









GERMAN-ENGLISH.

AND

ENGLISH-GERMAN

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY,

*Carefully compiled from the best Authorities,*

AND

CONTAINING THE VARIOUS TECHNICAL TERMS RELATING TO COMMERCE,  
SCIENCE, THE ARTS, ETC., ALL OF THEM BEING ADAPTED TO  
THE PRESENT ADVANCED STATE OF KNOWLEDGE  
AND CIVILISATION.



LONDON:

WARD AND LOCK, 158, FLEET STREET.



A. P. MacDonnell  
Esq. Coll. Salway.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE grand distinctive feature of this work is indicated in the title-page. It is a *pronouncing* dictionary, that is to say, it contains the pronunciation as well as the meanings of each word. This circumstance adds much to its utility, especially for the numerous class of self-educating students who do not enjoy the benefit of oral instruction from a native of Germany. To such persons, and to others also, it is a great advantage to see the correct pronunciation of every word at a glance, without having to stop to think, or being in any danger of mistake. On the other hand, it is evidently a matter of great difficulty, if not absolute impossibility, to convey to an English reader by the use of English letters, a perfectly accurate notion of the true sound of German words. Moreover there are great differences, even among well-educated Germans, as to the pronunciation of their own language. Hence it might appear useless to give any directions for pronunciation. And so it would be, if absolute perfection were required, or if the differences of pronunciation among Germans were such as to prevent them from understanding each other. But all that the English student of German really requires, or can reasonably hope to accomplish, is to be able to pronounce the language in such a way as to make himself understood by natives; and thus he may attain by the use of the present dictionary. The system of pronunciation here adopted, however open to question in some quarters, has been found by experience to answer every practical purpose that can be desired.

Full directions as to the use of the system are given in the pages that immediately follow, but a word or two on the marks of accentuation may be useful. It is unnecessary to remark that where only one accent is employed, the syllable upon which it is placed should receive the whole stress of the voice.

Where two syllables in a word are accented, that upon which the double accent is placed should receive the chief stress, and the other a less prominent emphasis. We may give as examples of this subordinate accent the first syllable in the words, *indispensable*, *supernumerary*, *contradiction*, and others of a similar class.

While the insertion of the pronunciation constitutes a leading feature in this dictionary, it has other excellencies which ought not to be passed over in silence. The aim of the Editor has been, to make it as practically useful as possible to persons of all classes, and at the same time as complete as the limits of the work would allow. Hence he has omitted many words—such as those that are now rarely used, or are easily understood by an Englishman from their similarity to the corresponding English words, or the simplicity of their formation from other German words explained in the dictionary—while, on the other hand, he has thus managed to supply the reader with a rich store of idiomatic phrases which embody the genius of the language, and many of which could not be understood by one who merely knew the signification of each component word. Various technical terms relating to commerce, science, the arts &c., have also been inserted, all of them being adapted to the present advanced state of knowledge and civilisation.

## DIRECTIONS FOR PRONUNCIATION.

PRONOUNCE every syllable as if it were English.

At the end of the syllable the vowel is invariably long. Before one consonant or more it is short, if in the latter position the long sound is required, and there is no other means of indicating it with certainty, â is changed into âh, and i, o, ô, u, into i', o', ô', u'.

Where the usual short sound before a consonant is required, but where the syllable would be long in English, or might be either long or short, a brief has been placed over the vowel to guard against all mistakes. Thus *fin't* will rhyme with *nint*, *whulst fin't* will rhyme with *pint*; *pöst* rhymes with *coſt*, but *mo'ſt* with *hoſt*.

â as a, . . . . . in father, when at the end of a syllable; before a consonant shorter, as in cart.

âh as a, . . . . . in car, before a consonant.

ai, . . . . . when under the accent, long and open, as ai in hair, pail; when unaccented, like ey in the noun survey.

ey, . . . . . long and close, as in obey and the verb to survey, never like ee as in key.

e, . . . . . like e in met, men, mess, elm.

e', . . . . . as ee in bee.

i, or i', . . . . . long, as i in pine, or y in my.

i or i', . . . . . short, as i in pin, bit.

o or o', . . . . . long, like o in no, most.

o or ô, . . . . . short, between o in not and u in nut; see Explanation below.

ô or o', . . . . . short and long, has no corresponding sound; see Explanation below.

oi, . . . . . like oy in boy, or oi in toil.

ou, ow, . . . . . like ou in pound, or ow in flow.

oo, . . . . . long, like oo in too, boot, noon.

öö, . . . . . short, like öö in foot, or u in put, pull, bush.

û or ü', . . . . . short and long, like the French u; it has no corresponding sound in English; see Explanation below.

There are but three vowel sounds in German which have no exact parallels in English. The student who has no opportunity of learning these sounds from a native, will, by attending to the following directions, pronounce them without much difficulty.

To pronounce the long sound of ô (œ), first pronounce a long o, and without changing the position of the organs, try to pronounce the ey in obey; the latter will be the correct sound.

For the short sound of ô (œ), place the organs as before, and with that position, try to pronounce the syllables of, el, eck, em, en, ep, err, ess, et.

To obtain the long sound of ü (ue), pronounce the oo in the word oozy, retain this position of the organs and then try to pronounce the ee in eel.

For the short sound of u (ue), place the organs in the same position and try to pronounce the syllables if, ill, ick, im, in, ip, irr, iss, it.

The short o in German is the pure sound of o in most when shortened; in English the short sound of the letter o is pronounced as the short sound of aw or au; thus *not* is the short sound of *naught*, and *not* of *note*; the English short o commences with the mouth open, as in on, off, odd; to pronounce the German sound correctly, the mouth ought to be nearly closed.

Care should be taken to pronounce the short vowels before r not as in the English words, her, fir, wood, cur, but as in the words terror, spirit, horror, and u as in full.

In the French words, which retain the French pronunciation, the nasal n is represented by *ñ* and *ng*, and *j* by *zh* the sound of *s* in pleasure.

All the German consonant-sounds can be represented by English characters with the exception of the *ch*. The sound is indicated by *ch*, it lies between *k* and *g*. The position of the organs is the same as when pronouncing these, but the breath is expelled more slowly than in pronouncing *k*, whereas in pronouncing *g* the breath is drawn in. The Scots have the same sound in the word *loch*, and the Spaniards in the word *Mexico*.

The gh represents the hard sound of g before e and i as in get, gimlet.

The syllable which is to be pronounced most forcibly, is marked with an accent. Compound words have generally two accents, the primary or stronger is marked by ' , and the secondary or weaker by ' .

The r must be sounded somewhat stronger than in English, more like rr.

S has the hard sound of s in so; z, the soft sound, as in rising.

The possessive case of the nouns is marked immediately after the gender; when the plural does not differ from the singular, it is marked by a-. Where neither case nor number is given, the possessive is like the nominative, and the word has no plural.

When the neuter or intransitive verb is conjugated with the auxiliary verb sein, it is indicated by "aux. f." when with haben and sein, by "aux. h. & f." Where no auxiliary

verb is given, it is conjugated with haben only.

Although the soft letters b, d, v, g, z, are pronounced like their corresponding hard sounds at the ends of the syllables, yet as soon as, in the formation of the plural number or any of the oblique cases, a syllable is added to the word, the soft letter, which is no longer at the end of the syllable, but at the beginning of a new one, regains its soft sound. Thus *Leb* is pronounced *lope*, but the *genitive* *Lebes* is pronounced *lo'-bes*; *hant*, *höont*, *gen.* *hantet*, *höön'-dess*, *Tag*, *tähg*, *pl.* *Tagt*, *tä'-gai*.

In a few cases the correct division of words into syllables has been sacrificed to obtain a more accurate pronunciation: thus, *tenfen*, *tenfung*, should be divided *ten'-ken*, *ten'-könk*; but as the pronunciation would be inaccurate, it has been divided *lénk'-en*, *lenk'-önk*.

#### EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS IN THIS DICTIONARY.

<i>acc.</i>	accusative.
<i>adj.</i>	adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	adverb.
<i>art.</i>	article.
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary verb.
<i>aux. h. &amp; f.</i>	auxiliary <i>haben</i> & <i>sein</i> .
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction.
<i>dat.</i>	dative.
<i>f.</i>	feminine.
<i>fig.</i>	figuratively.
<i>int.</i>	interjection.
<i>in comp.</i>	in composition.
<i>insep.</i>	inseparable.
<i>m.</i>	masculine.
<i>n.</i>	neuter.
<i>part.</i>	participle

<i>pers.</i>	person.
<i>pl.</i>	plural.
<i>pref.</i>	prefix.
<i>pron.</i>	pronoun.
<i>prp.</i>	preposition.
<i>s.</i>	substantive.
<i>s. f.</i>	see.
<i>sep.</i>	separable.
<i>T.</i>	technical term.
<i>v. a.</i>	verb active.
<i>v. a. &amp; n.</i>	verb active & neuter.
<i>v. def.</i>	verb defective.
<i>v. imp.</i>	verb impersonal.
<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter.
<i>v. r.</i>	verb reflective.

# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Aa

Abb

Aal, *Ähl*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) eel.  
 Aaltbeer, *Ähl'*-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scab-wort, black currant.  
 Aalraute, *Ähl'*-rou'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eel-powt, burbot.  
 Aalen, *Äh'*-len, *v.a.* to catch eels.  
 Aai, *Ähr*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) eagle.  
 Aac, *Ähss*, *n.* (-jes; *pl.* Mejer) carcass, carrion.  
 Aafen, *Ä'-zen*, *v.a.* to curry, *v.n.* to feed on carrion.  
 Ab, *äp*, *adv.* & *pref.* off, of, from; - und zu, off and on; auf und -, up and down (as prefix, it signifies separation, corresponding with *from*, *of*, *re* and *de*).  
 Abächeln, *äp''-chä'-tsen*, *v.r.* to pine away, to exhaust one's self by sighing and moaning.  
 Abackern, *äp''-ack'-ern*, *v.a.* to separate by ploughing.  
 Abänderlich, *äp''-en'-der-lich*, *adj.* alterable, declinable.  
 Abändern, *äp''-en'-dern*, *v.a.* to alter, to change; to decline.  
 Abänderung, *äp''-en'-dai-röök*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alteration; variety; declension.  
 Abängsten, *äp''-enk'-sten*, *v.a.*; Abängstigen, *äp''-enk'-stig-en*, *v.a.* & *r.* to weary with anxiety; to extort from.  
 Abarbeiten, *äp''-är'-bi-ten*, *v.a.* to work off; to wear off by working; eine Schuld -, to clear a debt by work; -, *v.r.* to work one's self weary.  
 Abirgern, *äp''-err'-ghern*, *v.a.* to weary by vexation.  
 Abart, *äp'-Ähr't*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) variety, degeneration.  
 Abarten, *äp''-Ähr'-ten*, *v.n.* to vary; to degenerate.  
 Abartung, *äp''-Ähr'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) variety; degeneration.  
 Abätschern, *äp''-ösh'-shern*, *v.r.* to fatigue, or harass one's self; *v.a.* to scour with ashes.  
 Abästen, *äp''-es'-ten*, *v.a.* to cut off branches, lop.  
 Abäzen, *äp''-et'-sen*, *v.a.* to cauterize, to remove by caustics.  
 Abäugen, *äp''-oi'-gheln*, *v.a.* to ogle.  
 Abbäcken, *äp''-bäck'-ken*, *v.a.* to finish baking.

Abbaden, *äp''-bä'-den*, *v.a.* to bathe, wash; to finish bathing.  
 Abbähen, *äp''-bäi'-hen*, *v.a.* to foment.  
 Abbälgen, *äp''-bäl'-ghen*, *v.a.* to strip off the skin; *v.r.* to tire by wrestling.  
 Abbängen, *äp''-bäng'-en*, *v.a.* to extort by fear.  
 Abbauen, *äp''-bou'-en*, *v.a.* to remove or finish a building, to pay off with the produce of a mine the expense of working it.  
 Abbe, *Äb-bai'*, *m.* (*pl.* -e), Abbé.  
 Abbeeren, *äp''-bäi'-ren*, *v.a.* to pluck off the berries.  
 Abbefehlen, *äp''-bäi'-fai'-len*, *v.a.ir.* to counter-order.  
 Abbehalten, *äp''-bäi'-hät'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* (ten Hut) to keep off the hat.  
 Abbeißen, *äp''-bi'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to bite off.  
 Abbeugen, *äp''-bi'e'-sen*, *v.a.* to remove by caustics; to macerate; to get off; to remove; to receive.  
 Abbekommen, *äp''-bäi'-kom'-men*, *v.a.* to partake of.  
 Abbersten, *äp''-berr'-sten*, *v.n.* to burst off.  
 Abberufen, *äp''-bäi'-roo'-fen*, *v.a.ir.* to recall.  
 Abbestellen, *äp''-bäi'-stel'-len*, *v.a.* to counter-mand.  
 Abbeten, *äp''-bäi'-ten*, *v.a.* to avert by praying; - ten Rosenkranz, to say one's beads.  
 Abbetteln, *äp''-bet'-ten*, *v.a.* to obtain by begging.  
 Abbetten (sich), *äp''-bet'-ten*, *v.r.* to separate beds, sleep asunder.  
 Abbeugen, *äp''-boi'-ghen*, *f.* Abbiegen.  
 Abbezahlen, *äp''-bäi'-tsäh'-len*, *v.a.* to pay off.  
 Abbiegen, *äp''-bee'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to bend off, to bend away.  
 Abbild, *äp'-bält*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) copy, image.  
 Abbilden, *äp''-bill'-den*, *v.a.* to figure, to represent, to copy.  
 Abbildung, *äp''-bill'-döök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) representation, copy.  
 Abbißigen, *äp''-bil'-lig-en*, *v.n.* to refuse, reject.  
 Abbinden, *äp''-bin'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to detach by binding, to unbind, to untie.  
 Abbiß, *äp'-biss*, *m.* biting off.  
 Abbitte, *äp''-bit'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apology.



Abbitten, äp''-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to apologize, to make an apology, to obtain by begging, to beg off, to deprecate.  
 Abblafen, äp''-blä'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to blow off.  
 Abblaffen, äp''-bläs'-sen, *v.n.* to fade.  
 Abblättern, äp''-blat'-ten, *v.a.* to exfoliate, pluck off leaves.  
 Abblättern, äp''-blät'-tern, *v.n.* to lose the small-pox.  
 Abblättern, äp''-blät'-tern, *v.a.* to strip off the leaves; *v.n.* to exfoliate.  
 Abbläuen, äp''-blöi'-en, *v.a.* to thrash, to beat black and blue; to blue (of linen).  
 Abbleichen, äp''-bli'-chen, *v.a.* to bleach duly; - *v.n.* to fade off.  
 Abblitzen, äp''-blit'-zen, *v.n. (aux. f)* to flash, to miss fire; to cease lightening.  
 Abblühen, äp''-blü'-hen, *v.n. (aux. f)* to drop the blossom, to cease blooming; to droop, fade, fall (of flowers).  
 Abblüthen, äp''-blü'-ten, *v.a.* to strip off the blossoms, take off the bloom.  
 Abbohen, äp''-bo'-nen, *v.a.* to polish, to rub.  
 Abbohren, äp''-bo'-ren, *v.a.* to bore quite through.  
 Abborgen, äp''-bor'-ghen, *v.a.* to borrow from.  
 Abbranteln, äp''-brent'-ler, *m.* a man that has lost everything by fire.  
 Abbraten, äp''-brä'-ten, *v.a.* to roast thoroughly.  
 Abbrauchen, äp''-brou'-chen, *v.a.* to wear out, to use.  
 Abbräunen, äp''-broi'-nen, *v.a.* to make brown; *v.n.* to lose the brown colour.  
 Abbrausen, äp''brou'-sen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to cease fermenting; to cease storming.  
 Abbrechen, äp''-brech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to break off, to pluck off; to pull down; -, *v.n.* to be broken off; to cease; to deprive one's self.  
 Abbrengen, äp''-bräu'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to burn off, to burn down; to set on fire; to fire off; -, *v.n., (aux. f)* to be burning down.  
 Abbreiviat, äb''-brai'-vée-ä-toor, *f.* abbreviation.  
 Abbreiviren, äb''-brai'-vée'-ren, *v.a.* to abbreviate, to abridge.  
 Abbringen, äp''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to carry off, to dissuade, to divert, to make to cease.  
 Abbrecken, äp''-brock'-ken, *v.a.* to crumble off.  
 Abbrocken, äp''-brock'-ken, *v.a.* to crumble off.  
 Abbruch, äp''-bröck', *m. (-es, pl. -brüche)* deduction, damage, injury, disadvantage, detriment; - thun, to injure, to prejudice.  
 Abbrüchig, äp''-bruch'-chig, *adj.* brittle, fig. prejudicial, derogatory, detrimental.  
 Abbrauen, äp''-brü'-hen, *v.a.* to scald, to scold.  
 Abbußen, äp''-boo'-len, *v.a.* to obtain by coaxing.  
 Abbürsten, äp''-bürr'-sten, *v.a.* to brush off.

Abbußen, äp''-bü'-sen, *v.a.* to atone for, to expiate.  
 Abbußung, äp''-bü'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en.)* atonement, expiation.  
 Abc, ä-bey'-tsey, *n. (-s; pl. -t)* abec, alphabet; *v.a.* to measure, to delineate, to frame.  
 Abcfein, äp''-tseer'-keln, *v.n.* to be exact according to the compass.  
 Abcfeüter, ä-bey'-tsey'-shu'-ler, *m. (-s, pl. -)* primer-boy, abecedarian.  
 Abtragen, äp''-dach'-chen, *v.a.* to take off the roof, to give a slope.  
 Abdachig, äp''-dach'-chig, *adj.* sloping.  
 Abtammen, äp''-dem'-men, *v.a.* to dam.  
 Abdampfen, äp''-däm'-pfen, *v.n. (aux. f)* to evaporate.  
 Abdampfen, äp''-dem'-pfen, *v.a.* to cause to evaporate.  
 Abtaufen, äp''-dän'-ken, *v.a.* to dismiss from service, to discharge; *v.a.* to resign.  
 Abtattung, ap''-dän'-köönk, *f. (pl. -en)* dismissal from service, discharge, resignation.  
 Abtoben, äp''-där'-ben, *v.a.* to deprive through penuriousness; *v.r.* to save by starving one's self.  
 Abbarren, äp''-där'-ren, *v.n.* to finish drying, -, *v.a.* to separate by drying.  
 Abdecken, äp''-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to uncover; to unroof; to flay.  
 Abdecker, äp''-deck'-ker, *m. (-s, pl. -)* flayer.  
 Abdeckert, äp''-deck'-kai'-ri, *f. (pl. -en)* habitation of the flayer.  
 Abdechen, äp''-di'-chen, *v.a.* to dam up or in.  
 Abteilen, äp''-dec'-len, *v.a.* to separate by boards.  
 Abtheilen, äp''-dec'-nen, *v.a.* to pay off by service.  
 Abtügen, äp''-ding'-en, *v.a.ir.* to beat down in bargaining.  
 Abtispüren, äp''-dis-poo'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to gain by dispute.  
 Abtönnern, äp''-don'-nem, *v.a.* to thunder.  
 Abtörren, äp''-dor'-ren, *v.n. (aux. f)* to dry and fall off.  
 Abtörren, äp''-dor'-ren, *v.a.* to parch, to dry up.  
 Abtraht, äp''-dräht, *m.* dust, chips or shavings of tin.  
 Abdrängen, äp''-dren'-en, *v.a.* to remove by pushing.  
 Abdräuen, äp''-droi'-en, *v.a.* to obtain by threatening.  
 Abdrechseln, äp''-dreck'-seln, *v.a.* to turn off.  
 Abdrehen, äp''-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to twist off.  
 Abdreschen, äp''-dresh'-shen, *v.a.ir.* to finish thrashing.  
 Abdringen, äp''-dring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to extort.  
 Abdrohen, äp''-dro'-hen, *v.a.* to extort by threats.  
 Abdruck, äp''-dröck, *m. (-es; pl. -brücke)* in press, copy.

Abdrucken, âp''-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to print, to print off.  
 Abdrücken, âp''-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to break; to extort; to pull the trigger, to shoot off, to fire.  
 Abdunkeln, âp''-döönk'-eln, *v.a.* to change a light colour into a darker one.  
 Abdunkeln, âp''-döön'-sten, *v.m.* (*aux. f.*) to evaporate.  
 Abdunkeln, âp''-dün'-sten, *v.a.* to evaporate, to cause to evaporate.  
 Abdunklung, âp''-döön'-stöönk, *Abdunklung*, âp''-dün'-stöönk, (*pl. en*) *f.* evaporation.  
 Abeben, âp''-ai'-ben-en, *v.a.* to level, make even.  
 Abecken, âp''-eek'-en, *v.a.* to take off corners, to make corners.  
 Abfeiern, (*rich*), âp''-i'-fern, *v.a.* to worry one's self; to exhaust one's self by zealously doing something.  
 Abent, â'-bent, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) evening; west; am -, zu -, in the evening; guten -, good evening; zu - essen, to sup.  
 Abentrot, â'-bent-brot', *n.* ( *cs* ) supper.  
 Abentdämmerung, â'-bent-dem'-mai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) evening twilight.  
 Abentfeiern, â'-bent-es'-sen, *n.* ( *s*, *pl. -* ) supp *v.*  
 Abentfalter, â'-bent-fäl'-ter, *m.* ( *s*, *pl. -* ) moth.  
 Abentgegen, â'-bent-gey'-ghent, *f.* (*pl. -en*) west.  
 Abentland, â'-bent-länt', *n.* ( *cs*, -länder ) western country.  
 Abentländer, â'-bent-len'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl. -*) inhabitant of the west.  
 Abentländisch, â'-bent-len'-dish, *adj.* occidental, belonging to the west.  
 Abentlich, â'-bent-lich, *adj.* evening-like, western.  
 Abentliet, â'-bent-leet', *n.* ( *cs*, *pl. -er* ) evening-hymn.  
 Abentmahl, â'-bent-mähl', *n.* (-es, *pl. -e*) supper, the Lord's supper.  
 Abentmahlet, â'-bent-mähl'-tsite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) evening meal.  
 Abentrot, â'-bent-rote', *n.* (-es) evening-sky, red.  
 Abends, â'-bents, *adv.* in the evening.  
 Abentstern, â'-bent-stern', *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) evening-star, Venus.  
 Abenteuer, â'-ben-toi'-er, *n.* (-s, *pl. -*) adventure.  
 Abenteuerlich, â'-ben-toi'-er-lich, *adj.* strange, adventurous.  
 Abenteuerlichkeit, â'-ben-toi'-er-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) strange appearance.  
 Abenteuerer, â'-bent'-toi-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) adventurer.  
 Abenwärts, â'-bent-verrät', *adv.* westward.  
 Aber, â'-ber, *con. & n.* but; aber, aber! but alas! Die Sache hat ein -, there is an objection to it.

Aberglaube, â'-ber-gloi'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl. -n*) superstition.  
 Aberglaubig, â'-ber-gloi'-bich, *adj.* superstitious.  
 Abertanen, â'-ber-ken'-nen, *v.a.* to pass sentence, or give verdict against.  
 Abermal, â'-ber-mähl, *adv.* again, once more.  
 Abermalig, â'-ber-mähl'-lich, *adj.* reiterated, repeated.  
 Aberten, âp''-ern'-ten, *v.a.* to reap.  
 Aberraute, â'-ber-rou'-tai, *f.* southern-wood.  
 Aberfinn, â'-ber-zin', *m.* stubbornness.  
 Aberfinnig, â'-ber-zin'-nich, *adj.* stubborn.  
 Abervill, â'-ber-vil'-lai, *m.* reluctance, ill-will.  
 Aberwitz, â'-ber-vits', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) absurdity, craziness, presumption; over-wit, false wit.  
 Aberwitzig, â'-ber-vit'-sich, *adj.* conceited; foolish, crazy.  
 Abfeuern, âp''-esh'-shern, *v.r.* to fatigue.  
 Abessen, âp''-es'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to eat off; , *v.n.* to finish eating.  
 Abfachen, âp''-fäch'-chen, *v.a.* to partition, class.  
 Abfahren, âp''-fah'-ren, *v.a. ir.* to carry away upon wheels; to break; to knock off, or wear out by driving; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to set off, to depart; to slip off.  
 Abfahrt, âp''-fahrt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) departure.  
 Abfall, âp''-fäll, *m.* (-es, *pl. -fälle*) falling off, fall, refuse, apostasy.  
 Abfallen, âp''-fäll'-len, *v.n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall off; to decrease, to decay; to desert; to differ; -, *v.a.* to break off by falling.  
 Abfällig, âp''-fel'-lich, *adj.* liable to desert; decaying, disapproving; shelving, sloping.  
 Abfäulen, âp''-fäl'-tsen, *v.a.* to clean away.  
 Abfangen, âp''-fäng'-en, *v.a. ir.* to catch, to stab, to stag (a boar).  
 Abfärben, âp''-ferr'-ben, *v.a.* to colour, *v.n.* to lose its colour.  
 Abfädeln, âp''-fai'-zeln, *v.n.* to lose filaments.  
 Abfäfern, âp''-fa'-zern, *v.a.* to unravel.  
 Abfassen, âp''-fäss'-sen, *v.a.* to compose, to write.  
 Abfassen (*rich*), âp''-fäss'-ten, *v.r.* to pinch one's self by fasting.  
 Abfaulen, âp''-fou'-len, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to putrify and fall off.  
 Abfechten, âp''-feh'-ten, *v.a.* to get by fighting (-sich), *v.r.* to fatigue one's self by fighting.  
 Abfebern, âp''-fai'-dern, *v.a.* to pluck off the feathers; *v.n.* to lose the feathers.  
 Abfegen, âp''-fai'-ghen, *v.a.* to sweep off.  
 Abfeilen, âp''-fi'-len, *v.a.* to file off, or wipe, clean, scour.  
 Abfertigen, âp''-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to dispatch, to expedite; kurz -, to return a short answer.  
 Abfertigung, âp''-ferr'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) act of despatching, refusal.

Abfeilen, âp''-fœn'-seîn, *v.a.* to unfetter, to unchain.

Abfeuern, âp''-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to fire off, to discharge; *v.n.* to cease firing.

Abfinden, âp''-lin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to satisfy; *v.r.* to come to terms, to make a settlement.

Abfindung, âp''-fin'-dœnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) satisfaction, contenting.

Abfischen, âp''-fish'-shen, *v.a.* to empty a pond by fishing; to skim off.

Abfingern, âp''-fing'-ern, *v.a.* to reckon with the fingers.

Abflachen, âp''-fled'-chen, *v.a.* to flatten gradually.

Abflecken, âp''-fleck'-ken, *v.n.* to stain.

Abflauen, âp''-flou'-en, *v.a.* to wash, to rinse linen.

Abfliegen, âp''-fley'-ghen, *v.a.* to obtain by exploring.

Abfliegen, âp''-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fly off.

Abfließen, âp''-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to run off, to flow off, to ebb.

Abflößen, âp''-flö'-sen, *v.a.* to make, to float, to float down a river.

Abfluß, âp''-lööß, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -flüsse), flowing off, passage, discharge.

Abfolgen, âp''-fol'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to follow, to deliver up, to transmit.

Abfolgung, âp''-fol'-ghöök, *f.* delivery, transmission.

Abfordern, âp''-fol'-tern, *v.a.* to extort.

Abfordern, âp''-for'-dern, *v.a.* to call away; to demand.

Abforderung, âp''-for'-dai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en), demand.

Abformen, âp''-forr'-men, *v.a.* to form, to mould.

Abforschen, âp''-forr'-shen, *v.a.* to search out.

Abfragen, âp''-frâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to inquire of, to examine, to pump.

Abfressen, âp''-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to eat off, to browse.

Abfrieren, âp''-frec'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to lose by being frost-bitten.

Abfrieren, âp''-frö'-nen, *v.a.* to pay off by a ruse.

Abfrägen, âp''-fu'-gen, *v.a.* to smooth off.

Abfuhr, âp''-foor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) departure, carriage, exportation.

Abführen, âp''-fu'-ren, *v.a.* to carry away, to carry off; to export, to expel, to purge.

Abführung, âp''-fu'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purge, transportation.

Abführungsmittel, âp''-fu'-röök-s-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) purgation.

Abfüllen, âp''-ful'-len, *v.a.* to fill out, to draw.

Abfurchen, âp''-für'-chen, *v.a.* to divide by furrows.

Abfüttern, âp''-fut'-tern, *v.a.* to feed.

Abfütterung, âp''-fut'-tai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feeding.

Abgabe, âp''-gai'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery, tax, tribute.

Abgähren, âp''-gai'-ren, *v.n.* to ferment; to cease fermenting.

Abgang, âp''-gânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) departure; deduction, deficiency; sale; scrapings, slings, *pl.* decrease.

Abgängig, âp''-gheng'-ig, *adj.* saleable, going off, declining.

Abgärben, *f.* Abgerben.

Abgaufeln, âp''-gou'-keln, *v.a.* to obtain by juggling.

Abgeben, âp''-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give, to deliver; to deliver up; to furnish, to make; to share with, to be good for; -, *v.r.* sich mit jemandem -, to have intercourse with a person; sich mit etwas -, to meddle with a thing.

Abgeber, âp''-gai'-ber, *m.* giver, deliverer.

Abgebrannt, âp''-gai-brânt', *adj.* burnt.

Abgebrochenheit, âp''-gai-brod'-en-hite, *f.* abruptness.

Abgebrochen, âp''-gai-dros'-shen, *adj.* trite, worn out.

Abgeübt, âp''-gai-foimt', *adj.* practised, cunning.

Abgehen, âp''-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go off, to depart; to sell, to find purchasers; to quit; mit Eete -, to depart this life; to be in want; *v.a.* to wear out (by walking).

Abgehen, âp''-ghei'-tsen, *v.n.* to get by avarice - sich, to starve one's self through avarice.

Abgelebt, âp''-gai-laip't', *adj.* decrepit, deceased.

Abgeleitet, âp''-gai-laip't'-hite, *f.* decreptitude.

Abgelegen, âp''-gai-lai'-ghen, *adj.* remote, distant.

Abgelegenheit, âp''-gai-lai'-ghen-hite, *f.* distance.

Abgeloben, âp''-gai-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to vow not to do a thing.

Abgemessen, âp''-gai-mess'-sen, *adj.* measured.

Abgemessenheit, âp''-gai-mess'-sen-hite, *f.* regularity.

Abgeneigt, âp''-gai-ni'-cht', *adj.* disinclined; unfavourable.

Abgeneigtheit, âp''-gai-ni'-cht'-hite, *f.* disinclination, disaffection.

Abgenutzt, âp''-gai-nööt't', *adj.* worn out, used.

Abgeordneter, âp''-gai-ord'-nai-tai, *m.* (-u; *pl.* -n) deputy, person deputed.

Abgerben, âp''-gherr'-ben, *v.a.* to tan off, beat.

Abgefragt, âp''-gai-zâht', *adj.* declared.

Abgesandter, âp''-gai-zân'-tai, (-u; *pl.* -n) *m.* ambassador, *f.* ambassadress.

Abgeschieden, âp''-gai-shoe'-den, *adj.* solitary, secluded, dead.

Abgeschiedenheit, âp''-gai-shoe'-den-hite, *f.* seclusion, solitude.

Abgeschliffen, äp'-gai-shlif'-fen, *adj. fig.* polished, refined.

Abgeschliffenheit, äp'-gai-shlif'-fen-hite, *f.* refinement, politeness.

Abgemacht, äp'-gai-shmäkt' *adj.* tasteless, absurd.

Abgemachtheit, äp'-gai-shmäkt'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) insipidity, absurdity.

Abgekannt, äp'-gai-spänt, *adj.* weakened, slackened.

Abgestanden, äp'-gai-stän'-den, *adj.* palled, dead (of wine).

Abgestorben, äp'-gai-storr'-ben, *adj.* deceased, dead.

Abgestumpft, äp'-gai-stöümpft', *adj.* blunted, dull.

Abgetugt, äp'-gai-stootat', *adj.* cropped, lopped.

Abgewinnen, äp'-gai-vin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to win from, to gain.

Abgewöhnen, äp'-gai-vö'-nen, *v.a.* to unaccustom; *v.n.* to leave off, to wean.

Abgeugenhait, äp'-gai-tao'-ghen-hite, *f.* Abgeschiettenheit.

Abgieren, äp'-gheer'-en, *v.a.* to obtain by importunity.

Abgießen, äp'-gee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour off, to decant.

Abgerien, äp'-gee'-ser, *m.* a moulder, former.

Abgipfen, äp'-ghip'-fen, *v.a.* to cut off the top of (a tree).

Abglanz, äp'-glänts, *m.* (-es) resplendence, reflection, image.

Abglätten, äp'-glet'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth, f. glätten

Abgleichen, äp'-gli'-chen, *v.a.* to make even, to settle.

Abgleiten, äp'-gli'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (aux f) to glide from, to slip from.

Abglummen, äp'-glun'-men, *v.n.* to cease to glow.

Abglitschen, äp'-glit'-shen, *v.n.* (aux. f) to slip off.

Abglühen, äp'-glü'-hen, *v.a.* to make red hot, to purge by fire, to mull.

Abgöt, äp'-got, *m.* (-es, pl. -götter) idol.

Abgötter, äp'-göt'-ter, *m.* (-es; pl. -) idolater; -in, *f.* (pl. -nen) idolatress.

Abgötterei, äp'-göt'-tai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) idolatry.

Abgöttisch, äp'-göt'-tish, *adj.* idolatrous.

Abgraben, äp'-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig off; to turn off the water by a ditch; to furnish with a trench.

Abgrämen, (isch), äp'-grai'-men, *v.r.* to pine away.

Abgränzen, Abgrenzen, äp'-grent'-sen, *v.a.* to fix the limits of, define.

Abgrasen, äp'-gräs'-zen, *v.a.* to graze off.

Abgrund, äp'-gröüt, *m.* (-es; pl. -gründe) abyss, precipice.

Abgründen, äp'-gründ'-en, *v.a.* to prove to the bottom.

Abgräuen, äp'-gräu'-en, *v.a.* to cease to verdant.

Abguden, äp'-güök'-ken, *f.* Absterben.

Abgunst, äp'-göüat, *f.* envy, spite, ill-will.

Abgünstig, äp'-gün'-stich, *adj.* disaffected, envious, jealous.

Abgurgen, äp'-göör'-gheln, *v.a.* to cut the throat, to gurgle.

Abgürten, äp'-gurr'-ten, *v.a.* to ungird.

Abgüsse, äp'-güöes, *m.* (-es; pl. -güsse) cast, copy.

Abhaaren, äp'-hä'-ren, *v.a.* to take off the hair; *v.n.* to lose the hair.

Abhaben, äp'-hä'-ben, *v.a.* to have part of.

Abhacken, äp'-häck'-ken, *v.a.* to cut off; to chop off.

Abharen, äp'-hä'-dern, *v.a.* to extort by quarrel.

Abhagen, äp'-hä'-gheln, *v.n.* to cease hailing.

Abhagen, äp'-hai'-ghen, *v.a.* to hedge in.

Abhaken, äp'-hä'-ken, *v.a.* to unhook.

Abhaken, äp'-hai'-keln, *v.a.* to unhook.

Abhalsen, äp'-häl'-sen, *v.a.* to cut the throat; to uncouple.

Abhalten, äp'-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to keep off; to hinder.

Abhaltung, äp'-häl'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) hindrance; impediment.

Abhandeln, äp'-han'-deln, *v.a.* to settle; to accommodate; to buy; to purchase; to treat off.

Abhanden, äp'-hän'-den, *adv.* not at hand; lost; -kommen, to be lost.

Abhandlung, äp'-händ'-löök, *f.* (pl. -en) negotiation; treatise.

Abhang, äp'-häng, *m.* (-es; (pl. -hänge) declivity; cliff; precipice.

Abhängen, äp'-häng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to hang down; to depend.

Abhängen, äp'-hong'-en, *v.a.* to take down; to hang from.

Abhängig, äp'-heng'-ich, *adj.* sloping; inclining; declivous; dependent.

Abhängigkeit, äp'-heng'-ich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) slope; declivity; dependence.

Abhärmen, äp'-harr'-men, *v.r.* to consume by grief; to grieve.

Abhärten, äp'-herr'-ten, *v.a.* to harden; -v.r. to inure one's self.

Abharzen, äp'-hähr'-sen, *v.a.* to take away (the resin from a tree).

Abhaschen, äp'-häs'-shen, *v.a.* to catch (from).

Abhaseln, äp'-häss'-peln, *v.a.* to unwind from the reel.

Abhauben, äp'-hou'-ben, *v.a.* to unhood.

Abhauchen, äp'-hou'-chen, *v.a.* to blow away (the dust); make soft music.

Abhauen, äp'-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to chop off; to cut off, to cut down.

Abhäufen, äp'-hoi'-fen, *v.a.* to separate into heaps.

håufeln, åp''-hoi'-felu, *v.a.* to divide into small heaps.  
 håuten, åp''-hoi'-ten, *v.a.* to skin.  
 heben, åp''-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to lift off; to take off (wie Katten) to cut.  
 heften, åp''-hef'-ten, *v.a.* to loosen; untie.  
 heilen, åp''-hi'-len, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to heal.  
 helfen, åp''-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help; to remedy.  
 heilich, åp''-helf'-lich, *adj.* remediable.  
 hellen, åp''-hel'-len, *v.a.* to clear off; clarify.  
 heßen, åp''-het'-sen, *v.a.* to tire by hunting.  
 heucheln, åp''-hoi'-cheln, *v.a.* to obtain by hypocrisy.  
 heusen (hich), åp''-hoi'-len, *v.r.* to weary one's self with moaning.  
 heßeln, åp''-ho'-beln, *v.a.* to smooth; to plane.  
 heßel, åp''-holt, *adj.* disinclined; unfavourable.  
 heßeln, åp''-ho'-len, *v.a.* to fetch off; to go and bring; to call for.  
 heßolz, åp''-hölts, *n.* chips of wood.  
 heßerchen, åp''-horf'-chen, *v.a.*, to learn by listening.  
 heßeren, åp''-hü'-ren, *v.a.* to examine judicially.  
 heßeden, åp''-höck'-en, heßeden, åp''-hock'-en, *v.a.* to put down from the back or shoulders.  
 heßub, åp''-hoop, *m.* offal; remains.  
 heßuden, åp''-höß'-den, *v.a.* to worry.  
 heßub, åp''-hößld, *f.* dialike.  
 heßulfe, åp''-hul'-fai, *f.* redress, remedy.  
 heßulsen, åp''-hul'-zen, *v.a.* to shell.  
 heßungern, åp''-hößg'-ern, *v.a.* to starve.  
 heßüten, åp''-hu'-ten, *v.a.* to graze.  
 heßirren, åp''-irr'-ren, *v.n.* to deviate; to err.  
 heßurung, åp''-irr'-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) deviation; aberration.  
 heßigen, åp''-yá'-ghen, *v.a.* to fatigue by riding hard; to rescue from; to retrieve.  
 heßauchen, åp''-youch'-tsen, *v.a.* to proclaim with a loud and cheering voice.  
 heßeden, åp''-yoch'-chen, *v.a.* to unyoke.  
 heßammen, åp''-kem'-men, *v.a.* to comb off.  
 heßanten, åp''-kân'-ten, *v.a.* to take off the corners and edges.  
 heßanden, åp''-kân'-tseln, *v.a.* to proclaim from the pulpit, to rebuke.  
 heßappen, åp''-kâp'-pen, *v.a.* to unhood; to lop off.  
 heßargen, åp''-kâr'-ghen, *v.a.* to stint; to pinch.  
 heßarten, åp''-kârr'-ten, *v.a.* to concert.  
 heßauchen, åp''-kou'-ten, *v.a.* to chew off.  
 heßauf, åp''-kouf, *m.* (pl. -käuf) buying, purchase.  
 heßaufen, åp''-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy from.  
 heßäufer, åp''-koi'-fer, *m.* (-s, pl. -) buyer; customer.  
 heßaufich, åp''-koif'-lich, *adv.* by purchase.

heßaureln, åp''-kou'-peln, *v.a.* to get by cheating.  
 heßehren, åp''-key'-ren, *v.a.* to turn off; to brush off; to sweep off.  
 heßeltern, åp''-kel'-tern, *v.a.* to press; *v.n.* to have done pressing.  
 heßetten, åp''-ket'-ten, *v.a.* to unchain.  
 heßuppen, åp''-kip'-pen, *v.n.* to glide off an edge.  
 heßigeln, åp''-kit'-seln, *v.a.* to tire one with tickling.  
 heßlassen, åp''-klâf'-fen, *v.n.* to gape.  
 heßlagen, (enem etwas) åp''-klâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to get by a lawsuit.  
 heßlang, åp''-klânk, *m.* (-es, pl. heßlänge) echo; dissonance.  
 heßlâren, åp''-klai'-ren, *v.a.* to clear off; to skim.  
 heßlauben, åp''-klou'-ben, *v.a.* to pick off; to pluck off.  
 heßlopfen, åp''-klop'-fen, *v.a.* to beat; to lick.  
 heßletten, åp''-kli'-den, *v.a.* to separate by partition.  
 heßlemmen, åp''-klem'-men, *v.a.* to pinch, to squeeze off.  
 heßletten, åp''-klet'-tern, *v.n.* to get down by gliding or climbing.  
 heßlintern, åp''-kin'-dern, *v.n.* to cease child-bearing.  
 heßlirpen, åp''-klip'-pen, *v.a.* to chop off.  
 heßnabbern, åp''-knâb'-bern, *v.a.* to nibble off.  
 heßnallen, åp''-knâl'-len, *v.a.* to fire off, to detonate; *v.n.* (aux. f.) to go off; to detonate, to fulminate.  
 heßnappen, åp''-knap'-pen, *v.a.* to withhold (through parsimony, stint.  
 heßnaufen, åp''-knou'-fern, *v.a.* to stint.  
 heßnaureln, åp''-knou'-peln, *v.a.* to gnaw.  
 heßneipen, åp''-kni'-pen, *v.a.* to punch off, to nip.  
 heßnuden, åp''-knick'-ken, *v.a.* to break, to crush.  
 heßnuchen, åp''-knirr'-shen, *v.a.* to bite off.  
 heßnupfen, åp''-knop'-fen, *v.a.* to unbutton.  
 heßnupfen, åp''-knüp'-fen, *v.a.* to untie.  
 heßochen, åp''-kody'-chen, *v.a.* to boil; to decoct.  
 heßochung, åp''-kody'-chöök, *f.* (pl. -en) decoction.  
 heßommen, åp''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f) to get off, to fall into disuse; to lose; to decline, to decay; -, *n.* (-s) accommodation; origin; agreement.  
 heßommung, åp''-kôm'-link, *m.* (-es; pl. -es) descendant.  
 heßommung, åp''-kom'-niss, *n.* (-es; pl. -es) agreement, accommodation.  
 heßöpfen, åp''-köp'-fen, *v.a.* to decapitate.  
 heßoppeln, åp''-kop'-peln, *v.a.* to uncouple.  
 heßojen, åp''-ko'-zen, *v.a.* to get by wheedling, fawning.

raffen, âp''-krâl'-len, *v.a.* to claw off.  
 raman, âp''-kra'-men, *v.a.* to remove, to  
 ut in order.  
 rânken, âp''-krenk'-eln, abranken, âp''-  
 rânk'-en, *v.a.* to be weakened by long ill-  
 ness.  
 rasen, ap''-krât'-sen, *v.a.* to scrape, to  
 scratch off.  
 rânken, âp''-krenk'-en, *v.r.* to pine away  
 with grief.  
 streichen, âp''-kri'-shen, *v.r.* to grow hoarse  
 by screaming.  
 streifen, âp''-kri'-sen, *v.a.* to divide by a  
 circle, to encircle.  
 stricken, âp''-kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to obtain by  
 making war; to get, to obtain; to get off.  
 strichen, âp''-kri'-sen, *v.a.* to scribble off.  
 stühlen, âp''-kü'-len, *v.a. & n. (aux. f)* to  
 cool; -, *v.r.* to refresh one's self.  
 stühlung, âp''-kü'-lönk, *f.* cooling, refresh-  
 ment.  
 stützen, âp''-kün'-den, stütigen, âp''-kün'-  
 dig-en, *v.a.* to publish from the pulpit, to  
 resign.  
 stütigung, âp''-kün'-dig-öök, *f. (pl. -en)*  
 proclamation, publishing of the bans.  
 stunft, âp''-kööft, *f. (pl. -funfte)* descent,  
 origin.  
 stupsen, âp''-kup'-fen, *v.a.* to cut the point,  
 to nip off.  
 stuppen, âp''-kööp'-pen, *v.a.* to chop, to  
 lop.  
 stutzen, âp''-kürt'-sen, *v.a.* to shorten, to  
 abridge, to abbreviate.  
 stutzung, âp''-kürt'-söök, *f. (pl. -en)* abbre-  
 viation.  
 stutzen, âp''-lä'-den, *v.a.ir.* to unload.  
 stutzen, âp''-lä'-der, *m. (-s; pl. -)* unloader.  
 stlage, âp''-lä'-gai, *f. (pl. -n)* laying aside;  
 compensation to children instead of inheri-  
 tance.  
 stlager, âp''-lä'-gher, *n. (-s; pl. -)* stop-  
 ping-place, rest.  
 stlagern, âp''-lä'-ghern, *v.a.* to remove from  
 a storehouse.  
 stlanten, âp''-lân'-den, *v.n. (aux. f)* to de-  
 part, to set sail.  
 stlang, âp''-lânk, *adj.* oblong.  
 stlängen, âp''-leng'-en, *v.a.* to cut the proper  
 length.  
 stlass, âp''-lâss, *m. (-fies; pl. -lâsse)* indul-  
 gence; outlet; -brief, *m.* letter of indul-  
 gence; -främtr, *m.* seller of indulgences.  
 stlassen, âp''-lass'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let off, to let  
 go, to abate, drain; -, *v.n.* to cease, to  
 desist.  
 stlative, âb'-lä'-teef', *m. (-s; pl. -e)* abla-  
 tive.  
 stlatten, âp''-lât'-ten, *v.a.* to take off the  
 laths.  
 stlauben, âp''-lou'-ben, *v.a.* to unleave, to  
 pluck off leaves.

stlaubern, âp''-lou'-ben, *v.a.* to obtain, learn by  
 watching.  
 stlauf, âp''-louf, *m. (-es)* running off, de-  
 parture; lapse; expiration; gutter.  
 stlaufen, âp''-lou'-fen, *v.a.ir.*, (*aux. f.*) to run  
 down, to incline; to elapse, to end; *v.a. -*,  
 to wear off by running; to attain.  
 stlaugen, âp''-lou'-ghen, *v.a.* to wash out the  
 ley.  
 stlaugnen, âp''-lou'-ghen, *f.* stlaugnen  
 stlauschen, âp''-loush'-shen, *v.a.* to learn by  
 listening; to lurk.  
 stlaut, âp''-lout, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* change or  
 modification of a vowel.  
 stlautern, âp''-loi'-tern, *v.a.* to clear, to cla-  
 rify.  
 stleben, âp''-lai'-ben, *n. (-s)* decease.  
 stlecken, âp''-leck'-ken, *v.a.* to lick off.  
 stledern, âp''-lai'-dern, *v.a.* to skin.  
 stlernen, âp''-lai'-ren, *v.a.* to clear, to  
 empty.  
 stlegen, âp''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to put, or bring  
 down; to lay aside; Rechenhaft-, to ren-  
 der an account, to account; Rechnung-, to  
 give in accounts; einen Eid-, to take an  
 oath.  
 stleger, âp''-lai'-gher, *m. (-s; pl. -)* layer,  
 scion.  
 stlegung, âp''-lai'-göök, *f. (pl. -en)* giving  
 up, rendering, surrender.  
 stlehen, âp''-lai'-nen, *v.a.* to decline; to keep  
 off; to avert.  
 stlehnung, âp''-lai'-nöök, *f.* declination, re-  
 fusals.  
 stleiern, âp''-li'-ern, *v.a.* to drawl.  
 stleihen, âp''-li'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to borrow from.  
 stleiten, âp''-li'-ten, *v.a.* to divert, to lead  
 away, to derive.  
 stleiter, âp''-li'-ter, *m. (-s; pl. -)* conductor,  
 conduit-pipe, channel.  
 stleitung, âp''-li'-töök, *f. (pl. -en)* deriva-  
 tion, conducting away.  
 stlenten, âp''-len'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to divert, to  
 avert.  
 stlernen, âp''-lern'-nen, *v.a.* to imitate; to  
 learn from.  
 stlesen, âp''-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to read aloud,  
 to proclaim; to pick off, to gather from.  
 stlesung, âp''-lai'-zöök, *f. (pl. -en)* reading,  
 proclaiming; picking off.  
 stlügen, âp''-loi'-ghen, *v.a.* to deny, to  
 disown.  
 stlügenung, âp''-loi'-ghen, *f. (pl. -en)*  
 denying, abnegation.  
 stlebeln, âp''-lee'-beln, *v.a.* to get by carcass-  
 ing.  
 stleben, âp''-lee'-ben, *v.r.* to weaken one's  
 self by love.  
 stliefern, âp''-lee'-fern, *v.a.* to deliver.  
 stlieferung, âp''-lee'-fai'-röök, *f. (pl. -en)*  
 delivery.  
 stliegen, âp''-lee'-ghen, *v.n. ir. (aux. f)* to

- lie at a distance; *r.* to wear, to lose by lying.
- Abblipeln, āp''-liss'-peln, *v.a.* to read lispings.
- Abblissen, āp''-liss'-ten, *v.a.* to obtain by tricks.
- Abbleben, āp''-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to promise not to do any more.
- Abblecken, āp''-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to obtain by flattery, to coax out of, to lure from.
- Abblehnen, āp''-lo'-nen, *v.a.* to pay off.
- Abbleischen, āp''-lōsh'-shen, *v.a.* to extinguish, to cool; Kalf -, to slacken lime.
- Abbleisen, āp''-lō'-zen, *v.a.* to loosen, to take off; to separate; to exchange, to alternate; to relieve; -, *v.r.* to detach itself, to peel off.
- Abbleislich, āp''-lōs'-lich, *adj.* capable of being untied, redeemable.
- Abblöpfung, āp''-lō'-zōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) loosening; amputation; relief.
- Abblößen, āp''-lō'-zen, *v.a.* to unsolder.
- Abblügen, āp''-lū'-ghen, *v.a. ir.* to get by lying; to deny.
- Abblügen, āp''-lōōch'-zen, *v.a.* to get by tricks, to swindle out of.
- Abblösen, āp''-māch'-ghen, *v.a.* to undo, to loosen; to settle; to take off.
- Abblögen, āp''-mā'-ghern, *v.a.* to grow lean.
- Abblößen, āp''-mai'-hen, *v.a.* to mow, to cut off.
- Abblößen, āp''-mā'-len, *v.a.* to grind, to finish grinding, to paint from, to describe.
- Abblößen, āp''-mā'-nen, *v.a.* to dissuade, to warn against.
- Abblößen, āp''-mā'-len, *v.a.* to paint, to portray, to copy.
- Abblößen, āp''-māng'-eln, *v.a.* to have done mangling linens.
- Abblößen, āp''-merr'-gheln, *v.a.* to waste, to emaciate.
- Abblößen, āp''-mār'-ken, *v.a.* to mark out, to lay out (a field).
- Abblößen, āp''-marrah, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) departure, marching.
- Abblößen, āp''-mār'-shee'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to march off.
- Abblößen, āp''-marr'-tern, *v.a.* to torment, to extort.
- Abblößen, āp''-māss, *n.* the measure of a thing.
- Abblößen, āp''-māt'-ten, *v.a.* to fatigue, to harass.
- Abblößen, āp''-mat'-tōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) harassing, tiring.
- Abblößen, āp''-mi'-ern, *v.a.* to turn out of farm.
- Abblößen, āp''-mi'-shen, *v.a.* to mash duly, *v.a.* to have done mashing.
- Abblößen, āp''-mi'-seln, *v.a.* to chisel off.
- Abblößen, āp''-merr'-ken, *v.a.* to observe, to perceive; einem etwas -, to learn something by observing a person.
- Abblößen, āp''-mess'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to measure off; to measure; to survey.
- Abblößen, āp''-mese'-ser, *m.* (*pl.* -) measurer, surveyor.
- Abblößen, āp''-mess'-sōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) measurement, adjustment; survey.
- Abblößen, āp''-met'-zen, *v.a.* to take a peck of any grain as payment.
- Abblößen, āp''-moe'-ten, *v.a.* to hire from.
- Abblößen, āp''-mee'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lessee, hirer.
- Abblößen, āp''-miss'-ten, *v.a.* to clear of manure.
- Abblößen, āp''-mit'-ten, *v.a.* to end by mediation.
- Abblößen, āp''-mo'-deln, *v.a.* to form; to take the model of a thing.
- Abblößen, āp''-mo'-sen, *v.a.* to clear of moss.
- Abblößen, āp''-mu'-lien, Abblößen, āp''-mu'-den, *v.r.* to fatigue one's self, to exert one's self.
- Abblößen, āp''-müss'-sig-en, *v.r.* to find time, to find leisure.
- Abblößen, āp''-mōōt'-sen, *v.a.* to cut off, dock.
- Abblößen, āp''-nā'-ghen, *v.a.* to gnaw off, to gnaw.
- Abblößen, āp''-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to embroider; to quilt.
- Abblößen, āp''-nā'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) diminution, decrease; sale; amputation; the wane (of the moon).
- Abblößen, āp''-nār'-ren, *v.a.* to get by pranks and tricks.
- Abblößen, āp''-nai'-men, *v.a. ir.* to take off, or away, to gather; to amputate; to buy; to lessen the meshes; -, *v.n.* to wane, to decrease, to sink, to be lowered.
- Abblößen, āp''-nai'-nor, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) buyer, purchaser.
- Abblößen, āp''-ni'-ghen, *v.a.* to turn away.
- Abblößen, āp''-ni'-gōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) antipathy, disinclination, aversion.
- Abblößen, āp''-nip'-pen, *v.a.* to taste a liquor.
- Abblößen, āp''-nō'-tig-en, *v.a.* to force from.
- Abblößen, āp''-nōōt'-sen, *v.a.* to use, to wear out by use.
- Abblößen, āp''-nōōt'-sōōng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wearing; the wear and tear.
- Abblößen, āp''-ō'-den, *v.a.* to lay waste.
- Abblößen, āb-bon-nai-ment', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) subscription.
- Abblößen, āb-bon-nent', *m.* (*pl.* -en) subscriber.
- Abblößen, āb-bon-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to subscribe.
- Abblößen, āp''-ord'-nen, *v.a.* to depute.
- Abblößen, āp''-or-teer'-en, *v.a.* to miscarry.
- Abblößen, āb-bāch'-ten, *v.a.* to farm; to rent.
- Abblößen, āp''-pāch'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -pächter) farmer.
- Abblößen, āp''-pāck'-ken, *v.a.* to take off (the packages); to unload, to discharge.

Abpassen, âp''-pass'-sen, *v.a.* to measure, to proportion, to watch; to hit luckily.  
 Abpeitschen, âp''-pats'-shen, *v.a.* to whip.  
 Abpfeilen, âp''-paf'-len, *v.a.* to beat, hide.  
 Abpfählen, âp''-pfah'-len, *v.a.* to pale, inclose with palings.  
 Abpfänden, âp''-pfand'-en, *v.a.* to seize by law, distrain.  
 Abpflocken, âp''-pflock'-ken, *v.a.* to mark with pegs.  
 Abplücken, âp''-pluck'-ken, *v.a.* to pluck off, to gather.  
 Abpflügen, âp''-pflu'-ghen, *v.a.* to plough off.  
 Abpicken, âp''-pick'-en, *v.a.* to pick off.  
 Abpracken, âp''-plack'-ken, *v.a.* to tire, to fatigue.  
 Abpragen, âp''-plä'-ghen, *v.a.* to extort from; get by solicitation.  
 Abplätten, âp''-plet'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth.  
 Abpochen, âp''-pod'-chen, *v.a.* to beat; to bully out of.  
 Abpragen, âp''-prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to stamp, to coin.  
 Abprallen, âp''-präl'-len, *v.a.* (*aux. f.*) to rebound.  
 Abprellen, âp''-prel'-len, *v.a.* to make rebound.  
 Abpressen, âp''-press'-sen, *v.a.* to press, to press off; to extort.  
 Abprügen, âp''-prot'-sen, *v.a.* to dismount a canon.  
 Abprügeln, âp''-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to beat, to cudgel.  
 Abputzen, âp''-pödt'-sen, *v.a.* to cleanse, to clear; to polish, to snuff.  
 Abqualen, âp''-qual'-len, *v.a.* to torment, *v.* to harass one's self.  
 Abquerlen, âp''-querr'-len, *v.a.* to twirl.  
 Abquetschen, âp''-quet'-shen, *v.a.* to crush off.  
 Abraffen, âp''-raf'-fen, *v.a.* to snatch away.  
 Abrahmen, âp''-râ'-men, *v.a.* to take off the cream, to skim.  
 Abräumen, âp''-ri'-nen, *v.a.* to separate by boundaries.  
 Abräumen, âp''-ran'-den, Abräumen, âp''-ren'-den, *v.a.* to take off the margin.  
 Abraufen, âp''-râ'-zen, *v.n.* to browse.  
 Abraufen, âp''-râ'-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to shave off.  
 Abraupeln, âp''-râs'-pehn, *v.a.* to rasp off.  
 Ab Rathen, âp''-râ'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to dissuade.  
 Ab Rathen, âp''-râ'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dissuasion.  
 Abraufen, âp''-rou'-fen, *v.a.* to pull off, to tear off.  
 Abraum, âp''-roum, *m.* (*-es*) rubbish, trash; clearing away.  
 Abräumen, âp''-roi'-men, *v.a.* to clear, to remove.  
 Abrechen, âp''-rech'-chen, *v.a.* to rake off.  
 Abrechnen, âp''-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to settle accounts; to subtract; discount.  
 Abrechnung, âp''-rech'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) ac-

count-current, settlement, statement of an account, discount.  
 Abrede, âp''-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -en*) agreement, denial.  
 Abreden, âp''-rai'-den, *v.a.* to agree upon, to concert; *v.r.* to fatigue one's self by speaking.  
 Abregeln, âp''-rai'-gheln, *v.a.* to regulate.  
 Abregnen, âp''-raig'-nen, *v.n.* to stop raining.  
 Abreiben, âp''-ri'-ben, *v.a. ir.* to rub, to rub off, to grind (colours) *v.* to wear by friction.  
 Abreichen, âp''-ri'-chen, *v.a.* to reach.  
 Abreifen, âp''-ri'-fen, *v.a.* to unhoop, take off the edge -, *v.n.* to ripen.  
 Abreise, âp''-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl. -en*) departure.  
 Abreisen, âp''-ri'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to set out, to start, to depart.  
 Abreißen, âp''-ri'-sen, *v. n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to break, to tear -, *v.a.* to tear off, to wear out, to delineate.  
 Abreiten, âp''-ri'-ten, *v. n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride away; -, *v.a.* to harass by riding; to wear by riding.  
 Abrennen, âp''-ren'-nen, *v.a.* to knock off in running, to get by running.  
 Abrichten, âp''-rich'-ten, *v.a.* to adjust; to dress, to break in (an animal).  
 Abriegeln, âp''-ree'-gheln, *f.* Abriegeln  
 Abünden, âp''-rin'-den, *v.a.* to bark, strip off the rind.  
 Abündig, âp''-rin'-dich, *adj.* having a gaping rind or crust.  
 Abrennen, âp''-rin'-nen, *v. n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to run off.  
 Abriß, âp''-riss, *m.* (*-ßes*, *pl. -ße*) sketch.  
 Abrollen, âp''-rol'-len, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to roll, to run down.  
 Abrißten, âp''-röst'-en, *v.n.* to rust off.  
 Abrollen, âp''-ruck'-ken, *v. n.* to move off.  
 Abrotern, âp''-röö'-dern, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to row off.  
 Abruf, âp''-roof, *m.* (*-es*) proclamation; recall.  
 Abrufen, âp''-roo'-fen, *v.a. ir.* to proclaim; to call away, or off; to recall.  
 Abwahren, âp''-rû'-ren, *v.a.* to bent up, to stir.  
 Abwenden, âp''-run'-den, Abwenden, âp''-rönn'-den, *v.a.* to make round.  
 Abwipfen, âp''-rööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pluck off.  
 Abwischen, âp''-russ'-ten, *v.a.* to take down a scaffolding.  
 Abwischen, âp''-rööt'-shen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to slip off.  
 Abwischen, âp''-rüt'-eln, *v.a.* to shake off.  
 Abwischen, âp''-zai'-eln, *v.a.* to cut off with a sword.  
 Abladen, âp''-zack'-en, *v.a.* to unload.  
 Abwischen, âp''-zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to counterorder, to contradict; to refuse; -, *v.a.* to renounce, to give up; ein abgesetzter Feind, *m.* a declared enemy.  
 Abwischen, âp''-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw off.



**Abfahnen**, âp''-zâ'-nen, *v.a.* to skim off the cream.  
**Abfatten**, âp''-zat'-ten, *v.a.* to take off the saddle; to unsaddle; *v.n. (aux. f.)* to dismount.  
**Abfâß**, âp''-zâtâ, *m. (-tâ; pl. -fâß)* pause, stop, intermission, break; sale, market; period, stanza; heel (of a shoe), ledge.  
**Abfâßig**, âp''-zet'-sich, *adj.* intermissive, interrupted.  
**Abfâßern**, âp''-zoi'-bern, *v.a.* to cleanse.  
**Abfâugen**, âp''-zou'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to suck; to weaken by sucking.  
**Abfâugen**, âp''-zoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to give suck; to wean; to ab lactate, to inarch.  
**Abfâben**, âp''-shâ'-ben, *v.a.* to scrape off, to rub off, to wear off.  
**Abfâbâßel**, âp''-shâlp'-zel, *n. (-tâ)* parings, shavings.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shach'-chern, *v.a.* to buy, to barter.  
**Abfâchfen**, âp''-shâf'-fen, *v.a.* to remove; to abolish.  
**Abfâchfung**, âp''-shâf'-föönk, *f.* abolition, abolishment.  
**Abfâchtern**, âp''-shai'-kern, *v.a.* to get by playing tricks.  
**Abfâchlen**, âp''-shai'-len, *v.a.* to peel, to pare.  
**Abfâchfen**, âp''-sherr'-fen, *v.a.* to blunt.  
**Abfâchren**, âp''-shâr'-ren, *v.a.* to scrape or scratch off.  
**Abfâchatten**, âp''-shât'-ten, *v.a.* to shadow out.  
**Abfâchzen**, âp''-shet'-sen, *v.a.* to estimate, value; to reduce in value.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shou'-feln, *v.a.* to shovel off.  
**Abfâchum**, âp''-shoun, *m. (-tâ)* scum, dross, refuse, dregs.  
**Abfâchmen**, âp''-shoi'-men, *v.a.* to scum, to skim.  
**Abfâchern**, **Abfâcheren**, âp''-shai'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to shear, to shave, to cut.  
**Abfâchen**, âp''-shi'-den, *v.a. & n.ir. (aux. f.)* to separate; to depart from; to seclude; to abscise, *part.* secluded, solitary.  
**Abfâcher**, âp''-slir'-der, *m.* a refiner.  
**Abfâchern**, âp''-shoi'-ern, *v.a.* to scour off.  
**Abfâchu**, âp''-shoi, *m. (-tâ)* aversion, abhorrence.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shoi'-chen, *v.a.* to scare off, to frighten away.  
**Abfâchlich**, âp''-shoi'-lich, *adj.* abominable, detestable.  
**Abfâchlichkeit**, âp''-shoi'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* abominableness, abomination, atrocity.  
**Abfâchten**, âp''-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send, to send off, to depute.  
**Abfâchen**, âp''-shee'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to shove off.  
**Abfâcher**, âp''-sheet, *m. (-tâ; pl. -tâ)* discharge; departure, leave; -nehmen, to bid farewell, to take leave.  
**Abfâchekuß**, âp''-sheets-kööss, *m. (-fâß; pl. -fâße)* parting kiss.

**Abfâchereide**, âp''-sheets-rai'-dai, *f. (pl. -nâ)* farewell speech.  
**Abfâchens** - Schmauß, âp''-sheets-shmouss', *m. (-tâ; pl. -schmauß)* farewell dinner.  
**Abfâcheren**, âp''-shee'-fern, *v.a.* to peel off in flakes.  
**Abfâchieren**, âp''-shee'-nen, *v.a.* to provide with splints, take off splints.  
**Abfâchfen**, âp''-shee'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to shoot off; -, *v.a. (aux. f.)* to shoot down; to slide down; to fade.  
**Abfâchfen**, âp''-shif'-fen, *v.a.* to ship; *v.n. (aux. f.)* to set sail.  
**Abfâchilern**, âp''-shil'-dern, *v.a.* to declineate.  
**Abfâchilern**, âp''-shil'-dai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* description, picture.  
**Abfâchiden**, âp''-shin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to skin; -, *v.r.* to fag one's self to death.  
**Abfâchren**, âp''-shirr'-ren, *v.a.* to unharness.  
**Abfâchten**, âp''-shlâch'-ten, *v.a.* to slaughter, to kill (animals for food).  
**Abfâchlag**, âp''-shlâch, *m. (-tâ; pl. -fâchlag)* discount, deduction; diminution; abatement, auf -, on account, by anticipation.  
**Abfâchlagen**, âp''-shlâ'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to beat off, to parry; to twirl; to refuse, to deny; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to diminish; to abate; to fall in price; bei Wasser -, to make water.  
**Abfâchlig**, âp''-shlai'-ghich, *adj.* containing a refusal; abfâchlig Antwert, *f.* refusal.  
**Abfâchlaglich**, âp''-shlai'-ghich, *adj.* by anticipation, in advance, on account.  
**Abfâchlâmmen**, âp''-shlcn'-men, *v.a.* to clear off mud.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shli'-chen, *v.a.* to get by slyness.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shli'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to remove by grinding; to polish; to smooth; to drag away.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shli'-men, *v.a.* to rid of slime.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shli'-sel, *n.* that which falls off in grinding, shreds, parings.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shli'-sen, *v.a.* to wear out.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlen'-kern, *v.a.* to shake off.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlich'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth, polish.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to loosen; to lock; to close, to conclude.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlee'-send, *adj.* definitive.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlee'-lich, *adv.* definitively.  
**Abfâcheln**, âp''-shlee'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* un-looking, locking, concluding, balancing.  
**Abfâchlupfen**, âp''-shlup'-fen, *v.n.* to slip off.  
**Abfâchlupfen**, âp''-shlur'-fen, *v.a.* to slip off.  
**Abfâchlupf**, âp''-shlööss, *m. (-fâß; pl. -fâchlupf)* closing, conclusion, the balancing, balance-sheet.  
**Abfâchmausen**, âp''-shmou'-zen, *v.a.* to cat up, *v.n.* to have done feasting.  
**Abfâchmen**, âp''-shmeck'-en, *v.a. & n.* to know by tasting, have a bad taste.

Abſchmeiſeln, *ap''-shmi'-ſeln*, *v.a.* to obtain by flattery.  
 Abſchmeißen, *ap''-shmi'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to throw off.  
 Abſchmelzen, *ap''-shmel'-tsen*, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f*) to melt off.  
 Abſchmieren, *ap''-shmeo'-ren*, *v.a.* to grease, thrash; to transcribe negligently.  
 Abſchmugen, *ap''-shmüſt'-sen*, *v.n.* to soil, to allow the dirt to come off.  
 Abſchnallen, *ap''-shnäl'-len*, *v.a.* to unbuckle.  
 Abſchnappen, *ap''-shnâp'-pen*, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to snap; to stop suddenly; —, *v.a.* to snap off, to lock.  
 Abſchnitten, *ap''-shni'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to cut off, to clip; to kill; *die Zuſuhr* —, to cut off the supplies.  
 Abſchnellen, *ap''-shnel'-len*, *v.a.* to jerk off; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to fly off with a jerk.  
 Abſchnippen, *ap''-shnip'-pen*, *v.a.* to clip off.  
 Abſchnitt, *ap''-shnit*, *m.* (—*es*, *pl. e*) cut; segment, section, paragraph; division.  
 Abſchnittel, *ap''-shnit'-sel*, *n.* (—*s*; *pl. —*) cuttings, clippings.  
 Abſchnüren, *ap''-shnû'-ren*, to unlace, to detach by unlacing.  
 Abſchnurren, *ap''-shnûr'-ren*, *v.a. & n.* to obtain by begging; to rattle off.  
 Abſchöpfen, *ap''-shôp'-fen*, *v.a.* to skim, to scum.  
 Abſchoß, *ap''-shoss*, *m.* (—*ſſes*; *pl. —ſchüſſe*) tax, duty.  
 Abſchräpen, *ap''-shrá'-pen*, *v.a.* to scrape off.  
 Abſchrauben, *ap''-shrou'-ben*, *v.a.* to unscrew.  
 Abſchrecken, *ap''-shreck'-ken*, *v.a.* to frighten away; to deter.  
 Abſchreiben, *ap''-shri'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to transcribe, to copy.  
 Abſchreiber, *ap''-shri'-ber*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl. —*) copier, copyist.  
 Abſchreien, *ap''-shri'-en*, *v.r.* to fatigue one's self by screaming.  
 Abſchreiten, *ap''-shri'-ten*, *v.a.* to measure by steps.  
 Abſchrift, *ap''-shrift*, *f.* (*pl. —en*) copy, transcript; eine — nehmen, to take a copy.  
 Abſchriftlich, *ap''-shrift'-lich*, *adj.* by copy.  
 Abſchröpfen, *ap''-shrôp'-fen*, *v.a.* to scarify off or out.  
 Abſchrotten, *ap''-shro'-ten*, *v.a.* to roll down; to saw; to grind coarsely.  
 Abſchuppen, *ap''-shôop'-pen*, *v.a.* to scale.  
 Abſchuß, *ap''-shûſſes*, *m.* (—*ſſes*; *pl. —ſchüſſe*) slope, fall, descent.  
 Abſchüſſig, *ap''-shûſſ'-ſich*, *adj.* declivous, steep.  
 Abſchüſſigkeit, *ap''-shûſſ'-ſich-kite*, *f.* (*pl. —en*) declivity, steepness.  
 Abſchütteln, *ap''-shüt'-teln*, *v.a.* to shake off.  
 Abſchütten, *ap''-shüt'-ten*, *v.a.* to pour off, to throw off.  
 Abſchüttel, *ap''-shüt'-sel*, *n.* windfall.

Abſtatten, *ap''-shüt'-sen*, *v.a.* to stop by a flood-gate.  
 Abſchwämmen, *f.* Abſchwemmen.  
 Abſchwärzen, *ap''-shwen'-tseln*, *v.a.* to get by coaxing.  
 Abſchwallen, *ap''-shwai'-ren*, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to separate by ulceration.  
 Abſchwellen, *ap''-shwert'-sen*, *v.n.* to lose the black colour.  
 Abſchwätzen, *ap''-shwât'-sen*, *v.a.* to obtain by cajoling.  
 Abſchwefeln, *ap''-shwai'-fel'n*, *v.a.* to clear from sulphur.  
 Abſchwefen, *ap''-shwi'-fen*, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to digress, to deviate; *v.a.* to wash.  
 Abſchweifung, *ap''-shwi'-föönk*, *f.* (*pl. —en*) digression, deviation.  
 Abſchweifen, *ap''-shwi'-sen*, *v.a.* to smoothe iron by heating and hammering it.  
 Abſchwelgen, (*ſich*), *ap''-shwel'-gen*, *v.r.* to ruin one's self by debauchery.  
 Abſchwemmen, *ap''-shwem'-men*, *v.a.* to wash away, to carry away.  
 Abſchwentzen, *ap''-shwen'-den*, *v.a.* to burn down.  
 Abſchwentzen, *ap''-shwen'-ken*, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to turn aside; to wheel around; —, *v.a.* to clean by swinging.  
 Abſchwingen, *ap''-shwing'-en*, *v.a.* to shake off.  
 Abſchwigen, *ap''-shwit'-sen*, *v.a.* to clear by sweating.  
 Abſchwören, *ap''-shwö'-ren*, *v.a.ir.* to deny by oath; to abjure.  
 Abſchwingen, *ap''-shwöönk*, *m.* leaping down.  
 Abſiegeln, *ap''-zai'-gheln*, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to set sail, to sail away.  
 Abſehen, *ap''-zey'-hen*, *v.a.ir.* to look off; to perceive; to aim at; to learn by looking on; —, *n.* (—*s*) design, purpose.  
 Abſichtbar, *ap''-zai'-bar*, *adj.* visible, *fig.* conceivable.  
 Abſeite, *ap''-zi'-dai*, *f.* the refuse of silk.  
 Abſeifen, *ap''-zi'-fen*, *v.a.* to wash out soap, to clean with soap.  
 Abſieben, *ap''-zi'-hen*, *v.a.* to strain, decant.  
 Abſeits, *ap''-zites*, *adv.* aside.  
 Abſenden, *ap''-zen'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to send away, to dispatch.  
 Abſentung, *ap''-zen'-döönk*, *f.* (*pl. —en*) dispatching, deputation.  
 Abſingen, *ap''-zeng'-en*, *v.a.* to singe off.  
 Abſinken, *ap''-zenk'-en*, *v.a.* to sink, to lay plants.  
 Abſichtbar, *ap''-zets'-bar*, *adj.* removeable, saleable.  
 Abſetzen, *ap''-zet'-sen*, *v.a.* to set down, to deposit; to remove; to depose; to break off; *Waaren* —, to sell goods.  
 Abſicht, *ap''-ziht*, *f.* (*pl. —en*) view, design, purpose, end, aim.  
 Abſichtlich, *ap''-ziht'-lich*, *adj.* intentional, with design.

**Abzichtslos**, äp''-zihts'-lo's, *adv.* undesignedly, without an object.

**Abzickern**, äp''-ziht'-ern, *v.n.* to trickle down.

**Abzieben**, äp''-zee'-ben, *v.a.* to sift off.

**Abzieden**, äp''-zee'-den, *v.a.ir.* to seethe, to boil.

**Abzingen**, äp''-zing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to sing, to chant.

**Abzihen**, äp''-zit'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to dismount; —, *v.a.* eine Schuld —, to pay a debt by remaining in prison.

**Abzienterlich**, äp''-zon'-der-lich, *adj.* separate, secluded, *adv.* particularly.

**Abzienterung**, äp''-zon'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) separation, segregation.

**Abzientern**, äp''-zon'-dern, *v.a.* to separate; to secrete.

**Abzionnig**, äp''-zon'-nich, *adj.* out of the sun, shady.

**Abzorgen**, äp''-zor'-gen, *v.n.* to wear away with anxiety.

**Abzpalten**, äp''-späl'-ten, *v.a.* to split off.

**Abzpannen**, äp''-spän'-nen, *v.a.* to unbend; to relax; to unyoke.

**Abzprantig**, äp''-spen'-stich, *adj.* alienate; — machen, to alienate; — werten, to desert.

**Abzsparen**, äp''-spä'-ren, *v.a.* to spare from.

**Abzspeisen**, äp''-spi'-zen, *v.a.* to finish a meal, to dine, to sup.

**Abzsternen**, äp''-sper'-ren, *v.a.* to barricade, to seclude, to separate, to look off.

**Abzspiegeln**, äp''-spee'-gheln, *v.a.* to reflect.

**Abzspielen**, äp''-spee'-len, *v.a.* to play a tune, pay off by playing.

**Abzspinnen**, äp''-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to clear by spinning; to pay a debt by spinning.

**Abzspülen**, äp''-spit'-sen, *v.a.* to take off the point.

**Abzsplittern**, äp''-split'-tern, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to splinter, to come off in splinters; to exfoliate; —, *v.a.* to splinter off.

**Abzspotten**, äp''-spot'-ten, *v.a.* to get by deriding.

**Abzsprechen**, äp''-sprech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to abjudicate; to deny, to contradict.

**Abzspreschent**, äp''-sprec'-hent, *adj.* decisive, magisterial.

**Abzspriegen**, äp''-sprite'-sen, *v.a.* to prop.

**Abzsprenge**, äp''-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to cause, to break off, to cast off, to blast off.

**Abzspringen**, äp''-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to leap off, to rebound; to break off.

**Abzsprössung**, äp''-spröss'-ling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) offspring, descendant.

**Abzspruch**, äp''-spröch, *m.* (*pl. Abzprüche*, äp''-sprü'-chai) a sentence, verdict.

**Abzsprung**, äp''-spröönk, *m.* (*pl. Abzsprünge*, äp''-sprüng'-ai) a leap, leaping off.

**Abzspülen**, äp''-spoo'-len, *v.a.* to wind off from the spool.

**Abzspülen**, äp''-spü'-len, *v.n.* to wash, to rinse.

**Abzstählen**, äp''-stai'-len, *v.a.* to steel, to strengthen.

**Abzstammen**, äp''-stäm'-men, *v.n.* to descend, to be derived from.

**Abzstammung**, äp''-stäm'-möönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) descent, derivation.

**Abzstampfen**, äp''-stämp'-fen, *v.a.* to separate by pounding or tramping.

**Abzstampfen**, äp''-stem'-peln, *v.a.* to stamp.

**Abzstant**, äp''-stánt, *m.* (—; *pl. -stände*) distance; difference; contrast.

**Abzstatten**, äp''-stát'-ten, *v.a.* to pay, to discharge; to render; to return (thanks).

**Abzstäuben**, äp''-stoi'-ben, *v.a.* to dust.

**Abzstechen**, äp''-stech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to stab, to pierce, to stick; to kill; to mark out; —, *v.n.* to form a contrast.

**Abzstecher**, äp''-stech'-cher, *m.* (—; *pl. -*) excursion; digression.

**Abzstecken**, äp''-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to unpin; to mark out.

**Abzstehen**, äp''-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to stand off; (*aux. f.*) to desist; to decay, to desert; —, *v.a.* to concede, to resign.

**Abzstehlen**, äp''-stai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to steal, to learn by stealth.

**Abzstiffen**, äp''-sti'-fen, *v.a.* to stiffen, prop.

**Abzstiegen**, äp''-sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to descend, to alight, to light, to dismount, to put up (at an inn).

**Abzstücken**, äp''-stel'-len, *v.a.* to abolish.

**Abzstumpfen**, äp''-stem'-men, *v.a.* to chisel off.

**Abzsterben**, äp''-sterr'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to die; to perish; —, *n.* (—) decease, death.

**Abzstimmen**, äp''-stim'-men, *v.a.* to outvote, to deny one's vote; — über, to vote on, to divide on.

**Abzstoßen**, äp''-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to knock off, to thrust off, to scrape off; —, *v.n.* to retire from, to push off.

**Abzstoßent**, äp''-sto'-sent, *adj.* repulsive.

**Abzstrack**, äp''-sträckt', *adj.* abstract.

**Abzstrafen**, äp''-strä'-fen, *v.a.* to punish, to chastise.

**Abzstrahl**, äp''-strähl, *m.* (*pl. -en*) a reflected ray.

**Abztreibkraft**, äp''-strai'-bel-kraft, *f.* centrifugal power.

**Abzstrichen**, äp''-stri'-chen, *v.a.* to wipe off, to strap a razor.

**Abzstreifen**, äp''-stri'-fen, *v.a.* to strip off, to skin; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to wander, to roam, to digress.

**Abzstreiten**, äp''-stri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to dispute.

**Abzstrich**, äp''-strich, *m.* (*pl. -e*) striking off, that which is struck off, skinning.

**Abzstricken**, äp''-strick'-ken, *v.a.* to knot off.

**Abzströmen**, äp''-strö'-men, *v.a.* to take away by a stream; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to flow off rapidly.

**Abzstufen**, äp''-stöö'-fen, *v.a.* to grade, to form into steps; —, *v.n.* & *a.* to be shaded, to be graded.

**Abzstußung**, äp''-stoo'-füönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) graduation, graduation.

Abstumpfen, *ap''-stümp'-fen*, *v.a.* to blunt, to truncate.  
 Abstürzen, *ap''-stürz'-sen*, *m.* (-es) precipice.  
 Abstürzen, *ap''-sturt'-sen*, *v.a.* to precipitate;  
*ich den Hals -*, to break one's neck by falling.  
 Abzugen, *ap''-stüöl'-sen*, *v.a.* to cut off, to strip.  
 Abstützen, *ap''-stut'-sen*, *v.a.* to prop.  
 Absuchen, *ap''-zoo'-chen*, *v.a.* to search and take.  
 Abtun, *ap''-zoot*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -täte) decoction.  
 Abzuteilen, *ap''-zoo'-deln*, *v.a.* to transcribe negligently.  
 Abtumpfen, *ap''-zoomp'-fen*, *v.a.* to dry up marishes.  
 Abunt, *ap''-süört'*, *adj.* absurd.  
 Abzurüht, *ap''-süör-dee-tait'*, *m.* (*pl.* -en) absurdity.  
 Abt, *apt*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Abte) abbot.  
 Abtatseln, *ap''-tä'-feln*, *v.n.* to finish dining.  
 Abtatseln, *ap''-tä'-keln*, *v.a.* to unrig.  
 Abtauschen, *ap''-ton'-shen*, *v.a.* to exchange.  
 Abtei, *ap''-ti'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abbey.  
 Abtheilen, *ap''-ti'-len*, *v.a.* to divide, to classify, to separate.  
 Abtheilung, *ap''-ti'-löönk*, *f.* division, separation.  
 Abthun, *ap''-toon*, *v.a.ir.* to finish, to take off, to put off; to kill.  
 Abtissin, *ap-tiss'-sin*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) abbess.  
 Abtöten, *ap''-to'-ben*, *v.n.* to rage or cease raging.  
 Abtragen, *ap''-trä'-ben*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to trot off.  
 Abtrag, *ap''-trälich*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) payment; satisfaction; *cum - thun*, to injure a person.  
 Abtragen, *ap''-trä'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to take down, to level; to sketch, to take off; to pay, to liquidate; to wear off.  
 Abtrübseln, *ap''-troi'-feln*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to trickle down.  
 Abtreiben, *ap''-tri'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to drive off; to clear; to remove; to purge.  
 Abtrennen, *ap''-tren'-nen*, *v.a.* to separate, to rip.  
 Abtreten, *ap''-tra'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to tread off, to form by treading; to wear out; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to step down; to retire; to quit, to give up; to resign.  
 Abtretung, *ap''-träi'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abdication, cession, ceding; exit; the resigning; \* weiring-off.  
 Abtröpfeln, *ap''-tree'-fen*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to trickle down, to drip.  
 Abtrinken, *ap''-trink'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to drink off.  
 Abtritt, *ap''-trit*, *m.* (*pl.* -e) alighting; renunciation of a claim; desertion; exit; privy, necessary.  
 Abtrocknen, *ap''-trock'-nen*, *v.a.* to wipe dry, to dry.  
 Abtrollen, *ap''-trol'-len*, *v.n.* to walk away.  
 Abtropfen, *ap''-tröp'-feln*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to trickle down.

Abtragen, *ap''-trö'-sen*, *v.a.* to obtain by measures.  
 Abtrumpfen, *ap''-trümp'-fen*, *v.a.* to trump.  
 Abtrünnig, *ap''-trün'-nig*, *adj.* rebellious, faithless.  
 Abtrünnigkeit, *ap''-trün'-nig-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disloyalty, desertion, apostacy.  
 Abtummeln, *ap''-tööm'-meln*, *v.a.* to break (a horse), to knock about; *v.r.* to fatigue one's self.  
 Abtupfen, *ap''-toop'-fen*, *v.a.* to dry up.  
 Abtuschen, *ap''-toosh'-en*, *v.a.* to copy with Indian ink, to beat.  
 Aburtheilen, *ap''-öör'-ti-len*, *v.a.* to decide finally, or against.  
 Abverdien, *ap''-fer-dee'-nen*, *v.a.* to obtain or pay for by service.  
 Abverlangen, *ap''-fer-läng'-en*, *f.* Abfordern  
 Abweira, *ap''-foor'-en*, *v.a.* to square, polish.  
 Abwiegen, *ap-vee-zee'-ren*, *v.a.* to measure by aiming, gauge.  
 Abwaschen (Hd) *ap''-vash'-en*, to fatigue one's self by watching.  
 Abwackeln, *ap''-vack'-keln*, *v.a.* to cudgel; *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to waddle away (off).  
 Abwägen, *ap''-vai'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to weigh, to weigh out.  
 Abwalzen, *ap''-val'-ken*, *v.a.* to mill, to full, to give a sound drubbing. [off].  
 Abwälzen, *ap''-val'-tsen*, *v.a.* to roll down; or  
 Abwamfen, *ap''-väm'-zen*, *v.a.* to beat soundly.  
 Abwandeln, *ap''-vân'-deln*, *v.a.* to conjugate; to atone for.  
 Abwandern, *ap''-vân'-dern*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to depart.  
 Abwarten, *ap''-vârt'-ten*, *v.a.* to wait for, to attend to.  
 Abwärts, *ap''-verrts*, *adv.* downward, downwards; aside.  
 Abwartung, *ap''-vârt'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waiting for.  
 Abwaschen, *ap''-vâsh'-shen*, *v.a.ir.* to wash, to wash off; to clear by washing.  
 Abwässern, *ap''-vess'-sern*, *v.a.* to water, to drain.  
 Abweben, *ap''-vai'-ben*, *v.a.* to finish weaving.  
 Abwecheln, *ap''-veck'-seln*, *v.a.* to exchange; to alternate; -, *v.n.* to do alternately.  
 Abwecheln, *ap''-veck'-selnt*, *adj.* changeable; alternative.  
 Abwechslung, *ap''-veck'-sai-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exchange, change; vicissitude; *zur -*, for a change.  
 Abweg, *ap''-vaiß*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) by-way, by-path.  
 Abwege, *ap''-vaiß*, *adv.* out of the way.  
 Abwegsam, *ap''-vaiß'-sam*, *adj.* & *adv.* out of the way.  
 Abwehen, *ap''-vai'-hen*, *v.a.* to blow off; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to blow off.  
 Abwehren, *ap''-vai'-ren*, *v.a.* to keep off; to hinder.

Abweichen, âp''-vi'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to make soft; - *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to deviate; to depart from, to differ.

Abweichung, âp''-vi'-chöök, *f.* (*m. -en*) variation, declination, digression.

Abweiden, âp''-vi'-den, *v.a.* to feed off, to graze.

Abweisen, âp''-vi'-fen, *v.a.* to reel off.

Abweinen, âp''-vi'-nen, *v.a.* to expiate by tears.

Abweisen, âp''-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to send away, to refuse; to repulse.

Abweissen, âp''-vi'-sen, *v.a.* to whitewash.

Abweisung, âp''-vi'-zöök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) refusal, rejection, dismissal.

Abwelken, âp''-vel'-ken, *v.a.* to wither, to cause to shrivel; - *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to wither off.

Abwenden, âp''-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to turn away or off; to avert; - *v.r.* to leave, to turn away.

Abwendig, âp''-ven'-dich, *adj.* alienate; - machen, to seduce, to estrange, to dissuade.

Abwendung, âp''-ven'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) averting, turning away, prevention.

Abwerfen, âp''-ver'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw, knock off, to yield (a profit).

Abwesen, âp''-vai'-zent, *adj.* absent.

Abwesenheit, âp''-vai'-zen-lute, *f.* (*pl. -en*) absence.

Abwetten, âp''-vet'-ten, *v.a.* to gain by betting.

Abwettern, âp''-vet'-tern, *v.n.* to cease thundering and lightning.

Abwetzen, âp''-vet'-sen, *v.a.* to blunt, wear out by whetting, to whet.

Abwischen, âp''-vick'-sen, *v.a.* to beat.

Abwischen, âp''-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to wind off, to unroll.

Abwimmern, âp''-vim'-mern, *v.a.* to tire with whining.

Abwunden, âp''-vin'-den, *v.a.* to unwind, to let down (goods).

Abwischen, âp''-vish'-shen, *v.a.* to wipe, to wipe off.

Abwuttern, âp''-vit'-tern, *v.n.* to cease thundering.

Abwurf, âp''-vöörf, *m.* (-es; *pl. -würfe*) offal.

Abwürfen, âp''-vur'-fen, *v.a.* to cast more than another, win at dice.

Abwuchern, âp''-voo'-chern, *v.a.* to obtain by usury.

Abwürrigen, âp''-vürr'-dig-en, *f.* Herabwürtigen

Abwürgen, âp''-vürr'-ghen, *v.a.* to kill, to throttle.

Abwüthen, âp''-vü'-ten, *v.n.* to cease raging.

Abzahlen, âp''-tsâ'-len, *v.a.* to pay off, to discharge.

Abzahlung, âp''-tsâ'-löök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) payment.

Abzählen, âp''-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to number, to count, to reckon.

Abzähnen, âp''-tsâ'-nen, *v.n.* to lose the teeth.

Abzagen, âp''-tsank'-en, *v.a.* to obtain by quarrelling.

Abzapfen, âp''-tsâp'-fen, *v.a.* to tap, to bottle; Blut -, to draw blood.

Abzubern, âp''-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to get by witchcraft.

Abzäumen, âp''-tsoi'-men, *v.a.* to take off the bridle.

Abzäunen, âp''-tsoi'-nen, *v.a.* to fence, to separate by a hedge or fence.

Abzaufen, âp''-tsou'-zen, *v.a.* to pull about.

Abzehnten, âp''-tsai'-hen-ten, *v.a.* to pay the tenth or tithe.

Abzehren, âp''-tsai'-ren, *v.a.* to waste, to consume; to weaken; - *v.n.* & *r.* to waste away, to pine away.

Abzehrung, âp''-tsai'-röök, *f.* maceration, consumption.

Abzeichen, âp''-tsai'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) sign; mark of distinction; mole.

Abzeichnen, âp''-tsai'-chen, *v.a.* to delineate, to draw, to copy a drawing.

Abzeichnung, âp''-tsai'-chöök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) draught, delineation, sketch.

Abzerren, âp''-tserr'-ren, *v.a.* to tear off.

Abzetteln, âp''-tset'-teln, *v.a.* to unwarp.

Abzwickblas, âp''-tsoc'-blâ'-zai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) alem-bic.

Abziehen, âp''-tsoc'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw off; to subtract, to deduct; to distill; to drain; to skin; - *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to march off, to depart.

Abzielen, âp''-tsee'-len, *v.n.* -auf etwas, to aim at, to tend to; - *v.a.* to strive for.

Abzurteilen, âp''-tsair'-keln, *v.r.* to measure with the compasses; to be very particular.

Abzucht, âp''-tsöök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) channel, conduit.

Abzug, âp''-tsöök, *m.* (-es; *pl. -züge*) deduction, allowance; departure; retreat; impression.

Abzurufen, âp''-tsööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pull off.

Abzwacken, âp''-tswak'-ken, *v.a.* to pinch off; to extort.

Abziemen, âp''-tsweck'-ken, *v.n.* to aim at; - *v.a.* to ungep.

Abzwicken, âp''-tswick'-ken, *v.a.* to pinch off.

Abzwingen, âp''-tewing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to extort.

Abzwirnen, âp''-tsweer'-nen, *v.a.* to wind off thread.

Acacia, â-kâ'-tsee-ai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) acacia, locust-tree.

Acacemie, â-kâ'-tsee-ai, *f.* Academie.

Accapitren, âc''-câp-pâr-eer'-en, *v.a.* to engross.

Accent, âck'-tsent, *m.* (-s; *pl. -t*) accent.

Accenturieren, âck'-tsen-too-ee'-ren, *v.a.* to acc-centuate.

Accept, âck'-tscep', *n.* (-s; *pl. -t*) accep-tance.

Acceptiren, âck'-tscep'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to accept a bill of exchange.

Accessist, äck'-tsees-ist', *m.* (*pl.* -en) attendant.  
 Accessit, äck'-tsees'-it, *n.* (*pl.* -e) second best premium.  
 Accidenjen, äck'-tsee-don'-tsee-en, *n. pl.* perquisites.  
 Accisbar, äck'-tseess'-bähr, *adj.* excisable.  
 Accise, äck'-tsee'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) excise.  
 Accisennehmer, äck'-tseess-me'-nai-mer, excise-man; Accisebedienter, äck'-tsees-be-deen'-ter; *m.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
 Accissettel, äck'-tseess-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) excise bill.  
 Acclimatiren, äck'-klec-mä-tee-see'-ren, *v.a.* to acclimatize to a climate, to acclimatize.  
 Accord äk-kort', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) accord; compact.  
 Accordiren, äck'-kor-dee'-ren, *v.n.* to accord, to agree, to compound, to compromise.  
 Acreditiren, äck'-krai-dee-tec'-ren, *v.a.* to open a credit.  
 Accurat, äck'-koo-räh't', *adj.* accurate, exact.  
 Accuratig, äck'-koo-rä-tess'-say, *f.* exactness, accuracy.  
 Accusativ, äck'-koo-zä-teef, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) accusative.  
 Ach! äch, int alas! ah!  
 Achat, äch'-chät, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) agate.  
 Achse, äck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) axle, axle-tree; axis.  
 Achsel, äck'-säl, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder; die Achseln jucken, to shrug the shoulders.  
 Achselband, äck'-sel-bänd', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bänder) epaulette.  
 Achselgrube, äck'-sel-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) armpit, axilla.  
 Achselträger, äck'-sel-trai'-gher, *m.* (s, *pl.* -) flatterer, hypocrite.  
 Achseljucken äk'-sel-tsoock'-en, *n.* (-s) shrugging of the shoulders.  
 Achsenblech, äck'-sen-blech', *n.* cramp-iron.  
 Achsenmaß, äck'-sen-mä'-gel, *m.* a linch-pin.  
 Achsenriegel, äck'-sen-ree'-gel, *m.* cross-timber.  
 Achsenring, äck'-sen-ring', *m.* iron hoop.  
 Acht, ächt, *adj.* eight, -Tage, a se'nnight; *f.* (*pl.* -en) eight.  
 Acht, ächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ban, outlawry; attention, care; in -nehmen, to take care of, to observe, to perceive; -geben, to pay attention; sich in -nehmen, to be cautious, to be careful.  
 Acht, acht, f. Acht  
 Achten, ech't-en, *v.a.* to outlaw, proscribe.  
 Achtbar, ächt'-bahr, *adj.* respectable.  
 Achtbarkeit, ächt'-bähr-kite, *f.* respectability.  
 Achte, äch'-tai, *adj.* bei -, die -, das -, the eighth.  
 Achted, ächt'-eck, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) octagon.  
 Achtedig, ächt'-eck'-ich, *adj.* octagonal.  
 Achtel, äch'-tel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) eighth part.  
 Achten, äch'-ten, *v.a.* to regard, to esteem.  
 Achten, äch'-ten, *v.a.* to proscribe; to outlaw.  
 Achtens, äch'-tens, *adv.* eighthly.

Achter, äch'-ter, *adj.* of eight kinds.  
 Achtfach, ächt'-fach, *adj.* eightfold.  
 Achtfüßig, ächt'-füß'-ich, *adj.* eight-footed.  
 Achthalb, ächt'-hålp, *adj.* seven and a half.  
 Achthausig, ächt'-yai'-rich, *adj.* eight years old.  
 Achtlos, ächt'-lo'ss, *adj.* inattentive, unmindful.  
 Achtlosigkeit, ächt'-lo-zich'-kite, *f.* carelessness.  
 Achtmal, ächt'-mål, *adv.* eight times; achtmalig, ächt'-mål'-ich, *adj.* eight times repeated.  
 Achtam, ächt'-zåhm, *adj.* careful, attentive.  
 Achtamkeit, ächt'-zåhm'-kite, *f.* attention, carefulness.  
 Achtbüßig, ächt'-shult'-ig, *adj.* having eight quarters in the coat of arms.  
 Achterklärung, ächt'-er-klar'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) outlawry, proscription.  
 Achtpännig, ächt'-spen'-mich, *adj.* yoked with eight horses.  
 Achttägig, ächt'-tai'-gluch, *adj.* of the duration of eight days.  
 Achtung, äch'-töök, *f.* attention; esteem.  
 Achtungswürdig, ächt'-tööks-vee'-drich, *adj.* irreverent; -, *adv.* irreverently.  
 Achtzehn, ächt'-tsain, *adj.* eighteen; Achtzehnte, ächt'-tsain-tai, *adj.* eighteenth.  
 Achtzig, ächt'-tsich, *adj.* eighty; Achtzigste, *adj.* eightieth.  
 Achtzigjährig, ächt'-tsich-yai'-rich, *adj.* eighty years old.  
 Achten, ech'-tsen, *v.n.* to groan.  
 Acker, äck'-ker, *m.* (-s, *pl.* Acker) field, acre.  
 Ackerbau, äck'-ker-bou', *m.* (-es) agriculture.  
 Ackergaul, äck'-ker-goul', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -gäule) farm-horse.  
 Ackergeräth, äck'-ker-gai-raut', *n.* (-es) agricultural implements, *pl.*  
 Ackerland, äck'-ker-lant', *n.* (-es) arable land.  
 Acken, äck'-kern, *v.a.* to plough, to till.  
 Ackermann, äck'-kers-mån', *m.* (s, *pl.* -leute) plougher.  
 Ackerzeit, äck'-kers-tsie', *f.* (*pl.* -en) plough-season.  
 Ackerzins, äck'-ker-tsinss', *m.* (ses, *pl.* -fen) rent paid for land.  
 Act, äckt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) act.  
 Acten, äck'-ten, *f.* acts, (*pl.* judicial acts, *pl.*  
 Acteur, äck'-tor', *m.* (-es, *pl.* c or s) actor, stage player.  
 Actie, äckt'-see-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) share, fund, stock.  
 Actienhaber, äckt'-see-en-in'-hå-ber, *m.* stockholder, shareholder.  
 Actienhändler, äckt'-see-en-hend'-ler, *m.* stock-jobber.  
 Activ, äck'-teef, *adj.* active.  
 Actuar, äck'-too-år', Actuarus, äck'-too-å'-ree-öös, *m.* (*pl.* -ii) actuary.  
 Adamsäuge, äd'-dåms-å'-ghai, *f.* Egyptian fig, sycamore.  
 Addiren, åd-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to add, to sum.

Abtreßcompoir, *Ab-dress'-comp-twäh'r*, *n.* intelligence office.  
 Adresse, *Ab-dress'-say*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) direction, address.  
 Adresseiren, *Ab-dress'-see'-ren*, *v.a.* to address, to direct.  
 Adreßbuch, *Ab-dress'-booch*, *n.* (*-es*; *pl. -bücher*) directory.  
 Adel, *Ä'-del*, *m.* (*-es*) nobility, nobleness.  
 Adelig, *Ä'-dai-lisch*, *adj.* noble.  
 Adeln, *Ä'-deln*, *v.a.* to ennoble.  
 Adelsbrief, *Ä'-dels-breef*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) patent of nobility.  
 Adelsstand, *Ä'-del-stänt'*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -stände*) nobility.  
 Adelsstolz, *Ä'-del-stolts'*, *m.* (*-es*) pride of nobility.  
 Ader, *Ä'-der*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) vein; artery; gäßene-, hemorrhoids, *pl.* zur - lassen, to let blood, to bleed.  
 Aderchen, *ai'-der-chen*, *n.* (*-s*; *pl. -en*) little vein.  
 Aderig, *Ä'-dai-rich*, *adj.* veiny, veined.  
 Aderlaß, *Ä'-der-läss'*, *m.* (*-flüss*; *pl. -lässe*) blood-letting, phlebotomy.  
 Aderschlag, *Ä'-der-shlägl'*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -schläge*) pulse.  
 Aderwasser, *Ä'-der-wäss'-ser*, *n.* lymph mixed with the blood.  
 Adjunct, *Ät-yöönkt'*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) assistant, substitute.  
 Adjutant, *Ät-yöö-tänt'*, *m.* (*en*, *pl. -en*) adjutant.  
 Adler, *Ält'-lor*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -n*) eagle.  
 Adlerähnlich, *Ält'-ler-ain'-lich*, *adj.* aquiline.  
 Administriren, *Ät-mee-nec-stree'-ren*, *v.a.* to administer.  
 Admiral, *Ät-mee-rähl'*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -räle*) admiral.  
 Admiralität, *Ät-mee-rä'-lee-tait'*, *f.* admiralty.  
 Admiralschiff, *Ät-mee-rählss'-shif'*, *n.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) admiral's ship.  
 Adonis, *Ä-doe'-nis*, *m.* (*pl. -en*) Adonis.  
 Adoptiren, *Äd-dop-tee'-ren*, *v.a.* to adopt.  
 Advant, *Ät-vent'*, *m.* (*-s*) advent.  
 Advocat, *Ät-vo-käht'*, *m.* (*-en*; *pl. -en*) lawyer, advocate.  
 Advocatur, *Ät-vo-käht'-toor*, *f.* advocacy.  
 Advociren, *Ät-vo-tsee'-ren*, *v.n.* to follow the law.  
 Affe, *Äf'-fai*, *m.* (*-n*; *pl. -n*) ape.  
 Affekt, *Äf'-feckt'*, *m.* affection, passion.  
 Affectiren, *Äf'-feck-tee'-ren*, *v.a.* to affect.  
 Affectirt, *Äf'-feck-teert'*, *adj.* affected.  
 Affektlos, *Äf'-feckt'-lo's*, *adj.* apathetic.  
 Affektlosigkeit, *Äf'-feckt'-lo's-ich-kite*, *f.* apathy.  
 Affen, *Äf'-fen*, *v.a.* to imitate awkwardly, to mock.  
 Afferei, *Äf-fai-ri'*, *f.* (*en*) apishness.  
 Affin, *Äf'-fin*, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) she-ape.  
 After, *Äf'-ter*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -n*) buttock; (*in comp. prep.*) after.

Afterrede, *Äf'-ter-rai'-dai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) calumny, slander.  
 Afterzehen, *Äf'-ter-rai'-den*, *v.a.* to backbite, to calumniate.  
 Agent, *Ä-gäh't*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -en*) f. Agent.  
 Agende, *Ä-ghen'-dai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) agenda, ser-vice.  
 Agent, *Ä-ghent'*, *m.* (*-en*; *pl. -en*) agent.  
 Agentschaft, *Ä-ghent'-shäft*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) agency.  
 Agio, *Ä'-zhee-o*, *n.* (*-s*) agio, change.  
 Agiren, *Ä-ghoe'-ren*, *v.n.* to act, to mimic.  
 Ah! *Äh!*, *int.* ah!  
 Ahle, *Äh'-lai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) awl.  
 Ahm, *Ähn*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) awn.  
 Ahn, *Ähn*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -en*) grandfather; ancestors.  
 Ähnen, *Ähn'-den*, *v.a.* to resent, to revenge, to punish.  
 Ähnung, *Ähn'-döönk*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) resentment, foreboding.  
 Ähneln, *Äi'-meln*, *v.n.* to resemble.  
 Ähnen, *Ä'-nen*, *v.a. & imp.* to anticipate by secret feeling; to have a presentiment; to guess.  
 Ähnenprobe, *Ä'-nen-pro'-bai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) proof of a good ancestry.  
 Ähnenstafel, *Ähn'-en-tai'-fel*, *f.* pedigree.  
 Ähnfau, *Ähn'-frou*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) grandmother, ancestress.  
 Ähnerr, *Ähn'-herr*, *m.* (*-en*; *pl. -en*) grandfather, grandsire, ancestor.  
 Ähnlich, *Äin'-lich*, *adj.* resembling, like.  
 Ähnlichkeit, *Äin'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) resemblance, likeness.  
 Ähnung, *Ä'-noonk*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) presentiment, presage.  
 Ähn, *Ä'-horn*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -e*) maple, plane-tree.  
 Ähre, *Äi'-rai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) ear; Ähren lesen, to glean.  
 Ährenlese, *Äi'-ren-lai'-zai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gleanings, season of gleanings.  
 Ährenleser, *Äi'-ren-lai'-zer*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -n*) -in, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) gleaner.  
 Ängen, *i'-chen*, *v.a.* to gauge.  
 Änmaß, *i'-ch'-mäss*, *n.* standard.  
 Äkademie, *Ä-kä-dai-mee'*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) academy; university.  
 Äkademiker, *Ä-kä-dai-mee'-ker*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -n*) member of an academy, student.  
 Äkademisch, *Ä-kä-dai-mish*, *adj.* academical, academic.  
 Äkademist, *Ä-kä-dai-mist'*, *m.* (*-en*; *pl. -en*) academian, academist.  
 Älabaster, *Ä-lä-bäss'-ter*, *m.* (*-s*) alabaster.  
 Älabstern, *Ä-lä-bäss'-tern*, *adj.* made of alabaster.  
 Älarm, *Ä-lärm'*, *m.* (*-s*) alarm.  
 Älarmiren, *Ä-lär-mee'-ren*, *v.a.* to alarm.  
 Älun, *Ä-loun'*, *n.* (*-s*) alum.  
 Älunartig, *Ä-loun'-är'-tig*, *adj.* aluminous.  
 Älunhaltig, *Ä-loun'-häl'-tig*, *adj.* aluminous.

216c, ál'-bai, *f.* (-n) white poplar; white fish.  
 216ein, ál'-born, *adj.* awkward, silly.  
 216enheit, ál'-bern'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) awkwardness, silliness.  
 216hyme, ál'-hee-mee', *f.* alchymy.  
 216hymist, ál'-hee-must, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) alchymist.  
 216kohol, ál'-ko-hol, *m.* (-s) alcohol.  
 216kerer, ál'-län-tsai-rí', *f.* (pl. -en) trade, foolery.  
 216geba, ál'-ghai-brá, *f.* algebra.  
 216gebrauch, ál'-ghai-brá'-ish, *adj.* algebraical.  
 216even ál'-ko-ven, *m.* (-s, pl. -en) alcove, bed-chamber.  
 216, ál, *n.* (-s) universe.  
 216, *adv.* all, entirely; whole.  
 216bekannt, ál'-bai-kánt', *adj.* notorious.  
 216bereit, ál'-bai-rites', *adv.* already.  
 216da, ál'-dá, *adv.* there, in that place.  
 216denn, ál'-dee-vile', *conj.* because, since.  
 216e, ál'-lai', *adv.* - sein, to be all gone.  
 216ee ál'-ley, *f.* (pl. -en) alley, walk, avenue.  
 216en, ál'-lino', *adj.* alone, only; -, *conj.* but.  
 216eue, ál'-lai-go-ree', *f.* (pl. -en) allegory.  
 216engespräch, ál'-lino'-gun-sprach', *n.* (-es; pl. -s) colloquy.  
 216enherr, ál'-lino'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) monopoly.  
 216enher, ál'-lino'-herr, *m.* (-en, pl. -en) despot.  
 216enher, ál'-lino'-herr'-sher, *m.* (-s, pl. -s) despot, monarch.  
 216enher, ál'-lino'-herr'-shäft, *f.* (pl. -en) absolute monarchy, despotism.  
 216ung ál'-li'-nich, *adj.* only.  
 216mal ál'-lai-mähl, *adv.* always; ein für - , once for ever.  
 216falls, ál'-len-fälss', *adv.* perhaps, by chance; at any rate.  
 216thalben, ál'-lent-häl'-ben, *adv.* everywhere.  
 216e, ál'-ler, *adj.* all, whole, every.  
 216erung, ál'-ler-dinks', *adv.* quite, entirely; indeed, of course.  
 216gütigst, ál'-ler-g'na'-lichst, *adj.* most gracious.  
 216hant, ál'-ler-hánt', *adv.* of all kinds.  
 216heiligen, ál'-ler-bi'-h-gen, *m.* all holy, All-saints-day.  
 216höchst, ál'-ler-höchst', *adj.* most high.  
 216her, ál'-ler-h', *adv.* f. 216herhand  
 216lichst, ál'-ler-lepst', *adj.* most lovely; very pretty.  
 216meist, ál'-ler-mi'st', *adv.* chiefly, particularly.  
 216reits, ál'-ler-zites', *adv.* on every side; all of them.  
 216samt, ál'-lai-zämt', *adv.* all together.  
 216wege, ál'-lai-vai'-gai, *adv.* every where; always.  
 216weile, ál'-lai-i'-lai, *adv.* just now.

216, ál'-lai-taité', *adv.* always, every time.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-mäch, *adv.* gradually.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-mäch, *f.* omnipresence.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-ghen-verr'-lich, *adj.* omnipotent.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-mine', *adj.* universal, general.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-mine'-hite, *f.* universality, generality.  
 216genig, ál'-gai-nooch'-zhän, *adj. & adv.* all sufficient.  
 216gerecht, ál'-gai-rect', *adj.* all righteous.  
 216gewaltig, ál'-gai-väl'-tich, *adj.* all-powerful, omniscient.  
 216gütig, ál'-gu'-tich, *adj.* kind in the highest degree, all-bountiful.  
 216her, ál'-here', *adv.* here.  
 216ian, ál'-lee-änts', *f.* alliance.  
 216ante, ál'-lee-er'-tai, *m.* (-n, pl. -n) ally.  
 216jährlich, ál'-jahr'-lich, *adv.* annually.  
 216macht, ál'-mäch', *f.* omnipotence.  
 216mächtig, ál'-mäch'-tich, *adj.* omnipotent.  
 216mäßig, ál'-mai'-hich, *adj.* by degrees, gradual.  
 216vat, ál'-lo-pält', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) allopathist.  
 216vatie, ál'-lo-pä-tee', *f.* allopathy.  
 216täug, 216täglich, ál'-tai'-ghuch, ál'-täich'-lich, *adj.* daily; common, ordinary.  
 216waltend, ál'-väl'-tent, *adj.* all-governing, sovereign, all-ruling.  
 216weise, ál'-vi'-zai, *adj.* all-wise.  
 216weisheit, ál'-vice'-hite, *f.* supreme wisdom.  
 216wissend, ál'-viss'-sent, *adj.* omniscient.  
 216wissenheit, ál'-viss'-sen-hite, *f.* omniscience.  
 216wo, ál'-vo', *adv.* where.  
 216zu, ál'-tsou, *adv.* too, too much.  
 216zugleich, ál'-tsou'-ghich, 216zumal, ál'-tsou'-mäl, *adv.* all together.  
 216manach, ál'-mä-näch, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) almanac.  
 216mosen, ál'-mo-zen, *n.* (s, ) alms, pl. alms.  
 216mosenant, ál'-mo'-zen-änt', *n.* (es, pl. -ämter) alms.  
 216mosenpfleger, ál'-mo-zen-pfai'-gher, *m.* (-s, pl. -) guardian of the poor.  
 216e, ál'-lo-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) aloe, aloes.  
 216, ál, *m.* (-s, pl. -en) night-inare.  
 216, ál, *f.* (pl. -en) mountain; alps.  
 216phabet, ál'-fä-beyt', *n.* (-es, pl. -e) alphabet.  
 216phabetisch, ál'-fä-bey'-tish, *adj.* alphabetical.  
 216raun, ál'-roun', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) mandrake.  
 216raune, ál'-rou'-nai, *f.* priestess of the ancient Germans; witch, hag, sorceress.  
 216s, äls, *conj.* than, but; as; when, whereas; therefore.  
 216sobst, äls'-bält', *adj. & conj.* as soon as; immediately, directly.



Altstann, äls-dân', *adv.* then.

Also, ä'l'zo, *adv. & conj.* thus, so; consequently.

Alt, ält, *adj.* old, ancient, aged, antique, stale; —, *s. m.* (—) second tenor.

Altan, ä'l-tân', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) balcony.

Altar, ä'l-tähr', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) altar.

Altarblatt, äll'-tar-blai', *n.* altar painting.

Altartuch, äll'-tähr-tooch', *n.* (—, *pl.* —) altar-cloth.

Altstaden, ält'-bäck'-ken, *adj.* stale.

Altdeutsch, ält'-doitsch, *adj.* old German, ancient German.

Altten, ält'-en, *v.n.* to grow old.

Alter, ä'l'-ter, *n.* (—) age, old age; antiquity; vor Alters, anciently.

Älter, el'-ter, *adj.* elder.

Alteration, ä'l'-terä'-tsee-o'n, *f.* consternation, anger.

Älterlich, el'-ter-lich, *adj.* parental.

Ältermann, äll'-ter-mann', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) elder, alderman, forefather.

Ältermutter, el'-ter-mööt'-ter, *f.* great grandmother.

Altern, ä'l'-tern, *v.n.* to grow old.

Ältern, *pl.* el'-tern, parents, *pl.* —, *m.*, —, *m.*, —, *m.* parricide.

Älternlos, el'-tern-lo'ss', *adj.* deprived of parents, orphan.

Älterfolge, äll'-ters-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* —) seniority.

Ältergenoss, äll'-ters-gai-noss', *m.* contemporary.

Älterchwäche, äll'-ters-shwach'-chäi, *f.* (*pl.* —) weakness of old age.

Älterthum, äll'-ter-toom, *n.* (—, *pl.* —) antiquity.

Älterthümlich, äll'-ter-tü'm'-lich, *adj.* antiquarian.

Älterthumsfunde, äll'-ter-tooms-köön'-dai, *f.* archaeology.

Ältervater, elt'-er-fä'-ter, *m.* great grandfather.

Ältest, el'-test, *adj.* eldest, oldest, most ancient.

Älteste, el'-tai-stai, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) oldest; senior warden.

Ältscher, äll'-flick'-er, *m.* butcher, cobbler.

Ältschisch, äll'-frenk'-kisch, *adj.* old, old-fashioned.

Ältschell, äll'-gai-zell', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) head-journeyman, senior.

Ältschöng, äll'-g'oi'-bich, *adj.* orthodox.

Ältsing, äll'-klooch, *adj.* cunning, precocious, subtle.

Ältsich, elt'-lich, *adj.* elderly.

Ältsmeister, äll'-mi'-ster, *f.* head-master, elder.

Ältsimme, äll'-stim'-mai, *f.* counter-tenor.

Ältsater, äll'-fä'-ter, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) progenitor; grandfather.

Ältsäterisch, äll'-fäi'-tai-rish, *adj.* old, old-fashioned.

Altvertraut, ält'-fer-troat', *adj. & adv.* of old acquaintance.

Am, äm, (an dem) at the, on the, in the, by the, near the.

Amazon, ä-mä-tso'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* —) amazon.

Ambe, äm'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —) two numbers in the lottery.

Ambren, äm-bee'-ren, *v.n.* to sue for an office.

Ambition, äm-bee-tsee-own', (tsee-o'n) *f.* ambition.

Ambeß, äm'-bo'ss, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) anvil.

Amber, äm'-brä, *m.* (—) ambergris.

Ambrosia, äm-bro'-zee-ä, *f.* ambrosia.

Ante, ä'-mi-zai, *f.* (*pl.* —) ant, emmet, mire.

Anteisenbär, ä'-mi-zen-bair', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) ant-bear, ant-eater, armadillo.

Anteisen, ä'-mi-zen-i', *n.* (—, *pl.* —) ant's egg.

Anteisenhaufe, ä'-mi-zen-hou'-fai, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) ant-hill.

Amelich, äll'-mel-mail', *n.* starch.

Amen, ä'-men, *int.* amen.

Amman, ä'-mace-dähm, *m.* (—) starch.

Ammann, äm'-männ, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) chief magistrate, bailiff.

Amme, äm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —) nurse, wet-nurse.

Ammer, äm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* —) bunting, (bird).

Ammonshorn, äm'-mons-horn', *n.* (—, *pl.* —) ammonite, cornuammonis.

Amnestie, äm-ness-tee', *f.* (*pl.* —) amnesty.

Amor, äh'-morr, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) cupid, love.

Ampe, äm'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* —) lamp.

Amper, ämp'-fer, *m.* (—) sorrel, dock.

Amphibie, äm-fee'-bee-i, *f.* (*pl.* —) amphibious animal.

Amstel, äm'-zel, *f.* (*pl.* —) black bird.

Ant, änt, *n.* (—, *pl.* —) office, employment, charge, board, court, council, jurisdiction, bailiwick, business.

Antbaus, änt'-house, *n.* (—, *pl.* —) bailiff's house, court, magistrate's office.

Antich, änt'-lich, *adj.* official.

Antlos, änt'-lo'ss, *adj.* without office.

Antmann, änt'-männ, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) bailiff, domain judge, steward, alderman.

Antsatter, änts'-äl'-ter, *n.* (—) seniority in office.

Antsantritt, änts'-än'-trit, *m.* (—) entering upon office.

Antsarbeit, änts'-är'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* —) official labour.

Antsbericht, änts'-bai-richt', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) official account.

Antsbescheid, änts'-bai-shite', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) decree of the bailiff.

Antsbeyut, änts'-bai-tsirk', *m.* (—, *pl.* —) district of a public domain.

Antsbote, änts'-bo'-tai, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) messenger, beadle.

Antsbruder, änts'-broo'-der, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) colleague.

Amtsbuch, ámts'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) court-roll, register.  
 Amtsbücher, ámts'-dee'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) *f.*  
 Amtsbote  
 Amtseifer, ámts''-i'-fer, (-es) official zeal.  
 Amtsfolge, ámts''-fol'-gai, *f.* succession in office.  
 Amtsführer, ámts'-frone, *m.* (-es or -en; *pl.* -e or -en) beadle of a bailiff.  
 Amtsführung, ámts''-fu'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) administration of an office.  
 Amtsgelübde, ámts''-gai-bu'-r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fee.  
 Amtsgelübde ámts''-gai-lu'll-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Amtsgenos, ámts''-gai-noss', *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) colleague, associate.  
 Amtsgerecht, ámts''-gai-richt', *n.* court of justice.  
 Amtsgesicht, ámts''-gai-zicht', *n.* grave air, frown.  
 Amtsgeschäft, ámts''-gai-sheft', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) official employment.  
 Amtshauptmann, ámts''-houpt-mánn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) lord-high-constable; upper-bailiff.  
 Amtskanzlei, ámts''-kants'-li, *f.* archives of a bailiwick or court.  
 Amtsmäßig, ámts''-mess'-sich, *adj.* official.  
 Amtsmiene, ámts''-mee'-nai, *f.* grave air, frown.  
 Amtspflicht, ámts''-pflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) official duty; oath of office.  
 Amtsrichter, ámts''-rich'-ter, *m.* magistrate, judge.  
 Amtschaffer, ámts''-shöss'-ser, *m.* treasurer of a bailiwick or court.  
 Amtschreiber, ámts''-shri'-ber, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bailiff's clerk.  
 Amtsfiegel, ámts''-zee'-gel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) seal of office.  
 Amtsstube, ámts''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) office.  
 Amtsverrichtung, ámts''-fer-richt'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) official duty.  
 Amtsvetreter, ámts''-fer-trai'-ter, *m.* substitute in office, deputy.  
 Amtsvorwarter, ámts''-fer-vál'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) steward, bailiff's deputy.  
 Amtsvorwarter, ámts''-fer-vai'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) administrator, of any office, deputy.  
 Amtswort, ámts'-fo'cht, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -vögte) bailiff's deputy.  
 Amtswort, ámts''-fo'g-ti, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prefecture, ward.  
 Amtswegen, ámts''-vai'-ghen, *adv.* by virtue of office.  
 Amulet, á-moo'-let', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) amulet.  
 Amüßant, á-mu-zant', *adj.* delightful, pleasant.  
 Amüßten, á-mu-zee'-ren, *v.a. & r.* to amuse.  
 An, án, *prep.* on, at, in, by, near.  
 Analysieren, án-ná-lee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to analyze; *gram.* to parse.  
 Ananas, áh'-ná-náss, *f.* (*pl.* -e) pine-apple.  
 Anker, án''-án'-kern, *v.a.* to cast anchor.  
 Anarchie, án''-ár-chee', *f.* anarchy.

Anaten, án''-án'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux.* *ī.*) to become natural to.  
 Anbaiter, án''-ai'-sen, *v.a.* to bait.  
 Anatomie, án-ná-to-mee', *f.* anatomy.  
 Anatomisch, án-ná-to-mish, *adj.* anatomical.  
 Anbacken, án''-back'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to stick, to adhere.  
 Anbau, án'-bou, *m.* (-es) cultivation, culture; settlement.  
 Anbauen, án''-bou'-en, *v.a.* to cultivate: to add by building.  
 Anbauer, án''-bou'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) planter, cultivator, back-wood's-man.  
 Anbefehlen, án''-bai-fai'-len, *v.a.* to command, to order.  
 Anbeginn, án''-bai-ghin', *m.* beginning.  
 Anbehalten, án''-bai-hál'-ten *v.a. & r.* to keep on.  
 Anbei, án-bi', *adv.* annexed.  
 Anbeissen, án''-bi'-sen, *v.a. & r.* to bite at, to take a bite of.  
 Anbelangen, án''-bai-láng'-en, *v.a.* to relate to; to concern.  
 Anbellen, án''-bel'-len, *v.a.* to bark at, to yelp at.  
 Anberaumen, án''-bai-rout'-men, *v.a.* to fix, to appoint.  
 Anberg, án'-berch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -n) slope, hill.  
 Anbeten, án''-bai'-ten, *v.a.* to adore, to worship.  
 Anbeter, án''-bai'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) adorer.  
 Anbetteffen, án''-bai-tref'-fen, *f.* Anbelangen  
 Anbetteffen, án''-bai-tref'-fent, *adv.* concerning.  
 Anbettehn, án''-bet'-ten, *v.a.* to ask alms of one.  
 Anbetung, án''-bai-töök, *f.* adoration, worship.  
 Anbetungswürdig, án''-bai-tööks-vür'-dich, *adj.* adorable.  
 Anbiegen, án''-bee'-ghen, *v.a. & r.* to annex, to enclose.  
 Anbieten, án''-bee'-ten, *v.a. & r.* to offer, to bid; *n.* (s) *f.* Anerbieten.  
 Anbictung, án''-bee'-töök, *f.* offer.  
 Anbinden, án''-bin'-den, *v.a. & r.* to tie; to bind, to fasten.  
 Anbiss, án''-biss, *m.* (-fies, *pl.* -ffe) bit, break-fast.  
 Anblasen, án''-bláh'-sen, *v.a. & r.* to blow at, to blow upon.  
 Anblecken, án''-bleck'-ken, *v.a.* to show the teeth.  
 Anblick, án'-blick, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) look, view, sight, aspect.  
 Anblicken, án''-blick'-ken, *v.a.* to look at, to view.  
 Anblinzeln, án''-blin'-tseln, *v.a.* to leer at, to look at with blinking eyes.  
 Anblöden, án''-block'-ken, *v.a.* to bleat at, to blow at, to bellow at.  
 Anbohren, án''-bo'-ren, *v.a.* to bore, to pierce; to tap (a cask).  
 Anbrausen, án''-brou'-zen, *v.a.* to rush at.

**Anbrechen**, ân"-brech'-den, *v.a.ir.* to begin to break; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to break forth; to begin.

**Anbrennen**, ân"-bren'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to light; to set on fire, to kindle; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to catch fire.

**Anbringbar**, ân"-bring'-bar, *adj. & adv.* saleable, saleably.

**Anbringen**, ân"-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring to, in or on; to apply; to denounce; to induce, to persuade; to place; to sell; -, *n.* (-s) denunciation, business.

**Anbringer**, ân"-bring'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) informer, tell-tale.

**Anbruch**, ân"-brüch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) dawn, break, beginning.

**Anbrüchig**, ân"-brüch'-chig, *adj.* rotten, spoilt, mouldy.

**Anbrüllen**, ân"-brül'-len, *v.a.* to below at, to roar at.

**Anbrummen**, ân"-brööm'-men, *v.a.* to growl at.

**Anbrüten**, ân"-brü'-ten, *v.a.* to begin to hatch.

**Andacht**, ân"-dach't, *f.* devotion.

**Andächteln**, ân"-dach'-teln, *v.n.* to act the hypocrite.

**Andächtelci**, ân"-dach'-tai-li, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bigotry, hypocrisy.

**Andächtig**, ân"-dach'-tig, *adj.* attentive; devout.

**Andächtler**, ân"-dach't'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) hypocrite, devotee.

**Andachtsbuch**, ân"-dach'ts-booch, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bücher) book of devotion.

**Andachtslos**, ân"-dach'ts-lo'ss, *adj.* undevout, irreverent.

**Andachtsübung**, ân"-dach'ts-ü'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devotional exercise.

**Andenken**, ân"-den'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) remembrance, recollection, keepsake.

**Andert**, ân'-der, *adj.* other, second; next; einen Tag um ren andert, every other day.

**Andern**, en'-dern, *v.a.* to alter, to change; to mend; -, *v.r.* to alter one's conduct, to mend.

**Andernfalls**, ân"-dern-fäls', *adv.* otherwise.

**Anderntheils**, ân"-dern-tiles', *adv.* on the other hand.

**Anders**, ân'-derss, *adv.* otherwise, differently; wenn -, if indeed, wenn - nicht unless.

**Andersseits**, ân"-der-zites', *adv.* on the other hand.

**Anderswo**, ân"-derss-vo', *adv.* elsewhere.

**Anderswohin**, ân"-derss-vo-lin', *adv.* to some other place.

**Anderswoher**, ân"-derss-vo-hair', *adv.* from some other place.

**Anderthalb**, ân"-dert-hälp', *adj.* one and a half.

**Anderrung**, en'-dai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change, altering, alteration.

**Andermwärts**, ân"-der-verrts', *adv.* elsewhere; otherwise.

**Andersweit**, ân"-der-vite', *adv.* in another place otherwise.

**Andersweitig**, ân"-der-vi'-tig, *adj. & adv.* at another time, in another manner; further.

**Andeuten**, ân"-doi'-ten, *v.a.* to signify; to indicate.

**Andeutung**, ân"-doi'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indication, signification, notifying.

**Anichten**, ân"-dich'-ten, *v.a.* to attribute, to impute falsely.

**Anrichtung**, ân"-dich'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imputation.

**Andernern**, ân"-don'-nern, *v.m.* to thunder at.

**Anbrang**, ân"-drangk, *m.* (-es) congestion; crowd, press.

**Anrängen**, ân"-drenge'-en, *v.a.* to press to, to push to.

**Anrängung**, ân"-drenge'-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressing on.

**Anrecksag**, ân"-drai'-äss-tähch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) St. Andrew's day.

**Anrechen**, ân"-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to fix on by turning, to screw on; to begin to turn.

**Anbringen**, ân"-driag'-en, *v.a.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to press on, to force upon.

**Antragen**, ân"-dro'-hen, *v.a.* to menace, threaten.

**Androhung**, ân"-dro'-höök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) threat, menace.

**Anruden**, ân"-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to join by print.

**Anrücken**, ân"-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to press towards.

**Anrücken**, ân"-döök'-ten, *v.n.* to smell.

**Anruch**, ân"-döörch, *adv.* thereby.

**Anreignen**, ân"-i'-ch'-nen, *v.a.* to appropriate.

**Aneinander**, ân"-ine-ân"-der, *adv.* together; - fügen, *v.a.* to join.

**Anecdote**, ân-neek-do'-tai, *f.* anecdote.

**Anfein**, ân"-ey'-keln, *v.a.* to be loathsome; -, *v.a.* to loathe.

**Anempfehlen**, ân"-emp-fai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to recommend.

**Anempfehlung**, ân"-emp-fai'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recommendation, recommending.

**Anerben**, ân"-err'-ben, *v.a.* to leave, to transmit by inheritance, to inherit.

**Anerbieten**, ân"-er-bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to offer.

**Anerbieten**, ân"-er-bee'-ten, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) offer.

**Anerkennen**, ân"-er-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to perceive, to acknowledge, to own; nicht -, to disown.

**Anerkennniß**, ân"-er-kent'-niss, *n.* clear perception.

**Anerkennung**, ân"-er-ken'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acknowledgment, recognition.

**Anerschaffen**, ân"-er-shäf'-fen, *part. & adj.* imprinted, innate.

**Anfachen**, ân"-fach'-chen, *v.a.* to blow into a flame.

**Anfächeln**, ân"-fäch'-cheln, *v.a.* to fan.

**Anfahren**, ân"-fah'-ren, *v.a.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to

drive against, to rush against; —, *v.a.* to convey to; to carry up; to rate; to fly at.  
 Anfabrt, ân'-fâhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing-place.  
 Anfall, ân'-fâl, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -fälle) attack, assault; paroxysm.  
 Anfallen, ân'-fâl-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to fall upon, to fall to unexpectedly; —, *v.a.* to assail.  
 Anfallrecht, ân'-fâl-s-rocht', *n.* right of inheriting.  
 Anfang, ân'-fank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) commencement, beginning.  
 Anfangen, ân'-fân'-gen, *v.a.ir.* to begin, to commence; —, *v.n.* to begin.  
 Anfänger, ân'-feng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beginner.  
 Anfanglich, ân'-fenk'-lich, *adj.* incipient, original; —, *adv.* at first.  
 Anfangs, ân'-fânks, *adv.* in the beginning, at first.  
 Anfangsbuchstabe, ân'-fânks-booch'-stâh-bai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) initial letter.  
 Anfangsgrunde, ân'-fânks-grün'-dai, *f.* *pl.* rudiments, first elements, *pl.*  
 Anfaſſen ân'-fass'-sen, *v.a.* to lay hold of, to seize, to touch.  
 Anfaulen, ân'-faul'-en, *v.n.* to begin to rot.  
 Anfechten, ân'-fech'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to attack, to assail; to trouble.  
 Anfechtung ân'-fech'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation, opposition, temptation.  
 Anfeilen, ân'-fi'-len, *v.a.* to begin filing, file a little.  
 Anfeinden, ân'-fîne'-den, *v.a.* to bear ill will, to be hostile, to persecute.  
 Anfeindung, ân'-fîne'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) persecution, bearing ill will.  
 Anfertigen, ân'-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to make, to arrange, prepare.  
 Anfeſſeln, ân'-fess'-seln, *v.a.* to fetter, to shackle.  
 Anfeuchten, ân'-foich'-ten, *v.a.* to moisten.  
 Anfeuchtung, ân'-foich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moistening, humectation.  
 Anfeuern, ân'-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to inflame, to fire, to animate, to encourage, to excite.  
 Anfeuerung, ân'-foi'-röönk, *f.* animating.  
 Anflammen, ân'-flâm'-men, *v.a.* to inflame; to animate.  
 Anflehen, ân'-fley'-hen, *v.a.* to implore.  
 Anflechten, ân'-flech'-ten, *v.a.* to twist.  
 Anfleischen, ân'-flet'-shen, *v.a.* to show the teeth.  
 Anflicken, ân'-flick'-ken, *v.a.* to patch to.  
 Anfliegen, ân'-flee'-ghen, *v.n.* to fly to or against.  
 Anfließen, ân'-flee'-son, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to flow towards, to wash.  
 Anflößen, ân'-flö'-sen, *v.a.* to float to, to cause to drift to.  
 Anflug, ân'-floo'-ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -flüge) flight, touch, tincture.

Anflug, ân'-floo'-ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -flüge) allusion, flouting against.  
 Anfordern, ân'-förr'-dern, *v.a.* to claim, to demand, to remind.  
 Anfordern, ân'-förr'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) claim, demand.  
 Anfrage, ân'-frâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) enquiry, question, demand.  
 Anfragen, ân'-frâ'-ghen, *v.n.* to enquire, to call for.  
 Anfrischen, ân'-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to gnaw, to corrode; —, *v.r.* to fill one's self with food.  
 Anfrieren, ân'-freo'-ren, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to freeze, to freeze fast to.  
 Anfrischen, ân'-frish'-shen, *v.a.* to freshen, to refresh.  
 Anfrischofen, ân'-frish'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) refining furnace.  
 Anfrischung, ân'-frish'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) encouragement, animation.  
 Anfügen, ân'-fu'-ghen, *v.a.* to join to; to add.  
 Anfühlen, ân'-fu'-len, *v.a.* to touch, to feel.  
 Anfütung, ân'-fu'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feeling, touching, handling.  
 Anführen, ân'-fu'-ren, *v.a.* to lead; to command, to instruct; to impose upon, to deceive; to cite.  
 Anführer, ân'-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) leader, guide, instructor; deceiver.  
 Anführerei, ân'-fu'-rai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) imposition, trickery.  
 Anführung, ân'-fu'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) leading, command; citation, quotation; imposition.  
 Anfuhrungszeichen, ân'-fu-röönk-s-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) sign of quotation.  
 Anfüllen, ân'-ful'-len, *v.a.* to fill, to replenish.  
 Anfüllung, ân'-ful'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) filling, replenishment.  
 Anfuhr, ân'-foort, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing-place, wharf, quay.  
 Anfüßen, ân'-fooss'-sen, *v.n.* to get a footing, to alight.  
 Angabe, ân'-gâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) earnest-money, deposit; declaration, estimate; sketch; denunciation.  
 Angaffen, ân'-gaf'-fen, *v.a.* to gape at.  
 Angähnen, ân'-gai'-nen, *v.a.* to yawn at.  
 Angewartet, ân'-gai-âhr'-tet, *adj.* innate.  
 Angewähren, ân'-gai-bair'-en, *v.a.* to bestow upon one at his birth.  
 Angeben, ân'-gai'-ben, *v.a.* to give (goods) in part of payment; to specify; to mention, to adduce, to indicate; to denounce; to present, to plan, to conceive.  
 Angeber, ân'-gai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) author, informer; accuser, tattler.  
 Angebere, ân'-gai-bâi-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) denouncing, tattling.  
 Angewinde, ân'-gai-bin'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) present, gift, souvenir, keep-sake.

Angeblich, ân"-gai-b'-lich, *adj.* pretended.  
 Angebogen, ân"-gai-bo'-ghen, *adj.* annexed.  
 Angeboren, ân"-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* innate, in-born.  
 Angebot, ân"-gai-boat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) first offer.  
 Angebieten, ân"-gai-di'-hen, *v.a.ir.* -lassen, to confer upon, to impart.  
 Angedenken, ân"-gai-den'-ken, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) remembrance.  
 Angefressen, ân"-gai-fress'-en, *adj.* carious.  
 Angehängte, ân"-gai-heng'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) appendage, amulet.  
 Angehen, ân"-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f) to approach, to advance; to be in a tolerable state; to begin; - *v.a.* to begin, to meet; to concern, to relate to; to urge; appeal to.  
 Angehen, ân"-ghey'-hent, *adv.* concerning, beginning.  
 Angehören, ân"-gai-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to belong to, to appertain.  
 Angehörig, ân"-gai-ho'-rich, *adj.* belonging to, related to.  
 Angehörigen, ân"-ghai-liö'-rig-en, *f. pl.* relations, connections.  
 Angeführt, ân"-gi'-föhr, *v.a.* to slaver.  
 Angeklagte, ân"-gai-klad'-tai, *m.* (*pl.* -en) defendant, accused.  
 Angel, äng'-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fishing-hook, angle; hook; -, *f.* lunge.  
 Angelfangen, ân"-gai-läng'-en, *f.* Anlangen.  
 Angelt, äñ'-ghelt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -et) earnest-money, advance-money.  
 Angelenken, ân"-gai-len'-ghen, *adj.* attended to with care; sich - sein lassen, to pay attention to.  
 Angelegenheit, ân"-gai-lai'-ghen-lute, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concern, affair.  
 Angelegentlich, ân"-gai-lai'-ghent-lich, *adj.* & *adv.* pressing, earnest; earnestly.  
 Angelhaken, äng'-el-hä'-ken, *m.* (s, *pl.* -) fishing-hook.  
 Angeln, äng'-eln, *v.a.* to angle.  
 Angeloben, ân"-gai-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to vow, to promise solemnly.  
 Angelohniß, ân"-gai-lop'-niss, *n.* (ßes, *pl.* -) vow, solemn protestation.  
 Angelröthe, äng'-el-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fishing-rod.  
 Angelfisch, äng'-el-shnoor, *f.* (*pl.* -schnöre) line, angling line.  
 Angelfest, äng'-el-sternn', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) pole-star, guiding-star.  
 Angeltweit, äng'-el-vite', *adj.* & *adv.* wide open.  
 Angemeßen, ân"-gai-mess'-sen, *adj.* adapted to, proper, agreeable to, suitable.  
 Angemeßenheit, ân"-gai-mess'-sen-hite, *f.* propriety, correspondence, suitability.  
 Angenehm, ân"-gai-nam', *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, grateful.  
 Angenommen, ân"-gai-nom'-men, *adj.* affected.

Anger, äng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grassy place, pasture.  
 Angeschossen, ân"-gai-shoss'-sen, *f.* Anschießen  
 Angesehen, ân"-gai-zai'-hen, *adj.* respectable, illustrious.  
 Angesessen, ân"-gai-zess'-sen, *adj.* settled.  
 Angesicht, ân"-gai-zicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ci) face, countenance, visage.  
 Angesichts, ân"-gai-zich'ts', *adv.* in view of, in sight of.  
 Angewinnen, ân"-gai-vin'-nen, *v.a.* to get from.  
 Angewöhnen, ân"-gai-vo'-nen, *v.a.* to accustom, to mure, to get in the habit of.  
 Angewohnheit, ân"-gai-vone'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom, use, habit.  
 Angewöhnung, ân"-gai-vo'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assuefaction.  
 Angießen, ân"-ghee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour at; to cast on.  
 Anglänzen, ân"-glents'-en, *v.n.* to glisten, glance.  
 Angleichen, ân"-gli'-chen, *v.a.* to assimilate.  
 Anglimmen, äñ'-glim'-men, *v.n.* (aux. f) to kindle, to catch slowly.  
 Angloßen, ân"-glot'-sen, *v.a.* to stare at with large open eyes.  
 Angreifen, ân"-grī'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to seize; apprehend, touch, handle; to attack; to undertake; -, *v.r.* to exert one's self, to make great exertions.  
 Angreifend, ân"-grī'-fent, *part. & adj.* attacking, offensive.  
 Angreifer, ân"-grī'-fer, *m.* (s, *pl.* -) aggressor.  
 Angreiflich, ân"-grī'-lish, *adj.* exposed to seizure, exposed to theft.  
 Angrenzen, ân"-gren'-tsen, *v.n.* to border upon, to confine; to adjoin.  
 Angrenzung, ân"-gren'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bordering.  
 Angriff, äñ'-grif, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) charge; attack, assault.  
 Angriffswort, äñ'-grifs-wi'-sen, *adv.* offensively.  
 Angrinsen, ân"-grin'-zen, *v.a.* to grin at.  
 Angst, äñkst, *f.* anguish, anxiety, trouble; -, *adv.* fearful, anxious; in - sein, to be seized with terror; machen, to alarm, to frighten.  
 Angster, enk'-sten, *v.a.* to cause anguish; to afflict, to torment, to frighten.  
 Angstigen, enk'-stig-en, *v.a.* to torment, to frighten.  
 Angstlich, enkst'-lich, *adj.* terrified, depressed, anxious.  
 Angstlichkeit, enkst'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) anxiety; solicitude.  
 Angstschweiß, äñkst'-shwiec, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) cold sweat.  
 Angstvoll, äñkst'-voll, *adj.* terrified, frightened.  
 Angucken, äñ"-göök'-ken, *v.a.* to look at.  
 Angurten, äñ"-gur'-ten, *v.a.* to gird on.  
 Anguß, äñ"-göös, *m.* (-ßes, *pl.* -güsse) a piece cast on.

Anhaben, ân"-hâ-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have on;  
 einem etwas anhaben fennen, to be able to  
 injure a person.

Anhacken, ân"-hâck'-ken, *v.a.* to begin to chap,  
 to hack.

Anhaften ân"-hâf'-ten, *v.n.* to adhere to.

Anhaften, ân"-hef'-ten, *f.* Anheften.

Anhäkeln, ân"-hai'-keln, *v.a.* to fasten with  
 little hooks.

Anhasen, ân"-hâh'-ken, *v.a.* to hook to, to  
 grapple.

Anhalten, ân"-hâlt, *m.* (-es) hold, support.

Anhalten, ân"-hâlt'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold to; to  
 stop; to seize; to keep to; -, *v.r.* to cling  
 to; to stick to; -, *v.n.* to continue; -um,  
 to petition for; to demand in marriage.

Anhaltend, ân"-hâlt'-tent, *part. & adj.* uninter-  
 rupted, persevering.

Anhaltfam, ân"-hâlt'-zâhm, *adj.* adherent,  
 persevering.

Anhaltfamkeit, ân"-hâlt'-zâhm-kite, *f.* perseve-  
 rance.

Anhang, ân"-hânk, *m.* (-es *pl.* -hänge) appen-  
 dix, addition, appendage; party, faction.

Anhängen, ân"-hâng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hang to, or  
 on; to adhere.

Anhängen, ân"-heng'-en, *v.a.* to put upon; to  
 add, to fix, to affix; -, *v.r.* to adhere to.

Anhängert, ân"-heng'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -), -in *f.*  
 (*pl.* -nen) adherent, follower.

Anhängig, ân"-heng'-ich, *adj.* adherent, cleav-  
 ing, pending; -machen, to bring before a  
 court.

Anhänglich, ân"-henk'-lich, *adj.* attached to.

Anhänglichheit, ân"-henk'-lich-kite, *f.* adhe-  
 rence, attachment.

Anhängsel, ân"-henk'-sel, *n.* appendage, amu-  
 let.

Anhaspen, ân"-hasp'-en, *v.a.* to hook, fasten.

Anhauch, ân"-houch, *m.* breath.

Anhauchen, ân"-hou'-chen, *v.a.* to breathe  
 upon.

Anhauen, ân"-hou'-en, *v.a. & n.* to chop at,  
 to begin to chop, hue or cut.

Anhaufen, ân"-hoi'-fen, *v.a.* to heap up, to  
 accumulate.

Anhäufung, ân"-hoi'-föunk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accu-  
 mulation, aggregate.

Anheben, ân"-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to heave to-  
 wards; to commence; -, *v.n.* to begin.

Anheber, ân"-hai'-ber, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) begin-  
 ner, author, instigator.

Anheften, ân"-hef'-ten, *v.a.* to fasten to, to  
 affix, to sew on, to stitch to.

Anheilen, ân"-hi'-len, *v.a.* to heal at; -, *v.n.*  
 to be united to by healing.

Anheim, an"-hime', *adv.* at home, in one's  
 house; -fallen, to fall to; -stellen, to leave,  
 to deliver up.

Anheuschy, ân"-hi'-shich, *adj.* bound; plodged;  
 sich -machen, to pledge one's self, to pro-  
 mise.

Anhelfen, ân"-hef'-fen, *v.a.* to help to put on;  
 assist, obtain employment for.

Anheften, ân"-hef'-ken, *v.a.* to fix, to fasten  
 with a small ring.

Anheften, ân"-hen'-ken, *v.a.* to append, to  
 affix.

Anher, ân"-hair', *adv.* hither, to this place.

Anhezen, ân"-hef'-zen, *v.a.* to begin to hunt,  
 to set on, to incite, to stimulate.

Anhezer, ân"-hef'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) -in, *f.*  
 (*pl.* -nen) inciter, instigator, setter on.

Anhezung, ân"-hef'-söunk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) setting  
 on, irritation, incitation.

Anhöhe, ân"-hö'-hai, *f.* eminence, hill.

Anheilen, ân"-ho'-len, *v.a.* to haul tight.

Anhören, ân"-hö'-ren, *v.a.* to hear, to listen to.

Anhörung, ân"-hö'-röunk, *f.* hearing.

Anil, â-nil', *m.* (-es) indigo.

Anis, â-niceo', *m.* (-es) anise, anise-seed.

Anisucker, â-niece'-tsöock'-ker, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -)  
 sugared anise.

Anjet, ân"-yetst', *adv.* now, at present.

Anjochen, ân"-yoch'-chen, *v.a.* to yoke to.

Ankämpfen, ân"-kemp'-fen, *v.a.* (gegen) to  
 struggle against.

Ankauf, ân"-kouf, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -käufe) pur-  
 chase, buying.

Ankaufen, ân"-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to purchase, to  
 buy, to buy up; -, *v.r.* to settle.

Ankäufer, ân"-koi'-fer, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) pur-  
 chaser.

Anker, ânk'-er, *m.* (es, *pl.* -) anchor, grapnel,  
 anchor; den - auswerfen, to cast anchor;  
 vor - liegen, to lie at anchor; -lichten, to  
 weigh anchor; -tappen, to cut the cable.

Ankerarm, ânk'-er-ârm', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ârme)  
 arm of the anchor.

Ankerauge, ânk'-er-ou'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n)  
 eye of the anchor.

Ankerben, ân"-kerr'-ben, *v.a.* to cut a notch.

Ankerboje, ân"-ker-bo'-yai, *f.* buoy.

Ankerfluge, ânk'-er-flöo'-gai, *f.* fluke of an  
 anchor.

Ankergrund, ânk'-er-gröont', *m.* (-es, *pl.*  
 -grunte) ground of anchoring, soundings, *pl.*

Anker, ânk'-ern, *v.a.* to anchor, to cast an-  
 chor.

Ankerplatz, ânk'-er-plâts', *m.* (-es, -plâze) an-  
 choring place.

Ankerschmet, ânk'-er-shmeet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 anchor-smith.

Ankerschapel, ânk'-er-shou'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 fluke of an anchor.

Ankertau, ânk'-er-tou, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n) cable.

Anketteln, ân"-ket'-eln, *v.a.* to fasten with  
 little chains.

Anketten, ân"-ket'-ten, *v.a.* to chain.

Ankitten, ân"-kit'-ten, *v.a.* to cement, to fasten  
 with putty.

Anklaffen, ân"-klâf'-fen, *v.a.* to yelp at.

Anklage, ân"-klâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) accusation,  
 denunciation.

**Anklagen**, ân''-klâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to accuse, to im-  
peach, to indict.  
**Ankläger**, ân''-klai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) - in, *f.*  
(*pl.* -nen) accuser, impeacher.  
**Anklagerisch**, ân''-klai'-gai-rish, *adj.* accusa-  
tory; apt to accuse.  
**Anklamern**, ân''-klâm'-mern, *v.a.* & *n.* to  
fasten with cramps; -, *v.r.* to cling to.  
**Ankleben**, ân''-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to stick to; -,  
*v.a.* to paste to.  
**Ankleiden**, ân''-kli'-den, *v.a.* to dress, to put  
on clothes, to attire.  
**Ankleidzimmer**, ân''-kli-dai-tsin'-mer, *n.* (-s;  
*pl.* -) dressing-room.  
**Ankleistern**, ân''-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to paste, to  
paste to.  
**Anknetmen**, ân''-kne'-men, *v.a.* to pinch or  
squeeze against.  
**Ankletmen**, ân''-kle'-men, *v.a.* to climb up  
to.  
**Anklingeln**, ân''-kling'-eln, *v.a.* to ring the  
bell.  
**Anklungen**, ân''-kling'-en, *v.n.* to accord in  
sound.  
**Anknöpfen**, ân''-klop'-fen, *v.n.* to knock at, to  
knock.  
**Anknöpfen**, ân''-knöp'-fen, *v.a.* to button.  
**Anknüpfen**, ân''-knu'-fen, *v.a.* to tie, to tie  
up.  
**Anködern**, ân''-ko'-dern, *v.a.* to bait, to al-  
lure.  
**Ankommen**, ân''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to  
come to, to advance, to arrive; befall: auf  
etwas - to depend on; gut - to be well situ-  
ated, settled; es darauf - lassen, to run the  
risk; es kommt nicht darauf an, it does not  
matter.  
**Ankommend**, ân''-kôm'-link, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -c)  
new-comer, stranger.  
**Anlocken**, ân''-kôr'-nen, *v.a.* to allure, to  
bait.  
**Ankleiden**, ân''-kli'-den, *v.a.* to chalk.  
**Ankriechen**, ân''-kre'-chen, *v.n.* to approach by  
creeping.  
**Ankündigen**, ân''-kün'-di-gen, *v.a.* to announce,  
to denounce.  
**Ankündigung**, ân''-kun'-dig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
declaration, proclamation, annunciation.  
**Ankunft**, ân''-kööf't, *f.* (*pl.* -tünfte) arrival.  
**Ankuppeln**, ân''-kööp'-peln, *v.a.* to couple.  
**Anlachen**, ân''-le'-chen, *v.a.* to smile at or upon.  
**Anlage**, ân''-lä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) impost, tax;  
pleasure ground, work, sketch, project;  
first beginning; talent.  
**Anlassen**, ân''-lâl'-len, *v.a.* to lisp at.  
**Anlanden**, ân''-lân'-den, *Anlanden*, ân''-len'-den,  
*v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to land; *n.* landing.  
**Anlandung**, ân''-lan'-döök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) land-  
ing.  
**Anlängen**, ân''-läng'-en, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to ar-  
rive; -, *v.a.* to concern, to relate to.

**Anhängen**, ân''-läng'-en, *adv.* concerning, as  
for.  
**Anlaß**, ân''-lass, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -lässe) cause,  
motive.  
**Anlassen**, ân''-lass'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let loose, to  
let go; to rebuke; -, *v.r.* to appear.  
**Anlauf**, ân''-louf, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -läufe) run;  
rise; onset, attack.  
**Anlaufen**, ân''-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run  
up, to rise, to swell, to run against; to of-  
fend; -, *v.a.* to approach, to address.  
**Anlegen**, ân''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to put against, to  
put to; to aim; to lay on; to lay the  
foundation; to sketch; to build; -, *v.r.*  
to attach to; to fix to, to stick to; -, to  
land, to put on shore.  
**Anlegung**, ân''-lai'-göök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) found-  
ing, settling; sketching; employment (of  
money).  
**Anleihen**, ân''-loy'-hen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) loan.  
**Anlehnen**, ân''-lai'-nen, *v.n.* to lean upon, or  
against; to lend.  
**Anleihe**, ân''-li'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) loan.  
**Anleihen**, ân''-li'-hen, *v.a.* to lend.  
**Anleimen**, ân''-li'-men, *v.a.* to glue on.  
**Anleiten**, ân''-li'-ten, *v.a.* to guide to, to con-  
duct; to introduce; to instruct.  
**Anleitung**, ân''-li'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guidance,  
introduction.  
**Anlernen**, ân''-lern'-nen, *v.a.* to teach, to in-  
struct.  
**Anleuchten**, ân''-loi'-chen, *v.a.* to light at, to  
hold a light to.  
**Anliegen**, ân''-le'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to lie close to,  
to join, to border on; to solicit; to peti-  
tion earnestly; sich angelegen sein lassen, to  
bestow care upon; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) petition,  
request; solicitude.  
**Anloben**, ân''-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to praise, to pro-  
mise.  
**Anlocken**, ân''-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to allure, to at-  
tract, to entice.  
**Anlockung**, ân''-lock'-köök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) allure-  
ment, enticement.  
**Anlöthen**, ân''-lo'-ten, *v.a.* to solder to.  
**Anmachen**, ân''-mâ'-chen, *v.a.* to fasten, to fix  
to, to join to, to excite, to produce, to light  
(a fire).  
**Anmahnen**, ân''-mâ'-nen, *v.a.* to exhort, to  
admonish.  
**Anmalen**, ân''-mâ'-len, *v.a.* to paint, to give a  
coat of paint.  
**Anmarsch**, ân''-mârsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche)  
advance (of an army).  
**Anmarschieren**, ân''-mârsh'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*)  
to advance, to march on.  
**Anmaßen**, ân''-mâ'-sen, *v.r.* to claim, to pre-  
tend to; to usurp, to arrogate.  
**Anmaßend**, ân''-mâ'-sent, *adj.* arrogant.  
**Anmaßlich**, ân''-mâhs'-lich, *adj.* assumable,  
presumptive.  
**Anmaßung**, ân''-mâ'-söök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pre-

assumption, usurpation, pretension, arrangement.  
 Annellen, ân'-mel'-den, *v.a.* to announce, to report, sich - lassen, to send in one's name.  
 Anneltung, ân'-mel'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) announcement, sending in one's name; report.  
 Annehmen, ân'-mem'-ken, *v.a.* to perceive; to observe; to note, to write down.  
 Anmerkung, ân'-merr'-köök, *f.* (pl. -en) remark, observation; note.  
 Anmessen, ân'-mess'-en, *v.a.* to measure, to take the measure of; to adapt.  
 Anmischen, ân'-nish'-shen, *v.a.* to mix (butter, &c.).  
 Annun, ân'-moot, *f.* agreeableness, charm, loveliness, grace.  
 Annunten, ân'-moo'-ten, *v.a.* to require, to demand, to presume, to ask.  
 Annuthig, ân'-moo'-tich, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, charming; graceful.  
 Annuthvoll, ân'-moots'-fol, *adj.* attractive, pleasant, sweet.  
 Annuthung, ân'-moo'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) unwarranted demand.  
 Annageln, ân'-nâ'-gheln, *v.a.* to nail to, to fasten with nails.  
 Annagen, ân'-nâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to begin to gnaw at; to corrode.  
 Annähen, ân'-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew on.  
 Annähen, ân'-nâ'-hen, Annähern, ân'-nâ'-hern, *v.a.* to approach.  
 Annäherung, ân'-nai'-hai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) approach.  
 Annahme, ân'-nâ'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) acceptance, acceptance, adoption, taking.  
 Annalen, ân'-nâ'-len, *pl.* annals, *pl.*  
 Annähren, ân'-ness'-sen, *v.a.* to moisten.  
 Annaten, ân'-nâ'-ten, *pl.* first fruits.  
 Annehmbar, ân'-naun'-bâln, *adj.* acceptable.  
 Annehmen, ân'-nai'-men, *v.a.* to take; to receive; to accept; to assume; eine Gewohnheit -, to contract a habit; ten Schein -, to pretend to be; an Jnbes Statt -, to adopt; -, *v.r.* to engage in, to participate in; sich einer Sache oder Person -, to interest one's self for a thing or person.  
 Annehmlich, ân'-naim'-lich, *adj.* acceptable; agreeable.  
 Annehmlichkeit, ân'-naim'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasure.  
 Annnehmung, ân'-nai'-möök, *f.* acceptance, acceptance, reception.  
 Annesteln, ân'-nos'-eln, *v.a.* to lace, tie with points.  
 Annegen, ân'-net'-sen, *v.a.* to moisten.  
 Anneten, ân'-net'-ten, *v.a.* to fasten with a rivet.  
 Annod, an'-nod, *adv.* as yet.  
 Anonym, ân-o-noem', *adj.* anonymous, *adv.* -ly.  
 Anordnen, ân'-ort'-nen, *v.a.* to order; to arrange.

Anordnen, ân'-ort'-nen, *f.* (pl. -en) order, arrangement, disposition.  
 Anpacken, ân'-pâk'-ken, *v.a.* to grasp; to seize; to attack.  
 Anpassen, ân'-pass'-sen, *v.a.* to fit, to suit; -, *v.a.* to make to fit; to adapt.  
 Anpassen, ân'-pâp'-sen, *v.a.* to paste up.  
 Anpassen, ân'-pass'-söök, *f.* (pl. -en) fitting, adaptation.  
 Anpfehlen, ân'-pfai'-len, *v.a.* to prop, to pale up.  
 Anpfeifen, ân'-pfi'-len, *v.a.* to whistle at.  
 Anpflanzen, ân'-pflân'-teen, *v.a.* to form a plantation; to plant.  
 Anplaner, ân'-pflân'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) planter, settler.  
 Anpflanzung, ân'-pflân'-tsöök, *f.* (pl. -en) plantation, planting, *pl.* improvements.  
 Anpflocken, ân'-plock'-ken, *v.a.* to fasten with pegs.  
 Anpflügen, ân'-pflu'-ghen, *v.a.* to begin to plough.  
 Anpichen, ân'-pich'-chen, *v.a.* to pitch to.  
 Anpläuen, ân'-plai'-ren, *v.a.* to bawl at.  
 Anpochen, ân'-poch'-chen, *v.a.* to knock, to knock at.  
 Anprallen, ân'-prâl'-len, *v.a.* (aux. i) to bound against.  
 Anpreisen, ân'-pri'-zen, *v.a.* to recommend by praising, to recommend.  
 Anpreisung, ân'-pri'-zöök, *f.* (pl. -en) recommendation.  
 Anprellen, ân'-prel'-len, *v.a.* to bound against, to throw against.  
 Anproben, ân'-pro'-ben, Anprobieren, ân'-pro-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to try on, to fit on.  
 Anputz, ân'-puot', *m.* (-re) dress, finery.  
 Anputzen, ân'-puot'-sen, *v.a.* to dress, -, *v.r.* to dress up; to deck one's self out.  
 Anqualmen, ân'-qual'-inen, *v.a.* to blow vapour into one's face.  
 Anrauen, ân'-ri'-nen, *v.a.* to border upon.  
 Anrammen, ân'-râm'-men, *v.a.* to fasten by ramming.  
 Anrathen, ân'-râ'-ten, *v.a.* to advise, to persuade, to recommend.  
 Anrauchen, ân'-roi'-nen, *v.a.* to smoke a little.  
 Anrauchen, ân'-rou'-nen, *v.a.* to begin to smoke, to season by smoking; -, (wie Biste) to light; to give a brown colour.  
 Anrechnen, ân'-rod'-nen, *v.a.* to change, to reckon; to impute, to attribute.  
 Anrecht, ân'-recht, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) claim, right.  
 Anreden, ân'-rai'-dai, *f.* (pl. -u) address, speech, harangue.  
 Anreden, ân'-rai'-den, *v.a.* to speak to, to address, to accost.  
 Anregen, ân'-rai'-ghen, *v.a.* to move, to stir; to stimulate; to incite.  
 Anregung, ân'-rai'-göök, *f.* (pl. -en) incitation, mentioning.



Anreiben, ân''-ri'-ben, *v.a.* to begin to rub, give by rubbing.  
 Anreihen, ân''-ri'-hen, *v.a.* to string, to file on a string.  
 Anreißen, ân''-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear off; to break in upon; to sketch.  
 Anreiten, ân''-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride towards; to advance or approach on horseback; -, *v.a.* to break a horse.  
 Anreizen, ân''-ri'-tsen, *v.a.* to incite, to entice, to instigate.  
 Anreizung, ân''-ri'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) incitation, incitement.  
 Anrennen, ân''-ren'-neu, *v.a.ir.* to run against; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to rush upon, to assail.  
 Anrichte, ân''-rich'-tai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) side-board, dresser.  
 Anrichten, ân''-rich'-ten, *v.a.* to prepare, to dish up; to regulate; to cause.  
 Anrichtöffel, ân''-richt-löf'-fel, *m.* ladle.  
 Anrichtschüssel, ân''-richt-shuss'-sel, *f.* platter.  
 Anrichttisch, ân''-richt-tush', *m.* dresser.  
 Anrichtung, ân''-rich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dressing; preparation; causing.  
 Anriechen, ân''-ree'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to emit a smell; -, *v.a.* to smell at.  
 Anritzen, ân''-rit'-sen, *v.a.* to slit, scratch a little.  
 Anrollen, ân''-rol'-len, *v.a.* to roll against; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to approach rolling.  
 Anrosten, ân''-ross'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to rust.  
 Anrüchig, ân''-ruch'-chich, Anrüchtig, ân''-ruch'-tich, *adj.* notorious, infamous.  
 Anrüchtigkeit, ân''-ruch'-tich'-kite, *f.* notoriety, bad name.  
 Anrücken, ân''-röök'-ken, Anrufen, ân''-ruck'-ken, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to approach, to advise; -, *v.a.* to move near to.  
 Anrudern, ân''-roo'-dern, *v.n.* to row against, come rowing.  
 Anruf, ân''-roof, *m.* (-es) call, summons.  
 Anrufen, ân''-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call to; to invoke, to implore.  
 Anrufung, ân''-roo'-föönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) call; invocation.  
 Anrühmen, ân''-ru'-men, *v.a.* to recommend, to praise.  
 Anrühren, ân''-rü'-ren, *v.a.* to touch, to touch upon, to mix.  
 Anrührung, ân''-rü'-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) touch, mixing.  
 Anß, ânss, änce, *contract. of* an taß.  
 Anfassen, ân''-zäck'-ken, *v.a.* to seize, to lay hold of.  
 Anfage, ân''-zá'-gai, *f.* (*pl. -en*) notification, announcement.  
 Anfagen, ân''-zá'-ghen, *v.a.* to bring word, to announce, to notify.  
 Anfagen, ân''-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to begin to saw; to saw a little.  
 Anfagezettel, ân''-zá'-gai-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -n*) written notice.

Anfänglich, ân''-zess'-nich, *adj.* settled in a place, domiciled.  
 Anfänglichkei, ân''-zess'-nich'-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) being settled; domiciliation.  
 Anlag, ân''-zäts, *m.* (-es, *pl. -säße*) onset; attack; application; crust; putting to or upon, mouth-piece (of a wind-instrument); statement (in arithmetic); - Rechnung, differential calculus.  
 Anlaugen, ân''-zou'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to begin to suck; -, *v.r.* to fasten by sucking.  
 Anlaufen, ân''-zoi'-zeln, *v.a.* to touch whispering.  
 Anlaufen, ân''-zou'-zen, *v.n.* to rush on.  
 Anschaben, ân''-shä'-ben, *v.a.* to scrape.  
 Anschaffen, ân''-shäf'-fen, *v.a.* to provide, to procure, to furnish, imprint on.  
 Anschaffung, ân''-shäf'-föönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) providing for, furnishing with.  
 Anschäffen, ân''-shef'-ten, *v.a.* to stock.  
 Anschälen, ân''-shai'-len, *v.a.* to begin to peel.  
 Anscharren, ân''-shar'-ren, *v.a.* to rake close to, draw near by raking.  
 Anschauen, ân''-shou'-en, *v.a.* to look at, to contemplate.  
 Anschauend, ân''-shou'-end, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative.  
 Anschaulich, ân''-shou'-lich, *adj.* intuitive.  
 Anschauung, ân''-shou'-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) intuition, contemplation.  
 Ansehen, ân''-shine, *m.* (-es) appearance, look.  
 Anscheinen, ân''-shii'-nen, *v.n.* to appear, to have the appearance of, to seem.  
 Anscheinlich, ân''-shine'-lich, *adj.* apparent; -, *adv.* apparently.  
 Anschellen, ân''-shel'-len, *v.a.* to ring the bell.  
 Anschicken, ân''-shuck'-ken, *v.r.* to prepare, to adapt; to behave.  
 Anschickung, ân''-shick'-kööng, *f.* (*pl. -en*) preparation.  
 Anschieben, ân''-shee'-ben, *v.a.* to shove on, push against.  
 Anschielen, ân''-shee'-len, *v.a.* to squint at; to look at askant.  
 Anschießen, ân''-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to wound by shooting; to fire a gun for the first time; angeschossen, rather tipsy, somewhat foolish; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to rush on, to rush against.  
 Anschiffen, ân''-shif'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to approach in a vessel.  
 Anschimmeln, ân''-shim'-meln, *v.n.* to grow mouldy.  
 Anschurren, ân''-shirr'-ren, *v.a.* to harness.  
 Anschimmeln, ân''-shim'-mern, *v.a.* to glitter at, to shine at.  
 Anschlag, ân''-shlähg, *m.* (-es, *pl. -schläge*) affixing; promulgation, notice; estimate, design, plot; in - bringen, to put to account, valuation; to count, to reckon.  
 Anschlagen, ân''-shlä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to strike against; to nail on; to affix, to put up;

to produce; to estimate; -, *v.n.* to strike against; to succeed, to take effect.

Anschlagig, *ân''-shlai'-ghich*, *adj.* designing; inventive, ingenious.

Anschlagettel, *ân''-shläg'-tset'-tel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) placard, posted bill.

Anschlammern, *ân''-shlem'-men*, *v.a. & r.* to fill with mud.

Anschleichen, *ân''-shli'-chen*, *v.n.* to come on slowly.

Anschleifen, *ân''-shli'-fen*, *v.a.* to drag towards; bring on a sledge, set an edge on; -, *v.a.ir.* to grind on (a point).

Anschletern, *ân''-shlen'-kern*, *v.a.* to throw at, to fling at.

Anschleppen, *ân''-shlep'-pen*, *v.a.* to drag along.

Anschließen, *ân''-shlee'-sen*, *v.v.ir.* to add, to fasten with a lock; to chain to; -, *v.r.* to join; -, *v.n.* to fit close.

Anschmeißen, *ân''-shmi'-cheln*, *v.r.* to insinuate by flattery.

Anschmeißen, *ân''-shmi'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to fling at, to throw at; -, *v.n.* to strike against.

Anschmettern, *ân''-shmet'-tern*, *v.n.* (*aux.* h.) to clang against; (*aux.* f.) to fall against, to dash against.

Anschmieden, *ân''-shmee'-den*, *v.a.* to fasten to by forging, to join by forging.

Anschmiegen, *ân''-shmee'-ghen*, *v.a.* to join closely; to cling to; to insinuate.

Anschmieren, *ân''-shmee'-ren*, *v.a.* to smear; to daub; to cheat.

Anschmücken, *ân''-shmück'-en*, *v.a.* to dress well.

Anschnallen, *ân''-shnäl'-len*, *v.a.* to buckle on.

Anschnappen, *ân''-shnär'-chen*, *v.a.* to snarl at.

Anschrauben, *ân''-shnou'-ben*, *Anschrauben*, *ân''-shnou'-tsen*, *v.a.* to assail with angry and menacing words, to snub.

Anschneiden, *ân''-shni'-den*, *v.a.* to begin to cut; to fit by cutting.

Anschneßen, *ân''-shnel'-len*, *v.a.* to thrust, cast against; *v.n.* to fly against.

Anschnitt, *ân''-shnitt*, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-c) cut, first cut.

Anschnuffeln, *ân''-shnuf'-feln*, *v.a.* to snuffle at.

Anschnühen, *ân''-shnu'-ren*, *v.a.* to lace to, to string.

Anschove, *ân''-sho'-vai*, *f.* (*pl.*-n) anchovy.

Anschrauben, *ân''-shrou'-ben*, *v.a.* to screw on, to screw to.

Anschreiben, *ân''-shri'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to write down, to put down, to enter; angeschrieben stehen, to be in a certain estimation (bei einem -, - with one.)

Anschreien, *ân''-shri'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to scream at.

Anschrote, *ân''-shro'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.*-n) salvage, list, listing.

Anschroten, *ân''-shro'-ten*, *v.a.* to roll near; to form the salvage.

Anschub, *ân''-shoop*, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-schübe) *first* shove, *first* throw.

Anschuhen, *ân''-shoo'-hen*, *v.a.* to shoe.

Anschultigen, *ân''-shöl'-dig-en*, *f.* Beschultigen.

Anschürren, *ân''-shü'-ren*, *v.a.* to kindle; to stir; to rake.

Anschuß, *ân''-shöös*, *m.* (-fies; *pl.*-schüße) shooting first; rheumatic attack; crystallization.

Anschütten, *ân''-shüt'-ten*, *v.a.* to pour out against, fill, hoard up.

Anschwängern, *ân''-shweng'-ern*, *v.a.* to impregnate, to amalgamate, to allay.

Anschwängerung, *ân''-shwen'-gai-röönk*, *f.* (*pl.*-en) impregnation, amalgamation.

Anschwärzen, *ân''-shwerr'-tsen*, *v.a.* to blacken; to calumniate.

Anschwätzung, *ân''-shwerr'-tsöönk*, *f.* (*pl.*-en) calumny, blame.

Anschwägen, *ân''-shwât'-sen*, *v.a.* to persuade to take.

Anschweißen, *ân''-shwi'-sen*, *v.a.* to weld, to braze.

Anschwellen, *ân''-shwel'-len*, *v.n. & a.* (*aux.* f.) to swell, to increase by swelling.

Anschwellmen, *ân''-shwem'-men*, *v.a.* to cause to float on; to form by alluvion.

Anschwemmung, *ân''-shwen'-möönk*, *f.* (*pl.*-en) alluvion; floating down, - on; floatage.

Anschwimmen, *ân''-shwin'-men*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to swim to.

Ansegeln, *ân''-zai'-gheln*, *v.n.* to sail near; to run foul of a ship.

Ansehen, *ân''-zey'-hen*, *v.a.ir.* to look at, or upon; to see; to contemplate, to remark; - für, to take for; einen unter die Äpfel -, to slight one; -, *n.* (s) appearance; consideration, judgment; respect, authority; sich einem - geben, to assume airs.

Ansehnlich, *ân''-zeyn'-lich*, *adj.* considerable, respectable.

Ansehnlichkeit, *ân''-zeyn'-lich-kite*, *f.* consideration, respectable appearance.

Ansehung, *ân''-zey'-höönk*, *f.* consideration; in -, in respect, in regard.

Ansenzen, *ân''-zeng'-en*, *v.a.* to singe or burn a little, begin to singe.

Ansetzen, *ân''-zet'-sen*, *v.a.* to put to or near; to join to; to estimate; to charge; to form; -, *v.n.* to set on, begin; to assault, to attack; to fasten.

Ansicht, *ân''-zicht*, *f.* (*pl.*-en) sight, view.

Ansichtig, *ân''-zich'-tich*, *adj.* - werden, to see, to perceive, to discover.

Ansetelei, *ân''-zee-dai-li''*, *f.* (*pl.*-en) settlement.

Anseteln, *ân''-zee'-deln*, *v.r.* to subside.

Ansetler, *ân''-zeed'-ler*, *f.* (-s; *pl.*-) settler, colonist.

Ansninnen, *ân''-zin'-nen*, *v.a.ir.* to desire, to pretend; to require of.

**Anſen**, *ân''-zit'-zen*, *v.a.* to sit fast, stick.  
**Anſpann**, *ân''-spân*, *m.* (-es) relay; draught-cattle.  
**Anſpannen**, *ân''-spân'-nen*, *v.a.* to yoke to, to put to; to stretch.  
**Anſpien**, *ân''-spi'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to spit upon.  
**Anſpielen**, *ân''-spee'-len*, *v.a.* to begin to play; to allude; -, *v.a.* to lead a suit, a card.  
**Anſpielung**, *ân''-spee'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) allusion.  
**Anſpießen**, *ân''-spee'-sen*, *v.a.* to pierce with a spear; to impale.  
**Anſpinnen**, *ân''-spin'-nen*, *v.a.ir.* to join by spinning, to spin together, to contrive, to cause, to hatch.  
**Anſpißen**, *ân''-spi'-sen*, *v.a.* to point, to furnish with a point.  
**Anſpielen**, *ân''-spor'-nen*, *v.a.* to spur.  
**Anſprache**, *ân''-sprâ'-che*, *f.* address, speech.  
**Anſprechen**, *ân''-sproch'-chen*, *v.a.ir.* to emit a sound; -, *v.a.* to speak to; to address; to beg of.  
**Anſprengen**, *ân''-spreng'-en*, *v.a.* to force to run; to force against, to explode against, to sprinkle; -, *v.a.* (*aux.* *ſ*) to gallop up.  
**Anſpringen**, *ân''-spring'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to spring against, to leap against.  
**Anſpritzen**, *ân''-sprit'-sen*, *v.a.* to squirt at, to besprinkle.  
**Anſpruch**, *ân''-spröch*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ſprüche) claim, pretension.  
**Anſpruchlos**, *ân''-spröchs'-lo'ss*, *adj.* unassuming.  
**Anſprung**, *ân''-sprönk*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ſprünge) leap; milk-seab.  
**Anſpucken**, *ân''-spüch'-ken*, *v.a.* to spit at.  
**Anſpülen**, *ân''-spu'-len*, *v.a.* to flow against; -, to wash against; to carry on.  
**Anſpülung**, *ân''-spu'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alluvion.  
**Anſtalt**, *ân''-ſtâlt*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation; establishment; regulation, order.  
**Anſtammen**, *ân''-ſtâm'-men*, *v.a.* to impart by inheritance.  
**Anſtammen**, *ân''-ſtem'-men*, *v.a.* to stem, push, press against.  
**Anſtand**, *ân''-ſtând*, *m.* (-es) delay; hesitation; decorum, demeanor, manner; -nehmen, to hesitate.  
**Anſtändig**, *ân''-ſten'-dich*, *adj.* proper, respectable, decorous, pleasing.  
**Anſtändigkeit**, *ân''-ſten'-dich'-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decency, propriety.  
**Anſtaunen**, *ân''-ſtar'-ren*, *v.a.* to stare at, to gaze at.  
**Anſtatt**, *ân''-ſtat'*, *prep.* instead of.  
**Anſtaunen**, *ân''-ſtou'-nen*, *v.a.* to gaze at with astonishment.  
**Anſtechen**, *ân''-ſtech'-chen*, *v.a.ir.* to prick, to broach.  
**Anſtecken**, *ân''-ſteck'-ken*, *v.a.ir.* to stick on, to

put on; to kindle; to infect, to impart disease.  
**Anſtecken**, *ân''-ſteck'-kent*, *part. & adj.* contagious, infectious.  
**Anſtehung**, *ân''-ſteck'-köönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sticking up; kindling; infection.  
**Anſtehen**, *ân''-ſtey'-hen*, *v.a.ir.* to stand against; to become, to be fit; to suit, to please; to stand still, to hesitate, - laſſen, to wait, to delay.  
**Anſteigen**, *ân''-ſti'-ghen*, *v.a.* to mount, ascend.  
**Anſtellen**, *ân''-ſtel'-len*, *v.a.* to place, to appoint; to regulate, to incite, to employ, to do, make, &c.; to arrange; to plot, to enter upon; -, *v.r.* o demean, to behave as if.  
**Anſtellig**, *ân''-ſtel'-lich*, *adj.* handy, apt.  
**Anſtellung**, *ân''-ſtel'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appointment, charge, place, installation.  
**Anſtennen**, *ſ* **Anſtannen**.  
**Anſteben**, *ân''-ſterr'-ben*, *v.a.* to descend or fall to by succession.  
**Anſteuern**, *ân''-ſtoi'-ern*, *v.a.* to steer towards.  
**Anſtecken**, *ân''-ſtick'-ken*, *v.a.* to put on by embroidery.  
**Anſtefen**, *ân''-ſtee'-ſen*, *v.a.* to put on boots; angeſteft kommen, to come trotting along.  
**Anſtehen**, *ân''-ſtee'-ren*, *v.a.* to stare at.  
**Anſtichen**, *ân''-ſtif'-ten*, *v.a.* cause, to excite; to instigate.  
**Anſtüßer**, *ân''-ſtif'-ter*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) author, instigator.  
**Anſtützung**, *ân''-ſtif'-töönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) causing, instigation.  
**Anſtimmen**, *ân''-ſtim'-men*, *v.a.* to tune, to strike up.  
**Anſtimmung**, *ân''-ſtim'-möönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tuning, intonation.  
**Anſtinken**, *ân''-ſtim'-ken*, *v.a.ir.* to stink.  
**Anſtopfen**, *ân''-ſtop'-ſen*, *v.a.* to stuff, fill.  
**Anſtoß**, *ân''-ſto'-s*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ſtöße) collision; offence, stammering; **Stein des Anſtoßes**, stumbling-block, cause of offence.  
**Anſtoßen**, *ân''-ſto'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* *ſ*) to strike, push against; to knock to; to blow; -, *v.a.* (*aux.* *h.*) to hesitate, to stumble; to offend; to hobnob.  
**Anſtoßig**, *ân''-ſto'-rich*, *adj.* scandalous, offensive.  
**Anſtoßigkeit**, *ân''-stö'-sich'-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offensiveness.  
**Anſtraßen**, *ân''-ſtrâ'-len*, *v.a.* to beam upon.  
**Anſträngen**, *ân''-ſtreug'-en*, *v.a.* to put the horses to.  
**Anſtreckſtaß**, *ân''-ſtrai'-bai'-kraft*, *f.* centripetal force.  
**Anſtreben**, *ân''-ſtrai'-ben*, *v.a.* gegen etwas -, to strive against something.  
**Anſtrecken**, *ân''-ſtreck'-en*, *v.a.* to strain, stretch to.

Anstreichen, än''-stri'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to paint, to besprinkle; to note.  
 Anstreicher, än''-stri'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) house-painter, dauber.  
 Anstutzen, än''-stri'-zen, *v.a.* to graze lightly.  
 Anstrecken, än''-strong'-en, *v.a.* to stretch; to strain; to exert; - *v.r.* to make efforts.  
 Anstrengung, än''-streng'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exertion, effort.  
 Anstich, än''-strich, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sprinkling; pretext; tincture, coat, touch.  
 Ansticken, än''-strick'-ken, *v.a.* to knit on.  
 Anstücken, än''-strö'-men, *v.n.* to approach slowly.  
 Anstücken, än''-stück'-ken, *v.n.* to join, to piece.  
 Anstürmen, än''-stür'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to storm, to rush along.  
 Ansturz, än''-stöörts, *m.* (*pl.* -stürze) violent approach, shock.  
 Ansuchen, än''-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to apply for, to petition.  
 Ansuchen, än''-zöö'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) Ansuchen, än''-zöö'-chöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) request, application.  
 Ansuchen, än''-zöö'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) petitioner, claimant.  
 Antasten, än''-täss'-ten, *v.a.* to touch, to handle.  
 Anteil, än''-tile, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) share, part, portion; sympathy; - nehmen, to take a share in.  
 Antun, än''-toon, *v.a.w.* to put upon; to inflict; to bewitch.  
 Antichrist, än''-tee-krist', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) antichrist.  
 Antik, än''-teek', *adj.* old, ancient.  
 Antipathie, än''-tee-pä-tie', *f.* (*pl.* -en) antipathy.  
 Antiquar, än''-tee-quähr', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) antiquarian.  
 Antis, änt' litz, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) face, countenance.  
 Antreiben, än''-trä'-ben, *v.n.* to trot on.  
 Antrag, än''-trähd, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -träge) offer, proposition, proposal.  
 Antreiben, än''-trä'-ghen, *v.a.w.* to propose, to motion, to offer.  
 Antauen, än''-trou'-en, to marry, to perform the marriage ceremony.  
 Antauung, än''-trou'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the marriage ceremony.  
 Antreffen, än''-tre'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to meet with, to find, to relate to.  
 Antreiben, än''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive to, to drive on; to incite; - *v.m.* (*aux. f.*) to drift against.  
 Antreten, än''-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread on; to enter upon; to accost, address; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to step towards a place.  
 Antreiben, än''-tre'-p, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) impulse, motive.

Antritt, än''-trit, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) entrance, entrance, entering, commencement.  
 Antisemit, än''-tee-semit', *f.* (*pl.* -en) antisemitism.  
 Antwort, änt' wört, *f.* (*pl.* -en) answer, reply.  
 Antworten, änt' wör'-sen, *v.a.* to answer, to reply.  
 Antreiben, än''-für-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to try on.  
 Anvertrauen, än''-fer-trop'-en, *v.n.* to entrust to, to confide to.  
 Anverwandt, än''-ferr-vánt, *adj.* related to.  
 Anverwandte, än''-ferr-vän'-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n); -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) relation; kinsman; kinswoman.  
 Anverwandtschaft, än''-ferr-vánt'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) relationship; consanguinity.  
 Anwachs, än''-vächs, *m.* (-es) growth, increment, increase.  
 Anwachsen, än''-väch'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to grow to; to increase; to swell.  
 Anwalt, än''-vält, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) deputy, advocate.  
 Anwaltschaft, än''-vält'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deputyship, attorneyship.  
 Anwälten, än''-velt'-sen, *v.a.* to roll towards.  
 Anwarten, än''-vân'-dern, *v.a.* to come upon; to befall.  
 Anwartsung, än''-vând'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) paroxysm, fit.  
 Anwartschaft, än''-vârrt'-häft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reversion, expectancy.  
 Anweben, än''-vai'-ben, *v.a.* to weave to.  
 Anwehen, än''-vai'-hen, *v.a.* to blow towards, to blow upon.  
 Anweisen, än''-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to assign; to appoint; to direct; to instruct, to advise; to draw.  
 Anweisung, än''-vi'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assignment, assignation, bill of exchange; advice; direction, instruction.  
 Anweissen, än''-vi'-sen, *v.a.* to whitewash.  
 Anwendbar, än''-vent'-bâhr, *adj.* applicable; practical.  
 Anwendbarkeit, än''-vent'-bâhr-kite, *f.* applicability.  
 Anwenden, än''-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to apply, to make use of, to employ.  
 Anwendung, än''-ven'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) application, practice.  
 Anwerben, än''-verr'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to enlist, to enroll; to woo; to desire in marriage.  
 Anwerbung, än''-verr'-böönk, *f.* wooing, levy.  
 Anwerfen, än''-verr'-fen, *v.a.w.* to throw on.  
 Anwesend, än''-vai'-zent, *adj.* present.  
 Anwesenheit, än''-vai'-zen-hite, *f.* presence.  
 Anwidern, än''-vâ'-dern, *v.a.* to disgust.  
 Anwidern, än''-vee'-hern, *v.n.* to disgust.  
 Anweben, än''-vârrt'-ken, to weave on.  
 Anwischen, än''-vish'-en, to wipe on or against.  
 Anwohnen, än''-vo'-nen, *v.a.* to dwell near.  
 Anwohner, än''-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) neighbour, inhabitant.

Annuoché, ân'-vôôks, *m.* (-fés; *pl.* -wûchf) in-  
crease, growth.  
 Anvûnshên, ân'-vûnsh'-shên, *v.a.* to congra-  
tulate; to imprecate.  
 Anvûnshûng, ân'-vûnsh'-shôônk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
congratulation; imprecation.  
 Anwurî, ân'-vôôrf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wûrf) laying  
on, first throw; selvaige, rough cast.  
 Anwurjeln, ân'-vôôrt'-seln, *v.n.* to take root.  
 Anzähl, ân'-tsâhl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) number.  
 Anzâhlen, ân'-tsâh'-len, *v.a.* to pay on ac-  
count.  
 Anzâpfen, ân'-tsâp'-fen, *v.a.* to tap, to broach.  
 Anzâubern, ân'-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to bewitch.  
 Anzâumen, ân'-tsou'-men, *v.a.* to put on the  
bridle.  
 Anzehen, ân'-tsœh'-chen, *v.a.* to make drunk.  
 Anzechen, ân'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) sign,  
token, omen.  
 Anzechenen, ân'-tsi'-chen, *v.a.* to mark, to  
note.  
 Anzege, ân'-tsi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indication;  
notice; advertisement.  
 Anzeigen, ân'-tsi'-ghen, *v.a.* to advertise, to  
announce, to lodge an information, to in-  
dicate; to give notice of.  
 Anzeiger, ân'-tsi'-gher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) adver-  
tiser, informer.  
 Anzefeln, ân'-tsœf'-teln, *v.a.* to fix the web;  
to instigate.  
 Anzetteln, ân'-tsœf'-tai-lôônk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) in-  
stigation.  
 Anziehen, ân'-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw on;  
to put on (clothes); to attract; to stretch;  
-, *v.r.* to put on clothes, to dress; -, *v.n.*  
to draw tight; to march; (*aux. f.*) to ad-  
vance.  
 Anziehens, ân'-tsee'-hent, *part. & adj.* attract-  
ing, attractive.  
 Anziehung, ân'-tsee'-hôônk, *f.* attraction.  
 Anzûchen, ân'-tsish'-en, *v.a.* to hiss at.  
 Anzûcht, ân'-tsôôcht, *f.* common sewer.  
 Anzug, ân'-tsou'-ch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -züge) advance,  
march; dress.  
 Anzûglich, ân'-tsû'-ch'-lich, *adj.* attracting,  
poignant, heightening; satirical, offensive.  
 Anzûglichkeit, ân'-tsu'-ch'-lich-kite, *f.* poignancy;  
jeer; taunt.  
 Anzünden, ân'-tsun'-den, *v.a.* to kindle, to  
light.  
 Anzwângen, ân'-tsvâk'-ken, *v.a.* to jeer, to  
pinch.  
 Anzwângen, ân'-tsveng'-en, *v.a.* to force on.  
 Anzwiefen, ân'-tsveck'-ken, *v.a.* to fasten with  
tacks.  
 Anzwîngen, ân'-tsving'-en, *v.a.* to force on.  
 Apfel, âp'-fel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* Äpfel) apple.  
 Apfelsbaum, âp'-fel-boun', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume)  
apple-tree.  
 Apfelsöter, ep'-fel-hô'-ker, *m.* applemonger.  
 Apfelsuchen, âp'-fel-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
apple-fritter.

Apfelsüss, âp'-fel-mooss', *n.* (-es) apple mar-  
malade, apple-sauce.  
 Apfelschale, âp'-fel-sha'-lai, *f.* apple-paring.  
 Apfelsine, âp'-fel-zee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange,  
China-orange.  
 Apfeln, âp'-fel-vine', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e)  
cider.  
 Apostel, â-pos's'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) apostle.  
 Apostelamt, â-pos's'-tel-âmt, (-es, *pl.* -ämter)  
apostleship.  
 Apostelgeschichte, â-pos's'-tel-gai-shiç'-tai, *f.*  
(*pl.* -n) acts of the apostles, *pl.*  
 Apostolisch, â-pos's'-to'-lish, *adj.* apostolical.  
 Apotheke, â-po-tey'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apothec-  
ary's shop.  
 Apotheker, â-po-tey'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) apo-  
thecary.  
 Apothekengewicht, â-po-tey'-ker-gai-vidht', *n.*  
(-es, *pl.* -e) troy weight.  
 Apothekerkunst, â-po-tey'-ker-kôônst', *f.* (*pl.* -  
kûnst) pharmacy.  
 Apothekemaaren, â-po-tey'-ker-vâh'-ren, *f.* *pl.*  
drugs, *pl.*  
 Apparat, âp-pâ-râht', *m.* (s, *pl.* -c) appara-  
tus.  
 Appellation, âp-pel-lâ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
appeal.  
 Appellationsgericht, âp-pel-la-tsee-owns'-gai-  
richt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) court of appeals.  
 Appellieren, âp-pel-le'-ren, *v.n.* to appeal.  
 Appetit, âp-pai-tet', *m.* appetite.  
 Appetitlich, âp-pai-tet'-lich, *adj.* dainty, me.-.  
 Applaudieren, âp-plou-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to applaud.  
 Apricot, â-pre-co'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apricot.  
 April, â-pril', *m.* (s) April.  
 Aprilmai, â-pril'-nârr, *m.* (en, *pl.* -en) April-  
fool.  
 Äquator, ai-quâ'-tor, *m.* (s) equator.  
 Arrack, â'-râck, (s) arrack.  
 Arbeit, ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) labour; work,  
toil, pains, trouble, task.  
 Arbeiten, ârr'-bi-ten, *v.n.* to labour, to work;  
-, *v.a.* to work; to manufacture.  
 Arbeiter, ârr'-bi-ter, *m.* (s, *pl.* -) workman,  
working-man, labourer.  
 Arbeitsamt, ârr'-bi-ter-m, (*pl.* -nen); Arbeits-  
srau, ârr'-bites-trou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) work-  
woman.  
 Arbeitsam, ârr'-bite-zâlm, *adj.* industrious,  
laborious.  
 Arbeitsamkeit, ârr'-bite-zâlm-kite, *f.* laborious-  
ness, industry.  
 Arbeitsbeutel, ârr'-bites-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
work-bag.  
 Arbeitshaus, ârr'-bites-house', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -  
häuser) work-house.  
 Arbeitskasten, ârr'-bites-kest'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
work-box.  
 Arbeitsleute, ârr'-bites-loi'-tai, *pl.* workmen.  
 Arbeitslohn, ârr'-bites-lonc', *m.* (-es) wages  
for work or labour.  
 Arbeitslos, ârr'-bites-lo'ss', *adj.* without work.



**Aufstent**, *Ass-siss-tent'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) assistant.  
**Ast**, *Äst*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Äste) bough, branch; knot (in wood).  
**Aster**, *Äss'-ter*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aster.  
**Ästhetisch**, *Äss-tai'-tish*, *adj.* æsthetic.  
**Ästhetik**, *Äss-tai'-teek'*, *f.* æsthetics.  
**Ästzig**, *Äss'-tich*, *adj.* knotty.  
**Astronomie**, *Äss'-tro-no-mee'*, *f.* astronomy.  
**Astronomisch**, *Äss-tro-no'-mish*, *adj.* astronomical.  
**Ätheist**, *Ä-tai'-ist'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) atheist.  
**Äthem**, *Äh'-tem*, *m.* (-es) breath; -holen, to breathe.  
**Äthemlos**, *Äh'-tem-lo'ss*, *adj.* breathless.  
**Äthempung**, *Äh'-tem-'tsoo'ch'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) breath, respiration.  
**Äther**, *ey'-ter*, *m.* (-es) ether.  
**Ätherisch**, *ai-tey'-rish*, *adj.* ethereal.  
**Äthmen**, *Äht'-men*, *v.n. & a.* to breathe.  
**Ätiantisch**, *Ät-län'-tish*, *adj.* atlantic.  
**Ätläs**, *Ät'-läss*, *m.* (-es) atlas; satin.  
**Ätlassen**, *Ät'-läss-sen*, *adj.* made of satin.  
**Ätom**, *Ä-tome'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) atom.  
**Ätlich**, *Ät'-tich*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dwarf-elder.  
**Ägel**, *Ät'-sel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magpie.  
**Ägen**, *Ät'-sen*, *v.a.* to feed; to bait; to etch; to corrode.  
**Ägung**, *Ät'-söök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) baiting; etching.  
**Äuch**, *ouch*, *conj.* also, too, even; aber -, but yet; **wer es - sey**, whoever it may be; **wo -**, wherever; **und wenn - schon**, wenn - gleich, even though, although; - nicht, neither.  
**Auktion**, *ouk-tsee-own'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) auction, public sale.  
**Audienz**, *ou-dee-ence'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) audience.  
**Aue**, *ou'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture, green, meadow.  
**Auerhahn**, *our'-häh'n*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hähne) wood-grouse.  
**Auerochs**, *our'-ox*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) buffalo.  
**Auf**, *ouf*, *prep. & pref.* on, in, at, by, into, upon; -, *adv.* up, upward, open; -, *int.* up, rise; - **und ab**, up and down; - **einmal**, at once.  
**Aufächzen**, *ouf'-ed'-tsen*, *v.a.* to groan, sigh.  
**Aufackern**, *ouf'-äck'-kern*, *v.a.* to plough, till up.  
**Aufarbeiten**, *ouf'-ärr'-bi-ten*, *v.a.* to open by labour, to work up.  
**Aufäßen**, *ouf'-et'-sen*, *v.a.* to open by corrosives.  
**Aufbahnen**, *ouf'-bä'-ren*, *v.a.* to put upon the bier.  
**Aufbauen**, *ouf'-bou'-en*, *v.a.* to build up.  
**Aufbäumen**, *ouf'-boi'-men*, *v.a.* to rear, to swell, to heap.  
**Aufbeben**, *ouf'-bai'-ben*, *v.a.* to start up.  
**Aufbehalten**, *ouf'-bai-häl'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to keep, to reserve; to keep on (a hat).  
**Aufbeißen**, *ouf'-bi'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to open by biting; to crack.

**Aufbeißen**, *ouf'-bäi'-sen*, *v.a.* to open by corrosives.  
**Aufbersten**, *ouf'-berr'-sten*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to burst open, to split.  
**Aufbetten**, *ouf'-bet'-ten*, *v.a.* to put to bed.  
**Aufbewahren**, *ouf'-bai-väh'-ren*, *v.a.* to keep, to preserve.  
**Aufbiegen**, *ouf'-bee'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to bend up.  
**Aufbieten**, *ouf'-bee'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to bid up, to call out; to publish the bans of marriage; to exert.  
**Aufbinden**, *ouf'-bin'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to tie up; to unbind; jemanden etwas -, to play a hoax upon a person.  
**Aufblähen**, *ouf'-blai'-hen*, *v.a.* to puff up, to swell.  
**Aufblähung**, *ouf'-blai'-hөөк*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) puffing up, pride.  
**Aufbläsen**, *ouf'-blä'-zen*, *v.a.ir.* to swell.  
**Aufblättern**, *ouf'-blet'-tern*, *v.a.* to open the leaves.  
**Aufbleiben**, *ouf'-bli'-ben*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to stay up, to remain open.  
**Aufblicken**, *ouf'-blick'-ken*, *v.n.* to look up.  
**Aufblitzen**, *ouf'-blit'-sen*, *v.n.* to flash.  
**Aufblühen**, *ouf'-blü'-hen*, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to revive; blossom; to flourish; to open.  
**Aufbohren**, *ouf'-bo'-ren*, *v.a.* to bore open.  
**Aufborgen**, *ouf'-borr'-ghen*, *v.a.* to collect by borrowing.  
**Aufbraten**, *ouf'-brä'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to roast over again.  
**Aufbrauchen**, *ouf'-brou'-chen*, *v.a.* to consume.  
**Aufbrausen**, *ouf'-brou'-zen*, *v.n.* to roar; to ferment, effervesce.  
**Aufbrausen**, *ouf'-brou'-zent*, *part. & adj.* foaming up, passionate, quick.  
**Aufbrechen**, *ouf'-brech'-chen*, *v.a.ir.* to break open; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to break up.  
**Aufbreiten**, *ouf'-bri'-ten*, *v.a.* to spread, display.  
**Aufbrennen**, *ouf'-bren'-nen*, *v.a.ir.* to burn up; to consume in burning, to brand; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to burn up.  
**Aufbringen**, *ouf'-bring'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to bring up; to raise; to produce; to start; to erect, to rear; to irritate.  
**Aufbubeln**, *ouf'-bro'-deln*, *v.n.* to bubble up.  
**Aufbruch**, *ouf'-brööch*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) breaking up, setting out, departure, opening.  
**Aufbuden**, *ouf'-boo'-den*, *v.a.* to put up booths or stalls.  
**Aufbürten**, *ouf'-bürr'-den*, *v.a.* to burden; to impute.  
**Aufbürdung**, *ouf'-bürr'-dөөк*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) charge.  
**Aufbürsten**, *ouf'-bürr'-sten*, *v.a.* to brush up.  
**Aufdämmen**, *ouf'-dem'-men*, *v.a.* to dam up.  
**Aufdämmern**, *ouf'-dem'-mern*, *v.n.* to dawn.  
**Aufdampfen**, *ouf'-däm'-pfen*, *v.a.* to fume up, steam.

**Aufbauern**, auf'-dou'-ern, *v.n.* to endure staying up, to keep up.  
**Aufdecken**, auf'-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to uncover; to detect.  
**Aufdichten**, auf'-dich'-ten, *v.a.* to attribute falsely.  
**Aufbinden**, auf'-ding'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bind to a master.  
**Aufdrängen**, auf'-dreng'-en, *v.a.* to open by pressure; to push open; -, *v.r.* to obtrude one's self.  
**Aufdrehen**, auf'-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to twist upon, to untwist.  
**Aufdreseln**, auf'-dree'-zeln, *v.a.* to untwist.  
**Aufdringen**, auf'-dring'-en, *v.a.* to press upon, to force upon.  
**Aufbringlich**, auf'-drink'-lich, *adj.* importunate.  
**Aufbringlichkeit**, auf'-drink'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* importunity.  
**Aufdrücken**, auf'-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to impress, to imprint.  
**Aufdrücken**, auf'-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to press open.  
**Aufsummen**, auf'-döön'-zen, *v.n.* to be swelled up.  
**Aufeinander**, auf'-ine-ân'-der, *adv.* one upon another, one after the other.  
**Aufheben**, auf'-i'-zen, *v.a.* to break the ice.  
**Aufenthalt**, auf'-ent-hält', *m. (-ts)* abode, sojourn, stay; residence; delay, hindrance.  
**Aufenthaltort**, auf'-ent-hält's-ort', *m. (-ts; pl. -örter)* abode, residence.  
**Auferlegen**, auf'-er-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to impose.  
**Auferstehen**, auf'-er-stand'-en, *part. & adj.* risen.  
**Auferstehen**, auf'-er-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to rise up.  
**Auferstehung**, auf'-er-stey'-höönk, *f. (pl. -en)* resurrection.  
**Auferwachen**, auf'-er-väch'-ghen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to awake again.  
**Auferwecken**, auf'-er-veck'-ken, *v.a.* to raise from the dead.  
**Auferweckung**, auf'-er-veck'-köönk, *f. (pl. -en)* resuscitation.  
**Aufzuziehen**, auf'-er-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to educate, to bring up.  
**Aufessen**, auf'-ess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to eat up.  
**Aufsteigen**, auf'-fä'-ren, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to rush upward; mount, rise; to appear suddenly; to fly into a passion; *v.a.* to ride, drive open.  
**Aufstehen**, auf'-fä'-rent, *part. & adj.* irritable, passionate.  
**Aufahrt**, auf'-fährt, *f. (pl. -en)* ascension, ascent.  
**Aufallen**, auf'-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to fall upon; to appear remarkable; to surprise, to offend; *v.a.* to bruise, break or open by falling.  
**Aufallend**, auf'-fäl'-lent, *part. & adj.* striking, remarkable.  
**Aufalten**, auf'-fä'-ten, *v.a.* to unfold, to fold up.

**Auffangen**, auf'-fäng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to catch, to intercept.  
**Auffärben**, auf'-farr'-ben, *v.a.* to dye afresh.  
**Auffasen**, auf'-fä'-zen, **Auffasern**, auf'-fä'-zern, *v.a.* to unravel.  
**Auffassen**, auf'-fass'-sen, *v.a.* to take up; to comprehend.  
**Auffassung**, auf'-fass'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* comprehension.  
**Auffinden**, auf'-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to find out; to find up.  
**Auffischen**, auf'-fish'-shen, *v.a.* to fish up.  
**Aufflammen**, auf'-fläm'-men, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to rise in a flame; to blaze, break out into a flame.  
**Aufflattern**, auf'-flät'-tern, *v.n.* to flutter upwards.  
**Aufflechten**, auf'-flech'-ten, *v.a.* to open, to untwine, to twist, braid up.  
**Auffliegen**, auf'-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to fly upwards; to fly open.  
**Auffordern**, auf'-förr'-dern, *v.a.* to summon, to challenge.  
**Aufforderung**, auf'-förr'-dai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* challenge; bidding, call.  
**Auffressen**, auf'-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to eat up, to devour.  
**Auffrischen**, auf'-frish'-shen, *v.a.* to refresh, to revive.  
**Auffrischung**, auf'-frish'-shöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* refreshment, revival, renewal.  
**Aufführen**, auf'-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to erect; to perform; to represent; -, *v.r.* to behave.  
**Aufführung**, auf'-fü'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* exhibition; representation; conduct, behaviour.  
**Auffüllen**, auf'-fül'-len, *v.a.* to fill up.  
**Auffurchen**, auf'-föör'-ghen, *v.a.* to furrow.  
**Auffüttern**, auf'-füt'-tern, *v.a.* to consume in feeding, to feed, to rear, to fatten.  
**Aufgabe**, auf'-gäh'-bai, *f. (pl. -n)* proposition, problem; task.  
**Aufgabeln**, auf'-gä'-beln, *v.a.* to pick up with a fork; to fish up, to pick up.  
**Aufgaffen**, auf'-gä'-fen, *v.n.* to look or stare upward.  
**Aufgähren**, auf'-gai'-ren, *v.n.* to rise fermenting.  
**Aufgang**, auf'-gä'ng, *m. (-ts; pl. -gänge)* rising, rise.  
**Aufgattern**, auf'-gät'-tern, *v.a.* to pick up.  
**Aufgeben**, auf'-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give up; to surrender; to resign; to propose.  
**Aufgeblasen**, auf'-gai-blä'-zen, *adj.* puffed up, proud; blown.  
**Aufgeblasenheit**, auf'-gai-blä'-zen-hite, *f.* haughtiness, elation.  
**Aufgebot**, auf'-gai-boak', *n. (-ts; pl. -e)* call; bans of marriage, *pl.*  
**Aufgeben**, auf'-gai-döön'-zen, *part. & adj.* puffed up, inflated; conceited.  
**Aufgehen**, auf'-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to go



- upwards; to rise; to be spent, to be even.
- Aufgeklart, ouf''-gai-klairt', *part. & adj.* enlightened, civilized.
- Aufgeit, ouf'-ghalt, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -en) agio; earnest-money.
- Aufgelegt, ouf''-gai-laidt', *part. & adj.* disposed.
- Aufgeräumt, ouf''-gai-roimt', *part. & adj.* merry, in good humour.
- Aufgeräumtheit, ouf''-gai-roimt'-hite, *f.* good humour, cheerfulness.
- Aufgewedt, ouf''-gai-veekt', *part. & adj.* gay, roused, jovial.
- Aufgewedtheit, ouf''-gai-veekt'-hite, *f.* gaiety, briskness.
- Aufgemorfen, ouf''-gai-vorr'-fen, *part. & adj.* thrown up, cast up; eine -t Nase, a turned up nose.
- Aufgießen, ouf''-gee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to infuse.
- Aufgraben, ouf''-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig up.
- Aufgreifen, ouf''-grī'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to seize.
- Aufgrünen, ouf''-grü'-nen, *v.a.* to get green, to revive.
- Aufgürten, ouf''-gür'-ten, *v.a.* to ungird.
- Aufgößen, ouf''-gööss, *m.* (-fjes; *pl.* -güsse) infusion.
- Aufhaben, ouf''-há'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have on.
- Aufhacken, ouf''-háck'-ken, *v.a.* to peck up, to chop open, to hoe.
- Aufhaken, ouf''-há'-keln, *v.a.* to unhook.
- Aufhaken, ouf''-há'-ken, to unhook, to unclasp.
- Aufhalten, ouf'-hált, *m.* (-s) stopping, delay; stoppage.
- Aufhalten, ouf''-hál'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold up; to hold open; to stop; to retard; -, *v.r.* to dwell upon; to abide; to stay; sich über etwas -, to criticize, to make remarks on a thing.
- Aufhaltung, ouf''-hál'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delay, hindrance.
- Aufhängen, ouf''-heng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hang up; to suspend; to bestow upon.
- Aufhaschen, ouf''-hásh'-shen, *v.a.* to snatch up.
- Aufhaspeln, ouf''-háś'-peln, *v.a.* to reel.
- Aufhauen, ouf''-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hew open; to cut up.
- Aufhäufen, ouf''-hoi'-fen, *v.a.* to heap up, to accumulate.
- Aufhäufung, ouf''-hoi'-füönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accumulation.
- Aufheben, ouf''-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to raise up; to extol; to preserve; to capture; to finish; to abolish; -, *n.* (-s) abrogation, appearance of importance; fuss.
- Aufheften, ouf''-hef'-ten, *v.a.* to fix to; to fasten.
- Aufheichern, ouf''-hi'-tern, *v.a.* to cheer; *v.r.* to clear up.
- Aufhetterung, ouf''-hi'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clearing up.
- Aufhelfen, ouf''-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help up; to assist; to support.
- Aufhellen, ouf''-hel'-len, *v.a.* to clear up, to illumine.
- Aufhängen, ouf''-hen'-ken, *v.a.* to hang.
- Aufhetzen, ouf''-het'-sen, *v.a.* to incite, to instigate, to set on.
- Aufhetzer, ouf''-het'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) instigator, mischief-maker.
- Aufhetzung, ouf''-het'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instigation.
- Aufhocken, ouf''-hock'-ken, *v.a.* to take upon the back.
- Aufhorchen, ouf''-horr'-chen, *v.n.* to listen, to pay attention.
- Aufhören, ouf''-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to cease, to desist, to finish, to listen.
- Aufhüllen, ouf''-hül'-len, *v.n.* to uncover.
- Aufhüpfen, ouf''-hüp'-fen, *v.n.* to frisk, skip, hop.
- Aufjagen, ouf''-yáh'-ghen, *v.a.* to hunt up, to rouse, to start.
- Aufjauchzen, ouf''-youch'-tsen, *v.n.* to shout aloud.
- Aufkauf, ouf''-kouf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -käufe) buying up, forestalling the market.
- Aufkaufen, ouf''-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy up; to forestall.
- Aufkaufen, ouf''-koi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) -in. *f.* (*pl.* -nen) engrosser, forestaller.
- Aufkegeln, ouf''-kai'-gheln, *v.a.* to range into a cone.
- Aufsteimen, ouf''-ki'-men, *v.n.* to shoot up, to bud.
- Aufkippen, ouf''-kip'-pen, *v.a.* to tilt, to set on an edge.
- Aufklaffen, ouf''-kláf'-fen, *v.n.* to gape, to fly open.
- Aufklaitern, ouf''-kláf'-tern, *v.a.* to pile up.
- Aufklappen, ouf''-kláp'-pen, *v.a.* to raise up the flap, valve.
- Aufklären, ouf''-klai'-ren, *v.a.* to clear up, to clarify, to brighten.
- Aufklärer, ouf''-klai'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) enlightener, illuminator.
- Aufklärerei, ouf''-klai'-rai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) false enlightenment.
- Aufklärung, ouf''-klai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enlightening, civilisation.
- Aufklauben, ouf''-klou'-ben, *v.a.* to grub up.
- Aufkleben, ouf''-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to stick to, to paste to.
- Aufkleistern, ouf''-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to paste to, or upon.
- Aufklinsen, ouf''-klin'-ken, *v.a.* to unlatch.
- Aufklopfen, ouf''-klöp'-fen, *v.a.* to knock open.
- Aufknacken, ouf''-k'näck'-ken, *v.a.* to crack open.
- Aufknöpfen, ouf''-k'nöp'-fen, *v.a.* to unbutton, to button up.
- Aufknüpfen, ouf''-k'nüp'-fen, *v.a.* to tie up; to untie; to hang.

Aufsetzen, auf''-kock'-chen, *v.a. & n.* to boil up; to boil again.  
 Aufstehen, auf''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* to rise up; to thrive.  
 Aufkommen, auf''-kom'-men, *n.* (-s) rising, getting up; recovery, coming in fashion.  
 Aufstehen, auf''-konn'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to be able to rise.  
 Aufstampfen, auf''-krem'-pen, *v.a.* to bend back, to turn up.  
 Aufkratzen, auf''-krät'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch up or open.  
 Aufkräuseln, auf''-kroi'-zeln, Aufkräusen, auf''-kroi'-zen, *v.a.* to crisp, curl again.  
 Aufkreischen, auf''-kri'-shen, *v.n.* to utter a shriek.  
 Aufkriegen, auf''-kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to get open.  
 Aufkündigen, auf''-kün'-dig-en, *v.a.* to give warning; to renounce; to recall.  
 Aufkündigung, auf''-kün'-dig-öök, *f.* (pl. -en) notice, warning; dismission.  
 Aufkunft, auf''-koonft, *f.* recovery.  
 Aufbrechen, auf''-lä'-chen, *v.a.* to break out into a laugh.  
 Aufladen, auf''-lä'-den, *v.a.ir.* to lade; to charge with.  
 Auflader, auf''-lä'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) lader, packer.  
 Aufzage, auf''-lä'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) tax; impost, duty; edition, impression.  
 Auflassen, auf''-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to leave open.  
 Aufhauer, auf''-lou'-rer, *m.* (-s, pl. -) lurker, spy.  
 Aufauern, auf''-lou'-ern, *v.a.* to watch for, to waylay.  
 Aufaufl, auf''-louf, *m.* (-es; pl. -läufe) uproar, sedition, tumult.  
 Aufaußen, auf''-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to swell; to increase; -, *v.a.* to open by running against.  
 Aufleben, auf''-lai'-ben, *v.n.* to revive.  
 Auflecken, auf''-leck'-ken, *v.a.* to lick up.  
 Auflegen, auf''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay on or upon; to impose; to apply; to adapt; to reprint; to oppose, resist; eine Geldstrafe -, to impose a fine upon.  
 Auflehnen, auf''-lai'-nen, *v.r.* to lean upon; to oppose, to revolt.  
 Aufkleben, auf''-li'-men, *v.a.* to glue upon.  
 Auflesen, auf''-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to pick up, to gather.  
 Aufliegen, auf''-lee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to lie upon; to lean; -, *v.r.* to make one's self sore by lying.  
 Auflocken, auf''-lock'-kern, *v.a.* to moulder the ground.  
 Aufblizen, auf''-lo'-dern, *v.n.* to blaze, to burn up.  
 Auflösbare, auf''-löss'-bahr, *adj.* soluble, dissolvable, what can be unloosed.  
 Auflösen, auf''-lö'-zen, *v.a.* to loosen, to untie; to dissolve.

Auflöslich, auf''-löss'-lich, *f.* Auflösbare.  
 Auflösung, auf''-lö'-zöök, *f.* (pl. -en) dissolution, solution.  
 Auflösen, auf''-lö'-ben, *v.a.* to unsolder, to solder upon.  
 Aufheben, auf''-lup'-fen, *v.a.* to lift up.  
 Aufmachen, auf''-mach'-chen, *v.a.* to open; to raise; -, *v.r.* to rise, to arise.  
 Aufmalen, auf''-mä'-len, *v.a.* to paint afresh; to consume in painting.  
 Aufmarschieren, auf''-marr'-shee'-ren, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to march up.  
 Aufmerken, auf''-merr'-ken, *v.n.* to attend; to listen; to note.  
 Aufmerksam, auf''-merrk'-zähm, *adj.* attentive.  
 Aufmerksamheit, auf''-merrk'-zähm-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) attention.  
 Aufmessen, auf''-mess'-sen, *v.a.* to measure and put up.  
 Aufmuntern, auf''-möön'-tern, *v.a.* to rouse, to encourage.  
 Aufmunterung, auf''-möön'-tai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) rousing, encouragement.  
 Aufmühen, auf''-mööt'-sen, *v.n.* to reproach, to upbraid.  
 Aufnageln, auf''-nä'-gheln, *v.a.* to nail on or upon.  
 Aufnähen, auf''-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew on, to consume by sewing.  
 Aufnahme, auf''-näh'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) reception, admission, admittance, improvement.  
 Aufnehmen, auf''-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take up; to receive; to admit; to survey, to borrow, to harbour; wohl oder übel -, to take well or ill.  
 Aufnieten, auf''-nee'-ten, *v.a.* to rivet on.  
 Aufnöthigen, auf''-nö'-tig-en, *v.a.* to press upon, to force upon.  
 Aufnotiren, auf''-no-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to note.  
 Aufopfern, auf''-op'-fern, *v.a.* to sacrifice, to immolate.  
 Aufopferung, auf''-op'-fai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) immolation, sacrifice.  
 Aufpacken, auf''-päck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack, to pack upon, to unpack.  
 Aufpalmen, auf''-pal'-men, *v.a.* to get aloft hand over hand.  
 Aufpassen, auf''-pass'-sen, *v.a.* to fit upon; -, *v.n.* attend; to wait for; to watch.  
 Aufpassen, auf''-pas'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) spy; overseer; waiter.  
 Aufpuffen, auf''-pouss'-sen, *v.a.* to puff up.  
 Aufpflanzen, auf''-pflän'-tsen, *v.a.* to plant up, to fix up, to erect.  
 Aufpflügen, auf''-pflü'-ghen, *v.a.* to plough up.  
 Aufpicken, auf''-pick'-ken, *v.a.* to pick up.  
 Aufplagen, auf''-plat'-sen, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to open, to split.  
 Aufprägen, auf''-prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to stamp on.  
 Aufprallen, auf''-pral'-len, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to rebound, to fly open.  
 Aufprobieren, auf''-pro-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to try on.

**Aufpreßen**, ouf''-prot'-sen, *v.a.* to mount a canon.

**Aufputzen**, ouf''-pööt'-sen, *v.a.* to dress up, to adorn.

**Aufquellen**, ouf''-quel'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f*) to spring up; to swell, to well forth or up.

**Aufraffen**, ouf''-râf'-fun, *v.a.* to snatch up, to pick up; —, *v.r.* to rise; to rouse one's self.

**Aufrauchen**, ouf''-rou'-chen, *v.a.* to consume in smoking, to smoke up.

**Aufräumen**, ouf''-roi'-men, *v.a.* to put away, to put in order.

**Aufrechnen**, ouf''-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to calculate, to add, to place to the account of; — gegen, to balance.

**Aufrecht**, ouf''-recht, *adj. & adv.* upright, erect.

**Aufrechthaltung**, ouf''-recht-hâl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) maintenance, preservation.

**Aufregen**, ouf''-rai'-ghen, *v.a.* to stir up, to incite.

**Aufreiben**, ouf''-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to wound by rubbing; to consume in rubbing; to destroy.

**Aufreihen**, ouf''-ri'-hen, *v.a.* to string.

**Aufreißen**, ouf''-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to open violently; to tear, pull up or open; to burst.

**Aufreiten**, ouf''-ri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to make sore by riding.

**Aufreizen**, ouf''-rite'-sen, *v.a.* to incite.

**Aufrennen**, ouf''-ren'-nen, *v.a.* to run aground, to run open.

**Aufrichten**, ouf''-riç'-ten, *v.a.* to set upright, to erect.

**Aufrichtig**, ouf''-riç'-tiç, *adj.* sincere.

**Aufrichtigkeit**, ouf''-riç'-tiç-kite, *f.* sincerity.

**Aufriegeln**, ouf''-ree'-gheln, *v.a.* to unbolt.

**Aufriß**, ouf''-riss, *m.* (—fies; *pl.* —fje) sketch; draught.

**Aufritzen**, ouf''-rit'-sen, *v.a.* to slit, to chap.

**Aufrollen**, ouf''-rol'-len, *v.a.* to roll up.

**Aufrüden**, ouf''-rück'-en, *v.a.* to move upwards, to upbraid, reproach.

**Aufruf**, ouf''-roof, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) calling up, summons.

**Aufrufen**, ouf''-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call up, out.

**Aufruhr**, ouf''-roor, *m.* (—e) uproar, sedition, tumult, rebellion.

**Aufrühren**, ouf''-ru'-ren, *v.a.* to stir up; to mention again.

**Aufreüber**, ouf''-rü'-rer, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) rebel, insurgent.

**Aufreüberiçh**, ouf''-rü'-rai-rish, *adj.* mutinous, seditious, rebellious.

**Aufrütteln**, ouf''-rüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake up.

**Auf**, ouf, *conj.* of, auf raß.

**Auffaden**, ouf''-zack'-en, *v.a.* to take up a sack.

**Auffagen**, ouf''-za'-ghen, *v.n.* to recite; to give warning; to revoke.

**Auffägen**, ouf''-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw open.

**Auffammeln**, ouf''-zâun'-meln, *v.a.* to pick up, to gather.

**Auffällig**, ouf''-zess'-siç, *adj.* refractory, adverse.

**Aufsatz**, ouf''-zâts, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —sätze) essay, treatise; composition; memoir; course (of meat); head dress.

**Auffällig**, ouf''-zet'-siç, *adj.* hostile, obstinate.

**Auffaugen**, ouf''-zou'-ghen, *v.a.* to suck up.

**Auffäugen**, ouf''-zoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to rear by suckling, nurse.

**Auffächeln**, ouf''-shâ'-ben, to scrape open.

**Auffächeln**, ouf''-shân'-tsen, *v.a.* to trench up, throw up.

**Auffächeln**, ouf''-shair'-fen, *v.a.* to cut open, scratch slightly, sharpen again.

**Auffächeln**, ouf''-shâr'-ren, *v.a.* to scrape up.

**Auffäuen**, ouf''-shou'-en, *v.n.* to look up.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shoi'-chen, *v.a.* to frighten up, to rouse.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shio'-ten, *v.a.* to pile up in layers.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shee'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to put off, to delay, to defer; to prolong.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to shoot up, to grow fast.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shir'-ren, *v.a.* to harness.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shlâh'-m, *m.* cuff of a coat, facing; increase of price, rising.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shlâ'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to strike upwards; to erect; to raise; to establish; to put up; to open; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to rise in price.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to unlock, to unclose.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-slit'-sen, *v.a.* to slit open.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shlöss, *m.* (—fies; *pl.* —schlüsse) disclosure; explanation.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shmi'-sen, *v.p.ir.* to fling open.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shmel'-tsen, *v.a.ir.* to liquefy, to open by melting.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shmee'-den, *v.a.* to fasten by hammering, to consume by forging.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shmee'-ren, *v.a.* to smear upon; Butter auf Brod schmieren, to butter bread.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shnâl'-len, *v.a.* to unbuckle, to buckle upon.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shnâp'-pen, *v.a.* to catch up, to snap up.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut open; —, *v.n.* to tell improbable stories, to brag, talkrodomontade.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shni'-der, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) swaggerer, vaunter, brag.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shni-dai'-ri, *f.* swaggering,rodomontade.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shni'-teln, *v.a.* to cut, to prune.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shnel'-len, *v.n.* to fly up; *v.a.* to jerk up.

**Auffeuchden**, ouf''-shnitt, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) slit, opening.

- Aufschneiden**, auf'-shnüt'-ren, *v.a.* to unlace.  
**Aufschobern**, auf'-sho'-bern, *v.a.* to put up in ricks or stacks.  
**Aufschöpfen**, auf'-shöp'-fen, *v.a.* to take up with a ladle.  
**Aufschößling**, auf'-shöss'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) young shoot, sprig.  
**Aufschüranten**, auf'-shrenk'-en, *v.a.* to lay cross-wise, pile up.  
**Aufschrauben**, auf'-shrau'-ben, *v.a.* to screw up, to unscrew.  
**Aufschrecken**, auf'-shreck'-ken, *v.a.* to frighten up, to rouse, to startle.  
**Aufschrei**, auf'-shri, *m.* shriek, scream.  
**Aufschreiben**, auf'-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write down, to note.  
**Aufschreien**, auf'-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cry aloud, to scream; -, *v.a.* to cry out.  
**Aufschrift**, auf'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription; superscription; direction.  
**Aufschroten**, auf'-shro'-ten, *v.a.* to roll up, from beneath.  
**Aufschub**, auf'-shoop, *m.* (-es) delay, respite, adjournment.  
**Aufschüren**, auf'-shüt'-ren, *v.a.* to stir up.  
**Aufschürzen**, auf'-shür'-tsen, *v.a.* to gird up; to truss up.  
**Aufschüsseln**, auf'-shüss'-seln, *v.a.* to dish up.  
**Aufschütteln**, auf'-shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake up, to stir up.  
**Aufschütten**, auf'-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to heap up; to lay up.  
**Aufschwämmen**, auf'-shwem'-men, *v.a.* to make swell up; to lay up.  
**Aufschwängen**, auf'-shwen'-tsen, *v.a.* to tuck up a tail.  
**Aufschwärzen**, auf'-shwair'-tsen, *v.a.* to blacken afresh.  
**Aufschwägen**, auf'-shwät'-sen, *v.a.* to persuade to take.  
**Aufschweben**, auf'-shwai'-ben, *v.n.* to soar.  
**Aufschweißen**, auf'-shwi'-sen, *v.a.* to fasten upon by forging.  
**Aufschwellen**, auf'-shwel'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to swell up; to increase.  
**Aufschwingen**, auf'-shwing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to raise up, to elevate; -, *v.r.* to rise; to soar.  
**Aufschwung**, auf'-shwöngk, *m.* elevation, soaring.  
**Aufsehen**, auf'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to look up; to look at; - machen, to make a show, a figure; -, *n.* looking up; surprise.  
**Aufseher**, auf'-zey'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) overseer, surveyor, inspector.  
**Aufsteln**, auf'-zine, *v.n.ir.* to be up, to be open; to be spent, consumed.  
**Aufsetzen**, auf'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put up, or on, to set up; to compose; - *v.n.* (of horses) to bite the crib.  
**Aufsicht**, auf'-ziht, *f.* inspection, control, charge. [up.  
**Aufstehen**, auf'-zee'-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* to boil
- Aufstehen**, auf'-zing'-en, *v.a.* to awake by singing.  
**Aufsitzen**, auf'-zit'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f. & h.*) to sit up, upon; to mount a horse.  
**Aufspähen**, auf'-spai'-hen, *v.a.* to spy out.  
**Aufspalten**, auf'-späl'-ten, *v.a. & n.* to split, to cleave.  
**Aufspannen**, auf'-spän'-nen, *v.a.* to extend, to stretch; to bend.  
**Aufsparen**, auf'-spä'-ren, *v.a.* to save, to reserve, to spare.  
**Aufspeichern**, auf'-spi'-chern, *v.a.* to store.  
**Aufspeisen**, auf'-spi'-zen, *v.a.* to eat up, to consume.  
**Aufsperrn**, auf'-sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to open widely; to gape, to yawn.  
**Aufspeißen**, auf'-spee'-len, *v.a.* to strike up.  
**Aufspießen**, auf'-spee'-sen, *v.a.* to put on a spit, to pierce.  
**Aufspinnen**, auf'-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to finish spinning; to spin up.  
**Aufsprengen**, auf'-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to burst open; to break up.  
**Aufsprießen**, auf'-spree'-sen, *v.n. & ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to sprout, to germinate.  
**Aufspringen**, auf'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to spring up or open, to leap up.  
**Aufsprößling**, auf'-spröss'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) young plant.  
**Aufsprung**, auf'-spröngk, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -spränge) the leap, the gape.  
**Aufspülen**, auf'-spü'-len, *v.a.* to wash.  
**Aufspünden**, auf'-spün'-den, *v.a.* to take the bung out.  
**Aufspüren**, auf'-spü'-ren, *v.a.* to find, to discover.  
**Aufstacheln**, auf'-stäch'-cheln, *v.a.* to prick up.  
**Aufstammen**, auf'-stem'-men, *v.n.* to lean upon.  
**Aufstampfen**, auf'-stäm'-pfen, *v.n.* to stamp with the foot.  
**Aufstanz**, auf'-stanz, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stänze) insurrection, revolt.  
**Aufstapeln**, auf'-stä'-peln, *v.a.* to pile up.  
**Aufstäuben**, auf'-stoi'-ben, *v.n.* to rise like dust.  
**Aufstäubern**, auf'-stoi'-bern, *v.a.* to drive up, to rouse.  
**Aufstechen**, auf'-sted'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to puncture, to prick open.  
**Aufsticken**, auf'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to stick upon, to fix, to put up.  
**Aufstehen**, auf'-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to stand up, to rise, to rebel.  
**Aufstieben**, auf'-stee'-ben, *v.n.* to rise as dust.  
**Aufstiffen**, auf'-sti'-fen, *v.a.* to stiffen.  
**Aufsteigen**, auf'-sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to rise, to ascend, to mount.  
**Aufstellen**, auf'-stel'-len, *v.a.* to set up, to erect.  
**Aufstellung**, auf'-stel'-lörk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the setting up; producing (a proof).  
**Aufstören**, auf'-stö'-ren, *v.a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse.  
**Aufstoßen**, auf'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push open;

to thrust upwards; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to rise up; to meet with\* to produce eruptions.

Auffstehen, *ouf''-stoi'-ben*, *v.a.* to make stand on end, —, *v.a.* to bustle up.

Auffstreben, *ouf''-strai'-ben*, *v.n.* to rise aloft; to aspire after.

Auffstreichen, *ouf''-stri'-chen*, *v.a.* to cover with, to besmear, to strike up.

Auffstreifen, *ouf''-stri'-fen*, *v.a.* to turn up, to tuck up, to fold back; —, *v.n.* to touch, to sweep (over the surface).

Auffstreuen, *ouf''-stoi'-en*, *v.a.* to strew upon.

Auffstülpen, *ouf''-stül'-pen*, *v.a.* to turn up, to cook (a hat), to put on.

Auffstürmen, *ouf''-stür'-men*, *v.a.* to open by storm.

Auffstürzen, *ouf''-stür'-tsen*, *v.a.* to put on, turn up, cover.

Auffstutzen, *ouf''-stöt'-sen*, *v.a.* to turn up; to adorn.

Auffstützen, *ouf''-stüt'-sen*, *v.a.* to lean upon, to prop.

Auffsuchen, *ouf''-zoo'-chen*, *v.a.* to seek for, to search for.

Auffsummen, *ouf''-zööm'-men*, *v.a. & r.* to sum up, to increase.

Aufftafeln, *ouf''-tä'-feln*, *f.* Aufstischen.

Aufftakeln, *ouf''-tä'-keln*, *v.a.* to rig.

Auftaumen, *ouf''-tou'-meln*, *v.a.* to rise in confusion.

Auftbauen, *ouf''-tou'-en*, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to thaw.

Auftun, *ouf''-toon*, *v.a.ir.* to open.

Auftürmen, *ouf''-tür'-men*, *v.a.* to tower, to pile up.

Auftischen, *ouf''-tish'-shen*, *v.a.* to serve up.

Auftrag, *ouf''-trähq*, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —träge) commission, charge.

Auftragen, *ouf''-träh'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to carry up; to serve up; to confer, to charge, to transfer.

Auftreiben, *ouf''-tri'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to drive up; to raise; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to drive, or run aground.

Auftrennen, *ouf''-tren'-nen*, *v.a.* to unstich.

Auftreten, *ouf''-trai'-ten*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to tread upon; to appear; —, *v.a.* to kick open.

Auftrinken, *ouf''-trink'-ken*, *v.a.* to finish drinking.

Auftritt, *ouf''-tritt*, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*t*) treading on; appearance; scene, sight.

Auftrocknen, *ouf''-trock'-nen*, *v.a.* to dry up.

Aufwachen, *ouf''-väh'-chen*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to awake.

Aufwachsen, *ouf''-väh'-zen*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to grow up.

Aufwägen, *ouf''-vai'-ghen*, *v.a.* to balance, to outweigh.

Aufwählen, *ouf''-vai'-len*, *v.a.* to turn up.

Aufwallen, *ouf''-vål'-len*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to boil up, to bubble.

Aufwallung, *ouf''-vål'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) effervescence; bubbling, emotion.

Aufwand, *ouf''-vánt*, *m.* (—*ts*) expense, luxury.

Aufwärmen, *ouf''-verr'-men*, *v.a.* to warm up.

Aufwarten, *ouf''-vår'-ten*, *v.n.* to wait on, to serve.

Aufwärter, *ouf''-verr'-ter*, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*in*, *f.* (*pl.* —*nen*) waiter, waiting-woman.

Aufwärts, *ouf''-verrts*, *adv.* upwards.

Aufwartung, *ouf''-vår'-töönk*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) waiting, attendance.

Aufwaschen, *ouf''-våsh'-shen*, *v.a.ir.* to wash up, to wash away; to cleanse.

Aufwäscherin, *ouf''-vesh'-shai'-rin*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) scullery-maid.

Aufwaschwasser, *ouf''-våsh'-vås'-ser*, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —) suds.

Aufweben, *ouf''-wai'-ben*, *v.a.* to unweave, unravel, consume by weaving.

Aufwechsel, *ouf''-veck'-sel*, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —) exchange-money; agio.

Aufwechseln, *ouf''-veck'-seln*, *v.a.* to buy up.

Aufweden, *ouf''-veck'-ken*, *v.a.* to awake, to call.

Aufweichen, *ouf''-vi'-chen*, *v.a.* to moisten, to soak.

Aufweifen, *ouf''-vi'-fen*, *v.a.* to reel, wind into a skein.

Aufweisen, *ouf''-vi'-zen*, *v.a.ir.* to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Aufweisung, *ouf''-vi'-zöönk*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) showing, production.

Aufwenden, *ouf''-ven'-den*, *v.a.* to spend, to bestow upon.

Aufwerfen, *ouf''-verr'-fen*, *v.a.ir.* to throw open; to propose; eine Frage — to start a question; —, *v.r.* to rise upwards, to warp; sich — zum, to set up for; — gegen, to rebel.

Aufwindeln, *ouf''-viek'-keln*, *v.a.* to wind up; to unroll, to unwind; to unswathe.

Aufwiegeln, *ouf''-vee'-gheln*, *v.a.* to incite, to instigate.

Aufwiegler, *ouf''-vee'-gler*, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —) inciter, instigator, mutineer.

Aufwiegelung, *ouf''-vee'-ghai'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) raising, incitation.

Aufwindeln, *ouf''-vin'-deln*, *v.a.* to unswathe, to swathe.

Aufwinden, *ouf''-vin'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to wind up, to hoist.

Aufwirten, *ouf''-virr'-ken*, *v.a.* to work, unravel, consume by weaving.

Aufwischen, *ouf''-vish'-shen*, *v.a.* to wipe away, to wipe up.

Aufwollen, *ouf''-vol'-len*, *v.n.ir.* to wish to rise.

Aufwühlen, *ouf''-vü'-len*, *v.a.* to turn up; to burrow.

Aufzählen, *ouf''-tsai'-len*, *v.a.* to count up, to reckon.

Aufzählung, *ouf''-tsai'-löönk*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) numbering, enumeration.

Aufzäumen, *ouf''-tsai'-men*, *v.a.* to bridle.

Aufzehren, ouf'-tsai'-ren, *v.a.* to consume.  
 Aufzeichnen, ouf'-tai'-ch'-nen, *v.a.* to note, to write down.  
 Aufzeigen, ouf'-tai'-ghen, *v.a.* to show, to exhibit.  
 Aufzerren, ouf'-tserr'-ren, *v.a.* to pull or tear upwards.  
 Aufziehen, ouf'-tsae'-hen, *v.a.* to draw up, to wind up; to bring up; to ask to dance; to mock; to quiz; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to rise; to mount guard.  
 Aufzug, ouf'-tsou'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) drawing up; procession, parade; act.  
 Aufzwingen, ouf'-tsveng'-en, *v.a.* to force open.  
 Aufzwicken, ouf'-tsveck'-en, *v.a.* to fasten with tacks, to tack.  
 Aufzwicken, ouf'-tsvick'-en, *v.a.* to pinch open.  
 Aufzwingen, ouf'-tsving'-en, *v.a.* to force open, or upon.  
 Augapfel, ouf'-äp'-fel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äpfel) eye-ball; pupil; favourite.  
 Auge, ou'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n) eye; point; pip; unter vier Augen, among ourselves; vor meinen Augen, before my face; in's - fallen, to catch the eye; aus den Augen verlieren, to lose sight of; aus den Augen sehen, to make light of.  
 Augeln, oi'-gheln, *v.a.* to engraft; -, *v.n.* to ogle.  
 Augenarzt, ouf'-ghen-ärtst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) oculist.  
 Augenblick, ouf'-ghen-blick', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moment, twinkling.  
 Augenblicklich, ouf'-ghen-blick'-lich, *adj.* instantaneous, momentary.  
 Augenbraune, ouf'-ghen-brou'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eye-brow.  
 Augenfur, ouf'-ghen-koor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) healing of the eyes.  
 Augenbiener, ouf'-ghen-dee'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) eye-servant.  
 Augenentzündung, ouf'-ghen-ent-tsün'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation of the eyes.  
 Augenhöhle, ouf'-ghen-hö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) socket of the eye.  
 Augenkrankheit, ouf'-ghen-kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disease of the eye.  
 Augenlid, ouf'-ghen-leet', Augenlid, ouf'-ghen-lit, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) eye-lid.  
 Augenmaß, ouf'-ghen-mähss', *n.* (-es) eye-sight, measure in the eye.  
 Augenmerk, ouf'-ghen-merrk', *n.* (-es) mark, aim.  
 Augenmittel, ouf'-ghen-mit'-tel, *n.* (s; *pl.* -) ophthalmic.  
 Augenschein, ouf'-ghen-shine', *m.* (-es) inspection, appearance, eye-sight; in - nehmen, to take a view of.  
 Augenscheinlich, ouf'-ghen-shine'-lich, *adj.* evident, apparent.  
 Augenscheinlichkeit, ouf'-ghen-shine'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) evidence.

Augenschwäche, ouf'-ghen-ghwech'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weakness of the eye.  
 Augensaar, ouf'-ghen-säahr', *m.* (-es) cataract.  
 Augensterne, ouf'-ghen-sterren', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pupil.  
 Augenwasser, ouf'-ghen-väss'-sar, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) eye-water.  
 Augenweh, ouf'-ghen-vey', *n.* (-es) sore eyes.  
 Augenweide, ouf'-ghen-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) delight of the eyes.  
 Augenwimpern, ouf'-ghen-wim'-pern, *f.* *pl.* eye-lashes, *pl.*  
 Augenzahn, ouf'-ghen-tsähn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) eye-tooth.  
 Augenzeuge, ouf'-ghen-tsoi'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) eye-witness.  
 August, ou-gööst', *m.* (-es) August.  
 Aurorfarbe, ouf'-ror-far'-bai, *f.* pink-colour.  
 Aus, ouss, *prep.* out, out of; from, by, through; -, *adv.* out, over, finished.  
 Ausackern, ouss'-äck'-kern, *v.a.* to plough out.  
 Ausäbern, ouss'-ai'-dern, *v.a.* to pluck out the veins.  
 Ausantworten, ouss'-ant'-vorrt'-en, *v.a.* to deliver.  
 Ausarbeiten, ouss'-är'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to work out; to perfect; to elaborate.  
 Ausarbeitung, ouss'-är'-bi-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) finishing, elaboration.  
 Ausarten, ouss'-ähr'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to degenerate.  
 Ausartung, ouss'-ähr'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) degeneracy, degeneration.  
 Ausatmen, ouss'-äht'-men, *v.a. & n.* to breathe out, to breathe one's last, to exhale; -, *n.* (-s) the exhaling, breathing out, expiring.  
 Ausbacken, ouss'-bäck'-en, *v.a.* to bake sufficiently, cease baking.  
 Ausbähen, ouss'-bai'-hen, *v.a.* to dry, to warm.  
 Ausbaten, ouss'-bä'-den, *v.a.* to suffer for, to pay for, *v.n.* to bathe enough, cease bathing.  
 Ausbauchen, ouss'-bou'-chen, *v.a.* to give a belly.  
 Ausbauen, ouss'-bou'-en, *v.a.* to build out.  
 Ausbeugen, ouss'-bai-ding'-en, *v.a.* to make a condition, to reserve.  
 Ausbeugung, ouss'-bai-ding'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reservation.  
 Ausbeissen, ouss'-bi'-sen, *v.a.* to bite out.  
 Ausbeißen, ouss'-bite'-sen, *v.a.* to remove by caustics.  
 Ausbessern, ouss'-bees'-sern, *v.a.* to mend, to repair.  
 Ausbesserung, ouss'-bees'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reparation, mending.  
 Ausbeten, ouss'-bai'-ten, *v.n.* to end prayers.  
 Ausbetten, ouss'-bet'-ten, *v.a.* to fit out with beds; to take out the beds.  
 Ausbeugen, ouss'-boi'-ghen, *v.a.* to bend outwards; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to avoid, to turn aside.  
 Ausbeute, ouss'-boi'-tai, *f.* booty; gain.

**Ausbeuten**, ousß"-boi'-tein, *v.a.* to bolt (meal); to fleece.  
**Ausblegen**, ousß"-bee'-ghen, *f.* Ausbeugen.  
**Ausbieten**, ousß"-bee'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to begin to bid; to cease bidding, -, *v.a.* to offer for sale; to outbid.  
**Ausbilden**, ousß"-bil'-den, *v.a.* to perfect, to cultivate.  
**Ausbildung**, ousß"-bil'-döök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) improvement; cultivation.  
**Ausbitten**, ousß"-bit'-ten, *v.r.* to request, to beg for.  
**Ausblasen**, ousß"-blá'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to blow out.  
**Ausbleiben**, ousß"-bli'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to stay out; to delay; to fail; -, *n.* failure, non-appearance.  
**Ausbleichen**, ousß"-bli'-ghen, *v.a.* to bleach out; *v.n.* to become pale, faint.  
**Ausblühen**, ousß"-blü'-hen, *v.n.* to cease blooming.  
**Ausbluten**, ousß"-bloo'-ten, *v.n.* to cease bleeding.  
**Ausbohlen**, ousß"-bo'-len, *v.a.* to lay with thick boards.  
**Ausbohren**, ousß"-bo'-ren, *v.a.* to hollow with a borer.  
**Ausborgen**, ousß"-borg'-en, *v.a.* to lend out.  
**Ausbraten**, ousß"-bráck'-en, *v.a.* to select, turn out.  
**Ausbraten**, ousß"-brá'-ten, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to roast sufficiently, to fry out.  
**Ausbrauchen**, ousß"-brou'-ghen, *v.a.* to consume; to cease using.  
**Ausbrauen**, ousß"-brou'-en, *v.a.* to cease or finish brewing.  
**Ausbrausen**, ousß"-brou'-zen, *v.n.* to cease to bluster, er hat noch nicht ausgebraußt, he has not yet sown his wild oats.  
**Ausbrechen**, ousß"-broch'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to break out, to take out; to vomit out; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to break out; to burst into.  
**Ausbreiten**, ousß"-bri'-ten, *v.a.* to spread, to extend; to publish, to propagate.  
**Ausbreitung**, ousß"-bri'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spreading; propagation.  
**Ausbrennen**, ousß"-bren'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to burn; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to cease burning.  
**Ausbringen**, ousß"-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring out; to spread; to hatch; eine Gefundheit -, to toast.  
**Ausbruch**, ousß"-bröök, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) eruption, breaking out.  
**Ausbrühen**, ousß"-brü'-hen, *v.a.* to scald, to parboil.  
**Ausbrüten**, ousß"-brü'-ten, *v.a.* to hatch, to breed.  
**Ausbügeln**, ousß"-bü'-gheln, *v.a.* to smooth by ironing.  
**Ausbunt**, ousß"-böönt, *m.* (-es) paragon; quintessence; best; worst.  
**Ausbürsten**, ousß"-bürr'-sten, *v.a.* to brush out, to brush.

**Ausbüßen**, ousß"-büß'-sen, *v.a.* to expiate, pay for.  
**Ausdampfen**, ousß"-dämp'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to evaporate; to fume.  
**Ausdämpfen**, ousß"-demp'-fen, *v.a.* to put out, to extinguish.  
**Ausdauer**, ousß"-dou'-er, *f.* persistence, constancy, perseverance.  
**Ausdauern**, ousß"-dou'-ern, *v.n.* to persevere; *v.a.* to endure.  
**Ausdehnbar**, ousß"-dain'-báhr, *expansible*, dilatatable, ductile.  
**Ausdehnbarkeit**, ousß"-dain'-báhr-kite, *f.* expansibility; dilatability.  
**Ausdehnen**, ousß"-dai'-nen, *v.a.* to extend, to stretch; to expand; to protract.  
**Ausdehnung**, ousß"-dai'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extension, expansion, protraction.  
**Ausdenken**, ousß"-den'-ken, *v.n.ir.* to invent, to devise, to imagine.  
**Ausdeuten**, ousß"-doi'-ten, *v.a.* to interpret; to regard as.  
**Ausdeutung**, ousß"-doi'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) explanation, interpretation.  
**Ausdichten**, ousß"-dich'-ten, *v.a.* to contrive, invent.  
**Ausdieben**, ousß"-dee'-len, *v.a.* to board, floor.  
**Ausdienen**, ousß"-dee'-nen, *v.n.* to serve the time fixed, to become unfit for service.  
**Ausdingen**, ousß"-ding'-en, *v.a.* to stipulate.  
**Ausdonnern**, ousß"-don'-nern, *v.n.* to cease thundering.  
**Ausdorren**, ousß"-dor'-en, *v.a.* to dry thoroughly; to dry up.  
**Ausdörren**, ousß"-dor'-ren, *v.n.* to dry up, waste away.  
**Ausdröckeln**, ousß"-dreck'-seln, *v.a.* to hollow by turning.  
**Ausdröhen**, ousß"-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to wind out of, to wrest out of.  
**Ausdreschen**, ousß"-dresh'-shen, *v.a.ir.* to thrash out.  
**Ausdrusch**, ousß"-dröök, *m.* thrashing.  
**Ausdruck**, ousß"-dröök, *m.* (es; *pl.* -drücke) expression.  
**Ausdrucken**, ousß"-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to print out, to imprint.  
**Ausdrücken**, ousß"-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to squeeze out; to press out; to express.  
**Ausdrücklich**, ousß"-drück'-lich, *adj.* express, explicit.  
**Ausdrucksart**, ousß"-dröök's-áht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of expressing one's self.  
**Ausduften**, ousß"-düök'-ten, *v.a.* to exhale.  
**Ausdulden**, ousß"-düöl'-den, *v.n.* to endure to the end, to sustain.  
**Ausdünnen**, ousß"-düñ'-sten, *v.a.* to evaporate.  
**Ausdünnung**, ousß"-düñ'-stöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) evaporation.  
**Ausdunsten**, ousß"-düñ'-sten, *v.n.* to perspire, transpire.

**Aussehen**, ouss''-eck'-en, *v.a.* to cut into corners.  
**Auseinander**, ouss''-ine-ân''-der, *adv.* asunder.  
**Ausgehen**, ouss''-i'-zen, *v.a.* to get out of the ice.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-i'-tern, *v.n.* to suppurate.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-er-ko'-ren, *part. & adj.* selected, chosen.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-er-lai'-sen, *v.a.* to choose, to select; -, *part. & adj.* exquisite, excellent.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-er-zey'-hen, *Ausheilen*, ouss''-er-vail'-en, *v.a.* to choose, to select.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-ess'-sen, *v.a.* to eat up; -, *v.n.* to eat out of the house.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fai'-deln, *v.a.* to unthread, unweave, unravel.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâ'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to carry out, to export; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to go out in a carriage, to take a ride (a drive) in a carriage.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fährt, *f. (pl. -en)* the excursion, egress, way out for carriages.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâl, *m. (-es; pl. -fälle)* fall, lapse; Sally.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâl'-len, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to fall out, to sally out; to turn out; to lose; to degenerate; gut -, to succeed.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fäng'-en, *v.a.* to empty by catching, to fish out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâ'-zen, *v.a.* to unravel.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâss'-ten, *v.a.* to drive off by fasting, to cease fasting.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fâß'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to fight out; -, *v.n.* to cease fighting.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fai'-ghen, *v.a.* to sweep out, to sweep.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to heat, *v.n.* to cease firing.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fi'-len, *v.a.* to file out, to polish.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to expedite, to dispatch, to make out, to write out, to draw up.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-ferr'-tig-öök, *f. (pl. -en)* expedition, expedition.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fil'-tsen, *v.a.* to furnish, to stuff with felt.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fin'-den, *v.a.* to find out, to invent.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fin'-dich, *adj.* -machen, to find out; to discover.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flât'-tern, *v.n.* to flutter or go out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fleß'-ten, *v.a.* to unpleat.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fi'sh'-en, *v.a.* to strip off the flesh.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flick'-ken, *v.a.* to mend, to patch.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to fly out; to leave the net.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to flow out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flöcht, *f. (pl. -flüchte)* first

flight, evasion, excursion, escape, retreat, fuga; **Ausheilen**, ouss''-flöcht, *m. (-es; pl. -flüchte)* flying out, first flight.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-flöcs, *m. (-es; pl. -flüsse)* outlet; mouth (of a river); discharge.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-förr'-dern, *v.a.* to call out, to challenge.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-förr'-dai-röök, *f. (pl. -en)* challenge.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-förr'-shea, *v.a.* to search out; to enquire, to sound, to pump.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-förr'-shöök, *f. (pl. -en)* enquiring, searching.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-frâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to examine, to question, to query, to pump.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-frân'-zen, *v.a.* to fringe.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fress'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to eat out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'r'-bähr, *adj.* practicable.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'r'-bähr-kite, *f.* practicability.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-foo'-rai, *f. (pl. -n)* exportation.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to carry out; to export; to evacuate, to purge, to deduce, to execute, to perform.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'r'-lich, *adj.* detailed, copious.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'r'-lich-kite, *f.* particularity.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fü'-röök, *f. (pl. -en)* execution; exportation; practice; evacuation.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fûl'-len, *v.a.* to fill out, to fill up.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fûl'-lööök, *f.* completion; filling, filling up.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-fööt'-tern, *v.a.* to line.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-füt'-tern, *v.a.* to feed, to empty by feeding.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gâ'-bai, *f. (pl. -n)* edition, expense; disbursement.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gânk, *m. (-es; pl. -gänge)* departure; issue; end; way out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gherr'-ben, *v.a.* to tan thoroughly; to drub soundly.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-ten, *f.* Ausheilen.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gât'-tern, *v.a.* to find out.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-bai-gelt, *n. (-es; pl. -en)* small money.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give out, to edit, to publish; to expend, to pay away; -, *v.n.* to yield, to produce.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-ber, *m. (-es; pl. -n)* distributor, manager.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-bai-rin, *f. (pl. -nen)* housekeeper.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-boat, *n. (-es)* offering for sale, first offer.  
**Ausheilen**, ouss''-gai'-bri'-tet, *part. & adj.* extensive.



- Ausgebart**, ouss"-gai-boort', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pro-  
duction, abortion.
- Ausgebient**, ouss"-gai-deent', *part. & adj.* f.  
Ausvienten.
- Ausgehen**, ouss"-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to  
go out; to proceed; to fulfill, terminate;  
to fail, to become extinguished, - ven, to  
emanate from; auf etwas -, to have in view,  
to go in pursuit of something.
- Ausgelassen**, ouss"-gai-läss'-en, *adj.* unre-  
strained, wild, licentious.
- Ausgelassenheit**, ouss"-gai-läss'-sen-hite, *f.* ex-  
travagancy, wildness.
- Ausgenommen**, ouss"-gai-nom'-men, *part. &*  
*adj.* except, excepted.
- Ausgerben**, ouss"-gherr'-ben, *v.a.* to tan fully.
- Ausgeränge**, ouss"-gai-spreng'-ai, *n.* report,  
rumour, fame.
- Ausgewanderte**, ouss"-gai-vân'-der-tai, *m. & f.*  
the emigrant.
- Ausgezeichnet**, ouss"-gai-tai'-ch'-net, *adj.* dis-  
tinguished, celebrated, excellent.
- Ausgießen**, ouss"-geö'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour out.
- Ausgießeln**, ouss"-gip'-feln, *v.a.* to lop.
- Ausgleichen**, ouss"-gli'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to make  
equal; to compensate.
- Ausglätten**, ouss"-glet'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth.
- Ausgleichung**, ouss"-gli'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
balancing, compensation.
- Ausgleiten**, ouss"-gli'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to  
slide, to slip.
- Ausglühen**, ouss"-glü'-hen, *v.a. & n.* to glow  
out; to cool.
- Ausgraben**, ouss"-grá'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig out;  
to grave, engrave, cut out.
- Ausgrübeln**, ouss"-grü'-beln, *v.a.* to find out  
by thinking.
- Ausguß**, ouss"-güöss, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -güße)  
effusion; conduit.
- Aushaaren**, ouss"-háhr'-en, *v.a.* to loose hair.
- Aushäfen**, ouss"-háck'-ken, *v.a.* to pick out  
(with the beak), to chop out.
- Aushaken**, ouss"-há'-ken, *v.a.* to hook out.
- Aushalten**, ouss"-hálf'-tern, *v.a.* to unhalter.
- Aushalten**, ouss"-hálf'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to hold out,  
to continue; *v.a.* to endure, to bear.
- Aushändigen**, ouss"-her'-dig-en, *v.a.* to deliver  
up, to hand over.
- Aushängen**, ouss"-häng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to be hang-  
ing out.
- Aushängen**, ouss"-hong'-en, *v.a.* to hang out.
- Ausharren**, ouss"-hárr'-ren, *v.n.* to persevere.
- Aushauchen**, ouss"-hou'-chen, *v.n. & a.* to  
breathe out, to exhale.
- Aushauen**, ouss"-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hew out;  
to cut out; to engrave; to sculpture.
- Ausheben**, ouss"-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to lift out, to  
heave out; to levy (soldiers).
- Aushedeln**, ouss"-hed'-cheln, *v.a.* to hatchel;  
to scandalize.
- Ausheden**, ouss"-heck'-ken, *v.a.* to hatchel; to  
brood.
- Aushelfen**, ouss"-hi'-len, *v.a.* to cure perfectly;  
-, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to heal perfectly.
- Aushemisch**, ouss"-hi'-mish, *adj.* foreign.
- Aushengen**, ouss"-hite'-sen, *v.a.* to warm tho-  
roughly.
- Aushelfen**, ouss"-hel'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to help out,  
to aid.
- Aushellen**, ouss"-hel'-len, *v.a.* to clear up.
- Aushenken**, ouss"-hen'-ken, *f.* Aushängen.
- Aushuern**, ouss"-hoi'-ern, *v.a.* to let, to hire.
- Ausheben**, ouss"-ho'-beln, *v.a.* to plane off.
- Aushöhlen**, ouss"-hü'-len, *v.a.* to hollow, to  
excavate.
- Aushöhlung**, ouss"-hö'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ex-  
cavation.
- Aushöhen**, ouss"-hö'-nen, *v.a.* to mock, to  
deride, to jeer.
- Aushöfen**, ouss"-hö'-ken, *v.a.* to sell trifling  
articles.
- Ausholen**, ouss"-ho'-len, *v.a.* to pump, to  
sound; -, *v.n.* to reach out; weit -, to be  
prolix.
- Aushorchen**, ouss"-hor'-chen, *v.a.* to listen to,  
to hearken, *f.* Aushorchen.
- Aushören**, ouss"-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to hear to the  
end.
- Aushub**, ouss"-hoop, *m.* (-es) levy of soldiers.
- Aushülfe**, ouss"-hül'-fai, *f.* help, assistance.
- Aushülfen**, ouss"-hül'-sen, *v.a.* to shell, to  
peel.
- Aushungern**, ouss"-höön'-ghern, *v.a.* to subdue  
by hunger.
- Aushungen**, ouss"-höönt'-sen, *v.a.* to repri-  
mand; to abuse.
- Aushusten**, ouss"-hoo'-sten, *v.a.* to bring up  
by coughing; -, *v.n.* to cease coughing.
- Aushagen**, ouss"-yá'-ghen, *v.a.* to drive out;  
-, *v.n.* to finish hunting.
- Aushäten**, ouss"-yai'-ten, *v.a.* to weed out.
- Ausjochen**, ouss"-yoö'-chen, *v.a.* to unyoke.
- Austämmen**, ouss"-kem'-men, *v.a.* to comb  
out.
- Austämpfen**, ouss"-kemp'-fen, *v.n.* to cease  
contending.
- Austauen**, ouss"-kou'-en, *v.a.* to chew out; -,  
*v.n.* to finish chewing.
- Austaufen**, ouss"-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy out;  
to anticipate in buying.
- Austehren**, ouss"-key'-ren, *v.a.* to sweep out,  
to brush.
- Austehricht**, ouss"-key'-riöht, **Austehrig**, ouss"-  
key'-riö, *m.* sweepings, *pl.*
- Austeißen**, ouss"-ki'-fen, *v.a.* to scold.
- Austeißen**, ouss"-ki'-len, *v.a.* to provide with  
wedges; *v.n.* to strike out behind.
- Austeißen**, ouss"-ki'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to  
germinate, to sprout out; (*aux.* f.) to  
finish germinating.
- Austelten**, ouss"-kel'-tern, *v.a.* to press wine.
- Austerben**, ouss"-kerr'-ben, *v.a.* to notch.
- Austernen**, ouss"-kerr'-nen, *v.a.* to take out  
kernels.

Ausfieden, ouss'-kee'-len, *v.a.* to provide with quills.  
 Ausflatern, ouss'-klaf'-tern, *v.a.* to fathom out.  
 Ausflagen, ouss'-klâ'-ghen, *v.n.* to finish complaining; *v.a.* to pursue at law.  
 Ausflären, ouss'-klai'-ren, *v.a.* to clear up, to cleanse.  
 Ausflaßten, ouss'-klât'-shen, *v.a.* to blab out, to blab.  
 Ausflauben, ouss'-klou'-ben, *v.a.* to pick out.  
 Ausfleben, ouss'-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to line, to paper.  
 Ausfleiden, ouss'-kli'-den, *v.a.* to undress, to dress up; - *n.* (-s) undressing.  
 Ausflebung, ouss'-kli'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) undressing.  
 Ausfleißten, ouss'-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to paper.  
 Ausflingen, ouss'-king'-en, *v.n.* to cease sounding.  
 Ausflopfen, ouss'-klop'-fen, *v.a.* to beat out; to knock out.  
 Ausflügeln, ouss'-klü'-gheln, *v.a.* to discover by thinking; to excoogitate.  
 Ausföchen, ouss'-koß'-ghen, *v.a.* to boil out, to boil sufficiently.  
 Ausfommen, ouss'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to come out; to get out; to be divulged, to break out; to subsist; to live, deal with, agree, get off, to suffice, reach; - *n.* competency, subsistence; agreement; sein - haben, to have wherewithal to live, to be well off.  
 Ausfönnen, ouss'-kör'-nen, *v.a.* to take out grains.  
 Ausföften, ouss'-koss'-ten, *v.a.* to select by tasting, to consume by tasting.  
 Ausframem, ouss'-krâ'-men, *v.a.* to lay out, to display.  
 Ausfragen, ouss'-krât'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch out.  
 Ausfrießen, ouss'-kree'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to creep out of.  
 Ausföhlen, ouss'-kü'-len, *v.a.* to cool thoroughly.  
 Ausfundschaften, ouss'-küönt'-shâf'-ten, *v.a.* to find out, to spy, to explore, to discover.  
 Ausfundschaftung, ouss'-küönt'-shâf'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) inquiry, information.  
 Auskunft, ouss'-küönft, *f.* information; -geben, to inform.  
 Ausküntsmittel, ouss'-küönfts-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) remedy, means, resource.  
 Ausküntstein, ouss'-kün'-steln, *v.a.* to invent, to contrive.  
 Auslachen, ouss'-lâß'-ghen, *v.a.* to laugh at, to deride.  
 Auslachenswerth, ouss'-lâß'-ghens-vairt, *adj.* ridiculous.  
 Ausladen, ouss'-lâ'-den, *v.a.ir.* to unload.  
 Auslabung, ouss'-lâ'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) discharge, unloading.

Auslage, ouss'-lâ'-gai, *f.* (pl. -en) cost, advances, disbursement.  
 Auslant, ouss'-lant, *n.* (-s; pl. -länder) foreign country; in -, *adv.* abroad.  
 Ausländer, ouss'-len'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) in *f.* (pl. -nen) foreigner.  
 Ausländisch, ouss'-len'-dish, *adj.* foreign, outlandish.  
 Auslangen, ouss'-lang'-en, *v.n.* to reach, suffice.  
 Auslaß, ouss'-lass, *m.* out-let.  
 Auslassen, ouss'-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let out; to omit; to leave out; to melt; to give vent to.  
 Auslassung, ouss'-läs'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) omission, melting, venting.  
 Auslauf, ouss'-louf, *m.* running out, setting sail, issue, mouth.  
 Auslaufen, ouss'-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to run out, to get under sail; -, *v.a.* to put out by running; -sich, *v.n.* to wear out, grow wider.  
 Auslaugen, ouss'-lou'-ghen, *v.a.* to clean with lye, to extract the lye, to season.  
 Ausläuten, ouss'-loi'-ten, *v.a. & n.* to proclaim by ringing a bell; to ring the last bell.  
 Ausläutern, ouss'-loi'-tern, *v.a.* to clear, thin.  
 Ausleben, ouss'-lai'-ben, *v.n.* to finish one's life.  
 Auslecken, ouss'-leck'-ken, *v.a.* to lick out, to lap up.  
 Ausledern, ouss'-lai'-dern, *v.a.* to line with leather, to beat, drub.  
 Ausleeren, ouss'-lai'-ren, *v.a.* to empty, to evacuate.  
 Ausleerung, ouss'-lai'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) evacuation.  
 Auslegen, ouss'-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay out, to display; to interpret.  
 Ausleger, ouss'-lai'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) explainer, interpreter.  
 Auslegung, ouss'-lai'-güönk, *f.* (pl. -en) exposition, interpretation, advancing, disbursing.  
 Auslehren, ouss'-ley'-ren, *v.a.* to teach sufficiently.  
 Ausleiden, ouss'-li'-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* to suffer to the end.  
 Ausleihen, ouss'-li'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to lend out.  
 Auslenken, ouss'-len'-ken, *v.n.* to turn out of the way, or aside.  
 Auslernen, ouss'-lerr'-nen, *v.n.* to finish an apprenticeship; to obtain experience in any thing, to learn by apprenticeship, to know thoroughly.  
 Auslesen, ouss'-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to choose, to select.  
 Auslichten, ouss'-lich'-ten, *v.a.* to make light, to clear.  
 Ausliefern, ouss'-lee'-fern, *v.a.* to deliver up, to give up.  
 Auslieferung, ouss'-lee'-fai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) delivery.

- Ausliegen**, ouss''-lee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to lie out; to improve by lying; to spoil by lying.
- Auslieger**, ouss''-lee'-ger, *m.* guardship, out-rigger, spy-boat.
- Auslocken**, ouss''-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to worm out, to coax out.
- Auslöbbar**, ouss''-lō'ss'-bähr, *adj.* redeemable.
- Auslöſchen**, ouss''-lōsh'-shen, *v.a.* to put out; to extinguish; to deface; - *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to be extinguished; to die.
- Ausloſen**, Ausloſen, ouss''-lō'-zen, *v.a.* to raffle, to draw out by lot, to sell by raffle.
- Auslöſen**, ouss''-lō'-zen, *v.a.* to loosen; to redeem; to ransom.
- Ausloſung**, ouss''-lō'-zōōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) releasing, ransom.
- Ausmachen**, ouss''-mäch'-ghen, *v.a.* to make out; to take out, get out, find out, procure, make up; to finish; to decide; to explore; to peel; es macht nichts aus, it is no matter.
- Ausmahlen**, ouss''-mā'-len, *v.a.* to grind quite out - *v.n.* to have done grinding.
- Ausmalen**, ouss''-mā'-len, *v.a.* to paint out; to illuminate.
- Ausmargeln**, ouss''-mair'-geln, *v.a.* to enervate.
- Ausmarſch**, ouss''-mārsh, *m.* (-es; *pl. -märſche*) marching out.
- Ausmarſchiren**, ouss''-mār-sheer'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to march out.
- Ausmauern**, ouss''-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to line with stones, to wall up.
- Ausmeiſeln**, ouss''-mi'-seln, *v.a.* to deepen with the chisel.
- Ausmergeln**, ouss''-merr'-gheln, *v.a.* to emaciate, to enervate.
- Ausmerzen**, ouss''-merr'-tsen, *v.a.* to reject, to remove.
- Ausmeſſen**, ouss''-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to measure out, to measure; to survey.
- Ausmeublieren**, ouss''-mö'-blee'-ren, *v.a.* to furnish.
- Ausmiethen**, ouss''-mee'-ten, *v.a.* to let.
- Ausmiffen**, ouss''-miss'-ten, *v.a.* to clean off dung.
- Ausmitteln**, ouss''-mit'-teln, *v.a.* to find out, to detect.
- Ausmuffern**, ouss''-möō'-tern, *v.a.* to reject.
- Ausnähen**, ouss''-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to embroider.
- Ausnahme**, ouss''-nā'-mai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) exception.
- Ausnahmeweise**, ouss''-nāhms-vi'-zai, *adv.* by exception.
- Ausnehmen**, ouss''-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take out; to except; *v.r.* to make an appearance.
- Ausnehmenb**, ouss''-nai'-ment, *part. & adj.* distinguished, uncommon.
- Ausölen**, ouss''-ö'-len, *v.a.* to anoint.
- Auspacken**, ouss''-päck'-ken, *v.a.* to unpack.
- Auspapern**, ouss''-pap'-pen, *v.a.* to line with paper or pasteboard.
- Auspfänden**, ouss''-pfen'-den, *v.a.* to seize, to distrain.
- Auspfändung**, ouss''-pfen'-dōōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) distraining.
- Auspflastern**, ouss''-pfās'-tern, *v.a.* to pave.
- Auspfeifen**, ouss''-pfī'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to hiss.
- Auspichen**, ouss''-pich'-ghen, *v.a.* to pitch, to cover with pitch.
- Ausplappern**, ouss''-plāp'-pern, *v.a.* to blab.
- Ausplätten**, ouss''-plet'-ten, Ausplatten, ouss''-plāt'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth with the iron.
- Ausplautern**, ouss''-plou'-dern, *v.a.* to blab; *v.n.* to cease prating.
- Ausplündern**, ouss''-plün'-dern, *v.a.* to plunder, to pillage.
- Auspoſen**, ouss''-poſ'-ghen, *v.a.* to beat (clothes), to hiss, explode.
- Auspöſtern**, ouss''-pol'-stern, *v.a.* to stuff, to quilt.
- Auspösaunen**, ouss''-po-zou'-nen, *v.a.* to blaze out, to divulge.
- Ausprägen**, ouss''-prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to coin, to mint.
- Auspressen**, ouss''-press'-sen, *v.a.* to press out, to squeeze out; to extort.
- Ausprügeln**, ouss''-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to cudgel, to drub.
- Auspumpen**, ouss''-pööm'-pen, *v.a.* to pump out.
- Ausputz**, ouss''-pöōts, *m.* (-es) ornaments.
- Ausputzen**, ouss''-pööt'-sen, *v.a.* to adorn, to clean, to cleanse; to snuff out (a candle).
- Ausputzer**, ouss''-pööt'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) ornament; reproof, reprimand.
- Ausquetschen**, ouss''-quet'-shen, *v.a.* to squeeze out.
- Austraben**, ouss''-rā'-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to erase.
- Austrafen**, ouss''-rā'-zen, *v.a.* to cease raving, to sow one's wild oats.
- Austräuchern**, ouss''-roi'-chern, *v.a.* to perfume, smoke-dry.
- Austrafen**, ouss''-rou'-fen, *v.a.* to pull out; to tear out.
- Austräumen**, ouss''-roi'-men, *v.a.* to remove, to clear away, to evacuate; -, *n.* clearing.
- Austrathen**, ouss''-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon, to calculate.
- Austrachtung**, ouss''-rech'-nōōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) calculation, computation.
- Austräte**, ouss''-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) enunciation, utterance, delivery, subterfuge, excuse, pretence.
- Austraten**, ouss''-rai'-den, *v.n.* to utter, deliver, speak out, to finish speaking; to dissuade; -, *v.a.* einem etwas -, to dissuade a person from something; -, *v.r.* to say all one knows, to excuse one's self.
- Ausreiben**, ouss''-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to rub out.
- Ausreiben**, ouss''-ri'-zen *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to depart; to set out.
- Ausreißen**, ouss''-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear; to draw out; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to run away, to give leg bail, to desert.
- Ausreißer**, ouss''-ri'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) deserter.

**Ausreiten**, ouss''-ri'-ten, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to ride out.  
**Ausrenken**, ouss''-renk'-en, *v.a.* to wrench, to dislocate.  
**Ausreuten**, ouss''-roi'-ten, *f.* **Auströten**.  
**Ausrichten**, ouss''-rich'-ten, *v.a.* to perform, to execute, to effect; **nicht** -, to labour in vain.  
**Ausrichtung**, ouss''-rich'-töönk, *f. (pl. -en)* outfit; performance.  
**Ausringen**, ouss''-riag'-en, *v.a.ir.* to wring out, to wrest from *v.n.* to end one's struggle.  
**Austrinnen**, ouss''-rin'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to run out.  
**Austritt**, ouss''-rit, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* ride on horseback.  
**Auströten**, ouss''-rot'-ten, *v.a.* to root up, or out; to extirpate.  
**Auströtung**, ouss''-rot'-töönk, *f. (pl. -en)* extirpation.  
**Ausrücken**, ouss''-rück'-ken, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to march out, to turn out.  
**Ausruf**, ouss''-roof, *m. (-es)* cry, exclamation; promulgation.  
**Ausrufen**, ouss''-roo'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to cry, to call out, to exclaim; -, *v.a.* to proclaim, to promulgate.  
**Ausrüfer**, ouss''-roo'-fer, *m. (-es; pl. -)* cryer, bell-man.  
**Ausrufung**, ouss''-roo'-föönk, *f.* exclamation.  
**Ausrufungszeichen**, ouss''-roo'-föönks-tai'-chen, *n. (-s, pl. -)* sign of exclamation.  
**Ausrufen**, ouss''-roo'-hen, *v.n.* to rest, to repose.  
**Ausrufen**, ouss''-rööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pull out, to pluck out.  
**Ausrüsten**, ouss''-rüss'-ten, *v.a.* to arm; to furnish, to equip; to fit out.  
**Ausrüstung**, ouss''-rüss'-töönk, *(pl. -en)* preparation, equipment.  
**Ausrütteln**, ouss''-rüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake out of.  
**Ausfaat**, ouss''-zäh't, *f. (pl. -en)* sowing, seed-corn.  
**Ausäen**, ouss''-zai'-en, *v.a.* to sow.  
**Auslage**, ouss''-zä'-gai, *f.* declaration, deposition.  
**Auslagen**, ouss''-zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to say, to declare, to depose.  
**Auslag**, ouss''-zä'ts, *m. (-es)* leprosy; eruption; scab.  
**Ausläsig**, ouss''-zet'-sich, *adj.* leprous.  
**Ausläsig**, ouss''-zet'-sig-ai, *m. (-n; pl. -n) f. (pl. -n)* leper.  
**Ausläubern**, ouss''-soi'-bern, *v.a.* to cleanse, prune.  
**Auslaugen**, ouss''-zou'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to suck out; to enervate; to impoverish; -, *v.n.* to finish sucking.  
**Auslächeln**, ouss''-shai'-len, *v.a.* to peel, to shell.  
**Ausgraben**, ouss''-shär'-ren, *v.a.* to dig up; to rake out.  
**Ausgattiren**, ouss''-shät'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to shade.

**Auscheiden**, ouss''-shi'-den, *v.a.ir.* to separate, to secrete; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to withdraw, to depart.  
**Ausſchelten**, ouss''-shel'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to chide, to reprove.  
**Ausſchſen**, ouss''-shen'-ken, *v.a.* to pour out; to sell by the glass.  
**Ausſcheurn**, ouss''-shoi'-ern, *v.a.* to scour.  
**Ausſchicken**, ouss''-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send out.  
**Ausſchießen**, ouss''-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to reject, to pick; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to shoot up, to bud.  
**Ausſchiffen**, ouss''-shif'-fen, *v.a.* to disembark, to discharge; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to leave the land.  
**Ausſchimpfen**, ouss''-shimp'-fen, *v.a.* to abuse.  
**Ausſchirren**, ouss''-shirt'-ren, *v.a.* to unharness, to unyoke.  
**Ausſchladen**, ouss''-achläck'-en, *v.a.* to separate the dross from the metal.  
**Ausſchlafen**, ouss''-shlä'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to sleep enough; -, *v.a.* einen **Ausſch** -, to sleep off the effects of wine.  
**Ausſchlag**, ouss''-shläch, *m. (-es; pl. -ſchläge)* first stroke; preponderance; decision, issue, success; eruption; as much as turns the scales in weighing; budding.  
**Ausſchlagen**, ouss''-shä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to beat, strike out; to spread; to refuse; to despise; to ward off, parry, *v.n.* to bud, to turn out, issue, prove; -, to begin to strike out, to preponderate, (*aux. f.*) to break out (of an eruption).  
**Ausſchleifen**, ouss''-shli'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to grind out; to whet out.  
**Ausſchleimen**, ouss''-shli'-fen, *v.a.* to drag out.  
**Ausſchleimen**, ouss''-shlem'-men, *v.a.* to clear of mud.  
**Ausſchließen**, ouss''-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to lock out, to exclude, to except.  
**Ausſchließlich**, ouss''-shlees'-lich, *adj.* exclusive.  
**Ausſchließung**, ouss''-shlee'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* locking out, exclusion, exception.  
**Ausſchlürfen**, ouss''-shlür'-fen, *v.a.* to empty by supping.  
**Ausſchluß**, ouss''-shlööss, *m. (-ſſes; pl. -ſchlüſſe)* exclusion.  
**Ausſchmälen**, ouss''-shmai'-len, *v.a.* to reprimand, to scold.  
**Ausſchmauchen**, ouss''-shmou'-chen, *v.a.* to smoke out.  
**Ausſchmaufen**, ouss''-shmou'-zen, *v.n.* to cease banqueting.  
**Ausſchmelzen**, ouss''-shmel'-tsen, *v.a.ir.* to melt out; *v.n. (aux. f.)* to melt out.  
**Ausſchmieren**, ouss''-shmee'-ren, *v.a.* to smear; to copy out, to transcribe.  
**Ausſchmollen**, ouss''-shmöl'-len, *v.n.* to cease being sulky.  
**Ausſchmücken**, ouss''-shmrück'-ken, *v.a.* to adorn, to decorate.

Auſſchnarchen, ouss''-shnär'-chen, *v.n.* to cease snoring.  
 Auſſchnauben, ouss''-shnou'-ben, *v.a.* to breathe; to blow the nose.  
 Auſſchnäuzen, ouss''-shnoit'-sen, *v.a.* to blow the nose; to snuff out (the candle).  
 Auſſchneiben, ouss''-shni'-den, *v.a.* to cut out. to carve to prune.  
 Auſſchneider, ouss''-shni'-der, *m.* (*pl.* -) retailer, mercer.  
 Auſſchnitt, ouss''-shnit, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) cutting out; section.  
 Auſſchneider, ouss''-shnit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) retailer.  
 Auſſchnitthandel, ouss''-shnit-hân'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) retail.  
 Auſſchneiden, ouss''-shnit'-sen, *v.a.* to cut out; to carve.  
 Auſſchnüren, ouss''-shnū'-ren, *v.a.* to unlace.  
 Auſſchöpfen, ouss''-shöp'-fen, *v.a.* to draw (a fluid), to drain, to exhaust.  
 Auſſchrauben, ouss''-shrou'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to unscrew, to screw out.  
 Auſſchreiben, ouss''-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write out, to copy, to transcribe, to proclaim; - *n.* proclamation.  
 Auſſchreien, ouss''-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cry, to publish by crying.  
 Auſſchreiten, ouss''-shri'-ten, *v.n.* to stride, to exceed.  
 Auſſchrotten, ouss''-shro'-ten, *v.a.* to roll a cask out of the cellar.  
 Auſſchuß, ouss''-shdüss, *m.* best part; worst part, refuse.  
 Auſſchütteln, ouss''-shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake out.  
 Auſſchütten, ouss''-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to pour out, to effuse, to disclose; ſich vor Lachen -, to split with laughing.  
 Auſſchwänken, ouss''-shwen'-ken, *v.a.* to rinse, to dry by swinging.  
 Auſſchwären, ouss''-shwai'-ren, *v.n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fester out, to discharge by suppuration; (*aux. h.*) to cease festering.  
 Auſſchwärmen, ouss''-shwer'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to swerve out, to swarm (of bees); (*aux. h.*) to cease swarming; to finish sowing one's wild oats.  
 Auſſchwaſen, ouss''-shwât'-sen, *v.a.* to blab: to talk out of; *v.n.* to cease prattling.  
 Auſſchweifen, ouss''-shwi'-fen, *v.n.* to commit excesses; to digress, to deviate; *v.a.* to curve out, to turn.  
 Auſſchweifen, ouss''-shwi'-fent, *part. & adj.* excessive; extravagant; dissolute.  
 Auſſchweifung, ouss''-shwi'-föönk *f.* (*pl.* -en) digression, extravagance; debauchery.  
 Auſſchwenken, ouss''-shwen'-ken, *v.a. f.* Auſſchwenken.  
 Auſſchweigen, ouss''-shwit'-sen, *v.n.* to exude; to cease sweating; to forget.  
 Auſſehen, ouss''-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to look out,

to choose; - *v.n.* to look, to have a certain appearance; blaß -, to look pale; -, *n.* (-s) appearance, face, look.  
 Auſſein, ouss''-zine, *v.n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to be out, to be over, to be finished.  
 Auſſen, ou'-sen, *adv.* on the outside.  
 Auſſenden, ouss''-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send out.  
 Auſſenſeite, ou''-sen-zî'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) outside.  
 Auſſenſtand, ou''-sen-stânt', *f.* Auſſenſtand.  
 Auſſenwerk, ou''-sen-verrk', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) outwork.  
 Auſſer, ou'-ser, *prep.* without, out of, except.  
 Auſſerem, ou''-ser-daim', *adv.* besides, moreover, above.  
 Auſſer, oi'-sai-rai, *adj.* outer, exterior; -, *n.* (-n) exterior, external appearance.  
 Auſſergerichtlich, ou''-ser-gai-riht'-lich, *adj.* extra-judicial.  
 Auſſerhalb, ou''-ser-hâlp', *prep. & adv.* out of, on the outside of, outwardly, without.  
 Auſſerlich, oi'-ser-lich, *adj.* external, exterior.  
 Auſſern, oi'-sern, *v.a.* to utter, to show, to express; -, *v.r.* to appear; to give to understand.  
 Auſſerordentlich, ou'-ser-orr'-dent-lich, *adj.* extraordinary.  
 Auſſerſt, oi'-serst, *adj.* last, extreme, utmost, utter; -, *adv.* extremely.  
 Auſſerung, oi'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression, intimation.  
 Auſſerſichtlich, ou'-ser-vai'-zent-lich, *adj.* not essential, accidental.  
 Auſſetzen, ouss''-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set out, to put ashore, to abandon, to expose, to set aside; to arrange, to find fault, to censure.  
 Auſſicht, ouss''-zigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, prospect.  
 Auſſieben, ouss''-zee'-ben, *v.n.* to sift.  
 Auſſiecen, ouss''-zee'-den, *v.a.ir.* to seethe out; to purify by seething.  
 Auſſinnen, ouss''-zhi'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to contrive, to devise, to invent, to excogitate.  
 Auſſitzen, ouss''-zit'-zen, *v.a. & n.* to sit out, to hold out.  
 Auſſöhnen, ouss''-zö'-nen, *v.a.* to reconcile, to expiate.  
 Auſſöhnung, ouss''-zö'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reconciliation, expiation.  
 Auſſondern, ouss''-zon'-dern, *v.a.* to select, to separate, pick out.  
 Auſſonderung, ouss''-zon'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation, selection.  
 Auſſpähen, ouss''-spai'-hen, *v.a.* to spy out, to explore.  
 Auſſpannen, ouss''-spân, *m.* (-s) change of horses, stage.  
 Auſſpannen, ouss''-spân'-nen, *v.a.* to extend; to unharness, to unyoke.  
 Auſſpazieren, ouss''-spât-see'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to walk out.  
 Auſſprien, ouss''-spi'-en, *v.a.ir.* to spit out, to vomit.

**Zuspeisen**, ouss''-spi'-zen, *v.n.* to dine or sup out, to cease eating.

**Zuspenden**, ouss''-spen'-den, *v.a.* to distribute, to dispense.

**Zusperren**, ouss''-sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to spread out; to lock out, to bar out.

**Zuspielen**, ouss''-spee'-len, *v.a.* to play out; to begin to play; to lead.

**Zusspionieren**, ouss''-spee-o-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to spy out.

**Zusspotten**, ouss''-spot'-ten, *v.a.* to mock, to deride.

**Zussprache**, ouss''-sprä'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pronunciation, utterance.

**Zusprechen**, ouss''-sprech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to speak, to pronounce; to express, to utter.

**Zusprechlich**, ouss''-sprech'-lich, *adj.* utterable, expressible, pronounceable.

**Zusprengen**, ouss''-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to blast out; to report; to divulge, to put to a gallop.

**Zuspringen**, ouss''-spring'-en, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to fly off, to burst out; -, (*aux.* f.) to cease leaping; -, *v.a. & r.* to dislocate in leaping; to leap enough.

**Zuspritzen**, ouss''-sprit'-sen, *v.n.* to spout; -, *v.a.* to squirt out; to inject.

**Zuspruch**, ouss''-spruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -prüche) sentence, verdict, decision.

**Zusprudeln**, ouss''-sproud'-eln, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to bubble out; -, *v.a.* to sputter out.

**Zusprühen**, ouss''-sprü'-hen, *v.a.* to vomit, to eject (sparks or fire).

**Zusspucken**, ouss''-spöck'-ken, *v.a.* to spit out.

**Zusspülen**, ouss''-spü'-len, *v.a.* to wash out, to rinse; to cleanse.

**Zusspünken**, ouss''-spün'-den, *v.a.* to line with boards.

**Zusspüren**, ouss''-spü'-ren, *v.a.* to find out, to trace, to track, to explore.

**Zustaffieren**, ouss''-staf'-fee'-ren, *v.a.* to decorate; to equip, to garnish.

**Zustaffierung**, ouss''-staf'-fee'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) equipment, dressing.

**Zustand**, ouss''-stānt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) out-standing debt.

**Zuständig**, ouss''-sten'-dich, *adj.* out-standing.

**Zustatten**, ouss''-stāt'-ten, *v.a.* to endow.

**Zustattung**, ouss''-stāt'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dowry, portion, endowment.

**Zustäuben**, ouss''-stoi'-ben, *v.a.* to dust out.

**Zustäubern**, ouss''-stoi'-bern, *v.a.* to drive, hunt out.

**Zustäupen**, ouss''-stoi'-pen, *v.a.* to whip publicly.

**Zustechen**, ouss''-sted'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to prick out; to dig out; to engrave; to supplant.

**Zustechen**, ouss''-stek'-ken, *v.a.* to put out; to hang out.

**Zustehen**, ouss''-stey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to stand out; - haben, to have out-standing; -, *v.a.* to endure, to suffer, to stand.

**Zustiegen**, ouss''-sti'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to descend; to alight; to disembark.

**Zustellen**, ouss''-stel'-len, *v.a.* to set out; to set in view, to expose; to suspend, to delay, put off; to criticise, censure.

**Zustellung**, ouss''-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exhibition; exposition; suspension; draught.

**Zusterven**, ouss''-sterr'-ben, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to expire; to become extinct; -, *n.* (-e) extinction.

**Zusteuern**, ouss''-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) portion, dowry.

**Zusteuern**, ouss''-stoi'-ern, *v.a.* to portion, to endow.

**Zusticken**, ouss''-stick'-ken, *v.a.* to adorn with embroidery.

**Zustöckern**, ouss''-stöck'-ern, *v.a.* to pick.

**Zustöckern**, ouss''-stock'-ern, to root up.

**Zustopfen**, ouss''-stop'-fen, *v.a.* to stuff; to fill.

**Zustören**, ouss''-stö'-ren, *v.a.* to search, ferret.

**Zustöß**, ouss''-stö'ss, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -stöße) thrust, pass.

**Zustreiben**, ouss''-stö'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push, to thrust; -, *v.a.* to push out, to drive out.

**Zustrahlen**, ouss''-strā'-len, *v.a.* to beam forth; -, *v.n.* to emit rays.

**Zustrecken**, ouss''-streck'-ken, *v.a. & r.* to extend, to stretch out.

**Zustrichen**, ouss''-stri'-chen, *v.n.* to stroll out, roam; *v.a.ir.* to cancel; to strike out; to smooth; to flog, whip; to cry up, magnify.

**Zustreifen**, ouss''-stri'-len, *v.n.* to slip, to make inroads, excursions, to rove.

**Zustreuen**, ouss''-stroï'-en, *v.a.* to strew; to scatter; to spread.

**Zuströmen**, ouss''-strö'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to run out, to flow out, to rush out.

**Zustudieren**, ouss''-stöo'-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to study out; to finish studying.

**Zustürzen**, ouss''-stür'-tsen, *v.a.* to throw out, to empty (bags or casks of merchandise), to swallow.

**Zustutzen**, ouss''-stööt'-sen, *v.a.* to trim up.

**Zustützen**, ouss''-stüt'-sen, *v.a.* to prop.

**Zußen**, ouss''-sen, *adv.* out, without, abroad, out of doors.

**Zußer**, ouss''-ser, *prep.* without, out of, besides, *prep. & conj.* except, besides, but, save.

**Zußerdem**, ouss''-ser-dem', *adv.* moreover, besides.

**Zußerhalb**, ouss''-ser-halp', *prep.* without, out of, beyond; *adv.* abroad, outwardly.

**Zußerordentlich**, ouss''-ser-or'-dent-lich, *adj.* extraordinary; *adv.* extraordinarily.

**Zußerwesentlich**, ouss''-ser-vai'-zent-lich, *adj.* not essential.

**Zusuchen**, ouss''-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to choose, to cull, to select; to search.

**Zustapieren**, ouss''-tāp-pai-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to paper, to hang with tapestry.

**Zustausch**, ouss''-toush, *m.* (-es) exchange.

Austauschen, ouss''-toush-shen, *v.a.* to exchange.

Auster, ou'-ster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oyster.

Austernfischerei, ou''-stern-fish-shai-ri', *f.* dredging oysters.

Austheilen, ouss''-ti'-len, *v.a.* to distribute; to divide.

Austheilung, ouss''-ti'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distribution.

Austhun, ouss'-toon, *v.a.* to put out, to lend on interest.

Austiefen, ouss''-tee'-fen, *v.a.* to deepen, to make concave.

Austilgen, ouss''-til'-ghen, *v.a.* to extirpate, to destroy.

Austilgung, ouss''-till'-göönk, *f.* destruction, extirpation.

Austoben, ouss''-to'-ben, *v.n.* to cease blustering.

Austrag, ouss''-trähd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) decision, end, issue.

Austragen, ouss''-trä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to carry out; to blab; to deride, to defame; -, *v.n.* to amount to, to matter.

Austragung, ouss''-trä'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) carrying out; distribution.

Austrauern, ouss''-trou'-ern, *v.n.* to finish mourning.

Austreiben, ouss''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive out; den Teufel -, to cast out the devil.

Austrennen, ouss''-tren'-nen, *v.a.* to rip up, unravel.

Austreten, ouss''-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread out, to widen by stepping on; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to step out, to slip, glide, to resign; to overflow; to run away.

Austrinken, ouss''-trink'-en, *v.a.ir.* to empty (by drinking), to drink out.

Austritt, ouss''-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stepping out, resignation; balcony, porch.

Austrocknen, ouss''-trock'-nen, *v.a.* to dry up, to make dry; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to become dry.

Auströmmeln, ouss''-trom'-meln, *v.a.* to drum out.

Austrumpeten, ouss''-trom-pey'-ten, *v.a.* to trumpet about.

Austünchen, ouss''-tün'-chen, *v.a.* to white-wash.

Ausüben, ouss''-ü'-ben, *v.a.* to exercise; to practise, to execute.

Ausübung, ouss''-ü'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice, exercise.

Auswachsen, ouss''-wäck'-sen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to grow out, to sprout; (*aux.* h.) to cease growing.

Auswägen, ouss''-vai'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to weigh out.

Auswahl, ouss''-väh, *f.* (*pl.* -en) choice, selection.

Auswählen, ouss''-vai'-len, *v.a.* to choose out of, to select.

Auswandern, ouss''-vân'-dai-ern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) emigrant.

Auswandern, ouss''-vân'-dern, *v.n.* to set out; to emigrate.

Auswanderung, ouss''-vân'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emigration.

Auswärmen, ouss''-verr'-men, *v.a.* to warm thoroughly.

Auswarten, ouss''-vârr'-ten, *v.n.* to stay, stand, wait to the end, stay out.

Auswärtig, ouss''-verr'-tig, *adj.* foreign, outward

Auswärts, ouss''-verrts, *adv.* outward, abroad.

Auswaschen, ouss''-vâsh'-shen, *v.a.ir.* to wash out; to wash; to blab out.

Auswässern, ouss''-vess'-sern, *v.a.* to water, to freshen, to soak.

Auswechseln, ouss''-veck'-seln, *v.a.* to exchange.

Ausweg, ouss''-vaich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) way-out; means, resource, remedy, shift.

Ausweichen, ouss''-vi'-chen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to give way; to avoid; to escape; to parry; to soak thoroughly, soften, dilute.

Ausweichung, ouss''-vi'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) avoidance, elusion.

Ausweiden, ouss''-vi'-den, *v.a.* to eviscerate; to disembowel; to gut.

Ausweinen, ouss''-vi'-nen, *v.a.* & *n.* to cry aloud, to finish weeping.

Ausweis, ouss''-vice, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) evidence, tenor.

Ausweisen, ouss''-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to banish; to show, to prove, to give satisfactory proof; *imp. r.* to appear.

Ausweißen, ouss''-vi'-sen, *v.a.* to whitewash.

Ausweiten, ouss''-vi'-ten, *v.a.* to widen, to enlarge.

Auswendig, ouss''-ven'-dich, *adj.* outer, exterior, outward; -, *adv.* outwardly; by heart.

Auswerfen, ouss''-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw out; to pick out, to reject.

Auswehen, ouss''-vet'-sen, *v.a.* to whet off; to revenge.

Auswickeln, ouss''-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to unwind, to unroll.

Auswiegen, ouss''-vee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to weigh out.

Auswinden, ouss''-vin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to wring out, to wring, to hoist out.

Auswintern, ouss''-vin'-tern, *v.a.* & *n.* to winter, to perish in winter.

Auswirken, ouss''-virr'-ken, *v.a.* to work out or off, to pare, to disembowel; to effect; bei einem etwas -, to obtain something from a person.

Auswischen, ouss''-vish'-shen, *v.a.* to wipe out, to deface, to efface.

Auswüthen, ouss''-vit'-tern, *v.a.* to scent out, to ferret out; *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to wither; (*aux.* h.) to cease thundering and lightening; to cease blustering.

Auswuchs, ouss''-vööcks, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wüchse) growth exerescence; hump.

Auswurf, ouss''-vöörf, *m.* (es; *pl.* -würfe) throw,

enst; ejection; refuse; scum, dregs; phlegm.  
 Auswürfen, ouss"-vür'-fel'n, v.a. to sell by raffle.  
 Auswürfling, ouss"-vürf'-ling, m. (-s; pl. -e) outcast.  
 Auswüthen, ouss"-vü'-ten, v.n. to spend one's rage, to cease raging.  
 Auszack'n, ouss"-tsäck'-ken, v.a. to notch.  
 Auszahlen, ouss"-tsä'-len, v.a. to pay down, to pay.  
 Auszählen, ouss"-tsai'-len, v.a. to count out.  
 Auszahlung, ouss"-tsä'-löönk, f. (pl. -en) payment.  
 Auszahn'n, ouss"-tsäh'-nen, n. to cease having fresh teeth.  
 Auszanken, ouss"-tsänk'-en, v.a. to scold; v.n. to quarrel thoroughly.  
 Auszapfen, ouss"-tsäp'-fen, v.a. to sell by the quart, &c.; to draw off.  
 Auszehen, ouss"-tsch'-en, v.a. to drink out.  
 Auszehnten, ouss"-tsain'-ten, v.a. to decimate, tithe.  
 Auszehren, ouss"-tsai'-ren, v.a. to waste, to consume.  
 Auszehrung, ouss"-tsai'-röönk, f. consumption, phthisis.  
 Auszeichnen, ouss"-tsi'-chen, v.a. to mark out to note; v.r. to distinguish.  
 Auszeichnung, ouss"-tsi'-ch'-nöönk, f. (pl. -en) distinction.  
 Auszeigen, ouss"-tsai'-ghen, f. Ausweisen  
 Ausziehen, ouss"-tsae'-hen, a.a.ir. to draw out, to pull out, or off; to abridge, to extract;

to hollow, to undress; to make conditional, to except, reserve; -, v.n. (aus. f.) to remove from a place; to march out; v.r. to undress.  
 Auszieren, ouss"-tsae'-ren, v.a. to fit up; to decorate.  
 Auszierung, ouss"-tsae'-röönk, f. (pl. -en) adorning, decoration.  
 Auszimmern, ouss"-tsim'-mern, v.a. to perfect the timber-work; to square, fashion.  
 Auslachen, ouss"-tsish'-shen, v.a. to hiss, to ridicule.  
 Auszug, ouss"-tsao'-ch, m. (-es; pl. -züge) extract, abridgment; removing, removal; procession; reserve; drawer.  
 Auszupfen, ouss"-tsöüp'-fen, v.n. to pull out, to pluck.  
 Authentisch, ou"-ten'-tish, adj. authentic.  
 Autor, ou-to'-r, m. (-s, pl. -en) author.  
 Autorisieren, ou-to-ree-zee'-ren, v.a. to authorize; to empower.  
 Autorität, ou-to-ree-tyt', f. (pl. -en) authority.  
 Advanciren, ä'-vân'-tsae'-ren, v.a. & n. to advance, promote.  
 Avarie, ä'-vâ'-ree', (pl. -n) f. Savarie.  
 Avertiren, ä'-ver'-tee'-ren, v.a. to apprise, inform.  
 Advisebrief, ä'-veess'-breef, m. (-es; pl. -e) letter of advice.  
 Axr, äck'-sai, f. (pl. -n) f. Achse.  
 Art, äxt, f. (pl. Aerte) axe.  
 Artheim, äxt'-heim, m. (-es; pl. -e) handle of an axe.

B

Baar, bâhr, f. Bar.  
 Bach, bâch, m. (-es; pl. Bäche) brook, rivulet.  
 Bacchanalien, bâch'-châ-nâ'-lee-en, f. pl. bacchanals.  
 Bachbinse, bâch'-bin-zai, f. (pl. -n) water-bulrush.  
 Bache, bâch'-ai, f. (pl. -n) wild sow.  
 Bacher, bâch'-er, m. (pl. -) wild-boar two years old.  
 Bachkrebs, bâch'-krebs, m. craw-fish.  
 Bachmeide, bâch'-vi'-dai, f. water-willow.  
 Bachstelze, bâch'-stel'-tsai, f. (pl. -n) wag-tail.  
 Backbord, bâck'-börrt, n. (-es) larboard.  
 Bäck, bâck'-kai, f. (pl. -n) Backen bâck'-ken, m. (-s; pl. -) cheek.  
 Backen, bâck'-ken, v.a.ir. to bake.  
 Backenbart, bâck"-ken-bahrt', m. (-es; pl. -bärte) whiskers.  
 Backennochen, bâck"-ken-knoch'-chen, m. (-s; pl. -) jaw-bone.

Backenstreich, bâck"-ken-stri'-ch', m. (-es; pl. -) box on the ear.  
 Backenzahn, bâck"-ken-tsâhn', m. (-es; pl. -zähne) jaw-tooth, back-tooth.  
 Bäcker, beck'-ker, m. (-s; pl. -) baker.  
 Bäckerbursch, beck"-ker-böörsh', m. (-en; pl. -en) baker's boy.  
 Bäckerei, beck-kai'-ri', f. (pl. -en) bakehouse, baking-business.  
 Bäckergeßel, beck"-ker-gai-zel', m. (-en; pl. -en) baker's journeyman.  
 Bäckerladen, beck"-ker-lâ'-den, m. baker's shop.  
 Backgeld, bâck'-ghelt, n. (-es; pl. -er) baker's fee.  
 Backhaus, bâck'-house, n. (-es; pl. -häuser) bake-house.  
 Backofen, bâck"-o'-fen, m. (-s; pl. -öfen) oven for baking.  
 Backstein, bâck'-stine, m. (es; pl. -e) brick.  
 Backtrug, bâck'-troch, m. (-es; pl. -träge) kneading trough.



**Bachwerk**, bäck'-verrk, *n.* (-es) pastry.  
**Bat**, báht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bäter) bath.  
**Bateru**, bá'-dai-koor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) use of mineral waters.  
**Bategast**, bá'-dai-gást', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gäste) visitor to a watering place.  
**Batehemd**, bá'-dai-hemt', *n.* (es; *pl.* -en or -e) bathing-shirt.  
**Batemutter**, bá'-dai-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) midwife.  
**Baden**, bá'-den, *v.a.n. & v.* to bathe.  
**Badeplatz**, bá'-dai-pláts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) bathing-place.  
**Bader**, bá'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) keeper of a bath; surgeon.  
**Baterreise**, bá'-dai-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey to a watering-place.  
**Badeschwamm**, bá'-dai-shwám', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwämme) common sponge.  
**Badestube**, bá'-dai-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bathing-room, bath.  
**Badewanne**, bá'-dai-ván'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bathing-tub.  
**Bäffen**, bef'-fen, *v.a.n.* to yelp.  
**Bagage**, bág-gá'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baggage.  
**Bágen**, bá'-hen, *v.a.* to foment.  
**Bahn**, báhm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) even road: path, way, orbit.  
**Báhen**, bá'-nen, *v.a.* to make passable, to tread, to beat a path, to level.  
**Báhre**, bá'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrow, bier.  
**Báhung**, bá'-hóók, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fomentation.  
**Bai**, by, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bay.  
**Bajonet**, bá-yo-net', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -te) bayonet; -Stüße, *f.* -socket.  
**Baie**, bá'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beacon, buoy.  
**Báfel**, bá'-kel, *m.* stick.  
**Bafengelt**, bá'-ken-gelt', *n.* (-s) benediction.  
**Balance**, bá-lán'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) equipoise.  
**Balcon**, bá'-kon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) balcony.  
**Bald**, bált, *adv.* soon, shortly, quickly; in good time; nearly, near; bald..., bald..., sometimes... sometimes; now..., then...; so - als, as soon as.  
**Baldachin**, bál-dá'-cheen', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) canopy.  
**Báltig**, bál'-dich, *adj.* quick, speedy, early.  
**Balg**, báld, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bálge) pelt, skin, slough (of a serpent); husk, hull, little brut.  
**Bälse**-, bellows, *pl.*  
**Balgen**, bál'-ghen, *v.r.* to wrestle, to struggle, to fight.  
**Balgerci**, bál-gai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, scuffle.  
**Bálje**, bál'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) half tub.  
**Bálsten**, bál'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beam; rafter, -bant, *n.* swallow's tail.  
**Bál**, bál, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bálle) ball; globe; dance; -schuße, *m.* *pl.* pumps; -spiel, *n.* tennis.  
**Bállast**, bál'-lást, *m.* (-es) ballast.  
**Bállen**, bál'-len, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bale, pack; -, *v.a.* to press or squeeze into a ball, to adhere.

**Ballenbinder**, bál'-len-bin'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) packer.  
**Ballenweise**, bál'-len-vi'-zai, *adv.* in bales.  
**Ballet**, bál'-let', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -te) ballet.  
**Ballon**, bál'-lon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) balloon; foot-ball.  
**Balsam**, bál'-záhm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) balsam.  
**Bájamiren**, bál-zá-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to balm; -, *n.* (-s) embalming.  
**Bálsamisch**, bál-zá'-mish, *adj.* balsamic, balmy.  
**Bambusrohr**, bâm'-booss-roar', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bamboo-cane.  
**Bámme**, bern'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice of bread.  
**Bámen**, bâm'-zen, *v.a.* to beat.  
**Bánte**, bánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bánter) band, bond, ribbon; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bánte) volume; binding, cover of a book; die Bánter, *pl.* fetters, chains.  
**Bánte**, bân'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, gang.  
**Bántel**, bánt'-leer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) shoulder-belt.  
**Bántereich**, ben'-dai-ri'-ch, *adj.* voluminous.  
**Bántigen**, ben'-dig'-en, *v.a.* to tame, to render tractable, to manage.  
**Bántigung**, ben'-dig'-óók, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taming, managing.  
**Bántig**, ben'-dich, *adj.* tameable.  
**Bántit**, bân'-deet', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bandit, outlaw, assassin.  
**Bántschleife**, bánt'-shli'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knot of ribbons, beau.  
**Bántwurm**, bánt'-vöörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) tape-worm.  
**Báge**, báng'-ai, *adj.* afraid, alarmed, anxious; es ist (mir) mir - um, vor; I am afraid of.  
**Bángigheit**, báng'-ich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fear, apprehension, anxiety.  
**Bánglich**, benk'-lich, *adj. & adv.* anxious, anxiously.  
**Bánt**, bánk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bank; (*pl.* Bánte) bench; durch tie -, in the gross, in the lump; auf die lange - schieben, to delay.  
**Bánfactie**, bánk'-äck'-tsee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bank-share, bank-stock.  
**Bánftein**, bánk'-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leg of a bench.  
**Bántbruch**, bánk'-brösch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) f. Banterott.  
**Bántelänger**, bánk'-el-zeng'-er, *m.* (*pl.* -) ballad singer.  
**Bánterett**, bánk-ai-rot', *adj. & adv.* bankrupt; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bankruptcy; - machen, to turn bankrupt, to fail.  
**Bánterottirer**, bánk-ai-rot'-tee'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bankrupt.  
**Bántnote**, bánk'-no'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bank-bill, bank-note.  
**Bántzettel**, bánk'-tset'-tel, *m.* bank-note.  
**Bánn**, bân, *m.* (-es) ban, excommunication; in ten - thun, to excommunicate.  
**Bánnen**, bân'-nen, *v.a.* to exorcise; to banish; to lay spirits.

**Banner**, bân'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) banner.  
**Bannerherr**, bân'-ner-herr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) banneret.  
**Bannstuch**, bân'-stooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stüch) anathema.  
**Bannmüde**, bân'-mi'-lai, *f.* precinct, boundary.  
**Bannspruch**, bân'-spröuch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüch) exorcism, excommunication.  
**Bannstrahl**, bân'-strahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) fulmination, thunder of excommunication.  
**Bannvogt**, bân'-fo'-cht, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte) Bannwart, bân'-vart, (*pl.* -e) ranger of the fields.  
**Banquier**, bân'-kee-ai', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) banker.  
**Bauig**, bân'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn.  
**Bausen**, bân'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) first stomach.  
**Bausen**, bân'-zen, *v.a.* to put up in a barn.  
**Bar**, bähr, *adj.* bare, naked; free; paid in cash, ready.  
**Bär**, bare, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bear; einen - antreiben, to contract debts.  
**Barin**, bai'-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) she-bear.  
**Barade**, Barade, bär-räck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrack, miserable hut.  
**Barbar**, bähr-bähr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) barbarian.  
**Barbarci**, bähr-bä-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) barbarity, barbarism.  
**Barbarisch**, bähr-bä'-rish, *adj.* barbarian, barbarous.  
**Barbe**, bähr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barbel (a fish).  
**Barbier**, bähr-beer', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) barber.  
**Barbieren**, bähr-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to shave (the beard).  
**Barbiergeschäft**, bähr-beer'-gai-zell', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) journeyman-barber.  
**Barbiermesser**, bähr-beer'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor.  
**Barbierstube**, bähr-beer'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shaving-saloon.  
**Barcent**, bähr-dent, *m.* (-s) Canton flannel, fustian, swanskin.  
**Barde**, bähr'-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bard.  
**Bärenbeißer**, bai'-ren-bi'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bear-dog, bull-dog.  
**Bärenßaß**, bai'-ren-luats, *f.* bear-fighting.  
**Bärenhaut**, bai'-ren-haut', *f.* (*pl.* -häute) bear's skin; auf der - liegen, to be idle.  
**Bärenhäuter**, bai'-ren-hoi'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) idle fellow, sluggard.  
**Bärenjagt**, bai'-ren-yäch', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bear-hunt.  
**Baret**, bär'-ret', *n.* (s, *pl.* -e) bonnet, cap.  
**Barfuß**, bähr'-foo's, *adj. & adv.* barefoot.  
**Barke**, bär'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bark, lighter.  
**Barme**, berr'-mai, *f.* barm, yeast.  
**Barmherzig**, bährm-herr'-tsich, *adj.* merciful, compassionate; pitiful.  
**Barmherzigkeit**, bährm-herr'-tsich-kite, *f.* mercy, compassion.  
**Bärmutter**, bare''-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) womb.  
**Baron**, bär-ro'n', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) baron.

**Baroness**, bär-ro-ness'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barones.  
**Baronie**, bär-ro-nee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) barony.  
**Barre**, bär'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of metal, bar.  
**Barß**, bährss, Barß, bährsh, *m.* (*pl.* -e) perch, berfish.  
**Barisch**, bährsh, *adj.* rough, harsh.  
**Barisheit**, bähr-shäit', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cash, ready money.  
**Bart**, bährt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beard; ward (of a key); wattle (of a cock), barb.  
**Bartig**, bare'-tid, *adj.* bearded.  
**Barlos**, bährt'-lo'ss, *adj.* beardless.  
**Bartcherer**, bährt'-shai'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) i. Barber.  
**Barsteife**, bährt'-zi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shaving-soap.  
**Basalt**, bäs-zält', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) basalt.  
**Bäje**, bäs'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt; cousin; female relation.  
**Basß**, bäss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -Bässe) bass, base.  
**Basßgeige**, bäss''-ghi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) base-viol.  
**Basßjänger**, bäss''-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Basßist, bäss-sist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bass-singer.  
**Basßstimme**, bäss''-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) base-voice.  
**Bast**, bást, *m.* (-es) bast; -hut, *m.* chip-hat.  
**Bastard**, bäss''-lärt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bastard.  
**Bastie**, bäss-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bastion.  
**Bataille**, bät-täl'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battle.  
**Bataillon**, bät-täl'-yon', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) battalion.  
**Batist**, bät-tist', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lawn, cambric.  
**Batterie**, bät-tai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) battery.  
**Bäzen**, bät'-sen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sort of coin, batz.  
**Bau**, bou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) building, structure; edifice; culture, cultivation, public buildings.  
**Bauanschlag**, bou''-än'-shläch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) estimate of a building.  
**Bauart**, bou'-ährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) architecture, style of architecture.  
**Bauch**, bouch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Bäuche) belly, womb, paunch, abdomen.  
**Bauchriener**, bouch'-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) glutton.  
**Bauchfluß**, bouch'-flööss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -flüsse) flux, dysentery.  
**Bauchgrimmen**, bouch'-grim'-men, (-s) Bauch-neh, bouch'-vey, *n.* (-s) pain in the bowels.  
**Bauchgurt**, bouch'-göört, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) belly-girth.  
**Bauchig**, bouch'-chich, *adj.* bellied.  
**Bauchreiter**, bouch'-rait'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ventriloquist.  
**Bauchriemen**, bouch'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) strap (for the belly).  
**Bauchung**, bouch'-chöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the swelling of a column, convexity.  
**Bauen**, bou'-en, *v.a.* to build; to cultivate, to till; to edify; auf etwas -, to rely on.

**Bauer**, bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) builder; cultivator, peasant, countryman; pawn; boor.  
**Bauer**, bou'-er, *m.* & *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cage.  
**Bauerfrau**, bou'-er-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) countrywoman, peasant's wife.  
**Baugut**, bou'-er-goot', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter)  
**Bauerhof**, bou'-er-ho'f, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -höfe) farm, copy-hold.  
**Bauerhütte**, bou'-er-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cot, cottage.  
**Bauerin**, boi'-ai-rin, (*pl.* -nen) *f.* Bauerfrau.  
**Bauerisch**, boi'-ai-rish, *adj.* rustic; clownish, coarse.  
**Bauernecht**, bou'-er-knecht', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) farmer's man.  
**Bauernmädchen**, bou'-er-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) country-girl.  
**Bauernstand**, bou'-ern-stânt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stände) peasantry.  
**Baufällig**, bou'-fel'-lich, *adj.* ruinous, crazy.  
**Baufälligkeit**, bou'-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* decay, craziness; want of repair of a building.  
**Baufreiheit**, bou'-fri'-hite, *f.* privilege of building, immunity.  
**Baugefangener**, bou'-gai-fang'-en-er, *m.* (*pl.* -gefangenen), felon condemned to the public works.  
**Baugeräthe**, bou'-gai-ra'-tai, *n.* (*pl.* -) building materials.  
**Baufähig**, bou'-häft, *adj.* capable of being built.  
**Bauherr**, bou'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) builder.  
**Baubolz**, bou'-holts, *n.* (-s) lumber, timber.  
**Baufunft**, bou'-köönst, *f.* architecture.  
**Bautisch**, bou'-lich, *adj.* in good repair, habitable.  
**Baulustig**, bou'-löss'-tiç, *adj.* fond of building.  
**Baum**, boum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Bäume) tree; pole, beam, boom.  
**Baumaterialien**, bou'-mâ-tai-ree-â'-lee-on, *n.* *pl.* building materials, *pl.*  
**Baumeister**, bou'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) architect.  
**Baumeln**, bou'-meln, *v.n.* to dangle, to bob.  
**Baumfäul**, boum'-frass, *m.* canker.  
**Bäumen**, bou'-men; Bäumen, boi'-men, *v.a.* to provide with a tree or pole - *v.n.* to lean or fly upon a tree.  
**Baumfrucht**, boum'-fröücht, *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) fruit.  
**Baumgang**, boum'-gânk, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gänge) avenue, walk of trees.  
**Baumbäuer**, boum'-häck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) woodpecker.  
**Baumöl**, boum'-öl, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) olive oil, sweet oil.  
**Baumrinde**, boum'-rin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bark, rind of a tree.  
**Baumschlag**, boum'-shlähç, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schläge) foliage.  
**Baumzucht**, boum'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nursery.

**Baumstark**, boum'-stärk, *adj.* robust, very strong.  
**Baumwolle**, boum'-vol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cotton.  
**Baumwollen**, boum'-vol'-len, *adj.* made of cotton.  
**Baumzucht**, boum'-tsöücht, *f.* rearing of young trees, nursery of trees.  
**Bauschäbig**, boum'-beck'-kiç, *adj.* fat-faced, puffed up, tumid.  
**Bausch**, boush, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Bausche) Bauschchen, boish'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bolster, pad, compress; in - und Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.  
**Bauschen**, bou'-shen, *v.n.* to swell out, to bulge.  
**Bauschreiber**, bou'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clerk of the public works.  
**Baufelle**, bou'-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) building-ground.  
**Bauwesen**, bou'-vai'-zen, *n.* building-matters.  
**Bebachtigen**, bai-äp'-ziç-ti-gen, *v.a.* to have in view, to aim at, to intend.  
**Beachten**, bai-äç'-ten, *v.a.* to notice, to attend to, to observe.  
**Beachtenswerth**, bai-äç'-tens-vairt, *adj.* worthy of notice.  
**Beamte**, bai'-äm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) person in office, officer.  
**Bekängstigen**, bai-enk'-stig-en, *v.a.* to harrass with anxiety, to torment, to aggrieve.  
**Bekängstigung**, bai-enk'-stig-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) anguish, anxiety; torment, pain.  
**Beantworten**, bai-änt'-vorr'-ten, *v.a.* to answer, to reply to.  
**Beantwortung**, bai-änt'-vorr'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reply, answering.  
**Bearbeiten**, bai-ärr'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to work, to elaborate; sich -, to endeavour.  
**Bearbeitung**, bai-ärr'-bi-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) working, elaboration.  
**Befauftragen**, bai-auf'-trä'-ghen, *v.a.* to authorize, to charge.  
**Befaugenscheinigen**, bai-ou'-ghen-shi'-nig-en, *v.a.* to inspect.  
**Bebändern**, bai-ben'-dern, *v.a.* to adorn with ribbons.  
**Bebauen**, bai-bou'-en, *v.a.* to cover with buildings, to cultivate.  
**Beben**, bai'-ben, *v.n.* to tremble, to shake.  
**Beben**, bai'-ben, *n.* (-s) Bebung, bai'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shaking, palpitation, oscillation.  
**Bebinten**, bai-bin'-den, *v.a.* to tie upon.  
**Bebiechen**, bai-bleç'-chen, *v.v.* to tin, to lace.  
**Bebümen**, bai-blü'-men, *v.a.* to embellish with flowers; -, *v.n.* to flourish.  
**Bebütten**, bai'-bloo'-ten, *v.a.* to stain with blood.  
**Bebürmen**, bai-brai'-men, *v.a.* to furnish with a border, to border.  
**Bebürden**, bai-brück-en, *v.a.* to bridge over.  
**Bebürten**, bai-brü'-ten, *v.a.* to brood over.  
**Bebürten**, bai-bür'-den, *v.a.* to burden.

Becker, bech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bowl, beaker, cup, goblet.  
 Beckern, bech'-chern, *v.n.* to tope, to tipple.  
 Becken, bech'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) basin; pelvis.  
 Bedachen, bai-bäch'-en, *v.a.* to roof, to tile.  
 Bedacht, bai-dächt', *m.* (-es) consideration, deliberation.  
 Bedächtig, bai-dech'-tich, Bedächtlich, bai-decht'-lich, Bedächtiam, bai-dächt'-zähm, *adj.* considerate, discreet, circumspect.  
 Bedächtigkeit, bai-dech'-tich-kite, Bedächtigkeit, bai-decht'-lich-kite, Bedächtiamkeit, bai-dächt'-zähm-kite, *f.* circumspection, caution, prudence.  
 Bedanken, bai-dänk'-en, *v.r.* to thank, to return thanks.  
 Bedarf, bai-därf', *m.* (-es) need, want.  
 Bedauern, bai-dou'-ern, *v.a.* to pity; to regret.  
 Bedauerndmüßig, bai-dou'-erns-vürr'-dich, *adj.* deplorable.  
 Bedecken, bai-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to cover, shelter, protect  
 Bedeckung, bai-deck'-köönk, *f. pl.* (-en) covering; protection; convoy, guard.  
 Bedenken, bai-denk'-en, *v.a. ir.* to consider, to weigh; -, *v.r.* to reflect; to hesitate, take care of one's own advantage, to bequeath; -, *n.* (-s) deliberation, thought; doubt.  
 Bedenklich, bai-denk'-lich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious; suspicious; critical.  
 Bedenklichkeit, bai-denk'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irresolution; timidity; hesitation.  
 Bedenkzeit, bai-denk'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for considering.  
 Bedeuten, bai-doi'-ten, *v.a.* to demonstrate, to inform, to convince; to set right, undeceive; to signify; to mean, to indicate; -, *v.n.* to be of consequence; es hat nichts zu-, it is no matter.  
 Bedeutend, bai-doi'-tent, Bedeutiam, bai-doi'-zähm, *adj.* significant, important.  
 Bedeutung, bai-doi'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consideration; meaning, acceptation; indication; signification.  
 Bedienen, bai-dee'-nen, *v.a.* to serve; to attend, to wait upon: was bedient er? what is his employment?; -, *v.r.* to help one's self: sich einer Sache -, to make use of a thing.  
 Bediente, bai-deen'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) servant; officer.  
 Bedientenküche, bai-deen'-ten-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) servants'-room.  
 Bedienung, bai-dee'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) service; office.  
 Beding, bai-dink', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) condition.  
 Bedingen, bai-ding'-en, *v.a. ir.* to make conditions, to stipulate.  
 Bedingt, bai-dinkt', *part. & adj.* conditional.  
 Bedingung, bai-ding'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condition; stipulation.

Bedingungsweise, bai-ding'-öönks-vf'-sai, *ad* upon condition; conditionally.  
 Bedrängen, bai-dreng'-en, *v.a.* to oppress, to aggrieve.  
 Bedrängniß, bai-drenk'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) oppression; distress.  
 Bedrängung, bai-dreng'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure, torment, grievance.  
 Bedrohen, bai-dro'-hen, *v.a.* to threaten, to menace.  
 Bedrucken, bai-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to print all over.  
 Bedrücken, bai-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to press, to oppress.  
 Bedrückung, bai-drück'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure, distress, oppression.  
 Beduften, bai-dööst'-ten, *v.a.* to perfume.  
 Bedünken, bai-dünk'-eh, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem; -, *n.* (-s) opinion.  
 Bedürfen, bai-dürr'-fen, *v.a. ir.* to need, to want.  
 Bedürfniß, bai-dürr'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) want, need.  
 Bedürftig, bai-dürr'-tich, *adj.* needy.  
 Beehren, bai-ey'-ren, *v.a.* to honour.  
 Beibien, bai-i'-den, Beirigen, bai-i'-dig-en, *v.a.* to confirm by an oath; to swear; jemanden -, to swear a person.  
 Beirigung, bai-i'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swearing in; swearing.  
 Beistehen, bai-i'-fern, *v.r.* to endeavour, to exert one's self.  
 Beizehung, bai-i'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) zeal, exertion.  
 Beinrachtingen, bai-iné'-trech'-tig-en, *v.a.* to do an injury, to wrong; to prejudice.  
 Beinrachtingung, bai-iné'-trech'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prejudice, injury.  
 Beieien, bai-i'-zen, *v.a.* to fill or cover with ice.  
 Beieist, bai-i'-zet, *adj.* ice-covered.  
 Beenden, bai-en'-den; Beendigen, bai-en'-dig-en, *v.a.* to finish.  
 Beendigung, bai-en'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conclusion, termination.  
 Beengen, bai-eng'-en, *v.a.* to narrow, to confine, to oppress.  
 Beerben, bai-err'-ben, *v.a.* to inherit from; to bequeath.  
 Beertigen, bai-err'-dig-en, *v.a.* to inter, to bury.  
 Beerrigung, bai-err'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interment, burial.  
 Beere, bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) berry.  
 Bett, beyt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) garden-bed.  
 Befähigen, bai-fai'-hig-en, *v.a.* to enable, to fit.  
 Befähigung, bai-fai'-hig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) authorisation.  
 Befahrbar, bai-fähr'-bar, *adj.* fit for passage, navigable, practicable.  
 Befahren, bai-fä'-ren, *v.a. ir.* to pass over; to drive; to navigate.

**Befliegen**, bai-flee'-ghen, *v.a.* to fly upon.  
**Beflicgen**, bai-flee'-sen, *v.n.* to flow at or upon.  
**Befallen**, bai-fäl'-len, *v.a.ir.* to befall; to attack.  
**Befangen**, be-fäng'-en, *adj.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.  
**Befangen**, bai-fäng'-en, *v.a.* to contain; comprehend.  
**Befangenheit**, bai-fäng'-en-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confusion, embarrassment.  
**Befassen**, bai-fäss'-sen, *v.a.* to take into one's hand, to touch; *v.r.* to meddle with.  
**Befechten**, bai-fed'-ten, *v.a.* to attack, fight.  
**Beistern**, bai-fai'-dern, *v.a.* j. **Beistern**.  
**Beistehn**, bai-sey'-den, *v.a.* to make war upon.  
**Beisil**, bai-fail', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) command, order; was steht zu Ihnen -? what is your pleasure?  
**Beislen**, bai-fai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to command, to order; to recommend; Gott befehlen! adieu!  
**Befehlerrisch**, bai-fai'-lai-rish, *adj.* imperious, authoritative.  
**Befehligen**, bai-fai'-lig-en, *v.a.* to command.  
**Befehlshaber**, bai-fails'-há'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) commander.  
**Befehlshaberisch**, bai-fails''-há'-bai-rish, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial.  
**Beichsweife**, bai-fails''-vi'-zai, *adv.* in the shape of a command.  
**Beislen**, bai-fi'-len, *v.a.* to file, furbish.  
**Befestigen**, bai-fess'-tig-en, *v.a.* to fortify, to fasten, to strengthen.  
**Befestigung**, bai-fess'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fortification.  
**Beisestigungskunst**, bai-fess''-tig-öönks-köönst', *f.* military architecture.  
**Beisichten**, bai-foich'-ten, *v.a.* to wet, to moisten.  
**Beisern**, bai-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to inflame; to animate.  
**Beistern**, bai-fee'-dern, *v.a.* to cover with feathers.  
**Beisuten**, bai-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to find; to think; -, *v.r.* to be in any place; to be, in regard to health; wie - Sie sich? how do you do? -, *n.* (-e) state of health.  
**Beisentlich**, bai-sint'-lich, *adj.* what can be found.  
**Beisichen**, bai-fish'-en, *v.a.* to fish in.  
**Beiseten**, bai-fleck'-ken, *v.a.* to stain, to pollute.  
**Beisetzung**, bai-fleck'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blotting; contamination; pollution.  
**Beisessen**, bai-fi'-sen, **Beisestigen**, bai-fi'-sig-en, *v.a.ir.* to bestow pains upon a thing; to study.  
**Beisessen**, bai-fliss'-sen, *adj.* studious, assiduous.  
**Beisessene**, bai-fliss'-sai-nai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n); *f.* (*pl.* -n) student in anything.  
**Beisessensheit**, bai-fliss'-sen-hite, *f.* study; assiduity.

**Besütern**, bai-flit'-tern, *v.a.* to furnish with spangles.  
**Besügeln**, bai-flü'-gheln, *v.a.* to supply with wings.  
**Besolgen**, bai-fol'-ghen, *v.a.* to follow, to obey.  
**Beisörerer**, bai-förr'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) promoter, patron.  
**Beisörerlich**, bai-förr'-der-lich, *adj.* furthering.  
**Beisörern**, bai-förr'-dern, *v.a.* to further, to promote, to advance.  
**Beisörderung**, bai-förr'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) furtherance, promotion, advancement.  
**Besrachten**, bai-fräch'-ten, *v.a.* to freight.  
**Beirachtung**, bai-fräch'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freighting.  
**Beiragen**, bai-frä'-ghen, *v.a.* to ask, to consult; to interrogate.  
**Beiragung**, bai-frä'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interrogation, examination.  
**Beiransen**, bai-frän'-zen, *v.a.* to befringe.  
**Beisren**, bai-fri'-en, *v.a.* to free, to deliver; sich von etwas - to get rid of.  
**Beisreier**, bai-fri'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) deliverer.  
**Beisreung**, bai-fri'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deliverance.  
**Beisremden**, bai-frem'-den, *v.a.* to surprise, to appear strange.  
**Beisrentlich**, bai-fremt'-lich, *adj.* strange, odd.  
**Beisressen**, bai-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to gnaw.  
**Beisreunden**, bai-froin'-den, *v.a.* to befriend, to associate; befreundet sein, to be related.  
**Beisrietigen**, bai-free'-dig-en, *v.a.* to inclose; to appease; to content, to satisfy.  
**Beisrietigung**, bai-free'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fence, enclosure; gratification.  
**Beisritzen**, bai-free'-ren, *v.n.* to freeze over.  
**Beisrohen**, bai'-fro'-nen, *v.a.* to impose daily labour or drudgery upon.  
**Beisruchten**, bai-frösch'-ten, *v.a.* to fertilize; to impregnate.  
**Beisruchtung**, bai-frösch'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fructification; impregnation.  
**Beisugen**, bai-foo'-ghen, *v.a.* to entitle, give a right.  
**Beisugniss**, bai-fooch'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) right, privilege, authority.  
**Beisugt**, bai-foo'-dt', *adj.* authorized, justified.  
**Beisühlen**, bai-fü'-len, *v.a.* to feel, to handle.  
**Beisürchten**, bai-fürch'-ten, *v.a.* to fear.  
**Begaben**, bai-gä'-ben, *v.a.* to endow.  
**Begabt**, bai-gähpt', *part. & adj.* endowed, talented.  
**Begaffen**, bai-gäf'-sen, *v.a.* to gape at.  
**Begatten**, bai-gät'-ten, *v.r.* to couple; to live in harmony.  
**Begattung**, bai-gät'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copulation.  
**Begeben**, bai-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to go to place; -, *v. imp.* to surrender, to quit, to abandon; to come to pass; to renounce; sich einer Sache -, to resign, leave, desist from; einen Wechsel-, *v.a.* to sell a bill of exchange.

**Begebenheit**, bai-gai'-ben-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) adventure, transaction, affair.

**Begegnen**, bai-ghey'-nen, *a.n.* (*max.* *f.*) to meet, to happen; to treat, use one, deal with; to obviate, oppose.

**Begegniß**, bai-ghuey'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) occurrence.

**Begehen**, bai-gey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to visit, walk over; to celebrate; to keep, to perform, to commit.

**Begehrt**, bai-gair', *n.* (-es) desire, demand.

**Begehren**, bai-gai'-ren, *v.a.* to desire, to wish for; to require, to demand.

**Begehren**, bai-gai'-ren, *n.* (-es) *f.* Begehr.

**Begehrlich**, bai-gair'-lich, *adj.* desirous, covetous.

**Begehrlichkeit**, bai-gair'-lich-kite, *f.* avidity, greediness, covetousness.

**Begebung**, bai-ghey'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commission, action, perpetration.

**Begeistern**, bai-ghi'-fern, *v.a.* to dribble, slander; to calumniate.

**Begeilen**, bai-gi'-len, *v.a.* to manure.

**Begeistern**, bai-ghi'-stern, *v.a.* to inspire.

**Begeisterung**, bai-ghi'-stai-röök, *f.* inspiration, enthusiasm.

**Begierde**, bai-gher'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desire, lust, appetite.

**Begierig**, bai-gher'-rich, *adj.* desirous, eager, greedy; *adv.* eagerly, &c.

**Begießen**, bai-gher'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to water, to wet, to sprinkle.

**Begine**, bai-gher'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beguin (a nun), a coil.

**Beginn**, bai-ghin', *m.* (-es) beginning.

**Beginnen**, bai-ghin'-nen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to begin; to undertake.

**Begittern**, bai-git'-tern, *v.a.* to provide with a trellis or grate.

**Beglänzen**, bai-glents'-en, *v.a.* to illumine.

**Beglauben**, bai-glou'-ben; **Beglaubigen**, bai-glou'-big-en, *v.a.* to attest; to authenticate; to prove true; to confirm.

**Beglaubigung**, bai-glou'-big-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) credence, accreditation, credentials, *pl.*

**Begleiten**, bai-gli'-ten, *v.a.* to accompany.

**Begleiter**, bai-gli'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) companion, attendant.

**Begleitung**, bai-gli'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conduct, escort.

**Begliebern**, bai-glee'-dern, *v.a.* to furnish with limbs.

**Beglücken**, bai-glück'-ken, *v.a.* to make happy; to bless.

**Beglückt**, bai-glückt' *adj.* happy, prosperous.

**Begnügen**, bai-g'nä'-dig-en, *v.a.* to pardon, to show mercy.

**Begnügung**, bai-g'nä'-dig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pardon, grace.

**Begnügen**, bai-g'nü'-ghen, *v.r.* to be satisfied, to be contented.

**Begraben**, bai-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to inter, to bury.

**Begräbnis**, bai-grep'-niss, *n.* (-ßes, *pl.* -ße) burial; tomb; funeral.

**Begräbnisplatz**, bai-grep'-niss-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) burying-place.

**Begrasen**, bai-grä'-sen, *v.a.* to cover with grass; to graze.

**Begreifen**, bai-grī'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to seize; to touch, to handle; to comprehend; sich - to recover, begriffen sein, to be.

**Begreiflich**, bai-grife'-lich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable.

**Begreifungskraft**, bai-grī'-föönks-kraft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) power of comprehension.

**Begrenzen**, bai-gren'-tsen, *v.a.* to bound, to border; to limit.

**Begriff**, bai-griff', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) circumstance; idea; notion; im - sein, to be upon the point.

**Begründen**, bai-grün'-den, *v.a.* to found.

**Begrünt**, bai-grü'-nt', *part. & adj.* covered with verdure.

**Begrüßen**, bai-grü'-sen, *v.a.* to greet, to salute.

**Begrüßung**, bai-grü'-söök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salutation, greeting.

**Begucken**, bai-göök'-ken, *v.a.* to look at.

**Begünstigen**, bai-gün'-stig-en, *v.a.* to favour.

**Begünstigung**, bai-gün'-stig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) favour, grace.

**Begürten**, bai-gür'-ten, *v.a.* to gird.

**Begütern**, bai-gü'-tern, *v.a.* to enrich.

**Begütert**, bai-gü'-tert, *adj.* wealthy, opulent.

**Behaaren**, bai-hähr'-en, *v.a.* to cover with hair; sich - to get hair.

**Behaart**, bai-hähr't', *adj.* hairy, covered with hair.

**Behacken**, bai-häck'-en, *v.a.* to chop, to hoe; to lop.

**Behaftet**, bai-häfs'-tet, *adj.* burdened with, afflicted with; subject to.

**Behagen**, bai-hä'-gen, *v.imp.* to please; to be agreeable; -, *n.* (-es) gratification, pleasure; comfort.

**Behaglich**, bai-hähg'-lich, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable; comfortable.

**Behaglichkeit**, bai-hähg'-lich-kite, *f.* comfort, comfortableness, agreeableness.

**Behaltbar**, bai-hält'-bar, *adj.* retainable, memorable.

**Behalten**, bai-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to keep; to retain.

**Behälter**, bai-hel'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) reservoir, repository.

**Behaltfam**, bai-hält'-sam, *adj.* retentive, tenacious.

**Behämmern**, bai-hem'-mern, *v.a.* to hammer.

**Behandeln**, bai-hän'-deln, *v.a.* to handle; to treat; to manage, to cheapen, agree upon a price.

**Behandlung**, bai-händ'-löök, *f.* (-en) treatment, management.

**Behändigen**, bai-hen'-dig-en, *v.a.* to hand, to remit.

**Behängen**, bai-heng'-eu, *v.n.ir.* to hang with; sich mit etwas -, to meddle with.  
**Behälter**, bai-helt'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fie) room; reservoir.  
**Behängen**, bai-häng'-en, *part. & adj.* hung with.  
**Beharren**, bai-härr'-ren, *v.n.* to remain, to persevere.  
**Beharrlich**, bai-härr'-lich, *adj.* persevering, constant, steady.  
**Beharrlichkeit**, bai-härr'-lich-kite, *f.* constancy, perseverance.  
**Behärten**, bai-harsh'-eu, *v.n.* to harden, grow hard.  
**Behängen**, bai-har'-tzen, *v.a.* to cover with resin.  
**Behauchen**, bai-hou'-chen, *v.a.* to breathe upon.  
**Behauen**, bai-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hew, to cut, to square (of timber).  
**Behaupten**, bai-houp'-ten, *v.a.* to assert, to affirm; to maintain, defend;  
**Behauptung**, bai-houp'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assertion, maintenance; affirmation.  
**Behäufen**, bai-hou'-zen, *v.a.* to lodge, to give house-room.  
**Behausung**, bai-hou'-zöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) house, habitation, lodging.  
**Behelf**, bai-helf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shift, pretence, evasion, subterfuge.  
**Behelfen**, bai-hel'-fen, *v.x.ir.* to make shift, to put up with; to get off with, to live.  
**Behelligen**, bai-hel'-lig-en, *v.a.* to trouble, to molest.  
**Behelligung**, bai-hel'-lig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trouble.  
**Behent**, bai-hent', *adj.* light, nimble; handy, dexterous.  
**Behentigkeit**, bai-hen'-dich-kite, *f.* agility, nimbleness, dexterity.  
**Behennuß**, bai''-hen-nööss', *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) oil-nut.  
**Beherbergen**, bai-herr'-berr-ghen, *v.a.* to lodge, to harbour.  
**Beherrschen**, bai-herr'-shen, *v.a.* to reign over, to rule, to govern.  
**Beherrscher**, bai-herr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruler.  
**Beherrschung**, bai-herr'-shöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) domination, sway.  
**Beherrigen**, bai-herr'-tsig-en, *v.a.* to take to heart; to reflect upon.  
**Beherrigung**, bai-herr'-tsig-öök, *f.* taking to heart; reflection, consideration.  
**Behert**, bai-herrst' *adj.* courageous, bold.  
**Behertheit**, bai-herrst'-hite, *f.* courage, spirit.  
**Behüten**, bai-hoi'-len, *v.a.* to bewail.  
**Behexen**, bai-heck'-sen, *v.a.* to bewitch.  
**Behälter**, bai'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) kind of basket.  
**Behöben**, bai-ho'-beln, *v.a.* to plane.  
**Behölen**, bai-höl'-tsen, *v.a.* to nurse the young wood; sich - to run into wood.  
**Behörden**, bai-horr'-chen, *v.a.* to listen clandestinely; to overhear.

**Behörte**, bai-hör'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -) authority competence; jurisdiction; department.  
**Behörig**, bai-hö'-rich, *adj.* proper, belonging to.  
**Behuf**, bai-hoo'-f, *m.* (-es) behoof, behalf.  
**Behüfen**, bai-hoo'-en, *v.a.* to furnish with hoofs.  
**Behülffich**, bai-hül'-flich, *adj.* helpful, useful.  
**Behüten**, bai-hü'-ten, *v.a.* to guard; to watch; to pasture; Gott behüte! God forbid!  
**Behutsam**, bai-hoot'-zähm, *adj.* cautious, careful.  
**Behutsamkeit**, bai-hoot'-zähm-kite, *adj.* cautiousness, heedfulness; caution.  
**Bei**, by, *prep.* by, at, in, about, near; with; to, present at; *adv.* about, almost, nearly.  
**Beiarbeiter**, bi''-ar'-bi-ter, *m.* (*pl.* -) helpmate, assistant.  
**Beibehalten**, bi''-bai-häl'-ten, *v.a.* to retain, to keep up.  
**Beibete**, bi''-bo'-tai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) by-messenger.  
**Beibringen**, bi''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring in; to bring forth, produce; to convey, to impart; to inspire.  
**Beichte**, bi'-ch'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) confession; zur - gehen, to go to confession.  
**Beichten**, bi'-ch'-ten, *v.a.* to make confession, to confess.  
**Beichtgeld**, bi'-cht'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) confession-money.  
**Beichtint**, bi'-cht'-kint *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) penitent, shriveling.  
**Beichtstuhl**, bi'-cht'-stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) confessional.  
**Beichtwater**, bi'-cht'-fä'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) father confessor.  
**Beide**, bi'-dai, *adj.* both.  
**Beiderlei**, bi'-der-li, *adj.* both, of both sorts.  
**Beiderseitig**, bi''-der-zí'-tich, *adj.* relating to both, mutual, reciprocal.  
**Beiderseits**, bi''-der-zites', *adv.* on both sides, both.  
**Beiteilig**, bi''-dai-lai'-bich, *adj.* amphibious.  
**Beidrucken**, bi''-dröök'-en, *v.a.* to print to, along side.  
**Beidrücken**, bi''-drück'-en, *v.a.* das Siegel -, to set the seal to.  
**Beiern**, bi'-ern, *v.n.* to chime, ring.  
**Beifall**, bi'-fäll, *m.* (-es) applause, approbation.  
**Beifallen**, bi''-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) occur, to come into on's mind.  
**Beifällig**, bi''-fel'-lig, *adj.* favourable, approving; accidental.  
**Beifrau**, bi'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female assistant.  
**Beifreute**, bi''-froi'-dai, *f.* congratulation.  
**Beifügen**, bi''-fü'-ghen, *v.a.* to add, to subjoin.  
**Beifuß**, bi'-fooss, *m.* (-es) mugwort, artemisia.  
**Beigeben**, bi''-gai'-ben, *v.a. ir.* to give with, to add, to join to.  
**Beigehen**, bi''-gey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to go

with, to accompany; sich - lassen, to fancy, imagine.  
 Beigehent, bi''-gey'-hent, *adj.* inclosed, annexed.  
 Beigenannt, bi''-gai-nannt', *adj.* surnamed.  
 Beigefchmack, bi''-gai-shmäck', *m.* (-es) tang, after-taste.  
 Beigefellen, bi-gai-zel'-len, *v.a.* to associate.  
 Beiseit, bi-hair', *adv.* by the side of, besides; mit -, by the by.  
 Beihülfe, bi''-hül'-fai, *f.* aid, assistance; subsidiary.  
 Beistütze, bi''-kirr'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel of ease.  
 Beistimmen, bi''-kom'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to come at, to reach; to approach, to get near, to equal, match, seinem Schaden - to repair one's loss.  
 Beistommen, bi''-kom'-ment, *part. & adj.* annexed, enclosed.  
 Beil, bile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hatchet, axe.  
 Beilage, bi''-lä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) enclosure, supplement.  
 Beilager, bi'-lä'-gher, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) nuptials, *pl.* consummation of marriage.  
 Beiläufer, bi''-loi'-fer, *m.* (*pl.* -) foot-boy, under-strapper.  
 Beilauf, bi''-loi'-fich, *adj. & adv.* secondary, occasional, incidental, by the way.  
 Beilegen, bi''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to add, to subjoin; to enclose, to lay by, to give; to attribute; to deposit; to heave to; einen Streit - to adjust, settle a difference; -, *v.n.* to agree with a person in opinion.  
 Beilegung, bai''-lai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accommodation, composition.  
 Beileid, bi'-lite, *n.* (-es) Beileidsbezeugung, bi''-lites-bai-tsi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condolence.  
 Beilegen, bi''-lee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to lie with, to lie to; beilegend, enclosed, adjoined.  
 Beimeffen, bi''-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to impute, to attribute.  
 Beimischen, bi''-mish'-shen, *v.a.* to admix.  
 Beimischung, bi''-mish'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admixture.  
 Bein, bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leg; bone; einem ein - stellen, to trip one up, to supplant.  
 Beinahe, bi-nä'-hai, *adv.* almost.  
 Beiname, bi''-nä'-mai, *m.* (-ne; *pl.* -n) by-name, nick-name.  
 Beinbruch, bine'-bröckh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bröckh) fracture (of a leg).  
 Beinbrüchig, bine''-brüch'-chich, *adj.* having a broken leg.  
 Beinbrechler, bine''-dreck's-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turner in bone.  
 Beinstäb, bine'-frähs, *m.* (-es) caries.  
 Beingerüst, bine''-gai'-rúst, *n.* skeleton.  
 Beinbarnsch, bine''-här'-nish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuisses, graves.

Beinhans, bine'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) charnel-house.  
 Beinholz, bine'-hölts, *n.* privet.  
 Beinigt, bi'-nigt, *adj.* like bone.  
 Beinig, bi'-nigt, *adj.* bony; legged.  
 Beintreiber, bine''-kli'-der, *n.* *pl.* breeches, *pl.*  
 Beinschwarz, bine'-shwärts, *n.* (-es) boneblack.  
 Beinschellen, bine'-shel'-len, *pl.* fetters.  
 Beinschiene, bine''-shee'-nai, *f.* splints.  
 Beiertnen, bi''-ort'-nen, *v.a.* to adjoin.  
 Beisferd, bi'-pfaird, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reserve-horse, by-horse.  
 Beisfichten, bi''-pfich'-ten, *v.n.* to agree, to approve, to assent.  
 Beisfichtung, bi''pfich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assent.  
 Beisammen, bi-zám'-men, *adv.* together.  
 Beisatz, bi'-sáts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) apposition.  
 Beischaffen, bi''-sháf'-sen, *v.a.* to fetch, get, furnish.  
 Beischießen, bi''-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to contribute.  
 Beischlaf, bi'-shláhf, *m.* (-es) lying with; cohabitation; concubinage; fornication.  
 Beischläfer, bi''-shlai'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bed-fellow.  
 Beischläferin, bi''-shlai'-fai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) concubine.  
 Beischließen, bi''-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to lock up, to add; to enclose.  
 Beischluß, bi'-shlöss, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -schlüsse) enclosure, addition.  
 Beischlüssel, bi''-shlús'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) second key.  
 Beischreiben, bi''-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write to, to note at; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) additional letter, annotation.  
 Beischuß, bi'-shööss, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -schüsse) contribution, quota.  
 Beiszin, bi'-zine, *n.* (-s) presence.  
 Beisitz, bi-zité', *adv.* aside, apart.  
 Beisegen, bi''-set'-sen, *v.a.* to set on, to put to, to put by; to infer; to entomb.  
 Beisitzer, bi''-zit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assessor.  
 Beispiel, bi''-speel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) example, instance; zum -, for example, for instance.  
 Beispielloß, bi''-speel'-lo'ss, *adj.* without example, unparallelled.  
 Beispringen, bi''-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to assist, to succour, to aid.  
 Beißen, bi'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to bite, to peck.  
 Beißig, bi'-sich, *adj.* biting, quarrelsome, mordacious.  
 Beißkorb, bice'-korp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) muzzle.  
 Beißzange, bice''-tsäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers, *pl.*  
 Beistand, bi'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) assistance.  
 Beiständer, bi''-sten'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assistant, by-stander.  
 Beistehen, bi''-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to put by; to imprison.



**Beistehen**, bi''-stey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to assist, to support.  
**Beistuer**, bi''-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) support in money, subsidy, contribution.  
**Beistueren**, bi''-stoi'-ern, *v.a.* to contribute.  
**Beistimmen**, bi''-stim'-men, *v.a.* to assent to, agree with.  
**Beistimmung**, bi''-stim'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assent, consent.  
**Beitisch**, bi'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) second table, side-board.  
**Beitrag**, bi'-trähc, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) contribution.  
**Beitragen**, bi''-träh'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to contribute, to assist.  
**Beitreiben**, bi''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to collect forcibly, to extort, to bring in or up, to produce, to procure.  
**Beitreibung**, bi''-tri'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exaction, contribution.  
**Beitreten**, bi''-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to side with, take part, join in, to come over, to concur, to assent.  
**Beitritt**, bi'-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) assent, agreement, concurrence.  
**Beiwagen**, bi''-väh'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) by-wagon, extra-coach.  
**Beiweg**, bi'-vaid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-way, by-road.  
**Beiwohnen**, bi''-vo'-nen, *v.a.* to be present at; to cohabit with, to inhere, exist in, to succour.  
**Beiwohnung**, bi''-vo'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cohabitation.  
**Beiwort**, bi'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) adjective.  
**Beizählen**, bi''-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to reckon to.  
**Beize**, bite'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawking; maceration; aquafortis, mastering (for tanners); bait, allurement.  
**Beizen**, bite'-sen, *v.a.* to bite; to hawk; to fret, to etch, to bait; to macerate.  
**Beizeichen**, bi''-tai'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mark, distinction.  
**Beizeiten**, bi'-tsi''-ten, *adv.* early, betimes, in time.  
**Bejahen**, bai-yä'-hen, *v.a.* to affirm.  
**Bejahend**, bai-yä'-hent, *part.* & *adj.* affirmative, affirmant.  
**Bejahung**, bai-yä'-hüök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affirmation.  
**Bejahrt**, bai-yährt', *adj.* aged.  
**Bejammern**, bai-yäm'-mern, *v.a.* to bemoan, to bewail.  
**Bejammernswürdig**, bai-yäm''-merns-vürr'-dich, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.  
**Bejauchzen**, bai-youch'-tsen, *v.a.* to rejoice, exult, triumph in.  
**Be kämpfen**, bai-kemp'-fen, *v.a.* to combat, to subdue.  
**Bekannt**, bai-kánt', *adj.* known, acquainted with.

**Bekante**, bai-kán'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) acquaintance.  
**Bekanntlich**, bai-kánt'-lich, *adv.* as is known.  
**Bekanntmachen**, bai-kánt''-mäh'-ghen, *v.a.* to make known, to publish.  
**Bekanntmachung**, bai-kánt''-mäh'-chüök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) publication, promulgation.  
**Bekanntschaft**, bai-kánt'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acquaintance.  
**Befappen**, bai-kap'-pen, *v.a.* to furnish with a cap; to lop.  
**Befehrbar**, bai-keyr'-bähr, *adj.* convertible.  
**Befehren**, bai-key'-ren, *v.a.* to convert.  
**Befehrer**, bai-key'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) converter.  
**Befehrte**, hai-kair'-tai, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) convert.  
**Befehrung**, bai-key'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conversion.  
**Befehrungebote**, bai-key''-rööns-bo'-tai, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) missionary.  
**Befehrungssticht**, bai-key''-rööns-zööcht', *f.* proselytism.  
**Bekennen**, bai-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to acknowledge, to confess; -, *v.r.* to profess.  
**Bekenner**, bai-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) confessor (one who confesses); professor.  
**Bekennniß**, bai-ken'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -e) acknowledgment; confession; creed.  
**Befiecen**, bai-kee'-zen, *v.a.* to strew over with gravel.  
**Beflagen**, bai-klä'-ghen, *v.a.* to lament, to deplore; -, *v.r.* to complain.  
**Beflagenswürth**, bai-klä''-ghens-vairt', *adj.* worthy of pity, lamentable.  
**Beflagte**, bai-klähg'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n); *f.* (*pl.* -n) defendant; impeached.  
**Beflagten**, bai-klät'-shen, *v.a.* to tell tales of a person.  
**Beflaufen**, bai-klou'-ben, *v.a.* to handle, to finger.  
**Befleichen**, bai-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to paste upon, or over.  
**Beflecken**, bai-kleck'-ken, *v.a.* to blot, to blur.  
**Beflechten**, bai-kleck'-zen, *v.a.* to daub.  
**Befleiten**, bai-klí'-ben, *f.* Befleiten.  
**Befleiten**, bai-klí'-den, *v.a.* to clothe; to adorn; to invest; eine Stelle - to occupy a post.  
**Befleidung**, bai-klí'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing, vestment, administration (of an office).  
**Befleistern**, bai-klí'-stern, *v.a.* to plaster, to paste (over).  
**Beflemmen**, bai-klem'-men, *v.a.* to press, to pinch, to oppress.  
**Beflemmung**, bai-klem'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure, anguish.  
**Beflemmen**, bai-klonn'-men, *adj.* oppressed.  
**Beflopfen**, bai-klop'-fen, *v.a.* to beat, knock.  
**Beflügeln**, bai-klü'-geln, *v.a.* to criticise, censure.  
**Befnausen**, bai-k'nou'-zern, *v.a.* to cut short by niggardliness.

Betöbern, bai-kö'-dern, *v.a.* to bait.  
 Befoften, bai-kos'-ten, *v.a.* to taste.  
 Befommen, bai-kom'-men, *v.a.* to obtain, to get, to receive; —, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to agree; to thrive.  
 Befotigen, bai-köss'-tig-en, *v.a.* to board, to diet.  
 Befotigung, bai-köss'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) board, nourishment.  
 Befotigen, bai-kref'-tig-en, *v.a.* to strengthen; to confirm.  
 Befotigung, bai-kref'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) confirmation, proof.  
 Befotigen, bai-krent'-sen, *v.a.* to wreath.  
 Befotigen, bai-krät'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch.  
 Befotigen, bai-kroi'-tsen, *v.a.* to cross.  
 Befotigen, bai-kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to creep upon, climb up to.  
 Befotigen, bai-kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to make war upon.  
 Befotigen, bai-krit'-ten, *v.a.* to criticize.  
 Befotigen, bai-krit'-sen, *v.a.* to scrawl upon.  
 Befotigen, bai-küm'-mern, *v.a.* to afflict, to trouble; — um, *v.r.* to trouble one's self about.  
 Befotigen, bai-küm'-mer-niss', *n.* (—fess; *pl. -fess*) affliction, grief.  
 Befotigen, bai-küm'-mert, *part. & adj.* afflicted, anxious.  
 Befotigen, bai-köön'-den, *v.a.* to depose, to testify, to show.  
 Befotigen, bai-küss'-en, *v.a.* to kiss often.  
 Belächeln, bai-lech'-cheln, *v.a.* to smile at.  
 Belachen, bai-läch'-chen, *v.a.* to laugh at, to deride.  
 Beladen, bai-lä'-den, *v.a.* to load, to freight.  
 Beladung, bai-lä'-düönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) loading.  
 Belagerer, bai-lä'-gai-rer, *m.* (—s; *pl. -s*) besieger.  
 Belagern, bai-lä'-ghern, *v.a.* to besiege.  
 Belagerung, bai-lä'-gai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) siege.  
 Belang, bai-länk', *m.* (—s; *pl. -s*) importance, consequence.  
 Belangen, bai-läng'-en, *v.a.* to reach, to concern; to accuse, to sue, to summon.  
 Belangung, bai-läng'-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) accusation, persecution, summons.  
 Belapfen, bai-lap'-pen, *v.a.* to furnish with rags, patch, boteh.  
 Belassen, bai-läss'-en, *v.a.* to acquiesce in.  
 Belasten, bai-läss'-ten, *v.a.* to load, to burden; to debit; to charge.  
 Belästigen, bai-less'-tig-en, *v.a.* to load, to molest; to importune.  
 Belästigung, bai-less'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) molestation, charge.  
 Belauben, bai-lou'-ben, *v.a. & r.* to cover with foliage.  
 Belauern, bai-lou'-ern, *v.a.* to lurk; to watch.  
 Belauf, bai-louf', *m.* (—s) amount.  
 Belaufen, bai-lou'-fen, *v.a.* to run over, to

visit; to impregnate; —, *v.r.* to couple, to amount to.  
 Belauschen, bai-lou'-chen, *v.a.* to listen, to watch.  
 Beläunen, bai-loi'-ten, *v.a.* to celebrate by ringing the bells.  
 Beläuben, bai-lai'-ben, *v.a.* to animate, to enliven.  
 Beläut, bai-laipt', *part. & adj.* animated, enlivened, lively.  
 Beläutheit, bai-laipt'-hite, *f.* liveliness, vivacity.  
 Beläuben, bai-lai'-büönk, *f.* animating, vivification.  
 Beläcken, bai-leck'-kon, *v.a.* to lick, to taste.  
 Beläutern, bai-lai'-dern, *v.a.* to leather.  
 Beläut, bai-laipt', *m.* (—s; *pl. -s*); Beläut, bai-lai'-gai, border, receipt, document, proof.  
 Beläugen, bai-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay over, to cover; to support by documents; to impose, to besiege.  
 Beläugung, bai-lai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) covering; imposing (of a fine); vouching (of an account).  
 Beläuben, bai-lei'-nen, *v.a.* to encoff, to invest.  
 Beläuben, bai-lei'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) encoffing, investiture.  
 Beläuben, bai-lei'-ren, *v.a.* to inform, to instruct.  
 Beläuben, bai-lei'-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) information, instruction.  
 Beläut, bai-li'pt', *adj.* bodied, corpulent.  
 Beläutheit, bai-li'pt'-hite, *f.* corpulence.  
 Beläutigen, bai-li'-dig-en, *v.a.* to offend, to injure.  
 Beläutiger, bai-li'-dig-er, *m.* (—s; *pl. -s*) offender, injurer.  
 Beläutigung, bai-li'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) offence, injury.  
 Beläufen, bai-lai'-zen, *adj.* versed in books, well read.  
 Beläutheit, bai-lai'-zen-hite, *f.* acquaintance with books.  
 Beläutchen, bai-loi'-chen, *v.a.* to light up, to illuminate; to elucidate.  
 Beläutigung, bai-loi'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) illumination.  
 Beläufen, bai-li'-fern, *v.a.* to bark, to yelp.  
 Beläufen, bai-lec'-ben, *v.a. & n.* to please; —, *n.* (—s) will, inclination, pleasure.  
 Beläutbig, bai-lec'-big, *adj.* agreeable.  
 Beläut, bai-lecpt', *adj.* pleasing, agreeable, beloved.  
 Beläufen, bai-lis'-ten, *v.a.* to deceive; catch.  
 Beläufen, bai-lec'-ten, *v.a.* to bark, to clamour.  
 Beläufen, bai-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to praise, to mention.  
 Beläuben, bai-lo'-büönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) praise.  
 Beläuben, bai-lo'-nen, *v.a.* to reward, to recompense.  
 Beläufen, bai-lo'-ner, *m.* (—s; *pl. -s*) rewarder, remunerator.

- Belohnung**, bai-lo'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) reward, recompense.
- Belügen**, bai-lü'-ghen, *v.a.* to belie, to calumniate.
- Belügen**, bai-loo'-ch'-sen *v.a.* to cheat, to bamboozle.
- Belaßigen**, bai-löös'-tig-en, *v.a.* to amuse, to divert; -, *v.r.* to enjoy one's self.
- Belaßigung**, bai-löös'-tig-söök, *f.* (pl. -en) diversion, amusement.
- Bemächtigen**, bai-mech'-tig-en, *v.r.* to take possession of, to seize; to master.
- Bemächtigung**, bai-mech'-tig-söök, *f.* seizure, taking possession of.
- Bemalen**, bai-má'-keln, *v.a.* to stain, to pollute.
- Bemalen**, bai-má'-len, *v.a.* to paint over.
- Bemannen**, bai-mán'-nen, *v.a.* to man.
- Bemanteln**, bai-men'-teln, *v.a.* to cloak; to palliate.
- Bemasten**, bai-máß'-ten, *v.a.* to furnish with masts.
- Bemauern**, bai-mou'-zen, *v.a.* to pilfer.
- Bemauern**, bai-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to wall about.
- Bemeistern**, bai-mí'-stern, *v.r.* to seize, to occupy, to take possession of.
- Bemelden**, bai-mel'-den, *v.a.* to mention.
- Bemeldet**, bai-mel'-det, *adj.* aforesaid.
- Bemengen**, bai-meng'-en, *v.r.* to meddle with.
- Bemerckbar**, bai-merrk'-báhr, *adj.* perceivable, observable.
- Bemerken**, bai-merr'-ken, *v.a.* to mark, note, take notice of; to perceive, to observe.
- Bemerckenswerth**, bai-merr'-kens-vairt, **Bemerckenswürdig**, bai-merr'-kens-vürr'-dich, *adj.* deserving of notice, remarkable.
- Bemerkung**, bai-merr'-köönk, *f.* remark, observation.
- Bemerkungswürdig**, bai-merr'-kööns'-vürr'-dich, **Bemerkungswerth**, bai-merr'-kööns'-vairt, *adj.* worthy of notice, remarkable.
- Bemitleiden**, bai-mit'-li-den, *v.a.* to pity.
- Bemittelt**, bai-mit'-telt, *adj.* wealthy, opulent.
- Bemoost**, bai-mo'st, *adj.* mossy, moss-covered.
- Bemörteln**, bai-mör'-teln, *v.a.* to daub with mortar, to plaster.
- Bemühen**, bai-mü'-hen, *v.a.* to trouble; -, *v.r.* to take pains; to try to obtain.
- Bemühen**, bai-mü'-höönk, *f.* (pl. -en) trouble; endeavour.
- Bemühtigen**, bai-mün'-di-gen, *v.a.* to authorise, empower.
- Benachbarn** (sich), bai-násh'-bár-en, mit einem -, to become one's neighbour.
- Benachbart**, bai-násh'-báhr, *adj.* neighbouring.
- Benachrichtigen**, bai-násh'-rich'-tig-en, *v.a.* to advertise, give notice; to inform, to advise.
- Benachrichtigung**, bai-násh'-rich'-tig-söök, *f.* (pl. -en) information, advice.
- Benachtheiligen**, bai-násh'-ti-lig-en, *v.a.* to prejudice, to injure.
- Benageln**, bai-ná'-gheln, *v.a.* to nail all over.
- Benagen**, bei-ná'-ghen, *v.a.* to gnaw.
- Benähen**, bai-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew round, to seam, to patch.
- Benarbt**, bai-narpt', *adj.* scarred.
- Benäshen**, bai-násh'-shen, *v.a.* to eat off, to nibble.
- Beneceln**, bai-nai'-beln, *v.n.* to cover with a mist; to dim; -, *v.r.* to get intoxicated.
- Benecelt**, bai-nai'-belt, *adj.* intoxicated.
- Benecst**, bai-naipst', *prep.* together with; - *adv.* withal, besides.
- Benecien**, bai-nai-di'-en, *v.a.* to bless.
- Benefizverstellung**, bai-nai'-fects'-fore'-stel-löök, *f.* benefit (in the theatre).
- Benehmen**, bai-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take away, to deprive of; -, *v.r.* to behave; -, *n.* (-s; pl. -) demcanour, conduct.
- Benecien**, bai-ni'-den, *v.a.* to envy, to grudge.
- Benecienwerth**, bai-ni'-dens-vairt', *adj.* enviable.
- Benennen**, bai-nen'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to name; to appoint, fix.
- Benennung**, bai-nen'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) name, appellation.
- Benetzen**, bai-net'-sen, *v.a.* to moisten.
- Bengel**, ben'-ghel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) cudgel; bumpkin.
- Bengelhaft**, ben'-ghel-háft, *adj.* clownish.
- Benetzen**, bai-nec'-zen, *v.a.* to confirm by sneezing.
- Benöthigen**, bai-nö'-tig-en, *v.a.* to force; benöthigt sein, to be in want of.
- Benutzen**, bai-nööt'-sen, *v.a.* to make use of.
- Benutzung**, bai-nööt'-söök, *f.* (pl. -en) use, making use of.
- Beobachten**, bai-ope'-ásh'-ten, *v.a.* to observe, to consider, to perform.
- Beobachtung**, bai-ope'-ásh'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) observation, observance.
- Beobachter**, bai-ope'-ásh'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) observer.
- Beordern**, bai-orr'-dern, *v.a.* to order.
- Be packen**, bai-páck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack, to load.
- Beputzen**, bai-pánt'-sen, *v.a.* to dress in armour.
- Beperlen**, bai-perr'-len, *v.a.* to adorn with pearls - *v.n.* to glitter with pearls.
- Beprüfen**, bai-pfal'-len, *v.a.* to impale, to pierce.
- Bepflanzen**, bai-plánt'-sen, *v.a.* to set with plants, to plant.
- Beplastern**, bai-pláß'-tern, *v.a.* to plaster, to pave.
- Beprüfen**, bai-plü'-gen, *v.a.* to plough.
- Beplaudern**, bai-plou'-dern, *v.n.* to talk over.
- Bequämen**, bai-pol'-stern, *v.a.* to quilt, to wad.
- Bequem**, bai-queym', *adj.* convenient, apt, fit; commodious.
- Bequemen**, bai-quey'-men, *v.a.* to make convenient; to accommodate, -, *v.r.* to comply, to follow.

**Bequemlichkeit**, bai-queym'-lich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convenience, ease.  
**Berahmen**, bai-rá'-men, *v.a.* to frame, to fix, to appoint.  
**Berappen**, bai-ráp'-pen, *v.a.* to rough-cast.  
**Beräsen**, bai-rá'-zen, *v.a.* to cover with grass.  
**Beräspeln**, bai-ráss'-peln, *v.a.* to rasp.  
**Beratzen**, bai-rá'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to advise, to assist with counsel; -, *v.r.* to take counsel; to deliberate.  
**Beratsschlagen**, bai-ráht''-shlá'-ghen, *v.n. & r.* to deliberate.  
**Beratsschlagung**, bai-ráht''-shlá'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deliberation.  
**Beratung**, bai-ráh'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) aid, counsel.  
**Berauben**, bai-rou'-bon, *v.a.* to rob; to deprive, to strip.  
**Beraubung**, bai-rou'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbing, depriving.  
**Beräuchern**, bai-roi'-chern, *v.a.* to incense, to fumigate, to smoke.  
**Beraumen**, bai-rou'-men, *v.a.* to appoint, fix.  
**Berauschen**, bai-rou'-shen, *v.a.* to intoxicate.  
**Berauscht**, bai-roust', *adj.* fuddled, drunk.  
**Berechnen**, bai-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to bring into account; to calculate.  
**Berechnung**, bai-rech'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calculation.  
**Berechtigen**, bai-rech'-tig-en, *v.a.* to authorise, to justify, to entitle.  
**Berechtigung**, bai-rech'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) right, authorisation.  
**Bereden**, bai-rai'-den, *v.a.* to persuade, to talk over; -, *v.r.* to consult with; to deliberate; to talk ill of, find fault with.  
**Bereitsam**, bai-rai'-záhm, *adj.* eloquent.  
**Bereitsamkeit**, bai-rai'-záhm-kite, *f.* eloquence, oratory.  
**Bereit**, bai-rai', *adj.* talkative, eloquent.  
**Beregnet**, bai-raiçh'-nen, *v.a.* to rain upon.  
**Bereich**, bai-ri'-ch, *m.* (-es) reach, extent, sphere.  
**Bereichern**, bai-ri'-chern, *v.a.* to enrich.  
**Bereicherung**, bai-ri'-chai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enrichment.  
**Beräsen**, bai-ri'-fen, *v.a.* to cover with hoar-frost.  
**Bereisen**, bai-ri'-zen, *v.a.* to travel over.  
**Bereit**, bai-rite', *adj.* ready, prepared.  
**Bereiten**, bai-ri'-ten, *v.a.* to prepare.  
**Bereiten**, bai-ri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to ride to or over; to break in, to dress.  
**Bereiter**, bai-ri'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dresser, horsebreaker.  
**Bereits**, bai-rites', *adj.* already.  
**Bereitschaft**, bai-rite'-sháft, *f.* readiness, preparation.  
**Bereitung**, bai-ri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation; dressing.  
**Bereitwillig**, bai-rite''-vil'-lich, *adj.* ready, willing.

**Bereitwilligkeit**, bai-rite''-vil'-lich-kite, *f.* readiness, willingness.  
**Bereuen**, bai-ren'-nen, *v.a.* to invest, to storm, to assault.  
**Bereuen**, bai-roi'-en, *v.a.* to repent.  
**Berg**, berrçh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mountain, hill; die Haare standen mir zu -e, my hair stood on end.  
**Bergab**, berrçh'-áp', *adv.* down-hill.  
**Bergamt**, berrçh'-ámt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) court for mining matters.  
**Bergan**, berrçh'-án, *adv.* up-hill.  
**Bergart**, berrçh'-áirt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mineral, ore.  
**Bergauf**, berrçh'-ouf', *adv.* up-hill.  
**Bergbau**, berrçh'-bou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mining.  
**Bergbewohner**, berrçh''-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mountaineer.  
**Bergblau**, berrçh'-blou, *n.* (-es) ultramarine.  
**Bergbraun**, berrçh'-brown, *n.* (-es) umber.  
**Berggeld**, berrçh'-gai-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) salvage-money.  
**Bergen**, berrçh'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to save; to hide, to conceal; to save from a wreck.  
**Berggegend**, berrçh''-gey'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mountainous district.  
**Berggang**, berrçh'-gánk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) vein of ore.  
**Berggelb**, berrçh'-gelb, *n.* yellow ochre.  
**Berggenoss**, berrçh'-ge-noss, *m.* partner in a mine.  
**Berghuhn**, berrçh'-hoon, *n.* woodcock, wild hen.  
**Bergicht**, berrçh'-giçht, *adj.* mountain-like.  
**Bergig**, berrçh'-giçh, *adj.* mountainous, hilly.  
**Bergkette**, berrçh''-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain of mountains.  
**Bergknappe**, berrçh''-k'náp'-pai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -) miner.  
**Bergleder**, berrçh''-lai'-der, *n.* miner's leather or apron.  
**Bergmann**, berrçh'-mán, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) miner.  
**Bergmännisch**, berrçh''-men'-nish, *adj.* relating to miners.  
**Bergmeister**, berrçh''-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) surveyor of mines or vine-yards.  
**Bergpach**, berrçh'-pach, *n.* (-es) asphaltum.  
**Berg Rath**, berrçh'-ráht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -rátte) counsel, counsellor of mines.  
**Bergrecht**, berrçh'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -rechte) right of mining.  
**Bergroth**, berrçh'-rote, *n.* red ochre.  
**Berg Rücken**, berrçh''-rück'-en, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ridge of a mountain.  
**Bergschloß**, berrçh''-shiloss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -schlößer) castle on a mountain.  
**Bergspitze**, berrçh''-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) top of a mountain.  
**Bergstätt**, berrçh'-stát, *f.* (*pl.* -státte) mountain-town.  
**Bergstrom**, berrçh'-stro'm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ströme) mountain-stream.  
**Bergunter**, berrçh'-öön'-ter, *f.* Bergab.

Bergung, berr'-göönk, *f.* (pl. -en) salvage.  
 Bergwert, berrä'-verrk, *n.* (-es; pl. -werte) mine.  
 Bergwiſſenſchaft, berch'-viſſ'-sen-shäft, *f.* (pl. -en) mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.  
 Bericht, bai-riht', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) report, advice, information.  
 Berichten, bai-riht'-ten, *v.a.* to inform; to report; to advertise, give notice: einen Kranken -, to give the ſacrament.  
 Berichterſtattung, bai-riht'-er-stät'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) report.  
 Berichtigen, bai-riht'-tig-en, *v.a.* to ſet right, to correct, to adjust, to ſettle, make up, pay.  
 Berichtigung, bai-riht'-tig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) rectification, correction.  
 Beriechen, bai-ree'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to ſmell at.  
 Beringen, bai-ring'-en, *v.a.* to furniſh with a ring.  
 Beritten, bai-rit'-ten, *part. adj.* mounted.  
 Berisen, bai-rit'-sen, *v.a.* to ſcrape, ſcratch.  
 Berlocke, berr'-lock'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) watch-trinket.  
 Bernſtein, berru'-stine, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) amber.  
 Bernſteinen, berrn'-sti-nern, *adj.* made of amber.  
 Beroten, bai-ro'-den, *v.a.* to hoe.  
 Berohren, bai-ro'-ren, *v.a.* to cover with reeds.  
 Berosten, bai-ross'-ten, *v.a.* to grow ruſty.  
 Berſten, berr'-sten, *v.n.ir.* (aux. i.) to burſt.  
 Berüchtigt, bai-rüch'-tiht, *adj.* notorious, ill-famed.  
 Berücken, bai-rück'-ken, *v.a.* to cozen, to catch; to enſnare, to deceive.  
 Berücksichtigen, bai-rück'-ziht'-tig-en, *v.a.* to have regard to, to take into conſideration.  
 Berücksichtigung, bai-rück'-ziht'-tig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) conſideration, regard, reſpect.  
 Beruf, bai-roof', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) calling, vocation; impuſe; appeal.  
 Berufen, bai-roof'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call; to appoint to an office; to convoke; to enchant, bewitch: -, *v.r.* to appeal; to refer.  
 Berufung, bai-roo'-föönk, *f.* appeal.  
 Beruben, bai-roo'-hen, *v.n.* to reſt; to reſt or depend upon.  
 Beruhigen, bai-roo'-hig-en, *v.a.* to quiet; to calm; to appeaſe.  
 Beruhigung, bai-roo'-hig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) conſolation, comfort.  
 Berühmen (ſich), *v.r.* to brag, boar of.  
 Berühmt, bai-rü'mt', *adj.* renowned, famous.  
 Berühmtheit, bai-rü'mt'-hite, *f.* celebrity.  
 Berühren, bai-rü'-ren, *v.a.* to touch, touch upon; to mention; to handle.  
 Berührung, bai-rü'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) contact, touching.  
 Berupfen, bai-rööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pluck; to plunder.  
 Berußen, bai-roo'-sen, *v.a.* to ſmear with ſoot.  
 Befaden, bai-zäck'-en, *v.a.* to load with ſacks.  
 Beſäen, bai-zai'-en, *v.a.* to ſow with.

Befage, bai-zä'-gai, *prep.* according, conformably.  
 Befagen, bai-zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to mention.  
 Befagt, bai-zähgt', *part. & adj.* aforesaid, mentioned.  
 Befaiten, bai-zi'-ten, *v.a.* to ſtri. g.  
 Beſalben, bai-zäl'-ben, *v.a.* to anoint, to beſmear.  
 Beſamen, bai-zä'-men, *v.a.* to ſow; - ſich, to multiply by ſexd.  
 Beſanden, bai-zän'-aen, *v.a.* to ſtrew with ſand.  
 Beſänftigen, bai-zenf'-tig-en, *v.a.* to ſoften, to appeaſe.  
 Beſänftigung, bai-zenf'-tig-öönk, *f.* appeaſing, mitigation.  
 Beſänftigungsmittel, bai-zenf'-tig-öönks-mittel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) palliative.  
 Beſäumen, bai-zäh'n-mäest, *m.* (-es; pl. -en) mizzen-n-aſt.  
 Beſatz, bai-zäts', *m.* (pl. -ſätze), border, embroidery.  
 Beſatzung, bai-zät'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) garrison.  
 Beſauen, bai-zou'-en, *v.a.* to dirty.  
 Beſaufen, bai-zou'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to make drunk; -, *v.r.* to get drunk.  
 Beſchaben, bai-shä'-ben, *v.a.* to rub, to ſcrape.  
 Beſchädigen, bai-shai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to injure, to hurt, to damage; to wound, blight, blaſt.  
 Beſchädigung, bai-shai'-dig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) hurt, damage, injury.  
 Beſchäffen, bai-shaf'-fen, *adj.* circumſtanced, conſtituted.  
 Beſchaffenheit, bai-shaf'-fen-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) condition, circumſtances, pl. quality.  
 Beſchaffenheitswert, bai-shaf'-fen-hites-vorrt', *n.* (-es; pl. -würter) adverb.  
 Beſchäftigen, bai-ſhef'-tig-en, *v.a.* to give ſomething to do, to occupy.  
 Beſchäftigung, bai-ſhef'-tig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) occupation, employment.  
 Beſchälen, bai-shai'-len, *v.a.* to peel; (of ſtallions) to cover.  
 Beſchäler, bai-shai'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) ſtallion.  
 Beſchämen, bai-shai'-men, *v.a.* to ſhame, to make aſhamed.  
 Beſchämung, bai-shai'-möönk, *f.* (pl. -en) ſhame, conſuſion.  
 Beſchatten, bai-shät'-ten, *v.a.* to overſhadow.  
 Beſchägen, bai-shät'-sen, *v.a.* to tax. [ing.  
 Beſchägung, bai-shät'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) tax-Beſchaubar, bai-shou'-bar, *adj.* viſible, perceptible.  
 Beſchauen, bai-shou'-en, *v.a.* to view, to inſpect, to contemplate.  
 Beſchaun, bai-shou'-ent, *part. & adj.* contemplative.  
 Beſchaulich, bai-shou'-lich, *adj.* perceptive, contemplative.  
 Beſchauung, bai-shou'-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) contemplation, inſpection.  
 Beſcherten, bai-shai'-ren, ſ. Beſcherten.

**Beſſen**, bai-shite', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) answer; decision, sentence; information; share; -fagen laſſen, to send word; mit dem -daß, on condition that - thun, to pledge, to drink; - wiſſen, um etwas, to know, to be converſant with.

**Beſſen**, bai-shi'-den, *v.a.ir.* to assign; to deſtine; to appoint; to direct; -, *v.r.* to re-collect, to be contented, to yield; ich laſſe mich -, I am open to conviction.

**Beſſen**, bai-shi'-den, *adj.* discreet, moderate, modest.

**Beſſenheit**, bai-shi'-den-hite, *f.* discretion, moderation, modesty.

**Beſſen**, bai-shi'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to shine upon.

**Beſſen**, bai-shi'-nig-en, *v.a.* to attest, to certify, to affirm.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shi'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) certificate.

**Beſſen**, be-shi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to cheat.

**Beſſen**, bai-shenk'-en, *v.a.* to preſent with, to beſtow upon.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) donation, gift.

**Beſſen**, bai-shai'-ren, *v.a.* to give, to provide; -, *v.a.ir.* to ſhawe, to ſhear.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gift, preſent; eine ſchöne -, a nice meſs.

**Beſſen**, bai-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to arrange, to prepare; to perform; to take care of, to ſend about.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shick'-küönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ſending about, preparation, performing; alligation in (arithmetic).

**Beſſen**, bai-shee'-len, *v.a.* to ſquint at, leer upon.

**Beſſen**, bai-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to ſhoot, fire upon; to bombard.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shee'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bombardment.

**Beſſen**, bai-shif'-fen, *v.a.* to navigate.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shuf'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) navigation.

**Beſſen**, bai-shim'-meln, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to get mouldy.

**Beſſen**, bai-shimp'-fen, *v.a.* to inſult, to diſhonour, to affront.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shimp'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inſult, affront, injury.

**Beſſen**, bai-shin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to flea, to ſlay.

**Beſſen**, bai-shirr'-men, *v.a.* to ſhelter, to cover, to protect.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shirr'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) protection, defence.

**Beſſen**, bai-shlab'-bern, *v.a.* to bedaggle, to ſlaver, to calumniate.

**Beſſen**, bai-shlä'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to ſleep over or upon; to lie with; to get with child.

**Beſſen**, bai-shläg', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ichläge) mountings, *pl.* attachment; ſeizure, embargo; in - nehmen, to arreſt, to conſiſcate,

to ſequeſter; mouldiſſneſs; (eines Schuhs) ſhoeing.

**Beſſen**, bai-shläh'-gen, *v.a.ir.* to beat, to hammer; to ſhoe (a horſe), to tip, tag, put iron-work to, clout, to ſtud, to mark, to furl (ſails); -, *v.n.* to grow mouldy.

**Beſſen**, bai-shläh'-ghen, verſeſt, ſkilled in.

**Beſſenlegung**, bai-shläh'-lai'-göönk, *f.* ſequeſtration.

**Beſſen**, bai-shläh'-na'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Beſſenlegung, bai-shläh'-nai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attachment; ſeizure.

**Beſſen**, bai-shli'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to ſurpriſe; to ſteal upon.

**Beſſen**, bai-shloi'-nig-en, *v.a.* to haſten.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shloi'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) haſtening, acceleration.

**Beſſen**, bai-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to lock up; to encloſe; to reſolve, to determine; to cloſe, conclude, finiſh.

**Beſſen**, bai-shloos'-set, *adj.* covered with hail.

**Beſſen**, bai-shlöös', *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſchlüſſe) concluſion, cloſe, end.

**Beſſen**, bai-shmou'-zen, *v.a.* to ſpunge upon; to go a ſeaſting.

**Beſſen**, bai-shmi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to throw upon, to cover by throwing; to blow upon; to dirty.

**Beſſen**, bai-shmee'-ren, *v.a.* to ſmear, to beſmear.

**Beſſen**, bai-shmööt'-sen, *v.a.* to dirty, to ſoil.

**Beſſen**, bai-shnou'-ben, Beſſen, bai-shnou'-fen, *v.a.* to ſnuff at, to ſmell at.

**Beſſen**, bai-shni'-den, Beſſen, bai-shni'-teln, *v.a.ir.* to cut, to clip; to circumciſe; to leſſen.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shni'-döönk, *f.* circumciſion, clippings.

**Beſſen**, bai-shni'-en, *v.a.* to cover with ſnow.

**Beſſen**, bai-shnel'-len, *v.a.* to trepan, cheat.

**Beſſen**, bai-shnip'-pen, *v.a.* to clip, pare.

**Beſſen**, bai-shnop'-per, Beſſen, bai-shnuf'-feln, *v.a.* to ſnuffle at, to ſmell at.

**Beſſen**, bai-sho'-nen, Beſſen, bai-shö'-nig-en, *v.a.* to colour, to palliate.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shö'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) palliation, excuſe.

**Beſſen**, bai-shrenk'-ken, *v.a.* to limit, to circumscribe, to bound, to confine.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shrenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limitation, reſtriction.

**Beſſen**, bai-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write upon, to deſcribe.

**Beſſen**, bai-shri'-bent, *part. & adj.* deſcriptive.

**Beſſenung**, bai-shri'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deſcription.

**Beſſen**, bai-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cry for, to deplore; to bewitch; to bring in evil report.

**Beschreiten**, bai-shri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to bestride, to step into or on.  
**Beschroten**, bai-shro'-ten, *v.a.* to clip.  
**Beschuh'en**, bai-shoo'-hen, *v.a.* to shoe, to provide with shoes.  
**Beschuldigen**, bai-shööl'-dig-en, *v.a.* to charge with, to accuse.  
**Beschuldigung**, bai-shööl'-dig-öönk, *f. (pl. -en)* accusation.  
**Beschummeln**, bai-shööm'-meln, *v.a.* to cheat, to swindle.  
**Beschuppen**, bai-shööp'-pen, *v.a.* to cheat, to rob.  
**Beschütten**, bai-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to cover by throwing something over, to bury under, to spill, pour upon.  
**Beschützen**, bai-shüt'-sen, *v.a.* to guard, to protect, to defend.  
**Beschützer**, bai-shüt'-ser, *m. (-s; pl. -)* protector, defender.  
**Beschützung**, bai-shüt'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* defence, protection.  
**Beschwägern** (sich), bai-shwai'-ghern, *v.a.* (mit einem) to marry into one's family.  
**Beschwängern**, bai-shweng'-ern, *v.a.* to impregnate; to get with child.  
**Beschwärtzen**, bai-shwer'-tsen, *v.a.* to blacken.  
**Beschwären**, bai-shwät'-sen, *v.a.* to persuade, to talk into.  
**Beschweifen**, bai-shwi'-fen, *v.a.* to provide with a tail.  
**Beschweigen**, bai'-shwi'-sen, *v.a.* to cover with sweat.  
**Beschwerte**, bai-shwair'-dai, *f. (pl. -en)* burden; trouble, molestation; complaint.  
**Beschweren**, bai-shwai'-ren, *v.a.* to load; to trouble, to molest; - *v.r.* to complain.  
**Beschwerlich**, bai-shwair'-lich, *adj.* troublesome.  
**Beschwerlichkeit**, bai-shwair'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* troublesomeness, hardship.  
**Beschwerlich**, bai-shwair'-niss, *f. (pl. -ste)* f. *Beschwerte*.  
**Beschwerung**, bai-shwai'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* load, trouble, incumbrance; incommodity, complaint.  
**Beschwichtigen**, bai-shwid'-tig-en, *v.a.* to appease, to still.  
**Beschwitzen**, bai-shwit'-sen, *v.a.* to wet with sweat.  
**Beschwören**, bai-shwö'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to confirm by an oath; to conjure.  
**Beschwörer**, bai-shwö'-rer, *m. (-s; pl. -)* conjurer, exorcist.  
**Beschwörung**, bai-shwö'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* conjuration, exorcism.  
**Befelen**, bai-zey'-len, *v.a.* to animate.  
**Befegeln**, bai-zai'-gheln, *v.a.* to navigate, to sail upon or to, furnish with sails.  
**Befehen**, bai-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to look at, to contemplate; to examine.  
**Befehenswerth**, bai-zey''-hens-vairt', *adj.* worth seeing.  
**Befestigen**, bai-zi'-len, *v.a.* to furnish with ropes.

**Befestigen**, bai-zi'-ten, *v.a.* to furnish with sides, to flank.  
**Befestigen**, bai-zi'-tig-en, *v.a.* to lay aside; to remove.  
**Befestigung**, bai-zi'-tig-öönk, *f. (pl. -en)* setting aside; removing.  
**Befestigen**, bai-zai'-lig'-en, *v.a.* to bless.  
**Befestigung**, bai-zai'-lig-öönk, *f. (pl. -en)* blessing, endowment.  
**Befemer**, bai'-zai-mer, *m. (-s; pl. -)* steel-yard.  
**Befen**, bai'-zen, *m. (-s; pl. -)* broom, besom.  
**Befenbinder**, bai''-zen-bin'-der, *m. (-s; pl. -)* broom-maker.  
**Befentraut**, bai''-zen-kraut', *n. (-es; pl. träuter)* broom.  
**Befenreis**, bai''-zen-rice', *n. (-es)* mat-weed.  
**Befenstiel**, bai''-zen-steel', *m. (-es; pl. -st)* broom-stick.  
**Befessen**, bai-zess'-sen, *part. & adj.* possessed, mad.  
**Befetzen**, bai-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to occupy, to garri-son; to border; to put upon, in, or at, to beset.  
**Befetzung**, bai-zet'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* trim-ming, appointment to offices, exercise of patronage.  
**Befeußen**, bai-zoif'-tsen, *v.a.* to deplore, to sigh over.  
**Befichtigen**, bai-zid'-tig-en, *v.a.* to view, to in-spect, to visit.  
**Befichtigung**, bai-zid'-tig-öönk, *f. (pl. -en)* in-spection, visitation.  
**Befiegeln**, bai-zee'-gheln, *v.a.* to seal, to put under seal.  
**Befiegen**, bai-zee'-ghen, *v.a.* to vanquish, to conquer.  
**Befingen**, bai-zing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to celebrate by song.  
**Befinnen**, bai-zin'-nen, *v.r.ir.* to recollect; to deliberate; to recover one's recollection.  
**Befinnung**, bai-zin'-nöönk, *f.* recollection, con-sciousness.  
**Befinnungskraft**, bai-zin''-nööns-kräft', *f.* power of recollection.  
**Besitz**, bai-zits', *m. (-es; pl. -e)* possession; - nehmen, to take possession.  
**Besitzen**, bai-zit'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to possess.  
**Besitzer**, bai-zit'-ser, *m. (-s; pl. -)* possessor, owner.  
**Besitznahme**, bai-zits''-nä'-mai, *f.* occupation, taking possession.  
**Besitzung**, bai-zit'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* pos-session, estate.  
**Besoffen**, bai-zof'-fen, *adj.* drunk, inebriated, tipsy.  
**Besoffenheit**, bai-zof'-fen-hite, *f.* drunkenness.  
**Besohlen**, bai-zoh'-len, *v.a.* to sole.  
**Besolten**, bai-zol'-den, *v.a.* to pay, to keep in pay.  
**Besolbung**, bai-zol'-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* pay, salary.

**Beſammern**, bai-zöm'-mern, *v.a.* to sow, plant with summer vegetables.  
**Beſonder**, bai-zon'-der, *adj.* peculiar, particular.  
**Beſonderheit**, bai-zon'-der-hite, *f.* particularity, peculiarity; singularity, strangeness.  
**Beſonders**, bai-zon'-ders, *adv.* separately; particularly, especially.  
**Beſonnen**, bai-zon'-nen, *adj.* thoughtful, prudent.  
**Beſonnenheit**, bai-zon'-nen-hite, *f.* circumspection; reflection; presence of mind.  
**Beſorgen**, bai-zorg'-en, *v.a.* to take care of; to be afraid of, fear; to provide, to procure.  
**Beſorger**, bai-zorg'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) manager, commissioner.  
**Beſorglich**, bai-zord'-lich, *adj.* apprehensible, sad.  
**Beſorglichkeit**, bai-zord'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) apprehension, fear.  
**Beſorgniß**, bai-zord'-niß, *f.* (*pl.* -ſſe) care, management.  
**Beſorgt**, bai-zord't', *part. & adj.* apprehensive; concerned.  
**Beſorgung**, bai-zor'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) care, commission; procuring.  
**Beſpannen**, bai-spân'-nen, *v.a.* to put the horses to, to span, to string (an instrument), to stretch over.  
**Beſpotten**, bai-spí'-en, *v.a.ir.* to spit upon.  
**Beſpicken**, bai-spick'-ken, *v.a.* to lard.  
**Beſpiegeln**, bai-spee'-gheln, *v.a.* to furnish with looking-glasses; -, *v.r.* to look at one's self in a mirror.  
**Beſpinnen**, bai-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to spin over.  
**Beſpitzt**, bai-spitst', *adj.* pointed, tipsy.  
**Beſpötn**, bai-spöt'-eln, *v.a.* to rally.  
**Beſprechen**, bai-sprech'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bespeak; to conjure, to charm with words; -, *v.r.* to consult with, to converse with.  
**Beſprechung**, bai-sprech'-ghöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conversation, conference; adjuring, incantation.  
**Beſprengen**, bai-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to besprinkle.  
**Beſprengung**, bai-spreng'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) besprinkling.  
**Beſpringen**, bai-spring'-en, *v.a.* to leap upon, to cover.  
**Beſpritzen**, bai-sprit'-sen, *v.a.* to squirt at, to sprinkle.  
**Beſpuen**, bai-spüöck'-ken, *v.a.* to bespit.  
**Beſpülen**, bai-spü'-len, *v.a.* to lave, to wash at or over.  
**Besser**, bess'-ser, *adj. & adv.* better; -hin, a little further.  
**Bessern**, bess'-sern, *v.a.* to better; to meliorate; to mend; -, *v.r.* to recover from illness.  
**Besserung**, bess'-sai-röönk, *f.* correction; improvement; amelioration, recovery.

**Besserungsmittel**, bess'-sai-röönks-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) corrective.  
**Beſtallen**, bai-stál'-len, *v.a.* to appoint, to invest.  
**Beſtallung**, bai-stál'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appointment; salary.  
**Beſtand**, bai-stánt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſtände) continuance, duration; condition; rest, balance; tenement, farm.  
**Beſtänder**, bai-sten'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tenant, farmer.  
**Beſtändig**, bai-sten'-dich, *adj.* constant, continual.  
**Beſtändigkeit**, bai-sten'-dich-kite, *f.* (-en) constancy, duration.  
**Beſtandtheil**, bai-stánt'-tile, *m.* ingredient.  
**Beſtärken**, bai-sterr'-ken, *v.a.* to strengthen, to confirm.  
**Beſtärkung**, bai-sterr'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confirmation, corroboration.  
**Beſtätigen**, bai-stai'-tig-en, *v.a.* to confirm, to establish.  
**Beſtätigung**, bai-stai'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ratification, confirmation.  
**Beſtatten**, bai-stát'-ten, *v.a.* to convey (goods), to bury.  
**Beſtattung**, bai-stát'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) burial, funeral.  
**Beſtauben**, bai-stou'-ben, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to become dusty.  
**Beſtäuben**, bai-stoi'-ben, *v.a.* to cover with dust.  
**Beſtauten**, bai-stou'-den, *v.r.* to form a stalk.  
**Beſte**, bess'-tai, *n.* (-u) best; the best interest; zum Beſten, for the best purpose; zu deinem Beſten, in your behalf; zum Beſten reiten, to intercede; einen zum Beſten haben, to make sport of one.  
**Beſtechen**, bai-stech'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to border, to stitch, darn; to corrupt, to bribe.  
**Beſtedlich**, bai-stech'-lich, **Beſteckbar**, bai-stech'-bähr, *adj.* corruptible.  
**Beſtechlichkeit**, bai-stech'-lich-kite, *f.* corruptibility.  
**Beſtechung**, bai-stech'-ghöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corruption, bribery.  
**Beſteck**, bai-steck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) case (of instruments).  
**Beſtecken**, bai-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to stick with, to stick upon.  
**Beſtehen**, bai-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to endure, to last; to persist; to pass; to sub-sist; to stand against, make resistance; to be, exist; -, *v.a.* to stand, to undergo, to endure, to undertake (an enterprise).  
**Beſtehlen**, bai-stai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to rob, to pilfer.  
**Beſtehung**, bai-stey'-hööönk, *f.* existence; encountering, meeting (of an adventure); farming.  
**Beſteigen**, bai-sti'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to mount, to ascend.



**Bestellen**, bai-stel'-len, *v.a.* to appoint; to be-  
speak, to order, to arrange, to put in order;  
to carry, deliver; to cultivate.  
**Bestellung**, bai-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order;  
message; commission.  
**Bestellzeit**, bai-stell'-tsite, *f.* the time of culti-  
vating the ground.  
**Bestens**, bess'-tens, *adv.* in the best manner,  
as well as possible.  
**Besternt**, bai-sternt', *part. adj.* starry, covered  
with stars or badges.  
**Besteuern**, bai-stoi'-ern, *v.a.* to tax.  
**Besteuerung**, bai-stoi'-ai-röönk, *f.* taxation.  
**Bestialisch**, bess-tee-ä'-lish, *adj.* beastly, bestial,  
very hard.  
**Bestie**, bess'-tec-ai, *f.* beast.  
**Bestimmbar**, bai-stimm'-bär, *adj.* definable,  
ascertainable.  
**Bestimmen**, bai-stim'-men, *v.a.* to define;  
to determine, to induce, to fix, to ap-  
point.  
**Bestimmtheit**, bai-stimmt'-hite, *f.* positiveness,  
precision, accuracy.  
**Bestimmung**, bai-stim'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) de-  
termination, destination.  
**Bestimmungsgrund**, bai-stim'-möönks-gröönd',  
*m.* (*pl.* -gründe) determining reason.  
**Bestimmungsort**, bai-stim'-möönks-ort', *m.*  
(*pl.* -örter) place of destination.  
**Bestimmungswort**, bai-stim'-möönks-vorrt', *n.*  
adverb, particle.  
**Bestirnt**, bai-stirnt', *f.* **Bestern**.  
**Bestmöglich**, best-mö'-ch'-lich, *adj.* as well as  
possible.  
**Bestoden**, bai-stock'-ken, *v.n.* to get stalks.  
**Bestoßen**, bai-eto'-sen, *v.a.* to knock against,  
to hurt, to plane.  
**Bestoßfile**, bai-sto'ss'-fi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plan-  
ing-file.  
**Bestoßhebel**, bai-sto'ss'-ho'-bel, *m.* smoothing  
plane.  
**Bestrafen**, bai-strä'-fen, *v.a.* to punish, to  
chastise.  
**Bestrafung**, bai-strä'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) punish-  
ment, chastisement.  
**Bestrahlen**, bai-sträh'-len, *v.a.* to irradiate.  
**Bestreben**, bai-strai'-ben, *v.r.* to strive, to en-  
deavour; to labour; - *n.* (-s) exertion,  
endeavour.  
**Bestreuen**, bai-stri'-chen, *v.a. ir.* to spread  
over, to besnear; mit Sämenen - to com-  
mand.  
**Bestreichung**, bai-stri'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rub-  
bing, embrocation.  
**Bestreitbar**, bai-strite'-bar, *adj.* contestable.  
**Bestreiten**, bai-stri'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to attack, to  
contest; to dispute; to afford, to defray,  
to be able to do.  
**Bestreitung**, bai-stri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dis-  
puting, resisting; defraying.  
**Bestreuen**, bai-stroi'-en, *v.a.* to strew, to  
sprinkle.

**Bestriden**, bai-strick'-ken, *v.a.* to ensnare, to  
entangle.  
**Bestromen**, bai-strö'-men, *v.a.* to run by, to  
wash.  
**Bestücken**, bai-stück'-en, *v.a.* to furnish with  
cannon.  
**Bestürmen**, bai-stür'-men, *v.a.* to storm, to  
assault.  
**Bestürmung**, bai-stürr'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
storming, assault.  
**Bestürzen**, bai-stür'-tsen, *v.a.* to perplex, stun,  
surprise, amaze.  
**Bestürzt**, bai-stürtst', *adj.* alarmed, con-  
founded, disturbed.  
**Bestörung**, bai-stür'-tsöönk, *f.* consternation,  
confusion.  
**Besuch**, bai-zooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) visit;  
search; einen - abflatten, to pay a visit.  
**Besuchen**, bai-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to visit, to fre-  
quent, to seek, to search.  
**Besudeln**, bai-zoo'-deln, *v.a.* to soil, to dirt.  
**Betäufeln**, bai-tai'-feln, *v.a.* to wainscot.  
**Betagt**, bai-tähcht', *adj.* stricken in years,  
aged.  
**Betatseln**, bai-tä'-keln, *v.a.* to rig.  
**Betasten**, bai-täss'-ten, *v.a.* to touch, to handle.  
**Betaftung**, bai-täss'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) con-  
tact, feeling.  
**Betäuben**, bai-toi'-ben, *v.a.* to stun, to din;  
to weaken.  
**Betäubung**, bai-toi'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) as-  
tonishment, stupor.  
**Betbrüder**, bait'-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder)  
bigot, devotee.  
**Betbuch**, bait'-booch, *n.* prayer-book.  
**Beten**, bai'-ten, *v.n.* to pray, to say prayers.  
**Beter**, bait'-er, *m.* one who prays.  
**Betfahrt**, bait'-fährt, *f.* pilgrimage.  
**Betthätigen**, bay-tai'-tig-en, *v.a.* to set at work,  
to prove by deeds.  
**Bethäuen**, bay-tou'-en, *v.a.* to bedew.  
**Bethaus**, bait'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser)  
house for praying.  
**Betheeren**, bait-hair'-en, *v.a.* to tar.  
**Betheiligen**, bai-ti'-lig-en, *v.a.* to give a share,  
to interest; **Betheiligt sein**, to be interested  
in, to partake, to be sharer in.  
**Betheuern**, bai-toi'-ern, *v.a.* to affirm, to  
assure; to confirm by oath.  
**Betheuerung**, bai-toi'-ai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
protestation, confirmation by oath.  
**Betstall**, bet'-kalk, *m.* (-es) quicklime.  
**Bethören**, bai-tö'-ren, *v.a.* to befool, to infa-  
tuate.  
**Bethörung**, bai-tö'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infatua-  
tion, illusion.  
**Bethürmen**, bai-tür'-men, *v.a.* to furnish with  
towers.  
**Betiteln**, bai-tee'-teln, *v.a.* to entitle, to give  
a title, to call.  
**Betonen**, bai-to'-nen, *v.a.* to accent.  
**Betracht**, bai-trächt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) consid.

ation; in - ziehen, to take into consideration.

Betrachten, bai-träch'-ten, *v.a.* to view, to contemplate, to consider, to ponder.

Beträchtlich, bai-trech't'-lich, *adj.* considerable.

Beträchtlichkeit, bai-trech't'-lich-kite, *f.* considerableness, importance.

Betrachtung, bai-träch'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) view; contemplation, consideration; in - ziehen, to take into consideration.

Betrag, bai-trähch', *m.* (-es; pl. -träge) amount.

Betragen, bai-träh'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to conduct one's self, to behave; -, *v.n.* to amount; -, *n.* (-s) behaviour, conduct.

Betrauern, bai-trou'-ern, *v.a.* to mourn, to mourn for.

Beträufeln, bai-troi'-feln, *v.a.* to drop upon, to let fall upon in drops.

Betreff, bai-tref', *m.* respect, relation; in -, with respect to.

Betreffen, bai-tref'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to surprise; to befall; *v.n.* to touch; to relate to; to concern; was mich betrifft, as for me.

Betrießen, bai-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive upon; to urge; to manage; to carry on; to commit, to do.

Betreibung, bai-tri'-böönk, *f.* (pl. -en) carrying on, prosecution, pursuit.

Betreten, bai-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to step upon, to enter, to tread; to find, to meet, to catch, to surprise; to beg; -, *adj.* perplexed, embarrassed.

Betrieb, bai-treep', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) prosecution; management, desire, instigation; impulse; business.

Betriebsam, bai-treep'-zähm, *adj.* industrious.

Betriebsamkeit, bai-treep'-zähm-kite, *f.* activity, diligence.

Betringen, bai-tree'-ghen, *f.* Betrügen.

Betrinken, bai-trink'-en, *v.a.ir.* to make drunk, to intoxicate; -, *v.r.* to get drunk.

Betroffen, bai-trof'-fen, *part. & adj.* struck, alarmed, surprised, perplexed.

Betroffenheit, bai-trof'-fen-hite, *f.* perplexity.

Betröpfeln, bai-tröp'-feln, *f.* Beträufeln.

Betrüben, bai-trü'-ben, *v.a.* to make muddy, to trouble; to afflict; -, *v.r.* to be afflicted.

Betrübniß, bai-trü'-p'-miss, *f.* (pl. -isse) affliction, grief.

Betrübt, bai-trü'-pt', *adj.* afflicted; sad.

Betrug, bai-trooch', *m.* (-es) fraud, deceit.

Betrügen, bai-trü'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to cheat, to deceive; -, *v.r.* to mistake.

Betrüger, bai-trü'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) -in, *f.* (pl. -nen) cheat, deceiver.

Betrügerei, bai-trü'-gai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) cheating, fraud.

Betrügerisch, bai-trü'-gai-rish, *adj.* cheating, fraudulent.

Betrunken, bai-tröön'-ken, *part. & adj.* drunk, intoxicated.

Bettschwester, bait'-shwess'-ter, *f.* (pl. -n) devout woman, bigot.

Bettstuhl, bait'-stool, *m.* (-es; pl. -stühle) pew.

Bettstunde, bait'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) praying hour.

Bett, bet, *n.* (-es; pl. -en) bed.

Bettag, bait'-tähch, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) thanksgiving-day, day of prayer.

Bettdecke, bet'-deck'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-cover, blanket.

Bettel, bet'-tel, *m.* (-s) trash; mendicity; lumber.

Bettelarm, bet'-tel-ärn', *adj.* beggarly, quite poor.

Bettelbrief, bet'-tel-breef', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) begging-letter.

Bettelbrod, bet'-tel-bro't', *n.* (-es) bread of mendicity.

Bettelbube, bet'-tel-boö'-bui, Betteljunge, bet'-tel-yööng'-ai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) begging boy.

Bettelrei, bet'-tai-li', *f.* (pl. -en) beggary, mendicity.

Bettelfrau, bet'-tel-frou', *f.* (pl. -en) begging woman.

Bettelhaft, bet'-tel-häft', *adj.* beggar-like.

Bettelmann, bet'-tel-män', *m.* (-es; pl. -männer) mendicant, beggar.

Bettelmonch, bet'-tel-mönch', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) mendicant friar.

Betteln, bet'-teln, *v.n.* to ask alms, to beg, -gehen, (*aux. f.*) to go a-begging.

Bettelorden, bet'-tel-or'-den, *m.* (-s; pl. -) order of mendicant friars.

Bettelsack, bet'-tel-zäck', *m.* (-es; pl. -säcke) beggar's bag.

Bettelsab, bet'-tel-stähp', *m.* (-es; pl. -stäbe) beggary; an den - bringen, to reduce to poverty.

Bettelsitz, bet'-tel-stolts', *m.* (-es) beggarly pride.

Bettelstog, bet'-tel-fo'cht', *m.* (-es; pl. -stöge) beadle, catchpole.

Bettelwein, bet'-tel-vipe', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) *f.* Bettelfrau.

Betten, bet'-ten, *v.a.* to make or prepare the bed; -, *v.r.* to make one's bed.

Bettgarbine, bet'-gai-dee'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-curtain.

Bettgenoss, bet'-gai-noss', *m.* (-en; pl. -en), -stin, *f.* (pl. -nen) bed-fellow.

Bettgestell, bet'-gai-stell', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) bedstead.

Bettzimmer, bet'-him'-mel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) tester.

Bettlägerig, bet'-lai'-gai-rich, *adj.* keeping the bed, bedridden.

Bettlägerigkeit, bet'-lai'-gai-rich-kite, *f.* state of being bedrid, bedridden.

Bettlaken, bet'-lä'-ken, *n.* (-s; pl. -), *f.* Bettuch.

Bettler, bet'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) beggar, mendicant.

**Bettstöße**, bet'-ploss'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) Bettstößen, bet'-ploss'-ten, *m.* (-s; pl. -) bed-post.  
**Bettstätte**, bet'-stat'-tai, *f.*; **Bettstelle**, bet'-stel'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) bedstead.  
**Bettstroh**, bet'-stro, *n.* (-es) bed-straw.  
**Bettuch**, bet'-tooch, *n.* (-es; pl. -tücher) sheet.  
**Bettüberzug**, bet'-ü'-ber-tsooch, *m.* (-es; pl. -züge) bed-tick.  
**Bettvorhang**, bet'-fore'-hänk, *m.* (-es; pl. -hänge) f. Bettgaraine.  
**Bettwanze**, bet'-vân'-tsai, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-bug.  
**Bettzeug**, bet'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; pl. -s) bedding.  
**Bettziche**, bet'-tsce'-che, *f.* bed-tick.  
**Bege**, bet'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) bitch, brach, doc.  
**Beuge**, boi'-chui, *f.* (pl. -n) bucking.  
**Beugen**, boi'-ghen, *v. a.* to bend; to warp, to humble, to grieve, to afflict.  
**Beugsam**, boi'-zähm, *f.* Beigiam.  
**Beugung**, boi'-göök, *f.* (pl. -en) bending, flexion.  
**Beule**, boi'-lai, *f.* (pl. -en) boil (bile), tumour, ulcer, boss, dint.  
**Beulig**, boi'-lich, *adj.* full of boils, bosses, dints.  
**Beunruhigen**, bai'-öön'-roo-hig-en, *v. a.* to disquiet, to disturb.  
**Beunruhigung**, bai'-öön'-roo-hig-öök, *f.* trouble, disquietude.  
**Beurkunden**, bai'-oor'-köön-den, *v. a.* to authenticate, to verify.  
**Beurkundung**, bai'-oor'-köön-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) authentication, verification.  
**Beurlauben**, bai'-oor'-lou-ben, *v. a.* to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a furlough; - *v. r.* to take leave.  
**Beurlaubung**, bai'-oor'-lou-böök, *f.* (pl. -en) dismission, bidding farewell.  
**Beurteilen**, bai'-öör'-ti-len, *v. n.* to judge, to decide.  
**Beurteilung**, bai'-öör'-ti-löök, *f.* (pl. -en) judgment, discernment.  
**Beurteilungskraft**, bai'-öör'-ti-lööks-kraft', *f.* judgment, power of judging.  
**Beute**, boi'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) booty, spoil; large bee-hive.  
**Beutel**, boi'-tel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) bag, purse, bolter, beater, beetle; einen ten - fegen, to empty one's purse.  
**Beutelfaßen**, boi'-tel-käs'-ten, *m.* bolting-hutch.  
**Beuteln**, boi'-teln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; to shake, *v. r.* to form a bag.  
**Beuteperrück**, boi'-tol-perr-rück'-ai, *f.* bagwig.  
**Beutetrage**, boi'-tel-rät'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) op-possuum.  
**Beutelschnitter**, boi'-tel-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) cut-purse.  
**Beuteleuch**, boi'-tel-tooch', *n.* (-es) bolting-cloth.  
**Beutler**, boi'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) glover, purse-maker.

**Bewäffern**, bai'-föf'-kern, *v. a.* to people.  
**Bewässerung**, bai'-föf'-kai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) population.  
**Bewollmächtigen**, bai'-föf'-mech'-tig-en, *v. a.* to empower, to authorise.  
**Bewollmächtigte**, bai'-föf'-mech'-tig-tai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) agent, attorney, plenipotentiary.  
**Bewollmächtigung**, bai'-föf'-mech'-tig-öök, *f.* (pl. -en) power of attorney, authorisation.  
**Bevor**, bai'-fore', *conj. & adv.* before.  
**Bewormunden**, bai'-fore'-möön'-den, *v. a.* to provide with a guardian.  
**Bewerchten**, bai'-fore'-rech'-ten, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, to prefer (a creditor).  
**Bewerthen**, bai'-fore'-stey'-hen, *v. n. ir.* to impend, to be before one.  
**Bevertheilen**, bai'-forr'-ti'-len, *v. a.* to wrong a person, to overreach, defraud.  
**Bevertheilung**, bai'-forr'-ti'-löök, *f.* fraud, imposition.  
**Bewerworten**, bai'-forr'-vorr'-ten, *v. a.* to preface, premise.  
**Bewachen**, bai'-väch'-chen, *v. a.* to watch, to guard.  
**Bewachsen**, bai'-väch'-sen, *v. n. ir.* (aux. f.) to overgrow; -, *v. a.* to grow over.  
**Bewachung**, bai'-väch'-chöök, *f.* (-en) watching, guarding.  
**Bewaffnen**, bai'-vaf'-nen, *v. a.* to arm.  
**Bewaffnung**, bai'-vaf'-nöök, *f.* (pl. -en) arm- ing, armament.  
**Bewahren**, bai'-vâ'-ren, *v. a.* to keep, to take care of; Gott bewahre, God forbid.  
**Bewähren**, bai'-vai'-ren, *v. a.* to prove; to verify, to approve, to try.  
**Bewährt**, bai'-vairt', *part. & adj.* proof against; approved; tried; certain; authentic.  
**Bewahrung**, bai'-vâ'-röök, *f.* (-en) keeping, preservation.  
**Bewährung**, bai'-vai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) proof, approbation, verification.  
**Bewandert**, bai'-vân'-dert, *adj.* versed.  
**Bewandt**, bai'-vânt', *part. & adj.* circum- stanced, conditioned, natured, tempered.  
**Bewandtniß**, bai'-vânt'-niss, *f.* (pl. -ße) cir- cumstance, condition.  
**Bewässern**, bai'-vess'-ern, *v. a.* to irrigate, to water.  
**Bewässerung**, bai'-vess'-sai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) irrigation.  
**Bewegbar**, bai'-vaich'-bähr, *adj.* moveable.  
**Bewegen**, bai'-vai'-ghen, *v. a. & r.* to move; to stir, to stir up, to affect.  
**Beweggrund**, bai'-vaich'-gröönt, *m.* (-es; pl. -gründe) motive.  
**Beweglich**, bai'-vaich'-lich, *adj.* moveable, moving, affecting; *adv.* movingly, move- ably.  
**Beweglichkeit**, bai'-vaich'-lich-kite, *f.* moveable- ness, power of moving.  
**Bewegt**, bai'-vaich't', *part. & adj.* moved, touched.  
**Bewegung**, bai'-vai'-göök, *f.* (pl. -en) motion,

movement, commotion, raising, stirring, disturbance, inducement.  
 Bewegungsgrund, bai-vai'-göönks-groöünt', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -grünste) motive, reason.  
 Bewegungsfahrt, bai-vai'-göönks-ley'-rai, *f.* science of mechanics.  
 Bewehren, bai-vai'-ren, *v.a.* to arm.  
 Beweisen, bai-vi'-ben, *v.a.* to provide with a wife.  
 Beweinan, bai-vi'-non, *v.a.* to weep for, to bewail.  
 Beweis, bai-vice', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) proof, argument.  
 Beweisen, bai-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to prove, to show, to demonstrate; to do.  
 Beweisführer, bai-vice''-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -führer) person who produces proofs, arguer.  
 Beweisgrund, bai-vice'-gröönt, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -grünste) argument.  
 Beweistich, bai-vice'-lich, *adj.* demonstrable.  
 Beweistelle, bai-vice''-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -stellen) quotation adduced for proof.  
 Beweisen, bai-vi'-sen, *v.a.* to white-wash.  
 Bewenden, bai-ven'-den, *v.n.ir.* to be in a state of rest; -lassen, to leave a thing at rest; to acquiesce; -, *n.* rest, end, conclusion.  
 Bewerb, bai-verp', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) endeavour; business.  
 Bewerben, bai-verr'-ben, *v.r.ir.* um etwas -, to endeavour, to solicit, to woo, to court.  
 Bewerber, bai-verr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) candidate, competitor.  
 Bewerbung, bai-verr'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wooing, suing, candidature, solicitation, request, demand.  
 Bewerfen, bai-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to pelt, to throw upon, to rough-cast.  
 Bewerfung, bai-verr'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the rough-casting, the pelting.  
 Bewerksstelligen, bai-verrk''-stel'-lig-en, *v.a.* to effect, to perform.  
 Bewerksstellung, bai-verrk''-stel'-lig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) effecting, performance.  
 Bewickeln, bai-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to wrap round, to envelop.  
 Bewilligen, bai-vil'-lig-en, *v.a.* to grant, to consent, to comply; to permit.  
 Bewilligung, bai-vil'-lig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) granting permission, consent, agreement.  
 Bewillkommen, bai-vil'-kom-nen, *v.a.* to welcome.  
 Bewillkommung, bai-vil'-kom-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) welcoming, reception.  
 Bewinden, bai-vin'-den, *v.a.* to wind about.  
 Bewinhaber, bai-vind''-hä'-ber, *m.* (*pl.* -) director of a trading company.  
 Bewinken, bai-vin'-zeln, *v.a.* to whimper.  
 Bewirken, bai-virr'-ken, *v.a.* to effect.  
 Bewirten, bai-virr'-ten, *v.a.* to entertain, to treat.  
 Bewirtschaften, bai-virr''-shäf'-ten, *v.a.* to manage; to cultivate (a farm).

Bewirtung, bai-virr'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entertainment; hospitality.  
 Bewittumen, bai-vit''-too'-men, *v.a.* to endow with a jointure.  
 Bewitteln, bai-vit'-seln, *v.a.* to treat with light wit, to subtilize.  
 Bewohnbar, bai-vo'n'-bähr, *adj.* habitable.  
 Bewohnbarkeit, bai-vo'n'-bähr-kite, *f.* habitableness.  
 Bewohnen, bai-vo'-nen, *v.a.* to inhabit.  
 Bewohner, bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) inhabitant.  
 Bewohnung, bai-vo'-nöönk, *f.* occupation, occupancy, inhabiting.  
 Bewölken, bai-völ'-ken, *v.a.* to cloud, to obscure.  
 Bewundern, bai-vöön'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) admirer.  
 Bewundern, bai-vöön'-dern, *v.a.* to admire.  
 Bewundernswert, bai-vöön''-derns-vairt', *adj.* admirable, wonderful.  
 Bewunderung, bai-vöön'-dai-röönk, *f.* admiration.  
 Bewunderungswürdig, bai-vöön''-d'röönks-vürr'-dich, *f.* Bewundernswert.  
 Bewurf, bai-vöör'-m, (*-ts; pl.* -würfe) mortar, plastering.  
 Bewurzeln, bai-vöör'-tseln, *v.n.* to get roots.  
 Bewußt, bai-vööst', *adj.* conscious; known; tie - e Sache, the matter in question; sich einer Sache - sein, to recollect a thing.  
 Bewußtlos, bai-vööst'-lo'ss, *adj.* without senses, without knowledge; unconscious.  
 Bewußtsein, bai-vööst'-zine, *n.* (-s) consciousness; recollection.  
 Bez, by, *f.* Bei.  
 Bezahlen, bai-tsá'-len, *v.a.* to pay, to satisfy.  
 Bezahler, bai-tsá'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) payer; ein guter -, a good payer.  
 Bezahlung, bai-tsá'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment, pay.  
 Bezähmbar, bai-tsain'-bar, *adj.* tameable.  
 Bezähmen, Bezähmen, bai-tsai'-men, *v.a.* to tame; to moderate, to bridle, to subdue.  
 Bezaubern, bai-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to bewitch; to charm.  
 Bezauberung, bai-tsou'-bai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enchantment, witchcraft, charm.  
 Bezäumen, bai-tsoi'-men, *v.a.* to bridle, to put on a bridle.  
 Bezeichnen, bai-tsi'-chen, *v.a.* to mark, to point out, to denote; to accent.  
 Bezeichnung, bai-tsi'-chen-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction, note, mark, signing.  
 Bezeichnungsettel, bai-tsi'-chen-öönks-tset'-tel, *m.* signature.  
 Bezeigen, bai-tsi'-ghen, *v.a.* to show; to prove by deed; to do; -, *v.r.* to behave.  
 Bezeigen, bai-tsi'-ghen, *n.* (-s) Bezeugung, bai-tsi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) showing, demonstration.

**Bezeugen**, bai-tsoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to attest; to convince; to affirm.  
**Bezeugung**, bai-tsoi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attestation, assurance, certificate.  
**Beziichtigen**, bai-tsi'ch'-tig-en, *v.a.* to charge with, to accuse of.  
**Beziehen**, bai-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw over, to string (an instrument); to over-cast; to cover, to inspect; to enter (upon a habitation); to refer; - *v.r.* to refer to; to relate to.  
**Bezüglich**, bai-tsee'-lich, *adj.* relative.  
**Beziehung**, bai-tsee'-hüönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) relation, reference, appeal.  
**Beziehungswort**, bai-tsee'-hüönks-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) relative pronoun.  
**Bezielen**, bai-tsee'-len, *v.a.* to aim at.  
**Bezeichnen**, bai-tseif'-fern, *v.a.* to mark with ciphers.  
**Bezirk**, bai-tsirr'k, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) circumference, district.  
**Beziehen**, bai-tsirr'-ken, *v.a.* to encompass, surround, limit, circumscribe.  
**Beziichtigen**, bai-tsi'ch'-tig-en, *f.* **Beziichtigen**.  
**Bedecken**, bai-tsöök'-kern, *v.a.* to cover with sugar.  
**Bezug**, bai-tsooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) relation, reference.  
**Bezüglich**, bai-tsü'ch'-lich, *adj.* relative, referable.  
**Beengnen**, bai-tswack'-en, *v.a.* to pinch, to pilfer.  
**Beengnen**, bai-tsveck'-ken, *v.a.* to aim at, to tack on.  
**Bezweifeln**, bai-tsvi'-feln, *v.a.* to doubt.  
**Bezingen**, bai-tsving'-en, *v.a.ir.* to subdue, to vanquish.  
**Bezwinglich**, bai-tsvink'-lich, *adj.* conquerable.  
**Bezwingung**, bai-tsving'-üönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conquest, subduing.  
**Bibel**, bee'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Bible.  
**Bibelfest**, bee'-bel-fest', *adj.* scripture-proof, versed in the Bible.  
**Biblenmäßig**, bee'-bel-mai'-sich, *adj.* scriptural.  
**Bibelspruch**, bee'-bel-sprüch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) scriptural sentence.  
**Bibelstelle**, bee'-bel-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passage of the Bible.  
**Biber**, bee'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beaver, castor.  
**Biberbau**, bee'-ber-bou', *m.* den, or house of a beaver.  
**Bibergriff**, bee'-ber-guile', *m.* (-es) castoreum.  
**Bibliothek**, bee-blee-o-teyk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) library.  
**Bibliothekar**, bee-blee-o-tai-kähr', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) librarian.  
**Biblich**, bee'-blish, *adj.* biblical.  
**Bick**, bick'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pick-axe.  
**Bickelhaube**, bick'-el-hou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n.) head-piece.  
**Bicken**, bick'-en, *v.a.* to pick, peck.

**Bitter**, bee'-der, *adj.* good; virtuous, honest, valiant.  
**Bitterkeit**, bee'-der-kite, *f.* honesty, uprightness.  
**Bittermann**, bee'-der-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) honest man, excellent man.  
**Biederfinn**, bee'-der-zin, *m.* (-es) honest, upright disposition.  
**Biegsam**, bee'ch'-bar, *adj.* flexible.  
**Biege**, bee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bend, curve.  
**Biegen**, bee'-gheln, *f.* **Bügeln**.  
**Biegen**, bee'-ghen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to bend, to curve; **schmiegen und** - to crouch, to crouch.  
**Biegsam**, bee'ch'-zähm, *adj.* supple, flexible, ductile.  
**Biegsamkeit**, bee'ch'-zähm-kite, *f.* suppleness, pliancy.  
**Biegung**, bee'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bend, bending, flexion.  
**Biegezug**, bee'g'-tsang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pliers.  
**Biene**, bee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bee.  
**Bienenfänger**, bee'-nen-feng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bee-eater.  
**Bienenharz**, bee'-nen-hährts', *n.* (-es) bee's rosin.  
**Bienenhaus**, bee'-nen-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser), **Bienenstamm**, bee'-nen-stânt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stämme) bee-house, apiary.  
**Bienenkönigin**, bee'-nen-kö'-nig-in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) queen-bee.  
**Bienenkorb**, bee'-nen-korpp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) bee-hive.  
**Bienenmeister**, bee'-nen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bee-master.  
**Bienenschwarm**, bee'-nen-shwär'm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwärme) swarm of bees.  
**Bienensticht**, bee'-nen-specht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bee-eater.  
**Bienenstock**, bee'-nen-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke), *f.* **Bienenkorb**.  
**Bienenwahr**, bee'-nen-fä'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -wahrer); **Bienenwärter**, bee'-nen-wair'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bee-master.  
**Bienenzucht**, bee'-nen-tsöcht', *f.* cultivation of bees.  
**Bier**, beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beer; ale, porter.  
**Bierbottich**, beer'-bot'-lich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beer-vat.  
**Bierbrauer**, beer'-brou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brewer of beer.  
**Bierbrauerei**, beer'-brou-ai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) brewery.  
**Biereisig**, bee'-ess'-sich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beer-vinegar.  
**Bierfass**, beer'-fäss, *n.* (-fles; *pl.* -fässer) beer-cask.  
**Bierfiedler**, beer'-feed'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ale-house fiddler.  
**Biergast**, beer'-gäst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gäste) customer for beer.

**Biergeld**, beer'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gelber) beer-money, drinking-money.  
**Bierglas**, beer'-glâhs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -glâser) tumbler.  
**Bierhaus**, beer'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) ale-house.  
**Bierhefen**, beer''-hai'-fen, *f. pl.* yeast; barm.  
**Bierkeller**, beer''-kel'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) beer-cellar.  
**Bierkrug**, beer'-krooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -krüge) beer-jug.  
**Bierrecht**, beer'-shânk, *m.* (-es) right of re-tailing beer.  
**Bierschenk**, beer'-shenk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ale-house-keeper.  
**Bierschenke**, beer''-shenk'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ale-house, beer-house.  
**Biersuppe**, beer''-zöüp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beer-soup, ale-berry.  
**Bierwirth**, beer'-virrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) f. Bierschenk.  
**Bierzeichen**, beer''-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) public-house sign.  
**Bieten**, bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to bid; to command; to offer, to tender, to wish; zu theuer -, to ask too much for; die Spitze -, to make head to; einem Troß -, to defy one.  
**Bitter**, bee'-ter, *m.* bidder.  
**Bigott**, bee-got', *adj.* bigotted.  
**Bilanz**, be-lânts, *f.* (*pl.* -en) balance, balance-sheet.  
**Bild**, bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) figure, image, picture, idea, representation, face, person.  
**Bildarbeit**, bilt''-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sculpture, carved work.  
**Bilden**, bil'-den, *v.a.* to form, to fashion, to cultivate, to polish, to model.  
**Bilderblende**, bil''-der-blend'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) niche.  
**Bilderbuch**, bil''-der-booch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) picture-book.  
**Bildergalerie**, bil''-der-gâl-lai-rec', *f.* (*pl.* -en) picture-gallery.  
**Bilderhändler**, bil''-der-hân'-del, *m.* (-es) trade in pictures and prints.  
**Bilderhändler**, bil''-der-hend'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dealer in pictures and prints.  
**Bilderschre**, bil''-der-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) iconology.  
**Bilderrahmen**, bil''-der-râ'-men, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) picture-frame.  
**Bilderrich**, bil''-der-ri'ch', *adj.* rich in images, figurative, flowery.  
**Bildersaal**, bil''-der-zâhl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle), f. Bildergalerie.  
**Bilderschrift**, bil''-der-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hieroglyphics, *pl.*  
**Bilderstürmer**, bil''-der-stür'-mer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) iconoclast.  
**Bildgießer** bilt''-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) founder.

**Bildhauer**, bilt''-hou'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sculptor, statuary.  
**Bildhauerarbeit**, bilt''-hou-er-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work of a sculptor.  
**Bildhauerei**, bilt''-hou-ai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Bildhauerkunst**, bilt''-hou-er-kööst', *f.* (*pl.* -künste) sculpture, statuary.  
**Bildlich**, bilt'-lich, *adj.* figurative; typical.  
**Bildner**, bilt'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sculptor, modeler.  
**Bildnerci**, bilt'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sculpture.  
**Bildniß**, bilt'-niß, *n.* (-fiß; *pl.* -fiß) figure, image.  
**Bildsäule**, bilt''-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue.  
**Bildschnitzer**, bilt''-shnit'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) carver.  
**Bildschön**, bilt'-shön, *adj.* very beautiful.  
**Bildung**, bil'-döök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formation; cultivation; education.  
**Bildungsanstalt**, bil''-dööks-an'-stâlt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) school.  
**Bildwerk**, bilt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sculpture, carving.  
**Bill**, bill, *f.* (*pl.* -es) bill.  
**Billard**, bil'-yârt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) billiards, *pl.*; billiard-table.  
**Billardball**, bil''-yârt-bâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälle) billiard-ball.  
**Billardspiel**, bil''-yârt-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) billiards.  
**Billet**, bil'-yet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ticket, billet, note.  
**Billich**, bil'-lich, *adj.* just, right, reasonable, fair.  
**Billigen**, bil'-lig-en, *v.a.* to approve; to consent to.  
**Billigkeit**, bil'-lich-kite, *f.* equity, justice; fairness.  
**Billigung**, bil'-lig-döök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) approbation, consent.  
**Billion**, bil'-yo'n', *f.* (*pl.* -en) billion, a thousand times a thousand millions.  
**Bilfenhaut**, bil'-zen-krou't', *n.* (-es) hen-bane.  
**Bimmeln**, bim'-meln, *v.n.* to tingle.  
**Bimstein**, bim'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pumice-stone.  
**Binde**, bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, bandage; fillet; sling.  
**Bindemittel**, bin'-dai-mit'-tel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) cement.  
**Binden**, bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to bind, to tie, to fasten; to cement; -, *v.r.* to engage one's-self.  
**Binder**, bin'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) binder.  
**Bindemörtel**, bin''-dai-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mörter) conjunction.  
**Bindescheiden**, bin''-dai-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) hyphen.  
**Bindzeug**, bin''-dai-tsoi'ch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) surgeon's case.  
**Bindfaden**, bint''-fâ'-den, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäden) packthread, twine.  
**Bindungsmittel**, bin''-dööks-mit'-tel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) f. Bindemittel.

- Binglestrauf, bing'-el-kroun', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -träu-ter) mercury.  
 Binnen, bin'-nen, *adv.* within.  
 Binnenreich, bin'-nen'-dīch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -re) inner dam, inland water.  
 Binse, bin'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rush, bent grass.  
 Binſicht, bin'-sicht, *adj.* full of rushes, rushy.  
 Biographie, bee-o-grā-fee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) biography.  
 Biographiſch, bee-o-grā'-fiſch, *adj.* biographical.  
 Birſe, birr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) birch, birch-tree.  
 Birſen, birr'-ken, *adj.* birchen.  
 Birſenſaft, birr'-ken-zâft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſäfte) birch-juice.  
 Birſenwald, birr'-ken-vâlt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wâlder) birch-wood.  
 Birſhahn, birk'-hâhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſhâhn) heath-cock.  
 Birſhuhn, birrk'-hoo'n, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hühner) wood-cock, wood-hen.  
 Birnbaum, birrn'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) pear-tree.  
 Birnbaumen, birrn'-bou'-men, *adj.* made of pear-tree.  
 Birne, birr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pear.  
 Birnmof, birrn'-möſt, *m.* (-es) perry.  
 Biß, biſs, *conj.* & *adv.* till, until, until to, as far as; - daßer, till then.  
 Biſam, bee'-zâhm, *m.* (-es) musk.  
 Biſamkatze, bee'-zâhm-kât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) civet-cat.  
 Biſamgeruch, bee'-zâhm-gai-rüch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gerüche) smell of musk.  
 Biſamkatze, bee'-zâhm-rât'-sai, (*pl.* -n); Biſamthier, bee'-zâhm-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) musk-rat.  
 Biſchen, biſs'-chen, *f.* Biſſchen.  
 Biſchof, biſh'-shof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſchöſe) bishop; orangeade, a drink made of red wine and burnt bitter oranges.  
 Biſchoflich, biſh'-shöf'-lich, *adj.* episcopal.  
 Biſher, biſs'-hair', *adv.* hitherto, till now.  
 Biſherig, biſs'-hai'-rich, *adj.* what has hitherto been.  
 Biſsmuth, biſs'-moot, *m.* (-es) *f.* Biſsmuth.  
 Biſon, bee-zon', *m.* buffalo.  
 Biß, biſs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bite.  
 Biſſchen, biſs'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n) little bite, bite; ein -, somewhat, rather.  
 Biſſen, biſs'-sen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bit, morsel.  
 Biſſenweiße, biſs'-sen-vi'-zai, *adv.* by bits.  
 Bißig, biſs'-sich, *adj.* biting, cross.  
 Bißen, biſs'-ten, *v.a.* to whist to one.  
 Bißhum, biſs'-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tühmer) bishoprick.  
 Bißweilen, biſs'-vi'-len, *adv.* sometimes.  
 Bitte, bit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) request, entreaty, petition; solicitation, suit.  
 Bitten, bit'-ten, *v.a.* to entreat, to pray, to beg, to request; to invite.  
 Bitter, bit'-ter, *adj.* bitter, sharp.  
 Bitterböſe, bit'-ter-bö'-zai, *adj.* very angry.
- Bitterkeit, bit'-ter-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bitterness.  
 Bitterlich, bit'-ter-lich, *adj.* somewhat bitter; -, *adv.* bitterly.  
 Biſſſchreiben, bit'-shri'-ben, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) petition.  
 Biſſſchreiber, bit'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) petitioner.  
 Biſſſchriſt, bit'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) petition, address; memorial.  
 Biſſſweiße, bitt'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by means of a petition.  
 Bivouaciren, bee-vooä-kee'-ren, *v.n.* to bivouack.  
 Bizarerie, bee-zârr'-rai-reo', *f.* strangeness, oddity.  
 Bläſfeld, bläſ'-felt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) plain, level-field.  
 Bläſfroſt, bläſ'-froſt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -froſte) black-frost.  
 Bläſfiſch, bläſ'-fiſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuttle-fish.  
 Bläſſen, bläſ'-ſen, *v.n.* to bark.  
 Bläſſen, blai'-hen, *v.a.* to blow up, to puff up; -, *v.r.* to show pride, to be ostentatious.  
 Bläſſen, blai'-hent, *adj.* flatulent, flatuous.  
 Bläſſung, blai'-höökn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flatulency, windiness.  
 Bläſker, blä'-ker, *m.* (*pl.* -) flat candlestick, sconce.  
 Blame, blä'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blame; ill-fame.  
 Blamiren, blä-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to slander, to do fame; -, *v.r.* to disgrace one's self.  
 Blant, blänk, *adj.* shining, bare, smooth, polished.  
 Blänſern, blenk'-ern, *v.n.* to fire at random.  
 Blänſett, blänk'-ket', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blank paper, carte-blanche.  
 Blänſſchit, blänk'-shite, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) busk.  
 Bläſe, blä'-zai, *f.* bladder; blister, bubble.  
 Bläſetaſch, blä'-zai-bäl'dy', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälge) bellows, *pl.*  
 Bläſſinstrument, blä'-zai-in-stroo-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wind instrument.  
 Bläſen, blä'-zen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to blow; to sound, to whisper.  
 Bläſer, blai'-zer, *m.* blower.  
 Bläſeroß, blä'-zai-roß', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röſſe) blowing tube, blow-pipe.  
 Bläſicht, blä'-ziſt, *adj.* resembling bladders or blisters.  
 Bläſig, blä'-ziſch, *adj.* full of blisters.  
 Bläſ, bläſſ, *adj.* pale, light.  
 Bläſſblau, bläſſ'-blou, *adj.* pale-blue.  
 Bläſſe, bleſs'-sai, *f.* paleness.  
 Bläſſhuhn, bläſſ'-hoon, (-es; *pl.* -hühner) *n.*  
 Bläſſchen, bleſs'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) water-hen, coot, moor-hen.  
 Blatt, blät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Blätter) leaf; blade; kein Blatt vor den Mund nehmen, to be free-spoken.  
 Blättchen, blet'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) leaflet, foil, tinsel.

**Blatter**, blât'-ter, *f.* (pl. -n) blister, pustule; *pl.* small pox.  
**Blattergebâcenes**, blât''-ter-gai-back'-en-es, *n.* puff paste.  
**Blätterig**, blât'-tai-riç, *adj.* leafy, leaved.  
**Blätterlos**, blât''-ter-lo'ss', *adj.* leafless.  
**Blättern**, blât'-tern, *v.a.* to turn over the leaves; -, *v.r.* to peel off; to exfoliate.  
**Blattern**, blât'-tern, *f. pl.* small pox.  
**Blatternarbe**, blât'-tern-ârr'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) mark or pit of the small pox.  
**Blatternarbig**, blât''-tern-ârr'-biç, *adj.* marked or pitted with the small pox.  
**Blätterreich**, blât'-ter-riç', *adj.* leafy, rich in leaves.  
**Blättertig**, blât''-ter-tiç', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) puff-paste.  
**Blattgold**, blât'-golt, *n.* (-es) leaf-gold.  
**Blattlaus**, blât'-louse, *f.* (pl. -läuse) vine-fretter.  
**Blattseite**, blât'-zi'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) page.  
**Blattzinn**, blât'-tsin, *n.* (-es) leaf-tin.  
**Blau**, blou. *adj.* blue; -, *n.* (-es) blue colour, bloom.  
**Blauäugig**, blou''-oi'-giç, *adj.* blue-eyed.  
**Bläue**, bloi'-ai, *f.* blue colour, blue starch.  
**Bläuel**, bloi'-el, *m.* (-es; pl. -) beetle, batlet.  
**Bläuen**, bloi'-en, *v.a.* to beat, to blue.  
**Blauen**, blou'-en, *v.a.* to make blue; -, *v.n.* & *r.* to become blue.  
**Blaufarber**, blou''-ferr'-ber, *m.* (-es; pl. -fär-ber) blue-dyer.  
**Blaugrau**, blou'-grou, *adj.* livid.  
**Blauhölz**, blou'-hölts, *n.* (-es; pl. -hölzer) log-wood.  
**Bläulich**, bloi'-liç, *adj.* bluish.  
**Blauweise**, blou''-mi'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) tit-mouse.  
**Blausäure**, blou''-zoi'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) prussic acid.  
**Blaustrumpf**, blou''-strümpf, *m.* (-es; pl. -strümpfe) beadle, bailiff; sycophant.  
**Blech**, blech, *n.* (-es. pl. -e) plate; tin.  
**Blechen**, blech'-chen, *v.a.* to pay, to pay the piper, to come down with the dust.  
**Blechern**, blech'-chern, *adj.* made of tin.  
**Bleichschäger**, blech''-shlai'-gher, *m.* (-es; pl. -) Bleichmire, blech'-shmeed, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) tin-man.  
**Blechware**, blech''-vâ'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) tin-ware.  
**Blecken**, bleck'-ken, *v.n.* to show the teeth.  
**Blei**, bli, *n.* (-es) lead; Pulver unt-, powder and shot.  
**Bleiben**, bli-ben, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to remain, to stay, to persevere, to rest; to perish; ge-lassen -, to keep one's temper; es bleibt un-bet, agreed; stehen -, to stand still; - las-sen, to leave off, to leave undone; übrig -, to be left; *n.* (-es) the stay, sojourn.  
**Bleich**, bliç, *adj.* pale, wan; faded.  
**Bleiche**, bli'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) paleness; bleach-ing ground; claywall.

**Bleichen**, bli'-chen, *v.a.* to bleach, to whiten to blanch; -, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to get bleached.  
**Bleicher**, bli'-cher, *m.* (-es; pl. -) bleacher.  
**Bleichsucht**, bliç'-züçht, *f.* *adj.* green sickness, chlorosis.  
**Bleichsüchtig**, bli''-züç'-tiç, *adj.* chlorotic.  
**Bleichwand**, bliç'-vând, *f.* (pl. -wände) clay-wall.  
**Bleischer**, bli''-deck'-ker, *m.* (-es; pl. -) plumber.  
**Bleiern**, bli'-ern, *adj.* leaden.  
**Bleierz**, bli-ererts', *n.* (-es; pl. -) lead ore  
**Bleisfeder**, bli''-fai'-der, *f.* f. Bleistift.  
**Bleisgießer**, bli''-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-es; pl. -) plumber.  
**Bleislanz**, bli'-glänts, *m.* (-es) potter's ore.  
**Bleislätte**, bli-glet'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) litharge.  
**Bleischot**, bli'-içt, *adj.* lead-like.  
**Bleisig**, bli'-iç, *adj.* containing lead, leaden.  
**Bleisofit**, bli''-ko-leek', *f.* (pl. -en) painter's cholia.  
**Bleislot**, bli'-lo't, *n.* (-es; pl. -lötze) plumb; plummet.  
**Bleisnagel**, bli''-nä'-ghel, *m.* (es; pl. -nägel) scupper-nail.  
**Bleisrecht**, bli'-recht, *adj.* perpendicular.  
**Bleischnur**, bli'-shmoor, *f.* (pl. -en) plumb-line.  
**Bleisig**, bli'-ziç, *adj.* containing lead.  
**Bleistift**, bli'-stift, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) lead-pencil.  
**Bleiswage**, bli'-vâ'-ghe, *f.* (pl. -n) plumb-level, level.  
**Bleisweiß**, bli'-vice, *n.* (-es) white-lead.  
**Bleiswäcker**, bli'-tsüçk'-ker, *m.* (-es) sugar of lead.  
**Blende**, blen'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) blind, skreen, blinker, niche.  
**Blenden**, blen'-den, *v.a.* to blind, to dazzle; to cover or intercept the sight.  
**Blendlaterne**, blent''-lä-torr'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) dark-lantern.  
**Blendlster**, blent''-lai'-der, *m.* (-es; pl. -) blind, blinker.  
**Blentling**, blent'-link, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) bastard; mongrel.  
**Blentung**, blen'-doonk, *f.* (pl. -en) blinding, dazzling.  
**Blentwert**, blent'-verrk, *n.* (es; pl. e) decep-tion, delusion.  
**Blessiren**, bless-see'-ren, *v.a.* to wound.  
**Blessjur**, bless-soor', *f.* (pl. -en) wound.  
**Blick**, blick, *m.* (-es; pl. e) look; gleam, glance.  
**Blicken**, blick'-ken, *v.n.* to gleam, glance; to look; to appear; - lassen, to show.  
**Blind**, blint, *adj.* blind, dark, mock, false; **Blinder Glück**, hazard; **Blinder Kuch**, blind-man's-buff.  
**Blinte**, blin'-dai, *m.* (-n; pl. -en) -, *f.* (pl. -n) blind man, blind woman.



- Blumengeboten**, blint'-gai-bo'-ren, *part. & adj.* born blind.
- Blindheit**, blint'-hite, *f.* blindness.
- Blintladen**, blind'-lä-den, *v.a.* to load without shot.
- Blindlings**, blint'-links, *adj.* blindly.
- Blintschleiche**, blint'-shli'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slow-worm, blind-worm.
- Blinten**, blin'-ken, *v.n.* to glitter, to twinkle, to wink.
- Blinzeln**, blint'-seln, **Blinzen**, blint'-sen, *v.n.* to blink, to wink.
- Blitz**, blits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lightning; glance.
- Blitzableiter**, blits'-äp'-li-ter, *m.* (s; *pl.* -) conductor, lightning-rod.
- Blitzblau**, blits'-blou, *adj.* black and blue.
- Blitzen**, blit'-sen, *v.n.* to lighten; vom Blitze gerührt, thunderstruck.
- Blitzstrahl**, blits'-strahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) flash of lightning.
- Block**, block, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -blöcke) block; pig; log; prison.
- Blockade**, block-kä'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blockade.
- Blockhaus**, block'-house, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -häuser) blockhouse.
- Blockieren**, block-ker'-ren, *v.a.* to blockade.
- Blocktinn**, block'-tsin, *n.* (-es) block-tin.
- Blöde**, blö'-dai, *adj.* blunt, weak; weak-eyed; dull, timid.
- Blödigkeit**, blö'-dich-kite, *f.* silliness; timidity, shyness.
- Blödsichtig**, blö't'-zich-tich, *adj.* purblind, dim-sighted.
- Blödsichtigkeit**, blö't'-zich-tich-kite, *f.* dim-sightedness.
- Blödsinn**, blö't'-zin, *m.* (-es) weakness of mind, folly.
- Blödsinnig**, blö't'-zin-nich, *adj.* weak of mind, simple, foolish.
- Blödsinnigkeit**, blö't'-sin-nich-kite, *f.* silliness, weakness of mind.
- Blöfen**, blö'-ken, *v.n.* to bleat; to low.
- Blont**, blont, *adj.* light-coloured, fair.
- Blonde**, blon'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blond-lace.
- Blondine**, blon-dee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fair-haired woman.
- Blöß**, blo'ss, *adj.* naked, bare; uncovered; more; sich blöß geben, to expose one's self; -, *adv.* barely, merely, only.
- Blöße**, blö'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nakedness, weak part; - geben, to lay one's self open; eine - beden, to hit; a blot.
- Blößen**, blö'-sen, *v.a.* to uncover, to bare.
- Blühen**, blü'-hen, *v.n.* to bloom, to flower; to flourish.
- Blümchen**, blü'm'-chen, *n.* (s; *pl.* -) floweret.
- Blume**, bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flower.
- Blumenbeet**, bloo'-men-beyt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bed of flowers.
- Blumenblatt**, bloo'-men-blät', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) flower-leaf; petal.
- Blumenfloer**, bloo'-men-floer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) time of blowing, flowering.
- Blumengarten**, bloo'-men-gärt'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) flower-garden.
- Blumengärtner**, bloo'-men-gherrt'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) florist.
- Blumengefänge**, bloo'-men-gai-heng-ai', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) festoon, garland.
- Blumengefäß**, bloo'-men-gai-shirr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flower-pot, vase.
- Blumengewächs**, bloo'-men-gai-vächs', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flower-plant.
- Blumengöttin**, bloo'-men-göt'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) Flora.
- Blumenkelch**, bloo'-men-kelch', *m.* (es; *pl.* -e) calix, cup, bell.
- Blumentopf**, bloo'-men-cole', *m.* (-es) cauli-flower.
- Blumenkranz**, bloo'-men-krants', *m.* (es; *pl.* -kränze) wreath of flowers.
- Blumentese**, bloo'-men-lai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) collection of flowers; anthology.
- Blumenmaler**, bloo'-men-mäl'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) painter of flowers.
- Blumenmonat**, bloo'-men-mo'-näh, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) month of May.
- Blumenreich**, bloo'-men-ri'-ch', *adj.* rich in flowers.
- Blumenscherbel**, bloo'-men-sherr'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flower-pot.
- Blumensängel**, bloo'-men-steng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stalk of a flower.
- Blumenstrauß**, bloo'-men-strouss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sträuße) bunch of flowers; nosegay.
- Blumentopf**, bloo'-men-topf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) flower-pot.
- Blumenwerk**, bloo'-men-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flower-work.
- Blumenzeit**, bloo'-men-tsité', *f.* (*pl.* -en) flower-time.
- Blumenzucht**, bloo'-men-tsöücht', *f.* cultivation of flowers.
- Blumenzwiebel**, bloo'-men-tswee'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bulbous-root.
- Blumicht**, bloo'-micht, *adj.* flower-like, flowery.
- Blumig**, bloo'-mich, *adj.* flowery, full of flowers.
- Blumist**, bloo'-mist', *m.* florist.
- Blut**, bloo't, *n.* (-es) blood; -lassen, to let blood, to bleed; -stillen, to stop or staunch.
- Blutader**, bloo't'-ä'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blood-vessel, vein.
- Blutarm**, bloo't'-ärm, *adj.* extremely poor.
- Blutbad**, bloo't'-bäh, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) bloodshed, slaughter, massacre.
- Blutbann**, bloo't'-ban, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) penal jurisdiction.
- Blutbüchse**, bloo't'-büh'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scaffold.
- Blutdurst**, bloo't'-döörst, *m.* (-es) thirst after blood.

**Blutdürstig**, blööt'-dür'-stich, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.  
**Blüte**, f. Blüthe.  
**Blutegel**, bloot'-ai'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leech, blood-sucker.  
**Bluten**, bloot'-ten, *v.n.* to bleed.  
**Blutfinn**, bloot'-finn, *m.* (-en *pl.* -en) red-finch.  
**Blutflagge**, bloot'-fläg'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) red flag.  
**Blutfluss**, bloot'-flüss, *m.* (-flüss; *pl.* -flüsse) flow or flux of blood.  
**Blutgefäß**, bloot'-gai-face', *n.* (-es *pl.* -e) blood-vessel.  
**Blutgeld**, bloot'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) price of murder.  
**Blutgericht**, bloot'-gai-richt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) court of criminal justice.  
**Blutgerüst**, bloot'-gai-rüst', *n.* (-en; *pl.* -e) scaffold (of execution), auf dem -sterben, to die by the hands of the executioner.  
**Blutgeschwür**, bloot'-gai-shwür, *n.* bloody sore.  
**Blutgier**, bloot'-gheer *f.* f. Bluturst.  
**Blutgierig**, bloot'-ghee'-rich, *adj.* f. Blut-urftig.  
**Blüthe**, blü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blossom, flower, bloom.  
**Blüthe**, blü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blossom.  
**Blüthenknospe**, blü'-ten-k'noss'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flower-bud.  
**Blüthenstaub**, blü'-ten-stoup', *m.* (-es) pollen.  
**Blüthezeit**, blü'-tai-tsite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of blooming or flowering, florescence.  
**Bluthund**, bloot'-höunt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blood-hound, tyrant, a Nero.  
**Blutig**, bloot'-tich, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary.  
**Blutigel**, bloot'-ee'-gle, *f.* Blutegel.  
**Blutjung**, bloot'-yöönk, *adj.* very young.  
**Blutlauf**, bloot'-louf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läufe) bloody-flux, dysentery.  
**Blutlos**, bloot'-lo'ss, *adj.* bloodless.  
**Blutmasse**, bloot'-mäss'-say, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass of blood.  
**Blutrache**, bloot'-räch'-chai, *f.* revenge for bloodshed.  
**Blutreinigung**, bloot'-ri'-nig-ent, *adj.* purifying the blood.  
**Blutreich**, bloot'-ri'-ch, *adj.* full of blood, sanguine.  
**Blutrichter**, bloot'-rich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) criminal judge.  
**Blutrot**, bloot'-rote, *adj.* red as blood, very red.  
**Blutrünstig**, bloot'-rün'-stich, *adj.* bloody, bleeding.  
**Blutsauc**, bloot'-zou'-er, *adj.* very laborious.  
**Blutsauger**, bloot'-zou'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leech, vampire, blood-sucker.  
**Blutshand**, bloot'-shän'-dai, *f.* incest.  
**Blutshänder**, bloot'-shen'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) incestuous person.

**Blutshänderisch**, bloot'-shen'-dai-rish, *adj.* incestuous.  
**Blutschuld**, bloot'-shöült, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guilt of blood, capital crime.  
**Blutshwären**, bloot'-shwai'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blood-blister.  
**Blutfreund**, bloot'-froit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e);  
**Blutfreundin**, bloot'-froit'-din, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) near relation.  
**Blutfreundschaft**, bloot'-froit'-shäft, *f.* relation by blood, near relationship, consanguinity.  
**Blutspien**, bloot'-spi'-en, *n.* (-s) spitting of blood.  
**Blutstillend**, bloot'-stil'-lend, *adj.* stopping blood, styptic.  
**Blutstropfen**, bloot'-trop'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drop of blood.  
**Blutsturz**, bloot'-stöörts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stürze) hemorrhage.  
**Blutthat**, bloot'-täht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) murder.  
**Blutumlauf**, bloot'-öüm'-louf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läufe) circulation of the blood.  
**Bluturtheil**, bloot'-öör'-tile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sentence of death.  
**Blutverwandte**, bloot'-ferr-vän'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), *f.* (*pl.* -n) person related by blood.  
**Blutverwandtschaft**, bloot'-ferr-vânt'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) relationship by blood, consanguinity.  
**Blutvergießen**, bloot'-ferr-gheo'-sen, *n.* (-s) shedding of blood, slaughter.  
**Blutverlust**, bloot'-ferr-lööst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lüste) loss of blood.  
**Blutwurm**, bloot'-värm, *adj.* blood-hot.  
**Blutwasser**, bloot'-väss'-er, *n.* (-s) lymph.  
**Blutwenig**, bloot'-vai'-nich, *adj.* extremely little.  
**Blutwurst**, bloot'-vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) black-pudding.  
**Blutzuge**, bloot'-tsoi'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) martyr.  
**Blutzwang**, bloot'-tsväng, *m.* (-es) tenesmus.  
**Buck**, bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Böcke) buck, ram, he-goat; trestle; fault, blunder.  
**Böckchen**, böck'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) kid.  
**Böckeln**, böck'-eln, to smell like a goat.  
**Böcken**, böck'-ken, *v.n.* to be buckish.  
**Böckell**, böck'-fell, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) goat's skin.  
**Böckig**, böck'-kich, *adj.* buckish; smelling like a goat.  
**Böckleier**, böck'-lai'-der, *f.* Böckell.  
**Böckpfeife**, böck'-pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bag-pipe.  
**Böckbeutel**, böx'-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s) old custom; leather-bag.  
**Böckbeutelci**, böx'-boi'-tai-li", *f.* (*pl.* -en) podantry.  
**Böckshorn**, böx'-horn, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hörner) goat's horn; alarm; ins -jagen, to intimidate; to bully.  
**Böcksprung**, böx'-spröönk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprünge) caper, odd leap.

- Boden**, bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Böden) ground, soil, bottom; loft, garret.
- Bodengschuß**, bo''-den-gai-shoss', *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -e) ground-floor.
- Bodenkammer**, bo''-den-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garret.
- Bodenlos**, bo''-den-lo'ss', *adj.* bottomless.
- Bodensatz**, bo''-den-zâts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) sediment, grounds, *pl.*
- Botentig**, bo''-den-ti'g', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) undercrust.
- Botentür**, bo''-den-tü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) garret-door.
- Bogenzins**, bo''-den-tsinss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fe) loft-rent.
- Betmerci**, bod-mai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bot-tomry.
- Bogen**, bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Bögen) vault, arch, arc; bow; fiddle-stick; sheet (of paper); bending; in Bausch und -, in the lump.
- Bogenfenster**, bo''-ghen-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) (bay) bow-window.
- Bogengang**, bo''-ghen-gânk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) arch; arcade; covered walk.
- Bogener**, bo''-ghen'-er, *m.* (*pl.* -) bow-maker.
- Bogenlaube**, bo''-ghen-lou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arched arbour.
- Bogenrösse**, bo''-ghen-grö'-sai, *f.* folio.
- Bogenpfeiler**, bo''-ghen-pfi'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) arch, pier.
- Bogenrunt**, bo''-ghen-röunt', *adj.* circular, *adv.* circularly.
- Bogenschluf**, bo''-ghen-shlöss', *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* -schluffe) key-stone.
- Bogenschuß**, bo''-ghen-shüöss', *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* -schüsse) bow-shot.
- Bogenschütze**, bo''-ghen-shüt'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) archer, Bowman.
- Bogensehne**, bo''-ghen-zai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bow-string.
- Bogenweise**, bo''-ghen-vi'-sai, *adv.* in sheets.
- Bogenstellung**, bo''-ghen-stel'-lönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) arcade.
- Bogenzirkel**, bo''-ghen-tsirr'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bow-compasses.
- Bogig**, bo'-ghi'g, *adj.* bent, curved, arched.
- Bogspriet**, bo'g'-spreet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bow-sprit.
- Böhl**, bo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) board, plank.
- Böhlen**, bo'-len, *v.a.* to board.
- Böhnart**, bo'-nart, *f.* (*pl.* -Arte) smoothing axe.
- Böhne**, bo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bean.
- Böhsen**, bo'-nen, *v.a.* to rub with wax.
- Böhsenstange**, bo''-nen-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bean-stalk, bean-stick.
- Böhlappen**, bon''-lap'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rubbing clout.
- Böhsenbürste**, bo''-nen-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rubbing-brush.
- Böhsenstroß**, bo''-nen-stro', *n.* (-es) bean-straw.
- Böhnaste**, bone''-hä'-zai, *m.* (-n. *pl.* -n) bungler, buddler.
- Böhren**, bo'-ren, *v.a.* to bore; to perforate; ein Schiff in den Grund -, to sink a ship.
- Böhrer**, bo'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) borer, gimlet, auger, brace and bits; bore, wimble.
- Böhrleite**, bore''-lä'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boring frame.
- Böhrloch**, bore'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) bore.
- Böhrmeßl**, bore'-mail, *n.* (-es); Böhrpâne, bore'-spai'-nai, *m.* (*pl.* borings).
- Böhrzeug**, bore'-tao'g, *n.* (-es) boring tools.
- Böisalz**, boi'-zâlts, *n.* (-es) bay-salt.
- Boje**, bo'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buoy.
- Böhl**, böll, Böllig, böll'-lich, *adj.* hard, stiff, bulbous, round.
- Bölle**, böll'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Böllen, böll'-len, *m.* (*pl.* -) bulb.
- Böllengewächs**, böll'-len-gai-vecks', *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe) bulbous plant, onion.
- Böller**, böll'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) small canon.
- Böllern**, böll'-lern, bullern, böll'-lern, *v.a.* to rumple, to roll.
- Böllwerk**, böll'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bastion, bulwark.
- Bölsen**, böll'-tsen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bolt, arrow.
- Bölsgerate**, bolts''-gai-rä'-de, *adj.* straight, perpendicular.
- Bombarte**, bom-bârr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb.
- Bombatement**, bom-bârr-dai-ment' *n.* (-e) bombardment.
- Bombartier**, bom-bârr-deer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bombardier.
- Bombartiergaliste**, bom-bârr-deer''-gä-lee-o'-tai, *f.* bomb-vessel.
- Bombartieren**, bom-bârr-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to bombard.
- Bombasin**, bom-bä-zoen', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bombasine.
- Bombast**, bom-bâst', *m.* (-es) bombast.
- Bombe**, bom'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb.
- Boet**, boat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bäte) boat.
- Boetsknecht**, boats'-knecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)
- Boetsmann**, boats'-männ, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer, -leute) boatsman, boatswain.
- Boetstau**, boats'-tou, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boat-rope.
- Boetmächter**, boot''-vech'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) keeper of the boat.
- Boet**, borrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brim; board.
- Borte**, borrt'-dai, *f.* Borte.
- Börte**, börr'-day, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a fertile plain.
- Bortell**, borrt'-del', *n.* (-s *pl.* -e) brothel.
- Bortiren**, borrt-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to border.
- Borg**, borrt', *m.* (-es) borrowing; tick, trust; auf -, on credit.
- Borgen**, borrt'-ghen, *v.a.* to borrow; to take on credit; to lend; to give credit, to trust.
- Borger**, borrt'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) borrower.
- Borte**, borrt'-kai, *f.* rind, bark, crust.
- Bern**, borrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) water, spring.

Boragen, bor'-râ'ghen; *f.* Boretſch, bor'-etch, *m.* borage.  
 Börſe, bö'r'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purse; exchange.  
 Börſenpaſſe, bö'r'-zen-hâl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) exchange-hall.  
 Borſt, borrt, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -en) burst, chink, rent.  
 Borſte, borrt'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bristle, crack, chink.  
 Borſteſten, borrt''-bai'-zen, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) bristle-broom.  
 Borſten, borrt'-sten, *v.r.* to bristle.  
 Borſtig, borrt'-stich, *adj.* bristly.  
 Borſtwiſch, borrt'-wiſch, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) *f.* Borſteſten.  
 Bort, borrt, *m.* (-e; *pl.* Börter) shelf, edge, margin, *f.* Bort.  
 Borte, borrt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) border; galloon, lace.  
 Bortenmacher, borrt''-ten-mâch'-ſcher, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) Bortenwiſer, borrt''-ten-virr'-ker, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) lace-maker.  
 Böſartig, bö'ss''-âhr'-tiſch, *adj.* malignant, noxious.  
 Böſartigkeit, bö'ss''-âhr'-tiſch-kite, *f.* malignancy.  
 Böſchung, bösh'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scarp, slope.  
 Böſe, bö'-zai, *adj.* bad, evil, wicked; sore; -, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) devil; -, *n.* (-n) evil, vice; - Weſen, *n.* epilepsy; - auf einen - ſein, to be angry with one; - machen, to make angry.  
 Böſewicht, bö''-zai-viſht', *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) villain.  
 Böſhaft, bö'ss''-hâft, *adj.* spiteful, malicious; wicked.  
 Böſheit, bö'ss''-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) malice, wickedness.  
 Böſlich, bö'ss''-lich, *adv.* wickedly, maliciously.  
 Böſſeln, bö''-sel-bâln', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bowling-green, bowling-place, skittle-ground.  
 Böſſeltügel, bö''-sel-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowl.  
 Böſeln, bö''-seln, *v.a.* to bowl, to roll.  
 Böſſerarbeit, böss''-eer-ar'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embossment.  
 Böſſen, böss''-sec'-ren, *v.a.* to model in wax.  
 Böſewillig, bö'ss''-vil'-lich, *adj.* malevolent.  
 Böſewilligkeit, bö'ss''-vil'-lich-kite, *f.* malevolence.  
 Botanik, bo-tâ-neck', *f.* botany.  
 Botaniker, bo-tâ'-nee-ker, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) botanist.  
 Botanisch, bo-tâ'-nish, *adj.* botanic, botanical.  
 Botanisieren, bo-tâ'-nee-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to botanize.  
 Bote, bö'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) messenger.  
 Botenſohn, bö'-ten-lone'', *m.* (-e) messenger's ſee.  
 Botmäßigkeit, boat''-mai'-ſich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) domination, authority.  
 Botſchaft, boat'-shâft, *f.* message, embassy; news, *pl.*  
 Botſchafter, boat''-shâft'-ter, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) messenger, ambassador.  
 Böttcher, böt'-ſcher, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cooper.  
 Böttcherarbeit, böt''-ſcher-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cooper's work.

Böttcherſeil, böt''-ſcher-bile', *n.* (-e; *pl.* -e) adze.  
 Böttcherhandwerk, böt''-ſcher-hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-e) *pl.* -e) cooper's trade.  
 Böttcherſohn, böt''-ſcher-lone', *m.* (-e) cooperage.  
 Böttſch, böt'-tiſch, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) vat, barrel, coop.  
 Bouillon, bool'-yon, *f.* beef tea, clear broth.  
 Bouſſe, boos''-sol'-ai, *f.* box compass.  
 Bouteille, boo-tel'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bottle.  
 Boxen, box'-en, *v.a.* to box, to fight.  
 Boy, boy, *m.* baize.  
 Brach, brâ'ch, *adj.* fallow, unploughed.  
 Brachacker, brâ'ch''-âck'-ker, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -acker) fallow-field, fallow.  
 Brache, brâ'-ſhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fallow, fallow-ground, fallowing.  
 Brachen, brâ'-ſchen, *v.a.* to fallow; -einen Teich to convert a pond into arable land; to break **flax**.  
 Brachmonat, brâch''-mo'-nâht, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) month of June.  
 Brachvogel, brâch''-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -vögel) plover.  
 Brachzeit, brâch'-tsite, *f.* fallowing season.  
 Brack, brâck, *n.* (*pl.* -en) refuse, trash.  
 Bracken, brâck'-en, *v.a.* to sort, to separate, to clear.  
 Brackgut, brâck'-goo't, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -güter) refuse.  
 Brackwaſſer, brâck''-vass'-ſer, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) brackish water.  
 Bräm, brâm, *m.* (-e) brim; awl, punch.  
 Bramarbas, brâ-mârr'-bas, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) braggart, bully, blusterer, boaster.  
 Bramarbaſten, brâ-mârr'-bâ-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to bully, to bluster.  
 Brämſegel, brâlm''-zai'-ghel, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) top-gallant sail.  
 Brand, brânt, *m.* (-e; *pl.* Brände) burning, brand, scalding, blast, blight, decay; combustion, conflagration, gangrene, mortification; in - gerathen, to take fire; in - ſtehen, to set on fire, to set fire to.  
 Brantader, brânt''-â'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) iliac vein.  
 Brantlaſe, brânt''-blâ'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bister from burning, burn.  
 Brantbrief, brânt'-breif, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) written attestation of loss by fire.  
 Brantkaſſe, Brantkaſſe, brânt''-kaſſ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire insurance office, insurance office.  
 Branten, brân'-den, *v.n.* to break, to surge.  
 Branter, brân'-der, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) fire-ship.  
 Brantſted, brânt'-ſteck, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -en) mark from burning; barren piece of land.  
 Brantſchuh, brânt'-ſöücks, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) chesnut-horse.  
 Brantfluß, brânt'-ſöüßs, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -ſöüße) inflammatory fever.  
 Brantſicht, brân'-diſht, *adj.* tasting as if burnt.  
 Brantig, brân'-diſch, *adj.* blighted, smutted.

Brantfugel, bránt''-kôô'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carcass, red-hot shot.  
 Brantleiter, bránt''-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ladder.  
 Brantmaßl, bránt''-mâhl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäler) -mark, bránt''-mârk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) stigma; mark of burning, mark burnt in; tas - be-tommen, to be branded.  
 Brantmarken, bránt''-mârk'-ken, *v.a.* to brand, to stigmatise.  
 Brantmauer, bránt''-mou'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-proof wall.  
 Brantmeise, bránt''-mi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coal-mouse.  
 Brantopfer, bránt''-op'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) burnt-offering.  
 Brantpfahl, bránt''-pfâhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pfähle) burning-stake.  
 Brantschaden, brânt''-shâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schâden) loss occasioned by fire.  
 Brantschägen, bránt''-shât'-sen, *v.a.* to levy contributions under threats of fire.  
 Brantschätzung, bránt''-shât'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contribution.  
 Brantsöhle, brânt'-zo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) interior sole, welt.  
 Brandstätte, bránt''-stet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place where a fire has been.  
 Brandstein, brânt'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brick.  
 Brandstelle, bránt''-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spot where are the ruins of a house burnt down.  
 Brandsteuer, brânt'-stoir, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-tax.  
 Brandstifter, bránt''-stif'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) incendiary.  
 Brantung, brânt'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) breaker, surge.  
 Brandwache, bránt''-vâch'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-watch.  
 Brantwein, brânt'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brandy.  
 Brandzeichen, bránt''-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) burning mark.  
 Brantweinblase, brânt''-vine'-blâ'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) still for brandy.  
 Brantweinbrenner, bránt''-vine-bren'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) distiller of brandy.  
 Brantweinbrennerei, brânt'-vine-bren'-nai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) distillery.  
 Brantweinshenke, bránt''-vine-shen'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brandy shop, gin shop.  
 Brante, brânt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paw.  
 Brassen, brâss'-sen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bream (a fish).  
 Brassen, brâss'-sen, *v.a.* to brace.  
 Bratbock, brâht'-bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) jack-frame.  
 Braten, brât'-ten, *v.a.* to roast; to fry; to broil; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast, roast meat.  
 Bratenwender, brât''-ten-ven'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) turnspit.  
 Bratofen, brâht''-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) oven for roasting and frying.

Bratpfanne, brâht''-pfân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frying-pan.  
 Bratröhre, brâht''-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frying-tube.  
 Bratrost, brâht'-röst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röste) grid-iron.  
 Bratsche, brât'-shai', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bass-viol.  
 Bratspieß, brâht'-speece, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spit.  
 Bratwurst, brâht''-vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) sausage.  
 Brauberechtigt, brou''-bai-red'-tiçt, *adj.* having the right of brewing.  
 Braubottich, brou''-bot'-tiç, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) vat, ale-vat.  
 Brauch, brouç, (-es; *pl.* Brauche) *m.* use, usage, custom.  
 Brauchbar, brouç'-bâhr, *adj.* fit, useful.  
 Brauchbarkeit, brouç'-bâhr-kite, *f.* fitness, usefulness.  
 Brauchen, brou'-chen, *v.a.* to require, to want, to need, to use, to make use of.  
 Brauchlich, brouç'-lich, *f.* Gebrauchlich.  
 Brauen, brou'-en, *v.a.* to brew; to distil.  
 Brauer, brou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brewer.  
 Brauerei, brou-ai-ri' *f.* (*pl.* -en) brewery, brew-house.  
 Braugerechtigkeit, brou''-ge-red'-tiç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) right or privilege of brewing.  
 Brauhaus, brou'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) brew house.  
 Brauherr, brou'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) master of a brew-house.  
 Brautessel, brou''-kees'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brew-kettle.  
 Brautrecht, brou'-knecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brewer's man.  
 Braumeister, brou''-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brew-master.  
 Braun, broun, *adj.* brown.  
 Braumbier, broun'-beer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) brown-beer.  
 Braune, brou'-nai, *m.* bay horse.  
 Bräune, broi'-nai, *f.* brownness, quinsy, wild-fire.  
 Bräunen, broi'-nen, *v.a.* to brown; -, *v.n.* to become brown.  
 Braunkohl, broun'-kole, *m.* (-es) cabbage; kale.  
 Braunkohle, broun''-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peat.  
 Bräunlich, broin'-lich, *adj.* brownish.  
 Braunrot, brown'-rote, *adj.* brown-red, bay.  
 Braunkstein, broun'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manganese, putty.  
 Brauordnung, brou''-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulation for brewing.  
 Braupfanne, brow''-pfân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brewing-pan.  
 Braurecht, brou''-recht, *n.* (-s; -*pl.* -e) *f.* Braugerechtigkeit.  
 Braus, brouss, *m.* (-es) bustle, tumult.  
 Brause, brou'-zai, *f.* fermentation, mouth of a watering pot.  
 Brausen, brou'-zen, *v.n.* to rush; to roar, to

bluster; to ferment, to snort, to bawl, to fret.  
 Braut, brout, *f.* (*pl.* Bräute) affianced, betrothed, bride.  
 Brautbett, brout'-bet, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *e-*) bridal bed.  
 Brautführer, brout'-fü'-rer, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) bride's man.  
 Brautführerin, brout'-fü'-rer-in, *f.* (*pl.* *-nen*) bride's maid.  
 Brautgeschenk, brout'-gai-shenk', *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) nuptial present.  
 Brautigam, broi'-toe-gam, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-e*) bride-groom.  
 Brautjungfer, brout'-yöök'-fer, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) bride's maid.  
 Brautkammer, brout'-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) bridal chamber.  
 Brautkleid, brout'-klite, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-er*) wedding-dress.  
 Brautkranz, brout'-krants, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-kränze*) bridal garland; wreath.  
 Brautleute, brout'-loi'-tai, *pl.* affianced, betrothed.  
 Bräutlich, broit'-lich, *adj.* bridal, nuptial.  
 Brautlied, brout'-leed, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-er*) nuptial song.  
 Brautnacht, brout'-nâcht, *f.* (*pl.* *-nächte*) wedding-night.  
 Brautpaar, brout'-pâhr, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) betrothed couple, bridal-pair.  
 Brautring, brout'-rink, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) wedding-ring.  
 Brautshatz, brout'-shâts, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-schätze*) dower, dowery.  
 Brautschmuck, brout'-shmöök, *m.* (*-es*) nuptial ornaments.  
 Brautstant, brout'-stant, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-stände*) state of being betrothed.  
 Brautverber, brout'-verr'-ber, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) suitor, wooer.  
 Brautwerbung, brout'-verr'-boonk, *f.* (*-en*) match-making.  
 Brauwesen, brout'-vai'-zen, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) brewing concern.  
 Brauwirth, brou'-virrt, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) brewer.  
 Brave, brähf, *adj.* good, valiant, brave, gallant; honest.  
 Braueit, brähf'-hite, *f.* bravery, courage, uprightness.  
 Brave, brä'-vo, *int.* bravo; *-*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-s*) bravo, bandit.  
 Braueur, bräh-voor', *f.* valour, bravery.  
 Brechbarkeit, broch'-bar-kite, *f.* frangibility, brittleness.  
 Brecheisen, broch'-isen, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) crowbar.  
 Brechen, broch'-chen, *v.a.* to break; to pluck; to fold; to dig; to reflect; *-*, *v.r.* to vomit; *-*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to break; to fail; to become a bankrupt; to burst; to change, to come to a crisis; *die Ehe -*, to commit adultery; *sein Wort -*, to break one's word; *-geben*

*fraction*; *der Wein bricht sich*, the wine changes its colour.  
 Brecherlich, broch'-cher-lich, *adj.* squeamish.  
 Brechfieber, broch'-fee'-ber, *n.* a fever attended with vomiting.  
 Brechmittel, broch'-mit'-tel, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) emetic.  
 Brechnuß, broch'-nöös, *f.* (*pl.* *-nüsse*) vomica nux.  
 Brech Arznei, broch'-arts'-ni, *f.* vomiting.  
 Brechbar, broch'-bâr, *adj.* frangible, brittle.  
 Brechbohne, broch'-bo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) French-bean, kidney bean.  
 Breche, broch'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) brake.  
 Brechpulver, broch'-pööl'-fer, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-*) emetic.  
 Brechpunkt, broch'-pöönkt, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) point of refraction.  
 Brechstange, broch'-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) crowbar.  
 Brechung, broch'-chöök', *f.* (*pl.* *-en*) refraction.  
 Brechwein, broch'-vine, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) emetic-wine.  
 Brechreizstein, broch'-vino'-stine, *m.* (*-es*) tartar emetic.  
 Brechzug, broch'-tsoi'-ch, *n.* tools to break open.  
 Brechwurz, broch'-vöörts, *f.* ipecacuanha.  
 Bri, bri, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-e*) pap, panada.  
 Breig, bri'-ich, *adj.* pappy.  
 Breislung, bri'-se'-link, *m.* (*-en*; *pl.* *-n*) herring.  
 Breit, brite, *adj.* broad; extended; wide; large; copious: *sich - machen*, to strut, to boast; *weit und -*, far and wide.  
 Breite, bri'-tai, *f.* breadth; latitude.  
 Breiten, bri'-ten, *v.a.* to spread; to extend; to expand; *v.r.* to look big.  
 Breitsäule, brite'-loup, *n.* (*-es*) common maple.  
 Breitschulterig, brite'-shööl'-tai-riß, *adj.* broad-shouldered.  
 Breiumschlag, bri'-ööm'-shlâch, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* *-schläge*) cataplasm; poultice.  
 Bremse, bren'-zey, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) gad-fly; breeze; brake; drag; barnacle.  
 Bremsen, bren'-zen, *v.a.* to put barnacles on a horse.  
 Brennbar, bren'-bâhr, *adj.* combustible.  
 Brennbarkeit, bren'-bâhr-kite, *f.* combustibility.  
 Brenneisen, bren'-i'-zen, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) iron for burning; marking-iron; cauterising-iron.  
 Brennmittel, bren'-mit'-tel, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) caustic, cautery.  
 Brennen, bren'-nen, *v.a.* to burn, to scorch, to bake, to roast, to sting, to cauterise, to brand; *-* *v.n.* to burn; to be combustible.  
 Brennene, bren'-nend, *adj.* burning, pungent smart.  
 Brenner, bren'-nor, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* *-*) burner distiller; brick-maker.  
 Brenneri, bren'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* *-en*) lime-kiln distillery.

- Brennglas, bren'-glâss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) burning-glass.
- Brennhaus, bren'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) bake-house; distillery.
- Brennholz, bren'-holts, *n.* (-es) firewood; fuel.
- Brennölben, bren''-köl'-ben, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) still; alembic.
- Brennluft, bren'-lôft, *f.* inflammable air.
- Brennmaterial, bren''-mâ-tai-ree-âhl', *n.* (-es) fuel.
- Brennessel, bren''-ness'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common nettle.
- Brennofen, bren''-o'-fen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -öfen) kiln, furnace.
- Brennöel, bren'-ö'l, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oil for burning.
- Brennpunkt, bren'-pöunk't, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) focus.
- Brennspiegel, bren''-spee'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) burning-glass.
- Brennstoff, bren'-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) phlogiston.
- Brenzeln, bren'-tseln, *v.n.* to smell or taste of burning.
- Brennzeug, bren'-tsoich, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) distilling-tool.
- Brenzluch, bren'ts'-lich, *adj.* smelling or tasting of burning.
- Breche, bresh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breach.
- Brett, bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) board; plank; table; shelf.
- Brettchen, bret'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) little board.
- Brettbaum, brett'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) tree fit for cutting planks.
- Brettern, bret'-tern, *adj.* made of boards, boarded.
- Brettern, bret'-tern, *v.a.* to board, plank.
- Brettger, brett''-gi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small pocket fiddle.
- Brettmühle, bret''-mü'-le, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saw-mill.
- Brettschneider, brett''-schni'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sawyer.
- Brettspiel, bret'-speel, *n.* game of draughts.
- Brettstein, bret'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) man at draughts.
- Brettertschlag, bret''-ser-shlag', *m.* partition.
- Brettwant, bret'-vânt, Brettermant, brett''-ter-vânt', *f.* (*pl.* -wânte) partition of boards.
- Brevier, brai'-see-er, *n.* breviary.
- Brezel, brai'-tsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cracknel, bun, twist.
- Bride, brick'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey, small board.
- Brief, breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) letter, epistle; -ein eiserner Brief, letter of respite; a paper of pins; bill.
- Briefadel, breef'-â-del, *m.* (-es) nobility obtained by letters patent.
- Briefbote, breef''-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) letter-carrier, letter-bearer.
- Briefbuch, breef'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) letter-book, letter copy-book.
- Briefchen, breef'-chen, *n.* note.
- Briefeisen, breef''-sell-i'-zen, *n.* mail.
- Briefgelt, breef'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) postage.
- Brieflich, breef''-lich, *adj.* by letter; written; epistolary.
- Briefpapier, breef''-pâ'-peer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) letter-paper.
- Briefporto, breef''-por'-to, *n.* (-es) f. Briefgelt.
- Briefpost, breef'-post, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letter-post.
- Briefpresse, breef''-press'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) letter-press.
- Briefschaften, breef''-shâf'-ten, *f.* *pl.* letters, papers.
- Briefschreiber, breef''-stel'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) letter-writer; letter-book.
- Briefstahl, breef'-steel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) epistolary style.
- Brieftasche, breef''-tâsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket-book.
- Briefträger, breef''-trai'-gher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) letter-carrier; post-man.
- Briefwechsel, breef''-veck'-sel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) correspondence.
- Brigade, bree'-gâ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigade.
- Brigadier, bree'-gâ-dee'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brigadier-general.
- Brigantine, bree'-gân-tee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigantine.
- Brigg, brick, *f.* (*pl.* -s) brig.
- Brillant, bril'-yânt', *adj.* brilliant; *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) brilliant, diamond.
- Brillanten, bril'-yânt'-ee'-ren, *v.a.* to cut a diamond into a brilliant.
- Brille, bril'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) einem ein - aufsetzen, or -n verkaufen, to gull or deceive one; spectacles; *pl.* pair of spectacles.
- Brillenfutter, brill''-len-fööt'-er, Brillenfutteral, brill''-len-fööt'-tai-râhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spectacle-case.
- Brillenglas, brill''-len-glâss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) spectacle-glass.
- Brillenmacher, brill''-len-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) spectacle-maker.
- Brilleringe, bril''-len-ring'-ai, *pl.* spectacle-frames.
- Brillenschleifer, bril''-len-shlif'-fer, *m.* spectacle-glass cutter.
- Bringen, bring-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring, to convey, to conduct; to get; to bear (of trees); es wehin -, to find means; vor sich -, to gain, acquire; etwas an Mann -, to dispose of, to get rid of; etwas auf einen -, to lay to one's charge; ein Opfer -, to make a sacrifice; in Erfahrung -, to learn; über'sich -, to prevail upon one's self; es weit -, to make great progress; zu Barier -, to pen down; zu Wege -, to bring about, to effect; ums Leben -, to put to death, to kill; einen rasen -, to induce, prevail upon one; einem aufs Äußerste -, to provoke one in the highest degree; er bringt es zu nichts -, he does not get on in

life; um etwas bringen, to deprive, to defraud.

Bringer, bring'-er, *m.* bearer, carrier.

Brütsche, brit'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mace, batwand; club, back-seat (of a sledge) wooden bedstead, *f.* Brütsche.

Brütschen, brit'-shen, *v.a.* to beat with a club.

Brütschenmeister, british'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buffoon; jack-pudding.

Brecat, bro-cat', *m.* brocade.

Bröckeln, bröck'-keln, & Brecken, brock'-en, *v.a.* & *n.* to crumble.

Brecken, brock'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) small piece, fragment; crumb.

Bröcklich, bröck'-lich, *adj.* crumbling.

Brod, brote, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -Brote) bread, loaf; support, livelihood.

Brobbäcker, brote'-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) baker.

Brobberei, brote'-bri, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pap.

Bretrich, brote'-doep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) depriver of livelihood.

Wetel, bro'-del, *m.* (-s) steam, vapour.

Bretem, bro'-den, Breten, bro'-den, *m.* steam-vapour, breath.

Bretein, bro'-deln, *v.n.* bubble.

Brederwerb, brote'-err-vorpp', *m.* (-es) gaining a livelihood, business.

Brethänge, brote'-heng-ai, *pl.* pantry.

Brethier, brote'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) employer, master.

Bretherb, brote'-korp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Körte) bread-basket; ten - hörer hängen, to keep one short.

Bretern, brote'-korn, *n.* (-es) bread-corn.

Bretrume, brote'-kröü'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb of bread.

Breßling, bröd'-link, (-es; *pl.* -e) servant, menial.

Breßes, brote'-lo'-ss, *adj.* breadless; wanting a livelihood.

Breßmarkt, brote'-marrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) bread-market.

Breßmesser, brote'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) knife for cutting bread.

Breßneid, brote'-nite, *m.* envy of trade.

Breßrinde, brote'-rin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crust of bread.

Breßstaben, brote'-shâr'-ren, *m.* bread-room.

Breßschneide, brote'-shnit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice of bread.

Breßschragen, brote'-shrü'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pantry.

Breßschranf, brote'-shränk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Schränke) bread cup-board.

Breßteig, brote'-ti'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bread-dough.

Breßtorte, brote'-torr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bread-tart.

Breßwandlung, brote'-vân'-dai-löök', *f.* transubstantiation.

Breßung, brö'-doonk, *f.* baking.

Brotwasser, brote'-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-s) bread-water, toast and water.

Brotwissenschaft, brote'-viss'-sen-shâft', *f.* science or learning acquired for the sake of gaining a subsistence.

Broißhahn, bro'-ee-hâhn, *m.* (-es) sort of white beer.

Brombere, brom'-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) black-berry.

Bromberstrauch, brom'-bair-strouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sträucher) bramble.

Bronze, bront'-sai, *f.* bronze, brass.

Bronziren, bront'-see'-ren, *v.a.* to paint the colour of brass; -, *n.* bronzing.

Breßme, bro'-zâ'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb, scrap.

Breßchen, brö'ss'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sweet-bread.

Breßstichen, brosh'-shoe'-ren, *v.a.* to sew, to stitch a book.

Bruch, bröü'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Brüche) breaking, fracture, rupture, fragment, hornia, fraction, infringement, crack, flaw, fold; *m.* & *n.* moor, marsh, fen.

Bruchbant, bröü'-ch-bânt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) truss.

Bruchfrei, bröü'-ch-fri, *adj.* free from breakage.

Brüchen, brü'-chen, brüchten, brüch'-ten, *v.a.* to fine amerce.

Brüchig, brüch'-chig, *adj.* full of breaks or holes; fragile.

Bruchstein, bröü'-ch-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarry-stone.

Bruchstück, bröü'-ch-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fragment.

Brücke, brück'-kni, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bridge, scaffolding; eine - schlagen, to build a bridge.

Brücken, brück'-ken, *v.a.* to bridge; to furnish with a bridge; to bridge.

Brückenbau, brück'-ken-bou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) building of a bridge.

Brückenbogen, brück'-ken-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) arch of a bridge.

Brückengelt, brück'-ken-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) bridge-toll, pontage.

Brückench, brück'-en-yoch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-beams, wooden pillars.

Brückenstoss, brück'-ken-kopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöße) scone of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Brückenstein, brück'-ken-pf'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pier.

Brückenschreiber, brück'-en-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clerk of the bridge; receiver of the bridge-toll.

Brückenwaage, brück'-ken-vâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) patent weigh-machine.

Brückengelb, brück'-ken-tsöl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gölle) *f.* Brückengelb.

Brückung, brück'-koonk, *f.* wooden floor (of a stable.)

Brudel, broo'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vapour, bubble.

Brudeln, broo'-deln, *v.a.* to bubble.



**Brüder**, broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Brüder) brother.  
**Brüdergemeinde**, brü'-der-gai-mine'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) community of Moravians.  
**Brüderkind**, broo'-der-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) brother's child, nephew.  
**Brüderkuß**, broo'-der-köss', *m.* (-fisse; *pl.* -füße) fraternal kiss.  
**Brüderlich**, brü'-der-lich', *adj.* brotherly, fraternal.  
**Brüderliebe**, broo'-der-lee'-bai, *f.* brotherly love.  
**Brüdermord**, broo'-der-morr't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fratricide.  
**Brüdermörder**, broo'-der-mörr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) murderer of a brother, fratricide.  
**Brütern**, brü'-dern, *v.r.* to call one another brother, to treat in a brotherly manner.  
**Brüderschaft**, brü'-der-shaft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.  
**Brühe**, brü'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) broth; sauce; in der - stehen, to be involved in a bad affair.  
**Brühen**, brü'-hen, *v.a.* to immerse in hot liquor, to scald.  
**Brühheiß**, brü'-lice, *adj.* boiling-hot.  
**Brüßl**, brühl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) marshy place grown over with bushes.  
**Brühnapfchen**, brüh'-nepf'-chen, *n.* saucer.  
**Brühpfännchen**, brü'-pfen'-chen, *n.* saucepan.  
**Brüll**, brüll, (-es) roaring.  
**Brüllen**, brül'-len, *v.a.* to roar, to bellow.  
**Brüllochs**, brül'-ox, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bull, bullock.  
**Brummbar**, brööm'-bair, *Brummbart*, brööm'-bärt, *m.* growler, cynic.  
**Brummeisen**, brööm'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) jew's-harp, jew's-trumpet.  
**Brummen**, brööm'-men, *v.a.* to roar, to hum, to growl; to murmur; *n.* (-s) roaring bellowing; in ten Bart -, to grumble to one's self.  
**Brummer**, brööm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bull; grumbler.  
**Brummochs**, brööm'-ox, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bull.  
**Brunnett**, broo'-nett', *adj.* brownish.  
**Brunnengel**, brööm'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) humming-bird.  
**Brunelle**, brööm'-ell'-ai, *f.* primella.  
**Brunst**, brööst', *f.* rut, brim.  
**Brunsten**, brööst'-ten, *v.a.* to rut.  
**Brunstzeit**, brööst'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rutting-time.  
**Brunnstein**, bröö'-neer-i'-zen, *n.* (-s); *Brunnstein*, bröön'-eer-stähl, *m.* (-es) burnisher.  
**Brunnen**, bröön'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spring, well, fountain.  
**Brunnenanstalt**, bröön'-nen-an'-stält, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pump-room.  
**Brunnenkur**, bröön'-nen-koor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) use of mineral waters.  
**Brunnenimer**, bröön'-nen-i'-mer, (-s; *pl.* -en) well-bucket, pail.

**Brunnengast**, bröön'-nen-gäst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gäste) visitor of a watering place.  
**Brunnenkreuz**, bröön'-nen-kress'-sai, *f.* water-cress.  
**Brunnenmeister**, bröön'-nen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inspector of waterworks.  
**Brunnenröhre**, bröön'-nen-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conduit-pipe.  
**Brunnenstempel**, bröö'-nen-shaweng-hel, (-s; *pl.* -) pump-handle.  
**Brunnenwasser**, bröön'-nen-vâss'-sor, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) well-water, pump-water.  
**Brunnenquell**, bröön'-quel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) source, spring.  
**Brunst**, brööst', *f.* (*pl.* Brünste) ardour, fire, lust, rut.  
**Brünstig**, brün'-stich', *adj.* burning, ardent.  
**Brünstigkeit**, brün'-stich'-kite, *f.* ardour.  
**Brust**, brööst', *f.* (*pl.* Brüste) breast; bosom; chest, stays, bodice; von der - entwöhnen, to wean.  
**Brustater**, brööst'-ä'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thoracic vein.  
**Brustarznei**, brööst'-ärt-sai-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pectoral medicine.  
**Brustbaum**, brööst'-boum, *m.* weavers beam, yarn beam.  
**Brustbeere**, brööst'-bai'-rai, *f.* jujube.  
**Brustbin**, brööst'-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) breast-bone.  
**Brustbeschwerde**, brööst'-bai-shwair'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) complaint in the chest.  
**Brustbild**, brööst'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) half-length portrait, bust.  
**Brüsten**, brüss'-ten, *v.r.* to look big; to be proud, to strut.  
**Brustentzündung**, brööst'-ent-tsun'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation on the chest.  
**Brustfell**, brööst'-fell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) diaphragm, midriff.  
**Brustfleisch**, brööst'-fleck, *m.* stomacher, breast-piece.  
**Brustfieber**, brööst'-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pectoral fever.  
**Brustharnisch**, brööst'-hiär'-nisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuirass, breast-plate, corselet.  
**Brusthöhle**, brööst'-hö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cavity of the chest.  
**Brustkern**, brööst'-kern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) breast, brisket.  
**Brustknochen**, brööst'-k'noch'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) breast-bone.  
**Brustkrankheit**, brööst'-kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease of the chest.  
**Bruststückchen**, brööst'-kü'-chel'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pectoral cake, pastilles.  
**Brusttag**, brööst'-läts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läge) -stomacher, breast-cloth, doublet.  
**Brustleder**, brööst'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) leather-apron.  
**Brustleune**, brööst'-lai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breast-work, parapet railing.

- Brustreinigung, brööst'-ri'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expectoration.  
 Brustreingent, brööst'-ri'-nig-ent, *adj.* expectorant.  
 Brustschild, brööst'-shild, (-es, *pl.* -c) *m.* breast-plate.  
 Bruststück, brööst'-sluits, *m.* bosom of a shirt.  
 Bruststück, brööst'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) breast-piece.  
 Brusttee, brööst'-tey, *m.* (-s) pectoral tea.  
 Brusttuch, brööst'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) under-waistcoat.  
 Brustwarze, brööst'-vârtt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nipple, pap.  
 Brustwasserschütt, brööst'-vâss'-ser-zööcht, *f.* dropsy of the chest.  
 Brustschmerz, brööst'-vey, *n.* (-es) pain in the chest.  
 Brustwerk, brööst'-vai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breast-work.  
 Brut, broot, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brood; incubation, hatch, fry, spawn (of fishes), the young of all kinds of animals.  
 Brutal, broo-tâhl', *adj.* brutish, brutal.  
 Brutbiene, broot'-bee-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drone.  
 Brüten, brü'-ten, *v.a.* to brood, to hatch.  
 Brutenne, broot'-hen'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) broodhen.  
 Brütig, brü'-tich, broody, rotten, addled.  
 Brutofen, broot'-o'-fen, *m.* hatching-oven.  
 Brutto, brööt'-toe, *adj. & adv.* gross (weight).  
 Brutzeit, broot'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brooding-time, breeding-season.  
 Bute, boo'-bai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) boy; knave, villain, rogue.  
 Bufenstreich, boo'-ben-stri'ch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) knavery, roguery.  
 Bufenstück, boo'-ben-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) knavery, roguery.  
 Butelei, bü-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavish action.  
 Bübin, bü'-bin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) a bad, roguish woman.  
 Bübisch, bü'-bish, *adj.* mischievous, knavish.  
 Buch, booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bücher) book; quire (of paper).  
 Buchbinder, booch'-bin'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) book-binder.  
 Buchbinderfleister, booch'-bin'-der-kli'-ster, *m.* (-s) book-binder's paste.  
 Buchdrucker, booch'-dröök'-ker, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) printer.  
 Buchdruckerei, booch'-dröök'-kai-ri', *f.* art of printing; printing-office.  
 Buchdruckkunst, booch'-dröök'-ker-kööst', *f.* art of printing, typography.  
 Buchdruckpresse, booch'-dröök'-ker-press'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) printing-press.  
 Buchdruckswärze, booch'-dröök'-ker-shwert'-tsai, *f.* printing-ink.  
 Buche, boo'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beech.  
 Buchen, boo'-chen, Büchen, bü'-chen, *adj.* beechen.  
 Buchen, boo'-chen, *v.a.* to book, to enter, to charge.
- Buchenwald, boo'-chen-wâlt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wälder) beech-grove.  
 Bücherbrett, bü'-cher-bret', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shelf, set of shelves.  
 Büchergestell, bü'-cher-gui-stell', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) book-shelves, book-case.  
 Büchertreuer, bü'-cher-kon'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) bibliographer.  
 Büchermant, bü'-cher-nârr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bookish-fellow, biblio-maniac.  
 Bücherstuhl, bü'-cher-zâhl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) library.  
 Büchersammlung, bü'-cher-zâm'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) library.  
 Bücherständer, bü'-cher-shränk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ständer) book-case.  
 Büchersprache, bü'-cher-sprâche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) written language.  
 Büchermurm, bü'-cher-vöörn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) book-worm.  
 Buchsche, booch'-esh'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild-ash.  
 Buchfink, booch'-fink, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) chaffinch.  
 Buchführer, booch'-fu'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) book-keeper.  
 Buchführen, booch'-fu'-ren, Buchhalten, booch'-hâl'-ten, *n.* (-s) keeping of books.  
 Buchhalten, booch'-hâl'-ten, *n.* book-keeping.  
 Buchhalter, booch'-hâl'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) f. Buchführer.  
 Buchhalterei, booch'-hâl'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) book-keeper's office.  
 Buchhaltung, booch'-hâl'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) f. Buchhalten.  
 Buchhändler, booch'-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) book-trade.  
 Buchhändler, booch'-hânt'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) book-seller.  
 Buchhandlung, booch'-hânt'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) book-trade, book-store.  
 Buchladen, booch'-lâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -läden) book-seller's shop.  
 Buchsbaum, bööks'-bopm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) box, box-tree.  
 Buchsbäume, bööks'-boi'-men, *adj.* boxen.  
 Buchse, buck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, case; jar, rifle.  
 Büchsen, bück'-sen, *v.a.* to shoot with a long gun.  
 Büchsenfutter, bück'-sen-füüt'-ter, *n.* (-s) gun-case.  
 Büchsenfugel, bück'-sen-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bullet, rifle-ball.  
 Büchsenlauf, bück'-sen-louf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läufe) rifle-barrel.  
 Büchsenmacher, bück'-sen-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) gun-smith, armourer.  
 Büchsenmeister, bück'-sen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) gunner.  
 Büchsenstock, bück'-sen-shâft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) rifle-stock.  
 Büchsenstockmacher, bück'-sen-shêf'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) gun-stock-maker.

- Büchsenſchmied**, bück'-sen-shmeot', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gun-smith.  
**Büchſenſchuß**, bück'-sen-shöös', *m.* (-ſſe; *pl.* -ſchuße) gun-shot, rifle-shot.  
**Büchſenſchütze**, bück'-sen-shüts', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) rifle-man, marksman.  
**Büchſenpanzer**, bück'-sen-späu'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gun-charger.  
**Buchſtabe**, booch'-ſtä'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) letter, type; große -, capital; -en verſetzen, to make anagrams.  
**Buchſtäbeln**, booch'-ſtai'-beln, *v.a.* to sift words minutely.  
**Buchſtabenwechſel**, booch'-ſtä-ben-veck'-ſel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) anagram.  
**Buchſtabenrechnung**, booch'-ſtä-ben-rech'-nöönk, *f.* algebra, algebraic reckoning.  
**Buchſtabirbuch**, booch'-ſta-beer'-booch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -Bücher) spelling-book.  
**Buchſtabiren**, booch'-ſtä-bec'-ren, *v.a.* to spell.  
**Buchſtäblich**, booch'-ſtaip'-lich, *adj.* literal.  
**Bucht**, bööcht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inlet; bay; creek.  
**Buchweizen**, booch'-vite'-sen, *m.* (-s) buck-wheat.  
**Budel**, bööck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) back, hump, humpback.  
**Buckelig**, bööck'-kai-lich, (bööck'-lich) *adj.* humpbacked, hunchbacked.  
**Buckelige**, bööck'-lig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) humpback, hunchback.  
**Buckeln**, bööck'-keln, *v.a.* to carry on the back.  
**Büden**, bück'-ken, *v.r.* to stoop; to bow.  
**Büffling**, bück'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) red herring; bow.  
**Bude**, boo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut, booth, stall.  
**Budengelt**, boo'-den-ghelt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er)  
**Budenjins**, boo'-den-tains', *m.* stallage.  
**Büffel**, büf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buffalo.  
**Büffellerer**, büf'-fel-lai'-der, *n.* buff.  
**Büffeln**, büf'-feln, *v.n.* to drudge.  
**Bug**, booch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Büge) bow, bend; shoulder-bone, withers, *pl.*  
**Bügel**, bü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hoop, ring; stirrup, throat-band.  
**Bügleifen**, bü'-ghel'-i-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) smoothing iron, goose.  
**Büglafhm**, bü'-ghel-lähm', *adj.* splay-footed.  
**Bügeln**, bü'-gheln, *v.a.* to iron, to smoothe.  
**Buglafhm**, booch'-lähm, *adj.* lame in the shoulder.  
**Bugſiren**, booch'-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to tow.  
**Bugſprit**, booch'-spreet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bowsprit, *f.* Bogsprit.  
**Bußbirne**, bool'-durr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common woman, prostitute.  
**Bußen**, boo'-len, *v.a.* to make love, to woo.  
**Bußhe**, boo'-lai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) sweet heart, lover, wooer.  
**Bußler**, boo'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lover, gallant.  
**Bußlerri**, boo'-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) coquetry.
- Bußlerin**, boo'-lai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) *f.* Buß-birne.  
**Bußleriſch**, boo'-lai-rish, *adj.* coquetish, unchaste.  
**Bußſchaft**, bool'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) amour, intrigue.  
**Bühne**, bü'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scaffold, scaffolding, stage, quay.  
**Bünnen**, bü'-nen, *v.a.* to board.  
**Bühnenbekleidung**, bü'-nen-bai-kli'-döönk, *f.* stage-decoration, scenery.  
**Bühnenmaler**, bü'-nen-mä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scene-painter.  
**Bühnenmäßigkeit**, bü'-nen-mai'-ſich, *adj.* theatrical.  
**Bühnenmeiſter**, bü'-nen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quay-master.  
**Bühnenwand**, bü'-nen-vânt', *f.* (*pl.* -wände) side-scene.  
**Bull**, bööl, (bull) bull.  
**Bulle**, bööl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -) the bull of the pope.  
**Bullenbeißer**, bööl'-len-bi'-ſer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bull-dog.  
**Bund**, böönt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Bünde) league, union, confederacy; -, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bundle, truss, bunch.  
**Bundbrüchig**, böönt'-brüch'-ſich, *adj.* breaking the covenant; faithless, perfidious.  
**Bündel**, bün'-del, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bundle, bunch, truss.  
**Bündengeſch**, böön'-deſſ'-gai'-noſſa, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) confederate.  
**Bündenservante**, böön'-deſſ'-fer-vân'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) confederate, ally.  
**Bündig**, bün'-dich, *adj.* binding, valid, solid.  
**Bündigkeit**, bün'-dich-kite, *f.* validity, solidity.  
**Bündniß**, bünd'-niſſa, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) covenant, alliance.  
**Bunt**, böönt, *adj.* variegated, coloured, chequered, confused; er macht es zu -, he goes too far.  
**Buntfarbig**, böönt'-fär'-bich, *adj.* variegated, party-coloured.  
**Buntfütterer**, böönt'-füt'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) furrier.  
**Buntſcheckig**, böönt'-ſheck'-kich, *adj.* spotted, checkered.  
**Bunzen**, böönt'-sen, *m.* puncheon.  
**Bürde**, bürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) load, charge.  
**Burg**, böörch, *f.* (*pl.* -en) castle, fort.  
**Bürge**, bürr'-ghai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) surety, bail, warrant.  
**Bürgen**, bürr'-ghen, *v.a.* to bail, to warrant.  
**Bürger**, bürr'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) citizen; commoner; burgher; freeman.  
**Bürgerbuch**, bürr'-gher'-booch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) burgess-roll.  
**Bürgerſeid**, bürr'-gher-ſe', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) citizen's oath.  
**Bürgerfrau**, bürr'-gher-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) wife of a citizen.

Bürgerin, bürr'-ghai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) *s.* Bürgerfrau.  
 Bürgerkrieg, bürr'-gher-kreech', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) civil war.  
 Bürgerlich, bürr'-gher-lich', *adj.* civil; common.  
 Bürgermeister, bürr'-gher-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; -) mayor, burgomaster.  
 Bürgerpflicht, bürr'-gher-pilcht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty of a citizen.  
 Bürgerrecht, bürr'-gher-recht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of citizenship.  
 Bürgerrolle, bürr'-gher-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n.) burgess-roll.  
 Bürgerchaft, bürr'-gher-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) burghership, citizens, freemen of a town.  
 Bürgerschule, bürr'-gher-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) city-school, grammar-school, school for the children of commoners.  
 Bürgerfrau, bürr'-ghers-frou', *f.* *f.* Bürgerfrau.  
 Bürgerfinn, bürr'-gher-zin', *m.* (-es) public spirit, civism.  
 Bürgerfahat, bürr'-gher-zol-däht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) city-soldier.  
 Bürgerstand, bürr'-gher-stänt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) state of a citizen; order of citizen.  
 Bürgerwache, bürr'-gher-vach'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) city militia, train-bands, *pl.*  
 Burgfleden, böörch'-fleck'-en, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) borough.  
 Burgfriede, böörch'-free'-dai, *m.* (-n) liberty (about a lord's castle), public peace.  
 Burggraf, böörch'-grähf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) burg-grave, castellan.  
 Bürgschaft, bürr'-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bail; surety, warranty; guaranty.  
 Bürgerleib, böörch'-fer-leess', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dungeon.  
 Burgvogt, böörch'-fo'cht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vögte) castellan.  
 Burgvogtei, böörch'-fo'ch-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) castellan.  
 Burgwache, böörch'-vach'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) castle-gard.  
 Burgwarte, böörch'-varr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) watch-tower.  
 Burfch, böörsh, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) companion, fellow; lad; apprentice; student.  
 Büfch, bürrsh, Büfche, bürrsh'-ai, *f.* shooting with a rifle gun, right of shooting game, shooting country.  
 Büfchbüfche, bürrsh'-bück'-sai, *f.* (-n) rifle-gun.  
 Büfchen, bürr'-shen, *v.a.* to shoot with a rifle; to shoot.  
 Büfchroß, bürrsh'-roar, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -röße) rifled gun.  
 Bürfte, bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brush.  
 Bürften, bürr'-sten, *v.a.* to brush.  
 Bürftenbinter, bürr'-sten-bin'-der, Bürftenmacher, bürr'-sten-mach'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brush-maker.  
 Bürtig, bürr'-tiß, *adj.* born.

Bürzel, bürr'-tsel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rump.  
 Bürzelbaum, böör'-tsel-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) summer-sot.  
 Burseln, böör'-tseln, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to tumble.  
 Busch, böösh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büfche) bush; small wood, thicket, copse, covert, tuft.  
 Büfchel, bürrsh'-shel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tuft bunch, cluster.  
 Büfchholz, böösh'-holts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -büfcher) underwood.  
 Büfchicht, böösh'-shiicht, *adj.* bush-like, bushy.  
 Büfchig, böösh'-shich, *adj.* bushy.  
 Büfchtafel, böösh'-klälf'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -) stack of underwood.  
 Büfchfeper, böösh'-klep'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) foot-pad, highway-man.  
 Büfchwert, böösh'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brushes, shrubs, *pl.*  
 Büfe, bü'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) herring boat.  
 Busen, boo'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) breast, bosom; gulf.  
 Busenfreund, boo'-zen-froit', *m.* (-es *pl.* -e) bosom-friend.  
 Busennatel, boo'-zen-nä'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brooch.  
 Busenstreif, boo'-zen-strif', *m.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) frill, tucker.  
 Buße, boo'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) penance, penitence; repentance; punishment; fine; bob-tail; -thun, to repent.  
 Büßen, bü'-sen, *v.a.* to expiate, to mend, to repair; to compensate; to appease; seine, Lust - to satisfy, indulge; -, *v.n.* to atone, to suffer.  
 Büßer, bü'-sor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) penitent.  
 Büßfertig, booss'-ferri'-tiß, *adj.* penitent.  
 Büßpsalm, booss'-p'sälm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) penitential psalm.  
 Büßtag, booss'-tähf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fast-day.  
 Büßübung, booss'-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exercise of penitence; penance.  
 Büßung, bü'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expiation.  
 Büste, büss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bust.  
 Butte, bööt'-tai, Butte, bütt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tub, coop, flounder.  
 Büttel, bütt'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) headle, jailer.  
 Büttelci, bütt'-tai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) jail.  
 Butter, bööt'-ter, *f.* butter.  
 Butterbänne, bööt'-ter-bem'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice of buttered bread.  
 Butterblume, bööt'-ter-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) butter-cup.  
 Butterbrezel, bööt'-ter-bret'-sel, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -) butter-cracknel.  
 Butterbrot, bööt'-ter-brote', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bröde) bread and butter.  
 Butterbüfche, bööt'-ter-büch'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) butter-box.  
 Butterfäß, bööt'-ter-fäß, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fäffer) churn, Lutter-vat, firkin.

Butterhese bööt'-ter-ho'-sai, *f.* butter-arkin.  
 Buttermilch, bööt'-ter-milch', *f.* butter-milk.  
 Buttern, bööt'-tern, *v.a.* to churn, to butter;  
 -, *v.n.* to grow to butter.  
 Butterfchnitte, bööt'-ter-shnit'-tai, *f.* f. Butter-  
 bänne.  
 Butterstolle, bööt'-ter-stol'-lai, *f.* butter-  
 cake.  
 Butterriegel, bööt'-ter-stree'-gel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fritter.  
 Butterteig, bööt'-ter-teich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 puff-paste.

Buttertopf, bööt'-ter-topf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe)  
 butter-pot.  
 Butterveck, bööt'-ter-veck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -)  
 butter-cake, butter-roll.  
 Büttner, bü't'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cooper.  
 Buß, bööts, *m.* (*pl.* -e) Bußen, *m.* (*pl.* -)  
 paint, tip, core (of fruit), snuff (of the  
 candle.  
 Bußkorb, bööts'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) gram-  
 pers, bottle-nosen-whale.  
 Burbaum, bööcks'-boum, *m.* (-es; *p.* -bäume)  
 f. Buchsbaum.

## C

Cabale, kä-bä'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabal, intrigue.  
 Cabbala, käb'-bä-lä, *f.* cabbala, Jewish tra-  
 dition.  
 Cabbalistisch, käb'-bä-lis'-tisch, *adj.* cabalistic.  
 Cabinet, kä-bee-net', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -te) cabinet,  
 closet.  
 Cabinetminister, kä-bee-nets'-me-niss'-ter, *m.*  
 (-s; *pl.* -) cabinet-minister.  
 Cabinetrath, kä-bee-nets'-räh't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -  
 -räthe) cabinet-council.  
 Caratu, kä'-kä-doo', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cockatoo.  
 Cacao, kä-kä'-o, *m.* (-s) cacao.  
 Cacaobaum, kä-käo'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -  
 -bäume) cacao-tree.  
 Cacaoebene, kä-kou'-bo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cacao-  
 nut, chocolate.  
 Cadet, kä-det', *m.* (-ten; *pl.* -ten) cadet.  
 Caruf, kä-dook', *adj.* escheated, ruined, lost,  
 frail.  
 Caffee, käf'-fai or käf'-fai', *m.* (-s) f. Kaffee.  
 Caftan, käf'-tän, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) caftan.  
 Calculieren, cäl-köö-lee'-ren *v.a.* to calculate.  
 Calcutt, kä-lai-kööt' Calcuttischer Hafen, *m.*  
 turkey.  
 Caliber, kä-lee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) calibre.  
 Camel, kä-mäl', *n.* (*pl.* -e) camel, drome-  
 dary.  
 Camelot, kä-mäl'-lot', *m.* (-s) camelot.  
 Kamerad, kä-mäl'-rät', *m.* (-s & -en; *pl.* -en)  
 comrade.  
 Kameradschaft, kä-mäl'-rät'-shäft, *f.* com-  
 rades..  
 Kameradschaft, kä-mäl'-rät'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
 comradeship, partnership.  
 Kamerarist, kä-mäl'-rät'-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en)  
 financier.  
 Kamerarische, kä-mäl'-rät'-zäh'-qai, *f.* any  
 business belonging to the finances.  
 Kamerarische, kä-mäl'-rät'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s)  
 finances, *pl.*  
 Kamerarische, kä-mäl'-rät'-viss'-sen-  
 shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) science of finances.

Campefcheholz, käm-pesh'-shai-holts', *n.* (-es)  
 log-wood  
 Campher, käm'-fer, *m.* (-s) camphire.  
 Campiren, käm-pee'-ren, *v.n.* to camp.  
 Canaille, kä-näl'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mob, rabble.  
 Canal, kä-näh'l, (-es; *pl.* -näle) canal, channel.  
 Canape, kä-nä-pai', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) sofa,  
 couch.  
 Canarienseet, kä-nä'-ree-en-zeekt', *m.* (-s)  
 canary wine.  
 Canarienvogel, kä-nä'-ree-en-fo'-gluch, *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -vögel) canary-bird.  
 Canaster, kä-näss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) ca-  
 nister-tobacco.  
 Candelsücker, kân'-del-tsöock'-ker, *m.* (-s)  
 sugar-candy.  
 Cantarat, kân-dee-däht, *m.* (-en & -s; *pl.* -en)  
 candidate.  
 Cantiren, kân-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to candy.  
 Cantis, kân-dees, *m.* (-es), -Zucker, sugar  
 candy.  
 Canel, kä-neyl', *m.* (-s) cinnamon.  
 Canibäl, kân-ni-bäl', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) can-  
 nibal, savage.  
 Canon, kä-nön, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) canon.  
 Canonisieren, kân-no-nee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to cano-  
 nize.  
 Canton, kân-ton', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) canton.  
 Cantaniren, kân-to-nee'-ren, *v.n.* to be in can-  
 tonments, to canton.  
 Canter, kân'-torr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) director of  
 music.  
 Cap, kähp, *m.* (-es) cape, promontory.  
 Capellan, käp-pel'-lahn', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) chap-  
 lain.  
 Capelle, kä-pel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel.  
 Capellmeister, kä-pel'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 director, leader of a band, choir or orchestra.  
 Capet, kä'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) privateer, por-  
 sair; -, *f.* caper.  
 Caperei, kä-pai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) piracy.  
 Cavern, kä'-pern, *v.a.* to capture, to catch.

- Caperschiiff**, kâ'-por-shif', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) privateer.
- Capital**, kâp-pee-tâhl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tâler) capital, stock.
- Capitalist**, kâp-pee-tâ-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) capitalist.
- Capitân**, kâp-pec-tain', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) captain, master.
- Capitel**, kâp-pit'-tel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) chapter.
- Capitulation**, kâp'-pee-too-lâ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) capitulation.
- Capituliren**, kâp-pee-too-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to capitulate.
- Capriole**, kâp-pree-o'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caper, leap.
- Caput**, kâp-pööt', *adj.* done up, done for, ruined.
- Capuz**, kâ-pööt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap; hood.
- Carabiner**, kâ-râ-bee'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) carbine, carbine.
- Carabinier**, kâ-râ-bee-nec-nai', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) carabinier.
- Caraffe**, kâ-râf'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decanter.
- Caraffine**, kâ-râf'-fee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decanter, flagon.
- Caravane**, kâ-râ-vâ'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caravan.
- Carcer**, kâr-ter'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) prison, place of confinement.
- Cardamom**, kâr-dâ-mo'-mai, *f.* cardamom, amomum.
- Cardinal**, kâr-dee-nâhl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -nâfe) cardinal.
- Carssiren**, kâ-ress-see'-ren, *v.a.* to flatter, to coax.
- Carmesin**, câr'-mai-zin, *adj.* & *s.* crimson.
- Carmin**, kâr-meen, *m.* (-es) carmine.
- Carnel**, kâr'-nai-ol, **Carniol**, kâr'-nec-ol, *m.* (*pl.* -es) cornelian, cornelian stone.
- Carnel**, kâr'-nai-vâl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) carnival.
- Caroffe**, kâr-ross'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) state-coach.
- Carotte**, kâr-rot'-tai, *f.* carrot.
- Carpic**, kâr'-pee, **Carpel**, kâr'-pi, *f.* lint.
- Carreau**, kâ'-ro, *n.* (-es) diamond (at cards).
- Carriatur**, kâr-ree-kâ toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) carriage.
- Carriole**, kâr-ree-o'-lai, *f.* **Carriel**, (*pl.* -n) gig; whisky.
- Carrousell**, kâr-roo'-zel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) carousal, tilt-ride, tournament.
- Cartell**, kâr-tel', *n.* (*pl.* -es) cartel, challenge.
- Carton**, kâr'-ton, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) paste-board, cartoon, band-box.
- Casern**, kâ-zerr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barracks. *pl.*
- Cassabuch**, kâss'-sâ-booch', *n.* (-es; -bücher) cash-book.
- Casse**, kâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cash, chest; money-box; treasure.
- Cassenbeamte**, kâss'-en-bai-âm'-tai, *m.* (*decl.* like an *adj.*) officer of the revenue.
- Cassenbüch**, kâss'-sen-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) defaulter.
- Cassenbüch**, kâss'-sen-deep'-stahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stahl) defalcation.
- Cassroll**, kâss-ai-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stew-pan.
- Cassa**, kâss'-si-â, *f.* cassia.
- Cassier**, kâss-see'-ren, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) cashier.
- Cassiren**, kâss-see'-ren, *v.a.* to cashier; to destroy, to annul.
- Cassirer**, kâss-see'-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) cashier, treasurer.
- Castell**, kâss-tel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) small castle, castle.
- Castorhut**, kâss-tor'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) beaver-hat, castor.
- Castrat**, kâss-trâht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) eunuch.
- Castren**, kâss-tree'-ren, *v.a.* to castrate.
- Cataleg**, kâ-tâ-lo'-ch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) catalogue.
- Cautien**, kou-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bail, security.
- Cavalier**, kâ-vâl-leer', *m.* (*pl.* -en) cavalier.
- Cavallerie**, kâ-vâl-lai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) cavalry.
- Cavallerist**, kâ-vâl-lai-ris't', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) horse-soldier, trooper.
- Caviar**, kâ'-vee-ârr, *m.* (-es) caviar.
- Ceder**, tsey'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cedar.
- Cetern**, tsey'-dern, *adj.* cedar, of cedar.
- Ceternholz**, tsey'-dern-holts, *n.* (-es) cedar-wood.
- Cetiren**, tsey-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to cede, give up.
- Censiren**, tsen-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to judge, to censure, to review, to examine, to license.
- Censur**, tsen'-zorr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) censor, licenser.
- Censur**, tsen-zoor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) censure, criticism, judgment, license, imprimatur; ter-unterworfen, censurable.
- Centner**, tsent'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) quintal, hundred-weight, cent-weight.
- Centnerlast**, tsent'-ner-lâst', *f.* heavy burden.
- Centrum**, tsen'-troom, *n.* centre.
- Ceremonie**, tsay-rai-mo-nec', *f.* *pl.* (-en) ceremony.
- Ceremoniell**, tsai-rai-mo-nec-el', *n.* (-es) ceremonial.
- Ceremonienmeister**, tsai-rai-mo'-nec-en-mi'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) master of ceremonies.
- Ceremoniös**, tsai-rai-mo-nec-ö'ss', *adj.* ceremonious.
- Cervelatwurst**, tser-vai-lâht'-vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) brain-sausage.
- Cessionar**, tscas'-ce-o-nâ'-ree-oo's, *m.* assignee.
- Chaise**, shai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chaise.
- Chaluppe**, shâ-lööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sloop, shallop.
- Champagner**, shâm-pân'-yer, *m.* (-es) champagne.
- Champignon**, shâm-pin-yon, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) mushroom.
- Chaos**, kâ'-oss, *n.* chaos.
- Charade**, shâ-râ-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) charade.

**Charakter**, kâ-râck'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) character.  
**Charakterfîren**, kâ-râck'-tai-ree-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to characterize.  
**Charakterfîsch**, kâ-râck'-tai-riss'-tish, *adj.* characteristical, characteristic.  
**Charfreitag**, kâhr-frî-tâhch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Good Friday.  
**Charnier**, shâr-nee'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hinge.  
**Charpie**, shârr'-pee, *f.* lint.  
**Charwoche**, kâhr'-voh'-chaj, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passion-week.  
**Chaussee**, shaw'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turnpike road, causeway.  
**Chemie**, chaj-mee', *f.* chemistry.  
**Chemister**, chaj'-mee-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chemist.  
**Chemisch**, chaj'-mish, *adj.* chemical.  
**Chicane**, shee-kâ'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chicanery, trick, artifice.  
**China**, chee'-nâ, china.  
**Chinarinte**, chee'-nâ-rin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Peruvian bark.  
**Chirurgie**, chee-röör'-ghee', *f.* surgery.  
**Chirurg**, chee-röörch', **Chirurgus**, chee-röör'-gööss, *m.* (*pl.* -gen) surgeon.  
**Chocolate**, shoek-ko-lâ'-tai, *f.* chocolate.  
**Cholerisch**, ko-lai'-rish, *adj.* choleric.  
**Chor**, ko'r (core), *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -Chöre) chorus, quire, choir.  
**Choral**, ko-râhl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -râle) choral music.  
**Choralbuch**, ko-râhl'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) choral-book.  
**Choralist**, ko-râhl'-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chorister.  
**Chorhemb**, ko'r'-hemt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) surplice.  
**Chorist**, ko-ris't', **Chorischüler**, ko'r'-shü'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chorister.  
**Christ**, kris't, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) **Christin**, kris'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) christian.  
**Christabend**, kris't'-â'-bent, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Christmas-eve.  
**Christenheit**, kris'-ten-hite', *f.* christendom.  
**Christenthum**, kris's'-ten-toom', *n.* (-es) christianity.  
**Christfest**, kris't'-fest, *n.* (-es) Christmas.  
**Christkint**, kris't'-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) the infant Jesus.  
**Christlich**, kris't'-lich, *adj.* christian.  
**Christmette**, kris't'-met'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Christmas.  
**Christmonat**, kris't'-mo'-nâht, *m.* (-es) December.  
**Christnacht**, kris't'-nâht, *f.* christmas night.  
**Christtag**, kris't'-tâhch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Christmas-day.  
**Christus**, kris's'-tööss, *m.* Christ.  
**Chronik**, kro'-neek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chronicle.  
**Chronolog**, kron-o-lo'g, *m.* (*pl.* -en) chronologist.

**Chronologie**, kro-no-lo-ghee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) chronology.  
**Chur**, koor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) electoral dignity, electorate.  
**Churfürst**, koor'-fürrst, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince elector, elector.  
**Churfürstenthum**, koor'-fürrs-ten-toom', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) electorate.  
**Churfürstlich**, koor'-fürrst'-lich, *adj.* electoral.  
**Churhut**, koor'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) electoral crown.  
**Churprinz**, koor'-prints, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) electoral prince.  
**Churwürde**, koor'-wür'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) electoral dignity.  
**Chymie**, f. **Chemie** s.  
**Cichorie**, tsee-cho'-ri-ni, *f.* chicory, succory.  
**Cider**, tsee'-der, *m.* (-s) cider.  
**Cigarre**, tsee-gârr'-rai, **Cigaro**, tsee-gâ'-ro', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cigar, segar.  
**Circuliren**, tsirr-koo-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to circulate.  
**Cirfel**, f. **Birfel**.  
**Citronroschen**, tsis'-ten-rös'-chen, *n.* rock-rose, cistus.  
**Citadelle**, tsee-dâ-del'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) citadel.  
**Citiren**, tsee-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to summon, to cite; to quote.  
**Citronat**, tsee-tro-nât', *m.* (-s) candied lemon-peel.  
**Citronc**, tsee-tro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) citron, lemon.  
**Citronengrüb**, tsee-tro'-nen-ghelp, *adj.* lemon-coloured.  
**Citronensaft**, tsee-tro'-nen-sâft', *m.* (-es) lemon-juice.  
**Citronenschale**, tsee-tro'-nen-shâ'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon-peel.  
**Civil**, tsee-veel', *adj.* civil.  
**Civilbeamte**, tsee-veel'-bai-âm'-tai, (-n; *pl.* -n) civil-officer.  
**Civilfîren**, tsee-vee-lee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to civilize.  
**Civilrecht**, tsee-veel'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) civil law.  
**Classe**, klâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) class.  
**Classificiren**, klâss'-see-fee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to classify.  
**Classiker**, klâss'-see-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) classic.  
**Classisch**, klâss'-sish, *adj.* classical, classic.  
**Clauſel**, klou'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clause, condition.  
**Clauſur**, clau-soor', *f.* clasp of a book.  
**Claviatur**, klâ-vee-â-toor', *f.* keys; stops (of an organ).  
**Clavier**, klâ-veer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) harpsichord, piano.  
**Clavis**, klâ'-vis, *m.* key.  
**Client**, klee-ent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) client.  
**Clerici**, klai-ree-zi', *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Klerus**, *m.* clergy.  
**Climate**, klee'-mâ, *n.* climate.  
**Clout**, klo-âk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sink, sewer.  
**Clubb**, klöpp, *m.* (es; *pl.* -en) club.

**Glystier**, kliss-teor', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) clyster; injection.  
**Gocarte**, ko-karr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cockade.  
**Gocen**, ko-kown', *m.* (*pl.* -s) cocoon of a silk-worm.  
**Cochenille**, kosh-shai-neel', *f.* cochineal.  
**Cocusaum**, ko''-küss-sa-oum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) cocoa.  
**Cocusuß**, ko''-küss-nüss', *f.* (*pl.* -nüss) cocoa-nut.  
**Cölibat**, tsö-leo-bäht', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) celibacy.  
**Collete**, kol-lect'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) collection, collect.  
**College**, kol-ley'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) colleague.  
**Collegium**, kol-ley'-ghee-ööm, *n.* (-s; -gien) college, lecture, board.  
**Coloniat**, ko-lo-nee-äh'l', *adj.* colonial.  
**Colonialwaaren**, ko-lo-nee-äh'l''-vä'-ren, *f. pl.* colonial produce.  
**Colonic**, ko-lo-nee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) colony.  
**Colonne**, ko-lon'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column.  
**Colophonium**, ko-lo-fö'-nee-ööm, *n.* (-s) colophony, rosin.  
**Coloriren**, ko-lo-ree'-ren, *v.a.* to colour.  
**Colorit**, ko-lo-reet', *n.* (-s) colouring.  
**Columnne**, ko-lööm'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column, page.  
**Combiniiren**, kom'-bee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to combine.  
**Commanbant**, kom-mân-dânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) governor.  
**Commanbiren**, kom-mân-dee'-ren, *v.a.* & *n.* to command.  
**Commanbe**, kom-mân'-do, *n.* (-s) command, detachment; -wert, word of command.  
**Commente**, kom-men'-dai, *f.* benefice in commendam.  
**Commentar**, kom-men-târ', (-es; *pl.* -e) commentary.  
**Commenthur**, kom-men-toor', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) commander of an order.  
**Commercium**, kom-mer''-tsee-ööm, *n.* **Commerz**, kom-merts', *m.* commerce.  
**Commisito**, kom-mil'-lee-to'', *m.* (*pl.* -en) fellow-student.  
**Commissär**, kom-mis-sair', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -är) **Commissarius**, kom-miss-sä''-ree-öös, (*pl.* -fiarien) commissioner, commissary, delegate, deputy.  
**Commis**, kom-mee', *m.* (-; *pl.* -) merchant's clerk.  
**Commissbrod**, kom-miss'-brote, *n.* (-es; -bröte) soldiers'-bread.  
**Commissfahrer**, kom'-miss-fähr''-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) privateer.  
**Commission**, kom-miss-see-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) commission.  
**Commissienair**, kom-miss-see-o-nair', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) commissioner.  
**Commode**, kom-mo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest of drawers.  
**Communifant**, kom-moo-nee-kânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) communicant.

**Communicien**, kom-moo-nee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to receive the sacrament; to communicate; *v.a.* to administer the sacrament.  
**Communione**, kom-moo-nee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) communion.  
**Comödiant**, ko-mö-dee-ânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) comedian, actor.  
**Comödiantin**, ko-mö-dee-än'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) actress.  
**Comödie**, ko-mö'-dee-ai', *f.* (*pl.* -n) comedy-theatre.  
**Compagnie**, kom-pä-nee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) company.  
**Compagnon**, kom-pän-yon', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) partner, associate.  
**Compass**, kom'-pass, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) compass.  
**Competent**, kom''-pe-tent', (*pl.* -en) competitor.  
**Compliment**, kom-plee-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bow; compliment.  
**Complot**, kom-plot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plot, conspiracy.  
**Componiren**, kom'-po-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to compose.  
**Componist**, kom'-po-nist'', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) composer.  
**Comptoir**, kom-to-ärr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counting-house.  
**Concept**, kon-tsept', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) first sketch, minute.  
**Concert**, kon-tserrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) concert.  
**Concilium**, kon-tsee'-lee-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -lien) council.  
**Concipiren**, kon'-tsee-pee'-ren, *v.a.* to draw, sketch.  
**Concipist**, kon'-tsee-pist'', *m.* (*pl.* -en) penman, composer.  
**Concertat**, kon-kor'-dât'', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) agreement, convention.  
**Concubinat**, kon'-koo-bee-nât'', *n.* (-es) concubinage.  
**Concurs**, kon-köörss', *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -ie) meeting of creditors.  
**Conditor**, kon-dee'-tör, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) confectioneer.  
**Conditorei**, kon-dee'-to-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) confectioneer's shop.  
**Confeitt**, kon-feekt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sweets.  
**Confiscation**, kon-fiss-kä-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) confiscation.  
**Confisciren**, kon-fiss-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to confiscate.  
**Congress**, kon-gress', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) congress.  
**Connoffement**, kon-noss-sai-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bill of lading.  
**Conscript**, kon-skrec-beer'-tai, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -n) conscript.  
**Consignation**, kon-sing-nä-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) consignment.  
**Confißorialrat**, kon-see-sto''-ree-äh'l-räht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) counsellor of the consistory.



- Consistorium**, kon-see-sto'-ree-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -rien) consistory.
- Consonant**, kon-so-nánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) consonant.
- Consoniten**, kon-so-nee'-ren, *v.n.* to accord, to agree in sound.
- Consorten**, kon-sor'-ten, *m. pl.* associates, accomplices.
- Constituiren**, kon-stee'-too-co''-ren, *v.a.* to constitute.
- Construieren**, kon-stru-ee'-ren, *v.a.* to construct.
- Consulat**, kon-soo-láht', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -t) consulship.
- Conto**, kon'to, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s or -i) account.
- Consultiren**, kon-soo-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to consult.
- Content**, kon-tánt', *adj.* ready (of money).
- Contrefait**, kon-ter-fá', *n.* portrait, portraiture.
- Contecurrent**, kon''-to-koo-ránt', *n. & f. (pl. -en)* account-current.
- Counter**, kon'tor, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) counting-house.
- Contorist**, kon'tor-ist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) clerk in a counting-house, accountant.
- Contrebandiren**, kon'-trai-bán-dee''-ren, *v.a.* to smuggle.
- Counterpunkt**, kon'-trá-poonkt', *m.* (-ts) counter-point.
- Contract**, kon-tráckt', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) contract, bargain.
- Contrebande**, kon'-ter-bán-dai, *f.* prohibited goods, *pl.*
- Contribution**, kon-tree-boo-tsee-own', *f. (pl. -en)* contribution, tax.
- Contumaz**, kon-too-máts', *f. (pl. -en)* quarantine.
- Convenience**, kon-vai-nee-ents' *f. (pl. -en)* suitability.
- Convent**, kon-vent', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) meeting; convent.
- Conventionsgeld**, kon-ven-tsee-owns'-ghelt, *n.* (-ts); **Conventionsmünze**, kon-ven-tsee-owns'-mün'-tsai, *f. (pl. -en)* convention-coin, convention-money.
- Convictorium**, kon-vic-to'-ree-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) refectory, dining-room.
- Copie**, ko-pee', *f. (pl. -en)* copy.
- Copiren**, ko-pee'-ren, *v.a.* to copy.
- Copist**, ko-pist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) copier, copying clerk.
- Corten**, kor'-don, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) line of troops.
- Cortuan**, korr-doo-áhn', *m.* (-s) Spanish leather, cord-wain.
- Cortuanmacher**, korr''-doo-áhn-mach'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) manufacturer of cord-wain.
- Corporal**, korr-po-ráhl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ále) corporal.
- Correct**, kor-rect', *adj.* correct.
- Correctur**, kor-rect'-toor', *f. (pl. -en)* proof.
- Correctheit**, kor-rect'-hite, *f.* correctness.
- Correspondent**, kor-ress-pon-dent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) correspondent.
- Correspondenz**, kor-ress-pon-dents', *f. (pl. -en)* correspondence.
- Correspondiren**, *v.a.* to correspond.
- Corrigiren**, kor-ree-ghee'-ren, *v.a.* to correct.
- Corsar**, kor-záhr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) corsair, pirate.
- Coutisse**, koo-lees', *f. (- pl. -n)* moveable scene, side-scene.
- Cour**, koor, *f. (pl. -en)* court; die - machen, to court.
- Courant**, koo-ránt', *adj.* current.
- Courantgelt**, koo-ránt'-gelt', *n.* currency.
- Courier**, koo-reer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) courier.
- Cours**, koo'ras, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) course, currency, exchange.
- Couvert**, koo-verrt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) cover of a letter; cover at table.
- Creatur**, krai-á-toor', *f. (pl. -en)* creature.
- Credit**, krai-deet', *m.* (-ts) credit.
- Creditiren**, krai-dee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to credit; to give or sell on credit.
- Crepiren**, krai-pee'-ren, *v.n.* to die miserably.
- Crucifix**, kroo-tsee-ficks', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) crucifix.
- Cultur**, kööl-toor', *f. (pl. -en)* culture, cultivation.
- Cultus**, kööl'-toos *m. (pl. Culte)* worship, divine service.
- Cur**, koor, *f. (pl. -en)* cure; course of medicine.
- Curator**, koo-rá'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) curator.
- Curcuma**, koor'-koo-má, **Curcume**, koor'-koo-mi, *f.* turneric.
- Cursialstyl**, koo''-ree-ál-steel', *m.* (-ts) law-style, official style.
- Curiren**, koo-roe'-ren, *v.a.* to cure.
- Current**, köör-rent', *adj.* current; saleable.
- Currentschrift**, köör-rent'-shrift', *f. (pl. -en)* current hand-writing.
- Cursivschrift**, koor''-siv-shrift', *f.* italics.
- Cursus**, koor'-soos, *m. (pl. Curs)* course.
- Custos**, köös'-to's, *m.* trustee; catch-ward.
- Cyclus**, tsee'-kloos, *m.* cycle.
- Cymbel**, tsim'-bel, *f. (pl. -n)* cymbal.
- Cypresse**, tsee-press'-sai, *f. (pl. -n)* cypress.
- Cypressenbaum**, tsee-press'-sen-boun', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -bäume) cypress-tree.

## D

**Da** *dā*, *adv.* there, where; that; —, *conj.* as, since, when, because, whereas; *zu ter Zeit da*, at the time when.

**Dabei**, *dā-bi'*, *adv.* near that, near it, thereby, therewith, hereby, by it, with it, with them, there, present; *conj.* moreover, besides.

**Dabeibleiben**, *dā-bi''-bli'-ben*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to persist in.

**Dach**, *dāch*, *n.* (—*es*; *pl.* *Dächer*) roof.

**Dachbeder**, *dāch-deck'-ker*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) slater, thatcher, shingler, tiler.

**Dachhahn**, *dāch'-hā'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) rooster, weather-cock.

**Dachtraufe**, *dāch''-pfān'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pantile, gutter-tile.

**Dachfenster**, *dāch''-fen'-ster*, (—*es*; *pl.* —) garret-window, dormer-window.

**Dachkammer**, *dāch''-kām'-mer*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) garret; upper-room.

**Dachrinne**, *dāch''-rin'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) gutter.

**Dacks**, *dācks*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*e*) badger, terrier.

**Dacksbau**, *dācks'-bou*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) kennel of a badger.

**Dacksteimig**, *dācks''-bi'-nich*, *adj.* badger-legged.

**Dacksstein**, *dācks''-i'-zen*, *m.* (—*s*) Dacksfall, *dācks''-fāl'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) badger-gin.

**Dacksparren**, *dāch''-spār'-ren*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) spar of a roof.

**Dachziefer**, *dāch''-shoo'-fer*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*slate*) for roofing.

**Dachtel**, *dāch'-tel*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) box on the ear.

**Dachung**, *dāch'-chöök*, *f.* roofing.

**Dachziegel**, *dāch''-shin'-del*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) shingle.

**Dachhund**, *dācks'-höönt*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) badger-dog, terrier.

**Dachspitze**, *dāch''-spit'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) ridge.

**Dachstein**, *dāch'-stine'*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) slate, tile.

**Dachstroh**, *dāch'-stro*, *n.* (—*es*) thatch.

**Dachstube**, *dāch''-stoo'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) garret-room.

**Dachtraufe**, *dāch''-trou'-fai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) eaves.

**Dachziegel**, *dāch'-tsee'-ghel*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —) tile roofing-tile.

**Dadurch**, *dā-doorch'*, *adv.* thereby, through that, through it.

**Dafür**, *dā-ferrn'*, *adv.* if, in case that; —*nicht*, unless.

**Dafür**, *dā-für'*, *adv.* for that, for it; *ich kann nichts —*, I cannot help it; in place of; in exchange.

**Dagegen**, *dā-gai'-ghen*, against that, against it; in exchange; in comparison; in return; on the contrary; —, *conj.* whereas.

**Dahem**, *dā-hime'*, *adv.* at home.

**Daher**, *dā-hair'*, *adv.* thence, from that place; along hence; —, *conj.* therefore.

**Dahin**, *dā-hin'*, *adv.* there, thither, along, on, over, down, away, gone, lost; to that; — *gestellt sein lassen*, to leave undecided; *mein Glück ist —*, my good fortune is all over.

**Dahingegen**, *dā'-hin-gai'-ghen*, *adv. & conj.* on the contrary.

**Dahinter**, *dā-hin'-ten*, *adv.* behind.

**Dahinter**, *dā-hin'-ter*, *adv.* behind that, behind it; after it; — *kommen*, to discover; — *her sein*, to press hard.

**Dahinwärts**, *dā-hin'-wärts*, *adv.* thitherward, that way.

**Dahin**, *dā'-len*, *v.n.* to dally.

**Damalig**, *dā'-mā-liq*, *adj.* then, at that time.

**Damals**, *dā'-māls*, *adv.* then, at that time.

**Damasener**, *dā-mās-ey'-ner*, *adj.* damask, of damask.

**Damasieren**, *dā-mās-see'-ren*, *v.a.* to make damask.

**Damast**, *dā-mast'*, *n.* (—*es*) damask.

**Damasten**, *dā-mās'-ten*, *adj.* of damask.

**Dame**, *dā'-mai*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) lady; queen.

**Damenbrett**, *dā'-men-bret'*, *n.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*er*) draught-board.

**Damenhut**, *dā'-men-hoot'*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*hüte*) bonnet; ein runter —, hat.

**Damenpiel**, *dā'-men-speel'*, *n.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) draughts.

**Damenstein**, *dā'-men-stine'*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) man (at draughts).

**Damgise**, *dām'-gise*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) Damstier, *dām'-teer*, (—*es*; *pl.* —*n*) doe.

**Damhirsh**, *dām'-hirsch*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* —*e*) fallow-deer, buck.

**Damstier**, *dām'-hirsch-koo*, *f.* (*pl.* —*füh*) fallow-deer, doe.

**Dämisch**, *dai'-mish*, *adj.* dull, heavy, silly, foolish.

**Damit**, *dā-mit'*, *adv.* therewith, with it, with that; *heraus —*, out with it; —, *conj.* that in order that; — *nicht*, lest.

**Damm**, *dām*, *m.* (—*es*; *pl.* *Dämme*) dam, mole, dike, bank, causeway.

**Dämmen**, *dem'-men*, *v.a.* to dam; to stop; —, *v.n.* to riot, to revel.

**Dammere**, *dām'-err'-dai*, *f.* mould, black-earth.

**Dämmerig**, *dem'-mai-riq*, *adj.* twilight, dusky.

**Dämmern**, *dem'-mern*, *v.n.* to grow twilight, to dawn.

**Dämmerung**, *dem'-mai-röök*, *f.* twilight.

**Dämon**, *dai'-mone*, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*en*) demon; *die Lehre von den —en*, demonology.

**Dämonisch**, *dai'-mo'-nish*, *adj.* demoniacal.

Dampf, dāmpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Dämpfe) vapour, steam, fume; asthma.  
 Dampfbad, dāmpf-bāht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) vapour-bath.  
 Dampfboot, dāmpf-boāt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -böte) steam-boat.  
 Dampfen, dām'-pfen, *v.n.* to smoke, to fume, to steam, to reek, to exhale.  
 Dämpfen, dem'-pfen, *v.a.* to smother, to suffocate; to extinguish; to damp; to suppress; to stew.  
 Dämpfer, demp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) extinguisher, mute (a musical instrument).  
 Dampfig, dām'-pfich, Dämpfig, dem'-pfich, *adj.* asthmatic; broken-winded.  
 Dampffessel, dāmpf'-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boiler.  
 Dampfkraft, dāmpf'-krāft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) steam-power.  
 Dampfmaschine, dāmpf'-mā-shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steam-engine.  
 Dampfmuhle, dāmpf'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steam-mill.  
 Dampfschiff, dāmpf'-shif, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) steam-vessel, steam-boat, steamer.  
 Dampfswagen, dāmpf'-vā'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.  
 Darben, dā-nai'-ben, *adv.* near it, by it, thereby; gleich -, hard by -, *conj.* besides, moreover.  
 Darobst, dā-naibst', *adv.* besides.  
 Darunter, da-nee'-den, *adv.* there below, down there.  
 Danieder, dā-nee'-der, *adv.* on the ground, down.  
 Dank, dānk, *m.* (-es) thanks; - sagen, - abstaten, to return thanks, to thank; zu - ma- to do one's liking.  
 Danfür, dānk'-bähr, *adj.* thankful, grateful.  
 Dankbarkeit, dānk'-bähr-kite, *f.* thankfulness, gratitude.  
 Danken, dānk'-en, *v.a.* to thank, to owe, to return (a salute); einem etwas zu - haben, to be indebted to one.  
 Dankenswerth, dānk'-enss-vairt', *adj.* thank-worthy.  
 Dankfest, dānk'-fest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) festival for returning thanks.  
 Danklied, dānk'-leet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) hymn of thanksgiving.  
 Dankopfer, dānk'-op'-fer, (-s; *pl.* -) thank-offering.  
 Dankagung, dānk'-zā'-göönk, *f.* thanksgiving.  
 Dann, dan, *adv.* then; - unt wann, now and then.  
 Dannen, dān'-nen, *adv.* thence; von -, from thence.  
 Dannerhero, dān'-nen-hai'-ro, *adv.* thence, therefore.  
 Daran, dārān', *adv.* thereon; on that, on it, by that; whereon, thereat, thereof, there-

by, thereto, therein; nun femme ich, - now it is my turn; nichts, - good for nothing.  
 Darauf, dā-rouf, *adv.* thereupon, thereon, on it; at it, after that; whereon, thereof, thereat; - femmen, to call to mind; - gehen lassen, to spend; - den Tag, the next day.  
 Daraus, dā-rouss', *adv.* thereout, therefrom, from that; whereout; thereby, thereof; of by, out of it; hence, thence; ich mach' mir nichts -, I do not mind it.  
 Darben, dārr'-ben, *v.n.* to starve; to want.  
 Darbieten, dār'-beet'-en', *v.a.ir.* to offer.  
 Darbringen, dār'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring, to offer.  
 Darbringung, dār'-bring'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offering.  
 Darin, dā-rine', *adv.* into it, into that, in it; ich - legen, to interfere, - recen, to interrupt.  
 Dargeben, dār'-gai'-ben, *v.a.* to offer up  
 Verbalten, dār'-hāl'-ten, *v.a.* to reach forth.  
 Darin, dā-riu', Darinnen, dā-rin'-nen, *adv.* therein, in that, in it, within.  
 Darlegen, dāhr'-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay down, to prove, to make good.  
 Darleihen, dāhr'-ley'-hen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) loan.  
 Darleihen, dāhr'-li'-hen, Darleihen, dār'-ley'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to lend.  
 Darleihen, dāhr'-li'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lender.  
 Darm, dārrm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Därme) gut, intestine, bowels.  
 Darmbruch, dārm'-bröök', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) hernia.  
 Darmsfell, dārm'-fell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) peritoneum.  
 Darmgicht, dārm'-gliöht', *f.* colic.  
 Darmsaite, dārm'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cat-gut.  
 Darmstreng, dārm'-streng'-ai, *f.* colic; gripes.  
 Darnach, dāhr-nāch', *adv.* after that, after it; accordingly; afterwards, then; er frag' nichts, - he does not mind it; - handeln, to act accordingly; - es fällt, as it happens.  
 Darob, dā-ro', *adv.* on account of that, thereupon.  
 Darre, dārr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drying, kiln-drying, kiln; pimple.  
 Darreichen, dāhr'-ri'-chen, *v.a.* to offer, to present, to hand; to reach forth, to provide.  
 Darreichung, dāhr'-ri'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reaching forth, presenting.  
 Darren, *v.a.* to kiln-dry.  
 Darreieber, dārr'-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hectic fever.  
 Darstörbe, dārr'-hor'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drying-hurdle.  
 Darrofen, dārr'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) kiln, drying-oven.  
 Darsetzen, dār'-zet'-sen *v.a.* to put in or up; to venture.

**Darrucht, dârr'-zöcht, f.** consumption, atrophy.

**Darstellen, dâhr'-stel'-len, v.a.** to present, to represent, to exhibit, to produce, to bring forth.

**Darstellung, dâhr'-stel'-lönk, f.** (pl. -en) presentation, representation.

**Darthon, dâhr'-toon, v.a.** to prove, to demonstrate.

**Darüber, dâ-rü'-ber, adv.** over that, over it; concerning it, of it; above, upwards; - ist er weg, he is above it; darunter und -, topeyturvy; during, whereon, above, more; 5 Dollar und -, five dollars and more.

**Darum, dâ'-rööm & dâ-rööm', adv.** therefore, on that account, for it, for that, about it; - kommen, to lose; - bringen, to deprive; - weil, because; -tamt, that; er weiß -, he is aware of it; es sei -, let it be so!

**Darunter, dâ-röön'-ten, adv.** below, beneath.

**Darunter, dâ-röön'-ter, adv.** under that, under it, below it, among, thereby, by it; was suchst er -? what is his view in it?

**Darwägen, dâhr'-vai'-ghen, v.a.tr.** to weigh out.

**Darzhöfen, dâhr'-tsai'-len, v.a.** to count; to pay down.

**Das, dâss, n. art.** the; -, *rel. pr.* which, what, that; -, *dem. pr.* that one, it.

**Dasein, dâ'-zine, n.** (-s) presence, existence.

**Daseibst, dâ-zelst', adv.** there.

**Dasig, dâ'-zich, adj.** of that place.

**Dasmal, dâss'-mähl, adv.** this time, this once.

**Das, dâss, conj.** that; -nicht, lest; nur - nicht provided that; so -, so as.

**Datiren, dâ-tee'-ren, v.a.** to date.

**Date, dâ'-to, adv.** of the date; bis -, till now.

**Dattel, dât'-tel, f.** (pl. -n) date, (fruit.)

**Dattelfern, dât'-tél'-kern', m.** (-es; pl. -e) kernel of a date.

**Datum, dâ'-tööm, n.** (-s; pl. Data) date (of time).

**Daube, dou'-bai, f.** (pl. -n) staff, staves.

**Däuchten, doiçh'-ten, v. imp.** to appear; mich däucht, meseems, methinks.

**Dauert, dou'-er, f.** duration, continuance.

**Dauerhaft, dou'-er-häft, adv.** durable, permanent.

**Dauerhaftigkeit, dou'-er-häft-tiçh-kite, f.** durability, durability.

**Dauern, dou'-ern, v.a.** to last, to continue; to remain; to endure; vor Kälte -, to stand the cold.

**Dauern, dou'-ern, v.n.** to rue, to regret, to grudge, to pity, be sorry; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it; tu dauert mich, I pity you.

**Daumen, dou'-men, m.** (-s; pl. -) thumb-stall.

**Daumentlappern, dou'-men-klâp'-pern, f.** pl. castanets.

**Daumenschraube, dou'-men-ahrou'-bai, f.** (pl. -n) -screw, m. thumb-screw.

**Daumstraß, doun'-kräft, f.** (pl. -sträße, hand-screw.

**Däumling, doim'-link, m.** (-s; pl. -e) thumb-tall.

**Daunt, dou'-nai, f.** (pl. -en) down.

**Daus, douse, n.** (-es; pl. Däuser) deuce, ace; ter -! *int.* the deuce.

**Davon, dâ-son', adv.** thereof, therefrom, of it; thereby, by it, hence, thence, whence; off, away; - was habe ich -? what do I get by it? - kommen, to make off, flee; - tragen, to carry off, get, obtain.

**Davor, dâ-fore', adv.** before it; of it; for it.

**Davorne, dâ-fore'-nai, adv.** before there.

**Dawider, dâ-vee'-der, adv.** against it; against, to, or from it; -legen, to put before, &c. hüte dich -, beware of it; - behüte uns Gott! God forbid! - haben, to have objection.

**Dazu, dâ-tsoo', adv.** thereto, to it, for it; at it, by it; ich kann nicht -, I cannot come at it or by it; - thun, to add, to make haste, to set about it; noch - moreover; besides.

**Dazumal, dâ'-tsoo-mähl', adv.** then, at that time.

**Dazwischen, dâ-tsvish'-shen, adv.** between them, among them; - kommen, to come between, to intervene; - reden, to interrupt; es ist mir etwas-gekommen, I was crossed, disappointed; sich - schicken, to interpose.

**Dazwischentritt, dâ-tsvish'-shen-köönft', f.** (pl. -tünfte) intervention.

**Debit, dai-beet', m.** sale.

**Debitoren, dai-bee-tee'-ren, v.a.** to debit.

**Dezember, dai-tsem'-ber, m.** (-s; pl. -) December.

**Decker, dech'-cher, m.** (-s; pl. -) dicker (ten hides); -weise, in half scores.

**Deckbett, deck'-bet, n.** (-es; pl. -e) upper-bed, coverlet.

**Decke, deck'-kai, f.** (pl. -n) cover, coverlet; the ceiling; tegument, veil; sich nach der - strecken, to do as one can; unter einer - stehen, to conspire together.

**Deckel, deck'-kel, m.** (-s; pl. -) cover; lid, tympan.

**Decken, deck'-ken, v.a.** to deck, to cover, to give security; den Tisch - to lay the cloth.

**Deckengemälde, deck'-en'-gai-mel'-dai, n.** (-s; pl. -); Deckenstück, deck'-en-stück', n. (-es; pl. -s) ceiling-piece.

**Deckmantel, deck'-mân'-tel, m.** (-s; pl. -mäntel, cloak, pretence, pretext.

**Deckstein, deck'-rä'-fen, m.** turf to cover a walk or hill.

**Decret, dai-krait', n.** (pl. -s) decree, edict.

**Decretiren, dai'-krai-tee'-ren, v.a.** to decree.

**Dedung, deck'-köönk, f.** (pl. -en) covering, reimbursement.

**Declamation**, dai-klâ-mâ-tsee-own', *f.* (pl. -en) declamation.

**Declamiren**, dai-klâ-mee'-ren, *v. a. & n.* to recite, to declaim.

**Declination**, dai-klee-nâ-tsee-own', *f.* (pl. -en) declension.

**Decliniren**, dai-klee-nee'-ren, *v. a.* to decline.

**Decoct**, dai-kockt', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) decoction.

**Defect**, dai-foekt', *adj.* defective.

**Defension**, dai-fen-see-own', *f.* (pl. -en) defence.

**Defensiv**, dai-fen-soef', *adj.* defensive.

**Defiler**, dai-fee-lai', *n.* (pl. -n) defile.

**Defiliten**, dai-fee-lee'-ren, *v. n.* to defile, file off.

**Degen**, dai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sword; warrior; ein alter deutscher -knopf, a good fellow, an honest blade.

**Degenheft**, dai'-ghen-gai-face', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) rapier, sword-hilt.

**Degenheft**, dai'-ghen-gai-henk', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sword-belt.

**Degenklinge**, dai'-ghen-king'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) blade of a sword.

**Degenknopf**, dai'-ghen-knopf', *m.* (-es; pl. -knöpfe), pommel.

**Degenkoppel**, dai'-ghen-kop'-pel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) sword-belt.

**Degenkreite**, dai'-ghen-shi'-dai, *f.* (pl. -en) sheath, scabbard.

**Degenstich**, dai'-ghen-stich', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) thrust with a sword.

**Degenstock**, dai'-ghen-stock', *m.* (-es; pl. -stöcke) sword-stick.

**Dehnbar**, dain'-bâhr, *adj.* extensible, ductile.

**Dehnbarkeit**, dain'-bâhr-kite, *f.* dilatibility, ductility.

**Dehnen**, dai'-nen, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend; to distend; to last.

**Deich**, di'-ch', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) dike, dam.

**Deichbaum**, di'-ch'-dânn, *m.* jetty, mole.

**Deichen**, di'-chen, *v. a.* to mend a dike.

**Deichpflichtig**, di'-ch'-plich'-tig, *adj.* obliged to keep a dike in repair.

**Deichsel**, di'-ch'-sel, *f.* (pl. -n) hatchet, beam, shaft (of a carriage), adze, tongue.

**Deichselgabel**, di'-ch'-sel-gâ'-bel, *f.* (pl. -n) shaft.

**Deichselnagel**, di'-ch'-sel-nâ'-ghel, *m.* (-s; pl. -nâgel) thill-pin.

**Deichselpferd**, di'-ch'-sel-pfairt, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) thill-horse.

**Dein**, dine, **Deine**, di'-nai, **Dein**, *pron.* thy, thine.

**Deinetthalben**, di'-net-hâl'-ben, **Deinetwegen**, di'-net-vai'-ghen, um **Deinetwillen**, öhm-di'-net-vil'-len, *adv.* on thy account, for thy sake.

**Deinige**, di'-nig-ni, (der, die, das), *pron.* thine; das -, thy property; thue das -, do thy duty; die -, thy family.

**Delicat**, dai-lee-kâht', *adj.* delicate, fine; nice.

**Delinquent**, dai-lin-quent', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) delinquent.

**Dem**, dem, *n. & m. art. dat.* to the; -, *rel. pr.* to whom, to which; -, *dem. pr.* to that one, to him; - sei nie ihm malle, be it as it will.

**Demagog**, dai-mâ-go'-ch, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) demagogue.

**Demant**, dai'-mânt, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) diamond.

**Demnach**, dem'-nâch, *conj.* therefore, consequently, accordingly, since, whereas.

**Demnachst**, dem'-nâchst, *adv.* soon after, after that.

**Democrat**, dai-mo-krâht', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) democrat.

**Democratie**, dai-mo-krâ-tee', *f.* (pl. -en) democracy.

**Demokratisch**, dai-mo-krâ'-tish, *adj.* democratical.

**Demuth**, dai'-moot, *f.* humility, lowliness.

**Demüthig**, dai'-mü-tig, *adj.* humble, submissive.

**Demüthigen**, dai'-mü'-tig-en, *v. a.* to humble, to abase, to subdue; sich -, to submit.

**Demüthigkeit**, dai'-mü-tig-kite, *f.* Demuth.

**Demüthigung**, dai'-mü-tig-önnk, *f.* (pl. -en) humiliation.

**Den**, dain, *m. art. acc.* the; -, *rel. pr.* whom, which; -, *dem. pr.* the one, that one, him.

**Denar**, dai-nâr', *m.* denarius.

**Denen**, dai'-nen, *rel. & dem. pr. pl.* to those, to whom, to such; - welche, such as.

**Dengeln**, deng'-eln, *v. a.* to whet a scythe by hammering.

**Denkart**, denk'-âhrt, *f.* (pl. -en) mode of thinking.

**Denkbar**, denk'-bâhr, *adj.* conceivable, imaginable.

**Denken**, denk'-en, *v. a. & n. in.* to think; to conceive; to imagine; to remember; him und her -, to revolve in one's mind; auf etwas -, to think on or contrive, to meditate, to reflect on, to hope, to have a mind, to intend; wo - Sie hin? what do you think?

**Denker**, denk'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -) reasoner, thinker.

**Denkraft**, denk'-krâft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) intellectual power.

**Denksche**, denk'-ley'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) logic.

**Denkmal**, denk'-mâhl, *n.* (-es; pl. -mäler) monument, memory; zum -, in remembrance.

**Denkmünze**, denk'-mün'-tsai, *f.* (pl. -n) medal.

**Denkschrift**, denk'-shrift, *f.* (pl. -en) inscription; memorandum.

**Denkspruch**, denk'-spröch, *m.* (-es; pl. -sprüche) sentence, motto.

**Denkungsart**, denk'-önnka-âhrt', *f.* (pl. -en) manner of thinking, disposition.

**Denkwürdig**, denk'-wür'-dig, *adj.* memorable.

**Dentwürdigkeit**, *denk''-vür'-dich'-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) memorable event; memoir.  
**Dentzeichen**, *denk''-tsi'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) memento, monument, token of remembrance.  
**Dentzeit**, *denk'-tsite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) epoch.  
**Dentzettel**, *denk''-tset'-tel*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) memorandum, token; punishment, box on the ear.  
**Denn**, *den*, *conj.* then, but, for, than; *es sei -* *daß*, unless, if, provided.  
**Dennoch**, *den'-noch*, *conj.* yet, nevertheless.  
**Denunciant**, *dai-nöön'-tsee-änt''*, *m.* (*pl. -en*) informer.  
**Despêche**, *dai-pesh'-shai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) despatch.  
**Deposiren**, *dai-po-nee'-ren*, *v.a.* to deposit.  
**Deputat**, *dai-poo-tät'*, *n.* (*pl. -e*) allowance.  
**Deputierte**, *dai-pöo'-teer'-tai*, *m.* (-n; *pl. -n*) deputy.  
**Der**, *dair*, *die*, *dee*, *das*, *dass*, *art.* the, *rel. pr.* who, which, that, *dem. pr.* the one, he, she, it.  
**Derb**, *derrp*, *adj.* compact, stout, solid, thorough.  
**Derbheit**, *derrp'-hite*, *f.* compactness, solidity, roughness.  
**DerEinst**, *derr-i'nst'*, *adv.* in future, one day.  
**Deren**, *dai'-ren*, *pron. f. & pl.* whose, of which, of them.  
**Derenthalten**, *dai''-rent-häl'-ben*, **Derentwegen**, *dai''-rent-vai'-ghen*, **Derentwillen**, *dai''-rent-vil'-len*, *adv.* on her account, on their account, on whose account.  
**Derer**, *dai'-rer*, *prep.* of them, of these, of those.  
**Dergestalt**, *dair''-gai-stält'*, *adv.* in such a manner, so; - *daß*, in that manner, so much, so far, so that, on condition that.  
**Dergleichen**, *dair''-gli'-chen*, *adv.* such as, such, such like, of the same kind; - *habe ich nie gesehen*, I never saw the like; - *gibt es nicht*, there is no such thing.  
**Derjenige**, *dair''-yai-nig-ai*, **Diejenige**, *dee''-yai-nig-ai*, **Dasjenige**, *dass''-yai-nig-ai*, *pron.* that, this, the one, he, she, it.  
**Dermaleinst**, *dair-mälil-i'nst'*, *adv.* in future.  
**Dermalen**, *dair'-mä-len*, *adv.* at present, now.  
**Dermalig**, *dair'-mä-lich*, *adj.* actual, present.  
**Dermassen**, *dair'-mä-sen*, *adv.* in such a manner, so, so much.  
**Devo**, *dai'-ro*, *pron.* your, yours.  
**Derwegen**, *dai''-ro-vai'-ghen*, *conj.* on that account.  
**Derseibe**, *dair-zel'-bai*, **Dieseibe**, *dee-zel'-bai*, **Dasselbe**, *dass-zel'-bai*, **Derseibige**, *dair-zel'-big-ai*, *pron.* the same.  
**Dervisch**, *dair'-vish*, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) dervise.  
**Des**, *dess*, *m. & n. art. gen. s.* of the.  
**Deserteur**, *dai-zerr-tö'r'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) deserter.  
**Desertiren**, *dai-zerr-tee'-ren*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to desert.

**Desgleichen**, *dess-gli'-chen*, *adj.* such, the like, *adv.* likewise.  
**Deshalb**, *dess'-hålp*, *adv.* for this reason; -, *conj.* therefore.  
**Despot**, *dess-pote'*, *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) despot.  
**Despotisch**, *dess-po'-tish*, *adj.* despotic.  
**Dessen**, *dess'-sen*, *rel. pr. m. & n. gen. s. of ter* & *das*, whose, of which; -, *dem. pr. of it*.  
**Dessenthalten**, *dess''-sent-häl'-ben*, **Dessentwillen**, *dess''-sent-vil'-len*, *adv.* on that account.  
**Dessenungeachtet**, *dess''-sen-öön-gai-äch'-tet*, *prep.* notwithstanding.  
**Desfalls**, *dess'-fålls*, *adv.* for this reason.  
**Destilliren**, *dess-tee-ko'-ren*, *v.a.* to distil.  
**Beste**, *dess'-to*, *conj.* the; - *besser*, so much the better; *je mehr - besser*, the more, the better.  
**Deswegen**, *dess-vai'-ghen*, **Deswillen**, *dess-vil'-len*, *adv.* for that reason, on that account, for all that.  
**Deuchten**, *f.* Däuchten.  
**Deutelei**, *doi'-tel-i''*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) childish and absurd interpretation.  
**Deuten**, *doi'-tein*, *v.a.* to explain in a trifling manner.  
**Deuten**, *doi'-ten*, *v.a.* to point at; to explain, to interpret; *eine Sache auf etwas -*, to make an application of a thing; *v.n.* to point to; to make a sign, to signify; *auf etwas -* to prefigure.  
**Deutlich**, *doi'-lich*, *adj.* clear, distinct.  
**Deutlichkeit**, *doi'-lich-kite*, *f.* clearness, distinctness.  
**Deutsch**, *doitsch*, *adj.* German.  
**Deutsche**, *doi'-shai*, *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) *f.* (*pl. -en*) German.  
**Deutschtum**, *doitsch'-lånd*, *n.* Germany.  
**Deutung**, *doi'-öönk*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) explanation.  
**Deutungsweil**, *doi'-toonks-foll*, *adj.* ominous.  
**Devise**, *dai-vee'-zai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) device.  
**Diakon**, *dee-å'-ko-nöös*, *m.* (*pl. -i*) deacon.  
**Dialect**, *dee-a-leckt'*, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) dialect.  
**Dialog**, *dee-å-lo'ch'*, *m.* (-es; *pl. -en*) dialogue.  
**Diamant**, *dee-å-månt'*, *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) *f.* *Demant*.  
**Diät**, *dee-ate'*, *f.* (-, *pl. -en*) diet, regimen.  
**Diäten**, *dee-ai'-ten*, **Diätengelder**, *dee-ai'-ten-geld'-er*, *pl.* allowance, charges.  
**Diätisch**, *dee-ai'-tish*, *adj.* moderate.  
**Dicht**, *dicht*, *adj.* dense, solid, compact; *adv.* close; - *an* or *auf*, close by, hard at.  
**Dicht**, *dich'-tai*, *f.* density, closeness.  
**Dichten**, *dich'-ten*, *v.a.* to make close, to condense.  
**Dichten**, *dich'-ten*, *v.n.* to invent, to contrive, to compose; to think; to poetize; to make poetry.  
**Dichter**, *dich'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -en*) poet.  
**Dichterin**, *dich'-tai-rin*, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) poetess.  
**Dichtersich**, *dich'-tai-rish*, *adj.* poetical, poetic.

**Dichtering**, *dich'-ter-link*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) poet-aster.  
**Dichtheit**, *dicht'-hite*, **Dichtigkeit**, *dich'-tig-kite*, *f.* density, solidity.  
**Dichtkunst**, *dicht'-künst*, *f.* painting.  
**Dichtung**, *dich'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fiction, invention, conceit.  
**Dick**, *dick*, *adj.* thick, big, corpulent, swollen.  
**Dickbein**, *dick'-bine*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thigh.  
**Dicke**, *dick'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thickness, largeness.  
**Dickicht**, *dick'-kicht*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thicket.  
**Dickkopf**, *dick'-kopf*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) block-head.  
**Dickköpfig**, *dick'-köp'-fig*, *adj.* thickheaded, chubbied.  
**Dickleibig**, *dick'-li'-big*, *adj.* corpulent.  
**Dickleibigkeit**, *dick'-li'-big-kite*, *f.* corpulency.  
**Dicklich**, *dick'-lich*, *adj.* somewhat thick.  
**Dictiren**, *dick'-tee'-ren*, *v.a.* to dictate.  
**Die**, *dee*, *f. art.* the, *rel. pr.* who, which, what, that; *dem. pr.* the one, she; *pl. art.* the, *pl. rel. & dem. pr.*  
**Dieb**, *deep*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thief.  
**Dieberei**, *dee'-bai-ri*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) thievery, theft.  
**Diebin**, *dee'-bin*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female thief.  
**Diebisch**, *dee'-bish*, *adj.* thievish.  
**Diebisherweise**, *dee'-bish-sheer-vi'-zai*, *adv.* thievishly.  
**Diebsbende**, *deeps'-bân'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gang of thieves.  
**Diebsgast**, *deeps'-gai-zicht*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) hang-gallows faoe.  
**Diebslaternen**, *deeps'-lä-terr'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dark lantern.  
**Diebschloß**, *deeps'-shlüss'-sel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pick-lock.  
**Diebstahl**, *deep'-stahl*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stähle) theft, robbery; *kleiner* -, larceny.  
**Diele**, *dee'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) board, plank, floor, hall, porch.  
**Diefen**, *dee'-len*, *v.a.* to lay with boards, to floor.  
**Dienen**, *dee'-nen*, *v.n.* to serve; to be fit; *das dient zu nichts*, that is of no use; *damit ich mir nicht gebiet*, this will not do for me; *zu* -, at your service; *lassen Sie sich* -, with your leave; *dieses diene zur Antwort*, this may serve in return; *lassen Sie sich zur Nachricht* -, take this for good advice.  
**Diner**, *dee'-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); **Dienstin**, *dee'-nai-rin*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) servant, minister.  
**Dienerschaft**, *dee'-ner-shäft*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) servants, domestics.  
**Dienlich**, *deen'-lich*, *adj.* serviceable, useful, convenient, fit, expedient, useful, proper, wholesome.  
**Dienst**, *deenst*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) service, office, employment; - *nehmen*, to go into the army; *an* - *aussagen*, to give warning.

**Dienstag**, *deen'-stä'tsch*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Tuesday.  
**Dienstbar**, *deenst'-bähr*, *adj.* obliged to serve, liable, subject, obliging.  
**Dienstbarkeit**, *deenst'-bähr-kite*, *f.* servitude, bondage.  
**Dienstbesiffen**, *deenst'-bai-flis'-sen*, *adj.* officious, serviceable.  
**Dienstbesiffenheit**, *deenst'-bai-fliss'-sen-hite*, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness.  
**Dienstbote**, *deenst'-bo'-tai*, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) menial servant, domestic servant.  
**Dienstfeier**, *deenst'-i'-fer*, *m.* (-s) zeal of office.  
**Dienstergeben**, *deenst'-air-gai'-ben*, *adj.* addicted.  
**Dienstfähig**, *deenst'-fai'-hich*, *adj.* fit for office or service.  
**Dienstfertig**, *deenst'-ferr'-tich*, *adj.* officious, obliging.  
**Dienstfertigkeit**, *deenst'-ferr'-tich-kite*, *f.* officiousness.  
**Dienstfrei**, *deenst'-fri*, *adj.* exempt from service.  
**Dienstgeld**, *deenst'-ghelt*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) money paid in lieu of service.  
**Dienstgefällig**, *deenst'-gai-fel'-lich*, *adj.* complaisant.  
**Diensthaft**, *deenst'-haft*, *adj.* liable to service.  
**Dienstherr**, *deenst'-herr*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) master, lord.  
**Dienstleistung**, *deenst'-li'-stöök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rendering of service.  
**Dienstlohn**, *deenst'-lone*, *m.* (-es) servant's wages, *pl.*  
**Dienstlos**, *deenst'-lo'ss*, *adj.* out of service.  
**Dienstmaße**, *deenst'-mähcht*, *f.* (*pl.* -mäße) serving-maid, maid-servant.  
**Dienstmann**, *deenst'-mân*, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) vassal, feudatory.  
**Dienstpennig**, *deenst'-pfen'-nich*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) earnest, pledge.  
**Dienstpflicht**, *deenst'-pflicht*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) liability to service, duty of office, oath of office.  
**Dienstpflichtig**, *deenst'-plich'-tich*, *adj.* liable to certain services.  
**Dienstschuldig**, *deenst'-shööl'-dich*, **Dienstvermamt**, *deenst'-fer-vânt*, *adj.* liable to service.  
**Dienstwillig**, *deenst'-vil'-lich*, *adj.* ready to serve.  
**Dienstzeit**, *deenst'-teite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time spent in service.  
**Dienstzwang**, *deenst'-tsvâng*, *m.* (-es) right to another's services.  
**Dies**, *dees*, *f.* **Dieser**.  
**Diesemnach**, *dee'-zem-näch*, *conj.* consequently.  
**Dieser**, *dee'-zer*, **Diese**, *dee'-zai*, **Dieses**, *dee'-zess*, *pron.* - *ist es*, this is the man, or, it is he; *ten vierten dieses*, on the fourth instant.  
**Diesfalls**, *dees'-fälls*, *adj.* in this case.  
**Diesjährig**, *dees'-yai'-rich*, *adj.* of this year.  
**Diesmal**, *dees'-mäl*, *adv.* this time

**Diesseitig**, dees'-zi'-tich, *adj.* on this side.  
**Diesseits**, dees'-zites, *adv.* on this side.  
**Dietrich**, dees'-trich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pick-lock.  
**Dieneil**, dee-vile', *conj.* while, because; *adv.* during, as long as, while.  
**Dille**, dil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) socket, nozzle.  
**Ding**, dink, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thing; matter; was ist das für ein -? what is this? guter - sein, to be merry.  
**Dingelchen**, ding'-el-chen, *n.* little thing, (*pl.* Dingerchen).  
**Dingen**, ding'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hire; to contract for; to haggle.  
**Dinstag**, f. Dienstag.  
**Dintc**, din'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Tinte.  
**Diplom**, dee-plo'm', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) diploma.  
**Diplomatisch**, deo-plo-ma'-tisch, *adj.* diplomatic.  
**Dir**, deer, *pron.* dat. of Du, to thee.  
**Director**, dee-reck'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) director.  
**Directorium**, dee-reck-to'-ree-ööm, *n.* (-s) directory.  
**Dirigiren**, dee-ree-ghee'-ren, *v.a.* to direct, to rule.  
**Dirne**, dirr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) maid, girl.  
**Dié**, Dieß, f. Dießer.  
**Disant**, diss-kant', *m.* treble.  
**Disponiren**, diss'-po-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to dispose of.  
**Distel**, dees'-stel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thistle.  
**Distelfink**, dees'-stel-link', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) green finch.  
**District**, diss-trickt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) district.  
**Dividende**, dee-vee-den'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dividend.  
**Dividiren**, dee-vee-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to divide.  
**Döbel**, dö'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) peg, plug, pin.  
**Doch** doch, *adv.* yet; however, notwithstanding, for all that, at least; but; pray; ja -, yes, yes; nein -, no, no; nicht -, by no means; sage mir es -, pray, do tell me; es ist - wohl nichts Böses? there is nothing wrong I hope.  
**Docht**, docht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wick.  
**Dock**, dock'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baluster; doll; dock; jack, plug, peg, skin, head-dress.  
**Docken**, dock'-ken, *v.a.* to dock, to skein; to bottom; -, *v.a.* to play with a doll.  
**Dodengeländer**, dock'-en-gai-len'-der, *n.* balustrade.  
**Dokter**, dock'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) doctor.  
**Doktorat**, dock-to-räht', *n.* (-es) doctorate, doctorship.  
**Doktorwürde**, dock'-tor-vürr'-dai, *f.* f. Doktorat.  
**Dokument**, do-köö'-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) document.  
**Dogge**, dog'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large dog, mastiff.  
**Dobie**, doe'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chough, jay; jack-daw; drain, sink; -nackst, *n.* rookery.  
**Dohne**, doe'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gin, springe, noose.  
**Döhnenstrich**, doe'-nen-strich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) springe-line.  
**Dolch**, dolch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dagger, poignard.

**Dolchstoß**, dolch'-stö'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöße) stab.  
**Dolte**, dol'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) umbel, top.  
**Dolmetschen**, dol'-met-shen, *v.a.* to interpret.  
**Dolmetscher**, dol'-met-sheer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) interpreter.  
**Dolmetschung**, dol'-met-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation.  
**Döm**, dome, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dome, cupola, cathedral.  
**Dömeine**, doe-mai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domain, demesne.  
**Dömcapitel**, dome'-kä'-pee-tel, *n.* (*pl.* -) cathedral chapter.  
**Dömback**, dom'-bäck, *n.* pinchbeck.  
**Dömchant**, dome'-dai'-chäut', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -) dean of a cathedral.  
**Dömherr**, domo'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prebendary, canon.  
**Dömestlar**, domo'-mee-tsel'-lär, *m.* (*pl.* -en) young canon.  
**Dömina**, do'-mee-nä, *f.* prioress.  
**Dömine**, do'-mee-no, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) domina.  
**Dömstiche**, dome'-kirr'-chäi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dome, cathedral church.  
**Dömstift**, domo'-pfäf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) canon; bullfinch, alp.  
**Dömrrichter**, dome'-prai'-dig-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pastor of a cathedral church.  
**Dömpropst**, dome'-propst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) provost of a cathedral.  
**Dömstift**, dome'-stift, *f.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chapter.  
**Donat**, do-nät', *m.* rudiments, grammar.  
**Donner**, don'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thunder; vom - grüßht, thunderstruck.  
**Donnerbüsche**, don'-ner-büch'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blunderbuss.  
**Donnerkeil**, don'-ner-kile', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) thunderbolt, lightning.  
**Donnerknall**, don'-ner-k'näl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thunder.  
**Donnern**, don'-nern, *v. imp.* to thunder.  
**Donnerschlag**, don'-ner-shlähf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) thunder-clap.  
**Donnerslag**, don'-ners-tähf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Thursday; der grüne -, Maundy-Thursday.  
**Donnersstimme**, don'-ner-stiin'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voice of thunder.  
**Donnersvahl**, don'-ner-strähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) flash of lightning.  
**Donnerwetter**, don'-ner-vel'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) tempest, thunder-storm.  
**Donnerwolke**, don'-ner-vol'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -) tempestuous cloud.  
**Doppel**, dop'-pel, a coin, *in comp.* double.  
**Doppeltier**, dop'-pel-beer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) double stout, strong beer.  
**Doppeltichtig**, dop'-pel-doi'-tich, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous.  
**Doppelflinte**, dop'-pel-flin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) double-barreled gun.  
**Doppelsägen**, dop'-pel-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blunderbuss.



**Doppelherzig**, dop''-pel-herr'-tsich, *adj.* double-hearted, false.  
**Doppellaut**, dop''-pel-lout', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
**Doppellauter**, dop''-pel-lout'er, diphthong.  
**Doppeln**, dop''-peln, *v.a.* to double.  
**Doppelpunkt**, dop''-pel-pöönkt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) colon.  
**Doppelsinn**, dop''-pel-zin', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ambiguous sense, ambiguity, double meaning.  
**Doppelsinnich**, dop''-pel-zin'-nich, *adj.* ambiguous.  
**Doppelt**, dop'-pelt, *adj.* double.  
**Doppeltzungig**, dop''-pel-tsüng'-ich, *adj.* double-tongued.  
**Doppeltzüngigkeit**, dop''-pel-tsüng'-ich-kite, *f.* deceitfulness.  
**Dorf**, dorrf', *n.* (-es; *pl.* Dörfer) village; böhmische Dörfer, strange things.  
**Dorfbewohner**, dorrf'-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) villager.  
**Dörfchen**, dörrf'-chen, *n.* (*pl.* -) hamlet, small villager.  
**Dorfflur**, dorf'-flöör, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circuit of a village.  
**Dorfsunter**, dorrf''-yöönk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) country squire.  
**Dorfmädchen**, dorrf''-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) village girl.  
**Dorfsparter**, dorrf''-pfär'-rer, Dorfsprenger, dorrf''-prey'-dig'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) country parson.  
**Dorfrecht**, dorrf'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) privilege of a village.  
**Dorfsichter**, dorrf''-rich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) village-magistrate.  
**Dorfschaft**, dorrf'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) village, villagers, *pl.*  
**Dorfschule**, dorrf''-shen'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) village school-house.  
**Dorfschulmeister**, dorrf''-shool'-mi's-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) village school-master.  
**Dorn**, dorrn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) thorn; prickly, tongue (of a buckle).  
**Dornbusch**, dorrn'-böösh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büsche) thorn-bush, brier.  
**Dornen**, door'-uen, *adj.* thorny.  
**Dornhecke**, dorrn'-heck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge of thorns, quickset.  
**Dornicht**, dorrf'-nicht, *adj.* resembling thorns.  
**Dornig**, dorrf'-nich, *adj.* thorny.  
**Dornen**, dorrf'-ren, *v.n.* (*aur. f.*) to become dry, to dry, to wither, to fade.  
**Dörren**, dörr'-ren, *v.a.* to dry, to bake, to kiln-dry.  
**Dorsh**, dorsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) haddock.  
**Dort**, dort, **Dorten**, dorrf'-ten, *adv.* there, yonder, yon; - treben, up there; - herein, in there; - herum, there about; - hinauf, up there; - hinaus, - heraus, out there; - hinunter, - hinab, down there; von - aus, thence.  
**Dorther**, dorrf'-hair, *adv.* from yonder, thence.  
**Dorthin**, dorrf'-hin, *adv.* to that place, thither.

**Dortig**, dorrf'-tig, *adj.* being there, of that place.  
**Dortwärts**, dorrf'-verrts, *adv.* that way, towards that part.  
**Dose**, do'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, snuff-box.  
**Döse**, dö'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden vessel, tub.  
**Dosenstück**, do'-zen-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) painting on a snuff-box.  
**Döse**, do'-sees, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dose.  
**Dotter**, dot'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) yolk of an egg, dodder; darnel.  
**Dösen**, dos'-ten, *m.* (*pl.* -en) organy, wild marjoram.  
**Dösenkraut**, dos''-ten-krou, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -kräuter) organy; hemp-agrimony.  
**Dotterblume**, dot'-ter-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marigold.  
**Dottergelb**, dot'-ter-ghelp', *adj.* yolk-coloured.  
**Drache**, dräch'-chai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -) dragon; drag, kite; horned snake (for flying); terramagunt.  
**Drachme**, dräch'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drachm.  
**Dragenet**, drä'-go'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dragon.  
**Draht**, dräht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Drahte) thread, wire.  
**Drahtarbeit**, dräht'-är'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) filigrane, filigree.  
**Drahtbank**, dräht'-bänk, *f.* wire-drawing.  
**Drahtbauer**, dräht'-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wire cage.  
**Drahthen**, drai'-tern, *adj.* wiry, of wire.  
**Drahtseilen**, dräht'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s) wire-drawing, iron.  
**Drahtfenster**, dräht'-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s) wire lattice, trellis.  
**Drahtgitter**, dräht'-glüt'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wire grate.  
**Drahtgabel**, dräht'-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cross-bar, shot.  
**Drahtpuppe**, dräht'-pööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -) puppet.  
**Drahtseile**, dräht'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -) wire-string.  
**Drahtschere**, dräht'-shui'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shears.  
**Drahtsieb**, dräht'-zeep, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wire sieve.  
**Drahtzange**, dräht'-tsäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers, pliers.  
**Drahtzieher**, dräht'-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wire-drawer.  
**Drahtzieherei**, dräht'-tsee'-hai'-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wire-drawing.  
**Drall**, dräl, *adj.* compact, smart, lively.  
**Drall**, dräl, (-es; *pl.* -e) rifle of a gun.  
**Drama**, drä'-ma, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Dramen) drama.  
**Dramatisch**, drä'-mä'-tish, *adj.* dramatic.  
**Dran**, drän, *f.* Dran.  
**Drang**, dränk, *m.* throng, pressure; oppression, distress; inclination, impulse.  
**Drängen**, dreng'-en, *v.a.* to press, to squeeze, to crowd, to throng, to vex, to afflict, to urge.  
**Drangsal**, dränk'-zähl, *n.* pressure, (-s; *pl.* -e) oppression.

**Draht**, *f.* Draht.

**Draußen**, *droi'-hen*, *f.* Drosen.

**Drauf**, *drouf*, *f.* Darauf.

**Drauß**, *drouss*, *f.* Daraus.

**Draußchen**, *droi'-shen*, *v.n.* to patter, to shower.

**Draußen**, *drou'-sen*, *adv.* out of doors, without.

**Drechselbank**, *dreck'-sel-bänk*, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) turner's lathe.

**Drechseln**, *dreck'-seln*, *v.a.* to turn (with a lathe).

**Drechsler**, *drecks'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turner.

**Drechslerarbeit**, *drecks'-ler-ärr'-bite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turner's work.

**Dreck**, *dreck*, *m.* (-es) dirt, dung.

**Dreßig**, *dreck'-kisch*, *adj.* dirty.

**Dreßbahn**, *drai'-bähm*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rope-walk.

**Dreßbank**, *drai'-bänk*, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) turner's lathe.

**Dreßbasse**, *drai'-bäss'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -) swivel-gun.

**Dreßbaum**, *drai'-boum*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) turn-pike, turn-stile.

**Drechseln**, *drai'-i'-zen*, *n.* (-s) Drechsel, *drai'-stahl*, *m.* (-es) chisel, turning gauge.

**Drechen**, *drai'-hen*, *v.a.* to turn; to wrest, to twist; to wind, to change (the mind); to cheat.

**Dreheb**, *drai'-hent*, *adj.* turning giddy.

**Dreher**, *drai'-her*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turner, winch, slow waltz.

**Dreßkreuz**, *drai'-kroits*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) turning-cross; turn-stile, turn-pike.

**Dreßlate**, *drai'-lä'-dai*, *f.* pewterer's turning-wheel.

**Dreßling**, *drai'-ling*, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -n) spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; dizzy sheep.

**Dreßergel**, *drai'-org'-el*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-organ.

**Dreßrat**, *drai'-räh*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räter) turning-wheel.

**Dreßscheibe**, *drai'-shi'-dai*, *f.* potter's wheel.

**Dreßung**, *drai'-höönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turning, revolution.

**Dreßwürfel**, *drai'-vür'-fel*, (-s; *pl.* -) teetotum.

**Drei**, *dry*, *adj.* three.

**Dreibeinig**, *dri'-bi'-nich*, *adj.* three-legged.

**Dreiblatt**, *dri'-blät*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) trefoil, shamrock.

**Dreiberpelt**, *dri'-dop'-pelt*, *adj.* threefold, triple.

**Dreieck**, *dri'-eck*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) triangle.

**Dreieckig**, *dri'-eck'-kisch*, *adj.* triangular.

**Dreieinig**, *dri'-i'-nich*, *adj.* three united, triune.

**Dreieinigfeit**, *dri'-i'-nich-kite*, *f.* trinity.

**Dreier**, *dri'-er*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a small coin, a half-penny.

**Dreierlei**, *dri'-er-li'*, *adj.* of three kinds.

**Dreifach**, *dri'-fäch*, *adj.* three-fold, triple, treble.

**Dreifaltig**, *dri'-fält'-tich*, *adj.* three-fold; three united.

**Dreifaltigkeit**, *dri'-fält'-tich-kite*, *f.* trinity.

**Dreifaltigkeitsblume**, *dri'-fält'-tich-kite-bloo'-mai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heart's-ease, pansy.

**Dreifässer**, *dri'-fäer'-ner*, *m.* wine three years old.

**Dreifuß**, *dri'-fooss*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) tripod.

**Dreihundert**, *dri'-höön'-dert*, *adj.* three-hundred.

**Dreihundertste**, *dri'-höön'-dert-stai*, *adj.* three-hundredth.

**Dreijährig**, *dri'-yai'-rich*, *adj.* three years old; triennial.

**Dreijährlich**, *dri'-yai'-rich*, *adj.* triennial, every three years.

**Dreilauf**, *dri'-lout*, *Dreilauf*, *dri'-lout'-er*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) triphthong.

**Dreimal**, *dri'-mäh*, *adv.* three times, thrice.

**Dreimalig**, *dri'-mäh'-lich*, *adj.* done three times, repeated three times.

**Dreiling**, *dri'-ling*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) halfpenny; halfpenny loaf; one of three children born at a birth; a third part.

**Dreipfund**, *dri'-pfün'-dich*, *adj.* weighing three pounds.

**Dreipfüßig**, *dri'-roo'-der-ich*, *adj.* trireme.

**Dreißchlag**, *dri'-shlach*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) ambling pace (of a horse).

**Dreißchlit**, *dri'-shlits*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) triglyph.

**Dreißchneitig**, *dri'-shni'-dich*, *adj.* three-edged.

**Dreißseitig**, *dri'-zi'-tich*, *adj.* trilateral.

**Dreißsilbig**, *dri'-zil'-bich*, *adj.* of three syllables.

**Dreißsig**, *dri'-zit'-sich*, *adj.* provided with three seats.

**Dreißpännig**, *dri'-spen'-nich*, *adj.* yoked with three horses.

**Dreißig**, *dri'-sich*, *adj.* thirty.

**Dreißiger**, *dri'-sig'-er*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man of thirty years.

**Dreißigjährig**, *dri'-sich-yai'-rich*, *adj.* of thirty years.

**Dreißigste**, *dri'-sich-stai*, *adj.* thirtieth.

**Dreißt**, *dri'-st*, *adj.* bold, courageous.

**Dreißigkeit**, *dri'-stich-kite*, *f.* boldness, courage.

**Dreitägig**, *dri'-tai'-ghich*, *adj.* lasting three days; three days' old; das dreitägige Fieber, the tertian fever.

**Dreitaufend**, *dri'-tou'-zend*, *adj.* three thousand.

**Dreieckig**, *dri'-vink'-lich*, *adj.* triangular.

**Dreizack**, *dri'-tsäck*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) trident.

**Dreizackig**, *dri'-tsäck-ich*, *adj.* three-forked.

**Dreizehn**, *dri'-tsain*, *adj.* thirteen.

**Dreizehnte**, *dri'-stain'-tai*, *adj.* thirteenth.

**Dreizüngig**, *dri'-tsüng'-ich*, *adj.* three tongued.

**Dreshen**, *dresh'-shen*, *v.a.* to thrash.

**Dresher**, *dresh'-sher*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thrasher.

**Dreshfegel**, *dresh'-flai'-ghel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flail.

**Dreshenne**, *dresh'-ten'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -e) thrashing-floor.

**Dreshzeit**, *dresh'-tsite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usual time for thrashing.

**Dreßiren**, dross-see'-ron, *v.a.* to teach, to dress.  
**Dreßeln**, dree'-zeln, *v.a.* to turn, to twist.  
**Drillbohrer**, drill'-bo'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drill.  
**Drillen**, drill'-len, *v.a.* to drill, to bore; to plague; to exercise, to train.  
**Drillisch**, drill'-lich, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) tick, ticking.  
**Dringen**, dring'-en, *v.n.in.* (*aux.* *f.*) to throng, to crowd; to penetrate; to enter into; -, auf etwas -, to press, or urge a thing; *v.a.* to compress; to urge.  
**Dringent**, dring'-ent, *adj.* urgent, pressing.  
**Dritte**, drit'-tai, *adj.* third.  
**Drittel**, drit'-tel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) third part.  
**Drittens**, drit'-tenss, *adj.* thirdly.  
**Dritthalb**, drit'-halb, *adj.* two and a half.  
**Drittheil**, drit'-tile, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) third part.  
**Dröben**, dro'-ben, *adv.* there above, on high.  
**Drogueriwaaren**, dro-gai-ree'-vâ'-ren, *f.* *pl.* drugs.  
**Drogueriehandlung**, dro-gai-ree'-hând'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drug-warehouse.  
**Drogueriehändler**, dro-gai-ree'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) druggist.  
**Drohen**, dro'-hen, *v.a.* to threaten.  
**Drohung**, dro'-höök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) threat, menace.  
**Drohwort**, dro'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) menace, threat.  
**Drohne**, dro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drone.  
**Droñnen**, drö'-nen *v.n.* to shake, to tinkle, to hum, to groan, to reverberate.  
**Drollig**, drol'-lich, *adj.* droll, odd.  
**Droschke**, drosch'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (drosk a Russian carriage.)  
**Drossel**, dross'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thrush, thrush, throat.  
**Drost**, drost, *m.* (*pl.* -e) upper-bailiff.  
**Dröben**, drü'-ben, *adv.* over yonder.  
**Drüber**, drü'-ber, *f.* Darüber.  
**Druck**, dröök, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pressure, squeeze; oppression; gravitation; printing.  
**Drucken**, dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to press, to stamp; to print, to gravitate; to tarry.  
**Drücken**, drück'-ken, *v.a.* to press, to squeeze; to pinch; to oppress; das Siegel - auf, to put the seal to.  
**Drucker**, dröök'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) printer, press-man.  
**Drücker**, drück'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trigger; handle (of a latch).  
**Druckerei**, dröök'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) printing-office.  
**Druckfarbe**, dröök'-er-fâr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) printer's ink.  
**Drucklohn**, dröök'-ker-loné, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) printer's wages, *pl.*  
**Druckschmuck**, dröök'-ker-shverrt'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) printing-ink.  
**Druckfehler**, dröök'-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) typographical error.

**Druckkosten**, dröök'-koss'-ten, *pl.* expenses of printing.  
**Druckpapier**, dröök'-pâ-peer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) printing paper.  
**Druckprobe**, dröök'-pro'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) proof.  
**Druckschrift**, dröök'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) print, type.  
**Drucksen**, dröök'-sen, *v.n.* to hesitate, to waver.  
**Druckstempel**, dröök'-stem'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) piston.  
**Druckstange**, dröök'-stâng-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forceer.  
**Druckverf.**, dröök'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forcing-pump.  
**Drud**, drood, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en); **Drute**, droo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wizzard, witch, sorcerer, sorceress; night-mare.  
**Drutenbaum**, droo'-den'-boum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) fairy-tree.  
**Drubenbeutel**, droo'-den-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) puff-ball.  
**Drunten**, dröön'-ten, *adv.* below, there below.  
**Dunter**, dröön'-ter, *f.* Darunter.  
**Druße**, droo'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glanders, strangles, *pl.*  
**Drüse**, drü'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gland.  
**Drusen**, droo'-zen, *pl.* lees, dregs; husks.  
**Drußigt**, droo'-ziht, *adj.* affected with the glanders.  
**Drüsig**, drü'-ziht, *adj.* glandered, having the glanders.  
**Du**, doo, *pron.* thou.  
**Dublette**, doo'-blet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -) duplicate doublet.  
**Ducaten**, doo'-ká'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ducat.  
**Ducken**, döök'-ken, *v.a.* to duck; -, *v.r.* to duck; to stoop.  
**Duckmäuser**, döök'-moi-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sneak; dissembler, sharper.  
**Duceln**, doo'-deln, *v.n.* to play on a bag-pipe, to play badly.  
**Duchtsack**, doo'-del-zâek', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -säcke) bag-pipe.  
**Duell**, doo'-el, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) duel.  
**Duellant**, doo'-el-lânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) duelist.  
**Duelliren**, doo'-el-lee'-ren, *v.r.* to fight a duel.  
**Duett**, doo'-et', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) duet, duetto.  
**Duft**, dööst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Düfte) scent, fragrance, exhalation, vapour.  
**Düsten**, dööst'-ten, *v.n.* to exhale, to evaporate, to perspire gently, to be odoriferous, to send forth fragrance or perfume.  
**Düsten**, düf'-ten, *v.n.* to exhale, to be damp, to smell.  
**Düftig**, dööst'-lich, *adj.* misty, charged with vapour; fragrant, odoriferous.  
**Dulden**, dööl'-den, *v. a.* to suffer, to tolerate.  
**Dulder**, dööl'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); **Duldrin**, dööl'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sufferer.

Dulſam, dööl't-zähm, <i>adj.</i> indulgent, enduring, tolerant.	Durchaus, döörſch-ouss', <i>adv.</i> throughout, quite, absolutely; —niſt, by no means.
Dulſamkeit, dööl't-zähm-kite, <i>f.</i> tolerance, toleration.	Durchbeißen, döörſch'-bi'-sen, <i>v.a.ir.</i> to bite through.
Dulung, dööl'-döönk, <i>f.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> —en) toleration.	Durchbeißen, döörſch'-bite'-sen, <i>v.a.</i> to corrode, to macerate; <i>insep.*</i> to soak thoroughly.
Dumm, dööm, <i>adj.</i> dull, stupid, foolish.	Durchbeten, döörſch'-bai'-ten, <i>v.a.</i> go through in praying; die ganze Nacht —, to pray all the night.
Dummheit, dööm'-dri'st, <i>adj.</i> fool-hardy, forward, impudent.	Durchbeteln, döörſch'-bet'-teln, <i>v.a.</i> to beg through.
Dummheitigkeit, dööm"-dri'-stich-kite, <i>f.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> —en) impudence.	Durchbeuteln, döörſch'-boi'-teln, <i>v.a.</i> to sift, to bolt.
Dummheit, dööm'-hite, <i>f.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> —en) stupidity.	Durchblasen, döörſch'-blä'-sen, <i>v.a.ir.</i> to blow through.
Dummkopf, dööm'-kopf, <i>m.</i> (—s; <i>pl.</i> —köpfe) blockhead.	Durchblättern, döörſch'-blet'-tern, <i>v.a.</i> to turn over the leaves of a book.
Dummköpfig, dööm'-köp'-ſich, <i>adj.</i> stupid.	Durchbläuen, döörſch'-bloi'-en, <i>v.a.</i> f. Durchprügeln.
Dumpf, döömpf, <i>adj.</i> hollow; damp, musty, dull, hollow, dead.	Durchblicken, döörſch'-blick'-ken, <i>v.n.</i> to look through; <i>insep. a.</i> to look through, to penetrate.
Dumpf, dööm'-pf, <i>m.</i> pool, puddle.	Durchbohren, döörſch'-bo'-ren, <i>v.a.</i> to bore through; <i>insep.</i> to penetrate, to pierce.
Dumpfen, dööm'-pfen, <i>m.</i> asthma.	Durchbraten, döörſch'-brä'-ten, <i>v.a.</i> to roast well.
Dumpf, dööm'-pfich, <i>adj.</i> damp, moist; musty.	Durchbrechen, döörſch'-brech'-ſen, <i>v.a.</i> & <i>n.ir.</i> ( <i>aux. f.</i> ) to break through; <i>insep. a.</i> to penetrate, to break through.
Dune, doo'-nai, Düne, dü'-nai, <i>f.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> —n) downs.	Durchbrennen, döörſch'-bren'-nen, <i>v.n.ir.</i> to burn through; <i>insep. a.</i> to fill with a glow.
Düngen, düng'-en, <i>v.v.</i> to dung, to manure.	Durchbringen, döörſch'-bring'-en, <i>v.a.ir.</i> to bring through, to squander; <i>v.r.</i> to get through the world; ſich ehrlich —, to make shift to live honestly.
Dünger, düng'-er, <i>m.</i> (—s; <i>pl.</i> —) manure, dung.	Durchbruch, döörſch'-brüch, <i>m.</i> (—s; <i>pl.</i> —brüche) breach, rupture, diarrhoea.
Dünfel, dünk'-kel, <i>m.</i> (—s) prejudice, fancy, conceit, arrogance.	Durchdampfen, döörſch'-dam'-pfen, <i>v.n.</i> to penetrate as smoke; <i>insep. a.</i> to fill with vapours.
Düffel, döönk'-kel, <i>adj.</i> dark, obscure, gloomy, cloudy, dim, mystical, mysterious, faint; —, <i>n.</i> (—s) obscurity.	Durchdacht, döörſch'-dächt, <i>adj.</i> thought over, well weighed, contrived.
Düffel, döönk'-kel, <i>n.</i> darkness, dimness, obscurity.	Durchdauern, döörſch'-dou'-ern, <i>v.n.</i> to last; ten Winter —, to winter.
Düffelfarb, döönk'-kel-färr'-biſch, <i>adj.</i> dark-coloured.	Durchdenken, döörſch'-denk'-en, <i>v.a.ir. sep.</i> & <i>insep.</i> to reflect upon, to ponder.
Düffelfaſt, dünk'-kel-häſt', <i>adj.</i> arrogant, conceited.	Durchdrängen, döörſch'-drenge'-en, <i>v.a.</i> & <i>r.</i> to force through.
Düfflichkeit, döönk'-kel-hite', <i>f.</i> darkness, obscurity.	Durchbringen, döörſch'-dring'-en, <i>v.n.ir.</i> ( <i>aux. f.</i> ) to get through, to pierce, to penetrate, to pervade, to prevail; to succeed; <i>insep. a.</i> to penetrate, to fill with.
Dünken, dünk'-ken, <i>v.n.</i> & <i>imp.</i> to seem; to appear, to think, fancy.	Durchbringen, döörſch'-dring'-ent, <i>part. &amp; adj.</i> piercing, shrill, sharp, keen.
Dünn, dün, <i>adj.</i> thin, fine, subtle, small, tender.	Durchdringlich, döörſch'-drink'-lich, <i>adj.</i> penetrable.
Dünnung, dün'-nöönk, <i>f.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> —en) flank, thinness.	Durchdringlichkeit, döörſch'-drink'-licheit, <i>f.</i> penetrability.
Dünſen, döön'-zen, <i>v.n.ir.</i> ( <i>aux. f.</i> ) to swell, to be puffed up.	Durchdrücken, döörſch'-drück'-ken, <i>v.a.</i> to press through, to gall.
Dünſt, döönst, <i>m.</i> (—s; <i>pl.</i> —Dünſte) vapour, steam; blauer —, humbug, blarney.	
Dünſten, döön'-sten, <i>v.m.</i> to send forth vapour, to smoke, to steam, to transpire.	
Dünſten, dün'-sten, <i>v.a.</i> to stew.	
Dünſtig, döön'-stich, <i>adj.</i> damp.	
Dünſtreis, döönst'-krice, <i>m.</i> (—s; <i>pl.</i> —s) atmosphere.	
Dur, döör <i>adj.</i> sharp (of musical notes).	
Durch, döörſch, <i>prep. &amp; adv.</i> through, by; throughout; —einander, pell-moll.	
Durcharbeiten, döörſch'-är'-bi'-ten, <i>v.a.</i> & <i>r.</i> to work through.	

\* Verbs, compounded with durch, when separable, have the principal accent on durch when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

- Durchduften**, döörch'-döf'-ten, *v.a.* to perfume.  
**Durchdunsten**, döörch'-döñ'-sten, *v.a. & n.* to fill with fume, to evaporate, to transpire.  
**Durcheilen**, döörch'-i'-len, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep.\** (*aux. f.*) to hurry through, to pass through in haste.  
**Durchfahren**, döörch'-fä'-ren, *v.a. & n.ir.* to drive or ride through; (*aux. f.*) to wear out by driving; *insep. a.* to rush through.  
**Durchfahrt**, döörch'-fäht, *f. (pl. -en)* passage, gateway, thoroughfare.  
**Durchfall**, döörch'-fäl, *m. (-es; pl. -fälle)* falling through, flux, diarrhoea.  
**Durchfallen**, döörch'-fä'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall through, to fail.  
**Durchfalten**, döörch'-fä'-ten, *v.a.* to fold, to lay in folds.  
**Durchfaulen**, döörch'-fou'-len, *v.n.* to rot entirely; (*aux. i.*) to putrefy, to rot through.  
**Durchfechten**, döörch'-föch'-ten, *v.a.* to get by fighting; *v.r.* to carry or defend one's opinion; *v.n.* to fight one's way through.  
**Durchfegen**, döörch'-fai'-ghen, *v.a.* to sweep thoroughly, to chastise, to rebuke.  
**Durchfeilen**, döörch'-fi'-len, *v.a.* to file through.  
**Durchfeuchten**, döörch'-foich'-ten, *v.a.* to wet thoroughly, to soak, to steep.  
**Durchfeuern**, döörch'-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to heat through; to shoot through.  
**Durchflammen**, döörch'-fläm'-men, *v.a.* to flash through, to animate.  
**Durchflattern**, döörch'-flät'-tern, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep.* (*aux. f.*) to flutter through.  
**Durchflechten**, döörch'-flech'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to interweave, to entwine.  
**Durchfliegen**, döörch'-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fly through; *insep. a.* to fly through; to traverse rapidly, to peruse.  
**Durchfließen**, döörch'-flee'-hen, *v.a. & n.ir. sep. & insep.* (*aux. f.*) to run through, to flee through.  
**Durchfließen**, döörch'-flee'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir. sep. & insep.* (*aux. f.*) to flow through.  
**Durchflößen**, döörch'-flö'-sen, *v.a.* to float through.  
**Durchflüchten**, döörch'-flüch'-ten, *v.n.* to run through.  
**Durchflutten**, döörch'-floo'-ten, *v.n. sep. & insep.* to flow through.  
**Durchforschen**, döörch'-forsh'-shen, *v.a.* to search through, to examine thoroughly.  
**Durchfressen**, döörch'-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir. sep. & insep.* to eat through; -, *v.r.* to live upon others.  
**Durchfragen**, döörch'-frä'-ghen, *v.a.* to ask in turn, to question.  
**Durchfrieren**, döörch'-free'-ren, *v.n.ir. sep. & insep.* (*aux. f.*) to freeze over and over, to be chilled through.
- Durchführe**, döörch'-foo'-rai, *f. (pl. -n)* passage.  
**Durchführen**, döörch'-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to convey or conduct through a place; to bring to an end.  
**Durchgang**, döörch'-gänk, *m. (-es; pl. -gänge)* passage through, thoroughfare; defile.  
**Durchgängig**, döörch'-gheng'-ich, *adj.* pervious; prevailing, common, usual.  
**Durchgärben**, döörch'-gherr'-ben, *v.a.* to dress leather thoroughly; to drub.  
**Durchgehen**, döörch'-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go or pass through; to pervade, to permeate, to run away; to escape, to desert; to pass; grate-, to deal always fairly; -, *insep. a.* to examine, to walk all through, to review, to peruse; sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore.  
**Durchgehens**, döörch'-gey'-hents, *adv.* generally, universally, throughout, everywhere.  
**Durchgießen**, döörch'-gee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour through, to filter, to strain.  
**Durchglühen**, döörch'-glü'-hen, *v.a.* to make red hot; *insep. a.* to inflame, to inspire.  
**Durchgraben**, döörch'-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig through; *insep.* to pierce by digging.  
**Durchgreifen**, döörch'-gri'-fen, *v.a. & n.* to pass the hand through; to waste with handling; to proceed without ceremony, or with vigour; to act decidedly.  
**Durchgrübeln**, döörch'-grü'-beln, *v.a.* to reflect upon a thing, to search, to sift thoroughly, to examine throughout.  
**Durchgründen**, döörch'-grün'-den, *v.a.* to fathom out.  
**Durchgucken**, döörch'-göock'-ken, *v.n.* to look through; *insep. a.* to look over, to examine.  
**Durchguß**, döörch'-göoes, *m. (-ßes; pl. -güsse)* filtration; strainer, colander.  
**Durchhauen**, döörch'-hou'-en, *v.a.ir. sep. & insep.* to hew through, to cut through; *v.* to cut one's way through.  
**Durchheften**, döörch'-hech'-feln, *v.a.* to hackle flax thoroughly; to criticise, to censure.  
**Durchheizen**, döörch'-hite'-sen, *v.a.* to heat through.  
**Durchhelfen**, döörch'-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help through, to support; sich mit etwas -, to come off with.  
**Durchhellen**, döörch'-hel'-len, *v.a.* to clear up, to illumine.  
**Durchhitzen**, döörch'-hit'-sen, *v.a.* to heat through and through.  
**Durchhohlen**, döörch'-höh'-len, *v.a.* to hollow throughout.  
**Durchirren**, döörch'-irr'-en, *v.a.* to wander through.  
**Durchjagen**, döörch'-já'-ghen, *v.a.* to drive, to

\* Verbe, compounded with *tut*ch, when separable, have the principal accent on *tut*ch when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

- hunt through; -, *v.n.* (*aux. h.*) to pass through in hunting; (*aux. f.*) to gallop through; *insep. a.* to hunt over, to gallop through.
- Durchstampfen, döörch'-kemp'-fen, *v.a.* to fight out; *v.r.* to break through the enemy.
- Durchkauen, döörch'-koi'-en, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to chew through, to ruminate.
- Durchfneten, döörch'-k'nal'-ten, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to knead through.
- Durchfenmen, döörch'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to come through, to get through, to come off, to recover.
- Durchfennen, döörch'-kón'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to be able to pass.
- Durchkosten, döörch'-koss'-ten, to taste things one after another.
- Durchkreuzen, döörch'-kroit'-sen, *v.a.* to cross.
- Durchkriechen, döörch'-kree'-chen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to creep through; *insep. a.* to creep through every part; to examine.
- Durchlachen, döörch'-lách'-chen, *v.a.* enough, to fill with laughter.
- Durchlangen, döörch'-lang'-en, *v.n.* to reach, to last out.
- Durchlaß, döörch'-láss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lässe) letting through, passage.
- Durchlassen, döörch'-lass'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let through; to suffer to pass; to strain, to filter.
- Durchlaucht, döörch'-loucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) highness, serenity *seint* -, his Highness.
- Durchlauchtig, döörch'-louch'-tig, *adj.* Serene, illustrious.
- Durchlauf, döörch'-louf, *m.* (-es) flux, diarrhoea.
- Durchlaufen, döörch'-lou'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to run through; to wear off; *insep. a.* to run all over, to peruse.
- Durchlautern, döörch'-loi'-tern, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to strain through, to purify thoroughly.
- Durchleben, döörch'-lai'-ben, *v.n. sep. & insep.* to pass, to live through.
- Durchlesen, döörch'-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to read through, to read over.
- Durchleuchten, döörch'-loi'-chen, *v.n.* to shine through; -, *insep. a.* to light through.
- Durchliegen, döörch'-lee'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to make sore by lying.
- Durchlöchern, döörch'-löch'-chern, *v.a.* to perforate.
- Durchlufsen, döörch'-lööf'-ten, *v.a.* to give air; to air, to ventilate.
- Durchlügen, döörch'-lü'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to help out by lies; -, *v.r.* to get off, or make one's way by lying.
- Durchmachen, döörch'-mách'-chen, *v.a.* to finish, to accomplish.
- Durchmarsch, döörch'-mársh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) marching through.
- Durchmarschiren, döörch'-márr'-shee'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to march through.
- Durchmengen, döörch'-meng'-en, *v.a.* to mix thoroughly; *insep.* to mix up with.
- Durchmessen, döörch'-mess'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) diameter.
- Durchmischen, döörch'-mish'-shen, *f.* *Durchmischen.*
- Durchmüssen, döörch'-müs'-sen, *v.a.* to be obliged to pass or get through.
- Durchnähen, döörch'-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew through, *insep.* to quilt.
- Durchnässen, döörch'-ness'-sen, *v.a.* to let the wet through; *insep.* to wet thoroughly.
- Durchnehmen, döörch'-nai'-men, *v.a.* to run-vass, to sift; einen - to censure one.
- Durchpaß, döörch'-páss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pässe) narrow pass, defile.
- Durchpassiren, döörch'-páss'-sec'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to pass through.
- Durchpressen, döörch'-press'-sen, *v.a.* to press through.
- Durchprügeln, döörch'-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to beat, to cudgel.
- Durchrättern, döörch'-rai'-dern, *v.a.* to strain through.
- Durchraufen, döörch'-rá'-zen, *v.n.* to run through furiously; -, *v.a.* döörch'-rá'-zen, to pass in frenzy.
- Durchräuchern, döörch'-roi'-chern, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to perfume, to smoke through.
- Durchrechnen, döörch'-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon over, to count over.
- Durchregnen, döörch'-raid'-nen, *v.imp.* to rain through; *insep. a.* to wet through.
- Durchreiben, döörch'-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to rub through, to rub sore.
- Durchreife, döörch'-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passing through, passage.
- Durchreisen, döörch'-ri'-zen, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) *sep. & insep. a.* to travel through over or to pass through.
- Durchreisende, döörch'-ri'-zen-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) passenger.
- Durchreißen, döörch'-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear through, to tear ass under; -, *v.n.* to get torn, to break.
- Durchreiten, döörch'-ri'-ten, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride through, *insep. a.* to ride all over; to gall by riding.
- Durchrennen, döörch'-ren'-nen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to run through with great velocity, *insep. a.* to run all over.
- Durchrieseln, döörch'-ree'-zeln, *sep. & insep.*
- Durchrinnen, döörch'-rin'-nen, *v.a. & n.ir. sep. & insep.* (*aux. f.*) to run through.
- Durchriss, döörch'-riss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) breach.
- Durchritt, döörch'-rit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding through, passage on horseback.

\* Verbs, compounded with *turch*, when separable, have the principal accent on *turch* when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

**Durchrühren**, döörch'-rū'-ren, *v.a.* to stir up.  
**Durchrütteln**, döörch'-rüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake thoroughly.  
**Durchsägen**, döörch'-zai'-ghen, *v.a. sep. & insep.* \* to saw through.  
**Durchsalzen**, döörch'-zäl'-tsen, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to salt through.  
**Durchsäuern**, döörch'-zoi'-ern, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to leaven thoroughly.  
**Durchschallen**, döörch'-shäl'-len, *v.n.* to sound through, *insep. a.* to fill with sound.  
**Durchschauen**, döörch'-shou'-en, *v.n.* to look through, to penetrate; -, *insep. a.* to see the heart of one; to examine thoroughly.  
**Durchschauern**, döörch'-shou'-ern, *v.a.* to chill all over, to fill with shuddering.  
**Durchscheinen**, döörch'-shi'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to shine through; to be transparent.  
**Durchscherzen**, döörch'-sherr'-tsen, *v.a.* to spend in jesting.  
**Durchscheuern**, döörch'-shoi'-ern, *v.a.* to scour or rub through.  
**Durchschieben**, *v.a.ir.* to shove through.  
**Durchschießen**, döörch'-shee'-sen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to shoot through (an opening); (*aux. f.*) to dart through; to count over money; to interleave (a book); *insep. a.* to fire through.  
**Durchschiffen**, döörch'-shif'-fer, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to navigate through, to ship through, to sail through; *insep. a.* to navigate all over.  
**Durchschimmern**, döörch'-shim'-mern, *v.n.* to glitter or glimmer through; *insep. a.* to fill with splendour.  
**Durchschlafen**, döörch'-shlā'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to pass sleeping.  
**Durchschlag**, döörch'-shlāhg, *m. (-es; pl. -schläge)* opening; strainer, colander; punch, piercer.  
**Durchschlagen**, döörch'-shlā'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to beat through, to pierce; to operate (of medicine); to blot (of paper); to filter; -, *v.r.* to fight one's way through; -, *v.n.ir.* to strike through, to penetrate.  
**Durchschlängeln**, döörch'-shleng'-eln, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to wind through, to meander through.  
**Durchschleichen**, döörch'-shli'-chen, *v.r. & n.r. sep. & insep. (aux. f.)* to sneak or steal through.  
**Durchschleifen**, döörch'-shli'-fen, *v.a.* to drag or carry, grind through.  
**Durchschlingen**, döörch'-shling'-en, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to sling through, to interlace, to entwine.  
**Durchschlüpfen**, döörch'-shlup'-fen, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep. (aux. f.)* to slip or creep through.  
**Durchschmelzen**, döörch'-shmel'-tsen, *v.a.* to melt down.

**Durchschmettern**, döörch'-shmet'-tern, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to penetrate with a shrill sound, *insep. a.* to fall with a crash.  
**Durchschneiden**, döörch'-shni'-den, *v.a.ir. sep. & insep.* to cut through; to cross one another (of roads).  
**Durchschnitt**, döörch'-shnit, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* cutting through; average; intersection, medium.  
**Durchschnittsumme**, döörch'-shnits-zööm'-mai, *f. (pl. -n)* average sum.  
**Durchschreiten**, döörch'-shri'-ten, *v.a. & n.ir.* to stride through; -, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to stride, step through; *insep.* to walk all over.  
**Durchschütteln**, döörch'-shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake thoroughly.  
**Durchschwärmen**, döörch'-shwerr'-men, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to swarm, to rove through; *insep. a.* to swarm over; to spend in revelling (the night).  
**Durchschreien**, döörch'-shri'-en, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to penetrate with one's voice.  
**Durchschweifen**, döörch'-shwi'-fen, *v.a. & n.* to rove or stroll about.  
**Durchschwimmen**, döörch'-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to swim through; *insep. a.* to cross swimming.  
**Durchsegeln**, döörch'-zai'-gheln, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to sail through; *insep. a.* to navigate, to sail over.  
**Durchsehen**, döörch'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to see through, to look through; -, *insep. a.* to look over, to review.  
**Durchsieben**, döörch'-zi'-hen, *v.a.* to filter.  
**Durchsetzen**, döörch'-zet'-sen, *v.a. & n.* to break through; to sift; to effect; to bring to an end; to gallop through.  
**Durchseufen**, döörch'-zoi'-tsen, *v.a.* to pass in sighs.  
**Durchsein**, *v.a.* to be off; to have got through a thing.  
**Durchsicht**, döörch'-ziht, *f. (pl. -en)* review, perusal.  
**Durchsichtig**, döörch'-ziht'-tig, *adj.* transparent, pellucid.  
**Durchsichtigfeit**, döörch'-ziht'-tig-kite, *f.* transparency.  
**Durchsichtsehre**, döörch'-zihts-ley'-rai, *f.* dioptrics.  
**Durchsieben**, döörch'-zee'-ben, *v.a.* to sift, to garble, to search.  
**Durchsiftern**, döörch'-zee'-kern, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to leak through.  
**Durchsitzen**, döörch'-zit'-sen, *v.a.* to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting.  
**Durchsollen**, döörch'-zol'-len, *v.n.* to be forced to pass through.  
**Durchsonnen**, döörch'-zon'-nen, *v.a.* to sun, to bask.

\* Verbs, compounded with *durch*, when separable, have the principal accent on *durch* when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

- Durchspähen**, döörch'-spai'-hen, *v.a.* to examine, to spy through.
- Durchspiden**, döörch'-spick'-ken, *v.a.* to lard thoroughly; to interlard.
- Durchspielen**, döörch'-spee'-len, *v.a.* to play throughout; eine Rolle-, to support a part.
- Durchsprengen**, döörch'-spreng'-en, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to pass through at full speed; -, *v.a.* to blast through; *insep. \* a.* to gallop; to sprinkle.
- Durchspringen**, döörch'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to leap or jump through.
- Durchspüren**, döörch'-spü'-ren, *v.a.* to scent, to search through; to quarter.
- Durchstänken**, döörch'-stenk'-ern, *v.a.* to fill with a stink, to rummage, to search.
- Durchstauben**, döörch'-stou'-ben, *v.n. (aux. b. & f.)* to penetrate as dust; to be dusty all through.
- Durchstäuben**, döörch'-stoi'-ben, *v.a. insep. a.* to pounce, to dust all over, to drive through as dust.
- Durchstäubern**, döörch'-stoi'-bern, *v.a.* to rummage.
- Durchstechen**, döörch'-stek'-chen, *v.a.ir. insep. a.* to pierce through, to stick through, to run through with a sword, to dig through.
- Durchstechen**, döörch'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to put through.
- Durchstehlen**, döörch'-stai'-len, *v.r.* to steal through or away.
- Durchsteigen**, döörch'-sti'-ghen, *v.n. ir. (aux. f.)* to pass through, to mount through; *insep. a.* to stride, to walk all over.
- Durchstich**, döörch'-stich, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* cut, aperture.
- Durchstöbern**, döörch'-stö'-bern, *v.a.* to ferret, to rummage.
- Durchstören**, döörch'-stö'-ren, *v.a.* to rummage.
- Durchstoßen**, döörch'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir. insep. a.* to push, or thrust through, to stab through.
- Durchstrahlen**, döörch'-strä'-len, *v.n. insep.* to shine through, to fill with rays.
- Durchstreichen**, döörch'-stri'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to strike out, to cross; to erase, to cancel; -, *v.n. insep. a. (aux. f.)* to pass through rapidly, to ramble through, to rove through, to pass through.
- Durchstreifen**, döörch'-stri'-fen, *v.a.* to roam all over, to make inroads into.
- Durchstrich**, döörch'-strich, *m. (-es)* blotting out; passage (of birds).
- Durchströmen**, döörch'-strö'-men, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep. (aux. f.)* to stream or run through, to water.
- Durchstürmen**, döörch'-stür'-men, *v.a. (aux. f.)* to pervade with violence, to rush through.
- Durchstürzen**, döörch'-stürt'-sen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to rush through; -, *v.a.* to thrust through.
- Durchsuchen**, döörch'-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to search through.
- Durchsuchung**, döörch'-zoo'-chöök, *f. (pl. -en)* search.
- Durchtanzen**, döörch'-tän'-tsen, *v.a.* to wear through with dancing, to dance through; -, *v.a. insep. a. (aux. f.)* to pass in dancing, to dance through; to dance from beginning to end.
- Durchtaffen**, döörch'-täs'-ten, *v.a.* to tangle and feel all over.
- Durchtaumeln**, döörch'-tou'-meln, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to reel through.
- Durchtoben**, döörch'-to'-ben, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep.* to rage through, to pass raving.
- Durchtönen**, döörch'-tö'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to sound through; *insep. a.* to fill with sound; to cause to vibrate.
- Durchtragen**, döörch'-trä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bear through, to carry through.
- Durchtrauern**, döörch'-trou'-ern, *v.a.* to pass mourning.
- Durchträufeln**, döörch'-troi'-feln, **Durchtraufen**, döörch'-tron'-fen, *v.a. & n.* to drop through.
- Durchträumen**, döörch'-troi'-men, *v.a.* to pass dreaming.
- Durchtreiben**, döörch'-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive through, to carry through.
- Durchtreten**, döörch'-trai'-ten, *v.a. & n.ir. (aux. f.)* to tread through, to wear out by treading.
- Durchtrieben**, döörch'-tree'-ben, *adj.* practised, skilled, cunning; arch.
- Durchtriebenheit**, döörch'-tree'-ben-hite, *f.* archness, cunningness, slyness.
- Durchtriefen**, döörch'-tree'-fen, **Durchtröpfeln**, döörch'-tröp'-feln, **Durchtropfen**, döörch'-trop'-fen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to trickle through.
- Durchwachen**, döörch'-vā'-chen, *v.a.* to watch through, to pass waking.
- Durchwachsen**, döörch'-vāck'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir. (aux. f.)* to grow through; *insep. a.* to intergrow.
- Durchwachsen**, döörch'-vāck'-sen, *sep. & insep. adj.* streaked, marbled.
- Durchwagen**, döörch'-vā'-ghen, *v.r.* to venture through.
- Durchwalfen**, döörch'-vāl'-ken, *v.a.* to full or mill thoroughly, to drub.
- Durchwandeln**, döörch'-vān'-deln, *v.a.* to walk through.
- Durchwandern**, döörch'-vān'-dern, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to wander through; *insep. a.* to wander over.
- Durchwanfen**, döörch'-vānk'-en, *v.a.* to stagger or reel through.
- Durchwärmen**, döörch'-verr'-men, *v.a.* to warm through.
- Durchwässern**, döörch'-vess'-ern, *v.a.* to irrigate, to soak.

\* Verbs, compounded with **durch**, when separable, have the principal accent on **durch**, when inseparable, on the root of the verb.



Durchwaten, döörch'-vá'-ten, <i>v.a. &amp; n. (aux. f.) sep. &amp; insep.</i> * to wade through, to ford.	Durchzug, döörch'-tsooch, <i>m. (-ts; pl. -züge)</i> passage, marchtrave.
Durchweben, döörch'-vai'-ben, <i>v.a. to interweave.</i>	Durchwängen, döörch'-taweng'-en; Durchwinden, döörch'-tsving'-en, <i>v.a. &amp; r. to force through.</i>
Durchwehen, döörch'-vai'-hen, <i>v.a. &amp; n. sep. &amp; insep.</i> to blow through.	Dürfen, dürr'-fen, <i>v.n.ir.</i> to dare, to have cause; to need, to want; to be allowed, darf ich fragen? may I ask.
Durchweichen, döörch'-vi'-chen, <i>v.a. &amp; n. (aux. f.) sep. &amp; insep.</i> to soak through, to become soft.	Dürftig, dürr'-tiß, <i>adj.</i> needy, indigent, poor, sorry, paltry.
Durchweinen, döörch'-vi'-nen, <i>v.a. to pass weeping.</i>	Dürftigkeit, dürr'-tiß-kite, <i>f.</i> poverty, neediness.
Durchweisen, döörch'-vi'-zen, <i>v.a. to show the way.</i>	Dürr, dürr, <i>adj.</i> dry, arid; decayed; lean; - Worte plain language.
Durchwerfen, döörch'-ver'-fen, <i>v.a.ir.</i> to cast through.	Dürre, dürr'-rai, <i>f.</i> aridity, dryness.
Durchwinden, döörch'-vin'-den, <i>v.a. to wind through; -, v.r. to struggle through; insep.</i> to entwine; to get clear off; to make shift to live.	Dürmaten, dürr'-má'-den, <i>pl.</i> maggots, decay.
Durchwintern, döörch'-vin'-tern, <i>v.a. to winter.</i>	Dürnwur, dürr'-vöörts, <i>f.</i> (-ts; pl. -en) flea-bane.
Durchwirfen, döörch'-virr'-ken, <i>v.a. to knead through, insep.</i> to interweave.	Durst, döörret, <i>m. (-ts)</i> thirst; - haben, to be thirsty.
Durchwischen, döörch'-vish'-en, <i>v.a. to slip through.</i>	Dürsten, döör'-sten, Dürsten, dürr'-sten, <i>v.n.</i> to be thirsty, to thirst.
Durchwirmen, döörch'-vit'-tern, <i>v.a. to intermix with substances dissolved by the action of the air.</i>	Durstig, döör'-stich, <i>adj.</i> thirsty, dry.
Durchwühlen, döörch'-vü'-len, <i>v.r.</i> to dig through, to work through; <i>insep. a.</i> to grub up, to root up; to rummage.	Dusad, doo'-zack, <i>m. (-ts; pl. -säße)</i> wooden sword.
Durchwürgen, döörch'-vürr'-tsen, <i>v.a. to fill with spices.</i>	Dusel, doo'-zel, <i>f. (pl. -n)</i> the female of small birds.
Durchzählen, döörch'-tsai'-len, <i>v.a. to count over.</i>	Düster, dü'-ster, <i>adj.</i> dark, gloomy, cloudy, sullen, sad.
Durchzichen, döörch'-tsch'-chen, <i>v.a. to carouse through.</i>	Dütchen, dü't'-chen, <i>n. (-s; pl. -)</i> a small coin; cornet.
Durchziehen, döörch'-tsi'-chen, <i>v.a. to draw through transparent paper, to trace.</i>	Dütchenreißer, dü't'-chen-drai'-her, Dütchenrämer, dü't'-chen-krai'-mer, <i>m. (-s; pl. -)</i> trader, grocer, mercer.
Durchzerren, döörch'-tserr'-ren, <i>v.a. to drag through.</i>	Düte, dü'-tai, <i>f. (pl. -n)</i> paper cornet, paper-bag, coffin.
Durchziehen, döörch'-tsee'-hen, <i>v.a.ir.</i> to draw, to pull through; to censure; to banter; -, <i>v.n. (aux. f.)</i> to go or march through; <i>insep.</i> to draw through, to interweave, to traverse in all directions.	Duten, doo'-ten, Düten, dü'-ten, <i>v.n.</i> to blow on a horn, to foot.
Durchzöhl, döörch'-tsol, <i>m. (pl. -zölle)</i> passagemoney.	Dußbrüder, dööts'-broo'-der, <i>m. (-s; pl. -brüder)</i> a sworn brother, crony.
Durchzucken, döörch'-tsöck'-ken, <i>v.a. to shake, to agitate.</i>	Dußen, dööt'-sen, <i>v.a.</i> to thou, to call one another thou.
	Dugent, dööt'-send, <i>n. (-s; pl. -e)</i> dozen.
	Dugentweise, dööt'-sent-vi'-zai, <i>adv.</i> by the dozen.
	Dußgeweiser, doot'-shwes'-ter, <i>f. (pl. -n)</i> female intimate.

\* Verbs, compounded with *turch*, when separable, have the principal accent on *turch*, when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

## E

**Ebbe**, eb'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ebb, ebb-tide, low-water; *die niedrige*, - neap-tide.

**Ebben**, eb'-ben, *v.n.* to ebb, to fluctuate.

**Eben**, ai'-ben, *adj.* even, plain, flat; exact, accurate; *es geschieht dir - recht*, you are served just right; - *wollen*, - *thun*, to be going (to do so); - *deswegen*, for that very reason; - *so*, as; *es ist - so viel*, it is all one; -, *adv.* even, just; precisely; merely; *das nun - nicht*, not precisely that; *so* -, even now, just now; - *derselbe*, the very same.

**Ebenbaume**, ai''-ben-baum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) ebony tree.

**Ebenbild**, ai''-ben-bild', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) image.

**Ebenbürtig**, ai''-ben-bürr'-tig, *adj.* of equal birth.

**Ebene**, ai'-bai-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plain, level ground.

**Ebenen**, ai'-bai-nen, *v.a.* to make even, to level.

**Ebenfalls**, ai''-ben-fälls', *adv.* likewise.

**Ebenholz**, ai''-ben-hölts', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hölzer) ebony.

**Ebenmaß**, ai''-ben-mähss', *n.* (-es) symmetry, proportion.

**Eber**, ai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boar, -*hirsch*, boar-stag.

**Eberraute**, ai''-ber-rou'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *Eberreis*, ai''-ber-rice', *n.* (-es) southern-wood.

**Echo**, ey'-cho, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) echo.

**Echt**, echt, *adj.* legitimate; genuine.

**Echtheit**, echt'-hite, *f.* genuineness, authenticity.

**Ecke**, eck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge, corner.

**Eckhaus**, eck'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) corner-house.

**Eckig**, eck'-kig, *adj.* furnished with edges, angular.

**Eckstein**, eck'-mi'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ridge-mortise.

**Eckschrank**, eck'-shrank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schränke) corner-cup-board.

**Ecksteher**, eck''-stey'-er, *Eckensteher*, eck''-enstey'-her, porter (waiting in the street) ticket-porter.

**Eckstein**, eck'-stine, *m.* (-er; *pl.* -e) corner-stone.

**Eckthurm**, eck'-törm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) pavilion.

**Eckterre**, eck''-tseer'-dai, *f.* (-*pl.* -n) corner tower.

**Edel**, ai'-del, *adj.* noble, well-born; magnanimous, precious, excellent, honoured.

**Edele**, ai''-del-dä'-mai, *Edele, ai''-del-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) noble lady.*

**Edele**, ai''-del-ho'-f, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) estate, mansion.

**Edele**, ai''-del'-ink, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nobleman, a follower of the aristocracy.

**Edele**, ai''-del-k'nä'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) page.

**Edele**, ai''-del-k'necht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) squire.

**Edele**, ai''-del-loi'-tai, *f.* Edelmann.

**Edele**, ai''-del-män', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) nobleman.

**Edele**, ai''-del-men'-nish, *adj.* noblemanlike.

**Edele**, ai''-del-moot', *m.* (-es) generosity, magnanimity.

**Edele**, ai''-del-mü'-tig, *adj.* noble-minded, magnanimous.

**Edele**, ai''-deln, *v.a.* to ennoble.

**Edele**, ai''-del-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) precious stone.

**Edele**, ai''-del-täht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) generous deed.

**Edele**, ef'-feck'-ten, *pl.* effects; goods, furniture, utensils, state-papers; public funds.

**Edele**, ef'-feck'-ten-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) business on the stock exchanges.

**Edele**, ef'-feck'-teef', *adj.* real, in specie.

**Edele**, ai'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leech.

**Edele**, ai''-ghel-krou', *n.* (-es; -fräuter) money-wort.

**Edele**, ey'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harrow.

**Edele**, ey'-ghen, *v.a.* to harrow.

**Edele**, ey'-go-ist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a selfish person.

**Edele**, ey'-go-iss'-tish, *adj.* conceited, selfish.

**Edele**, ey'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marriage; matrimony, wedlock; *adv.* ere, before.

**Edele**, ey'-hai-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) marriage-bed.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-bred'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to commit adultery.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-bred'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) adulterer.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-bred'-chai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) adulteress.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-bred'-chai-rish, *adj.* adulterous.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-brood', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) adultery.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-daim', *Edele*, ey''-hai-dess'-en, *adv.* in old times, formerly.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lawful wife.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-froi'-den, *f.* *pl.* connubial joys.

**Edele**, ey''-hai-gät'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) husband, spouse, consort.

**Chegattin**, ey''-hai-gât-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) wife, spouse, consort.  
**Chegemahl**, ey''-hai-gai-mähl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) consort, husband.  
**Chegemahlin**, ey''-hai-gai-mâ-lin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) wife, consort.  
**Chegenoss**, ey''-hai-gai-noss, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) consort, husband.  
**Chegestern**, ey''-hai-gess'-tern, *adv.* on the day before yesterday.  
**Cheshäfte**, ey''-hai-helf'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wife; husband, better half.  
**Chesherr**, ey''-hai-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) spouse.  
**Chesethisch**, ey''-hai-lipé'-lich, *adj.* legitimate, lawful.  
**Cheseute**, ey''-hai-loi'-tai, *pl.* married people.  
**Cheshich**, ey''-hai-lich, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal.  
**Cheshichen**, ey''-hai-lich-chen, *v.a.* to marry, to wed.  
**Chesels**, ey''-hai-lo'ss', *adj.* unmarried, single.  
**Cheseligkeit**, ey''-hai-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* celibacy.  
**Chemafig**, ey''-hai-mâ'-lich, *adj.* old, former.  
**Chemals**, ey''-hai-mâhlis', *adv.* formerly, in former times.  
**Chemann**, ey''-hai-mân', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) married man, husband.  
**Chenaar**, ey''-hai-pâhr', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) married couple.  
**Cher**, ey''-her, *adv.* sooner, rather.  
**Chern**, ey''-hern, *adj.* brazen, of metal.  
**Cheschänder**, ey''-hai-shen'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) adulterer.  
**Chescheidung**, ey''-hai-shü'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) divorce.  
**Chesegen**, ey''-hai-zai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) nuptial benediction; conjugal blessing.  
**Chest**, ey''-hest, auf's chest, *adv.* in the speediest manner; *f.* Chestens.  
**Chestant**, ey''-hai-stânt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stänke) married state, wedlock.  
**Chestens**, ey''-hai-stenss, *adv.* soonest, first, shortly, very soon, at the first opportunity.  
**Chesteuer**, ey''-hai-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dower.  
**Chestiftung**, ey''-hai-stif'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage-contract, match-making.  
**Cheverlöbniß**, ey''-hai-fer-löp'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -ffe) alliance.  
**Cheweiß**, ey''-hai-vipe', *n.* (-r) wifo.  
**Cherbar**, eyr'-bâhr *adj.* honourable, respectable; grave, sober.  
**Cherbarkeit**, eyr'-bâhr-kite, *f.* honesty, gravity.  
**Cherbarlich**, eyr'-bâhr-lich, *adj.* decent, decorous.  
**Chesegierete**, eyr''-bai-gheer'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ambition.  
**Chesegierig**, eyr''-bai-ghee'-rich, *adj.* ambitious.  
**Cherurst**, eyr'-döörst, *m.* (-s) thirst for glory, ardent ambition.  
**Chre**, ey''-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honour, reputation,

rank, glory; - erzeigen, to do honour; zur - gerichen, to be an honour, to redound to one's honour; sich eine - daraus machen, to be proud of; bei -n kleben, to preserve one's reputation; mit -n zu mellen, saving your reverence.  
**Chren**, ey''-ren, *v.a.* to honour, to esteem.  
**Chrenamt**, ey''-ren-amt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ämter) office of honour.  
**Chrenbeigung**, ey''-ren-bai-tai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression of esteem; mark of honour, homage.  
**Chrenklärung**, ey''-ren-er-klai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) apology, declaration of honour, reparation.  
**Chrengetächtniß**, ey''-ren-gai-decht'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -ffe) monument.  
**Chrenschlag**, ey''-ren-gai-lâhch', *n.* (-s) banquet.  
**Chrenschelt**, ey''-ren-hölt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) herald.  
**Chrenfränkung**, ey''-ren-krenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) injury of reputation.  
**Chrenlüge**, ey''-ren-lü'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) officious lie.  
**Chrenmal**, ey''-ren-mähl, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -mähler) monument, feast or entertainment in honour of one.  
**Chrenmann**, ey''-ren-mân', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) honourable man.  
**Chrenmitglied**, ey''-ren-mit'-gleet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -cr) honorary member.  
**Chrenpiennig**, ey''-ren-pfen'-nich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) coin struck in honour of one; money saved for an occasion in which honour is concerned.  
**Chrenpforte**, ey''-ren-pforr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) triumphal arch.  
**Chrenpreis**, ey''-ren-price', *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fe) speedwell or broomline (a plant).  
**Chrenpunkt**, ey''-ren-pöönkt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) point of honour.  
**Chrenräuber**, ey''-ren-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) defamer.  
**Chrenrettung**, ey''-ren-ret'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preservation or defence of honour, apology, vindication.  
**Chrenrübrig**, ey''-ren-rü'-rich, *adj.* defamatory, injurious.  
**Chrenrübrigkeit**, ey''-ren-rü'-rich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) defamation.  
**Chrensache**, ey''-ren-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) affair, or matter of honour.  
**Chrensäule**, ey''-ren-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue, monument.  
**Chrenschänder**, ey''-ren-shen'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) defamer, slanderer, seducer.  
**Chrenschuld**, ey''-ren-shööl't', *f.* (*pl.* -en) debt of honour.  
**Chrenstelle**, ey''-ren-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) office of honour; dignity.  
**Chrenstufe**, ey''-ren-stoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step of honour.

**Chyntag**, ey''-ren-tâ'ch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of honour, wedding-day.  
**Chyrentanz**, ey''-ren-tânts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tânje) dance of honour.  
**Chyrentitel**, ey''-ren-tee'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) title of honour.  
**Chyrenvoll**, ey''-ren-ful', *adj.* honourable.  
**Chyrenwacht**, ey''-ren-vâch'-ch'ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard of honour.  
**Chyrenwerth**, ey''-ren-vairt', *adj.* deserving of honour, honourable.  
**Chyrenwort**, ey''-ren-vort', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) word of honour.  
**Chyrenzeichen**, ey''-ren-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) badge of honour.  
**Chyrbietig**, eyr''-er-bee'-tiçh, *adj.* reverent, respectful.  
**Chyrbietigfeit**, eyr''-er-bee'-tiçh-kite, *f.* respectfulness.  
**Chyrbietung**, eyr''-er-bee'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) respect, reverence; *seine* - bezeigen, to pay deference.  
**Chyrfucht**, eyr''-föörcht, *f.* veneration, reverence; *sawc*; - eufstößen, to awe; - gebieten, awful.  
**Chyrfuchtésvoll**, eyr''-föörchts-ful', *adj.* respectful.  
**Chyrgefüh**, eyr''-gai-fü'l', *n.* (-es) sense of honour.  
**Chyrgeiz**, eyr'-ghites, (*ghi'ts*) *m.* (-es) ambition.  
**Chyrgeizig**, eyr''-ghi'-tsiçh, *adj.* ambitious.  
**Chyrzier**, eyr'-gheer, *f.* Chyrfucht.  
**Chyrlieh**, eyr'-liçh, *adj.* honest, honourable; *ein* -er Mann, a harmless fellow; *chylieh wâhrt am längsten*, honesty is the best policy.  
**Chyrliehkeit**, eyr'-liçh-kite, *f.* honesty, probity, faithfulness.  
**Chyrliebe**, eyr''-lee'-bai, *f.* love of honour, sense of honour.  
**Chyrliebt**, eyr'-lee'-bent, *adj.* honourable.  
**Chyrlös**, eyr'-lo'ss, *adj.* dishonourable.  
**Chyrlösigkeit**, eyr'-lo-zich-kite, *f.* dishonesty, infamy.  
**Chyrfam**, eyr'-zâhm, *adj.* honoured, honourable.  
**Chyrfucht**, eyr'-zööcht, *f.* inordinate ambition.  
**Chyrfüchtig**, eyr''-züch'-tiçh, *adj.* ambitious.  
**Chyrfreueffen**, eyr''-fer-gees'-sen, *adj.* unmindful of honour, mean.  
**Chyrmibrig**, eyr''-vee'-driçh, *adj.* dishonourable.  
**Chyrmürrig**, eyr''-vürr'-diçh, *adj.* venerable, reverend.  
**Chy**, i'-bai, *Eichenbaum*, i''-ben-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) *f.* (*pl.* -n) yew tree.  
**Chy**, i, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) egg; - *int.* ah! ch! hey!  
**Chyapfel**, i'çh''-âp'-ful, *m.* (-s; -âpfel) oak-apple, gall-nut.  
**Chybaum**, i'çh'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) oak-tree.  
**Chy**, i'-ch'ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oak, oak-tree, gauge, standard.

**Chyfel**, i'-ch-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) acorn; gland; colour in cards.  
**Chyelle**, i'çh''-el'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standard yard.  
**Chyelmast**, i''-ch-el-mâst', *f.* oak mast.  
**Chyfen**, i'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little egg.  
**Chyfen**, i'-chen, *adj.* oaken, of oak.  
**Chyfenmaus**, i'-chen-mous, *f.* (*pl.* -mäufe) garden-squirrel.  
**Chyhorn**, i'çh'-horn, (-es; *pl.* -hörner) *Chyhornchen*, i'çh''-hörn'-chen, (-s; *pl.* -) squirrel.  
**Chyhernaffe**, i'çh''-horn-âf'-lai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) tamarind.  
**Chyfafe**, i'çh''-kât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squirrel.  
**Chymass**, i'çh''-mâss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e); **Chyflab**, i'çh''-stâlp (-es; *pl.* -flâbe) gauge, standard.  
**Chytraube**, i'çh''-trou'-bui, *f.* (-n) oak-apple.  
**Chymalt**, i'çh''-vâlt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -mâltz) oak-forest.  
**Chy**, ite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oath; *cinen* - leisten, or *ablegen*, to take one's oath; *cinen* - abnehmen, to take another's oath, to bind by an oath; *ten* - zufchieben, to tender an oath, to adjure.  
**Chyam**, i'-dâm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) son-in-law.  
**Chybruch**, ite'-brööch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüch) perjury.  
**Chybrüchig**, ite''-brüch'-chid, *adj.* forsworn, perjured.  
**Chyche**, i'-deck-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lizard.  
**Chyder**, i'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *Chyergans*, i'-der-gânss, *f.* (*pl.* -gânse) eider-duck.  
**Chyerdannen**, i''-der-dou'-nen, *pl.* eider-down.  
**Chyfermel**, i'-des-for'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) form of an oath.  
**Chylich**, ite'-liçh, *adj.* sworn, upon oath; -es Zeugniss, affidavit.  
**Chyetter**, i''-dot'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) yolk of an egg.  
**Chyfmur**, ite'-shwoor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schwür) oath.  
**Chyflaten**, ire''-flâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); **Chyfußen**, ire'-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) omelet, pancake.  
**Chygrüte**, ire''-grüt'-sai, *f.* the finest buck-wheat grouts.  
**Chyrtäje**, ire''-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) custard.  
**Chykrebs**, ire'-krebs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) female crawfish.  
**Chypläs**, ire'-pläs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plâse) omelet, pancake.  
**Chyrahm**, ire'-râhm, *m.* (-es) custard.  
**Chyfhale**, ire''-ahâ'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) egg-shell.  
**Chyflod**, ire'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flöde) ovary.  
**Chywein**, ire'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) egg-wine.  
**Chyfer**, i'-fer, *m.* (-s) zeal, ardour; passion.  
**Chyferer**, i'-fai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) zealot; zealous advocate.  
**Chyfergeist**, i''-fer-ghist', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) jealousy, envy.  
**Chyfern**, i'-fern, *v.n.* to be zealous; to vie, to

be jealous; to be angry; to perform with zeal; to repeat; gegen etwas -, to declaim against, to denounce.

Eifersucht, i''-fer-zöcht', *f.* jealousy, envy.

Eifersüchtelei, i''-fer-züch'-tel-i', *m.* petty jealousy.

Eifersüchtelei, i''-ter-züch'-teln, *v.n.* to indulge in jealousy.

Eifersüchtig, i''-fer-züch'-tig, *adj.* jealous, envious.

Eiförmig, i''-förr'-mich, *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.

Eifrig, i''-frich, *adj.* zealous, eager, passionate, angry; sich Jemandes - annehmen, to interest one's self warmly for one.

Eigen, i'-ghen, *adj.* own, proper; particular, singular, odd, whimsical, punctilious, capricious, exact; ein freies, eigenes Gut, a freehold; eigener Wechsel, bills of exchange, drawn upon one's self; das ist ihm -, that is peculiar to him; eigene Muntart, idiom.

Eigenartig, i''-ghen-ähr'-tich, *adj.* peculiar.

Eigens, i'-ghents, *f.* Eigens.

Eigenthum, i''-ghen-dün'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conceitedness, self-conceit.

Eigenthändig, i''-ghen-heu'-dich, *adj.* with one's own hand.

Eigensicht, i''-ghen-hite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) particularity; singularity: - einer Sprache, idiom.

Eigenliebe, i''-ghen-lee'-bai, *f.* self-love, selfishness.

Eigenlob, i''-ghen-lope', *n.* (-es) self-praise.

Eigennächtig, i''-ghen-mech'-tich, *adj.* arbitrary.

Eigennützig, i''-ghen-nöchts', *m.* (-es) selfishness, self-interest.

Eigennützig, i''-ghen-nüt'-sich, *adj.* selfish.

Eigens, i'-ghens, *adv.* particularly, expressly, peculiarly.

Eigenschaft, i''-ghen-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality, qualification, peculiarity; eine göttliche -, a divine attribute.

Eigenschaftswort, i''-ghen-shäfts-vorrt', *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) adjective.

Eigensinn, i''-ghen-zin', *m.* (-es) caprice, willfulness, obstinacy.

Eigensinnig, i''-ghen-zin'-nich, *adj.* capricious, wilful.

Eigensucht, i''-ghen-zöcht', *f.* selfishness.

Eigenthätig, i''-ghen-tai'-tich, *adj.* self-acting, arbitrary - *adv.* arbitrarily.

Eigentum, i''-ghen-toom, *n.* (-es) property.

Eigentümer, i''-ghen-tü'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) proprietor, owner.

Eigentümerin, i''-ghen-tü'-mer-in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) proprietress.

Eigentümlich, i''-ghen-tü'm'-lich, *adj.* possessed as property, proprietary, proper, peculiar, es ist ihm -, such is his way.

Eigentümlichkeit, i''-ghen-tü'm'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) property, peculiarity.

Eigentumsherr, i''-ghen-toomss-herr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) proprietor, lord of the manor.

Eigentumsrecht, i''-ghen-toomss-recht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of property.

Eigentlich, i''-ghent-lich, *adj.* proper, own, peculiar; actual, true, precise, particular; *adv.* properly, truly; zu reden-, properly speaking.

Eigenwillig, i''-ghen-vil'-lai, *m.* (-ns) self-will, wilfulness.

Eigenwillig, i''-ghen-vil'-lich, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, obstinate.

Eigen, i'-ghen, *v.n.* to be one's own, to become, to fit, to behave, to belong to; sich - zu, to be fit for.

Eigener, i'-ghen-, or i'-g'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - owner).

Eiland, i'-land, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) island.

Eilbote, ilo'-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) courier.

Eile, i'-lai, *f.* haste, speed; große -, hurry.

Eilen, i'-len, *v.n.* to hasten, to speed, to hie; ungestüm -, to hurry; eile mit Weile -, slow and sure, (Latin) *festina lente*, slow and steady wins the race.

Eilend, i'-lent, *adj.* quick, speedy.

Eilends, i'-lents, *adv.* hastily.

Eilf, i'lf, or Elf, elf, *adj.* eleven.

Eilfed, i'lf'-eck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hendecagon.

Eilfertig, ilo'-ferr'-tich, *adj.* hasty, speedy, precipitate.

Eilfertigsteit, ilo'-ferr'-tich-kite, *f.* speed, haste.

Eilfjährig, i'lf'-yai'-rich, *adj.* eleven years old.

Eilfmal, i'lf'-mahl, *adv.* eleven times.

Eilfte, i'lf'-tai, *adj.* eleventh.

Eilftehalb, i'lf'-tai-hälp', *adj.* ten and a half.

Eilftel, i'lf'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) eleventh part.

Eilftens, i'lf'-tens, *adv.* in the eleventh place.

Eilfterlei, i'lf'-ter-li', *adj.* of eleven sorts.

Eilzig, i'-lich, hasty, speedy.

Eilmarsch, ilo'-märsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche)

Eilzug, ilo'-tsooch, (-es; *pl.* -züge) forced march.

Eimer, i'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pail, bucket.

Ein, ine, eine, i'-mai, ein, *art. & adj.* a, an; one.

Ein, ine, *adv.* in, within; quer Feld -, across the fields.

Einackern, ine'-äck'-kern, *v.a.* to plough in.

Einander, ine'-än'-der, *adj.* one another; an-, bei-, together; rath-, confusedly; nach-, successively; von or aus - gehen, aus - bringen, to separate.

Einarbeiten, ine'-ar-bi'-ten, *v.r.* to make one's self acquainted with a business.

Einarmig, ine'-arm'-ich, *adj.* one-armed.

Einäschern, ine'-esh'-shern, *v.a.* to burn to ashes; to lay in ashes.

Einathmen, ine'-äht'-men, *v.a.* to inhale.

Einäthen, ine'-et'-sen, *v.a.* to etch in.

Einäugen, ine'-oi'-gheln; Einäugen, ine'-oi'-ghen, *v.a.* to inoculate.

Einäugig, ine'-oi'-ghid, *adj.* one-eyed.

Einballen, ine'-bal'-len; Einballiren, ine'-bäl'-lee-ren, *v.a.* to pack.

Einbalsamiren, ine''-bál-zá-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to embalm.  
 Einband, ine''-bánt, *m.* (-es *pl.* -bände) binding.  
 Einbauen, ine''-bou'-en, *v.a.* to build in a place; to build one thing within another.  
 Einbeere, ine''-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) true-love (a plant).  
 Einbehalten, ine''-bai-hál'-ten, *v.a.* to keep back, to withhold, to contain, to encompass.  
 Einbeißen, ine''-bi'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to bite into.  
 Einbeizen, ine''-bite'-tsen, *v.a.* to etch.  
 Einbekennen, ine''-bai-ken'-nen, *v.a.* to confess.  
 Einkommen, ine''-bai-kom'-men, *v.a.* to get, to take, to get possession of.  
 Einbohren, ine''-bel'-sen, *v.a.* to inoculate.  
 Einberichten, ine''-bai-rič'-ten, *v.a.* to report.  
 Eintetteln, ine''-bet'-teln, *v.a.* to collect by begging; to get admission by begging.  
 Einbetten, ine''-bet'-ten, *v.a.* to put up a bed for one.  
 Einbiegen, ine''-boi'-ghen, *v.a.* Einbirgen, ine''-bee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bend inward, to dent in.  
 Einbilden, ine''-bil'-den, *v.r.* to imagine, to conceive; to think; sich viel -, to be conceited, to presume.  
 Einbillich, ine''-bil'-dich, *adj.* fanciful, conceited.  
 Einbildung, ine''-bil'-döñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fancy, imagination, conceit.  
 Einbildungskraft, ine''-bil-döñks-kraft', *f.* power of imagination.  
 Einbinden, ine''-bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to bind (a book), to tie up or on; to furl (a sail); to inculcate, to involve; einem Rathen -, to make a present; einem etwas -, to charge one.  
 Einblasen, ine''-blá'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to blow into; to suggest privately, to prompt.  
 Einbläser, ine''-blái'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) prompter.  
 Einbläuen, ine''-bloi'-en, *v.a.* to knock into, to inculcate.  
 Einblick, ine''-blick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) peep, insight.  
 Einblocken, ine''-block'-en, *v.a.* to put one in the stocks.  
 Einbohren, ine''-bo'-ren, *v.a.* to bore a hole.  
 Einbohrig, ine''-bo'-rič, *adj.* having but one bore.  
 Einbrechen, ine''-breč'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to break down; to pull down, to break open; *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to break, to give way, to break in, to break into; to commit burglary; to invade; to begin; die Nacht bricht ein, the night comes on; eine einbrechende Gefahr, an imminent danger.  
 Eintrennen, ine''-bren'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to scald, to brand.  
 Einbringen, ine''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring in, to house; etwas wieder -, to make up for

something, to make good; to yield; to bring profit.  
 Einbroden, ine''-brock'-ken, *v.a.* to crumble, to break bread, &c. into small pieces, einzubroden haben, to have wealth.  
 Einbruch, ine''-bröč, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) house-breaking, burglary, invasion.  
 Einbürgern, ine''-bürr'-ghern, *v.a.* to naturalise, to enfranchise.  
 Einbürgerung, ine''-bürr'-gai-röñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naturalisation.  
 Einbuße, ine''-boo'-sai, *f.* loss, damage.  
 Einbüßen, ine''-bü'-sen, *v.a.* to suffer loss, to lose.  
 Einkassiren, ine''-kass-soe'-ren, *v.a.* to collect money.  
 Eindämmen, ine''-den'-men, *v.a.* to dam in, to embank.  
 Eindecken, ine''-deck'-en, *v.a.* to cover with a roof, to roof.  
 Einteutig, ine''-doi'-tič, *adj.* having but one meaning.  
 Eindicken, ine''-dick'-en, *v.a.* to thicken.  
 Eintingen, ine''-ding'-en, or einbetingen, ine''-bai-ding'-en, to stipulate, to include in the bargain.  
 Eintarren, ine''-dor'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to dry up, to shrink.  
 Einträngen, ine''-drenč'-en, *v.a.* to squeeze into, to force into; *v.a.* to crowd in; to intrude.  
 Eintringen, ine''-dring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to enter by force; to break in; to press upon; to penetrate, to pierce; to soak; *v.r.* to intrude.  
 Eindringlich, ine''-drink'-lič, *adj.* penetrating, affecting, impressive.  
 Eintruf, ine''-dröč, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -trüfe) impression, mark; sensation.  
 Eintruden, ine''-dröč'-ken, *v.a.* to press in; to imprint, to impress; to crush.  
 Eintrüden, ine''-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to press in, to imprint.  
 Einneigen, ine''-eg'-ghen, *v.a.* to harrow in.  
 Einien, i'-nen, *v.a.* to unite.  
 Einengen, ine''-eng'-en, *v.a.* to confine, to concentrate.  
 Einer, i'-ner, *f.* Ein.  
 Einer, i'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) unit.  
 Einerlei, i'-ner-li, *adj.* one and the same.  
 Einerlei, i'-ner-li, *n.* (-es) sameness, identity; ras ewig -, tedium.  
 Einemden, ine''-erm'-ten, *v.n.* together, to reap.  
 Einfach, ine''-fáč, *adj.* single; simple; die einfache Zahl, the singular number; *adv.* plainly.  
 Einfachheit, ine''-fáč'-hite, *f.* simplicity.  
 Einfädeln, ine''-fái'-deln, *v.a.* to thread a needle, to manage.  
 Einfahren, ine''-fá'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to carry in; Pferde -, to manage (horses); to run down; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to enter (with a carriage); to drive in, to descend.

- Einfahrt**, ine'-fährt, *f.* (pl. -en) entrance, gateway, entry; descent (into a mine).
- Einfall**, ine'-fāl, *m.* (-es; pl. -fälle) falling into; irruption; incidence; down-fall, ruin; conceit, fancy, thought; sudden idea; sally; ein wichtiger -, a flash of wit; wunderlicher -, whim, freak.
- Einfallen**, ine'-fāl-len, *v.n.ir.* (aux. *f.*) to fall in; to sink, to fall; to fall to ruin, to decay; to invade; to break in; to happen; to occur; to remember; eingefallene Augen, hollow eyes; sich-laffen, to take into one's head.
- Einfallswinkel**, ine'-fāls-wink'-el, *m.* (-s; pl. -) angle of incidence.
- Einfalt**, ine'-fält, *f.* simplicity, silliness.
- Einfalten**, ine'-fēl'-ten, *v. a.* to fold.
- Einfältig**, ine'-fēl'-tig, *adj.* simple, silly.
- Einfaltspunkt**, ine'-fāls-pin'-zel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) simpleton.
- Einfügen**, ine'-fält'-sen, *v. a.* to put in.
- Einfangen**, ine'-fāng'-en, *v. a.* to catch up; to enclose; to catch, to lay hold of.
- Einfarbig**, ine'-fār'-ich, *adj.* of one colour.
- Einfassen**, ine'-fās'-sen, *v. a.* to put up, to barrel (beer), to sack (corn); to enclose; to border; to trim with lace; in Rahmen -, to set in, to set (jewellery), to encase.
- Einfassung**, ine'-fās'-sōnk, *f.* (pl. -en) putting in a cask or sack; bordering, trimming; frame; border; setting.
- Einfachsen**, ine'-fā'-men, *v. a.* to put to grass, to agist.
- Einfällen**, ine'-fē'-len, *v. a.* to file into.
- Einfedern**, ine'-fēd'-ten, *v. a.* to steep, to wet, to moisten.
- Einfedern**, ine'-fēd'-ern, *v. a.* to heat.
- Einfestern**, ine'-fēst'-den, *v. n.ir.* to appear, to come, to frequent, to arrive.
- Einflechten**, ine'-fled'-ten, *v. a.* to plait (hair); to interlace; to interweave; to intermix.
- Einflicken**, ine'-flick'-ken, *v. a.* to patch in; to insert; -, *v. r.* to intrude.
- Einfliessen**, ine'-flec'-sen, *v. n.ir.* (aux. *f.*) to flow into; mit-laffen, to make mention of.
- Einfließen**, ine'-flō'-sen, *v. a.* to instil, to infuse, to imbue; Muth-, to inspire courage; ein Verlangen-, to excite a desire; *v. n.* instillation.
- Einfluss**, ine'-flūs, *m.* (-flusses; pl. -flüsse) influx; influence.
- Einflüsteren**, ine'-flüss'-tern, *v. a.* to whisper to, to insinuate, to suggest.
- Einfordern**, ine'-for'-dern, *v. a.* to call in debts, to demand payment.
- Einförmig**, ine'-förr'-mich, *adj.* uniform, monotonous.
- Einförmigkeit**, ine'-förr'-mich'-kite, *f.* uniformity, monotony.
- Einfressen**, ine'-fress'-sen, *v. n.ir.* to eat into, to corrode.
- Einfrieden**, ine'-free'-den, *v. a.* to enclose; to fence in, to hedge in.
- Einfrieren**, ine'-free'-ren, *v. n.ir.* (aux. *f.*) to freeze in.
- Einfügen**, ine'-foo'-ghen, **Einfügen**, ine'-fū'-ghen, *v. a.* to mortice into, to join, to en-chase.
- Einfügung**, ine'-foo'-gōōnk, **Einfügung**, ine'-fū'-gōōnk, *f.* (pl. -en) mortice, morticing, joining, insertion.
- Einfuhr**, ine'-foor-, *f.* (pl. -en) importation.
- Einführen**, ine'-fū'-ren, *v. a.* to carry into, to house; to import, to introduce, to establish; in ein Amt -, to invest with an office, to install into an office; einen redent -, to cite one's words.
- Einführung**, ine'-fū'-rōōnk, *f.* (pl. -en) importation, introduction.
- Einfuhrzoll**, ine'-foor-tsōl', *m.* (-es; pl. -zölle) entry, importation-duty.
- Einfüllen**, ine'-fūl'-len, *v. a.* to fill in, to fill up.
- Eingabe**, ine'-gā'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) delivery, presentation; memorial presented.
- Eingang**, ine'-gānk, *m.* (-es; pl. -gänge) entrance, access; introduction, importation, entry, preface, beginning, exordium, prelude; seinen - fällen, to have no effect.
- Eingangszoll**, ine'-gāns-tsōl', *m.* (-es; pl. -zölle) duty for entry.
- Eingeben**, ine'-gai'-ben, *v. a.ir.* to give; to present; to deliver, to yield up, to consign, to give (medicine); to inspire; to suggest.
- Eingebildet**, ine'-gai-bil'-det, *adj.* conceited; proud, imaginary; chimerical.
- Eingebirtet**, ine'-gai-bin'-dai, *n.* (pl. -) present given to a god-child at christening.
- Eingebogen**, ine'-gai-bo'-ghen, *adj.* & *part.* indented, bent in, broken, turned in.
- Eingeboren**, ine'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* native, indigenous; das Recht ten - verlißen, to naturalise.
- Eingebtrachte**, ine'-gai-brāch'-tai, *n.* (-n) the capital advanced, the dowry of a wife; paraphernalia.
- Eingebung**, ine'-gai-bōōnk, *f.* (pl. -en) inspiration, suggestion.
- Eingebürgerte**, ine'-gai-būr'-gerr-tai, *adj.* naturalised.
- Eingedenk**, ine'-gai-denk', *adj.* mindful, remembering.
- Eingefleischt**, ine'-gai-flī'sht', *adj.* incarnate.
- Eingehen**, ine'-ghey'-hen, *v. n.ir.* (aux. *f.*) to enter, to come in, to arrive; to consent, to contract, to grow less; to fall to ruin, to decay; das geht ihm schwer ein, he cannot comprehend that; ries will mir nicht -, this will not go down with me; - lassen, to leave off; eingegangene Gelter, receipts.
- Eingemacht**, ine'-gai-macht', *adv.* preserved.
- Eingemachtet**, ine'-gai-māch'-tes, *n.* (-n) preserves, pickles; eingemachte Sachen, sweetmeats.
- Eingemummt**, ine'-gai-mōōmt', *adj.* muffled up.

Eingenommen, ine''-gai-nom'-men, *adj.* prepossessed, prejudiced, bigotted (to an opinion).  
 Eingenommenheit, ine''-gai-nom'-men-hite, *f.* predilection, prejudice, prepossession.  
 Eingepfarrt, ine''-gai-pfarrt', *adj.* settled in the parish.  
 Eingepfarrte, ine''-gai-pfarr'-tai, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) parishioner.  
 Eingefichte, ine''-gai-rich'-tai, *adv.* wards (of a lock).  
 Eingewiesen, ine''-gai-zess'-sen, *adv.* settled, established, residential; *ter* -e, settler, inhabitant.  
 Eingeengt, ine''-gai-shrenkt', *adj.* limited, confined; narrow.  
 Eingeengtsein, ine''-gai-shrenkt'-hite, *f.* narrowness, confinement.  
 Eingeständniß, ine''-gai-stent'-niss, *n.* (-isse; *pl.* -isse) avowal, confession.  
 Eingestehen, ine''-gai-stey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to confess, to grant; allow; eingestandener Missethäter, declaredly.  
 Eingeweide, ine''-gai-vi'-dai, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -e) bowels, entrails, *pl.*  
 Eingewohnt, ine''-gai-vo'-nt', *adj.* accustomed to a place.  
 Eingewöhnen, ine''-gai-vö'-nen, *v.r.* to habituate one's self to a place.  
 Eingewurzelt, ine''-gai-vöört'-selt, *part. & adj.* rooted, inveterate.  
 Eingezogen, ine''-gai-tso'-ghen, *adj.* retired, solitary.  
 Eingezogenheit, ine''-gai-tso'-ghen-hite, *f.* retirement, solitary life.  
 Eingießen, ine''-ghes'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour in.  
 Eingittern, ine''-ghüt'-tern, *v.a.* to enclose with a railing.  
 Eingraben, ine''-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig in, to entrench; to engrave.  
 Eingreifen, ine''-grī'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to lay hold, to seize upon, to encroach, to exert power or influence, to interfere; *ter* Hund greift ein, the dog follows the track well; in Jemandes Rechte -, to invade another's privileges; einem in sein Amt -, to entrench upon one's office; in Jemandes Begriffe -, to coincide with one's notion.  
 Eingriff, ine'-grif, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) seizure; catch, encroachment.  
 Eingürten, ine''-gür'-ten; Eingärten, ine''-gür'-ten, *v.a.* to confine in a girdle or bandage.  
 Einguß, ine'-gööss, *m.* (-isse; *pl.* -güsse) infusion, pouring in, instillation.  
 Einhacken, ine''-häck'-ken, *v.a.* to cut into, down, or up.  
 Einhacken, ine''-hâ'-gheln, *v.imp.* to break by hail.  
 Einhegen, ine''-hai'-ghen, *v.a.* to fence in.  
 Einhaken, ine''-hai'-keln, *v.a.* to hook in.

Einhasen, ine''-hâ'-ken, *v.a.* to fasten with a hook, to hook in.  
 Einhalten, ine'-hält, *m.* (-e) stop, check; prohibition; - thun, to check.  
 Einhalten, ine''-hâl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to stop, to check; -, *v.a.* to pause, to cease; halt ein, stay there! desist! forbear!  
 Einhämmern, ine''-hen'-mern, *v.a.* to hammer in; to beat into.  
 Einhandeln, ine''-hân'-deln, *v.a.* to purchase; to include in a bargain; to obtain by barter.  
 Einhändig, ine''-hen'-dich, *adj.* one-handed.  
 Einhängen, ine''-hen'-dig-en, *v.a.* to hang into, to hang over, to deliver.  
 Einhängung, ine''-hen'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery, consignment.  
 Einhängen, ine''-heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang up; to put in.  
 Einhauchen, ine''-hou'-chen, *v.a.* to inhale, to inspire, to breathe into.  
 Einheuen, ine''-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hew in, to cut into; to change (said of cavalry); in den Reut einheuen, to break in upon the enemy.  
 Einheben, ine''-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to lift in; to put a form into the press (of printing).  
 Einsetzen, ine''-hes'-ten, *v.a.* to sew in, to stitch in.  
 Einheimisch, ine''-hi'-mish, *adj.* native, homebred; die Einheimischen, the natives; -e Krieg, civil war; -e Pflanzen, indigenous plants; - machen, to naturalise.  
 Einheirathen, (sich) ine''-hi-râh'-ten, *v.r.* to marry into.  
 Einheit, ine'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unity.  
 Einheizen, ine''-hite'-sen, *v.a.* to make a fire in a room; to heat.  
 Einheizer, ine''-hite'-ser, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) one who attends to heating rooms; fire-maker.  
 Einheizung, ine''-hite'-söönk, *f.* heating.  
 Einheifen, ine''-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help in, to prompt.  
 Einheifer, ine''-hel'-fer, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) prompter.  
 Einheißung, ine''-hel'-söönk, *f.* prompting.  
 Einheißig, ine''-hel'-lich, *adj.* unanimous, harmonious.  
 Einheißigkeit, ine''-hel'-lich-kite, *f.* unanimity, concurrence.  
 Einhemmen, ine''-hen'-men, *v.a.* to hem in, to lock in; to hamper.  
 Einhängen, ine''-heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang in.  
 Einher, ine'-hair', *adv.* forth, along; - gehen, to walk along; to pace; - treten, to come forth; - stolziren, to strut along.  
 Einhegen, ine''-het'-sen, *v.a.* to break in, to drill, to train.  
 Einheuern, ine''-hoi'-ern, *v.a.* to establish in a place as tenant, to hire, to lodge.  
 Einheulen, ine''-ho'-len, *v.a.* to collect, to over-



- take**; to go to meet or fetch; jemandes **Ein-**  
willigung -, to obtain one's consent.
- Einhorn**, ine'-horn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) uni-  
corn.
- Einhornfisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) narval, (a fish).
- Einhußig**, ine'-hoo'-fich, *adj.* whole-hoofed.
- Einwickeln**, ine'-hül'-len, *v.a.* to wrap up; to  
involve; to envelope.
- Einig**, i'-nich, *adj.* sole; united; agreeing;  
living on friendly terms, in concord or har-  
mony; - sein, to agree; - machen, to make  
agree; wider - machen, to reconcile; nicht -  
sein, to differ.
- Einigen**, i'-nig-en, *v.a.* to unite.
- Einiger**, i'-nig-er, **Einige**, i'-nig-ai, **Einiges**, i'-  
nig-eas, *pron.* some, any; -, *pl.* some, se-  
veral.
- Einigermassen**, i'-nig-er-mä'-sen, *adv.* in some  
measure.
- Einigkeit**, i'-nig-kite, *f.* unity, concord.
- Einimpfen**, ine'-imp'-fen, *v.a.* to inoculate.
- Einimpfung**, ine'-imp'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) in-  
oculation.
- Einjagen**, ine'-yâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to drive or chase  
into; Schrecken -, to frighten; einen Hund -,  
to dress a dog for hunting.
- Einjährig**, ine'-yai'-rich, *adj.* one year old.
- Einjochen**, ine'-joch'-ghen, *v.a.* to put to the  
yoke.
- Einlaffen**, ine'-kâl'-ken, *v.a.* to lay in lime,  
to join with lime.
- Einlassen**, ine'-kou'-en, *v.a.* to explain re-  
peatedly, to inculcate, to feed with some-  
thing previously chewed.
- Einlaß**, ine'-koul', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läße) pur-  
chase.
- Einlaufen**, ine'-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy in; to  
purchase.
- Einläufer**, ine'-koi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) market-  
man, purchaser.
- Einlaufsgebt**, ine'-koufs-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er)  
purchase-money.
- Einlaufspreis**, ine'-koufs-price', *m.* (-fes; *pl.*  
-e) first cost, cost-price.
- Einleite**, ine'-kai'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) channel,  
hollow flute.
- Einleiten**, ine'-kai'-len, *v.a.* to form into  
hollows, to channel, to flute.
- Einleite**, ine'-keyr, *f.* the alighting, putting  
up at an inn, accommodation.
- Einleiten**, ine'-key'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to turn  
in, to stop (at an inn).
- Einleiten**, ine'-ki'-len, *v.a.* to wedge in; to  
drive into; to inculcate.
- Einleiten**, ine'-kel'-lern, *v.a.* to place in the  
cellar, to lay in, to cellar up.
- Einleiten**, ine'-kerr'-ben, *v.a.* to notch; to  
crimp.
- Einleiten**, ine'-kerr'-kern, *v.a.* to imprison,  
to incarcerate.
- Einlieferung**, ine'-kerr'-kai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
incarceration.
- Einfechten**, ine'-ket'-teln, *v.a.* to fasten a  
chain that has got loose.
- Einfitzen**, ine'-kit'-ten, *v.a.* to cement in.
- Einflagen**, ine'-klâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to commence  
an action at law.
- Einflammen**, ine'-klam'-mern, *v.a.* to fasten  
with cramp-irons, to put (a word) within  
brackets.
- Einflang**, ine'-klânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flänge) ac-  
cord, unison, harmony; in - mit, consonant  
with.
- Einflaugig**, ine'-klou'-ich, *f.* Einhußig.
- Einfließen**, ine'-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to paste in.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kli'-den, *v.a.* to institute in  
office, to invest; to dress up; etwas gut -,  
to give a gracious turn to
- Einfließen**, ine'-kli'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth-  
ing, investiture; - einer Nonne, the making  
of a nun.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to paste in.
- Einfließen**, ine'-klem'-men, *v.a.* to squeeze  
between two things, to hem in, to join.
- Einfließen**, ine'-klink'-en, *v.a.* & *n.* to latch.
- Einfließen**, ine'-klop'-fen, *v.a.* to beat in, to  
drive in.
- Einfließen**, ine'-k'nal'-beln, *v.a.* to gag in;  
to fasten a rope in sockets.
- Einfließen**, ine'-k'nal'-ten, *v.a.* to knead in.
- Einfließen**, ine'-k'nick'-ken, *v.a.* to break, to  
bend, to crush.
- Einfließen**, ine'-k'nip'-fen, *v.a.* to knit in, to  
tie up.
- Einfließen**, ine'-koß'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to de-  
crease & become thick by boiling; -, *v.a.*  
to thicken by boiling; to pot, to boil down,  
to preserve.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to  
come in; to apply to; to come into one's  
head; dagegen -, to protest against; -,  
*n.* (-s) income, revenue; ein jährliches -, an-  
nuity.
- Einfließen**, ine'-köm'-ling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
stranger.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kör'-bern, *v.a.*, to put into  
basket, to hive bees.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kör'-pern, *v.a.* to incorpo-  
rate.
- Einfließen**, ine'-krâ'-men, *v.a.* to put up, to  
pack up; to buy in; *v.a.* to shut up shop,  
to fail.
- Einfließen**, ine'-krât'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch  
into.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kri'-zen, *v.a.* to encircle.
- Einfließen**, ine'-kree'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to  
creep in, or into; to shrink, shrivel up.
- Einfließen**, ine'-krimp'-en, *v.n.* to slacken (of  
the mind).
- Einfließen**, ine'-krit'-seln, *v.a.* to scrawl in or  
on.
- Einfließen**, ine'-krüm'-men, to bend inwards.
- Einfließen**, ine'-künf'-tai, *pl.* income, re-  
venues, *pl.* rents.

Einfügen, ine'-kürf'-sen, *v.a.* to reduce, to shorten; to warp.  
 Einladen, ine''-lä'-den, *v.a.ir.* to invite; to ship, to take on board, to load in.  
 Einlader, ine''-lä'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inviter, one who loads goods.  
 Einladung, ine''-lä'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invitation, loading.  
 Einladungskarte, ine''-lä'-döönks-kärr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -) card of invitation.  
 Einlage, ine''-lä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) enclosure; stake (at play); deposit.  
 Einlager, ine''-lä'-gher, *n.* (-s) lodging; quarters; the permission to take lodging or quarters; warehouse.  
 Einlagern, ine''-lä'-ghern, *v.a.* to quarter; to encamp, to put in a warehouse.  
 Einläufig, ine''-len'-dish, *f.* Einläufig.  
 Einlaß, ine''-läss, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -lässe) letting in, admission; inlet.  
 Einlassen, ine''-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let in, to admit; to fasten in; nicht - wollen, to deny admittance; *v.r.* to engage in, to meddle with; ich lasse mich darauf nicht ein, I will not have anything to do with it; sich mit Se-mantem tief -, to go a great length with one.  
 Einlaßkarte, ine''-läss-kärr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) card, or ticket of admission.  
 Einlassung, ine''-läss'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letting in; entering.  
 Einlauf, ine'-louf, *m.* (*pl.* -läufe) entrance, coming in, entering, arrival.  
 Einlaufen, ine''-lou'-fen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run in, to run into; to enter.  
 Einläuten, ine''-loi'-ten, *v.a.* to chime in (for church), to announce by ringing.  
 Einlegen, ine''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay in, to put in; to feld up; to salt, to pickle; to quarter (soldiers) to inlay; to employ; to earn, to gain; to put together; to shut up; Ghr-e-mit, to obtain credit for; eingelegte Arbeit, in-laid work.  
 Einleger, ine''-lai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) he that lays in; provine, layer, shoot, folding-knife.  
 Einlegemeßer, ine''-lai'-gair-mess'-ser, (-s; *pl.* -) folding knife, clasp-knife.  
 Einleihen, ine''-ley'-ren, *v.a.* to impart, to in-culcate.  
 Einleiern, ine''-li'-ern, *v.a.* to lull to sleep.  
 Einleimen, ine''-li'-men, *v.a.* to glue in.  
 Einleiten, ine''-li'-ten, *v.a.* to introduce.  
 Einleitung, ine''-li'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intro-duction *v.a.* to restore to its right situation, to set (a limb).  
 Einleiten, ine''-lenk'-en, to mend, to reform, *v.n.* to return to; to come round.  
 Einlernen, ine''-ler'-nen, *v.a.* to learn by heart.  
 Einlesen, ine''-lai'-sen, *v.a.* to gather, to col-lect.  
 Einleuchten, ine''-loi'-ten, *v.n.* to be clear, to be evident.

Einliefern, ine''-lee'-fern, *v.a.* to deliver in.  
 Einlieferung, ine''-lee'-fai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery.  
 Einliegen, ine''-lee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to be quar-tered, to lodge.  
 Einlispeln, ine''-liss'-peln, *v.a.* to whisper to.  
 Einlagern, ine''-lo-zhee'-ren, *v.a.* to lodge.  
 Einlösen, ine''-lö'-sen, *v.a.* to redeem a pledge; einen Wechsel, to take up a bill.  
 Einlösung, ine''-lö-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freeing, redeeming, payment, discharge.  
 Einlöthen, ine''-lö'-ten, *v.a.* to solder in.  
 Einlotzen, ine''-lote'-zen, *v.a.* to pilot in.  
 Einlügen, ine''-lü'-ghen, *v.r.* to gain admission by lying.  
 Einlullen, ine''-löl'-len, *v.a.* to lull asleep.  
 Einmachen, ine''-mäch'-ghen, *v.a.* to put into; to wrap up; to preserve, to pickle; ren Teig -, to knead dough with water or milk; Kaff - to mix lime with water.  
 Einmalen, ine''-mäl'-nen, *v.a.* to claim pay-ment, to demand, to dun.  
 Einmalen, ine''-mäl'-shen, *v.a.* to soak malt in boiling water.  
 Einmal, ine''-mälh, *adv.* once; at onetime; ein- -, at once; nicht -, not even; - für alle Mal, once for all; noch - so viel, as much again; - des Jahres, once a year; denken Sie -, imagine, only think.  
 Einmalens, ine''-mälh-i'nss', *n.* multiplication table; Pythagorean table.  
 Einmalig, ine''-mäl'-lich, *adj.* done but once.  
 Einmännlich, ine''-men'-nish, *adj.* adapted for one man, single.  
 Einmarnen, ine''-marr'-ken, *v.a.* to border.  
 Einmarsch, ine''-marrsh, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -märsche) marching in, entry.  
 Einmarschiren, ine''-marr-shee'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to march in.  
 Einmassen, ine''-mass'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) bri-gantine.  
 Einmassig, ine''-mass'-tig, *adj.* one-masted.  
 Einmauern, ine''-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to fix in a wall, to wall, to immure.  
 Einmehlen, ine''-mäi'-len, *v.a.* to shew with flour; *v.r.* to get white by flour.  
 Einmeißeln, ine''-mi'-seln, *v.a.* to work with the chisel.  
 Einmengen, ine''-meng'-en, *v.a.* to mix in, to mix up; -, *v.r.* to meddle with.  
 Einmessen, ine''-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to measure in or into; -, *v.a.* to diminish by being measured.  
 Einmieten, ine''-mee'-ten, *v.r.* to hire, to rent.  
 Einmischen, ine''-mish'-shen, *v.a.* to mix into, to mingle; *v.r.* to meddle with, to inter-fere.  
 Einmummeln, ine''-möö'm'-meln, *v.a.* to muffle up, to wrap up.  
 Einmünden, ine''-mün'-den, *v.a.* to discharge, empty into (of a river).

**Einmünzen**, ine'-münt'-sen, *v.a.* to coin.  
**Einmüßern**, ine'-müös'-tern, *v.a.* to enrol.  
**Einmüth**, ine'-moot, *m.* (-es) *f.* Einmüthigkeit.  
**Einmüthig**, ine'-mü'-tich, *adj.* united, unanimous.  
**Einmüthigkeit**, ine'-mü'-tich-kite, *f.* concord, unanimity.  
**Einnaßeln**, ine'-nä'-geln, *v.a.* to fasten with nails.  
**Einnaßen**, ine'-nä'-ghen, *v.r.* to gnaw into.  
**Einnähen**, ine'-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew in, to sew up in, to draw.  
**Einnaßme**, ine'-nä'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) receiving; office of receiving; receipt; revenue.  
**Einnehmen**, ine'-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take in; to receive; to capture, to occupy; to prepossess; Argui -, to take physic; die Se- get -, to furl the sails; Befagung -, to take garrison; von sich selbst eingenommen, conceited, self-conceited, to captivate.  
**Einnehmen**, ine'-nai'-ment, *adv.* taking, engaging.  
**Einnehmer**, ine'-nai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver, tax-gatherer.  
**Einnehmung**, ine'-nai'-möönk, *f.* taking in, taking.  
**Einneßen**, ine'-net'-sen, *v.a.* to wet, to moisten.  
**Einnicken**, ine'-nick'-ken, *v.n.* to fall asleep.  
**Einrichten**, ine'-nee'-ten, *v.a.* to rivet in.  
**Einrißten**, ine'-niss'-ten, **Einrißeln**, ine'-niss'-teln, *v.r.* to nestle; to settle one's-self in a place; to scrape acquaintance.  
**Einrißthigen**, ine'-nö'-tig-en, *v.a.* to force in.  
**Einöde**, ine'-ö'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert, solitude.  
**Einölen**, ine'-ö'-len, *v.a.* to oil, to grease.  
**Einpacken**, ine'-päck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack up in; Waaren -, to put up goods.  
**Einpackung**, ine'-päck'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) packing, packing up.  
**Einpassen**, ine'-pap'-pen, *v.a.* to paste in.  
**Einpassen**, ine'-päss'-sen, *v.a. & n.* to fit in.  
**Einpassiren**, ine'-päss'-see'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to pass in, to come in, to enter.  
**Einpräßen**, ine'-psai'-len, *v.a.* to enclose with pales.  
**Einparren**, ine'-pfarr'-ren, *v.a.* to settle in a parish.  
**Einpeffern**, ine'-pfef'-fern, *v.a.* to season with pepper.  
**Einpfertzen**, ine'-pferr'-zen, *v.a.* to pen, to coop up.  
**Einpflanzen**, ine'-pflän'-tsen, *v.a.* to plant, to implant.  
**Einpflanzung**, ine'-pflän'-tsöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) implantation, inoculation.  
**Einpfästern**, ine'-pfläs'-tern, *v.a.* to fix in a pavement, to enclose with a pavement.  
**Einpfäcken**, ine'-pföck'-ken, *v.a.* to peg in.

**Einpfropfen**, ine'-pfrop'-fen, *v.a.* to stuff in, to cram in, to engraft.  
**Einpfündig**, ine'-pfün'-dich, *adv.* of one pound.  
**Einplaudern**, ine'-plou'-dern, *v.a.* einem etwas -, to talk something.  
**Einpreßen**, ine'-poß'-zen, *v.a.* to break open.  
**Einpreßeln**, ine'-pö'-keln, *v.a.* to salt.  
**Einprägen**, ine'-prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to imprint, to inculcate, to impress.  
**Einprasseln**, ine'-präss'-seln, *v.n.* to fall down with a crash.  
**Einpredigen**, ine'-prai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to inculcate, to preach into.  
**Einpressen**, ine'-press'-sen, *v.a.* to press, to put into the press; to cram or squeeze in.  
**Einprügeln**, ine'-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to beat into.  
**Einpulvern**, ine'-poo'-dern, *v.a.* to powder.  
**Einpumpen**, ine'-pööm'-pen, *v.a.* to pump in.  
**Einquartieren**, ine'-quâr'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to quarter, to billet.  
**Einquartierung**, ine'-quâr'-tee'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quartering; soldiers quartered, *pl.*  
**Einquellen**, ine'-quel'-len, *v.a.* to soak.  
**Einquerlen**, ine'-querr'-len, *v.a.* to twirl in, beat up.  
**Einraffen**, ine'-räl'-fen, *v.a.* to grasp at, to snatch up.  
**Einrahmen**, ine'-râ'-men, *v.a.* to frame.  
**Einrammeln**, ine'-râm'-meln, **Einrammen**, ine'-ram'-men, *v.a.* to ram in.  
**Einräuchern**, ine'-roi'-chern, *v.a.* to smoke, to fumigate.  
**Einräucherung**, ine'-roi'-cher'-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fumigation.  
**Einräumen**, ine'-roi'-men, *v.a.* to give up (a room; a house), to give space to, to concede, to allow, to grant.  
**Einräumung**, ine'-roi'-möönk, *f.* concession, housing, moving furniture into a house.  
**Einraunen**, ine'-rou'-nen, *v.a.* to whisper to, to suggest privately.  
**Einraumung**, ine'-rou'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suggestion.  
**Einrechnen**, ine'-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon in, to add to the account, to comprise in account.  
**Einrede**, ine'-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) contradiction, exception.  
**Einreden**, ine'-rai'-den, *v.a.* to persuade by talking, to talk over, to convince of; -, *v.a.* to contradict, to oppose, to interrupt.  
**Einreiben**, ine'-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to rub in; mit Spiritus-, to embrocate.  
**Einreibung**, ine'-ri'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embrocation.  
**Einreichen**, ine'-ri'-chen, *v.a.* to deliver in, to hand in, to present.  
**Einreihen**, ine'-ri'-hen, *v.a.* to string, to place in a line, to insert.  
**Einreißern**, ine'-ri'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*)

- to tear, to pull down, to demolish, to spread, creep in, come into use, to prevail.
- Sinreiten**, ine''-ri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride in, to enter on horseback; -, *v.a.* to break down by riding.
- Sinrenfen**, ine''-ren'-ken, *v.a.* to put in, to reduce or set (a limb).
- Sinrennen**, ine''-ren'-nen, *v.r.* to force open by running against; -, (*aux. f.*) to run in.
- Sinrichten**, ine''-rich'-ten, *v.a.* to set (a limb) to arrange; to adapt, to regulate, to settle up; eine Wohnung-, to fit up.
- Sinrichtung**, ine''-rich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) contrivance; regulation.
- Sinriegeln**, ine''-ree'-gheln, *v.a.* to bolt in, to shut up.
- Sinritt**, ine''-rit', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) entrance on horseback, riding in.
- Sinritzen**, ine''-rit'-sen, *v.a.* to slit, to cut in, to scratch into.
- Sinrosten**, ine''-ross'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux. i.*) to rust in.
- Sinrücken**, ine''-rück'-ken, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to march into, to step into; -, *v.a.* to insert.
- Sinrückung**, ine''-rück'-köönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) inserting, insertion, advertisement.
- Sinrückungsgeld**, ine''-rück'-köönks-gai-bür'r', (*f. pl. -en*) money paid for the insertion.
- Sinrufen**, ine''-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call in.
- Sinrühren**, ine''-rü'-ren, *v.a.* to mix up.
- Sinwurzen**, ine''-wöör'-tseln, *v.n.* to shrivel up.
- Sins**, i'nss, *f.* one; -, *adv.* of one mind, of one inclination; once; only; - sein, to agree; - werden, to agree upon; to be reconciled.
- Sinfaat**, ine'-záht, *f.* (*pl. -en*) grain, seed.
- Sinfaen**, ine''-zäck'-ken, *v.a.* to bag.
- Sinfaen**, ine''-zai'-en, *v.a.* to sow into.
- Sinfaen**, ine''-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw into.
- Sinfaiben**, ine''-zál'-ben, *v.a.* to anoint, to embalm.
- Sinfaizen**, ine''-zál'-tsen, *v.a.ir.* to salt.
- Sinfaam**, ine''-záhm, *adj.* single, solitary, alone.
- Sinfaamfeit**, ine''-záhm-kite', *f.* solitariness, solitude.
- Sinfaammeln**, ine''-zám'-meln, *v.a.* to gather, to collect.
- Sinfaammer**, ine''-zám'-ler, *m.* gatherer, collector.
- Sinfaammlung**, ine''-zám'-löönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) collection.
- Sinfaugen**, ine''-zárr'-ghen, *v.a.* to put in a coffin, to bury.
- Sinfaß**, ine'-záts, *m.* (-es; *pl. -fäße*) deposit, stake, pledge.
- Sinfaßbrüde**, ine''-záts-brück'-kai, *f.* pool-dish.
- Sinfaßgewicht**, ine''-záts-gai-vicht', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) cup-weight, set of weights.
- Sinfauern**, ine''-zoi'-ern, *v.a.* to leaven, to put in vinegar.
- Sinfaugen**, ine''-zou'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to suck in, to imbibe.
- Sinfaumen**, ine''-zoi'-men, *v.a.* to hem.
- Sinfaalten**, ine''-shál'-ten, *v.a.* to insert; ein eingefaltener Tag, an intercalary day.
- Sinfaaltung**, ine''-shál'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) insertion.
- Sinfaären**, ine''-sherr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to impress, to inculcate, to enjoin.
- Sinfaärung**, ine''-sherr'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) inculcation.
- Sinfaarren**, ine''-shár'-ren, *v.a.* to scratch into, to bury, to cover.
- Sinfaufeln**, ine''-shou'-keln, *v.a.* to rock to sleep.
- Sinfaufen**, ine''-shen'-ken, *v.a.* to pour in, to pour out; rinnen Wein -, to tell plain truth.
- Sinfauern**, ine''-shoi'-ern, *v.a.* to bring into a barn.
- Sinfaichten**, ine''-shich'-ten, *v.a.* to put into a layer or stratum.
- Sinfaiden**, ine''-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send in, to transmit, to present.
- Sinfaieben**, ine''-shee'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to shove in; to put in; eine Stelle -, to interpolate.
- Sinfaiebel**, ine''-sheep'-sel, *n.* (-es; *pl. -*) interpolation.
- Sinfaießen**, ine''-shee'-sen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot in or down; to intermix, to pay in; eine Klinte -, to try or season a gun; -, *v.r.* to practise shooting.
- Sinfaiffen**, ine''-shif'-fen, *v.a.* to embark, to ship; *v.r.* to go on board, to embark.
- Sinfaiffung**, ine''-shif'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) embarkation, shipping.
- Sinfaieren**, ine''-shir'-ren, *v.a.* to harness.
- Sinfalafen**, ine''-shlá'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. i.*) to fall asleep, to die away.
- Sinfalafen**, ine''-shlá'-fern, *v.a.* to put to sleep; to lull into security.
- Sinfaäfend**, ine''-shlá'-fernt, *adv.* narcotic, soporific.
- Sinfaäferig**, ine''-shlá'-fai-rich, *adj.* single (of a bed).
- Sinfaäferung**, ine''-shlá'-fai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) lulling asleep.
- Sinfaflag**, ine''-shláhd, *m.* (-es; *pl. -fäße*) driving into; wrapping up, wrapper; woof, web; cooperage, portage, storing; part turned in, counsel.
- Sinfaflagen**, ine''-shlá'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to strike into, to beat in; to put in; to wrap up; den Wein -, to improve wine; *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to give one's hand in token of agreement; to strike into, to strike inwards; to belong to; to have reference to; to succeed, to prosper.
- Sinfaflagetuch**, ine''-shlá-gai-tooß, *n.* (-es; *pl. -tücher*) dressing cloth.
- Sinfaflageweite**, ine''-shlá-gai-zi-dai, *f.* (-; *pl. -en*) shot-silk.

**Einschleichen**, ine''-shli'-chen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to creep in, to steal in.

**Einschleichen**, ine-shli'-chöönk, *f.* sliding, stealing in.

**Einschleiern**, ine''-shli'-ern, *v.a.* to give the veil, to wrap a veil round.

**Einschleifen**, ine''-shli'-fen, *v.a.* to drag in, to smuggle, to grind in, to cut on (glass, &c.).

**Einschleppen**, ine''-shlep'-pen, *v.a.* to drag in; to bring in, to smuggle in.

**Einschließen**, ine''-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to lock in; to include, to enclose; to block up.

-, *v.n.* to catch, to fit close.

**Einschließlich**, ine''-shleess'-lich, *adj. & adv.* included, inclusive.

**Einschließung**, ine''-shlee'-söönk, locking up; enclosure; blockade; confinement.

**Einschlingen**, ine''-shling'-en, *v.a.r.* to put into a sling, to swallow.

**Einschlucken**, ine''-shlööck'-ken, *v.a.* to swallow.

**Einschlummern**, ine''-shlööm'-ern, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; to die an easy death; -, *v.a. i* **Einschlafen**.

**Einschlüpfen**, ine''-shlup'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to slip into.

**Einschlürfen**, ine''-shlür'-fen, *v.a.* to sip in.

**Einschluss**, ine''-shlöss, *m.* (-fles; *pl.* -[schlüsse]) enclosure; parenthesis, confinement; mit-ter Winter, including the children.

**Einschmauchen**, ine''-shmon'-chen, *v.a.* to fumigate; to pester with tobacco smoke.

**Einschmeicheln**, ine''-shmi'-cheln, *v.r.* to insinuate one's self; to creep into one's favour.

**Einschmeicheln**, ine''-shmi'-chelnt, *adj.* insinuating.

**Einschmeichlung**, ine''-shmi'-chail-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insinuation.

**Einschmeißen**, ine''-shmi'-sen, *f.* Einwerfen.

**Einschmelzen**, ine''-shmel'-tsen, *v.a.* to melt down; *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to diminish in melting.

**Einschmieden**, ine''-shmee'-den, *v.a.* to put in irons.

**Einschmugen**, ine''-shmoöt'-sen, *v.a.* to soil.

**Einschnallen**, ine''-shnäl'-len, *v.a.* to buckle in.

**Einschmieren**, ine''-shnee'-ren, *v.a.* to smear into; to grease.

**Einschneiden**, ine''-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut, to make an incision, to cut up or into.

**Einschneidig**, ine''-shni'-lich, *adj.* single-edged.

**Einschneien**, ine''-shni'-en, *v.imp.* to snow into, bury in snow.

**Einschnitt**, ine''-shnit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) incision, cut, notch; port-hole; segment; caesura (in prosody).

**Einschnüren**, ine''-shnür'-ren, *v.a.* to lace in.

**Einschöpfen**, ine''-shöp'-fen, *v.a.* to fill in, to draw up.

**Einschränken**, ine''-shrenk'-en, *v.a.* to confine, to restrain, to retrench.

**Einschränkung**, ine''-shrenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

limitation, confinement, restriction, retrenchment.

**Einschrauben**, ine''-shrou'-ben, *v.a.* to screw in.

**Einschreibegel**, ine''-shri-bai-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er). **Einschreibegelühr**, ine''-shri-bai-gai-büh'r, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entrance-money.

**Einschreibetammer**, ine''-shri'-bai-kam-men, *f.* register office.

**Einschreiben**, ine''-shri'-ben, *v.a.* to write in, to enroll, to book, to inscribe.

**Einschreiber**, ine''-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) registrar.

**Einschreibestube**, ine''-shri'-bai-stoo-bai, *f.* registry.

**Einschreibung**, ine''-shri'-böönk, *f.* entering.

**Einschreien**, ine''-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bawl into one's ears.

**Einschreiten**, ine''-shri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to step in; to interpose.

**Einschreitung**, ine''-shri'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interposition.

**Einschreiten**, ine''-shro'-ten, *v.a.*, to put into a cellar.

**Einschrumpfen**, ine''-shröömp'-fen, *v.a.* (*aux. f.*) to shrink, to shrivel.

**Einschub**, ine''-shoop, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -[schübe]) stake, the leaf of a dining-table.

**Einschütern**, ine''-shüch'-tern, *v.a.* to intimidate, overawe.

**Einschüchterung**, ine''-shüch'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intimidation.

**Einschuß**, ine''-shööss, *m.* (-fles; *pl.* -[schüsse]) capital advanced, deposit, share.

**Einschütten**, ine''-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to pour in (something dry).

**Einschwärzen**, ine''-swerr'-tsen, *v.a.* to blacken; to soil.

**Einschwagen**, ine''-shwät'-sen, *v.a.* to persuade by talking, to blarney into; *v.r.* to ingratiate one's self.

**Einssegnen**, ine''-zaig'-nen, *v.a.* to consecrate, to bless.

**Einssegnung**, ine''-zaig'-nöönk, *f.* consecration, blessing.

**Einssehen**, ine''-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to see, to perceive, to comprehend; to have skill in; to look over, examine; -, *n.* insight, consideration, judgment.

**Einsseifen**, ine''-zi'-fen, *v.a.* to soap in, to soap, to lather.

**Einsseitig**, ine''-zi'-lich, *adj. & adv.* of one side; one sided, partial, limited; unilateral; -ly.

**Einsseitigkeit**, ine''-zi'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) partiality.

**Einsenden**, ine''-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send in, to transmit.

**Einsender**, ine''-zen'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) remitter, conveyor.

**Einsensen**, ine''-zen'-ken, *v.a.* to let down, to sink, to inter.

**Einsenkung**, ine''-zen'-kööng, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sinking into, depression.

**Einsetzen**, ine'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set in, to put in; to plant; to put in prison; to deposit; to institute; sein Leben, seine Ehre -, to stake one's life, honour.

**Einschätzung**, ine'-zet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) investiture; consecration; pledging; installation; inprisoning.

**Einsicht**, ine'-zicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insight; observation; intelligence.

**Einsichtig**, ine'-zich'-tich, *adj.* intelligent, sensible.

**Einsichtsvoll**, ine'-zichts'-fol', *adj.* intelligent, judicious.

**Einsiederei**, ine'-zee-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hermitage.

**Einsieden**, ine'-zee'-den, *v.a.ir.* to boil down.

**Einsiedler**, ine'-zeed'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hermit, anchorite.

**Einsiedlerisch**, ine'-zeed'-lai-rish, *adj.* retired, secluded.

**Einsiegeln**, ine'-zee'-gheln, *v.a.* to seal up.

**Einsilbig**, ine'-zil'-bih, *adj.* monosyllabic.

**Einsingen**, ine'-zin'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to sing to sleep; sich -, to acquire perfection in singing.

**Einsinken**, ine'-zin'-ken, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to sink in.

**Einsigig**, ine'-zit'-sich, *adj.* furnished only with one seat.

**Einsmalß**, i'ns'-mähls, *f.* **Einsmalß**.

**Einspannen**, ine'-spän'-nen, *v.a.* to stretch in a frame; to put horses to; to yoke.

**Einspanner**, ine'-spen'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one-horse-carriage.

**Einspannig**, ine'-spen'-nich, *adj.* furnished with only one horse; -fahren, to drive with one horse.

**Einsperren**, ine'-sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to shut up; to confine, to restrain.

**Einspernung**, ine'-sperr'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -) confining, imprisonment.

**Einspielen**, ine'-spee'-len, *v.a.* to lull asleep (by music) *v.r.* to practise (music.)

**Einspinnen**, ine'-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to insert by spinning; -, *v.r.* to spin something round one's self (as a silk-worm).

**Einsprache**, ine'-sprä'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) objection, protest.

**Einsprechen**, ine'-spred'-ghen, *v.n.* to instil, to inculcate by words; Muth -, to encourage; Trost -, to comfort; to visit, to call in.

**Einsprengen**, ine'-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to sprinkle; to burst open; to blast open; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to gallop into.

**Einspringen**, ine'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* to leap in; to catch with the spring (of locks); to bend or turn in.

**Einspritzen**, ine'-sprit'-sen, *v.a.* to syringe, to inject.

**Einsprechung**, ine'-sprit'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) injection.

**Einspruch**, ine'-sprööh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) prohibition, protestation, opposition.

**Einſt**, i'nst, *adv.* once; at one time; at a future time.

**Einſtallen**, ine'-stäl'-len, *v.a.* to put into a stall, to harbour.

**Einſtampfen**, ine'-stämp'-fen, *v.a.* to stamp into.

**Einſtand**, ine'-stánd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſtände) entrance upon an office or privilege; - geben; to pay duty.

**Einſtechen**, ine'-stech'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to prick, to puncture.

**Einſtecken**, ine'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to stick in, to put in, to put up, to pocket; to imprison.

**Einſtehen**, ine'-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to stand in; to enter; to answer for.

**Einſtehlen**, ine'-stai'-len, *v.a.* to introduce one's self stealthily, to steal into.

**Einſteigen**, ine'-sti'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to mount into; to embark.

**Einſtellen**, ine'-stel'-len, *v.a.* to put in, to put up to; to leave off; to abolish; -, *v.r.* to appear, to be present.

**Einſteus**, ine'-stens, *f.* **Einſt**.

**Einſticken**, ine'-stick'-ken, *v.a.* to embroider in or upon.

**Einſtimmen**, ine'-stim'-men, *v.n.* to agree, to consent, to join in (with the voice).

**Einſtimmig**, ine'-stim'-nich, *adj.* for one voice, unanimous; - ſein, to agree.

**Einſtimmigkeit**, ine'-stim'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unanimity.

**Einſtimmung**, ine'-stim'-möönk, *f.* consent, harmony.

**Einsmalß**, i'nst'-mähls, *adv.* once, formerly.

**Einstopfen**, ine'-stop'-fen, *v.a.* to stuff in; to fill (a pipe).

**Einstoßen**, ine'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push in, to drive in, to knock in.

**Einstreichen**, ine'-stri'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to put in, to draw in, to pocket.

**Einstreuen**, ine'-stroir'-en, *v.a.* to scatter into; to instil.

**Einstreuung**, ine'-stroir'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interspersed, scattering into.

**Einstriken**, ine'-strick'-ken, *v.a.* to knit into.

**Einstücken**, ine'-stück'-ken, *v.a.* to sew a piece in.

**Einstutiren**, ine'-stoo-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to con, to practise.

**Einstürmen**, ine'-stürr'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to rush in; *v.a.* to overthrow, to dash in.

**Einsturz**, ine'-stöörts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſtürze) fall, downfall, crash.

**Einstürzen**, ine'-stürr'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to fall in suddenly; -, *v.a.* to knock down.

**Einstweilen**, i'nst-vi'-len, *adv.* in the mean while.

**Einstweilig**, i'nst-vi'-lich, *adj.* provisional.

**Einstutein**, ine'-zoo'-deln, *v.a.* to soil, to dirty.

**Eintagesflieg**, ine'-tähch'-flie'-pai, *f.* **Eintageshier**, ine'-tähch'-teer, *n.* ephemeron.

**Eintauchen**, ine''-tou'-chen, *v.a.* to dip in.  
**Eintauch**, ine-toush, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) exchange.  
**Eintauschen**, ine''-tou'-shen, *v.a.* to exchange, to barter.  
**Einteilen**, ine''-ti'-len, *v.a.* to divide, to distribute.  
**Einteilung**, ine''-ti'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distribution, division, arrangement, classification.  
**Eintun**, ine'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put in, to put up.  
**Eintönig**, ine''-tö'-nich, *adj.* monotonous.  
**Eintönigkeit**, ine''-tö'-nich-kite, *f.* monotony.  
**Eintracht**, ine'-trächt, *f.* concord, union.  
**Eintträchtig**, ine''-trech'-tich, *adj.* united.  
**Eintträchtigkeit**, ine''-trech'-tich-kite, *f.* concordance, unanimity.  
**Eintrag**, ine'-träch, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -träge) prejudice, detriment; - thun, to prejudice, to be detrimental.  
**Eintragen**, ine''-trä'-ghen, *v.a.* to carry in; to write into a book; to enter, to post; to yield, to gather (of bees).  
**Einträger**, ine''-traí'-ghor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) book-keeper, registrar.  
**Einträglich**, ine''-traí'-lich, *adj.* profitable, productive.  
**Einträglichkeit**, ine''-traí'-lich-kite, *f.* profitability.  
**Einträufeln**, ine''-troi'-feln, *v.a.* to drop in.  
**Eintreffen**, ine''-tref'-fen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to coincide; to arrive; to come to pass.  
**Eintreiben**, ine''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive in; to embarrass; to collect (a debt).  
**Eintreten**, ine''-traí'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to step into, to enter; -, *v.a.* to tread in, to stamp in; to tread down.  
**Eintriechtern**, ine''-trich'-tern, *v.a.* to pour with a funnel, to infuse, to inculcate.  
**Eintritt**, ine'-trit, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) entry, entrance.  
**Eintrittsgeld**, ine''-trits-ghelt, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) entrance money.  
**Eintrittsfarte**, ine''-trits-kárr'-tai, . (*pl.* -n) ticket of admission.  
**Eintrittschein**, ine''-trits'-shine; **Eintrittsgettel**, ine''-trits-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ticket of admission.  
**Eintrittszimmer**, ine''-trits-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) parlour.  
**Eintrocknen**, ine''-trock'-nen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to dry in, to dry up.  
**Eintropfen**, ine''-tröp'-feln, *v.a.* to drop in.  
**Eintunken**, ine''-töök'-en, *v.a.* to dip in.  
**Eüben**, ine''-ü'-ben, *v.a.* to practise, to exercise.  
**Einung**, ine''-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) union.  
**Einverleiben**, ine''-ferr-li'-ben, *v.a.* to incorporate, to embody.  
**Einverleibung**, ine'-ferr-li'-böök, . (*pl.* -en) incorporation, insertion.

**Einvernehmen**, ine''-fer-nai'-men, *n.* (-s) understanding.  
**Einverständnis**, ine''-ferr-stent'-niss, *n.* harmony, agreement.  
**Einverstehen**, ine''-ferr-stey'-hen, *v.r.ir.* to agree with; to understand one another.  
**Einwachsen**, ine''-vâck'-sen, *v.ir.n.* to grow into or in.  
**Einwiegen**, ine''-vai'-ghen, *v.a.* to weigh and put in; to weigh down; *v.r.* to diminish by being weighed.  
**Einwalzen**, ine''-vâl'-tsen, *v.a.* to get in by rolling (seeds, &c.)  
**Einwand**, ine'-vânt, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -wände) objection, pretext, reply.  
**Einwanderer**, ine''-vân'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) immigrant.  
**Einwandern**, ine''-vân'-dern, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to immigrate.  
**Einwanderung**, ine''-vân'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) immigration.  
**Einwärts**, ine''-verrts, *adv.* inward.  
**Einwässern**, ine''-vess'-sern, *v.a.* to water, to soak.  
**Einweben**, ine''-vai'-ben, *v.a.* to interweave.  
**Einwechseln**, ine''-veck'-seln, *v.a.* to change, to get by changing.  
**Einwehen**, ine''-vai'-hen, *v.a.* to blow down.  
**Einweichen**, ine''-vi'-chen, *v.a.* to soak, to steep.  
**Einweihen**, ine''-vi'-hen, *v.a.* to initiate, to consecrate.  
**Einweihung**, ine''-vi'-höök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) initiation, consecration.  
**Einweisen**, ine''-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to introduce.  
**Einweisung**, ine''-vi'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) introduction.  
**Einwenden**, in''-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to object, to reply.  
**Einwerfen**, ine''-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw in; to break by throwing; to object.  
**Einwiegen**, ine''-vet'-sen, *v.a.* to whet on.  
**Einwickeln**, ine''-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to envelop; to wrap up.  
**Einwickelung**, ine''-vick'-kai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wrapping, swathing.  
**Einwiegen**, ine''-vee'-ghen, *v.a.* to rock asleep.  
**Einwilligen**, ine''-vil'-lig-en, *v.a.* to consent to.  
**Einwilligung**, ine''-vil'-lig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consent, permission.  
**Einwintern**, ine''-vin'-deln, *v.a.* to swathe.  
**Einwintern**, ine''-vin'-tern, *v.a.* to preserve till winter; -, *v.r.* to accustom one's-self to the winter.  
**Einwirken**, ine''-virr'-ken, *v.a.* to work in; to influence.  
**Einwirkung**, ine''-virr'-köök, . (*pl.* -en) influence.  
**Einwohnen**, ine''-vo'-nent, *adj.* inherent.  
**Einwohner**, ine''-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inhabitant.  
**Einwohnerin**, ine''-vo'-ner-in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) inhabitant.

**Ginwühlen**, ine'-vü'-len, *v.a.* to dig into, to burrow.  
**Ginwurf**, ine'-vü'rf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) objection.  
**Ginwurzeln**, ine'-vöör'-tseln, *v.n.* to take root, to root, to become inveterate.  
**Ginzaden**, ine'-tsäck'-ken; **Ginzähnen**, ine'-tsä'-nen, *v.a.* to indent, to dovetail.  
**Ginzähl**, ine'-tsähl, *f.* the singular.  
**Ginzahlen**, ine'-tsäh'-len, *v.a.* to pay in.  
**Ginzählen**, ine'-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to count in; to include.  
**Ginzapfen**, ine'-tsäp'-fen, *v.a.* to tap in, to mortice.  
**Ginzäunen**, ine'-tsoi'-nen, *v.a.* to hedge in, to fence in.  
**Ginzeichnen**, ine'-tsi'ch'-nen, *v.a.* to mark in, to note.  
**Ginzeichnung**, ine'-tsi'ch'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entering, writing down.  
**Ginzelheit**, ine'-tsel'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) individuality; *pl.* details.  
**Ginzeln**, ine'-tseln, *adj. & adv.* only; single, isolated; *ins* -e gehen, to enter, enter into particulars; - verkaufen, to sell by retail.  
**Ginzelnheit**, ine'-tseln'-hite, *f.* **Ginzelheit**.  
**Ginziehen**, ine'-tsce'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw in; to confiscate, to arrest; to retrench; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to march in, to remove into.  
**Ginzig**, ine'-tsich, *adj.* only, alone.  
**Ginziglig**, ine'-tsol'-lich, *adj.* one inch long or thick.  
**Ginzuckern**, ine'-tsöock'-kern, *v.a.* to sugar over, to preserve.  
**Ginzug**, ine'-tsöock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) entry, entrance.  
**Ginzwingen**, ine'-tsweng'-en, *v.a.* to force in, to wedge in.  
**Ginzwingen**, ine'-tswing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to force into, to press upon.  
**Girune**, i'-röönt, *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.  
**Gis**, ice, *n.* (-tes) ice, ice-creams; apathy; auf's - gehen, to deceive.  
**Gisbahn**, ice'-bäh'n, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slide, path on the ice.  
**Gisbär**, ice'-bair, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) white bear, polar bear.  
**Gisberg**, ice'-berrch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) iceberg, glacier.  
**Gisbrecher**, ice'-brech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ice-breaker.  
**Gisbruch**, ice'-bröoch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) breaking of the ice.  
**Gisen**, i'-zen, *v.a.* to cut the ice.  
**Gisen**, i'-zen, *n.* (-s) iron.  
**Gisenartig**, i'-zen-äh'r'-tig, *adj.* iron-like.  
**Gisenbahn**, i'-zen-bäh'n, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rail-way, rail-road.  
**Gisenbaum**, i'-zen-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) iron-wood.  
**Gisenbart**, i'-zen-bährt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) king-fisher, (a bird).

**Eisenblech**, i'-zen-blech', *n.* (-es) sheet-iron.  
**Eisenblüthe**, i'-zen-blü'-tai, *f.* coralliform, aragonite.  
**Eisenbraht**, i'-zen-dräh't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brähte) iron-wire.  
**Eisenerde**, i'-zen-err'-dai, *f.* (-*pl.* -n) iron-earth.  
**Eisenerz**, i'-zen-errts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) iron-ore.  
**Eisenfarbe**, i'-zen-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) iron-gray.  
**Eisenfeicht**, i'-zen-fl'-licht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) iron-slings, *pl.*  
**Eisenfest**, i'-zen-fest', *adj.* as firm as iron.  
**Eisenfleck**, i'-zen-fleck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) iron-spot, iron-mould.  
**Eisenfleckig**, i'-zen-fleck'-kich, *adj.* iron-moulded.  
**Eisenfresser**, i'-zen-fress'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) braggart, bully.  
**Eisengießerei**, i'-zen-glhee-sai'-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) iron-foundry.  
**Eisengitter**, i'-zen-ghit'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) iron-grate.  
**Eisenguß**, i'-zen-gööss', *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -güsse) cast-iron.  
**Eisenhaltig**, i'-zen-häl'-tig, *adj.* containing iron.  
**Eisenhammer**, i'-zen-häm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hammer) iron-forge.  
**Eisenhandel**, i'-zen-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) iron-trade.  
**Eisenhändler**, i'-zen-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) iron-monger.  
**Eisenhart**, i'-zen-härrt', *adj.* hard as iron.  
**Eisenhütte**, i'-zen-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) iron-foundry, iron-forge.  
**Eisenfrum**, i'-zen-kräh'm', *m.* (-es) hard-ware-trade.  
**Eisenfraut**, i'-zen-krou't', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fräuter) vervain.  
**Eisentrüßfalf**, i'-zen-kree'-stal, (-es; *pl.* -c) crystal of mars.  
**Eisen Schlack**, i'-zen-shlack'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dross of iron.  
**Eisenschmied**, i'-zen-slumeet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) black-smith.  
**Eisenschmiede**, i'-zen-shuem'-dai, *f.* (-; *pl.* -n) iron-forge.  
**Eisen Schwarte**, i'-zen-shwer't'-sai, *f.* ground black-lead.  
**Eisentiectur**, i'-zen-tink'-toor, *f.* (*pl.* -u) tincture of iron.  
**Eisenvitriol**, i'-zen-vec-tree'-o'l, *n.* (-s) green coppers.  
**Eisenwert**, i'-zen-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) iron-work; iron-forge.  
**Eisenzeug**, i'-zen-tsoi'ch', *n.* (-es) tools or utensils made of iron, iron tools.  
**Eisern**, i'-zern, *adj.* iron, made of iron; unfeeling.  
**Eisgang**, ice'-gänk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) breaking up of the river-ice.  
**Eisgebirge**, ice'-gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) icebergs, glaciers.



**Gisegent**, ice''-ghey'-ghent, *f.* frozen region.  
**Gisgrau**, ice'-grou, *adj.* hoary, white as snow.  
**Gisgrube**, ice''-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ice-pit, ice-house.  
**Gisig**, i'-zich, *adj.* icy.  
**Gisfalt**, ice'-kält, *adj.* cold as ice.  
**Gisfeller**, ice''-kel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ice-cellar.  
**Gisfluß**, ice'-klöst, *f.* (*pl.* -flüße) frost-cleft (of trees).  
**Gisfraut**, ice'-krout, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -träuter) ice-plant.  
**Gismeer**, ice'-mair, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) icy-ocean.  
**Gispunkt**, ice'-pöunkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) freezing-point.  
**Gisunte**, ice''-rin'-dai, *f.* ice-crust.  
**Giswölle**, ice''-shol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flake, piece of ice, lump of ice.  
**Giswühl**, ice'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skate.  
**Gisvogel**, ice''-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) halcyon, king-fisher, a bird.  
**Gisgaten**, ice''-tsäck'-ken, **Gisjarfen**, ice''-tsäp-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) icicle.  
**Gitel**, i'-tel, *adj.* vain, frivolous; perishable; conceited; mere.  
**Gitelteit**, i'-tel-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vanity, self-conceitedness.  
**Giter**, i'-ter, *m.* (-e) matter, pus.  
**Giterbeule**, i''-ter-boi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) abscess, bile.  
**Giterfluß**, i''-ter-flüss', *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) suppuration, ulcer.  
**Gitergeschwulst**, i''-ter-gai-shwöölst', *f.* (- *pl.* -schwülste) aposteme (a swelling).  
**Giterig**, i'-tai-rich, *adj.* purulent.  
**Gitern**, i'-tern, *v.n.* to suppurate.  
**Giterung**, i'-tai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suppuration.  
**Gineiß**, i'-vice, *n.* (-es) white of an egg.  
**Gisel**, ey'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dislike, disgust, aversion; -, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting.  
**Giselhaft**, ey''-kel-häft', *adj.* loathsome, disgusting.  
**Giselig**, ey''-kai-liß, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting; fastidious.  
**Giseln**, ey'-keln, *v.n.* to loathe; to nauseate.  
**Gisname**, ey''-kel-nä'-mai, *m.* nickname.  
**Gisbogen**, el''-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) elbow.  
**Gisgant**, ai-lai-gänt', *adj.* elegant.  
**Gisment**, ai-lai-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) element.  
**Gismentariß**, ai-lai-men-tä'-rish, *adj.* elemental.  
**Gisent**, ai'-lent, *n.* (-es) misery, affliction, distress; -, *adj.* miserable, wretched.  
**Gisenthier**, ai''-len-toer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) elk, moose-deer.  
**Gisephant**, ai-lai-fänt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) elephant.  
**Gisenbein**, el''-fen-bine', *n.* (-es) ivory.  
**Gisenbeinern**, el''-fen-bi'-nern, *adj.* made of ivory.  
**Esle**, el'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yard, ell.

**Ellenbogen**, el''-len-bo'-ghen, *f.* Ellbogen.  
**Ellenbangel**, el''-len-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) draper's trade.  
**Ellenlang**, el''-len-länk, *adj.* a yard long.  
**Ellenmaß**, el''-len-mähss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ell, yard-measure.  
**Ellenweise**, el''-len-vi'-zai, *adv.* by the ell.  
**Eller**, el'-ler, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Erle.  
**Ellster**, el'-ster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mag-pie.  
**Elltern**, el'-tern, *pl.* parents, *pl.*  
**Email**, ai-mile', *f.* (-s) enamel.  
**Emailiren**, ai-mi-ye'-ren, *v.a.* to enamel.  
**Emancipiren**, ai-män'-tsee-pec'-en, *v.a.* to emancipate.  
**Emigrant**, ai-mee-gränt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) emigrant.  
**Empfahen**, emp-fai'-hen, *f.* Empfangen.  
**Empfang**, emp-fänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) reception, receipt.  
**Empfangen**, emp-fäng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to receive; to take; to conceive.  
**Empfangschein**, emp-fänk'-shine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) receipt, acquittance.  
**Empfänger**, emp-feig'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver.  
**Empfänglich**, emp-fenk'-lich, *adj.* susceptible.  
**Empfänglichkeit**, em-fenk'-lich-kite, *f.* susceptibility.  
**Empfängniß**, emp-fenk'-niß, *f.* (*pl.* -ße) conception.  
**Empfehl**, emp-fai', *m.* (-s) commendation, compliment.  
**Empfehlbar**, emp-fai'-bähr, *adj.* recommendable.  
**Empfehlen**, emp-fai'-len, *v.a.* to commend, to recommend; -, *v.r.* to commend one's self, to bid farewell.  
**Empfehlenwerth**, emp-fai''-lenss-vairth', *adj.* to be recommended.  
**Empfehlung**, emp-fai'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) respects, compliments, *pl.*; machen Sie ihm meine -, remember me to him.  
**Empfehlungsbrief**, emp-fai''-löönk-breef', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Empfehlungsschreiben, emp-fai''-löönk-schri'-ben, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) letter of recommendation.  
**Empfehlungswürdig**, emp-fai''-löönk-würr'-dich, *adj.* worthy of recommendation.  
**Empfindbar**, emp-fint'-bähr, *adj.* sensitive; perceptible; sensible.  
**Empfindelich**, emp-fin'-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) affection.  
**Empfinden**, emp-fin'-deln, *v.n.* to affect sensibility.  
**Empfinden**, emp-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to feel, to perceive, to be sensible.  
**Empfindlich**, emp-fint'-lich, *adj.* perceptible, sensible; irritable, irascible; pettish.  
**Empfindlichkeit**, emp-fint'-lich-kite, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility.  
**Empfindsam**, emp-fint'-sähm, *adj.* sensitive; sentimental.

*Elle = Ellen*

Empfindsamkeit emp-fint'-zähm-kite, *f.* sensibility, sentimentality, susceptibility.  
 Empfindung, emp-fin'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) perception, feeling.  
 Empfindungsfähigkeit, emp-fin'-döönks-fai''-hiç-kite, *f.* (pl. -n) sensitive faculty.  
 Empfindungslos, emp-fin'-döönks-lo'ss', *adj.* unfeeling; insensible.  
 Empfindungsvermögen, emp-fin'-döönks-fer-mö'-ghen, *n.* (-s) power of sensation.  
 Empfindungsvoll, emp-fin'-döönks-fol', *adj.* & *adv.* full of sensibility or feeling.  
 Empfindungswort, emp-fin'-döönks-vorrt', *n.* (-s; pl. -wörter) interjection.  
 Empiriker, em-pee'-ree-ker, *m.* (-s; pl. -) empiric.  
 Empirisch, em-pee'-rish, *adj.* & *adv.* empirical; empirically.  
 Empor, em-pore', *adv.* upwards, on high up.  
 Emporbringen, em-pore''-brin'-ghen, *v.a.* to raise.  
 Empören, em-pö'-ren, *v.a.* to raise, to stir up; -, *v.r.* to revolt, to rebel.  
 Empörer, em-pö'-rer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) insurgent, mutineer.  
 Emporhelfen, em-pore''-hel'-fen, *v.a.* to help up.  
 Emporstiche, em-pore''-kirr'-çai, *f.* church-gallery.  
 Emporkommen, em-pore''-kom'-men, *v.n. & v.r.* (aux. *f.*) to rise; to spring up, to thrive.  
 Emporschwingen (flüç), em-pore''-shwing'-en, *v.r.* to soar aloft  
 Emporreiben, em-pore''-tri'-ben, *v.a. & v.r.* to drive upwards.  
 Empörung, em-pö'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) insurrection, revolt, mutiny.  
 Emstig, em'-ziç, *adj.* active, industrious.  
 Emstigkeit, em-ziç'-kite, *f.* activity, industry.  
 Ente, en'-dai, *n.* (-s; pl. -n) end, aim; am - after all, at last; zu - gehen, to end; an allen Orten und Enten, every where.  
 Entabsicht ent''-äp'-ziçt, *f.* (pl. -en) ultimate intention, object.  
 Enten, en'-den, *v.n. & v.r.* to end, to cease; -, *v.a.* to finish, to accomplish.  
 Entgegenannte, en''-des-gai-nän'-tai, *m. & f.* (-n; pl. -n) undersigned.  
 Entigen, en'-dig-en, *v.a.* to end, to finish; -, *v.r.* to end, to cease.  
 Entigung, en'-dig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) end, termination.  
 Entwic, en-dee'-vee-ai, *f.* endive.  
 Endlich, ent'-liç, *adj.* finite, limited; final; -, *adv.* at last; finally, at length, after all.  
 Endlichkeit, ent'-liç'-kite, *f.* finiteness, finitude.  
 Endlos, ent'-lo'ss, *adj.* endless, boundless.  
 Endschafft, ent'-shäft, *f.* end, issue.  
 Endsilbe, ent''-zil'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) final syllable.  
 Entung, en'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) ending, termination.

Enturache, ent''-oor'-zäç-çai, *f.* (pl. -n) final cause.  
 Enturteil, ent''-öör'-tile, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) final sentence.  
 Entziel, ent'-tsee, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) aim.  
 Entzweck, ent'-tsveck, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) design, aim, intention.  
 Engbrüstig, enk''-brüss'-tiç, *adj.* asthmatical.  
 Engbrüstigkeit, enk''-brüss'-tiç-kite, *f.* asthma.  
 Enge, eng'-ai, *adj.* narrow, close, strait; enger Weg, narrow pass; -, *f.* narrowness; closeness, narrow passage; difficulties, *pl.* defile.  
 Engen, eng'-en, *v.a.* to narrow.  
 Engel, eng'-el, *m.* (-s; pl. -) angel.  
 Engelschaar, eng''-el-shähr', *f.* (pl. -en) host of angels.  
 Engelhurz, eng''-el-wöörts', (pl. -en) angelica, long-wort.  
 Engerting, eng'-er-ling, *m.* (pl. -e) grub, worm, maggot.  
 Englant, eng'-länt, *m.* England, Britannia.  
 Engherzig, enk''-herr'-tsiç, *adj.* narrow-minded.  
 Engherzigkeit, enk''-herr'-tsiç-kite, *f.* narrow-mindedness.  
 Englich, eng'-lish, *adj.* angelical, angelic; English.  
 Enste, enk'-ai, *m.* servant, hind.  
 Entel, enk'-el, *m.* (-s; pl. -) grandson, grandchild.  
 Entlein, enk''-ai-lin', *f.* (pl. -nen) granddaughter.  
 Enorm, a-norm', *adv.* enormous.  
 Entabeln, ent-ä'-deln, *v.a.* to deprive of nobility.  
 Entamten, ent''-äm''-ten, *v.a.* to deprive of office.  
 Entarten, ent-ähr'-ten, *v.a.* to degenerate.  
 Entartung, ent-ähr'-toonk, *f.* (pl. -en) degeneration.  
 Entäußern, ent-oi'-sarn, *v.r.* to dispose of, to sell, to forbear; to acquit one's self of a thing.  
 Entäußerung, ent-oi'-sair-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) abstinence, privation.  
 Entbehren, ent-bai'-ren, *v.n.* to want, to be in want of, to do without; to dispense with; to spare; to miss.  
 Entbehrlich, ent-bair'-liç, *adj.* dispensable, not wanted, unnecessary.  
 Entbehrlichkeit, ent-bair'-liç-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) superfluity.  
 Entbeßung, ent-bai'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) abstinence, privation.  
 Entbieten, ent-bee'-ten, *v.a. & v.r.* to bid, to command; sich -, to offer to do.  
 Entbinten, ent-bin'-den, *v.a. & v.r.* to unbind; to absolve, to loose, to deliver (a woman).  
 Entbintung, ent-bin'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) delivery, child-birth.  
 Entbintungsanstalt, ent-bin''-döönks-än'-stält, *f.* (pl. -en) lying-in hospital.

- Entbindungsfunk, ent-bin'-döönks-köönst', *f.* midwifery.
- Entblättern, ent-blet'-tern, *v.a.* to deprive of leaves.
- Entblößen, ent-blö'-den, *v.r.* to dare, to venture, to divest one's self of shame.
- Entblößen, ent-blö'-sen, *v.a.* to strip naked; to bare, to deprive.
- Entblößung, ent-blö'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) denudation; deprivation.
- Entbrecken, ent-breck'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to forbear; to abstain from.
- Entbrennen, ent-bren'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to inflame; to become inspired.
- Entbürden, ent-bür'-den, *v.a.* to disburden.
- Entdampfen, ent-dämp'-fen, *v.n.* to rise (of steam, &c.).
- Entdeckbar, ent-denk'-bähr, *adj.* discoverable.
- Entdecken, ent-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to uncover, to discover, to reveal, to disclose.
- Entdecker, ent-deck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) discoverer.
- Entdeckung, ent-deck'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discovery, detection, disclosure.
- Entdeckungstreife, ent-deck'-köönks-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) voyage of discovery.
- Ente, en'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) duck.
- Entenjagd, en'-ten-yädt', *f.* duck-shooting.
- Entehren, ent-ey'-ren, *v.a.* to dishonour, to defame, to deflower.
- Entehren, ent-ey'-rent, *adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful.
- Enteyrer, ent-ey'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dishonourer.
- Entehrung, ent-ey'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dishonouring; defamation.
- Enteilen, ent-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to hasten away from.
- Enterben, ent-err'-ben, *v.a.* to disinherit.
- Enterbeil, en'-ter-bile', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) poleaxe.
- Enterhafen, en'-ter-hä'-ken, *m.* (-c; *pl.* -) grapple.
- Enterbung, ent-err'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disinheriting.
- Enterich, ent'-tai-riß, or ent'-riß, *m.* drake; mallard.
- Entern, en'-tern, *v.a.* to board a ship; -, *n.* boarding of a ship.
- Entfahren, ent-fäl'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to escape.
- Entfallen, ent-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to fall out of; to escape.
- Entfalten, ent-fäl'-ten, *v.a.* to unfold.
- Entfärben, ent-ferr'-ben, *v.r.* to change colour; to bluish.
- Entfernen, ent-ferr'-nen, *v.a.* to remove; -, *v.r.* to withdraw, to retire; sich -, to devote, to turn off.
- Entfernt, ent-ferrnt', *adj.* remote, distant.
- Entfernung, ent-ferr'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) removal, remoteness, distance.
- Entfesseln, ent-fess'-seln, *v.a.* to unchain.
- Entflammen, ent-fläm'-men, *v.a.* (*aux.* *f.*) to inflame.
- Entflammung, ent-fläm'-moonk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflaming.
- Entfliegen, ent-flee'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to fly away.
- Entfliehen, ent-flee'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run away; to escape, to flee.
- Entfrachten, ent-fräch'-ten, *v.a.* to unload.
- Entfremden, ent-frem'-den, *v.a.* to estrange.
- Entfremtung, ent-frem'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) estrangement, alienation.
- Entführen, ent-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to carry off, to run away with, to kidnap.
- Entführer, ent-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ravisher; kidnapper.
- Entführung, ent-fü'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abduction, elopement, kidnapping.
- Entgegen, ent-ghay'-ghen, *prep. & adv.* against, towards; der Wind ist -, the wind heads us.
- Entgegenarbeiten, ent-ghay'-ghen-ärr'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to contract, to oppose.
- Entgegengehen, ent-ghay'-ghen-ghay'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to go to meet.
- Entgegenhandeln, ent-ghay'-ghen-hân'-deln, *v.n.* to contravene, to act against.
- Entgegenkommen, ent-ghay'-ghen-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to come to meet.
- Entgegensetzen, ent-ghay'-ghen-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to oppose.
- Entgegengesetzt, ent-ghay'-ghen-gai-zetst', *adj.* opposed, contrary.
- Entgegensetzung, ent-ghay'-ghen-zet'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opposition.
- Entgegnen, ent-gaid'-nen, *v.a.* to answer, to reply.
- Entgehen, ent-ghay'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to go away from, to escape.
- Entgeistern, ent-ghi'-stern, Entgeistern, ent'-ghi'-sten, *v.a.* to deprive of the power of thinking.
- Entgelt, ent-ghelt', *m.* (-ts) compensation, recompense; ohne -, gratis.
- Entgelten, ent-ghel'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to compensate, to atone for; - lassen, to make one suffer for.
- Entgeltung, ent-ghel'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recompense, atonement.
- Entgleiten, ent-gli'-ten, *v.ir.n.* to slip, to slide from, to escape.
- Entgliedern, ent-glee'-dern, *v.a.* to dismember, to disorganize.
- Entgütern, ent-göt'-tern, *v.a.* to deprive of divine attributes.
- Entgürteln, ent'-gür'-teln, Entgürten, ent'-gür'-ten, *v.a. & r.* to ungird.
- Enthalten, ent-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to contain, to hold, to comprehend; -, *v.r.* to abstain.
- Enthaltfam, ent-hält'-zähm, *adj.* abstemious, abstinent.

- Enthaltfamkeit, ent-hält'-zähm-kite, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence.  
 Enthaltung, ent-häl'-töönk, *f.* abstinence, continence.  
 Enthaupten, ent-houp'-ten, *v.a.* to behead, to decapitate.  
 Enthauptung, ent-houp'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decapitation, beheading.  
 Entheben, ent-hai'-ben, *v.ir.* to take away, to lift from, to exempt from.  
 Entheiligen, ent-hi'-lig-en, *v.a.* to profane, to desecrate.  
 Enthüllen, ent-hül'-len, *v.a.* to unveil, to uncover.  
 Enthusiasmus, en-too-zee-äss'-mööss, *m.* enthusiasm.  
 Enthusiast, en-too-zee-äss't, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) enthusiast.  
 Enthusiastisch, en-too-zee-äss'-tish, *adj.* enthusiastic, enthusiast.  
 Entspringen, ent-hüp'-fen, *v.n.* to skip away from.  
 Entjochen, ent-joch'-chen, *v.a.* to unyoke, to uncouple, to unteam.  
 Entjungfern, ent-yöönk'-fern, *v.a.* to deslower.  
 Entkeimen, ent-ki'-men, *v.n.* to germinate, to spring up.  
 Entkleiden, ent-kli'-den, *v.a.* to undress.  
 Entkommen, ent-kom'-men, *v.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to get off, to escape.  
 Entkörpern, ent-kör'-pern, *v.a.* to free from the body.  
 Entkräften, ent-kref'-ten, *v.a.* to debilitate, to fatigue, to enervate.  
 Entkräftung, ent-kref'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enervation, infirmity.  
 Entladen, ent-lä'-den, *v.a.ir.* to unload, to discharge.  
 Entladung, ent-lä'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exoneration, discharge, eruption.  
 Entlang, ent-länk', *adv.* lengthwise, along.  
 Entlarven, ent-larr'-fen, *v.a.* to unmask.  
 Entlassen, ent-läs'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to dismiss, to discharge, to absolve, to release; *seines Verhaftes* -, werden, to have a writ of ease.  
 Entlassung, ent-läs'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dismissal, discharge.  
 Entlasten, ent-läs'-ten, *v.a.* to unburden; to credit.  
 Entlauben, ent-lau'-ben, *v.a.* to strip of foliage.  
 Entlaufen, ent-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run away, to escape.  
 Entleiben, ent-lai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to set free; to exempt; -, *v.r.* to acquit one's self, to rid one's self.  
 Entleibung, ent-lai'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery, discharge.  
 Entleeren, ent-lai'-ren, *v.a.* to empty.  
 Entfernen, ent-lai'-ghen, *adj.* remote, distant.  
 Entferntheit, ent-lai'-ghen-lüte, *f.* remoteness, distance.  
 Entleihen, ent-ley'-nen, *v.a.* to borrow.
- Entleiben, ent-li'-ben, *v.a.* to kill; -, *v.r.* to commit suicide.  
 Entladen, ent-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to effect.  
 Entmannen, ent-män'-nen, *v.a.* to castrate, to make effeminate, to unnerve, to unman.  
 Entmannung, ent-män'-nöönk, *f.* castration; unmaning, enervation.  
 Entmasten, ent-mäss'-ten, *v.a.* to dismast.  
 Entmenscht, ent-mensht', *adj.* inhuman, barbarous.  
 Entmutigen, ent-moo'-tig-en, *v.a.* to discourage.  
 Entnehmen, ent-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take away; to deliver from, to understand; to borrow; auf einen -, to draw upon.  
 Entnerven, ent-nerr'-fen, *v.a.* to enervate.  
 Entnervung, ent-nerr'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enervation.  
 Entrafen, ent-räf'-fen, *v.a.* to snatch away.  
 Entrafen, ent-rä'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to be without, to do without.  
 Entäthseln, ent-rät'-seln, *v.a.* to unriddle, to guess.  
 Entreißen, ent-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear away, to snatch away from.  
 Entrichten, ent-riht'-ten, *v.a.* to pay what is due, to satisfy.  
 Entrichtung, ent-riht'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment, satisfaction.  
 Entringen, ent-ring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to wrest from.  
 Entrennen, ent-rin'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run away, to escape.  
 Entrollen, ent-rol'-len, *v.n.* to roll down.  
 Entziehen, ent-rück'-ken, *v.a.* to take away, to remove.  
 Entzünden, ent-rüss'-ten, *v.a.* to make angry; -, *v.r.* to become angry.  
 Entzürnung, ent-russ'-töönk, *f.* indignation, anger, wrath.  
 Entzagen, ent-zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to renounce, to disclaim.  
 Entzagung, ent-zä'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) renunciation, denial.  
 Entzäh, ent-zäts', *m.* (-te) raising of a siege, relief, succour.  
 Entschädigen, ent-shai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to indemnify, to compensate.  
 Entschädigung, ent-shai'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indemnification.  
 Entschieden, ent-shi'-den, *v.a.ir.* to distinguish; to decide, to determine; für etwas -, to resolve upon.  
 Entschieden, ent-shi'-dent, *adj.* decisive.  
 Entschiedenheit, ent-shi'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decision, determination.  
 Entschuten, ent-shce'-den, *adj.* decided.  
 Entschiedenheit, ent-shce'-den-hite, *f.* resoluteness, confidence.  
 Entschlafen, ent-shlä'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) fall asleep; to die.  
 Entschlagen, ent-shlä'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to div

one's self, to avoid, to forget; *fich* bet Sorgen -, to cast away care.  
 Entschleien, ent-shli'-ern, *v.r.* to unveil.  
 Entschließen, ent-shlee'-sen, *v.r.ir.* to resolve; to come to a determination.  
 Entschließung, ent-shlee'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) resolution, determination.  
 Entschlossen, ent-shloos'-sen, *adj.* resolved, resolute.  
 Entschlossenheit, ent-shloos'-sen-hite, *f.* decision, resolution.  
 Entschlummern, ent-shlööm'-mern, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; to die.  
 Entschlüpfen, ent-shlöp'-fen, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to slip from, to escape.  
 Entschluß, ent-shlööss', *m.* (-ßes; pl. -schlüsse) resolution.  
 Entschuldigend ent-shööl'-dig-en, *v.a.* to exculpate; to excuse; -, *v.r.* to excuse one's self, to refuse.  
 Entschuldigung, ent-shööl'-dig-öönk, *f.* (pl. -en) excuse, apology.  
 Entschwimmen, ent-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir.* to escape by swimming.  
 Entschwinden, ent-shwin'-den, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to disappear, to vanish.  
 Entseht, ent-zeylt' *adj.* dead, lifeless.  
 Entsenden, ent-zen'-den, *v.ir.a.* to send off, to let fly, to jerk.  
 Entsetzen, ent-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to displace, to depose; to deliver; to relieve; to succour (a fortress); *des Thrones* -, to dethrone; -, *v.r.* to be terrified; -, *n.* (-s) terror, horror.  
 Entsetzlich, ent-zets'-lich, *adj.* horrible, terrible.  
 Entsetzung, ent-zet'-tsöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) removal, deposition.  
 Entsiegeln, ent-zee'-gheln, *v.a.* to unseal, to open.  
 Entsinken, ent-zin'-ken, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to sink out of, away from.  
 Entsinnen, ent-zin'-nen, *v.r.ir.* to recollect, to remember.  
 Entsittlichung, ent-zit'-lich-ööönk, *f.* demoralisation.  
 Entspinnen, ent-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to excite, to occasion; -, *v.r.* to prepare, to arise.  
 Entsprechen, ent-sprech'-den, *v.n.ir.* to answer, to suit, to resemble.  
 Entspringen, ent-spre'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to arise, to spring, to sprout from.  
 Entspringen, ent-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to spring away, to escape, to spring from, to arise, to originate.  
 Entstehen, ent-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to begin, to originate.  
 Entstehung, ent-stey'-höönk, *f.* (pl. -en) origin, rise.  
 Entsteigen, ent-sti'-ghen, *v.a.* to arise from or out of, to ascend from.  
 Entstellen, ent-stel'-len, *v.a.* to disfigure.  
 Entstellt, ent-stelt, *adj.* deformed.

Entstellung, ent-stel'-löönk, *f.* (pl. -en) deforming, disfiguring.  
 Entströmen, ent-strö'-men, *v.n.* to flow, to gush down (from).  
 Entsündigen, ent-zün'-dig-en, *v.a.* to free from sin, to purify.  
 Enttäuschen, ent-toi'-shen, *v.a.* to undeceive.  
 Entthronen, ent-tro'-nen, *v.a.* to dethrone.  
 Entthronung, ent-tro'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) dethronement.  
 Enttönen, ent-tö'-nen, *v.n.* to sound from, to flow from (of sound).  
 Enttröpfeln, ent-tröp'-feln, *v.n.* to trickle out from.  
 Entübrigen, ent-ü'-brig-en, *v.a.* to spare, to save, *f.* *Erübrigen*.  
 Entvölkern, ent-föl'-kern, *v.a.* to depopulate.  
 Entvölkerung, ent-föl'-kai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) depopulation.  
 Entwachsen, ent-väck'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to grow out of.  
 Entwaffnen, ent-váf'-nen, *v.a.* to disarm.  
 Entwaffnung, ent-váf'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) disarming.  
 Entwässern, ent-vess'-sern, *v.a.* to drain; to distill.  
 Entweder, ent-vai'-der, *conj.* either; -- *ries* oder *das*, either this or that.  
 Entwehren, ent-vai'-ren, *f.* *Entwehren*.  
 Entweichen, ent-vi'-den, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to give way, to slip; to escape; to abscond.  
 Entweichung, ent-vi'-chöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) escape, absconding.  
 Entweihen, ent-vi'-hen, *v.a.* to profane.  
 Entweihung, ent-vi'-höönk, *f.* (pl. -en) profanation.  
 Entweihen, ent-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to purloin, to steal.  
 Entwendung, ent-vent'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) purloining, stealing.  
 Entwerfen, ent-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to design, to project.  
 Entwerfer, ent-verr'-fer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) designer, projector.  
 Entwickeln, ent-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to unfold, to develop; to explain.  
 Entwicklung, ent-vick'-kai-löönk, *f.* (pl. -en) developement, evolution.  
 Entwildern, ent-vil'-dern, *v.a.* to civilise.  
 Entwinden, ent-vin'-den, *v.a.* to wrest from or out of.  
 Entwirren, ent-virr'-en, *v.a.* to unravel.  
 Entwirrenmacher, *m.* (-es; pl. -) schemer, speculator.  
 Entwischen, ent-yish'-shen, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to slip away, to escape.  
 Entwöhnen, ent-vö'-nen, *v.a.* to unaccustom; to wean.  
 Entwöhnung, ent-vö'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) weaning; disuse.  
 Entwölken, ent-völ'-ken, *v.a.* to uncloud.  
 Entwürtigen, ent-vürr'-dig-en, *v.a.* to degrade.

- Entwürdigung, ent-vürr'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) degradation.
- Entwurf, ent-vöörf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) sketch, design, project, plot.
- Entwurzeln, ent-vöört'-seln, *v.a.* to root out, to uproot.
- Entzaubern, ent-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to disenchant, to uncharm.
- Enzian, ent'-see-an, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) gentian (a plant).
- Entziehen, ent-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to take away, to withdraw, to deprive of; - *v.r.* to withdraw, to avoid, to forsake, to forbear.
- Entzifferbar, ent-taif'-fer-bähr, *adj.* explicable.
- Entziffern, ent-taif'-fern, *v.a.* to decipher.
- Entzücken, ent-tsüek'-ken, *v.a.* to enrapture, to ravish; to charm, to delight; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) the delight.
- Entzückt, ent-tsüekt', *adj.* delighted, charmed.
- Entzückung, ent-tsüek'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ecstasy, transport.
- Entzügeln, ent-tsü'-gheln, *v.a.* to unbridle.
- Entzündbar, ent-tsünt'-bähr, *adj.* inflammable.
- Entzündbarkeit, ent-tsünt'-bähr-kite, *f.* inflammability.
- Entzünden, ent-tsün'-den, *v.a.* to kindle, to inflame; -, *v.r.* to catch fire.
- Entzündlich, ent-tsünt'-lich, *adj.* inflammable, combustible.
- Entzündung, ent-tsün'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation, combustion.
- Entzwei, ent-tswi', *adv.* in two, asunder.
- Entzweien, ent-tswi'-en, *v.a.* to disunite, to separate; to set at variance; -, *v.r.* to quarrel.
- Entzweigung, ent-tswi'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarrel, dissension, falling out.
- Erbeu, ey'-foi, *m.* (-s) ivy.
- Erhebhar, ey'-foi-hährts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gum hederac.
- Erhebustengel, ey'-foi-steng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rod.
- Epidemie, ai-pee-dai-mee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) epidemical disease.
- Epidemisch, ai-pee-dai'-mish, *adj.* epidemical.
- Epilepsie, ai-pee-lep-see', *f.* (*pl.* -n) epilepsy.
- Epistel, ai-piss'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epistle.
- Epoch, ai-pod'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epoch.
- Equipe, ai-quee-pä'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) equipage.
- Equipiren, ai-quee-pee'-ren, *v.a.* to equip; to man.
- Er, air, *pron.* he; used to inferiors instead of the second person.
- Erachten, er-äch'-ten, *v.a.* to think, to opine, to be of opinion; to imagine, to presume; -, *n.* (-s) the opinion; for aught I know, in my opinion.
- Erbadel, erpp'-ä'-del, *m.* (-s) nobility by inheritance.
- Erarbeiten, er-är'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to gain by working.
- Erbangen, er-bäng'-en, *v.a.* to grow anxious.
- Erbarmen, er-bähr'-men, *v.a.* to move to pity; -, *v.r.* to feel pity, to take pity upon; -, *n.* (-s) mercy, compassion, pity.
- Erbsämling, er-berm'-lich, *adj.* miserable, pitiful.
- Erbsämligkeit, er-berm'-lich-kite, *f.* misery, meanness.
- Erbsamungswürdig, er-bähr'-möönks-vürr'-lich, *adj.* pitiable.
- Erbauen, er-bou'-en, *v.a.* to build; to erect, to edify.
- Erbauer, er-bou'-er, *m.* (*pl.* -n) builder.
- Erbaulich, er-bou'-lich, *adj.* edifying.
- Erbauung, er-bou'-öönk, *f.* building; edifying, edification; -stunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour of meditation.
- Erbbesitz, erpp'-bai-zits', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hereditary possession.
- Erbbegräbnis, erpp'-bai'-grop'-niss, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fse) hereditary sepulchre; family vault.
- Erbe, er'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) heir, inheritor; -, *n.* (-s) inheritance, patrimony.
- Erbeben, er-bai'-ben, *v.n.* to shake, to quake, to tremble.
- Erbeigen, erpp-i'-gen, *adj.* possessed by inheritance.
- Erbeignung, erpp-i'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hereditary union.
- Erbeißen, er'-bi'-aen, *v.a.* to open by biting, to bite through.
- Erben, er'-ben, *v.a.* to inherit, to get by inheritance; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to descend by inheritance, to devolve, to propagate (of diseases); - erben, to be one's heir.
- Erbeten, er-bai'-ten, *v.a.* to obtain by prayers.
- Erbeteln, er-bet'-teln, *v.a.* to obtain by begging.
- Erbeuten, er-boi'-ten, *v.a.* to gain or take as booty.
- Erbsähig, erpp'-fai'-lich, *adj.* capable of inheriting.
- Erbsall, erpp'-fäll, *m.* (-s) case of succession, heritage, succession.
- Erbsällig, erpp'-fel'-lich, *adj.* hereditary, entailed.
- Erbsälligkeit, erpp'-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* entail.
- Erbsöhler, erpp'-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) an inherited fault.
- Erbsfeind, erpp'-fi'-nt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hereditary enemy.
- Erbsfolge, erpp'-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hereditary succession.
- Erbsfürst, erpp'-fürst, *f.* Erbsprin.
- Erbsgenos, erpp'-gai'-noss, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -) co-heir, joint-heir.
- Erbsgrint, erpp'-grint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scald.
- Erbsgründ, erpp'-gröönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gründe) heir-loom.
- Erbsgut, erpp'-goot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) inherited property; entailed estate.

Erbscherr, erpp'-herr, Erbscherrscherr, erpp'-gairchts'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hereditary lord, lord of the manor.

Erbsien, er-bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to offer.

Erbin, er'-bin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) heiress.

Erbiten, er-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to beg, to request, to ask for; to obtain by treaties, to prevail upon; er lässt sich nicht -, he is inexorable.

Erbittern, er-bit-tern, *v.a.* to embitter, to exasperate, to provoke.

Erbitterung, er-bit'-tai-röök, *f.* exasperation.

Erbittlich, er-bit'-lich, *adj.* yielding to entreaty, flexible.

Erbsämmerer, erpp'-kem'-mer-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hereditary chamberlain.

Erbsantheit, erpp'-kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hereditary disease.

Erblaffen, er-bläss'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to grow pale, to faint; to die.

Erblaffer, erpp'-läss'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) testator.

Erblafferin, erpp'-lass'-sai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) testatrix.

Erblaffung, er-bläss'-söök, *f.* growing pale.

Erbläßen, erpp'-lai'-hen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hereditary fief.

Erbläßen, er-bli'-ßen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to grow pale; to die.

Erblisch, erpp'-lich, *adj.* hereditary.

Erblischheit, erpp'-lich-kite, *f.* the quality of being hereditary.

Erbliden, er-blick'-ken, *v.a.* to perceive; to see, to view, to discover.

Erblinden, er-blin'-den, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to grow blind.

Erblöden, er-blö'-den, *v.r.* to be bashful.

Erblös, erpp'-lo'ss, *adj.* disinherited, without heir; - machen, to disinherit.

Erborgen, er-borr'-ghen, *v.a.* to borrow.

Erboßen, er-bo'-sen, *v.a.* to exasperate, to vex; *v.r.* to grow angry, to fret.

Erbötig, er-bü'-tig, *adj.* ready to do a thing.

Erbschaft, erpp'-päch't, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fiefarm.

Erbrin, erpp'-prince, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hereditary prince.

Erbrinzeßin, erpp'-prin-tsess'-sin, *f.* (-, *pl.* -en) princess royal.

Erbrechen, er-brech'-ßen, *v.a.ir.* to break open; -, *v.r.* to vomit.

Erbrecht, erpp'-recht, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) right of inheritance, heirship.

Erbrechen, er-brech'-ßöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) breaking up, opening; vomiting.

Erbsregister, erpp'-rai-ghiss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) register of hereditary estates, terrier.

Erbschaft, erpp'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inheritance.

Erbsreich, erpp'-ri'-ch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) hereditary realm or kingdom.

Erbschaden, erpp'-shä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schäden) hereditary defect or fault.

Erbschaft, erpp'-shäft, *f.* Erbscheidung, erpp'-ti-löök, *f.* division of inheritance.

Erbschleicher, erpp'-shli'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) legacy-hunter.

Erbschuld, erpp'-shööld, *f.* (*pl.* -en) debt descending with property to the heir.

Erbspe, erpp'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pea; *pl.* pease.

Erbsenstroh, erpp'-sen-stro', *n.* (-s) pease-halm.

Erbsieger, erpp'-zet'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) testator.

Erbsstück, erpp'-stück, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) heirloom.

Erbsünfte, erpp'-zün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) original sin.

Erbsheil, erpp'-tile, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) portion, hereditary share.

Erbsüßen, er-boö'-len, *v.a.* to gain by courting, or by vicious love.

Erbsvererbung, erpp'-fer-brü'-der-öök, *f.* hereditary alliance.

Erbsvermögens, erpp'-fer-mecht'-niss, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) legacy.

Erbsvertrag, erpp'-fer-träch', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -träge); Erbsvergleich, erpp'-fer-gli'-ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) partition compact on the settling of a succession.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fen) hereditary rent, quit-rent.

Erbszinschen, erpp'-tsins-lai'-hen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fee-farm, copyhold.

Erbszinmann, erpp'-tsins-män', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -leute) leaseholder.

Erbszinsgut, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erbszins, erpp'-tsins-güüt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) copyhold.

Erte, err'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) earth; auf Erten, on earth, alive.  
 Erten, err'-den, *adj.* earthen.  
 Ertege, errt'-eng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) isthmus, neck of land, strait.  
 Ertenfen, err-denk'-en, *v.a.* to imagine; to invent, to excogitate.  
 Ertenfich, er-denk'-lich, *adj.* imaginable, conceivable.  
 Ertenfung, er-denk'-kööng, *f.* excogitation, invention, device.  
 Ertepfen, errt'-ai'-foi, *m.* (-*s*) ground ivy.  
 Ertepfütterung, errt'-er-shüt'-tai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) earthquake; vibration of the earth.  
 Ertefahl, errt'-fähl, *adj.* earth-coloured.  
 Ertefall, errt'-fäl, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -fälle) sinking of the earth.  
 Ertefarbe, errt'-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) earth-colour, earthy colour.  
 Ertefarben, errt'-färr'-ben, Ertefarbig, errt'-färr'-big, *adj.* earth-coloured.  
 Erteferne, errt'-ferr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) apogee.  
 Ertefläche, errt'-flech'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) surface of the earth.  
 Ertegeift, errt'-ghi'-st, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*er*) spirit of the earth, gnome.  
 Ertegeiftoß, errt'-gai-shoss', *n.* (-fles; *pl.* -fchöffe) ground-floor.  
 Ertegewächs, errt'-gai-voeks', *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*c*) vegetable.  
 Ertegrütel, errt'-gürr'-tel, *f.* Ertegrüch.  
 Ertehaft, errt'-häft, *adj.* earthy.  
 Ertehaltig, errt'-häl'-tich, *adj.* containing earth.  
 Erteharz, errt'-hährts, *n.* (-*s*) bitumen, asphalt.  
 Erteicht, errt'-diht, *adj.* resembling earth, earthy.  
 Erteichten, er-diht'-ten, *v.a.* to produce by fiction, to invent; to feign.  
 Erteienen, er-dee'-nen, *v.a.* to acquire by serving.  
 Erteig, err'-diht, *adj.* consisting of earth, earthy.  
 Ertefleß, errt'-klo'-ss, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -flöße) lump of earth, clod.  
 Erteförper, errt'-kör'-per, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) terrestrial body.  
 Ertefris, errt'-krice, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*c*) the globe.  
 Ertefugel, errt'-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) terrestrial globe, sphere.  
 Ertefunde, errt'-köön'-dai, *f.* geography.  
 Ertefage, errt'-lä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) layer or stratum of earth.  
 Ertemännchen, errt'-men'-chen, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) dwarf-sprite, elf.  
 Ertemeffer, errt'-mess'-ser, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) geometer.  
 Ertemeßkunft, errt'-mess'-köönst, *f.* geometry.  
 Ertemoß, errt'-mo'-ss, *n.* (*pl.* -*te*) club-moss.  
 Erteuße, errt'-nai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) perigee.

Ertebel, errt'-nai'-bel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) fog, low sort of mist.  
 Erteolchen, err-dol'-chen, *v.a.* to poniard.  
 Erteöl, errt'-öl', *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*c*) petroleum.  
 Ertepech, errt'-pech, *n.* (-*s*) asphaltum, fossil pitch, bitumen.  
 Ertepel, errt'-po'l, *m.* (-*s*) pole of the earth.  
 Ertepuch, errt'-rouch, *n.* (-*s*) fumitory (a plant).  
 Erteich, errt'-ri'-ch, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*c*) earth, ground, soil.  
 Erteifen, er-dri'-sten, *v.r.* to dare, to venture; darf ich mich erreifen? may I presume?  
 Ertefhen, er-dro'-hen, *v.a.* to extort by threats.  
 Ertefhenen, er'-dröh'-nen, *v.n.* to quake, to sound.  
 Ertefofe, errt'-ro'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) burnet rose.  
 Ertefeln, er-dross'-seln, *v.a.* to strangle, to throttle.  
 Ertebrübe, errt'-rü'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cabbage-turnip, sow-bread.  
 Ertebrüden, er-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to oppress, to crush, to stifle.  
 Ertefchicht, errt'-shicht, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stratum, layer of earth.  
 Ertefchichtfate, errt'-shilt'-krö-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) land-tortoise.  
 Ertefchnecke, errt'-shneck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shell-snail.  
 Ertefchelle, errt'-shol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) large lump of earth, clod; glebe.  
 Ertefchwamm, errt'-shwäm, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -fchwämme) mushroom.  
 Ertefpige, errt'-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) point of land projecting into the sea.  
 Erteftoß, errt'-sto'-ss, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -föße) concussion of the earth.  
 Erteftrich, errt'-strich, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*c*) zone, climate; der heiße -, the torrid zone; die gemäßigten -, the temperate zone; die kalten -, the frigid zone.  
 Erteföffel, errt'-tof'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) potato.  
 Erteulten, er-dööl'-den, *v.a.* to endure, to suffer, to tolerate.  
 Erteultung, er-dööl'-döönk, *f.* bearing, toleration.  
 Erteurften, er-döör'-sten, *v.a.* to choke with thirst.  
 Ertewand, errt'-vânt, *f.* (*pl.* -wände) earthen wall.  
 Ertewürm, errt'-wöörm, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -würmer) earth-worm.  
 Ertezirfel, errt'-tsirr'-kel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) circle upon the terrestrial globe.  
 Ertezung, errt'-tsööng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) neck of land.  
 Erteizen, err-i'-fern, *v.a.* to irritate; *v.r.* to grow warm, to get into a passion.  
 Erteigen, er-i'-den, *v.r.* to come to pass, to happen; to appear.  
 Erteigniß, er-i'-ch'-niß, *n.* (-fles; *pl.* -ffe) occurrence, accident, event.



**Ereilen**, er-i'-len, *v.a.* to overtake; to gain by speed, to fetch up.

**Eremit**, ai-rai-meet', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hermit.

**Ereben**, er-err'-ben, *v.a.* to inherit.

**Erfahren**, er-fä'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to perceive; to experience; to learn; to gain information; -, *adj.* experienced, expert; skilful.

**Erfahrenheit**, er-fä'-ren-hite, *f.* experience, skill.

**Erfahrung**, er-fä'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) experience, practice, knowledge; in - bringen, to learn; aus - geschöpft, experimental.

**Erfahrungsmäßig**, er-fä'-röönks-mai'-sich, *adj.* empirical.

**Erfahrungssatz**, er-fä'-röönk-zäts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) principle derived from experience.

**Erfahrungswissenschaft**, er-fä'-röönks-zey"-len-ley'-rai, psychology built upon facts and experience.

**Erfallen**, er-fäl'-len, *v.a.* to kill by falling upon; -, *v.r.* to kill one's self by a fall.

**Erfassen**, er-fäss'-sen, *v.a.* to lay hold of, to seize, to comprehend.

**Erfechten**, er-fesch'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to obtain by fighting, to gain.

**Erfinden**, er-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to find; to find out, to invent.

**Erfinder**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) inventor.

**Erfinderin**, er-fin'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) inventress.

**Erfinderisch**, er-fin'-dai-rish, *adj.* inventive.

**Erfindung**, er-fin'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invention, contrivance.

**Erfindungsgabe**, er-fin'-döönks-gä'-bai, **Erfindungs-kraft**, er-fin'-döönks-kräft', *f.* (*pl.* -n) inventive faculty.

**Erfindungsreich**, er-fin'-döönks-ri'-ch, *adj.* inventive.

**Erfischen**, er-fish'-en, *v.a.* to fish out, to pick up, to learn by artifice.

**Erflehen**, er-fley'-hen, *v.a.* to obtain by entreaty.

**Erfiegen**, er-flee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to fly up to.

**Erfiebern**, er-fo'-dern, *f.* Erforbern.

**Erfolg**, er-folch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) consequence; result; success.

**Erfolgen**, er-fol'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to ensue, to follow, to result.

**Erforderlich**, er-for'-der-lich, *adj.* requisite.

**Erforbern**, er-forr'-dern, *v.a.* to demand, to call for, to require.

**Erforderniß**, er-forr'-der-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ßfe) requisite, desideratum; qualification.

**Erforschen**, er-forr'-shen, *v.a.* to search into, to explore, to investigate, to find out.

**Erforscher**, er-forr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) searcher, investigator.

**Erforschung**, er-forr'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiry, investigation.

**Erfragen**, er-frä'-ghen, *v.a.* to find out by asking or inquiring.

**Erfreuen**, er-fre'-ghen, *v.r.* to dare, to presume.

**Erfreien**, er-fri'-en, *v.a.* to obtain by marriage.

**Erfreuen**, er-froi'-en, *v.a.* to cheer, to rejoice; to gladden; -, *v.r.* to rejoice, to enjoy.

**Erfreulich**, er-froi'-lich, *adj.* joyful, gratifying.

**Erfreuen**, er-frai'-feln, *v.a.* to acquire by mischievous action.

**Erfrieren**, er-free'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to freeze to death, to chill.

**Erfrischen**, er-frish'-shen, *v.a.* to freshen, to cool; to refresh.

**Erfrischung**, er-frish'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment, reviving.

**Erfrieren**, er-fro'-ren, *part. & adj.* frozen, chilled.

**Erfüllen**, er-fül'-len, *v.a.* to fill, to fulfill, to replenish; to satisfy, to grant.

**Erfüllung**, er-fül'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fulfilment, accomplishment; in - gehen, to be fulfilled.

**Ergänzen**, er-gain'-tsen, *v.a.* to repair; to supply; to recruit or complete.

**Ergänzung**, er-gain'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation, supplement, complement, completion.

**Ergänzungsband**, er-gain'-tsöönks-bänt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bände) supplementary volume.

**Ergänzungsmannschaft**, er-gain'-tsöönks-män"-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) depot (of soldiers).

**Ergänzungsvorrath**, er-gain'-tsöönks-vor-rät', (-es; *pl.* -rätze) depot of stores.

**Ergeben**, er-gai'-ben, *v.r.* to surrender, to submit to; to devote one's self to, to addict or abandon one's self to, to acquiesce in, to happen; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade -, to surrender at discretion; hieraus ergibt sich, hence follows; -, *v.n.* to be productive, to yield; -, *adj.* devoted, attached, obedient.

**Egebenheit**, er-gai'-ben-hite, *f.* devotion, attachment.

**Egebenst**, er-gai'-benst, *adv.* humbly.

**Ergebniß**, er-gaip'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ßfe) result; product.

**Ergebung**, er-gai'-böönk, *f.* surrendering, surrender, submission, resignation.

**Ergehen**, er-ghey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to obtain by walking; to go to the end of; -, *v.r.* to walk; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to come out; to be made known; to befall; to happen; - lassen, to promulgate, to publish; Recht - lassen, to do justice; etwas über sich - lassen, to take upon one's self, to bear, to suffer; *v. impers.* to go, to become of, to fare; wohl -, to thrive.

**Ergelzen**, er-ghite'-zen, *v.a.* to acquire by penury.

**Ergiebig**, er-ghee'-big, *adj.* yielding, productive, rich, abundant.

**Ergiebigkeit**, er-ghee'-big-keit, *f.* productive-ness.

**Ergießen**, er-ghee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour out; -, *v.r.* to overflow, to flow into.

**Ergießung**, er-ghee'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) outpouring, effusion; overflowing.

Erglänzen, er-glen'-tsen, *v.a.* to brighten; -, *v.n.* to shine forth, to light up.  
 Erglimmen, er-glim'-men, *v.n.* to begin to glow; to glow up.  
 Erglücken, er-glü'-hen, *v.a. & n.* to kindle, to glow.  
 Ergötzen, er-göt'-sen, *v.a.* to entertain, to amuse, to delight; -, *v.r.* to amuse one's self, to be pleased.  
 Ergötzlich, er-göt'-lich, *adj.* delightful, entertaining, amusing.  
 Ergötzlichkeit, er-göt'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) delight.  
 Ergrauen, er-grou'-en, *v.n.* to become grey, to grow hoary; to dawn; to be dismayed.  
 Ergreifen, er-gri'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to seize, to apprehend; to make use of; to take; die Waffen -, to take up arms; die Flucht -, to make one's escape; das Hasenpanier -, to betake one's self to one's heels.  
 Ergreifung, er-gri'-föönk, *f.* seizure; apprehension.  
 Ergrimmen, er-grim'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to get angry, or furious; ergrimmt aussehen, to look fierce.  
 Ergrübeln, er-grü'-beln, *v.a.* to obtain by persevering meditation, to search.  
 Ergründen, er-grün'-den, *v.a.* to fathom, to sound, to explore thoroughly; to find out.  
 Ergründer, er-grün'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) profound thinker or inquirer.  
 Ergründlich, er-grünt'-lich, *adj.* fathomable, capable of being thoroughly explored.  
 Ergründung, er-grün'-döönk, *f.* fathoming, sounding.  
 Ergrünen, er-grü'-nen, *v.n.* to grow green.  
 Erguß, er-gööss', *m.* (*pl. -güsse*) effusion.  
 Erhaben, er-hä'-ben, *adj.* raised, elevated, sublime; über sein Schicksal -, superior to one's fate; -e Arbeit, relieve; halb -e Arbeit, basso-relievo; -e Arbeit machen, to emboss.  
 Erhabenheit, er-hä'-ben-hite, *f.* elevation, attitude, sublimity, inequality.  
 Erhalten, er-häl'-len, *v.n.* to resound.  
 Erhalten, er-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold up, to get; to maintain; to preserve; to obtain; to receive.  
 Erhalter, er-häl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) preserver, &c.  
 Erhaltung, er-häl'-löönk, *f.* preservation, conservation; support.  
 Erhandeln, er-hän'-deln, *v.a.* to obtain by purchase, to buy, to acquire by trade.  
 Erhängen, er-heng'-en, *v.a. & r.* to hang up, to hang.  
 Erwarten, er-här'-ren, *v.a.* to expect, to obtain by waiting.  
 Erhärten, er-här'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to grow hard, to harden.  
 Erhärten, er-herr'-ten, *v.a.* to harden, to strengthen, to confirm; to prove.  
 Erhaschen, er-hä'-shen, *v.a.* to catch, to overtake.

Erheben, er-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to heave up; to lift up; to raise, to elevate, to extol; to heighten; to set off, to relieve; to receive, to collect (taxes); -, *v.r.* to rise, to arise, to presume upon.  
 Erheblich, er-hai'-lich, *adj.* important, weighty.  
 Erheblichkeit, er-hai'-lich-kite, *f.* importance.  
 Erhebung, er-hai'-böönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) elevation, promotion, advancement.  
 Erheirathen, er-hi'-rā-ten, *v.a.* to obtain by marriage.  
 Erheischen, er-hi'-shen, *v.a.* to require, to demand.  
 Erheitern, er-hi'-tern, *v.a.* to cheer, to brighten, to clear up.  
 Erheiterung, er-hi'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cheering, amusement, clearing up.  
 Erheizen, er-hi'-sen, *v.a.* to heat thoroughly.  
 Erhellen, er-hel'-len, *v.a.* to brighten, to illuminate; -, *v.n.* to become clear, to appear; to be evident.  
 Erhängen, er-hen'-ken, *v.a.* to hang.  
 Erhöhen, er-hoi'-chen, *v.a.* to obtain by hypocrisy, to fawn upon, to feign.  
 Erhöhet, er-hoi'-cht, *adj.* put on, feigned.  
 Erhitzen, er-hit'-sen, *v.a.* to heat, to inflame, to incense; -, *v.r.* to be heated, to be over heated; to be inflamed; to get angry.  
 Erhitung, er-hit'-söönk, *f.* heating.  
 Erhitst, er-hitst', *adj.* heated; angry, ardent.  
 Erhoffen, er-hof'-fen, *v.a.* to hope for, to get by hoping.  
 Erhöhen, er-hö'-hen, *v.a.* to heighten, to lift up, to elevate, to raise; to enhance, to increase.  
 Erhöhung, er-hö'-höönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) elevation.  
 Erholen, er-ho'-len, *v.r.* to recover, to recover one's breath, one's health; to recreate one's self, to rest; sich Rathes -, to apply for advice.  
 Erholung, er-ho'-löönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) refreshment; recovery, repose, recreation.  
 Erholungsstunde, er-ho'-löönks-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hour of recreation.  
 Erhorchen, er-hor'-chen, *v.a.* to learn by hearkening.  
 Erhören, er-hö'-ren, *v.a.* to hear, to grant.  
 Erhörlieh, er-hör'-lich, *adj.* that may be granted.  
 Erinnern, er-in'-nern, *v.a.* to remind; -, *v.r.* to remember.  
 Erinnlich, er-in'-nerlich, *adj.* present to recollection; es ist mir -, I remember it.  
 Erinnerung, er-in'-nai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) remembrance; admonition; memory; mention; einem etwas in - bringen, to put one in mind of a thing; - thun, to give warning, or notice.  
 Erinnerungskraft, er-in'-nai-röönks-kräft', *f.* memory, power of recollection.  
 Erinnerungsgedicht, er-in'-nai-röönks-shrift', *f.* (*pl. -en*) memorial.

- Erfagen**, er-yá'-ghen, *v.a.* to capture, to overtake a thing chased after, to get by great exertion.
- Erfalten**, er-kál'-ten, *v.n.* to grow cold.
- Erfalten**, er-kel'-ten, *v.r.* to catch cold.
- Erfaltung**, er-kol'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cold (in the head, &c.), catching cold.
- Erfämpfen**, er-kemp'-fen, *v.a.* to gain in conflict, to obtain by exertion.
- Erfargen**, er-kár'-ghen, *v.a.* to acquire by penury.
- Erfaufen**, er-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy, to purchase; to bribe.
- Erfäuflich**, er-koif'-lich, *adj.* purchasable; bribable.
- Erfennbar**, er-ken'-bár, *adj.* recognisable, capable of being known.
- Erfennen**, er-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to perceive; to apprehend, to know, to discern, to distinguish; to think, to take for; to pass sentence, to judge; to recognise, to acknowledge; *sich zu - geben*, to discover one's self; *zu - geben*, to give to understand; *sich zu - geben*, to make one's self known.
- Erfenntlich**, er-kent'-lich, *adj.* distinguishable; grateful.
- Erfenntlichkeits**, er-kent'-lich-kite, *f.* acknowledgment, gratitude.
- Erfenntniß**, er-kent'-niss, *f.* (*pl. -e*) perception; knowledge, understanding; consciousness, acknowledgment.
- Erfennung**, er-ken'-nöönk, *f.* knowledge; acknowledgment, confession; judgment, sentence.
- Erfennungszeichen**, er-ken'-nööns-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) sign of recognition, countersign.
- Erferr**, err'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) bow, balcony.
- Erfenster**, err'-ker-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) bow-window.
- Erferrstube**, err'-ker-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) a projecting room.
- Erfiesen**, er-kee'-zen, *v.a.* to select.
- Erfklärbar**, er-klair'-báhr, *adj.* explicable, accountable.
- Erfklären**, er-klai'-ren, *v.a.* to explain, to expound, to define, to declare, to appoint, to account for; *ich kann mir das nicht -*, I cannot account for it.
- Erfklärung**, er-klai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) explanation, interpretation; declaration; feierliche -, denunciation.
- Erflecken**, er-kleck'-ken, *v.n.* to boot, to be of use; to suffice.
- Erflecklich**, er-kleck'-lich, *adj.* sufficient.
- Erfklettern**, er-klet'-tern, *v.a.* to attain by climbing.
- Erfklimmen**, er-klim'-men, *v.a.ir.* to climb, to climb up.
- Erfklingen**, er-kling'-en, *v.n.ir.* to sound, to resound; to be sung.
- Erfklopfen**, er"-klop'-fen, *v.a.* to give notice by knocking.
- Erfklügeln**, er-klü'-gheln, *v.a.* to invent by subtlety.
- Erfknallen**, er-knäl'-len, *v.n.* to give a report, to crack.
- Erfknäufeln**, er-knou'-scrn, *v.a.* to get by nig-gardliness.
- Erfkoren**, er-ko'-ren, *adj.* select, chosen.
- Erfkrachen**, er-krásh'-en, *v.n.* to crash, begin to crash.
- Erfkranken**, er-kránk'-en, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to fall sick, to be taken ill.
- Erfkriechen**, er-kree'-chen, *v.a.* to obtain by creeping.
- Erfkriegen**, er-kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to gain by war, to conquer.
- Erfkühlen**, er-küh'-len, *v.a.* to cool, to refresh, to refrigerate; -, *v.r.* to catch a cold.
- Erfkühnen**, er-kü'-nen, *v.r.* to make bold, to venture.
- Erfkrummen**, er-krööm'-men, *v.n.* to become crooked.
- Erfkundigen**, er-köön'-dig-en, *v.a.* to explore; -, *v.r.* to inquire, to make inquiry.
- Erfkundigung**, er-köön'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) inquiry, information.
- Erfkünsteln**, er-kün'-steln, *v.a.* to contrive by art, to affect, to feign.
- Erfkünstelt**, er-kün'-stelt, *adj.* affected, artificial.
- Erfkünstelung**, er-kün'-stai-löönk, *f.* affectation, feigning.
- Erfleben**, er-lá'-ben, *v.r.* to refresh.
- Erfahmen**, er-lá'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to become lame.
- Erfangbar**, er-láng'-bár, **Erfänglich**, er-láng'-lich, *adj.* attainable.
- Erfangen**, er-láng'-en, *v.a.* to reach; to acquire, to obtain.
- Erfass**, er-láss', *m.* (-fess; *pl. -e*) remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.
- Erfassjahr**, er-láss'-yáhr', *n.* (-ess; *pl. -e*) jubilee.
- Erfassen**, er-láss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to issue, to pardon; to dismiss; to release, to exempt from; to remit; einem eine Strafe -, to pardon one.
- Erfasslich**, er-láss'-lich, *adj.* pardonable, venial.
- Erfassung**, er-láss'-söönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) publication, remission, releasing.
- Erfaulben**, er-lou'-ben, *v.a.* to permit, to allow; man erlaube mir, I beg leave.
- Erfaubniß**, er-loup'-niss *f.* permission, leave, allowance, license.
- Erfaubnißbrief**, er-loup'-niss-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) license, letters patent.
- Erfaubt**, er-loupt', *adj.* permitted, allowed.
- Erflauch**, er-loucht', *adj.* illustrious.
- Erfauern**, er-lou'-ern, *v.a.* to lurk out; to obtain by secret watching; to waylay; eine Gelegenheit -, to watch for an opportunity.

Gräufen, er-lou'-fen, *v.a.* to overtake in running, to gain by running after.

Gräufchen, er-lou'-shen, *v.a.* to get or learn by listening.

Gräutern, er-loi'-tern, *v.a.* to explain, to illustrate.

Gräuterung, er-loi'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) explanation, illustration.

Grle, err'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alder.

Grleben, er-lai'-ben, *v.a.* to live to see, to experience.

Grlebniß, er-lai'b'-niss, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffe) occurrence.

Grletigen, er-lai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to free, to deliver, to relieve; to divest; to vacate.

Grletigt, er-lai'-digt, *part. & adj.* vacant.

Grletigung, er-lai'-dig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acquittance, discharge; vacancy.

Grlegen, er-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay down; to pay; to defeat, to kill.

Grleichtern, er-li'-ch'-tern, *v.a.* to facilitate; to ease, to relieve, to lessen; -, *v.r.* to ease nature.

Grleichterung, er-li'-ch'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lightening; relief, alleviation, facilitation.

Grleiden, er-li'-den, *v.a.ir.* to suffer, to endure.

Grleichtich, er-lite'-lich, *adj.* bearable.

Grten, err'-len, *adj.* alder.

Grtenbaum, err'-len-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* - bäume) alder-tree.

Grtenfönig, err'-len-kö-nich; Grtfönig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en). an evil spirit in the northern mythology.

Grlernen, er-ler'-nen, *v.a.* to obtain by learning, to learn.

Grlernung, er-ler'-nöönk, *f.* learning.

Grlesen, er-lai'-shen, *v.a.ir.* to pick out, to select, to choose, to acquire by lecturing.

Grleuchten, er-loich'-ten, *v.a.* to illumine, to illuminate, to light up, to enlighten, to inform.

Grleuchtung, er-loich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) en-lightening, illumination.

Grliegen, er-lee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to succumb, to sink under; dem Gram -, to die of grief.

Grlisten, er-liss'-ten, *v.a.* to obtain by artifice.

Grlogen, er-lo'-ghen, *adj.* invented by lying, false.

Grlös, er-lös, *m.* (-es) money got, produce.

Grlöschen, er-lösh'-shen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to become effaced, to become obliterated; to go out, to be extinguished, to expire; -, *v.a.* to extinguish.

Grlosen, er-lo'-sen, *v.a.* to get, or obtain by lot.

Grlösen, er-lö'-zen, *v.a.* to redeem, to deliver, to ransom, to rescue, to free.

Grlöser, er-lö'-zer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) redeemer, deliverer, saviour.

Grlösung, er-lö'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) redemption, delivery, rescue.

Grlügen, er-li'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to invent by a lie.

Grlustigen, er-löös'-tig-en, *v.a.* to divert; *f.* Belustigen.

Grlustigung, er-löös'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diversion, amusement.

Grmächtigen, er-mech'-ti-gen, *v.r.* to seize upon; to usurp, to dare; -, *v.a.* to invest with power, to authorise.

Grmächtigung, er-mech'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usurpation.

Grmahnen, er-mä'-nen, *v.a.* to admonish, to exhort, to remind, to warn.

Grmahnung, er-mä'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonition, exhortation, warning.

Grmahnungsgere, er-mä'-nöönks-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonitory discourse.

Grmangeln, er-mäng'-eln, *v.a.* to be wanting, to fail; es an nichts - lassen, to spare nothing.

Grmangelung, er-mäng'-ai-löönk, *f.* want, default; in - lassen, for want of which; in default whereof.

Grmannen, er-män'-nen, *v.r.* to take courage; to rouse one's self.

Grmäßigen, er-mai'-sig-en, *v.a.* to moderate; to limit; to consider.

Grmatten, er-mät'-ten, *v.a.* to weary, to harass; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to faint, to grow weary; to fade (of colours).

Grmatung, er-mät'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lassitude, weariness.

Grmel, err'-mel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) sleeve.

Grmeffen, er-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to measure, to estimate; to conjecture; to comprehend, to consider.

Grmeßlich, er-mess'-lich, *adj.* measurable, mensurable, commensurate.

Grmitteln, er-mit'-teln, *v.a.* to ascertain, to find out.

Grmordeln, er-moi'-cheln, *v.a.* to assassinate.

Grmorden, er-morr'-den, *v.a.* to murder, to assassinate.

Grmordung, er-morr'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) murder, murdering.

Grmüden, er-mü'-den, *v.a.* to tire, to fatigue; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to grow tired; um Sie nicht zu -, not to be irksome to you.

Grmütung, er-mü'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fatigue, weariness.

Grmuntern, er-möön'-tern, *v.a.* to awake; to incite; to encourage.

Grmunterung, er-möön'-tai-röönk, *f.* encouragement; animation.

Grmutigen, er-moo'-tig-en, *v.a.* to encourage, to animate.

Grmutigung, er-moo'-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) encouragement.

Grnähen, er-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to acquire by needle-work.

Grnähen, er-nai'-ren, *v.a.* to nourish; to feed; to support; *v.r.* to subsist.

Grnäher, er-nai'-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) nourisher, fosterer, supporter.

- Ernährerin**, er-nai'-rai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) nurse, foster-mother.
- Ernährung**, er-nai'-röönk, *f.* maintenance, nourishment, sustenance.
- Ernennbar**, er-nen'-bähr, *adj.* denominable.
- Ernennen**, er-nen'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to nominate.
- Ernennung**, er-nen'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nomination.
- Ernennungsurkunde**, er-nen'-nöönks-oor'-köön-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) letter of appointment, warrant, commission.
- Erneuen**, er-noi'-en, **Erneuern**, er-noi'-ern, *v.a.* to renew, to renovate.
- Erneuerung**, er-noi'-ai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) renewal, renovation.
- Erniedrigen**, er-nee'-drig-en, *v.a.* to lower; to humble, to degrade, to humiliate.
- Erniedrigung**, er-nee'-drig-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) humbling, humiliation.
- Ernst**, ernst, *m.* (-es) earnest, earnestness, seriousness; **Seht Ihr** -? are you in earnest? in allem -, for good and all; -, *adj.* serious.
- Ernsthaft**, ernst'-häft, *adj.* serious, grave.
- Ernsthaftigkeit**, ernst'-häft-tiç-kite, *f.* seriousness.
- Ernstlich**, ernst'-liç, *adj.* earnest, serious; strenuous; -, *adv.* earnestly, seriously.
- Ernte**, ern'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harvest, crop.
- Erntbeer**, ern'-tai-beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harvest-beer.
- Erntefest**, ern'-tai-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harvest-home.
- Erntefranz**, ern'-tai-kränts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fränge) harvest-garland.
- Erntemonat**, ern'-tai-mo'-nât, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) month of August, harvest-month.
- Ernten**, ern'-ten, *v.a.* to reap, to harvest, to gather.
- Erntewetter**, ern'-tai-vel'-ter, *n.* (-s) good harvest-weather.
- Erntezeit**, ern'-tai-tsité', *f.* harvest-time.
- Erroberer**, er-o'-bai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conqueror, vanquisher.
- Erobert**, er-o'-bern, *v.a.* to conquer, to overcome.
- Eroberung**, er-o'-bai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conquest.
- Eroberungsfucht**, er-o'-bai-röönks-zööçt', *f.* thirst for conquest.
- Eröffnen**, er-öf'-nen, *v.a.* to open, to disclose, to discover; to lay open; to make known; to reveal; den Ball -, to lead the dance; ein Urtheil -, to publish a sentence.
- Eröffnung**, er-öf'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening, beginning; discovery.
- Eröffnungsworte**, er-öf'-nöönks-rai-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opening speech, prologue.
- Eröffnungstüd**, er-öf'-nöönks-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) overture.
- Erörtern**, er-örr'-tern, *v.a.* to investigate, to discuss, to decide.
- Erörterung**, er-örr'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discussion, decision.
- Erotisch**, ey-ro'-tish, *adj.* erotic.
- Ersacken**, er-päck'-ken, *v.a.* to seize, to take hold of.
- Ersassen**, er-päss'-sen, *v.a.* to watch and seize.
- Ersipel**, er'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drake.
- Ersicht**, er-piçt', *adj.* bent, eager.
- Ersichttheit**, er-piçt'-hite, *f.* eagerness.
- Erschén**, er-poç'-çen, *v.a.* to rouse by knocking, to get by force.
- Erschénen**, er-prai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to earn by preaching.
- Erspressen**, er-press'-sen, *v.a.* to press out of, to extort, to exact.
- Erspressung**, er-press'-sööng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extortion, exaction.
- Ersuchen**, er-pro'-ben, *v.a.* to try, to prove.
- Ersüßeln**, er-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to effectuate by cudgelling.
- Ersüßeln**, er-quick'-ken, *v.a.* to recreate, to refresh, to comfort.
- Ersüßend**, er-quick'-kent, *adj.* refreshing, recreative, comfortable.
- Ersüßung**, er-quick'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment, relief.
- Ersüßlich**, er-quick'-liç, *adj.* refreshing.
- Erschaffen**, er-râf'-fen, *v.a.* to snatch; to gain by exertion.
- Ersathen**, er-râ'-ten, *v.a.* to guess, to find out.
- Ersauben**, er-rou'-ben, *v.a.* to get by robbery.
- Erschbar**, er-raiç'-bar, *adj.* excitable.
- Erschbarkeit**, er-raiç'-bâr-kite, *f.* excitability.
- Eregen**, er-rai'-ghen, *v.a.* to stir, to move, to excite, to raise, to cause; *v.r.* to rise.
- Eregung**, er-rai'-göönk, *f.* excitation, agitation; raising.
- Erschbar**, er-ri'-ç'-bâr, *adj.* attainable, within reach.
- Erschén**, er-ri'-çen, *v.a.* to reach, to attain, to arrive at.
- Erschénung**, er-ri'-çöönk, *f.* reaching, arriving at.
- Ersetten**, er-ret'-ten, *v.a.* to save, to preserve, to deliver.
- Eretter**, er-ret'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) saviour, preserver, deliverer.
- Erettung**, er-ret'-töönk, *f.* saving, salvation, deliverance.
- Erichten**, er-riç'-ten, *v.a.* to erect, to establish; einen Bund -, to make a covenant.
- Erichtung**, er-riç'-töönk, *f.* erection, institution.
- Eringen**, er-ring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to win, to obtain by struggling, wrestling, or exertion.
- Ertöthen**, er-rö'-ten, *v.m.* to blush; to reddén.
- Erufen**, er-roo'-fen, *v.a.* to reach by calling; man kann ihn -, he is within call.
- Ersättigen**, er-zet'-tig-en, *v.a.* to satiate.

- Erſatz, er-säts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſätze) compensation; indemnification, reparation.
- Erſaufen, er-zou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to be drowning.
- Erſäufen, er-zoi'-fen, *v.a.* to drown.
- Erſchaffern, er-shäſ'-chern, *v.a.* to gain by buying and selling, to acquire by fraudulent and crafty trade.
- Erſchaffen, er-shäl'-ſen, *v.a.ir.* to create.
- Erſchaffung, er-shäl'-föönk, *f.* creation; creating.
- Erſchallen, er-shäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* to resound.
- Erſchauern, er-shou'-dern, Erſchauern, er-shou'-ern, *v.n.* to shudder, be seized with horror.
- Erſcheinen, er-shi'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to appear; to become manifest.
- Erſcheinung, er-shi'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appearance, apparition; vision, phenomenon, meteor; - Erſicht, epiphany.
- Erſchießen, er-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to shoot, to kill by shooting.
- Erſchlafen, er-shlä'-fen, *v.a.* to get to sleep.
- Erſchlaffen, er-shläf'-fen, *v.a. & n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to relax, to languish, to flag.
- Erſchlaff, er-shläft', *adj. & part.* lax, flaggy, relaxed.
- Erſchlaffung, er-shläf'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flagging, relaxation, lassitude, languor, laxity.
- Erſchlagen, er-shlä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to slay, to slaughter.
- Erſchleichen, er-shli'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to obtain surreptitiously, to creep into; to steal upon.
- Erſchleichung, er-shli'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) obtaining by insinuation.
- Erſchleutern, er-shloi'-dern, *v.a.* to reach with a sling-stone.
- Erſchließen, er-shlich'-chen, *adj.* surreptitiously obtained.
- Erſchließen, er-shlee'-sen, *v.ir. & r.* to open; to conclude.
- Erſchmeicheln, er-shmi'-cheln, *v.a.* to obtain by flattery.
- Erſchnappen, er-shnâp'-pen, *v.a.* to catch, to snap up.
- Erſchöpfen, er-shöp'-fen, *v.a.* to exhaust; to empty, to waste.
- Erſchrecken, er-shreck'-ken, *v.a.* (*aux.* *f.*) to terrify, to frighten; -, *v.n.ir.* to start, to be terrified, to be frightened; -, *n.* (-s) fright.
- Erſchrecklich, er-shreck'-lich, *adj.* terrific, terrible.
- Erſchreiben, er-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to acquire, or get by writing.
- Erſreichen, er-shri'-en, *v.a.* to reach with crying.
- Erſchreiten, er-shri'-ten, *v.a.* to reach with one step.
- Erſtarken, er-shrock'-ken, *adj.* terrified, frightened.
- Erſtarkenheit, er-shrock'-ken-hüte, *f.* fright, fear, terror.
- Erſchütteln, er-shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to move by shaking.
- Erſchüttern, er-shüt'-tern, *v.a.* to shake vehemently; to affect strongly; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to shake, to quake.
- Erſchütterung, er-shüt'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concussion, strong emotion.
- Erſchweren, er-shwai'-ren, *v.a.* to render difficult, to aggravate.
- Erſchwimmen, er-shwim'-men, *v.a.* to reach by swimming.
- Erſchwinen, er-shwin'-den, Erſchwingen, er-shwing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to attain, to afford.
- Erſchwinglich, er-shwing'-lich, *adj.* attainable.
- Erſehen, er-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to bear the sight of; to see, to perceive; to observe; to learn; to distinguish, to choose; hieraus iſt zu -, by this appears.
- Erſehen, er-zey'-nen, *v.a.* to long for.
- Erſetzb, er-zets'-bähr, *adj.* reparable.
- Erſetzen, er-set'-sen, *v.a.* to replace; to retrieve; to restore; to repair; to compensate, to reimburse, to indemnify; ein-, to supply one's place.
- Erſetzlich, er-zets'-lich, *adj.* reparable.
- Erſetzung, er-zet'-söönk, *f.* compensation; reparation.
- Erſeuſen, er-zoiſ'-tſen, *v.a.* to obtain by sighing; *v.n.* to fetch a sigh.
- Erſichtlich, er-zicht'-lich, *adj.* evident.
- Erſingen, er-zing'-en, *v.ir.* to get by singing.
- Erſinnen, er-zin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to produce by thinking; to invent.
- Erſinnlich, er-zin'-lich, *adj.* imaginable.
- Erſorgen, er-zorr'-gen, *v.a.* to obtain by care.
- Erſpähen, er-spai'-hen, *v.a.* to espy.
- Erſpannen, er-spân'-nen, *v.a.* to span, to reach by the span.
- Erſparen, er-spâ'-ren, *v.a.* to spare, to save.
- Erſparniß, er-spâhr'-niß, *n.* (-ſſe; *pl.* -ſſe) savings, *pl.*
- Erſpielen, er-spec'-len, *v.a.ir.* to acquire by play.
- Erſpinnen, er-spin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to gain by spinning.
- Erſpreizen, er-spre'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to shoot up, to thrive, to be of use.
- Erſprießlich, er-spreess'-lich, *adj.* useful, beneficial.
- Erſprießlichkeit, er-spreess'-lich-kite, *f.* usefulness, advantage.
- Erſpringen, er-spring'-en, *v.a.* to leap up, to get by leaping.
- Erſt, eyrst, *adj.* first, prime, head; der -, der beſte, the first that comes; für's -, in the first place; -, *adv.* first, at first; only; not before, not till, no more than, but.
- Erſtarren, er-stâr'-ken, *v.a.* to grow strong.
- Erſtarrten, er-stârr'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to be benumbed, to become torpid.
- Erſtarrt, er-starrt', *adj.* benumbed, stiff.

Erstarrung, er-starr'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) torpidity, stiffness.

Erstatten, es-stät'-ten, *v.a.* to replace; to compensate; to render; Bericht -, to report, to bring a report.

Erstattung, er-stät'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restitution, compensation.

Erstaunen, er-stou'-nen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to be astonished, to be amazed, to be surprised; -, *n.* (-s) astonishment, amazement.

Erstaunt, er-stou'-nent, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising.

Erstaunenswürdig, er-stou'-nens-vürr'-dich, *adj.* wonderful, marvellous.

Erstaunlich, er-stoun'-lich, *adj.* astonishing, surprising.

Erstehen, er-stech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to stab.

Erstehen, er-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to rise, to arise; -, *v.a.* to buy at an auction; to get by standing.

Erstehlen, er-stai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to get by stealing.

Erstehung, er-stey'-höök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) resurrection; purchasing.

Erstiegen, er-sti'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to climb, to mount.

Erstens, eyr'-stens, *adv.* firstly.

Erstirben, er-sterr'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to die, to expire; to fade.

Erstgeboren, eyrst'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* first-born.

Erstgeburt, eyrst'-gai-boort', *f.* primogeniture.

Ersticken, err-stick'-ken, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to suffocate; -, *v.n.* to be choked, to die of suffocation.

Erstickung, err-stick'-köök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suffocation.

Erstinken, err-stin'-ken, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to become stinking.

Erstlich, eyrst'-lich, *adv.* first, firstly.

Erstling, eyrst'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) firstling.

Erstmann, eyrst'-mân, (-es; *pl.* -männer) head-workman.

Erstoppen, er-stop'-pen, *v.a.* to scrape together.

Erstorben, er-stor'-ben, *part.* extinct, dead, (*pl.* -glieder) benumbed limbs.

Erstören, er-strai'-ben, *v.a.* to try, to obtain (by endeavours).

Erstrecken, er-streck'-ken, *v.a. & r.* to extend, to stretch; to reach, to go; to amount to.

Erstreiten, er-stri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to obtain by fighting, to obtain by contention.

Ersticken, er-strick'-ken, *v.a.* to get by knitting.

Erstummen, er-stööm'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to grow dumb.

Erstumphen, er-stöömp'-fen, *v.n.* to grow dull, to deaden.

Erstunzen, er-stöön'-ken, *part. f.* Erstinken; es ist - und erlogen, it is a shameless lie.

Erstürmen, er-stür'-men, *v.a.* to take by assault; to get by importunity.

Ersuchen, er-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to request, to desire; to entreat.

Ertanzen, er-tân'-tsen, *v.a.* to gain by dancing.

Ertappen, er-táp'-pen, *v.a.* to catch, to seize, to apprehend; auf der That -, to take in the act.

Ertheilen, er-ti'-len, *v.a.* to impart, to give; to confer, to bestow; einen Auftrag -, to charge, to give an order.

Ertoben, er-to'-ben, *v.a.* to get by raging; *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to fall in a rage.

Ertöten, er-tö'-ten, *v.a.* to kill, to deaden.

Ertönen, er-tö'-nen, *v.n.* to resound.

Ertosen, er-to'-sen, *v.n.* to roar, begin to roar.

Erttrag, er-träh'-, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) produce, revenue, income.

Erttragen, er-trä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bear; to suffer, to tolerate; to forbear.

Ertträglich, er-träich'-lich, *adj.* supportable, tolerable.

Ertträglichkeit, er-träich'-lich-keit, *f.* tolerable-ness; mediocrity.

Erttragjam, er-träich'-zâm, *adj.* productive.

Erttränken, er-trenk'-en, *v.a.* to drown.

Ertträumen, er-troi'-men, *v.a.* to dream.

Erttreten, er-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread or trample to death.

Erttrinken, er-trink'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to drown, to be drowning.

Erttrogen, er-trot'-sen, *v.a.* to obtain by insolvency.

Ertüben, er-ü'-ben, *v.a.* to acquire by practice.

Ertübrigen, er-ü'-brig-en, *v.a.* to save, to lay by.

Ertübrigung, er-ü'-brig'-öök, *f.* saving, sparing.

Erve, er'-ve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitter vetch.

Erwachen, er-väch'-chen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to awake.

Erwachsen, er-väck'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to grow, to grow up; to increase; -, *part. & adj.* grown up; -, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en); *f.* (*pl.* -en) adult.

Erwägen, er-vai'-ghen, *v.a.* to weigh, to consider, to expound.

Erwägung, er-vai'-göök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consideration, reflection; in - gehen, to take into consideration.

Erwählen, er-vai'-len, *v.a.* to choose, to elect.

Erwählung, er-vai'-löök, *f.* choosing, election.

Erwähnen, er-vai'-nen, *v.a.* to mention.

Erwähnung, er-vai'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mention.

Erwandern, er-vân'-dern, *v.a.* to get by travelling on foot.

Erwärmen, er-verr'-men, *v.a.* to warm, to make warm.

Erwarmen, er-vâr'-men, *v.n.* to grow warm.

Erwärmung, er-verr'-möök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) warming, heating.

Erwarten, er-vâr'-ten, *v.a.* to expect, to wait for.

Erwartung, er-vâr'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expectation.

Erwecken, er-veck'-ken, *v.a.* to awaken; to resuscitate, to animate, to cause.  
 Erweckmittel, er-veck'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) incentive.  
 Erwedung, er-veck'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) awakening; excitation, incitation, resuscitation.  
 Erwehren, er-vai'-ren, *v.a.* to prohibit; -, to guard one's self from; to forbear.  
 Erweichen, er-vi'-chen, *v.a.* to soften, to mollify.  
 Erweichent, er-vi'-chent, *part. & adj.* emollient.  
 Erweinen, er-vi'-nen, *v.a.* to obtain by weeping.  
 Erweis, er-vics', *m.* (-ies; *pl.* -ie) proof.  
 Erweisen, er-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to prove; to perform.  
 Erweislich, er-vico'-lich, *adj.* demonstrable, proveable.  
 Erweislichkeit, er-vico'-lich-kite, *f.* demonstrableness.  
 Erweitern, er-vi'-tern, *v.a.* to widen; to enlarge, to extend.  
 Erweiterung, er-vi'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extension, enlargement, amplification.  
 Erwerb, er-verrp', *m.* (-es) acquisition, earnings, gain, profit.  
 Erwerben, er-verrr'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to gain, to earn; to obtain; to acquire.  
 Erwerbsleiß, er-verrps'-lice, *m.* (-es) industry.  
 Erwerbsmittel, er-verrps'-mit-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) source of industry.  
 Erwerbschule, er-verrps'-shoo-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school of industry.  
 Erwerben, er-verrr'-böök, *f.* acquiring, acquisition.  
 Erwerbszweig, er-verrps'-tsvi'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branch of industry.  
 Erwiebern, er-vee'-dern, *v.a.* to reiterate; to reply, to answer.  
 Erwiederung, er-vee'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reply, answer.  
 Erwiitern, er-vit'-tern, *v.a.* to discover, to spy out.  
 Erwinden, er-win'-den, *v.a.* to earn, to gain, to effect.  
 Erwischen, er-vish'-shen, *v.a.* to catch, to surprise.  
 Erwuchern, er-voo'-chern, *v.a.* to acquire by usury.  
 Erwünschen, er-vün'-shen, *v.a.* to wish for, to desire.  
 Erwürfeln, er-vürr'-feln, *v.a.* to win at dice.  
 Erwürgen, er-vürr'-ghen, *v.a.* to strangle, to throttle.  
 Erwürgung, er-vürr'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) strangling, strangulation, throttling.  
 Erz, errts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ore; brass, bronze.  
 Erz, errts, *in comp.* arch, arrant.  
 Erzader, errts'-ä'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein of ore.  
 Erzählen, er-tsal'-len, *v.a.* to relate, to narrate.  
 Erzählung, er-tsal'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) narration, relation.

Erzart, errts'-ährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mineral, metal.  
 Erzartig, errts'-ährt'-ich, *adj.* metallic.  
 Erzanken, er-tsänk'-en, *v.a.* to get by disputes or quarrelling.  
 Erzaufern, er-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to effect by witchcraft.  
 Erzbiſchof, errts'-bish'-shof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -biſchöfe) archbishop.  
 Erzbiſthum, errts'-bis'-toom, *n.* (*pl.* -thümer) archbishoprick.  
 Erzbesewicht, errts'-bö'-zai-vicht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -er) arrant rogue.  
 Erzbieb, errts'-deop, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) arrant-thief.  
 Erzblumm, errts'-dööm, *adj.* extremely stupid.  
 Erzzeigen, er-tsi'-ghen, *v.a.* to show; to prove, to do.  
 Erzen, errts'-en, *adv.* made of metal.  
 Erzengel, errts'-eng'-ol, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) archangel.  
 Erzeugen, er-tsoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to beget, to generate; to procreate.  
 Erzeuger, er-tsoi'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) procreator, father.  
 Erzeugniß, er-tsoich'-niss, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) production, produce.  
 Erzeugung, er-tsoi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) generation, procreation.  
 Erzfeind, errts'-fi'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) arch-enemy.  
 Erzgang, errts'-gänk, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) vein of ore, metallic vein.  
 Erzgebirge, errts'-gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) mountain containing ore, mine.  
 Erzhaltig, errts'-häl'-tich, *adj.* containing ore.  
 Erzherzog, errts'-her'-tso'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) archduke.  
 Erzherzoglich, errts'-herr'-tso'ch'-lich, *adv.* arch-ducal.  
 Erzherzogthum, errts'-herr'-tso'ch'-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) arch-dukedom.  
 Erzichen, er-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to bring up, to educate.  
 Erzleher, er-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) educator, pedagogue, tutor.  
 Erzichung, er-tsee'-höök, *f.* education, rearing.  
 Erziehungsanstalt, er-tsee'-hööns-än'-stält, *f.* (*pl.* -en) institution for education.  
 Erziehungslehre, er-tsee'-hööns-lai'-re, *theory of education.*  
 Erzleien, er-tsee'-len, *v.a.* to beget, to produce; to aim at.  
 Erzittern, er-tsit'-tern, *v.n.* to tremble vehemently, to shiver.  
 Erzthammer, errts'-kem'-mai-rer, *m.* arch-chamberlain.  
 Erzkanzler, errts'-kants'-ler, *m.* arch-chancellor.  
 Erzunte, errts'-köön'-dai, *f.* metallurgy.



- Erzmarſchall, errts''-mar'-shâl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ſchâlle) chief-marſhal.
- Erznarr, errts'-nârr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -) arrant fool.
- Erzprieſter, errts''-pree'-ster, *m.* (-s) arch-prieſter.
- Erzſchatzmeiſter, errts''-shâts-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chief-treasure.
- Erzſchelm, errts'-shelm, *f.* (-es; *pl.* -e) arrant knave.
- Erzſpieler, errts''-ſpee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) profeſſed gameſter.
- Erzſpighube, errts''-ſpits-boo'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) ſ. Erzſchelm.
- Erzſtiſt, errts'-ſtiſt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) arch-biſhopric.
- Erzſtue, errts''-ſtoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of ore, a mine.
- Erztruchſei, errts''-trüch'-zess, *m.* (-ſſen; *pl.* -ſſen) chief-sewer.
- Erzürnen, er-tsürr'-nen, *v.a.* to irritate, to provoke, to anger; -, *v.r.* to grow angry.
- Erzväter, errts'-lä'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) patriarch.
- Erzwingen, er-tſwing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to force; to extort.
- Es, *ess, pron.* it, they, there, ſo; es dennert, it thunders; er iſt es, it is he; es ſind Männer, they are men; es gibt, (*sing.*) there are; (*pl.*) there is; es iſt nichts ſo gut, there is nothing ſo good; es ſei denn, unſs, except.
- Eſche, eſh'-ſhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aſh (a tree), grayling (a fiſh).
- Eſchen, eſh'-ſhen, *adj.* aſh.
- Eſel, ai'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) aſs, donkey; ter Bülgerne -, wooden horſe, caſel.
- Eſetzi, ai-zai-lí', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ſluggiſhneſs, blunder.
- Eſelſüllen, ai''-zel-fül'-len, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) colt or foal of an aſs.
- Eſetin, ai'-zai-lin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) ſhe-aſs.
- Eſelgeſchrei, ai''-zels-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) braying of an aſs.
- Eſelſhaut, ai''-zels-hout', *f.* (*pl.* -häute) aſs's ſkin.
- Eſelſtopf, ai''-zels-kopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) head of an aſs; dunce, aſs.
- Eſelohr, ai''-zels-o'r', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) an aſs's ear; a dog's ear in a book.
- Eſeltreiber, ai''-zel-trí'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) aſs-driver.
- Eſparſette, eſſ'-pâr-zet''-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eſparcet, ſainfoin.
- Eſſe, eſſ'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), ſ. Aſſe.
- Eſſe, eſſ'-ſai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forgo; chimney.
- Eſſen, eſſ'-ſen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to eat; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to ſup; -, *n.* (-s) food; meat, repaſt.
- Eſſentherer, eſſ''-ſen-key'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Eſſenſeger, eſſ'-ſen-lai'-gher, chimney-sweeper.
- Eſſenz, eſſ'-ſents', *f.* (*pl.* -en) eſſence.
- Eſſer, eſſ'-ſer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cater.
- Eſſier, eſſ'-gheer, *f.* gluttony.
- Eſſig, eſſ'-ſich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) vinegar.
- Eſſigbrauer, eſſ''-ſich-brou'-er, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -) vinegar-brewer.
- Eſſigſaſche, eſſ''-ſich-ſaſh'-ſhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vinegar-bottle.
- Eſſiggurte, eſſ''-ſich-goor'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pickled cucumber.
- Eſſigſauer, eſſ''-ſich-zou'-er, *adj.* ſour as vinegar.
- Eſſbar, eſſ'-bâhr, *adj.* catable.
- Eſſerb, eſſ'-korrp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -förbe) victual basket.
- Eſſlöſſel, eſſ'-löſ-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) table-spoon.
- Eſſluſt, eſſ'-lööſt, *f.* appetite.
- Eſſaal, eſſ'-zâhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſâle) dining-room.
- Eſſwaare, eſſ''-vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eatables, *pl.*
- Eſſzeit, eſſ'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eating-time; dinner-time, ſupper-time.
- Eſſzimmer, eſſ''-tsim-mer, *n.* dining-room.
- Eſſtrich, eſſ'-trich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plaſter-floor.
- Eſtâbliren, ai''-tâ-blee'-ren, *v.a.r.* to eſtabliſh, to found; to ſettle.
- Eſthik, ai'-tik, *f.* ethics.
- Eſthnographie, et''-no-grâ-ſee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) deſcriptions of nations.
- Eſtiche, et'-lich'-ſhai, *pron.* ſome, ſeveral; - Worte, a few words.
- Eſtwa, et'-vâ, Eſtman, et'-vân, *adv.* perhaps; nearly; ſomewhere.
- Eſtmaſ, et'-vâſſ, *pron.* ſomewhat, ſomething; *adj.* ſome, any; - Neues, ſome news; - Anderes, that's a different thing; *adv.* a little.
- Euch, oich, *acc. & dat.* of iſt, you, to you; yourselves, to yourselves.
- Euer, oi'-er, *pron.* your; ter, tie, baſ euerige, yours.
- Euerthalben, oi''-ert-hâl'-ben, Euerthalben, oi''-ret-hâl'-ben, Euerwegen, oi''-ret-vai'-ghen, Euerwillen, oi''-ret-vil'-len, *pron.* on your account, for your ſake.
- Eule, oi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) owl; hawk; moth.
- Eulenſpiegel, oi''-len-ſpee'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) merry jester, wag.
- Eurige, oi'-rig-ai, (ter, tie, baſ), *pron.* your, yours.
- Euter, oi'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) udder, dug.
- Evangelich, ai-vân-ghey'-liſh, *adj.* evangelical.
- Evangelist, ai-vân-gai-liſt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) evangelist.
- Evangelium, ai-vân-ghey'-lee-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -lien) goſpel, evangel.
- En. *abbr.* of Euer; En. Majestät, your Ma-jesty.
- Ever, ey'-ver, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wherry, lighter.
- Ewig, ey'-vich, *adj.* eternal, everlaſting; -, *adv.* ever.
- Ewigkeit, ey'-vich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eternity, everlaſtingneſs; von - zu -, in alle -, world without end, to all eternity; in - nicht, never.

Eröglich, ey'-vich'-lich, *adj.* eternally.  
 Examen, eck-sä'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) examination.  
 Examiniren, eck-sä'-mee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to examine.  
 Excellenz, eck-sel-len-z', *f.* (*pl.* -en) excellence, excellency.  
 Excerpt, eck-serpt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) excerpt.  
 Excommuniciren, ecks'-kom-moo-nee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to excommunicate.  
 Exempel, eck-sem'-pel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) example; zum -, for example.  
 Exemplar, eck-sem-plähr', *n.* (-t; *pl.* -e) pattern; copy.  
 Exemplarisch, eck-sem-plä'-rish, *adj.* exemplary.  
 Exequien, eck-sai'-quee-on, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the deceased.  
 Exerciren, eck-ser-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to exercise.  
 Exercierfunft, eck-ser-tsee'-koonst, *f.* tactics.

Exercierplatz, eck-ser-tsee'-pläts, *m.* (-ts) parade.  
 Exercitium, eck-ser-tsee'-tsee-ööm, *n.* (*pl.* -tien) exercise.  
 Existenz, eck-see-stance', *f.* (*pl.* -en) existence.  
 Existiren, eck-see-stee'-ren, *v.n.* to exist, to subsist.  
 Expectanz, eck-speck'-tans', *f.* (*pl.* -en) survivorship, expectancy.  
 Expeditoren, eck-spai-dee'-ren, *f.* Abfertigen.  
 Expedition, eck-spai-dee'-tsee-own, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expedition, performance, office.  
 Extra, eck-strä', *adv.* extra, extraordinary; mit - post, with post-horses.  
 Extracfin, eck'-stra-fine', *adj.* superfine.  
 Exulant, eck-soo-länt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) exiled, exile.  
 Ey, f. Ei, ic.

## F

Fabel, fä'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fable, tale, fiction.  
 Fabeldichter, fä'-bel-dich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fabulist.  
 Fabelhaft, fä'-bel-häft, *adj.* fabulous.  
 Fabelschre, fä'-bel-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mythology.  
 Fabeln, fä'-beln, *v.n.* to fable, to tell a fable; to dote.  
 Fabriciren, fä'-bree-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to fabricate.  
 Fabrit, fä'-bree', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufacture, factory.  
 Fabrifant, fä'-bree-känt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) manufacturer, work-master.  
 Fabrifation, fä'-bri-kät'-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory, making.  
 Fach, fäch, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* Fächer) compartment; partition, pannel, shelf, cell, case; department; drawer; business, profession; dies schlägt nicht in mein -, this does not fall under my department.  
 Fächeln, fech'-cheln, *v.a.* to fan.  
 Fächeln, fäch'-chen, *v.a.* to form into compartments; to fan, to stir.  
 Fächer, fech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fan.  
 Fächern, fech'-chern, *f.* Fächeln.  
 Fächerstab, fech'-cher-stäb', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) fan-stick, frame work.  
 Fächser, fech'-ser, *m.* layer, cutting.  
 Facit, fäht'-sit, *n.* (-s) amount, sum, answer.  
 Fackel, fäck'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torch, flambeau.  
 Fackeln, fäck'-keln, *v.a.* to flutter, to flare.  
 Fackeltanz, fäck'-kel-tänts, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -tänze) dance with flambeaux.  
 Fackelträger, fäck'-kel-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) linkboy, torch-bearer.

Factisch, fäc'-tish, *adj.* real, effective.  
 Factor, fäck'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) factor; overseer.  
 Factorei, fäck-to-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) factory; factorship.  
 Factur, fäck-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) invoice.  
 Facultät, fäck-kööl-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) faculty.  
 Fade, fä'-dai, *adj.* insipid, stale.  
 Fäden, fai'-deln, *v.a.* to thread (a needle); *v.r.* to come out (of threads).  
 Faden, fä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Fäden) thread; fathom; Holz zu - schlagen, to cord wood.  
 Faden nackt, fä'-den-näckt, *adj.* stark naked.  
 Fadennudel, fä'-den-noo'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vermicelli.  
 Fadenrecht, fä'-den-recht', *adj.* according to the thread; perpendicular.  
 Fadenscheinig, fä'-den-shi'-nich, *adj.* threadbare.  
 Fagott, fä-got', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) bassoon.  
 Fähig, fai'-lich, *adj.* capable; able, fit.  
 Fähigkeit, fai'-hich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) capability; fitness, ability.  
 Fahl, fäh'l, *adj.* ash-coloured; fallow, pale.  
 Fahne, fäh'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag, standard, banner, ensign, colours, *pl.*  
 Fähnchen, fain'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) small flag; company of soldiers.  
 Fahnenführer, fäh'-nen-shoe, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) colour-sheath.  
 Fahnenjunker, fahn'-yöönk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) standard-bearer, ensign.  
 Fähnrich, fain'-rich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ensign.  
 Fahnenschmied, fahn'-shmeet, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) farrier, of a squadron, blacksmith.

Fahrbar, fähr'-bär, *adj.* fit for passage, practicable, navigable, transportable.

Fahrbuch, fähr'-büch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) journal of the mines.

Fähre, fai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ferry, ferry-boat.

Fahren, fä'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to go, to drive, to ride; to slip, to slide; to start, to depart; to rush, to go in a carriage or ship, to sail; to act, to deal, to face, to come off; mit der Hand - in . . ., to run, put, or slide one's hand into . . .; aus der Hand -, to slip out of the hand; auf-, to start up; gen Himmel -, to ascend to heaven; zur Hölle -, to descend to hell; spazieren -, to take an airing; sich müde -, to be tired with riding; über einen Fluß -, to pass, or cross a river; gegen den Wind -, to sail against the wind; - lassen, to let go, or fly; to part with, to give up; to abandon; eine Gelegenheit - lassen, to let slip an opportunity; einem durch den Sinn -, to talk seriously to one; einem über's Maul -, to give a smart reply; er fährt sich am besten dabei, he has the best of the bargain; -, *v.a.* to carry, to drive, to convey.

Fährgehl, fair'-gholt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) ferry-money; fare, carriage.

Fährgleis, fähr'-glice, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) track of carriages.

Fährkraft, fair'-k'necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) servant of a ferry-man.

Fährlässig, fähr'-less'-sich, *adj.* negligent.

Fährlässigkeit, fähr'-less'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) negligence.

Fährleder, fähr'-lai'-der, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) leather apron.

Fährlichkeit, fair'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger.

Fährmann, fair'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) ferry-man.

Fährmutter, fähr'-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) sow.

Fährnis, fähr'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -ße) moveables.

Fährstuhl, fähr'-zess'-el, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) chair moveable on wheels.

Fahrt, fährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) motion; passage; track; journey, voyage.

Fährte, fair'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) track, mark.

Fährwasser, fähr'-vass'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) course, track.

Fährweg, fähr'-vaih, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) driving-way, high-way.

Fährwind, fähr'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fair wind.

Fährzeug, fähr'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vessel, boat, ship.

Falb, fälp, *adj.* fallow, grey, pale.

Falbe, fäl'-bai, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) a light red-coloured horse.

Falbel, fäl'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flounce, furbelow.

Falbeln, fäl'-beln, *v.a.* to flounce.

Falbsicht, fäl'-biçht, *adj.* greyish.

Falke, fäl'-kai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Fälfonne, fäl'-kon'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) falcon, hawk; einen - hauben, enthauben, to hood, to unhood a

hawk; einen - steigen lassen, to cast the hawk; einen - abrichten, to train a hawk.

Falkenbeiz, fäl'-ken-bite'-sai, (*pl.* -n) Falkenjagd, fäl'-ken-yächt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hawking, falconry.

Falkenule, fäl'-ken-oi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawk-owl.

Falkenhaube, fäl'-ken-hou'-bai, Falkenfappe, fäl'-ken-káp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hood.

Falkenjäger, fäl'-ken-yai'-gher, (-es; *pl.* -) Falkenier, fäl'-kai-neer *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) falconer.

Falkennest, fäl'-ken'-nost, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) airy.

Falkneri, fälk'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) falcony.

Fall, fäl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fälle) fall; downfall, decay, ruin; case, event, accident; in dem Falle, in that case; zu Falle kommen, to fall; ich setze den Fall, I put the case; auf alle Fälle, at all events; im - der Noth, in case of necessity; - thun, to get a fall.

Fallbaum, fäl'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume);

Fallgatter, fäl'-gätt'-ter, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -);

Fallthor, fäl'-tohr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) portcullis.

Fallbret, fäl'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) shutter.

Fallbrücke, fäl'-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) draw-bridge.

Falle, fäl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trap; valve.

Fallen, fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to fall; to drop; to decline, to subside; to fail, to become bankrupt; to perish, to be killed; to happen; to recollect; to pitch upon; to bring forth; to incline to (of colours); to devolve upon, to descend to; einem zu Füßen -, to throw one's self at one's feet; auf einen Gedanken -, to hit upon an idea; in die Rute -, to interrupt; nachdem es fällt, according as it shall happen; an or auf einen -, to devolve upon, to descend to one; es fällt mir schwer, it is difficult to me; es fällt ins Rote, it inclines to red; etwas vom Preise - lassen, to abate something; einen Freund - lassen, to forsake a friend; den Muth - lassen, to loose one's courage; beschwerlich -, to be troublesome; in Dünmacht -, to faint; zur Last -, to be troublesome; es fällt ins Bößelhafte, it partakes of vulgarity; einen Freund - lassen, to forsake a friend; mit der Thür in das Haus -, to come out with it bluntly.

Fällen, fel'-len, *v.a.* to fell; to cut down; to ruin; to pass (a sentence).

Fallenbung, fäl'-en'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) termination.

Fallhut, fäl'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) padded hat for children.

Fällig, fel'-lich, *adj.* due, payable.

Falliment, fäl'-lee-ment', Fällissement, fäl'-liss-sai-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bankruptcy.

Falliren, fäl'-lee'-ren, *v.n.* to become bankrupt, to break.

Fallit, fäl'-leet', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bankrupt.

Fallmüge, fäl'-müt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) roller.

Fälle, fälss, *adj.* in case.

Fallschirm, fäl'-shirm, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) parachute.

Fallschrid, fäl'-strick, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) snare.

Fallfucht, fäl'-zöücht, *f.* epilepsy.

Fallfuchtig, fäl'-züch'-tig, *adj.* epileptic.

Fallthüre, fäl'-tü'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trap-door.

Fälsch, fälsh, *adj.* false; counterfeit; bad (of money); forged, adulterated; -*e* Münze, base coin; ein -*Stein*, a spurious stone; -*e* Wechsel, forged bill of exchange; -*werden*, to become angry; -, *adv.* falsely wrong; meine Uhr geht -, my watch goes wrong; -*ansühren*, to misquote.

Fälsche, fäl'-shai, *n.* & *m.* (-*en*; *pl.* -*n*) want, fault, falsehood, disguise, deceit.

Fälschen, felsh'-shen, *v.a.* to falsify, to adulterate.

Fälschheit, fälsh'-hite, *f.* falsehood, falsity, falseness.

Fälschlich, felsh'-lich, *adj.* false, deceitful.

Falte, fäl'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fold, plait, pleat, wrinkle.

Falten, fel'-ten, Falten, fäl'-ten, *v.a.* to fold, to plait, to pleat; die *Stirn* -, to knit the brows.

Faltenmagen, fäl'-ken-mä'-ghen, *f.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) third stomach of ruminating animals.

Falter, fäl'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) butterfly.

Faltig, fäl'-tig, Fältig, fel'-tig, *adj.* full of folds, ample; *in compos.* -, fold.

Falt, fälts, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) fold; furrow; groove; notch.

Faltzlein, fälts'-bine, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) paper-folder.

Faltzbock, fälts'-bock, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*böcke*) wooden leg.

Faltzbrett, fälts'-bret, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*er*) folding board.

Faltzeisen, fälts'-i'-zen, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) shaving-knife.

Faltzen, fäl't'-sen, *v.a.* to fold; to flute; to join.

Faltzhobel, fälts'-ho'-bel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) notching-plane.

Faltzriegel, fälts'-tsee'-ghel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) ridge-tile.

Familie, fä-mee'-lee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) family.

Familienfehler, fä-mee'-lee-en-fai'-ler, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) hereditary failing.

Familiengruft, fä-mee'-lee-en-grööft', *f.* (*pl.* -*gräfte*) family vault.

Familienkreis, fä-mee'-lee-en-krice', *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) domestic circle.

Familienstück, fä-mee'-lee-en-stück', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) family picture.

Familienwappen, fä-mee'-lee-en-vâp'-pen, *n.* (-*s*) coat of arms of a family.

Fanatismus, fä-nä-tiss'-möss, *m.* fanaticism.

Fang, fänk, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* Fänge) catch, capture, draught; snare, trap; fang, talon; den -*geben*, to kill with the hanger.

Fangball, fäng'-bäl, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*bälle*) play-ball.

Fangeisen, fänk'-i'-zen, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) hunting-spear.

Fangen, fäng'-en, *v.a.* to catch; to seize; Feuer -, to catch fire; leicht Feuer -, to be irascible.

Fangmesser, fänk'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) cutlass, hanger.

Fangzahn, fänk'-tsäh'n, *m.* (*pl.* -*zähne*) great tooth, or tusk, fang.

Fant, fânt, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) dandy, youth.

Fantastie, fân-tâ-zoe', *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) imagination; fancy; freak, whim.

Fantastien, fân-tâ-zoe'-ren, *v.a.* to have fancies, to play a fantasia.

Fantast, fân-tâst', *m.* (-*en*; *pl.* -*en*) fantastical fellow.

Fantastisch, fân-tâss'-tish, *adj.* fantastical.

Fantem, fân'-tome, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) phantom, chimera.

Farbe, farr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) colour; hue; dye; complexion; paint, ink, varnish; pretext; die -*nicht halten*, to be inconstant.

Farbe, farr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*); Farbehäus, fair'-bai-hous', *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*häuser*) dye-house.

Farbholz, farr'-bai-holts', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*hölder*) dye-wood, log-wood.

Farben, ferr'-ben, *v.a.* to colour, to dye; *v.r.* to get a colour.

Farbenbrett, farr'-ben-bret', *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) painter's pallet.

Farbenhändler, farr'-ben-hend'-ler, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) colour-man, druggist.

Farbentafeln, farr'-ben-käss'-ten, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) paint-box.

Farbenstein, farr'-ben-stine', *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) stone for grinding colours.

Farbenstift, farr'-ben-stift', *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) coloured crayon.

Farbenstrahl, farr'-ben-strähl', *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) coloured ray.

Farbenton, farr'-ben-tone', (-*es*) tone of colour.

Farbentusch, farr'-ben-töüsh'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) water-colour.

Farber, ferr'-ber, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) dyer.

Farberei, ferr'-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) dye-house.

Farbig, farr'-big, *adj.* coloured.

Farce, farr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) farce.

Farin Zucker, fä-reen'-tsöück'-ker, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) powdered sugar.

Farnkraut, farrn'-krout, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*kräuter*) fern.

Farrer, farr'-rai, *m.* (-*n*; *pl.* -*n*) young bull, bullock.

Färse, ferr'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) young cow.

Fasan, fä-zahn', *m.* (-*en*; *pl.* -*en*) pheasant.

Fasanenbeize, fä-zäh'-nen-bite'-sai, *f.* chasing of pheasants.

Fasanengarten, fä-zahn'-nen-garr'-ten, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*gärten*) pheasant-walk.

Šafanenhund, šā-zāh-nen-höönt, (-es; *pl.* -e) spaniel, pheasant-dog.  
 Šafanerie, šā-zā-nai-ree, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pheasantry; pheasant-warren.  
 Šafšing, šāsh'-shink, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) carnival.  
 Šafel, šā'-zel, *f.* fry, latch, race.  
 Šafelci, šā'-zai-li', (*pl.* -en) foppery, foolery.  
 Šafelhaft, šā'-zel-hāft, Šafelig, šā'-zai-lič, *adj.* foolish, silly.  
 Šafelhanē, šā'-zel-hānss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hānē) silly fellow.  
 Šafeln, šā'-zeln, *v.n.* to trifle; to be delirious.  
 Šafelvieh, šā'-zel-fee', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beast for breeding.  
 Šafen, šā'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thread; fibre; -, *v.a.* to draw out threads, to unravel.  
 Šafennacht, šā'-zen-nācht', *adj.* entirely naked.  
 Šajer, šā'-zer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fibre.  
 Šafersicht, šā'-zai-ričt', *adj.* thread-like, fibrous.  
 Šafersig, šā'-zai-rič', *adj.* fibrous.  
 Šafern, šā'-zern, *v.a.* to feaze; to pull out threads; to unravel, to unweave; -, to part with threads.  
 Šafig, šā'-zič, *adj.* thready, feazy.  
 Šaf, šāss, *n.* (-šes; *pl.* Šaffer) barrel, cask; tub; vat.  
 Šafšamb, šāss-bānt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bānter) hoop.  
 Šafšier, šāss'-beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beer drawn from the cask.  
 Šafšinder, šāss'-bin'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coo-per.  
 Šāšchen, šess'-čhen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) barrel, keg.  
 Šafšaubē, šāss'-dou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) staff or stave of a cask.  
 Šafē, šāss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) front, frontispiece.  
 Šafen, šāss'-sen, *v.a.* to lay hold of, to seize; to take; to contain, to comprehend; to comprise; fill up, to barrel (beer); to sack (corn); to set; to enchain; in einen Šahmen -, to put in a frame; beim Worte -, to take one at his word; in die Augen -, to fix one's eyes upon; in's Gedächtnis -, to retain, keep in memory; sich kurz -, to be short; sich gefaßt machen, to prepare one's self; -, *v.r.* to collect one's self; Muth -, to take courage.  
 Šafen, šāss'-en, *f.* fashion, make.  
 Šafšauf, šāss'-foul, *adj.* tasting of the cask.  
 Šafšahn, šāss'-hāhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hāhne) brass-cook, spigot.  
 Šaflich, šāss'-lič, *adj.* *f.* comprehensible, conceivable.  
 Šaflichkeit, šāss'-lič-kite, comprehensibility.  
 Šafreif, šāss'-rife, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) hoop.  
 Šafšpund, šāss'-spöünt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bung-hole.  
 Šaffung, šāss'-söünk, *f.* setting, enchaining, recollection; resolution; countenance; aus der - bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert; nicht aus der - kommen, to keep countenance.  
 Šaffungskraft, šāss'-söönks-krāft', *f.* (*pl.* -krāfte) power of comprehension, capacity.

Šaft, šāst, *adv.* almost, nearly.  
 Šaften, šāss'-ten, *v.n.* to fast; -, *pl.* days of fasting, Lent.  
 Šaftenvortrag, šāss'-ten-prai'-dičt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Lent sermon.  
 Šaftenpreisē, šāss'-ten-spi'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) food or provision for Lent.  
 Šaftenzeit, šāss'-ten-tsie', (*pl.* -en) time of fasting, Lent.  
 Šaftnacht, šāst'-nācht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Carnival; Shrove-Tuesday.  
 Šafttag, šāst'-tāč, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fast-day.  
 Šatal, šā-tāhl, *adj.* disagreeable, odious.  
 Šatalität, šā-tā-lee-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fatality, ill-luck, unpleasantness.  
 Šafše, šāst'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, roller.  
 Šaul, foul, *adj.* foul, putrid; idle, sleepy; -es Doh, rotten fruit; -e Šiše, *pl.* suspicious actions, or excuses; -es Geshmāš, idle talking; -es Šleisch, proud flesh.  
 Šautbaum, foul-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) black-berry bearing alder.  
 Šautbett, foul-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) lazy-bed, couch.  
 Šaule, šoi'-lai, *f.* rot, rottenness.  
 Šaulen, fou'-len, *v.n.* to rot, to putrify.  
 Šaulenzen, fou'-len-tsen, *v.n.* to be lazy; to idle.  
 Šaulenzer, fou'-len-tser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lazy-fellow, idler, sluggard.  
 Šaulenzerci, fou'-len-tsai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) idleness, laziness.  
 Šaulfieβer, foul'-lee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) putrid fever.  
 Šaulheit, foul'-hite, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence.  
 Šäulniš, šoi'-niss, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction; in - übergehen, in - geraten, to putrify.  
 Šaulstier, foul'-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sloth.  
 Šauf, foust, *f.* (*pl.* Šäufe) fist; hand; in's Šaufchen lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.  
 Šaufballen, foust'-bāl'-lon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) palm of the hand.  
 Šaufbüchse, foust'-bück'-say, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pistol, pocket-pistol.  
 Šaufbid, foust'-dick, *adj.* as thick as a fist; sly; er hat es - hinter den Ohren, he is an arrant dissembler.  
 Šaufel, šois'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) miner's hammer.  
 Šaufšantšuh, foust'-hānt'-shoe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) glove, mitten.  
 Šaufstämpf, foust'-kāmpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tämpfe) boxing-match.  
 Šaufstämpfer, foust'-kāmp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boxer.  
 Šaufšling, šois'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cudgel; mitten; pocket-pistol.  
 Šaufrecht, foust'-recht, (-es) club-law.  
 Šaufstroh, foust'-roa'r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röhre) hand-gun, pistol.  
 Šaufšlag, foust'-shlāč, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -šläge) cuff, box.

**Favorit**, fa-vo-reet', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) favorite.  
**Februar**, fai-broo-ahr', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) February.  
**Fechtboeden**, fecht'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) fencing-room.  
**Fechtdegen**, fecht'-dai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) foil, rapier.  
**Fechten**, fecht'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to fight, to fence.  
**Fechter**, fecht'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) swordsman, fencer.  
**Fechterstreich**, fecht'-ter-streich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feint.  
**Fechtkunst**, fecht'-köunst, *f.* (*pl.* -künste) art of fencing.  
**Fechtmesser**, fecht'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fencing-master.  
**Fechtschule**, fecht'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fencing-school.  
**Fechtbübung**, fecht'-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fencing-exercise.  
**Feder**, fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather; quill; pen; plume; spring; tail; bristles; prickles; eine - schneiden, to cut (make) a pen; in tie - fagen, to dictate; das ist aus seiner -, it is of his composition; in den - hängen, to be hung in spring.  
**Federball**, fai''-der-bäl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälle) shuttlecock.  
**Federbesen**, fai''-der-bai'-sen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) feather-broom, feather-brush.  
**Federbett**, fai''-der-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) feather-bed.  
**Federblatt**, fai''-der-blät', *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) leaf of a lock spring.  
**Federbüsche**, fai''-der-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Federrohr, fai''-der-roar', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röhre) pen-case.  
**Federbusch**, fai''-der-böösh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büsche) plume of feathers, tuft; crest.  
**Federerz**, fai''-der-erzts', *n.* plumose silver, ore.  
**Federfechter**, fai''-der-fecht'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pen-warrior; pettifogger.  
**Federhafen**, fai''-der-hä'-ken, *m.* hair trigger.  
**Federhart**, fai''-der-härt', *adj.* elastic.  
**Federharz**, fai''-der-hährts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Indian rubber.  
**Federhut**, fai''-der-hoot', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) hat with feathers.  
**Federig**, fai'-dai-rieh', **Federicht**, fai'-dai-rieh', *adj.* feathery, resembling feathers.  
**Federiedel**, fai''-der-keel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quill.  
**Federkissen**, fai''-der-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cushion stuffed with feathers; feather-pillow.  
**Federkraft**, fai''-der-kraft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) elasticity.  
**Federkrieg**, fai''-der-kreed', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paper-war.  
**Federleicht**, fai''-der-li'cht', *adj.* light as a feather.  
**Federlesen**, fai''-der-lai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) picking of feathers; ceremony, delay, nonsense.

**Federlos**, fai''-der-lo'ss, *adj.* featherless.  
**Federmeister**, fai''-der-mi'-sel, *f.* & *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tent.  
**Federmesser**, fai''-der-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pen-knife.  
**Federn**, fai'-dern, *v.n.* to shed feathers; -, *v.r.* to moult.  
**Federnelke**, fai''-der-nel'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sweet-william, single pink.  
**Federpfuhl**, fai''-der-pfül', *n.* (*pl.* -e) bolster.  
**Federpfeifen**, fai''-der-shli'-zen, *n.* picking of feathers.  
**Federplumier**, fai''-der-plumück'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) feather-dresser, plumassier.  
**Federstaub**, fai''-der-stoup', *m.* (-es) down.  
**Federstäuber**, fai''-der-stoi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) feather-seller, feather-broom.  
**Federstrauß**, fai'-der-strouss, *m.* (*pl.* -sträuße) plumage; tuft of feathers.  
**Federstrich**, fai''-der-strich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dash or stroke of the pen.  
**Federstuß**, fai''-der-stöüts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feather, plume.  
**Federvieh**, fai''-der-fee', *n.* (-es) poultry.  
**Federwinde**, fai''-der-vin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jack in the box.  
**Federzange**, fai''-der-tsäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pliers.  
**Federzeichnung**, fai''-der-tsi'eh'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drawing made with pen and ink.  
**Federzug**, fai''-der-tsooh', *f.* Federstich.  
**Fey**, fey, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy.  
**Feypalast**, fey''-en-päl'-läst, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -läße) fairy-palace.  
**Feyge**, fai'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleaning, winnow.  
**Feyfeuer**, fai'-gai-foi'-er, *n.* (-s) purgatory.  
**Feyen**, fai'-ghen, *v.a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify; to sweep; to winnow; to furbish; einem den Beutel -, to drain one's purse.  
**Feyer**, fai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sweeper, cleanser.  
**Feyte**, fey'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) private warfare, feud.  
**Feytebrief**, fey''-dai-breef', (-es; *pl.* -e) *m.* challenge, declaration of war.  
**Feyze**, fey'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Siberian and Tartar squirrel, marten and armine.  
**Fehl**, fail, -, *m.* failure, fault.  
**Fehl**, fail, *adv.* in vain; erroneously, falsely;  
**Fehlbar**, fail'-bähr, *adj.* liable to error; fallible.  
**Fehlbarkeit**, fail''-bähr-kite', *f.* fallibility.  
**Fehlbitte**, fail''-bit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) useless prayer, useless request; eine - thun, to make a useless request, to be refused.  
**Fehlbitten**, fail''-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to beg in vain.  
**Fehlbruch**, fail''-dröök, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) foul impression.  
**Fehlbruden**, fail''-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to print wrong, to misprint.  
**Fehlen**, fai'-len, *v.a.* to err, to miss, to commit a fault; to miscarry, to fail; to be

absent; to be at loss; to be deficient; to be in the wrong, to do amiss, to want, to ail, to fail; es seht nicht viel, so wäre er gefallen, he was very near falling; an mir soll es nicht -, I shall not be wanting on my part; was seht Ihnen? what ails you? what is the matter with you? weit gefehlt, far from; es seht mir an Geld, I want money.

Fehler, fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fault; defect, mistake, error, blunder.

Fehlerfrei, fai'-ler-fri, *adj.* faultless.

Fehlerhaft, fai'-ler-haft, *adj.* faulty, incorrect.

Fehlgeburt, fail''-gai-boort, *f.* (*pl.* -en) miscarriage, abortion.

Fehlführen, fail''-fü-ren, *v.a.* to lead the wrong way.

Fehlgehen, fail''-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to go wrong, to lose one's self.

Fehlgreifen, fail''-gri'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to mistake.

Fehlgriff, fail'-grif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mistake.

Fehlhaben, fail''-hou'-en, *v.n.* to make a false cut, to miss in hewing.

Fehlhören, fail'-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to mishear.

Fehljahr, fail'-yahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) a year in which the produce fails.

Fehlrechnen, fail''-red'-nen, *v.n.* to reckon wrong.

Fehllaufen, fail''-lou'-fen, *v.n.* to run in vain, to miss in running.

Fehlreiten, fail''-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride the wrong way.

Fehlshießen, fail''-shee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to miss in shooting.

Fehl schlagen, fail''-shlá'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to miss one's blow; to fail, to miscarry.

Fehl schließen, fail'-shlee'-sen, *v.n.* to draw a wrong conclusion.

Fehl schluß, fail'-shlöss, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -üsse) wrong or false conclusion.

Fehl schreiben, fail''-shri'-ben, *v.n.ir.* to write wrong.

Fehlstoß, fail'-sto'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöße) false thrust.

Fehlstoßen, fail''-sto'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to miss in thrusting.

Fehlstrich, fail'-stri'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) false stroke.

Fehl treten, fail''-trai'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to step wrong, to make a false step.

Fehltritt, fail'-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) false step; fault.

Fehlwerfen, fail''-ver'-fen, *v.n.* to throw wrong; to miss in throwing.

Fehlwurf, fail'-würf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) unsuccessful throw; failure, throw amiss.

Fehl zielen, fail''-tsee'-len, *v. n.* to aim amiss.

Fehlzug, fail'-tsöod, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) wrong pull, wrong move, false draught.

Fehm, fehm, *f.*; Fehmgericht, fehm''-gai-richt', *n.* secret court of criminal justice in Westphalia of old.

Feimen, feh'-men, *v.a.* to summon before the secret tribunal and to execute.

Feimgeft, fehm'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pan-nage.

Feier, fi'-er, *f.* celebration; festival, solemnity, solemn dray, rest, holiday.

Feierabend, fi''-er-á'-bent, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) evening-time; cessation of work; eve, vigil;

-machen, to cease working.

Feiergesang, fie''-er-gai-zánk, *m.* (*pl.* -gesänge) hymn, anthem.

Feiertag, fi''-er-klit'e, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) festive garment.

Feierlich, fi''-er-lich, *adj.* festive, solemn; - fe-gehen, to solemnise, to celebrate.

Feierlichkeit, fi''-er-lich-kite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) solemnity, festivity.

Feiern, fi'-ern, *v.n.* to rest from labour; -, *v.a.* to solemnize; to celebrate.

Feierstunde, fi''-er-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour of rest.

Feiertag, fi''-er-tähch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) holiday, festive day.

Feierzug, fi''-er'-tsööch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -züge) procession.

Feifel, fi'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flies, (a disease of horses).

Feig, fi'ch, *adj.* soft, effeminate; timid; cowardly; eine -e Wemmt, coward poltroon.

Feige, fi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fig; blow, box.

Feigenbaum, fi''-ghen-boun', *m.* (-e; *pl.* -bäume) fig-tree.

Feigenblatt, fi''-ghen-blát', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) fig-leaf.

Feigenhäcker, fi''-gen-shnep'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fig-pecker.

Feigheit, fi'ch'-hite, *f.* timidity, cowardice.

Feil, file, *adj.* venal, to be sold; prostituted;

- bieten, to offer for sale; - haben, to sell; Man lassen - haben, to stand gaping; feile

Time, *f.* prostitute.

Feilstogen, fil''-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) steelsaw.

Feile, fi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) file.

Feilen, fi'-len, *v.a.* to file, to refine.

Feilenhauer, fi''-len-hou'-er, *m.* file-cutter.

Feilicht, fi'-licht, *n.* (-s) filings, *pl.*

Feilstöcken, fil'-klo'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) hand-vice; pin-vice.

Feilsetzen, file'-shen, *v.a.* to offer for sale; to beat down, to bargain, to bid.

Feilspäne, file''-spai'-nai, *pl.* filings, *pl.* filo-dust.

Fein, fine, *adj.* fine, neat, elegant, nice; delicate, refined; sly, artful; seine Sitten, polite manners; ein -er Mann, a well-bred man; ein

-er Streich, a noble trick; die -e Welt, fine people; the fashionable world; ein -er Fuchse, a cunning blade.

Feind, fi'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) enemy, fiend; ter böse -, fiend, devil; ein abgesagter -, mortal enemy; -, *adj.* hostile, inimical; einem - sein, to hate a person.

Feintin, fine'-din, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female enemy.

Feindlich, f'nt'-lich, *adj.* inimical, hostile.  
 Feindlichkeit, f'nt'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hostility.  
 Feindschaft, f'nt'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enmity, hostility.  
 Feindschaftlich, f'nt'-shäft-lich, *adj.* hostile.  
 Feindselig, f'nt'-zai'-lich, *adj.* hostile, inimical.  
 Feindseligkeit, f'nt'-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hostility, hatred.  
 Feine, fi'-nai, *f.* fineness.  
 Feinheit, fine'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fineness; acuteness; ingenuity; artfulness; gentility, politeness; cunning; softness.  
 Feist, fi'-st, *adj.* fat; coarse.  
 Feisten, fi'-sten, *v.a. & n.* to fatten.  
 Feistigkeit, fi'-stich-kite, *f.* fatness.  
 Felbel, fel'-bel *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) velvet.  
 Feld, felt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) field; plain; pannel, square (of a chess-board); department of a science; zu Felde ziehen, or gehen, to take the field; das - behalten, to win the field; to carry the day; das freie -, the open field; über - gehen, to go a journey; im weiten -, far from being settled; ins - stellen, to raise an army and lead it into the field.  
 Felstanger, felt''-äng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ridge between two fields.  
 Feltpathete, felt''-ä-po-tai'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) field-dispensary.  
 Feltpatheter, felt''-ä-po-tai'-ker, *m.* field-apothecary.  
 Feltparbeit, felt''-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) agricultural labour.  
 Feldarzt, felt'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) army-physician.  
 Feldbäcker, felt''-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) army-baker.  
 Feldbau, felt'-bou, *m.* (-es) agriculture, tillage.  
 Feldbett, felt'-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) camp-bed.  
 Feldbinde, felt''-bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sash.  
 Feldblume, felt''-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild-flower.  
 Feldbusch, felt''-bin'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) field-brush.  
 Feldbohne, felt''-bo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-bean.  
 Feldbruustwehr, felt''-brööst'-vair', *f.* (*pl.* -n) glacis.  
 Feldcasse, felt''-käss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military chest.  
 Feldchirurgus, felt''-hec-röör'-gööss, *m.* (*pl.* -gen) army-surgeon.  
 Felddieb, felt'-deep, *m.* (*pl.* -e) thief that robs the field.  
 Felddieberei, felt''-dee'-bai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -n) practice of robbing the field.  
 Felddecke, felt''-er-deck'-kai, *f.* ceiling.  
 Feldflasche, felt''-fläsch'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldier's flask, canteen.

Feldfrucht, felt'-frööst, *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) produce of the field.  
 Feldflucht, felt'-flööst, *f.* desertion.  
 Feldgeflügel, felt''-gai-flü'-ghel, *n.* birds that harbour in the field.  
 Feldgehäze, felt''-gai-hai'-gai, *n.* warren.  
 Feldgeist, felt'-ghist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) sylvan spirit; satyr, lawn.  
 Feldgock, felt''-gai-peck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bag-gage.  
 Feldgericht, felt''-gai-richt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) military jurisdiction.  
 Feldgeräth, felt''-gai-rait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) baggage of an army; implements of husbandry.  
 Feldgeschirr, felt''-gai-shirr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) implements of agriculture, harness of farm-horses.  
 Feldgeschrei, felt''-gai-shri', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) watch-word; war-whoop.  
 Feldhauptmann, felt''-houpt'-man, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) general, commander.  
 Feldherr, felt'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) commander-in-chief, general.  
 Feldhospital, felt''-hoss'-pec-tähel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -täser) field-hospital.  
 Feldhuhn, felt'-hoon, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hühner) partridge.  
 Feldhüter, felt''-hü'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) field-watch, field-guard.  
 Feldhütte, felt''-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldier's hut.  
 Feldjäger, felt''-yai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) game-keeper for the smaller game, hunter.  
 Feldkessel, felt''-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) camp-kettle.  
 Feldkümmel, felt''-küm'-mel, *m.* (-es) caraway.  
 Feldlager, felt''-lä'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) camp.  
 Feldlerche, felt''-lerr'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) field-lark.  
 Feldmark, felt'-märk, *f.* (-es; *pl.* -en) land-mark, limit, bound.  
 Feldmarschall, felt''-mär'-shäl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schälle) field-marshal.  
 Feldmaus, felt'-mouse, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) field-mouse.  
 Feldmeister, felt''-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flayer.  
 Feldmesser, felt''-mess'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) surveyor.  
 Feldmesskunst, felt''-mess'-köönnst, *f.* surveying.  
 Feldmusik, felt''-moo'-zeek', *f.* military music.  
 Feldposten, felt''-poss'-ten, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) outpost of an army.  
 Feldprediger, felt''-prai'-dig-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) army chaplain.  
 Feldschaden, felt''-shä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schäden) damage done to the fields.  
 Feldschanze, felt''-shän'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) redoubt, field-work.  
 Feldscherer, felt''-shai'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) surgeon in the army.



- Feldschmiede**, felt'-shmee'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) forge of an army; blacksmith.
- Feldschütz**, felt'-shüts, *f.* Feldschützer.
- Feldschwamm**, felt'-shwám, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwämme) mushroom.
- Feldsolbat**, felt'-zol-dáht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier in the field.
- Feldspat**, felt'-spáht, *m.* field-spat.
- Feldstück**, felt'-stüek, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) field-piece; landscape.
- Feldstuhl**, felt'-stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stüel) camp stool.
- Feldtaube**, felt'-tou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) field-pigeon.
- Feldwache**, felt'-vách'-chui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) advanced post, outpost.
- Feldwachtmeister**, felt'-vách'-mi-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) major of cavalry.
- Feldwebel**, felt'-vai'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sergeant-major, quartermaster's sergeant.
- Feldweg**, felt'-vaiçh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) field-way, field-path.
- Feldwehre**, felt'-vai'-rai, *f.* precinct, boundary, outer intrenchment.
- Feldwirtschaft**, felt'-virrt'-sháft, *f.* agriculture.
- Feldzeichen**, felt'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) military sign, badge.
- Feldzeugmeister**, felt'-tsoich'-mi'-ster, *m.* master of ordinance.
- Feldzug**, felt'-tsooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) campaign, expedition.
- Felge**, fel'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) felloe, jaunt.
- Felgen**, fel'-ghen, *v.a.* to provide a wheel with felloes; den Ufer-, to turn the ground.
- Felgenhauer**, fel'-ghen-hou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) felloe-maker, wheelwright.
- Fell**, fel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fell; hide; mit der Wolle, pelt in the wool; - im Auge, tunicle, film of the eye; einem das - über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, fleece one.
- Felleisen**, felt'-i'-zen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) wallet, portmanteau.
- Fellhantel**, fel'-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) fur-trade.
- Fels**, felss, **Felsen**, fel'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rock.
- Felsenfest**, fel'-zen-fest', *adj.* firm as a rock.
- Felsenhart**, fel'-zen-hárrt', *adj.* as hard as a rock.
- Felsengruppe**, fel'-zen-gröpp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster of rocks.
- Felsenkluft**, fel'-zen-klöft', *f.* (*pl.* -klüfte) chasm or cleft in a rock.
- Felsenspitze**, fel'-zen-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peak.
- Felsental**, fel'-zen-táhl', *n.* (*pl.* -tháler) rocky vale.
- Felsenwand**, fel'-sen-vánt', *f.* (*pl.* -wände) steep side of a rock.
- Felsicht**, fel'-zich, **Fellig**, fel'-ziçh, *adj.* rocky.
- Felsstein**, felss'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rock-stone.
- Feluste**, fai-löock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) felucca, (a sort of small vessel used upon the Mediterranean).
- Fenchel**, fen'-chel, *m.* (-s) fennel.
- Fenster**, fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) window; aperture; ein blindes -, dark, mock-window.
- Fensterangel**, fen'-ster-áng'-el, (*pl.* -n) casement, hinge.
- Fensterbalken**, fen'-ster-báht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) balcony.
- Fensterbänke**, fen'-ster-bánt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänker) glass-holder; window cramp-iron.
- Fensterbeschläge**, fen'-ster-bai-shlá'-gai, *f.* casement.
- Fensterblei**, fen'-ster-blí', *m.* (-es) lead for windows.
- Fensterbogen**, fen'-ster-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bögen) bow-window.
- Fensterbrüstung**, fen'-ster-brüs'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) leaning, elbow-place of a window.
- Fensterfach**, fen'-ster-fách', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fächer) pannel, square of a window.
- Fensterflügel**, fen'-ster-flü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a window.
- Fensterfutter**, fen'-ster-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sash, frame, plat-band of a window.
- Fenstergelt**, fen'-ster-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) window-tax.
- Fenstergiebel**, fen'-ster-ghée'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) frontal.
- Fenstergitter**, fen'-ster-git'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) window-grate, lattice.
- Fensterjalousie**, fen'-ster-gár-dee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) window-curtain, blind.
- Fensterglas**, fen'-ster-glá'ss', *n.* (-es) window-glass.
- Fensterkissen**, fen'-ster-kis'-sen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) window-cushion.
- Fensterputz**, fen'-ster-kit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) putty.
- Fensterladen**, fen'-ster-lá'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) window-shutter.
- Fensterpfister**, fen'-ster-pfi'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pier.
- Fensterposten**, fen'-ster-pfoss'-ten, *m.* window-post.
- Fensterpolster**, fen'-ster-pol'-ster, *m.* window-cushion.
- Fenster Rahmen**, fen'-ster-rá'-men, window-frame.
- Fensterplatte**, fen'-ster-rou'-tai, *f.* glossy pane, square.
- Fensterriegel**, fen'-ster-roe'-ghel, (-s; *pl.* -) *m.* snacket, sash-bolt.
- Fenster Scheibe**, fen'-ster-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pane of glass.
- Fenstersteuer**, fen'-ster-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) window-tax.
- Fenstervertiefung**, fen'-ster-fer-tee'-füönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recess of a window.
- Ferien**, fey'-ree-en, *f. pl.* vacation, holidays.
- Ferkel**, ferr'-kol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) young pig, roaster.

- Herfeln**, ferr'-keln, *v.n.* to farrow, to pig.  
**Hermenten**, ferr'-men-tee'-ren, *v.n.* to ferment.  
**fern**, ferrn, *adj.* far, distant; von -, afar, at a distance; das sei -, far be it; so -, in so -, so far as; if, in case.  
**fernambutholz**, ferr'-nám-book'-hols, *n.* (-es) fernambuck-wood, brazil-wood.  
**ferne**, ferr'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) remoteness, distance; in die -, to a distance; in der -, at a distance.  
**ferner**, ferr'-ner, *adj. & adv.* farther; und so -, and so on, et cetera.  
**fernerhin**, ferr'-ner-hin', *adv.* henceforward.  
**fernerweit**, ferr'-ner-vite', **fernerweitig**, ferr'-ner-vi'-tich, *adj. & adv.* farther, henceforth.  
**fernglas**, ferrn'-gláss, *n.* (-es; pl. -gläser) fernrohr, ferrn'-roar, *n.* (-es; pl. -röhre) telescope, spy-glass.  
**fernscheinig**, ferrn'-shi'-nich, *adj.* perspective.  
**fernschneidhre**, ferrn'-shine-ley'-rai, *f.* science, of perspective.  
**fernschreiber**, ferrn'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; pl. -er) telegraph.  
**fernsichnung**, ferrn'-tsi'-ch'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) perspective drawing.  
**ferse**, ferr'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) heel.  
**fersengelb**, ferr'-zen-ghelt', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) *fig.* - geben, to give leg-bail, to run away.  
**fertig**, ferr'-tich, *adj.* ready, done, prepared; quick; - sein, to be ready; to have finished.  
**fertigen**, ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to make, to manufacture; to finish.  
**fertigkeit**, ferr'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) readiness; practice; quickness.  
**fertigung**, ferr'-tig-öök, *f.* **Verfertigung**.  
**fessel**, fess'-sel, *f.* (pl. -n) fetter; band; chain.  
**fesseln**, fess'-seln, *v.a.* to fetter, to shackle; einem - anlegen, to put one in fetters.  
**fest**, fest, *adj. & adv.* fast; strong, firm, solid; fortified; durable; profoundly; ein -er Ort, strong hold, fortified place; - machen, to fix, to fasten.  
**fest**, fest, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) feast, festival.  
**festabend**, fest'-á'-bent, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) eve before a festival.  
**beste**, fest'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) firmness; strength; fortress, prison; firmament.  
**festigkeit**, fess'-tich-kite, *f.* firmness; solidity; constancy.  
**festkleid**, fest'-klite, *n.* (-en; pl. -er) festive garment.  
**festland**, fest'-lánt, *n.* (-es; pl. -länder) continent.  
**festlich**, fest'-lich, *adj.* festive; solemn.  
**festlichkeit**, fest'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) festive appearance, festivity.  
**feston**, fest-town', *m.* (pl. -s) festoon.  
**festopfer**, fest'-op'-fer, *n.* (-s; pl. -) oblation.  
**festsetzen**, fest'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to fix, to settle.  
**feststellen**, fest'-stel'-len, *f.* **festsetzen**.
- festtag**, fest'-tách, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) feast-day, festival, holiday.  
**festung**, fess'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) fortress; eine kleine -, fortlet.  
**festungsbau**, fess'-töök's-bou', *m.* (-es; pl. -en) fortification.  
**festungsstrafe**, fess'-töök's-strá'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) confinement in a fortress.  
**festungspfaß**, fess'-töök-pfáhl', *m.* (-es; pl. -pfähle) palisade.  
**festungswerk**, fess'-töök's-verrk', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) work of fortification.  
**fetisch**, fai'-tish, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) fetish, idol.  
**fetischienst**, fai'-tish-doest', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) worshipping of idols.  
**fett**, fet, *adj.* fat, greasy; corpulent; - machen, to fatten, to fat; - werden, to fatten; -, *n.* (-es) fat; grease.  
**fettarm**, fet'-därm, (-es; pl. -tärme) fat-gut.  
**fettflecken**, fet'-fleck'-ken, *m.* (-s; pl. -) spot or stain of grease.  
**fettfeder**, fet'-fai'-der, *f.* fat-feather (upon the rump of geese).  
**fettgans**, fet'-gáns, *f.* (pl. -gánse) penguin.  
**fettig**, fet'-tich, *adj.* greasy, fat.  
**fettig**, fet'-tich, *adj.* greasy, soiled with grease.  
**fettigkeit**, fet'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) fatness, greasiness.  
**fettmagen**, fet'-má'-ghen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) fourth stomach of ruminating animals.  
**fettton**, fet'-tone, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) fuller's earth.  
**fettwaare**, fet'-vá'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) fat or greasy goods, chandler's ware.  
**fetzen**, fet'-sen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) piece; slice; *v.a.* to tear, slash.  
**feucht**, foi'-cht, *adj.* moist, humid, damp.  
**feuchten**, foi'-ch'-ten, *v.a.* to moisten.  
**feuchtigkeit**, foi'-ch'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) moisture, humidity; im menschlichen Körper, humours.  
**feuer**, foi'-er *n.* (-s; pl. -) fire; *fig.* ardour, spirit, liveliness; brightness.  
**feueranstalt**, foi'-er-án'-stált, *f.* (pl. -en) fire-insurance-office, fire-regulation.  
**feuerballen**, foi'-er-bal'-len, *m.* (-es; pl. -) fire-ball.  
**feuerbeken**, foi'-er-beek'-ken, *n.* (-s; pl. -) coal-pan, fire-pan.  
**feuerberg**, foi'-er-bairch', (-es; pl. -) volcano, burning mountain.  
**feuerblase**, foi'-er-blá'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-blister.  
**feuerbock**, foi'-er-bock', *m.* (-es; pl. -böcke) andiron.  
**feuerbohne**, foi'-er-bo'-nai, (pl. -n) scarlet-runner.  
**feuerbrand**, foi'-er-bránt', *m.* (-es; pl. -bránte) fire-brand.  
**feuerbüchse**, foi'-er-büch'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-box.

Feuertaffe, foi''-er-käss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-insurance-office.  
 Feuerzeiger, foi''-er-i'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) anger, ardor.  
 Feuerzeimer, foi''-er-i'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire-bucket.  
 Feuerzesse, foi''-er-ess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge; chimney.  
 Feuerzengent, foi''-er-fäng'-hent, *part. & adj.* kindling, lightning, catching fire.  
 Feuerfarbe, foi''-er-fär'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-colour.  
 Feuerfarben, foi''-er-fär'-ben, Feuerfarbig, foi''-er-fär'-big, *adj.* fire-coloured.  
 Feuerfaß, foi''-er-fäss'-n, (-es; *pl.* -fässer) fire-tub, quenching-tub.  
 Feuerfest, foi''-er-fest', *adj.* fire-proof.  
 Feuerflamme, foi''-er-flām'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-flame.  
 Feuerflasche, foi''-er-flash'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-flask.  
 Feuerfunke, foi''-er-föönk'-ai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) spark.  
 Feuergatter, foi''-er-gât'-ter, or Feuergitter, foi''-er-glüt'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fender.  
 Feuergefecht, foi''-er-gai'-shui, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cry of fire.  
 Feuergewehr, foi''-er-gai'-vair', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fire-arms, *pl.*  
 Feuerkloche, foi''-er-glock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alarm-bell, fire-bell.  
 Feuerhaken, foi''-er-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire-hook.  
 Feuerherd, foi''-er-hairt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hearth, fire-place.  
 Feuerholz, foi''-er-hölts', *n.* (-es) fire-wood; fuel.  
 Feuerhüter, foi''-er-lü'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) fire-watch (in mining).  
 Feuerkecht, foi''-er-k'necht', *m.* (*pl.* -e) fire-man.  
 Feuerig, foi'-ai-riçh, *f.* Feuerig.  
 Feuerkugel, foi''-er-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ball, red-hot shot.  
 Feuerkunst, foi''-er-köönst', *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.*  
 Feuerlärmen, foi''-er-lerr'-men, *m.* (-s) alarm of fire.  
 Feuerleiter, foi''-er-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ladder.  
 Feuerleute, foi''-er-loi'-tai, *pl.* engine-men.  
 Feuermaal, foi''-er-mälh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) burnt mark; mole.  
 Feuermaschine, foi''-er-mä'-shoe'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steam-engine.  
 Feuermaterie, foi''-er-mä'-tai'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ignited matter.  
 Feuermauer, foi''-er-mou'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -) chimney, fire-proof wall.  
 Feuermauerfeger, foi''-er-mou'-er-key'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-sweeper.  
 Feuermörser, foi''-er-mörr'-zer, *m.* mortar for bombs.  
 Feuer, foi'-ern, *v.a.* to fire; to set on fire; - *v.n.* to emit fire; to burn.

Feuernapf, foi''-er-näpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -näpfe) bonfire representing a fountain.  
 Feuerofen, foi''-er-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) fiery furnace.  
 Feuerordnung, foi''-er-ord'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fire regulation.  
 Feuerpfanne, foi''-er-pfän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-pan.  
 Feuerprobe, foi''-er-pro'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ordeal.  
 Feuerpunkt, foi''-er-pöönkt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) focus, meeting point.  
 Feuerrad, foi''-er-räht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) fire-wheel.  
 Feuerregen, foi''-er-rui'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rain of fire.  
 Feuerrohr, foi''-er-roar', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -röhre) gun, rifle-barrel.  
 Feuerrost, foi''-er-röst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) fire-grate.  
 Feuerrotz, foi''-er-roth', *adj.* red as fire.  
 Feuerstrunf, foi''-er-erss-bröönst', *f.* (*pl.* -brünfte) fire, conflagration.  
 Feuerfchaden, foi''-er-shä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fchäden) damage done by fire.  
 Feuerfchau, foi''-er-shou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fire-visit.  
 Feuerfchapel, foi''-er-shou'-iel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-shovel.  
 Feuerfchiff, foi''-er-shif', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fire-ship, brander.  
 Feuerfchirm, foi''-er-shürm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fire-screen.  
 Feuerfchlange, foi''-er-shläng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-drake.  
 Feuerfchwamm, foi''-er-shwämm', *m.* (-es) German tinder, punk.  
 Feuerfchwärmer, foi''-er-shwerr'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) squib.  
 Feuerfgefähr, foi''-er-erss-gai-fähr', *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger of fire.  
 Feuersnoth, foi''-er-erss-note', *f.* conflagration, calamity of fire.  
 Feuerfpeient, foi''-er-spi'-ent, *adj.* spitting fire, volcanic.  
 Feuerfpritze, foi''-er-sprit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-engine.  
 Feuerftahl, foi''-er-stähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fthäble) steel for striking fire.  
 Feuerfätte, foi''-er-stet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burning-place, fire-place, house.  
 Feuerftein, foi''-er-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flint.  
 Feuerftrahl, foi''-er-sträh'l, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) flash of fire.  
 Feuerthurm, foi''-er-töörn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -thürme) beacon, light-house.  
 Feuerung, foi''-er-öönk, *f.* fire, firing, fuel.  
 Feuerverficherung, foi''-er-fer-zich'-fai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fire-insurance.  
 Feuervergoldung, foi''-er-fer-gold'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hot gilding.  
 Feuerwache, foi''-er-väch'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-watch.

Feuerturte, foi''-er-vârr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beacon.  
Feuerwerk, foi''-er-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fireworks, *pl.*

Feuerwerker, foi''-er-verr'-ker, *m.* artillery-man; fire-worker.

Feuerzange, foi''-er-tsaug'-ni, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongs, *pl.*

Feuerzeichen, foi''-er-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) beacon; meteor.

Feuerzeug, foi''-er-tsoi'd', (-es; *pl.* -e) tinder-box.

Feurig, foi'-rich, *adj.* fiery; ardent.

Fiacker, fee'-äck-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hackney-coach.

Fibel, fee'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) A B C - book, primer, hornbook.

Fiber, fee'-ber, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fibre.

Fichte, fîch'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pine, pine-tree.

Fichten, fîch'-ten, *adj.* of pine-wood.

Fichtenapfel, fîch'-ten-âp'-fel, (-s; *pl.* -âpfel) cone of a pine.

Fichtenharz, fîch'-ten-hâhrts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) common resin.

Fichtenwald, fîch'-ten-vâlt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wâlder) pine-forest.

Fide, fick'-kai, *f.* pocket, fob.

Fidsaden, fick'-äck-ken, *v.n.* to trifle; to intrigue.

Fibibus, fee'-dee-büßs, *m.* (*pl.* -ffs) lighter, match.

Fieber, fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fever, ague; hitiges -, inflammatory fever; fatted -, ague.

Fieberanfall, fee'-ber-ân'-fâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) paroxysm of fever.

Fieberartig, fee'-ber-âhr'-tîch, fieberhaft, fee'-ber-hâft', *adj.* feverish.

Fieberfrost, fee'-ber-frost', *m.* (-es) chill.

Fieberhitze, fee'-ber-hit'-sai, *f.* heat of the fever.

Fieberkranke, fee'-ber-krânk'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) fever-patient.

Fieberrinde, fee'-ber-rin'-dai, *f.* peruvian bark.

Fieberstauer, fee'-ber-shou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fit, chill of the ague.

Fiebertag, fee'-ber-tâ'd', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day on which the fever comes on.

Fiddel, fee'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fiddle.

Fiddelbogen, fee'-del-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fiddle-stick.

Fideln, fee'-deln, *v.a.* to fiddle.

Fidermesser, fee'-der-mess'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) glass-cutting knife.

Fiedern, fee'-dern, *v.a.* to furnish with feathers, to feather.

Fiedler, feed'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fiddler.

Figur, fee-goor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) figure; - machen, to cut a figure.

Figürlich, fee-gü'r'-lîch, *adj.* figurative; tropical.

Fisel, fee'-let, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) net; net work.

Fisial, fee-lee-âhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) -kirche, *f.* steepled church, chapel of ease.

Filtriren, fil-tree'-ren, *v.a.* to filter, to filtrate.

Filtriranne, fil-treer'-kân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decanter; coffee-biggins.

Filtrirfaß, fil-treer'-zâck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fâße) filtering-bag.

Filtrirtichter, fil-treer'-trîch'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cullender.

Filtz, filts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) felt; miser.

Filtzen, filt'-tsen, *v.a.* to felt; to rebuke.

Filtzhat, filts'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) felt-hat; beaver-hat.

Filtzig, filt'-sîch, *adj.* penurious, stingy.

Filtzigkeit, filt'-sîch-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) niggardliness, sordidness.

Filtzlaus, filts'-lâuse, *f.* (*pl.* -lâuse) crab-louse.

Filtztruch, filts'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tûcher) cloth of hair, or felt

Fimmel, fim'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fumble-hemp.

Filtzschuh, filts'-shoe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoe of felt, felt-slipper.

Finaletstock, fee-nal'-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stücke) tail-piece (printing).

Finanzen, fee-nânt'-sen, *pl.* finances.

Finanzminister, fee-nânts'-mee-niss'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Finanzammer, fee'-nânts-kâm'-mer, *f.* board of finances, exchequer.

Finanzrath, fee-nânts'-râht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -râthe) counsellor of finances.

Finanzwesen, fee-nânts'-vai'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) finance-affairs, *pl.*

Fintelhaus, fin'-del-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hâuser) foundling-hospital.

Fintelfind, fin'-del-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) foundling.

Finden, fin'-den, *v.a. ir.* to find; to meet with; to invent; gut -, to think proper; Statt -, to take place; Statt - lassen, to suffer to take place; wie - Sie den Wein, how do you like this wine; ich will ihn schon finden, he shall not go unpunished; v.r. to be found; to be; to present itself; to offer; sich in etwas -, to put up with a thing; to bear; ich kann mich darein nicht - I cannot reconcile myself to it; sich gerecht -, to see one's way clearly; es wird sich -, we shall see.

Finder, fin'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) finder.

Findling, fint'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foundling.

Finger, fing'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) finger; mit fingern weisen auf . . . , to point at . . . ; einem auf die - klopfen, to clip one's wings, to check one; einem auf die - sehen, to have a strict eye upon one; an den - herfagen, to have at one's finger's ends; durch die - sehen, to connive at; aus den - saugen, to invent; er macht lange - he is long fingered; er läßt die - hängen, his fingers are lime-twigs.

Fingerglied, fing'-er-glied', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) joint of a finger.

**Fingerhantſchuß**, *fin*''-er-hânt'-shoe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) glove with fingers.  
**Fingerhut**, *fin*''-er-hoot', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) thimble.  
**Fingerling**, *fin*g'-er-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) finger-stall.  
**Fingern**, *fin*g'-ern, *v.a.* to finger.  
**Fingerplatte**, *fin*g''-er-plat'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) finger-plate.  
**Fingerrechnung**, *fin*g''-er-rech'-nöönk, *f.* dactylonomy; finger-reckoning.  
**Fingerring**, *fin*g''-er-rink', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ring for the finger.  
**Fingersprache**, *fin*g''-er-spräch'-ſhai, *f.* sings by the fingers; finger-language; talking with the fingers.  
**Fingerzeig**, *fin*g''-er-tsi'ch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hint.  
**Fingiren**, *fin*-ee'-ren, *v.a.* to invent, to contrive, to forge.  
**Finke**, *fin*k'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) finch.  
**Finster**, *fin*k'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bird-catcher, fowler.  
**Finckenſalt**, *fin*k''-en-fälk', *m.* sparrow-hawk.  
**Finne**, *fin*'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pimple; fin; meale (of pigs).  
**Finnick**, *fin*'-nich, *adj.* pimpled; measles.  
**Finſter**, *fin*'-ster, *adj.* dark, obscure; gloomy; morose; -e Gedanken, gloomy thoughts; - ſehen, to frown; - anſehen, to look black; im -n, in the dark.  
**Finſterniß**, *fin*'-ster-niſſ, *f.* darkness, obscurity.  
**Finſte**, *fin*'-tai, *f.* feint, (in fencing); false attack, cunning trick, wile.  
**Fipſ**, *ſip*s, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fillip.  
**Fiſeleſan**, *ſir*'-lai-fänts, *m.* (-es) nonsense, foolery, hocus-pocus.  
**Firma**, *ſir*'-mä, *f.* (*pl.* Firmen) firm.  
**Firmament**, *ſir*-mä-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) firmament, sky.  
**Firmeln**, *ſir*'-meli, *v.a.* to make firm, to confirm.  
**Firmelung**, *ſir*'-mai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unction, confirmation.  
**Fiſniß**, *ſir*'-niſſ, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) varnish.  
**Fiſniſſen**, *ſir*'-niſſ-sen, *v.a.* to varnish.  
**Fiſſe**, *ſir*'-ſtai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top, summit.  
**Fiſcal**, *fiſ*-ſſal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Attorney-General.  
**Finſterling**, *ſin*'-ster-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) block-head.  
**Fiſch**, *fiſ*h, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fish; geſund wie ein-, as sound as a roach.  
**Fiſchaaſ**, *fiſ*h'-ähr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Fiſchadler, *fiſ*h'-äd-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) osprey.  
**Fiſchangel**, *fiſ*h''-äng'-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fishing-hook.  
**Fiſchartig**, *fiſ*h''-ähr'-tiſch, *adj.* fish-like.  
**Fiſchband**, *fiſ*h'-bânt, *f.* hinge hook.  
**Fiſchbörn**, *fiſ*h'-bairn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) little fishing net.  
**Fiſchbein**, *fiſ*h'-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) whale-bone.

**Fiſchbeinern**, *fiſ*h''-bi'-nern, *adj.* whale-bone.  
**Fiſchblaſe**, *fiſ*h''-blä'-ze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swimming bladder of fishes.  
**Fiſchbrut**, *fiſ*h'-broot, *f.* young brood of fishes, fry.  
**Fiſchen**, *fiſ*h'-shen, *v.a.* to fish.  
**Fiſcher**, *fiſ*h'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fisher man, fisher.  
**Fiſcherei**, *fiſ*h-shai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fishery.  
**Fiſchergarn**, *fiſ*h''-sher-gärn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fishing-net.  
**Fiſchgeräth**, *fiſ*h''-sher-gai-rai't', *n.* (*pl.* -e) fishing-tackle.  
**Fiſchgeredhtſame**, *fiſ*h''-sher-gai-recht'-zâ-mai, *f.* privilege of fishing.  
**Fiſchhüte**, *fiſ*h''-sher-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fisherman's hut.  
**Fiſcherinnung**, *fiſ*h''-sher-in'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company of fishmongers.  
**Fiſchertahn**, *fiſ*h''-sher-kähm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fährne) fishing-boat.  
**Fiſchertort**, *fiſ*h''-sher-korp', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -forts) bow-net, weel.  
**Fiſchernetz**, *fiſ*h''-sher-nets', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fishing-net.  
**Fiſchfang**, *fiſ*h'-fank', *m.* (-es) fishing, catching fish.  
**Fiſchſeie**, *fiſ*h''-ſloſſ'-ſai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fin.  
**Fiſchgräte**, *fiſ*h''-grai'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bone of a fish.  
**Fiſchhälter**, *fiſ*h''-hel'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fish-pond; cauf; stew.  
**Fiſchhandel**, *fiſ*h''-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) fish-trade.  
**Fiſchhaut**, *fiſ*h'-hout, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) fish's skin, shagreen.  
**Fiſchicht**, *fiſ*h'-ſhicht, *adj.* fishy.  
**Fiſchſaſten**, *fiſ*h''-käſſ'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cauf.  
**Fiſchſette**, *fiſ*h''-kel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fish-trowel.  
**Fiſchlaich**, *fiſ*h'-li'ch, *m.* (-s) fish-spawn.  
**Fiſchſetzer**, *fiſ*h''-kö'-der, *m.* bait for fishes.  
**Fiſchmarkt**, *fiſ*h'-märkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) fish-market.  
**Fiſchotter**, *fiſ*h''-ot'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common otter.  
**Fiſchreich**, *fiſ*h'-ri'ch, *adj.* abounding in fish.  
**Fiſchſuppe**, *fiſ*h''-ſhööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scale of fishes.  
**Fiſchtag**, *fiſ*h'-täſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fish-day.  
**Fiſchteiſch**, *fiſ*h'-ti'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fish-pond.  
**Fiſchtran**, *fiſ*h'-trähm, *m.* (-es) train-oil.  
**Fiſchweib**, *fiſ*h'-vi-pe, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -v) fish-woman.  
**Fiſchweißer**, *fiſ*h'-vi'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fish-pond.  
**Fiſchzeug**, *fiſ*h'-tsoiſch, *n.* fishing-tackle, implements for fishing.  
**Fiſchzug**, *fiſ*h'-tsooſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) catch; catching of fish.  
**Fiſcus**, *fiſ*ſ'-köös, *m.* exchequer.  
**Fiſtel**, *fiſ*ſ'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tube, pipe; fistula.  
**Fiſſich**, *fiſ*'-tiſch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wing, pinion.  
**Fiſſe**, *fiſ*'-ſai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skein of yarn; fold.

**Fligen**, flit'-sen, *v.a.* to bind into skeins, to entangle, to wrinkle.  
**Fix**, fix, *adj.* firm, — und fertig, quite ready; quick, ready.  
**Fixiren**, fick'-see'-ren, *v.a.* to fix, to settle.  
**Fixstern**, flicks'-stern, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) fixed star.  
**Fixum**, fick'-sööm, *n.* fixed sum, allowance.  
**Flach**, fläch' *adj.* flat, plain, level; tie — Sand, palm, shallow, superficial.  
**Fläche**, flech'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flat, plain; surface.  
**Flächen**, fläch'-chen, *v.a.* to level, to plane.  
**Flächengröße**, flech'-chen-gröss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) extent of surface.  
**Flächeninhalt**, flech'-chen-in'-hált, *m.* (—s) superficial contents, area.  
**Flächenmaß**, flech'-chen-mähss', *n.* (*pl.* —e) measure of the surface, square-measure.  
**Flächenmessung**, flech'-chen-mess'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) measuring of surfaces.  
**Flächentraum**, flech'-chen-roum', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —räume) superficial contents, area.  
**Flachs**, fläcks, *m.* (—s) flax.  
**Flachsbau**, fläcks'-bou, *m.* (—s) cultivation of flax.  
**Flachstäuel**, fläcks'-bloi'-el, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) swingle-staff.  
**Flachsbrech**, fläcks'-brech'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flax-break.  
**Flachstarre**, fläcks'-dar'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) place for drying flax.  
**Flachsen**, fläck'-sen, *adj.* flaxen.  
**Flachshaar**, fläcks'-häär, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) flaxen hair.  
**Flachshändler**, fläcks'-hend'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) dealer in flax.  
**Flachshebel**, fläcks'-hed'-chel, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flax-comb.  
**Flachsmühle**, fläcks'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flax-mill.  
**Flachstraße**, fläcks'-rou'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) ripple.  
**Flachsröste**, fläcks'-röss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) steeping of flax.  
**Flachsfamen**, fläcks'-zä'-men, *m.* (—s) flax-seed, linseed.  
**Flacen**, flä'-conc, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —s) flagon, phial.  
**Flackern**, fläck'-kern, *v.n.* to flare.  
**Flaten**, flä'-den, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) flat cake, flat bread, bun.  
**Flagge**, fläg'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flag, standard.  
**Flaggenstock**, fläg'-gen-stock', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —stöcke) flag-staff.  
**Flaggen Schiff**, fläg'-gen-shiff', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) flag-ship.  
**Flamme**, fläm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) flame.  
**Flammen**, fläm'-men, *v.n.* to flame; —, *v.a.* to burn with a flame; to singe.  
**Flammenfeuer**, fläm'-men-foi'-er, *n.* flaming, blazing.  
**Flammenkegel**, fläm'-men-zoi'-lai, *f.* pyramid.  
**Flammenlicht**, fläm'-micht, *adj.* resembling a flame.  
**Flammig**, fläm'-mich, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.

**Flanell**, flä-nel', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) flannel.  
**Flante**, flänk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* —en) flank.  
**Flanfiren**, flänk'-ee'-ren, *v.n.* to rove about, to range.  
**Fläschchen**, flesh'-chen, *n.* phial.  
**Flasche**, fläsch'-shai, *f.* flask, flagon, bottle.  
**Flaschentier**, fläsch'-shen-beer', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) bottled beer.  
**Flaschenfutter**, fläsch'-shen-fööt'-ter, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) bottle-case.  
**Flaschenteller**, fläsch'-shen-kel'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) liquor-case.  
**Flaschenkorb**, fläsch'-shen-korrp', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —körbe) basket for bottles.  
**Flaschenzug**, fläsch'-shen-tsooch', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —züge) pulley.  
**Fläschner**, fläsch'-ner, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) tin-man.  
**Flatterer**, flät'-ter-er, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —); **Flattergeist**, flät'-ter-gi'-st, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —er) inconstant fellow, weather-cock.  
**Flatterhaft**, flät'-ter-häft', *adj.* flighty, unsteady.  
**Flatterhaftigkeit**, flät'-ter-häft'-tich-kite, *f.* unsteadiness, inconstancy.  
**Flatterig**, flät'-tai-ich, *adj.* unsteady, flighty.  
**Flattern**, flät'-tern, *v.a.* to flirt, to flutter, to flutter.  
**Flau**, flou, *adj.* flat, insipid, faint, dull.  
**Flaum**, floum, *m.* (—s) down.  
**Flaumfeder**, floum'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* —n) soft feather, down.  
**Flaufe**, flou'-zai, *f.* chicane, trick.  
**Flaumenmacher**, flou'-zen-mäch'-cher, *m.* chicaner, shuffler.  
**Flechte**, fleck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) tendon, sinew.  
**Flechte**, fleck'-tai, *f.* (*p.* —en) braid; texture; hurdle, basket; letter; ringworm, scab.  
**Flechten**, flech'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to twist, to braid, to plaid, to weave; to interweave; einen Kranz —, to wreath, or make a garland; durch, in einander —, to interlace, entwine; einen Korb —, to make a basket; ein geflechtener Zaun, a hurdle; *v.r.* to interfere.  
**Flechtwerk**, flech'-verrk, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) hurdle-work.  
**Fleck**, fleck, (—s; *pl.* —e) spot, place; blemish, patch, shred; stain, blemish; auf dem —, upon the spot; gebe nicht vom —, do not stir; — im Auge, specks in the eye; s. Flecken.  
**Flecken**, fleck'-ken, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) place; borough, market-place; spot; stain; speck, mark, flaw; —, *v.a.* to spot; to patch; —, *v.n.* to stain, to get stained.  
**Fleckfieber**, fleck'-see'-ber, *n.* (*pl.* —) petechial fever, purples.  
**Flechtig**, fleck'-kich, *adj.* spotted, stained.  
**Fleckfugel**, fleck'-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* —n) savon-net.  
**Fleckstein**, fleck'-stine, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) scouring-stone.  
**Fleckermaus**, flai'-der-mouse', *f.* (*pl.* —mäuse) bat, flitter-mouse.

- Fleterisch, flai''-der-vish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feather-broom.  
 Fleget, flai''-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flail; clown.  
 Flegelei, flai''-gai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) boorish demeanour, churlishness.  
 Flegehaft, flai''-ghel-häft, *adj.* boorish, coarse.  
 Flehen, fley''-hen, *v.a.* to implore, to supplicate; -, *n.* (-s) supplication, entreaty.  
 Flehentlich, fley''-hent-lich, *adv.* suppliant.  
 Fleisch, flī'sh, *n.* (-es) flesh; meat; pulp.  
 Fleischbänk, flī'sh''-bänk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) shambles, *pl.* butcher's stall.  
 Fleischbrühe, flī'sh''-brü'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) broth.  
 Fleischbein, flī'sh''-i'-zen, *n.* fleshing-knife.  
 Fleischer, flī'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) butcher.  
 Fleischertuch, flī''-sher-böör'-shai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) butcher's boy.  
 Fleischergang, flī''-sher-gänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) useless pains.  
 Fleischerganzenwert, flī''-sher-hänt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trade of a butcher.  
 Fleischhund, flī''-sher-höönt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) butcher's dog.  
 Fleischhacker, flī''-sher-k'necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) butcher's man.  
 Fleischmesser, flī''-sher-mess'-ser, *n.* butcher's knife.  
 Fleischern, flī'-shern, *adj.* fleshy, made of flesh.  
 Fleischfarbe, flīsh''-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flesh-colour.  
 Fleischfarben, flī'sh''-färr'-ben, Fleischfarbig, flī'sh''-färr'-big, *adj.* flesh-coloured.  
 Fleischfresser, flī'sh''-fress'-sent, *part. & adj.* carnivorous.  
 Fleischfresser, flī'sh''-fress'-ser, *m.* carnivorous animal.  
 Fleischgabel, flī'sh''-gä'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meat-fork, flesh-hook.  
 Fleischgeschwulst, flī'sh''-gai-shvöölst', *f.* (*pl.* -e) carnosity, fleshy swelling.  
 Fleischgewächs, flī'sh''-gai-vecks', *n.* (*pl.* -e) fleshy excrecence, polypus, flesh-mole.  
 Fleischhacker, flī'sh''-häck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) butcher.  
 Fleischhafen, flī'sh''-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flesh-hook.  
 Fleischhauer, flī'sh''-hou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) f. Fleisch.  
 Fleischist, flī'-shidht, Fleischig, flī'-shidht, *adj.* fleshy; pulpy.  
 Fleischigkeit, flī'sh''-shidht'-kite, *f.* fleshiness.  
 Fleischfleisch, flī'sh''-klō'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fleis), Fleischfleischchen, flī'sh''-klō'ss'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) minced-meat dumpling.  
 Fleischkost, flī'sh''-kost, *f.* flesh-diet.  
 Fleischkuchen, flī'sh''-köö'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) meat-pie; pasty.  
 Fleischlake, flī'sh''-lä'-ke, *f.* brine of meat, pickle.  
 Fleischlich, flī'sh''-lich, *adj.* fleshy, carnal.  
 Fleischlichkeit, flī'sh''-lich'-kite, *f.* fleshliness, carnality
- Fleischmäkler, flī'sh''-maik'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fleshmonger.  
 Fleischmarkt, flī'sh''-määrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) butcher's market.  
 Fleischpastete, flī'sh''-päss-stai'-tast, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meat-pie.  
 Fleischspeise, flī'sh''-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) animal food.  
 Fleischsuppe, flī'sh''-zöö'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pot-tage, broth.  
 Fleischsteuer, flī'sh''-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tax on meat.  
 Fleischtopf, flī'sh''-topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) flesh-pot.  
 Fleischwunde, flī'sh''-vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flesh-wound.  
 Fleischwürst, flī'sh''-vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) sausage, meat-pudding.  
 Fleischzucht, flī'sh''-tsain'-tai, *m.* tithe paid of animals which are killed for meat.  
 Fleiß, flice, (flī'ss), *m.* (-es) diligence; application, industry; mit-, intentionally; -anwenden, to use intelligence, to do with application.  
 Fleißig, flī'-sich, *adj.* diligent; industrious, assiduous; *adv.* frequently.  
 Fleinen, flēn'-nen, *v.n.* to weep; to grin.  
 Fleischen, flet''-shen, *v.a.* to beat flat; tie Zähne - to show the teeth, to grin.  
 Flecken, flick'-ken, *v.a.* to patch, to botch; to mend.  
 Flicker, flick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mender, botcher.  
 Flickert, flick''-kai-rī', *f.* (*pl.* -en), Flickwert, flick'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) botching, patching, patch-work.  
 Flickwert, flick'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) expletive word.  
 Flieger, fleo'-der, *m.* (-s) elder-tree.  
 Fliege, fleo'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fly; spanische -, cantharides.  
 Fliegen, fleo'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fly.  
 Fliegend, fleo'-gent, *part. & adj.* flying; flowing; ein -es Lager, a flying camp; -e Haare, loose hair; ein -es Blatt, a pamphlet; fliegende Schie, intermitting fit.  
 Fliegenred, fleo''-ghen-dreck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fly-blow.  
 Fliegengift, fleo''-ghen-gift', *n.* (-es; -e) arsenic.  
 Fliegenflayre, fleo''-ghen-klap'-pai, (*pl.* -n) Fliegenklatsche, fleo''-ghen-klät'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fly-flap.  
 Fliegenkopf, fleo''-gen-kopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) turned letter; (printing).  
 Fliegennetz, fleo''-gon-nets', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fly-net.  
 Fliegenstrank, fleo''-ghen-shränk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stränke) safe.  
 Fliegenwetz, fleo''-ghen-vai'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fan for flies, fly-chase.  
 Fliehen, fleo'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to flee, to fly, to run away; -, *v.a.* to fly, to avoid; zu einem - to take refuge with one.

Fliehbende, fleé'-lien, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) fugitive.  
 Fließe, fleé'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag-stone.  
 Fließ, fleece, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fleece.  
 Fließen, fleé'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to flow; to run; to blot; aus etwas -, to proceed, to arise, to come from; hieraus fließt, hence results.  
 Fließgold, fleece-gölt, *n.* (-es) gold found in running water.  
 Fließpapier, fleecé''-pá-peer', *n.* (-es) blotting-paper.  
 Fließwasser, fleecé''-vass'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) running water.  
 Glimmer, flim'-mer, *m.* (-s) glimmer, tinsel.  
 Glimmern, flim'-mern, *v.n.* to glister, to glitter.  
 Flint, flink, *adj.* agile, quick, alert.  
 Flinterchen, flink'-er-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) spangle.  
 Flintern, flink'-ern, *v.n.* to glitter, to sparkle.  
 Flinte, flink'-hite, *f.* quickness, briskness.  
 Flinte, flin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gum.  
 Flintenfesle, flin''-ten-kol'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) butt-end of a gun.  
 Flintenträger, flin''-ten-krot'-ser, *m.* gun-worm.  
 Flintenugel, flin''-ten-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ball, bullet.  
 Flintenlauf, flin''-ten-louf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läufe) gun-barrel.  
 Flintenriemen, flin''-ten-ree'-men, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) gun-sling.  
 Flintenschäft, flin''-ten-sháft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & schäfte) gun-stock.  
 Flintenschloß, flin-ten-shloss', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -schlößer) lock of a gun; gun-lock, fire-lock.  
 Flintenschuß, flin''-ten-shöös', *m.* (-fließ; *pl.* -schüsse) musket-shot.  
 Flintenstein, flin''-ten-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flint.  
 Flintglas, flint'-gláss, *n.* (*pl.* -gläser) flint-glass.  
 Flirren, flir'-ren, *v.r.* (*aux.* f.) to glitter, to sparkle.  
 Flisspern, fliss'-pern, Flistern, fliss'-tern, f. Flüstern.  
 Flitzbogen, flitsh''-bo'-ghen, *m.* (*pl.* -bögen) cross-bow.  
 Flitzschweif, flitsh''-pfle, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boy's bow and arrow.  
 Flitter, flit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spangle.  
 Flittergold, flit''-ter-gölt', *n.* (-es) leaf-brass, tinsel.  
 Flittermonat, flit''-ter-mo'-náht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) honey-moon.  
 Flitterstaat, flit''-ter-stáht', *m.* (-es) tawdry finery, false show.  
 Flitterwachen, flit''-ter-voch'-chen, *f.* *pl.* honey-moon.  
 Flittich, flit'-tich, f. Flittig.  
 Flöck, flock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lock (of wool); flake (of snow).

Flöckicht, flock'-kicht, Flöckig, flock'-kich, *adj.* flocky; flaky; fleecy.  
 Flöcken, flock'-en, *v.n.* to flake.  
 Flöckenbett, flock''-ken-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) flock-bed, wadded or quilted bed.  
 Flöckfeuer, flock''-foi-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) flashing fire, flame.  
 Flöckseide flock''-zi'-dai, *f.* flock-silk.  
 Flöckwolle, flock''-vol'-lai, *f.* waste or loose wool.  
 Flöh, flo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flöhe) flea.  
 Flöhbiß, flo'-biss, *m.* (-fließ; *pl.* -flie), Flöheßich, flo'-stich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flea-bite.  
 Flöhen, flo'-hen, Flöhen, flö'-hen, *v.a.* to flea.  
 Flöhsfarbe, flo''-fárr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puce-colour.  
 Flöhig, flö'-hich, *adj.* full of fleas.  
 Flör, flo'r (flore), *m.* (-es) collection of flowers, flowering; blooming.  
 Flören, flo'-ren, *adj.* made of gauze or crape.  
 Flör, flore, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flörr) gauze, crape.  
 Flöret, flo-ret', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foil, floret.  
 Flöretband, flo-ret'-bánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) ferret ribbon.  
 Flöretseide, flo-ret''-zai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) floss-silk, coarse silk.  
 Flörren, flo-ree'-ren, *v.n.* to flourish.  
 Flörtuch, flore'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) gauze.  
 Florist, flo-ris't', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) florist.  
 Flössel, floss'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flourish; scrap.  
 Flöß, floss, *n.* (-fließ; *pl.* Flöße) float; raft; stream.  
 Flößbrücke, floss''-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bridge upon rafts, floating bridge.  
 Flöße, floss'-sai, Flößfetter, floss''-fái'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fin.  
 Flöße, flö'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) float, raft.  
 Flößen, flö'-sen, *v.a.* to float; to pour in, to rinse; in ten Mund -, to put into the mouth.  
 Flößholz, floss'-hölts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) float-wood, drift-wood.  
 Flöte, flö'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flute.  
 Flöten, flö'-ten, *v.n.* to play on the flute.  
 Flötenbegleitung, flö''-ten-bai-gli'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flute-accompaniment.  
 Flötenbläser, flö''-ten-blai'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flutist.  
 Flötenmacher, flö''-ten-mách'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flute-maker.  
 Flötenzug, flö''-ten-tsooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) flute-stop.  
 Flötist, flö'-tist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) f. Flötenbläser.  
 Flott, flot, *adj.* & *adv.* afloat, jolly, merry.  
 Flotte, flot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet.  
 Flottille, flo-tíl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squadron.  
 Flöß, flöts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) layer, stratum.  
 Flößgebirge, flöts''-gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) mountain formed in horizontal layers.



- Fluch**, flood, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Flüche) malediction, curse.
- Fluchen**, floo'-chen, *v.n. & a.* to curse, to excrete.
- Flucher**, floo'-cher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) curser, swearer.
- Flucht**, flöcht, *f.* flight, escape; range; to - ergreifen, to fly, to run away, to take to one's heels; in die - schlagen, to put to flight.
- Flüchten**, flüch'-ten, *v.n. & r. (aux. f.)* to fly, to escape; -, *v.a.* to assist in flight, to save by flight.
- Flüchtig**, flüch'-tig, *adj.* flying, fugitive; volatile; transient, inconstant; fleet, cursory, superficial.
- Flüchtigkeit**, flüch'-tig'-k-ite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fleetness, quickness; volatility.
- Flüchtling**, flücht'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fugitive; refugee; deserter, fickle youth.
- Flück**, flück, *adj.* fledged, able to fly.
- Flug**, flood, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flüge) flight; flying; flock (of birds).
- Flugblatt**, flood'-blät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) pamphlet.
- Flügel**, flü'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wing; grand piano-forte; one-side of folding-doors or double windows; casement, lappet, flap; die - hängen lassen, to be crest-fallen, to despond.
- Flügelmann**, flü'-ghel-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) fogleman; leader of the file.
- Flügelpferd**, flü'-ghel-pfäirt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) winged horse, Pegasus.
- Flügelthür**, flü'-ghel-tü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) folding-door.
- Flügge**, flüg'-gai, *adj.* fledged.
- Flugmehl**, flood'-mail, *n.* (-es) mill-dust.
- Flugs**, flood's, *adv.* quickly, instantly.
- Flugsand**, flood'-zânt, *m.* (-es) quick-sand.
- Flugschrift**, flood'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pamphlet.
- Flur**, floo'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) field, plain; floor.
- Flurbuch**, floo'r'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) terrier.
- Flurscheide**, floo'r'-shi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Flurscheidung**, floo'r'-shi'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boundary.
- Flurschütz**, floo'r'-shüts, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ranger, field-guard.
- Flurstein**, floo'r'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) landmark; mere-stone.
- Fluß**, flööss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flüsse) flow; river; flux, fusion, catarrh.
- Flußartig**, flööss'-ähr'-tig, *adj.* rheumatic.
- Flußbad**, flööss'-bâht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) bathing in a river.
- Flußbett**, flööss'-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) channel.
- Flußieber**, flööss'-fee'-ber, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) rheumatic fever.
- Flüssig**, flüss'-sich, *adj.* fluid, liquid; rheumatic.
- Flüssigkeit**, flüss'-sich'-k-ite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fluidity, fluidity; rheumatism.
- Flußkreb**, flööss'-kraips, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) river craw-fish; crab.
- Flußpferd**, flööss'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hippopotamus.
- Flüßtern**, flüss'-tern, *v.a. & n.* to whisper.
- Flußwasser**, flööss'-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) river-water.
- Flüte**, flü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fly-boat; pink.
- Fluth**, float, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flood; deluge; flood-tide; die volle -, spring-tide; die kleine -, neap-tide.
- Fluthbett**, flood-bed, *n.* channel.
- Fluthen**, floo'-ten, *v.n.* to rise, to flow, to be at high water.
- Fluthzeichen**, float'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) flood-mark, water-mark.
- Fluthzeit**, float'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) high-water; tide.
- Fore**, fock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fore-sail.
- Foremast**, fock'-mast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) foremast.
- Fortern**, fo'-dern, *f.* Fortern.
- Fohlen**, fo'-len, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) foal; -, *v.n.* to foal.
- Fohre**, fo'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trout (fish); pine (tree).
- Folge**, fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) succession, consequence; continuation; line, set, collection, conclusion; event, result; future time; - leisten, to obey, to comply with; zu -, in consequence of; in der -, subsequently, hereafter; zu - lassen, or tem zu -, in pursuance of which; das ist keine -, that is no consequence; - leisten, to obey, to be obsequiously.
- Folgen**, fol'-ghen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to follow, to succeed; to obey; - lassen, to cause to follow, to deliver up; seinen Lüsten -, to indulge one's desires; seinem Sinne -, to persist in one's own whim.
- Folgent**, fol'-ghent, *adj.* following, subsequent; auf einander -, successive; -e Woche, next week.
- Folgentergestalt**, fol'-ghen-der-gni-stält', **Folgentermaßen**, fol'-ghen-der-mâ-sen, *adv.* in the following manner.
- Folger**, fol'-gher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) follower.
- Folgeracht**, fol'-gai-redt', *adj.* consequent, consistent.
- Folgerichtigkeit**, fol'-gai-redt'-tig, *f.* right consequence, consistency.
- Folgern**, fol'-ghern, *v.a.* to draw a conclusion, to conclude.
- Folgerung**, fol'-gai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deduction, conclusion.
- Folgenwirth**, fol'-gai-vee'-drich, *adj.* inconsequent; -heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inconsequence.
- Folgezeit**, fol'-gai-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) future time.
- Folglich**, folch'-lich, *adj.* subsequent, consequent; -, *adv. & conj.* consequently.
- Folgsam**, folch'-zâm, *adj.* willing to follow; obedient.

**Folgsamkeit**, folč'-zám-kite, *f.* obedience, docility.  
**Foliant**, fo-lee-ánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) folio book.  
**Folie**, fo'-lee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foil.  
**Folio**, fo'-lee-o, *n.* folio; ein Buch in folio.  
**Folter**, fol'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rack; torture.  
**Folterbank**, fol'-ter-bánk', *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) rack; auf die - legen, to put to the rack.  
**Folterer**, fol'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tormentor, torturer.  
**Folterkammer**, fol'-ter-kám'-mer, *m.* (*pl.* -n) torture-chamber.  
**Folternecht**, fol'-ter-k'necht', *f.* Folterer.  
**Foltern**, fol'-tern, *v.a.* to rack, to torture, to torment.  
**Fond**, fonds, *m.* (*pl.* -s) fund.  
**Fontaine**, fon-tai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fountain.  
**Fontanel**, fon-tá-nel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) fontanel, seton, issue.  
**Foppen**, fop'-pen, *v.a.* to banter, to rally.  
**Fürberlich**, förr'-der-lich, *adj.* useful; speedy.  
**Fürdern**, förr'-dern, *v.a.* to demand, to ask; to desire, to call for; vor Gericht -, to summon before a court, to cite; Rechenschaft von einem -, to call one to account; heraus -, to defy, call out, challenge.  
**Fürdern**, förr'-dern, *v.a.* to further, to advance, to promote.  
**Forderung**, förr'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) demand, claim.  
**Fürderung**, förr'-dai-röönk, *f.* furtherance, advancement.  
**Forselle**, fo-rel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trout.  
**Form**, form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form, figure; mould; in gehöriger -, in due form.  
**Formalien**, förm'-má'-lee-en, *pl.* formalities, *pl.*  
**Format**, förm'-máht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) size of a book.  
**Formel**, förm'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -) formula.  
**Formen**, förm'-men, *v.a.* to form, to mould.  
**Formenscheider**, förm'-men-shui'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pattern-maker.  
**Formiren**, förm'-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to form.  
**Förmlich**, förm'-lich, *adj.* formal; well shaped.  
**Förmlichkeit**, förm'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formality.  
**Formpresse**, förm'-press'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold-beater's press.  
**Formstempel**, förm'-stem'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stamp to ornament with.  
**Formular**, förm'-moo-láhr', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) formula, formulary.  
**Forschbegierde**, forsh'-bai-ghce'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inquisitiveness.  
**Forschbegierig**, forsh'-bai-ghce'-rich, *adj.* inquisitive.  
**Forschen**, förm'-shen, *v.n.* to search, to enquire.  
**Forscher**, förm'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) searcher, inquirer.  
**Forschung**, förm'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiry, investigation.

**Forst**, forrst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) forest, wood; ridge of a house.  
**Forstbediente**, forrst'-bai-deen'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) officer of a forest.  
**Förster**, förr'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) forester.  
**Försterei**, förr'-stai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) habitation of a forester.  
**Försterecht**, forrst'-gai'-recht, *adj.* skilled in forest matters.  
**Forstmeister**, forrst'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of the forest.  
**Förstrecht**, forrst'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) forest laws, *pl.* privilege of cutting wood.  
**Förstrevier**, forrst'-rai-veer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) forest-district.  
**Förstwesen**, forrst'-vai'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) concerns of the forest, *pl.*  
**Förstwirtschaft**, forrst'-virrt'-sháht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) economy or management of the forest.  
**Förstwissenschaft**, forrst'-viss'-sen-sháht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) forest-science.  
**Fort**, forrt, *adv.* forth; forward, on; continually, quickly; - ist -, gone, is gone; - mit dir, away with thee! hence! so -, immediately; und so -, and so forth; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) fort, castle.  
**Fortadern**, fört'-ack'-ern, *v.n.* to continue ploughing.  
**Fortan**, fort-án', *adv.* henceforth, farther.  
**Fortarbeiten**, fört'-árr-bi'-ten, *v.n.* to continue to work.  
**Fortbauen**, fört'-bou'-en, *v.a.* to continue to build.  
**Fortbegeben**, fört'-bai-gai'-ben, *v.i.ir.* to leave, to go off.  
**Fortbetteln**, fört'-bet'-teln, *v.n.* to continue begging.  
**Fortbewegen**, fört'-bai-vai'-ghen, *v.n. & r.* to move on, to continue moving.  
**Fortbewegung**, fört'-bai-vaig'-öönk, *f.* perpetual motion or moving.  
**Fortblasen**, fört'-blá'-zen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to blow away; to continue to blow; to blow off.  
**Fortbringen**, fört'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to carry away; to bring on; to promote.  
**Fortbauen**, fört'-dou'-er, *f.* continuance.  
**Fortdauern**, fört'-dou'-ern, *v.n.* to continue.  
**Fortdürfen**, fört'-dürf'-en, *v.n.ir.* to be permitted to go off.  
**Forteilén**, fört'-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to hasten away.  
**Forterbén**, fört'-orr'-ben, *v.n.* to descend.  
**Fortepiano**, fört'-tai-pee-á'-no, *n.* (*pl.* -s) piano-forte.  
**Fortfahren**, fört'-fá'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to drive off or away; (*aux.* h.) to continue; to proceed; -, *v.a.* to carry away or in a carriage.  
**Fortfliegen**, fört'-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to fly away.  
**Fortfliehen**, fört'-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to

- flow off or away; (*aux. h.*) to continue to flow.
- Fortführen, fort''-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to lead away, to carry away; to continue, going on.
- Fortgang, fort''-gānk, *m.* (-es) progression; success; going away; - haben, to proceed.
- Fortgehen, fort''-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go away; to go forward, to proceed.
- Fortheffen, fort''-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help on, to assist; *v.r.* to support one's self, sich kümmerlich -, to make shift to live.
- Fortin, fort'-lin', *adv.* henceforth, in future.
- Fortjagen, fort''-yā'-ghen, *v.a.* to chase away; -, *v.n.* to continue to hunt.
- Fortkommen, fort''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to get away, to escape; to succeed; damit kommt man nicht fort, this will not do; -, *n.* advancement, progress.
- Fortkönnen, fort''-kōn'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to be able to proceed, to be able to go on or away.
- Fortkriechen, fort''-kree'-chen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to creep away.
- Fortkriegen, fort''-kree'-gen, *v.n.* to continue the war; -, *v.a.* to get a thing away.
- Fortlassen, fort''-lāss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to suffer to depart.
- Fortlaufen, fort''-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to run away.
- Fortleben, fort''-lai'-ben, *v.n.* to continue to live.
- Fortlesen, fort''-lai'-zen, *v.n.ir.* to read on; to continue to gather.
- Fortleuchten, fort''-loiçh'-ten, *v.a.* to light one to the down -, *v.n.* to continue to shine.
- Fortmachen, fort''-māçh'-chen, *v.n.* to make haste; -, *v.r.* to get away, to go off.
- Fortmarschieren, fort''-marr'-shee'-ren, *v.n.* to march on, to march off, or away.
- Fortmüssen, fort''-müss'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to be obliged to go.
- Fortpacken, fort''-pāck'-ken, *v.r.* to retire, to withdraw, to clear out.
- Fortpflanzen, fort''-pflān'-tsen, *v.a.* to propagate; to transmit.
- Fortpflanzung, fort''-pflān'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) propagation.
- Fortreden, fort''-rai'-den, *v.n.* to continue speaking.
- Fortreisen, fort''-ri'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to depart; to continue a journey.
- Fortreißen, fort''-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear away.
- Fortreiten, fort''-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to ride away, to ride on.
- Fortrücken, fort''-rück'-ken, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to move away or on; to advance.
- Fortrudern, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to row away; (*aux. h.*) to continue rowing.
- Fortsaß, fort''-zāts, *m.* (-es; *pl. -säße*) continuance.
- Fortschaffen, fort''-shāf'-fen, *v.a.* to remove; to send away.
- Fortschaffung, fort''-shāf'-föönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) transacting, removing.
- Fortschicken, fort''-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send away to send off.
- Fortschieben, fort''-shee'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to shove on, to shove away.
- Fortschießen, fort''-shee'-sen, *v.n.* to shoot forward, to slide on, to slide along, to continue shooting.
- Fortschiffen, fort''-shif'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to sail away; -, *v.a.* to forward, to ship.
- Fortstehlen, fort''-shli'-chen, *v.n.r.* to steal off, to slink away.
- Fortschleppen, fort''-shlep'-pen, *v.a.* to drag along.
- Fortschnellesen, fort''-shnel'-len, *v.a.* to let fly, to send away with a jerk.
- Fortschreiben, fort''-shri'-ben, *v.a.* to continue writing, to write on.
- Fortschreiten, fort''-shri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to progress, to proceed.
- Fortschritt, fort''-shrit, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) continuance; progress; -e machen, to advance.
- Fortschwimmen, fort''-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to swim on.
- Fortsenden, fort''-zend'-en, *v.a.ir.* to send away; to forward.
- Fortsetzen, fort''-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put away; to carry or to pursue; to continue; to remove.
- Fortsetzung, fort''-zet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) continuation, pursuit, prosecution.
- Fortspielen, fort''-spee'-len, *v.n.* to continue playing.
- Fortsprechen, fort''-sproch'-chen, *v.n.* to continue speaking, to speak on, to proceed.
- Fortsprenghen, fort''-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to ride away at full speed.
- Fortspringen, fort''-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to jump away; (*aux. h.*) to leap or jump on.
- Fortstoßen, fort''-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push or thrust forward or away; to continue pushing.
- Forttragen, fort''-tra'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bear, to carry away.
- Forttreiben, fort''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive away.
- Forttrippeln, fort''-trip'-peln, *v.n.* to trip away.
- Fortwachen, fort''-vāck'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to continue to grow.
- Fortwähren, fort''-vai'-ren, *v.n.* to last, to continue.
- Fortwährent, fort''-vai'-rent, *adj. & adv.* perpetual, continual, incessant.
- Fortwälzen, fort''-velt'-sen, *v.a.* to roll away.
- Fortwandern, fort''-vān'-dern, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to wander away or on.
- Fortwanderung, fort''-vān'-dai-röönk, *f.* walking onwards.

**Fortweisen**, foort''-vi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to show the way; to send away, to turn away.  
**Fortwehen**, forrt''-vai-hen, *v.a.* to blow away, *v.n.* to continue blowing.  
**Fortwollen**, forrt''-vol'-len, *v.n.ir.* to wish to go, to have a mind to go; to advance, to go on.  
**Fortziehen**, forrt''-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw away; to draw farther; to carry away —, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to remove, to emigrate; to march on, to march off.  
**Fossil**, fos-seel', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —ien) fossil.  
**Forage**, foo-rá'-zhai, *f.* forage.  
**Foragiren**, foo-rá'-zhee'-ren, *v.n.* to forage.  
**Fourier**, foo-ree'-er, *f.* *jurier*.  
**Fracht**, frácht', *f.* (*pl.* —en) freight, cargo.  
**Frachtbrief**, frácht'-breef, *m.* (—sse; *pl.* —e) bill of lading.  
**Frachten**, frácht'-en, *v.a. & n.* to freight, to load, to carry; *wohin* hábt ihr gefráchtet? what place are you bound for?  
**Frachtfrei**, frácht'-fri, *adj.* freight-free.  
**Frachtfuhrmann**, frácht''-foor'-mân, (—es; *pl.* —leute) carrier, waggoner.  
**Frachtgeld**, frácht'-ghelt, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —er) freightage.  
**Frachtgut**, frácht'-goot, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —güter) cargo, lading.  
**Frachtſchiff**, frácht'-shif, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) freight-ship, transport.  
**Frachten**, frácht'-ten, *v.a.n.* to freight, to load; *wohin* hábt ihr gefráchtet? what place are you bound for.  
**Frachtwagen**, frácht''-vá-ghen, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —wägen) a large wagon for transporting goods, waggon, stage-waggon.  
**Frack**, fräck, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) dress-coat.  
**Fraktur**, fräck-toor, *m.* (—en) black letters; gothic letters; — ſchrift, German text.  
**Frage**, frá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) question, interrogation; eine — thun, to propose a question; die reinliche —, torture, the rack; das iſt eben die —, that is the point.  
**Frage**, frá'-ghen, *v.a.* to ask, to demand, to question; —, *v.n.* to care for, to mind; es frägt ſich, the question is.  
**Frageamt**, frách'-ámt, (—es; *pl.* —ámtcr) office of intelligence.  
**Fragepunkt**, frá''-gai'-pöönkt, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) point in question.  
**Frageweise**, frá''-gai'-vi'-sai, *adv.* in the form of a question.  
**Fragezeichen**, frá''-gai'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) sign of interrogation.  
**Fragement**, frách'-ment', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) fragment.  
**Franciscaner**, frân''-tsis-kâh'-ner, *m.* Franciscan friar; —in, *f.* Franciscan nun.  
**franco**, frân'-ko, *adv.* post-paid, franked.  
**Frank**, fránk, *adj.* free, enjoying liberty; — und frei, free and frank.  
**Frankiren**, fránk-kee'-ren, *v.a.* to frank, to pay the postage.

**frange**, frân'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) fringe.  
**frangig**, frân'-zich, *adj.* fringed.  
**franzband**, frân's'-bânt, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —bântc) binding in calf-leather; book bound in calf.  
**franzbrot**, frân's'-brote, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) French bread, French roll.  
**franzbranntwein**, frân's'-brânt'-vine, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) Cognac brandy.  
**franzobst**, frân's'-o'-pst, *n.* (—es) French fruit.  
**franzöſſich**, frân''-tsö'-zish, *adj.* French.  
**franzwein**, frân's'-vine, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) French wine.  
**ſraß**, frâhss, *m.* (—es) eating; food, prey; gluttony.  
**ſrage**, frât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) silly person; caricature.  
**ſragenbild**, frât'-sen'-bilt, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —er) caricature.  
**ſrau**, frou, *f.* (*pl.* —en) woman, wife; lady, madam, mistress; eine — nehmen, to take a wife; — Gräfin, my lady countess; die — Rätin, the counsellor's lady; — Schmidt, Mrs. Schmid; eine vornehme —, a gentlewoman; gnädige —, my lady, your ladyship; unsere liebe —, our lady, the holy virgin.  
**ſrauchen**, frou'-chen, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) little woman, good lady.  
**ſrauenbalfam**, frou''-en-bal'-zâlum, (—es; *pl.* —e) *m.* costmary (a plant).  
**ſrauenbild**, frou''-en-bilt', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —er) image of the holy virgin.  
**ſrauenbruder**, frou''-en-broo'-der, *m.* brother-in-law; carmelite-friar.  
**ſrauenſtein**, frou''-en-ſte, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) moonstone.  
**ſrauenſteint**, frou''-en-fin't', *m.* woman hater.  
**ſrauenglas**, frou''-en-glâhss', *n.* isinglass.  
**ſrauenhaar**, frou''-en-hâhr', *n.* maiden hair (a plant).  
**ſrauenhantſchuß**, frou''-en-hânt'-shoe, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) fox-glove.  
**ſrauenhemd**, frou''-en-hemt', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —en, —e, or —er) shift, chemise.  
**ſrauenhut**, frou''-en-hoot', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —hüte) bonnet; runter —, hat.  
**ſrauentäfer**, frou''-en-kai'-fer, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) lady bird.  
**ſrauentleid**, frou''-en-klite', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —er) dress, gown.  
**ſrauentloſter**, frou''-en-klo'-ster, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —löſter) convent for females.  
**ſrauentuecht**, frou''-en-k'necht', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) a man servilely devoted to the female sex.  
**ſrauentliebe**, frou''-en-leo'-bai, *f.* woman's love; love for women.  
**ſrauenmantel**, frou''-en-mân'-tel, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —mantel) mantel, mantua.  
**ſrauenſchneider**, frou''-en-shni'-der, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) women's tailor, mantua-maker.  
**ſrauenſchuß**, frou''-en-shoe', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) woman's shoe.

**Frauenstüßer**, frau"-en-shoo'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) ladies' shoe-maker.  
**Frauenstunde**, frau"-ens-loi'-tai, *pl.* women.  
**Frauenzone**, frau"-ens-per-zone', *f.* (*pl.* -en) female.  
**Frauenstimme**, frau"-en-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) female voice.  
**Frauenzimmer**, frau"-en-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) woman.  
**Fräulein**, froi'-line, *n.* (-s) female, young lady; mein -, Miss, my lady.  
**Frech**, frech, *adj.* insolent, rash, bold; impudent; strong.  
**Frechheit**, frech'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impertinence; shamelessness, impudence.  
**Freigate**, frei-gät'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frigate.  
**Frei**, fri, *adj.* free, frank; independent, disengaged; vacant; open, public, bold, safe; aus - Hand, off hand; aus - Händen, or Etüden, of one's own accord, without cause; unter - Himmel, in the open air; die freien Künste, the liberal arts; - halten, to defray; - lassen, to release; - stellen, or geben, to set at liberty; darf ich so - sein? may I take the liberty; - sprechen, to absolve; - heraus, frankly, openly; ins Freie gehen, to take the air; - stehen, to stand isolated.  
**Freibeuter**, fri-boi'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) freebooter, pirate.  
**Freibrief**, fri'-broef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) charter, patent, license.  
**Freicorps**, fri'-kore, *n.* volunteer-corps.  
**Freidenker**, fri"-donk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) free-thinker.  
**Freiengen**, fri'-i-ghen, *adj.* allodial, freehold.  
**Freien**, fri'-en, *v.a. & n.* to court, to woo, to marry.  
**Freier**, fri'-er, (-s; *pl.* -) Friersmann, fri"-ers-man', (-es; *pl.* -männer) *m.* wooer, suitor; auf - Füßen, to be engaged, to marry.  
**Freifrau**, fri'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) f. Freiherrin.  
**Freigebig**, fri"-gai'-biç, *adj.* liberal, generous.  
**Freigebigkeit**, fri"-gai'-biç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) liberality, generosity.  
**Frei geboren**, fri"-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* freeborn.  
**Freigeist**, fri'-ghis't, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) free-thinker.  
**Freigelassen**, fri"-gai-lass'-sen, *adj.* freed, enfranchised.  
**Freigut**, fri'-goot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) freehold, possession; allodium.  
**Freihafen**, fri"-hå'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -häfen) freeport.  
**Freiheit**, fri"-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freedom, liberty; immunity; privilege, franchise.  
**Freiheitsbrief**, fri"-hi'ts-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) charter, patent, privilege.  
**Freiheitskrieg**, fri"-hi'ts-kreech, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) war of independence.  
**Freiheitsliebe**, fri"-hi'ts-lee'-bai, *f.* love of liberty.  
**Freiherr**, fri'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) baron.

**Freiherrin**, fri"-herr'-in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) baroness.  
**Freiherrschaft**, fri"-herr'-shåft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) barony.  
**Freiassung**, fri"-lås'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manumission, emancipation.  
**Freilehen**, fri'-lai'-hen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) freehold, fee-simple, free tenement.  
**Freilich**, fri'-liç, *adv.* indeed, certainly.  
**Freimachen**, fri"-måç'-çen, *v.a.* to frank, to deliver; to free.  
**Freimann**, fri'-mån, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -männer) free-man, freeholder.  
**Freimaurer**, fri"-mou'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) free-mason.  
**Freimaurerei**, fri"-mou-rai'-ri', *f.* free-masonry.  
**Freimützig**, fri"-mü'-tiç, *adj.* frank, open.  
**Freimützigkeit**, fri"-mü'-tiç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frankness, openness, candour.  
**Freisäß**, fri'-zås, *m.* (-ßen; *pl.* -ßen) freeholder, yeoman.  
**Freischule**, fri"-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) free school.  
**Freischütze**, fri"-shüt'-zai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) free-archer, one who uses charmed bullets.  
**Freistaat**, fri'-stålt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) republic.  
**Freistätte**, fri"-stet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) refuge, asylum.  
**Freistunde**, fri"-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leisure-hour, play-hour.  
**Freitag**, fri'-tåç, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Friday.  
**Freitisch**, fri'-tiç, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) free-table.  
**Freiwerber**, fri"-verr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) deputy-suitor.  
**Freiwillig**, fri"-vil'-liç, *adj.* voluntary; spontaneous.  
**Freiwillige**, fri"-vil'-lig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) volunteer.  
**Freiwilligkeit**, fri"-vil'-liç-kite, *f.* voluntariness, spontaneity.  
**Freiwette**, fri"-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cocket, warrant.  
**Fremd**, fremt, *adj.* strange; foreign; ich bin hier-, I am a stranger here; -e pflanzen, exotic plants; - es Gut, other people's property; dies kommt mir sehr - vor, this seems strange to me.  
**Fremdbartig**, fremt"-åhr'-tiç, *adj.* heterogeneous.  
**Fremde**, frem'-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) stranger, foreigner, visitor, alien.  
**Fremde**, frem'-dai, *f.* foreign country; in ber-, abroad.  
**Fremdling**, fremat'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stranger.  
**Fressbauch**, fress-bouch', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -båuche) glutton.  
**Fressbegierde**, fress"-bai-geer'-dai, *f.* voracity, gluttony.  
**Fressen**, fress'-sen, *v.a. & ir.* to eat, to eat greedily, to devour; to corrode; zu - geben, to feed; um sich -, to spread; einen Narren - an, to

dote upon; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) food, meal (for animals); gluttony.  
 Greßend, fress'-sent, *adj.* cancerous, devouring.  
 Greßer, fress'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glutton.  
 Greßerei, fress'-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) gluttony.  
 Greßgierig, fress'-ghee'-rich, *adj.* voracious, greedy.  
 Grettchen, fret'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ferret.  
 Freude, froi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) joy, joyfulness, pleasure, delight; - an seinen Kindern erleben, to live to see one's children happy; seine - an etwas haben, - über etwas empfinden, to delight in, mit -, gladly, joyfully.  
 Freudenbeigung, froi'-den-bai-tai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression of joy.  
 Freudenfest, froi'-den-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jubilee, public festivity.  
 Freudenfeuer, froi'-den-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bonfire.  
 Freudenerschrei, froi'-den-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) shout of joy, acclamation.  
 Freudenleben, froi'-den-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) happy life, merry life.  
 Freudenleer, froi'-den-lair', Freudenlos, froi'-den-lo'ss', *adj.* joyless.  
 Freudentrich, froi'-den-ri'-ch', *adj.* joyful, most happy, blest, blessed.  
 Freudenprung, froi'-den-sprüönk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprünge) einen - machen, to leap with joy.  
 Freudenstörer, froi'-den-stö'-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mar-joy, mischief-maker.  
 Freudentag, froi'-den-tä'-ch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of joy, festival day.  
 Freudenthräne, froi'-den-trai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear of joy.  
 Freudenvoll, froi'-den-fol', *adj.* joyful, full of joy.  
 Freudig, froi'-dich, *adj.* joyful, joyous, cheerful.  
 Freutigkeit, froi'-dich-kite, *f.* joyfulness.  
 Freuen, froi'-en, *v.r.* to rejoice, to be glad; ich freue mich darüber, I am glad of it; wir freuen uns zu erfahren, we are happy to learn; sich auf etwas -, to rejoice at a thing; es freut mich, I am glad; it gives me joy.  
 Freund, froint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) friend.  
 Freundin, froin'-din, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female-friend.  
 Freundlich, froint'-lich, *adj.* friendly, kind; affable; cheerful.  
 Freundlichkeit, froint'-lich-kite, *f.* kindness; pleasing demeanour.  
 Freundlos, froint'-lo'ss *adj.* friendless.  
 Freundschaft, froint'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) friendship, relationship.  
 Freundschaftlich, froint'-shäft-lich, *adj.* friendly.  
 Freundschaftlichkeit, froint'-shäft-lich-kite, *f.* friendly disposition.  
 Freundschaftsbienst, froint'-shäfts-dienst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) good office.

Frevel, frai'-fel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mis-deed, crime, injury.  
 Frevelhaft, frai'-fel-häft', *adj.* frivolous, wicked; malicious, mischievous, insolent.  
 Frevelmuth, frai'-fel-moot', *m.* malicious or mischievous disposition, wickedness.  
 Freveln, frai'-feln, *v.n.* to do wrong, to be wicked.  
 Frevelthat, frai'-vel-täht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) unlawful action.  
 Freventlich, frai'-fent-lich, *adj.* & *adv.* wicked, malicious.  
 Frevler, frai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trespasser, evildoer, offender.  
 Fricassiren, free-käss-see'-ren, *v.a.* to fricassée.  
 Friebe, free'-dai, Fricten, free'-den, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -) peace; - machen or schließen, to make peace; in -en lassen, to let alone.  
 Friedensbote, free'-dens-bo'-tai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) messenger of peace.  
 Friedensbruch, free'-dens-bröch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) violation of peace.  
 Friedenscongress, free'-dens-kon-gress', *m.* (*pl.* -ße) congress for making peace.  
 Friedensgericht, free'-dens-gai-riht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) court held by justices of the peace.  
 Friedensrichter, free'-dens-riht'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) justice of the peace.  
 Friedensschluß, free'-denss-shlöss', *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -schlüsse) conclusion of peace.  
 Friedensstifter, free'-denss-stif'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pacificator, mediator.  
 Friedensstörer, free'-denss-stö'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) disturber of the peace.  
 Friedensvertrag, free'-dens-ver-träth', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -träge) treaty of peace.  
 Friedenszeit, free'-denss-tsité', *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of peace.  
 Frieftig, free'-ferr-tich, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful.  
 Frieftigkeit, free'-ferr-tich-kite, *f.* peaceableness.  
 Frießhof, freed'-ho'f, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) churchyard.  
 Frießlich, free'-lich, *adj.* peaceable.  
 Frießliebend, free'-lee'-bent, *adj.* loving peace.  
 Frießsam, free'-zähm, *adj.* peaceable; quiet.  
 Frießsamkeit, free'-zähm-kite, *f.* peaceableness.  
 Frieren, free'-ren, *v.n.r.* to freeze; to feel cold; es - mich, I am cold.  
 Frierpunkt, free'-punkt, *m.* (-es *pl.* -e) freezing point.  
 Fries, freece, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -e) frieze, frize.  
 Friesel, free'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) military fever, purples.  
 Friesrock, freece'-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röde) coat of frieze.  
 Frisch, frish, *adj.* fresh; now; green, raw; brisk, vigorous; auf -er That, in the very fact; -e Eier, new-laid eggs; - auf, cheer up; - darauf los! on then! courage!

**Frische**, frish'-shai, *f.* freshness.  
**Frischling**, frish'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) young wild boar.  
**Frischofen**, frish'-of'-fen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -öfen) refining furnace, finery.  
**Frischung**, frish'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refining of metals.  
**Friseur**, free-zü'r', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hair-dresser.  
**Frisiten**, free-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to dress the hair; **Zuch** -, to nap cloth.  
**Frist**, frist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) space of time; respite.  
**Fristen**, fris'-ten, *v.a.* to grant delay, to respite, to delay.  
**Fristung**, friss'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prolongation, respite.  
**Frisur**, free-zoor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hair-curls, *pl.* dressing of the hair.  
**Froh**, fro, *adj.* joyful, rejoiced, glad; **ich bin** -barüber, I am glad of it; einer Sache -merken, to enjoy a thing; ein -er Abend, a happy evening.  
**Frohlich**, frö'-lich, *adj.* joyous, gay, jovial; joyful, gladsome; -machen, to gladden, exhilarate.  
**Frohlichkeit**, frö'-lich-kite, *f.* gaiety, gladness.  
**Frohlocken**, fro-lock'-ken, *v.n.* to rejoice, to shout with joy.  
**Frohn**, frohe (fro'n) *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beadle, bailiff.  
**Frohnbauer**, fro'n'-bou'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) villian, serf.  
**Frohn dienst**, fro'n'-deenst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) soccage, villainage.  
**Frohne**, fro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soccage, burden.  
**Frohnen**, fro'-nen, *v.n.* to do soccage-service; to indulge, to be addicted to; einem -, to serve one in a slavish manner; Jemandes Launen -, to humour one's whims; bei Trunkenheit -, to be addicted to liquor.  
**Frohner**, frö'-ner, *m.* soccager, drudge.  
**Frohnleichenam**, fro'n'-li'-ch'-nähm, *m.* (-es) body of Christ.  
**Frohnleichenfest**, fro'n'-li'-ch'-nähms-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) corpus-Christi-day.  
**Frohnpflichtig**, fro'n'-plich'-tich, *adj.* obliged to soccage-duty.  
**Frohsein**, fro'-zin, *m.* (-es) contentment, gaiety.  
**Frohseinnig**, frog-zin'-nich, *adj.* contented, happy.  
**Fromm**, fröm, *adj.* pious, devout; kind, good, honest, innocent; ein -es Pferd, a quiet horse.  
**Frommelei**, fröm-mai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cant, hypocrisy.  
**Frommen**, fröm-meln, *v.n.* to affect piety.  
**Frommen**, from'-men, *v.n.* to be of use, to boot; was frommt es? what boots it? was frommt es Dir? what profit is it for you?  
**Frommigkeit**, fröm'-mich-kite, *f.* piety, devoutness.

**Frömmel**, fröm'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hypocrite.  
**Fronte**, fron'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) front.  
**Frosch**, frosh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Frösche) frog.  
**Froschlaich**, frosh'-li'-ch, *m.* (-es) spawn of frogs.  
**Froschquappe**, frosh'-quäp-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bull-head, tadpole, young frog.  
**Frost**, frost, *m.* (-es) frost; coldness; bei Frost läßt nach, the frost relents; vom -e beschäbigen, frost-bitten.  
**Frostbeule**, frost'-boi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chilblain.  
**Frosteln**, fröss'-teln, *v.n.* to be chilly, to shiver a little with cold.  
**Frostig**, fross'-tich, *adj.* frosty, cold.  
**Frostigkeit**, fross'-tich-kite, *f.* frostiness, chilliness.  
**Frostwetter**, frost'-vet'-ter, *n.* (-es) frosty weather.  
**Frucht**, fröcht, *f.* (*pl.* Früchte) fruit, corn; profit.  
**Fruchtaß**, fröcht'-äst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äste) fruit-bearing branch.  
**Fruchtauge**, fröcht'-ou'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) fruit-bud, gem.  
**Fruchtbar**, fröcht'-bähr, *adj.* fruitful, fertile.  
**Fruchtbarkeit**, fröcht'-bähr-kite, *f.* fruitfulness, fertility.  
**Fruchtbäum**, fröcht'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) fruit-tree.  
**Fruchtboden**, fröcht'-bo'-den, *m.* (*pl.* -böden) granary, corn-loft, receptacle.  
**Fruchtgeschäße**, fröcht'-gai-hoi'-zai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) seed-vessel.  
**Fruchtgarten**, fröcht'-gar'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gärten) orchard, kitchen-garden.  
**Fruchthandel**, fröcht'-hän'-del, (-es) fruit-trade, corn-trade.  
**Fruchthaus**, fröcht'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) corn-magazine, granary.  
**Fruchthülse**, fröcht'-hül'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) husk, shell.  
**Fruchtkorn**, fröcht'-kime, (-es; *pl.* -e) germ, embryo.  
**Fruchtknospe**, fröcht'-knoss'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Fruchttauge.  
**Fruchtkorb**, fröcht'-korrh, (-es; *pl.* -körbe) fruit-basket.  
**Fruchtlos**, fröcht'-lo'ss, *adj.* fruitless, barren; useless.  
**Fruchtschwänzen**, fröcks'-shwen'-tsen, *v.n.* to flatter.  
**Fruchtschwänzer**, fröcks'-shwen'-tser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) flatterer.  
**Fruchtlosigkeit**, fröcht'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) barrenness; inefficacy.  
**Fruchtsperre**, fröcht'-sperr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prohibition of corn exportation.  
**Fruchtschente**, fröcht'-tsain'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) tithe of corn.  
**Fruchtsins**, fröcht'-tsiness, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) rent paid in corn.  
**Früh**, frü, *adj. & adv.* early; in the morning; heute -, this morning; morgen -, to-morrow

morning; - ober spät, soon or late; ein-er Tod, an untimely death.  
 Frühe, frū'-hai, *f.* morning time, early time.  
 Frühgebet, frū'-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) morning-prayer.  
 Frühgeburt, frū'-gai-boort', *f.* (*pl.* -en) premature birth.  
 Frühjahr, frū'-jāhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spring.  
 Frühling, frū'-klooch, *adj.* forward; intelligent beyond one's years; precocious.  
 Frühling, frū'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spring.  
 Frühlingsretter, frū'-links-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s) spring weather.  
 Frühsorgens, frū'-morr'-ghens, *adv.* early in the morning.  
 Frühsobst, frū'-o'-pat, *n.* (-es) early fruit.  
 Frühregen, frū'-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) early rain, morning-rain.  
 Frühsonne, frū'-son'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morning-sun.  
 Frühstück, frū'-stück, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) breakfast.  
 Frühstück, frū'-stück'-ken, *v.n.* to breakfast.  
 Frühstück, frū'-stücken'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morning hour.  
 Frühzeitig, frū'-tai'-tich, *adj.* forward; premature.  
 Fuchs, fūcks, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Füchse) fox; chestnut horse; freshman; gold coin; cunning fellow.  
 Fuchsbalg, fūcks'-bālg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälge) fox's skin.  
 Fuchsbau, fūcks'-bou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fox's kennel.  
 Fuchseisen, fūcks'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fox-trap.  
 Fuchsgrobe, fūcks'-groo'-bai, Fuchshöhle, fūcks'-hō'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hole or kennel of a fox.  
 Fuchshaut, fūck'-ziht, *adj.* foxy.  
 Fuchsin, fūck'-sin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) she-fox, bitch-fox.  
 Fuchsjagd, fūcks'-yāht, *f.* (-en) fox-chase, fox-hunt.  
 Fuchsjäger, fūcks'-yāi'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fox-hunter.  
 Fuchspelz, fūcks'-pelts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fur of a fox.  
 Fuchseroth, fūcks'-rote, *adj.* fox-coloured, red.  
 Fuchschwanz, fūcks'-shwānts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwänze) the tail of a fox; den - streichen, to flatter.  
 Fuchtel, fūck'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sword; flat sword, rod, ferule.  
 Fuchtein, fūck'-tein, *v.a.* to whip; to strike with the flat sword.  
 Fuder, foo'-dēr, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) load; a wine-measure.  
 Fug, fooch, *m.* (-es) reason; right, authority; mit - und Recht, with full right; mit gutem -, with good reason.  
 Fuge, foo'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) groove; fugue;

joint; was den -n bringen, to put out of joint, to unhinge.  
 Fügen, fū'-ghen, Fugen, foo'-ghen, *v.a.* to join; to dispensate; -, *v.r.* to comply; to come to pass, to happen; sich in die Nothwendigkeit -, to submit to necessity; sich in etwas -, to accommodate one's self to.  
 Füglich, fū'-gh'-lich, *adj.* fitting, exact, close.  
 Fügigkeit, fū'-gh'-liche, *f.* aptness, suitability.  
 Fuglos, fooch'-lo'ss, *adj.* unauthorised.  
 Fugsam, fū'-gh'-zāhm, *adj.* pliant, suitable.  
 Fügung, fū'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joining, juncture; dispensation.  
 Fühlbar, fū'-l'-bāhr, *adj.* palpable, sensible, perceptible.  
 Fühlen, fū'-len, *v.a.* to feel, to touch, to perceive; einem den Puls -, to feel one's pulse; einem auf den Zahn -, to test one's mind; -, *v.r.* to feel one's self; es fühlt sich weich, it feels soft.  
 Fühhorn, fū'-l'-horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) feeler, antenna.  
 Fühllos, fū'-l'-lo'ss, *adj.* unfeeling, insensible.  
 Fühllosigkeit, fū'-l'-lo'-ziht-kite, *f.* insensibility.  
 Führrahn, fūr'-bānt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -rāhner) leading string.  
 Fuhre, foo'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conveyance; carriage; load.  
 Führen, fu'-ren, *v.a.* to carry, to lead; to guide; to manage; Krieg -, to wage war; das Wort -, to be spokesman; die Feder -, to write; zu Gemüthe -, to impress on the mind; im Grunde -, to have an intention, to plan; in Versuchung -, to lead into temptation; einen hinter's Licht -, to impose on anyone; aus dem Lande -, to export; ins Land -, to import; das Schwert -, to wield or handle the sword; das Regiment, das Regiment, die Regierung -, to sit at the helm; to govern, to rule; die Haushaltung -, to keep the house; ein Wappen -, to bear arms; ein Leben -, to lead a life.  
 Führer, fū'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leader, conductor, guide.  
 Führtren, fū'-rai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) conductress.  
 Führtlohn, foor'-lone, *m.* (-es) cartage, waggonage, drayage.  
 Führmann, foor'-mān, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) driver, carter, waggoner.  
 Führmannswagen, foor'-mānss-vā'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) waggon; carrier's waggon.  
 Führung, fū'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guidance, conduct.  
 Führring, foor'-vaiçh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cart-road, middle of the road.  
 Führwerk, foor'-verrk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) conveyance, carriage; cart, waggon.  
 Führtren, foor'-vai'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conveyance by cart or waggon, waggon-train.



**Füllbrett**, fül'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pannel, square.  
**Fülle**, ful'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fulness, abundance.  
**Füllen**, fül'-len, *v.a.* to bottle, to fill, to stuff; *v.n.* (*aux.* *h.*) to foal.  
**Füllen**, fül'-len, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) foal; colt.  
**Füllhorn**, fül'-horn, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hörner) horn of plenty, cornucopia.  
**Füllsel**, fül'-zel, *n.* stuffing.  
**Füllung**, fül'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) filling, stuffing.  
**Füllwort**, fül'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) expletive.  
**Fund**, föönt, *m.* (-es) finding; einen - thun, to find something.  
**Fundament**, föön-dä-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foundation.  
**Fünf**, fünf, *adj.* five, - gerade sein lassen, to be not over rigorous; to connive at something.  
**Fünfeck**, fünf'-eck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pentagon.  
**Fünfeckig**, fünf'-eck'-kig, *adj.* pentagonal.  
**Fünferlei**, fünf'-er-li', *adj.* of five different sorts.  
**Fünffach**, fünf'-fäch, **Fünffältig**, fünf'-fel'-tig, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.  
**Fünfhunderste**, fünf'-höö'n'-der-stai, *adj.* five-hundredth.  
**Fünfiährig**, fünf'-yai'-rich, *adv.* five years, old.  
**Fünfmal**, fünf'-mähl, *adv.* five times.  
**Fünfmalig**, fünf'-mä'-lich, *adj.* done five times.  
**Fünftägig**, fünf'-tai'-ghich, *adj.* of five days.  
**Fünfte**, fünf'-tai, *adj.* fifth.  
**Fünftehalb**, fünf'-tai-hälp', *adj.* four and a half.  
**Fünftel**, fünf'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fifth part.  
**Fünftens**, fünf'-töns, *adv.* fifthly.  
**Fünfzehn**, föönf'-tsain, *adj.* fifteen.  
**Fünfzehneck**, föönf'-tsain'-eck', *n.* quindecagon.  
**Fünfzehnte**, föönf'-tsain'-tai, *adj.* fifteenth.  
**Fünfzig**, föönf'-tsich, *adj.* fifty.  
**Fünfziger**, föönf'-tsig'-er, *m.* a man of fifty years old.  
**Fünzigjährig**, föönf'-tsich-yai'-rich, *a.* fifty years old, of fifty years.  
**Fünfzigste**, föönf'-tsich-stai, *adj.* fiftieth.  
**Fünzchen**, fünk'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sparkle.  
**Funte**, föön'-kai, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) spark, sparkle; glimpse, ray; die letzten -n seiner Liebe, the last remnants of his love.  
**Funteln**, föön'-keln, *v.n.* to sparkle; to glister, to twinkle, to shine.  
**Funtelneu**, föön'-kel-noi' *adj.* quite new, brand new.  
**Funken**, föön'-ken, *v.n.* to sparkle.  
**Für**, fūr', *prep.* for; - und -, for ever and ever; - Bezahlung annehmen, to take in payment; es - einen Schimpf achten, to consider it as an affront; ich lebe höchstlich - zehn Dollar, I live at the rate of ten dollars a week; ich - meine Person, as for me; an und - sich, in itself; - sich leben, to live by

one's self; er hat Vermögen - sich, he has property of his own; ich habe es - mein Leben gern, I like it for my life; Mann - Mann, man by man; - und wieder, pro and con, for and against; was -, what, what kind, sort of; was - ein Mann, what kind of a man; was - Leute? what people are those?  
**Fürbas**, fūr'-bäss, *adv.* further.  
**Fürbitte**, fūr'-bit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) intercession; eine - einlegen, to intercede; öffentliche -, public prayers.  
**Fürbitter**, fūr'-bit'-ter, *m.* intercessor.  
**Furche**, föör'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furrow; wrinkle.  
**Furchen**, föör'-chen, *v.a.* to furrow; to wrinkle.  
**Furchenweise**, föör'-chen-vi'-zai, *adv.* furrow-like, in furrows.  
**Furcht**, föörcht, *f.* fear, dread, fright; in - setzen, to terrify.  
**Furchtbar**, föörcht'-bähr, *adj.* formidable.  
**Furchtbarkeit**, föörcht'-bähr-kite, *f.* formidable-ness.  
**Fürchten**, furch'-ten, *v.a.* to fear; to apprehend, to dread; - machen, to frighten, to make afraid; es steht zu -, it is to be feared; *v.r.* to be afraid; to be in fear.  
**Furchterlich**, furch'-ter-lich, *adj.* terrible.  
**Furchtlos**, föörcht'-lo'ss, *adj.* fearless.  
**Furchtlosigkeit**, föörcht'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* fearlessness.  
**Furchtsam**, föörcht'-zähm, *adj.* timid, timorous, fearful, faint-hearted; - machen, to make afraid, to dishearten.  
**Furchtsamkeit**, föörcht'-zähm-kite, *f.* timidity, timorousness.  
**Fürter**, fūr'-der, *adv.* onward.  
**Furie**, foo'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fury.  
**Quartier**, foo-rec'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter-master.  
**Fürlich**, fūr'-leep', *adj.* satisfied, contented; mit etwas - nehmen, to be satisfied with a thing.  
**Furnieren**, föör'-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to veneer, to inlay.  
**Furnierspäne**, föör'-neer'-spai'-nai, *m. pl.* veneers.  
**Fürsorge**, fūr'-zorr'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) precaution; care, provision.  
**Fürsprache**, fūr'-sprä'-chai, *f.* intercession.  
**Fürsprecher**, fūr'-spred'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) intercessor.  
**Fürst**, fūr'st, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince, sovereign.  
**Fürstenbau**, fūr'-sten-bänk', *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) seat of the princes in the German diet.  
**Fürstenhaus**, fūr'-sten-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) family of a prince.  
**Fürstenhut**, fūr'-sten-hoot', *m.* Fürstkrone, fūr'-sten-kro'-nai, *f.* prince's coronet; a crown worn by sovereign princes.  
**Fürstenmäßig**, fūr'-sten-mai'-sig, *adj.* princelike.

Fürstenland, förr'-sten-stánt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) princeliness.  
 Fürstenthum, förr'-sten-toom', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) principality.  
 Fürstentum, förr'-sten-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) promise of a prince.  
 Fürstwürde, förr'-sten-vürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) princely dignity.  
 Fürstin, förr'-stin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) princess.  
 Fürstlich, förrst'-lich, *adj.* princely.  
 Fürt, föürt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ford.  
 Fürwahr, fü'r-vähr', *adv.* in truth, truly.  
 Fürwort, fü'r'-vorrt', (-es; *pl.* -wörter) intercession; pronoun.  
 Fusel, foo'-zel, *m.* (-s) bad brandy, bad gin.  
 Fuß, fooss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Füße) foot, footing;  
 zu Fuße, on foot; gut zu - sein, to be a good walker; Soldat zu -, foot-soldier; mit dem - stoßen, to kick; vom Kopfe bis zu den Füßen, from head to feet, from top to toe; unter die Füße (mit Füßen) treten, to tread under foot, to trample upon; festlen - halten, to stand one's ground; unter den - geben, to give one a hint about a thing, to advise; festlen - fassen, to have a footing; auf gleichem -, upon the same level; auf gutem -, upon good terms; auf einem großen - leben, to live in great style; auf freiem - setzen, to give liberty, to release.  
 Fußangel, fooss'-äng'-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) man-trap, caltrop.  
 Fußbad, fooss'-báht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) foot-bath.  
 Fußballer, fooss'-bál'-len, *m.* foot-ball.  
 Fußblatt, fooss'-blát, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) sole of the foot.  
 Fußboden, fooss'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) floor.  
 Fußbote, fooss'-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) foot-messenger.  
 Fußdecke, fooss'-deck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carpet, foot-cloth.  
 Füßen, foo'-sen, *v.n.* to fix the feet, to foot, auf etwas -, to depend on, to rely on something.  
 Fußfall, fooss'-fál, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) prostration at the feet of a person.  
 Fußfällig, fooss'-fel'-lich, *adj.* prostrate at one's feet.  
 Fußgänger, fooss'-gheng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pedestrian, walker.  
 Fußgarde, fooss'-gár'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guards on foot, foot-guards.

Fußgestümpe, fooss'-gai-zim'-sai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ornaments about a pedestal in the form of a cornice.  
 Fußgestell, fooss'-gai-stel', (-es; *pl.* -e) pedestal, basis.  
 Fußgicht, fooss'-ghicht, *f.* gout in the feet.  
 Fußpfad, fooss'-pfáht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foot-path.  
 Fußschmel, fooss'-shai'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) footstool.  
 Fußsohle, fooss'-zo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sole of the foot.  
 Fußspur, fooss'-spoor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) track, foot-mark.  
 Fußstapf, fooss'-stáp'-fai, *f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) foot-step, trace.  
 Fußsteig, fooss'-sti'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foot-way, foot-path.  
 Fußtritt, fooss'-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kick; footstep.  
 Fußwolf, fooss'-folk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wölfer) foot-soldiers, infantry.  
 Fußweg, fooss'-vai'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foot-way.  
 Fußwurzel, fooss'-vöört'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tarsus.  
 Fußzehe, fooss'-tsai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toe.  
 Futter, fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s) case, lining; food, feed, forage, provender.  
 Futteral, fööt'-tai-ráhl', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -rále) case, covering.  
 Futteralmacher, fööt'-tai-ráhl'-mách'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) case-maker.  
 Futterhafer, fööt'-ter-há'-fer, *m.* (-s) oats for cattle, *pl.*  
 Futterkasten, fööt'-ter-káss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -kästen) manger.  
 Futterfatum, fööt'-ter-kát'-toon', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cotton for lining.  
 Futterforn, fööt'-ter-korn', *n.* (-s) corn for cattle.  
 Futterleinwand, fööt'-ter-line'-vánt, *f.* linen cloth for lining.  
 Futtermangel, fööt'-ter-máng'-el, *m.* (-s) scarcity of forage.  
 Futtern, füt'-tern, *v.a.* to case, to cover on the outside, to line; to feed, to fodder.  
 Futterjaß, fööt'-ter-záck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fáck) fodder-sack.  
 Futterhacker, fööt'-ter-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fodder-chopper.  
 Futterhänge, fööt'-ter-shwing'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a van to shake the oats in.  
 Fütterung, füt'-tai-röök', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lining, casing; furring; feeding, feed.

## G

**Gabe**, gá'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift, donation, present; talent; dose.

**Gabel**, gá'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fork; tendril.

**Gabelstiel**, gá'-bel-di'ck-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shafts of a cart.

**Gabelförmig**, gá'-bel-förr'-mig, *adj.* forked, fork-shaped.

**Gabelfrühstück**, gá'-bel-frü'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) luncheon.

**Gabelgehörn**, gá'-bel-gai-hörn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branching horns of a stag.

**Gabelhirsch**, gá'-bel-hirrh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stag, hart with forked horns.

**Gabelicht**, gá'-bai-licht, **Gabelig**, gá'-bai-lich, *adj.* forked, furcated.

**Gabeln**, gá'-beln, *v.a.* to take with a fork; to fork.

**Gabelpferd**, gá'-bel-pfaiert', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shaft-horse.

**Gabelzack**, gá'-bel-tsäck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prong of a fork.

**Gackern**, gäck'-kern, *v.n.* to cackle, to giggle.

**Gaben**, gá'-den, *m.* (*pl.* Gäten) story; shed; room.

**Gaffen**, gáf'-fen, *v.n.* to stare at, to gape at.

**Gagath**, gá'-gath, *m.* (*pl.* -e) jet.

**Gage**, gá'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wages, salary, pay.

**Gähnen**, gai'-nen, *v.a.* to yawn, to gape; -, *n.* (-s) yawning.

**Gähren**, gai'-ren, *v.n.ir.* to ferment.

**Gährmittel**, gair'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) Gährstoff, gair'-stoff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ferment, loaven.

**Gährung**, gai'-röcck, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fermentation.

**Gaffen**, gäck'-sen, *v.n.* to cackle, to giggle.

**Galan**, gá-lahn', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gallant, lover.

**Galanter**, gá-lán'-der, *m.* the weevil; the crested lark.

**Galanter**, gá-lánt', *adj.* polite, well-bred; gallant.

**Galanterie**, gá-lán-tai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -en) politeness; gallantry.

**Galanterieben**, gá-lán-tai-ree'-dai'-ghen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dress-sword.

**Galanteriehändler**, gá-lán-tai-ree'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dealer in fancy goods, jeweller.

**Galanterieware**, gá-lán-tai-ree'-vá'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fancy goods, trinkets.

**Galban**, gál-bán', *m.* Galbanum, gal-bá'-noom, galbanum (a gum.)

**Galasse**, gá-lai-äs'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great galley.

**Galatensclave**, gá'-lai-ron-sklá'-vai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) galley-slave.

**Galere**, gá-lai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) galley.

**Galgen**, gál'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gallows.

**Galgenbieß**, gál'-ghen-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gallows-bird.

**Galgenfrist**, gál'-ghen-frist', *f.* (-en) reprieve, respite.

**Galgenstrick**, gál'-ghen-strick', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Galgenvogel**, gál'-ghen-fó'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) gallows-clapper.

**Galla**, gál'-lá, *f.* pomp, gala; -rod, court-dress.

**Gallatag**, gál'-lá-tâch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) festival day at court.

**Gallapfel**, gál'-áp'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) gall, gall-nut.

**Galle**, gál'-lai, *f.* gall, bile.

**Gallen**, ghel'-len, *v.n.* to resound, to tingle.

**Gallenbitter**, gál'-len-bit'-ter, *adj.* bitter as gall.

**Gallenblase**, gál'-len-blá'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gall-bladder.

**Gallenfieber**, gál'-len-fee'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bilious fever.

**Gallerie**, gál-lai-roe', *f.* (*pl.* -n) gallery.

**Gallerte**, gál'-ler-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jelly.

**Gallig**, gál'-lich, *adj.* bilious, choleric.

**Gallenstein**, gál'-len-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gall-stone.

**Gallion**, gál'-lee-one', *m.* (*pl.* -n) prow of a large ship.

**Gallsucht**, gál'-zöücht, *f.* jaundice.

**Gallfuchtig**, gál'-züch'-tig, *f.* Gallenfuchtig

**Galopp**, gál'-lop', *m.* (-es) gallop.

**Galoppieren**, gál'-lop-pee'-ren, *v.n.* to gallop.

**Galosche**, gá-losh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) galosh.

**Galvanisch**, gál-vá'-nish, *adj.* galvanic.

**Galvanisiren**, gál-vá-nee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to galvanize.

**Galvanismus**, gál-vá-niss'-mööß, *m.* galvanism.

**Gamasche**, gá-mäsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gaiter, spatterdash.

**Gang**, gánk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gänge) going; walk; process; step; gait; corridor; alley; course; bout; im - sein, to be in vogue; ich kenne ihn an seinem -, I know him by his gait; der bedeckte-, covered way; the gallery; ein offener -, a porch, portico; ein unterirdischer-, a passage under ground; das Pferd hat einen guten -, this horse has a good pace; in - bringen, to set a going, set on foot; in vollem -, in full activity.

**Gangbar**, gánk'-bähr, *adj.* current, prevalent.

**Gänge**, gheng'-ai, *adj.* current, well-known; — und gäbe sein, to be generally received, to be in use (said of a word, coin, etc.)

**Gängelband**, gheng'-el-bánt', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —bänder) leading-strings, *pl.*

**Gängeln**, gheng'-eln, *v n.* to lead by strings, to conduct.

**Gans**, gâns's, *f.* (*pl.* Gänse) goose.

**Gänseblume**, gen'-zai-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) daisy, ox-eye.

**Gänsebraten**, ghen'-zai-brä'-ten, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) roast goose.

**Gänsefeder**, ghen'-zai-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* —n) goose-feather, goose-quill.

**Gänsefett**, ghen'-zai-fet', *n.* (—es) goose-grease.

**Gänsefüßchen**, ghen'-zai-fuss'-chen, *pl.* inverted commas.

**Gänsegarbe**, ghen'-zai-gär'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) silver weed.

**Gänsegrübe**, ghen'-zai-gai-krö'-zai, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) giblets, *pl.*

**Gänsejunge**, ghen'-zai-yöng'-ai, *m.* (—n; *pl.* —n) boy that attends the geese.

**Gänsekiel**, ghen'-zai-keel', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) goose-quill.

**Gänseklein**, ghen'-zai-klino', *n.* (—es) goose-giblets, *pl.*

**Gänsekiß**, ghen'-zai-riß, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) gander.

**Gänsestall**, ghen'-zai-stäl', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —ställe) goose-stall.

**Gant**, gânt, (*pl.* —en) auction, public sale.

**Ganz**, gânts, *adj.* whole, entire; all, total; ganzes Pfeffer, whole pepper, ganzes Geld, large money; die —e Stadt, the whole town; die — Summe, the whole sum, the total; nehmen Sie es —, take it all; *adv.* quite, entirely, totally; — und gar nicht, not at all; — und gar nichts, nothing at all; — wohl, — gut, very well.

**Ganze**, gânt'-sai, *n.* (—n) whole; im Ganzen, in the whole; im Ganzen handeln, to sell wholesale.

**Ganzheit**, gânts'-hite, *f.* integrity, entireness.

**Ganzlich**, ghents'-lich, *adj.* whole, total, entire, —, *adv.* wholly, entirely, totally.

**Gar**, gähr, *adj.* prepared, ready, sufficiently boiled, done; Leder — machen, to dress leather; das Fleisch ist —, the meat is done; —, *adv.* quite, entirely; very; — nicht, by no means, not at all; — nichts, nothing at all; — oft, very often; — selten, very rarely; — zu, too; — zu neugierig, over curious; — fein, none at all; — keine Zweifel, not the least doubt; ich dachte —! why indeed! why truly!

**Garantie**, ga-rân-tee', *f.* (*pl.* —en) guarantee, security.

**Garantieren**, ga-rân-tee'-ren, *v. a.* to guarantee.

**Garaus**, gähr-ouss', *n.* (—fes) utter ruin, finishing blow.

**Garbe**, gähr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) sheaf.

**Garben**, gherr'-ben, *v. a.* to tan, to dress, to curry.

**Garbenbinder**, gähr'-ben-bin'-der, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) sheaves-binder.

**Garber**, gherr'-ber, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) tanner.

**Garberei**, gherr'-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* —en) tannery, tan-house.

**Garberlöche**, gherr'-ber-lo'-hai, *f.* tan of oak.

**Garde**, gâr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) guard, guards, — zu Fuß, the foot guards; — zu Pferde, the horse guards.

**Garterrobe**, gâr'-dai-ro'-bai, *f.* wardrobe.

**Garbian**, gâr'-dee-ân, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —s or —e) superior of a convent.

**Garbine**, gâr'-deo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) curtain.

**Garbinnenstange**, gâr'-deo'-nen-stäng'-ai, *f.* curtain-rod.

**Garbist**, gâr'-dist', *m.* (—en; *pl.* —en) soldier of the guards.

**Garbisch**, gähr'-koch, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —fische) keeper of a cook-shop.

**Garbische**, gähr'-küch'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) cookshop.

**Garb**, gârn, *n.* (—es) yarn; net.

**Garnele**, gâr'-nel'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) shrimps.

**Garbhandel**, gârn'-hân'-del, *m.* (—es) trade in yarn.

**Garbhandler**, gârn'-hend'-ler, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) dealer in yarn.

**Garbison**, gâr'-nee-zone', *f.* (*pl.* —en) garrison.

**Garbwinde**, gârn'-vin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) yarn-windle, reel.

**Garstig**, gähr'-stich, *adj.* dirty, nasty, ugly.

**Garten**, gâr'-ten, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —en) garden.

**Gartenarbeit**, gâr'-ten-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* —en) work in the garden.

**Gartenbau**, gâr'-ten-bou', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —bäuten) horticulture.

**Gartenbeet**, gâr'-ten-beyt', *n.* (—es, *pl.* —e) garden-bed.

**Gartenblume**, gâr'-ten-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) garden-flower.

**Gartenerte**, gâr'-ten-err'-dai, *f.* garden-mould.

**Gartenfrucht**, gâr'-ten-fröcht', *f.* (*pl.* —früchte) produce of the garden, pot-herb.

**Gartengerät**, gâr'-ten-gai-rai', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) gardening-tools.

**Gartenhaus**, gâr'-ten-house', *n.* (—fes; *pl.* —häuser) summer-house.

**Gartenknecht**, gâr'-ten-k'necht', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) garden-labourer.

**Gartentresse**, gâr'-ten-kress'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) garden-cresses.

**Gartenkunst**, gâr'-ten-könnst', *f.* horticulture.

**Gartenland**, gâr'-ten-lânt', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —län-der) garden-land.

**Gartenlaube**, gâr'-ten-lou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) arbour in a garden.

**Gartenleiter**, gâr'-ten-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* —n) double-ladder, garden-ladder.

**Gartenmesser**, gâr'-ten-shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) garden-shears.

**Gartentür**, gâr'-ten-tü'r', *f.* (*pl.* —en) garden-door.

**Gartenjaun**, garr''-ten-tsoun', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -jaune) garden-hedge.  
**Gärtner**, gherrr''-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gardener.  
**Gärtnerin**, gherrr''-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Gärtnerin**, gherrr''-ner-kööst', *f.* gardening, horticulture.  
**Gärtnerin**, gherrr''-nai-rin', *f.* (*pl.* -nen) gardener's wife; a female gardener.  
**Gas**, gâhs, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe) gas.  
**Gasbeleuchtung**, gâhs''-bai-loich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gas-light.  
**Gasbeleuchtungsgesellschaft**, gâhs''-bai-loich'-töönks-gai-zel'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gaslight-company.  
**Gâschen**, gai'-shen, *v.n.* to foam, to froth, to ferment.  
**Gâsch**, gesht, *m.* (-es) ferment, froth, yeast; spume, foam.  
**Gâschicht**, gâhs''-lich, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) gas-light.  
**Gâschen**, ghees''-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lane, alley.  
**Gasse**, gâss''-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street; -n laufen, *f.* Spazierthun laufen.  
**Gassenbube**, gâss''-sen-boo'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) blackguard boy, street-boy.  
**Gassenkehrer**, gâss''-sen-key'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scavenger, street-cleaner.  
**Gassenkoth**, gâss''-sen-ko't (coat), *m.* (-es) dirt in the streets.  
**Gassenlaterne**, gâss''-sen-lâ-terr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street-lamp.  
**Gassenlaufen**, gâss''-sen-lou'-fen, *n.* (-s) gauntlet.  
**Gassenrinne**, gâss''-sen-rin'-nai *f.* (*pl.* -n) gutter.  
**Gast**, gâst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gäste) guest; customer; stranger; zu Gaste bitten, to invite to dinner or supper.  
**Gastbett**, gâst'-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed for a stranger; spare bed.  
**Gasterei**, gâss''-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) feast, banquet.  
**Gastfrei**, gâst'-fri, *adj.* hospitable.  
**Gastfreiheit**, gâst''-fri'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hospitality.  
**Gastfreund**, gâst'-froit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) guest; host.  
**Gastfreundlich**, gâst''-froit'-lich, *adj.* hospitable.  
**Gastfreundschaft**, gâst''-froit'-shâft, *f.* hospitality.  
**Gastfreundschaftlich**, gâst''-froit'-shâft'-lich, *adj.* hospitable.  
**Gastgeber**, gâst''-gai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Gasthalter**, gâst''-hâl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) host, landlord.  
**Gastgebot**, gâst''-gai-boat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feast, banquet, treat.  
**Gasthaus**, gâst'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) inn, hotel.  
**Gastherr**, gâst'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) host.

**Gasthof**, gâst'-hof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) a large inn, hotel.  
**Gastiren**, gâss''-tee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to treat, to feast, to banquet; to keep an inn; to be a guest; to perform at a theatre for a short time.  
**Gastlich**, gâst'-lich, *adj.* hospitable.  
**Gastmahl**, gâst'-mâhl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mähler) banquet.  
**Gastrecht**, gâst'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) laws or rights of hospitality.  
**Gastrolle**, gâst''-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a theatrical performance by a stranger.  
**Gaststube**, gâst''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room for a guest; the common room in an inn.  
**Gastwirt**, gâst'-virrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) host, landlord.  
**Gastwirthin**, gâst''-virr'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) hostess, landlady.  
**Gastwirthschaft**, gâst''-virrt'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) keeping of an inn or hotel; an inn or hotel.  
**Gastzimmer**, gâst''-tsimm'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) public-room in an inn.  
**Gâten**, gai'-ten, *v.a.* to weed, *f.* Sâten.  
**Gâter**, gai'-ter, *m.* (-s; -) weeder.  
**Gatte**, gât'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) spouse, consort, husband.  
**Gatten**, gât'-ten, *v.a.* to unite; to sort; -, *v.r.* to pair, to couple, to match.  
**Gatter**, gât'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) grate, lattice.  
**Gattern**, gât'-tern, *v.a.* to furnish with a lattice; -, *v.n.* auf etwas -, to wait for, to have an eye upon something.  
**Gatterthür**, gât'-ter-tür', *f.* (*pl.* -en) grated door.  
**Gatterverf**, gât'-ter-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lattice-work.  
**Gattin**, gât'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) spouse, consort, wife.  
**Gattung**, gât'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kind, species, genus, sort.  
**Gau**, gou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) district; province, country (as opposed to city).  
**Gauch**, gouch, *m.* (*pl.* Gäuche) unfledged for, gawk.  
**Gäuche**, gou'-che *f.* filthy, stinking fluid.  
**Gauchhaar**, gouch'-hâhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the first down of a man's beard.  
**Gautsch**, gou'-deep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pick-pocket, sharper.  
**Gaufelei**, gou-kai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) juggling tricks, legerdemain.  
**Gaufelhaft**, gou'-kel-hâft, *adj.* odd, juggling.  
**Gaufeln**, gou'-keln, *v.n.* to play antics, to juggle.  
**Gaufelpiel**, gou''-kel-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) legerdemain, juggle, delusion.  
**Gaufeltasche**, gou''-kel-tâsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jugglers' box or bag.  
**Gauler**, gouk'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buffoon, juggler, conjurer.

**Gauflerisch**, gouk'-lai-rish, *adj.* juggling, antic.  
**Gaul**, goul, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gault) horse, nag; jade.  
**Gaumen**, gou'-men, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) palate.  
**Gaumenbein**, gou'-men-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bone of the palate.  
**Gauner**, gou'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) rogue; sharper; swindler; -streich, rascally trick; Erz-, arrant knave.  
**Gaunerbanke**, gou'-ner-bân'-dai, *f.* rookery; band or gang of swindlers.  
**Gaunerei**, gou-nai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheat, imposture.  
**Gaunern**, gou'-nern, *v.n.* to cheat.  
**Gaze**, gâ'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gauze.  
**Gazelle**, gâ'-zel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gazelle, antelope.  
**Gedächte**, gai-aich't'-zai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) continual groaning.  
**Gedert**, gai-aid'-er, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) veins, the venous system.  
**Gedert**, gai-âhr'-tet, *adv.* (*in comp.*) natured, disposed, formed.  
**Gedäch**, gâi-beck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) batch, pastry.  
**Gedälge**, gai-bâl'-gai, *n.* (-es) f. Bälgerei.  
**Gedälk**, gai-belk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) beams of a building, timberwork; entablature of a column.  
**Gebammel**, gai-bâm'-mel, **Gebaumel**, gai-bou'-mel, *n.* (-es) dangling.  
**Gebären**, gai-bai'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to bear a child, to bring forth, to breed.  
**Gebäude**, gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) building, edifice.  
**Gebe**, gai'-bai, *adj.* gäng und -, current, usual.  
**Gebeln**, gai-binc, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bones, limbs.  
**Gebelfer**, gai-bel'-fer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) yelping.  
**Gebell**, gai'-bel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) continual barking.  
**Gebe**, gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give; to yield; to express; to render, to translate; to bear, to produce, to understand; von sich -, to pronounce, to vomit, to cast up; zu bedenken -, to put to one's consideration; Nachsicht -, to send word; Karten -, to deal the cards; an Jhnen ist es zu -, you are to deal; dem Pferde die Sporen -, to set spurs to one's horse; Geld auf Interessen -, to put out money to interest; Gott gebe! God grant! gute Worte -, to beg, to entreat; to beg pardon; einen Geruch von sich -, to emit or yield a scent; Feuer -, to fire a gun; gegeben zu L., written at L.; frei -, to set at liberty; das gibt die gemeine Vernunft, common sense will teach that; auf einen etwas -, to attend to or mind any one; Zeugnis -, to bear witness; Einem Recht, Unrecht -, to allow a person to be in the right, to think a person to be in the wrong; -, *v. imp.* es gibt, there is, there are; was giebt es? what is the matter? -, *v.r.* to

stop, to cease; sich geben, to surrender; to cease resisting; es wird sich schon -, it will follow in course, sich justeben -, to be quiet; sich bloß -, to expose one's self to; es gibt sich von selbst, it is a matter of course; sich Mühe -, to take pains.  
**Geber**, gai'-ber, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) giver, donor.  
**Geberde**, gai-bair'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gesture.  
**Geberden**, gai-bair'-den, *v.r.* to assume particular looks and gestures, to demean one's self.  
**Geberdenkunst**, gai-ber'-den-könnst', *f.* art of mimicry.  
**Geberdenpiel**, gai-bair'-den-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mimicry, pantomime, gesture.  
**Geberdenprache**, gai-bair'-den-sprâ'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pantomime, conversation by looks and gestures.  
**Geberung**, gai-bair'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) demeanour.  
**Gebeßert**, gai-bess'-sert, *adj.* mended, improved, repaired.  
**Gebet**, gai-bate', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prayer; das - des Herrn, the Lord's prayer.  
**Gebetbuch**, gai-bate'-bood', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) prayer-book.  
**Gebett**, gai-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bedding.  
**Gebettel**, gai-bet'-tel, *n.* continual begging.  
**Gebiet**, gai-beet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jurisdiction; district; province; das - der Brechtämteit, the province of eloquence; das - der Gelehrsamkeit, the republic of letters.  
**Gebieten**, gai-bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to command, to bid; to rule; Stillschweigen -, to impose silence.  
**Gebietter**, gai-bee'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) master, commander.  
**Gebietlerin**, gai-bee'-tai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) mistress.  
**Gebieterrisch**, gai-bee'-tai-rish, *adj.* domineering, imperious; - sein, to lord it; to domineer.  
**Gebildet**, gai-bil'-det, *adv.* shaped; educated, accomplished.  
**Gebinde**, gai-bin'-dai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bundle; joining; a row of tiles.  
**Gebirge**, gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) chain of mountains, *pl.*  
**Gebirgig**, gai-birr'-ghich, *adj.* mountainous.  
**Gebirgsbewohner**, gai-birch'-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mountaineer, highlander.  
**Gebiß**, gai-biss', *n.* (-fist; *pl.* -e) teeth; bit of a bridle; einem Pferde - anlegen, to put a bit on a horse.  
**Geläse**, gai-blâ'-zai, *n.* trumpeting, blowing.  
**Gelöst**, gai-blô'-k, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bleating, continued lowing.  
**Gelümt**, gai-blüm't', *adj.* flowered.  
**Gelüt**, gai-blüt't', *n.* (-es) blood, mass of blood; line, race, family, consanguinity.  
**Gebogen**, gai-bo'-ghen, *adj.* bent, hooked, arched, vaulted.  
**Geboren**, gai-bo'-ren, *part. & adj.* born, by

birth, native; neu -, newborn; tott -, still-born; ein geborner Deutscher, Engländer, Pariser, a native of Germany, England, Paris; ein geborner Dichter, Maler, born a poet, painter. Geborgen, gai-borr'-ghen, *adj.* safe, saved, sheltered.

Gebot, gai-boat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) command, commandment; precept; bidding; offer; einem zu - stehen, to be at one's command; ein - auf etwas thun, to bid, offer money for; die zehn -e, the ten commandments.

Gebrauch, gai-brouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bräuche) use, usage; custom; practice, fashion, rites, ceremony; von etwas - machen, to make use of; ein alter -, an ancient custom; es ist nicht mehr der -, daß, it is no longer customary to.

Gebrauchen, gai-brou'-chen, *v.a.* to use, to make use of; sich - lassen, to be instrumental; dies ist zu nichts zu -, it is of no use.

Gebrauchlich, gai-brouch'-lich, *adj.* usual, customary; - seyn, to be in use.

Gebrauchstittel, gai-brouch'-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) label put to medicines.

Gebräute, gai-broi'-dai, Gebräue, gai-broi'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) brewing.

Gebrause, gai-brou'-zai, *n.* (-es) roaring noise.

Gebrechen, gai-brech'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to be wanting, to fail; es soll\* Ihnen an nichts -, you shall want for nothing; es gebreicht ihm an gutem Willen, he lacks good will; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) infirmity; want; deficiency; defect.

Gebrechlich, gai-brech'-lich, *adj.* defective, infirm; frail; maimed.

Gebrechlichkeit, gai-brech'-lich-kite, *f.* infirmity; frailty.

Gebrochen, gai-broch'-chen, *adv. & part.* broken; - Deutsch, broken German; eine -e Zahl, a fraction.

Gebrüder, gai-brü'-der, *pl.* brothers.

Gebüll, gai-brül', *n.* (-es) roaring.

Geburme, gai-brööm'-mai, *n.* (-s) murmuring, humming.

Gebühr, gai-bü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty, due, fee; tax, toll, custom; nach -, according to merit; über -, to an excess; more than one's due; nach Standes -, according to rank.

Gebühren, gai-bü'-ren, *v.n. & r.* to be due; to be fit; to be becoming; wie es sich gebührt, as it ought to be; in a becoming manner; -ter Massen, as is becoming, duly; gib ihm was ihm gebührt, give him his due.

Gebührent, gai-bü'-rent, *adj.* due; proper.

Gebührlieh, gai-bü'r'-lich, *adj.* due; decent.

Geburt, gai-boort', *f.* (*pl.* -en) labour, delivery, birth; nativity, parturition; origin, extraction; unzeitige -, abortion; von -, by birth, born; in der - sterben, to die in childhood; in der - bleiben, to die immediately after birth; die - abstreifen, to cause a miscarriage wilfully; von seiner - an, from his birth.

Gebärtig, gai-bürr'-tich, *adj.* born; native; aus Berlin, aus England -, born at Berlin, in England.

Geburtsbrief, gai-boorts'-breef, *m.* (-e, *pl.* -e) certificate of birth.

Geburtsheifer, gai-boorts'-hel'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man-midwife, accoucheur.

Geburtshilfe, gai-boorts'-hül'-fai, *f.* assistance rendered by a midwife, or man-midwife.

Geburtsjahr, gai-boorts'-yahr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year of birth.

Geburtsmaul, gai-boorts'-mäl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mole.

Geburtsort, gai-boorts'-orrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -örter) place of birth, native place.

Geburtsstat, gai-boorts'-stät, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) native-town.

Geburtsstag, gai-boorts'-tähch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) birth-day.

Geburtsregister, gai-boorts'-rai-ghis'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) register of births, genealogy, pedigree.

Geburtswehen, gai-boorts'-vey'-hen, *n.* *pl.* pains of labour.

Geburtszange, gai-boorts'-tsang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forceps.

Gedüß, gai-büsh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bushes, thicket, coppice.

Ged, gheck, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) silly person, fool, sot, fop, coxcomb.

Gedhaft, gheck'-häft, *adj.* silly, foolish.

Gedhaftigkeit, gheck'-häft-tich-kite, foppishness, silliness.

Gedächtniß, gai-decht'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) memory; remembrance; ein starkes, treues -, a retentive memory; ein schlechtes, kurzes -, a bad, short memory.

Gedächtnistag, gai-decht'-niss-tähch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) anniversary.

Gedanke, gai-dänk'-kai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) thought, idea; es fällt mir ein -, ein, a thought occurs to my mind; seine Gedanken nicht beisammen haben, to be absent, inattentive; das bringt mich fast auf den -, that makes me almost suppose; sich etwas aus den -n schlagen, to banish a thing from the memory; mit dem - umgehen zu reisen, zu heirathen, to be thinking of travelling, of marrying; -n sind selbst, opinions are free.

Gedankenlos, gai-dänk'-ken-lo'ss', *adj.* thoughtless; void of ideas.

Gedankenlos, gai-dänk'-ken-lo'ss', *adj.* thoughtless, unthinking.

Gedankenlosigkeit, gai-dänk'-ken-lo'-ziq'-kite, *f.* thoughtlessness.

Gedankenstich, gai-dänk'-ken-stich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dash, break.

Gedankenvoll, gai-dänk'-ken-fol', *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.

Gedärm, gai-derrm', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) entrails, bowels.

Gedeck, gai-deck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cover, or a plate with a napkin, spoon, knife and fork.  
 Gedeihen, gai-di'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to increase; to prosper, to succeed; -, *n.* (-s) prosperity, success; das Gedeihen ihm zur Ehre, that turns to his honour; die Sache ist nun dahin gekommen, daß, the affair is now come to that point that; er ist viel, aber es gedeiht ihm nicht, he eats a great deal, but he does not thrive.  
 Gedeiulich, gai-di'-lich, *adj.* conducive; prosperous, successful.  
 Gedenken, gai-denk'-ken, *v.a.ir.* to think, to remember; to intend.  
 Gedicht, gai-dicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) poem; fiction.  
 Getragen, gai-dee'-ghen, *adj.* solid, massy.  
 Gebiegenheit, gai-dee'-ghen-hite, *f.* solidity; sterling worth, purity, genuineness.  
 Geheiß, gai-dop'-pelt, *adj.* double.  
 Gedränge, gai-dreng'-ai, *n.* (-s) pressure; press, crowd; -, *adj.* pressed together, close.  
 Gedrängt, gai-drenkt', *adj.* compressed, concise.  
 Gedrängtheit, gai-drenkt'-hite, *f.* conciseness.  
 Gedruckt, gai-dröck't', *part. & adj.* printed.  
 Geduld, gai-dööl't', *f.* patience; einen Augenblick -, wenn ich bitten darf, pray, have patience for a moment, if you please; Gines - er mühen, to wear out any one's patience; endlich war meine - erschöpft, at length I lost all patience.  
 Gedulden, gai-dööl'-den, *v.r.* to have patience, to wait patiently.  
 Geduldig, gai-dööl'-dich, *adj.* patient.  
 Geunzen, gai-döön'-zen, *adj.* bloated, puffed up.  
 Geeignet, gai-i'-ch'-net, *adj.* appropriate, adapted, fit, meet.  
 Gefahr, gai-fahr', *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger, peril; große - laufen, to run a great risk or danger; er - trugen, to brave the danger; in - kommen, gerathen, to be exposed to danger; in - sein, schwören, to be in danger.  
 Gefährden, gai-fair'-den, *v.a.* to endanger.  
 Gefährlich, gai-fair'-lich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous.  
 Gefährlichkeit, gai-fair'-lich-kite, *f.* danger, peril.  
 Gefahrlos, gai-fahr'-lo'ss, *adj.* free from danger.  
 Gefährte, gai-fair'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) companion, fellow.  
 Gefälle, gai-fel'-lai, *n.* dues, revenue, income.  
 Gefallen, gai-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* to please; sich - lassen, to put up with; to submit to; -, *m.* (-s) pleasure; satisfaction; favour; service.  
 Gefällig, gai-fel'-lich, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable, complaisant, kind.

Gefälligst, gai-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) complaisance, favour.  
 Gefälligst, gai-fel'-lich, *adv.* if you please.  
 Gefallucht, gai-fäl'-zücht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) covetousness, inordinate desire to please.  
 Gefallsüchtig, gai-fäl'-züch-tich, *adj.* coquettish.  
 Gefangen, gai-fäng'-en, *adj.* taken, captive; nehmen, to take prisoner.  
 Gefangene, gai-fäng'-ai-nai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) prisoner, captive.  
 Gefangennehmung, gai-fäng'-en-nai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) capture.  
 Gefangenhaft, gai-fäng'-an-shaft', *f.* captivity.  
 Gefangenwärter, gai-fäng'-an-varr'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jailer, gaoler.  
 Gefänglich, gai-fenk'-lich, *adj.* imprisoned, captive; - einziehen, to imprison.  
 Gefängnis, gai-fenk'-niss, *n.* (-isse; *pl.* -isse) jail, prison.  
 Gefängnisstrafe, gai-fenk'-niss-strä'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pain of imprisonment.  
 Gefäß, gai-faiss', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vessel; handle; hilt; vase.  
 Gefäßt, gai-fasst', *adj.* ready, prepared; collected.  
 Gefecht, gai-fecht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fight, battle.  
 Gefieder, gai-fee'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) feathers, plumage.  
 Gefiedert, gai-fee'-dert, *adj.* feathered.  
 Gefilde, gai-fil'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fields, open country.  
 Geflammt, gai-flämt', *adj.* blazing, watered.  
 Geflecht, gai-flecht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) texture; basket-work.  
 Gefleckt, gai-fleckt', *adj.* spotted.  
 Geflissen, gai-fliss'-sen, *adj.* diligent; industrious; - sein, to be earnest, to endeavour.  
 Geflissenheit, gai-fliss'-sen-hite, *f.* diligence, endeavour.  
 Geflissentlich, gai-fliss'-sent-lich, *adj.* intentional, wilful; -, *adv.* on purpose, intentionally.  
 Geflügel, gai-flü'-ghel, *n.* (-s) birds, poultry.  
 Geflügelt, gai-flü'-ghelt, *part. & adj.* winged.  
 Geflüster, gai-flüss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) whisper.  
 Gefolge, gai-fol'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) train, attendance, suite, retinue.  
 Gefrage, gai-frä'-gai, *n.* (-s) continued questioning.  
 Gefräßig, gai-frai'-sich, *adj.* voracious, greedy.  
 Gefräßigkeit, gai-frai'-sich-kite, *f.* voracity, greediness.  
 Gefrieren, gai-free'-ren, (*aux.* *f.*) *v.n.ir.* to freeze, to congeal.  
 Gefrierpunkt, gai-free'-pöönkt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) freezing-point, zero.  
 Gefroren, gai-fro'-r'-nai, *n.* (-n) anything iced, ice-cream.  
 Gefüge, gai-fü'-gai, *n.* (-s) groove; structure construction; destiny.  
 Gefügig, gai-fü'-gich, *adj.* pliable, flexible.



Gefügigteit, gai-fü'-gič'-kite, *f.* pliancy, pliability.

Gefühl, gai-fü'l', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feeling; touch; sense of feeling; emotion, sensation; sentiment, sensibility.

Gefühllos, gai-fü'l'-lo'ss, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible.

Gefühllosigkeit, gai-fü'l'-lo'-zič'-kite, *f.* heartlessness, senselessness.

Gefühlswoll, gai-fü'l'-föll, *adj.* feeling.

Gegen, ghey'-ghen, *prep.* towards, against, about, near to; in comparison of; - einander, against one another, mutually, reciprocally; - baare Bezahlung, for ready money; ich wette hundert - Eins, I'll bet a hundred to one; Sie können Ihr Geld - Quittung haben, you may have your money on giving a receipt; wie ein Tropfen Wasser - das Meer, as a drop of water in comparison with the ocean.

Gegenanstalt, ghey"-ghen-än'-stält, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-preparation.

Gegenantwort, ghey"-ghen-ant'-vorrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reply.

Gegenbefehl, ghey"-ghen-bai-fail', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counter-order.

Gegenbericht, ghey"-ghen-bai-ričt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counter-statement.

Gegenbescheinigung, ghey"-ghen-bai-shi'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-attestation.

Gegenbesuch, ghey"-ghen-bai-zooč', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) returned visit.

Gegenbeweis, ghey"-ghen-bai-vice', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) proof to the contrary, counter-evidence.

Gegenbürge, ghey"-ghen-bürr'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) counter-security.

Gegend, ghey'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) region, country.

Gegendienst, ghey"-ghen-doenst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reciprocal service.

Gegenfalls, ghey"-ghen-fälss', *adj.* on the other hand, otherwise.

Gegenforderung, ghey"-ghen-forr'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-demand, counter-claim, reciprocal demand.

Gegenfüßer, ghey"-ghen-fü'ss'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) antipodes.

Gegengeschenk, ghey"-ghen-gai-shenk' *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) present made in return.

Gegengewalt, ghey"-ghen-gai-vält', *f.* retaliation, reprisals.

Gegengewicht, ghey"-ghen-gai-viçt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counter poise.

Gegengift, ghey"-ghen-gift', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) antidote, counter-poison.

Gegengruß, ghey"-ghen-grooss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reciprocal greeting.

Gegenklage, ghey"-ghen-klä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recrimination, counter-charge.

Gegenliebe, ghey"-ghen-lee'-bai, *f.* reciprocal, or mutual love, return of love.

Gegenlist, ghey"-ghen-list', *f.* cunning opposed to cunning, counter-trick.

Gegenmacht, ghey"-ghen-mäçt', *f.* opposing power.

Gegenmine, ghey"-ghen-mee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) counter-mine.

Gegenmittel, ghey"-ghen-mit'-tel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) antidote.

Gegenpartei, ghey"-ghen-pâr-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) opposite party.

Gegenrechnung, ghey"-ghen-reč'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discount, counter-reckoning; Rechnung und -rechnung, debit and credit.

Gegenrede, ghey"-ghen-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contradiction; reply, counter-plea, replication.

Gegenfaß, ghey"-ghen-zäts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) something opposed, antithesis.

Gegenchrift, ghey"-ghen-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) reply in writing.

Gegenschritt, ghey"-ghen-shritt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) opposite or contrary act, counter-step.

Gegenseite, ghey"-ghen-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opposite side, reverse.

Gegenseitig, ghey"-ghen-zi'-tič', *adj.* reciprocal, mutual.

Gegenseitigkeit, ghey"-ghen-zi'-tič'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reciprocity.

Gegensticherheit, ghey"-ghen-zič'-čer-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-security, counter-pledge.

Gegenspiel, ghey"-ghen-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a game directed against another.

Gegenstand, ghey"-ghen-stänt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) object; er ist der Gegenstand des Gelächters der Gesellschaft, he is the laughing-stock of the company.

Gegenstreich, ghey"-ghen-stri'č', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counter-blow; a trick played in return.

Gegenstreich, ghey"-ghen-strič', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke against the grain.

Gegenstück, ghey"-ghen-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counter-part.

Gegentausch, ghey"-ghen-toush', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) exchange.

Gegenteil, ghey"-ghen-tile', *m.* adversary; *n.* the contrary; er thut gerade das -theil, he does just the reverse; das -theil behaupten, to maintain the contrary.

Gegenteils, ghey"-ghen-tile's, *adv.* on the contrary.

Gegenüber, ghey"-ghen-ü'-ber, *adv.* over-against, opposite.

Gegenunterschrift, ghey"-ghen-öön'-ter-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-signature.

Gegenuntersuchung, ghey"-ghen-öön'-ter-zoo'-čöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) an inquiry made by the adverse or opposite party.

Gegenverpflichtung, ghey"-ghen-fer-pfič'-töönk, (*pl.* -en) counter-obligation, reciprocal obligation.

Gegenverficherung, ghey"-ghen-fer-zič'-chai-

röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) an assurance given in opposition to another; mutual assurance.  
 Gegenversprechen, ghey''-ghen-fer-sprech'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) counter-promise.  
 Gegenverstellung, ghey''-ghen-fore'-stal-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remonstrance.  
 Gegenwart, ghey''-ghen-värrt', *f.* presence; -des Geistes, presence of mind.  
 Gegenwärtig, ghey''-ghen-verr'-tig, *adj.* present; *adv.* at present, now.  
 Gegenwehr, ghey''-ghen-vair', *f.* defence.  
 Gegenwirkung, ghey''-ghen-virr'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reaction.  
 Gegenwind, ghey''-ghen-vint', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) contrary, adverse, or head wind.  
 Gegenzeuge, ghey''-ghen-tsoi'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) counter-witness.  
 Gegenzeugniß, ghey''-ghen-tsoich'-niß, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -e) counter-evidence.  
 Gegliedert, gai-glee'-dert, *adj.* articulated, articulate.  
 Gegner, gai-ch'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) opponent, adversary.  
 Gehaben, gai-hä'-ben, *v.r.* to behave; to be in a certain state of health; gehabt Euch wohl, farewell.  
 Gehäge, gai-hai'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hedge, inclosure, precinct.  
 Gehalt, gai-hält', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) contents of a vessel; substance, worth; salary, pay, standard of gold and silver; alloy.  
 Gehalten, gai-häl'-ten, *adj.* bound, obliged.  
 Gehaltlos, gai-hält'-lo'ss, *adj.* empty, frivolous, without intrinsic value.  
 Gehaltlosigkeit, gai-hält'-lo'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) want of intrinsic worth, emptiness, frivolousness.  
 Gehänge, gai-heng'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) declivity; anything that hangs, *f.* Gehent.  
 Gehässig, gai-hess'-sich, *adj.* hating, spiteful, odious.  
 Gehässigkeit, gai-hess'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hatefulness, odiousness.  
 Gehau, gai-how', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the part of a forest where wood is being cut or felled; underwood.  
 Gehäuft, gai-hoift', *adj.* heaped.  
 Gehäuse, ghi-hoi'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) case, capsule.  
 Geheim, gai-hime', *adj.* secret, clandestine, concealed, private; er hält die Sache -, he keeps the matter secret; - thun, to conceal what one is doing; der - Rath, privy-council.  
 Geheimmittel, gai-hime''-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) arcanum.  
 Geheimniß, gai-hime'-niß, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) secret, mystery, arcanum.  
 Geheimnißträger, gai-hime''-niß-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mysterious person.  
 Geheimnißvoll, gai-hime''-niß-fol', *adj.* mysterious, mystic.

Geheimschreibekunst, gai-hime''-shri'-bai-köönk, *f.* cryptography.  
 Geheimreiber, gai-hime''-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cryptographer; private secretary.  
 Geheiß, gai-hime''-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cypher.  
 Geheiß, gai-hice', *n.* (-es) command, order.  
 Gehen, ghey'-hen, *v.n.r.* (*aux.* *f.*) to go, to walk, to proceed, to fare; zu Grunde -, to go to ruin; von Statten -, to proceed, to succeed; wie geht es Ihnen? how do you do? zu Fuß -, to walk on foot; lassen Sie mich -, let me alone; das Buch geht gut, the book sells well; die Sache geht gut, the affair is in a fair way; das wird or muß -, that will or must do; es geht ihm wie mir, it fares with him as with me; essen-, schlafen -, to go to dinner or supper, to go to bed; geh Deiner Wege, get you gone; verloren -, to be lost; das geht mir nahe, that touches me to the quick; wie viel Groschen - auf einen Thaler? how many groschen make a dollar? die Thür geht auf die Straße, the door faces or fronts the street; es geht auf zehn Uhr, it is just upon ten (o'clock); sich müde -, to get tired with walking.  
 Geheuer, gai-hoi'-er, *adj.* secure, not haunted.  
 Gehül, gai-hoil', *n.* (-es) howling.  
 Gehirn, gai-hirr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brain, brains.  
 Gehölz, gai-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wood; thicket.  
 Gehör, gai-hör', *n.* (-es) hearing; audience; ears.  
 Gehorchen, gai-horr'-chen, *v.n.* to obey.  
 Gehören, gai-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to belong, to appertain; to be fit, to be suitable.  
 Gehörig, gai-hö'-rig, *adj.* appertaining; due, proper.  
 Gehörn, gai-hörr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horns; attire.  
 Gehörner, gai-hö'r''-nerr', *adj.* auditory nerve.  
 Gehörnt, gai-hörrnt', *adj.* horned.  
 Gehorsam, gai-hö'r'-zäm, *adj.* obedient, obsequious; -, *m.* (-s) obedience, obsequiousness; - leisten, to show obedience.  
 Gehörtrommel, gai-hö'r''-trom-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tympanum.  
 Geht, ghey'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bevil.  
 Gehülfe, gai-hül'-fai, (-n; *pl.* -n) assistant.  
 Gehwert, ghey'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wheel-work of a watch or clock.  
 Geier, ghi'-er, (gui'-er) *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vulture, hawk.  
 Geißer, ghi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slaver, spittle; seinen - auslassen, to fret and fume.  
 Geißern, ghi'-fern, *v.n.* to slaver, drivel, scam; to be angry.  
 Geige, ghi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violin, fiddle.  
 Geigen, ghi'-ghen, *v.a.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Geigenbogen, ghi''-ghen-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fiddle-stick.  
 Geigenharz, ghi''-ghen-hährts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hard rosin.  
 Geigenmacher, ghi''-ghen-máč'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) violin-maker.  
 Geigenstiel, ghi''-ghen-zát'-tel, (-s; *pl.* -) Geigensteig, ghi''-ghen-staíd', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bridge of a fiddle.  
 Geigenspieler, ghi''-ghen-spee'-ler, (-s; *pl.* -) Geiger, ghi'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) violin-player, fiddler.  
 Geil, ghile, *adj.* fat, luxuriant; lascivious, libidinous, voluptuous.  
 Geißelt, ghile'-hite, *f.* ~~luxuriant~~, libidinousness.  
 Geiß, ghice, *f.* (*pl.* -en) goat, she-goat, wild-goat.  
 Geißbock, ghice'-bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) he-goat, roe-buck.  
 Geißel, ghi'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) scourge, whiplash; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip, lash.  
 Geißeln, ghi'-seln, *v.a.* to scourge, to lash.  
 Geißelung, ghi'-sai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flagellation, lashing.  
 Geißler, ghice'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) flagellator.  
 Geist, ghi'-st, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) spirit; ghost; soul; genius.  
 Geisterbanner, ghi''-ster-bán'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Geisterbeschwörer, ghi''-ster-bai-schwö'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conjurer, exorcist.  
 Geisterseher, ghi''-ster-zey'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ghost-seer, visionary.  
 Geistesbildung, ghi''-stess-bil'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) culture, or cultivation of the mind.  
 Geistesgegenwart, ghi''-stess-gai'-ghen-várrt, *f.* presence of mind.  
 Geisteskraft, ghi''-stess-kráft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) power, faculty of the mind.  
 Geistig, ghi'-stíq, *adj.* spirituous; spiritual; intellectual, mental.  
 Geistlich, ghi'-st'-líq, *adj.* ecclesiastical, clerical, spiritual.  
 Geistliche, ghi'-st'-líq'-chái, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) clergyman, ecclesiastic.  
 Geistlichkeit, ghi'-st'-líq'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clergy.  
 Geisteslos, ghi'-st'-lo'ss, *adj.* destitute of wit and genius, without point or spirit, dull, stupid.  
 Geisteslosigkeit, ghi'-st'-lo'-ziq'-kite, *f.* dulness, stupidity.  
 Geistreich, ghi'-st'-ri'-q, Geistvoll, ghi'-st'-fól, *adj.* ingenious, witty, spirited.  
 Geiz, ghi'-ts, *m.* (-es) avarice, covetousness.  
 Geizen, ghi'-tsen, *v.a.* to covet; to be avaricious; to be sparing of something.  
 Geizhals, ghi'-ts'-háless, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hálsse) miser, niggard, churl.  
 Geizig, ghi'-tsiq, *adj.* avaricious, miserly, covetous, niggard.  
 Gelapper, gai-kláp'-per, *n.* (-s) rattling.  
 Gelächte, gai-klát'-shai, *n.* (-s) clapping of

hands; prattle, babble; gossip's tale or story.  
 Gellire, gai-klirr'-rai, *n.* (-s) clashing, clanking.  
 Gelnirsch, gai-k'nirsh', *n.* (-es) gnashing.  
 Gelimper, gai-klím'-per, *n.* (-s) a constant clashing or tinkling.  
 Gellingel, gai-klíng'-el, *n.* (-s) tinkling, ringing of a bell.  
 Gelnister, gai-kniss'-ter, *n.* (-s) crackling.  
 Gelnach, gai-kráč', *n.* (-es) crashing.  
 Gelnisch, gai-kri'sh', *n.* (-es) screaming.  
 Gelnöse, gai-kró'-zai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ruff, messentory, calf's pluck, giblets.  
 Gelächter, gai-lech'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) laughter, laughing-stock; ein lautes - erheben, to break out into laughter; zum - werden, to become a laughing-stock; einen zum - machen, to turn any one to ridicule.  
 Gelag, gai-láhq', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feast, banquet.  
 Gelähmt, gai-laimt', *adj.* lamed.  
 Gelahrt, gai-láht', *f.* Gelerht.  
 Gelahrtheit, gai-láht'-hite, *f.* learning, erudition.  
 Geländer, gai-len'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) balustrade.  
 Gelangen, gai-láng'-en, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to reach, to arrive, to attain to; an's Ziel, zu seinem Ziel, Zweck -, to attain the end or purpose in view.  
 Gelass, gai-láss', *m.* (-es) room, space.  
 Gelassen, gai-láss'-sen, *adj.* patient, gentle, quiet, calm, - bleiben, to keep one's temper.  
 Gelassenheit, gai-láss'-sen-hite, *f.* calmness, resignation, patience.  
 Gelaufe, gai-lou'-fai, *n.* (-s) running.  
 Gelaufig, gai-loi'-fíq, *adj.* ready, fluent, familiar; eine -e Hand, a current hand; eine -e Zunge, a voluble tongue; er spricht Deutsch -, he speaks German fluently; das ist ihm -, he understands that very well.  
 Gelaufigkeit, gai-loi'-fíq'-kite, *f.* readiness, fluency.  
 Gelaut, gai-lout', *adj.* disposed; wie ist er heute -? in what humour is he to-day? er ist gut -, übel -, he is in good humour, he is in an ill humour; nicht -, out of humour.  
 Gelaut, gai-loit', *n.* (-s) ringing.  
 Gelb, ghelph, *adj.* yellow.  
 Gelbgießer, ghelph'-gee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brasser, brass-founder.  
 Gelbholz, ghelph'-holts, *n.* (-es) fustic.  
 Gelblich, ghelph'-líq, *adj.* yellowish.  
 Gelbfisch, ghelph'-shná'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schnábel) king-fisher; a saucy young fellow, a ninny.  
 Gelbfucht, ghelph'-zöóft, *f.* jaundice.  
 Gelbfüchtig, ghelph'-züó'-tíq, *adj.* jaundiced.  
 Gelb, ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) coin, money; bares Gelb -, ready money, money in hand; kleines -, change; gangbares -, good, current

- money; tottes - dead capital; nicht bei - sein, to be short of money.
- Gelbanteile, ghelt'-an-li-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) loan of money.
- Gelbarm, ghelt'-arm, *adj.* poor in money.
- Gelbausegabe, ghelt'-ouss-gä'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) expense.
- Gelbbegierde, ghelt'-bai-ghoor'-dai, *f.* greediness for money; avarice.
- Gelbbegierig, ghelt'-bai-ghoor'-rich, *f.* Gelbbegierig.
- Gelbbeutel, ghelt'-boi'-tai, *m.* (-s; pl. -) money-bag, purse.
- Gelbbuße, ghelt'-boo'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) mulct, fine.
- Gelbburst, ghelt'-döörst, *m.* (-es) greediness for money.
- Gelbverw, ghelt'-er-verrp', *m.* (-es) money-making.
- Gelbverwertung, ghelt'-forw-dai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) pecuniary claim or demand.
- Gelbgeiz, ghelt'-ghit's, *m.* (-es) avaricious desire of money.
- Gelbgeizig, ghelt'-ghi'-tai, *adj.* avaricious.
- Gelbgier, ghelt'-gheer, *f.* Gelbbegierde.
- Gelbgierig, ghelt'-gheer'-rich, *adj.* greedy after money.
- Gelbkasten, ghelt'-kass'-ten, *m.* (-s; pl. -) money-box, strong-box.
- Gelbmäkler, ghelt'-maik'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) money-broker.
- Gelbmangel, ghelt'-mang'-el, *m.* (-s) scarcity of money.
- Gelbnoth, ghelt'-noth, *f.* distress of money.
- Gelbsache, ghelt'-zädy'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) money-matter.
- Gelbsack, ghelt'-zäck, *m.* (-es; pl. -säck) money-bag.
- Gelbschuld, ghelt'-shööl't, *f.* (pl. -en) money-debt.
- Gelbsendung, ghelt'-zen'-döönk, *f.* (pl. -en) remittance of money.
- Gelbsorte, ghelt'-zorri'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of money, coin.
- Gelbstrafe, ghelt'-strä'-fai, *f.* (pl. -n) mulct, fine.
- Gelbstück, ghelt'-stück, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) piece of money.
- Gelbtasche, ghelt'-täsh'-shai, *f.* (pl. -n) pocket for carrying money.
- Gelbturnauf, ghelt'-dööm'-louf, *m.* (-es) circulation of money.
- Gelbverlegenheit, ghelt'-fer-lai'-ghen-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) pecuniary embarrassment.
- Gelbvorläuf, ghelt'-fore'-shööss, *m.* (-fies; pl. -schüsse) advance of money.
- Gelbwechsel, ghelt'-veck'-sel, *m.* (-s) exchange of money.
- Gelbwechsler, ghelt'-vecks'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) money-changer, banker.
- Gellegen, gai-lai'-ghen, *adj.* situated; commodious, convenient; opportune; es ist mir jetzt nicht -, I am not at leisure now, I am now busy; Sie kommen mir sehr -, you come very opportunely.
- Gellegenheit, gai-lai'-ghen-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) occasion; convenience; opportunity; ich werde es ihm bei - zurückgeben, I shall return it to him when any opportunity offers; bei dieser -, on this occasion.
- Gellegentlich, gai-lai'-ghent-lich, *adj.* occasional, opportune.
- Gelshig, gai-ley'-rich, *adj.* docile.
- Gelshigkeit, gai-ley'-rich-kite, *f.* docility.
- Gelshamkeit, gai-leyr'-zähm-kite, *f.* learning, erudition.
- Gelst, gai-leyrt', *adj.* learned, taught, instructed, informed.
- Gelst, gai-leyr'-tai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) learned man.
- Gelst, gai-li'-zai, *n.* (-s; pl. -) foot-step; track; rut.
- Gelst, gai-lite', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) safe-conduct; guard, escort.
- Gelsten, gai-li'-ten, *v.a.* to accompany, to escort.
- Gelstbrief, gai-lites'-breef, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) letter of protection.
- Gelst, gai-lenk', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) joint, articulation; -, *adj.* flexible, pliant.
- Gelst, gai-lenk'-ich, *adj.* flexible, supple.
- Gelstigkeit, gai-lenk'-ich-kite, *f.* flexibility, suppleness.
- Gelstsam, gai-lenk'-zähm, *adj.* flexible, pliant; nimble, pliable.
- Gelstsamkeit, gai-lenk'-zähm-kite, *f.* pliability, suppleness.
- Gelst, gai-liq'-ter, *n.* (-s; pl. -) gang, set, kind, sort; das sind Leute eines -, they are all of the same stamp or cast.
- Geliebte, gai-loep'-tai, *m. & f.* (-n; pl. -n) lover, mistress, sweet-heart.
- Gelinde, gai-lin'-dai, *adj.* smooth, soft; gentle, mild.
- Gelindigkeit, gai-lin'-diq'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) mildness, kindness, indulgence.
- Gelingen, gai-ling'-en, (*aux. f.*) *v.n. imp. ir.* to succeed, to prosper; es gelingt ihm nicht, Verse zu machen, he does not succeed in making verses; sein Plan ist ihm nicht gelungen, his plan did not succeed.
- Gelispel, gai-liss'-pel, *n.* (-s) lisping.
- Gellen, ghel'-len, *v.n.* to sound loudly.
- Geloben, gai-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to promise, to vow.
- Gelöbniß, gai-löp'-niss, *n.* (-fies; pl. -fies) vow.
- Gelt, ghelt, *int.* is it not true?
- Gelte, ghel'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) tub, pail.
- Gelten, ghel'-ten, *v.n. ir.* to be worth a certain sum of money; to be of some worth or value; to have authority or influence; to pass or go for; to be aimed at; to be required; ein Dufaten gilt fünf und einen halben Gulden, a ducat is worth five florins and a half; was gilt's? was gilt die Bitte? how much will you bet me? es

**gilt!** done! biese Münze gilt bei uns nicht, this coin is not current with us; das gilt nicht, that is not permitted; das gilt mir gleich viel, it is all one to me; das lasse ich gelten, I grant or allow that; sein Wort gilt viel, his word is of great weight; sich -b machen, to set one's self off; er gilt für den größten Staatsmann, he passes for the greatest statesman; es gilt Ihr Leben, your life is at stake; es gilt mir, it is aimed at me; es gilt hier Muth, Kraft u., courage, strength, etc., is required here; hier gilt's! it is here we must exert ourselves!

**Gelübde**, gai-lüp'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vow.

**Gelüste**, gai-lüss'-tai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) appetite, desire.

**Gelüsten**, gai-lüss'-ten, *v.n.* to lust after, to lust.

**Gemach**, gai-mäch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mächer) apartment.

**Gemach**, gai-mäch', *adj.* soft; gentle; easy.

**Gemächlich**, gai-mech'-lich, *adj.* soft; slow, commodious.

**Gemächlichkeit**, gai-mech'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commodious; accommodation, convenience.

**Gemahl**, gai-mähl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) consort, spouse.

**Gemahlin**, gai-má'-lin, (*pl.* -nen) consort, wife.

**Gemahnen**, gai-má'-nen, *v. imp.* to remind.

**Gemälde**, gai-mail'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) picture, painting.

**Gemäß**, gai-maiss', *adj.* conformable, according, suitable; -, *adv.* conformably, according to.

**Gemäßheit**, gai-maiss'-hite, *f.* conformity, suitability.

**Gemäßigt**, gai-maiss'-sicht, *adj.* temperate.

**Gemäuer**, gai-moi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wall, masonry, ruins.

**Gemein**, gai-mine', *adj.* common; ordinary; vulgar.

**Gemeinde**, gai-mine'-dai, **Gemeine**, gai-mi'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) community, parish.

**Gemeingeist**, gai-mine'-ghi'st, *m.* (-es) public spirit.

**Gemeinheit**, gai-mine'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) community, parish; common; vulgarity.

**Gemeinhirt**, gai-mine'-hirrt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) herdsman of the parish.

**Gemeinlich**, gai-mi'-nich'-lich, *adv.* commonly.

**Gemeinnützig**, gai-mine'-nüt's-sich, *adv.* of public use, generally useful.

**Gemeinnützigkeit**, gai-mine'-nüt's-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) public utility.

**Gemeinplatz**, gai-mine'-pláts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) common place.

**Gemeinsam**, gai-mine'-záhm, *adj.* common; in common.

**Gemeinschaft**, gai-mine'-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) community; communion, intercourse.

**Gemeinschaftlich**, gai-mine'-sháft'-lich, *adj.* common, in common.

**Gemeinsinn**, gai-mine'-zin, *m.* (-es) public spirit.

**Gemeinwesen**, gai-mine'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) commonwealth.

**Gemenge**, gai-meng'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) crowd; mixture.

**Gemengsel**, gai-menk'-zel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) confused mixture, medley.

**Gemetzel**, gai-met'-sel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) massacre.

**Gemisch**, gai-mish', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mixture.

**Gemme**, ghem'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gem.

**Gemse**, ghem'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamois.

**Gemurmel**, gai-möör'-mel, *n.* (-s) murmuring.

**Gemurre**, gai-möör'-rai, *n.* (-s) grumbling.

**Gemüse**, gai-mü'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vegetables, greens; pulse.

**Gemüth**, gai-mü't, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) mind; soul; heart; er ist ganz -, he is full of feeling, he is all soul; er hat kein -, he has no feeling, no common sympathy; sich etwas zu - gießen, to take anything to heart.

**Gemüthlich**, gai-mü't'-lich, *adj.* good-natured; sentimental; comfortable; die Deutschen sind ein -es Volk, the Germans are a good-natured people; es ist hier recht -, it is very comfortable here; wir sind or befinden uns hier ganz -, we are, or feel quite comfortable here.

**Gemüthsart**, gai-mü'ts'-áhr't, *f.* (*pl.* -en) character.

**Gemüthsbevegung**, gai-mü'ts'-bai-vai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion, emotion.

**Gemüthsfrant**, gai-mü'ts'-kránk', *adj.* distempored, melancholy.

**Gemüthsfrankheit**, gai-mü'ts'-kránk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dejection, melancholy, distemper of the mind.

**Gemüthsruhe**, gai-mü'ts'-roo'-hai, *f.* tranquillity of the mind; calmness.

**Gemüthsstimmung**, gai-mü'ts'-stim'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposition, humour.

**Gemüthszustand**, gai-mü'ts'-tsöo'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) state of mind.

**Gen**, ghen, *prep.* contract. of gegen, to, towards.

**Genäsig**, gai-nesh'-shich, *adj.* fond of dainties, lickerish.

**Genau**, gai-now', *adj.* precise, exact, accurate, strict; tight; intimate; perfect, accurate, exact; parsimonious; der -este Preis einer Waare, the lowest price of a commodity; mit -er Noth entkommen, to make a narrow escape.

**Genauigkeit**, gai-now'-ich-kite, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness; parsimony.

**Genealogie**, gai-nai'-á-lo-ghee', *f.* genealogy.

**Genehm**, gai-naim', *adj.* agreeable, approved of; - halten, to approve.

**Genehmhaltung**, gai-naim'-hal'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) approval, consent, assent, ratification.

**Genehmigen**, gai-nai'-mig-en, *v.a.* to approve.

Genehmigung, gai-nai'-mig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *f.* Genehmigung.  
 Geneigt, gai-ni'cht', *adj.* inclined; disposed; favourable; friendly, kind.  
 Geneigtheit, gai-ni'cht'-hite, *f.* inclination; disposition, affection.  
 General, gai-nai-ráhl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -rále) general.  
 Generalbass, gai-nai-ráhl'-báss, *m.* (-fies) thorough-bass.  
 Generalität, gai-nai-rá-lee-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) generality; the general officers of an army.  
 Generen, gai-nai'-zen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to grow well, to recover.  
 Genesung, gai-nai'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recovery, convalescence.  
 Genick, gai-nick', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nape, neck.  
 Genie, zhey-nee', *n.* (-s) genius, talents.  
 Genießbar, gai-neess'-báur, *adj.* palatable, eatable.  
 Genießen, gai-nee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to eat or drink, to enjoy; to have the use of; dieser Wein ist nicht zu -, this wine is not drinkable; - Sie doch ein wenig davon, pray, taste a bit of it.  
 Geniestreich, zhey-nee'-stri'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ingenious trick.  
 Geniss, gai-niss't', *n.* (-s) twigs, brushwood.  
 Genius, gay'-nee-öös, *f.* Schutengel.  
 Genoss, gai-noss', *m.* (-fien, *pl.* -fien) fellow; colleague.  
 Genossenschaft, gai-noss'-sen-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fellowship, partnership.  
 Genossin, gai-noss'-sin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female companion.  
 Genug, gai-nooch', *adj. & adv.* enough; sufficient: es ist ubrig -, there is more than enough; - zu leben haben, to have a competency; - thun, to satisfy.  
 Genüge, gai-nü'-gai, *f.* sufficiency; competency; satisfaction, - thun, - leisten, to fulfill, to satisfy, to content.  
 Genugen, gai-nü'-ghen, *v.n.* to be enough, to suffice.  
 Genüglih, gai-nü'ch'-li'h, *adj.* contented, frugal.  
 Genugsam, gai-nooch'-záhm, *adj.* enough, sufficient.  
 Genügsam, gai-nü'ch'-záhm, *adj.* frugal; easily satisfied; contented.  
 Genügsamkeit, gai-nü'ch'-záhm-kite, *f.* contentment; frugality.  
 Genugthuung, gai-nooch'-too-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) satisfaction.  
 Genuß, gai-nööss', *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -nüße) enjoyment; use.  
 Genußsuchtig, gai-nööss'-züch'-ti'h, *adj.* eager after pleasure.  
 Geographie, gai-o-grâ-fee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) geography.  
 Geographisch, gai-o-grâ'-fish, *adj.* geographical.  
 Geometrie, gai-o-mai-tree', *f.* geometry.

Geometrisch, gai-o-mey'-trish, *adj.* geometrical.  
 Gepäck, gai-peak', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) baggage, luggage.  
 Gepapper, gai-pláp'-po', *n.* (-s) tattling, babbling.  
 Gepörr, gai-plerr', *n.* (-es) bawling.  
 Gepolter, gai-pol'-ter, *n.* (-s) tumbling noise.  
 Gepräge, gai-prai'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) impression, stamp.  
 Geprahle, gai-prá'-lai, *n.* (-s) bragging.  
 Gepränge, gai-preng'-ai, *n.* (-s) pomp, pageantry, show.  
 Geprassel, gai-práss'-sel, *n.* (-s) rattling.  
 Gerade, gai-rá'-dai, *adj.* straight, erect, direct - , *adv.* directly; exactly, just; - des Wegs in a straight course or line; directly; ein - Mann, an honest, upright man; - Zahl, an even number; er kam -, als ich fortging, he arrived at the very moment when I went away; - so viel als, just as much as; - heraus, plainly, flatly.  
 Geradethin, gai-rá'-dai-hin', *adv.* without consideration.  
 Geradezu, gai-rá'-dai-soo', *adv.* straight forward, without hesitation.  
 Geradsitt, gai-ráht'-hite, *f.* uprightness, honesty.  
 Geradsinn, gai-ráht'-zin, *m.* (-es) upright disposition.  
 Geradsinnig, gai-ráht'-zin'-ni'h, *adj.* upright.  
 Gerassel, gai-ráss'-sel, *n.* (-s) rattling, clanking.  
 Gerath, gai-rate', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) implement, tool; vessels; utensils.  
 Gerathen, gai-rá'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall into, to fall upon, to get into, to succeed, to prosper; unter Räuber -, to fall in with robbers; einander in die Haare -, an emantel - to fall together by the ears; zu etwas -, to obtain something by chance; ich bin auf ten Gedanken, auf den Einsinn -, it came into my thoughts, it struck me; in Zorn, in Entzücken -, to fall into a passion, into rapture; ins Stoden -, to come to a stand; in Brand -, to catch fire; in Armuth, an den Bettelstab -, to become poor, to be reduced to beggary; in große Gefahr -, to run a great risk, alles geráth ihm, he succeeds in whatever he undertakes; der Wein ist nicht -, the vintage has failed; wohl -e, schlecht -e, winter, well-bred, ill-bred children; -, *adj.* advised; advantageous.  
 Gerathenschaft, gai-rá'-tai vo'll', *n.* (-s) chance; auf -, at random.  
 Geráthschaft, gai-rait'-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tools, utensils.  
 Geräum, gai-roum', *adj.* spacious; long (of time).  
 Geräumig, gai-roi'-mi'h, Geräumlich, gai-roim'-li'h, *adj.* spacious, large.  
 Geräumigkeit, gai-roi'-mi'h-kite, Geräumlichkeit

**gai-roim'-liq'-kite**, *f.* spaciousness, largeness, roominess.  
**Geräusch**, **gai-roish'**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) noise, bustle.  
**Geräuschvoll**, **gai-roish'-ig**, *adj.* noisy.  
**Gerben**, **gherr'-ben**, *v.* Gerben, *v.*  
**Gericht**, **gai-recht'**, *adj.* just, righteous.  
**Gerichtigkeit**, **gai-rech'-tiq'-kite**, *f.* justice, righteousness.  
**Gerichtsame**, **gai-recht'-zâ-mai**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) right, privilege, immunity, prerogative.  
**Gerete**, **gai-rai'-dai**, *n.* (-s) talk, rumour.  
**Gerichten**, **gai-ri'-chen**, *v.a.* to turn out, to rebound, to conduce; *es gericht ihm zur Ehre* -, it does him honour; *es gericht ihm zum Verderben* -, it proved fatal to him.  
**Gerueen**, **gai-roi'-en**, *v. imp.* to repent; *es gerueet mich*, I repent; *es wird Sie, es soll Sie* -, you will or shall repent it; *bieß Ichat wird mich niemals* -, I shall never repent of this deed.  
**Gericht**, **gai-riht'**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) court of justice, judgment, jurisdiction, justice; *das jüngste* -, the day of judgment; *das Mittagsessen bestand aus sechs -en*, the dinner consisted of six dishes.  
**Gerichtlich**, **gai-riht'-lich**, *adj.* judicial.  
**Gerichtsbefehl**, **gai-rihts'-bâhr-kite**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jurisdiction.  
**Gerichtsdienr**, **gai-rihts'-dee-ner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beadle, officer of the court, constable.  
**Gerichtsfalter**, **gai-rihts'-hâl'-ter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) judiciary.  
**Gerichtsherrschaft**, **gai-rihts'-herr'-shâft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) right of judicature, jurisdiction.  
**Gerichtshof**, **gai-rihts'-ho'f**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) court of justice.  
**Gerichtskosten**, **gai-rihts'-köss'-ten**, *pl.* costs of a suit; *Ginen zu ben - verurtheilen*, to condemn any one to pay the costs.  
**Gerichtsperson**, **gai-rihts'-per-zone**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magistrate.  
**Gerichtsschreiber**, **gai-rihts'-shri'-ber**, *m.* (*pl.* -) clerk of the court.  
**Gerichtsporteln**, **gai-rihts'-sporr'-teln**, *f.* *pl.* fees of the court.  
**Gerichtsstube**, **gai-rihts'-stoo'-bai**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) justice-chamber.  
**Gerichtstag**, **gai-rihts'-tâhch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) court-day.  
**Gerichtsverwalter**, **gai-rihts'-ferr-vâl'-ter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) deputy judiciary.  
**Gering**, **gai-rink'** (**gai-ring'**) *adj.* small, little, trifling, mean, low; -er Preis, low price; *er giebt es nicht* -er, he does not sell it for less; *etwas - halten*, *achten*, to esteem lightly; *nicht in-fallen*, not in the least; *nicht das -ste*, nothing at all.  
**Geringfügig**, **gai-rink'-fü'-giq'**, *adj.* insignificant, trifling.  
**Geringfügigkeit**, **gai-rink'-fü'-giq'-kite**, *f.* trifle, insignificant thing.

**Geringfältig**, **gai-rink'-hâl'-tiq'**, *adj.* small in value.  
**Geringfächeln**, **gai-rink'-shet'-sen**, *v.a.* to esteem lightly, to undervalue.  
**Geringfächig**, **gai-rink'-shet'-siq'**, *adj.* mean, contemptible.  
**Geringfächigkeit**, **gai-rink'-shet'-siq'-kite**, *f.* contempt; meanness.  
**Geringfächung**, **gai-rink'-shet'-zöönk**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neglect, disregard.  
**Gerinne**, **gai-rin'-nai**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) running, flowing; pipe, gutter.  
**Gerinnen**, **gai-rin'-nen**, *v.nir.* (*aux. f.*) to coagulate, to curdle.  
**Gerrippe**, **gai-rip'-pai**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) skeleton.  
**Gerript**, **gai-ript'**, *adj.* ribbed.  
**Gern**, **ghern**, *adv.* with pleasure, willingly, *etwas - haben*, to like a thing; *so habe ich es* - that is what I like; *gerlich* -, *von Gerjen* -, with all one's heart, *er tanzt, spielt, reitet* -, he likes dancing, playing, riding.  
**Gerste**, **gherr'-stai**, *f.* barley.  
**Gerstenacker**, **gherr'-sten-âck'-ker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -âcker) field of barley.  
**Gerstenbeer**, **gherr'-sten-beer'**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) barley-beer.  
**Gerstenbrot**, **gherr'-sten-brote'**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -brote) barley-bread, barley-loaf.  
**Gerstengrauen**, **gherr'-sten-grou'-pen**, *f. pl.* peeled-barley; *feine* -, *pearl-barley*.  
**Gersteforn**, **gherr'-sten-korn'**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -förner,) barley-corn; *sty.*  
**Gerstenranf**, **gherr'-sten-trânk'**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tränke) barley-water.  
**Gerstenzucker**, **gherr'-sten-tsöock'-ker**, *m.* (-s) barley-sugar.  
**Gerste**, **gherr'-tai**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) switch; pole.  
**Geruch**, **gai-röüq'**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -rüch) smell, scent.  
**Geruchlos**, **gai-röüq'-lo'ss**, *adj.* scentless, without smell.  
**Gerücht**, **gai-rücht'**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rumour, report; *es geht das* -, it is rumoured; *es ist ein bloßes* -, it is a mere rumour.  
**Geruhen**, **gai-roo'-hen**, *v.n.* to be pleased, to condescend, to deign; *cure Majestät geruhe*, may it please your majesty; *seine Majestät haben geruht*, his majesty has been pleased.  
**Gerummel**, **gai-rööm'-pel**, *n.* (-s) tumbling, rumbling.  
**Gerrüst**, **gai-rüst'**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scaffold, scaffolding.  
**Gesammt**, **gai-zâmt'**, *adj.* whole, all, united, total; *das -e*, the whole.  
**Gesammtbetrag**, **gai-zâmt'-bai-trâch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -beträge) total amount.  
**Gesamtheit**, **gai-zâmt'-hite**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the total number, the totality.  
**Gesantte**, **gai-zân'-tai**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) messenger, ambassador.  
**Gesanttschaft**, **gai-zânt'-shâft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embassy.

**Gefang**, *gai-zānk'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fänge) singing; song, melody; canto; *dieſes Muſikküſt hat keinen -*, there is no melody in this piece of music.

**Gefangbuch**, *gai-zānk'-booch*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bücher) book of hymns, hymn-book.

**Gefäß**, *gai-zaiſſ'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) seat.

**Gefauſe**, *gai-zou'-fai*, *n.* (-s) carousing, hard drinking.

**Gefauſe**, *gai-zou'-sai*, *n.* (-s) rushing, whistling.

**Gefäuſel**, *gai-zoi'-zel*, *n.* (-s) murmuring, rustling.

**Gefchäft**, *gai-sheft'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) employment, occupation; affair, business; mercantile establishment; *ein ſolches -*, a substantial house; *ein - anſehen, aufgeben, to form, to break up one's mercantile establishment.*

**Gefchäftig**, *gai-sheft'-tig*, *adj.* busy, active.

**Gefchäftsfreund**, *gai-shefts'-froit*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) correspondent.

**Gefchäftsführer**, *gai-shefts'-fū'-rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one entrusted with the business of another, agent.

**Gefchäftsfreis**, *gai-shefts'-krice'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sphere of business.

**Gefchehen**, *gai-shey'-hen*, *v.n. imp. ir. (aux. f.)* to come to pass; to happen; to happen to; to be done; *es iſt ein Unglück -*, a misfortune has happened; *es geſchehe was da wolle, whatever may happen; es kann -, daß, it may chance that; es geſchieht ihm recht, it serves him right; es geſchieht ihm Unrecht, he is wronged; das kann nicht ohne große Koſten -*, that cannot be executed without great expense; *es iſt lo gut als -, it is as good as done; es iſt um ihn -, he is undone.*

**Gefchert**, **Gefcheit**, *gai-shute'*, *adj.* sensible, judicious, clever, wise, *ich kann nicht - daraus werten, I do not comprehend it.*

**Gefchent**, *gai-shenk'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -) gift, present.

**Gefchichte**, *gai-shich'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history, story, narrative.

**Gefchichtchen**, *gai-shicht'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) anecdote.

**Gefchichtlich**, *gai-shicht'-lich*, *adj.* historical.

**Gefchichtſchreiber**, *gai-shichts'-forr-sheer*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) historian.

**Gefchichtſtunde**, *gai-shichts'-kōōn'-dai*, *f.* knowledge or science of history.

**Gefchichtſchreiber**, *gai-shicht'-shri'-ber*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) historian.

**Gefchick**, *gai-shick'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) fitness, aptness, aptitude.

**Gefchicklichkeit**, *gai-shick'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitness, aptness; ability, talent.

**Gefchickt**, *gai-shickt'*, *adj.* adapted, fit; able, dexterous.

**Gefchirr**, *gai-shirr'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) vessel, utensil; harness, implements.

**Gefchirrmacher**, *gai-shirr'-mach'-cher*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) harness-maker.

**Geflecht**, *gai-shlecht'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) generation; sex; race, family; generation; gender.

**Geflechtſtamm**, *gai-shlechts'-kōōn'-dai*, *f.* (-en) genealogy.

**Geflechtſname**, *gai-shlechts'-nā'-mai*, *m.* (-ne; *pl.* -n) family-name.

**Geflechtſtrieb**, *gai-shlechts'-treep*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sexual instinct.

**Geflechtſwert**, *gai-shlechts'-vorrt*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -örter) article.

**Gefchliffen**, *gai-shlif'-fen*, *adj.* polished, polite.

**Gefchmack**, *gai-shmack'*, *m.* (-es) taste, flavour; savour; style; - *an etwas finden, to relish a thing.*

**Gefchmacklos**, *gai-shmack'-lo'ss*, *adj.* tasteless, insipid.

**Gefchmackloſigkeit**, *gai-shmack'-lo'-ziſh-kite*, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity.

**Gefchmackvoll**, *gai-shmack'-fol*, *adj.* tasteful, elegant.

**Gefchmackwrig**, *gai-shmack'-voo'-drich*, *adj.* inelegant, tasteless.

**Gefchmauſe**, *gai-shmou'-zai*, *n.* (-s) banquetting.

**Gefchmeiſel**, *gai-shmi'-ſchel*, *n.* (-s) flattery, coaxing.

**Gefchmeide**, *gai-shmi'-dai*, *n.* (-s) jewels, jewelry.

**Gefchmeibig**, *gai-shmi'-dich*, *adj.* pliant, supple.

**Gefchmeibigkeit**, *gai-shmi'-dich-kite*, (*pl.* -en) suppleness, pliancy.

**Gefchmeiß**, *gai-shmice'*, *n.* (-es) dirt; vermin; low rabble.

**Gefchmire**, *gai-shmee'-rai*, *n.* (-s) greasing, scrawling; scribbling, daubing.

**Gefchnatter**, *gai-shnat'-ter*, *n.* (-s) cackling of ducks or geese; chattering.

**Gefchöpf**, *gai-shöpf'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) creature.

**Gefchoß**, *gai-shoos'*, *n.* (-ſſes, *pl.* -ſſe) dart, arrow; story (of a house).

**Gefchrei**, *gai-shri'*, *n.* (-es) clamour, cry, shriek.

**Gefchüß**, *gai-shüte'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) artillery, cannon; ordnance; *das grobe, leichte -*, the heavy, the light artillery.

**Gefchüßkunſt**, *gai-shuts'-kōōnat'*, *f.* gunnery.

**Gefchwader**, *gai-shwā'-der*, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) squadron.

**Gefchwätz**, *gai-shwets'*, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -) idle talk, prate, babble, tittle-tattle; *was ſoll dies -?* what does this prattle signify?

**Gefchwätzig**, *gai-shwet'-sich*, *adj.* talkative.

**Gefchwätzigkeit**, *gai-shwet'-sich-kite*, *f.* talkativeness.

**Gefchweige**, *gai-shwi'-gai*, *adv.* not to mention, much less; to say nothing of, far from; *ich habe ihn nicht geſehen, - denn angeſprochen, I have not seen him, much less spoken to him;*

*ich fürchte ſeine Freundschaft, - denn ſeine Feindschaft, I fear his friendship, to say nothing of his enmity.*

**Gefchwelge**, *gai-shwel'-gai*, *n.* (-s) debauchery.



**Gefchwint**, gai-shwint', *adj.* quick, swift, fast.

**Gefchwintigkeit**, gai-shwin'-dich-kite, *f.* speed, quickness, velocity.

**Gefchwister**, gai-shwiss'-ter, *n. pl.* brothers and sisters.

**Gefchwistertint**, gai-shwiss'-ter-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) cousin.

**Gefchwisterlich**, gai-shwiss'-ter-lich, *adj.* brotherly, sisterly.

**Gefchwulst**, gai-shwööst', *f.* (-es; *pl.* -schwülste) swelling, tumour.

**Gefchwür**, gai-shwür', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sore, ulcer.

**Gesell**, gai-zell', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) companion, fellow, journeyman.

**Gesellen**, gai-zel'-len, *v.a.* to associate; -, *v.r.* to join, to associate.

**Gesellig**, gai-zel'-lich, *adj.* social, sociable.

**Geselligkeit**, gai-zel'-lich-kite, *f.* sociableness, sociability.

**Gesellschaft**, gai-zel'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) society, company; einem - leisten, to keep any one company; mit Jemand in - treten, stehen, to enter into, to be in partnership with any one.

**Gesellschafter**, gai-zel'-shäft-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) companion, associate.

**Gesellschaftlich**, gai-zel'-shäft-lich, *adj.* social, sociable.

**Gesellschaftsspiel**, gai-zel'-shäfts-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) social game.

**Gesetz**, gai-zets', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law, statute, decree; das natürliche, göttliche, bürgerliche -, the natural, divine, civil law; zum -e werden, to become law; ein - geben, bekannt machen, umgehen, aufheben, halten, brechen, to give, to promulgate, to elude, to repeal, to keep, to violate a law.

**Gesetzbuch**, gai-zets'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) code of laws.

**Gesetzgebend**, gai-zets'-gai'-bent, *adj.* legislative.

**Gesetzgeber**, gai-zets'-gai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) legislator.

**Gesetzgebung**, gai-zets'-gai'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) legislation.

**Gesetlich**, gai-zets'-lich, *adj.* lawful, legal.

**Gesetlichkeit**, gai-zets'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lawfulness, legality.

**Gesetlos**, gai-zets'-lo'ss, *adj.* lawless, illegal.

**Gesetlosigkeit**, gai-zets'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) illegality.

**GesetmäÙig**, gai-zets'-mai'-sich, *adj.* legal, lawful.

**GesetmäÙigkeit**, gai-zets'-mai'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) legality, lawfulness.

**Gesetz**, gai-zetst', *adj.* settled; steady, sedate, grave; supposing that, in case that; - es sei wahr, supposing it to be true.

**Gesetzfest**, gai-zetst'-hite, *f.* steadiness of character.

**Gesetzwirig**, gai-zets'-vee'-drich, *adj.* illegal, unlawful.

**Gesetzwirigkeit**, gai-zets'-vee'-drich-kite, *f.* illegality.

**Gesicht**, gai-zicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er & -e) sight, eye-sight, eye; view; visage, countenance, look, mien, face; apparition, vision; wie steht gut zu -e, that looks well; ein freuntliches - machen, to look kindly; ein saures - machen, to look surly; ein langes - machen, to put on a long face; -er machen, to make faces; -e sehen, to see visions.

**Gesichtsbildung**, gai-zichts'-bil'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) physiognomy.

**Gesichtsfarbe**, gai-zichts'-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) complexion.

**Gesichtsfreis**, gai-zichts'-krice, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) horizon; seinen - erweitem, to enlarge one's ideas; das liegt außer seinem -, that is out of his sphere.

**Gesichtspunkt**, gai-zichts'-pöönkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of view.

**Gesichtszug**, gai-zichts'-tsöoch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) feature.

**Gesims**, gai-zims', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cornice; mantelpiece; shelf, shelves.

**Gesinde**, gai-zin'-dai, *n.* (-s) servants, domestics.

**Gesinde**, gai-zin'-del, *n.* (-s) rabble, vagabonds, *pl.*

**Gesindeohn**, gai-zin'-dai-lone', *m.* (-s) servant's wages.

**Gesindeube**, gai-zin'-dai-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) servant's hall.

**Gesinnt**, gai-zint', *adj.* minded, disposed, affected; für die Regierung gut oder übel -, well or ill affected to the government; sie sind alle gleich -, they are all of the same mind; französisch, österreichisch -, affecting the French, the Austrian party; ein feiglich -er, a royalist.

**Gesinnung**, gai-zin'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposition; sentiment.

**Gesittet**, gai-zit'-tet, *adj.* moral, well-bred, civilized, genteel, polite.

**Gesöff**, gai-zöf', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hard drinking; cheap liquor, slop, slip-slop; weßch ein schlechtes -! what detestable swipes!

**Gesonnen**, gai-zon'-nen, *adj.* disposed, intending; was sind Sie - zu thun? what have you resolved upon? ich bin - abzureisen, it is my intention, I am resolved to depart.

**Gespann**, gai-spän', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fellow, comrade; count palatine in Hungary.

**Gespann**, gai-spän', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) team.

**Gespannschaft**, gai-spän'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) comradeship, company; a county in Hungary.

**Gespannt**, gai-spänt', *adj.* (*past part.* of spannen) on ill terms; eager, intent; mit Jemand - sein, to be on ill terms with any one; mit -er Aufmerksamkeit, with great attention; in der -sten Erwartung, in the most

- anxious expectation; mit -en Bliden, with eager looks.
- Gespens, gai-spenst', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) spectre, apparition.
- Gespieler, gai-spee-lai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* -lin, (*pl.* -innen) play-mate.
- Gespinnst, gai-spinst', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spinning; web.
- Gespons, gai-sponss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) *f.* (*pl.* -en) bride-groom and bride.
- Gespott, gai-spöt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mockery, derision.
- Gespräch, gai-sprach', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) conversation, discourse.
- Gesprächig, gai-sprai'-chig, *adj.* communicative; affable; conversable.
- Gesprächigkeit, gai-sprai'-chig-kite, *f.* talkativeness; affability.
- Gesprächweise, gai-sprach's'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by way of dialogue, in the course of conversation.
- Gestade, gai-stäl'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) shore, beach, coast.
- Gestalt, gai-stält', *f.* (*pl.* -en) form, figure; folgender -, in the following manner; solcher -, in such a manner.
- Gestalten, gai-stäl'-ten, *v.a.* to form, to fashion.
- Gestalteter, gai-stäl'-tet', *adj.* formed, shaped.
- Gestaltung, gai-stäl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formation; figure.
- Geständnis, gai-sten'-dich, *adj.* confessing; - sein, to confess.
- Geständnis, gai-stent'-niss, *n.* (-fess, *pl.* -fess) confession.
- Gestank, gai-stänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänke) stink, stench.
- Gestatten, gai-stät'-ten, *v.a.* to permit, to allow, to grant.
- Gestattung, gai-stät'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) permission, allowance.
- Gestek, gai-steck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) case; a set of knives, forks, etc.
- Gestehen, gai-stey'-hen, *v.a.* to confess; to allow, to grant; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to congeal, to curdle.
- Gestein, gai-stine', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stones; stone; rock; precious stones.
- Gestell, gai-stel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stand, frame, basis; frame and wheels of a vehicle.
- Gestern, gess'-tai-rich, *f.* Gestrig.
- Gestern, gess'-tern, *adv.* yesterday.
- Gestirfel, gai-stee'-felt, *adj.* booted.
- Gestirn, gai-stirn', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) star; stars, constellation.
- Gestirnt, gai-stirnt', *adj.* starred, starry.
- Gestober, gai-stö'-ber, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -en) drift of snow, snow-storm.
- Gestruch, gai-stroich', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bushes, thicket.
- Gestrenge, gai-streng'-ai, *adj.* severe; - Herr, Sir, your worship, or lordship, -e Frau, Madam, your ladyship.
- Gestrig, goss'-trich, *adj.* of yesterday, done yesterday.
- Gestrüpp, gai-strüp', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bushes and brambles.
- Gestübe, gai-stü'-bai, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -en) dust, sweepings.
- Gestüte, gai-stü'-tai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) stud.
- Gesuch, gai-zooch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) petition, request, desire, solicitation.
- Gesumme, gai-zööm'-mai, *n.* (-s) humming.
- Gesund, gai-zöönt', *adj.* sound, healthy; werden - werden, to be restored to health; das ist mir nicht -, that does not agree with me; das ist ihm -, that serves him right.
- Gesundbrunn, gai-zöönt'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) mineral spring.
- Gesunden, gai-zöön'-den, *v.n.* to recover (health).
- Gesundheit, gai-zöönt'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) health; wholesomeness; bei guter - sein, to be in good health; wie steht es um Ihre - ? how is your health? gut -, your health! eine - ausbringen, to give a toast.
- Gesundheitspaß, gai-zöönt'-hites-päss', *m.* (-fess, *pl.* -pässe) bill of health.
- Gesetz, gai-tö'-zai, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -en) din, noise, bustle.
- Getränk, gai-trenk', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) drink, beverage.
- Getrauen, gai-trou'-en, *v.r.* to dare, to venture.
- Getreide, gai-tri'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) corn, grain.
- Getreibebau, gai-tri'-dai-bou', *m.* (-es) agriculture.
- Getreibeboden, gai-tri'-dai-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) granary.
- Getreibehandel, gai-tri'-dai-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) corn-trade.
- Getreibehändler, gai-tri'-dai-hend'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) corn-merchant.
- Getreibemarkt, gai-tri'-dai-märkt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) corn-market.
- Getreu, gai-troi', *adj.* faithful, true, loyal.
- Getreulich, gai-troi'-lich, *adv.* faithfully, truly.
- Getriebe, gai-tree'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) agitation, commotion; machine, machinery; spring; das - der Menschen, the restless or busy life of men; das - einer Uhr, the works, the spring of a watch.
- Getrost, gai-tro'-st', *adj.* confident, with confidence; - en Muthes, of good heart; -, *int.* - ! nur - ! never mind! cheer up.
- Getrüsten, gai-tröss'-ten, *v.r.* to hope with confidence, to be assured.
- Getümmel, gai-tüm'-mel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) bustle, noise.
- Getatter, gai-fät'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) god-father.
- Getatterin, gai-fät'-tai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) god-mother; gossip.
- Getatterchaft, gai-fät'-ter-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sponsorship; all one's god-fathers and god-mothers.

**Gewägel**, gai-fö'-ghel, *n.* (-s) fowls, birds.

**Gewächs**, gai-vecks', *n.* (-tes; *pl.* -te) growth; plant, vegetable; tumour.

**Gewächsen**, gai-väck'-sen, *adj.* equal; einem, einer Sache - sein, to be a match for any one, to be equal to a thing.

**Gewächshaus**, gai-vecks'-house', *n.* (-tes; *pl.* -häuser) green-house.

**Gewahr**, gai-vähr', *adj.* sensible, perceiving; - werden, to perceive, to become aware of.

**Gewähr**, gai-vair', *f.* (*pl.* -en) security, warranty; - leisten, to warrant.

**Gewähren**, gai-vai'-ren, *v.a.* to answer for, to warrant; to grant; to vow; to impart, to give, to afford; Vergnügen -, to afford pleasure; einem - lassen, to let any one do as he pleases; laßt uns -, leave that to us.

**Gewährleistung**, gai-vair'-li'-stöönk, (*pl.* -en) guarantee; security given.

**Gewährmann**, gai-vair'-mân, **Gewährsmann**, gai-vaires'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) surety, bondsman, security, voucher, authority.

**Gewahrsam**, gai-vähr'-zâhm, *f.* (*pl.* -e) custody, charge, ward; in sichere - bringen, to put into safe custody.

**Gewalt**, gai-vâlt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) might, power, force, violence, dominion; authority; mit aller -, with all one's might; einem - anthun, to do any one violence; sich selbst - anthun, to commit suicide; sich - anthun, to put a restraint upon one's self.

**Gewalttherrscher**, gai-vâlt'-herr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) despot.

**Gewaltig**, gai-vâlt'-tich, *adj.* powerful, mighty. **Gewaltjam**, gai-vâlt'-zâhm, *adj.* forcible, violent.

**Gewaltjamkeit**, gai-vâlt'-zâhm-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) force, violence.

**Gewaltthat**, gai-vâlt'-tâht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violent act, violence.

**Gewaltthätig**, gai-vâlt'-tai'-tich, *adj.* violent, fierce.

**Gewaltthätigkeit**, gai-vâlt'-tai'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violence.

**Gewand**, gai-vânt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wänder) garment; drapery; cloth.

**Gewandt**, gai-vânt', *adj.* quick, active, adroit, smart.

**Gewandtheit**, gai-vânt'-hite, *f.* activity, adroitness, dexterity, smartness.

**Gewarten**, gai-vârt'-ten, *v.a.* f. **Gewärtigen**.

**Gewärtig**, gai-verr'-tich, *adj.* expecting; aware; - sein, to expect.

**Gewärtigen**, gai-verr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to expect.

**Gewäsch**, gai-vesh', *n.* (-es) nonsensical talk, gossip.

**Gewässer**, gai-vess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) water, waters.

**Gewebe**, gai-vai'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) weaving; texture, web, tissue.

**Gewehr**, gai-vair', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fire-lock, gun, arms, musket; das - frecken, to ground

arms; in's -! to arms! **schultert das -** - shoulder arms! - **hoch!** recover arms! - beim Fuß, order arms! das - **präsentiren**, to present arms; in's - rufen, to call to arms. **Geweiß**, gai-vi', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horns, branches, antlers.

**Gewerbe**, gai-verr'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) business, trade, profession.

**Gewerbfleiß**, gai-verr'-fliee, *m.* (-es) industry.

**Gewerbsam**, gai-verr'-zâhm, *adj.* industrious.

**Gewerf**, gai-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manufactory; corporation, guild, trade.

**Gewerksmann**, gai-verrks'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) manufacturer.

**Gewicht**, gai-vicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) weight; das - halten, to be weight; volles - geben, to give full weight.

**Gewichtig**, gai-vich'-tich, *adj.* weighty.

**Gewimmel**, gai-vim'-mel, *n.* (-s) swarm, crowd.

**Gewimmer**, gai-vim'-mer, *n.* (-s) whimpering.

**Gewinde**, gai-vin'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) winding; joints; - ein - von Blumen, a wreath of flowers.

**Gewinn**, gai-vin', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gaining, winning; gain, profit; produce; prize.

**Gewinnen**, gai-vin'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to arrive at; to get, to obtain; to gain, to profit, to win; den **Versprung** -, to get the start of any one; das **Freie** -, to get to the open field; die **Oberhand** -, to get the better of, das **große Loos** -, to gain the highest prize; gewonnen haben, to have the advantage or the better; Einen **lieb** -, to take a liking to a person.

**Gewinner**, gai-vin'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) winner, gainer.

**Gewinnst**, gai-vinst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gain, profit.

**Gewinnucht**, gai-vin'-zöücht, *f.* avarice.

**Gewinnüchtig**, gai-vin'-züch'-tich, *adj.* avaricious, greedy of gain.

**Gewinsel**, gai-vin'-zel, *n.* (-s) whining, groaning.

**Gewirt**, gai-virr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) texture.

**Gewirr**, gai-virr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) confusion, complication, entanglement.

**Gewiß**, gai-viss', *adj.* stable, steady, firm; certain, sure, infallible, undoubted, true; -, *adv.* certainly, surely; sein **Gewisses** haben, to have a sure or fixed income; seiner **Sache** - sein, to be sure of success; das **ist** - ein **Streich** von ihm, that is a trick of his, I am sure.

**Gewissen**, gai-viss'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) conscience; scruple; auf mein -! in conscience! ein **enges** -, a delicate conscience; ein **weites** - haben, to be not over scrupulous; das **habe** ich **nicht** auf dem -, my conscience is free on that score; er **macht** sich **kein** - **daraus** zu **betrügen**, he makes no scruple to cheat. **Gewissenhaft**, gai-viss'-sen-hâft', *adj.* conscientious.

**Gewissenhaftigkeit**, gai-viss''-sen-háf-tich-kite, *f.* conscientiousness.  
**Gewissenlos**, gai-viss''-sen-lo'ss', *adj.* unconscientious; unprincipled, unscrupulous.  
**Gewissenlosigkeit**, gai-viss''-sen-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* want of principle, unscrupulousness.  
**Gewissensangst**, gai-viss''-senss-ángst', *f.* anguish of conscience.  
**Gewissensbiß**, gai-viss''-senss-biss', *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ßte) remorse.  
**Gewissensfrage**, gai-viss''-senss-frá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) question of conscience.  
**Gewissenspflicht**, gai-viss''-senss-pflicht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty imposed by the conscience.  
**Gewissensruhe**, gai-viss''-senss-roo'-hai, *f.* peace of conscience.  
**Gewissensscrupel**, gai-viss''-senss-skroo'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scruple of conscience.  
**Gewissensmaße**, gai-viss''-ser-má''-sen, *adv.* in some measure.  
**Gewißheit**, gai-viss'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) certainty, surety; steadiness; security.  
**Gewißlich**, gai-viss'-lich, *adj.* certainly.  
**Gewitter**, gai-vit'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) thunder-storm, tempest, storm, lightning; es steigt ein - auf, a thunder-storm is gathering; das - hat in dieses Haus eingeschlagen, the lightning has struck this house.  
**Gewitterableiter**, gai-vit''-ter-áp'-li-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lightning-conductor.  
**Gewitterluft**, gai-vit''-ter-löff', *f.* heavy air before a thunder-storm.  
**Gewitterregen**, gai-vit''-ter-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thunder-shower.  
**Gewittervogel**, gai-vit''-ter-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) petrel or storm bird.  
**Gewitterwolke**, gai-vit''-ter-vol'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thunder-cloud.  
**Gewisigt**, gai-vit'-sicht, *adj.* taught wisdom by experience.  
**Gewogen**, gai-vo'-ghen, *adj.* kind, favourable, friendly.  
**Gewogenheit**, gai-vo''-ghen-hite', *f.* favour, kindness, affection, good will.  
**Gewöhnen**, gai-vo'-nen, *v.n.* to accustom, gewohnt sein, to be wont; to be accustomed; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed.  
**Gewöhnen**, gai-vö'-nen, *v.a. & r.* to accustom, to habituate; sich an etwas -, to accustom one's self to a thing.  
**Gewohnheit**, gai-vone'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom, usage, habit, habitual practice; zur - werden, to grow into a habit; aus -, by habit; nach seiner -, according to his custom.  
**Gewöhnlich**, gai-vö'n'-lich, *adj.* usual, customary, habitual; inferior, common, ordinary; ein -er Mensch, an ordinary fellow; ich trinke heute wie -, I drink to-day as usual.  
**Gewölbe**, gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vault, arch; ware-house.  
**Gewölbt**, gai-völpt', *adj.* vaulted, arched.  
**Gewölk**, gai-völk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clouds.

**Gewölkt**, gai-völk't', *adj.* clouded, covered.  
**Gewußt**, gai-vü'l', *n.* (-es) rooting up; crowd, tumult, bustle, stir.  
**Gewürm**, gai-vürm', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) worms, reptiles.  
**Gewürz**, gai-vürts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spice, aromatics, seasoning.  
**Gewürzbüchse**, gai-vürts''-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spice-box.  
**Gewürzhaft**, gai-vürts'-háft, *adj.* aromatic.  
**Gewürzhändler**, gai-vürts''-hend'-ler, **Gewürzfrämer**, gai-vürts''-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grocer.  
**Gewürzlaten**, gai-vürts''-lá'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -laten) grocer's shop.  
**Gewürzöllein**, gai-vürts''-nai'-ghai-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Gewürznelke**, gai-vürts''-nel'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clove.  
**Gezänk**, gai-tscnk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarrel, quarrelling; dispute, wrangle.  
**Gezelt**, gai-tselt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) tent.  
**Gezieher**, gai-tsee'-her, *n.* (-s) vermin, insects.  
**Geziemen**, gai-tsee'-men, *v.n. & r.* to be suitable, to be fit, to become; es geziemet sich nicht, it is not becoming; wie es sich geziemet, as is fit or becoming; leben wie seinem Stande geziemet, to live suitably to one's rank.  
**Geziement**, gai-tsee'-ment, *adj.* due, proper, becoming.  
**Geziß**, gai-tsiß', *n.* (-es) hissing, whizzing, whispering.  
**Gezücht**, gai-tsücht', *n.* (-es) brood, breed; race, set.  
**Geziwitscher**, gai-tsvit'-sher, *n.* (-es) chirping.  
**Gezwungen**, gai-tswöng'-en (*past part.* of zwingen), *adj. & adv.* forced, overstrained, unnatural, affected; -es Wesen, affected manners; -lachen, to affect a laugh.  
**Gicht**, glicht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) arthritis, gout; convulsive fits.  
**Gichtbrüchig**, gicht''-brüch'-chig, *adj.* palsied, paralytic.  
**Gichtisch**, gich'-tish, *adj.* gouty.  
**Gichtschmerzen**, gicht''-shmerrt'-sen, *m. pl.* pains of the gout.  
**Giebel**, ghee'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gable, gable-end.  
**Gieße**, ghee'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stove.  
**Gier**, gheer, **Gierde**, gheer'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strong desire, eagerness.  
**Gierren**, ghee'-ren, *v.n.* to long for.  
**Gierig**, ghee'-rich, *adj.* eager, greedy.  
**Gierigkeit**, ghee'-rich-kite, *f.* greediness, avidity.  
**Gießbach**, gheeco'-bách, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäche) torrent.  
**Gießbeden**, gheeco''-beck'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wash-hand-basin.  
**Gießen**, ghee'-sen, *v.a. & r.* to pour; to water; to melt, to cast.  
**Gießer**, ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) founder (of metal).  
**Gießerei**, ghee-sai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) foundry.

**Gießanne**, gheecs'-kân'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) water-ing-pot.  
**Gift**, ghift, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) poison; virus, virulence, malice, - unt Galt' spien, to give vent to one's spite and malice.  
**Giftarzi**, ghift'-arts'-ni, *f.* (pl. -en) poisonous drug; antidote.  
**Giftschep**, ghift'-bed'-cher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) poisoned cup or chalice.  
**Giftbissen**, ghift'-biss'-sen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) poisoned bit; bait.  
**Giftig**, ghif'-tig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous; virulent, malignant, spiteful.  
**Giftraut**, ghift'-krout, *n.* (-es; pl. -träuter) venomous herb.  
**Giftmischer**, ghift'-mish'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -) -in, *f.* (pl. -nen) poisoner.  
**Giftmischerei**, ghift'-mish-shai-ri', *f.* poisoning, mixing of poison.  
**Giftpflanze**, ghift'-pflant'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) poisonous plant.  
**Giftrant**, ghift'-trank, *m.* (-es; pl. -tränke) poisonous draught.  
**Gilde**, ghil'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) guild, corporation.  
**Gimpel**, ghim'-pel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) bullfinch; dunce.  
**Gipfel**, ghif'-fel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) summit, top.  
**Gips**, ghips, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) gypsum; plaster.  
**Gipsabdruck**, ghips'-ap'-dröck, *m.* (-es; pl. -brüde) plaster-cast.  
**Gipsbille**, ghips'-bilt, *n.* (-es; pl. -er) figure in plaster of Paris.  
**Gipsdecke**, ghips'-deck'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) stucco-ceiling.  
**Gipsen**, ghif'-sen, *v.a.* to plaster.  
**Giroren**, zhee-ree'-ren, *v.a.* to endorse a bill of exchange.  
**Giro**, zhee'-ro, *n.* endorsement of a bill of exchange.  
**Girobank**, zhees'-ro-bank', *f.* (pl. -en) bank of circulation.  
**Girren**, ghirr'-ren, *v.n.* to coo, to sigh.  
**Gischt**, ghisht, *f.* Gisch.  
**Gitter**, ghit'-ter, *n.* (-s; pl. -) trellis, grate, lattice.  
**Gitterfenster**, ghit'-ter-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; pl. -) grated window, lattice window, trellis window.  
**Gitterförmig**, ghit'-ter-förr'-mich, *adj.* in the form of a trellis or lattice.  
**Gitterthür**, ghit'-ter-tür', *f.* (pl. -en) door with a grate or lattice.  
**Gitterwerk**, ghit'-ter-verrk', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) trellis-work.  
**Gittern**, ghit'-tern, *v.a.* to lattice.  
**Glän**, glänts, *m.* (-es; pl. -en) splendour, lustre; brightness, gloss; magnificence.  
**Glänzbürste**, glänts'-bürr'-stai, *f.* (pl. -n) polishing-brush.  
**Glänzen**, glent'-sen, *v.n.* to shine, to glitter, to gleam; to sparkle; *v.a.* to make smooth or shining.

**Glänzen**, glent'-sent, *adj.* shining, bright, brilliant, glossy.  
**Glänzeinwand**, glänts'-line'-vânt, *f.* glazed linen.  
**Glanzröhre**, glänts'-rööss, *m.* (-es) shining lamp-black.  
**Glanzwische**, glänts'-wick'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) blacking.  
**Glas**, glähss, *n.* (-es; pl. Gläser) glass.  
**Glasarbeit**, glähss'-ärr'-bite, *f.* (pl. -en) glass-work.  
**Glasartig**, glähss'-ähr'-tig, *adj.* vitreous.  
**Glasauge**, glähss'-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s; pl. -n) glass-eye.  
**Glasbläser**, glähss'-blä'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) glass-blower.  
**Glasdeckel**, glähss'-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) glass-cover, glass-lid.  
**Glaser**, glä'-zer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) glazier.  
**Gläsern**, glä'-zern, *adj.* glassy, made of glass.  
**Glasfenster**, glähss'-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; pl. -) glass-window.  
**Glasflasche**, glähss'-fläh'-shai, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-bottle.  
**Glasglocke**, glähss'-glock'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-bell.  
**Glasgrün**, glähss'-grün, *adj.* green as glass, bottle-green.  
**Glashandel**, glähss'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) glass-trade.  
**Glasbantler**, glähss'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) dealer in glass.  
**Glashart**, glähss'-här't, *adj.* hard as glass.  
**Glashaus**, glähss'-house, *n.* (-es; pl. -häuser) hot-house, conservatory.  
**Glashütte**, glähss'-hüt'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-house.  
**Glasicht**, glä'-zich't, *adj.* resembling glass, glassy.  
**Glasig**, glä'-zich, *adj.* vitreous, glassy.  
**Glasiren**, glä'-zee'-ren, *f.* Glasuren.  
**Glasröhre**, glähss'-ko-räl'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-tube.  
**Glaslampe**, glähss'-lām'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-lamp; a sort of lamp for illuminations.  
**Glaslinse**, glähss'-lin'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) lens.  
**Glasmafer**, glähss'-mä'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) glass-painter.  
**Glasmalerei**, glähss'-mä-lai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) glass-painting; painting or picture on glass.  
**Glasofen**, glähss'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; pl. -öfen) furnace for melting glass.  
**Glasperle**, glähss'-perr'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) f. Glas-Koralle.  
**Glasplatte**, glähss'-plät'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) a round glass-piece, a plate.  
**Glasröhre**, glähss'-rö'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) a glass-tube.  
**Glasröhre**, glähss'-shi'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) pane of glass.  
**Glaszerbröck**, glähss'-sherr'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) a piece of broken glass.

**Glascheifen**, gláhss'-shlí'-fen, *n.* (-s) grinding of glass.  
**Glascheifer**, gláhss'-shlí'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) glass-grinder.  
**Glaschrank**, gláhss'-shránk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schränke) a case, cupboard with glass-doors or for holding glasses.  
**Glastafel**, gláhss'-tá'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glass-table, glass-plate, a square of glass, pane.  
**Glasthür**, gláhss'-tü'r, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glass-door.  
**Glasur**, glá'-zöör, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glazing, varnish; *bie* - der Zähne, the enamel of the teeth.  
**Glasuren**, glá'-zoo'-ren, *v.a.* to glaze.  
**Glaswerk**, gláhss'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) glass-work.  
**Glatt**, glát, *adj.* smooth, even, polished, slippery; bland, flattering, sweet; *adv.* smoothly; quite, entirely; - machen, to smooth, polish; es ist sehr - zu gehen, it is very slippery walking; -er Sammet, plain velvet; -e Worte, sweet or flattering words, -e Zunge, a smooth tongue; -e scheren, to shave close; - abschlagen, to give a flat denial; - herausfagen, to tell bluntly, roundly, - weg, plainly, without reserve.  
**Glätte**, glet'-tai, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness; litharge.  
**Glätteis**, glát'-ice, *n.* (-es) glazed frost.  
**Glätteisen**, glát'-i'-zen *v.n.* to freeze after a thaw.  
**Glätten**, glet'-ten, *v.a.* to smooth, to polish.  
**Glättobel**, glet'-ho'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) smoothing-plane.  
**Glättstahl**, glet'-stáhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stähle) burnisher.  
**Glättzahn**, glet'-tsáhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) polishing tooth.  
**Glátz**, glát'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the bald part of the head; bald-pate.  
**Glátzopf**, glátz'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) bald-pated person.  
**Glaube**, glou'-bai, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) faith, belief, creed; credit; etwas auf Eru und -n annehmen, to believe a thing upon any one's good faith; einen - n bekennen, to profess a religion; seinen - verläugnen, abschwören, or vom -n abfallen, to abjure one's faith, to apostatize.  
**Glauben**, glou'-ben, *v.a.* to believe; to trust; to think, to suppose, to imagine; an etwas -, to believe in; das ist nicht zu-, that is not to be believed.  
**Glaubensartikel**, glou"-benss-árr-teo'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) article of faith.  
**Glaubensbekenntnis**, glou"-benss-bai-kennt'-niss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fie) confession of faith, creed; das Augsbürgische -, the Augsburg Confession.  
**Glaubensfreiheit**, glou"-benss-fri'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religious liberty.  
**Glaubensgenoss**, glou"-benss-gai-noss, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) one of the same religion, co-religionist; abweichende -n, dissenters.

**Glaubenslehre**, glou"-benss-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doctrine of faith; system of religion; dogmatic theology.  
**Glaubenssatz**, glou"-benss-záts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) theological dogma.  
**Glaubensschwärmer**, glou"-benss-shwerr'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) religious enthusiast, fanatic.  
**Glaubensschwärmerei**, glou"-benss-shwerr'-mai-ri, *f.* religious enthusiasm, fanaticism.  
**Glaubensstreit**, glou"-benss-stri-te, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Glaubensstreitigkeit, glou"-benss-stri'-tiq-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religious controversy, combat for the faith.  
**Glaubensstreiter**, glou"-benss-stri'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) defender of the faith.  
**Glaubensverbesserer**, glou"-benss-fer-bess'-sai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) religious reformer.  
**Glaubensverbesserung**, glou"-benss-fer-bess'-sai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reformation (of the church).  
**Glaubenswuth**, glou"-benss-voot', *f.* violent fanaticism.  
**Glaubenszwang**, glou"-benss-tsávk', *m.* (-es) constraint or restraint in matters of religion or worship.  
**Glaubenszweifel**, glou"-benss-tavi'-fel', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scruple in matters of faith or religion.  
**Glaubhaft**, gloup'-háft, *adj.* credible, authentic.  
**Glaubhaftigkeit**, gloup'-háf-tiq-kite, *f.* credibility, authenticity.  
**Glaublich**, glou'-lich, *adj.* believing, faithful, full of faith.  
**Glaubliche**, glou'-big-ai, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -n), *f.* (*pl.* -n) believer.  
**Glaubiger**, glou'-big-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) creditor.  
**Glaublich**, gloup'-lich, *adj.* credible.  
**Glaublichkeit**, gloup'-lich-kite, *f.* credibility, likelihood.  
**Glaubwürdig**, gloup"-vürr'-diq, *adj.* credible; authentic.  
**Glaubwürdigkeit**, gloup"-vürr'-diq-kite, *f.* credibility, authenticity.  
**Gleich**, glíq, *adj.* even, level, straight; equal, like, equivalent, resembling; -, *adv.* immediately, directly, instantly, presently; -, *conj.* although; ein - er Boden, a level or even ground; - machen, to level; dem Boden - machen, to make even with the ground, to demolish; zu - er Zeit, at one and the same time; von - em Alter, of the same age; ein Ei ist dem andern -, one egg is like another; das ist or gilt mir -, that is the same or all one to me; einem - kommen, - sein, - thun, to become, to be equal to, to equal any one; sich - bleiben, to be always the same; sich einem - stellen, to put one's self on a par with any one; meines -en, my equal; seines -en, his equal; er hat seines -en nicht, he has not his like; die Tochter ist or sieht ihrer Mutter -, the daughter resembles her mother; - anfangen, directly at the beginning; - ansetzen,

immediately after; ich bin - wiecht zurück, I shall return immediately; - als ob, - als wenn, just as if, as if.

Gleichartig, gli'ch'-ähr'-tič, *adj.* of the same kind, homogeneous.

Gleichartigfeit, gli'ch'-ähr'-tič-kite, *f.* homogeneity.

Gleichbeutent, gli'ch'-bai-doi'-tent, Gleichbeutig, gli'ch'-doi'-tič, *adj.* synonymous.

Gleiche, gli'-chai, *f.* evenness; equality; die - rer Tage und Nächte, (or Tag und Nacht -) equinox.

Gleichen, gli'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to equal; to be equal to, to be like; to resemble; -, *v.a.* to make even, to level; to make equal, to equalize.

Gleichfalls, gli'ch'-fálss, *adv.* likewise, also.

Gleichförmig, gli'ch'-förr'-mič, *adj.* uniform; conformable.

Gleichförmigfeit, gli'ch'-förr'-mič-kite, *f.* uniformity; conformity.

Gleichgeltent, gli'ch'-ghel'-tent, *adj.* equivalent.

Gleichgültig, gli'ch'-ghai-zimnt', *adj.* of the same mind.

Gleichgewicht, gli'ch'-gai-viçt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) equilibrium, equipoise; das - von Europa, the balance or balance of power of Europe; Einem das - halten, to cope with any one.

Gleichgültig, gli'ch'-gül'-tič, *adj.* equivalent; indifferent.

Gleichgültigfeit, gli'ch'-gül'-tič-kite, *f.* equality of value; indifference.

Gleichheit, gli'ch'-hite, *f.* equality, parity; resemblance, likeness; straightness, evenness.

Gleichlaufend, gli'ch'-lou'-fent, *adj.* parallel.

Gleichlaut, gli'ch'-lout, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) consonance.

Gleichlautend, gli'ch'-lou'-tent, *adj.* consonant, of the same tenour, of the same import; -e Abschrift, a copy correspondent with the original.

Gleichmaß, gli'ch'-máhs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) proportion, symmetry.

Gleichmäßig, gli'ch'-mai'-sič, *adj.* proportionate, symmetrical, -, *adv.* likewise, equal.

Gleichmuth, gli'ch'-moot, *m.* (-es) equanimity, calmness.

Gleichmüthig, gli'ch'-mü'-tič, *adj.* calm, imperturbable.

Gleichniß, gli'ch'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) simile, similitude, comparison; parable.

Gleichnißweise, gli'ch'-niss-vi'-zai, *adv.* by way of parable or simile.

Gleichsam, gli'ch'-záhm, *conj.* as it were, as if, like as if; almost.

Gleichseitig, gli'ch'-zi'-tič, *adj.* equilateral; mutual, reciprocal.

Gleichstimmig, gli'ch'-stim'-mič, *adj.* harmonious, consonant, in unison.

Gleichung, gli'-chönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) equation; equalization.

Gleichviel, gli'ch'-feel, *adv.* as much; es ist -,

it is all one, it is no matter, never mind.

Gleichweit, gli'ch'-vite, *adj. & adv.* equidistant, parallel; er ist - davon entfernt, Unrecht zu thun, als, he is as far from doing wrong as.

Gleichwie, gli'ch'-vee', *conj.* as, just as, even as.

Gleichwinkelig, gli'ch'-vink'-kai-lič, *adj.* equiangular.

Gleichwohl, gli'ch'-vo'l, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, for all that, however.

Gleichzeitig, gli'ch'-tsi'-tič, *adj.* contemporary; simultaneous.

Gleichzeitigkeit, gli'ch'-tsi'-tič-kite, *f.* contemporary existence; simultaneousness.

Gleis, glice, *f.* Gleis.

Gleisen, gli'-son, *v.n.* to shine, to glisten; to play the hypocrite; -te Worte, deceitful, hypocritical words.

Gleisner, glice'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hypocrite; a canting person.

Gleisneri, glice'-nai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hypocrisy.

Gleisnerisch, glice'-nai'-rish, *adj.* hypocritical.

Gleiten, gli'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to glide, to slide.

Gletscher, glet'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ice-berg, glacier.

Glied, gleet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) limb, member; link (of a chain); rank or line (of soldiers).

Gliederig, glee'-dai'-rič, *adj.* limbed, jointed.

Gliederkrankheit, glee'-der-kränk'-lite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease of the joints, gout.

Gliederlahm, glee'-der-láhm, *adj.* paralytic, palsied.

Gliedermann, glee'-der-mán', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) automaton, mannikin.

Gliederpuppe, glee'-der-pöpp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puppet.

Gliederreißer, glee'-der-ri'-sen, *n.* (-s) Gliederstecher, glee'-der-shmerre's, *m.* (-es or -ens; *pl.* -en) Gliederweh, glee'-der-vey', *n.* (-s) pain in the limbs or joints.

Gliederweise, glee'-der-vi'-zai, *adv.* by joints or links; by or in ranks.

Gliedermaßen, gleet'-mä'-sen, *pl.* limbs.

Gliedschwamm, gleet'-shwám, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwämme) white swelling.

Glimmen, glim'-men, *v.n.* to glimmer; to burn faintly; das Feuer glimmt unter der Asche, the fire is hid, lurks under the ashes.

Glimmer, glim'-mer, *m.* (-s) glimmer; mica.

Glimmern, glim'-mern, *v.a.* to shine faintly.

Glimpf, glimpf, *m.* (-es) indulgence, mildness, forbearance, gentleness.

Glimpflich, glimp'-fič, *adj.* forbearing, indulgent.

Gleitfen, glit'-ahen, *v.n.* (aux. *g.* & *f.*) to slip, to slide.

Glockchen, glöck'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a small bell.

**Glocke**, glock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell, clock; anything in the form of a bell; was ist die -, what o'clock is it? die - ist 10 Uhr, it is 10 o'clock; an die große - hängen, to make a thing public far and wide.

**Glockenblume**, glock''-ken-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell-flower, campanula.

**Glockenförmig**, glock''-ken-för'-mich, *adj.* bell-shaped.

**Glockengasse**, glock''-ken-gai'-hoi'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) belfry.

**Glockengießer**, glock''-ken-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bell-founder.

**Glockengut**, glock''-ken-goöt', *n.* (-es) bell-metal.

**Glockenslang**, glock''-ken-klänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -klänge) sound of a bell, the chiming of bells.

**Glockenschlägel**, glock''-ken-klöp'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bell-clapper.

**Glockenschlag**, glock''-ken-ahlähch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke of the clock.

**Glockenschwengel**, glock''-ken-shwang'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lever to a bell; bell-clapper.

**Glockenseil**, glock''-ken-zile', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) bell-rope.

**Glockenreife**, glock''-ken-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Glockengut.

**Glockenspiel**, glock''-ken-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) chime.

**Glockenstuhl**, glock''-ken-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) belfry.

**Glockenthurm**, glock''-ken-töör'm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) steeple, belfry.

**Glockner**, glöck'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bell-ringer, sexton.

**Glorie**, glo'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glory; splendour, magnificence.

**Glorreich**, glörs'-ri'ch, *adj.* glorious.

**Glorwürdig**, glörs''-vür'-dich, *adj.* glorious; -en Andenken, of glorious memory.

**Glosse**, gloss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gloss, comment, interpretation; über alles -n machen, to find fault with everything.

**Glögen**, glot'-sen, *v.n.* to stare.

**Glücken**, glöck'-tsen, *v.n.* to cluck.

**Glück**, glück, *n.* (-es) fortune, good luck; success; happiness, felicity; - wünschen, to congratulate; - zu! viel - auf den Weg, I wish you a good journey; - auf! good speed! Gott gebe - dazu, may God grant his blessing to it; es war ein -, it was lucky; zum -e, by good fortune; alles auf das - ankommen lassen, to commit everything to chance; etwas auf gut - hin wagen, to let a thing take its chance.

**Glücken**, glöck'-ken, *v.n.* to cluck.

**Glücken**, glück'-ken, *v.n. imp.* (*aux.* f. & h.) to succeed; es hat er ist ihm gelungen, he was successful.

**Glückshen**, glöck''-hen'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluck-ing-hen.

**Glücklich**, *adj.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, lucky, successful; -et Weise, by good fortune.

**Glückselig**, glück'-zai'-lich, *adj.* very happy, blessed, blissful.

**Glückseligkeit**, glück'-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* great happiness, felicity.

**Glücksfall**, glücks'-fäl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) lucky incident, chance, a piece of good luck.

**Glücksjäger**, glücks''-yai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fortune-hunter.

**Glücksstern**, glücks'-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) lucky weight.

**Glücks spiel**, glücks'-speel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) game of hazard.

**Glücksstern**, glücks'-stern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lucky star.

**Glücksstunde**, glücks''-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) favourable or propitious hour or moment.

**Glücksstand**, glücks''-stöm'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) fortune, circumstances.

**Glückwunsch**, glück'-vöönsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wünsche) congratulation; seinen - abstellen, to congratulate any one.

**Glüh**, glü'-hen, *v.n.* to be red-hot, to glow; auf -den Stöhlen stehen, to be upon thorns.

**Glühfeuer**, glü'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fire burning without flame, glowing fire.

**Glut**, Glut, gloot, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violent heat or fire, glowing or live coals.

**Glutspanne**, glööt'-pfän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) firepan.

**Gnade**, g'ná'-dai, *f.* favour, goodwill, kindness, grace, clemency, mercy, pardon; durch Gottes -, by the grace of God; wir, von Gottes -, König von, we, by the grace of God, king of; eine - erweisen, to grant a favour;

- annehmen, widerfahren lassen, to pardon; um - rufen, to cry out for mercy; - für Recht ergehen lassen, to show mercy; Gute -n, Ihre -, your honour! your grace!

**Gnadenbezeugung**, g'ná''-den-bai-tsi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) favour conferred upon an inferior.

**Gnadenbrief**, gná''-den-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) charter, letter patent, brevet.

**Gnadenbrot**, g'ná''-den-brote', *n.* (-es) maintenance derived from the favour and compassion of another.

**Gnadenlohn**, g'ná''-den-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pension.

**Gnadenjahr**, g'ná''-den-yähr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year of grace.

**Gnadenlohn**, g'ná''-den-lone', *m.* (-es) reward obtained as a grace.

**Gnadenreich**, g'ná''-den-ri'ch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kingdom of mercy; -, *adj.* merciful, gracious.

**Gnadenstoß**, g'ná''-den-sto'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) finishing stroke, death-blow.

**Gnadenzeichen**, g'ná''-den-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) token of favour.



Gnadenzeit, g'ná''-den-tseite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of grace.  
 Gnädig, g'nai'-dič, *adj.* merciful, kind, favourable, gracious, benevolent, propitious;  
 Gott sei uns -! God have mercy upon us!  
 -er Herr! Sir! my Lord! -e Frau, Madam! my Lady!  
 Gold, gölt, *n.* (-es) gold.  
 Goldader, gölt''-á''-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein of gold; hæmorrhoidal vein.  
 Goldapfel, gölt''-áp''-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) tomato; golden pippin.  
 Goldbarbeiter, gölt''-árr''-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) goldsmith.  
 Goldbergwerk, gölt''-berrč''-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gold-mine.  
 Goldblatt, gölt''-blát, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter); Goldblättchen, gölt''-bleť''-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) gold-leaf.  
 Goldblech, gölt''-bleč, *n.* (-es) thin plate of gold; f. Goldblatt.  
 Golddraht, gölt''-dráht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dráhtē) gold-wire.  
 Golden, göl''-den, *adj.* made of gold; *wie* -e Aber, hæmorrhoids, piles.  
 Golder, gölt''-errts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gold-ore.  
 Goldfaden, gölt''-fá''-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fáden) gold thread.  
 Goldfarbe, gölt''-fárr''-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gold colour.  
 Goldfarben, gölt''-fárr''-ben, Goldfarbig, gölt''-fárr''-bič, *adj.* gold-coloured.  
 Goldfinger, gölt''-fing''-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gold-finger, ring-finger.  
 Goldgelb, gölt''-ghelp, *adj.* gold-coloured.  
 Goldgrube, gölt''-groo''-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold-mine.  
 Goldhaltig, gölt''-háľ''-tič, *adj.* auriferous, containing gold.  
 Goldkint, gölt''-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) darling.  
 Goldlumpen, gölt''-klóom''-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lump of gold.  
 Goldlack, gölt''-láck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gold-coloured varnish; a kind of sealing-wax mixed with gold spangles; wall-flower.  
 Goldmacher, gölt''-máč''-čer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) alchymist.  
 Goldmacherei, gölt''-máč''-čai''-ri', *f.* Goldmacherkunst, gölt''-máč''-čer''-kóonst', *f.* (*pl.* -künste) alchemy.  
 Goldmünze, gölt''-mün''-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold coin.  
 Goldpapier, gölt''-pá''-peer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gilt-paper.  
 Goldreich, gölt''-ri''-č, *adj.* rich in gold.  
 Goldschleier, gölt''-shi''-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gold-refiner.  
 Goldschläger, gölt''-shlai''-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gold-beater.  
 Goldschlägerhäutchen, gölt''-shlai''-gher''-hoi''-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) gold-beater's skin.  
 Goldschmied, gölt''-shmeet, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) goldsmith.

Goldspinner, gölt''-spin''-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a spinner of gold-thread.  
 Goldstaub, gölt''-stoup, *m.* (-es) gold dust.  
 Goldstickerei, gölt''-stick''-kai''-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroidery in gold.  
 Goldstoff, gölt''-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gold brocade.  
 Goldstück, gölt''-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece of unwrought gold, gold-coin.  
 Goldstufe, gölt''-stöđ''-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of gold ore.  
 Goldwaage, gölt''-váh''-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scales for weighing gold.  
 Golf, gölf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gulf.  
 Gondel, gon''-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gondola.  
 Gondolier, gon''-do-leer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gondolier.  
 Gönner, gön''-nen, *v.a.* not to envy, not to grudge; to grant; to permit; *ich gönne es ihm*, I do not begrudge it him, he has well deserved it; *Einem alles Gute -*, to wish any one all happiness.  
 Gönner, gön''-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) well-wisher; patron, protector.  
 Gönnerin, gön''-nai''-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) patroness, protectress.  
 Gönnerschaft, gön''-ner''-sháft, *f.* patronship; the patrons or protectors.  
 Göße, goss''-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the gutter-stone, sink in a kitchen; a drain, sewer, kennel.  
 Gott, got, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Götter) God; *ach -! Welch' ein Unglück!* alack-a-day! Lord! what a misfortune! *taß sich - erbarne!* - *steh' uns bei!* God help us, God bless us! - *grüße Dich, grüß' Dich -!* good day! - *besuchen, gehen Sie mit -!* Adieu, good bye, God be with you! *wollte -!* - *gebe!* God grant it! *bei -!* - *weiß es!* - *ist mein Zeuge!* God knows! I swear to God! *vergelt es -!* *lohn' es -!* - *es lohn!* God reward or bless you for it! *will's -*, *jo - will!* please God! *bewahre, behüte -!* - *bewahre, behüte!* *da sei - ver!* God forbid, - *sei Dank!* thank God!  
 Götterlehre, göt''-ter''-ley''-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mythology.  
 Götterspeise, göt''-ter''-spi''-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ambrosia.  
 Göttertrank, göt''-ter''-tránk', *m.* (-es) nectar.  
 Göttesacker, got''-tess''-äck''-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -acker) burying-ground.  
 Gottesdienst, got''-tess''-deenst', (-es; *pl.* -e) divine service, public worship; *früen - haben*, to enjoy religious liberty; *tem - bewohnen*, to attend divine service; *wer - ist aus*, the service is over.  
 Gottesdienstlich, got''-tess''-deenst''-lich, *adj.* religious.  
 Gottesfurcht, got''-tess''-foorchť', *f.* fear of God, piety.  
 Gottesfürchtig, got''-tess''-fürč''-tič, *adj.* fearing God, pious.

Gotteſelehrſamkeit, got''-teſſ-gai-leyr'-zâm-kite, *f.* divinity, theology.

Gotteſelehrer, got''-teſſ-gai-leyr't, *adj.* versed in divinity.

Gotteſelehrer, got''-teſſ-gai-leyr'-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) divine, theologian.

Gotteſhaus, got''-teſſ-house', *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -häuſer) place of worship, church.

Gotteſlaſten, got''-teſſ-kâſſ'-tân, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) poer's box.

Gotteſläſterer, got''-teſſ-leſſ'-tai-rer, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) blasphemmer.

Gotteſläſterlich, got''-teſſ-leſſ'-ter-lich, *adj.* blasphemous.

Gotteſläſterung, got''-teſſ-leſſ'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blasphemy.

Gotteſläugner, got''-teſſ-loiſh'-ner, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) atheist.

Gotteſläugnung, got''-teſſ-loiſh'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) atheism.

Gotteſlohn, got''-teſſ-lone, *m.* (-ſes) God's reward.

Gotteſpennig, got''-teſſ-pſen'-nich, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -c) Gotteſgelt, got''-teſſ-ghelt', *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -cr) God's penny.

Gotteſtiſch, got''-teſſ-tiſh', *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) Communion-table.

Gotteſurtheil, got''-teſſ-öör'-tile, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) judgment of God, ordeal.

Gotteſverächter, got''-teſſ-fer-ech'-ter, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) contemner of God.

Gotteſvergeſſen, got''-teſſ-fer-ghesſ'-sen, *adj.* profane, wicked, impious.

Gotteſvergeſſenheit, got''-teſſ-fer-ghesſ'-sen-hite, *f.* impiety.

Gottheit, got'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deity, divinity, godhead.

Göttin, göt'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) goddess.

Göttlich, göt'-lich, *adj.* divine, godly; godlike.

Göttlichſeit, göt'-lich-kite, *f.* divine nature, divinity.

Gottloſ, got'-loſſ, *adj.* irreligious, impious, ungodly, godless.

Gottloſigkeit, got'-lo'-ziſh-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ungodliness, impiety.

Gottſelig, got''-zai'-lich, *adj.* godly, pious.

Gottſeligkeit, got''-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* godliness, piety.

Gottvergeſſen, got''-fer-ghesſ'-sen, *f.* Gotteſvergeſſen.

Göte, göt'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) idol, false, deity.

Götzenbild, göt''-sen-bilt', *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -er) idol.

Götzenbeter, göt''-sen-dee'-ner, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) idolater.

Götzenſt, göt''-sen-deenſt', *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) idolatry.

Götzenopfer, göt''-sen-op'-fer, *n.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) an idolatrous sacrifice.

Götzentempel, göt''-sen-tem'-pel, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) temple of an idol.

Grab, grâhp, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* Gräber) grave, tomb, sepulchre; ruin, destruction.

Graben, grâ'-ben, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* Gräben) ditch, trench; -, *v.a. & r.* to grave, to engrave, to carve; to excavate, to dig; to hide, to bury.

Graber, grai'-ber, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) digger.

Grabgeläute, grâhp''-gai-loi'-tai, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -) knell.

Grabgrüſt, grâhp''-gai-rüſt', *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) a funeral decoration, sarcophagus.

Grabgeſang, grâhp''-gai-zânk', *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -ſänge) funeral song, dirge.

Grabgewölbe, grâhp''-gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (-ſ; *pl.* -c) vault, tomb.

Grabhügel, grâhp''-hü'-ghel, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) mound of a grave, tomb-hill.

Grablied, grâhp'-lect, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -cr) funeral hymn, dirge.

Grabmal, grâhp'-mâhl, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c or -mäler) sepulchral monument, tomb, sepulchre.

Grabſchritt, grâhp'-ſhite, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) spade.

Grabſchrift, grâhp'-ſhrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) epitaph.

Grabſtätte, grâhp''-ſtet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burying-place.

Grabſtein, grâhp'-ſtine, *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) tombstone.

Grabſtichel, grâhp''-ſtic'-chel, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -) graving-tool, graver, burin.

Grabtuch, grâhp'-tooch, *n.* (-ſes; *pl.* tücher) pall.

Grad, grâht, *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) degree, step, grade.

Gradation, grâ-dâ-tſee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) gradation.

Gradiren, grâ-doe'-ren, *v.a.* to graduate, to refine.

Graduiren, grâ-doo-ſe'-ren, *v.a.* to graduate.

Graf, grâht, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) earl, count.

Gräfin, grai'-ſin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) countess.

Gräſſlich, graiſ'-lich, *adj.* belonging to an earl or count, like an earl or count.

Gräſſſchaft, grâhtſ'-ſhâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) earldom, county.

Gram, grâhm, *m.* (-ſes) grief, sorrow, affliction; -, *adv.* averse, disliking; -ſein, werden, to dislike, to bear any one a grudge.

Grâmen, grai'-men, *v.a. & r.* to grieve, to be grieved.

Grâmiſch, grai'-miſh, Grâmlüch, grâim'-lich, *adj.* ill-humoured, peevish, morose, fretful.

Grâmlöſ, grâhm'-loſſ, *adj.* free from grief.

Grammatik, grâm-mât'-teek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grammar.

Grammatiſch, grâm-mât'-tiſh, Grammatikaſiſch, grâm-mât-teo-kâh'-liſh, *adj.* grammatical.

Gran, grâhn, *m.* (-ſes; *pl.* -c) grain.

Granat, grâ-nâht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) garnet; pomegranate.

Granatapfel, grâ-nâht''-âp'-fel, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* -äpfel) pomegranate.

**Grenate**, grā-nāh'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garnet; pomegranate; **granade**, bomb-shell.  
**Grande**, grān-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) grandee.  
**Granteja**, grān-det'-sā, *f.* grandeeship; solemn gravity.  
**Grantig**, grān'-dič, *adj.* gravelly.  
**Granit**, grā-neet', *m.* (-es) granite.  
**Gränge**, grent'-sai, *f.* Grenze.  
**Grapp**, grāp, *m.* (-es) madder.  
**Gräpfen**, grāp'-sen, *v.a.* to catch at, to snatch up, to seize.  
**Gras**, grāhss or grāss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Gräser) grass; in das - beißen, to bite the dust; er hört das - wachsen, he fancies himself exceedingly wise; darüber ist - gewachsen, it is forgotten.  
**Grasbank**, grāhss'-bānk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) bank, seat covered with turf.  
**Grasen**, grā'-zen, *v.n.* to graze, to eat grass.  
**Grasfeld**, grāhss'-fleck, *m.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) grass-plot.  
**Grasfressend**, grāhss'-fress'-sent, *adj.* graminivorous, herbivorous.  
**Grasgrün**, grāhss'-grü'n, *adj.* grass-green.  
**Grasblat**, grāhss'-hālm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blade of grass.  
**Grashüpfer**, grāhss'-hüp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grass-hopper.  
**Grasicht**, grā'-zičt, **Grasig**, grā'-zič, *adj.* grassy.  
**Grasland**, grāhss'-lānt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) meadow-land.  
**Grasmücke**, grāhss'-mück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge-sparrow.  
**Grasferb**, grāhss'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grass-hopper.  
**Grasplatz**, grāhss'-plāts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) grass-plot.  
**Grasrich**, grāhss'-rič, *adj.* rich in grass.  
**Gras**, grāss, *adj.* hideous, shocking, horrible.  
**Grasren**, grāss-sec'-ren, *v.n.* to prevail, to rage.  
**Gräßlich**, gress'-lič, *adj.* shocking, horrible.  
**Grasweide**, grāhss'-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture-ground.  
**Graswuchs**, grāhss'-vöcks, *m.* (-es) growing of grass; pasture.  
**Grat**, grāht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) edge, ridge.  
**Gräte**, grāi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fish-bone.  
**Grätig**, grāi'-tič, *adj.* full of fish-bones, bony.  
**Gratulieren**, grā-töo'-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to congratulate.  
**Gräu**, grou, *adj.* gray, grizzled; -, *n.* gray colour; darüber lasse ich mir kein -es Haar wachsen, that gives me no great pain or uneasiness.  
**Graubart**, grou'-bāht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) gray-beard.  
**Gräuel**, groi'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) horror, detestation, abomination.  
**Gräueltat**, groi'-el-tāht', *n.* (*pl.* -en) horrible deed, heinous crime.  
**Grauen**, grou'-en, *v.n.* to dawn; to turn grey;

-, *v.n. imp.* to have an aversion to a thing, to dislike; to be afraid of, to be awed; -, *n.* (-s) horror; dread, fear, dismay.  
**Grauenhaft**, grou'-en-hāft, **Grauenvoll**, grou'-en-fol, *adj.* horrible, dreadful, full of horror.  
**Grauhäutig**, grou'-hā'-rič, *adj.* gray-haired.  
**Graulich**, grou'-lič, *adj.* greyish.  
**Gräulich**, groi'-lič, *adj.* shocking, horrible; terrible, horrid, dreadful; excessive, enormous.  
**Graupe**, grou'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peeled barley.  
**Graupeln**, grou'-peln; **Gräupeln**, groi'-peln, *v.n.* to drizzle; to sleet.  
**Graus**, grou'-ss, *m.* (-es) horror; rubbish, ruins; -, *adj.* horrible, dreadful.  
**Grausam**, grou'-zālm, *adj.* cruel; inhuman, barbarous, fierce, fell, horrible.  
**Grausamkeit**, grou'-zālm-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruelty, outrage, barbarity.  
**Grauschimmel**, grou'-shim'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grey-horse.  
**Grausen**, grou'-zen, *v.n. imp.* to awe, to make shudder.  
**Gravitätisch**, grā-vee-tey'-tish, *adj.* grave; solemn, serious.  
**Gracie**, grā'-tee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grace, charm.  
**Greifen**, gri'-fen, *v.a. ir.* to stretch out the hand; to seize or lay hold of; to touch; man kann es mit Händen -, it is palpable; um sich -, to spread; Einem ins Amt -, to encroach on the office of another; unter die Arme -, to assist, to lend a helping hand; in einander -, to act upon one another, to catch or lock well (wheels &c).  
**Greinen**, gri'-nen, *v.n.* to cry, to weep; to grin.  
**Greis**, grice (gri'-ss), *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) old man; -, *adj.* gray, hoary.  
**Grell**, grel, *adj.* glaring, very bright; shrill.  
**Grenatier**, grāi-nā-deer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) grenadier.  
**Grenze**, grent'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) limit, boundary, border, frontier, confine.  
**Grenzen**, grent'-sen, *v.n.* to be contiguous, or adjacent to, to confine, to border on or upon.  
**Grenzenlos**, grent'-sen-lo'-ss', *adj.* boundless, unlimited.  
**Grenzenlosigkeit**, grent'-sen-lo'-zič-kite, *f.* boundlessness, infinitude.  
**Grenzfestung**, grents'-fess-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frontier-fortress.  
**Grenzlinie**, grents'-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line of demarcation.  
**Grenz Nachbar**, grents'-nāč'-bāhr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) borderer, neighbour.  
**Grenzort**, grents'-orrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -örter) place on the frontier.  
**Grenzpfahl**, grents'-pfāhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pfähle) post marking the boundary.  
**Grenzpunkt**, grents'-pööknt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of demarcation; extreme point.  
**Grenzsäule**, grents'-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pillar marking the boundary.

**Grenzstadt**, grents'-stát, *f.* (*pl.* -stádt) frontier-town.  
**Grenzstein**, grents'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) landmark.  
**Grenzweg**, grents'-vaid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) road or path marking the boundary.  
**Grenzzeichen**, grents'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) landmark.  
**Greuel**, groi'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *f.* Gräuel.  
**Griebs**, greeps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) core (of fruits).  
**Gries**, greece, *m.* (-es) gravel; grit, groats.  
**Griesgram**, greece'-gráhm, *m.* (-es) spleen; grumbler; -, *adj.* grumbling, peevish, morose, splenetic.  
**Griesgrämlich**, greece'-grai'-miah, **Griesgrämlích**, greece'-graim'-lich, *adj.* morose, peevish, splenetic.  
**Griesmehl**, greece'-mail, *n.* (-es) first flour obtained from grits, best flour; grits.  
**Griff**, grif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grasp, gripe, touch; handle, hilt; talon, claw, clutch; handful; art, trick; etwas am or im-e haben, to know a thing by the touch, to have a knack at a thing.  
**Griffbrett**, grif'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touch-board, finger-board (of a violin, guitar, &c.); all the keys or finger-keys (of an organ or harpsichord).  
**Griffel**, grif'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) style, graver; slate-pencil; shaft.  
**Grille**, gril'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket (insect); caprice, idle thought; whim, freak; cares, sich -n machen, to trouble one's head with fancied cares; -n fangen, to pursue useless thoughts, to be full of fancied cares.  
**Grillenfänger**, gril'-len-feng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); -in, (*pl.* -nen) whimsical person, a morose person.  
**Grillenfängeret**, gril'-len-feng'-ai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) whimsical, fancifulness; whims, mag-gots.  
**Grillig**, gril'-lich, **Grillenhaft**, gril'-len-haft', *adj.* fanciful, fantastical, capricious, whimsical.  
**Grimasse**, gree-máss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grimace.  
**Grimm**, grim, *m.* (-es) fury, rage; -, *adj.* enraged, furious.  
**Grimmbarm**, grim'-därm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärm) colon.  
**Grimmen**, grim'-men, *v.n.* to gripe; -, *n.* griping.  
**Grimmig**, grim'-mich, *adj.* wrathful, enraged.  
**Grint**, grint, *m.* (-es) scab, scurf; mange.  
**Grintig**, grin'-dich, *adj.* scabby, mangy.  
**Grintkopf**, grint'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) scald-head.  
**Grinsen**, grin'-zen, *v.n.* to grin, to show the teeth.  
**Grob**, grop, *adj.* large, big; thick, coarse; rude, uncivil, clownish; clumsy, uncouth, rough; gross.

**Grobheit**, grop'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarseness; rudeness, incivility, rusticity, abusive words.  
**Grobkörnig**, grop'-körn'-nich, *adj.* coarse-grained.  
**Grobian**, gro'-bee-áhn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rude fellow, clown, brute.  
**Groblich**, gró'p'-lich, *adj.* somewhat coarse or gross.  
**Gribs**, gr'öps, *m.* *f.* Grieb's.  
**Grobschmied**, grop'-shmeet, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blacksmith, farrier.  
**Groll**, gröl, *m.* (-es) ill-will, grudge, pique, rancour, resentment.  
**Grollen**, gröl'-len, *v.a.* to bear ill-will; against; to be angry; to roar (of thunder).  
**Groschen**, grosh'-shen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grosch, groshen (a coin).  
**Gross**, gró'ss, *adj.* tall, high; large or extended in bulk and dimensions, big, vast, huge, great; large in number; important, eminent, grand, werten, to grow tall; -ziehen, to bring up; -sprechen, to talk big, to brag; mit etwas - thun, sich mit etwas - machen, to boast or brag of a thing; im -en handeln, to carry on wholesale trade; -en theils, größten theils, for the most part, generally, chiefly.  
**Groß**, gró'ss, *n.* (-es) twelve dozen, a gross.  
**Großältern**, gró'ss'-el'-tern, *pl.* grandfather and grandmother.  
**Großäugig**, gró'ss'-oi'-ghich, *adj.* large-eyed.  
**Große**, gró'-sai, *f.* tallness, height; largeness, bigness, size, bulk, magnitude, length, greatness; quantity; eminence, grandeur, greatness.  
**Großkel**, gró'ss'-en'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) great grandson.  
**Großkelin**, gró'ss'-en'-kai'-lin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) great granddaughter.  
**Großfürst**, gró'ss'-fürst, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) grand-duke.  
**Großfürstenthum**, gró'ss'-für'-sten-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) grand-duchy.  
**Großhandel**, gró'ss'-hán'-del, *m.* (-s) whole-sale; **Großhändler**, gró'ss'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wholesale dealer or merchant.  
**Großherr**, gró'ss'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Grand Signior, Sultan.  
**Großherzig**, gró'ss'-herr'-tsich, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.  
**Großherzog**, gró'ss'-herr'-tsoch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zöge) grand-duke.  
**Großherzogin**, gró'ss'-herr'-tso-ghin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) grand-duchess.  
**Großherzogthum**, gró'ss'-herr'-tsoch-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) grand-duchy.  
**Großjährig**, gró'ss'-yai'-rich, *adj.* of age.  
**Großknecht**, gró'ss'-k-necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) head man-servant on a farm, foreman.  
**Großkanzler**, gró'ss'-kánt'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Lord High-Chancellor.

Großköpfig, gro'ss'-köp'-fich, *adj.* big-headed.  
 Großmacht, gro'ss'-mächt, *f.* (*pl.* -mächte) one of the great powers (of Europe).  
 Großmächtig, gro'ss'-mäch'-tig, *adj.* high and mighty; enormous.  
 Großmaul, gro'ss'-moul, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler) large mouth; braggart, bully.  
 Großmuth, gro'ss'-moot, *f.* magnanimity, generosity.  
 Großmüthig, gro'ss'-mü'-tig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.  
 Großmutter, gro'ss'-möö't'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) grandmother.  
 Großonkel, gro'ss'-o'-himo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) great-uncle.  
 Großrahler, gro'ss'-prä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boaster, braggart.  
 Großrahlerci, gro'ss'-prä'-lai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bragging; rodomontade.  
 Großsprecher, gro'ss'-sprech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boaster, swaggerer.  
 Großsprecheri, gro'ss'-sprech'-chai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) boasting, bragging; boast, brag, bravado, rodomontade.  
 Großsprecherich, gro'ss'-sprech'-chai-rish, *adj.* boastful; braggart, vainglorious, swaggering.  
 Großtante, gro'ss'-tân'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great-aunt.  
 Großvater, gro'ss'-fä'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) grandfather.  
 Großwaterstuhl, gro'ss'-fä'-ter-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) great arm-chair or elbow-chair.  
 Großwürdeträger, gro'ss'-würr'-dai-trai-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) great dignitary.  
 Grotte, grot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grotto.  
 Grübchen, grüp'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dimple.  
 Grube, groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pit, hole, cavity; mine, ditch; quarry; grave; scar, mark.  
 Grüselt, grü-bai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtle inquiry into trifles, too great subtlety.  
 Grüßeln, grü'-beln, *v.n.* to meditate closely; to indulge in sophistical disquisitions; to rake, to grub, to stir.  
 Grüßler, grü'-bler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hypercritic, a person who enters into subtle and intricate enquiries.  
 Gruft, grööft, *f.* (*pl.* Grüste) grave, tomb, vault.  
 Grummet, grööm'-met, *n.* (-s) after-math, second crop.  
 Grün, grü'n, *adj.* green; -, *n.* green colour; verdure; der -c Donnerstag, Maundy Thursday; es wird mir - und gelb vor den Augen, my head is swimming; auf keinen -en Zweig kommen, not to get on in the world; einem nicht - sein, to bear a grudge against any one.  
 Grunt, gröönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Grünste) valley, dale; bottom; ground; soil; land, estate; foundation, basis; dregs, lees; back-ground; motive, reason, cause; argument; principle or efficient cause; zu -e gehen, to

sink, founder; to go to ruin, to be ruined; zu -e richten to undo, to ruin; im -, at the bottom, in the main; aus dem -e, or von -aus, fundamentally, thoroughly, radically; liegende Gründe, landed property; die ersten Gründe einer Wissenschaft, the rudiments of a science.  
 Grundbegriff, gröönt'-bai-griff', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fundamental principle.  
 Grundbesitzer, gröönt'-bai-zit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) landed proprietor.  
 Grundböse, gröönt'-bö'-zai, *adj.* fundamentally bad.  
 Grunbchrich, gröönt'-eyr'-lich, *adj.* thoroughly honest.  
 Grundeigentum gröönt'-i'-ghen-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) landed property.  
 Grundeigentümer, gröönt'-i'-ghen-tü-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) landed proprietor.  
 Grunbfis, gröönt'-ice, *n.* (-fes) ground-ice.  
 Gründen, grün'-den, *v.a.* to lay the foundation of; to establish; to prime (in painting); to establish; to found; to feel or fetch bottom, to sound; -, *v.r.* to be founded or grounded on.  
 Grunbfalsch, gröönt'-fälsch, *adj.* fundamentally wrong.  
 Grundfarbe, gröönt'-fär'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ground-colour; primitive colour.  
 Grundfeste, gröönt'-fess'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fundamental base.  
 Grundfläche, gröönt'-fled'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) base, basis.  
 Grunbgelehrt, gröönt'-gai-leyrt', *adj.* thoroughly learned.  
 Gruntherr, gröönt'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lord of the manor.  
 Gruntherrlichkeit, gröönt'-herr'-lich-kite, Gruntherrschafft, gröönt'-herr'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manor; signorial right; lord or lady of the manor.  
 Grunblage, gröönt'-läh'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foundation, basis.  
 Grunblegung, gröönt'-lai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laying the foundation.  
 Grunblich, grünt'-lich, *adj.* profound, fundamental; thorough, radical; well-grounded, solid.  
 Grunblinie, gröönt'-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lowest line, first line, basis; outline.  
 Grunbling, grünt'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) groundling, gudgeon.  
 Grunbles, gröönt'-lo'ss, *adj.* bottomless, fathomless; boundless; unfounded.  
 Grunblosigkeit, gröönt'-lo'-ziß-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unfathomableness, groundlessness, unreasonable.  
 Grunbregel, gröönt'-rey'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fundamental rule.  
 Grunbriß, gröönt'-riss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) first sketch, first elements; ground-plan (of a building).

Grundfaß, gröönt'-sâts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fâße) principle, maxim.  
 Grundsprache, gröönt'-sprâ'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) original language.  
 Grundstein, gröönt'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foundation-stone.  
 Grundstoff, gröönt'-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) elementary matter, element; base, radical (in chemistry).  
 Grundstück, gröönt'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) real estate; essential part.  
 Grundtext, gröönt'-text, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) original text.  
 Grundübel, gröönt'-ü'-bel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fundamental evil, the root of all evil.  
 Gründung, grün'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) establishment, foundation, founding.  
 Grundursache, gröönt'-oor'-zâch'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) original cause.  
 Grundwahrheit, gröönt'-vâhr'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fundamental truth.  
 Grundwort, gröönt'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) primitive word, root.  
 Grundaahl, gröönt'-tsâhl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cardinal number.  
 Grundzins, gröönt'-tsinss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fen) ground-rent.  
 Grundzug, gröönt'-zooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) principal line; principal feature of a thing; outline, characteristic.  
 Grüne, grü'-nai, *n.* (-n) greenness, verdure.  
 Grünen, grü'-nen, *v.n.* to become green, to be green; to flourish.  
 Grünkraut, grü'-n'-krout, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -kräuter) spinach and other greens.  
 Grüntich, grü'-n'-lich, *adj.* greenish.  
 Grünshäbel, grü'-n'-shâ'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -shäbel) a young saucy fellow.  
 Grünspan, grü'-n'-spâhn, *m.* (-es) verdigris.  
 Grunzen, gröön'-tsen, *v.n.* to grunt.  
 Gruppe, grööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) group.  
 Gruppieren, grööp'-pee'-ren, *v.a.* to group.  
 Grusel, groo'-zel, *m.* (-s) cold, shuddering, fright.  
 Gruseln, groo'-zeln, *v.n. imp.* to make shudder, frighten.  
 Gruß, groo'-ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Grüße) salute, salutation, greeting.  
 Grüßen, grü'-sen, *v.a.* to greet, to salute; -lassen, to present one's respects or compliments.  
 Grüße, grüt'-sai, *f.* peeled grain, grits, groats, brains, sense, understanding.  
 Grüßhändler, grüts'-hend'-ler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats.  
 Grünstopf, grüts'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöppe) stupid fellow, blockhead.  
 Gucken, gööck'-ken, *v.n.* to look, to peep.  
 Guckuf, göö-kook, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuckoo.  
 Guckfenster, gööck'-fen'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a small window, a peeping-window.

Gucktafel, gööck'-kâss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -tâfeln) camera-obscure, raree show.  
 Guckloch, gööck'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) peep-hole.  
 Guckrohr, göök'-roar, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röbre or röhre) optic tube, telescope.  
 Guinee, ghee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guinea.  
 Gitarre, ghee'-târr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guitar.  
 Gülden, gööl'-den, Gülden, gül'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) florin, guilder.  
 Gülden, gül'-den, *adj.* golden.  
 Gültig, gül'-tich, *adj.* valid, legal, lawful, good in law, done in due form, authentic, binding; current.  
 Gültigkeit, gül'-tich'-kite, *f.* validity; currency.  
 Gummi, gööm'-mee, *n.* (-s) gum, elastisches -or -elastium, Indian rubber; -Tragant, gum-tragacanth.  
 Gummiantig, gööm'-mee-âhr'-tich, *adj.* gummy, gummous.  
 Gummigutt, gööm'-mee-gööt'-tai, *n.* (-s) gamboge.  
 Gummivasser, gööm'-mee-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-s) gun-water.  
 Günst, göönst, *f.* favour, good-will, kindness, affection; leave, permission, pardon; zu -en einer Person, in behalf of, on account of a person.  
 Günstbezeugung, göönst'-bai-tsi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of kindness, favour.  
 Güntig, gün'-stich, *adj.* favourable, propitious, kind, friendly, affectionate.  
 Güntling, günt'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favourite, minion.  
 Gurgel, göör'-ghel, *f.* (-n) gullet, gorge, throat; durch die -en, to spend, squander away by drinking.  
 Gurgeln, göör'-gheln, *v.a.* to gargle, to warble, quaver; to gurgle.  
 Gurgelwasser, göör'-ghel-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) gargle.  
 Gurke, göör'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cucumber.  
 Gurkenalat, göör'-ken-zâ-lâht', *m.* (-es) cucumber salad.  
 Gurt, göört, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) girth, girdle, belt, strap.  
 Gürtel, gürr'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) girdle, belt, zone.  
 Gürtlen, gürr'-ten, *v.a.* to gird.  
 Gürtler, gürrt'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) girdler, belt-maker.  
 Guß, göös, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* Güsse) casting, founding, fount; gush, shower, drain, sink.  
 Gußeisen, gööss'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cast-iron.  
 Gußstein, gööss'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drain, gutter.  
 Gut, goot, *adj. & adv.* good, well; good-natured, favourable, kind, friendly, affectionate; calm, not angry; real, true; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Güter) good; blessing; property, possession;

estate; country seat; goods, merchandise; commodity, ware; es - haben, to be well off; - thun, to behave well; sich auf eine Sache etwas zu - e thun, to pride one's-self upon a thing; Sie haben - reden, it is easy for you to speak thus; - es Muthes, - er Dinge sein, to be of good cheer; lassen wir es - sein, well, let that pass; - heißen, to approve of; tuz und - in short; wieder - machen, to make amends for; zu - e halten, to excuse; - sagen, stehen, to be bail or security for, to answer for; zu - haben, to have to demand; zu - schreiben, to place to one's credit; er hat das - e, he has this good quality; einem - sein, to like any one; im - en, in a friendly manner, gently; willingly.

Gutachten, goot'-âch'-ten, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) judgment, opinion, advice, approbation.

Gutartig, goot'-âhr'-tiçh, *adj.* good-natured, innoxious.

Gutartigkeit, goot'-âhr'-tiçh-kite, *f.* good-nature, innoxiousness.

Gutbefinden, goot'-bai-sin'-den, *n.* (-s) opinion; approbation; good health.

Gutdünken, goot'-dünk'-en, *n.* opinion.

Güte, gü'-tai, goodness, excellence, value, solidity; kindness, favour; in -, in der - auf dem Wege der - amicably.

Guthaben, goot'-hâ'-ben, *n.* (-s) sum of money due to any person; credit.

Gutherzig, goot'-herr'-tsiçh, *adj.* good-hearted, good-natured.

Gutherzigkeit, goot'-herr'-tsiçh-kite, *f.* good-nature.

Gütig, gü'-tiçh, *adj.* good, kind, benevolent, gracious.

Gütigkeit, gü'-tiçh-kite, *f.* kindness, benevolence, favour, charity, graciousness.

Gütlich, gü't'-liçh, *adj.* amicable, friendly; -, *adv.* amicably, kindly; sich - thun, to enjoy one's self.

Gutmüthig, goot'-mü'-tiçh, *adj.* good-natured.

Gutmüthigkeit, goot'-mü'-tiçh-kite, *f.* good-nature.

Gutseßiger, goots'-bai-zit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Gutsherr, goots'-herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) proprietor of an estate; lord of the manor.

Gutthat, goot'-tâht, *f.* good action or deed, benefit, benefaction, favour, kindness.

Guthäter, goot'-tai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) benefactor.

Guthätig, goot'-tai'-tiçh, *adj.* beneficent, kind, charitable.

Guthätigkeit, goot'-tai'-tiçh-kite, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.

Gutwillig, goot'-vil'-liçh, *adv.* complaisant, obliging; voluntary, willing, ready.

Gutwilligkeit, goot'-vil'-liçh-kite, *f.* complaisance; willingness, readiness.

Gymnasium, ghim-nâh'-see-dööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Gymnasien) grammar-school; place for gymnastics.

Gyps, *ic. f.* Gips.

## G

G, *n.* II, 3 (in music); G dur, the key in B major. Ga! há, *int.* ha!

Gaar, háhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hair, nap, wool; die - e standen mir zu Berge, my hairs stood on end; mit Haut und - en, completely, entirely; - e auf den Bühnen haben, not to be a novice; - lassen müssen, to be fleeced; es ist fein gutes - an ihm, he is a good-for-nothing wretch; ein - in etwas finden, to be disappointed; in die - e wollen, to pick a quarrel; auf ein -, to a hair; um ein -, bei einem -, within an ace.

Gaarbeutel, háhr'-boi'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hair-bag; einen - haben, sich einen - trinken, to be or get a little tipsy.

Gaarbreite, háhr'-brite', *adj.* of the breadth of a hair, hair-breadth.

Gaarbürste, háhr'-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hair-brush.

Gaaren, háh'-ren, *v.n. & r.* to lose hair.

Gaarflechte, háhr'-flec'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) braid of hair.

Gaarformig, háhr'-förm'-niçh, *adj.* hair-shaped, capillary.

Gaaricht, háh'-riçt, *adj.* hair-like.

Gaarig, háh'-riçh, *adj.* hairy.

Gaarigkeit, háh'-riçh-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hairiness.

Gaarfamm, háhr'-kâum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fämme) comb for the hair.

Gaarlein, háhr'-kline, *adj.* thin, nice, or minute (as a hair); -, *adv.* minutely, with all the particulars, to a hair.

Gaarkopf, háhr'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) head of hair.

Gaarfräuser, háhr'-krois'-ler, Gaarfünfler, háhr'-küunst'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hair-dresser.

Gaarlocke, háhr'-lock'-kui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lock or ringlet of hair.

Gaarnadel, háhr'-ná'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hair-pin.

Gaarputer, háhr'-poo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hair-powder.

Gaarputz, háhr'-pöçts, (-es) head-dress.

Gaarjalbe, háhr'-zâl'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pomatum.

Gaarsharp, háhr'-shârf, *adj.* very sharp; very nice or exact.

Gaarshmuck, háhr'-shmöçck, *m.* (-s) ornament for the hair.

**Haarschnur**, háhr'-shnoor, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) cord of hair, hair-string.  
**Haarschopf**, háhr'-shopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schöpfe) tuft of hair.  
**Haarsiebel**, háhr'-zile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seton.  
**Haarsieb**, háhr'-zeep, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hair-sieve.  
**Haartour**, háhr'-toor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) false hair.  
**Haartuch**, háhr'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) hair-cloth.  
**Haarwickel**, háhr'-vick'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hair-roller, curl-paper.  
**Haarwuchs**, háhr'-vööcks, *m.* (-es) growth of hair; head of hair.  
**Haarwurz**, háhr'-vöör'-tsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) root of the hair.  
**Haarzange**, háhr'-tsäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tweezers.  
**Haarzopf**, háhr'-tsopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zöpfe) braid of hair, tail, cue, pig-tail.  
**Habe**, há'-bai, *f.* property, goods; - und Gut verlieren, to lose all one's property.  
**haben**, há'-bon, *aux.v.* to have; -, *v.a.* to have, possess; koop, contain; Recht -, to be right; Unrecht -, to be wrong; lieb -, to love; gern -, to like; ich habe nichts dagegen, I have no objection; es hat seine Eile. Noth or Gefahr, there is no hurry, necessity, or danger; damit hat es gute Wege, I am easy on that head; er hat es seinen Hehl he makes no secret of it; es hat viel zu sagen or auf sich, it is of much consequence.  
**Habenichts**, há'-bai-nichts', *m.* (*pl.* -e) penniless fellow.  
**haber**, há'-ber, *f.* Hafer.  
**Haberecht**, há'-bai-recht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wrangler, disputer, dogmatical fellow.  
**Habgier**, háhp'-gheer, *f.* covetousness.  
**Habgierig**, háhp'-gheer'-rich, *adj.* covetous.  
**Habhaft**, háhp'-háft, *adj.* in possession of; - werten, to get possession of.  
**Habicht**, há'-bicht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hawk.  
**Habichtsnase**, há'-bichts-ná'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aquiline nose.  
**Habjagtzeit**, háhp'-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) all a person has, property, fortune, effects.  
**Habsucht**, háhp'-zööcht, *f.* avarice, greediness.  
**Habüßig**, háhp'-züch'-tich, *adj.* avaricious, greedy.  
**Haß**, háck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke - und Wiaß or - und Wad, tag-rag and bob-tail, a motley crowd.  
**Haßbeil**, háck'-bile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chopper.  
**Haßblock**, háck'-block, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -blöcke) chopping-block.  
**Haße**, háck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hatchet, pick-axe, hoe, mattock; heel.  
**hasen**, háck'-ken, *v.a.* to chop, hash, mince, hoe; to cleave; to pick, peck.  
**Haderling**, heck'-ker-link, *m.* (-es) chopped straw.

**Haderlingsbunt**, heck'-ker-links-bánk', *f.* (*pl.* -bunte) straw-cutter.  
**Haßloch**, háck'-klöts, *f.* Haßloch.  
**Haßmesser**, háck'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) chopping-knife.  
**Haßsel**, heck'-sel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) *f.* Haderling.  
**haser**, há'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) rag; (-es) quarrel, brawl, dispute, squabble.  
**haberer**, há'-dai-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wrangler.  
**haserhaft**, há'-der-háft', *adj.* quarrelsome.  
**haserlump**, há'-der-löömp', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ragamuffin.  
**haserlumpen**, há'-der-lööm'-pen, *pl.* rags.  
**hasern**, há'-dern, *v.n.* to quarrel, squabble, dispute.  
**haserföchtig**, há'-der-züch'-tich, *adj.* quarrelsome.  
**hasen**, há'-fen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hasen) port, harbour, haven; pot.  
**hasentamm**, há'-fen-dám', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tämme) mole, pier of a harbour, quay.  
**hasengebüte**, há'-fen-gai-bü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hasengebüte, há'-fen-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) harbour dues, port dues.  
**hasenmeister**, há'-fen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) harbour-master.  
**hasenstadt**, há'-fen-stát', *f.* (*pl.* -städte) sea-port-town, sea-town.  
**hasenzell**, há'-fen-tsol', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zelle) port dues.  
**haser**, há'-fer, *m.* (-es) oats, *pl.* ber - nicht ihn, he grows saucy, insolent, his good luck has spoilt him.  
**hasergrütze**, há'-fer-grüt'-sai, *f.* groats.  
**haserkassen**, há'-fer-káss'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tassen) oat-bin.  
**hasermehl**, há'-fer-mail', *n.* (-es) oat-meal.  
**hasersack**, há'-fer-zäck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säcke) sack for oats.  
**haserstein**, há'-fer-shlüné', *m.* (-es) water-gruel.  
**haserstroh**, há'-fer-stroh', *n.* (-es) oat-straw.  
**hasst**, háft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hold, firmness; rivet, clasp, brace.  
**hasst**, háft, *f.* custody, duance, imprisonment, arrest, prison.  
**hasstel**, hef'-tel, *f.* Heftel.  
**hassten**, háft'-ten, *v.a.* to stick, adhere, hold, cling to; to be fixed; - für, dafür -, to guarantee; für einen -, to be bail for.  
**has**, háh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hedge, fence; place fenced in, coppyce, grove.  
**hasbude**, há'-gai-boö'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) horn-beam, yoke-elm.  
**hasbutte**, há'-gai-böö't'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hip or hep.  
**hasel**, há'-ghel, *m.* (-es) hail; shower (of blows, stones, &c.), small shot.  
**haselfein**, há'-ghel-korrn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -feyner) hail-stone.  
**haseln**, há'-gheln, *v.n.* to hawl.



Hagelſchaden, hâ''-ghel-shâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ſchâden) damage done by a hail-storm.  
 Hagelwetter, hâ''-ghel-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hail-storm.  
 Hagen, hai'-ghen, *v.a.* to fence, to enclose; to bar, stop; to protect, preserve; to entertain, cherish, foster, harbour; einen - unt pflegen, to take great care of any one.  
 Hager, hâ'-gher, *adj.* haggard, thin, lean, slender, lank, meagre.  
 Hagerkeit, ha'-gher-keit, *f.* leanness, meagreness.  
 Hageſtolz, hâ''-gai-stôlts', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) old bachelor.  
 Haha, hâ'-há', *int.* ha! ha!  
 Häher, hai'-hier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jay.  
 Hahn, hâhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hähne) cock; es wird kein - darnach fragen, nobody will care a straw for it; der - im Kerke ſein, to be the first in company, the cock of the party.  
 Hahnengeſchrei, hâh''-nen-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) cock-crowing.  
 Hahnenkampf, hâh''-nen-kâmpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) cock-fight.  
 Hahnenkamm, hâh''-nen-kâm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämme) cock's comb.  
 Hahnentritt, hâh''-nen-trit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cock's tread; treadle.  
 Hahnrei, hâhn'-ri, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cuckold.  
 Hahnreiſchaft, hâhn''-ri-shâft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cuckoldom.  
 Haih, hine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) grove, wood, thicket; Freund -, death.  
 Häſchen, haik'-chen, Häfel, hai'-kel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little hook.  
 Häſelig, hai'-kai-lich, *adj.* full of little hooks; captious, nice, ticklish, critical.  
 Häſeln, hai'-keln, *v.a.* to hook, to embroider with little hooks; to tease one another.  
 Häfen, hâ'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hook, clasp; difficulty; -, *v.a.* to hook.  
 Häſicht, hâ'-kicht, *adj.* like a hook.  
 Häſig, hâ'-kich, *adj.* hooked.  
 Hâlf, hâlp, *adj.* & *adv.* half; by halves; - unt -, so so, middling, almost, pretty or tolerably; *in comp.* demi..., semi....  
 Halber, hâl'-ber, *prep.* on account of, for the sake of.  
 Halbbier, hâlp'-beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) small-beer.  
 Halbrüder, hâlp''-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) half-brother.  
 Halbrüdig, hâlp''-bürr'-tig, *adj.* half-blood.  
 Halbdunkel, hâlp''-dönn'-kel, *adj.* half-dark, dusky.  
 Halbgewiſſer, hâlp''-gai-shwiſſ'-ter, *n.* half-brothers and sisters.  
 Halbgott, hâlp'-got, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -götter) demi-god.  
 Halbjährig, hâlp''-yai'-rich, *adj.* lasting six months; six months' old.  
 Halbjährlich, hâlp''-yai'-lich, *adj.* half-yearly.  
 Halbinsel, hâlp''-in'-zel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peninsula.

Halbiren, hâl'-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to halve.  
 Halbfugel, hâlp''-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hemisphere.  
 Halbmensch, hâlp'-menſh, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a small farmer, paying half the proceeds of the soil to the landowner; barbarian.  
 Halbmont, hâlp'-mo'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) half-moon.  
 Halbſtiefel, hâlp''-stee'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) half-boot, Wellington boot.  
 Halbſtrumpf, hâlp'-strömf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -strümpfe) sock.  
 Halbkreis, hâlp''-tsirr'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) semi-circle.  
 Hälfte, helf'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) one half, moiety, middle.  
 Halfter, hâlf'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -) halter.  
 Halftern, hâlf'-tern, *v.a.* to put on the halter, to halter.  
 Hall, hâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sound.  
 Halle, hâl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) porch, vestibule; hall, common hall; stalls or shops.  
 Hallen, hâl'-len, *v.n.* to sound, to resound.  
 Halm, hâlm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) blade, stalk, halm, straw.  
 Hals, hâls, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Hälſe) neck, throat, gullet; collar; etwas am -e, auf dem -e haben, to be troubled, encumbered, plagued with a thing; auf dem -e ſitzen, to importune; ſich vom -e ſchaffen, to get rid of; über - und Kopf, headlong.  
 Halsader, hâls''-â'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jugular artery or vein.  
 Halsband, hâls''-bânt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) collar, necklace.  
 Halsbinde, hâls''-bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cravat.  
 Halsbräune, hâls''-broi'-nai, *f.* quinsy.  
 Halsbrechent, hâls''-brech'-chend, *adj.* dangerous, perilous.  
 Halsreifen, hâls''-i'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) iron collar; pillory.  
 Halsentzündung, hâls''-ent-tsün'-dönnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation of the throat.  
 Halsgericht, hâls''-gai-richt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) criminal court.  
 Halsgeschwür, hâls''-gai-shwü'r', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) abscess in the neck or throat; sore throat.  
 Halskette, hâls''-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain for the neck.  
 Halsfragen, hâls''-krâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cape, collar.  
 Halskrause, hâls''-krou'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ruff (for the neck).  
 Halsknoten, hâls''-shnöck, *m.* (-es) ornament for the neck.  
 Halsstarrig, hâls''-stârr'-rich, *adj.* stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate, head-strong.  
 Halsstarrigkeit, hâls''-stârr'-rich-keit, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.  
 Halstuch, hâls''-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) neck-cloth, neckerchief.  
 Halstuch, hâls''-vey, *n.* (-es) sore throat.

**Gal**, hält, *m.* hold; support; halt; -, *int.* hold! halt! stop!  
**Gal**bar, hält'-bähr, *adj.* tenable; durable.  
**Gal**barkeit, hält'-bähr-kite, *f.* tenableness; strength, durability.  
**Gal**ten, hält'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold; to keep, detain; to treat; to fulfil, perform, observe; to maintain; to rate, value, think, esteem, take; to check, stop; to support; to contain; - *v.r.* to take or lay hold of; to stick to; to bind, oblige; abide by, depend upon; to conduct one's self, to behave; to stand, hold out; to last; - *v.* *n.* to stop, halt; to be fast or firm, to hold; to adhere, cling; to contain one's self; to keep, last; zu Ratte -, to economise; frei -, to pay for any one; schades -, to indemnify; eine Räte -, to make a speech; Vorlesungen -, to give lectures; reinen Mund -, not to divulge a thing; es mit Jemanden -, to side with any one; eine Zeitung -, to take in a newspaper; etwas auf Eines -, to make much of any one; sich -, to keep a strict diet (during an illness); ich pflege es so zu -, so damit zu -, such is my way; so will ich es gehalten wissen, I will have it so; rasir -, to think; gehalten sein, to be obliged; an etwas -, to adhere closely to; auf etwas -, to set a value upon; an sich -, to contain one's self; es wird schwer -, it will be difficult; meran hält es, daß wir nicht abreisen? what prevents our going away?  
**Gal**tung, hält'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) holding; keeping; carriage, demeanour, attitude; deportment, behaviour; prop, stay, hold.  
**Gal**unte, hält'-löönk'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) rascal, scamp.  
**Gal**nen, hält'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) purse-net.  
**Gal**nisch, hält'-nisch, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.  
**Gal**mel, hält'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Gämmel) wether.  
**Gal**melbraten, hält'-mel-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast mutton.  
**Gal**melstisch, hält'-mel-flü'-sh', *n.* (-es) mutton.  
**Gal**melstule, hält'-mel-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leg of mutton.  
**Gal**melstiel, hält'-mel-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leg of mutton.  
**Gal**meln, hält'-meln, *v.a.* to castrate rams.  
**Gal**mer, hält'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Gämmel) hammer; forge.  
**Gal**merbar, hält'-mer-bähr', *adj.* malleable.  
**Gal**meren, hält'-mern, *v.a.* to hammer.  
**Gal**mereschlag, hält'-mer-siläch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) (schläge) stroke with a hammer; scales or chips which fly from the iron in hammering.  
**Gal**mereschmied, hält'-mer-shmeet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a smith working in a forge or foundry.  
**Gal**merstiel, hält'-mer-steel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) handle of a hammer.  
**Gal**merverf, hält'-mer-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forge; foundry.

**Gam**ster, hält'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hamster, German marmot.  
**Gan**b, hält', *f.* (*pl.* -e) hand; side, direction, part; sich die Hände geben, to shake hands; auf den Händen tragen, to treat a person with great regard or tenderness; - anlegen, to put the hand to work; die - abjehen, to abandon; die Hände in den Schoos legen, to do nothing; zur -, an die - gehen, die - bieten, to assist; an die - geben, to furnish; to suggest; dieser Brief hat Hände und Füße, this letter is well written; unter der -, underhand, secretly, privately; vor der -, at present, just now; nach der -, afterwards, after that; bei der -, in readiness, at hand.  
**Gan**barbeit, hält'-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manual labour, handiwork.  
**Gan**barbeiter, hält'-arr'-bi'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) handicrafts-man, mechanic.  
**Gan**beck, hält'-beck'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wash-hand-basin.  
**Gan**bibliothek, hält'-bee-blee-o'-teyk', *f.* small select library.  
**Gan**breite, hält'-brite, *f.* a hand's breadth, hand-breadth.  
**Gan**buch, hält'-booch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) hand-book, manual.  
**Gan**ceisen, hält'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) manacle.  
**Gan**ceffatshen, hält'-dai-klät'-shen, *n.* (-s) clapping of hands, applause.  
**Gan**del, hält'-del, *m.* (-s) *pl.* -e) fray, quarrel, dispute, contest; law-suit, action; transaction, business, affair; bargain, purchase; trade, traffic, commerce; - es eins werden, to conclude the bargain, to come to an agreement; - treiben, to trade.  
**Gan**deln, hält'-deln, *v.a.* to handle, treat; -, *v.n.* to behave, act; to treat of (in writing or speaking); to bargain, haggle, cheapen; to deal, trade, traffick; mit sich - lassen, to be tractable; to abate; *imp.r.* es handelt sich von, the point in question is.  
**Gan**delbilanz, hält'-delss-bee-lants', *f.* balance of trade.  
**Gan**delbrauch, hält'-delss-brouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bräuche) custom in trade.  
**Gan**delbrief, hält'-delss-breef', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mercantile letter.  
**Gan**delgeschäft, hält'-del-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) trade, commerce; mercantile knowledge; all the merchants of a place.  
**Gan**delcollegium, hält'-delss-kol-ley'-ghce-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -collegien) board of trade.  
**Gan**delcolonie, hält'-delss-ko-lo-nee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) commercial colony.  
**Gan**delclerker, hält'-delss-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) merchant's clerk, shopman.  
**Gan**delstrück, hält'-delss-drück', *m.* (-s) oppression, or shackles of trade.  
**Gan**delentwurf, hält'-delss-ent-vöörf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) speculation.

**Sanfelsfach**, hân''-dels-s-fâch', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —fâcher) mercantile line.  
**Sanfelsflotte**, hân''-dels-s-flot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) fleet of merchantmen.  
**Sanfelsfrau**, hân''-dels-s-frou', *f.* (*pl.* —en) tradeswoman, merchant's wife.  
**Sanfelsfreiheit**, hân''-dels-s-fri'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* —en) liberty of trade or commerce, free trade.  
**Sanfelsfreund**, hân''-dels-s-freint', (—es; *pl.* —e) correspondent.  
**Sanfelsgeist**, hân''-dels-s-ghi'st', *m.* (—es) commercial spirit.  
**Sanfelsgenoss**, hân''-dels-s-gai-noss', *m.* (—ffen; *pl.* —ffen) partner.  
**Sanfelsgenossenschaft**, hân''-dels-s-gai-noss-sen-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* —en) partnership, trading company.  
**Sanfelsgericht**, hân''-dels-s-gai-richt', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) tribunal of commerce; board of trade.  
**Sanfelsgeschäft**, hân''-dels-s-gai-sheft', *n.* (*pl.* —e) commercial transaction or business.  
**Sanfelsgesellschaft**, hân''-dels-s-gai-sell'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* —en) trading company; commercial society; company of merchants; partnership in trade; die östindische —, the East-India-Company.  
**Sanfelsgesetz**, hân''-dels-s-gai-zets', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) commercial law.  
**Sanfelsgesetzgebung**, hân''-dels-s-gai-zets'-gai-böök, *f.* (*pl.* —en) commercial legislation.  
**Sanfelshaus**, hân''-dels-s-house', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —häuser) mercantile house.  
**Sanfsherr**, hân''-dels-s-herr', *m.* (—en; *pl.* —en) merchant; head of a commercial house.  
**Sanfelsammer**, hân''-dels-s-kân'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* —n) board of trade.  
**Sanfsmann**, hân''-dels-s-mân', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —leute) merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper.  
**Sanfsmünister**, hân''-dels-s-mee-niss-ter, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) minister of commerce.  
**Sanfsmünisterium**, hân''-dels-s-mee-niss-tai'-ree-öön, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —münisterien) ministry of commerce.  
**Sanfplatz**, hân''-dels-s-plâts', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —plätze) place of trade.  
**Sanfsrecht**, hân''-dels-s-rect', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) privilege of trade; licence of trading; commercial law.  
**Sanfsreise**, hân''-dels-s-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) journey on commercial affairs.  
**Sanfsreisende**, hân''-dels-s-ri'-zen-dai, *m.* (—n; *pl.* —n) commercial traveller.  
**Sanfssache**, hân''-dels-s-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) commercial affair, matter or point of trade; a lawsuit relating to commerce.  
**Sanfschiff**, hân''-dels-s-shif', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) merchant-man, trading-vessel.  
**Sanfschule**, hân''-dels-s-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) commercial school.  
**Sanfsperre**, hân''-dels-s-per-r-ai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) prohibition of trade.

**Sanfelsstanz**, hân''-dels-s-stânt', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —stände) trading class; the merchants; the mercantile line.  
**Sanfelsverbindung**, hân''-dels-s-fer-bin'-döök, *f.*  
**Sanfelsverein**, hân''-dels-s-fer-ine, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) commercial association, league, or union; —verbindungen, *pl.* connexions in business.  
**Sanfelsverbot**, hân''-dels-s-fer-bo't', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) interdiction of commerce.  
**Sanfelsverkehr**, hân''-dels-s-fer-keyr', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) commercial intercourse.  
**Sanfelsvertrag**, hân''-dels-s-fer-trâ'ch, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —träge) commercial treaty.  
**Sanfsvolk**, hân''-dels-s-fol'k', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —völker) commercial people or nation.  
**Sanfswesen**, hân''-dels-s-vai'-zen, *n.* (—s) any thing relating to commerce or trade.  
**Sanfsweg**, hân''-dels-s-tsvi'ch', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) branch of trade.  
**Sanfst**, hânt'-fest, *adj.* strong, robust, stout, — machen, to arrest.  
**Sanstgelb**, hânt'-ghelt, *n.* (—es; *pl.* —er) hand-sel, earnest-money.  
**Sanstgelenk**, hânt''-gai-lenk', *n.* (—es; *pl.* —e) wrist.  
**Sanstgein**, hânt''-gai-mine', *adj. & adv.* fighting with the hands; — werben, to come to blows, to engage in close fight.  
**Sanstmenge**, hânt''-gai-meng'-ai, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) fray, scuffle; obstinate fight sword in hand.  
**Sanstgicht**, hânt'-gicht, *f.* gout in the hands.  
**Sanstgriflich**, hânt''-grife'-lich, *adj.* palpable, evident, plain, obvious.  
**Sanstgriff**, hânt'-grif, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) grasp; handling, wielding, manipulation; handle, hilt; knack.  
**Sansthabe**, hânt''-hâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) handle.  
**Sansthaben**, hânt''-hâ'-ben, *v.a.* to handle; die Geseße —, to maintain the laws; die Gerechtigkeit —, to administer justice.  
**Sansthaltung**, hânt''-hâ'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* —en) handling; wielding; maintaining; administration.  
**Sanstkorb**, hânt'-korrp, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —körbe) hand-basket; basket-hilt (of a sword).  
**Sanstfuß**, hânt'-köös, *m.* (—fies; *pl.* —füsse) kissing the hand.  
**Sanstlanger**, hânt''-lâng'-er, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) common labourer, helper to a workman.  
**Sanster**, hend'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) dealer, trader, shop-keeper.  
**Sanstleuchter**, hânt''-loid'-ter, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) hand-candlestick.  
**Sanstlung**, hânt'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) action, deed; trade, traffic, commerce; mercantile profession or business; trading house.  
**Sanstlungstheuer**, hânt''-löönk-s-dee'-ner, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) merchant's clerk, shopman.  
**Sanstmühle**, hânt''-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) hand-mill.

Sandpferd, hânt'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lod-horse.  
 Santsäge, hânt''-zai'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hand-saw.  
 Santschlag, hânt''-shlâ'-q, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke with the hand; the offering of the hand as a pledge of an obligation or promise.  
 Santschrift, hânt'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hand-writing, manuscript; written obligation, bond, note of hand.  
 Santschriftlich, hânt'-shrift'-lich, *adj.* in writing, in manuscript.  
 Santschuh, hânt'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) glove.  
 Santschuhmacher, hânt''-shoo-mâch'-qer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) glover.  
 Santsiegel, hânt''-zee'-ghel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) seal manual, signet.  
 Santsuch, hânt'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) towel.  
 Santsvoll, hânt'-föll, *f.* handful.  
 Santswerk, hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trade, business, profession, handicraft, craft; company of tradesmen, corporate trade, guild.  
 Santswerker, hânt''-verr'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) handicraftsman, mechanic, tradesman.  
 Santswerksbuch, hânt''-verrks-böörsh', *Santswerksgefell, hânt''-verrks-gui-zel, m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman.  
 Santswerksmann, hânt''-verrks-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) *f.* Santswerfer.  
 Santswerksmäßig, hânt''-verrks-mai'-sich, *adj.* consonant with the rules of a trade, mechanical, professional; - treiben, to make nothing but a trade of (authorship, etc.)  
 Santswerkszeug, hânt''-verrks-tsoich', *n.* (-es) tools, implements.  
 Santswerkszunft, hânt''-verrks-tsöñft', *f.* (*pl.* -zünfte) guild, corporation.  
 Sants, hânt', *m.* (-es) hemp.  
 Santsbau, hânt'-bou, *m.* (-es) hemp-culture.  
 Santsbreche, hânt''-brech'-qai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hemp-brake.  
 Santsleinwand, hânt''-line'-vânt, *f.* hemp-linen.  
 Santsen, hânt'-fen, *adj.* hempen, of hemp.  
 Santsling, hânt'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) linnet.  
 Santsjamen, hânt''-zâ'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hemp-seed.  
 Sang, hânt', *m.* (-es) slope, declivity; inclination, propensity, proneness, bent, bias.  
 Sangesleuchter, heng''-ai-loich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chandelier.  
 Sangematte, häng''-ai-mât'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ham-mock.  
 Sängen, häng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to hang, to be suspended, to dangle; to slope; to cleave, to cling, to adhere; to be attached to; to be given to.  
 Sängen, heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang, to suspend, to attach, to fasten.  
 Santseln, hen'-zeln, *v.a.* to receive or initiate with ceremonies; to make a fool of.

Santswurf, hânss-vöörst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jack-pudding; buffoon.  
 Santsren, hân-tee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to handle, to manage, to wield; to work with the hand; to bustle; to do business.  
 Santsrung, hân-tee'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) business, employment; trade, commerce.  
 Sapersn, hâ'-pern, *v.n.* to stop, to be at a stand; *ba Sapers es*, there is the hitch.  
 Sâren, hai'-ren, *adj.* made of hair.  
 Sarsfe, hârr'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harp.  
 Sarsnist, hârr'-fai-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) harper.  
 Sâring, hey'-rink, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) herring.  
 Sâringfang, hey''-rinks-fânk, *m.* (-es) herring-fishery.  
 Sâringelate, hey''-rinks-lâ'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) herring-pickle.  
 Sarsfe, hârr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rake.  
 Sarsen, hârr'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to rake.  
 Sarslein, hârr''-lai-koen', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) har-lequin.  
 Sarn, hârrn, *m.* (-es) grief, sorrow, affliction.  
 Sârmén, herr'-men, *v.r.* to grieve.  
 Sarnlos, hârrn'-lo'ss, *adj.* sorrowless, easy, peaceable; inoffensive, harmless.  
 Sarnenie, hârr-mo-nce', *f.* (*pl.* -n) harmony, concord, symmetry.  
 Sarneniten, hârr-mo-nce'-ren, *v.a.* to agree, to harmonize; to be in unison; to live in concord; to sympathise.  
 Sarnenisch, hârr-mo'-nish, *adj.* harmonious, harmonical.  
 Sarn, hârrn, *m.* (-es) urine.  
 Sarnblase, hârrn''-blâ'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urinary bladder.  
 Sarnen, hârr'-nen, *v.n.* to make water.  
 Sarnisch, hârr'-nish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harness, armour; in - jagen, bringen, to enrage, to provoke; in - geraten, to fall into a passion; to talk with great warmth and emotion.  
 Sarnröhr, hârrn''-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urethra.  
 Sarnverstopfung, hârrn''-fer-stop'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stoppage or suppression of urine, ischury.  
 Sarpunc, hârr-poo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harpoon.  
 Sarsen, hârr'-ren, *v.n.* to wait, to stay, to tarry, to abide.  
 Sarsch, hârrsh, *adj.* harsh, rough, inflexible.  
 Sars, hârrt, *adj. & adv.* hard, harsh, rough; severe, rigorous, austere, rude, cruel; stiff, forced, unnatural; stubborn, - *adv.* strongly, very much, violently; close, near; -es (Selt, specie) - Sarsen, to be hard of hearing; es fällt mir, - it is a hard task for me; es wird - halten, it will be difficult.  
 Sârtte, herr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hardness, harshness, roughness; rigorousness, severity.  
 Sârtten, herr'-ten, *v.a.* to harden; to temper.  
 Sarsdutig, hârrt''-hoi'-tiq, *adj.* thick-skinned, callous, insensible.

**Garthertig, härtr''-hertt'-sich, adj.** hard-hearted, unfeeling, cruel, inexorable.  
**Garthertigkeit, härtr''-hertt'-sich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** hard-heartedness.  
**Garthörig, härtr''-hö'-rich, adj.** hard of hearing, rather deaf.  
**Garthörigkeit, härtr''-hö'-rich-kite, f.** deafness.  
**Garthöpfig, härtr''-köp'-fich, adj.** dull, thick-headed, stubborn.  
**Gartheißig, härtr''-li'-bich, adj.** costive.  
**Gartheißigkeit, härtr''-li'-bich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** costiveness.  
**Garthäulig, härtr''-moi'-lich, adj.** hard-mouthed; unruly; ungovernable.  
**Garthäuligkeit, härtr''-moi'-lich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** hard-mouthedness; unruliness.  
**Garthäckig, härtr''-neck'-kich, adj.** stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate.  
**Garthäckigkeit, härtr''-neck'-kich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** stubbornness, obstinacy.  
**Garz, härtr's, n. (-es; pl. -e)** resin, rosin.  
**Garzig, härtr'-tsicht; Garzig, härtr'-tsich, adj.** resinous.  
**Garschickel, hä-zärtr'-speel, n. (-es; pl. -e)** game of chance, hazard.  
**Garschen, häsh'-shen, v.a.** to snatch, to seize, to snatch at, to run after.  
**Garscher, hesh'-sher, m. (-s; pl. -)** catch-pole, bum-bailiff.  
**Gase, hä'-zai, m. (-n; pl. -n)** hare; coward.  
**Gaset, hä'-zel, f. (pl. -n)** hazel, hazel-tree.  
**Gaselhuhn, hä'-zel-hoon, n. (-es; pl. -hühner)** black-cock.  
**Gaselnuß, hä'-zel-nööss', f. (pl. -nüsse)** hazelnut.  
**Gaselfrauche, hä'-zel-stou'-dai, f. (pl. -n)** Gaselfrauch, hä'-zel-strouch', *m. (-es; pl. -sträuche)* hazel, hazel-bush.  
**Gasenfuß, hä'-zen-fooss', m. (-es; pl. -füße)** foot or pad of a hare; coxcomb; coward.  
**Gasenherz, hä'-zen-herrts', n. (-ens; pl. -en)** heart of a hare; pusillanimity, cowardice.  
**Gasenjagd, hä'-zen-yächt', f. (pl. -en)** hare-hunting, coursing of hares.  
**Gasenklein, hä'-zen-kline', n. (-es)** hare-ragout.  
**Gasenpanier, hä'-zen-pä-neer', n. (-es; pl. -e)** flight; tas - ergreifen, to run away.  
**Gasenpfeffer, hä'-zen-pfeif'-fer, m. (-s; pl. -)** f. Gasenklein.  
**Gasenschaute, hä'-zen-shärr'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** hare-lip.  
**Gäsin, häi'-zim, f. (pl. -nen)** female hare, doe-hare.  
**Gäße, häss'-pai, f. (pl. -n)** hinge, hasp, clamp, holdfast, staple, hook, cramp-iron.  
**Gästel, häss'-pel, m. (-s; pl. -, or f. pl. -n)** windlass; reel; winding-engine; capstan.  
**Gästel, häss'-pel, v.a. & n.** to raise or hoist by means of a windlass; to wind on a reel.  
**Gäß, häss, m. (-es)** hate, hatred, grudge, spite.  
**Gassen, häss'-sen, v.a.** to hate.

**Gasser, häss'-ser, m. (-s; pl. -)** hater; enemy.  
**Gäßlich, hess'-lich, adj.** odious, base, wicked, vicious; unpleasant, dirty, nasty, wretched; ugly, ill-favoured.  
**Gäßlichkeit, hess'-lich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** wickedness, badness; dirtiness, loathsomeness; ugliness.  
**Gäß, häst, f.** haste, hurry, precipitation.  
**Gästig, häss'-tich, adj.** hasty, quick, hurrying, irritable, passionate.  
**Gästigkeit, häss'-tich-kite, f.** hastiness, rashness, irritability.  
**Gästjeheln, het'-sheln, v.a.** to coax, to caress, to fondle; to pamper.  
**Gau, hou, m. (-es; pl. -e)** cut, cutting; place where wood is being felled; underwood.  
**Gaube, hou'-bai, f. (pl. -n)** cap, coif, hood; tuft, crest; top, dome, crown (of a bell); unter tie - bringen, to provide a husband; unter tie - kommen, to get a husband, to marry.  
**Gaubenlopf, hou''-ben-kopf, m. (-es; pl. -köpfe)** Gaubenlopf, hou''-ben-stock', *m. (-es; pl. -stöcke)* milliner's block, coifstock.  
**Gaubige, hou-bit'-sai, f.** howitzer.  
**Gauch, houch, m. (-es)** breath, breeze, puff, whiff, aspiration.  
**Gauchen, hou'-chen, v.n.** to breathe, to blow, to exhale, to aspire.  
**Gautegen, hou''-dai'-ghen, m. (-s; pl. -)** broad sword; gallant blade.  
**Gauen, hou'-en, v.a. ir.** to hew, cut, cut off; cut up, chop, mow, fell, carve, engrave; to beat, strike; - und stechen, to cut and thrust; über tie schenur -, to exceed the bounds or limits, to take too great a latitude, to grow licentious; - v.r. to wound one's self by cutting; to fight a duel with sabres; to cut one's way through.  
**Gauer, hou'-er, m. (-s; pl. -)** cutter; cutting instrument; tusked wild boar; tusk, fang; experienced swordsman; bully.  
**Gauic, hou'-fai, Gaufen, hou'-fen, m. (-ns; pl. -n)** heap, pile, hoard; large sum; great number, crowd; troop, body, gang; the mass of the people, the multitude, populace, vulgar; über ten - stoßen, to overthrow; über ten - fallen, to tumble down; to perish.  
**Gäufeln, hoi'-feln, v.a.** to form small heaps.  
**Gäufen, hoi'-fen, v.a.** to heap, to accumulate; - v.r. to accumulate, increase.  
**Gaufenweise, hou'-fen-vi'-zai, adv.** in heaps; in crowds, in great numbers.  
**Gäufig, hoi'-fich, adj.** crowded; abundant, copious; frequent.  
**Gaupt, haupt, n. (-es; pl. Häupter)** head, chief; auf's - schlagen, to defeat totally; *in comp.* main, principal.  
**Gauptabsicht, haupt''-äp'-zicht, f. (pl. -en)** chief design.  
**Gauptaltar, haupt''-äl'-tähr', m. (-es, pl. -täre)** high-altar.

**Sauptartikel**, haupt"-arr-tee'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) leading article, principal article.  
**Sauptbegriff**, haupt"-bai-grif', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) principal notion, fundamental idea.  
**Sauptbeweis**, haupt"-bai-vice', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) main proof.  
**Saupterbe**, haupt"-err'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) principal heir, heiress.  
**Sauptfehler**, haupt"-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) main defect; capital fault.  
**Sauptfigur**, haupt"-fee-goor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) principal figure.  
**Sauptfrage**, haupt"-frä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) main question.  
**Sauptgasse**, haupt"-gass'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal street.  
**Sauptgebäude**, haupt"-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) main building.  
**Saupthaar**, haupt"-hähr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hair of the head.  
**Saupthandlung**, haupt"-händ'-lööuk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) principal action, chief plot.  
**Sauptinhalt**, haupt"-in'-hält, *m.* (-es) general or principal contents.  
**Sauptkirche**, haupt"-kirk'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cathedral.  
**Sauptkissen**, haupt"-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) pillow.  
**Sauptknoten**, haupt"-k'no'-ten, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) main plot.  
**Sauptlager**, haupt"-lä'-gher, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) main camp of the army; head quarters.  
**Sauptlast**, haupt"-läss'-ter, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) serious or gross vice, predominant or capital vice.  
**Sauptlehre**, haupt"-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) main doctrine, fundamental doctrine.  
**Sauptlink**, haupt"-link, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) chieftain.  
**Sauptmann**, haupt"-mân, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -leute) captain, chief.  
**Sauptnar**, haupt"-nâr, *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) arrant fool.  
**Sauptperson**, haupt"-perr-zone', *f.* (*pl.* -en) principal person.  
**Sauptpost**, haupt"-pöst, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Hauptpostamt, haupt"-pöst'-ânt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -ämter) general post-office.  
**Sauptpunkt**, haupt"-pöönkt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) main point.  
**Sauptquartier**, haupt"-quâr-leer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) head-quarters.  
**Sauptrolle**, haupt"-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal part, leading character.  
**Sauptsache**, haupt"-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chief matter, main point.  
**Sauptächlich**, haupt"-zâch'-lich, *adj. & adv.* principal, main; chiefly, principally, mainly, particularly, above all; darauf kommt es -an, that's the main point.  
**Sauptsatz**, haupt"-zâts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) main point; leading theme; axiom; principal sentence.

**Sauptschlag**, haupt"-shlächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pitched battle, great or decisive battle.  
**Sauptschlüssel**, haupt"-shlüs'-sel, *m.* (-s *pl.* -) master-key.  
**Sauptshmuck**, haupt"-shmööck, *m.* (-es) ornament for the head; principal ornament.  
**Sauptschulder**, haupt"-shööld'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) principal debtor.  
**Sauptseite**, haupt"-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal side, front (of a building).  
**Sauptspäz**, haupt"-spähss, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -späze) capital joke.  
**Sauptstadt**, haupt"-stätt, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) metropolis, capital.  
**Sauptstimme**, haupt"-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal voice; treble (in music).  
**Sauptstraße**, haupt"-strâ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal street, highway, main-road.  
**Sauptstück**, haupt"-stück, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) principal piece; head-piece, head; chapter, section.  
**Sauptsumme**, haupt"-zööm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal sum, the total or whole sum, capital stock, principal.  
**Saupttrefen**, haupt"-tref'-fen *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) main battle, pitched battle, decisive battle; centre of an army.  
**Sauptübel**, haupt"-u'-bel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) principal evil.  
**Sauptumstand**, haupt"-ööm'-stânt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) principal circumstance.  
**Sauptursache**, haupt"-oor'-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) main cause.  
**Sauptwache**, haupt"-vâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) main-guard, main-guard house.  
**Sauptwerk**, haupt"-verrk, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -e) principal work; chief matter.  
**Sauptwissenschaft**, haupt"-viss'-sen-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) principal or fundamental science.  
**Sauptwort**, haupt"-vorrt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -wörter) principal word; noun substantive.  
**Sauptwunde**, haupt"-vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound in the head, dangerous wound.  
**Sauptzeuge**, haupt"-tsöi'-gai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) principal witness.  
**Sauptzug**, haupt"-tsöoch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -züge) principal stroke or feature, principal trait.  
**Sauptzweck**, haupt"-tsveck, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) main end.  
**Saus**, house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Häuser) house, household, family, home, firm: zu Hause, at home; nach Hause, home; von Hause, from home; der Herr, die Frau vom -e, the master, the mistress of the house; von -e aus, radically, originally; mit der Thür ins - fallen, to blunder out, to behave or speak bluntly, unceremoniously.  
**Sausandacht**, house"-ân'-dâcht, *f.* private devotion.  
**Sausarbeit**, house"-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work done at home, or in the house.  
**Sausarme**, house"-ârr'-mai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n)

- f. (pl. -n)* a poor person ashamed to beg, who receives charity at his house.
- Gausarrest*, house'-*ar-rest*, *m. (-es)* arrest in one's house.
- Gausarntel*, house'-*ar-ts-ni'*, *f. (pl. -en)* domestic medicine; family remedy.
- Gausarzt*, house'-*ar-ist*, *m. (-es; pl. -ärzte)* family doctor.
- Gausbacken*, house'-*bäck-ken*, *adj.* home-baked, homely, plain, coarse.
- Gausebfiger*, house'-*bai-zit-ser*, *m. (-es; pl. -)* owner or proprietor of a house.
- Gausbrot*, house'-*brote*, *n. (-es)* household bread.
- Gausdieb*, house'-*deep*, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* thief within doors.
- Gauseigentümer*, house'-*i'-ghen-tü-mar*, *m. (-es, pl. -)* owner or proprietor of a house.
- Gauseinrichtung*, house'-*ine'-rich-töönk*, *f. (pl. -en)* domestic establishment.
- Gausen*, hou'-*zen*, *v.n.* to reside, live, lodge, dwell; to keep house; to make a noise, to riot; to rage, to do mischief, to havoc.
- Gausenblase*, hou'-*zen-blä'-zai*, *f. (pl. -n)* isinglass.
- Gausflur*, house'-*floor*, *f. (pl. -en)* floor, entrance-hall of a house.
- Gausfrau*, house'-*frou*, *f. (pl. -en)* mistress of a house or family, housewife, landlady.
- Gausfrie*, house'-*frie'-dai*, *m. (-es)* domestic peace, domestic security.
- Gausgäugel*, house'-*gai-flü'-ghel*, *n. (-s; pl. -)* poultry, barn-door fowl.
- Gausgenoss*, house'-*gai-noss*, *m. (-ffen, pl. -ffen)* inmate of the same house; lodger; member of a family; *die Gausgenossen*, *pl.* family, domestic servants.
- Gausgeräth*, house'-*gai-rat'*, *n. (-es, pl. -e)* utensils for the house, household furniture.
- Gausgesinde*, house'-*gai-zin'-dai*, *n. (-s)* domestic servants.
- Gausgott*, house'-*got*, *m. (-es; pl. -götter)* household-god.
- Gaushahn*, house'-*hähn*, *m. (-es; pl. -hähne)* domestic cock.
- Gaushalt*, house'-*hált*, *m. (-es)* house-keeping, economy; family, household, domestic establishment.
- Gaushalten*, house'-*hál'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to keep house, to manage the household affairs; to husband, economize.
- Gaushalter*, house'-*hel'-ter*, *m. (-s; pl. -)* householder, master of a family; house-steward; good manager, economist.
- Gaushalterin*, house'-*hel'-tai-rin*, *f. (pl. -nen)* housekeeper.
- Gaushaltreich*, house'-*hel'-tai-rish*, *Gaushältig*, house'-*hel'-tig*, *adj.* economical.
- Gaushaltung*, house'-*hál'-töönk*, *f. (pl. -en)* f *Gaushalt*.
- Gausherr*, house'-*herr*, *m. (-en, pl. -en)* master of the house, landlord; master of a family.
- Gaushech*, house'-*ho'-ch*, *adj.* as high as a house.
- Gaushofmeister*, house'-*ho'-f'-mi-ster*, *m. (-s; pl. -)* steward, major domo.
- Gaushuhn*, house'-*hoon*, *n. (-es; pl. -hühner)* domestic hen or fowl.
- Gausjunt*, house'-*höönt*, *m. (-es, pl. -e)* house-dog.
- Gausjurn*, hou'-*zee'-ren*, *v.n.* to hawk goods about, to peddle.
- Gausjurer*, hou'-*zee'-rer*, *m. (-s; pl. -)* hawk, pedlar.
- Gausjungfer*, house'-*yöönk'-fer*, *f. (pl. -n)* unmarried daughter of the house; housemaid, maiden housekeeper.
- Gausklie*, house'-*klie*, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* house-dress, undress, dishabille.
- Gausknecht*, house'-*k'-nocht*, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* porter; hostler.
- Gauskost*, house'-*kost*, *f.* household fare.
- Gauskreuz*, house'-*kroitz*, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* domestic affliction.
- Gauskrieg*, house'-*kreech*, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* domestic dissension.
- Gauslehrer*, house'-*ley'-rer*, *m. (-s; pl. -)* family tutor, private tutor.
- Gausleimant*, house'-*line'-vant*, *f.* home-spun linen.
- Gausler*, hoiss'-*ler*, *m. (-s, pl. -)* lodger; cottager.
- Gauseute*, house'-*loi'-tai*, *pl.* people of the house or family, lodgers; domestic servants.
- Gauslich*, hoiss'-*lich*, *adj.* domestic, homebred; economical, plain, simple.
- Gauslichkeit*, hoiss'-*lich-kite*, *f.* domesticity, domestic life; economy, housewifery; frugality.
- Gausmäge*, house'-*mähcht*, *f. (pl. -mägde)* housemaid, female servant of all work.
- Gausmannsfeist*, house'-*máns-kost*, *f.* household fare.
- Gausmiete*, house'-*mee'-tai*, *f. (pl. -n)* house-rent.
- Gausmittel*, house'-*mit'-tel*, *n. (-s; pl. -)* household medicine, domestic remedy.
- Gausmutter*, house'-*mööt'-ter*, *f. (pl. -mütter)* mother of a family.
- Gausrath*, house'-*ráht*, *m. (-es)* household furniture.
- Gausrecht*, house'-*recht*, *n. (-es, pl. -e)* domestic right, domestic authority.
- Gauschlüssel*, house'-*shluss'-sel*, *m. (-s, pl. -)* key to the street-door.
- Gauszorge*, house'-*zorr'-gai*, *f. (pl. -n)* domestic care.
- Gauszuchung*, house'-*zoo'-chöönk*, *f.* examination, or searching of a house, domiciliary visit or visitation.
- Gauszuer*, house'-*teer*, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* domestic animal.
- Gauszür*, house'-*tü'r*, *f. (pl. -en)* street-door front-door.

Šausuži house'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) house-clock  
 Šausvitei house''-fu'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -aiter) father of a family  
 Šaušvėvalter house''-fer-vál'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) steward  
 Šaušvejen house''-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s) domestic concerns, domestic affairs; family, household  
 Šaušvirth house''-virt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) manager of a house; master of a house, landlord, host  
 Šaušvutšin, house''-virt'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female manager of a house, housewife; mistress of a house, landlady, hostess  
 Šušvirthšchaft house''-virt'-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) housekeeping, domestic concerns, domestic economy, economics  
 Šausins, house'-tsinas, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) house-rent.  
 Šaut, hout, *f.* (*pl.* Šaute) hide, skin, cuticle, membrane; in feiner guten - stecken to be sickly, sich feiner - wehren, to defend one's own life, seine - zu Markte tragen to expose one's self, seine - theuer verkaufen to sell one's life dearly, auf der faulen - liegen to be idle, eifrige lustige -, an honest fellow, a jolly dog  
 Šuten hor' ten, *v a* to strip off the skin, - *v r* to cast the skin  
 Šutig hor'-tich, *adj* skinned, membranous  
 Šaverei há-vai ri', Šavarie há-ví-ret', Šavarie há-vá ri, Šaverei há-fai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) average, guise - gross average, kleine - particular average  
 Še hey, mit ha! -bi ho there!  
 Šebamm haip -ám-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) midwife  
 Šebuz' haip' ártat, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -áyt) man midwife  
 Šebebaum hai''-bai boum', *m.* (-es *pl.* -bäume) lever  
 Šebefarb hai'-bai-korip', *m.* (-es *pl.* -farbe) lai'ge flat basket with handles  
 Šebel hai-bel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) lever  
 Šeben hai ben, *v a v* to heave, raise, lift, to draw (with a siphon), to promote, patronize, to elevate, exalt, rejoice, to embellish, adorn, set off, relieve, to levy, collect; to remove, dissipate, solve, - *v r* to rise, to go away, aus dem Sattel - to unhorse, to overcome or supplant, aus der Taufe - to stand godfather or godmother, einen Sed is - to dig out a treasure, Šebe tich wq get thee gone  
 Šeber hai-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) siphon, crane, elevator.  
 Šebrauch hai-brey'-ish, *adj* Hebrew.  
 Šebung, hai'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) raising, lifting, advancement, encouragement, patronage, receiving, levy; removal, solution, revenue, tax.

Šepel, heq'-šai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hatchel, flannel comb; barš bis - šepai, to comb, Šepel, heq'-šain, *v a* to hatchel; to criticize; satirize.  
 Šepier, heq'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) hatchellier; censor, critic, satirist.  
 Šepi, heq't, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) pike (fish).  
 Šeigrit, heq't'-grou, *adj.* pike-gray, light gray.  
 Šete heq'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pausing (of birds); pairing-time; breeding-cage, brood, hatch; hedge, fence, thicket  
 Šuten, heq'-ken, *v n* to hatch, brood, bring forth; -, *v n* to sit close together.  
 Šetseife, heq'-ken-ro'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild rose, eglantine  
 Šetzeit, heq'-tate, *f.* (*pl.* -en) breeding time of birds.  
 Šete, hey'-dai, *f.* tow  
 Šeer, hair, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) army, host; any great number or multitude  
 Šeerban hair'-bän, *m.* (-es) arier-ban  
 Šeerde hair'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Šerte  
 Šeerflüchtig, hair''-fluch'-tich, *adj* deserting or having deserted the army, -werden to desert.  
 Šeerführer, hair''-fu-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) commander in chief  
 Šeischaa liui'-shähr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corps, or division of an army, legion  
 Šeerstraße hair''-strá sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military road, high way, main road  
 Šeer, ug hau'-tsodh, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -juge) march of an army, campaign  
 Šefe hey sui, (*pl.* -n) dregs, lees, yeast, bis auf die - to the dregs, the whole  
 Šefenbrot hey''-fen-brote', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lavened bread  
 Šeficht hey' sicht, *adj* yeast like  
 Šefig hey'-fich, *adj* barmy, full of lees  
 Šeft hult, *n.* (-es *pl.* -e) haft, handle, hilt, pin, hook, paper-book, number, part (of a journal, periodical &c)  
 Šefiel hef' tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) and *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) pin, peg, hook, clasp.  
 Šeftein hef'-tein, *v a* to fasten (by a peg, hook or pin)  
 Šeten hef'-ten, *v a* to fasten, to stitch, sew, to pin, to hook, to fix  
 Šeftig hef'-tich, *adj* forcible, violent, vehement, intense, smart, impetuous, passionate, choleric  
 Šeftigstet hef'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vehemence, violence, acuteness, impetuosity  
 Šeftstale heft''-lá dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sewing-press.  
 Šeftplastik, heft''-pláss' ter, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) sticking plaster  
 Šegen hai'-ghen, *v a f.* šägen.  
 Šehlen hai' len, *v a* to conceal.  
 Šehler hai-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) concealer, receiver (of stolen goods).  
 Šehr hey, *adj* sublime, holy, sacred, awful, august, exalted, dignified, majestic.



**Sehe**, hi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heath; a place overgrown with shrubs of any kind; - *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) heathen, pagan, gentile.  
**Seheform**, hi'-dai-körn', *n.* (-ts) buck-wheat.  
**Sehekrast**, hi'-dai-kraut', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -träuter),  
**Seidel**, hi'-del, *m.* (-s) heath, sweetbroom; berry-bearing heath.  
**Seidelberr**, hi'-del-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bilberry.  
**Seidelstet**, hi'-dai-lerr'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-lark.  
**Seidenbefrter**, hi'-den-bai-key'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) converter of the Gentiles or pagans, missionary.  
**Seidenbild**, hi'-den-bilt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) idol.  
**Seidengeld**, hi'-den-ghelt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) extravagant sum or vast deal of money.  
**Seidenglaube**, hi'-den-glou'-bai, *m.* (-ns) belief or religion of the pagans or Gentiles.  
**Seidenleben**, hi'-den-lai'-ben, *n.* heathenish life, dissolute, unlawful or reckless life.  
**Seidenthum**, hi'-den-toom', *n.* (-s) paganism, heathenism; the heathen or pagan nations.  
**Seidnisch**, hido'-nish, *adj.* heathenish, pagan.  
**Seil**, hile, *adj.* unburnt, sound, whole; healed, well; - *n.* (-ts) prosperity, happiness, welfare; safety; salvation, redemption; hail; sein - versuchen, to try one's luck; - dem König! long live the king! - dem Volke welches u., happy the people who etc.  
**Seilant**, hi'-lant, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) saviour; the Redeemer, Saviour.  
**Seilanstalt**, hile'-än'-stalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) medical establishment, hospital.  
**Seilart**, hile'-ahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) method of curing.  
**Seilbar**, hile'-bahr, *adj.* curable.  
**Seilbrunnen**, hile'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) medicinal well or spring, mineral waters.  
**Seilen**, hi'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to grow well, to heal; - *v.a.* to cure, to heal.  
**Seilig**, hi'-lich, *adj.* sacred, holy, godly; solemn, awful, venerable, august; inviolable; sanctified; der -e Abend, eve of a festival; Christmas eve; das -e Abendmahl, the Lord's supper, the communion; - sprechen, to canonize.  
**Seilige**, hi'-lig-ai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) saint.  
**Seiligen**, hi'-lig-en, *v.a.* to sanctify, hallow, consecrate; to canonize.  
**Seiligsprechung**, hi'-lich-sprech'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) canonisation.  
**Seiligkeit**, hi'-lich-kite, *f.* holiness, sanctity, sacredness.  
**Seiligthum**, hi'-lich-toom, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -thümer) sanctuary; relic.  
**Seiligung**, hi'-lig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sanctification.  
**Seilkraft**, hile'-kraft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) sanative power.

**Seilkunde**, hile'-köön'-dai, *Seilkunst*, hile'-köönst, *f.* medical science or art, medicine.  
**Seillos**, hile'-lo'ss, *adj.* wicked, flagitious, profligate, villainous; wretched, miserable.  
**Seillosigkeit**, hile'-lo'-ziq'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wickedness, badness, flagitiousness; wretchedness.  
**Seilmittel**, hile'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) remedy, medicine.  
**Seilmittellehre**, hile'-mit-tel-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pharmacology.  
**Seilquelle**, hile'-quel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medicinal spring.  
**Seilsam**, hile'-zähm, *adj.* wholesome, salutary.  
**Seilsamkeit**, hile'-zähm-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wholesomeness, salubrity.  
**Seilung**, hi'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) healing, cure.  
**Sein**, hime, *adv.* home; - fallen, to devolve or revert to; einem - leuchten, to make short work with one.  
**Seimath**, hi'-máht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) home, native country.  
**Seimathlich**, hi'-máht-lich, *adj.* native.  
**Seimathlos**, hi'-máht-lo'ss, *adj.* without a country or home, homeless.  
**Seimfahrt**, hime'-fáht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) return or journey home (in carriage or vessel).  
**Seinfall**, hime'-fál, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -fälle) devotion, reversion, escheat.  
**Seimisch**, hi'-mish, *adj.* home-born, home-bred, domestic, native, national; sich - machen, to make one's self at home.  
**Seimehr**, hime'-keyr, *Seimkunft*, hime'-köönft, *f.* return home.  
**Seimlich**, hime'-lich, *adj.* secret, private, clandestine; comfortable, snug; domestic; - thun, to assume a mysterious air; - lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.  
**Seimlichheit**, hime'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secrecy, privacy; secret; comfort, tranquillity.  
**Seimreise**, hime'-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) homeward voyage, return.  
**Seimritt**, hime'-rit, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -c) return home on horseback.  
**Seimestellen**, hime'-stel'-len, *v.a.* to refer to, to leave to.  
**Seimsuchen**, hime'-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to visit; to punish.  
**Seimsuchung**, hime'-zoo'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) visitation, visit; affliction.  
**Seimtücke**, hime'-tück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malice, underhand trick.  
**Seimtückisch**, hime'-tück'-kish, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.  
**Seimweg**, hime'-vaiq, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) way home, return home.  
**Seimwärts**, hime'-verrts, *adv.* homeward.  
**Seimweh**, hime'-vey, *n.* (-ts) home-sickness.  
**Seimzahlen**, hime'-tsäh'-len, *v.a.* to repay, refund, return.  
**Seirath**, hi'-ráht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage, match.

Geirathen, hi'-rah-ten, *v.a.* to marry.

Geirathesfähig, hi''-rähts-fai'-hič, *adj.* marriageable.

Geirathesgut, hi''-rähts-goot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) marriage portion, dowry.

Geiratheslustig, hi''-rähts-löss'-tič, *adj.* desirous of marrying.

Geirathesmeister, hi''-rähts-stif'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) match-maker.

Geischen, hi'-shen, *v.a.* to desire, require, claim, demand, ask for, beg.

Geiser, hi'-ser, *adj.* hoarse.

Geiserkeit, hi'-zer-kite, *f.* hoarseness.

Geiß, hie, *adj.* hot; ardent, passionate; torrid; mir ist, mir, - I am, I grow hot, einem die Hölle - machen, to make any one sweat for fear.

Geissen, hi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to name, call; to bid, order, direct; -, *v.n.* to be called, to bear a name; to mean, signify; gut -, to approve of, sanction; wie - Sie? what is your name? das heißt, that is, or that is to say; das heißt so viel als, that is as much as; das heißt lügen, that is telling a lie; was soll das -? what is this meant for? das will wenig or nichts -, 'tis of little or no consequence; -, *imp.* es heißt, it is said or reported.

Geißhunger, hie''-hööng'-er, *m.* (-s) voracious appetite, canine hunger; greediness.

Geist, hi'-ter, *adj.* serene, clear, bright; unruffled; cheerful.

Geisterkeit, hi'-ter-kite, *f.* serenity, cheerfulness.

Geizbar, hi'ts'-bähr, *adj.* that may be heated or warmed, easily heated.

Geizen, hite'-sen, *v.a.* to heat, to make a fire.

Geizung, hite'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heating, firing, fuel.

Gelt, holt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hero.

Geltengesicht, hel''-den-gai-dičt', *n.* (-es. *pl.* -e) epic poem, epopee.

Geltengeist, hel''-den-gi'st', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) heroic spirit, heroism.

Geltenmäßig, hel''-den-mai'-sič, *adj.* heroic.

Geltenmuth, hel''-den-moot', *m.* (-es) heroism.

Geltenmüthig, hel''-den-mü'-tič, *adj.* heroic.

Geltenfinn, hel''-den-zin', *m.* (-es) heroism.

Gelbenthat, hel''-den-táht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) heroic deed, exploit.

Gelbin, hel'-din, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) heroine.

Gelfen, hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help, to assist, to aid; to remedy; to save, rid, deliver; to avail, to do good, to be efficacious.

Gelfer, hel'-fer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) helper, assistant.

Gelferstelfer, hel''-fers-hel'-fer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) aider, abettor, accomplice.

Gell, hell, *adj.* clear, shining, luminous, light, bright, brilliant; shrill, piercing; plain, evident.

Gelbuntel, hel''-döön'-kel, *n.* (-s) half dark, dusky; chiaro-oscuro.

Geltente, hel'-lai-harr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) halberd.

Gellen, hel'-len, *v.a.* to make clear, clarify, brighten; -, *vr.* to clear up.

Geller, hel'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) the smallest copper coin (in Germany), farthing; hal- und Pfennig, the whole sum, to a farthing.

Gelligkeit, hel'-lič-kite, *f.* clearness, brightness.

Gellsičtig, hel''-zič'-tič, *adj.* clear-sighted.

Gellsičtigkeit, hel''-zič'-tič-kite, *f.* clear-sightedness.

Gelm, helm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) helmet; dome; helm (of an alembic); handle.

Gelmbüsch, helm'-bööh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büsche) crest.

Gelmvisier, helm''-vee'-zeer, *n.* (-s *pl.* -e) visor.

Gemb, hemt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en); Gembte, hem'-dai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n) shirt; Frauen -, shift, smock, chemise.

Gemmen, hem'-men, *v.a.* to stop, check; to trig (a wheel); to restrain, curb.

Gemmsette, hem''-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Gemmschuh, hem'-shoo, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) drag-chain, trigger.

Gemmung, hem'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stopping; stay, catch; escapement (of a watch); triggering; restraint, repression.

Gengst, henkst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stallion.

Gengstfullen, henkst''-ful'-len, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) colt.

Genfel, henk'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) handle, hook; ear, ring.

Genfelkorb, henk''-el-korpp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) basket with a hoop or handle.

Genfeln, henk'-eln, *v.a.* to furnish with a handle.

Genfeltopf, henk''-el-topf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) pot with a handle.

Genfen, henk'-en, *v.a.* to hang.

Genfer, kenk'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hangman, executioner; tyrant; was zum -! what the deuce! geht zum, packt euch zum - or hol euch der -, deuce take you; ich frage den - darnach, I do not care a straw for it.

Genferheil, henk''-er-bile', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) executioner's axe.

Genfermahl, henk''-er-máhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e, or -mähle) meal of a criminal before the execution.

Genferstnecht, henk''-erss-k'nečt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) executioner's assistant; bloody satellite.

Genne, hen'-nai, *f.* hen.

Ger, hair, *adv.* hither, here, this way; near; hin und - to and fro; rings um uns -, round about us; wo sind Sie -, what countryman are you? vom Anfang -, from the beginning; von oben, unten ... -, from above, from below ...; hinter Einem - sein, to be at any one's heels or to urge any one; hinter etwas - sein, to be about something, to endeavour to get it.

**Gerab, hai-ráp',** *adv.* down, down from, downwards.  
**Gerablommen, hai-ráp'-kom'-men, v.n.ir.** to come down; to be reduced in circumstances, to be brought low.  
**Gerablassen, hai-ráp'-lâas'-sen, v.a.ir.** to let down; —, *v.r.* to condescend.  
**Gerablassung, hai-ráp'-lâas'-söönk, f. (pl. -en)** condescension, courtesy, affability.  
**Gerabsehen, hai-ráp'-zey'-hen, v.n.ir.** to look down upon.  
**Gerabsetzen, hai-ráp'-zet'-sen, v.a.** to put lower down; to lower, degrade, undervalue.  
**Gerabsetzung, hai-ráp'-zet'-söönk, f. (pl. -en)** degradation, lowering, abatement, reduction.  
**Gerabsinken, hai-ráp'-zink'-en, v.n.ir. (aux. f.)** to sink down; to debase or degrade one's self.  
**Gerabsteigen, hai-ráp'-sti'-ghen, v.n.ir. (aux. f.)** to descend, step down.  
**Gerabstimmen, hai-ráp'-stim'-men, v.a.** to lower; to tune lower; to deject, depress, cast down; to calm, appease, still; die Saiten —, to give up or abate a great deal of one's first demand.  
**Gerabstimmung, hai-ráp'-stim'-möönk, f. (pl. -en)** lowering; dejection, lowness of spirits; appeasing, stilling.  
**Gerabwürtigen, hai-ráp'-wür'-dig-en, v.a.** to degrade, abase.  
**Gerabwürtigung, hai-ráp'-wür'-dig-öönk, f. (pl. -en)** degradation, abasement, disparagement.  
**Geran, hai-rân',** *adv.* near to, hither, on, near; nur —! come on!  
**Geranbilden, hai-rân'-bil'-den, v.a.** to educate, fit for.  
**Gerannähen, hai-rân'-nä'-hen, v.n. (aux. f.)** to approach.  
**Geranrufen, hai-rân'-rück'-ken, v.n. (aux. f.)** to advance.  
**Geranwachsen, hai-rân'-vâck'-sen, v.n.ir. (aux. f.)** to grow up, to grow tall.  
**Ger auf, hai-rouf',** *adv.* up, upwards; nur —! come up!  
**Geraus, hai-rouss',** *adv.* out; —! come out! — damit! — mit der Sprache! out with it, speak out!  
**Gerausarbeiten, hai-rouss'-ârr'-bi'-ten, v.a.** to get or work out; aus dem Gräbsten —, to give the first form or shape, to rough-hew, rough-work.  
**Gerausbekommen, hai-rouss'-bai-kom'-men, v. n.ir.** to get out; to make out; to remove; to get back in exchange.  
**Gerausbringen, hai-rouss'-bring'-en, v.a.ir.** to bring out, to get out.  
**Gerausfahren, hai-rouss'-fâ'-ren, v.n.ir. (aux. f.)** to drive out, to sail out; to rush, fly or burst out; to slip out or drop a word.  
**Gerausfinden, hai-rouss'-fin'-den, v.n.ir.** to

find one's way out; to see one's way clearly; —, *v.a.* to find out, to discover.  
**Gerausfordern, hai-rouss'-forr'-dorn, v.a.** to challenge; to provoke.  
**Gerausforderung, hai-rouss'-forr'-dai-röönk, f. (pl. -en)** challenge, provocation.  
**Gerausgabe, hai-rouss'-gâ'-bai, f. (pl. -n)** giving back, delivering up; editing (of a book).  
**Gerausgeben, hai-rouss'-gai'-ben, v.a.ir.** to hand out, to deliver up; to pay the balance; to give the change; to publish, edit.  
**Gerausgeber, hai-rouss'-gai'-ber, m. (-s; pl. -)** editor.  
**Gerausheben, hai-rouss'-hai'-ben, v.a.ir.** to lift or take out; to render prominent, relieve, set off.  
**Gerauskommen, hai-rouss'-kom'-men, v.n.ir. (aux. f.)** to come out; to become known or public; to be published; to prove correct; to be of use, yield profit; was kommt auf Eins heraus, it is all the same; was nützt dabei —? what will be the profit or use of it?  
**Gerausmüssen, hai-rouss'-müas'-sen, v.n.ir.** to be obliged to come out.  
**Gerausnehmen, hai-rouss'-nai'-men, v.a.ir.** to take out; —, *v.r.* sich etwas —, to presume, to make or to be bold.  
**Gerausputzen, hai-rouss'-pöüt'-sen, v.a.** to dress up, decorate, set off.  
**Gerausreissen, hai-rouss'-ri'-sen, v.a.ir.** to pull out, to tear out; to free, deliver, extricate.  
**Gerausstehen, hai-rouss'-stey'-hen, v.n.ir.** to stand out, to project.  
**Gerausstrichen, hai-rouss'-stri'-chen, v.a.ir.** to extol, praise, puff.  
**Geraustun, hai-rouss'-toon, v.a.ir.** to put forth, take out.  
**Gerauswärts, hai-rouss'-verrts',** *adv.* outward, outwards.  
**Gerauswischen, hai-rouss'-vick'-eln, v.r.** to extricate one's self.  
**Gerb, herrp, Gerbe, herr'-bai, adj. & adv.** acid, sharp, astringent, harsh; unpleasant, bitter, sullen, austere.  
**Gerbe, herr'-bai, f.** acidity, sharpness, harshness, austerity, severity.  
**Gerbet, her-bi',** *adv.* luther, near, on.  
**Gerbeführen, her-bi'-fü'-ren, v.a.** to lead near; to bring on.  
**Gerbeschaffen, her-bi'-shâf'-fen, v.a.** to produce, to procure.  
**Gerbeziehen, her-bi'-tsee'-hen, v.a.ir.** to attract, allure, invite; to cause; —, *v.n.* to march on.  
**Gerberge, herr'-berr'-gai, f. (pl. -n)** shelter, harbour, habitation, lodging; inn, public house; meeting-house of a trades' company, house of call for journeymen.  
**Gerbergen, herr'-berr'-ghen, v.a.** to shelter harbour.  
**Gerbestellen, hai-r'-bai-stel'-den, v.a.** to appoint to a place.

**Gerbeten**, hair''-bai'-ten, *v.a.* to recite a prayer.  
**Gerbrüt**, herrp''-hite, *v.a.* Gerbigkeit, hair''-biç'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) *f.* Gerbe.

**Gerbiten**, hair''-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to desire, to invite to come hither.

**Gerblisch**, herp'-lich, *adj.* rather acid.

**Gerbringen**, hair''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring to or towards the person speaking; to establish as a custom or a right; *weit hergebracht*, far-fetched; *hergebracht*, customary.

**Gerbst**, herrpst, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) autumn; harvest; crop; vintage.

**Gerbstfaden**, herrpst''-flock'-ken, *pl.* gossamer.

**Gerbstlich**, herrpst''-lich, *adj.* autumnal.

**Gerbstluft**, herrpst''-löft, *f.* (pl. -lüfte) autumnal air.

**Gerbstmonat**, herrpst''-mo'-nât, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) autumnal month; September.

**Gerbstwetter**, herrpst''-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s) autumnal weather.

**Gerbstzeit**, herrpst''-tsite, *f.* (pl. -en) time of autumn, autumn; vintage time.

**Gerb**, hairrt, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) hearth, fire-side, house, home; fowling-floor; crater (of a volcano).

**Gerde**, hair'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) drove, flock, herd; crowd, multitude.

**Gerdenweise**, hair''-den-vi'-zai, *adv.* in herds or flocks.

**Gerden**, her-rine', *adv.* in, into; -' nur -' come in! walk in!

**Gerfahren**, hair''-fâ'-ren, *v.n.ir.* to arrive or approach in a carriage or vessel; to move hastily along -über, to rush in, upon; to inveigh against any one; *v.a.* -, to bring in a carriage or vessel.

**Gerfahrt**, hair''-fährt, *f.* (pl. -en) coming to this place in a carriage, ship or boat; passage.

**Gerfracht**, hair'-frâçt, *f.* (pl. -en) freight to this place.

**Gerhuten**, hair''-fin'-den, *v.a.* & *r.ir.* to find one's way hither.

**Gerfließen**, hair''-flee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to flow towards; to originate, flow from.

**Gergang**, hair'-gânk, *m.* (-es; pl. -gänge) way or coming hither; details or particulars; proceeding, circumstance, event.

**Gergeben**, hair''-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give; to give away, give up.

**Gergehen**, hair''-gai'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to go, walk, or come along; to come to pass, to be done or to proceed in a certain manner; *Geß her'* come along! *ist etwas -*, to be begun suddenly and vehemently, to be taken in hand, to be set about; *es geht über ihn her*, his peal is rung, they are at him now; *da geht es heiß her*, there is hot work; *es geht lustig her*, things go on merrily, or they are all in full mirth; *es geht ehrlich her*, things are done honestly; *ein Haus*, in dem es unordentlich hergeht, a dis-

orderly house; *es geht armselig bei ihm her*, he lives poorly.

**Gergehen**, hair''-gai'-hs'-ren, *v.n.* to belong to this place or hither; to be to the purpose.

**Gerhalten**, hair''-hâl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold towards the person speaking, to present, to tender; -, *v.n.* to submit to inconvenience or punishment, to suffer, to be punished; *sein Beutel muß -*, they drain him sufficiently.

**Gerholen**, hair''-ho'-len, *v.a.* to fetch, to bring towards the person speaking; *weit hergeholt*, far-fetched.

**Gerhing**, hey'-ring, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) *f.* *Häring.*

**Gerkommen**, hair''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to come hither or near, approach, advance; to be established as a custom; to be descended; to be derived from; to arise, proceed, originate; -, *n.* coming hither, arrival; custom, usage, precedent; origin, descent, birth, extraction, family.

**Gerkommenlich**, hair''-kôm'-lich, *adj.* customary.

**Gerkunft**, hair''-köunft, *f.* coming hither, arrival; origin, descent, extraction.

**Gerlaten**, han''-lâ'-den, *v.a.ir.* to summon, to invite to this place.

**Gerlallen**, hair''-lâl'-len, *v.a.* to say in a stammering or lisping manner.

**Gerlaufen**, hair''-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run hither or near; *ein hergelaufener Kerl*, a vagabond, adventurer.

**Gerleeren**, hair''-li'-ern, *v.a.* to play on the lyre (in contempt); to recite or execute (in music), or to deliver (a speech, &c.) in a monotonous manner.

**Gerleiten**, hair''-li'-ten, *v.a.* to bring or to conduct hither or near; to derive (a word); to draw from in reasoning, to deduce; to build upon as an authority.

**Gerleitung**, hair''-li'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) leading or conducting hither or near; derivation, etymology (of a word); deduction.

**Gerlesen**, hair''-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to rehearse, recite, read; to read without expression.

**Germaçhen**, hair''-mâç'-chen, *v.a.* to fix or contrive in this place; -, *v.r.* to come near; to set about; to fall upon.

**Germin**, herr-mai'-leen', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) ermine.

**Gerurmeln**, hair''-möö'r'-meln, *v.n.* to murmur, mutter forth.

**Geruach**, her-nâç', *adv.* after, afterwards, after that.

**Gernehmen**, hair''-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take near; to take or get from; to deduce; to take to task, censure.

**Gernehmen**, hair''-nem'-men, *v.a.ir.* to name in succession; to recite.

**Gerneuer**, her-neo'-der, *adv.* down.

**Gerölich**, hai-ro'-ish, *adj.* heroic, heroic.

- Herold**, hey'-rölt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) herald, har-  
binger.
- Heroldsstaf**, hey'-rölts-stähp', *m.* (-s; *pl.*  
-stabe) herald's staff.
- Herplappern**, hair''-pläp'-pern, *v.a.* to say or  
recite, chattering or prattling.
- Herr**, herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) master; gentle-  
man; Lord; Master (Mr.); Sir!
- Herrrechnen**, hair''-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon up,  
enumerate.
- Herrreising**, hair''-rech'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
enumeration.
- Herrreise**, hair''-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey or  
voyage hither.
- Herrreisen**, hair''-ri'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to travel  
hither.
- Herrrenbrot**, herr''-ren-brote', *n.* (-es; *pl.*  
-brote) master's bread; - essen, to serve.
- Herrrenbuer**, herr''-ren-dee'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -)  
bailiff; one who crouches to the great,  
cringer.
- Herrrendienst**, herr''-ren-deenst', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
service.
- Herrrenkunst**, herr''-ren-göönst', *f.* great man's  
favour.
- Herrrenhaus**, herr''-ren-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.*  
-häuser) residence or mansion of a lord or  
great man; manor-house.
- Herrrenhüter**, herr''-ren-hoo''-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
Moravian.
- Herrrenleben**, herr''-ren-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) luxu-  
rious life.
- Herrrenlos**, herr''-ren-lo'ss', *adj.* having no  
owner; out of service.
- Herrin**, herr'-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) lady, mis-  
tress.
- Herrisch**, herr'-rish, *adj.* lordly, imperious.
- Herrlich**, herr'-lich, *adj.* belonging to a master;  
excellent, magnificent, splendid, delicious,  
glorious.
- Herrlichkeit**, herr'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magni-  
ficeuce, splendour, lustre, glory; excellency,  
lordship (a title); joy, delight; signorial  
right, sovereignty.
- Herrschafft**, herr'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dominion,  
power, mastery, authority, sway, sovereignty,  
empire; lord or lady of a manor; master  
and mistress; person of rank or quality; es-  
tate, territory, barony, manor; jurisdiction.
- Herrschafftlich**, herr''-shäft'-lich, *adj.* belonging  
to or proceeding from a sovereign, or lord  
of a manor or master.
- Herrschen**, herr'-shen, *v.n.* to rule, reign, govern,  
sway; to prevail; to rage.
- Herrscher**, herr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruler,  
governor, sovereign.
- Herrschgier**, herrsh'-gbeer, **Herrschgüht**, herrsh'-  
zööht, *f.* ambition, lust or thirst of power.
- Herrschgühtig**, herrsh''-zööht'-tig, *adj.* fond of  
power, desirous of ruling, imperious.
- Herrühren**, hair''-rü'-ren, *v.n.* to originate, pro-  
ceed, flow from.
- Herrfagen**, hair''-zäh'-ghen, *v.a.* to recite, re-  
peat, rehearse.
- Herrfaffen**, hair''-shäf'-fen, *v.a.* to bring hither,  
move near; to produce, procure, get.
- Herrfiefen**, hair''-shee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to shoot  
towards; to rush along, run or fly hither;  
to advance money.
- Herrfreiben**, hair''-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write  
hither -, *v.r.* to come or date from.
- Herrfingen**, hair''-zing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to recite in a  
singing manner, to sing.
- Herrflammen**, hair''-stäm'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to  
descend, to come from, to be derived, to  
originate.
- Herrstellen**, hair''-stel'-len, *v.a.* to place or put  
near; to produce; to establish, set up;  
to repair, restore; to restore to health.
- Herrstellung**, hair''-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) resto-  
ration, recovery.
- Herrüber**, hai-rü'-ber, *adv.* over to this side,  
across.
- Herrum**, hai-rööm', *adv.* round; about; round-  
about.
- Herrumgehen**, hai-rööm''-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.*  
f.) to go, walk or turn round or about; to  
surround.
- Herrumbalgen**, hai-rööm''-bäl'-ghen, *v.r.* to  
fight or scuffle here and there.
- Herrumbringen**, hai-rööm''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to  
bring or get round; to bring over; to per-  
suade.
- Herrumfragen**, hai-rööm''-frâ'-ghen, *v.n.r. & ir.*  
to enquire round.
- Herrumholen**, hai-rööm''-ho'-len, *v.a.* to fetch  
to this place; to bring over; to reprimand,  
reprove.
- Herrumkommen**, hai-rööm''-kom'-men *v.n.* to  
come round (a corner); to come hither; to  
travel about.
- Herrumkreichen**, hai-rööm''-stri'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to  
smear round -, *v.n.* to rove.
- Herrumkreichen**, hai-rööm''-stri'-cher, *m.* (-s,  
*pl.* -) vagrant, vagabond.
- Herrumtreiben**, hai-rööm''-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to  
turn or drive round or about; -, *v.r.* to rove,  
ramble about; -, *v.n.* to float or swim about.
- Herrumtummeln**, hai-rööm''-tööm'-meln, *v.a.* to  
put or keep in motion, exercise; to fatigue  
- *v.r.* to bustle or stir about; to ramble  
about.
- Herrumziehen**, hai-rööm''-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to  
draw or pull round or about; to pull off; -,  
*v.n. & r.* to move or march round; to rove,  
wander about.
- Herrunter**, hai-rööm'-ter, *adv.* down.
- Herrunterkommen**, hai-rööm''-ter-kom'-men, *v.n.*  
*ir.* (*aux.* f.) to come down; to be reduced.
- Herruntermachen**, hai-rööm''-ter-mâch'-chen, *v.a.*  
to undo, loosen, untie; to abuse, upbraid,  
cut up.
- Herruntersetzen**, hai-rööm''-ter-zet'-sen, *v.a.* f.  
herabsetzen.

**Geror**, her-fore', *adv.* forth, out.

**Gerorbringen**, her-fore'-bring-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring forth, to produce; generate, beget; to utter.

**Gerorgehen**, her-fore'-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *i.*) to go or come forth; to result, proceed, to follow (as a consequence).

**Gerorheben**, her-fore'-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to raise above the common surface; to relieve, set off; to render prominent.

**Gerorleuchten**, her-fore'-loid'-ten *v.n.* to shine forth; to be conspicuous; to be plain or evident.

**Gerorragen**, her-fore'-râ'-ghen, *v.n.* to be prominent; to project, stand out, jut, overhang, overtop; to excel, surpass.

**Gerorstechen**, her-fore'-sted'-chen, *v.z.ir.* to prick forth or through; to stand out; to excel; -b, striking, shining, eminent.

**Gerorsuchen**, her-fore'-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to seek out, look for; to search for.

**Gerortheben**, her-fore'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put forth; -v, *v.r.* to distinguish one's self.

**Gerortreten**, her-fore'-trai'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *i.*) to step or come forth; to stand out; to excel; to strike; surprise.

**Gerwärts**, hair'-verrts, *adv.* hitherward.

**Gerweg**, hair'-vaich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) way hither.

**Herz**, herrts, *n.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) heart; mind; conscience; courage; inclination, affection, love, confidence; breast; core; hearts (playing-card); sprechen, wie es *Einem* ums -ist, or vom -en weg reden, to speak one's heart; -fassen, to take heart; ein - zu Jemand fassen, to repose a confidence in any one; es über's -bringen, to make up one's mind; es will ihm das - abstoßen, it will break his heart.

**Herzählen**, hair'-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to enumerate.

**Herzählung**, hair'-tsai'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enumeration.

**Herzbrechend**, herrts'-brech'-chent, *adj.* heart-breaking.

**Herzelen**, herr'-tsai'-lite, *n.* (-es) sorrow, affliction.

**Herzen**, herrt'-sou, *v.a.* to embrace, hug, caress, fondle.

**Herzensangst**, herrt'-sence-änkst', *f.* (*pl.* -angste) anguish.

**Herzensfreude**, herrts'-sence-froi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great joy.

**Herzensfreund**, herrt'-sence-froit', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) bosom-friend.

**Herzensgüte**, herrt'-sence-gü'-tai, *f.* benevolence.

**Herzensmeinung**, herrt'-sence-mi'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sentiment of one's heart, true, real sentiment.

**Herzergreifend**, herrts'-er-gri'-fent, *adj.* affecting.

**Herzerheben**, herrts'-er-hai'-bent, *adj.* elevating the heart, heart-stirring.

**Herzgrube**, herrts'-gruo'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pit of the stomach.

**Herzhaft**, herrts'-haft, *adj.* staunch, courageous, manly.

**Herzhafteit**, herrts'-haf'-tich-kite, *f.* *abstr.* bravery.

**Herzig**, herr'-tich, *adj.* dear, pretty, sweet, charming; *in compos.* hearted.

**Herzinnig**, herrts'-in'-nich, **Herzinniglich**, herrts'-in'-nich-lich, *adj. & adv.* hearty, heart-felt.

**Herzirsche**, herrts'-kirr'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heart-cherry.

**Herzklopfen**, herrts'-klop'-fen, *n.* (-s) palpitation, throbbing of the heart.

**Herzlich**, herrts'-lich, *adj.* hearty, heart-felt; cordial; sincere, affectionate; -, *adv.* very, exceedingly; - gern, most willingly, with all one's heart.

**Herzlichkeit**, herrts'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cordiality; sincerity, sincere affection and kindness.

**Herzlieb**, herrts'-leeb, *adv.* very dear.

**Herzlichen**, herrts'-leeb'-chen, *n.* sweet-heart.

**Herzliebst**, herrts'-leeb'-stai, *m. & f.* most beloved.

**Herzog**, herr'-tso'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zoge) duke.

**Herzogin**, herr'-tso'-ghin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) duchess.

**Herzoglich**, herr'-tso'ch-lich, *adj.* ducal.

**Herzogtum**, herr'-tso'ch-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) dukedom, duchy.

**Herzschlächzig**, herrts'-shlach'-tich, *adj.* broken-winded (of horses).

**Herzstark**, herrts'-sterr'-kent, *adj.* cordial.

**Herzstärkung**, herrts'-sterr'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invigoration, giving strength and spirits; restorative remedy, cordial.

**Herzu**, her'-tsoo', *adv.* hither, near.

**Herzzerreißend**, herrts'-tserr'-ri'-sent, *adj.* heart-rending.

**Hetze**, het'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hunt, chase, course; uproar, riot, hubbub; baiting-place; pack, set.

**Hege**, het'-sen, *v.a.* to bait, hunt, course; to set loose upon, set on, instigate.

**Hetsch**, hets'-höönt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) hound.

**Hetschagt**, hets'-yäch, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hunt of wild beasts.

**Hetschschweif**, hets'-pito'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hunting whip.

**Heu**, hoi, *n.* (-es) hay.

**Heubaum**, hoi'-boum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume) hay-beam.

**Heuboden**, hoi'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) hay-loft.

**Heubund**, hoi'-böönt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) bundle or bottle of hay.

**Heuchelei**, hoi'-chai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hypocrisy, simulation.

**Heucheln**, hoi'-cheln, *v.n.* to feign, to dissemble, to play the hypocrite; -, *v.a.* to feign, simulate.

**Heuchler**, hoï'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) hypocrite, disssembler, canter.  
**Heuchlerisch**, hoï'-lai'-rish, *adj.* hypocritical.  
**Heuer**, hoï'-ar, *adv.* this year.  
**Heuerig**, hoï'-si'-rig, *adj.* of this year, this year's.  
**Heuern**, hoï'-ern, *v.a.* to rent, to hire.  
**Heuern**, hoï'-ern'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-harvest.  
**Heufutter**, hoï'-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s) hay-fodder.  
**Heugabel**, hoï'-gä'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-fork, pitchfork.  
**Heuhaufen**, hoï'-hou'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) hay-rick, hay-stack, hay-cock.  
**Heulen**, hoï'-len, *v.a.* to howl, roar; to cry, wail.  
**Heumarkt**, hoï'-märkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) hay-market.  
**Heureschen**, hoï'-reß'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) hay-rake.  
**Heusamen**, hoï'-zäh'-men, *m.* (-s) hay-seed.  
**Heuschober**, hoï'-sho'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) hay-rick, hay-stack.  
**Heuschuppen**, hoï'-shop'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) shed for keeping hay.  
**Heuschrecke**, hoï'-shreck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grass-hopper.  
**Heute**, hoï'-tai, *adv.* to-day, this day; von - an, from this day forward; - vor acht Tagen, this day sennight or week; - über, von - über vierzehn Tage, this day fortnight; - zu Tage, now-a-days.  
**Heutig**, hoï'-tiß, *adj.* of this day, present, modern; -es Tages, now-a-days.  
**Heuwage**, hoï'-vá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) balance for weighing hay.  
**Hexe**, heck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) witch, sorceress, hag.  
**Hexen**, heck'-sen, *v.a.* to conjure, to bewitch.  
**Hexenmeister**, heck'-sen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) sorcerer, conjurer, wizard.  
**Hexentanz**, heck'-sen-tánts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tánze) witches' dance.  
**Hexerei**, heck'-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sorcery, witch-craft; trick of a witch or sorcerer.  
**Hier**, hee, *adv.* here; - und da, here and there, now and then, occasionally.  
**Hieb**, heep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) striking, cutting, hewing; blow, stroke, cut; wound or scar by a cut; er hat einen -, he is a little tipsy.  
**Hiebmunde**, heep'-vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound made with a cutting instrument.  
**Hiebers**, heef'-horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) hunting-horn.  
**Hier unten**, hee'-noe'-den, *adv.* here below, in this world.  
**Hier**, here, *adv.* here; in this place; in this point or matter, as to this; - und da, here and there; - herum, hereabout.  
**Hieran**, hee'-än, *adv.* in this or to this place, here; at this, on this.  
**Hierarchie**, hee'-rárr'-hee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hierarchy.  
**Hierauf**, here'-ouf, *adv.* on or upon this;

here-ouf, on or upon it; after this, after that, afterwards, then.  
**Hieraus**, here'-ouss, *adv.* out of this place; - , here-ouss', from here, from this, hence, by this.  
**Hierbei**, here'-by', *adv.* hereby, by this, at this, with this.  
**Hierdurch**, here'-döörß, *adv.* through this place, through here; by this means.  
**Hierin**, here'-ine, *adv.* into this place, into this, in or with this; here-ine', into it.  
**Hiergegen**, here'-gai'-ghen, *gegen*, hee'-gai'-ghen, *adv.* against this or it.  
**Hierher**, here'-hair, *adv.* to this place, hither; bis -, as far as this; up to this time, hitherto, till now, so far.  
**Hierhin**, here'-hin, *adv.* towards this place or side, in this direction, this way.  
**Hierin**, here'-in, *adv.* in this place, in here; herein, in this.  
**Hiermit**, here'-mit, *adv.* herewith, with this, by this.  
**Hiernach**, here'-náß, *adv.* after this.  
**Hier nächst**, here'-naichst, *adv.* next to this, presently, soon, shortly.  
**Hiersein**, here'-zine, *n.* (-s) being here, presence, sojourn.  
**Hier selbst**, here'-zelpst', *adv.* here, in this very place.  
**Hierüber**, here'-rü'-ber, *adv.* over this place, over this, over here; here-rü'-ber, above this, of this, over it, on it, about it.  
**Hierum**, here'-ööm, *adv.* about or round this place; about or concerning this.  
**Hier unten**, here'-öön'-ten, *adv.* below here, here below.  
**Hierunter**, here'-öön'-ter, *adv.* under this place here, under this thing, under these things; here-öön'-ter, under this, under it, in this.  
**Hier von**, here'-fon, *adv.* of this thing or matter; here-fon', of it.  
**Hierzu**, here'-tsoo, *adv.* to this thing; add to this, moreover; here-tsoo', to it, for it.  
**Hierzwischen**, here'-tsvish'-shen, *adv.* between this or these; here-tsvish'-shen, between these things.  
**Hiesig**, hee'-ziß, *adj.* of this place or country.  
**Hierher**, hieft'-horrn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) f. Hiesern.  
**Himbeere**, him'-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raspberry.  
**Himbeerfaß**, him'-bair-zäft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäße) raspberry-juice.  
**Himbeerstrauch**, him'-bair-strouß', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sträucher) raspberry-bush.  
**Himmel**, him'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) heaven, heavens, sky, firmament; tester, canopy, roof; climate; unter freiem -, in the open air; wie vom - gefallen sein, to be in amaze; in den, bis in den - erheben, to extol to the skies.

**Simmelan**, him"-mel-än', *adv.* heavenward.  
**Simmelbett**, him"-mal-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed with a tester.  
**Simmelblau**, him"-mel-blou', *adj.* sky-blue.  
**Simmelfahrt**, him"-mel-fahrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ascension; Maria -, assumption.  
**Simmelfahrtstag**, him"-mel-fahrt-ts'a', (-es; *pl.* -e) Ascension-day.  
**Simmelhoch**, him"-mel-ho'h', *adj.* as high as the heavens, very high, very great.  
**Simmelreich**, him"-mel-ri'h', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kingdom of heaven; delight, bliss.  
**Simmelschreck**, him"-mel-schri'-ent, *adj.* crying to heaven, most atrocious.  
**Simmelfeste**, him"-melss-fess'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) firmament.  
**Simmelgegend**, him"-melss-ghay'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) region or quarter of the heavens; climate.  
**Simmelkörper**, him"-melss-kör'-per, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) heavenly body.  
**Simmelstreck**, him"-melss-strich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) climate.  
**Simmelwärts**, him"-mel-verrts', *adv.* heavenward.  
**Simmelweit**, him"-mel-vite', *adj.* & *adv.* remote as heaven, very distant, very wide, immense.  
**Simmelisch**, him'-lish, *adj.* celestial, heavenly, ethereal; ravishing.  
**Sin**, hin, *adv.* to or towards that place, thither, thitherward; along; lost, gone; - und her, to and fro, up and down, in all directions; - und her überlegen, to ponder on, to rack one's brains; - und wieder, to and fro, sometimes, occasionally; **Wote her**, in spite of fashion, what care I for the fashion; so -, so so, indifferently; er ist -, he is lost; - ist -, gone is gone, lost is lost; eben -, on the surface.  
**Sinat**, hin-äp', *adv.* down, downwards; - mit ihm! throw him down! **den Strom** -, down the river.  
**Sinabsteigen**, hin-äp"-sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to descend.  
**Sinabwärts**, hin-äp'-verrts', *adv.* downwards.  
**Sinan**, hin-än', *adv.* towards a place, up to a place.  
**Sinastiegen**, hin-än"-sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to ascend, to mount.  
**Sinabteuten**, hin"-är'-bi-ten, *v.n.* auf etwas -, to aim at; to have anything at heart; -, *v.r.* to work one's way to a place with difficulty.  
**Sinauf**, hin-ouf', *adv.* up, upwards, up to; es -, dort -, up there; **ten Hüß** -, up the river.  
**Sinaufsteigen**, hin-ouf"-sti'-ghen, *v.n.* to ascend, mount.  
**Sinaufwärts**, hin-ouf'-verrts', *adv.* upwards.  
**Sinaus**, hin-ouss', *adv.* out, beyond; vorn -, in the front; hinten -, at the back-part or in

the back (of a house, etc.); - mit ihm! throw him out! dort -, out there; ~~was ich nicht weiß~~, I don't know which way to go out, or what I am to do.

**Sinausgehen**, hin-ouss'-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to go or walk out of a place; to exceed.

**Sinauslaufen**, hin-ouss'-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to run out of a place; to terminate or end in a certain manner; auf sich -, to come, amount to the same thing.

**Sinaussein**, hin-ouss'-sine, *v.n.ir.* to have gone out; über etwas -, to be above anything; darüber bin ich hinaus, that gives me no longer any uneasiness, I don't mind that.

**Sinaussetzen**, hin-ouss'-set'-sen, *v.a.* to set or put out or out of doors; to put off, defer; -, *v.r.* sich über etwas -, to pass over, not to mind or regard a thing.

**Sinauswollen**, hin-ouss'-vol'-len, *v.n.ir.* to wish or want to go or get out; to aim at; to end, terminate in; hoch -, to aim at great things, to be proud.

**Sinauswärts**, hin-ouss'-verrts', *adv.* outwards.

**Sinblick**, hin'-blich, *m.* (-es) look at or towards a thing; im - auf, with regard to.

**Sinblühen**, hin"-bli'-hen, *v.n.* to bloom or blossom on; to fade away.

**Sinbringen**, hin"-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring, take or carry to a place; to pass, spend (one's time); sich kümmerlich -, to make just shift to live.

**Sinbritten**, hin"-bri'-ten, *v.n.* to be in a state of lethargy; to brood over anything.

**Sinbürlich**, hin'-der-lich, *adj.* hindering, embarrassing, cumbersome, troublesome.

**Sinbern**, hin'-dern, *v.a.* to hinder, to impede, to prevent; to cross, thwart; to encumber.

**Sinberniss**, hin'-der-niss, *n.* (-fies, *pl.* -fies) hindrance, obstacle, impediment, trammel.

**Sinberung**, hin'-clai-röök *f.* (*pl.* -en) hindrance, impediment.

**Sinbeuten**, hin"-doi'-ten, *v.n.* to point to or at anything or person, to be a sign of, to be the omen of, to indicate, presage.

**Sinburch**, hin-döör'h', *adv.* through, through-out.

**Sinclin**, hin-ine', *adv.* in, into; in den Tag -, at random, thoughtlessly; -! nur -! go in! step in!

**Sinfahren**, hin"-fä'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to go to a place, or to go in a carriage, ship, or boat; to die; **fare** hin, **Wieder!** farewell, pity! mit der Hand über etwas -, to pass the hand over anything.

**Sinfahrt**, hin"-fahrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) going to a place in a carriage, ship or boat, passage.

**Sinfall**, hin'-fil, *m.* (-es) fall.

**Sinfallen**, hin"-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to fall down; -te Sucht, epilepsy.

**Sinfällig**, hin"-fel'-lich, *adj.* falling; weak, feeble, frail, decrepit, decaying.





**Sinſchwinden**, hin"-shwin'-den, *v.n.ir.* to pass away, vanish.  
**Sinſetzen**, hin"-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put in, or towards; to put down; -, *v.r.* to seat one's self in any place, to sit down.  
**Sinſicht**, hin'-zigt', *f.* (*pl. -en*) view, consideration, respect, regard; in - auf, with regard to; in mancher -, in many respects.  
**Sinſichtlich**, hin"-zigt'-lich, *adv.* in or with respect to, with regard to.  
**Sinſinken**, hin"-zin'-ken, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to sink down.  
**Sinſtellen**, hin"-stel'-len, *v.a.* to put in a certain place, to put away, to put down.  
**Sinſtrecken**, hin"-streck'-ken, *v.a.* to stretch along or out; to knock down; to lay one dead upon the spot; - *v.r.* to lay one's self down at full length.  
**Sinſtreichen**, hin"-stri'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to rub, stroke; to spread (butter); -, *v.n.* to move or pass along; to pass away.  
**Sintan**, hint-än, *adv.* behind, after.  
**Sintanſetzen**, hint-än"-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to slight, undervalue, neglect, postpone.  
**Sintanſetzung**, hint-än"-zet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) slight, neglect; mit -, without any regard to.  
**Sinten**, hin'-ten, *adv.* behind; aft; at the end; at the back part, in the rear; - trein, - nach, after the thing is done, afterwards, too late.  
**Sinter**, hin'-ter, *prep., adj. & adv.* behind, after, back, hind, hinder; he, she, who, or what is behind or follows; down; - her, after, afterwards; - einander, one after or behind another; in succession, successively, together; - einander weg, uninterruptedly; - dem Berge haften, to keep one's thoughts secret; - den Dſten haben, to be a cunning fellow; - ſich ſehen, to look back; - etwas kommen, to find out, discover; - das Eiſcht führen, to deceive; - die Dſten ſchreiben, to remember.  
**Sinterbäck**, hin"-ter-bäck'-kai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) buttock.  
**Sinterbein**, hin"-ter-bine', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) hind-leg.  
**Sinterbliebe**, hin'-ter-blee'-bai-nai, *m. f.* (-n; *pl. -n*) survivor.  
**Sinterbringen**, hin'-ter-bring"-en, *v.a.ir.* to inform of (secretly).  
**Sinterbringer**, hin'-ter-bring"-er, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) informer; tale-bearer.  
**Sinterbringung**, hin'-ter-bring"-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) secret information.  
**Sinterfuß**, hin"-ter-foos', *m.* (-es; *pl. -füße*) hind-foot.  
**Sintergebäude**, hin"-ter-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) back-building, back-house, out-house.  
**Sintergehen**, hin'-ter-ghey"-hen, *v.a.ir.* to deceive.

**Sintergrund**, hin"-ter-gröönt', *m.* (-es; *pl. -gründe*) back-ground.  
**Sinterhalb**, hin"-ter-hälp', *prep.* behind.  
**Sinterhalt**, hin"-ter-hält', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) ambushade; reserve.  
**Sinterhand**, hin"-ter-hánt', *f.* (*pl. -hände*) back of the hand; hind-quarter (of a horse); the younger hand (at cards).  
**Sinterhaupt**, hin"-ter-haupt', *n.* (-es; *pl. -häupter*) occiput.  
**Sinterlaſſen**, hin'-ter-läſſ"-sen, *v.a.ir.* to leave behind; to leave an order or direction; to bequeath; die -en, the survivors or heirs.  
**Sinterlaſſenſchaft**, hin'-ter-läſſ"-sen-shäft', *f.* (*pl. -en*) property left by a deceased person.  
**Sinterleber**, hin"-ter-lai'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) hind-quarter (of a shoe).  
**Sinterliſt**, hin"-ter-liſt', *f.* fraud, cunning, artifice, wile.  
**Sinterliſten**, hin'-ter-liſſ"-ten, *v.a.* to impose upon, cheat, delude.  
**Sinterliſtig**, hin"-ter-liſſ"-tiſch, *adj.* treacherous, cunning, insidious, artful, wily, deceitful.  
**Sinterrad**, hin"-ter-räht', *n.* (-es; *pl. -räder*) hind-wheel.  
**Sinterrück**, hin"-ter-rücks', *adv.* backwards, back, from behind; secretly, insidiously, unknown to any one.  
**Sinterſiß**, hin"-ter-zits', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) back-seat.  
**Sinterſte**, hin'-ter-stai, *adj.* hindmost, last, sternmost.  
**Sinterſtube**, hin"-ter-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) back-room.  
**Sintertheil**, hin"-ter-tile', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) hind-part, back-part.  
**Sinterthur**, hin"-ter-tür', *f.* (*pl. -en*) back-door.  
**Sintertreffen**, hin"-ter-tref'-fen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) rear of an army, body of reserve.  
**Sintertreiben**, hin'-ter-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to hinder, baffle, thwart, frustrate.  
**Sintertreibung**, hin'-ter-tri"-böönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) frustration, thwarting.  
**Sinterwärts**, hin"-ter-verrts', *adv.* backwards from behind.  
**Sinthon**, hin'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put somewhere.  
**Sintrauern**, hin"-trou'-ern, *v.a.* to pass in sorrow, mourning.  
**Sinträumen**, hin"-troi'-men, *v.a.* to dream away.  
**Sintritt**, hin'-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) decease, death.  
**Sinüber**, hin-ü'-ber, *adv.* over to that side, over, across.  
**Sinum**, hin-ööm', *adv.* about, round that way.  
**Sinunter**, hin-öön'-ter, *adv.* down; - mit ihm! down with him, throw him down!

**Sinnschwärze**, hin'-öön'-*sw*-verrta', *adv.* downwards.  
**Sinwärts**, hin'-verrta', *adv.* thitherward.  
**Sinweg**, hin'-vaiß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) journey or way there, thither.  
**Sinweg**, hin'-veiß', *adv.* away.  
**Sinwegsehen**, hin'-veiß'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to look away; to overlook, take no notice of.  
**Sinwegsehen**, hin'-veiß'-zet'-sen, *v.r.* sich über etwas -; to disregard anything, to treat it with contempt or indifference.  
**Sinweisen**, hin'-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to point to, direct to; to refer to.  
**Sinweisen**, hin'-vi'-zönnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reference; unter - auf, with reference to.  
**Sinwerfen**, hin'-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw or fling down; to write down or sketch hastily; to drop (a word).  
**Sinwieder**, hin'-vee'-der; **Sinwiderum**, hin'-vee'-der-ööm', *adv.* again, once more; on the other hand; in return.  
**Sinwollen**, hin'-völ'-len, *v.n.ir.* to want to go to; to aim at.  
**Sinwürgen**, hin'-vürr'-ghen, *v.a.* to massacre, butcher, murder.  
**Sinzahlen**, hin'-tsäh'-len, *v.a.* to remit money; to pay down.  
**Sin zählen**, hin'-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to count or number on; to count down.  
**Sinzaubern**, hin'-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to put or place there, to produce as by enchantment.  
**Sinziehen**, hin'-tsee'-nen, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* f) to draw towards, or to; to delay, protract; *v.n.* to go or travel along; to remove to a place.  
**Sinzielen**, hin'-tsee'-len, *v.a.* to aim at.  
**Sinzu**, hin'-tsou', *adv.* towards or to that place, thither; to that, to it.  
**Sinzufragen**, hin'-tsou'-fu'-ghen, *v.a.* to add.  
**Sinzufragung**, hin'-tsou'-fü'-gönnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) addition.  
**Sinzu kommen**, hin'-tsou'-kom'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to come up to, approach, arrive at; to be added, es kommt noch Sinzu, daß, i.e., add to this, that, etc.  
**Sinzu tun**, hin'-tsou'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to add; tas -, addition; ohne Ziemants -, without any one's aid, assistance, or co-operation.  
**Sinzu ziehen**, hin'-tsou'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to add.  
**Sinzu**, hin'-tsou', *going, marching, removing* towards or to.  
**Sinversteht**, hee'-ops-pöst', *f.* (*pl.* -en) Job's messenger, unhelpful intelligence.  
**Sinre**, hip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sickle, scythe; hedging or pruning-bill; wafer (cake).  
**Sirn**, hirrn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brain, brains; understanding.  
**Sirngespinnst**, hirrn'-gai-spinst', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fancy, chimera, phantom, whim.

**Sirnfrant**, hirrn'-kränk, *adj.* brain-sick, frantic, feeble (in intellect).  
**Sirnlos**, hirrn'-lo'es, *adj.* brainless, hair-brained, mad, silly.  
**Sirnshädel**, hirrn'-shai'-del, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -); **Sirnshäde**, hirrn'-shä'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skull, cranium.  
**Sirnwut**, hirrn'-voot, *f.* brain-fever, phrensy.  
**Sirnwützig**, hirrn'-vü'-tich, *adj.* mad, frantic, raving.  
**Sirnsch**, hirrsh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stag, hart.  
**Sirnschneß**, hirrsh'-brönnst, *f.* rut or rutting season of harts.  
**Sirnschänger**, hirrsh'-feng'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hanger, couteau de chasse.  
**Sirnschgeweiß**, hirrsh'-gai'-vi', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horns of a stag, antlers, attire.  
**Sirnschhaut**, hirrsh'-hout, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) a stag's skin or hide.  
**Sirnschhorn**, hirrsh'-horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) horn of a stag; hartshorn.  
**Sirnschjag**, hirrsh'-yacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stag-chase, stag hunt or hunting.  
**Sirnschfuß**, hirrsh'-koo, *f.* (*pl.* -füße) hind.  
**Sirnschleier**, hirrsh'-lai'-der, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) buck-leather.  
**Sirns**, hirr'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) or *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) millet.  
**Sirnsbrei**, hirr'-zai-bri', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) millet pap.  
**Sint**, hirrt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) herdsman, herdsman, shepherd; pastor.  
**Sintenamt**, hirr'-ten-ämt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) pastor's office, care, or duties.  
**Sintenbrief**, hirr'-ten-breef', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastoral letter.  
**Sintenflöte**, hirr'-ten-flö'-tai, **Sintenpfeife**, hirr'-ten-pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Sintenrohr**, hirr'-ten-rore', *n.* (-es; -rohrs or röhrs) pastoral flute, rural, oaten pipe.  
**Sintengeticht**, hirr'-ten-gai-dicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastoral poem, bucolic, eclogue.  
**Sinten hunt**, hirr'-ten-hönn't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shepherd's dog.  
**Sintenjunge**, hirr'-ten-yönn'-ai, **Sintenknabe**, hirr'-ten-k'nä'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) herdsman's or shepherd's boy.  
**Sintenleben**, hirr'-ten-lai'-ben, *n.* (-es) pastoral life.  
**Sintenlied**, hirr'-ten-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pastoral song.  
**Sintenschaußpiel**, hirr'-ten-shou'-speel, **Sintenspiel**, hirr'-ten-speel', **Sintenstück**, hirr'-ten-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastoral.  
**Sintenstab**, hirr'-ten-stähp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) shepherd's staff, crook; bishop's crozier.  
**Sintenstanz**, hirr'-ten-stänt', *m.* (-es) pastoral condition.  
**Sintenstasche**, hirr'-ten-täh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shepherd's pouch, bag or scrip.

**Sirtin**, hirr'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) shepherdess, a herdsman's wife.  
**Sistorie**, hiss-to'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history, story, tale.  
**Sistorich**, hiss-to'-rish, *adj.* historical.  
**Sigblat**, hits'-blá'-zai, **Sigblatter**, hits'-blát'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a (red) pustule, pimple, blister.  
**Sige**, hit'-sai, *f.* heat, ardour, passion; rut; in die - kommen or gerathen, to grow hot, to fly into a passion; in die - bringen, to put into a great heat or passion.  
**Sigen**, hit'-sen, *v.a. & n.* to heat, to give or cause heat.  
**Sigig**, hit'-sich, *adj.* hot, ardent, fervent; passionate, hot-headed, hasty, boisterous; inflammatory, burning; rutting.  
**Sobel**, ho'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) plane.  
**Sobelbank**, ho'-bel-bánk', *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) carpenter's bench.  
**Sobeln**, ho'-beln, *v.a. & n.* to plane.  
**Sobelisen**, ho'-bel-i'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) plane-iron.  
**Soch**, ho'ch, *adj.* high, tall; strong, vivid, deep (of colours); acute, sharp (in music); dear or dearer than usual; upper, eminent, transcendent, lofty, sublime, noble, solemn, elevated, illustrious; -, *adv.* in a great degree, very, highly; die hohe See, main sea; - am Tage or hoher Tag, broad day; hoheß Alter, old age; - leben lassen or ein - bringen, to drink any one's health; die hohe Jagd, hunting of stags, deer, wild boars; auf hohem Fusse, in great style; die hohe Schule, university; - schwanger, far advanced in pregnancy; - halten, to make much of; - aufnehmen, to be very sensible of; - aufspringen, to prick up one's ears; es zu - anfangen, to undertake above one's abilities; es in etwas aufs Höchste bringen, to bring anything to the highest degree of perfection; - achten, schätzen, to esteem highly; aufs Höchste, zum Höchsten, at best, at the most; wenn es aufs Höchste kommt, when the worst comes to the worst; der Geldkurs steht -, cash is at a high premium.  
**Sochachtung**, ho'ch'-äch'-töñk, *f.* esteem, regard.  
**Sochachtungswoll**, ho'ch'-äch'-töñks-fol, *adj.* respectful.  
**Sochatelig**, ho'ch'-ái'-dai-liç, *adj.* of very noble extraction, most noble.  
**Sochattar**, ho'ch'-ái'-táhr', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -táre) high altar.  
**Sochamt**, ho'ch'-ánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) high-mass.  
**Sochbüßig**, ho'ch'-büßs'-tiç, *adj.* high-breasted.  
**Sochdeutsch**, ho'ch'-doitsh, *adj.* high-German, high-Dutch.  
**Sochebene**, ho'ch'-ái'-bai-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elevated plain, table-land.

**Sochedel**, ho'ch'-ái'-del, *adj.* right noble.  
**Socheshmützig**, ho'ch'-eyr-vürt'-diç, *adj.* right reverend.  
**Sochesmüßig**, ho'ch'-ent-täükt', *adj.* in ecstasy.  
**Socherfreut**, ho'ch'-er-froit', *adj.* highly rejoiced.  
**Sochesfrenn**, ho'ch'-fáh'-rent, *adj.* high-flown, lofty, haughty, imperious.  
**Socheshoren**, ho'ch'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* high-born, right honourable.  
**Sochesheft**, ho'ch'-gai-eyrt', *adj.* highly honoured.  
**Sochesfühl**, ho'ch'-gai-fül', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) high feeling; enthusiasm.  
**Socheslehrt**, ho'ch'-gai-leyrt', *adj.* highly learned.  
**Socheslag**, ho'ch'-gai-láhç', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) banquet, feast, entertainment.  
**Socheslobt**, ho'ch'-gai-lo'pt', *adj.* magnified, blessed.  
**Sochesnuß**, ho'ch'-gai-nüßs', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -genüsse) high enjoyment.  
**Sochesricht**, ho'ch'-gai-riçt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) place of execution, gallows; high justice, high jurisdiction, supreme penal court.  
**Sochesrichtig**, ho'ch'-herr'-tsiç, *adj.* high-minded, high-spirited, magnanimous.  
**Sochlant**, ho'ch'-lánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c & -länder) mountainous country, high country, high-land.  
**Sochländer**, ho'ch'-len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) High-lander.  
**Sochlich**, ho'ch'-liç, *adv.* highly, greatly.  
**Sochmuth**, ho'ch'-moot, *m.* (-es) haughtiness, pride, arrogance, superciliousness.  
**Sochmuthig**, ho'ch'-mü'-tiç, *adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant.  
**Sochschätzung**, ho'ch'-shet'-söñk, *f.* esteem.  
**Sochschule**, ho'ch'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) university.  
**Sochselig**, ho'ch'-zai'-liç, *adj.* late (of the dead), deceased.  
**Sochst**, hū'chet, *adv.* most, in the highest degree.  
**Sochstens**, hū'ch'-stens, *adv.* at most, at the most, at best.  
**Sochstift**, ho'ch'-stift, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -stifte or -stifter) chapter of a cathedral; bishopric.  
**Sochstrebend**, ho'ch'-strai'-bent, *adj.* high aspiring.  
**Sochtrabent**, ho'ch'-trá'-bent, *adj.* bombastic.  
**Sochverbieht**, ho'ch'-ler-deent', *adj.* highly meritorious, very deserving, very worthy.  
**Sochverrath**, ho'ch'-ler-ráht', *m.* (-es) high treason.  
**Sochverrätter**, ho'ch'-fer-rai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person guilty of high treason.  
**Sochverräterisch**, ho'ch'-fer-rai'-tai-rish, *adj.* treasonable.  
**Sochweg**, ho'ch'-vaich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) high-road, causeway.  
**Sochwild**, ho'ch'-vilt', *n.* (-es) venison.  
**Sochwohlgeborn**, ho'ch'-vo'l'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.*

nobly born, high and noble, right honourable; *Eure* -, right honourable Sir.

*Sechmürtig*, ho'f'-vürr'-diß, *adj.* very or right reverend; highly venerable, sacred, holy; *Eure Sechmürten*, your reverence; *das -ste*, the host.

*Sechzeit*, ho'f'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wedding, nuptials, nuptial festival, bridal; the company at a wedding; cohabitation.

*Sechzeitbett*, ho'f'-tsite-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bridal-bed.

*Sechzeitbitter*, ho'f'-tsite-bit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a person employed to invite people to a nuptial feast.

*Sechzeitlied*, ho'f'-tsite-gai-diht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nuptial song or poem, epithalamium.

*Sechzeitgeschent*, ho'f'-tsite-gai-shenk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wedding-present.

*Sechzeitlich*, ho'f'-tsite-liß, *adj.* nuptial, bridal.

*Sechzeitmaßl*, ho'f'-tsite-mähl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e, or -mäßler); *Sechzeitshmaus*, ho'f'-tsite-shmouss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schmauße) wedding-feast, wedding-dinner or meal.

*Seiden*, ho'f'-ken, *v.a.* to put or set in heaps; to take upon one's back, - *v.n.* & *v.* to squat, cower; to be idle; immer hinter dem Ofen -, never to stir from home; auf einen -, to get upon the back of any one.

*Seider*, höck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) any unevenness; hump, hunch; knob (in anatomy).

*Seidericht*, böck'-kai-richt, *adj.* resembling or like a hunch or knob.

*Seiderig*, höck'-kai-richt, *adj.* uneven, rough, rugged; hunch-backed.

*Seier*, ho'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) testicle.

*Seienbruch*, ho'-den-bröck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) rupture of the scrotum, scrotal hernia.

*Seiengechwüß*, ho'-den-gai-shwüß', *f.* (*pl.* -gechwüßte) swelling of the testicles.

*Seienfack*, ho'-den-zäck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäcke) scrotum.

*Seif*, ho'f', (-es; *pl.* Seife) yard, court-yard; farm; a gentleman's estate or country seat; court; halo; ten - machen, to make court, to court.

*Seifagent*, ho'f'-ä-ghent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) court-agent; banker to the court.

*Seifamt*, ho'f'-äm't, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äm'ter) employment at court; office belonging to the household of the sovereign.

*Seifarzt*, ho'f'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) court-physician.

*Seifbeamte*, ho'f'-bai-äm'-tai, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) person in office about the court.

*Seifbame*, ho'f'-dä'-mai, *f.* court-lady.

*Seifdichter*, ho'f'-diht'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) poet-laureate.

*Seifsig*, ho'f'-fai'-hiß, *adj.* having the right to appear at court.

*Seifsigkeit*, ho'f'-fai'-hiß-kite, *f.* right of admission to court.

*Seiffart*, ho'f'-fährt, *f.* pride, arrogance, ostentation.

*Seiffartig*, ho'f'-fair'-tiß, *adj.* proud, arrogant, haughty, ostentatious.

*Seifen*, ho'f'-fen, *v.n.* to hope, to hope for, expect; to trust, confide.

*Seiffentliß*, ho'f'-fent-liß, *adv.* to be hoped (for), as is hoped, I hope.

*Seiffnung*, ho'f'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hope, expectation.

*Seiffnungslos*, ho'f'-nööks-lo'ss', *adj.* hopeless.

*Seiffnungsvoll*, ho'f'-nööks-fol', *adj.* hopeful.

*Seiffraulein*, ho'f'-froi'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) maid of honour.

*Seiffgebrauch*, ho'f'-gai-brouch', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bräuche); *Seiffbrauch*, ho'f'-brouch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bräuche) custom at court, court-fashion, court-etiquette.

*Seiffgefinde*, ho'f'-gai-zin'-dai, *n.* (-s) all the persons belonging to the household of a prince or sovereign; all the persons in the service of the court.

*Seiffhaltung*, ho'f'-häl'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) household of a prince; court.

*Seiffhant*, ho'f'-höönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) house-dog, watch-dog.

*Seiffren*, ho'-fee'-ren, *v.a.* to court, flatter.

*Seifflich*, hö'-fish, *adj.* court-like, courtly, flattering.

*Seiffjunfer*, ho'f'-yöök'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) page, equerry.

*Seiffammer*, ho'f'-käm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) exchequer.

*Seiffanglei*, ho'f'-käfts-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) chancery of a court.

*Seiffangler*, ho'f'-käfts'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) court-chancellor.

*Seiffapelle* or *Seiffapelle*, ho'f'-kâ-pol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) court-chapel; a prince's private singers and band; orchestra of a prince's opera.

*Seiffkuche*, ho'f'-küch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a prince's kitchen; the officers of a prince's kitchen.

*Seiffünste*, ho'f'-künst'-ai, *Seiffante*, ho'f'-renk'-ai, *pl.* court-intrigues, court-tricks.

*Seiffager*, ho'f'-lä'-gher, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -lager) residence of the court.

*Seiffleben*, ho'f'-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) court-life.

*Seiffeute*, ho'f'-loi'-tai, *pl.* people at court, courtiers.

*Seiffieferant*, ho'f'-lee-fai-ränt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) furnisher to the court.

*Seifflich*, hö'f'-liß, *adj.* polite, civil, courteous, well-bred, obliging.


*Seifflichteit*, hö'f'-liß-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) civility, politeness; courteousness, complaisance, courtesy, compliment; -seigeignung, mark of politeness.

*Seiffing*, hö'f'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *Seiffmann*, ho'f'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) courtier; a courteous, polite man, a man of elegant manners.

**Hofmanier**, ho'f'-mä-neer', *f.* (*pl.* -en) court-manner, ton of a court.  
**Hofmännisch**, ho'f'-men'-nish, *adj.* courtier-like, polite, elegant.  
**Hofmäßig**, ho'f'-mai'-sich, *adj.* in or after the manner of courts, court-like, courtly.  
**Hofmeister**, ho'f'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) governor, tutor, private tutor; steward.  
**Hofmeisteret**, ho'f'-mi-stai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pedagogism (in contempt).  
**Hofmeisterlich**, ho'f'-mi'-stai-riah; **Hofmeisterlich** ho'f'-mi'-ster-lich, *adj.* governor-like, tutor-like, pedantic.  
**Hofmeisterin**, ho'f'-mi'-stern, *v.n.* to be a governor or tutor; -, *v.n.* (in contempt) to tutor, lecture, criticise, censure, play the pedant.  
**Hofnar**, ho'f'-narr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince's jester, court-fool.  
**Hofpartei**, ho'f'-parr-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) court-party.  
**Hofprediger**, ho'f'-prai'-dig-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) court-chaplain or preacher.  
**Hofrath**, ho'f'-rath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -rath) councillor of the court; aulic council; aulic councillor.  
**Hofraum**, ho'f'-roum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) court-yard.  
**Hofsitte**, ho'f'-zit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) court-etiquette.  
**Hofstaat**, ho'f'-stah't, *m.* (-es) state and splendour of a court; household of a court, establishment of a prince, court.  
**Hoftrauer**, ho'f'-trou'-er *f.* court-mourning.  
**Höhe**, hö'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) height, altitude; degree of latitude; offing; summit; greatness, loftiness, elevation; rank; highness; in die -, on high, aloft; up, upwards; auf gleicher -, on a level.  
**Höheit**, ho'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) highness; elevation, greatness, grandeur; high rank; supreme power, sovereignty, domination, dominion; highness (a title).  
**Höflichkeit**, hö'-hai-leet', *n.* (-es) the Song of Solomon.  
**Höflichkeit**, ho'-hai-pree'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) high-priest; (sovereign) pontiff.  
**Hohl**, hole, *adj.* hollow; concave; airy, chimerical; empty.  
**Höhlängig**, hole'-oi'-ghich, *adj.* hollow-eyed.  
**Höle**, hö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cavity, hollow, hole; cave, cavern; grotto; den; kennel, burrow.  
**Höhlen**, hö'-len, *v.a.* to hollow, excavate.  
**Höhltrunt**, hole'-röont, *adj.* concave.  
**Höhlspiegel**, hole'-spee'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) concave mirror.  
**Höhlung**, hö'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excavation, cavity; hollow; concavity, hollowness.  
**Höhlweg**, hole'-vaiß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hollow way, defile, narrow pass, ravine.  
**Höhn**, hone, *m.* (-es) scorn, scoff, disdain,

contumely, derision; - *sprechen*, to scoff.  
**Höhen**, hö'-nen, *v.a.* to scoff, jeer, mock, laugh at, make a fool of, treat contumeliously.  
**Höhnerei**, hö'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) contumelious treatment, scoffing, mockery.  
**Höngelächter**, hone'-gai-lech'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) scornful laughter; laughing-stock.  
**Höhnisch**, hö'-nish, *adj.* scornful, jeering, contumelious, sneering.  
**Hönlächeln**, hone'-lech'-cheln, *v.n.* to sneer; -, *n.* (-s) contemptuous smile, sneer.  
**Hönlachen**, hone'-läch'-chen, *v.n.* to laugh in scorn, scoff, mock, sneer; tad -, or die Hönlache, scornful laughing, sneer.  
**Hönnucken**, hone'-neck'-ken, *v.a.* f. **Hönnen**.  
**Hönnerelei**, hone'-neck-kai-ri', *f.* f. **Höhnerei**.  
**Hohe!** ho'-ho', *interj.* ho, ho!  
**Hüte**, hö'-kai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Hüter**, hö'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) retailer of provisions, huckster, higgler.  
**Höfen**, hö'-ken, **Hefern**, hö'-kern, *v.n.* to retail provisions, higgler.  
**Höft**, hölt, *adj.* kind, favourable, friendly, affable, gracious; attached, devoted, faithful; very lovely or beautiful.  
**Höflich**, hölt'-zai'-lich, *adj.* very kind, friendly or favourable; most pleasing, lovely, sweet, graceful; beloved, highly favoured.  
**Höflichkeit**, hölt'-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) great kindness; gracefulness, sweetness.  
**Holen**, hö'-len, *v.a.* to draw to or towards one's self; to go and bring, fetch; to take; to take away, carry off; to catch; **Althem** -, to draw breath; - lassen, to send for.  
**Holster**, hölt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holster.  
**Holla**, höl'-lä', *interj.* holla! ho there! who is there?  
**Höll**, höl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hell.  
**Höllenangst**, höl'-len-änkst', *f.* fear of hell; excessive anguish, agony, pangs of death.  
**Höllensahrt**, höl'-len-fahrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) descent into hell.  
**Höllenhunt**, höl'-len-höont', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hell-hound, Cerberus.  
**Höllenpein**, höl'-len-pine', *f.* pains of hell.  
**Höllenstein**, höl'-len-stine', *m.* (-es) *lapis infernalis*.  
**Höllisch**, höl'-lish, *adj.* hellish, infernal; abominable, heinous, diabolical; -, *adv.* excessively, infernally.  
**Hölper**, höl'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) unevenness; small hillock; shock in a carriage, jolt.  
**Hölperig**, höl'-pai-riß, **Hölpericht**, höl'-pai-rißt, *adj.* rugged, rough, uneven.  
**Hölunder**, hö-löön'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) elder; **französer** -, lilac.  
**Hölunderbaum**, hö-löön'-der-boum', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -säume) elder-tree.

**Selunterblüthe**, ho-löör'-der-blü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elder-flower.  
**Solz**, hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* Sölzer) wood; piece of wood; timber.  
**Solzappel**, hölts'-äp'-fel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äpfel) crab, wild-apple.  
**Solzarbeiter**, hölts'-ärr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) worker in wood.  
**Solzartig**, hölts'-ähr'-tich, *adj.* ligniform, ligneous; woody.  
**Solzäshe**, hölts'-äsh'-shai, *f.* wood-ashes.  
**Solzäst**, hölts'-äst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äste) wood-branch, strong branch of a tree.  
**Solzaußseher**, hölts'-ouf'-zey'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) overseer or supervisor of the wood.  
**Solzaxt**, hölts'-äckst, *f.* (*pl.* -ärte) axe for cutting wood.  
**Solzbau**, hölts'-bou, *m.* (-es) cultivation of wood; timber-work, house or building of wood.  
**Solzbauer**, hölts'-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) peasant who carries fire-wood to market.  
**Solzbene**, hölts'-birr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild-bear.  
**Solzbock**, hölts'-bock, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böcke) jack; andiron, dog; capricorn-beetle; tick.  
**Solzboden**, hölts'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) wood-loft; soil for growing wood.  
**Solzbief**, hölts'-decp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stealer of wood.  
**Solzeln**, höl'-tsen, *v.n.* to cut, fetch, carry or collect wood; to cover or fill with wood.  
**Solzern**, höl'-tsern, *adj.* wooden; awkward, clumsy; insipid, tasteless, flat, harsh.  
**Solzflöße**, hölts'-flö'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a raft for floating wood.  
**Solzflößen**, hölts'-flö'-sen, *n.* (-es) the floating of wood.  
**Solzflößer**, hölts'-flö'-ser, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) a man who works on a float or raft, rafter, floater.  
**Solzfrucht**, hölts'-fräi'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mischief done to wood.  
**Solzfuhr**, hölts'-foö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carrying or conveying wood; wagon for wood; cart-load of wood.  
**Solzgefälle**, hölts'-gai'-fel'-lai, *f.* *pl.* revenues or proceeds of a wood or forest.  
**Solzgeß**, hölts'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) money paid or received for wood, wood-money.  
**Solzgerechtigkeit**, hölts'-gai'-rech'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) right over a wood.  
**Solzhaue**, hölts'-häck'-ker, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wood-cleaver.  
**Solzhandel**, hölts'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) wood-trade, timber-trade.  
**Solzhandler**, hölts'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wood-merchant, timber-merchant.  
**Solzhaue**, hölts'-hou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wood-cutter, feller; *f.* Solzhauer.  
**Solzhaufen**, hölts'-hou'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) heap, or pile of wood.

**Solzhef**, hölts'-ho'-f, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) wood-yard, timber-yard.  
**Solzlicht**, höl'-tsicht, *adj.* woodlike, woody.  
**Solzlig**, höl'-tsich, *adj.* woody, wooded.  
**Solzhammer**, hölts'-käm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-chamber, wood-house.  
**Solzste**, hölts'-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) charcoal.  
**Solzmangel**, hölts'-mäng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mängel) want of wood.  
**Solzmarkt**, hölts'-märkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) wood-market.  
**Solznagel**, hölts'-nä'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nägel) peg.  
**Solzplaz**, hölts'-pläts, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -plätze) wood-yard, timber-yard, wood-house.  
**Solzraspel**, hölts'-räss'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rasp.  
**Solzschicht**, hölts'-shite, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) log or billet of wood.  
**Solzschlag**, hölts'-shlähg, *m.* (-es) felling wood; right of felling wood; place in a forest where trees are felled.  
**Solzschläger**, hölts'-shlai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wood-cutter, feller, woodman.  
**Solzschmitt**, hölts'-shnit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wood-cut, engraving in wood.  
**Solzschneider**, hölts'-shnit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who cuts figures in wood, engraver in wood.  
**Solzschuppen**, hölts'-shop'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shed for wood, wood house.  
**Solzschraube**, hölts'-shrou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screw  be fastened in wood, wood-screw.  
**Solzschuh**, hölts'-shoo, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) wooden shoe.  
**Solzstall**, hölts'-stäl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) wood-house.  
**Solzstich**, hölts'-stich, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) *f.* Solzschmitt.  
**Solzstöß**, hölts'-sto'-es, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöße) pile or stake (of wood).  
**Solztaube**, hölts'-tou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-pigeon.  
**Solztart**, hölts'-täck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fixed price of wood.  
**Solzung**, hölts'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) felling, cutting or fetching wood; right of cutting or fetching wood; wood, forest; wooden wall.  
**Solzverrath**, hölts'-fore'-räht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) store of wood.  
**Solzwaare**, hölts'-vä'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) article manufactured of wood.  
**Solzwagen**, hölts'-vä'-ghen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) wagon for conveying wood or laden with wood.  
**Solzwanne**, hölts'-vânt, *f.* (*pl.* -wannen) wooden wall.  
**Solzweg**, hölts'-väich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) way in wood; auf tem - e sein, to be far out of the way, to be quite on the wrong scent.  
**Solzzeit**, hölts'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for felling wood.

Seiguch, hölt's-tsöcht, *f.* economy of the forest.

Seich, ho'-nich, *m.* (-s) honey.

Seigbär, ho'-nich-bare', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a kind of little bear very fond of honey.

Seigbau, ho'-nich-bou', *m.* (-es) culture of honey.

Seigbauer, ho'-nich-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) one that cultivates honey, bee-master.

Seigbiene, ho'-nich-bee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-bee.

Seigfuchen, ho'-nich-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ginger-bread; honey-cake; honey-comb.

Seigmonat, ho'-nich-mo'-näht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) honey-month; honey-moon.

Seigschel'e, ho'-nich-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-comb.

Seigseim, ho'-nich-zime', *m.* (-s) honey as dropped from the comb, virgin-honey.

Seigsiß, ho'-nich-zü'ss', *adj.* sweet as honey.

Seigstau, ho'-nich-tou', *m.* (-es) honey-dew.

Seigwabe, ho'-nich-vä'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-comb.

Seigzelle, ho'-nich-tsel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-cell.

Seerar, ho-no-rähr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fee, especially an author's fee.

Seh, or Sehv, hop, *int.* hop, hop! holla!; he! - fa! huzza, heyday!

Seihen, hop'-fen, *m.* (-s) hop, hops; es ist -, und Walz an ihm verloren, he is incorrigible, -, *v.a.* to hop; impregnate with hop.

Seihenbau, hop'-fen-bou', *m.* (-es) culture of hops.

Seihengarten, hop'-fen-gärt'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gärten) hop-garden, hop-yard.

Seihentum, hop'-fen-kime', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hop-bud.

Seihentange, hop'-fen-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hop-pole; sie ist eine wahre -, she is a perfect may-pole (very tall and slim).

Seibär, hö'r'-bähr, *adj.* audible.

Seichen, horr'-chen, *v.n.* to hearken, to listen.

Seider, horr'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) hearkener, listener, eaves-dropper.

Seite, horr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horde, tribe, gang; hurdle.

Seien, hü'-ren, *v.a.* to hear; to attend or listen to, to mind; sich - lassen, to speak, to play, to sing, to be heard; schwe - , to be hard of hearing; nichts von sich - lassen, to be silent; to live in retirement; das läßt sich -, that sounds well; there is great plausibility in what he says, you say, they say, &c.

Seien sagen, hü'-ren-zä'-ghen, *n.* (-s) hear-say.

Seier, hö'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hearer, auditor; listener.

Seigont, ho-ree-tsont', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) horizon; das geht über meinen -, that's beyond my reach.

Seigontal, ho-ree-tson-tahl', *adj.* horizontal.

Sein, horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Hörner) horn; feeler (of an insect); top, peak (of a mountain); a high mountain; cape, promontory, point; corner; bugle-horn; einem die Seiner bieten, to make head against any one; sich die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats.

Seinarbeit, horn'-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work in horn.

Seinbläser, horn'-blai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) horn-blower, horn-player, bugle-player.

Seinerecker, horn'-dreck'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turner in horn.

Seinern, hör'-nen; Seineren, horr'-nern; Se-nicht, horr'-nicht; Seinig, horr'-nich, *adj.* of horn, horny, homlike, callous.

Seinern, hör'-nen, *v.a.* to furnish with horns; gehörnt horned.

Seinseule, horn'-oi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horned owl, horn-owl, horn-coot.

Seinseile, horn'-fi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a file for filing a horse's hoof.

Seinseufsig, horn'-fu'-sich, *adj.* horn-footed.

Seinhaut, horn'-hout, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) horny skin, horny coat, callus; cornea.

Seinisch, horr'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) hornet.

Seinist, horr'-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) f. Seinerbläser.

Seinung, horr'-nönn, *m.* (-s) February.

Seinrich, horn'-ree, *n.* (-es) horned cattle.

Seinwerk, horn'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horn-work.

Seinrohr, hö'r'-rorc, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röhre and röhre) ear-trumpet.

Seinraum, hö'r'-zähl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) lecture-room, auditory.

Seinreich, hö'r'-vi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reach of the ear.

Seinwerkzeug, hö'r'-verrk'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ear; acoustic instrument, instrument to facilitate hearing.

Sein, horrst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* (*pl.* -en) any great number or multitude, host; tuft of grass, corn; place where grass, corn, etc., grows too luxuriantly; coppice; tuft of trees, small grove; eyrie; sand-bank.

Sein, horr'-sten, *v.n.* to build a nest or eyrie.

Sein, horrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rock; refuge, asylum; protector, prop.

Sein, ho'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breeches, pantaloons, trousers, inexpressibles.

Seinband, ho'-zen-bänt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) knee-band; garter.

Seinbunt, ho'-zen-böont', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bunte).

Seinbunt, ho'-zen-güört, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Se-sengürtel, ho'-zen-gürr'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) waist-band.

Seinlapp, ho'-zen-klap'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Se-senlapp, ho'-zen-läts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läts) flap of the breeches or trousers.

Seinstück, ho'-zen-ahlits', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cod-piece.



50fentafche, ho''-zen-tāsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breeches-pocket.  
 50fenträger, ho''-zen-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) braces, suspenders, a pair of suspenders.  
 50fentzeug, ho''-zen-tsoiç, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) stuff for breeches or trowsers.  
 50fital, hoas-pee-tāhl', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -tāler) hospital.  
 50fite, hoas'-tee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the consecrated wafer, host.  
 50tt! hot, *int.* ho! gee ho!  
 50ub, hoop, *m.* (-s) lifting, raising, lift; picking out; thing or person picked out, the best of a thing.  
 50üßç, hüpsch, *adj.* & *adv.* handsome, pretty, fine; well-bred, genteel, civil; good, proper, sufficient, ample; nicely, prettily.  
 50urein, hoo'-deln, *v.a.* to huddle, bungle, slubber; to trouble, annoy, tease.  
 50utelei, hoo-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling work; annoyance, vexation.  
 50uteler, hoo'-dai-ler, 50utler, hood'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) careless or bad workman, bungler; one who annoys, troubles, or teases.  
 50uf, hoof, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hoof.  
 50ufe, hoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hide of land.  
 50ufenfer, hoof'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) horse-shoe.  
 50ufnagel, hoof'-nā'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nāgel) hob-nail.  
 50üfner, hüf'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) possessor of a hide of land.  
 50uffçlag, hoof'-shlāhç, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -[ç]lage) shoeing of horses; mark, step or tread of a horse's foot.  
 50uffçmich, hoof'-shmeet, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) farrier, blacksmith.  
 50ufftritt, hoof'-trit, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) mark, step or tread of a horse's foot.  
 50üßbein, hüft'-bine, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e), 50üßt-knochen, hüft'-knoch'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hip-bone.  
 50üfte, hüf'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hip; haunch.  
 50üftenlafm, hüf'-ten-lālm', *adj.* hip-shot.  
 50üftmç, hüft'-vai, *n.* (-s) pain in the hip, hip-gout, sciatica.  
 50ügel, hü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hill, hillock; knob.  
 50ügelicht, hü'-gai-licht, *adj.* resembling a hill, uneven.  
 50ügelig, hü'-gai-lich, *adj.* hilly.  
 50üßn, hoon, *n.* (-s; *pl.* 50üßner) any fowl of the gallinaceous kind; domestic fowl or hen.  
 50üßnerauge, hü''-ner-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) corn (on the foot).  
 50üßnerhandel, hü''-ner-hān'-del, *m.* (-s) poultry-trade.  
 50üßnerhändler, hü''-ner-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) poulterer.  
 50üßnerhaus, hü''-ner-house', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hāu-fer) hen-house, hen-coop, hen-roost.

50üßnerhof, hü''-ner-ho'f, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -höfe) poultry-yard.  
 50üßnerhant, hü''-ner-höont', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) setter, spaniel, pointer.  
 50üßnerhof, hü''-ner-korpp', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -förbe) hen-coop.  
 50üßnerleiter, hü''-ner-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hen-roost.  
 50üßnermarkt, hü''-ner-mārrkt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mārrte) poultry-market.  
 50üßnerstall, hü''-ner-stāl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ställe) f. 50üßnerhaus.  
 50üßnersteige, hü''-ner-sti'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hen-coop; hen-roost.  
 50ui! hoo'-ee, *int.* quick! on, huzza! bas -, an instant, moment, trice; in einem -, in a trice.  
 50ult, höolt, *f.* grace, favour, kindness.  
 50ultigen, hööl'-dig-en, *v.a.* to take the oath of allegiance and fealty, to do homage; to pay one's respect or duty, to pay homage; to embrace, subscribe to.  
 50ultigung, hööl'-dig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taking the oath of allegiance, paying one's respect or duty, homage, admiration, consent.  
 50ultigungszeit, hööl'-dig-öönks-ite', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) oath of allegiance.  
 50ultigungsfeier, hööl'-dig-öönks-fi'-er, *f.* celebration of the day on which the oath of allegiance is taken.  
 50ultigungsfeierlichfeit, hööl'-dig-öönks-fi'-er-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) solemnities performed on the day of homage.  
 50ultreich, höölt'-ri'-ç, 50ultvoll, höölt'-fol, *adj.* gracious, benevolent.  
 50ulte, hüf'-fai, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance, relief; - leisten, to aid.  
 50ultleistung, hüf'-li'-stöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rendering assistance.  
 50ülfs, hülf'-lo'ss, *adj.* helpless.  
 50ülfslosigkeit, hülf'-lo'-ziç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) helplessness.  
 50ulfrich, hüf'-ri'-ç, *adj.* ready or inclined to help, benevolent.  
 50ülfsbetüßtig, hülf's'-bai-dürf'-tiç, *adj.* in want of help.  
 50ülfsgeber, hülf's'-ghel'-der, *n.* *pl.* subsidies.  
 50ülfsgeß, hülf's'-gai-noss', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ally, confederate.  
 50ülfsheer, hülf's'-hair, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) auxiliary troops, forces or armies.  
 50ülfskasse, hülf's'-kās's-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funds for the relief of the poor, poor-fund.  
 50ülfsmacht, hülf's'-mācht, *f.* (*pl.* -māchte) allied or auxiliary power.  
 50ülfsmittel, hülf's'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) remedy, expedient.  
 50ülfsquelle, hülf's'-quel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) resource, expedient.  
 50ülfsruppen, hülf's'-trööp'-pen, *pl.* auxiliary or subsidiary troops, auxiliaries.

**Salzwissenschaft**, hüls'-viss'-sen-shäft, (*pl.* -en) auxiliary or preliminary science.  
**Säufsetwort**, hüls'-taite'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) auxiliary verb.  
**Sülle**, hül'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover, covering, integument; raiment, garments; drapery; hood or cap; remains (dead body, corpse); veil, cloak; mask, tie - unb die Sülle, plenty of; die Uebersehung unb - einer Waare, the transport and package.  
**Süllen**, hül'-len, *v.a.* to wrap up, muffle, cover, envelope; to shroud, veil, involve.  
**Sülse**, hül'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hull, husk; skin, pod, shell.  
**Sulsen**, hül'-zen, *v.a.* to cover with a husk; to strip off the hull, to hull, husk, shell; -, *v.r.* to form pods; to cast the husk, lose the skin, shell.  
**Sülsenfrucht**, hül'-zen-fröcht', *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) pulse.  
**Sulsig**, hül'-ziß, **Süßstich**, hül'-zißt, *adj.* husky, husked, leguminous.  
**Summet**, hööm'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) humble-bee; drone.  
**Summer**, hööm'-mer; **Summer**, hööm'-ber; *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) lobster.  
**Summerstiere**, hööm'-mer-shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) claw of a lobster.  
**Humor**, hoo-more' *m.* (-es) humour (turn of mind); jocularly, drollery, merriment.  
**Humorist**, hoo-mo-ris't, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) humourist, humorous writer; wag.  
**Humoristisch**, hoo-mo-riss'-tish, *adj.* humorous.  
**Humpe**, hööm'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **umpen**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) large drinking cup; large drinking glass, tumbler.  
**Humpein**, hööm'-peln, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to hobble, to lump; -, *v.a.* to bungle, botch.  
**Hund**, höönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) dog, hound; damit kann man feuen - aus dem Ofen lüden, that is of little consequence or a mere trifle; auf dem - kommen, to go to the dogs; auf dem -c sein, to be ruined; hier liegt der - begraben, that's the main point; there's the rub.  
**Hunteressen**, höön'-dai-fress'-sen, *n.* (-es) dog's meat; wretched, very bad meal.  
**Huntegeß**, höön'-dai-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -cr) contemptible sum of money, a mere trifle.  
**Huntehütte**, höön'-dai-hut'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dog-house, dog-kennel.  
**Huntejunge**, höön'-dai-yöong'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) dog-feeder; a young or little rogue or rascal.  
**Hundert**, höön'-dert, *adj.* hundred, cent - *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) hundred; zu -en, by hundreds; zehn vom - or zehn Prozent, ten per cent.  
**Hundertertei**, höön'-dert-er-li', *adj.* of hundred different sorts.

**Hundertfach**, höön'-dert-fach', **Hundertfältig**, höön'-dert-fal'-tig, *adj.* hundredfold.  
**Hundertjährig**, höön'-dert-yai'-rich, *adj.* a hundred years' old; lasting a hundred years.  
**Hundertjährlich**, höön'-dert-yair'-lich, *adj.* happening every hundred years, centennial, secular.  
**Hundertmal**, höön'-dert-mahl', *adv.* a hundred times.  
**Hundertmalig**, höön'-dert-má'-lich, *adj.* done or repeated a hundred times.  
**Hundertste**, höön'-dert-stai, *adj.* hundredth.  
**Hundestall**, höön'-dai-stál', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) dog-kennel.  
**Hündin**, hün'-din, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) bitch.  
**Hündisch**, hün'-dish, *adj.* doggish, canine, currish, churlish, snarling, impudent; fawning.  
**Hunearbeit**, höönts'-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en; very tiresome or toilsome work.  
**Hundsfott**, höönts'-fot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fötter) cowardly rascal, mean scoundrel, villain.  
**Hundsfetterei**, höönts'-föt-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) mean transaction, rascally or villanous proceeding.  
**Hundstern**, höönts'-stern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) dog-star, Sirius.  
**Hundsteg**, höönts'-tä'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) dog-day.  
**Hundswuth**, höönts'-root, *f.* canine madness, rabies canina, hydrophobia.  
**Hunger**, hööng'-er, *m.* (-es) hunger, appetite; violent desire; famine, dearth.  
**Hungerig**, hüngig, hööng'-rich, *adj.* hungry; shabby, mean, stingy; longing, desirous, greedy.  
**Hungerleider**, hööng'-er-li'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) needy wretch; niggard, miser.  
**Hungerleideri**, hööng'-er-li-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) extreme poverty or distress; niggardliness, stinginess.  
**Hungern**, hööng'-ern, *v.n. & imp.* to be hungry to hunger; to long for; to fast, starve; ich hungere, mich hungert, es hungert mich, I am hungry.  
**Hungernoth**, hööng'-erss-note', *f.* famine.  
**Hungertod**, hööng'-er-to't, *m.* (-es) death by starvation.  
**Hungertuch**, hööng'-er-tooch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) black cloth with which the altars are covered in Lent; am -c nagen, to live in extreme poverty and distress.  
**Hunzen**, höön'-tsen, *v.a.* to reprimand, to abuse, *imp.* da hunzt es, there's the rub.  
**Hupfen**, hup'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f. & h.*) to hop, skip, jump.  
**Hürre**, hurr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle, pen, fold.  
**Hürben**, hurr'-den, *v.a.* to hurdle, to fold, to pen (sheep).

**Surraſſe**, hoo'-ren-gläck', *n.* (-es) undeserved good fortune.  
**Surraſſ**, hūr'-räh, *int.* huzza, hurra!  
**Surig**, hūr'-tiſſ, *adj.* nimble, quick, agile, active.  
**Surigſteit**, hūr'-tiſſ-kite, *f.* quickness, agility, activity; nimbleness, volubility.  
**Surar**, hoo-zähr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hussar.  
**Suſſe**, hūr'-sh, *interj.* pop! quick! at once! be still or quiet, hush!  
**Suſſen**, hūr'-shen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to pass quickly; to pop; to beat, drub.  
**Suſſen**, hūr'-sten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) cough; *v.n.* to cough, to have a cough; ich werde dir et was -, you may wait for it till doom's day, you may go to Jericho for it.  
**Sut**, hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hüte) hat; bonnet; loaf (of sugar); cover; viele Hüte unter einen - bringen, to bring several people to agree or to be all of the same opinion; unter einem - ſtehen, to be in concert.  
**Sut** or **Sutſ**, hoot, *f.* keeping, guarding; tending of sheep or cattle; guard, watch; -, (*pl.* -en) district, division, ward; flock, herd; pasture; right of pasture.  
**Sutband**, hoot'-bánt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bänder) hat-band.  
**Sutbürſte**, hoot'-bürr'-ſtai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-brush.  
**Süten**, hū'-ten, *v.a.* to look to or after, guard, watch, keep, tend; *v.r.* to keep watch, to be on guard; *v.r.* to be cautious; to be on one's guard, to take care, beware.  
**Sütter**, hū'-ter *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) keeper, watch, guard, herdsman.  
**Sutfabrik**, hoot'-fä-breek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory of hats.  
**Sutfeber**, hoot'-ſai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather on or for a hat.  
**Sutſilz**, hoot'-ſilts, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) felt for hats.  
**Sutform**, hoot'-form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form or shape of a hat; hat-block.

**Sutfutter**, hoot'-ſöſſ'-ter, *n.* (-s) lining of a hat.  
**Sutſtämpe**, hoot'-krem'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap, brim or cock of a hat.  
**Sutmaſcher**, hoot'-mäſſ'-er, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -s) hatter.  
**Sutmanufaktur**, hoot'-mä-noo-fäc-loor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) f. Sutfabrik.  
**Sutſchleiſe**, hoot'-shli'-ſai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loop to a hat; cockade; favour in a hat.  
**Sutſche**, hüt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stool.  
**Sutſchnur**, hoot'-shnoor, *f.* (*pl.* -(ſchnure) hat-string; hat-band.  
**Sutte**, hut'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cot, cottage, hut; hovel; tent, tabernacle; forge, furnace or smelting-house, foundry, kiln.  
**Suttenſtube**, hüt'-ten-köön'-dai, *f.* metal-lurgy.  
**Suttenleute**, hüt'-ten-loi'-tai, *f. pl.* workers in foundries or smelting-houses.  
**Suttenmeiſter**, hüt'-ten-mi'-ſter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) overseer of a foundry or similar establishment.  
**Süttentrauch**, hüt'-ten-rouſſ', *m.* (-es) smoke from a cottage or foundry; substance that separates from metals when melting, in the shape of smoke; flowers of arsenic.  
**Suttenverf**, hüt'-ten-verrk', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -s) foundry or smelting-house.  
**Sutung**, hoo'-töönk, *f.* pasture (ground), right of pasture.  
**Sütung**, hu'-töönk, *f.* tending of cattle.  
**Syazuntſe**, hee-ä-tsin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyacinth.  
**Syäne**, hee-ai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyena.  
**Symne**, him'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hymn.  
**Sypoſchontrie**, hee-po-ſhon-dree', *f.* hypochondria, spleen.  
**Sypoſchontriſch**, hee-po-ſhon'-drish, *adj.* hypochondriacal, splenic.  
**Sypotheſe**, hee-po-teyk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortgage.  
**Sypotheſe**, hee-po-tey'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypothesis, supposition.

3

**3**, i, ee (a vowel), I, i.  
**3**, 3ſ, ee, *int.* ah, ha; well, what of that? - nun, well and good, well then.  
**3ſ**, ich, *pron.* I; one's own person, one's self; ſein liebes -, his dear self.  
**3ſſheit**, ich'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the notion I, the quality of self, self.  
**3ſtal**, ee-dai-äh'l', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -t) ideal image, ideal perfection.  
**3ſtalſch**, ee-dai-äh'l'-ish, *adj.* ideal, imaginary, transcendent, heavenly.  
**3ſter**, ee-dey', *f.* (*pl.* -n) idea.

**3tſſe**, ee-dil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) idyl.  
**3ſel**, ee'-ghel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) hedge-hog, urchin.  
**3hm**, eem, *pron.* to him, to it; to you (in addressing persons of the lower class).  
**3hu**, een, *pron.* him, it; you (in addressing persons of the lower class).  
**3hnen**, ee'-nen, *pron.* to them, to you.  
**3hr**, eer, to her; to you (in addressing a woman of the lower class); you or ye; -, *poss. pron.* her; their; your (in addressing

a single female of the lower class, and in addressing equals or superiors); yours.

**Stretthalben**, ee'-ret-hál'-ben, **Strettwegen**, ee'-ret-vai'-ghen, **Stretwillen**, ee'-ret-vil'-len, *adv.* on her or their account, for her or their sake, in her or their behalf; on your account, for your sake.

**Strige** (ret, bie, baß) ee'-rig-ai, *pron.* hers; theirs; yours.

**Stro**, ee'-ro, *pron.* her, his, your (applied to persons of high rank).

**Illumination** il-loo-moo-ná-tsee-own', *f.* illumination.

**Illuminiren**, il-loo-mee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to illuminate (a town); to colour (maps).

**Stiß**, il'-tiss, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) fitchet, polecat.

**In**, in, *contr.* for: in rem.

**Imbiß**, im'-biss, *m.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) any short meal, breakfast, luncheon.

**Immer** im'-mer, *adv.* perpetually, continually, always, ever; almost always; every time; more and more; nevertheless, yet, still; auf -, for ever; noch -, still; - und ewig, eternally, for ever and ever; - schimmer, worse and worse; - weiter! - fort! - zu! further! forward! go on!

**Immerdar**, im'-mer-dähr', **Immerfort**, im'-mer-fort', *adv.* always, constantly, continually.

**Immergrün**, im'-mer-grün', *adj.* evergreen; -, *n.* evergreen.

**Immerhin**, im'-mer-hin', *adv.* always, evermore; I care not, no matter, I don't mind it.

**Immermehr**, im'-mer-mair', *adv.* more and more.

**Immerwährend**, im'-mer-vai'-rent, *adj.* everlasting, perpetual, continual, constant.

**Immerzu**, im'-mer-tsoo', *adv.* always; *f.* Immer

**Impfanstalt**, impf'-án'-stált, *f.* (*pl.* -en) institution or establishment of inoculation or vaccination.

**Impfart**, impf'-ártst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -árste) inoculator.

**Impfen**, im'-pfen, *v.a.* to graft, to ingraft, to inoculate, to vaccinate.

**Impfling**, impf'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) child that is to be or has been vaccinated.

**Impfstoff**, impf'-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vaccine matter or infection.

**Impfwunde**, impf'-vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound made for the purpose of inoculation.

**Impfung**, impf'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inoculation, vaccination.

**In**, in, *prp.* in, at; into, to; on; nearly, about; within; - fügen, in a short time, shortly, soon; - die Nacht hinein, late at night.

**Inbegriff**, in'-bai-grif', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) contents, tenor, purport; summary, abstract,

abridgment, epitome; *adv.* inclusively.

**Inbegriffen**, in'-bai-grif'-fen, *adj. & adv.* inclusive, inclusively.

**Inbrunst**, in'-brööst, *f.* ardour, fervour, intensity, passion.

**Inbrünstig**, in'-brün'-stich, *adj.* ardent, fervent, passionate.

**Indem**, in'-daim', *conj.* at the time, when, while; because, since, as; -, *adv.* just now, this moment.

**Indeß**, in'-dess', **Indessen**, in'-dess'-sen, *conj.* in the mean time, meanwhile; however, nevertheless, though.

**Indigo**, in'-dee-go, *m.* (-e) indigo-plant, indigo; Der - or baß - blau, indigo-blue, indigo.

**Indossent**, in'-doss-sent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) indorser.

**Indossiren**, in'-doss-see'-ren, *v.a.* to indorse.

**Innerhalb**, in'-ine-án'-der, *adv.* into one another; confusedly; - flechten, to interlace; - fügen, to join.

**Infam**, in'-fáhm', *adj.* infamous.

**Infanterie**, in'-fán-tai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) infantry.

**Infel**, in'-fel, **Infül**, in'-füöl, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mitre.

**Ingleichen**, in'-gli'-chen, *conj.* likewise, also, as also.

**Ingrimm**, in'-grim, *m.* (-es) inward or sullen rage, anger or wrath; violent anger or wrath.

**Ingwert**, ink'-ver, (ing'-ver), *m.* (-e) ginger.

**Inhaber**, in'-há'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) possessor, holder.

**Inhalt**, in'-hált, *m.* (-es) content, contents; tenor, purport, substance, sense, meaning; capacity, extent, area.

**Inhaltlos**, in'-hált-lair', **Inhaltlos**, in'-hált-lo'ss', *adj.* of no contents, without substance, empty.

**Inhaltreich**, in'-hált-ri'-ch', **Inhaltreicher**, in'-hált-shwair', *adj.* containing many important things, truths, &c., significant, full of meaning.

**Inhaltsverzeichnis**, in'-hálts-fer-tsi'-ch'-piss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) index (to a book).

**Injurie**, in'-yo'o'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) offence, insult, injury, defamation.

**Enlage**, in'-lá-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) enclosed, enclosure.

**Inland**, in'-lánt, *n.* (-es) native country; inland, interior.

**Inländer**, in'-len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) native of a country, inlander.

**Inländisch**, in'-lend'-ish, *adj.* native, indigenous; made in the country, home-made.

**Inliegend**, in'-lee'-ghent, *adj.* inclosed.

**Inne**, in'-nai, *adv.* within; mitten -, in the middle or midst; - behalten, to keep, detain; - haben, to possess; to know, to be thoroughly acquainted with; - halten, to stop,

cease, discontinue; - wæten, to perceive, to be made conscious of.

**Innen**, in'-nen, *adv.* in the inner part, within; - und außen, within and without; von -, from within; nach - zu, towards the interior or inside, inward, inwards.

**Innere**, in'-nai-rai, *adj.* (ber, bie, bei) interior, internal, inward, inner; intrinsic; das -, the interior or inside (of a house, &c.).

**Innershalb**, in'-ner-hálp', *adv.* on the inside, within; -, *prep.* within.

**Innereich**, inn'-ner-lich, *adj.* interior, internal, inward, intestine, mental, hearty; -, *adv.* inwardly, mentally, heartily.

**Innerst**, in'-nerst, *adj.* inmost, innermost; das -e des Herzens, the inmost recesses of the heart.

**Innig**, in'-nich, *adj.* deeply felt or deeply affecting, heartfelt, cordial, hearty, fervent, ardent, lively, intimate.

**Innigkeit**, in'-nich-kite, *f.* cordiality, heartiness, genuine feeling, sincerity, fervour, ardour, intense feeling.

**Inniglich**, in'-nich-lich, *adv.* f. Innig.

**Innung**, in'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) incorporated society, company (of any trade), guild, corporation.

**Inn**, ince, (inss) *contr.* for in das, into the, into that.

**Innsbesondere**, inss-bai-zon'-dai-rai, *adv.* particularly, especially, principally.

**Innschrift**, in'-shrift, *f.* (pl. -en) inscription.

**Insekt**, in'-zeekt', *n.* (-es, pl. -en) insect.

**Insel**, in'-ze-, *f.* (pl. -n) isle, island.

**Inselbewohner**, in'-zel-bai-vo'-ner, **Infularer**, in-zoo-lá-uer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) islander.

**Inselgruppe**, in'-zel-grööp'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) group or cluster of isles or islands.

**Inselland**, in'-zel-lánt', *n.* (-es; pl. -länder) insular country; insulated country or place.

**Inselmeer**, in'-zel-main', *n.* (-es, pl. -e) archipelago.

**Inselreich**, in'-zel-ri'-ch, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) **Insele**, in'-zel-stáht', *m.* (-es, pl. -en) insular state, kingdom or empire; **Inseleich**, *adj.* abounding with isles, full of isles.

**Inselstätt**, in'-zel-stát', *f.* (pl. -státte) town built on an isle, insular town or city.

**Inselvolf**, in'-zel-folk', *n.* (-es, pl. -völfer) inhabitants of an island, islanders.

**Insegeheim**, inss-gai-hime', **Ingeheim**, in-gai-hime', *adv.* privately, secretly, covertly.

**Insegemein**, inss-gai-mine', *adv.* generally, commonly.

**Insegeammt**, inss-gai-zámt', *adv.* altogether, in a body.

**Inseigel**, in'-zee'-ghel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) seal.

**Insignien**, in-sig'-nee-en, *pl.* badges or marks of office or honour, insignia, ensigns; jewels of the crown; die - des Reichs, ornaments and marks of the imperial dignity.

**Insofern**, in-so-fern', *adv.* so far; -, *conj.* in as far as, inasmuch as.

**Insolvent**, in-sol-vent', *adj.* insolvent.

**Insolvenz**, in-sol-vents', *f.* insolvency.

**Insensibilität**, in-zon'-der-hite, **Insensibel**, in-zon'-ders, *adv.* in particular, particularly.

**Inständig**, in'-sten-dich, *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent.

**Instanz**, in-stánts', *f.* a higher or lower court of judicature; höhere -, superior court; in letzter -, in the last resort, without further appeal.

**Instinct**, in-stinkt', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) instinct.

**Instrument**, in-stroo-ment', *n.* (-es; pl. -e, tool; musical instrument; document, instrument (in law).

**Instrumentenmacher**, in-stroo-men'-ten-mâch'-fer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) instrument-maker.

**Interessant**, in-tai-ress-sánt', *adj.* interesting, important.

**Interesse**, in-tai-ress'-sai, *n.* (-s; pl. -n) interest, advantage; die -n, *pl.* profit derived from money lent, interest.

**Interessent**, in-tai-ress-sent', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) party concerned in a business.

**Interessiren**, in-tai-ress-see'-ren, *v.a. & r.* to interest.

**Interessirt**, in-tai-ress-seert', *adj.* selfish, self-interested; covetous.

**Interpunction**, in-ter-pöönk-see-own', *f.* (pl. -en) punctuation.

**Invalide**, in-vá-lee'-dai, *m.* (-n, pl. -n) invalid, an invalid soldier; -, *adj.* weak, infirm, invalid.

**Inventarium**, in-ven-tá-ree-ööm, *n.* (-s; pl. -rien) inventory.

**Inwärts**, in'-verrts, *adv.* inwards.

**Inwendig**, in'-ven-dich, *adj.* interior, internal, inner; -, *adv.* in the inside, in the inner part, within.

**Inzwischen**, in-tsvish'-shen, *adv.* in the meanwhile.

**Irten**, irr'-den, *adj.* earthen.

**Irdisch**, irr'-dish, *adj.* earthly, terrestrial.

**Irrent**, irr'-ghent, *adv.* somewhere; at any time, ever; any; some; about, nearly, almost; perhaps; now and then; - einer, someone, any one, any body, some body; - etwas, anything; - ein Interieur, some other person; um - einer Ursache willen, for some cause or other; - wo, somewhere, anywhere; - woher, from some place; - wohin, some whither, to some place; - womit, with whatsoever; - worin, in whatsoever, somewhere in.

**Irr**, irr'-rai, *adj. & adv.* out of the right way, astray; in error or perplexity, mistaken, confused, puzzled; disconcerted, out of countenance, in a state of alarm; insane, delirious, wandering, unsettled; doubtful, wavering, suspecting, - gehen, to go astray; - sein, to have lost one's way;

to be mistaken; - führen, to mislead; - machen, to puzzle; to disturb; to put out of countenance; - reden, to talk wildly, to rave; ich werde ganz - an ihm, I don't know what to make of him; -, *f. (pl. -n)* aberration, wandering, mistaken way; maze, labyrinth.

Stren, ir'-ren, *v.n.* to err, wander, go astray, stray, rove, ramble; to be mistaken, deceived; -, *v.a.* to mislead; to vex, annoy; *v.r.* to commit an error, to be wrong or mistaken, to mistake; -der Ritter, knight-errant; sich - lassen, to be confounded or disconcerted; sich in einem -, to mistake one for another; to be mistaken in any one.

Strenhaus, irr'-ren-house', *n. (-es; pl. -häuser)* mad-house.

Stregang, irr'-gänk, *m. (-es; pl. -gänge)* Stregarten, irr'-gär-ten, *m. (-es; pl. -gärten)* labyrinth.

Strgeist, irr'-ghu'st, *m. (-es; pl. -er)* misguided spirit; rover, gad-about, gadder.

Strgläubig, irr'-gloi'-biç, *adj.* heterodox, heretical.

Strig, irr'-riç, *adj.* mistaken, wrong (of per-

sons); erroneous, false, wrong, mistaken (of things) - er Weise, by mistake, erroneously or falsely.

Strlehre, irr'-ley'-rai, *f. (pl. -n)* heterodoxy, heresy.

Strlehrer, irr'-ley'-rer, *m. (-es; pl. -)* one who teaches heterodox principles, heretic.

Strlicht, irr'-licht, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

Strisal, irr'-zähl, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* error, mistake; erroneousness; delusion.

Strisinn, irr'-zin, *m. (-es)* insanity.

Strstern, irr'-stern, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* comet.

Strthum, irr'-toom, *m. (-es; pl. -thümer)* error, mistake; erroneousness.

Strung, irr'-röök, *f. (pl. -en)* error; mistake; misunderstanding, slight difference.

Strwahnn, irr'-vahn, *m. (-es)* erroneous notion, delusion.

Strweg, irr'-vaiç, Strpfad, irr'-pfähnd, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* wrong way; labyrinth; error.

Strwisch, irr'-vish, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* f. Strlicht.

Strgrimm, ee'-zai-grim, *m. (-es, pl. -e)* wolf; peevish or surly fellow, grumbler.

Ströps, ee'-zop, *m. (-es)* hyssop.

### 3 (Consonant).

Sa, yä, *adv.* yes, yea, ay; pray; not only so much, but more, nay; indeed, certainly; surely, forsooth; well, now; - *n.* yes; - wohl, - freilich, - gewiß, - wahrhaftig, - wahrlich, yes indeed, yes to be sure, yes certainly, yes truly, verily: - doch, yes, yes; ich sagte es Ihnen -, I told you so; er ist - mein Freund, why, he is my friend; -! ist es wahr? indeed! is it true? zu allem - sagen, to give one's consent to anything, to be easy or complying; tie - überwiegen, the yeas have it.

Sacht, yächt, *f. (pl. -en)* yacht,

Sack, yäck'-kai, *f. (pl. -n)* jacket, jerkin.

Säckchen, yeck'-chen, *n. (-es; pl. -)* jacket or short coat for children.

Sagb, yächt, *f. (pl. -en)* chase, hunt, hunting, shooting; pursuing, pursuit; huntsmanship; right of hunting or shooting; anything taken in hunting, game, venison; the huntsmen, hounds, etc. ...; hunting-ground; - machen auf, to give chase to; to hunt or run after anything.

Sagbbar, yächt'-bähr, *adj.* fit for the chase, chaseable, that may be hunted.

Sagbbareit, yächt'-bähr-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* quality of being chaseable; right of hunting or shooting.

Sagbbreit, yächt'-bai-tsirr', *m. (-es; pl. -e),*

Sagbgehege, yächt'-gai-hai'-gai, *n. (-es; pl. -)* district in which anyone has the right of hunting or shooting; hunting-ground.

Sagbflinte, yächt'-din'-tai, *f. (pl. -n)* fowling-piece.

Sagbfreund, yächt'-froit, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* sportsman.

Sagbfrevel, yächt'-frai'-fel, *m. (-es; pl. -)* offence against the laws or regulations of the chase.

Sagbgeräth, yächt'-gai-rato', Sagbzeng, yächt'-tsoiç, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* implements for the chase, hunting or chase equipage.

Sagbgerächt, yächt'-gai-recht', *adj.* skilled in the chase or in hunting.

Sagbgerächtfreit, yächt'-gai-rech'-tiç-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* right of hunting or shooting.

Sagbgreñz, yächt'-grent'-sai, *f. (pl. -n)* limit or boundary of a hunting-district.

Sagbhaus, yächt'-house, *n. (-es; pl. -häuser)* hunting-box, hunting-seat, shooting-box.

Sagbhörn, yächt'-hörn, *n. (-es; pl. -hörner)* bugle-horn, hunting-horn.

Sagbhund, yächt'-höönt, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* hunting-dog, sporting-dog, hound.

Sagbkleid, yächt'-klite, *n. (-es; pl. -er)*; Sagbfleibung, yächt'-kli'-döök, *f. (pl. -en)* hunting-suit.

Sagbfundig, yächt'-köön'-diç, *adj.* f. Sagbgerächt.

**Jagdliebhaber**, yácht'-heep'-há-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lover of the chase, huntsman, sportsman.

**Jagdlust**, yácht'-löst, *f.* fondness for the chase; amusement or pleasure of the chase, sport.

**Jagdlustbarkeit**, yácht'-löst'-báhr-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) amusement or pleasure of the chase, sport.

**Jagdpattie**, yácht'-pár-tee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hunting-match, hunting-party.

**Jagdhof**, yácht'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hunting-horse, hunter.

**Jagdrecht**, yácht'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of the chase; right of hunting or shooting; regulations for the chase; that part of the game taken which is due to the lord of the manor.

**Jagdreier**, yácht'-rai-veer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* Jagdbegirt.

**Jagdschloß**, yácht'-shlöss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -schlößer)

**Jagdsitz**, yácht'-zits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hunting-seat.

**Jagdtrieb**, yácht'-speer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boar-spear; hunter's spear or pole

**Jagdtasche**, yácht'-tash-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sportsman's bag or pouch, hunting-bag

**Jagdweisen**, yácht'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) concerns of the chase, everything relating to hunting or shooting.

**Jagdzug**, yácht'-tsöüch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) hunting-match; team of four horses.

**Jagen**, yá'-ghen, *v.a.* to run with great speed, to ride with great swiftness, to gallop; to chase, hunt, shoot; *v.a.* to drive quickly; to chase or pursue; to chase wild animals, to hunt; to take or kill the animal pursued; *das* -, running with great speed, galloping; hunting, shooting, chase, hunt; running after; *aus dem Hause* -, to turn out of doors or out of the house; *von Hause und Hof* -, to eject; in *die Flucht* -, to put to flight; in *Flarnisch* -, to provoke, exasperate.

**Jäger**, yai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hunter, huntsman, sportsman, game-keeper, rifle-man.

**Jägerbursche**, yai'-gher-böör'-shai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) huntsman's or gamekeeper's apprentice; huntsman or game-keeper.

**Jägerri**, yai'-gai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) huntsmanship, sportsmanship; profession of a huntsman or gamekeeper; the body of huntsmen or gamekeepers; huntsman's or gamekeeper's house or lodge.

**Jägerhaus**, yai'-gher-house', *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -häuser) huntsman's or gamekeeper's house or lodge; hunting-box, hunting-seat, shooting-box.

**Jägerhorn**, yai'-gher-horrn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) *f.* Jagdhorn.

**Jägerkunst**, yai'-gher-kööst', *f.* science of the chase; Jägerkünste, *pl.* sportsmen's tricks, secret or occult arts of huntsmen.

**Jägermeister**, yai'-gher-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of the hunt, master of the chase.

**Jägerprache**, yai'-gher-sprá'-chai, *f.* hunter's or sportsman's language or slang.

**Jägerstache**, yai'-gher-tash'-shai, *f.* *f.* Jagstasche.

**Zähe**, yai'-hai, *adj.* exceedingly quick, rapid, sudden; hasty, rash, precipitate, passionate; steep, declivous, precipitous; -, *f.* great quickness or haste, precipitation; suddenness, hastiness; steepness, declivity, precipitousness, precipice.

**Zählich**, yai'-lich, *adj.* *f.* Zähe.

**Zähling**, yai'-link, **Zählings**, yai'-links, *adv.* suddenly, precipitately; with precipitous declivity, steeply.

**Zähe**, yáhr, *z.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year, twelve-month; *die* -, *pl.* age, years; old age; *ein* - *ins* andere, one year with another; *ein* - *um's* oder *über's* andere, every other year; *über's* -, a year hence; *um ein* - *auf* ober ab, a year more or less; - *für* -, *alle* -, year by year, every year; *es* geht *ins* vierte - *daß*, it is more than three years that; *seit* - *und* *Zag*, it is already above a twelve-month; - *und* *Zag*, a long time; *er* ist *schon* *bei* - *en*, he is already advanced in years or of a certain age.

**Zährbuch**, yáhr'-büch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) annual register, book of annals, chronicle.

**Zährgang**, yáhr'-gánk, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gänge) year (with respect to fertility); annual set of any publication, writing or lectures; a year's produce (in agriculture); *Wein von diesem*, *von einem* *guten* -, wine of this year's growth, of a good growth; *Ein* - *Prebigten*, sermons for every Sunday of the year.

**Zährgehalt**, yáhr'-gai-hált', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zährgelt, yáhr'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) yearly salary or allowance; pension, annuity.

**Zährhundert**, yáhr'-hüñ'-dert, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) century, age.

**Zährig**, yai'-rič, *adj.* a year old; lasting or having lasted a year.

**Zährlich**, yai'-lich, *adj.* happening or recurring every year, yearly, annual.

**Zährlohn**, yáhr'-lo'n, *m.* (-es) yearly wages.

**Zährmarkt**, yáhr'-märkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) annual fair; a fair held at fixed days of the year.

**Zährpacht**, yáhr'-pácht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pächte) *f.* (*pl.* -en) a lease for a number of years only, leasehold.

**Zährpächter**, yáhr'-poč'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who has a lease for a number of years only, lessee.

**Zährrechnung**, yáhr'-rech'-nöñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) era (in chronology); annual account.

**Zährrente**, yáhr'-ren'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) annual or yearly income or revenue.

**Zährfest**, yáhr'-res-fest', *f.* Zährfest, yáhr'-res-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zährstag, yáhr'-re-tásh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) celebration of an anniversary, anniversary; festival of the new year.

**Zährfolge**, yáhr'-res-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) suc-

cession of years; nach der -, in chronological order.  
 Sahrtsfrist, yâh''-res-frist', *f.* (pl. -en) time or space of a year; innerhalb -, within a year.  
 Sahrtslauf, yâh''-res-louf, *m.* (-es) course of the year.  
 Sahrtswechsel, yâh''-res-veck'-sel, *m.* (-s, pl. -) change or alternation of the year.  
 Sahrtszeit, *f.* yâhrss'-taite, Sahrtszeit, yâh''-res-tsité', *f.* (pl. -en) season.  
 Sahrtauent, yâhr-tou'-sent, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) space of a thousand years, millennium.  
 Sahrtskreis, yâhr'-vöck's, *m.* (-es) the circle of a tree, which is added every year; a year's shoot or sprig; a year's growth.  
 Sahrtszahl, yâhr'-tsâhl, *f.* era; number or date of the year.  
 Sâhjern, yai'-tsorn, *m.* (-es) sudden anger, violent passion; propensity to anger, choleriness.  
 Sâhjornig, yai'-tsorn'-nich, *adj.* given to anger, passionate, cholerick, hasty.  
 Sammer, yâm''-mer, *m.* (-s) lamentation; misery, distress, wretchedness; epilepsy; a high degree of pity, compassion; es ist - und schade, or -schade, daß &c. it is a great pity, a thousand pities, that &c. . . ; es ist ein -, it moves one's pity, it is a piteous thing.  
 Sammerantblick, yâm''-mer-ân'-blick, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) pitiable or woful sight.  
 Sammerklick, yâm''-mer-blick', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) compassionate look; piteous look; woful, pitiable or rueful look.  
 Sammergebet, yâm''-mer-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) lamentable prayer.  
 Sammergeschrei, yâm''-mer-gai-shri', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) cry of lamentation, lamentable cries, loud wailings.  
 Sammergesicht, yâm''-mer-gai-ziçht', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) woful or rueful countenance.  
 Sammergestalt, yâm''-mer-gai-stâlt', *f.* (pl. -en) pitiable or pitiful figure.  
 Sammerleben, yâm''-mer-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) miserable, wretched life.  
 Sammertich, yem''-mer-lich, *adj.* lamentable, miserable, pitiable, deplorable, pitiful, woful, wretched; -, *adv.* miserably, pitifully, unmercifully, in a horrible or barbarous manner.  
 Sammern, yâm''-mern, *v.n.* to lament, wail, moan, bemoan, bewail; -, *v.a.* to move to pity; *imp.* es jammet mich, it grieves or afflicts me.  
 Sammerruf, yâm''-mer-röf', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) cry of a miserable or wretched person, lamentable cry, wail.  
 Sammerthal, yâm''-mer-tâhl', *n.* (-es; pl. -thäler) vale of misery, valley of tears.  
 Sammertön, yâm''-mer-ton', *m.* (-es; pl. -töne) sound of lamentation, lamentable or wailing sound.  
 Sammerweh, yâm''-mer-fol', *adj.* lamentable,

woful, mournful, pitiable, miserable, wretched.  
 Sammerzustand, yâm''-mer-lao'-stânt, *m.* (-es; pl. -zustände) piteous condition, sad plight.  
 Sâten, yai'-ten, *v.a.* to weed.  
 Sauche, you'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) any filthy, stinking fluid.  
 Sauchen, youh'-tsen, *v.n.* to shout with joy; to express joy by the voice, to huzza, exult, triumph, rejoice.  
 Sawet, yâ'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) the word yes; affirmation; consent or promise (particularly of marriage).  
 Se, yey, *adv.* ever (always); ever (at any time); at a time; the (before comparative degrees); -, *int.* ah, ha; von - her, at all times, always; - und -, or - zuweisen, now and then, sometimes, at times; - zwei, two and two, two at a time; - nachtem, according as; - eher - lieber, the sooner the better; -! Herr -! Lord, O Lord! - nun, well, what of that; well and good, well then.  
 Sehenfalls, yey''-den-fäll's, *adv.* at any rate, at all events.  
 Sehennoch, yey-den'-noch, *adv.* nevertheless.  
 Seher, yey'-der, Sehe, yey'-dai, Sehes, yey'-dess, *pron.* every, each, every one, any.  
 Seherhand, yey''-der-hânt', Seherlei, yey'-der-li, *adv.* of every, any kind or sort.  
 Sehermann, yey''-der-mân', *pron.* every one, every body, any one, any body.  
 Seherzeit, yey''-der-tsité', *adv.* at any time, always.  
 Sehesmal, yey''-dess-mâhl', *adv.* every time; at any time, always.  
 Sehesmalig, yey''-dess-mâhl'-lich, Seheitig, yai'-vi'-lich, *adj.* existing or happening at the time, actual, then being, existing.  
 Sedoch, yey-doch', *conj.* yet, nevertheless, however.  
 Seheuer, yet''-vai'-der, Sehticher, yaid'-lich-cher, Sehtiche, yaid'-lich-chai, Sehtiches, yaid'-lich-ches, *pron.* f. Seher.  
 Semals, yey''-mâhls, *adv.* ever, at any time.  
 Semant, yey'-mânt, *pron.* somebody, some one, any body, any one; sonst -, or - Anders, some body else, any body else.  
 Sener, yey'-ner, Sene, yey'-nai, Senes, yey'-ness, *pron.* that, that one, that person; yonder; the former; auf - Seite des Stusses, on the other side of the river; in - Welt, in jenem Leben, in the other world, in the life to come; daß dich dieser und -, deuce take you.  
 Senner, f. Zänner  
 Senseit, yen'-zite, *prep.* Senseits, yen'-zites, *adv.* on the other side of, beyond; in the other world; das -s, the other world, the life to come.  
 Senseitig, yen''-zi'-tich, *adj.* being on the other or opposite side, opposite, ulterior; yonder.



**Seisat, yey-zöö-it', m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) Jesuit; a subtle canting man or fellow.  
**Seisiterorden, yey-zöö-it'-ter-orr'-den, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) the order of the Jesuits or of the society of Jesus.  
**Seisitiſch, yey-zöö-it'-ish, adj.** jesuitical.  
**Seisitiſmus, yey-zöö-ee-tis'-möſſs, m.** jesuitism.  
**Seisus, yey'-zööſſs, Jesus;** - **Chriſtus, Jesus Christ.**  
**Seisig, yet'-siſch, adj.** present, now existing, actual; modern.  
**Seis, yetst, adv.** at the present time, now, at present; at one time, at another time, now; at that time, then; eben -, gleich -, gerade -, just now, this very moment; für -, for the present; von - an, from this time, henceforth; bis -, till now, as yet, hitherto; -, *n.* tas -, the present time, the present.  
**Sejo, yet'-so, Sejunt, yet'-söönt, Sejunter, yet'-söön'-der, adv.** f. Sejt.  
**Sej, yooſ, n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) any beam supporting anything, prop, support, arch, pillars and crossbeam (of a bridge); yoke; chain or ridge of mountains; as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day, a yoke of land.  
**Sejannisebere, yo-hân''-niss-bai'-rai, f.** (*pl.* -en) currant.  
**Sejanniseberſaft, yo-hân''-niss-bair-zäſt', m.** (-es) currant-jelly.  
**Sejanniseberſtrauch, yo-hân''-niss-bair-strouſch', m.** (-es; *pl.* -ſträuche) currant-bush.  
**Sejannistag, yo-hân''-niss-tâhſch', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) St. John the Baptist's day, Midsummer day.  
**Sejanniswurmen, yo-hân''-niss-vürrm'-ſchen, n.** (-s; *pl.* -) glowworm.  
**Sejurnal, zhoor-nâhl', n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) journal, day-book (among merchants); a newspaper.  
**Sejurnalist, zhoor-nâh-list', m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) journalist.  
**Subel, yoo'-bel, m.** (-s) shout of joy; great rejoicing, merry-making, jubilation; public joy or festivity.  
**Subelſeier, yoo''-bel-ſi'-er, f.** Subelſeſt, yoo''-bel-foſt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jubilee.  
**Subelgeſang, yoo''-bel-gai-zânk', m.** (-es; *pl.* -geſänge) song of rejoicing; song of jubilee.  
**Subelgeſchrei, yoo''-bel-gai-shri', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) shout of rejoicing, loud cheering, huzzas.  
**Subelgras, yoo''-bel-grice', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) an old man celebrating his jubilee.  
**Subelhochzeit, yoo''-bel-hoch'-tsite, f.** (*pl.* -en) jubilee of a marriage.  
**Subeljahr, yoo''-bel-jâhr', n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) year of jubilee; jubilee (in the Romish church).  
**Subeln, yoo'-beln, v.n.** to rejoice, to express joy by word and action, to shout with joy, to exult, triumph.

**Subiläum, yoo-bee-lai'-düm, n.** (-s; *pl.* -läen) jubilee.  
**Subiliren, yoo-bee-lee'-ren, v.n.** to exult, triumph.  
**Subelpaar, yoo''-bel-pâhr', n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) a married couple celebrating the jubilee of their marriage.  
**Subelprieſter, yoo''-bel-pree'-ster, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) priest celebrating the jubilee of his priesthood.  
**Subelpredigt, yoo''-bel-prai'-dicht, f.** (*pl.* -en) jubilee sermon.  
**Subelrede, yoo''-bel-rai'-dai, f.** (*pl.* -n) jubilee speech.  
**Subelruf, yoo''-bel-roof', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) acclamation, shouts.  
**Subelſchmaus, yoo''-bel-shmouſſ', (-es; *pl.* -ſchmäuſe) jubilee feast or banquet; a feast or banquet of rejoicing.  
**Subeltag, yoo''-bel-tâhſch', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) day of jubilee; day of rejoicing.  
**Subelton, yoo''-bel-tone', m.** (-es; *pl.* -tone) joyous sound, joyous accent.  
**Subelvoll, yoo''-bel-fol', adj.** rejoicing, joyful.  
**Such! yooſch, Suchſe! yooſch'-hey, Suchſei! yooſch'-hi, Suchſeiſa! yooſch'-li-zâ, int.** hurra! huzza!  
**Suchten, yööſch'-ten, Zuſten, yööſt'-ten, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) Suchtenleber, yööſch'-ten-lai'-der, Zuſtenleber, yööſt'-ten-lai'-der, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) Russia leather, Muscovy hides.  
**Suchen, yööck'-ken, v.a. & imp.** to cause an uneasiness or sensation in the skin, that calls for scratching, to itch; -, *v.n.* to itch; to itch for or after; -, *v.r.* to scratch one's self; das -, itch, itching.  
**Sute, yoo'-dai, m.** (-n; *pl.* -n) Jew; a usurer, a miser; ter ewige -, the wandering Jew.  
**Subelci, yoo-dai-li', Subelci, yü-dai-li', f.** (*pl.* -en) Jew-like way of acting or dealing; Jewish dialect.  
**Subeln, yoo'-deln, Subeln, yü'-deln, v.n.** to act or deal like a Jew, to act the Jew or usurer; to make use of hebraisms; to speak gibberish like a Jew; -, *imp.* es jütelst hier, it smells here like Jews.  
**Subengasse, yoo''-den-gaſſ'-sai, Zutenſtraſſe, yoo''-den-strâ'-sai, f.** (*pl.* -n) street inhabited by Jews, jewry.  
**Subengemeinde, yoo''-den-gai-mine'-dai, Zuten-gemeine, yoo''-den-gai-mi'-nai, f.** (*pl.* -n), Zutenſchaft, yoo''-den-ſhâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the body of the Jews (of a place).  
**Subengeſicht, yoo''-den-gai-zicht', n.** (-es; *pl.* -cr) Jewish physiognomy or fæce; person with a Jewish or roguish face, rogue, knave.  
**Subenſarz, yoo''-den-hâhlrts', Zutenpeſch, yoo''-den-peſch, n.** (-es; *pl.* -e), Zutenſeim, yoo''-den-lim', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Jew's pitch, asphaltum.  
**Subenlant, yoo''-den-lânt', n.** (-es; *pl.* -lântser) country inhabited by Jews, Judea, Jewry.**

**Sutenſchule**, yoo'-den-shoo'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) Jewish school; synagogue; *Sarm*, *Getöje*, wie in cinct -, terrible noise, racket, caterwaul.

**Sutenſtadt**, yoo'-den-stät', *f.* (pl. -ſtätte) town inhabited by Jews, Jewish town; district or quarter of a town inhabited by Jews, Jewish quarter, Jewry.

**Sutenſteuer**, yoo'-den-stoi'-er, *f.* (pl. -n) duty or tribute paid by the Jews.

**Sutentempel**, yoo'-den-tom'-pel, *m.* (-s, pl. -) synagogue.

**Sutenviertel**, yoo'-den-feer'-tel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) Jewish district or quarter, Jewry.

**Sutenſtum**, yoo'-den-toom', *n.* (-s) Judaism.

**Sutin**, yü'-din, *f.* (pl. -nen) Jewess.

**Sütiſch**, yü'-diſh, *adj.* Jewish, Judaical.

**Sügent**, yoo'-ghent, *f.* young age, youth; young persons or people.

**Sügentalter**, yoo'-ghent-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s) youth.

**Sügentblüte**, yoo'-ghent-blu'-tai, *f.* bloom of youth.

**Sügentfehler**, yoo'-ghent-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) fault of youth, youthful fault.

**Sügentfeuer**, yoo'-ghent-foi'-er, *n.* (-s) ardour of youth.

**Sügentfreude**, yoo'-ghent-froi'-den, *pl.* pleasures or diversions of youth, youthful sports.

**Sügentfreund**, yoo'-ghent-froit', *m.* (-es, pl. -e) friend from one's childhood or youth, early friend; friend to young people.

**Sügentgeſährte**, yoo'-ghent-gai-feyr'-tai, *m.* (-n, pl. -n), **Sügentgenoß**, yoo'-ghent-gai-noß', *m.* (-en, pl. -en) companion in one's youth; playfellow.

**Sügentjahre**, yoo'-ghent-yä'-rai, *pl.* juvenile years, youthful age or days, youth.

**Sügentkraft**, yoo'-ghent-kräft', *f.* (pl. -kräfte), **Sügentkräfte**, yoo'-ghent-sterr'-kai, *f.* vigour or strength of youth.

**Sügentlich**, yoo'-ghent-liſch, *adj.* juvenile, youthful.

**Sügentreich**, yoo'-ghent-stri'-ch', *m.* (-es; pl. -e), **Sügentstück**, yoo'-ghent-stück', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) youthful trick, prank or frolic.

**Sügentſünde**, yoo'-ghent-sün'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) youthful sin, a sin committed while young.

**Sügentzeit**, yoo'-ghent-taite', *f.* time of youth, youth.

**Süß**, Sur, yööcks, *m.* (-es) merry trick or turn, joke, lark.

**Süß**, yoo'-lee, **Süßus**, yoo'-lee-ööss, *m.* July.

**Süng**, yöönk, *adj.* young, not old; new, fresh; youthful, as in youth; ignorant, having little experience, green, young.

**Sünge**, yööng'-ai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) boy, lad; apprentice; -, *n.* a young child, a little one; a young animal.

**Süngen**, yööng'-en, *v.n.* to produce or bring forth young (of animals).

**Süngenſchaft**, yööng'-en-häſt', *adj.* boyish, un-

becoming a man, improper; as is done by an apprentice, bungling.

**Sünget**, yüng'-er, *adj.* younger; junior; more recent, later; -, *m.* (-s, pl. -) disciple, follower.

**Süngetſchaft**, yüng'-er-häſt', *f.* discipleship; all the disciples or followers of a teacher or master.

**Süngeſter**, yöönk'-fer, *f.* (pl. -n) virgin, maid, maiden; Miss; young woman or lady; waiting-woman or maid, a lady's maid or woman, chambermaid; (unmarried) housekeeper; an instrument for belauding criminals, maiden; a block to which prisoners were locked or forged; maiden fortress; paving-beetle, rammer; Venus's shell; dragon fly; meadow-saffron; Eine alte -, an old maid; a stale virgin.

**Süngeſeliſch**, yöönk'-fer-liſch, **Süngeſeliſch**, yünk'-fer-liſch, *adj. & adv.* maidenly; coy, coyish, demure, affectedly nice, prim.

**Süngeſernhäutchen**, yöönk'-fern-hoit'-chen, *n.* (-s, pl. -) hymen (in anatomy).

**Süngeſernkind**, yöönk'-fern-kint', *n.* (-es, pl. -er) bastard, natural child.

**Süngeſernſucht**, yöönk'-fern-k'necht', *m.* (-es, pl. -e) man slavishly devoted to the female sex, dangler after women, beau, fop, spark.

**Süngeſernſucht**, yöönk'-fern-kränk'-hite, *f.* green-sickness, chlorosis.

**Süngeſernſtanz**, yöönk'-fern-kränts', *m.* (-es, pl. -kränze) bridal-wreath; maidenhead, virginity.

**Süngeſernraub**, yöönk'-fern-roup', *m.* (-es) rape, ravishment, abduction.

**Süngeſernrede**, yöönk'-fern-rai'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) maiden-speech (in parliament).

**Süngeſernſtand**, yöönk'-fern-ſtānt', *m.* state of a virgin or of an unmarried female.

**Süngeſernwachs**, yöönk'-fern-väcks', *n.* (-es) virgin wax.

**Süngeſerſchaft**, yöönk'-fer-shäſt', *f.* (pl. -en) virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood.

**Süngeſfrau**, yöönk'-frou, *f.* (pl. -en) a young unmarried woman, virgin, maid.

**Süngeſträuſch**, yöönk'-froi'-liſch, *adj.* becoming a virgin, virgin-like, virginal, maidenly, reserved.

**Süngeſträuſchheit**, yöönk'-froi'-liſch-kite, *f.* virginlike or maidenly behaviour, maidenliness.

**Süngeſtrauſchſchaft**, yöönk'-frou-shäſt', *f.* Süngeſchaft.

**Süngeſſell**, yöönk'-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) bachelor, single man; the youngest journeyman.

**Süngeſſellenſchaft**, yöönk'-gai-zel-len-shäſt', *f.* Süngeſſellenſtand, yöönk'-gai-zel-len-ſtānt', *m.* (-es) state of being a bachelor, bachelorhood.

**Süngling**, yünk'-link, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) young man, youth, lad.

**Sänglingsalter**, yŭnk'-links-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s) period of youth; adolescence.  
**Sänglingsjåhre**, yŭnk'-links-yä'-rai, *pl.* years of youth.  
**Sängst**, yŭnkst, (yüngst), *adv.* lately, not long ago, the other day.  
**Sängste**, yŭnk'-stai, *adj.* youngest; last; late or most recent; *der* - Tag, das - Gericht, the day of judgment, doomsday.  
**Suni**, yoo'-nee, **Sunius**, yoo'-nee-ööss, *m.* June.  
**Sunter**, yöönk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) son of a nobleman, young nobleman, young squire; country-gentleman, country-squire.  
**Sunterhaft**, yöönk'-er-häft, **Sunterisch**, yöönk'-er-ish, **Sunterisch**, yöönk'-er-lich, **Suntermäsig**, yöönk'-er-mai'-sich, *adj.* in the manner of a young nobleman; cavalier, haughty, disdainful; -, *adv.* cavalierly, peremptorily.  
**Suribisch**, yoo-ree'-dish, *adj.* juridical; - es **Rumstort**, law term; *die* - e **Facultät**, the faculty of law.  
**Surisprubenz**, yoo'-riss-proo-dents'', *f.* jurisprudence.  
**Surist**, yoo'-rist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) jurist, lawyer, jurisconsult.  
**Suritisch**, yoo-riss'-tish, *adj.* relating to the law or to the science of the law, legal, juridical.  
**Sust**, yööst, *adv.* just, exactly; just now, but just.

**Sustizen**, yooss-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to adjust.  
**Sustiz**, yoo-steets', *f.* (*pl.* -en) justice; administration of the law.  
**Sustizommissarius**, yoo-steets''-kom-miss-sä'-ree-öös, *m.* (in Northern Germany) attorney at law.  
**Sustizpflege**, yoo-steets''-pfai'-gai, *f.* administration of justice.  
**Sustizrath**, yoo-steets''-räh't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) counsellor of justice.  
**Sustizwesen**, yoo-steets''-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) any thing belonging to the administration of justice.  
**Sumel**, you-vale', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) **Sumele**, you-vey'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) precious stone, gem, jewel.  
**Sumelenhandel**, you-vey''-len-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) the jeweller's trade or business.  
**Sumelenhändler**, you-vey''-len-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who deals in jewels, jeweller.  
**Sumelenfäßchen**, yoo-vey''-len-kest'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) case or box of or for jewels, jewel-box.  
**Sumelenladen**, yoo-vey''-len-lä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -läden) jeweller's shop.  
**Sumelenschnuß**, yoo-vey''-len-shmööck', *m.* (-es) a set of jewels.  
**Sumelenuhr**, yoo-vey''-len-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) watch set with diamonds, &c.  
**Sumeliet**, yoo-vey-leer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) jeweller.

R.

**Rabel**, kä'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) or *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cable -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) part, portion, share, lot.  
**Rabelgarn**, kä''-bel-gärn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rope-yarn.  
**Rabeljau**, kä'-bel-yow, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cod or cod fish.  
**Rabellänge**, kä''-bel-leng'-ai, *f.* length (120 fathoms).  
**Rabelseil**, kä''-bel'-zile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) strong rope or cable of a ferry boat.  
**Rabeltau**, kä''-bel-tou', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cable.  
**Rachel**, käč'-chel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hollow, earthen utensil; an old woman, an antiquated jilt; Dutch tile.  
**Rachelofen**, käč'-chel-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) stove formed of Dutch tiles.  
**Räfer**, kai'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beetle, chafer.  
**Räffe**, käf'-fai, *m.* (-s) coffee; -brennen or rösten, to roast coffee.  
**Räffebaum**, käf''-fai-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) coffee-tree.  
**Räffebohne**, käf''-fai-bo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the coffee-tree, coffee-berry.

**Räffebret**, käf''-fai-bret', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) coffee-board, coffee-tray.  
**Räffegeräthe**, käf''-fai-gai-rai'-tai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Räffegeräth**, käf''-fai-gai-shirr', **Räffegerug**, käf''-fai-tsoich', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coffee-service, apparatus for coffee, coffee-things.  
**Räffehaus**, käf''-fai-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser)  
**Räffehäuser**, käf''-fai-shenk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-house.  
**Räffekanne**, käf''-fai-kän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-pot.  
**Räffekessel**, käf''-fai-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coffee-kettle.  
**Räffelöffel**, käf''-fai-löf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tea-spoon.  
**Räffemaschine**, käf''-fai-mäsh-shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-kitchen.  
**Räffemühle**, käf''-fai-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-mill.  
**Räffepaule**, käf''-fai-pou'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
**Räffetöchter**, käf''-fai-rö'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Räffetrommel**, käf''-fai-trom'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

machine for roasting coffee, coffee-drum, coffee-roaster.  
**Kaffeeplat**, kâf'-fai-zâts', *m.* (-es) grounds of coffee.  
**Kaffeeschale**, kâf'-fai-shâ'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cup and saucer for coffee.  
**Kaffeeschent**, kâf'-fai-shenk', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en)  
**Kaffeesieber**, kâf'-fai-zoe'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
**Kaffeevirth**, kâf'-fai-virt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
**Kaffeeoch**, kâf'-fai-koch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töche)  
 coffee-house-keeper.  
**Kaffeeschwester** kâf'-fai-ahwess'-ter, (*pl.* -n)  
 a person excessively fond of coffee; gossip.  
**Kaffeeasse**, kâf'-fai-tâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-cup, cup and saucer.  
**Kaffeeisch**, kâf'-fai-tish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 coffee-table.  
**Kaffeeopf**, kâf'-fai-topf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe)  
 coffee-pot.  
**Kaffeerichter**, kâf'-fai-trich'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
**Kaffeeische**, kâf'-fai-zi'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-strainer, coffee-biggin.  
**Kâfig**, kâi'-fich, Kâficht, kâi'-ficht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 cage; prison, jail.  
**Kâfller**, kâ'-fil-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) public slayer (of dead animals).  
**Kâhl**, kâhl, *adj.* bald, bare, naked; bald-pated, beardless, callow, unfledged, threadbare; sterile, barren, leafless; paltry, poor, bad, sorry; indifferent, frigid, cold, dry; parsimonious, stingy; destitute of money; -bessen, to come off but very poorly; ein-er Mensch, a dull or heavy man, a man without energy.  
**Kâhlheit**, kâhl'-hite, *f.* baldness (of the head, of a mountain, &c.); meanness, dulness, insipidity, flatness, shallowness.  
**Kâhlkopf**, kâhl'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) bald-head, bald-plate; pill-garlick (debauchee); carrion vulture or carrion crow.  
**Kâhlpföpfig**, kâhl'-köp'-fich, *adj.* bald-headed, bald-pated.  
**Kâhm**, kâhm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) mould gathered on liquids.  
**Kâhmen**, kâ'-men, *v.n.* to contract mould, to grow or become mouldy.  
**Kâhmig**, kâ'-mich, *adj.* mouldy.  
**Kâhn**, kâhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kâhne) boat, wherry, skiff, canoe; mould on liquids.  
**Kaiser**, ki'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) emperor.  
**Kaiserburg**, ki'-zer-böörch', *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperial castle or palace (at Vienna).  
**Kaisertgel**, ki'-zer-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er)  
 Imperial or Austrian money.  
**Kaiserhaus**, ki'-zer-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser)  
 imperial house or family.  
**Kaiserin**, ki'-zai-rin', *f.* (*pl.* -nen) empress.  
**Kaiserkrone**, ki'-zer-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) an emperor's crown, imperial crown.  
**Kaiserlich**, ki'-zer-lich, *adj.* imperial; devoted to the emperor; like an emperor; die -en, the emperor's troops, the imperialists; -ge-

finnt, siding with the imperial party, imperialist.  
**Kaiserreich**, ki'-zer-ri'-ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Kaiserstaat, ki'-zer-stâht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) empire.  
**Kaiserschnitt**, ki'-zer-shnit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the Cæsarian operation, incision or section.  
**Kaisertee**, ki'-zer-tey', *m.* (-s) imperial tea.  
**Kaisertum**, ki'-zer-toom', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) empire, imperial dignity.  
**Kaisertitel**, ki'-zer-tee'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) title of an emperor, imperial dignity.  
**Kaiserwahl**, ki'-zer-vâhl', *f.* (*pl.* -en) election of an emperor.  
**Kaisermort**, ki'-zer-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the word or promise of an emperor.  
**Kaisermürte**, ki'-zer-vürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) imperial dignity.  
**Kajute**, kâ-yü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabin.  
**Kâlf**, kâlp, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Kâlber) calf; fawn; blockhead; das - in's Auge schlagen, to offend anyone sensibly; mit einem fremden -e pfügen, to profit by, or make use of the work or invention of another.  
**Kâlben**, kâl'-ben, *v.a.* to calve.  
**Kâlberbraten**, kâl'-ber-brâ'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) f. Kâlbebraten.  
**Kâlbergefröste**, kel'-ber-gai-krö'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) f. Kâlbegefröste.  
**Kâlbern**, kel'-bern, *v.a.* to calve; to friek about in a calf-like manner, to be wanton, to romp; to vomit; - *adj.* relating to a calf or to veal; -es Geisich, veal.  
**Kâlbfell**, kâlp'-fel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) calf's skin; the drum.  
**Kâlbfleisch**, kâlp'-fli'-sh, *n.* (-es) veal.  
**Kâlbleber**, kâlp'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s) calf's leather.  
**Kâlbsauge**, kâlps'-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) calf's eye; large full eye, ox-eye.  
**Kâlbebraten**, kâlps'-brâ'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast veal.  
**Kâlbebröschchen**, kâlps'-brö'ss'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -).  
**Kâlbebrust**, kâlps'-dru'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Kâlbe-milch, kâlps'-milch, *f.* calf's sweet-bread.  
**Kâlbebrust**, kâlps'-brööst, *f.* (*pl.* -brüste) calf's breast, breast of veal.  
**Kâlbfuß**, kâlps'-fooss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) calf's foot.  
**Kâlbegefröste**, kâlps'-gai-krö'-zai, Kâlbegefröschlinge, kâlps'-gai-shling'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) calfs tripe, calves' pluck.  
**Kâlbehirn**, kâlps'-hirn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) calf's brain.  
**Kâlbekeule**, kâlps'-koi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Kâlbeschlâget, kâlps'-shlai'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leg of veal.  
**Kâlbeopf**, kâlps'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) calf's head; stupid fellow, blockhead.  
**Kâlbeslab**, kâlps'-lâhp, *n.* (-es) calfs runnet.  
**Kâlbesmagen**, kâlps'-mâ'-ghen, Kâlbermagen, kel'-ber-mâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - and -mä-gen) calf's maw or stomach; calf's runnet.

**Ralbspergament**, kálps''-perr-gá-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vellum.

**Ralbsviertel**, kálps''-feer'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter of a calf, quarter of veal.

**Ralbsgeschnitten**, kálps''-shnit'-ten, **Ralbscarbonaten**, kálps''-karr-bo-ná'-den, *pl.* veal cutlets.

**Raldauenen**, kál''-dou'-nen, *pl.* intestines, tripe, gavage, entrails.

**Ralender**, ká-len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) calender, almanac; - machen, to make almanacs for the last year, to pursue useless thoughts, to be full of fancied cares; das sieht nicht in meinem -, I know nothing of that, that is not within my sphere.

**Ralefche**, ká-lesh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calash.

**Ralfacter**, kál'-fack'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) accuser, informer, delator; a fawning person.

**Ralfactern**, kál'-fack'-tern, *v.a.* to denounce, accuse, inform against, delate; -, *v.n.* to be a fawning fellow.

**Ralfatern**, kál'-fá'-tern, *v.a.* to calk (a ship).

**Ralf**, kál'k, *m.* (-es) lime, cement; ungeschlechter -, quick lime; geschlechter -, slaked lime; verwittert -, lime slaked in the air; - brennen, to burn or calcine lime.

**Ralfartig**, kál'k''-áhr'-tig, *adj.* calcareous.

**Ralfbrennen**, kál'k''-bren'-nen, *n.* (-s) act of burning lime.

**Ralfbrenner**, kál'k''-bren'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lime-burner.

**Ralfbrennerei**, kál'k''-bren'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lime-kiln.

**Ralfette**, kál'k''-err'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calcareous earth.

**Ralffels**, kál'k''-felss, *m.* (-es, or -fen; *pl.* -fen) calcareous rock.

**Ralfgebirge**, kál'k''-gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) calcareous mountains.

**Ralfgrube**, kál'k''-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-pit.

**Ralfhütte**, kál'k''-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-kiln.

**Ralficht**, kál'-kich, *adj.* resembling lime, limy.

**Ralfig**, kál'-kich, *adj.* containing lime, limy; smeared with lime.

**Ralfofen**, kál'k''-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) *f.* Ralfhütte.

**Ralfstein**, kál'k''-stine, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lime-stone.

**Ralfwasser**, kál'k''-wáss'-ser, *n.* (-s) lime-water.

**Ralmäuser**, kál-moi'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) moping fellow, misanthrope; a pinch-penny, niggard, stingy fellow, miser, curmudgeon.

**Ralmäusern**, kál-moi'-zern, *v.n.* to be in a brown study, to muse, mope; to higgie, to be niggardly or stingy.

**Ralmus**, kál'-mööss, *m.* calamus (a sort of reed), sweet-smelling flag, sweet-cane, sweet rush, sweet flag.

**Ralt**, kált, *adj.* cold, chill; indifferent, unconcerned, reserved, calm; dull, unaffected; -e Zone, frigid zone; -es Fieber, ague; -er Schlag, a flash of lightning that does not set on fire; -er Brand,

gangrene; -e Schale, bread or fruit soaked in wine and sweetened with sugar; mir ist -, I am cold; Einen - machen, to kill or despatch any one; - bleiben, to keep one's temper, to see or hear without the least emotion.

**Raltblütig**, kált''-blü'-tig, *adj.* cold-blooded, without sensibility or feeling, calm, cold.

**Raltblütigkeit**, kált''-blü'-tig-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cold-bloodedness, calmness, coolness, composure, presence of mind, deliberateness.

**Ralte**, kel'-tai, *f.* coldness; cold weather or cold air, cold; chill, chilliness; indifference, unconcern, coldness.

**Ralten**, kel'-ten, *v.a.* to make cold, to chill.

**Raltshmeub**, kált''-shmeet, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brazier.

**Raltfinn**, kált'-zin, *m.* (-es) cold disposition, coldness; indifference, insensibility, frigidity.

**Raltfinnig**, kált''-zin'-nich, *adj.* cold, indifferent, frigid.

**Ramel**, ká-meyl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) camel, dromedary; a stupid person, blockhead.

**Ramelgarn**, ká-meyl''-gárn', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) the hair of the Angora goat or camel goat, mohair.

**Ramelhaar**, ká-meyl''-háhr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) camel's hair, mohair.

**Ramelreiber**, ká-meyl''-tri'-ber, **Ramelwatter**, ká-meyl''-verr'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) camel-driver.

**Rameljege**, ká-meyl''-tsee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the sheep of Peru, Llana; the Angora goat or camel goat.

**Ramille**, ká-mil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) camomile.

**Ramin**, ká-meen', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chimney, fire-place, fireside.

**Raminet**, ká-meen''-ock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Raminwinkel, ká-meen''-vink'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-corner.

**Raminfeger**, ká-meen''-fai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-sweeper.

**Raminfeuer**, ká-meen''-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire in an open fire-place, chimney-fire.

**Ramingrathe**, ká-meen''-gai-rai'-tai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire or chimney utensils.

**Ramingfims**, ká-meen''-gai-zimss', *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe); Raminfims, ká-meen''-zimss, *m.* or *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e); Raminfime, ká-meen''-zim'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mantel-piece.

**Ramingitter**, ká-meen''-ghit'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-fender.

**Raminhafen**, ká-meen''-há'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-hook.

**Raminplatte**, ká-meen''-plát'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the back of a chimney.

**Raminröhre**, ká-meen''-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the funnel of a chimney; a stack of chimneys.

**Raminrost**, ká-meen''-rost', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röste) grate.

**Raminschirm**, ká-meen''-shirm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fire-screen.

**Kaminstück**, kâ-meen'-stück', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -e); painting over a chimney, chimney-picture.  
**Kaminspiegel**, kâ-meen'-spee'-gel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-glass.  
**Kamintepich**, kâ-meen'-top'-pidh, *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -e) hearth-rug.  
**Kaminzange**, kâ-meen'-tsang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-tongs.  
**Kamischel**, kâ-mee-zole', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) waist-coat, jacket.  
**Kamm**, kâm, *m.* (-cs; *pl.* Kämme) comb; carding machine; a range of hills, a ridge; bit (of a key); edge or border (of a cask); button (of a violin); cog or tooth (of a wheel); beard (of an oyster); mane (of a horse); neck (of an ox); tuft (of a lark); crest (of a serpent or helmet); oomb (of a cock); stalk (of berries); clamp (among joiners); *ter - schwillt ihm*, he is in a violent passion, the mustard bites his nose; *ten - aufsetzen*, to carry it high; *alle über einen - setzen*, to treat or judge all alike.  
**Kämmen**, kem'-men, *v.a.* to comb (the hair), to card (wool).  
**Kammer**, kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small chamber or room; bed-room; the persons or officers waiting on a prince in his apartments; the chamber where an assembly of civil officers, deputies, &c. . . meet, and the assembly itself, board, office, chamber; the board of finances, exchequer; domains and revenues of a prince; hollow, cavity (of a mortar, mine, &c. . .)  
**Kammeramt**, kâm'-mer-âmt', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -ämter) an office at the board of finances or at the exchequer.  
**Kammerarchiv**, kâm'-mer-âr-chief, *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -e) archives of the exchequer, &c.  
**Kammerbeamte**, kâm'-mer-bai-âm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) officer at the board of finances.  
**Kammercapelle**, kâm'-mer-kâ-pel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel for the royal, ducal, &c. family only; a prince's private singers and band.  
**Kammercollegium**, kâm'-mer-kol-leg'-ghee-ööm, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -collegien) board of revenues, board of domains.  
**Kammerconcert**, kâm'-mer-kon-tserrt', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -e) concert played in the apartments of a prince.  
**Kammerdame**, kâm'-mer-dâ'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lady of the bed-chamber.  
**Kammerdiener**, kâm'-mer-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) valet-de-chambre, waiting-man; page of a prince.  
**Kammerer**, kem'-mai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a man set over any chamber or department; chamberlain; (formerly) chancellor of the exchequer; *der Cardinal -*, camerlingo, (chief of the apostolic chamber).  
**Kammerfrau**, kâm'-mer-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lady's maid, waiting woman.

**Kammerfräulein**, kâm'-mer-froi'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lady of the bed-chamber, maid of honour.  
**Kammergefälle**, kâm'-mer-gai-fel'-lai, *pl.* revenues of the domain of a prince, &c.  
**Kammergericht**, kâm'-mer-gai-richt', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -e) court of the prince's chamber, supreme court of judicature, fiscal chamber.  
**Kammergut**, kâm'-mer-goot', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -güter) princely domain, public domain.  
**Kammerherr**, kâm'-mer-herr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chamberlain.  
**Kammerherrnschlüssel**, kâm'-mer-herrn-shlüss'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) small golden key worn by chamberlains as a badge of office, chamberlain's key.  
**Kammerjungfer**, kâm'-mer-yöök'-fer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Kammermädchen, kâm'-mer-maid'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lady's maid, waiting-maid or woman, chambermaid.  
**Kammerjunfer**, kâm'-mer-yöök'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) groom of the bedchamber.  
**Kammerkätzchen**, kâm'-mer-kets'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in jest) lady's maid, abigail.  
**Kammerknecht**, kâm'-mer-lâ-ki', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) footman or lackey attending on the prince's person.  
**Kammermusik**, kâm'-mer-moo-zeeck', *f.* (*pl.* -en) music performed by a prince's private band; a prince's private band.  
**Kammerpräsident**, kâm'-mer-prai-zee-dent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) president of the board of finances; president of the chamber of deputies, speaker; president of the sovereign's supreme court of judicature.  
**Kammerprocurator**, kâm'-mer-pro-koo-râ'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) attorney of the exchequer or fiscal chamber.  
**Kammerrat**, kâm'-mer-rât'it', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -rätthe) member of the board of finances or domains, counsellor of domains or finances (often a mere title).  
**Kammerfänger**, kâm'-mer-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -); Kammerfängerinn, kâm'-mer-zeng'-er-in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) private singer to the king, prince, &c., one of the king's &c., own vocal music-band.  
**Kammeruch**, kâm'-mer-tooch', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -tücher) cambric.  
**Kammerjosef**, kâm'-mer-tso'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -) f. Kammerjungfer.  
**Kammacher**, kâm'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) comb-maker.  
**Kampeln**, kâm'-peln, *v.n.* & *v.r.* sich -, to bicker, exchange words, dispute, quarrel.  
**Kampf**, kâmpf, *m.* (-cs; *pl.* Kämpfe) combat, fight, contest, conflict; struggle, effort; warfare.  
**Kämpfen**, kemp'-fen, *v.a.* to combat, fight, wrestle, struggle, strive against.  
**Kämpfer**, kemp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) combatant; wrestler, prize-fighter, pugilist; champion.

**Kampfbeginer**, kâmpf'-bai-gheer', *f.* Kampfbeginer, kâmpf'-bai-gheer-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n); Kampfger, kâmpf'-gheer, *f.* Kampfger, kâmpf'-lösser, *f.* eager desire to fight, longing for the combat or fight.

**Kampfbeginerig**, kâmpf'-bai-ghee'-rich, Kampfgerig, kâmpf'-ghee'-rich, Kampfgerig, kâmpf'-lösser'-tich, *adj.* burning with desire to fight, longing for the combat.

**Kampffertig**, kâmpf'-fer'-tich, *adj.* ready for the combat, ready to fight.

**Kampfgefährte**, kâmpf'-gai-fare'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Kampfgenoss, kâmpf'-gai-noss', Kampfgefell, kâmpf'-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) brother-in-arms, companion-in-arms.

**Kampfspiel**, kâmpf'-hâhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hâhne) game-cock; a wrangling, quarrelsome fellow, wrangler, disputer, or disputant.

**Kampfplatz**, kâmpf'-plâts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plâtze) place of combat, field of battle; arena, lists.

**Kampfpreis**, kâmpf'-price, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) the prize.

**Kampfrichter**, kâmpf'-rich'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) judge of the combat, umpire.

**Kampfspiel**, kâmpf'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gymnastic game, prize-fighting; tournament.

**Kampfbung**, kâmpf'-û-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gymnastic exercise; exercise of tilting; exercise or practice in arms.

**Kanaster**, *f.* Canaster.

**Kaninchen**, kâ-neen'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) rabbit, cony.

**Kaninchenbau**, kâ-neen'-chen-bou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e, or -bauten), Kaninchengrube, kâ-neen'-chen-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rabbit-burrow.

**Kaninchenfell**, kâ-neen'-chen-fel' *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rabbit-skin.

**Kaninchengrube**, kâ-neen'-chen-gai-hai'-gai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) warren, cony- or rabbit-warren.

**Kaninchenhöle**, kâ-neen'-chen-hö'-lui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a rabbit's hole.

**Kaninchenwärter**, kâ-neen'-chen-verr'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) keeper of a warren, warren-er.

**Kaninchenwiesel**, kâ-neen'-chen-vee'-zel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ferret.

**Kanne**, kân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) can, tankard, pot, mug, jug; a quart or pot (of beer).

**Kannengießer**, kân'-nen-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) pewterer; ein -, ein politischer - or Kannegießer, a would-be politician, a person who loves to talk politics.

**Kannengießeri**, kân'-nen-ghee-sai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) idle prate or talk about politics.

**Kannengießern**, kân'-nen-ghee'-sern, *v.n.* to chatter away right and left about politics.

**Kannenweise**, kân'-nen-vi'-zai, *adv.* by quarts or pots.

**Kanone**, kâ-no'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cannon, piece of ordnance, gun; tube (of the key of a watch or clock.)

**Kanonboot**, kâ-no'-nen-boat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -böte) gun-boat.

**Kanonendonner**, kâ-no'-nen-don'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -)

-) report of cannon, salute of guns, thunder of cannon, cannonade.

**Kanonenfest**, kâ-no'-nen-fest', *adj.* proof against cannon-shot, cannon-proof.

**Kanonenscheßer**, kâ-no'-nen-see'-ber, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) dread of guns or firearms, dread of firing or fighting.

**Kanonenfugel**, kâ-no'-nen-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cannon-ball.

**Kanonelauf**, kâ-no'-nen-louf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läufe) the cannon (without the carriage) barrel of a piece of ordnance.

**Kanonemetall**, kâ-no'-nen-mai-tâl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Kanonengut, kâ-no'-nen-goot', *n.* (-es) metal for cannon.

**Kanonenschuß**, kâ-no'-nen-shööss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schüsse) cannon-shot.

**Kanonenschußweite**, kâ-no'-nen-shööss'-vi-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) range or distance a cannon will throw a ball, cannon-shot.

**Kanonier**, kâ-no-neer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) canonier.

**Kanonieren**, kâ-no-neer'-ren, *v.n.* to discharge cannon, to play with large guns, to exchange guns, to cannonade; -, *v.a.* to batter with cannon-shot, to cannonade.

**Kante**, kân'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) side; corner, edge; brim, border, margin, brink, *flag-end*; lace.

**Kanten**, kân'-ten, *v.a.* to fornicate with right angles, to square (a stone); to put a thing upon its edge, to turn over edge, to raise or tilt (a cask), to turn round.

**Kantig**, kân'-tich, *adj.* having edges or corners, angular, cornered, cut out in points.

**Kanzel**, kân'-tsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulpit.

**Kanzelberedsamkeit**, kân'-tsel-bai-rai'-zâhm-keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pulpit-eloquence, pulpit-oratory.

**Kanzelci**, kân-tai-li' (kânts-li'), *f.* (*pl.* -en) house or apartment where the writing business of any board or of any court of judicature &c. is carried on, or where public officers transact business, office, government office; persons attached to such an office; the office from which writs under the great seal and public decrees are issued, chancery, (different from the English chancery).

**Kanzelbeamte**, kânts-li'-bai-âm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) officer or clerk of the chancery or of any public office.

**Kanzelbuchstabe**, kânts-li'-booch'-stâ-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) large letter used for engrossing, engrossing-letter.

**Kanzelbier**, kânts-li'-dee'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) servant or beadle belonging to the chancery or to any public office.

**Kanzelgebühr**, kânts-li'-gai-bür' *f.* (*pl.* -en) fees of the chancery, &c.

**Kanzelschrift**, kânts-li'-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) engrossing hand.

**Ranjsiegeel**, kants-li''-zeeg'-el, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) the great seal; the seal of any public office.

**Ranjsieftyl**, kants-li''-steel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law-style.

**Ranjsieft**, kân-tsai-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) clerk of the chancery or of a great office.

**Ranjselieb**, kân''-tsel-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) hymn during the singing of which the clergyman mounts the pulpit.

**Ranjselmäßig**, kân''-tsel-mai'-sich, *adj.* suited to the pulpit.

**Ranjselreter**, kân''-tsel-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sermon.

**Ranjselretnet**, kân''-tsel-rai'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) eloquent preacher, pulpit orator.

**Ranjselsprache**, kân''-tsel-sprâ'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Ranjsieftyl**, kân''-tsel-steel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) language or style of a preacher or clergyman, pulpit-style.

**Ranjselton**, kân''-tsel-tonc', *m.* (-es) tone or elocution of a preacher or clergyman; *ex* spricht *im* -e, (mostly used in contempt) he speaks as if he was in the pulpit.

**Ranjselvortrag**, kân''-tsel-fore'-tra'ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -träge) delivery or elocution of a preacher or clergyman; sermon.

**Ranjsler**, kants'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chan-celler.

**Rapaun**, kâ-poun', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) capon.

**Raper**, kâ'-per, *f.* Gaper.

**Rappe**, kâp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, hood, cowl, cape, capuch; upper part or covering of various things.

**Rappen**, kâp'-pen, *v.a.* to furnish with a cap; to strike with the cap; to top (boots); to cut, lop; to capon.

**Rapphahn**, kâp'-hiâhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hähne) capon; an angry cock.

**Rappaum**, kâp'-tsoum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gäume) cavesson, nose-band; curb.

**Rapsel**, kâp'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) case, box, cover; capsule.

**Rarat**, kâ-râht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carat.

**Raravane**, kâ-râ-vâ'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caravan.

**Rarbätsche**, kâr-dait'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-brush, curry-comb; card (for combing wool), carding-comb.

**Rarbätschen**, kâr-dait'-shen, *v.a.* to brush or curry a horse, to card (wool).

**Rarg**, kâr'ch, *adj.* parsimonious, covetous, niggardly, stingy, sparing, scanty; sterile (soil).

**Rargen**, kâr'-ghen, *v.n.* to be parsimonious, to be sordidly parsimonious, to be niggardly.

**Rargheit**, kâr'ch'-hite, *f.* stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness; sterility (of the soil &c. .).

**Rarglich**, kerr'ch'-lich, *adj.* sparing, parsimonious, scanty, poor, pitiful, close.

**Rarpfen**, kâr'-pfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) carp.

**Rarpenteich**, kâr''-pfen-ti'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carp-pond.

**Rarre**, kâr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wheel-barrow.

**Rarren**, kâr'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cart, barrow, wheel-barrow; carriage (in printing); *ben* - in *den* Râr' fâren, (schieben, to embroil, entangle or perplex a matter or affair; an demselben - ziehen, to do the same hard or disagreeable work.

**Rarren**, kâr'-ren, *v.n.* to draw a wheel-barrow; to drive slowly; -, *v.a.* to cart.

**Rarrengaul**, kâr''-ren-goul', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gäule) cart-horse.

**Rärner**, kerr'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man who drives a cart, carter; drayman.

**Rarst**, kâr'rst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hoe, mattock; pick-axe.

**Rarsten**, kâr'-sten, *v.a.* to work with the hoe or mattock, to hoe (vines).

**Rartätsche**, kâr'-tai'-shai, *f.* cartouch, case-shot, canister-shot, grape-shot; card (for combing wool).

**Rartätschen-schuß**, kâr'-tai'-shen-shüöss', *m.* (-ies, *pl.* -schüsse) case-shot.

**Rartaune**, kâr'taune, kâr'-tou'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a short heavy gun or cannon, car-nade.

**Rarte**, kâr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) card, visiting-card, playing-card; map, chart; paper of patterns; charter; die große -, magna-charta; ein Spiel -n, a game of cards; -n schlagen, to tell fortunes by or upon the cards; einem in die -n sehen, to spy out any one's design; die -n durchschauen, to be in the plot or secret; aus einer - spielen, to act secretly in concert with any one; eine angelegte -, a concerted plan.

**Rarten**, kâr'-ten, *v.n.* to play at cards; to shuffle; -, *v.a.* to give a turn to a thing, to turn, plan, contrive.

**Rartenblatt**, kâr''-ten-blât', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blât-ter) a single card.

**Rartengelt**, kâr''-ten-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) card-money; stake (at cards).

**Rartenhaus**, kâr''-ten-house', *n.* a little house made of cards, paste-board building; chimerical project.

**Rartenkunst**, kâr''-ten-kööst', *f.* (*pl.* -tänste) trick played with cards.

**Rartenmacher**, kâr''-ten-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) card-maker.

**Rartenmaier**, kâr''-ten-mâ'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) card-painter; a dauber.

**Rartenpiel**, kâr''-ten-spiel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) playing at cards, card-playing; game at cards.

**Rartenspieler**, kâr''-ten-spiel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) player at cards, card-player.

**Rartenstecher**, kâr''-ten-stech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) engraver of maps and charts.



- Kartoffel**, kârr-tof'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) potatoe; -bau, -boden, -branntwein, -ernte, -feld, -floß, -fabrik, potato-culture, soil, brandy, crop or harvest, field, pudding or dumpling, salad; -brei, mashed potatoes; -mehl, potatoe-meal.
- Käse**, kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) curdled milk, curd; cheese.
- Käseform**, kai'-zai-form', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheese-mould, cheese-frame.
- Käsehäutler**, hai'-zai-hend'-ler, **Käsefrämer**, kai'-zai-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cheese-monger.
- Käsehorst**, kui'-zai-horr'-dai, **Käsehürde**, kai'-zai-hürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle or crate on which cheeses are dried.
- Käsehammer**, kai'-zai-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cheese-room.
- Käse Kuchen**, kai'-zai-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cheese-cake.
- Käselab**, kai'-zai-lâhp', *n.* (-es) runnet for making cheese, cheese-lip.
- Käsemaße**, kai'-zai-mâ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cheese-maggot.
- Käsemitze**, kai'-zai-mil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cheese-mite.
- Käseicht**, kai'-ziht, *adj.* resembling cheese, cheese-like; pale.
- Käsig**, kai'-ziht, *adj.* cheesy.
- Käse**, kâss'-sai, *f.* † Gasse.
- Kästane**, kâ-stâ'-nec'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chesnut.
- Kästaniensbaum**, kâ-stâ'-nee-en-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) chesnut-tree.
- Kästaniensbraun**, kâ-stâ'-nee-en-brown', *adj.* chesnut-coloured, chesnut; das -, chesnut-colour.
- Kästanienvald**, kâ-stâ'-nee-en-vâlt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wälder) chesnut-grove, chesnut-plot.
- Käste**, kâss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caste (in the East Indies and in ancient Egypt).
- Kästeln**, kâss-ti'-en, *v.a.* to inflict voluntary pain upon the body for the good of the soul, to mortify, to macerate the body.
- Kästlung**, kâss-ti'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortification, maceration (of the flesh).
- Kästner**, kâss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) box, case; body (of a coach); cupboard, chest, press; trunk, coffer; drawer; fund, treasure; *der* - Noah's, Noah's ark; *cinem hinter den* - gehn, to steal any one's money.
- Kästengeist**, kâss'-ten-ghist, *m.* (-es) narrow, proud and exclusive spirit of caste.
- Katechisation**, kât-tai-choe-zâ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of catechising.
- Katechistren**, kât-tai-choe-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to catechise.
- Katechismus**, kât-tai-chiss'-mööss, *m.* (*pl.* -men) catechism.
- Kater**, kâ'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) male cat, tom-cat.
- Katheber**, kâ-tey'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lecturing-desk, professor's chair.
- Katholik**, kâ-to-leek', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Roman Catholic.
- Katholisch**, kât-to'-lish, *adj.* Catholic, Roman Catholic; -werden, to turn Catholic.
- Kattun**, kât-toon', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stuff made of cotton, cotton-cloth, cotton, calico; *est* -inischer -, printed calico.
- Kattunrunder**, kât-toon'-dröök'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cotton-printer.
- Kattunrunderi**, kât-toon'-dröök-kai-ri', **Kattunfabrik**, kât-toon'-fâ-breek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory of printed calico.
- Kattunleimwand**, kât-toon'-line'-vânt, *f.* cotton-cloth, cotton, calico.
- Kattunpapier**, kât-toon'-pâ-peer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) painted paper.
- Kattunpresse**, kât-toon'-press'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calico-press.
- Kattunweber**, kât-toon'-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s, -en) calico-maker or weaver.
- Kattunweberi**, kât-toon'-vai-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory of calico.
- Kattunwelle**, kât-toon'-vol'-lai, *f.* cotton; cotton-plant, cotton-shrub.
- Kätzchen**, kâts'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) little or young cat, kitten.
- Kätzbalgen**, kâts-bâl'-ghen, *v.r.* to scuffle, wrestle, fight.
- Katze**, kât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cat; she-cat, puss; cat-kin, cat's tail (a plant); pulmonary disorder (peculiar to miners); monkey-bit (round the waist); cavalier (in fortification); any instrument or mechanical contrivance for holding fast, fisherman's hook, bollard, &c.; catch-ball, tennis; swivel-gun; battering-ram; cat-o'-nine-tails.
- Katzenartig**, kât'-sen-âhr'-tiht, *adj.* cat-like, feigned, false.
- Katzenauge**, kât'-sen-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -n) greenish-grey coloured eye; a species of onyx, cat's eye.
- Katzenäugig**, kât'-sen-oi'-ghiht, *adj.* having eyes like a cat, cat-eyed.
- Katzenbalg**, kât'-sen-bâlt', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bälge), **Katzenfell**, kât'-sen-fel', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) cat's skin or fur.
- Katzenbuckel**, kât'-sen-büöck'-kel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) the bent back of a cat; bow, curtsy, profound reverence; *cinem* - machen, to crouch, crouch, fawn.
- Katzengeheul**, kât'-sen-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) caterwauling.
- Katzengeicht**, kât'-sen-gai-ziht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) a face or countenance full or expressive of cat-like propensities, malice, &c., cat-like physiognomy; a face shaped round like a cat's.
- Katzenummer**, kât'-sen-yâm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sickness occasioned by drinking too much, erapulence; vexation at something past.

Ragenleben, kât''-sen-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) a long life; er hat ein -, he has nine lives, as many lives as a cat.

Ragenmuffel, kât''-sen-moo-zeeh', *f.* (*pl.* -en) paltry music, mock music, charivari.

Ragenprung, kât''-sen-spröñk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprünge) leap of a cat, cat's leap; es ist nur ein - dahin, it is but a short or little way thither.

Ragentisch, kât''-sen-tish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a table in a corner; am -e essen, to eat alone in some corner (punishment for children).

Raubern, kou'-dern, *v.n.* to higgie; to cry as a turkey; to speak gibberish.

Raubermälsch, kou''-der-velsh', *adj.* unintelligible, resembling gibberish; -, *n.* gibberish, jargon, cant.

Raubermälschen, kou''-der-velsh'-en, *v.n.* to talk gibberish, to jabber.

Rauen, kou'-en, *v.a.* to chew, to masticate, to champ; das -, mastication.

Rauern, kou'-ern, *v.n.* & *v.r.* sich -, to squat, to cower.

Rauf, kouf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Räufe) buying, purchase, bargain, emption; bargain (agreement or contract); price (paid); money (to be paid for anything); wehsteilen -es, very cheap; leichten -es wegnehmen, to come off cheap; einem in den - treten, to outbid another; auf or in den - geben, to give into the bargain; durch - an sich bringen, to buy.

Raufanschlag, kouf''-än'-shlähch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) estimate of a thing which is to be sold; bill or paper posted up to advertise the sale of anything.

Raufbar, kouf'-bähr, *adj.* that is to be bought or sold, saleable, marketable.

Raufbrief, kouf'-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) document testifying the purchase of a thing, purchase-deed.

Raufbuch, kouf'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) public book in which the sales and purchases are entered; book of accounts, journal (in commerce).

Raufen, kou'-sen, *v.a.* to buy, to purchase; auf Borg -, to buy upon trust; wieder an sich -, to repurchase; das - geistlicher Aemter, simony.

Räufer, kou'-for, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) purchaser, buyer, chapman, customer.

Raufhörer, kouf''-fä'-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) ship of trade, merchantman; a (regular) trader; the captain or owner of a merchantman.

Raufahrt, kouf'-fähr-ti', *f.* navigation for the purpose of commerce.

Raufahrtflotte, kouf'-fähr-ti'-flot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet of merchantmen.

Raufahrtschiff, kouf'-fähr-ti'-shiff', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ship of trade, merchantman.

Raufrau, kouf'-frou, *f.* tradeswoman, trading-woman.

Raufgeld, kouf'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) purchase-money; earnest-money.

Raufgut, kouf'-goot, Kaufmannsgut, kouf''-māns-goot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter), Kaufmannsware, kouf''-māns-vä'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) merchandise.

Raufhandel, kouf''-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) commerce, traffic (opposed to Kaufhandel).

Raufhaus, kouf'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) public warehouse; custom-house; merchant's house, trading house; house where the merchants meet; building containing shops and warehouses, bazaar.

Raufherr, kouf'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) head of a mercantile house, great merchant.

Raufkontrakt, kouf''-kon-träckt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)

Raufvertrag, kouf''-fer-trähch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) contract concerning the sale of property.

Raufladen, kouf''-lä'-den, *m.*, Kaufmannsladen, kouf''-māns-lā'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -läden), Kaufmannsgewölbe, kouf''-māns-gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) merchant's shop; grocer's shop.

Raufleute, kouf''-loi'-tai, *pl.* persons buying and selling, purchasers; merchants, tradespeople, tradesmen, shopkeepers.

Rauflich, kouf'-lich, *adv.* that may be bought; venal; by purchase; - an sich bringen, to buy; - überlassen, to sell.

Rauflichkeit, kouf'-lich-keit, *f.* venality.

Rauflust, kouf'-löst, *f.* inclination to buy.

Rauflustig, kouf''-löss'-tig, *adj.* inclined to buy; die -n, persons inclined to buy, purchasers, chapmen.

Raufmann, kouf'-mān, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) merchant, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, customer, chapman; - im Großen, wholesale dealer or merchant; - im Kleinen, retailer, shopkeeper.

Raufmännisch, kouf''-men'-nish, *adj.* in the manner of a merchant, merchant-like, mercantile, commercial.

Raufmanneballen, kouf''-māns-bäl'-len, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bale or pack of goods.

Raufmannschaft, kouf'-mān-shaft, *f.* body of merchants, society of merchants; science and business of a merchant; trade, traffic, commerce.

Raufmannsbdiener, kouf''-māns-deo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) merchant's clerk; shopman.

Raufmannsfrau, kouf''-māns-frou', Kaufmännin, kouf''-men'-nin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wife of a merchant; tradeswoman, trading-woman.

Raufmannsgeist, kouf''-māns-gh'i'st', *m.* (-es;) mercantile spirit; speculating or enterprising person.

Raufmannshand, kouf''-māns-hānt, *f.* (*pl.* -hände) mercantile hand-writing.

Raufmannsjunge, kouf''-māns-yöñg'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) merchant's or shopkeeper's apprentice.

Raufmannsstand, kouf''-māns-stānt', *m.* (-es) mercantile line, trade.

**Kaufplatz**, kouf'-plátz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place where purchases are made, mercantile place, trading-place.

**Kaufpreis**, kouf'-preis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) price for which a thing is sold; prime cost.

**Kaufschilling**, kouf'-shil'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) purchase-money; earnest-money.

**Kaufweise**, kouf'-vi'-sai, *adv.* by purchase.

**Kaufzettel**, kouf'-tset'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bill or paper posted up to advertise the sale of anything.

**Kaum**, koun, *adv.* with difficulty, hardly, scarce, or scarcely; just now, just; - *bei Gefahr noch entgehen*, - *nach entweichen*, to have a very narrow escape; - ..., *als* . . . no sooner . . . , than . . .

**Kauz**, kouts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Käuze) screech-owl; odd fellow; *ein reicher* -, a rich fellow.

**Kauzen**, kout'-sen, *v.n.* to stoop, to duck; to submit.

**Keck**, keck, *adj.* quick, nimble; fresh, not impaired (in poetry); bright (in painting); active, sprightly, lively, gay; fearless, bold, rash, daring; pert, saucy, impudent, audacious.

**Keckheit**, keck'-hite, *f.* boldness, daringness, assurance, audacity, pertness, sauciness.

**Kecklich**, keck'-lich, *adv.* without fear, boldly; without hesitation.

**Kege**, kai'-ghel, *m.* cone; kayle, nine-pin, skittle, pin; shoulder-bone (of a horse); sign for an ale-house; bone for making lace; sight (for aiming, in artillery); *ein Spiel* -, a set of nine-pins; - *schreiben*, to play at nine-pins or skittles; *er hat weder Rint noch* -, he has neither kid nor kin.

**Regelbahn**, kai'-ghel-báhn', *f.* (*pl.* -en) place for playing at nine-pins or kayles, bowling-green, skittle-ground.

**Regelförmig**, kai'-ghel-förr'-mich, *adj.* conical, coniform.

**Regeln**, kai'-gheln, *v.a.* to play at nine-pins; to give a conical form.

**Regelschnitt**, kai''-gel-shnit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) conic section.

**Regelspiel**, kai'-ghel-spiel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) game at nine-pins.

**Rehle**, kai'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) throat; voice; a long cavity, gutter, channel, flute, chamfer; *gorge*; *aus voller* - *lachen*, to laugh immoderately; *etwas in die unrechte* - *besommen*, to get anything into the windpipe.

**Rehlen** kai'-len, *v.a.* to hollow; to flute, to chamfer, to groove; to cut the throat (of a fish).

**Rehkopf**, kail'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) larynx, Adam's apple.

**Rehlaut**, kail'-lout, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) guttural sound.

**Rehziegel**, kail'-tsee'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) gutter-tile.

**Rehrbesen**, keyr''-bai'-zen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) broom (for sweeping).

**Rehrbürste**, keyr''-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clothes-brush, brush.

**Rehren**, key'-ren, *v.n.* *nach Haus* -, to return home; *v.a.* to turn; to clean with a broom or brush, to sweep, to brush; *v.r.* *sich an etwas* -, to care for, to mind or regard; *sich an nichts* -, to care for nothing.

**Rehricht**, key'-richt, *m.* (-es) sweepings.

**Rehrisch**, keyr'-vish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mop, duster; wisp of straw used for wiping dust or dirt.

**Reiden**, ki'-den, *to* pant, to gasp, to breathe asthmatically; to cough; *was* -, panting or gasping, asthmatical affection.

**Reichhusten**, ki'ch''-hoo'-sten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hooping cough, chin-cough.

**Reifen**, ki'-fen, *v.n. & v.r.* *to bark*, yelp; to scold, upbraid, chide.

**Reiferinn**, ki'-fer-in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shrew, scold.

**Reißfisch**, ki'-fish, *adj.* grumbling, scolding, shrewish.

**Reil**, kile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wedge; coin (in artillery); key-stone (of an arch); clock (of a stocking).

**Reilen**, ki'-len, *v.n. & v.r.* *sich* -, to become or to be wedge-shaped or cuneiform, *v.a.* to wedge; to eat up eagerly; to drub, thrash; to buy.

**Reiter**, ki'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wild boar.

**Reisförmig**, kile'-förr'-mich, *adj.* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, cuneated.

**Reim**, kime, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) germ; first bud or shoot of a plant; origin, first principle, seed.

**Reimen**, ki'-men, *v.n.* to germinate, to sprout, bud, shoot; to take a beginning, arise, spring up.

**Rein**, kine, *Reine*, ki'-nai, *Rein*, kine, *adj.* not any, no; not a, not; no one, not anyone, none.

**Reiner**, ki'-ner, *Reine*, ki'-nai, *Reines*, ki'-ness, *adj.* no one, none, nobody, nothing; - *von beiden*, neither, (of them), neither the one nor the other.

**Reinerlei**, ki'-ner-li, *adj.* of no sort; *auf* - *Weise*, in no manner, by no means, upon no account.

**Reinerfeits**, ki''-ner-zites', *adv.* on neither side *Reineswegs*, ki''-ness-vaid's', *adv.* no-ways, no-wise, by no means, upon no account, not at all.

**Reinmal**, kine'-mähl, *adv.* not once, never.

**Reich**, keld, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flower-cup, impalement, calyx; bowl, cup, chalice; communion-cup, chalice.

**Reichglas**, keld'-gláhss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) glass in the shape of a cup; champagne-glass, large glass tumbler.

**Rehle**, kel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ladle; trowel.

**Rehler**, kel'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cellar, cave.

**Kellerhals**, kel''-ler-hälss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hälse) entrance of a cellar.  
**Kellerloch**, kel''-ler-loch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) vent-hole, air-hole of a cellar.  
**Kellermädchen**, kel''-ler-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Kellnerin** kel'-ner-in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female servant employed in the cellar, cellar-maid; bar-maid.  
**Kellnermeister**, kel''-ler-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) superintendent of the cellar, butler; cellarist or cellarer (in a monastery).  
**Kellertür**, kel''-ler-tür', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cellar-door.  
**Kellerzins**, kol''-ler-tsinss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -se) cellar-rent.  
**Kellner**, kel'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cellar-man, butler; waiter.  
**Kelter**, kel'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-press; press-house.  
**Kelterer**, kol'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wine-presser, press-man; wine-treader.  
**Kelterhaus**, kel''-ter-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) press-house.  
**Kelten**, kel'-tern, *v.a.* to press the wine.  
**Keltertreter**, kel''-ter-trai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who treads the grapes.  
**Kennbar**, kenn'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being recognised or known, distinguishable, distinct, distinctive, obvious, conspicuous.  
**Kennen**, ken'-nen, *v.n. in.* to know, to be acquainted with; von Gesicht, von Ansehen, von Person -, to know by sight, personally; - lernen, to get acquainted with; - lehren, to make acquainted with.  
**Kenner**, ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person acquainted with the qualities of a thing, judge, connoisseur.  
**Kennerauge**, ken''-ner-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) the eye of a connoisseur or judge.  
**Kennerblick**, ken''-ner-blick', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) glance, look or view of a connoisseur.  
**Kennermienen**, ken''-ner-mie'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mien, look, air of a connoisseur.  
**Kennerchaft**, ken'-ner-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) skill of a connoisseur, connoisseurship.  
**Kenntlich**, kent'-lich, *adj.* *f.* **Kennbar**.  
**Kenntnis**, kennt'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -isse) knowledge, skill, learning, acquisitions, attainments; information, notice; - nehmen, to take cognizance of; in - setzen, to impart or communicate to; - arm, - leß, destitute of knowledge, ignorant; - reich, full of knowledge.  
**Kennzeichen**, ken''-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mark, sign, token, badge, character, characteristic.  
**Kennzeichnen**, ken''-tsi'-chen, *v.a.* to distinguish, mark, characterize.  
**Kerbe**, kerr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, incision, score, dent, jag.  
**Kerbel**, kerr'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chervil.  
**Kerben**, kerr'-ben, *v.a.* to notch, to indent, to jag.

**Kerbbais**, kerrp'-höits, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -höits)  
**Kerbstad**, kerrp'-steck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stade) notched stick, tally.  
**Kerker**, kerr'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jail, dungeon, prison.  
**Kerkerfieber**, kerr''-kar-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) jail-fever.  
**Kerkerhaft**, kerr''-ker-häft, *f.* imprisonment, confinement in a dungeon.  
**Kerkermeister**, kerr''-ker-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jailer.  
**Kerkerthurm**, kerr''-ker-töurm', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -thürme) tower serving as a prison, donjon, keep.  
**Kerl**, kerri, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) person, man, fellow; a worthless man, fellow; servant.  
**Kerlchen**, kerri'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little fellow, fellow.  
**Kern**, kerrn, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) anything that is in a cavity, seed of fruit, kernel, stone, grain; the interior of a thing, core, heart; the best part, choice, flower, pith, marrow, quintessence, essence, substance; bore (of a cannon); globule, granule.  
**Kernausschuss**, kerrn''-ous'-dröck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brude) pithy expression.  
**Kernbrav**, kerrn'-brähf, *adj.* thoroughly honest or good.  
**Kernen**, kerr'-nen, *v.a.* to take out the kernel, pippins, seeds, &c.; to convert into globules or grams, to granulate; to churn.  
**Kernfest**, kerrn'-fest, *adj.* firm or solid in the inside; very firm or solid.  
**Kernfleisch**, kerrn'-fli'-sh, *n.* (-es) firm flesh, brawn; piece of meat from the breast.  
**Kernfrisch**, kerrn'-frish, *adj.* very or quite fresh.  
**Kernfrucht**, kerrn'-fröcht, *f.* (*pl.* -fruchte) fruit with soft kernels or seeds.  
**Kerngehäuse**, kerrn''-gai-hoi'-zai, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) the core (of an apple, &c.)  
**Kerngesund**, kerrn''-gai-zöünt', *adj.* sound in the inside; very healthy or strong, hearty.  
**Kerngut**, kerrn'-güt *adj.* good, sound in the inside; exquisitely, thoroughly good; -, *n.* choice goods; exquisite, fine goods or merchandise; essence, pith, substance.  
**Kernhaft**, kerrn'-häft, *adj.* strong, solid, substantial; pithy, energetical.  
**Kernholz**, kerrn'-hölts, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -holzer) the heart of wood, the wood; the best wood; pine, pine-tree.  
**Kernicht**, kerr'-nicht, *adj.* resembling a kernel.  
**Kernig**, kerr'-nich, *adj.* full of seeds or kernels; solid, substantial, pithy, excellent.  
**Kernlinwand**, kerrn''-lino'-vânt, *f.* very good, excellent linen.  
**Kernlos**, kerrn'-lo'ss, *adj.* wanting a kernel or stone; wanting vigour or energy, feeble.  
**Kernmädchen**, kerrn''-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a very good girl; handsome buxom girl or lass.

**Seunmehl**, kerrn'-mail, *n.* (-es) best flour.  
**Seunöst**, kerrn'-o'pst, *n.* (-es) fruit with soft kernels or seeds; fruit that grows on a wild stock.  
**Seunshäfig**, kerrn''-shai'-lich, *adj.* -es Holz, wood that has circular crevices in the inside.  
**Seunshuß**, kerrn''-shööss, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -schüsse) horizontal shot; einen - thun, to shoot point-blank.  
**Seunsprache**, kerrn''-sprä'-chai, *f.* pithy language.  
**Seunpruch**, kerrn''-sprösch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -sprüche) choice sentence, pithy sentence.  
**Seuntruppen**, kerrn''-tröop'-pen, *pl.* choice troops.  
**Seunwaare**, kerrn''-vá'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) choice or exquisite merchandise.  
**Seunwolle**, kerrn''-vol'-lai, *f.* best wool that comes off the sheep's back.  
**Seurje**, kerr''-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wax-light, taper; candle; gegossene -, mould candle.  
**Seurjengerade**, kerr''-tsen-gai-rá'-dai, *adj.* straight as a taper.  
**Seurjengieser**, kerr''-tsen-ghoe'-ser, **Seurjenmacher**, kerr''-tsen-mách'-cher, **Seurjengieser**, kerr''-tsen-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tallow-chandler, wax-chandler.  
**Seffel**, kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) kettle, cauldron or caldron; boiler; valley surrounded on all sides by hills or mountains; basin (of a fountain); excavation (in mining); cover (of a wild boar); bore (of a cannon); burrow (of a badger); battery of mortars sunk in the earth.  
**Seffelflüter**, kess'-sel-flick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tinker.  
**Seffelhaken**, kess'-sel-há'-ken, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) pot-hook, pot-hanger, trammel (in a chimney).  
**Seffelloch**, kess''-sel-loch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) kettle-shaped hole; deepest part of a pond.  
**Seffelpaute**, kess''-sel-pou'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kettle-drum.  
**Seßler**, kess'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brazier, tinker.  
**Seite**, ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain; range or chain (of mountains); warp (among weavers); concatenation, train; cordon (of troops); die -n, *pl.* bondage, slavery, chains; in -n legen, to fetter.  
**Settel**, ket'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little chain, (particularly for fastening a gate or door).  
**Settein**, ket'-teln, *v.a.* to fasten with a little chain; to join.  
**Setten**, ket'-ten, *v.a.* to fasten with a chain, to chain; to bind, to connect with, to link or tie to.  
**Settenbrüche**, ket''-ten-brü'-chai, *pl.* continued fractions (in mathematics).  
**Settenbrücke**, ket''-ten-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain-bridge.

**Settenglieb**, ket''-ten-gleet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) link of a chain.  
**Settenhund**, ket''-ten-höönt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dog commonly chained up (in the courtyard) for the purpose of watching, bandog, watch-dog.  
**Settenkugel**, ket''-ten-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain-bullet, chain-shot.  
**Settenpanzer**, ket''-ten-pán'-tser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coat of mail consisting of small chains.  
**Settenrechnung**, ket''-ten-rech'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instrumental arithmetic.  
**Settenregel**, ket''-ten-rey'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain-rule, (in arithmetic).  
**Settensing**, ket''-ten-rink', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) link of a chain; ring at the end of a chain.  
**Settenstrafe**, ket''-ten-strá'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) confinement, or hard work in irons.  
**Settentoll**, ket''-ten-tol', *adj.* distracted, quite mad, fit for bedlam.  
**Settenverf**, ket''-ten-verrk', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) chain-work.  
**Seßer**, ket'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) heretic.  
**Seßerei**, ket-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) heresy.  
**Seßerischer**, ket''-ser-i'-fer, *m.* (-s) zealous persecution against, or of heretics.  
**Seßergericht**, ket''-ser-gai-richt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) court of inquisition.  
**Seßenhaupt**, ket''-ser-houpt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) -haupt) heresiarch, arch-heretic, chief of a sect of heretics.  
**Seßerisch**, ket'-sai-rish, *adj.* heretical.  
**Seßernacherei**, ket''-ser-mách'-chai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion of mania of treating like heretics all those that differ from us in religious matters.  
**Seßernutze**, ket''-ser-müt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) painted bonnet or cap put on the head of heretics that were to be burnt (in Spain), the Sanbenito.  
**Seßerrichter**, ket''-ser-richt'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inquisitor.  
**Seßerrichter**, ket''-ser-ree'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) one who believes he sees heretics every where.  
**Seßerschrift**, ket''-ser-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) heretical book or writing.  
**Seßersunft**, ket''-ser-tsöönt', *f.* (*pl.* -zünfte) sect of heretics.  
**Seuschen**, koí'-chen, *f.* Seichen.  
**Seule**, koí'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) club; pestle; hind-leg of an animal, leg (of meat).  
**Seulen**, koí'-len, *v.a.* to strike with a club.  
**Seusch**, koish, *adj.* chaste, continent; pure.  
**Seuschheit**, koish'-hite, *f.* chastity, continence; purity.  
**Sibis**, kee'-bits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lapwing, poe-wit; green plover.  
**Sicher**, kee'-cher, **Sichereise**, kee''-cher-errp'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chick-pea.  
**Sichern**, kee'-chern, *v.n.* to titter, to chuckle.  
**Siefer**, kee'-fer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pine, pine-tree,

- pitch-tree**, fir; gill (of a fish); -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jaw, jaw-bone, mandible.
- Stete**, kee'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -) f. Stette.
- Stiel**, keel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quill; keel, careen; ship, vessel; bulb of a plant.
- Stielen**, keel'-en, *v.a.* to stick (an instrument) with quills; to furnish a ship with a keel; to careen; to keelhaul or keelhaul; *v.n.* to get feathers (of birds), to become fledged.
- Stichelen**, keel'-ho'-len, *v.a.* ein Schiff -, to careen a ship; einen Matrosen -, to keelhaul or keelhaul a sailor (as a punishment).
- Stielraum**, keel'-roum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) hold (of a ship).
- Stiefrecht**, keel'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) duty paid for a ship's entering a port or harbour for the first time, keelage.
- Stiefwasser**, keel'-vass'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bilge-water; dead-water.
- Stieme**, kee'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gill of a fish.
- Stien**, keen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fir or pine-wood saturated with resin; resinous wood.
- Stienbaum**, keen'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) pine-tree, Scotch fir.
- Stienfackel**, keen'-fack'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torch of pine-wood.
- Stienharz**, keen'-hährts, *n.* (-es) resin of pine-trees.
- Stienholz**, keen'-hölts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) pine-wood, resinous wood.
- Stienöl**, keen'-öl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oil obtained from pine-trees.
- Stienruß**, keen'-rööss, *m.* (-es) lamp-black.
- Stipe**, kee'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dossier, back-basket; a large straw-hat.
- Sties**, keess, *m.* (-es) gravel; pyrites, quarry.
- Stiesel**, kee'-zel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Stieselstein, kee'-zel-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pebble, pebble-stone, flint.
- Stieselerte**, kee'-zel-err'-dai, *f.* silicious earth.
- Stieselglas**, kee'-zel-glähss', *n.* flint-glass.
- Stieselhart**, kee'-zel-härrt', *adj.* as hard as a pebble or flint, flinty.
- Stieselig**, kee'-zai-lich, *adj.* silicious.
- Stieseln**, kee'-zeln, *v.n. imp.* to hail; es Stiesel, it hails.
- Stiefen**, kee'-zen, *v.a.* to choose, select.
- Stieselicht**, kee'-ziht, *adj.* resembling gravel, gravelly; pyritic, pyritous.
- Stieselig**, kee'-ziht, *adj.* containing gravel, gravelly; pyritic, pyritous.
- Stieselant**, keess'-zant, *m.* (-es) coarse gravel, silicious sandstone.
- Stimme**, kim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, nick, indentation; edge, border, chimb.
- Kind**, kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) child; ein kleines -, -chen, -lein, little child, infant, babe, baby; - im Mutterleibe, embryo, foetus; ein Wiener -, a native of Vienna; ein ächter Londoner -, a genuine or regular cockney; das - bei seinem Namen nennen, to speak plainly.
- Kindbett**, kint'-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) child-bed, lying-in, confinement.
- Kindbetterin**, kint'-bet'-tai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) woman in child-bed, woman lying-in.
- Kindbettfieber**, kint'-bet-fee'-ber, **Kindbetterinnenfieber**, kint'-bet-tai-rin-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fever incident to women in childbed.
- Kinderaum**, kin'-der-äm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wet-nurse.
- Kindersblattern**, kin'-der-blät'-tern, **Kindesblattern**, kints'-blät'-tern, *pl.* small-pox.
- Kinderei**, kin'-der-bri', **Kindesrei**, kints'-bri, *m.* (-es) pap.
- Kindertief**, kin'-der-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **Kinderräuber**, kin'-der-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) kidnapper.
- Kinderei**, kin-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) childishness, puerility, childish behaviour; childish, foolish, silly trick; a mere trifle, no great matter.
- Kindfrau**, kin'-der-frou', **Kindermärterin**, kin'-der-verr'-tai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nurse.
- Kindergeschrei**, kin'-der-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) cry, crying of children.
- Kindfreund**, kin'-der-froit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) friend of children; child's own book.
- Kinderglaube**, kin'-der-glou'-bai, *m.* (-es) belief or faith of a child; credulity of a child.
- Kinderschaft**, kin'-der-häft', *adj.* childish, child-like.
- Kinderslehre**, kin'-der-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) instruction in the catechism; -halten, to catechise.
- Kindelos**, kin'-der-lo'ss', *adj.* childless, having no children, without children; bereft of one's children.
- Kindermädchen**, kin'-der-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Kindermagd**, kin'-der-mähcht', **Kindesmagd**, kints'-mähcht', *f.* (*pl.* -mägde) nursery maid.
- Kindermädchen**, kin'-der-mair'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) children's tale.
- Kindermord**, kin'-der-morr', *m.* (-es) child-murder, infanticide, der Betölgemord -, the infanticide or slaughter of infants (ordered by Herod).
- Kindermörder**, kin'-der-mörr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Kindermörderin**, kin'-der-mörr'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Kindesmörder**, kin'-dess-mörr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Kindesmörderin**, kin'-dess-mörr'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) an infanticide.
- Kindermühle**, kin'-der-moo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nurse.
- Kindermutter**, kin'-der-möüt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) mother of children; a mother who is very fond of her children; midwife.
- Kindernarr**, kin'-der-närr', (-en; *pl.* -en) person who is excessively fond of, who dotes on children.
- Kinderspech**, kin'-der-pec', **Kindespech**, kints'-pec', *n.* (-es) meconium (in medicine).
- Kinderspecken**, kin'-der-pec'-ken, *f.* *pl.* small-pox.

**Kinderpöffen**, kin''-der-pöes-sen, *f. pl.* childish trifles, childish tricks, foolery.  
**Kinderpulver**, kin''-der-pööl'-far, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) soothing powder for infants.  
**Kinderraub**, kin''-der-raup', *m.* (-es) kidnapping.  
**Kinderrein**, kin''-der-rime', *adj.* as pure or innocent as a child.  
**Kinderzist**, kin''-der-zäst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -faste) syrap given to infants.  
**Kinderstuhl**, kin''-der-shoo', *m.* a child's shoe; *die* -e *verstreuen*, or *abgesetzt haben*, to be no longer a child, to be past a child, to be past the spoon.  
**Kinderspiel**, kin''-der-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) child's play; *das* ist ihm ein -, that's very easy for him; *es* ist kein -, it is no child's play, no joking matter.  
**Kinderspielzeug**, kin''-der-speel'-vâ-ren, *pl.* playthings, toys.  
**Kinderspielmert**, kin''-der-speel'-verrk, *Kinderspielzeug*, kin''-der-speel'-tsai'ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plaything, toy.  
**Kinderspott**, kin''-der-spot', *m.* (-es) sport for children, laughing-stock for children.  
**Kindersube**, kin''-der-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nursery.  
**Kindertaufe**, kin''-der-tou'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baptism of children.  
**Kindermelt**, kin''-der-velt', *f.* life, existence or doings of children; the children themselves; the objects that suit children, the children's world.  
**Kinderwiege**, kin''-der-vee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a child's cradle.  
**Kinderzucht**, kin''-der-tsöücht', *f.* education and government of children.  
**Kinderesalter**, kin''-dess-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) child's age, infancy.  
**Kinderesbine**, kin''-dess-bi'-nai, *pl.* von -n an, from a child, from one's infancy, from the cradle.  
**Kindereskind**, kin''-dess-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) child's child, grand-child; *unsere* -er, our great grand-children, the latest posterity.  
**Kinderesliebe**, kin''-dess-leo'-bai, *f.* filial love.  
**Kinderesnote**, kin''-dess-note', *Kinderesnote*, kints'-note, *f.* (*pl.* -nöße) labour, child-birth; *in* -nößen *sein* or *liegen*, to be in labour.  
**Kinderespflicht**, kin''-dess-pflicht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) filial duty.  
**Kinderesinn**, kin''-dess-zin', *Kinderesinn, kin''-der-zin', *m.* (-es) pure, innocent mind, child-like candour or simplicity.  
**Kinderesstatt**, kin''-dess-stät', *f.* an - *annehmen*, to adopt any one; *Annahme* an -, adoption.  
**Kinderesteil**, kin''-dess-tile', *Kinderesteil*, kints'-tile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) portion of inheritance due to each child.  
**Kinderheit**, kint'-hite, *f.* childhood, infancy.  
**Kinderlich**, kin''-dish, *adj.* childish, child-like, puerile.*

**Kinderlich**, kint'-lish, *adj.* child-like, becoming a child, filial; natural, unaffected.  
**Kindersicht**, kint'-lish-kite, *f.* child-like or filial sentiments or conduct.  
**Kinderskopf**, kints'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) a child's head; a childish or puerile person.  
**Kinderstaufe**, kints'-tou'-fai, *Kinderstaufe*, kint'-tou'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) christening of a child.  
**Kinderzeug**, kints'-tsai'ch, *n.* (-es) child's clothes or apparel.  
**Kinn**, kin, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chin.  
**Kinnbacken**, kin''-bäck'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Kinnlate**, kin''-lâ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jaw or jaw-bone, mandible.  
**Kinngrube**, kin''-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Kinngrüben**, kin''-grüb'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dimple in the chin.  
**Kinnsteite**, kin''-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curb.  
**Kippe**, kip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) state of being placed on an edge, on the point of tilting; *auf der* - *stehen*, to be on the point of falling or tilting; to be on the point of a precipice, or of perishing, or of becoming bankrupt.  
**Kippen**, kip'-pen, *v.n.* to swing, to balance one's body; to be on the point of falling over; to fall or turn over; *v.a.* to put on the edge, to tilt; - *und wippen*, to clip money.  
**Kippgeld**, kip'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) clipped money; base or bad money.  
**Kipper**, kip'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), - *und Wipper*, clipper of money.  
**Kipperei**, kip'-pai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) clipping of money; usurious way of dealing, usury.  
**Kirche**, kirr'-châ, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church; divine service.  
**Kirchenablass**, kirr''-chen-âp'-lâss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lässe) indulgence (granted by the Pope or church).  
**Kirchenagende**, kirr''-chen-â-ghen'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ritual, liturgy, agenda.  
**Kirchenälteste**, kirr''-chen-äl'-tai-stai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) elder of the church, church-warden, lay-elder, presbyter, vestry-man.  
**Kirchenamt**, kirr''-chen-âmt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) ecclesiastical office, church-office; body of vestry-men; consistory.  
**Kirchenbann**, kirr''-chen-bân', *m.* (-es) (der große -) excommunication; (der kleine -) interdict; *in den* - *thun*, to excommunicate or interdict; *im* - *sein*, to be excommunicated or interdicted.  
**Kirchenbau**, kirr''-chen-bou', *Kirchbau*, kirr'-bou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -bauten) building a church, erection or construction of a church.  
**Kirchenbrauch**, kirr''-chen-brouch', *Kirchengebrauch*, kirr''-chen-gai-brouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bräuche) ceremony or rite of the church.  
**Kirchenbuch**, kirr''-chen-booch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) book belonging to the church; ritual, liturgy, agenda; parochial register, church-book.  
**Kirchenbuße**, kirr''-chen-boö'-ass, *f.* (*pl.* -s)

penance done in the church or imposed by the church.

**Sirchēbieb**, *kirr''-chen-deep'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Sirchēraub**, *kirr''-chen-roi'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) church-robber, person guilty of sacrilege.

**Sirchēbiebstahl**, *kirr''-chen-deep'-stahl*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stähle), **Sirchēraub**, *kirr''-chen-roup'*, *m.* (-es) robbery of the church, sacrilege.

**Sirchēdiener**, *kirr''-chen-dee'-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) servant of the church; sexton.

**Sirchēdienst**, *kirr''-chen-deenst'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) office or employment relating to the church, ecclesiastical office; form of prayer, church-service, rites of the church, liturgy.

**Sirchēdienstlich**, *kirr''-chen-deenst'-lich*, *adj.* belonging or relating to divine service; -  
**Sandlungen**, religious acts, acts of religion.

**Sirchēeinkünfte**, *kirr''-chen-ine'-künf-tai*, *pl.* revenues of the church, of a church.

**Sirchēfahne**, *kirr''-chen-fā'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standard or banner of a church (in the Romish church); vane.

**Sirchēfest**, *kirr''-chen-fest'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) festival in commemoration of the dedication of a church; holiday or festival ordained by a church.

**Sirchēfluch**, *kirr''-chen-flood'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flüche) anathema; excommunication, interdict.

**Sirchēfreiheit**, *kirr''-chen-fri'-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) liberty or immunity of the church, ecclesiastical liberty.

**Sirchēfriede**, *kirr''-chen-free'-dai*, *m.* (-ns) concord or union of the members of the church; God's peace.

**Sirchēfürst**, *kirr''-chen-fürst'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince of the church, ecclesiastical prince.

**Sirchēgänger**, *kirr''-chen-gheng'-er*, **Sirchēgänger**, *kirr''-gheng'-er*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) person who goes to church, church-goer.

**Sirchēgebäude**, *kirr''-chen-gai-boi'-dai*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) building belonging or attached to a church; church.

**Sirchēgebet**, *kirr''-chen-gai-bait'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prayer read in church, common prayer.

**Sirchēgebot**, *kirr''-chen-gai-bote'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) commandment of the church.

**Sirchēgefäß**, *kirr''-chen-gai-face'*, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fje) church-vessel, sacred vessel.

**Sirchēgehen**, *kirr''-chen-gai'-hen*, *n.* going to church.

**Sirchēgeld**, *kirr''-chen-ghelt'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gelde) money or fund belonging to a church or appropriated to the repairs of a church; die -er, *pl.* revenues of a church.

**Sirchēgemeinde**, *kirr''-chen-gai-mine'-dai*, **Sirchēgemeine**, *kirr''-chen-gai-mi'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parish.

**Sirchēgemeinschaft**, *kirr''-chen-gai-mine'-shäft*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) communion of the church.

**Sirchēgeräth**, *kirr''-chen-gai-rai't'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e)

-e) utensils for the church, sacred vessels or utensils.

**Sirchēgerechtigkei**, *kirr''-chen-gai-rech'-tig-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Sirchēgerechtigkeit**, *kirr''-chen-gai-recht'-zā-mai*, *pl.* immunity or privilege of a church.

**Sirchēgesang**, *kirr''-chen-gai-zānk'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gefänge) church-singing, church-music; hymn or psalm sung in the church, church-psalm.

**Sirchēgeschenk**, *kirr''-chen-gai-shenk'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gift or present made to the church.

**Sirchēgeschicht**, *kirr''-chen-gai-shich'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ecclesiastical history.

**Sirchēgesetz**, *kirr''-chen-gai-setz'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law of the church, church-law.

**Sirchēgewalt**, *kirr''-chen-gai-vālt'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ecclesiastical power.

**Sirchēglaube**, *kirr''-chen-glou'-bai*, *m.* (-ns) creed or dogma of the church or of a church.

**Sirchēgut**, *kirr''-chen-goot'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) church property, churchland; glebeland.

**Sirchēkasse**, *kirr''-chen-kāss'-sai*, **Sirchēkassafje**, *kirr''-chen-bou-kāss'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fund appropriated to the repairs of a church.

**Sirchēlehen**, *kirr''-chen-lai'-hen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ecclesiastical fief; benefice held in fief; patronage, right of presentation.

**Sirchēlehrer**, *kirr''-chen-leh'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doctrine of the church.

**Sirchēlehrer**, *kirr''-chen-leh'-rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) teacher of the church; father of the church.

**Sirchēlicht**, *kirr''-chen'-licht*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) light or taper in a church; great teacher of the church.

**Sirchēlied**, *kirr''-chen-leet'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) church-hymn.

**Sirchēmaus**, *kirr''-chen-mouse'*, **Sirchēmaus**, *kirr''-mouse*, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) church-mouse.

**Sirchēmusik**, *kirr''-chen-moo-zeok'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) church-music, sacred music.

**Sirchēordnung**, *kirr''-chen-ort'-nōōnk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) church-service, ritual, liturgy, agenda.

**Sirchēpatron**, *kirr''-chen-pā-trō'n'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patron of a benefice; guardian-saint, patron.

**Sirchēpfleger**, *kirr''-chen-pflai'-gher*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Sirchēpflegher**, *kirr''-chen-gai-shwo'-nai*, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) churchwarden.

**Sirchēprobst**, *kirr''-chen-pro'-pst'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -probfte) provost of an ecclesiastical establishment.

**Sirchērat**, *kirr''-chen-rāht'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) ecclesiastical council, consistory; ecclesiastical councillor (often a more title).

**Sirchēraubertich**, *kirr''-chen-roi'-bai-rish*, *adj.* sacrilegious.

**Sirchērecht**, *kirr''-chen-recht'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) privilege of the church; canon-law.

**Sirchērechtlich**, *kirr''-chen-recht'-lich*, *adj.* according to the canon-law.



- Kirchengement**, *kirr''-chen-rai-ghee-ment'*, *n.* (-es), **Kirchengement**, *kirr''-chen-rai-ghee-röök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ecclesiastical government, hierarchy.
- Kirchenregister**, *kirr''-chen-rai-gheiss'-ter*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) parochial register, church-book.
- Kirchenrock**, *kirr''-chen-rock*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röck), **Kirchenmantel**, *kirr''-chen-män'-tel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) cassock.
- Kirchenfache**, *kirr''-chen-zäch'-chai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ecclesiastical affair or concern.
- Kirchenfach**, *kirr''-chen-zäts'*, *m.* (-es) right of filling the ecclesiastical offices, patronage, right of presentation.
- Kirchenfassung**, *kirr''-chen-zät'-söök*, **Kirchenverordnung**, *kirr''-chen-fer-ort'-nöök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance of the church.
- Kirchenspaltung**, *kirr''-chen-späl'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) schism in the church.
- Kirchensitz**, *kirr''-chen-zits'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seat in a church.
- Kirchenstaat**, *kirr''-chen-stäht'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ecclesiastical state; Papal territory, the Ecclesiastical States.
- Kirchensteuer**, *kirr''-chen-stoi'-er*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church tax or rate; a collection or gathering of money in the church.
- Kirchenstrafe**, *kirr''-chen-strä'-fai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ecclesiastical punishment or fine.
- Kirchensreit**, *kirr''-chen-strite'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **Kirchensreitigkeit**, *kirr''-chen-stri'-tich'-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religious controversy; religious strife or war.
- Kirchenvater**, *kirr''-chen-fä'-ter*, **Kirchvater**, *kirr''-fä'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) churchwarden; father of the church.
- Kirchenverbesserer**, *kirr''-chen-fer-bess'-sai-rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) reformer.
- Kirchenverbesserung**, *kirr''-chen-fer-bess'-sai-röök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reformation.
- Kirchenversammlung**, *kirr''-chen-fer-zäm'-löök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assembly of the church, council of the church or of divines or clergymen; synod; convocation (in England and Scotland.)
- Kirchenvogt**, *kirr''-chen-fo'cht'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vögte) servant employed in the church, church-beadle.
- Kirchenvorschrift**, *kirr''-chen-fore'-shrift*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) church-law; ritual, liturgy; ordinance of the church.
- Kirchenvorsteher**, *kirr''-chen-fore'-stai-her*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) churchwarden.
- Kirchenweise**, *kirr''-chen-vi'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church-melody.
- Kirchenwesen**, *kirr''-chen-rai'-zen*, *n.* (-s) affairs of the church, ecclesiastical affairs.
- Kirchensattel**, *kirr''-chen-tset'-tel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) church-register; bill notifying the preaching on each Sunday.
- Kirchensucht**, *kirr''-chen-tsöcht'*, *f.* church-discipline.
- Kirchsfahrt**, *kirr''-fäht'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procession to church; parish.
- Kirchgang**, *kirr''-gänk*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) church-way; walk or passage in a church, aisle; going to church, churaching.
- Kirchhof**, *kirr''-ho'f*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) court or yard round the church; churchyard, cemetery.
- Kirchlich**, *kirr''-lich*, *adj.* belonging or relating to the church; ecclesiastic.
- Kirchmesse**, *kirr''-mess'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) festival in commemoration of the dedication of a church, church-ale, wake; fair held on such a festival.
- Kirchner**, *kirr''-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clerk of the church, parish-clerk; vestry-keeper, sexton, sacristan.
- Kirchspiel**, *kirr''-speel*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parish; parishioners.
- Kirchspielsteuer**, *kirr''-speel-stoi'-er*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parochial rate, parish-rate.
- Kirchspielvorsteher**, *kirr''-speel-fore'-stai-her*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vestryman; vicar, *pl.* vestrymen, churchwardens.
- Kirchsprengel**, *kirr''-spreng'-el*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) diocese.
- Kirchstand**, *kirr''-stánt*, **Kirchenstand**, *kirr''-chen-stánt*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) place in a church.
- Kirchstuhl**, *kirr''-stool*, **Kirchensstuhl**, *kirr''-chen-stool*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) pew.
- Kirchstock**, *kirr''-stock*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -stöck) church-box, poor's box.
- Kirchtag**, *kirr''-tälch*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -täge) church-day; feast or festival of the consecration of a church.
- Kirchthür**, *kirr''-tü'r*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) church-door.
- Kirchthurm**, *kirr''-törm*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) church-steeple.
- Kirchthurmspitze**, *kirr''-törm-spit'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spire of a church-steeple.
- Kirchweife**, *kirr''-vi'-hai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) consecration or dedication of a church; feast or festival of the consecration of a church, church-ale, wake, pattern.
- Kirmeß**, *kirr''-mess*, *f.* (*pl.* -ßen) *f.* **Kirchmeße**
- Kirre**, *kirr''-rai*, *adj.* tame, familiar; tractable, submissive, humble; -, *f.* state of being tame or tractable; (*pl.* -n) turtle-dove.
- Kirren**, *kirr''-ren*, *v.a.* to tame, to render gentle or familiar; to call (of hens); to lure, allure, attract; -, *v.n.* to creak (of wheels); to crunch, to gnash (of teeth); to coo (of doves).
- Kirung**, *kirr''-röök*, *f.* baiting, alluring, allurement; place where wild beasts are baited; food for baiting, bait.
- Kirchbaum**, *kirrsh'-boum*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) cherry-tree.
- Kirchbranntwein**, *kirrsh'-bránt'-vine*, *m.* (-es)
- Kirchgeist**, *kirrsh'-ghi'st*, *m.* (-es), **Kirchwasser**
- kirrsh'-väs'-ser, *n.* (-s) cherry-brandy.**

**Kirſche**, kirr'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cherry.  
**Kirſchſtern**, kirrah'-kern, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) cherry-stone or kernel.  
**Kirſchſuchen**, kirrah'-koo'-ſchen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cherry-cake.  
**Kirſchrote**, kirrah'-rote, *adj.* like a red cherry in colour.  
**Kiſſen**, kiſſ'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cushion, pillow.  
**Kiſſenüberzug**, kiſſ'-sen-ü'-ber-tsooch, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -züge) cover or case for a cushion or pillow.  
**Kiſte**, kiſſ'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, chest.  
**Kitt**, kit, *m.* (-ts) cement; putty; lute, luting.  
**Kitte**, kit-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) covey (of partridges); cement; quince.  
**Kittel**, kit'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) frock, smock-frock (as worn by men); bed-gown (as worn by women).  
**Kitten**, kit'-ten, *v.a.* to cement; to lute (among chymists).  
**Kiſſe**, kit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) she-cat; little-cat; young goat, kid.  
**Kiſſel**, kit'-ſel, *m.* (-s) itching, tickling, titillation; longing, appetite, desire; *ber* - *ber* Sinne, pleasing sensations; *ber* - *iſt* ihm vergangen, his longing is over.  
**Kiſſelig**, kit'-sai-liſſ, (kits'-liſſ) *adj.* ticklish; apt to take fire, touchy; difficult, nice, critical.  
**Kiſſeln**, kit'-ſeln, *v.a.* to tickle, to titillate; to please, gratify; *v.r.* to rejoice inwardly at a thing; *imp.* es ſiſſelt ihn, he is nettled at it; he rejoices at it.  
**Klaſſe**, klād'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waste-book, day-book; first sketch or draught of a writing.  
**Klaſſen**, klāſ'-fen, *v.n.* to stand open, to gape, to yawn; to be a-jar; to chatter, to clatter.  
**Klaſſen**, klef'-fen, *v.n.* to yelp, to bark; to clamour, bawl, chide, scold.  
**Klaſſer**, klef'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) yelping dog; a hound that opens false; bed-talker, chatterer; clamorous, bawling person or fellow.  
**Klaſſter**, klāſ'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -h) fathom; cord (of wood).  
**Klaſſterholz**, klāſ'-ter-hölts', *n.* (-ts) cord-wood.  
**Klaſſterig**, klāſ'-tai-riſſ, *adj.* containing a fathom, (of a cord in composition, as, zwei -, containing two fathoms).  
**Klaſſtermaß**, klāſ'-ter-māhſs', *n.* (-ts) wood-measure.  
**Klaſſtern**, klāſ'-tern, *v.a.* to fathom; to pile wood or other material for measurement and sale by the cord, to cord.  
**Klaſſbar**, klāſſ'-bāhr, *adj.* accusable, actionable, that may be brought before a court of law; - *maſſen*, to bring before a court of law, to lay a complaint or information; - *werden*, to sue at law, to go to law.  
**Klage**, klā'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) complaint, lamentation; condolence; mourning; accusation, charge of an offence or crime, com-

plaint; suit at law, action, indictment; - *für* *den* *über* *oder* *gegen*, to complain of; *eine* - *anhängig* *maſſen*, to bring an action; *mit* *einer* - *abgewieſen* *werden*, to be non-suited.  
**Klaggeſicht**, klāſſ'-gai-diſt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) Klaggeſang, klāſſ'-gai-sānk', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -geſänge) elegy.  
**Klagelied**, klāſſ'-gai-leet', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) elegy; mournful or doleful song; *bie* - *er* Jeremia, the lamentations of Jeremiah.  
**Klagen**, klāſſ'-ghen, *v.n.* to lament, to complain, to moan, to deplore, to mourn; to complain of any one or any thing; to bring an action, to sue at law; *v.a.* to lament, deplore, regret, complain of; *auf* *ſchadenſuch* -, to sue for damages.  
**Kläger**, klai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) accuser, complainant, plaintiff.  
**Klagepunkt**, klāſſ'-gai-pöönkt', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) charge.  
**Klageruſ**, klāſſ'-gai-röof', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) plaintive cry, lamentation.  
**Klaggeſchriſt**, klāſſ'-gai-shriſt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) legal memorial containing a suit or accusation, a brief, accusatory writing or libel.  
**Klageton**, klāſſ'-gai-tone, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -töne), Klagelaut, klāſſ'-gai-lout', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) plaintive tone.  
**Klageweib**, klāſſ'-gai-vipo', *n.* (-ts, *pl.* -er), Klagefrau, klāſſ'-gai-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) (hired) female mourner.  
**Klaggeſchrei**, klāſſ'-gai-shri', *n.* (-ts) loud lament or lamentation, lamentable cries, loud wailings.  
**Klaggerant**, klāſſ'-gai-vānt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -gewänder) mourning suit or garment.  
**Klaglos**, klāſſ'-lo'ss, *adj. & adv.* without complaining or complaint; satisfied, indemnified (at law); - *ſtellen*, to satisfy at law, to indemnify.  
**Klagloſſtellung**, klāſſ'-lo'ss-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) satisfaction, indemnification.  
**Klagwurtig**, klāſſ'-vürr'-diſſ, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.  
**Klägeriſch**, klai'-gai-riſſ, *adj.* relating to the plaintiff; litigious.  
**Klägliſſ**, klaiſſ'-liſſ, *adj.* lamenting or complaining, plaintive, lamentable, mournful, woful, doleful, piteous; moving compassion, deplorable, wretched, miserable, grievous.  
**Klägliſſheit**, klaiſſ'-liſſ-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state or quality of being lamentable or deplorable, lamentableness, wretchedness.  
**Klamm**, klām, *adj.* tight, close, narrow; compact, solid; stiff; oppressed about the chest, not breathing freely; scarce.  
**Klammer**, klām'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clamp, cramp-iron, clencher; hook; hold-fast (among joiners); peg (to fasten pictures, linen &c.); crotchet, bracket, parenthesis.  
**Klammern**, klām'-mern, *v.a.* to hold fast with

the hands; to fasten; to pinch, to crush, to squeeze.  
**Slampe**, klām'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) clamp, clencher, hold-fast.  
**Slang**, klānk, *m.* (-es; pl. Slänge) sound, tana, clang.  
**Slappe**, klāp, **Slappe**, klāps, Slāpf, klāpf, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) blow given with the open hand or with something broad; noise produced by such a blow, slap, flap, clap, clash; *int.* slap, bang! ein - us Gesicht, a slap on the face.  
**Slappe**, klāp'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) flap; valve; falling board, trap-door; stops or keys (of an instrument); fly-flap; mit ciner - zwei Stegen treffen, to kill two birds with one stone.  
**Slappen**, klāp'-pen, *v.n.* to clap, rattle, clatter; to gnash (teeth); to sound well; das Slappt nicht, that does not sound well, won't do.  
**Slapper**, klāp'-per, *f.* (pl. -n) rattle.  
**Slapperblech**, klāp'-per-blech, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) cithern (musical instrument).  
**Slapperbürr**, klāp'-per-dürr, *adj.* exceedingly lean or meagre.  
**Slappermaul**, klāp'-per-moul, *n.* (-es) chatterer, chatter-box.  
**Slappermühle**, klāp'-per-mü-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) clacking mill; chatter-box.  
**Slappern**, klāp'-pern, *v.n.* to rattle, clack; mit den Zähnen -, to chatter with one's teeth; Seulen und Zähne -, weeping and gnashing of teeth.  
**Slapperroße**, klāp'-per-ro'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) common red poppy, corn-poppy.  
**Slapper-schlange**, klāp'-per-schlāng'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) rattle-snake.  
**Slappstiefel**, klāp'-stoe'-fel, Slappenstiefel, klāp'-pen-stoe'-fel, *m.* (-es, pl. -) boot with a top, top-boot.  
**Slapptisch**, klāp'-tish, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) table with a flap, folding table.  
**Slar**, klähr, *adj.* clear, transparent, limpid, pure, bright; not obscure, evident, apparent, manifest, clear; -en Wein einschenken, to tell the plain truth, to tell one's mind openly and freely; in's -e setzen, - machen, to make or render plain or evident, to clear up.  
**Släre**, klai'-rai, *f.* clearness, brightness, purity, fineness; starch.  
**Slären**, klai'-ren, *v.a.* to clear; to clarify, to fine (a liquor); -, *v.r.* sich -, to clarify, to grow clear or fine.  
**Slarheit**, klähr'-hite, *f.* clearness, transparency, limpidness, serenity, pureness, fineness; perspicuity, luminousness, distinctness, clearness.  
**Slarlich**, klair'-lich, *adj.* clearly, *f.* Klar.  
**Slasse**, klās'-sai, *f.* Glasse.  
**Slatsch**, klātsh, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) slap, smash, clash; -, *int.* slap, smack, clash; Slatsch -! thwick! thwack!

**Slatschbüchse**, klātsh'-bück'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) pop-gun; chatter-box.  
**Slatsche**, klāt'-shai, *f.* (pl. -n) flap, fly-flap; babbling and talkative person, babbler, talker; gossip.  
**Slatschen**, klāt'-shen, *v.n.* to smack, to clap, to clack, to crack; to applaud, to clap; to talk much and idly, to chatter, to babble, to gossip; to blab, to repeat or relate scandalous stories; -, *v.a.* Beifall -, to applaud, to clap; to divulge by babbling, to babble, to blab.  
**Slatscher**, klāt'-sher, *m.* (-s, pl. -) smack, slap, clash; one who claps with his hands, clapper, applauder; babbler, prating gossip.  
**Slatscher**, klet'-shor', *m.* (-s, pl. -) smack, slap, clash; babbler, prating gossip.  
**Slatscherei**, klāt'-shai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) babble, tattle, idle and mischievous talk, scandalous story or report.  
**Slatschgesellschaft**, klātsh'-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) babbling story, scandalous story or report.  
**Slatschgesellschaft**, klātsh'-gai-zel'-shäft, *f.* (pl. -n) gossiping society or company, society of prating or gossiping persons.  
**Slatschaft**, klātsh'-häft, *adj.* given to babble, busy in babbling, idly and mischievously talkative.  
**Slatschmaul**, klātsh'-moul, *n.* (-es, pl. -mäuler) babbler, chatterer, chatter-box, gossiping person.  
**Slauben**, klou'-ben, *v.a.* to pick with the fingers, to cull; to gnaw; -, *v.n.* to think closely and minutely, to hammer at a thing.  
**Slauber**, klou'-ber, *m.* (-s; pl. -) a person employed in picking anything; a sifter.  
**Slau**, klou'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) claw, talon, hoof, pounce, paw, clutch.  
**Slauig**, klou'-ich, *adj.* furnished with claws or talons.  
**Slaufe**, klou'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) a narrow pass in a mountain, defile; habitation of a hermit, hermitage; the cell of a monk; closet; pit, hole.  
**Släuser**, klouss'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) recluse, hermit, anchorite.  
**Steben**, klai'-ben, *v.n.* to stick, to cleave, to cling, to adhere; to be attached or addicted; -, *v.a.* to make cleave or cling, to stick, to glue, to paste; an einem Orte - bleiben, to stay or remain too long in a place; es bleibt nicht bei ihm -, he is very forgetful.  
**Steber**, klai'-ber, *m.* (-s, pl. -) adhesive substance, gluten, gum.  
**Stebrecht**, klai'-bai-richt, *adj.* resembling an adhesive substance, sticky, glutinous.  
**Stebzig**, klai'-bai-richt, **Stebzig**, klai'-brich, *adj.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, glutinous.  
**Sted**, kleck, **Steds**, klecks, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) blot, blur.

**kleben**, kleck'-ken, **kleffen**, kleck'-sen, *v.n.* to make blots or blurs, to write badly, to scrawl; to paint badly, to daub; to be profitable, to increase, multiply; to be sufficient or enough, to be adequate.

**kleber**, kleck'-ker, **kleffer**, kleck'-ser *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) bad penman, scrawler, scribbler, dauber.

**klefferei**, kleck'-kai-ri', **klefferei**, kleck'-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) making blots, blurs or daubing; scribbling, scrawl, daub.

**kleffig**, kleck'-sich, *adj.* full of blots or blurs.

**klef, kley, m.** (-s) trefoil, clover, clovergrass.

**kleblatt**, kley'-blät, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -blätter) leaf of trefoil; number of three, triplet.

**klei, kli, m.** (-es) clay, loam, marl.

**kleiben**, kli'-ben, *v.n.* to adhere or stick; *v.a.* to clay or loam (a wall), to form a loam-wall or mud-wall; to glue, to paste, to stick.

**kleiber**, kli'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) person employed in pasting, claying or loaming, in forming clay or loam walls.

**kleib, klite, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) any covering for use or ornament, tegument, cover; clothes, garments, dress, habit; coat, dress-coat, coat and waistcoat, gown.

**kleiben**, kli'-den, *v.a.* to furnish with the necessary covering, to cover, to mount (a gun), to deck or adorn; to clothe, to dress; to provide with clothing; *v.n. & a.* fit, to become; sich gut -, to dress well.

**kleiberzen**, kli'-der-bai'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) whisk, clothes-brush.

**kleiberbürste**, kli'-der-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothes-brush.

**kleiberhandel**, kli'-der-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) trade or traffic in clothes; trade or traffic in old clothes, frippery.

**kleiberhändler**, kli'-der-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dealer in clothes; dealer in old clothes, clothes-seller, salesman.

**kleiberkammer**, kli'-der-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **kleiberzimmer**, kli'-der-taim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) wardrobe.

**kleidermacher**, kli'-der-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) tailor.

**kleiderpracht**, kli'-der-prâcht', *f.* splendour of dress, extravagance in clothes.

**kleiderschrank**, kli'-der-shränk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schränke), **kleiderkasten**, kli'-der-kâ'-sten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kästen) press or chest for clothes, clothes-press.

**kleidertracht**, kli'-der-trâcht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of dress, costume.

**kleidertrödel**, kli'-der-trö'-del, *m.* (-s), **kleidertram**, kli'-der-krâhm', *m.* (-es) frippery.

**kleidertrödler**, kli'-der-tröd'-ler, **kleiderträmmer**, kli'-der-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dealer in old clothes, clothes-seller, salesman.

**kleiderstock**, kli'-der-for'-râht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -râhte) stock of clothes, wardrobe.

**klebung**, kli'-dönk *f.* (*pl.* -en) covering;

clothing, dressing; clothes, dress; drapery (in painting).

**klebungsfad, kli'-dönk-stück', n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) part of dress, article of clothing.

**klein, kli'-ai, f. kleien, kli'-en, pl. bran.**

**kleinbrot, kli'-en-brote', n.** (-es; *pl.* -bröte) bread made of bran.

**kleig, kli'-ich, adj.** branny; clayey.

**klein, kline, adj.** little, small, short; petty, trifling, insignificant, mean, contemptible; - Geld, -es Geld, small money, change, half-pence; von - auf, from a child; im -en, by retail; in a small compass, upon a small scale; in miniature; in einer - Stunde, less than an hour; ein - wenig, a very little; ins -e gehen, to enter into particulars; das ist ihm etwas -es, that's very easy for him.

**kleinbäcker, kline'-bürr'-ghor, m.** (-s; *pl.* -en) small manufacturer, retailer; tradesman.

**kleingeist, kline'-ghi'-st, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) mean spirit, narrow mind, little mind or genius, a small or shallow wit; trifling disposition, frivolity.

**kleingeistig, kline'-ghi'-stich, adj.** little-minded, trivial, frivolous.

**kleingeräte, kline'-gai-verr'-bai, pl.** small manufactures.

**kleingläubig, kline'-gloi'-big, adj.** of little faith.

**kleinhändler, kline'-hân'-del, m.** (-s) retail.

**kleinhändler, kline'-hend'-ler, m.** (-s; *pl.* -en) retailer.

**kleinheit, kline'-hite, f.** littleness, smallness.

**kleinigkeit, kli'-nich'-kite, f.** (*pl.* -en) small matter, little matter, trifle.

**kleinigkeitseig, kli'-nich'-kites-ghi'-st, m.** (-es) trifling or frivolous disposition, frivolity.

**kleinigkeitshäcker, kli'-nich'-kites-hâ'-sher, kleinigkeitshändler, kli'-nich'-kites-yai'-gher, kleinigkeitsträger, kli'-nich'-kites-krai'-mer, m.** (-s; *pl.* -en) one that deals in or occupies himself with trifles, one who stands upon trifles, a punctilious, pedantic person.

**kleinlaut, kline'-lout, adj.** small or low in sound or voice; low spirited, despondent; - werden, to lose courage, to despond; to draw in.

**kleinlich, kline'-lich, adj.** rather little or small, minute; paltry, mean, frivolous, trifling.

**kleinlichkeit, kline'-lich'-kite, f.** (*pl.* -en) littleness; meanness, frivolousness.

**kleinmaler, kline'-mâh'-ler, m.** (-s; *pl.* -en) miniature-painter.

**kleinmuth, kline'-moot, m.** (-es) dejection of spirit, despondency, pusillanimity.

**kleinmüthig, kline'-mü'-tich, adj.** dejected in spirit, desponding, pusillanimous, discouraged.

**kleinmüthigkeit, kline'-mü'-tich'-kite, f.** (*pl.* -en) *f.* Kleinmuth.

**kleinob, kline'-ote, n.** (-es; *pl.* -ien) some-

thing precious, jewel, trinket, treasure, ornament; offal of butcher's meat; prize; insignia of royalty, crown, sceptre and other emblems.

**Kleinschmied**, *kline'-ahmeest*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) white smith, look-smith.

**Kleinsinn**, *kline'-sin*, *m.* (-es) trifling disposition, frivolity.

**Kleinsinnig**, *kline'-zin'-nich*, *adj.* trifling, frivolous.

**Kleinstädter**, *kline'-stai'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inhabitant or citizen of a little town, cit; *die* -, (in contempt) petty gentry, provincials.

**Kleinstädterei**, *kline'-stai'-tai'-ri*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) way of acting and thinking of an inhabitant of a little town; low-bred or mean manners; provincial manners.

**Kleinstädtisch**, *kline'-stai'-tish*, *adj.* mean, low-bred, provincial, countrified, contemptible.

**Kleister**, *kli'-ster*, *m.* (-s) paste.

**Kleisterig**, *kli'-stai'-rich*, **Kleistrig**, *kli'-strich*, *adj.* clammy, glutinous, pasty, sticky.

**Kleistern**, *kli'-stern*, *v.a.* to paste.

**Klemme**, *klem'-mai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) difficulty, dilemma, distress, want, straits, scrape, pinch; a narrow place, narrow pass, defile, strait or straits; press, force, energy; pincers, cramp, barnacles, peg (to fasten prints or linen).

**Klemmisen**, *klem'-i'-zen*, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) vice-chops; bit, horse-bit, curb.

**Klemmen**, *klem'-men*, *v.a.* to pinch, to squeeze hard and closely, to press; *v.r.* *sich* -, to squeeze one's self into or between; to get pinched or squeezed.

**Klempern**, *klem'-pern*, **Klimpern**, *klim'-pern*, *v.n.* to clink, to tinkle; to jingle, to chink; -, *v.a.* to play negligently or badly (a tune &c.)

**Klempner**, *klemp'-ner*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) tin-man, tinker.

**Klepper**, *klep'-per*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) nag, pad; hack or hackney; rambler, rover, roamer.

**Klette**, *klet'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bur, burdock.

**Klettern**, *klet'-tern*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.* & *h.*) to climb, to clamber, to scramble up.

**Kletterstange**, *klet'-ter-stang'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) climbing pole.

**Klimmen**, *klim'-men*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.* & *h.*) to climb.

**Klimperer**, *klim'-pai'-rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who plays negligently or badly on an instrument.

**Klinge**, *king'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blade; sword; *vor die* - *fortern*, to challenge; *vor* or *mit der* - *ausmachen*, to try the matter by the sword; *über die* - *springen*, to be put to the sword; *über die* - *springen lassen*, to put to the sword.

**Klingel**, *king'-el*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small bell.

**Klingelbeutel**, *king'-el-boi'-tel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -),

**Klingelsack**, *king'-el-zack*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säcke) bag with a small bell to collect alms from the congregation, alms-bag.

**Klingeldraht**, *king'-el-dräht*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or *drähte*) wire by means of which the bell is rung, bell-wire.

**Klingelschnur**, *king'-el-shnoor*, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) string or line of a bell.

**Klingeln**, *king'-eln*, *v.n.* to ring or sound a small bell, to make a signal with a small bell; *mit den Gläsern* -, to jingle the glasses.

**Klingen**, *king'-en*, *v.n.ir.* to sound, to chink; to produce a sound, to tinkle, to jingle; *mit dem Spiel*, drums beating; *die Ohren* - *mit*, my ears tingle.

**Klingklang**, *klink'-klank*, *m.* (-es) tinkling or jingle of a bell, of glasses &c.; bad music or music continually repeated; empty talk; jingle of rhymes.

**Klinkung!** *klink'-klink*, *int.* jingle, tinkle! ding-ding! ting-ting!

**Klingspiel**, *klink'-speel*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) play or sound of instruments.

**Klinke**, *klunk'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) latch.

**Klinse**, *klin'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleft, crack, gap.

**Klippe**, *klip'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steep, rugged rock; cliff, crag; danger, perilous obstacle; blinde -, shelf; - *vor einem Hafen*, bar (at the entrance of a harbour).

**Klippicht**, *klip'-picht*, *adj.* resembling a cliff.

**Klippig**, *klip'-pich*, *adj.* furnished with cliffs, full of cliffs or rocks, cliffy, craggy, rocky.

**Klirren**, *klirr'-ren*, *v.n.* to clack, to click, to clink, to clatter, to clash, to jingle.

**Klitsh**, *klitsh*, *m.* (-es) clash, *f.* *Klatsh*.

**Klitshen**, *klit'-shen*, *v.n.* to make a clashing noise, to produce a clashing sound, *f.* *Klatshen*.

**Klitshig**, *klitsh'-shich*, *adj.* sodden, not properly baked, doughy.

**Kloben**, *klo'-ben*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lump, mass or bundle; piece or log of wood; hand-vice; staple; hinge; pincers (in mining); pulley, block; handle (of a balance).

**Klobenstange**, *klo'-ben-zai'-gai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large saw, fixed in a square frame.

**Klopfe**, *klop'-fai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beating, striking; dilemma, straits.

**Klopffel**, *klop'-fel*, **Kläppel**, *klöp'-pel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) instrument for beating or knocking, beater, mallet, knocker, rapper, clapper, clog; cudgel; drum-stick; piece of wood or bone used for making lace, lace-bone, bobbin.

**Klopfen**, *klop'-fen*, *v.a.* to knock, to rap, to tap; to throb, flutter; to stroke, to pat; to clap; to beat, strike, bang, maul, thrash.

**Klopfer**, *klop'-fer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) instrument for beating or knocking, clapper, knocker, beater; one who beats.

**Klopffechter**, *klopff'-fesh'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) prize-fighter, pugilist; bully, hector; disputant, controversialist, polemic.

**Klopffechterei**, *klopff'-fesh'-tai'-ri*, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

fighting, fight, scuffle, pugilism; dispute, controversy, polemics.

Stöppelarbeit, klöp'-pel-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work done with bobbin, bobbin-work; lace.

Stöppelarbeiter, klöp'-pel-arr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who works with the bobbin; lace-maker.

Stöppelgarn, klöp'-pel-gärn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yarn used in making lace.

Stöppelholz, klöp'-pel-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bobbin.

Stöppeltissen, klöp'-pel-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cushion or pad on which bobbin-work is done or lace is made.

Stöppellace, klöp'-pel-lä'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Stöppelpult, klöp'-fel-pööl't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) box or desk on which lace is worked.

Stöppeln, klöp'-peln, *v.a.* to clog (a horse); to make or to weave lace.

Stöppelwurm, klöp'-pel-tavirm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thread for making lace.

Stöppler, klöp'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) lace-maker.

Stoß, klo'ss (close), *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stöße) lump or round mass, clod; pudding, dumpling; stupid fellow, blockhead.

Stoßig, klo'-sich, *adj.* resembling a pudding or dumpling, doughy, sticky.

Stöster, klo'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Stöster) cloister, convent, monastery; the body of monks or nuns.

Stösterbruder, klo'-ster-broo'-dor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) friar, lay-brother.

Stösterfrau, klo'-ster-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) nun.

Stöstergang, klo'-ster-gänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) passage, piazza or peristyle of a convent.

Stöstergeistliche, klo'-ster-ghi'st'-lee-chai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Stöstermönch, klo'-ster-möñch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) friar, monk.

Stöstergelübte, klo'-ster-gai-lüb'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) the profession or the vows of a monk or nun.

Stöstergemeinde, klo'-ster-gai-mine'-dai, Stöster-gemeine, klo'-ster-gai-mi'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parish belonging to or depending on a convent; community of monks or nuns.

Stösterkleid, klo'-ster-klite', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) dress or habit of a monk or nun, monastic dress or habit.

Stösterleben, klo'-ster-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) monastic life.

Stösterleute, klo'-ster-loi'-tai, *pl.* monks or nuns; people belonging to a convent.

Stösterlich, klö'-ster-lich, *adj.* cloisteral, claustral, monastic, conventual.

Stösterschule, klo'-ster-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school belonging to a convent; school established in a convent, seminary.

Stösterschwester, klo'-ster-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -s) lay-sister; nun.

Stösterthurm, klo'-ster-töörn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) church-steeple of a convent.

Stöstervogt, klo'-ster-fo'cht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vögte) justiciary of a convent.

Stösterprior, klo'-ster-fore'-stai-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Stösterprior, klo'-ster-pri'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) superior of a convent or monastery.

Stösterwesen, klo'-ster-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s) anything concerning convents or monastic life.

Stösterzucht, klo'-ster-tsöcht', *f.* claustral or monastic discipline.

Stösterzwang, klo'-ster-tavänk', *m.* (-es) claustral confinement, clausure.

Stoß, klot's, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stöße) unshapen mass, lump, block, trunk, stump, lump of wood, log; idle coarse clumsy fellow, loggerhead; da steht er wie ein -, he stirs no more than a post.

Stoßig, klot'-sich, *adj.* blockish, coarse, clumsy; clayey, sticky.

Stötpf, klot's-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) stupid fellow, blockhead.

Stötpf, klot's-köpf'-sich, *adj.* very stupid.

Stötpfgeit, klot's-köpf'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) great stupidity.

Stüb, klööp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) club (collection or assembly of men; small private meeting of persons).

Stübt, klööp-bist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) member of a (political) club (in a bad sense).

Stüft, klööst', *f.* (*pl.* Stüfte) cleft, fissure; chasm, gulf, cave, cavern; anything split or cleft; pair of tongs; pair of pincers; large fragment, large piece, lump; log of wood; große -, abyss, bottomless pit, unfathomable depth.

Stüftig, klüf'-tig, *adj.* full of clefts or fissures.

Stug, klooch, *adj.* wise, sensible, discerning, clear-sighted, subtle, cunning; prudent; knowing, skilful, clever, learned; having the use of one's reason, not foolish; aus et was - werden, to comprehend or understand a thing; dieser Mensch ist nicht -, nicht recht -, that man is not in his right wits or senses, is crackbrained, is beside himself.

Stügelei, klü-gai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cavilling, sophistry, false attempt at wisdom, subtilising, criticising.

Stügeler, klü'-gai-ler, Stügler, klüch'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) philosopher, fault-finder, caviller, sophist, wise-acre.

Stügeln, klü'-gheln, *v.a.* to affect wisdom, to reason or search into with affected wisdom, to philosophise (in contempt), to subtilise, criticise.

Stugheit, klooch'-hite, *f.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Stugheitsünkel, klooch'-hites-dün'-kel, *m.* (-s) presumption, self-sufficiency.

**Klugheitsleite**, klōōg'-hites-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) instruction in wisdom and prudence; rule or maxim of prudence, prudential rule.

**Klugheitsregel**, klōōg'-hites-rey'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule or maxim of prudence, prudential rule; -n or **Klugheitsregeln**, maxims of prudence or practical wisdom, prudentials.

**Kluglich**, klū'g'-lich, *adv.* prudently, wisely, judiciously.

**Klugling**, klū'g'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) a person of imaginary wisdom, one who makes pretensions to great wisdom, wise-acre, self-conceited fellow, or coxcomb.

**Klump**, klōōmp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en or **Klümpe**) lump, clod, clot; pudding, dumpling.

**Klumpen**, klōōm'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lump, mass, heap; cluster; ingot (of gold).

**Klumpenweise**, klōōm'-pen-vi'-zai, *adv.* in lumps, clods, clots or clusters.

**Klumpig**, klūm'-pai-riç, *adj.* clotty, clotted.

**Klumpen**, klūm'-pern, *v.r. flch.* - to form into lumps, clots or clods, to clot, to agglomerate; to fall or break into lumps or fragments, to crumble.

**Klumpfuß**, klōōmp'-fooss, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -füße) club-foot.

**Klunker**, klōōnk'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) or *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clot of dirt sticking to one's clothes or to the wool of sheep; clot of milk; tassel.

**Klunkerig**, klōōn'-kai-riç, *adj.* having clots of dirt, dirty, covered with dirt.

**Kluppe**, klōōp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) straits, difficulty, dilemma, pinch; various pinching instruments, barnacles, chops, trap, gin or noose, pair of pincers; number of plucked birds, as larks, &c.

**Klystier**, klee-steer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) clyster.

**Klystierröhre**, klee-steer'-rō'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clyster-pipe.

**Klystierspritze**, klee-steer'-sprit'-sai, **Klystiermaschine**, klee-steer'-māsh-shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syringe, clyster-pipe.

**Knabe**, k'nā'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) boy, lad, stripling.

**Knabenalter**, k'nā'-ben-āl'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) boy's age, boyish years, boyhood.

**Knabenhaft**, k'nā'-ben-hāft, **Knabenmäßig**, k'nā'-ben-mai'-siç, *adj.* boyish, puerile.

**Knabenhaftigkeit**, k'nā'-ben-hāft'-tiç-kite *f.* (*pl.* -en) boyishness, puerility.

**Knabenstreich**, k'nā'-ben-striç', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) boy's trick, boyish trick.

**Knabenzeit**, k'nā'-ben-tsit'e, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boyhood.

**Knaß**, k'näck, **Knaßs**, k'näcks, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) crack, cracking noise, snap; -*int.* crack, snap.

**Knaßen**, k'näck'-ken, *v.n.* to crack; *v.a.* to break, to crack.

**Knaßmandel**, k'näck'-mān'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -s) cracking almond, almond in the shell.

**Knaßwurst**, k'näck'-vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) hard-smoked sausage (which may be broken or cracked).

**Knaß**, k'näl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) strong quick sound, clap, report, explosion, bursting; -*unt* fall, on a sudden, suddenly.

**Knaßbüchse**, k'näl'-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pop-gun.

**Knaßen**, k'näl'-len, *v.n.* to make a loud noise, to make a report, to crack, to fulminate; to smack (a whip); *v.a.* to shoot any one; to impose upon.

**Knaßglaß**, k'näl'-glāhas, *n.* (-s) **Knaßgüßchen**, k'näl'-kü'-ghel-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) Prince Rupert's drop.

**Knaßluft**, k'näl'-lōöst, *f.* phogistic or inflammable air, explosive air.

**Knaßpulver**, k'näl'-pööl'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fulminating powder.

**Knaß**, k'nāp, *adj.* scarcely sufficient, scant, scanty; tight, strait; close, niggardly; es geht ihm -, he has but a scanty allowance; es geht gar - her, there is very hard shifting; einen - halten, to keep anyone short; - abgepfeift werden, to meet with a very cold reception or entertainment.

**Knappe**, k'nāp'-pai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) young man, lad, boy; journeyman, workman, servant (in some trades); squire, shield-bearer; vassal; attendant.

**Knappen**, k'nāp'-pen, *v.n.* to crack, to crackle; to hobble along, to halt a little; -, *v.a.* to break, crack; to pinch.

**Knappern**, k'nāp'-pern, *v.a.* to crunch or crunch, to crack, to knab, knapple.

**Knappheit**, k'nāp'-hite, *f.* scantiness, narrowness.

**Knarpeln**, k'nārr'-peln, *v.n.* to crack, to crackle.

**Knarre**, k'nārr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle; eine alte -, old grumbling woman, old scold.

**Knarren**, k'nārr'-ren, *v.n.* to creak, to screek, to rattle, to jar.

**Knafter**, k'nāss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) best sort of tobacco, canister tobacco; - or -bart, ein alter -bart, a morose old fellow, old grumbler; ein alter -, an old worm-eaten book.

**Knaftern**, k'nāss'-tern, **Knattern**, k'nāt'-tern, *v.n.* to crackle.

**Knauel**, k'nou'-el, **Knäuel**, k'noi'-el, *m.* or *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bottom or clew (of thread).

**Knaulen**, k'nou'-eln, **Knäulen**, k'noi'-eln, *v.a.* to form into a clew or bottom, to wind into or upon a bottom, to coil up.

**Knauf**, k'nouf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* **Knäufe**) batton;

- capital, head or top of a pillar; knob of a tree.
- Snaupeln**, k'nou'-peln, *v.n.* to pick, to gnaw, to crunch; to nibble; to take great pains; to toil and moil to little purpose.
- Snauser**, k'nou'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) niggard, stingy fellow, miser, curmudgeon, pinch-penny.
- Snauseri**, k'nou'-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) niggardliness, stinginess.
- Snauserig**, k'nou'-zai-rič, *adj.* niggardly, miserly, stingy.
- Snausern**, k'nou'-zern, to play the niggard or miser, to be niggardly or stingy.
- Snebel**, k'nai'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thick and short piece of wood, short stick, clog (for a horse) **packing-stick**; gag; clapper; knuckle.
- Snebelbart**, k'nai'-bel-bahrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -barte) mustachios.
- Snebeln**, k'nai'-beln, *v.a.* to tighten a rope or band by the aid of a stick, to tie, to bind (sheaves, etc.); to gag.
- Snecht**, k'necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) servant, farming servant, journeyman (in some trades); slave, bondman; soldier (formerly); young man, lad (formerly); name given to several instruments and utensils, jack.
- Snechtich**, k'necht'-tish, *adj.* slavish, servile.
- Snechtich**, k'necht'-lich, *adj.* incumbent on a servant, servile.
- Snechtshaft**, k'necht'-shaft, *f.* state or condition of a servant or slave, servitude, bondage, thralldom, slavery.
- Snechtinn**, k'necht'-zin, *m.* (-es) servile disposition.
- Sneif**, k'nife, *m.* shoemaker's knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, clasp-knife, hooked knife, pruning knife.
- Sneifen**, k'ni'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to pinch, to nip.
- Sneipe**, k'ni'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) instrument for pinching, pincers; straits, pinch, dilemma; gripping, gripes; hedge-alehouse, gin-shop, low tavern, low coffee-house, finish.
- Sneipen**, k'ni'-pen, *v.a.* to pinch, to nip; *v.a.* to be a frequent visitor of, or lounge in, low beer-houses, low taverns, low coffee-houses &c. . . ; *imp.* es **Sneipt mich im Leibe**, the cholic wrings me, I have a pain in my bowels.
- Sneipente**, k'nipe'-shen'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) low gin or beer-shop, low tavern, low coffee-house, &c. . .
- Sneipzange**, k'nipe'-tsang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers, nippers, a pair of pincers.
- Sneten**, k'nai'-ten, *v.a.* to knead.
- Snick**, k'nick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) crack, breach, flaw; cracking noise, crack.
- Snicken**, k'nick'-ken, *v.a.* to break without an entire severance of the parts, to crack, to **flaw**; to break so as to occasion a sound, to crack; *v.n.* to burst with a sound or crack, to crack; to bend the knee in walking; to be niggardly or stingy, to higgie.
- Snidet**, k'nick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pinch-penny, niggard, stingy fellow.
- Snidetzi**, k'nick'-kai-ri', (*pl.* -en) *f.* **Snauseri**.
- Snidetzig**, k'nick'-kai-rič, *adj.* bending the knees in walking; niggardly, miserly, stingy.
- Snidern**, k'nick'-kern, *v.a.* to bend the knees in walking, to stagger; to deal in a niggardly manner, to higgie; to be niggardly or stingy.
- Snidet**, k'nick's, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crack, breach, flaw; courtesy, curtsy (reverence made by women).
- Snidfen**, k'nick'-sen, *v.n.* to curtsy.
- Sne**, k'nee, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a dissyllable - k'nee'-ai) knee; bent; über das - brechen, to do a thing in haste or superficially.
- Snebant**, k'nee'-bânt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bänder) knee-band, knee-string, garter.
- Snebeuge**, k'nee'-boi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Snebeug**, k'nee'-booch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -büge); **Sneieple**, k'nee'-kai'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n); hollow part behind the knee; hough, hock.
- Snebeugung**, k'nee'-boi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bending the knee, genuflexion, knee-tribute.
- Snefall**, k'nee'-fâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fâlfe) genuflexion, prostration.
- Snefällig**, k'nee'-fel'-lich, *adj.* with bent or bowed knees; -fitten, to supplicate, to implore (on one's knees or in a figurative sense).
- Snen**, k'nee'-en, *v.n.* (*aux.* f. & h) to kneel, to kneel down.
- Sneiffen**, k'nee'-kis'-sen, **Sneipolster**, k'nee'-pol'-ster, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) hassock, cushion for kneeling.
- Snericmen**, k'nee'-roe'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) garter; knee-strap, shoemaker's stirrup.
- Sneiehe**, k'nee'-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kneopan.
- Sneifüd**, k'nee'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) painting representing the person from the head to the knees, knee-piece.
- Snetief**, k'nee'-teef, *adj.* knee-deep.
- Sneweit**, k'nee'-vite, *adj.* having the knees far distant or much asunder, walking wide betwixt the legs.
- Sneiff**, k'niff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pinching, pinch; trick, artifice, contrivance, stratagem.
- Sneipp**, k'nip, **Sneippe**, k'nipp's, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) snap with the finger; stroke upon the fingers' end with the ferule, rap over the fingers' end (punishment in school), **etnem einen - ein - chen schlagen**, to mock or deride anyone secretly.
- Sneippen**, k'nip'-pen, *v.n.* & *a.* to snap the fingers, to flip.
- Sneips**, k'nirps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) little fellow, mannikin, shrimp, dwarfish fellow.
- Snitren**, k'nir'-ren, *v.n.* to creak.
- Sneufchen**, k'nirr'-shen, *v.n.* to utter a creaking



or grating sound, *v.a.* to break or bruise with a creaking noise; to strike together, to clash; mit den Zähnen, die Zähne, - to gnash or grind the teeth.

**Knistig**, k'niss'-tai-rič, *adj.* that crackles easily, crackling, crisp.

**Knistern**, k'niss'-tern, *v.n.* to crackle, *v.a.* to crunch.

**Knittel**, k'nit'-tel, **Knüttel**, k'nüt'-tel, **Knüppel**, k'nüp'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) round and oblong piece of wood, round *fagot-stick*; cudgel or thick stick; olog (for a horse) fleiner -, short thick-set fellow.

**Krautter**, k'nit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) irregular fold, crease, rumple, wrinkle.

**Krautterig**, k'nit'-tai-rič, *adj.* full of folds, rumpled, creased, wrinkled.

**Knittern**, k'nit'-tern, *v.a.* to rumple or ruffle.

**Knoblauch**, k'nop'-louch, *m.* (-es) garlic.

**Knoblauchkeule**, k'nop'-louchs-tsai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clove of garlic.

**Knöchel**, k'nöč'-chel, **Knöbel**, k'nö'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knuckle, joint (of a finger), ankle (of a foot); malleolus (in anatomy); die.

**Knöcheln**, k'nöč'-cheln, *v.n.* to play at dice.

**Knochen**, k'nöč'-chon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bone.

**Knochenartig**, k'nöč'-chen-äh'r'-tič, **Knochenähnlich**, k'nöč'-chen-ain'-lič, *adj.* resembling a bone, bonelike, bony, osseous.

**Knochenaustruch**, k'nöč'-chen-ouss'-vööks, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wüchse) preternatural excrescence of a bone, exostosis.

**Knochenbeschreibung**, k'nöč'-chen-bai-shri'-böönk *f.* (*pl.* -en) description of the bones, osteography.

**Knochenbrand**, k'nöč'-chen-brant', *m.* (-es) mortification or gangrene of the bones, dry-rot (in the bones).

**Knochenbruch**, k'nöč'-chen-brooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) fracture or disruption of a bone, broken bone.

**Knochenfäule**, k'nöč'-chen-foi'-lai, **Knochenfäulnis**, k'nöč'-chen-foil'-niss, *f.* **Knochenfraß**, k'nöč'-chen-frähss', **Knochenkreß**, k'nöč'-chen-kraips', *m.* (-es) caries.

**Knöchelgebäude**, k'nöč'-chen-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) system of bones; skeleton.

**Knöchengerippe**, k'nöč'-chen-gai-rip'-pai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Knöchengerüst**, k'nöč'-chen-gai-rüst', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skeleton.

**Knöchelhäus**, k'nöč'-chen-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) charnel-house.

**Knöchellehre**, knöč'-chen-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) osteology.

**Knöchelmann**, k'nöč'-chen-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) skeleton; death.

**Knochenmark**, k'nöč'-chen-märk', *n.* (-es) marrow of the bones.

**Knochenmaße**, k'nöč'-chen-maill', *n.* (-es) ground bone.

**Knöchennaht**, k'nöč'-chen-näht', *f.* (*pl.* -nähte) suture of the skull.

**Knochenfäule**, k'nöč'-chen-zoi'-rai, *f.* phosphoric or phosphorous acid.

**Knochenförmig**, k'nöč'-chen-ahmerrts', *m.* (-ens or -en; *pl.* -en) **Knochenröhre**, k'nöč'-chen-vey', *n.* (-s) osteoscope.

**Knochenförmig**, k'nöč'-chen-shwärts', *n.* bone-black.

**Knochenplitter**, k'nöč'-chen-split'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) splint or splinter (of a bone)

**Knochenverbindung**, k'nöč'-chen-fer-bin'-döök', *n.*

**Knochenvereinigung**, k'nöč'-chen-fer-i'-nig-döök', *n.*

**Knochenfügung**, k'nöč'-chen-fü'-göök', articulation.

**Knöchern**, k'nöč'-chern, *adj.* made of bone.

**Knöchicht**, k'nöč'-chicht, *adj.* resembling bone, osseous, bony.

**Knöchig**, k'nöč'-ich, *adj.* having bones, bony.

**Knöbel**, k'nö'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dumpling; dried pear.

**Knollen**, k'nol'-len, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shapeless or misshapen mass or elevation, knoll, clod, clot, lump, knot, knob; bulb; protuberance, tumour, tubercle; potato; clownish fellow, boor.

**Knollengewächs**, k'nol'-len-gai-vecks', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) tuberous plant.

**Knollig**, k'nol'-licht, *adj.* like a knoll or bulb.

**Knollig**, k'nol'-lich, *adj.* full of knolls, clots, tubercles or knobs, clotty, knobby, tuberos, bulbous.

**Knopf**, k'nopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Knöpfe) button; any knob or ball fastened to another body, head, top, pommel; knot.

**Knopfraht**, k'nopf-dräht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drähte) wire of which the heads of pins are made.

**Knöpfeln**, k'nöp'-feln, *v.n.* to make little knobs or knots, to knot; to make or weave lace.

**Knöpfen**, k'nöp'-fen, *v.a.* to close with buttons, to button.

**Knopfabrif**, k'nopf'-fab-break', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory of buttons.

**Knopfform**, k'nopf'-form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form or shape of a button; button-maker's borer or mould; little round plate of wood, &c. which is spun over by button-makers.

**Knopfgießer**, k'nopf'-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) founder of buttons.

**Knopfhaken**, k'nopf'-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) button-hook, buttoner.

**Knopfloch**, k'nopf'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) button-hole.

**Knopfmacher**, knopf'-mäch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) button-maker.

**Knopfsilke**, k'nopf'-zi'-dai, *f.* silk for buttons.

**Knopfwinner**, k'nopf'-spin'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who makes the heads of pins.

**Knopfüberzug**, k'nopf'-ü'-ber-tsooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) cover of a button.

**Knorpel**, k'norr'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gristle, cartilage.

**Knorpelicht**, k'norr'-pai-licht, *adj.* resembling gristle or cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

**Knorpelig**, k'norr'-pei-liç; **Knorpig**, k'norr'-pliç, *adj.* consisting of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

**Knorren**, knorr'-pel'n, *v. n.* f. **Knarpen**.

**Knorren**, k'nor'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) any excrecence or portubérance, knuckle, ankle, knot, gnar, knar, knag, snag.

**Knorricht**, k'norr'-riçt, resembling a snag, knag or knot.

**Knorrig**, k'norr'-riç, *adj.* knaggy, snaggy, knotty.

**Knospe**, k'noss'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bud, gem, button; budding girl or virgin.

**Knospen**, k'noss'-pen, *v. n.* to put forth buds, to bourgeon, to be in bloom, to bud.

**Knospicht**, k'noss'-piçt, *adj.* resembling buds, knobby.

**Knospig**, k'noss'-piç, *adj.* full of buds.

**Knote**, k'no'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) knot; awkward fellow, boor; journeyman or low mechanic (in contempt), snob.

**Knöten**, k'nö'-teln, *v. a.* to make small knots, to knot.

**Knöten**, k'nö'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knot, knob; impediment, difficulty, intricacy; plot, knot or intrigue (of a play); -, *v. a.* to tie or fix knots; das Ding hat einen -, there is a hitch in the business; da steht der -, there's the rub; that is the main point; das ist ein harter -, that is a very difficult affair or business.

**Knötenlösung**, k'no''-ten-lö'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unravelling or winding up of a plot.

**Knötenperruck**, k'no''-ten-perr-rück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tie-periwig, tie-wig.

**Knötenführung**, k'no''-ten-shürr'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plot or intrigue (in a play &c.).

**Knötenstock**, k'no''-ten-stock', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -stöck) knotty or snaggy stick, knobbed stick, thorn stick.

**Knötig**, k'no'-tiç, *adj.* knotty, knobby; awkward, clumsy, rude.

**Knuff**, k'nöçf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Knüffe) stroke or blow with the fist, thump.

**Knuffeln**, k'nüf'-feln, **Knuffen**, k'nöçf'-fen, *v. a.* to box or thump.

**Knüll**, k'nüll, *adj.* tipsy.

**Knüllen**, k'nül'-len, *v. a.* to pucker, to rumple; *v. r.* sich -, to get rumpled or puckers, to become rumpled.

**Knüpfen**, k'nüp'-fen, *v. a.* to fasten with a knot, to tie into a knot, to tie, to bind, to knit, to join closely.

**Knüppelbamm**, k'nüp'-pel-dâm', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bämme); **Knüppelweg**, k'nüp'-pel-vaiç, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) road made of rows of round sticks laid cross-wise close together over marshy ground or soil.

**Knüppeln**, k'nüp'-peln, *v. a.* to cudgel, belabour, thrash; to scold; to clog a horse.

**Knüppelholz**, k'nüp'-pel-hölts', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hölzer) wood consisting of round pieces or of round fagot-sticks.

**Knurren**, k'nöör'-ren, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl; to grumble, mutter, murmur.

**Knurrig**, k'nöör'-riç, *adj.* gnarling, snarling, grumbling, morose, peevish.

**Knute**, k'noo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knout.

**Knüttelreim**, k'nüt'-tel-rime, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) doggerel rhyme.

**Knüttelvers**, k'nüt'-tel-fers', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) doggerel verse.

**Kobalt**, ko'-bält, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cobalt.

**Koben**, ko'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) small paltry or wretched habitation, hut or cabin; pig-sty.

**Kober**, ko'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) basket, a sort of basket or pannier, dosser; wicker-basket used in catching fish.

**Kobult**, ko'-bölt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) goblin, hobgoblin, spectre, ghost, spright, puck; merry Andrew, jack-pudding, buffoon.

**Koch**, koç, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Köche) cook; hasty pudding, raised pastry, puff-paste.

**Kochapfel**, koç''-äp'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) boiling apple, codling.

**Kochbirne**, koç''-birr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) baking-pear.

**Kochbuch**, koç'-booch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) cookery book.

**Kochen**, koç'-chen, *v. a.* to boil, to cook; to digest; to ripen, to concoct, *v. n.* to be agitated, to boil; to be matured, to be ripened.

**Köcher**, köç'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) long and hollow case; quiver.

**Köchin**, köç'-chin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) woman cook, cook-maid, cook.

**Kochjunge**, koç''-yöng'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) kitchen-boy, scullion; cook's apprentice.

**Kochfessel**, koç''-kes'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boiling-kettle, copper, seether, boiler.

**Kochkunst**, koç'-köönst, *f.* art of cookery, culinary art, culinary science.

**Kochlöffel**, koç''-löf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pot-ladle.

**Kochmaßdine**, koç''-mâsh-shuo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) digester.

**Kochofen**, koç''-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) stove or oven for boiling or cooking.

**Kochpfanne**, koç''-pfân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucepan, stew-pan.

**Kochsalz**, koç'-zälts, *n.* (-s) kitchen-salt.

**Kochschwamm**, koç'-shwâm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schwämme) eatable mushroom, champignon.

**Kochtopf**, koç'-topf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -töpfe) kitchen-pot, pot for boiling meat or vegetables, etc. porridge-pot, seething-pot.

**Kochwein**, koç'-vine, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) wine for the use of the kitchen.

**Kochzeug**, koç'-tsöi'ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) kitchen utensils or furniture.

**Kochzucker**, koç''-tsöçk'-ker, *m.* (-s) raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar.

**Köder**, kô'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bait; allurement, enticement, temptation, lure, bait.  
**Ködern**, kô'-dern, *v.a.* to bait (fish, etc.); to allure, to entice; to furnish with a bait, to bait (a hook, a trap, etc.)  
**Koffer**, kof'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) box or chest for conveying clothes, etc. trunk.  
**Kohl**, kole' (coal), *m.* (-es) cabbage, colewort.  
**Kohle**, kô'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) char-coal; coal; wie auf glühenden -n sitzen or sitzen, to be upon thorns.  
**Kohlen**, kô'-len, *v.a. & n.* to burn to coal or charcoal, to make charcoal, to char (wood): to carbonise (in chemistry)  
**Kohlenarbeiter**, kô'-len-âr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-miner, collier.  
**Kohlenbauer**, kô'-len-bou'-er, **Kohlbauer**, kole'-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) peasant who carries or conveys charcoal.  
**Kohlenbecken**, kô'-len-beck'-ken, **Kohlbecken**, kole'-beck'-ken, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) Kohlenpfanne, kô'-len-pfân'-nai, **Kohlpfanne**, kole'-pfân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chafing-dish, coal-pan, warming-pan, brasier.  
**Kohlenbergwerk**, kô'-len-berch'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) coal-mine, coal-work, colliery.  
**Kohlenbrenner**, kô'-len-bren'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) charcoal burner.  
**Kohlenbrennerei**, kô'-len-bren'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) charring wood, carbonisation; place where charcoal is made, charcoal-kiln.  
**Kohlendampf**, kô'-len-dâmpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -dâmpfe) smoke from charcoal or coal.  
**Kohlendämpfer**, kô'-len-demp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) machine for extinguishing coals, extinguisher (for coals).  
**Kohlenfeuer**, kô'-len-foi'-er, **Kohlfeuer**, kole'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) charcoal fire, coal-fire (not a wood-fire).  
**Kohlengebirge**, kô'-len-gai-birr'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mountain containing coal; stratum or bed of rock or earth over and under coal.  
**Kohlenglut**, kô'-len-gloot', *f.* (*pl.* -en) burning or live coals.  
**Kohlengrube**, kô'-len-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coal-pit.  
**Kohlhändler**, kô'-len-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) trade in coals.  
**Kohlhändler**, kô'-len-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-merchant, collier.  
**Kohlhaus**, kô'-len-house', **Kohlhaus**, kole'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) coal-house.  
**Kohlenhammer**, kô'-len-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Kohlenlager**, kô'-len-lâ'-gher, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-house, coal-room, coal-hole, colliery.  
**Kohlkeller**, kô'-len-kei'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-cellar.  
**Kohlenknecht**, kô'-len-k'necht', **Kohlknecht**, kole'-k'necht', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) collier's man, coal-porter; charcoal-burner's man.  
**Kohlkorb**, kô'-len-korpp', **Kohlkorb**, kole'-

korpp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) coal-basket, coal-scuttle.  
**Kohlenmaß**, kô'-len-mähss', **Kohlmaß**, kole'-mähss, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffes) coal measure.  
**Kohlenmesser**, kô'-len-mess'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) measurer of coals, coal-meter.  
**Kohlensäure**, kô'-len-zou'-er, *adj.* containing carbonic acid; -es Salz, carbonate.  
**Kohlensäure**, kô'-len-zoi'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carbonic acid.  
**Kohlenschlacke**, kô'-len-shlack'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cinders.  
**Kohlenschwarz**, kô'-len-shwärts', **Kohlenschwarz**, kole'-shwärts, *adj.* black as a coal, very black, coal-black, jet-black.  
**Kohlensieb**, kô'-len-zeep', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riddle.  
**Kohlstaub**, kô'-len-stoup', *m.* (-es) coal-dust.  
**Kohlstoff**, kô'-len-stof', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) carbon, pure charcoal.  
**Kohlenpfot**, kô'-len-topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) coal-pot, fire-pot, foot-stove, charcoal-pan.  
**Kohlenträger**, kô'-len-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-heaver.  
**Kohlswagen**, kô'-len-vâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coal-waggon, coal-cart.  
**Kohlenwerk**, kô'-len-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coalery, colliery, coal-pit, coal-mine, coal-work.  
**Kohlzeichnung**, kô'-len-tsi'ch'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drawing or sketch made with charcoal.  
**Köfder**, kô'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) charcoal man, charcoal burner.  
**Köfderglaube**, kô'-ler-glou'-bai, *m.* (-es) implicit faith.  
**Kölgarten**, kole'-gâr'-ten, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -gärten) cabbage-garden, kitchen-garden.  
**Köhltrabi**, kô'-ler-râ'-bee, *m.* (-s) rape-coal, turnip-cabbage.  
**Köhlrübe**, kole'-rü'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turnip-rooted cabbage.  
**Koje**, kô'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small sleeping-room or closet; bed-place in a cabin, berth; cabin (in a ship).  
**Kolbe**, kol'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Kolben**, kol'-ben, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) club, mace; butt-end (of a gun or firelock); brow-antlers, knags (among hunters); -, (only) *m.* **Kolben**, cucurbit, retort, mattress; burnisher or burnishing-stick; soldering-iron (among glaziers); sucker, piston (of a pump, &c.)  
**Kolbich**, kol'-bi'ch, **Kolbig**, kol'-bi'ch, *adj.* club-like, knobby, knotted.  
**Kolli**, ko'-leek', *f.* **colic**.  
**Koller**, kol'-ler, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cape of a coat, collar; riding jacket; neck-cloth for women, tucker; -, (only) *m.* staggers (disease of horses); frenzy, madness, insanity; **ben - besonnen**, to run mad; to fret and foam.  
**Kollerig**, kol'-lai-ri'ch, *adj.* afflicted with the staggers; mad, passionate, hasty.

**Soffern**, kol'-lern, *v.n.* to rumble, to grumble; to cry as a turkey; to be affected with the staggers; to be mad or furious; —, *v.a.* & *n.* to roll.

**Solon**, ko'-lon, *n.* (-s) colon.

**Solof**, ko'-loss', *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -ffe) colossus (statue of a gigantic size); giant.

**Soloffaltich**, ko'-loss-sä'-lish, *adj.* colossean, colossal, gigantic.

**Somet**, ko'-meyt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) comet, blazing-star.

**Somifer**, ko'-mi-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) writer of comedies, or farces and burlettas; actor or player of comic parts; comedian, comic actor.

**Somisch**, ko'-mish, *adj.* comic, comical; odd, ludicrous, droll, humorous, ridiculous.

**Somma**, kom'-mä, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) comma.

**Kommen**, kom'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to come; to get to or at; to spring, shoot or rise (as a plant); to happen, to fall out, to come to pass; to arise, to proceed from; gegangen, geritten, gelaufen —, to come on foot, to come on horseback, to come running; an einander —, to quarrel; to come to blows; aus einander or in Richtigkeit —, to come to an understanding, to settle; außer sich or aus der Fassung —, to be put out of countenance; zu etwas —, to arrive at, to attain to, to get anything; um etwas —, to lose a thing; einem gleich —, to equal; hinter etwas —, to discover; to get the knack; zu kurz —, to be a loser; zu stehen —, to cost; zu Stande —, to take place, to come to pass, to be effected; mit etwas zu Stande —, to accomplish or effect anything; von Kräften, von Sinnen —, to be deprived of one's strength, of one's senses; wieder zu Kräften —, to recover one's strength; — lassen, to send for, have fetched; auf die Welt —, to be born; zu Falle —, to fall; to be ruined; to forfeit one's honour; nicht zum Worte — lassen, not to allow to speak, to cut short; nicht von der Stelle —, not to budge or stir; in den Wurf —, to come across; in den Weg —, to meet; to thwart, to oppose; mit etwas zu recht —, to know how to manage a thing; auf das Äußerste — lassen, to let a thing come to the extreme; zu Statten —, to be of use, of service: jetzt komme ich darauf, now I recollect it; wenn es hoch kommt, at most; da — Sie mir schon, there you are in the wrong box; so dürfen Sie mir nicht —, you must not speak to me, or treat me in such a manner; die Reihe, or es wird auch an Sie —, your turn will come too; es mag — zu was es will, whatever may happen.

**Komödiant**, ko-mö-dee-ant', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) comedian, player, actor.

**Komödie**, ko-mö-dee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) comedy, play.

**Komödienhaus**, ko-mö'-dee-en-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) play-house, theatre.

**König**, kö'-nich, *m.* (-s & -en; *pl.* -e) king;

**Königin**, kö'-nig-in, *f.* (*pl.* -en) queen.

**Königlich**, kö'-nich-lich, *adj.* royal, regal; kingly; — gestirnt, *n.* royalist.

**Königreich**, kö'-nig-ri'-ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kingdom, realm.

**Königskrone**, kö'-nigs-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) royal crown.

**Königsmord**, kö'-nigs-morr't, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) regicide.

**Königsmörder**, kö'-nigs-mör'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) regicide.

**Königswürde**, kö'-nigs-wür'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) royal dignity.

**Königtum**, kö'-nig-toom', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tümer) royalty, kingship.

**Können**, kön'-nen, *v.n.* (*irr.*) to be able, to have the power to do a thing; to be permitted, to have the liberty to do a thing; *v.a.* to have learnt a thing, to know a thing, to be versed in a thing; dafür kann ich nicht, that is not my fault; I cannot help it; ich kann nicht umhin zu bemerken, I cannot help or forbear remarking; ich kann nicht mehr, I can hold out or bear it no longer; I am quite knocked up; nicht weiter —, to be at a stand; sein —, to be possible; es kann sein daß —, it may be, it is possible that; ich kann mich irren, I may be mistaken; ausmitleig —, to know by heart; er kann nichts, he knows nothing.

**Kopf**, kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Köpfe) the head of men and animals; thoughts, ideas; understanding, faculties of the mind; memory; life; an individual; a head of cattle; the prominent or uppermost part of a thing, top, pole, crown (of a hat); cup; bowl (of a smoking pipe); — haben, to have sense or judgment, to have a good head or capacity; das will mir nicht in den —, I cannot conceive that; that will never go down with me; ich weiß nicht wo mir der — steht, I do not know which way to turn myself, I have business of all sorts on my hands; aus dem —, without book, from memory; über Hals und —, with great haste, with tumultuous hurry, precipitately; den — aus der Schlinge ziehen, to get out of the scrape; über den — wachsen, to grow upon anyone, vor den — stehen, schla-gen, to affront; sich auf den — stellen, to do one's utmost; einem den — waschen, to reprimand severely; sich die Köpfe waschen, to come to blows; etwas im — e haben, to know anything (by heart); to be a little tipsy; der — steht ihm nicht barnach, he has no fancy for it, no mind to it; machen Sie mir damit den — nicht toll, don't bother me with that; sich über etwas den — zerbrechen, to rack one's brains; der — steht darauf, it is death to do it; den Adägen lassen, to despond; seinen — aufsetzen, to be obstinate.

**Kopfarbeit**, kopf'-är'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) head-work.

**Korfband**, kopf'-band, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder)  
**Korfbinde**, kopf'-bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) head-band, frontlet, brow-band.  
**Korfbreden**, kopf'-bred'-den, *n.* (-es) work trying the head; puzzling one's brains about, or bothering one's mind with a thing.  
**Korfbredent**, kopf'-bred'-dent, *adj.* very difficult, puzzling.  
**Korfbürste**, kopf'-bür'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hair brush.  
**Köpfen**, köp'-fen, *v.n.* to form a head, to grow into a head; *v.a.* to behead, to decapitate.  
**Kopfgelt**, kopf'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) poll-tax.  
**Kopfgriib**, kopf'-grint, *m.* (-es) scab on the head, scald.  
**Kopfhänger**, kopf'-heng'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hypocritical or dull devotee.  
**Kopffissen**, kopf'-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) pillow, bolster.  
**Kopftohl**, kopf'-kole, *m.* (-es) headed cabbage.  
**Kopfloß**, kopf'-lo'ss, *adj.* headless; stupid, brainless.  
**Kopfloßigkeit**, kopf'-lo'-ziß'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) headlessness, stupidity.  
**Kopfnicken**, kopf'-nick'-ken, *n.* nod of the head.  
**Kopfputz**, kopf'-pöüts, *m.* (-es) head-dress, coiffure.  
**Kopfrechnen**, kopf'-rech'-nen, *n.* (-es) mental calculation, mental arithmetic.  
**Kopfrechner**, kopf'-rech'-ner, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) mental arithmetician.  
**Kopfsalat**, kopf'-zá-láht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cabbage-lettuce.  
**Kopfscheu**, kopf'-shoi, *adj.* (said of a horse) shy about the head, unwilling to suffer the head to be touched, skittish.  
**Kopfschmerz**, kopf'-shmerzt, *m.* (-ens or -es; *pl.* -en) head-ache.  
**Kopfschmuck**, kopf'-shmöök, *m.* (-es) ornament for the head.  
**Kopfschütteln**, kopf'-shüt'-teln, *n.* (-es) shaking the head, shake of the head.  
**Kopfstreu**, kopf'-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Kopfgelt.  
**Kopfstimme**, kopf'-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) throat-voice.  
**Kopfstreich**, kopf'-stri'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke or blow on the head.  
**Kopfstück**, kopf'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) head-piece.  
**Kopfüber**, kopf'-ü'-ber, *adv.* head over heels.  
**Kopfunter**, kopf'-öün'-ter, *adv.* headforemost.  
**Kopfwasser**, kopf'-vass-ser-zöcht, *f.* water in the head, hydrocephalus.  
**Kopfwitz**, kopf'-vey, *n.* (-es) head-ache.  
**Kopfsieg**, kopf'-tsioh, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ornamental cap for females.  
**Koppe**, kop'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top, summit of a mountain.  
**Koppel**, kop'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, tie, tie for

holding two dogs together, couple, leash; two things of any kind connected or linked together, couple, brace; collection of individuals, pack (of hounds), string (of horses); number of people; district for fishing, shooting, etc., over which several persons jointly have certain rights; enclosure.  
**Koppelsjagb**, kop'-pel-yácht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) common chase.  
**Koppeln**, kop'-peln, *v.a.* to couple, to tie together; to fence, to enclose.  
**Koppelfeil**, kop'-pel-zile', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leash, couple.  
**Koppeltreift**, kop'-pel-trift', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Koppelpelweide**, kop'-pel-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Koppelhut**, kop'-pel-hoot', *f.* (*pl.* -en), common pasture.  
**Koppen**, kop'-pen, *v.a.* to cut off the top, to top; *v.n.* to eructate, to hiccup; to bite the crib, to have got the tick (of horses).  
**Koralle**, ko-rál'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coral.  
**Korallen**, ko-rál'-len, *adj.* coralline.  
**Korallenfischer**, ko-rál'-len-fish'-er, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) coral-diver, coral-fisher.  
**Korallenfischerei**, ko-rál'-len-fish-shai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) coral-fishery; the right of fishing up coral.  
**Korangen**, ko-rán'-tsen, *v.a.* to chastise, to beat, to drub.  
**Korb**, korrr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Körbe) basket; einen - bekommen, to meet with a refusal.  
**Korbflasche**, korrr'-flásh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket-pistol (a bottle).  
**Korbmacher**, korrr'-másh'-cher, **Korbflechter**, korrr'-flech'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) basket-maker.  
**Korbwagen**, korrr'-vá'-ghen, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) a carriage or vehicle with a body of basket-work.  
**Korinthe**, ko-rin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) currant.  
**Kork**, korrr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cork.  
**Korkbaum**, korrr'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) cork-tree, cork.  
**Korksohle**, korrr'-zo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cork-sole.  
**Korkstopf**, korrr'-stöb'-sel, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -), **Korkstopf**, korrr'-propf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cork-stopper.  
**Korkschraube**, korrr'-tsee'-hai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cork-screw.  
**Korken**, korrr'-ken, *v.a.* to stop (bottles, etc...) with cork, to cork.  
**Korn**, korn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Körner) grain (of sand, gold, wheat, etc. ....); corn (in general); rye; component part of stones and metals; standard of metal, alloy; sight (upon a gun for aiming); auf tem - haben, to have a design upon; auf - nehmen, to take one's aim at; von gutem Schrot und -, of full weight and due value; ein Mann von altem Schrot und -, a man of the

- old honest character, of the right old stamp.
- Kornähre, kornn'-ai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ear of corn, (chiefly) of rye.
- Kornaussuhr, kornn'-ouss'-foor, . exportation of corn or grain.
- Kornbau, kornn'-bou, *m.* (-es) cultivation of corn or grain, chiefly of rye.
- Kornbauer, kornn'-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cultivator of corn or grain, husbandman.
- Kornblume, kornn'-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-flower, blue bottle.
- Kornboden, kornn'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) soil for growing corn, corn-land; corn-loft, granary.
- Kornbrant, kornn'-brant', *m.* (-es) blast, blight in corn, ergot, smut.
- Kornbranntwein, kornn'-brant'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brandy made of rye, corn-brand. y.
- Kornen, körr'-nen, *v.n.* to form corns or grains, to run to seed, to seed; *v.n.* & *r.* sich -, to be formed into corns or grains, to granulate; *v.a.* to convert into grains, to corn, to granulate (lead, powder, &c.); to attract, to allure.
- Kornernte, kornn'-ernn'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crop of corn, harvest.
- Kornsege, kornn'-fai'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) winnowing-machine, riddle.
- Kornfeld, kornn'-felt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) corn-field.
- Korngefeße, kornn'-gai-zet'-sai, *pl.* laws regulating the exports and imports of corn or grain and the duties upon it, corn-laws.
- Kornhandel, kornn'-hân'-del, *m.* (-es) corn-trade.
- Kornhändler, kornn'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) corn-merchant; corn-chandler.
- Kornhaus, kornn'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) granary.
- Kornicht, körr'-niçt, *adj.* grained, granular. y.
- Körnig, körr'-niç, *adj.* granulous, granular; (in composition) grained (as grob -, coarse-grained); firm, compact, solid, substantial; nervous, emphatic, pithy, energetic.
- Kornjahr, kornn'-yâhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -jahre) corn-year.
- Kornhammer, kornn'-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-loft; corn-country.
- Kornland, kornn'-lânt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) country fertile in corn, corn-country; soil for growing corn, corn-land.
- Kornmagazin, kornn'-mâ-gâ-tseen', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) corn-magazine, granary.
- Kornmâßler, kornn'-maik'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) corn-factor.
- Kornmangel, kornn'-mâng'-el, *m.* (-s) great scarcity or dearth of corn.
- Kornmarkt, kornn'-mârrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) corn-market, corn-fair.
- Kornmaß, kornn'-mâhs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) corn-measure.
- Kornpreis, kornn'-price, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) price of corn.
- Kornpulver, kornn'-pöhl'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) granulated gunpowder.
- Kornschäufel, kornn'-shou'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-shovel.
- Kornstet, kornn'-zeep, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* Korn-sege.
- Kornspeicher, kornn'-spi'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) corn-loft, granary, corn-magazine.
- Kornsperr, kornn'-sperr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prohibition of exporting corn or grain.
- Kornsteuer, kornn'-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-duty.
- Kornucher, kornn'-voo'-cher, *m.* (-s) usurious trade in corn.
- Kornuchter, kornn'-voo'-châi-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) usurious dealer in corn.
- Körper, körr'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) body.
- Körperanlage, körr'-per-ân-lâ-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disposition of body, temperament.
- Körperbau, körr'-per-bou', *m.* (-es) structure of the body, frame of body.
- Körperbeschaffenheit, körr'-per-bai-shâf'-fen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) constitution of body.
- Körperbildung, körr'-per-bil'-döök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form of the human body, shape; improvement of the body.
- Körperhaltung, körr'-per-hâl'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) carriage, deportment.
- Körperkraft, körr'-per-krâft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) strength of body.
- Körperlich, körr'-per-liç, *adj.* bodily, corporeal.
- Körperlos, körr'-per-lo'ss', *adj.* bodiless, incorporeal.
- Körperlosigkeit, körr'-per-lo'-ziç-kite, *f.* bodiless state.
- Körpermasse, körr'-per-mâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mass of which a body consists; bulky body, bulkiness.
- Körperschaft, körr'-per-shâft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) corporate body, corporation.
- Körperstellung, körr'-per-stel'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attitude.
- Körperstimmung, körr'-per-stim'-möök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) temperament of body, constitution.
- Körperübung, körr'-per-ü'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en), exercise of the body, gymnastic exercise.
- Körperswelt, körr'-per-velt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) corporeal world.
- Közen, kö'-zen, *v.n.* to talk, to converse, to chat; to caress, to make love.
- Kost, kost, *f.* food, fare, victuals; entertainment, board, diet; in die - geben, in bet - seyn, to go into board, to board; in die - geben, thun, to put out to board; die - geben, in die - nehmen, to board any one.
- Kostbar, kost'-bâhr, *adj.* costly, expensive; valuable, precious, sumptuous; delicious.

**Stoßbarkeit**, *kost'-bahr-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) preciousness, costliness, sumptuousness; precious or valuable thing; *-en*, trinkets, jewels.

**Stoßen**, *koss'-ten*, *pl.* expense, expenses, charges, costs; *v.m.* to cost; *v.a.* to taste, try; to feel, to experience; auf *Stoßen* seiner *Ghre*, at the expense of his honour; es mag - or es koste was es wolle, if it cost ever so much, at any rate or price; sich etwas viel - lassen, to be at great expenses for, or to take much pains about a thing.

**Stoßrechnung**, *koss''-ten-ân-shlâhch*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -schlâge*) computation or calculation of the expenses, estimate.

**Stoßaufwand**, *koss''-ten-ouf-vânt*, *m.* (*-es*) expense.

**Stoßausgleichung**, *koss''-ten-ouss'-gli-ghöök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) compensation or balance of expenses.

**Stoßberechnung**, *koss''-ten-bai-rech'-nöönk*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) calculation or computation of the expenses.

**Stoßenertrag**, *koss''-ten-er-zâts'*, *m.* (*-es*) compensation of expenses.

**Stoßfrei**, *koss''-ten-fri*, *adj.* free of expense.

**Stoßscheu**, *koss''-ten-shoi'*, *adj.* afraid of the expenses; *f.* fear or dread of the expenses of a thing.

**Stoßverzeichnis**, *koss''-ten-fer-tai'-gh'-niss*, *n.* (*-fess*; *pl. -fse*) list or register of expenses.

**Stoßfrau**, *kost'-fron*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) mistress of a boarding-house.

**Stoßfrei**, *kost'-fri*, *adj.* enjoying free board.

**Stoßgänger**, *kost''-gheng'-er*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -)* boarder.

**Stoßgelt**, *kost'-ghelt*, *n.* (*-es*; *pl. -er*) money paid for board; board-wages.

**Stoßhaus**, *kost'-house*, *n.* (*-fess*; *pl. -häuser*) boarding-house.

**Stoßherr**, *kost'-herr*, *m.* (*-n* or *-en*; *pl. -en*) master of a boarding-house.

**Stoßlich**, *köst'-lich*, *adj.* precious, exquisite, excellent; charming, delightful, delicious, delicate, dainty; ein -er *Mensch*, an excellent man; (ironically) a queer, odd chap; a ridiculous person.

**Stoßlichkeit**, *köst'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) delicatousness, daintiness; something dainty or delicious; delicacy.

**Stoßpfeilig**, *kost''-spee'-lich*, *adj.* expensive, costly.

**Stoßpfeiligkeit**, *kost''-spee'-lich-kite*, *f.* expensiveness, costliness.

**Stoßraucher**, *kost''-ferr-ach'-ter*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -)* nice, squeamish or dainty person.

**Stoß**, *kote* (coat), *m.* (*-es*) mud, dirt, mire, filth; excrement, dung.

**Stoßbürste**, *kote''-bürr'-stai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) scrubbing-brush.

**Stoße**, *kü'-tai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fetlock-joint, pastern-joint; box, case, press.

**Stoßig**, *ko'-tiq*, *adj.* dirty, muddy, miry.

**Stoßschuße**, *kote''-shoo'-hai*, *pl.* pattens.

**Stoßseile**, *kote''-zey'-lai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) dirty, base, pitiful, sneaking spirit, mind or fellow.

**Stoße**, *kot'-sai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*), *Stoßen*, *kot'-sen*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -)* coarse cloth; cover; thick great-coat.

**Stoßen**, *kot'-sen*, *v.n. & r.* to vomit.

**Stabbe**, *krâb'-bai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) crab, shrimp; a little child; little man, dwarf, shrimp.

**Stabbein**, *krâb'-beln*, *v.n.* to move on hands and feet, to crawl, to sprawl; -, *v.a.* to scratch gently, to feel, to grope; *imp.* es *krabbelt* mich am *Stoße* my head itches.

**Stach**, *krâch*, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) crack, crash.

**Stachen**, *krâch'-chen*, *v.n.* to crack, to crash, to crackle, to snap, to roar, to thunder; - *v.a.* to break with a noise, to crack (nuts).

**Stächer**, *krâch'-cher*, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -)* one who cracks; crack, crash.

**Stächeln**, *krâch'-tsen*, *v.n.* to caw; to croak; to groan; to cough and spit; -, *v.a.* to say or sing with a croaking voice.

**Stach**, *krâch*, *adv.* crack; -, *m.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) crack, crash; raven, crow; cleft, cavern;

**Stid** -, cracking or creaking noise.

**Stade**, *krâch'-kai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bad horse, jade; unruly, stubborn, untractable child, young imp.

**Stacht**, *krâft*, *f.* (*pl. Stächte*) strength, force, power; vigour, energy; virtue (of plants, medicines &c. . .); quintessence, matter of substance; faculty; resource; in - *Stacht* to execute; - *meines* *Amtes*, by virtue of my office.

**Stachtaufstrengung**, *krâft''-ân'-streng-öök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) effort.

**Stachtaufwand**, *krâft''-ouf-vânt*, *m.* (*-es*) employment or exertion of force or strength

**Stachtaustruf**, *krâft''-ouss'-dröök*, *m.* (*-es* *pl. -trüde*) indication, sign or expression of force or strength; energetical, nervous pithy term or expression.

**Stachtaufserung**, *krâft''-oi'-sai-röök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) manifestation of strength or vigour.

**Stachtrühe**, *krâft''-brü'-hai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) strong broth, jelly-broth.

**Stachtfülle**, *krâft''-fül'-lai*, *f.* fulness of power, strength, energy, vigour; great force or energy.

**Stachtgefühl**, *krâft''-gai-fü'l*, *n.* (*-es*; *pl. -e*) consciousness of one's strength or vigour.

**Stachtgenie**, *krâft''-zhai-nee'*, *n.* (*-s*; *pl. -s*) genius; (often in a bad sense or in jest) an over exuberant or an unpolished genius.

**Stachtig**, *kref'-tiq*, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful, energetical, nervous, pithy; strengthening, nourishing, nutritive; valid.

**Stachtigen**, *kref'-tig-en*, *v.a.* to strengthen, to confirm.

**Stachtigkeit**, *kref'-tiq - kite*, *f.* efficacy,

vigour, energy, strength, virtue (of a remedy).

**Straftlos**, *kräft'-lo'ss*, *adj.* strengthless, powerless, weak, feeble, inefficacious, poor, flagging, languid; invalid, void, null.

**Straftlosigkeit**, *kräft'-lo'-zich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feebleness, weakness, debility, languor; invalidity.

**Straftmehl**, *kräft'-mehl*, *n.* (-es) best wheat flour, starch-meal, starch-flour.

**Straftmittel**, *kräft'-mit'-tel*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) strengthening medicine or drug, cordial; energetic means, sweeping measure.

**Straftsuppe**, *kräft'-söpp'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strong soup, bisk, oullie.

**Straftvoll**, *kräft'-föll*, *adj.* powerful, strong, vigorous, nervous, pithy, energetical.

**Straftwort**, *kräft'-vorrt*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -wörter) powerful, forcible, energetical word.

**Stragen**, *krä'-ghen*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) collar, cape; gorget, band; neck, throat; *beim -nehmen*, fassen, to collar.

**Strähe**, *kräi'-hai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crow, rook.

**Strähen**, *kräi'-hen*, *v.n.* to crow; to croak; to laugh aloud; -, *v.a.* to announce or proclaim crowing.

**Strähenauge**, *kräi'-hen-ou'-gai*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) crow's eye; nux vomica, vomit nut, poison-nut.

**Strähe**, *krähm*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strähne) crane (machine for raising weights).

**Sträuel**, *krä'-keyl*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) violent noise or quarrel, great racket, uproar or row.

**Sträuelen**, *krä'-key'-len*, *v.n.* to make a great noise, to engage in a violent quarrel, to kick up a row.

**Sträueler**, *krä'-key'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) noisy and contentious person, quarrelor, brawler.

**Sträule**, *kräl'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) claw, clutch, talon.

**Stram**, *krähm*, *m.* (-es) retail-trade; shop; goods to be retailed, goods to be sold, commodities, haberdashery; stuff, lumber; business; *das päst or taugt in meinen* -, that suits me, will do for me; that suits my purpose or turn; *das verdirbt mir den ganzen* -, that frustrates or disconcerts my plans or schemes.

**Strambute**, *krähm'-boo'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retail-shop, stall, booth.

**Stramen**, *krä'-men*, *v.n.* to move, to stir, to rummage; to carry on a retail trade, to keep a (small) shop.

**Stramer**, *kräi'-mer*, **Stramer**, *krä'-mer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Strämer) retail-dealer, shopkeeper, haberdasher; (formerly) merchant.

**Stramerei**, *krä'-mai-ri*, *f.* rummaging, confusion, disorder.

**Strämerei**, *kräi'-mai-ri*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) retail trade, shopkeeping.

**Strämhuber**, *kräi'-mer-bbo'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Strambute.

**Strämgerist**, *kräi'-mer-ghil'-at*, *m.* (-es) mean shopkeeping or grasping spirit.

**Strämgeristerei**, *kräi'-mer-hant'-verrk*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) retail dealer's or shopkeeper's trade or business; a trade where a shop is kept.

**Strämgericht**, *kräi'-mer-ghil'-richt*, *m.* (-e) avoirdupois weight.

**Strämgerinnung**, *kräi'-mer-in'-nönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Strämgerilde**, *kräi'-mer-ghil'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corporation of merchants, merchants' guild; corporation of shopkeepers.

**Strämladen**, *krähm'-lä'-den*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -lä-den) *f.* Strambute.

**Strämland**, *kräi'-mer-lant*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) country of shopkeepers (in contempt).

**Strämerpfund**, *kräi'-mer-pföünt*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pound avoirdupois.

**Strämerfete**, *kräi'-mer-zey'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mercenary, venal soul; mean shopkeeping or grasping spirit.

**Strämervolk**, *kräi'-mer-folk'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -völker) nation of shopkeepers (in contempt).

**Strämerwaare**, *kräi'-mer-vä'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shopkeeper's or haberdasher's commodities; pedlar's ware.

**Strämerwage**, *kräi'-mer-vä'-gai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common scales.

**Strämerzunft**, *kräi'-mer-tsöönft*, *f.* (*pl.* -zünfte) *f.* Strämgerinnung.

**Strämmetsvogel**, *krähm'-mets'-fo'-ghel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) field-fare.

**Strampe**, *krähm'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cramp, cramp-iron; staple (among locksmiths).

**Strampe**, *krem'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap or cock (of a hat).

**Strämpel**, *krem'-pel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carding instrument, card, carding-comb.

**Strämpeler**, *krem'-pai-ler*, **Strämpeler**, *krem'-pel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who cards wool, carder.

**Strämpeln**, *krem'-peln*, *v.a.* to pick, to comb wool, to card.

**Strämpen**, *krem'-pen*, *v.a.* to bend, to turn up (a hat).

**Strampf**, *krämpf*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strämpfe) cramp, spasm, convulsion.

**Strampfhaft**, *krämpf'-häft*, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive; -es *Sachen*, convulsive laughter; convulsions of laughter; sardonic laughter.

**Stramwaare**, *krähm'-vā'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) article of goods for retail, retail commodity.

**Stranß**, *krä'-niß*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) crane.

**Straut**, *kränk*, *adj.* distempered, diseased, out of health; sick, ill.

**Strauß**, *kränk'-ai*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) sick person, patient.

**Sträuelerei**, *krähm'-hai-li*, *f.* sickliness, bad state of health; little mortification or vexation.



**Aränfeln**, krenk'-eln, *v.a.* to have or to be in indifferent health, to be sickly.  
**Aranten**, kränk'-en, *v.a.* to be ill, sick or indisposed.  
**Aranten**, krenk'-en, *v.a.* to injure, to wrong; to grieve, vex, offend or mortify; *v.r.* sich - über, to be afflicted at, to grieve for.  
**Arantenbericht**, kränk'-en-bai-richt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) report of a physician respecting a person's health, bulletin, report of patients.  
**Arantenbesuch**, kränk'-en-bai-zooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) visit to a patient.  
**Arantenbett**, kränk'-en-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sick bed.  
**Arantenhaus**, kränk'-en-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) infirmary, hospital.  
**Arantenkost**, kränk'-en-kost', *f.* food regulated by medical rules, diet, regimen.  
**Arantenlager**, kränk'-en-lä'-gher, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) f. **Arantenbett**.  
**Arantenliste**, kränk'-en-liss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sick list.  
**Arantenpflege**, kränk'-en-pflai'-gai, *f.* attendance and care of patients.  
**Arantenstube**, kränk'-en-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Arantenjimmer**, kränk'-en-taim'-mer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -), **Arantenstahl**, kränk'-en-zähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) sick room, sick chamber.  
**Arantenwärter**, kränk'-en-verr'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) person attending upon a patient, attendant upon sick persons; -in, *f.* nurse.  
**Arantenzeitel**, kränk'-en-taet'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bulletin; list of patients.  
**Aranthaft**, kränk'-häft, *adj.* sickly, indisposed, crazy, morbid.  
**Arantheit**, kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease, distemper, illness, malady, sickness.  
**Arantheitsgeschichte**, kränk'-hites-gai-shich'-tai, **Arantengeschichte**, kränk'-en-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) account of an illness.  
**Arantheitsstoff**, kränk'-hites-stof', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) morbid matter, materia peccans.  
**Arantheitszustand**, kränk'-hites-zoo'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) state of disease.  
**Arantler**, krenk'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -), **Arantling**, krenk'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sickly person, valetudinarian.  
**Arantlich**, krenk'-lich, *adj.* sickly, weakly, crazy.  
**Arantlichkeit**, krenk'-lich-kite, *f.* sickness, infirmity, craziness.  
**Arantung**, krenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation, mortification, grief.  
**Arang**, krants, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Aränge) wreath (of flowers, leaves &c.), garland, crown; something made in the form of a circle, cincture, festoon, cornice, prin, valance; virginity; bet - or das Arängchen, circle, society, club, coterie.  
**Arängen**, kren'-tsen, *v.a.* to wreath, to garland; to bark trees.

**Arangbüste**, krats'-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scratching or scrubbing brush, scraper.  
**Aränge**, krát'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scraper; sort of carding instrument, card (among clothiers).  
**Aränge**, kret'-sai, *f.* waste ore or metal, sweepings, scrapings, clippings; itch, scab; in tie - gehen, to be ruined.  
**Arängen**, krát'-sen, *v.a.* & *n.* to scratch, to scrape; to card (wool); to jar; to scrawl, scribble; to be acrid to the palate (bad wine &c.); es kratzt mich, I feel a scratching; sich hinter den Ohren -, to scratch one's head; to be at a pinch.  
**Aränger**, krát'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) he who or that which scratches, scratcher, scraper, carder.  
**Aränger**, kret'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) scraping or scratching instrument, scraper, worm, wad-hook (of a gun); bad wine that takes the bowels or is acrid to the palate.  
**Arangfuß**, krats'-foo'-ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) awkward reverence or bow accompanied with a scrape, scrape.  
**Arangfüßer**, krats'-füss'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) man full of bows or scrapes.  
**Arängig**, kret'-sich, *adj.* itchy, mangy, scabby.  
**Arängmilch**, krets'-mil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) itch-mite, hand-worm.  
**Arängsalbe**, krets'-sal'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) itch-salve.  
**Arang**, krou'-ss, *adj.* crisp, curled, curly, frizzled, woolly; ruffled, cross, grim; intricate; bunt unb -, pell-mell, higgledy-piggledy; ein - Gesicht, one - Etzma machen, to knit one's brows, to frown; er macht, or treibt es zu -, he carries matters too far, it is too bad.  
**Arangbart**, krouss'-bährt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) curled or crisped beard; man with such a beard.  
**Arang**, krou'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quality of being crisp, curled or frizzled; something plaited; ruff, frill.  
**Arangmünze**, krou'-zai-mün'-tsai, *f.* curled mint, balm-mint, mint.  
**Arangsel**, kroi'-zel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) plaited or puckered piece of linen, puckered frill or tucker; top (plaything for children).  
**Arangseiler**, kroi'-zai-ler, **Arangseiler**, krouss'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hair-dresser.  
**Arangseil**, kroi'-zeln, *v.a.* to make rough, to crisp, to curl, to frizzle, to ruffle, to plait, to nap or frize (cloth).  
**Arangseil**, krouss'-kole, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) curled or crisped cabbage or colswort.  
**Arangseil**, krouss'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) curly head, curled or frizzled head; person with curly hair.  
**Arangseil**, krouss'-köp'-sich, **Arangseil**, krouss'-lock'-sich, **Arangseil**, krouss'-hä'-rich, *adj.* having curled or crisped hair, curly headed.

**Kraut, krout, n** (-es; *pl.* Kräuter) herb; vegetables for the kitchen, cabbage, colewort; medicinal herb, simple; herbaceous part of a plant (leaves and stalk); gunpowder; — und Luth, powder and shot; wie — und Krüben, higgledy-piggledy; das — fett machen, to bear an important part, to have a great share in any act or effect.

**Krauten, krou'-ten, v.a.** to cut herbs or weeds, to weed.

**Kräuterarzt, kroi''-ter-ärtst', m.** (-es; *pl.* —ärzte) physician who makes use of simples only.

**Kräuterbad, kroi''-ter-bäd't', n.** (-es; *pl.* —bäder) bath of medicinal herbs.

**Kräuterbuch, kroi''-ter-booch', n.** (-es; *pl.* —bücher) herbal.

**Kräuterkäse, kroi''-ter-key'-zai, m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) cheese made with herbs, green cheese.

**Kräuterkenner, kroi''-ter-ken'-ner, m.** (-es; *pl.* —) herbalist, herbarist, botanist.

**Kräuterkübel, kroi''-ter-köön'-dai, Kräuterkräutle, kroi''-ter-ley'-rai, f.** (*pl.* —n) botany.

**Kräutersalat, kroi''-ter-zä-läht', m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) salad consisting of various herbs.

**Kräuterthee, kroi''-ter-tey', m.** (-es; *pl.* —) tea made of medicinal herbs.

**Krautfeld, krout'-felt, n.** (-es, *pl.* —er) cabbage-field.

**Krautgarten, krout''-gär'-ten, m.** (-es; *pl.* —gärten) kitchen-garden; cabbage-garden.

**Krautsalat, krout'-zä-läht', m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) cabbage-salad.

**Krautstumpf, krout'-ströönk, m.** (-es; *pl.* —e), **Krautstengel, krout''-steng'-el, m.** (-es; *pl.* —) stump or stalk of a cabbage, cabbage-stalk.

**Krebs, kraips, m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) crab, lobster, craw-fish, cray-fish; cancer; canker (of trees).

**Krebsauge, kraips''-ou'-gai, n.** (*pl.* —n) crab's eye.

**Krebsbutter, kraips''-bööt'-ter, f.** butter melted with pounded crabs; crabs' butter.

**Krebsen, kraip'-sen, v.a.** to catch craw-fish.

**Krebsgang, kraips'-gänk, m.** (-es) crab's walk, retrograde movement; den — gehen, to go backwards instead of forwards.

**Krebsgeschwulst, kraips''-shä'-den, m.** (-es; *pl.* —schwulsten) cancerous affection, cancer.

**Krebsklette, kraips''-shai'-rai, f.** (*pl.* —n) claw of a craw-fish, lobster, or crab.

**Kreide, kri'-dai, f.** chalk; crayon (among painters); mit doppelter — schreiben, to charge double, to overcharge.

**Kreiben, kri'-den, v.a.** to cover with chalk, to chalk; to mark or write with chalk; to crayon.

**reibeweiß, kri''-dai-vice', adj.** white as chalk; deadly pale, pale as death.

**Kreibegedüngung, kri''-dai-tai'-ch'-nöönk, f.** (*pl.*

—en) drawing or design done with a crayon, crayon.

**Kreidicht, kri'-diht, adj.** chalk-like, chalky, cretaceous.

**Kreibig, kri'-diht, adj.** consisting of chalk, chalky, cretaceous.

**Kreis, krice, m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) circle, round, ring; orb, orbit, sphere; course, reach, compass, district, circuit.

**Kreisamt, krice'-ämt, n.** (-es; *pl.* —ämter) district or circuit of an officer of the revenues, jurisdiction of a prefect; bailiwick of a district court: (formerly) the jurisdiction of an amman of a circle of the German empire; (formerly) an office or charge in a district of the German empire.

**Kreisamtmann, krice''-ämt'-mân, m.** (-es; *pl.* —leute) bailiff of a district; (formerly) amman of a district of the German empire.

**Kreisbahn, krice'-bâhn, f.** (*pl.* —en) circular path, orbit (of a celestial body).

**Kreischen, kri'-shen, v.n.** to cry with a shrill voice, to scream, to screech, to shriek, to squall, to call with a loud voice; to make a shrill noise, to creak loudly.

**Kreisel, kri'-zel, m.** (-es; *pl.* —) anything which moves in a circular manner; top (of children); vertigo (in sheep).

**Kreiseln, kri'-zeln, v.n. & r.** sich —, to turn about, to whirl; v.n. to spin or whip a top.

**Kreisen, kri'-zen, v.n.** to go or move in a circle; to revolve, return periodically; —, v.a. to make or describe a circle; to make circular; —, v.r. sich —, to turn or move in a circle or circularly, to turn about or round.

**Kreisförmig, krice''-förr'-mich, adj.** circular, orbicular.

**Kreisgericht, krice''-gai-riht', n.** (-es; *pl.* —e) court of justice of a district.

**Kreishauptmann, krice''-houpt'-mân, m.** (-es; *pl.* —hauptleute) prefect, provost or captain of a district.

**Kreislauf, krice'-louf, m.** (-es) circular path, orbit (of a celestial body); volt (of a horse); circulation (of the blood or of money); revolution or vicissitude (of the seasons); succession (of events).

**Kreisen, kri'-sen, v.n.** to be in labour, to travail.

**Kreiserin, kri'-sai-rin, f.** (*pl.* —nen) woman in labour.

**Krempe, krem'-pai, f.** (*pl.* —n) f. Krämpfe.

**Krempe, krem'-pel, f.** f. Krämpel.

**Krepieren, krai-pee'-ren, v.n.** to die (said only of animals).

**Krepp, krep, m.** (-es; *pl.* —e) double crape; frizzed or frizzled hair.

**Kreppen, krep'-pen, v.a.** to crape; to crisp, to nap or frize (cloth).

**Kraupflor**, krep'-flore, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) crape.  
**Kraupmacher**, krep'-māch'-der, *Kraupweber*,  
 krep'-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) crape-maker  
 or weaver.

**Kress**, kress'-sai, *f.* cress, cresses; gudgeon.  
**Kretsch**, krai'-tee, - und **Kretsch**, a motley crew  
 or mob, a crowd gathered pell-mell.

**Kreuz**, kroits, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cross; crucifix;  
 cross-bar; the small of the back, the reins  
 or loins (in the human species); the hind-  
 quarter, croup, crup, crapper, rump (of  
 animals); club (suit of cards); sharp, die-  
 die (in music); vexation, affliction, sorrow,  
 tribulation, misfortune, crosses; in's - und  
 in die Quere, - und quer, die - und die Quere,  
 in all directions; gum - friechen, to humble  
 one's self, to submit; das - machen, ein -  
 schlagen, to cross one's self; das - vor Einem  
 or etwas machen, to abhor, to beware of; das  
 - über Einem or etwas machen, to give up, to  
 abandon or relinquish; über das -, across,  
 crosswise; -gen, croquet.

**Kreuzabnahme**, kroits'-ap'-nā-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 the act of taking Christ off or down from  
 the cross; descent from the cross (a pic-  
 ture).

**Kreuzart**, kroits'-Art, *f.* (*pl.* -Arte) twibil.

**Kreuzband**, kroits'-bānt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -Bänder)  
 cross-ligament (in anatomy); cross piece  
 of timber, cross-bar; unter - verfenben, to  
 send under cross-cover (daily papers, peri-  
 odicals, etc.).

**Kreuzbein**, kroits'-bine, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) os  
 sacrum (in anatomy).

**Kreuzbeinig**, kroits'-bi'-nich, *adj.* cross-legged.

**Kreuzberg**, kroits'-berch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) moun-  
 tain of the cross, Calvary.

**Kreuzbild**, kroits'-bilt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) cruci-  
 fix.

**Kreuzbrav**, kroits'-brāhf, *adj.* thoroughly  
 honest or good.

**Kreuzbrüder**, kroits'-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.*  
 -Brüder) man wearing the sign of the cross,  
 crusader; fellow-sufferer.

**Kreuzen**, kroits'-sen, *v.r.* sich -, to lie across, to  
 cross one another, to clash; to cross one's  
 self, to make the sign of the cross; *v.n.*  
 to cruise, *v.a.* to lay one body across  
 another, to cross.

**Kreuzer**, kroits'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cruiser;  
 privateer; kreutzer (small coin, originally  
 with a cross upon it).

**Kreuzerhöhung**, kroits'-err-hö'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.*  
 -en) setting up or erection of a cross; holy-  
 cross day.

**Kreuzestob**, kroi'-taes-tote', *m.* (-s) death on  
 the cross.

**Kreuzfahne**, kroits'-fā'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) banner  
 or standard having the form of a cross and  
 used in churches; banner or standard of  
 the cross.

**Kreuzfahrt**, kroits'-fā'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) per-

son or ship that cruises, cruiser; privateer;  
 person engaged in a crusade, crusader.

**Kreuzfahrt**, kroits'-fāht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruise;  
 crusade; pilgrimage, procession with the  
 cross and banner.

**Kreuzfeuer**, kroits'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cross-  
 fire.

**Kreuzförmig**, kroits'-förm'-mich, *adj.* having  
 the form of a cross, cross-shaped; cruci-  
 form (in botany).

**Kreuzgang**, kroits'-gānk, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gänge)  
 procession with the cross; cross-walk,  
 cross-passage; cloister (of a convent).

**Kreuzgasse**, kroits'-gāss'-sai, **Kreuzstraße**, kroits'-  
 strā'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cross-street; street of  
 the cross.

**Kreuzgewölbe**, kroits'-gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.*  
 -) vault in the shape of a cross, cross-vault.

**Kreuzherr**, kroits'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en)

**Kreuzkitter**, kroits'-rit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

knight of the cross, knight of Malta.

**Kreuzknie**, kroits'-heep, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cut

passing across or in the form of a cross;  
 cross cut or stroke.

**Kreuzigen**, kroits'-sig-en, *v.a.* to crucify; *v.r.*  
 sich -, to cross one's self, to make the sign

of the cross; sein Fleisch -, to mortify or cru-  
 cify one's flesh.

**Kreuzigung**, kroits'-sig-öök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruci-  
 fixation; mortification (of the flesh).

**Kreuzkirche**, kroits'-kirr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church

built in the form of a cross; church con-  
 secrated to the holy cross.

**Kreuzkopf**, kroits'-kopf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -köpfe)  
 good head, person of abilities; person

popishly inclined.

**Kreuzlahm**, kroits'-lāhm, *adj.* lame in the  
 back or hip, hip-shot.

**Kreuznaht**, kroits'-nāht, *f.* (*pl.* -nähte) seam  
 made with cross stitches.

**Kreuzorden**, kroits'-orr'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 order of the cross.

**Kreuzpfad**, kroits'-pfāht, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) cross-  
 path.

**Kreuzpredigt**, kroits'-prai'-diht, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
 exhortation to take the cross.

**Kreuzriemen**, kroits'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 crupper (strap upon the back of a horse

near the tail).

**Kreuzschmerzen**, kroits'-shmarr'-tsen, *pl.* **Kreuz-**  
**weh**, kroits'-vey, *n.* (-s) pain in the back  
 or loins.

**Kreuzschnabel**, kroits'-shnā'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.*  
 -Schnäbel) cross-beak, cross-bill (a bird).

**Kreuzschnitt**, kroits'-shnitt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 crucial incision (in surgery).

**Kreuzschule**, kroits'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) name  
 borne by several establishments for public

education in Germany (at Dresden, Leip-  
 zig, etc.); school of affliction, misfortunes,  
 adversity.

**Kreuzschwester**, kroits'-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

- woman wearing the sign of the cross, crusader; woman subject to great affliction or adversity; companion in misery, fellow-sufferer.
- Streugspinne, kroits'-spin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cross-spider, hazel-spider, garden-spider.
- Streugprung, kroits'-spröunk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprünge) capriole, cross-oaper.
- Streugstab, kroits'-stähp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) crosier, cross-staff.
- Streugstange, kroits'-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cross-bar, cross-pole.
- Streugstich, kroits'-stich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-stitch.
- Streugstuck, kroits'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stücke) stone frame of a window; window.
- Streugtag, kroits'-tähch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rogation-day.
- Streugträger, kroits'-träi'-gher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cross-bearer; afflicted man; willing sufferer.
- Streugtaler, kroits'-tä'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dollar with a cross upon it.
- Streugverband, kroits'-fer-bänt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bände) dressing of a wound in form of a cross.
- Streugweg, kroits'-vaich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-way, cross-road.
- Streugweise, kroits'-vi'-zai, *adv.* in the form of a cross, cross-wise, across.
- Streugwoche, kroits'-vöch'-ghai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rogation-week.
- Streugzeichen, kroits'-tsi'-ghen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) sign of the cross.
- Streugzug, kroits'-tsuoch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) procession with the cross; crusade; cruise.
- Striebeln, krib'-beln, Striebeln, kree'-beln, *v.n.* & *imp.* to crawl about like insects, to swarm; to feel a sensation like that of a crawling insect, to tickle, to itch; -, *v.a.* to scratch or rub gently; to prick or sting; to irritate; das Striebeln ihn im Kopfe, that makes him uneasy; that frets him.
- Striebelkopf, krib'-bel-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) irritable or passionate person.
- Strideli, krick'-kai-li', *f.* moroseness; delicate, nice, difficult business or affair.
- Strideln, krick'-kain, *v.n.* to be morose, peevish, captious, punctilious.
- Strideler, krick'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Stridelpf, krick'-kal-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) a morose peevish person, a captious or punctilious man.
- Stridlich, krick'-lich, *adj.* morose, peevish, captious, punctilious; delicate, nice, difficult.
- Striden, kree'-ghen, *v.n.* (aux. *f.* & *g.*) to creep, to crawl; to orange, to lawn, to crouch.
- Striden, kree'-gher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cowering, crouching, servile, sneaking person, cringer; scraping-iron.
- Striderei, kree'-ghai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) servile, grovelling, sneaking conduct; servile, mean or grovelling action.
- Strig, kreed, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) war; contention, contest, quarrel, dispute, litigation; conflict, strife, warring.
- Strigen, kree'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay hold of, to seize; to get, to obtain, to receive; *v.n.* to wage war, to war; to contend.
- Strieger, kree'-gher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) warrior.
- Striegerisch, kree'-gai-rish, *adj.* warlike, martial, military.
- Striegerhaft, kree'-gher-häft, Striegermäßig, kree'-gher-mai'-nich, *adj.* warrior-like, soldier-like, fit for or becoming a warrior.
- Striegerstand, kree'-gher-stänt', *m.* (-es) military profession; body or caste of soldiers or warriors.
- Striegsabel, krees'-ä'-del, *m.* (-es) military nobility; warrior-caste (with certain Eastern nations).
- Striegsartikel, krees'-är-tee'-kel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) article of war.
- Striegsauftrag, krees'-ouf'-foof', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) summons to take up arms for the defence of the country, appeal to arms.
- Striegsbauwerk, krees'-bou'-köönst, *f.* fortification, military architecture.
- Striegsbedarf, krees'-bai-darf', *m.* (-es) requisites for war, warlike stores, armament.
- Striegsbehörde, krees'-bai-hör'-r-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) war-office, military department, military authority.
- Striegsdienst, krees'-deenst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) military service; military charge, office or employment.
- Striegsdrangsal, krees'-dräak'-sähl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) distress, hardship, horrors of war.
- Striegsdrommet, krees'-drom-mai'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the martial trumpet.
- Striegs Eid, krees'-ite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) military oath.
- Striegsfeind, krees'-i'-fer, *m.* (-es) military ardour.
- Striegsempörung, krees'-em-pö'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revolt or insurrection of the army, mutiny.
- Striegsentwurf, krees'-ent-vöörf', (-es; *pl.* -würfe) plan of military operations.
- Striegsfahrten, krees'-err-fä'-ren, *adj.* experienced or skilled in war or in the military art.
- Striegsfahrting, krees'-err-fä'-röönk, *f.* experience or skill in war or military affairs.
- Striegsföhrung, krees'-är-klei'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration of war.
- Striegsfackel, krees'-fäck'-kal, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torch or flame of war.
- Striegsfall, krees'-fähl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) case of war, military event.

- Kriegsflotte**, kreegss''-flet-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet, navy.
- Kriegsfuß**, kreegss''-foo'ss, *m.* (-ts) war-establishment.
- Kriegsgefangene**, kreegss''-gai-fäng'-ai-nai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) prisoner of war.
- Kriegsgefangenschaft**, kreegss''-gai-fäng'-en-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state of a prisoner of war; in -gesetzt, to fall into the hands of the enemy, to be made prisoner of war.
- Kriegsgepäck**, kreegss''-gai-peck', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) baggage of an army; equipage of a soldier.
- Kriegsgerät**, kreegss''-gai-rato', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e), **Kriegsgerättschaften**, kreegss''-gai-rato'-shäft'-ten, *pl.* equipage of an army, military equipment, implements of war.
- Kriegsgericht**, kreegss''-gai-richt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) military tribunal, council of war, court martial; officers composing a court-martial.
- Kriegsgefang**, kreegss''-gai-zänk', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -fänge) military, warlike or martial song or chorus.
- Kriegsgeschichte**, kreegss''-gai-shiçh'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history of a war or of wars; military tale or story.
- Kriegsgeschick**, kreegss''-gai-shick', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) chances or vicissitudes of war.
- Kriegsgeschrei**, kreegss''-gai-shri', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) shout or yell of war, warhoop; strong rumour of war; watchword or rallying word.
- Kriegsgeschwader**, kreegss''-gai-shwä'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) squadron or body of troops; detachment of ships of war, squadron.
- Kriegsgetümmel**, kreegss''-gai-tüm'-mel, *n.* (-s) tumult of war.
- Kriegsgevalt**, kreegss''-gai-vält', *f.* (*pl.* -en) military force or strength; military authority or power.
- Kriegsglück**, kreegss''-glück, *n.* (-ts) fortune of war, chance of war or arms.
- Kriegshändel**, kreegss''-hen'-del, *pl.* affairs of war, military affairs; quarrels, disputes, differences in a war or leading to a war.
- Kriegshandwerk**, kreegss''-hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-ts), **Kriegsgewerbe**, kreegss''-gai-verr'-bai, *n.* (-s) profession of war, military profession.
- Kriegskauf**, kreegss''-hou'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) body of troops.
- Kriegsheer**, kreegss''-hair, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) army, host.
- Kriegsheld**, kreegss''-helt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) warlike hero, a great warrior.
- Kriegsjahr**, kreegss''-yähr, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) year of war.
- Kriegskamerad**, kreegss''-kâm-mai-räht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), **Kriegsgesährte**, kreegss''-gai-hair'-tai, **Kriegsgenosse**, kreegss''-gai-noe'-sai, **Kriegsgeselle**, kreegss''-gai-zel'-lai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -s) companion in arms, fellow-soldier, brother in arms, brother-officer.
- Kriegsfangelti**, kreegss''-kân-tsai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) war office.
- Kriegstafel**, kreegss''-kâs'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military chest.
- Kriegsfriedt**, kreegss''-k'neçt, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) soldier.
- Kriegskosten**, kreegss''-koss'-ten, *pl.* expenses of war.
- Kriegsunbe**, kreegss''-kööñ'-dai, *f.* military knowledge, tactics.
- Kriegstunig**, kreegss''-kööñ'-diçh, *adj.* skilled in the military art or in tactics.
- Kriegstunß**, kreegss''-kööñst, *f.* art of war, military art or science.
- Kriegslist**, kreegss''-list, *f.* stratagem.
- Kriegsleute**, kreegss''-loi'-tai, *pl.* military men, soldiers.
- Kriegslied**, kreegss''-leet, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) war-song, soldier's song.
- Kriegsmacht**, kreegss''-mâçt, *f.* belligerent power; military power, army, forces.
- Kriegsmann**, kreegss''-mân, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -leute) military man, warrior, soldier.
- Kriegsmannschaft**, kreegss''-mân'-shäft, *f.* soldiers, soldiery, troops, army.
- Kriegsminister**, kreegss''-mee-niss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) minister of war.
- Kriegsministerium**, kreegss''-mee-niss-tai'-re-ööm, *n.* (*pl.* -ten) war-office.
- Kriegsnöth**, kreegss''-note, *f.* distress, calamity of war.
- Kriegspflicht**, kreegss''-pfiçt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military duty; military oath; obligation to bear arms, or to serve in the army.
- Kriegspflichtig**, kreegss''-pfiçh'-tiçh, *adj.* subject to bear arms or to serve in the army.
- Kriegspflichtigkeit**, kreegss''-pfiçh'-tiçh'-kite, *f.* obligation to bear arms, or to serve in the army.
- Kriegsplatz**, kreegss''-plâts, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -plätze) fortified town, place of arms.
- Kriegsrath**, kreegss''-râht, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -râth'e) council of war, session or deliberation of the council of war; counsellor of war (member of the war-department).
- Kriegsrecht**, kreegss''-reçt, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) law of war, military law, articles of war; court-martial.
- Kriegsräth'er**, kreegss''-riçh'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) member of a council of war; counsellor of war; military lawyer and judge in military cases, auditor.
- Kriegsruf**, kreegss''-roof, *m.* (-ts) appeal to arms; military reputation, fame or renown.
- Kriegsruhm**, kreegss''-room, *m.* (-ts) military glory.
- Kriegsrüstung**, kreegss''-rüts'-tööñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation for war, war-like preparation; warrior's apparel, armour, panoply.
- Kriegsache**, kreegss''-zâçh'-çhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) affair or matter of or concerning war.
- Kriegsfat**, kreegss''-zât, *adj.* weary of war.

**Kriegsschaar**, kreesg's-shäär, *f.* (*pl.* -en) body of soldiers or troops; regiment.  
**Kriegsschaden**, kreesg's-shä-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schäden) damage done in or by war; duty or tax levied to defray the expenses of, or damage done by, war.  
**Kriegsschauplatz**, kreesg's-shou'-pläts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) theatre or seat of war.  
**Kriegsschiff**, kreesg's-shif, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ship of war, man of war.  
**Kriegsschuld**, kreesg's-shööl't, *f.* (*pl.* -en) debt occasioned by war.  
**Kriegsschule**, kreesg's-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school of war, military school.  
**Kriegssold**, kreesg's-solt, *m.* (-es) pay.  
**Kriegsspiel**, kreesg's-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) war considered as a play, game of war; name of several games, as at billiards, war.  
**Kriegssprache**, kreesg's-spräh'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military language or expression or terms.  
**Kriegsstaat**, kreesg's-stäht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) military state or power.  
**Kriegsstand**, kreesg's-stänt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) military profession; war establishment; state of war.  
**Kriegsteuer**, kreesg's-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) war-tax; contribution.  
**Kriegsstrafe**, kreesg's-sträh'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military punishment.  
**Kriegsstraße**, kreesg's-sträh'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military road.  
**Kriegstat**, kreesg's-täht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military exploit, achievement or feat; warlike deed.  
**Kriegsübung**, kreesg's-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military exercise, manoeuvre.  
**Kriegsunruhen**, kreesg's-öön'-roo-hen, *pl.* troubles of war; revolt or insurrection of the army, mutiny.  
**Kriegsverfassung**, kreesg's-fer-fäss'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military constitution; military state or condition, position, posture or attitude of defence or offence.  
**Kriegsverheerung**, kreesg's-fer-hai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) desolation or devastation caused by war.  
**Kriegsvolk**, kreesg's-föl'k, *n.* (-es) soldiers, soldiery; troops, forces.  
**Kriegsvölker**, kreesg's-föl'-ker, *pl.* troops, forces.  
**Kriegsvorrat**, kreesg's-for'-räht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) military stores, provision and ammunition.  
**Kriegswaffe**, kreesg's-väh'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arms used in war.  
**Kriegswesen**, kreesg's-vai'-sen, *n.* (-s) military concerns; military system; art of war, military art and science.  
**Kriegswissenschaft**, kreesg's-viss'-sen-shäht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military science.  
**Kriegsämter**, kreesg's-tähl'-ämt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) army pay-office.

**Kriegsschatmeister**, kreesg's-tähl'-mi-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) army paymaster, paymaster of the forces.  
**Kriegszeit**, kreesg's-taite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of war.  
**Kriegsjüngling**, kreesg's-tsö'q'-link, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Kriegsschüler**, kreesg's-shü'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) military pupil, cadet.  
**Kriegsjucht**, kreesg's-tsööq't, *f.* military discipline.  
**Kriegsjug**, kreesg's-tsöoq, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -jüge) military expedition, campaign.  
**Kriegsuntergeordnet**, kreesg's-tevänk, *m.* (-es) military subordination; military execution.  
**Krimpe**, krim'-pai, *f.* shrinking (of cloth, &c.).  
**Krimpen**, krim'-pen, *v.n.* to shrink (of cloth); *v.a.* to wet or sponge (cloth).  
**Kringel**, kring'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) or *f.* (*pl.* -n) bun or cake formed in the shape of a knot, twisted bun, twist; cracknel.  
**Krinne**, krin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, channel, cranny.  
**Krippe**, krip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crib, manger; drain; fence of pales; dike or dam; sort of hedge, hurdlework.  
**Kribbenreiter**, krip'-pen-bi'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) crib-champing horse; ein alter -, an old worn-out fellow; a morose, grumbling, snappish fellow.  
**Krippenteiler**, krip'-pen-ti'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who contrives to keep his horse at the manger of others by riding to his different acquaintances, parasite, parasitical country-squire.  
**Krise**, kree'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crisis.  
**Kriterium**, kree-tai'-ree-öön, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) standard of judging, criterion.  
**Kritik**, kree-teek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, critique; critique, critic, (critical) review, critical examination.  
**Kritikafter**, kree-toe-käss'-ter, **Kritiker**, krit'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) constant fault-finder, over-nice critic.  
**Kritiker**, kree-toe-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) critic, reviewer.  
**Kritisch**, kree'-tish, *adj.* relating to criticism, critical; pertaining to a crisis, critical, decisive, important.  
**Kritisieren**, kree-tee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to criticize; to review; to censure, to find fault with.  
**Kritiklei**, krit-tai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) minute or frivolous criticism, constantly finding fault.  
**Kritikeln**, krit'-teln, *v.n.* to criticize minutely or frivolously, to find fault with constantly.  
**Kritisch**, krit'-lich, *adj.* captious, exceptious, carping, punctilious, nice; difficult, irksome, tedious.

**Scräpeli**, krit'-sai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) scrawling, scrawl.  
**Scräpeln**, krit'-sein, *v.a.* to scratch, to scrawl, to scribble.  
**Scräpeler**, krits'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scrawler, scribbler.  
**Stiebs**, kröp'-s, *f.* **Stiebs**.  
**Stoßvill**, kro'-ko-dil', *n.* & *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crocodile, cayman, alligator.  
**Stromsamt**, kro-ne'-än-vält, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attorney-general.  
**Stromsamte**, kro-ne'-bai-äm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) officer of the crown.  
**Stromsamter**, kro-ne'-bai-verr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pretender to the crown.  
**Stroms**, kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crown; coronet; circle; corolla (in botany); wreath; top (of a tree or of the head); the head; halo; regal power or dignity; state, power, kingdom; crown (a coin); stuns in bet - haben, to be a little tipsy, flustered, muddled.  
**Stromsamt**, kro-ne'-ine-künf'-tai, *pl.* revenues of the crown.  
**Stromen**, krö'-nen, *v.a.* to crown; to wreath.  
**Stromgold**, kro'-nen-golt', *n.* (-es) gold of eighteen carats.  
**Stromlos**, kro'-nen-lo'ss', *adj.* having no crown, deprived of the crown; having no corolla, apetalous.  
**Stromräuber**, kro'-nen-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) usurper of the throne or crown.  
**Stromstauer**, kro'-nen-stoi'-er, **Stromstauer**, kro-ne'-stai'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) donative to the king on his accession or coronation.  
**Stromstauer**, kro'-nen-tä'-ler, **Stromstauer**, kro-ne'-tä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a crown - dollar (in the South of Germany, 4s. 6d.).  
**Stromträger**, kro'-nen-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) crowned head.  
**Stroms**, kro-ne'-err'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) hair to the crown.  
**Stromföhrer**, kro-ne'-felt'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) commander-in-chief.  
**Stromglas**, kro-ne'-glähss, **Stromglas**, kro'-nen-glähss', *n.* (-es) crown-glass.  
**Stromgut**, kro-ne'-goot, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -güter) royal domain, crown-land, crown-domain.  
**Stromkaiser**, kro-ne'-kants'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Lord Chancellor.  
**Stromkaiser**, kro-ne'-lai'-hen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fief of the crown.  
**Stromkaiser**, kro-ne'-lois'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chandelier, lustre.  
**Stromprinz**, kro-ne'-prints, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince-royal, crown-prince.  
**Stromprinzessin**, kro-ne'-prin-tees'-sin, *f.* (*pl.* -sen) princess-royal, crown-princess.  
**Stroms**, krö'-nönks, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coronation.  
**Stroms**, krö'-nönks-ite', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coronation-act.

**Stromsfeier**, krö'-nönks-f'-er, *f.* **Stromsfeier**, kro'-nönks-feat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ceremony or celebration of the coronation.  
**Stromsfeierlichkeit**, krö'-nönks-f'-er-liq'-kita, *f.* (*pl.* -en) solemnity of the coronation.  
**Stromsmedaille**, krö'-nönks-mat'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coin or medal struck in commemoration of the coronation.  
**Stromsplatz**, krö'-nönks-orrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -örter) place of coronation.  
**Stromstag**, krö'-nönks-tähq', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coronation-day.  
**Stromzug**, krö'-nönks-tsöq', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) coronation-procession.  
**Stropf**, kropf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stropfe) crop, craw (of a bird); wen (at the throat), goitre; excrescence (in botany); tumour or bladder under the jaws of cattle filled with air and water; head or bow (of a ship).  
**Stropfartig**, kropf'-äh'-tig, **Stropfartig**, kropf'-tig, *adj.* of the nature of a wen, goitrous, scrofulous.  
**Stropfen**, kropf'-fen, *v.a.* to bend rectangularly; to cram (birds); *v.n.* to eat (of birds of prey); *v.r.* to pout (of pigeons).  
**Stropfgans**, kropf'-gäns', *f.* (*pl.* -gänse) pelican.  
**Stropfig**, kropf'-fig, *adj.* afflicted with a wen (at the throat), goitrous; bent rectangularly; short, stunted; obstinate.  
**Stropfen**, krösh'-shen, *v.n.* to hiss, to crackle; - *v.a.* to broil in butter or grease.  
**Strotz**, krö'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toad, paddock; offensive tumour in animals; giftig wie eine -, full of malice or spite.  
**Strotz**, krück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crutch; any thing crooked or hooked, peg (of a violin), hooked peg, pick-lock, forked stick; mud-scraper.  
**Strotzstock**, krück'-ken-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) crutch-cane, crutch.  
**Strotzen**, krück'-ken, *v.n.* to walk with or on crutches; - *v.a.* to remove or cleanse with a scraping instrument.  
**Strog**, krood', *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stroge) pitcher, stone-bottle, mug, jug, tankard; ale-house, public-house.  
**Stroger**, krü'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ale-house or public-house keeper.  
**Strome**, kroo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb; a small piece, a little bit.  
**Stromig**, krü'-mai-liq', *adj.* crummy.  
**Stromeln**, krü'-meln, *v.a.* to convert into crumbs, to crumble; *v.n.* to fall into crumbs, to crumble.  
**Stromen**, kroo'-men, *v.a.* to crumble, *v.n.* to put forth the young blades or shoots (of corn).  
**Strom**, krööm, *adj.* crooked, curved, bent, bandy, crook-backed, wry; winding, writhing; dishonest, intriguing; -e Finger haben,

to have crooked fingers; to be light-fingered; - unt lahm-gelagen, to thrash unmercifully, to cripple; - schlingen, to chain in a crooked position; - e Spünge machen, to use shifts; - e Wege, crooked ways; - aufsehen, to look askance, to look with an evil eye.  
 Stummbeinig, krööm'-bē-niç, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked legged.  
 Stummbarm, krööm'-därm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärme) ileum intestinum (in anatomy).  
 Stümme, krüm'-mai, *f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature; (*pl.* -n) turning or winding.  
 Stümmen, krüm'-men, *v.a.* to crook, to curve, bend; *v.r.* sich -, to become crooked, to bend, to stoop; \*to wind or meander, to writhe; to crouch or crouch, to humble one's self.  
 Stummulinig, krööm'-lee'-niç, *adj.* curvilinear.  
 Stummmaul, krööm'-moul, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler) wry-mouth.  
 Stummäulig, krööm'-moi'-liç, *adj.* wry-mouthed.  
 Stummnafe, krööm'-nā'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crooked nose.  
 Stummnaßig, krööm'-nā'-ziç, *adj.* having a crooked nose.  
 Stummfchnabel, krööm'-shnā'-bel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fchnäbel) crooked bill; cross-bill, scoper (a bird).  
 Stummstab, krööm'-stāhp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) crook; crozier.  
 Stümmung, krüm'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of bending; crookedness, curvity, curvature; turning or winding.  
 Stümpel, krüp'-pel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cripple; a little shrimp; zum - machen, to maim, to cripple; zum - werden, to be crippled.  
 Stümpelhaft, krüp'-pal-häft, Stümpelig, krüp'-pai-liç, maimed, lame, disabled, crippled, stunted.  
 Stufte, krööss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crust, scab or scurf.  
 Stuftig, krööss'-tiç, *adj.* crusty.  
 Stußall, Stußall, kree-stāl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crystal; facetious crystal, crystal-glass, crystal; lucidity, limpidness, transparency.  
 Stußallbar, Stußallbar, kree-stāl'-bähr, *adj.* that may be crystallized, crystallizable.  
 Stußallbarkeit, Stußallbarkeit, kree-stāl'-bähr-ke, *f.* quality of being crystallizable.  
 Stußallen, Stußallen, kree-stāl'-len, *adj.* consisting of or resembling crystal, crystalline, crystal; clear or transparent as crystal, crystalline.  
 Stußallhell, Stußallhell, kree-stāl'-hel, *adj.* clear or transparent as crystal, crystalline.  
 Stußallisation, Stußallisation, kree-stāl'-lee-zä-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) crystallization (process of crystallizing or crystallized body).  
 Stußallig, Stußallig, kree-stāl'-lich, Stußallig, kree-stāl'-lieh, *adj.* like crystal, crystal-form, crystalline; clear as crystal.  
 Stußalligsten, Stußalligsten, kree-stāl'-lee-zee-ren, *v.a. & n.* to crystallize.

Stübel, kü'-bel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bucket, pail, tub; case, box (in gardening).  
 Stubit, koo'-beek', *m. comp.* cubic; -wurzel, *f.* cube-root.  
 Stüßig, koo'-bish, *adj.* cubic, cubical.  
 Stüß, koo'-böss, *m.* cube.  
 Stübler, küb'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cooper.  
 Stüche, küç'-çai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kitchen; art of dressing victuals, cookery; what is dressed for the table, meat or victuals; people belonging to a kitchen; falte -, cold meat or victuals; gute -, good or nice eating, good table.  
 Stüchen, koo'-çen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cake, tart.  
 Stüchenbäcker, koo'-çen-beek'-ker, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) pastry-cook.  
 Stüchenbrett, küç'-çen-brot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bretter) kitchen-shelf.  
 Stüchengarten, küç'-çen-gär'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gärten) kitchen-garden.  
 Stüchengerät, küç'-çen-gai-rai', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Stüchengerät, küç'-çen-gai-rai'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Stüchengerät, küç'-çen-gai-shirr', *n.* (*pl.* -e) kitchen-furniture, kitchen-utensils.  
 Stüchengesinde, küç'-çen-gai-zin'-dai, *n.* (-es) persons employed in a great man's kitchen.  
 Stüchengedäch, küç'-çen-gai-vecks', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Stüchenträuer, küç'-çen-kroi'-ter, *pl.* vegetables for the kitchen, kitchen-herbs, pot-herbs, greens, etc.  
 Stüchenherd, küç'-çen-hairt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hearth in the kitchen.  
 Stüchenjunge, küç'-çen-yöön'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) kitchen-boy, scullion.  
 Stüchenlatein, küç'-çen-lä-tine', *n.* bad Latin (such as was spoken in the kitchens of monasteries), dog-Latin.  
 Stüchenmagd, küç'-çen-mähçt', *f.* (*pl.* -mäße), Stüchenmädchen, küç'-çen-mait'-çen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) kitchen-maid, cook-maid.  
 Stüchenmeister, küç'-çen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) master of the kitchen (office in great establishments), head cook or steward of the kitchen.  
 Stüchenmesser, küç'-çen-mess'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) kitchen-knife.  
 Stüchenofst, küç'-çen-o'-pst', *n.* (-es) fruit for boiling or baking, boiling or baking fruit.  
 Stüchen Salz, küç'-çen-zäls, *n.* (-es) kitchen-salt.  
 Stüchenstanz, küç'-çen-shränk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stänze) press or cupboard in a kitchen, meat-safe, pantry, larder.  
 Stüchenreiber, küç'-çen-shri'-ber, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) clerk of the kitchen (in a prince's or other great person's household).  
 Stüchenstürze, küç'-çen-shür'-tasi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kitchen-apron.  
 Stüchensieb, küç'-çen-seep', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kitchen-sieve.



**Rüchensprache**, kûch''-chen-sprâ'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) bad language, gibberish, jargon.  
**Rüchenteig**, koo''-chen-ti'ch', *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) paste or dough for cakes.  
**Rüchenthür**, kûch''-chen-tü'r', *f.* (pl. -en) kitchen-door.  
**Rüchentisch**, kûch''-chen-tish', *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) kitchen-table, dresser.  
**Rüchentuch**, kûch''-chen-tooch', *n.* (-ts; pl. -tücher) kitchen-towel.  
**Rüchenwagen**, kûch''-chen-vâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; pl. - or -wägen) vehicle to convey provisions or stores for the kitchen (in a prince's &c. household).  
**Rüchenzettel**, kûch''-chen-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) bill of fare.  
**Rüchenzeug**, kûch''-chen-tsoich', *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) kitchen-linen.  
**Rüchlein**, kû'ch'-line, *n.* (-s; pl. -) small kitchen; small cake; chicken.  
**Rüchul**, koo''-kook, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) cuckoo.  
**Rüfe**, koo''-fai, *f.* (pl. -n) large tub, vat; large beer-barrel; one of the curved pieces of wood that form a sledge, cheek of a sledge.  
**Rüfer**, kü'-fer, Rüfner, kü'f'-ner, *f.* Rüper.  
**Rugel**, koo''-ghel, *f.* (pl. -n) round body, ball, globe, sphere, ballot, bowl, bullet, shot, globule, rounded head or extremity of a bone.  
**Rugelbüchse**, koo''-ghel-büch'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) rifle-gun.  
**Rugelfest**, koo''-ghel-fest', *adj.* shot-proof.  
**Rugelform**, koo''-ghel-form', *f.* (pl. -en) spherical form, sphericallness; mould for casting balls or bullets.  
**Rugelförmig**, koo''-ghel-förr'-mich', *adj.* globular, spherical, orbicular.  
**Rugelfiri**, koo''-ghel-firi', *adj.* musket-proof.  
**Rugelfutter**, koo''-ghel-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s) patch of cloth or leather, commonly greased, in which the bullets for a rifle-gun are wrapped.  
**Rugelgewölbe**, koo''-ghel-gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (-s; pl. -) hemispherical vault, cupola.  
**Rugelgießer**, koo''-ghel-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) caster of balls or bullets; mould for casting balls or bullets.  
**Rugelgleich**, koo''-ghel-gli'ch', **Rugelgerade**, koo''-ghel-gai-râ'-dai, *adj.* very straight, quite equal.  
**Rugelicht**, koo''-ghel-licht', *adj.* resembling a ball, round, globular.  
**Rugelig**, koo''-gai-li'ch', *adj.* having the form of a ball, globular, spherical, orbicular.  
**Rugeloch**, koo''-ghel-loch', *n.* (-ts; pl. -löcher) Rugelfaß, koo''-ghel-zäck', *m.* (-ts; pl. -fäße) the hazard in a billiard-table.  
**Rugelose**, koo''-ghel-lo'ss', *n.* (-ts; pl. -e), **Rugelwahl**, koo''-ghel-vâhl', *f.* (pl. -en) balloting, decision by ballot.  
**Rugelotung**, koo''-ghel-lo'-zöök', *f.* balloting.

**Rugeln**, koo''-gheln, *v.n.* to roll like a ball; to bowl; to ballot; -, *v.a.* to roll (a ball); to make anything round or spherical, to round.  
**Rugelprobe**, koo''-ghel-pro'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n), **Rugelsticht**, koo''-ghel-leyr', *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) shot-gage.  
**Rugelregen**, koo''-ghel-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) shower of balls or bullets.  
**Rugelrund**, koo''-ghel-röönt', *adj.* as round as a ball, spherical, globular; fat and round (of a stumpy and very thick or fat person), sleek (of a horse).  
**Rugelschnitt**, koo''-ghel-ahnit', **Rugelabschnitt**, koo''-ghel-ap'-shnit, *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) spherical section, segment of a sphere.  
**Rugelung**, koo''-gai-löök', *f.* balloting, ballot.  
**Rugelzieher**, koo''-ghel-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; pl. -) spiral instrument for drawing out a bullet, worm, wad-hook; forceps (in surgery).  
**Ruh**, koo, *f.* (pl. Ruhe) cow; hind, bitch; blinde -, blindman's buff; er sieht es an wie tie - das neuz Ther, he stands gazing at it like a simpleton.  
**Ruheuter**, koo''-oi'-ter, *n.* (-s; pl. -) cow's udder.  
**Ruhfaden**, koo''-flâ'-den, *m.* (-s; pl. -) cow-dung, neat's dung.  
**Ruhfleisch**, koo''-fli'eh, *n.* (-ts) cow's flesh, cow's meat, cow-beef.  
**Ruhfuß**, koo''-fooss, *m.* (-fies; pl. -füße) cow's foot; iron crow, lever.  
**Ruhfutter**, koo''-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s) food or fodder for cows.  
**Ruhhaar**, koo''-hâhr, *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) cow's hair.  
**Ruhhaut**, koo''-hout, *f.* (pl. -häute) hide of a cow, cow-skin.  
**Ruhhirt**, koo''-hirrt, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) cow-herd, neat-herd.  
**Ruhhorn**, koo''-horn, *n.* (-ts; pl. -hörner) cow's horn; horn of the cow-herd.  
**Ruhfäls**, koo''-kâlp, *n.* (-ts; pl. -fäls) female calf.  
**Rühl**, kü'l', *adj.* cool, fresh; - werden, to grow cool, to cool.  
**Rühle**, kü'-lai, *f.* coolness, cool, freshness; want of ardour, emotion or affection, coldness, coolness; gale, breeze.  
**Ruhleder**, koo''-lai'-der, *n.* (-s) neat's leather.  
**Rühlen**, kü'-len, *v.n.* to grow cool, to cool; to be cool; *v.a.* to make cool, to cool; *v.r.* to grow cooler, to cool; seinen Mutz or sein Mützchen an Einem -, to wreak one's anger upon any one.  
**Rühlfaß**, kü'l'-fâss, *n.* (-fies; pl. -fässer), **Rühlteffel**, kü'l'-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) Rühl-tunne, kü'l'-kööm'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) cooling-pail or cask, cooling-kettle, cooling-vat, cooler; refrigeratory (in chemistry).  
**Rühlig**, kü-li'ch', *adj.* coolish.

Rühmittel, kü'l'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cooling remedy, refrigerant.  
 Rühofen, kü'l'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) cooling-furnace.  
 Rühpfanne, kü'l'-pfan'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cooling-pan, cooler.  
 Rühplaster, kü'l'-pläs'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cooling-plaster.  
 Rühpfalt, kü'l'-xäl'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cooling-salve.  
 Rühtrank, kü'l'-tränk, *m.* (-es) cooling drink, julep.  
 Rühwanne, kü'l'-vân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cooling-fan, cooling-tub, a utensil for cooling liquor.  
 Rühung, kü'-löhnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of cooling; coolness, cool, cool air, cool state of the atmosphere; fresh breeze; cool water, cool brook, &c.  
 Rühmilch, koo'-milch, *f.* cow's milk.  
 Rühmist, koo'-mist, *m.* (-es) cow's dung.  
 Rühmolk, koo'-mol'-ken, *pl.* whey of cow's milk.  
 Rühn, kü'n, *adj.* bold, hardy, daring.  
 Rühnheit, kü'n'-hite, *f.* boldness; bold, daring action or enterprise.  
 Rühnlich, kü'n'-lich, *adv.* boldly.  
 Rühpocken, koo'-pock'-ken, *pl.* Rühblatter, koo'-blät'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cow-pox.  
 Rühpockengift, koo'-pock-ken-ghift', *n.* (-es) vaccine matter or virus.  
 Rühpockenimpfung, koo'-pock-ken-imp'-föhnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vaccination.  
 Rühpockenmaterie, koo'-pock-ken-mä'-tai'-ree-ai, *f.* Rühpockenstoff, koo'-pock-ken-stof', *m.* (-es) vaccine matter, ichor, virus or lymph.  
 Rühreigen, koo'-ri'-ghen, Rühreihen, koo'-ri'-hen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cow-call, ranz-des-vaches (especially in Switzerland).  
 Rühstall, koo'-stäl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) cow-house.  
 Rühunter, kü'-dön'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), Rühruhe, kü'-roo'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shady place where cows are driven during the greatest heat.  
 Rühmel, küm'-mel, *m.* (-s) cumin; caraway-seed.  
 Rühmelbranntwein, küm'-mel-bránt'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -s) caraway-brandy.  
 Rühmelbrot, küm'-mel-bro't', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -s) bread with caraway-seeds.  
 Rühmelkäse, küm'-mel-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cheese with caraway-seeds.  
 Rühmelwasser, küm'-mel-väs'-ser, *n.* (-s) caraway-water.  
 Summer, kööm'-mer, *m.* (-s) grief, sorrow, affliction, vexation, trouble, uneasiness, anxiety; want, poverty; seizure, sequestration; rubbish; das ist mein geringster -, that is the least of my cares; Hunger und -leben, to be in extreme distress, want, or penury.

Summerantitz, kööm'-mer-ant'-litz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -s), Summeriene, kööm'-mer-mee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sorrowful face, countenance or appearance.  
 Summerhaft, kööm'-mer-häft, *adj.* labouring under grief and vexation; grieved, afflicted, sorrowful.  
 Summerlich, küm'-mer-lich, *adj.* distressed, needy, destitute, scanty, pitiful; sorrowful.  
 Summerlitzheit, küm'-mer-lich-kite, *f.* misery, distress, penury.  
 Summerlos, kööm'-mer-lo'ss', Summerfrei, kööm'-mer-fri', *adj.* free from sorrow or trouble, tranquil, easy.  
 Summeren, küm'-mern, *v.a. & imp.* to grieve, to vex, to give concern; to regard, to concern; *v.r.* to be concerned, to mind, to care for; to grieve, to sorrow; sich um etwas -, to care for, concern one's self; sich um nichts -, to care for nothing; sich um alles -, to care for, or to meddle with everything; das kümmert mich nicht, I do not care for that, that is nothing to me.  
 Summerisch, küm'-mer-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -fic) grief, sorrow.  
 Summerfchwert, kööm'-mer-shawir', *adj.* afflicted, aggrieved.  
 Summervoll, kööm'-mer-fül', *adj.* sorrowful, distressful.  
 Summer, kööm'-met, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -s) horse-collar, hame.  
 Summer, kööm'-pahn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -s) companion, fellow, partner, associate.  
 Runb, köönt, *adj.* known; - machen or thun, to acquaint with, to advise or inform of; - werden, to come to light, to get abroad, to transpire; - und zu wissen sei hiemit or sei hiemit Jetermann, know all men by these presents.  
 Runbbar, köönt'-bähr, *adj.* known, notorious.  
 Runbbarkeit, köönt'-bähr-kite, *f.* notoriety.  
 Runbe, köönt'-dai, *f.* knowledge, information, intelligence, news, notice; -, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) informer, witness; acquaintance; customer, chap-man, chap-woman; chap, fellow.  
 Runbig, köönt'-diß, *adj.* acquainted with or informed of a thing, experienced, skilled, versed, expert.  
 Runbig, kün'-diß, *adj.* known, notorious, manifest.  
 Runtigen, kün'-dee-ghen, *v.a.* to make known, to publish; to give notice to quit.  
 Runtigtelt, köönt'-diß-kite, *f.* experience, skill, knowledge.  
 Runtigtelt, kün'-diß-kite, *f.* notoriety.  
 Runbleute, köönt'-loi'-tai, *pl.* customers.  
 Runbmachung, köönt'-mää'-föhnk, *f.* publication; declaration, intimation, promulgation, manifestation.

**Runstmann, köönt'-man, m.** (-s; *pl.* -leute) customer, chapman.

**Runstmann, köönt'-man, f.** (*pl.* -en) custom (in trade), customer; knowledge, experience, acquaintance, information, intelligence; testimony, testimonial (of a workman or a journeyman).

**Runstmann, köönt'-shat'-ten, v.n.** to seek or get information or intelligence, to make inquiry, to spy; (in military affairs) to reconnoitre; *ich auf - legen, - eingehen, to seek or get intelligence, to explore, to make inquiry; auf - ausgehen, to go out for intelligence or information, to go out to reconnoitre; (in military affairs) to spy; auf - sein, to be out to reconnoitre.*

**Runstmann, köönt'-shat'-ter, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) person employed in obtaining intelligence, scout, spy, pryer, informer; reconnoitrer.

**Runstmann, köönt'-shat'-ter, adj.** future, to come, next; *also, in future, for the future, henceforth, hereafterward.*

**Runstmann, köönt'-shat'-hin, adv.** in-future, for the future, henceforth, hereafter.

**Runstmann, köönt'-shat'-kite, f.** futurity.

**Runst, köönt'-el, f.** (*pl.* -n) distaff; spinning room or company; - abel, maternal nobility; - lehen, petticoat-hold (in law).

**Runst, köönt, f.** (*pl.* Runste) art; skill, dexterity; trade, profession; trick, artifice, legerdmain, slight of hand; work of art, piece of machinery; artificial water-work, water-machine, hydraulic engine; *das ist keine -, that is easy enough; die freien -, the liberal arts; die schwarze -, the black art, necromancy, witchcraft; mezzotinto (among engravers).*

**Runstadel, köönt'-ä'-del, m.** (-s) the nobility which the arts confer upon any one; the sublime of an art.

**Runstakademie, köönt'-ä'-kä-dai-mee', f.** (*pl.* -n) academy of (the fine) arts.

**Runstanlage, köönt'-än'-lä-gai, f.** (*pl.* -n) talent for an art or for the arts; pleasure-ground, park.

**Runstarbeit, köönt'-är'-bite, f.** (*pl.* -en) piece of work executed with art or skill, work of art.

**Runstausdrück, köönt'-ouss'-dröök, m.** (-s; *pl.* -brüde) technical term.

**Runstausstellung, köönt'-ouss'-stel-löök, f.** (*pl.* -en) exhibition of works of art.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-bai-fiss'-sen, adj.** giving the chief part of one's time and attention to the arts or to any art; *bei -, student of the arts or of any art.*

**Runstbesitzheit, köönt'-bai-fiss'-sen-hite, f.** application to the arts or to any art.

**Runstbesitz, köönt'-bai-roof, m.** (-s) vocation or talent for the fine arts.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-kä-bee-net', m.** (-s; *pl.* -e), **Runstbesitzer, köönt'-kä-bee-net', f.** (*pl.* -e)

-n) a room in which works of art are collected, cabinet of curiosities.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-drecks'-ler, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) turner who makes fine articles, turner in ivory.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-i'-fer, m.** (-s) zeal for the arts or for any art; enthusiasm of an artist or for the arts.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-stai-li', f.** (*pl.* -en) artificial effort or refinement; something artificial or affected.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-steln, v.a.** (mostly in a bad sense) to produce with art and labour, to refine upon a thing, to elaborate; to imitate by efforts of art; *an etwas -, to labour at a thing; gekünstelt, affected, mannered, not natural.*

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-err-fä'-ren, adj.** experienced, versed or skilled in the arts or in any art; -e, connoisseurs, the learned.

**Runstbesitzerheit, köönt'-err-fä'-ren-hite, f.**

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-err-fä'-röök, f.** (*pl.* -en) experience or skill in the arts or in any art.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-err-fä'-röök, f.** (*pl.* -en) invention of any art; ingenious invention.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-err-tsois'-niss, n.** (-fess; *pl.* -fess) Runstbesitzer, köönt'-pro-döök', n. (-s; *pl.* -e) production of art.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-fai'-hite-kite, f.** (*pl.* -en) talent for any art or for the arts.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-ferr'-ber, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) dyer in bright, warm and lasting colours, dyer in great dye or in grain.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-ferr'-tich, adj.** f. Runstbesitzer.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-ferr'-tich-kite, f.** (*pl.* -en) great skill or dexterity in any art; skill or dexterity acquired by practice.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-foi'-er, n.** (-s; *pl.* -) fire-work.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-foi'-er-verrk, n.** (-s; *pl.* -e) fire-work, fire-works.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-foi'-er-verrk-ker, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) fire-master, fire-worker, pyrotechnist.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-fioe, m.** (-s) industry in the exercise of any art; industry.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-fioe, m.** (-s; *pl.* -e) person who has a taste for the arts or for objects of *virtu*, a lover of the arts, amateur.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-gä'-bai, f.** (*pl.* -n) f. Runstbesitzer.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-gerri'-ner, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) professed gardener, horticulturist, florist.

**Runstbesitzer, köönt'-gherrt'-nai-ni', f.** the higher branches of gardening or horticulture.

**Kunstgehilfe**, kōōnst'-gai-hil'-dai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) work of art.  
**Kunstgeschmack**, kōōnst'-gai-fāk', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) taste for the arts; good taste or tact of an artist.  
**Kunstgeheimnis**, kōōnst'-gai-hime'-niss, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffē) secret of any art.  
**Kunstgemäß**, kōōnst'-gai-maiss', *adj.* conformable, consonant or according to the rules of art.  
**Kunstgenosse**, kōōnst'-gai-noss'-sai, **Kunstgenosse**, kōōnst'-fer-vān'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) person of the same art or trade, fellow-artist.  
**Kunstgenossenschaft**, kōōnst'-gai-noss'-sen-shāft, **Kunstgenossenschaft**, kōōnst'-gai-zel'-shāft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state of being a fellow-artist; body of artists, the artists who exercise the same art collectively.  
**Kunstgerecht**, kōōnst'-gai-rett', *adj.* correct as to the rules of art.  
**Kunstgeschichte**, kōōnst'-gai-shiē'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) history of the arts or of any particular art.  
**Kunstgeschichtlich**, kōōnst'-gai-shiē'-liē, *adj.* pertaining to the history of the arts.  
**Kunstgeräthe**, kōōnst'-gai-tree'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) machine, works of a machine.  
**Kunstgewebe**, kōōnst'-gai-vai'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) texture or web full of, or made with great art or skill.  
**Kunstgewerbe**, kōōnst'-gai-verr'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) trade requiring art.  
**Kunstgraben**, kōōnst'-grā'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -grāben) canal; aqueduct, conduit.  
**Kunstgriff**, kōōnst'-grif, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dexterity in the exercise of any art, habitual facility, knack; trick, artifice.  
**Kunsthalle**, kōōnst'-hāl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hall or saloon for works of art, museum.  
**Kunsthandel**, kōōnst'-hān'-del, *m.* (-s) trade in works of art.  
**Kunsthändler**, kōōnst'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dealer in works of art or *virtu*, picture-dealer, print-seller.  
**Kunsthandlung**, kōōnst'-hānd'-lōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shop where works of art are sold, repository of arts.  
**Kunsthöhle**, kōōnst'-hō'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artificial cavern, grotto.  
**Kunstjünger**, kōōnst'-yūng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beginner in some art, lucky or proficient beginner in some art, young actor or player.  
**Kunstkenner**, kōōnst'-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) connoisseur, judge of the fine arts.  
**Kunstkenntnis**, kōōnst'-kent'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -ffē) knowledge of the arts.  
**Kunstkniff**, kōōnst'-k-niff, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cunning trick, artifice.  
**Kunstler**, kōōnst'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) artist; performer; artisan, artificer; in **Kunstler**, a man skilled in many different things.  
**Kunstlerisch**, kōōnst'-lai-riē, *adj.* belonging to

an artist; fit for, peculiar to, like an artist; artistical.  
**Kunstlich**, kōōnst'-liē, *adj.* made or contrived with art or skill, artificial, ingenious, skillful; artful, cunning, crafty; not natural, factitious, artificial.  
**Kunstlichkeit**, kōōnst'-liē-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality of being made or contrived with art or skill; a thing made skillfully; something artificial or affected.  
**Kunstliebhaber**, kōōnst'-leēp'-hā-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lover of the fine arts or of objects of *virtu*, amateur.  
**Kunstliebhaberei**, kōōnst'-leēp'-hā-bai'-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclination, taste for the arts.  
**Kunstlos**, kōōnst'-lo'-es, *adj.* artless, simple, unaffected, natural; destitute of art, wanting art.  
**Kunstlosigkeit**, kōōnst'-lo'-ziē-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) artlessness, simplicity, unaffectedness, nature, *naïveté*; want of art.  
**Kunstmäßig**, kōōnst'-mai'-siē, *adj.* consonant with the rules of art; technical.  
**Kunstmäßigkeit**, kōōnst'-mai'-siē-kite, *f.* conformity to the rules of art.  
**Kunstmeister**, kōōnst'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) great or perfect master in one's art or trade; person skilled in the construction of water-works.  
**Kunstmittel**, kōōnst'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) artificial remedy, artificial means; artistic means.  
**Kunstneid**, kōōnst'-nite, *m.* (-s) envy of artists or of persons following the same trade.  
**Kunstredner**, kōōnst'-rait'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rhetorician.  
**Kunstrednerisch**, kōōnst'-rait'-nai-riē, *adj.* rhetorical.  
**Kunstregel**, kōōnst'-rai'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule of art.  
**Kunstreich**, kōōnst'-ri'-ē, *adj.* excelling in art, skillful, ingenious.  
**Kunstreise**, kōōnst'-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey to study the fine arts.  
**Kunstreiter**, kōōnst'-ri'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) very clever horseman; equestrian performer.  
**Kunstrichter**, kōōnst'-riē'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who judges of the productions of art, especially of the fine arts, critic.  
**Kunstkritikerei**, kōōnst'-riē'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) minute or frivolous criticism, bad criticism, criticising spirit.  
**Kunstkritisch**, kōōnst'-riē'-ter-liē, *adj.* suited to a critic, critical; according to the rules of art.  
**Kunstkritischer**, kōōnst'-riē'-tai-riē, *adj.* criticising.  
**Kunstkritern**, kōōnst'-riē'-tern, *v.a.* to play the critic, to criticise.  
**Kunstrecht**, kōōnst'-riē'-tiē, *adj.* correct as to the rules of art.  
**Kunstlosigkeit**, kōōnst'-riē'-tiē-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) artlessness, simplicity, unaffectedness, nature, *naïveté*; want of art.

**Runstschaf**, kōōnst'-zāch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) work of art, matter of art, artificial curiosity.

**Runstsammlung**, kōōnst'-zām'-lōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of works of art, of *virtu* or of artificial curiosities.

**Runstschatz**, kōōnst'-shāts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schätze) precious collection of works of art or of *virtu*.

**Runstschreiner**, kōōnst'-shri'-ner, **Runstschler**, kōōnst'-tish'-ler; *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cabinet-maker.

**Runstschule**, kōōnst'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school or academy of arts.

**Runstsin**, kōōnst'-zin, *m.* (-es) disposition, taste or talent for the arts.

**Runstsprache**, kōōnst'-sprāch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) technical language; peculiar terms used in describing productions of the fine arts.

**Runstspringer**, kōōnst'-spring'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tumbler, vaulter.

**Runststecher**, kōōnst'-sted'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) engraver.

**Runststraße**, kōōnst'-strā'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) road made by art, high road.

**Runststück**, kōōnst'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece of work executed with art or skill, work of art; curious performance, sleight of hand, trick, legerdemain.

**Runsttrieb**, kōōnst'-troep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mechanical instinct of certain animals; the inward impulse towards the fine arts.

**Runstverein**, kōōnst'-fer-ine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) society or association formed for promoting the fine arts, art-union.

**Runstverständ**, kōōnst'-ver-stānt', *m.* (-es) knowledge of the arts.

**Runstverständlich**, kōōnst'-fer-sten'-dich, *adj.* understanding any particular art.

**Runstverständige**, kōōnst'-fer-sten'-dig-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) person skilled in any art or competent to judge in any art.

**Runstversch**, kōōnst'-fer-zooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Runstweise**, kōōnst'-vi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Runstmanier**, kōōnst'-mā'-neer, *f.* (*pl.* -en) particular habit of an artist, manner.

**Runstwelt**, kōōnst'-velt, *f.* empire of the arts; body of artists, critics, connoisseurs, amateurs &c. . . (of a place), the artistic world.

**Runstverr**, kōōnst'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* **Runstgebiße**.

**Runstwibrig**, kōōnst'-vee'-drieh, *adj.* contrary to the rules of art.

**Runstwibrigkeit**, kōōnst'-vee'-drieh-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality or state of being contrary to the rules of art.

**Runstweig**, kōōnst'-tsvi'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branch of art.

**Runterbunt**, kōōn'-ter-bōōnt', *adj.* confused, in great confusion, higgledy-piggledy, topsyturvy, helter-skelter.

**Runstwert**, kōōnst'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) *f.* **Runstausdruck**.

**Rüre**, kü'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large tub, vat; copper or boiler, blue vat.

**Rüper**, kü'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cooper.

**Rupfer**, kööp'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) brass; copper; print; a copper vessel or the copper vessels, coppers; copper coin; print, copper plate, engraving; pimples in the face.

**Rupferbergwerk**, kööp'-fer-berrch'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) copper mine.

**Rupferblatt**, kööp'-fer-blāt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) copper plate.

**Rupferdraht**, kööp'-fer-drāht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drähte) copper wire.

**Rupferdrucker**, kööp'-fer-dröock'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) copper plate printer.

**Rupferdruckeri**, kööp'-fer-dröock'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) copper plate printing; office or establishment, where copper plates are printed.

**Rupfererz**, kööp'-fer-errts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) copper ore.

**Rupferfarbe**, kööp'-fer-fārr'-bai, *f.* colour of copper, copper colour.

**Rupferfarben**, kööp'-fer-fārr'-ben, *adj.* copper coloured.

**Rupfergelt**, kööp'-fer-gheht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) copper coin, copper.

**Rupfergehalt**, kööp'-fer-gai-hāht', *m.* (-es) quantity of copper contained in any substance.

**Rupfergeschirr**, kööp'-fer-gai-shirr', **Rupfergeräth**, kööp'-fer-gai-rate', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vessels or utensils made of copper, copper vessels, &c.

**Rupfergesicht**, kööp'-fer-gai-ziht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) face full of red pimples, copper face.

**Rupferhammer**, kööp'-fer-hām'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hämmer) particular hammer for beating copper; copper-mill, copper-work.

**Rupferhandel**, kööp'-fer-hān'-del, *m.* trade in copper; trade in prints or copper plates.

**Rupferhändler**, kööp'-fer-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dealer in copper; dealer in prints or copper plates.

**Rupferhandlung**, kööp'-fer-hānd'-lōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trade in copper; shop in which copper is sold; shop in which prints are sold, print-shop or picture-shop.

**Rupferhaltig**, kööp'-fer-hāl'-tich, *adj.* containing copper, copperish, coppery.

**Rupfericht**, kööp'-fer-riht, *adj.* resembling or like copper, coppery.

**Rupferig**, kööp'-fer-rieh, *adj.* containing copper, coppery.

**Rupfermünze**, kööp'-fer-münt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) copper coin.

**Rupferammlung**, kööp'-fer-zām'-lōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of prints or engravings.

**Rupferne**, kööp'-fern, *adj.* made of copper.

**Rupferplatte**, kööp'-fer-plāt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) copper plate.

**Rupferſchmet**, kööp'-fer-shmet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) copper-smith, brazier.  
**Rupferſcher**, kööp'-fer-stech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) engraver on copper.  
**Rupferſcherrei**, kööp'-fer-stech'-chai-ri', **Rupferſcherkunſt**, kööp'-fer-stech'-cher-köönst, *f.* art of engraving on copper.  
**Rupferſch**, kööp'-fer-stich', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) engraving, copper plate, print.  
**Rupferſchhändler**, kööp'-fer-stich'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dealer in copper plates, print-seller.  
**Rupferſtufe**, kööp'-fer-stoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece or fragment of copper ore.  
**Rupfertafel**, kööp'-fer-tā'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Rupferſch.  
**Rupferwaare**, kööp'-fer-vā'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brazier's ware.  
**Rupferwaſſer**, kööp'-fer-vāss'-scr, *n.* (-s) sulphate of copper; copperas.  
**Rupferwert**, kööp'-fer-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) book of engravings or prints; a large and expensive illustrated work; copper-work.  
**Ruppe**, kööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) round or blunt point of a thing; top of a mountain, summit; head of a nail.  
**Ruppel**, kööp'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cupola, dome; hand, tie, couple, leash, brace, pack, string (of horses).  
**Ruppeldach**, kööp'-pel-dāch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) roof shaped as a dome.  
**Ruppelſei**, kööp'-pai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Ruppelherantwerf**, kööp'-ler-bānt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) match-making.  
**Ruppeln**, kööp'-peln, *v.a.* to couple (dogs), to join, to unite, to group; to promote marriage, to marry, to make a match.  
**Ruppelpelz**, kööp'-pel-pelts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reward given to a person who has brought about a marriage or match; brokerage.  
**Ruppig**, kööp'-piſch, *adj.* having a top.  
**Ruppier**, kööp'-ler, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) match-maker.  
**Rur**, koor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cure; - or **Kür**, kür, *f.* (*pl.* -en) choice; option, election, (formerly) dignity or an elector in the German empire, electoral dignity; territory of an Elector, electorate; -brandenburg, -ſächſen, &c., electorate of Brandenburg, Saxony, &c. . . .  
**Ruranzen**, koo'-ran'-tsen, *v.a.* f. **Roranzén**.  
**Ruraß**, kü-rāss', *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) cuirass, armour.  
**Ruraſſier**, kü-rāss'-seer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuirassier.  
**Rurbe**, köör'-bai, **Rurbel**, köör'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curved or crooked handle, winch, windlass.  
**Rurbelſpieß**, köör'-bel-speess', *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) turnspit with a handle; spear with a cross-bar for stabbing the wild boar.

**Rürbiß**, kür'-biß, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) gourd, pumpkin, pumpkin.  
**Rürbißflaſche**, kürr'-biß-flāsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gourd-bottle.  
**Rürbißförmig**, kürr'-biß-förr'-nich, **Rürbißartig**, kürr'-biß-ähr'-tiſch, *adj.* having the form of a gourd, cucurbitaceous.  
**Rüren**, kü-ren, *v.a.* to chose, to elect.  
**Rurerte**, koor'-err'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en), **heir** to an electorate, electoral prince.  
**Rurfürſt**, koor'-fürrst, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) (prince) elector (in the former German empire).  
**Rurfürſtenbank**, koor'-fürr'-sten-bānk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) bench of the electors (at the diet of the former German empire).  
**Rurfürſtenrat**, koor'-fürr'-sten-rāht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räte) electoral college.  
**Rurfürſtentag**, koor'-fürr'-sten-tāg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) meeting of electors.  
**Rurfürſtentum**, koor'-für'-sten-toom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) electorate.  
**Rurfürſtinn**, koor'-fürr'-stin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) electress.  
**Rurſinſtich**, koor'-fürrst'-lich, *adj.* electoral.  
**Rurhaus**, koor'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuſer) electoral house.  
**Rurhut**, koor'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) electoral crown.  
**Rurlante**, koor'-lān'-dai, **Rurländer**, koor'-lender, *pl.* electoral dominions.  
**Rurmantel**, koor'-mān'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) cloak of an elector, electoral cloak.  
**Rurios**, koo-rec-o'-ss, *adj.* curious, **ſ** rying (in a bad sense); singular, odd.  
**Rurioſität**, koo-rec-o-zee-tait', *f.* curiosity (in a bad sense); (*pl.* -en) curiosity, rarity.  
**Rurprinz**, koor'-prints, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) (eldest son of a prince elector) electoral prince.  
**Rurprinzessin**, koor'-prin-tsess'-sin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) (consort of a prince elector's eldest son) electoral princess.  
**Rurſchmet**, koor'-shmet, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blacksmith skilled in, and exercising the veterinary art, the cure of horses, &c., farrier.  
**Rurſchner**, kürrrsh'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) furrier, skinner.  
**Rurſchnerri**, kürrrsh'-nai-ri', *f.* **Rurſchnerhandwerk**, kürrrsh'-ner-hānt'-verrk, *n.* (-es) furrier's trade.  
**Rurſchnerwaare**, kürrrsh'-ner-vā'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furs and skins.  
**Rurſchwert**, koor'-shwairt, *n.* (-es) (formerly) the sword of the electoral house of Saxony.  
**Rurwürte**, koor'-vürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) electoral dignity.  
**Rur**, köörts, *adj.* & *adv.* short; brief; in short; -e Waare, hardware, haberdashery, -und gut, without circumlocution, plainly; in

a word, in short; in -em, ere long, soon, shortly; -verher, a little while or time before; -nachher oder hernach, -darnach, -darauf, a little while or time afterwards; über lang ober -, über - ober lang, some time or other, sooner or later; ver oder seit -em, not long ago; -machen, to shorten, to compress, to abridge; to cut short; um es - zu machen, to be short, to sum up all; -abfertigen, to dismiss abruptly or with a short answer, to be short with; zu - kommen, to be a loser; -halten, to keep short or under, to keep a strict hand over; - und klein schneiden, to break into a thousand pieces; ein -es Gesicht haben, to be shortsighted; den kürzen gehen, to have or get the worst, to be a loser, to be overpowered; sich - fassen, to be brief; einem zu - thun, to wrong, to prejudice; es geschieht ihm nicht zu -, he loses nothing by it, he is not the worse for it.

Kurzangebunden, köörts'-ân'-gai-böön-den, *adj.* irritable, choleric, irascible, hot-brained; - sein, to grow angry quickly, to be hot-brained; to use no ceremonies, to be short with any one, to be pert (in answering).

Kurzarmig, köörts'-ârr'-mich, *adj.* having short arms.

Kurzathmig, köörts'-âht'-mich, *adj.* short-winded, asthmatic.

Kurzbeinig, köörts'-bi'-nich, *adj.* short-legged, breviped.

Kurzfüßig, köörts'-füßs'-sich, *adj.* short-footed.

Kurzhaartig, köörts'-hâ'-rich, *adj.* having short hair.

Kurzhalbig, köörts'-hâl'-zich, *adj.* short-necked.

Kurzheilig, köörts'-li'-bich, *adj.* short-waisted.

Kürze, kürr'-tsai, *f.* shortness, brevity; conciseness; short space of time; in der -, shortly, soon; in a few words, briefly, concisely.

Kürzen, kürr'-tsen, *v.a.* to shorten; to diminish or abridge; *v.r.* sich -, to become short or shorter, to shorten; die Zeit -, to make time pass quickly, to amuse.

Kürzlich, kürrts'-lich, *adv.* not long ago, lately, the other day; in a little while, shortly, soon; in few words, briefly, concisely.

Kurznasig, köörts'-nâ'-zich, *adj.* having a short nose, snub-nosed.

Kürzhör, köörts'-ore, *n.* (-es) short ear; person or animal having short ears.

Kurzohrig, köörts'-ô'-rich, Kurzgehört, köörts'-gai-ört, *adj.* having short ears; cropped.

Kurzschwänzig, köörts'-shwen'-tsich, Kurzschweflig, köörts'-shwi'-fich, *adj.* short-tailed.

Kurzichtig, köörts'-zich'-tich, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted.

Kurzichtigkeit, köörts'-zich'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) short-sightedness.

Kurzflügel, köörts'-zil'-bich, *adj.* having a short syllable or short syllables; ein -er Mensch, a man of few words, who speaks little.

Kurzflügeligkeit, köörts'-zil'-bich-kite, *f.* state or quality of having a short syllable or short syllables; taciturnity.

Kurzum, köörts'-ööm', *adv.* without making a circuit; in a few words, without circumlocution, briefly, in short.

Kürzung, kürr'-tsöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) shortening; abbreviation, abridgment.

Kurzware, köörts'-vâ'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) hardware, haberdashery.

Kurzwarenhändler, köörts'-vâ'-ren-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s, pl. -) dealer in hardware, haberdasher.

Kurzweil, köörts'-vile, Kurzweile, köörts'-vi'-lai, *f.* pastime, amusement, merriment, mirth, joke, fun, sport; seine - mit einem haben, to make sport, or make a fool of any one.

Kurzweilen, köörts'-vi'-len, *v.n.* to be merry, to joke, to divert one's self; -, *v.a.* to amuse, to entertain by joking; -, *v.r.* to amuse, to divert one's self.

Kurzweilig, köörts'-vi'-lich, *adj.* merry, jocose, diverting, facetious, funny.

Kurzweilig, köörts'-vê'-rich, *adj.* of short duration.

Kuscheln, köösh'-shen, *v.n. & r.* to crouch, to lie down (of dogs); to submit, to be quiet (of persons).

Kuß, kööss, *m.* (-fies; pl. Küsse) kiss, buss; einem einen - zuwerfen, to kiss one's hand to any one.

Küssen, küss'-son, *v.a.* to kiss; to touch slightly.

Kußhand, kööss'-hânt, *f.* (pl. -hânte) kissing one's own hand in salutation of another person.

Kußmal, kööss'-mâl, *n.* (-es; pl. -e or -mäße) red spot or mark of a kiss.

Kußmund, kööss'-möönt, *m.* (-es) mouth made for kissing; kiss on the mouth.

Kußlich, kööss'-lich, küßlich, küss'-lich, *adj.* made for kissing, tempting to kiss.

Küste, küss'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) coast, sea-shore.

Küstenbewohner, küss'-ten-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) inhabitant of the coast or coasts.

Küstenfahrer, küss'-ten-fâh'-rer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) one who sails near the coast, coaster; coasting-vessel, coaster.

Küstenfahrerei, küss'-ten-fâh'-rai-ri', Küstenfahrt, küss'-ten-fâhrt', *f.* (pl. -en) navigation along the coast, coasting.

Küstenfluß, küss'-ten-flooss', *m.* (-fies; pl. -flüsse) small river rising on or near the coast.

Küstenhandel, küss'-ten-hân'-dol, *m.* (-s) coasting trade.

Küstenland, küss'-ten-lânt', *n.* (-es; pl. -lânder), Küstenstraße, küss'-ten-streck'-kai, *f.*

- (*pl.* -*n*) country near the sea-coast, coast; maritime country.
- Stüftenlotse, küsst'-ten-lote'-sai, *m.* (-*n*; *pl.* -*n*) coasting-pilot.
- Stüftenwache, küsst'-ten-vach'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) watch on a coast; coast-guard, the (armed) coast-service.
- Stüfter, küsst'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) clerk of a church; sacristan; sexton.
- Stüfterei, küsst'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) house or dwelling of the sexton or sacristan; office of a sexton, sextonship.
- Stüter, kü'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) butcher employed for killing animals in the houses of others, house-butcher, private butcher.
- Stütze, küßt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) coach, carriage; mass (at billiards); hot-bed (in gardening).
- Stützböck, küßtsh'-bock, *m.* (-*es*, *pl.* -böcke) coach-box, coachman's or driver's seat.
- Stützen, küßt'-shen, Stützer, küßt'-shoe'-ren, *v.n.* to ride in a coach; to drive in a coach.
- Stützenbock, küßt'-shen-bock', Stützenfeder, küßt'-shen-fai'-der, Stützenfenster, küßt'-shen-sen'-ster, &c. . . . *f.* Stützböck, Stützfeder, Stützenfenster &c.
- Stützer, küßt'-shor, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) coachman, driver.
- Stützerlohn, küßt'-sher-lone', *m.* (-*es*) wages of a coachman or driver; coach-hire.
- Stützerpeitsche, küßt'-sher-pite'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) coachman's whip.
- Stützerzitz, küßt'-sher-zits', Stützerzitz, küßtsh'-zits, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -) box; dickery (behind for the servant or groom, when the master himself drives).
- Stützfeder, küßtsh'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spring of a coach.
- Stützenfenster, küßtsh'-fen'-ster, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) coach-window or glass.
- Stützegehirr, küßtsh'-gai-shirr', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -) harness or trappings for coach-horses.
- Stützegeißel, küßtsh'-gai-stel', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -) carriage of a coach.
- Stützhäus, küßtsh'-house, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -häuser), Stützhemise, küßtsh'-rai-mee'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) coach-house.
- Stützhimmel, küßtsh'-him'-mel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) coach-top.
- Stützfassen, küßtsh'-kást'-en, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -fassen) body of a coach; chest or trunk in a coach.
- Stützfissen, küßtsh'-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) cushion of a coach.
- Stützfiste, küßtsh'-kiss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) chest or trunk in a coach.
- Stützmacher, küßtsh'-mäch'-cher, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) coach-maker.
- Stützpferd, küßtsh'-pfairt, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -e), Stützgauf, küßtsh'-goul, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -gäule) coach-horse.
- Stützpöfster, küßtsh'-pol'-ster, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) bolster, cushion or pad of a coach.
- Stützrad, küßtsh'-ráht, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -räder) coach-wheel.
- Stütziemen, küßtsh'-ree'-men, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) main-brace of a coach.
- Stützfisch, küßtsh'-shlásh, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -fische), Stützhür, küßtsh'-tü'r, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coach-door.
- Stützhör, küßtsh'-tore, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -e) great gate.
- Stützhritt, küßtsh'-trit, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -e) step of a coach; foot-board of a coach-box.
- Stüt, küt, *m.* *f.* Stitt.
- Stutte, küßt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cowl, capouch.
- Stuttl, küßt'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tripe, chitterling.
- Stuttbau, küßt'-tel-bänk', *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) tripe-house, tripe-shop.
- Stuttfleed, küßt'-tel-flock'-kai, *pl.* chitterlings dressed for eating.
- Stutthof, küßt'-tel-hofe', *m.* (-*es*, *pl.* -höfe) butcher's yard, slaughtering yard, sham-ble.
- Stuttmart, küßt'-tel-märkt', *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -märkte) tripe-market, triper.
- Stutter, küßt'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) cutter (a vessel).
- Stutler, küßt'-ler, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) tripe-man.
- Stütten, küt'-ten, *f.* Stitten.
- Stu, küßt, *int.* cat! cat! -, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -e) kid.
- Stu, küßt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*), Stußen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) coarse cover or coverlet; *f.* Stügen.
- Stur, küßt, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -e) share in a mine; (formerly) share in any thing.
- Sturfränzler, küßtsh'-krents'-ler, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) broker who sells shares in a mine.

L.

- Lab, láhp, *n.* (-*es*) any thing which serves the purpose of coagulation, runnet, rennet; runnet-bag.
- Labmagen, láhp'-má'-ghen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* - or -mágen) stomach in which the runnet is found, runnet-bag.
- Labbern, láb'-bern, *v.a. & n.* to lap, to lick up; to talk in a tedious and absurd manner, to twattle.
- Laben, lá'-ben, *v.a.* to mix with runnet, to coagulate (milk); to restore wasted strength, to refresh, to recreate, to revive or enliven, to cool; to procure enjoyment, to comfort, to please; *v.n. & r.* to coagu-



late, to curdle; *v.r.* *läch* -, to refresh, or recreate one's self; to enjoy anything.

*Labettant*, *lä''-bai-tränk'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tränfe)

*Labetrant*, *lä''-bai-tröönk'*, (-es, *pl.* -e) cordial, refreshing draught or drink; delicious beverage.

*Labemcin*, *lä''-bai-vine'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) restorative, excellent, delicious wine.

*Labertan*, *lä''-ber-dän*, *m.* (-es) Aberdeen-fish, salted cod-fish.

*Labet*, *lä-bait'*, *adv.* expression at certain games at cards, signifying loss; to be worn out, to have or get the worse, to be a loser; -, *n.* loo, beast; - *maçen*, to beast; - *werren*, to be beasted or loosed.

*Labetriel*, *lä''-bait'-speel*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) loo, beast (game at cards).

*Laberant* *lä-bo-ränt'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chemist; assistant or workman in a laboratory.

*Laberatorium*, *lä-bo-rä-to'-ree-ööm*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -rien) laboratory (of a chemist).

*Laberren*, *lä-bo-ree'-ren*, *v.n.* to make experiments in chemistry; to seek the philosopher's stone; to labour under or to be afflicted with (disease, difficulties &c. .)

*Labäl*, *lähy'-zähl*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) refreshment, recreation, restorative, cordial; comfort.

*Labung*, *lä'-büönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment, comfort; coagulation.

*Labyrinth*, *lä-bee-rint'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) labyrinth, maze; inexplicable or inextricable difficulty.

*Labyrinthisch*, *lä-bee-rin'-tish*, *adj.* intricate, perplexed, labyrinthian.

*Labbaum*, *läç'-boum*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) tree with cuts in order to tap the resin, or serving as a boundary (boundary-tree, limit-tree), or as a guide or index.

*Lade*, *läç'-çai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cut in a tree; tree with cuts (f. *Labbaum*); path or lane cut through the thicket; pool, puddle, slough, lake; (no *pl.*) laughing, laugh, laughter; manner of laughing.

*Lächeln*, *läç'-çeln*, *v.a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree.

*Lächeln*, *läç'-çeln*, *v.n.* to smile.

*Lachen*, *läç'-çen*, *v.a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree; to cut a path or lane through a thicket; to impart by laughing; to effect by laughing; -, *v.n.* to laugh, to smile; *baat Gels lacht*, money commands all; *unter rie Nase* -, to laugh with a defying air; *sich den Bauch fassen ver* -, to shake one's sides with laughter.

*Lächenswerth*, *läç''-çens-vairt'*, *adj.* laughable, risible, ridiculous.

*Lächer*, *läç'-çer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who laughs, laugher.

*Lächerlich*, *läç'-çer-lich*, *adj.* disposed to laugh; laughable, droll, ludicrous;

ridiculous; - *maçen*, to turn to ridicule, to ridicule; *mir ist - zu Muth*, I feel as if I should laugh.

*Lächerlichkeit*, *läç'-çer-lich*, *kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ridiculousness; a ridiculous thing.

*Lächern*, *läç'-çern*, *v.a.* to make laugh; -, *v.n.* *imp.* to have an inclination or mind to laugh.

*Lächig*, *läç'-çich*, *adj.* full of pools or puddles, marshy, swampy; (or *lächelhaft*, *läç'-çer-häft*) disposed to laugh, given to laughter.

*Lächler*, *läç'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who smiles, smiler.

*Lächst*, *läç'-lööst*, *f.* inclination, disposition to laugh.

*Lächstug*, *läç''-lööss'-tig*, *adj.* disposed, having a mind to laugh; fond of laughing.

*Lächmaul*, *läç'-moul*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler) person fond of laughing, giggler.

*Lächmuskel*, *läç''-mööss'-kel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) muscle of risibility.

*Lachs*, *läcks*, *m.* (-fcs; *pl.* -fe) salmon; a sort of brandy.

*Lachfang*, *läçs'-fång*, *m.* (-cs) salmon-catching; place or establishment for catching salmon; salmon-leap; salmon-pipe; time or season of catching salmon.

*Lachsfischerei*, *läçs''-fish-shai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salmon-catching, place or establishment for catching salmon, salmon fishery.

*Lachforelle*, *läçs''-fo-rel'-le*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salmon-trout, sea-trout.

*Lachtaube*, *läç''-tou'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) laughing-dove, Indian turtle-dove; woman fond of laughing.

*Lachter*, *läç'-ter*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) or *f.* (*pl.* -) fathom.

*Lack*, *läck*, *m.* lac, gum-lac; varnish, lacker; sealing-wax; wall-flower.

*Lacker*, *läck'-ki'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lackey, footman.

*Lackfarbe*, *läck''-färr'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colour of lac or varnish; colour of the wall-flower; lac or lake, lac dye, cake-lac (middle colour between ultra-marine and vermilion).

*Lackfirniß*, *läck''-firn'-niß*, *m.* (-fjes; *pl.* -fje) lacker, varnish.

*Lacken*, *läck'-ken*, *lassen*, *leck'-ken*, *v.n.* to run; to jump, to skip; to kick; to make resistance, to oppose.

*Lackiren*, *läck''-kee'-ren*, *lassen*, *läck'-ken*, *v.* to lacker, to varnish; *ladute Waaren*, japanned wares.

*Lackirer*, *läck-kee'-rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) varnisher.

*Lackmus*, *läck''-möö'ss*, *m.* (-fcs) blue colour made of the turnsol-plant, lacmus, litmus.

*Lackmusbau*, *läck''-moo'ss-blou'*, *n.* turnsol-blue.

*Lackmuspflanze*, *läck''-moo'ss-pflän'-tsai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turnsol-plant.

**Zachtute**, lăk-too'-kai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lettuce.

**Zade**, lă'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) box, chest, case, trunk; press; **Buntes -**, ark of the covenant.

**Zadebrieſ**, lă''-dai-breſf', *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) bill of lading; letter of invitation; summons (in law).

**Zadegelt**, lă''-dai-g'helt', *n.* (-es; *pl. -er*) money or fee paid for lading; fee paid for a summons.

**Zaden**, lă'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl. -* or *Zäden*) shutter, window-shutter, sash; shop, booth, stall, store.

**Zäden**, lă'-den, *v.a.ir.* to fill, to load, to lade; to charge or load (a gun, cannon, etc.); to invite; to cite, to summon (in law); **ſcharf -** to load with shot or with a bullet; **blind -** to load or charge with powder only; in's **Schiff -** to ship; **ſaß auf ſich -**, to incur hatred; **ein Verbrechen auf ſich -**, to commit a crime.

**Zadenbant**, lă''-den-bănk', *f.* (*pl. -bänſe*) counter.

**Zadenburiſch**, lă''-den-böörsh', **Zadenjunge**, lă''-den-yööng'-ai, *m.* (-en, *pl. -en*) shop-boy.

**Zadenbrieſ**, lă''-den-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) shop-lifter.

**Zadenbrieſerei**, lă''-den-dee-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl. -en*) shop-lifting.

**Zadenbriener**, lă''-den-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) shopkeeper's clerk, shopman.

**Zadenfenſter**, lă''-den-fen'-ſter, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) sky-light; shop-window.

**Zadenflügel**, lă''-den-flu'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) moveable half of a window-shutter.

**Zadenhülfe**, lă''-den-gai-hül'-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl. -n*) shop-mate, assistant in a shop.

**Zadenhüter**, lă''-den-hü'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) keeper of a shop or store; commodity that sticks by one, that will not go off, shop-keeper.

**Zadenjungfer**, lă''-den-yöönk'-fer, *f.* (*pl. -n*), **Zadenmädchen**, lă''-den-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) shop-woman, shop-girl.

**Zadenmeiſter**, lă''-den-mi'-ſter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) master tradesman presiding at a meeting of a company or guild.

**Zadenpreis**, lă'-den-price', *m.* (-ſes; *pl. -ſe*) selling-price; publication-price (of books).

**Zadenſhwengſel**, lă''-den-shweng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) counter-jumper.

**Zadenthür**, lă''-den-tü'-r, *f.* (*pl. -en*) door of a shop, shop-door.

**Zadenſtiſch**, lă''-den-tiſh', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) shop-board, counter.

**Zadenjins**, lă''-den-tsinss', *m.* (-ſes; *pl. -ſe*) shop-hire, shop-rent.

**Zadeplaß**, lă''-dai-pläts', **Zadungsplaß**, lă''-döönks-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl. -pläſe*) place of lading.

**Zadeſchauſel**, lă''-dai-shou'-fel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Zate-

ſeſſel, lă''-dai-löſ'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) charger, gun-ladle.

**Zadeſchein**, lă''-dai-shine', **Zadungsſchein**, lă''-döönks-shine', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*), **Zadeſettel**, lă''-dai-tſet'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl. -*) bill of lading.

**Zadeſtock**, lă''-dai-stock', *m.* (-es, *pl. -ſtöcke*)

**Zadeſtecken**, lă''-dai-steek'-ken, *m.* (-s, *pl. -*) ramrod; **ſammer** (on board of men of war).

**Zatetaſche**, lă''-dai-tăsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cart-tridge-box.

**Zater**, lă'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) one who loads or charges, loader.

**Zatung**, lă'-döönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) lading, loading, load, cargo, freight, burden, charge; wad, wadding (among hunters); invitation; summons, citation (in law); in -**ſtügen**, to be ready to load or to take in cargo; in -**nach**, to be loading for; in -**auf ſie**, to be loading for this place; **tie - an - brechen**, to break bulk.

**Zatungsplaſche**, lă''-döönks-lăsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Leyden phial.

**Zatungsſafen**, lă''-döönks-lăſ'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl. -hăſen*) loading-port.

**Zatungsinteressent**, lă''-döönks-in-ter-ess-sent', *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) part owner of a cargo.

**Zatungsſeichniß**, lă''-döönks-fer-tſi'-ch'-niſs, *n.* (-ſſes, *pl. -ſſe*) list of freight.

**Zaffe**, lăſ'-fai, *m.* (-n, *pl. -n*) pert fop, puppy; doodler, trifler.

**Zaffenmäſſig**, lăſ'-fen-mai'-ſich, *adj.* like a puppy or doodle, silly, foolish.

**Zaffelci**, loſ'-fai-li', *f.* (*pl. -en*) courting, carressing.

**Zäſeln**, leſ'-ſeln, *v.a. & n.* to make love, to caress, to fondle, to dally.

**Zaffette**, lăſ'-ſet'-tai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) carriage of a cannon or gun.

**Zage**, lă'-gai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) situation, site, seat; position; attitude, posture; guard (in fencing); state, condition, circumstance, plight; layer, stratum, bed; laying on, couch (in painting); tier of guns (on board of men of war); broadside (discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship).

**Zagenweiſe**, lă''-ghen-vi'-zai, *adj.* in or by layers, beds or strata.

**Zagel**, lă'-ghel, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) small barrel.

**Zäger**, lă'-gher, *n.* (-s, *pl. -*) act of lying down, state of being laid down; place of lying; place of rest for men and beasts, bed, couch, layer, (of cattle), lair (of wild beasts); den, hole, haunt, covert, hold, harbour; (*pl.* also **Zäger**) camp, encampment, bed, stratum, layer; dregs, sediment; stock, store, supply; store-house, warehouse, magazine; beams in a cellar on which barrels are laid, gauntree, stilling, stand for casks; -, *adj. & adv.* laid, pressed down,

- lodged** (of corn which is laid by the wind or rain).
- Łagerbalken**, lá''-gher-bál'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beam which is laid over piers of a bridge, cross-beam.
- Łagerbaum**, lá''-gher-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) gauntree.
- Łagerbestand**, lá''-gher-bai-stánt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) statement of goods in a warehouse, inventory.
- Łagerbeer**, lá''-gher-beer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) beer that may be or has been kept for some time in the cellar, strong-beer, double-beer.
- Łagerbuch**, lá''-gher-booch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) book in which the land belonging to any place is registered, land-book, terrar; merchant's stock-book.
- Łagerconto**, lá''-gher-kon'-to, *n.* or *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s or conti) warehouse account.
- Łagerfaß**, lá''-gher-faß', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) large cask, pipe, vat, tun, which remains constantly in the cellar.
- Łagerfieber**, lá''-gher-feo'-ber, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) camp-fever.
- Łagergelt**, lá''-gher-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łagerjins lá''-gher-tainss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łagermiethe, lá''-gher-moo'-tai, *f.*, Łagergebühren, lá''-gher-gai-bü'-ren, *pl.* money paid for warehousing, warehouse rent.
- Łagergeräth**, lá''-gher-gai-rai', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) furniture, equipage of a camp.
- Łagergewicht**, lá''-gher-gai-vicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) standard weight.
- Łagerhaft**, lá''-gher-haft', *adj.* that may be kept; bed-ridden.
- Łagerhaus**, lá''-gher-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łagerhaus, lá''-gher-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) warehouse, storehouse; public storehouse, bonding-warehouse (to deposit foreign goods under custom-house control or in bond for future sale or re-exportation).
- Łagerholz**, lá''-gher-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łagerholz, lá''-gher-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) trees lying in a wood without being carried away and made use of; wood for gauntrees; gauntree.
- Łagerkosten**, lá''-gher-koss'-ten, *pl.* warehouse charges.
- Łagerkunst**, lá''-gher-könnst', *f.* the art of encamping, castrametation.
- Łagern**, lá''-ghern, *v.n.* to lie; to camp, to encamp, *v.a.* to lay down, to lay, to lodge; to prepare a camp for, to encamp; *v.r.* sich -, to lie down, to be lodged, to rest; to be encamped, to pitch a camp.
- Łagerobst**, lá''-gher-o'-pst', *n.* (-es) fruit fit to be kept; fruit kept during the winter.
- Łagerplatz**, lá''-gher-pláts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) place good for a camp or encampment, place of an encampment.
- Łagerruhr**, lá''-gher-roor', *f.* flux or dysentery prevailing in a camp.
- Łagerfeuche**, lá''-gher-zoi'-chui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) infectious camp-disorder.
- Łagerstatt**, lá''-gher-stát', *f.* Łagerstätte, lá''-gher-stet'-tai, Łagerstelle, lá''-gher-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place of lying down, resting-place; bed, couch, lodging; encampment.
- Łagerwache**, lá''-gher-vách'-chui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) camp-watch.
- Łagerwall**, lá''-gher-vál', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wall round a camp.
- Łagerwein**, lá''-gher-vine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wine fit for keeping.
- Łagerung**, lá''-gai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) encampment.
- Łahm**, láhm, *adj.* lame; halt, halting; deprived of spring and elasticity; imperfect, not satisfactory; flimsy, flagging, languid; lazy; -füßig, -hántig, lame in the feet, in the hand; -lentig, hipshot.
- Łahmen**, lá'-men, *v.n.* to become or to be lame.
- Łähmen**, lai'-men, *v.a.* to lame, to cripple, to disable; to paralyze; to blunt.
- Łahmheit**, láhm'-hite, *f.* lameness.
- Łähmung**, lai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laming or paralyzing; state of being lame or palsied, paralysis, palsy, lameness.
- Łahn**, láhn, *m.* (-es) flattened gold or silver-wire; tinsel; -, *f.* lawn.
- Łaib**, lipe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) loaf.
- Łaich**, li'-ch, *m.* & *n.* (-es) spawn, hard roe.
- Łaichen**, li'-chen, *v.n.* to spawn.
- Łaie**, li'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) layman; person not learned, not initiated in any art or science; tie -n, laity.
- Łaienbruder**, li''-en-broo'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) Łaienbruder, li''-en-broo'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) lay-brother.
- Łaienpriester**, li''-en-pree'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lay-priest.
- Łaienschwester**, li''-en-shwees'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lay-sister, drudge in a nunnery.
- Łate**, lá'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brine, pickle.
- Łaten**, lá'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) cloth, linen; sheet; -, *v.a.* to pickle.
- Łafrige**, lá'-krit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Łafrigenbaum, lá'-krit'-sen-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łafrigenholz, lá'-krit'-sen-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) Łafrige licorice.
- Łafrigenfaß**, lá'-krit'-sen-záft', *m.* (-es) juice of the licorice root, Spanish juice, Spanish licorice.
- Łallen**, lá'-len, *v.n.* to speak imperfectly (as children), to stammer, to lisp; -, *v.a.* to utter imperfectly, stammering or lisping.
- Łambertnuß**, lám'-bert-nöös', *f.* (*pl.* -n) Łambert silbert.
- Łamentation**, lá-men-tá-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) (in the Roman church-service) lamentation.
- Łamentiren**, lá-men-tee'-ren, *v.n.* to lament; f. Lamentiren.
- Łamento**, lá-men'-to, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) lamenta-

- ble cries, loud wailings; mournful or doleful song.
- Lamm, lām, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -Lämmer) lamb; das Lämmerchen, or Lämmlein, small lamb, lambkin; Lämmchen, Lämmerchen, *pl.* (from the resemblance to wool) catkins, cat's tails, small white (fleece) clouds, fleeces.
- Lammen, lām'-men, Lämmeren, lem'-mern, *v.n.* to lamb, to yeau.
- Lämmergeier, lem"-mer-ghi'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sort of vulture, lamb's vulture, golden vulture.
- Lämmerhirt, lem"-mer-hirrt', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) lamb-herd, shepherd, swain.
- Lämmerjunge, lem"-mer-yöng'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) boy who tends lambs.
- Lämmerweite, lem"-mer-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture for lambs.
- Lämmerwolle, lem"-mer-vol'-lai, Lämmerwolle, lāmss"-vol'-lai, *f.* lamb's wool.
- Lammfleisch, lām'-fli'sh, *n.* (-es) lamb (as meat).
- Lammfromm, lām'-from, Lammherzig, lām'-herr'-sich, *adj.* gentle, mild as a lamb, sweet-tempered, meek-hearted, lamb-like.
- Lammbraten, lāmss"-brä'-ten, Lämmerbraten, lem"-ner-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) roast lamb.
- Lammzeit, lām'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) season when sheep lamb, lambing-time, yearning-time.
- Lämmer, lām'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (among hunters) haunch of venison.
- Lampe, lām'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamp.
- Lampenanzünder, lām"-pen-än'-tsun-der, Lampenfüller, lām"-pen-fül'-ler, Lampenruher, lām"-pen-pööt'-ser, Lampenwärter, lām"-pen-verr'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Lampenmann, lām"-pen-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -manner) lamp-lighter.
- Lampendocht, lām"-pen-docht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lamp-wick.
- Lampengeld, lām"-pen-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) money paid for lighting the lamps or the streets of a city.
- Lampenhell, lām"-pen-hel', *adj.* lighted by lamps.
- Lampenhelle, lām"-pen-hel'-lai, *f.* light proceeding from a lamp, or from lamps.
- Lampenlicht, lām"-pen-licht', *n.* (-es), Lampenschein, lām"-pen-shine', *m.* (-es) light of a lamp.
- Lampenschimmer, lām"-pen-shim'-mer, *m.* (-es) glimmer, or subdued light of a lamp.
- Lampenschwanz, lām"-pen-rööss', *m.* (-es), Lampenschwanz, lām"-pen-shwärts, *n.* (-es) lamp-black.
- Lampensock, lām"-pen-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke), sconce.
- Lampertnuß, lām"-pert-nööss', *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) . Lampertnuß
- rete, lām-prai'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey.
- Lant, lânt, *n.* (-es) (portion of the earth) land, country; (opposed to sea, rivers, etc...) land; (opposed to town) country; (productive land) land, soil, ground; (*pl.* Länder) a piece of ground, bed; (*pl.* Lande and Länder) any tract of inhabited land, country; the inhabitants of a country; über -, by land, over land; das feste - or fest -, the continent; an das - steigen, to go on shore, to land, to disembark; vom -e fliehen, to set sail, to put to sea; auf das - gehen, to go into the country; über - gehen, reisen, to take a trip into the country; das gelebte -, the land of promise, Canaan; das heilige -, Palestine; hier zu -e, hier -es, in this, in our country; außer -es, abroad; - und Leute regieren, to govern a country; - und Leute verlieren, to lose all one's states; es -es verweisen, to exile.
- Lantabel, lânt"-ä'-del, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) (formerly) provincial nobility (opposed to the nobility of the German empire); nobility of the country, country-nobility; gentry.
- Lantammann, lânt"-äm'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) (in Switzerland) chief magistrate of the country; a Swiss magistrate, justice of the peace, governor of a certain district.
- Lantamt, lânt'-ânt, Lantamt, lânt"-doss-ânt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -ämter) office or charge in the country; provincial court of justice or tribunal.
- Lantbauer, lânt"-än'-bou-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cultivator, farmer, husbandman.
- Lantarbeit, lânt"-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) agricultural labour; rustic employment.
- Lantarmee, lânt"-ärr-mey', *f.* (*pl.* -n), Lantsee, lânt'-hair, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) land-army, land-forces.
- Lantarzt, lânt'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) country-physician.
- Lantbär, lânt'-baro, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) the common bear.
- Lantbau, lânt'-bou, *m.* (-es) agriculture.
- Lantbauer, lânt"-bou'-er, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) cultivator of land, farmer, husbandman; (in Switzerland) an inhabitant of the flat country.
- Lantbaumeister, lânt"-bou'-mi-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inspector of the public buildings of a country, province, or district; architect or master-builder in the country, country-architect.
- Lantbäcker, lânt"-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) baker of a village, country-baker.
- Lantbesitzer, lânt"-bai-zit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) landed proprietor, landholder.
- Lantbetrüger, lânt"-bai-trü'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who cheats a country or state; great or arrant cheat or impostor.
- Lantbettler, lânt"-bett'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vagrant beggar, begging vagabond.
- Lantbewohner, lânt"-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

→ inhabitant of a country; inhabitant of the country, countryman; landsman (opposed to seaman).

Łantbete, lant'-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) (formerly in Poland) deputy of a province; messenger sent into the country, country-messenger; beadle, jailer.

Łantbuch, lant'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) public register of the landed property of the knights and noblemen; (in England) dooms-day book; terrar; provincial code.

Łantdienst, lant'-deenst, *m.* (-es) land-service.

Łantme, lant'-dirt'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) country-lass (often in contempt).

Łantrecht, lant'-drest, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -e) (in Hanover) governor or chief officer or chief magistrate of a province or district.

Łantrecht, lant'-dross-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) the dignity or jurisdiction of such an officer.

Łantedelmann, lant'-ai'-del-man, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) country-nobleman; provincial nobleman; country-squire.

Łanteigentum, lant'-i'-ghen-tööm, *n.* (-es) landed property.

Łanteigentümer, lant'-i'-ghen-tü-mer, Łanteigener, lant'-i'-gai-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) landed proprietor, landlord; yeoman.

Łanten, lant'-den, *v.n.* to land, to disembark; to become land; -, *v.n.* to set on shore, to land, to disembark (troops).

Łantenge, lant'-eng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) isthmus.

Łanterbe, lant'-err'-bai, *m.* (-u; *pl.* -n) heir of landed property; heir to a freehold.

Łanterbeschreiber, len'-der-bai-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) chorographer.

Łanterbeschreibung, len'-der-bai-shri'-böönk, Łandesbeschreibung, lant'-dess-bai-shri'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chorography.

Łanterei, len-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) land, ground, possession; territories, dominions, provinces.

Łanterisch, len'-dai-rish, *adj.* referring to or in the manner or measure of a country dance.

Łanterekenntnis, len'-der-kent'-nies, Łanterekenntnis, lant'-dess-kent'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -ße), Łantertunde, len'-der-köön'-dai, *f.* geography.

Łanterkundig, len'-der-köön'-dich, *adj.* versed in geography, knowing well many countries, having travelled over many parts of the globe.

Łanterlos, len'-der-lo'ss, *adj.* without a country or province, bereft of one's country.

Łantern, len'-dern, Łantlern, lent'-lern, *v.n.* to waltz slowly, to dance a country dance.

Łanterlust, len'-der-zööst', *f.* thirst for new countries or provinces.

Łantetausch, len'-der-toush', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) exchange of countries or provinces.

Łantverteilung, len'-der-ti'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distribution of provinces.

Łanterversteht, len'-der-fer-hai'-rer, Łanter-

versteht, len'-der-fer-vü'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) destroyer or devastator of provinces or countries.

Łantestat, lant'-dess-ä'-del, *m.* (-s) nobility of one country.

Łantestatste, lant'-dess-el'-tai-stai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) the principal and most ancient of the nobility of a country or province.

Łantessavalt, lant'-dess-än'-vält, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) president of a provincial court of justice.

Łantessarchiv, lant'-dess-är-ähef', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) the archives of a country.

Łantessart, lant'-dess-äht', Łantart, lant'-äht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner or custom of the country, manner of the inhabitants of a country; nature of the soil and climate of a country.

Łantessausschuss, lant'-dess-ouss'-shööss, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -schüsse) committee of the states of a country.

Łantesschaffenheit, lant'-dess-bai-shäp'-fen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nature or constitution of a country.

Łantessbewohner, lant'-dess-bai-vo'-ner, Łantess-einwohner, lant'-dess-ine'-vo-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inhabitant of a country.

Łantesserzeugnis, lant'-dess-err'-tsöi'-niss, *n.* (-ße, *pl.* -ße) product of the country.

Łantessflagge, lant'-dess-fläg'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag of a country.

Łantessflüchtig, lant'-dess-flüch'-tiq, Łantfluchtig, lant'-flu'-tiq, *adj.* flying, or having fled from one's country, fugitive.

Łantessfolge, lant'-dess-föl'-gai, *f.* (formerly) the obligation of following the bans or summons of the sovereign, ban and arrière-ban.

Łantessfürst, lant'-dess-furst', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince, or sovereign of a country.

Łantessfürstin, lant'-dess-furr'-stin, Łantessfürstin, lant'-dess-herr'-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) Łantessfürstin, lant'-dess-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) reigning princess; the wife of the sovereign of a country; a female sovereign.

Łantessfürstlich, lant'-dess-furst'-lich, relating to or proceeding from the sovereign of the country.

Łantessgebiet, lant'-dess-gai-beet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) territory.

Łantessgebrauch, lant'-dess-gai-brouch', Łantessbrauch, lant'-dess-brouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bräuche) custom of a country.

Łantessgebrechen, lant'-dess-gai-brech'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) defect in the constitution or in the institutions of a country.

Łantessgeschichte, lant'-dess-gui-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history of a country.

Łantessgesetz, lant'-dess-gai-zets', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) law of the country or the land.

Łantessgestüt, lant'-dess-gai-stü'-tai, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) general stud (for the keeping up or

propagating of a good breed of horses throughout a whole country).

Sanbesgewächs, lán''-dess-gai-vecks', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) product or growth of the country.

Sanbesgrenze, lán''-dess-gren'-tsai, *San*grenze, lán''-gren'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boundary, landmark.

Sanbeshauptmann, lán''-dess-haupt'-mân, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -leute) captain general of a country or province.

Sanbesherr, lán''-dess-herr', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) sovereign of the country.

Sanbesherrlich, lán''-dess-herr'-lich, *adj.* relating to the sovereign, sovereign.

Sanbesheerfchaft, lán''-dess-herr'-shâft, *f.* sovereignty, supreme power, supremacy; the reigning prince and princess, the sovereign.

Sanbesheerheit, lán''-dess-ho'-hite, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.

Sanbesheerheitsrecht, lán''-dess-ho'-hites-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of sovereignty.

Sanbeskammer, lán''-dess-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) board of finances.

Sanbeskaffe, lán''-dess-kâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public treasury.

Sanbeskint, lán''-dess-kint', *San*teskint, lán''-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) native of the country, belonging to a country by birth-right.

Sanbeskirche, lán''-dess-kirr'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church of the country, national or established church.

Sanbeskunde, lán''-dess-köön'-dai, *f.* knowledge of the institutions, the administration, the customs, etc., of a country, knowledge of the country.

Sanbesmatrifel, lán''-dess-mâ-trec'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public register of the landed property of the knights and noblemen; terrar.

Sanbesmunze, lán''-dess-munt'-sai, *San*binünze, lán''-munt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) legal coin of the country.

Sanbesmutter, lán''-dess-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mutter) sovereign princess, wife of the sovereign or reigning prince.

Sanbesbrigteit, lán''-dess-o'-brich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) supreme power, supreme magistracy; body of magistrates, magistracy of a country.

Sanbesordnung, lán''-dess-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom, regulation of a country; a general ordinance.

Sanbespflicht, lán''-dess-pfiçt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) oath of fealty taken in a country.

Sanbespolizei, lán''-dess-po-li-tai', *f.* (*pl.* -en) general police of a country.

Sanbesprodukt, lán''-dess-pro-döçkt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) product of the country.

Sanbesregent, lán''-dess-rai-ghent', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) reigning prince, sovereign.

Sanbesregierung, lán''-dess-rai-ghes'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government of the country; the members of the regency, regency.

Sanbesreligion, lán''-dess-rai-lee-ghes-own', *f.* (*pl.* -nen) religion of the country, national established religion or church.

Sanbesfache, lán''-dess-zâç'-chai, *San*tsache, lán''-zâç'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cause or affair concerning the whole country.

Sanbesfchat, lán''-dess-shâts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fchât) public treasure.

Sanbesfchuld, lán''-dess-shöçlt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) public debt, national debt.

Sanbesfchult, lán''-dess-shöçlt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) public debt, national debt.

Sanbesfchule, lán''-dess-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great school maintained for the benefit and at the expense of the whole country.

Sanbesfutte, lán''-dess-zit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) custom, manner of the country.

Sanbesfperre, lán''-dess-sperr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) general prohibition of importation and exportation.

Sanbesfprache, lán''-dess-aprá'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) language of a country; dialect, idiom.

Sanbesstelle, lán''-dess-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) constituted authority.

Sanbestradt, lán''-dess-trâçt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) the costume of a country.

Sanbestrauer, lán''-dess-trou'-er, *San*bitrauer, lán''-trou'-er, *f.* general mourning throughout the country or among the subjects of an empire (on the demise of a sovereign, &c.).

Sanbestruppen, lán''-dess-trööp'-pen, *pl.* troops of the country.

Sanbestüblich, lán''-dess-u'p'-lich, *San*tüblich, lán''-u'p'-lich, *adj.* usual or customary in a country.

Sanbestater, lán''-dess-vâ'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vâter) father of the country, sovereign, reigning prince.

Sanbestäterlich, lán''-dess-fai'-ter-lich, *adj.* relating to or proceeding from a father to his country, paternal.

Sanbestverfassung, lán''-dess-fer-füss'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) constitution of a country.

Sanbestverordnung, lán''-dess-fer-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) a general ordinance.

Sanbestverrath, lán''-dess-fer-râht', *m.* (-es) treason.

Sanbestverräth, lán''-dess-fer-rai'-tor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) traitor.

Sanbestversammlung, lán''-dess-fer-zâm'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) national or provincial assembly or meeting.

Sanbestverwalter, lán''-dess-fer-vâl'-ter, *San*tesverwalter, lán''-dess-fer-vai'-zer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) vice-governor, high administrator of a country or province.

Sanbestverwaltung, lán''-dess-fer-vâl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) administration of the country.

Sanbestverweisung, lán''-dess-fer-vi'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) banishment, exile.

Sanbestverweisen, lán''-dess-fer-vee'-zen, *adj.* banished, exiled.

- Zandbeschwefene**, lán''-dess-fer-vee'-zai-nai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) exile.
- Zandbeschung**, lán''-dess-vai'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) standard of coinage of a country or state, money of the country.
- Zandewohl**, lán''-dess-vo'l', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) good, interest of a country.
- Zandzeitung**, lán''-dess-tai'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) official newspaper or journal; newspaper or journal treating principally of the concerns of the country.
- Zandfeste**, lán''-fess'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Zandfestung**, lán''-fess'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inland fortress; embankment of earth or masonry against the encroachment of water.
- Zandfeber**, lán''-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) epidemic fever; fever prevailing in the country (not in towns).
- Zandflagge**, lán''-fläg'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag hoisted when land is described.
- Zandfleischet**, lán''-flí'-sher, **Zandmetzger**, lán''-mets'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) butcher in the country.
- Zandflüchtig**, lán''-flüch'-tich, *adj.* flying or having fled from one's country, fugitive; -werden, to fly from one's country.
- Zandflüchtigkeit**, lán''-flüch'-tich-kite, *f.* exile, voluntary flight.
- Zandfracht**, lán''-frácht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freight by land.
- Zandfrau**, lán''-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) country-woman.
- Zandfäulein**, lán''-froí'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) **Zandjunger**, lán''-yöök'-fer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (chiefly in contempt or jest) country-miss.
- Zandfremd**, lán''-frant, *adj.* foreign; entirely unknown or entirely unacquainted in a country.
- Zandfriede**, lán''-free'-dai, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -en) (formerly) public peace, public tranquillity; treaty relating to public peace; tem -en nicht trauen, to suspect, to be upon one's guard.
- Zandfuhr**, lán''-foó'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-carriage; conveyance over a certain space of ground.
- Zandgeistliche**, lán''-ghí'st'-lich-shai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) country-clergyman, country parson.
- Zandgeistlichkeit**, lán''-ghí'st'-lich-kite, *f.* country-clergy.
- Zandgericht**, lán''-gai-riht', **Zandesgericht**, lán''-doss-gai-riht', (-es; *pl.* -en) general court of justice; provincial court of justice or tribunal.
- Zandgerichtstag**, lán''-gai-rihts'-tásh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) day or term on which the business of the **Zandgericht** is despatched and its sittings held; (in England) assize-day.
- Zandgraf**, lán''-gráhf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) landgrave; (formerly) the president of a provincial court of justice.
- Zandgráfin**, lán''-grai'-fin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) land-gravine.
- Zandgrábfich**, lán''-grai'-lich, *adj.* relating or belonging to a landgrave.
- Zandgrábfahrt**, lán''-gráhf'-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Zandgrábfium**, lán''-gráhf'-tööm, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) landgraviate.
- Zandgültig**, lán''-gül'-tich, *adj.* valid in a country.
- Zandgut**, lán''-goot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) estate, manor, country seat, place.
- Zandhandel**, lán''-hán'-del, *m.* (-es) trade by land, inland trade, land-trade; trade in the country.
- Zandhaus**, lán''-house, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -häuser) country-house, country-seat, villa; cottage; house where the states of a country meet.
- Zandjugent**, lán''-yoo'-ghent, *f.* the country youth, the young people of a village.
- Zandjunfer**, lán''-yoonk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) son of a country nobleman; country-squire; (in contempt) country-squire, booby.
- Zandkammer**, lán''-kám'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) board of finances of a country or province.
- Zandkarte**, lán''-kárr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) map.
- Zandkartenammlung**, lán''-kárr'-ten-zám'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of maps, atlas.
- Zandkirche**, lán''-kirr'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) country-church, rural church or temple.
- Zandkramet**, lán''-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) country-shopkeeper; pedlar.
- Zandkrieg**, lán''-kreech, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) war on land, inland war.
- Zandkundig**, lán''-küön'-dich, *adj.* knowing well any country; (also **Zandfuntig**, lán''-kún'-dich), known in the whole country, notorious.
- Zandkutsche**, lán''-küöt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stage-coach, travelling-coach.
- Zandläufer**, lán''-loi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) rover, vagabond, vagrant.
- Zandläufig**, lán''-loi'-lich, *adj.* fugitive, unsettled, vagrant; customary in a country, current; -e Zinsen, rate of interest as settled by law.
- Zandleben**, lán''-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) country-life, rustication.
- Zandleute**, lán''-loi'-tai, *pl.* country-people, rural population.
- Zandler**, lent'-ler, **Zandter**, len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) kind of slow waltz or country-dance (chiefly among the peasantry of several parts of Bavaria and Austria).
- Zandlich**, lent'-lich, *adj.* usual or customary in a country; rural, country-like, rustic; simple, frugal; -sittlich, so many countries, so many customs.
- Zandlust**, lán''-lööft, *f.* country air.
- Zandlust**, lán''-lööst, *f.* country amusement, rural diversion or sport.
- Zandmacht**, lán''-máht, land-forces, (in England) the army (as opposed to the navy); (*pl.* -máchte) a continental power.

**Sanbmädchen**, lânt'-mait'-chen, (-s; *pl.* -) country-girl, country-lass.  
**Sanbmann**, lânt'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) countryman, peasant, rustic; farmer, husbandman; landsman (as opposed to seaman).  
**Sanbmännisch**, lânt'-men'-nish, *adj.* like a countryman or like country-people, rustic.  
**Sanbmark**, lânt'-mârk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boundary of a country, land-mark; mark or sign by which a traveller may find or recover the bearings or right direction of his way, land-mark.  
**Sanbmarſchall**, lânt'-mâr-shâl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -marſchälle) marshal of a province.  
**Sanbmaß**, lânt'-mâlß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) legal measure of a country.  
**Sanbmefſer**, lânt'-mess'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) land surveyor.  
**Sanbmefſerei**, lânt'-mess-sai-ri', **Sanbmefſtunſt**, lânt'-mess'-köönst, *f.* art of measuring land, surveying.  
**Sanbmefſung**, lânt'-mess'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) land-measuring, survey of land.  
**Sanbmiliä**, lânt'-mee-lect's, *f.* (*pl.* -en) provincial militia.  
**Sanbnähe**, lânt'-nai'-hai, *f.* proximity of land, land-fall (nautical term).  
**Sanbſſigier**, lânt'-of-ſec-tacer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) officer of the land-forces, officer in the army (as opposed to one in the navy).  
**Sanböſonomie**, lânt'-ö-ko-no-mee' *f.* rural economy.  
**Sanbpfarre**, lânt'-pfarr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Sanbpfarr**, lânt'-pfarr'-ri, (*pl.* -en) benefice in the country, country-living; curacy.  
**Sanbpfarret**, lânt'-pfarr'-rer, **Sanbpreibiger**, lânt'-prai'-deo-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) country-clergyman, country-parson; curate.  
**Sanbpſieger**, lânt'-pſhai'-gher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) governor of a province or country.  
**Sanbpſiftus**, lânt'-ſeo'-zee-köös, *m.* (*pl.* -pſiſci) *f.* **Sanbrat**.  
**Sanbplage**, lânt'-plä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calamity afflicting the whole land or country, public scourge or calamity.  
**Sanbpolizei**, lânt'-po-lee-tſi', *f.* (*pl.* -en) police in the country, rural police.  
**Sanbrath**, lânt'-râht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -râthe) member of a provincial board or administration; higher functionary for the purposes of administration or the maintenance of public security in a certain district; member of certain provincial assemblies convoked for advising in matters concerning the interest of a certain province or district; such a provincial assembly itself.  
**Sanbräthlich**, lânt'-rai'-lich, *adj.* belonging or relating to such a person or assembly or to the functions of a Sanbrath.  
**Sanbratte**, lânt'-rât'-tai, **Sanbräße**, lânt'-rât'-

**sai**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-rat (opposed to water rat); (in contempt) land-lubber.  
**Sanbrect**, lânt'-rect, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) provincial law; provincial court of justice; general court of justice (for the whole country); law of a country, country-law, common law; code (of law or the laws of a country).  
**Sanbrectſbeſiſſer**, lânt'-rects-bi'-zit-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assessor of a provincial court of justice.  
**Sanbrectlich**, lânt'-rect'-lich, *adj.* being according to the common law of a country, belonging to the code of law of a country.  
**Sanregen**, lânt'-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) general rain throughout the country.  
**Sanreiſe**, lânt'-ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey by land; an overland-journey; journey in the interior; journey in the country.  
**Sanreiter**, lânt'-ri'-ter, **Sanbragener**, lânt'-drä-go'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) officer of police who scours the country, gendarme, ranger.  
**Sanbreiterei**, lânt'-ri-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) district of such an officer; body of such police officers, gendarmery.  
**Sanbrentmeiſter**, lânt'-rent'-mi-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver of the revenue of a country or a province; land-steward.  
**Sanbriſter**, lânt'-riſh'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) country-justice; sheriff; president of the general court of justice.  
**Sanbrutterſchaft**, lânt'-rit'-ter-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *f.* **Sanbadel**.  
**Sanbſaß**, lânt'-zâß, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) person settled in a country, tenant; possessor of a noble fief; freeholder; yeoman.  
**Sanbſäſſig**, lânt'-zai'-ziſh, *adj.* relating to such persons.  
**Sanbſäſſigkeit**, lânt'-zai'-siſh-kite, *f.* the rights, the quality of a possessor of a noble fief.  
**Sanbſchaft**, lânt'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) part of the country, province, district; the states of the country or a province; landscape, scenery; picture representing a landscape, landscape.  
**Sanbſchaftlich**, lânt'-shâft'-lich, *adj.* relating to the province or district; provincial, relating to the states of a country or district.  
**Sanbſchaftmaſter**, lânt'-shâft-mâ'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) landscape-painter.  
**Sanbſchaftmalerei**, lânt'-shâft-mâ-lai-ri', *f.* landscape-painting.  
**Sanbſchaftsausſchuß**, lânt'-shâfts-ouss'-shooss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ausſchüſſe) committee of the states.  
**Sanbſchaftſach**, lânt'-shâfts-fâſh, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fâſher) landscape-painting; branch of landscape-painting.  
**Sanbſchaftſhaus**, lânt'-shâfts-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuſer) house where the states of a country, etc., meet.  
**Sanbſchaftsrect**, lânt'-shâfts-rect', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) provincial law.



**Zantschaftsaal**, lant''-shäfts-zähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle) hall or room where the states meet.

**Zantscheide**, lant''-shi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boundary, land-mark.

**Zantscheider**, lant''-shri'-ber, (-s, *pl.* -) clerk to a provincial court of justice.

**Zantschule**, lant''-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school in the country, country-school, school in a rural district; great school maintained for the benefit and at the expense of the whole country.

**Zantschulmeister**, lant''-shool-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) schoolmaster in the country, country-schoolmaster.

**Zantsee**, lant''-zai, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e also -en or -n, but always pronounced lant''-zai'-en) lake.

**Zantsende**, lant''-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-side, side of the land.

**Zantsfucht**, lant''-zoi'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epidemical infection.

**Zantsitz**, lant''-zits, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) country-seat, place.

**Zantsnecht**, Zantsnecht, lants'-k'necht, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) (formerly) common foot-soldier, lansquenet; lansquenet (a game at cards).

**Zantemann**, lants'-mân, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ente) one of the same country, countryman, landsman.

**Zantemännin**, lants'-men'-nin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) country-woman.

**Zantemännisch**, lants'-men'-nish, *adj.* like a countryman.

**Zantemannschaft**, lants'-mân'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circumstance of belonging to the same country with another person; number or society of persons belonging to the same country (chiefly) among students, sodality of students from one and the same country.

**Zantsoldat**, lant''-zol-dält, *m.* (*pl.* -en, -en) land-soldier (as opposed to a marine).

**Zantspitz**, lant''-spit'-sai, Zantspitz, lants'-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) projecting point of land, cape.

**Zantstätt**, lant''-stât, *f.* (*pl.* -stätt) municipal town; provincial town, country-town; inland-town.

**Zantstätt**, lant''-stânt', *m.* (*pl.* -stätt) one of the states of the country; one who has the right of voting in the general concerns of a country or province, deputy of the states, representative, member of the chamber or chambers, member of the legislative assembly of a country; *die* Zantstätt, the states of the country or of a province.

**Zantstättisch**, lant''-sten'-dish, *adj.* relating to the states of an empire, relating to the legislative assemblies of a country.

**Zantstättenschaft**, lant''-stânt'-shäft, *f.* quality and dignity of the states of a country; (collectively) the states of the country.

**Zantstättrecht**, lant''-stânt'-recht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of sending a deputy to the state.

**Zantsteuer**, lant''-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-tax.

**Zantstraße**, lant''-strâ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high-road, highway.

**Zantstreicher**, lant''-stri'-chent, Zantstreicherisch, lant''-stri'-chai-rish, *adj.* vagrant, vagabond strolling about the country.

**Zantstreicher**, lant''-stri'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) vagabond, vagrant.

**Zantstreicheri**, lant''-stri'-chai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) vagrancy, vagabondry.

**Zantstreck**, lant''-streich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Zantstrecke, lant''-streck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tract of land, district.

**Zantstube**, lant''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hall or room where the states of a province meet; hall of a provincial court of justice.

**Zantsturm**, lant''-stürm, *m.* (-es) storm on land; general summons and levy of the people of a country for the purpose of repelling an invading enemy; local militia; posse comitatus.

**Zantsuchung**, lant''-zoo'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) search made throughout the country.

**Zanttafel**, lant''-tä'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) map; register office; public register of the landed property of the knights and noblemen.

**Zanttag**, lant''-tâch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) day on which the states of a country or province meet to deliberate, day of assembly, diet, chambers, etc. . . .

**Zanttagen**, lant''-tä'-ghen, *v.n.* to hold a diet, to meet or assemble in diet.

**Zanttagsabgembete**, lant''-tâch's-âp'-gai-ort-nai-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) deputy to the diet, representative of the country, member of a legislative chamber or assembly.

**Zanttagsabschiet**, lant''-tâch's-âp'-sheet, Zanttagsabschiet, lant''-dess-âp'-sheet, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) final resolution of the government addressed to the states assembled in diet.

**Zanttagsfähig**, lant''-tâch's-fai'-hich, *adj.* having the right of assisting and voting at a diet.

**Zanttagsverhandlungen**, lant''-tâch's-fer-hând'-lööng-en, *pl.* transactions of the diet.

**Zanttare**, lant''-tâk'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-tax.

**Zanttruppen**, lant''-trööp'-pen, *pl.* land-troops, land-forces.

**Zantung**, lant''-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of landing, landing.

**Zantungstruppen**, lant''-döönks-trööp'-pen, *pl.* landing forces.

**Zantvogt**, lant''-fo'-cht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vögte) governor of a province or country; high-bailiff; sheriff.

**Zantvogtei**, lant''-fo'-ch'-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) dignity, office, district or mansion of a governor, of a high-bailiff, of a sheriff.

**Zantvoelt**, lant''-fölk, *n.* (-es) country-people, rustic people; country-militia.

**Zantwärts**, lant''-verrts, *adv.* towards the land landward.

**Randwehr**, lânt'-vair, Randwehr, lânt'-vai'-rai, *f.* fence or similar work raised for the protection of the boundaries or frontiers; levy of the people called out for the defence of the country, militia, (in England) yeomanry.

**Randwehrman**, lânt'-vair-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) militia-man.

**Randwein**, lânt'-vinc, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) home-grown wine, wine made in the country.

**Randwind**, lânt'-vint, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) land-wind; land-breeze.

**Randwirth**, lânt'-virtt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) farmer, husbandman, agriculturist; publican, inn-keeper, or landlord in the country.

**Randwirthschaft**, lânt'-virtt'-shâft, *f.* life and occupation of an agriculturist, farming, husbandry.

**Randwirthschaftlich**, lânt'-virtt'-shâft-lich, *adj.* relating to agriculture, agricultural.

**Randwirthschaftsgesellschaft**, lânt'-virtt'-shâftsgai-zel'-slâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) agricultural society.

**Randwohnung**, lânt'-vo'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) country-house.

**Randzins** lânt'-tsins, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) field-rent. **Randzunge**, lânt'-tsöng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land strait, neck of land.

**Rang**, länk, (lång) *adj. & adv.* long; tall; during, for; über kurz oder -, some time or other, sooner or later; vor -en Jahren, many years ago; Tage -, for days; ein Jahr, eine Woche -, for a year, a week; der Länge -, (or nach) fallen, to fall all along; es ist -eit her, it is a long while ago; ein -es und Breites schwätzen, to talk profusely upon, to talk at random; ihm wird die Zeit -, time hangs heavy upon him.

**Rangarmig**, länk'-âr'-mich, *adj.* having long arms.

**Rangathmig**, länk'-âht'-mich, *adj.* long-breathed, long-winded.

**Rangbeinig**, länk'-bi'-nich, *adj.* long-legged.

**Ränge**, lång'-ai, *adv.* a long time or while, long; far from; vor -er, of old standing; auf -, for a long time; es ist für mich -gut, it is good enough for me; nach - nicht vollkommen, far from being perfect; wie -machst du! how slow you are!; ich werde ihn nicht erst - um Erlaubniß fragen, I shall or need not ask his leave first; - nicht so groß, not so great by far.

**Ränge**, lêng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) length; tallness; latitude; longitude; anything long, sling, etc. . . ; in die -, in length of time, in time; long; in the long run; in die - ziehen, to protract.

**Rängekreis**, lêng'-ai'-krice', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Längenzirkel, lêng'-en-tsiir'-kel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) circle of longitude.

**Rängelang**, lêng'-ai-länk', *adv.* length-wise, longitudinally, at full length.

**Rängen**, lång'-en, *v.n.* to extend, to reach, to go (to a certain extent); to suffice, to be sufficient, to have enough; to stretch out the hand; -, *v.a.* to fetch or give with an out-stretched arm, to reach, to take, to draw; das langt weit, that will go a great way; in die Tasche -, to put one's hand into one's pocket; nach etwas -, to stretch one's hand after.

**Rängen**, lêng'-en, *v.a.* to make long, to lengthen, to stretch, to thin; -, *v.n.* to hast. **Rängenmaß**, lêng'-eu-mâhss', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instrument for measuring lengths.

**Rängenmessung**, lêng'-en-mess'-söök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of measuring lengths, longimetry.

**Rängenwacht**, lêng'-on-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) longitude watch, longitude clock.

**Rangeweile**, lång'-ai-vi'-lai, *f.* f. Rangweise.

**Rangfingerig**, länk'-fing'-ai-riç, *adj.* long-fingered, light-fingered, given to pilfering.

**Rangfüßig**, länk'-fuss'-siç, *adj.* long-footed; long-legged.

**Ranghaarig**, länk'-hâ'-riç, Ranghärig, länk'-hai'-riç, *adj.* having long-hair, long-haired. **Ranghalsig**, länk'-hâl'-ziç, *adj.* long-necked.

**Rangjährig**, länk'-yai'-riç, *adj.* of many years, of (an) old standing, or of years' standing.

**Rangkrallig**, länk'-krâl'-liç, *adj.* having long claws.

**Ranglaufent**, länk'-lou'-fent, *adj.* (in commerce) -Rechnel, bill having a long time to run.

**Ranglebent**, länk'-lai'-bent, *adj.* long-lived.

**Ranglebig**, länk'-lai'-biç, *adj.* of tenacious (animal) life.

**Ranglebig**, länk'-li'-biç, *adj.* long-waisted.

**Ränglich**, länk'-liç, *adj.* somewhat long, longish; oblong.

**Ränglichrund**, länk'-liç-röönt', *adj.* oval.

**Rangmuth**, länk'-mööt', Rangmuthigkeit, länk'-mü'-tiç-kite, *f.* long-sufferance, longanimity, forbearance, patience.

**Rangmüthig**, länk'-mü'-tiç, *adj.* long-suffering, forbearing, indulgent.

**Rangehr**, länk'-ore, *n.* (-es) person or animal having long ears; ass, jack-ass.

**Ranghörig**, länk'-ö'-riç, *adj.* having long ears, long-eared.

**Rangrunt**, länk'-roont, *adj.* oval.

**Ränge**, lenks, *prep.* along (the direction of the length of a thing).

**Rangsam**, länk'-zâhm, *adj.* slow; backward, dull, heavy.

**Rangsamfeit**, länk'-zâhm-kite, *f.* slowness, dullness, heaviness.

**Rangschläfer**, länk'-shlai'-fer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) person that sleeps long or is very fond of sleep, sluggard, bed-presser, lazy-bone, votary of Morpheus.

**Rangschläferci**, länk'-shlai-fai-ri', *f.* long-sleeping, laziness.

**Rangschäbelig**, länk'-shnai'-bai-liç, *adj.* having a long beak or bill.

- Sangschöffig, länk''-shō'-sich, *adj.* having long skirts.  
 Sangschwängig, länk''-shwen'-tsich, *adj.* long-tailed.  
 Sangschweifig, länk''-shwi'-fich, *adj.* long-tailed; drawing out to tedious length, long-winded, protracted, protractive, tiresome, tedious.  
 Sangschweifigkeit, länk''-shwi'-fich-kite, *quality of having a long tail; quality of drawing out or spinning to length, protraction, tiresomeness, tediousness.*  
 Sangsichtig, länk''-zich'-tich, *adj.* long-sighted; (in commerce) ein -er Wechsel, a bill of exchange at long sight.  
 Sangsichtigkeit, länk''-zich'-tich-kite, *f.* long-sightedness.  
 Sangsilbig, länk''-zil'-bich, *adj.* having long syllables.  
 Sängst, lenkst, *adv.* long ago, a long time, a great while.  
 Sängstlebens, lenkst''-lai'-bent, *adj.* longer or longest living; der -e, survivor.  
 Sängstens, lenk'-stens, *adv.* at the longest, at the farthest, at most.  
 Sangweile, länk''-vi'-lai, Sangweil, länk'-vile, *f.* weariness, heaviness, tediousness, ennui.  
 Sangweilen, länk''-vi'-len, Sangweiligen, länk''-vi'-lee-ghen, *v.a.* to tire, to bore, to weary; -, *v.r.* sich -, to be tired or weary, to feel the time too heavy on one's hands, to feel bored or dull.  
 Sangweilig, länk''-vi'-lich, *adj.* tedious, tiresome, irksome, dull, long-winded.  
 Sangweiligkeit, länk''-vi'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) tiresomeness, wearisomeness, tediousness.  
 Sangwierig, länk''-vœ'-rich, *adj.* lasting long, lingering, protracted, long, chronic; tiresome, tedious, long-winded, wearisome.  
 Sangwierigkeit, länk''-vœ'-rich-kite, *f.* (pl. -n) quality of lasting long, long duration, obstinacy (of a disease, etc. . .); tediousness, tiresomeness, wearisomeness.  
 Sangzählig, länk''-tsai'-nich, *adj.* long-toothed.  
 Sangzüngig, länk''-tsüng'-ich, *adj.* long-tongued.  
 Sanze, länk'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) spear, boar-spear; harping-iron, harpoon; lance; lance-bearer, lancer.  
 Sanzenbrechen, länk''-tsen-brech'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -) joust or just, tilt.  
 Sanzenbrecher, länk''-tsen-brech'-cher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) one who jousts or tilts, tilter.  
 Sanzengriff, länk''-tsen-grif, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) handle of a lance.  
 Sanzenrecht, länk''-tsen-k'necht', Sanzrecht, länk'-k'necht, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) f. Santsrecht.  
 Sanzenreiter, länk''-tsen-ri'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) (formerly) trooper armed with a lance; (now) lancer.  
 Sanzenspitze, länk''-tsen-spit'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) point of the lance or spear.
- Sanzenstechen, länk''-tsen-stech'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -), Sanzenpiel, länk''-tsen-speel', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) tournament, tilt.  
 Sanzenstich, länk''-tsen-stich', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) stab with a spear or lance.  
 Sanzenstoß, länk''-tsen-sto'ss', *m.* (-es; pl. -stöße) thrust with a spear or lance.  
 Sanzenträger, länk''-tsen-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) lance-bearer, lancer.  
 Sanzette, länk'-tset'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) lancet.  
 Sanzettenförmig, länk'-tset''-ten-förr'-mich, Sanzenförmig, länk''-tsen-förr'-mich, *adj.* having the form or shape of a lancet; (in botany) lance-shaped, lancolate.  
 Sapitarisch, lä-pee-dä'-rish, *adj.* lapidary.  
 Sapitarstift, lä-pee-dähr'-steel, *m.* (-es) lapidary style.  
 Sapp, läp, *adj.* slack, flaccid.  
 Sappalie, läp-pä'-lee-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) trifle; fiddle-faddle; bauble; nonsense.  
 Sappen, läp'-pen, *m.* (-s; pl. -). Sappe, läp'-pai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) anything broad and limber that hangs loose, flap (of the ear), ear (of a dog), lobe (of the lungs or liver), wattle (of a cock); a piece or fragment of cloth, patch, rag, tatter, dish-clout, duster; pert fop, puppy; doodle; trifle; - trüßel - geym, to run away, to abscond.  
 Sappen, läp'-pen, *v.a.* to patch, to botch, to mend; to lap, to lick up.  
 Sapperri, läp-pai'-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) patching, botching, mending; trifle, foolery, nonsense; bauble.  
 Sappern, läp'-pern, *v.n.* to sip; to paddle, to puddle; *v.a.* & *r.* sich -, to collect or get in small quantities.  
 Sapperstübel, lep'-per-shöolt', *f.* (pl. -en) small or trifling debt, dribble.  
 Sappst, läp'-pich, *adj.* resembling or like a rag or flap, flabby, flaccid.  
 Sappig, läp'-pich, *adj.* ragged, tattered.  
 Sappisch, lep'-pish, *adj.* silly, foolish, boyish, childish, puerile, like a puppy or simpton.  
 Sappsch, läpsh, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) puppy; doodle; trifle.  
 Sappsch, läp'-shen, *v.n.* to play the fool, to fool, to romp; to dally.  
 Särche, lerr'-chai, *f.* etc. f. Serche.  
 Saren, lä'-ren, *pl.* household gods, Lares.  
 Sarifari, lä'-ree-fä''-ree, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk.  
 Sarm, lerrm, (-es) Särmen, lerr'-men, *m.* (-s; pl. -) noise, bustle, alarm, fuss, uproar; blünte -, false alarm; - blasen to beat or give, to sound an alarm; - treiben, to keep a racket.  
 Sarmbläser, lerrm''-blai'-zer, *m.* (-es; pl. -) alarmist.  
 Särmen, lerr'-men, *v.n.* to make a noise, to be noisy; to bawl, to brawl, to storm, to bluster.

**Lärmer**, lerr'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) noisy person, noise-maker, blusterer, brawler.  
**Lärmicht**, lerr'-micht, *adj.* noisy, tumultuous, blustering.  
**Lärmigloste**, lerrm''-glock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alarm-bell.  
**Lärmplatz**, lerrm'-pläts, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -plätze) alarm-post.  
**Lärmgeschuß**, lerrm'-shööss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schüsse) alarm-shot.  
**Lärmvoll**, lerrm'-föll, *adj.* noisy.  
**Lärmzeichen**, lerrm'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) signal of alarm.  
**Lärve**, lärr'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mask (a face of varnished or waxed pasteboard); face, phiz; (reptile state of a winged insect) larva, caterpillar; spectre, ghost.  
**Lärvegesicht**, lärr''-fen-gai-zicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) masked face; hypocritical, dissembling face; (in contempt) ugly witch.  
**Lärsche**, läsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stripe sewed upon anything, chiefly upon a garment, flap, goar, gusset, latchet (of a shoe); cut, groove.  
**Lärschen**, läsh'-shen, *v.a.* to put or sew a goar or gusset in a thing; to put a latchet or latches to a shoe.  
**Läse**, lä'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitcher, jar, jug.  
**Läss**, läss, *adj.* weary, tired; indolent, inactive, idle.  
**Lässband**, läss'-bánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder), **Lässbinde**, läss''-bin-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding.  
**Lässbecken**, läss''-beck'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bleeding-bason.  
**Lässe**, läs'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Lässbauer**, läss''-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) peasant or farmer who is subject to pay a certain field-rent.  
**Lässbrief**, läss'-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) letter patent or certificate of enfranchisement or manumission.  
**Lässfelsen**, läss''-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lancet, fleam.  
**Lässen**, läss'-sen, *v.n. & a.ir.* to let, to permit, to suffer, to allow; to let, to leave alone, not to do; to let, to give or yield up, to part with, to sell; to leave behind, to leave, to forsake; to shun, to avoid, to desist from, to leave off; to get or cause any one to do, to make do; to cause or order anything to be done, to have a thing made, to get made; to put, to house, to lodge; *v.n. & imp.* to become, to suit, to best; wissen -, sagen -, to send word, to inform; fallen -, aus der Hand -, to drop; kommen, rufen -, to send for; machen -, to get made; vor sich -, to admit to one's presence; geschehen -, to suffer to be done; to consent; sein -, bleiben -, unterwegs -, to let alone, not to do; den Zügel schießen -, to let the reins loose; sich hören -, to speak, to sing, to play on an instrument, etc....

(chiefly) in public; gut sein -, to let pass; to approve; einem Zeit -, to give or grant time; gehen -, to allow to go; to let alone; sich nichts sagen -, to be deaf to reason or argument, not to yield; sich rühren -, to be moved; sich bitten -, to look for entreaty; sich etwas einfallen -, to take a fancy to a thing; to get an idea; zur Wut -, Blut -, to bleed; to get one's self bled; (vom Preise) nichts herunter -, to abate nothing of (from) the price (of goods); Wein aus dem Faße -, to draw wine from the cask; sich vor Freude, vor Zorn nicht zu - wissen, not to be able to moderate one's joy, one's anger; sich keine Mühe vertrießen -, to spare no pains; lassen Sie das! let that alone! avoid that! das läßt gut, that looks well; das läßt nicht (or nicht gut), that does not look well; das läßt sich thun, that may be done, is practicable; das läßt sich denken, begreifen, one may easily imagine, conceive that; that's very natural; dieser Wein läßt sich trinken, this wine is drinkable; this wine is good; sein Thun und -, his conduct, his actions; um den Preis kann ich es nicht -, I cannot afford to sell it at that price; - Sie es gut sein, never mind; ich habe mir sagen -, I have been told; - Sie sich sagen, let me tell you; - Sie sich das gesagt sein, let this be a warning to you; laß sein daß es so ist, suppose it to be so.  
**Lässgut**, läss'-goot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) farm or estate subject to a quit-rent.  
**Lässherr**, läss'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) lord or master of such a farm.  
**Lässheit**, läss'-hite, *f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude.  
**Lässig**, less'-sich, *adj.* idle, indolent, inactive, negligent, slow.  
**Lässigkeit**, less'-sich-kite, *f.* idleness, indolence, negligence, slowness.  
**Lässpf**, läss'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) cupping-glass.  
**Lässzug**, läss'-tsoi'ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bleeding-instruments, bleeding-ease.  
**Läst**, läst, *f.* (*pl.* -en) load, charge, burden; tonnage, freight, cargo, weight; trouble, sorrow; scam, last (a certain weight or measure); imposts, taxes, das Schiff ist bei seiner -, (commercial term) the ship has her cargo or freight; die - brechen, (commercial term) to break bulk; zur - sein, fallen, to be a burden; to annoy; zur - legen, to charge or tax with, to impute; nach Abzug der -en, deducting all charges; einem zur - schreiben, (commercial term) to charge to any one's account; die Hälfte -, tun; ein Schiff von 200 -en, a ship of 400 tons burden.  
**Lästbar**, läst'-bähr, *adj.* capable of bearing a burden, calculated for a burden.  
**Lästen**, läss'-ten, *v.n.* to be heavy, to weigh, to weigh upon; *v.a.* to lay weight upon anything.

**Laßtenfrei**, lāsś'-ten-fri', *adj.* free or exempt from taxes, imposts, mortgages, etc. . . .  
**Laßter**, lāsś'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vice; crime.  
**Laßteret**, less'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) calumniator, slanderer; Gottes-, blasphemier.  
**Laßterfrei**, lāsś'-ter-fri', *adj.* free from vice.  
**Laßtergeſchichte**, lāsś'-ter-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scandalous history, piece of scandal, scandalous tale.  
**Laßterhaft**, lāsś'-ter-häft, *adj.* vicious, criminal.  
**Laßterhaftigkeit**, lāsś'-ter-häft-tich'-kite, *f.* viciousness.  
**Laßterleben**, lāsś'-ter-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vicious life.  
**Laßterlich**, less'-ter-lich, *adj.* disgraceful, shocking, shameful; excessive, horrible, dreadful; slanderous, calumnious, scandalous, defamatory.  
**Laßtermaul**, less'-ter-moul', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -mäuler)  
**Laßterzunge**, less'-ter-tsöng'-ui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slanderous tongue; slanderous person, slanderer, backbiter.  
**Laßtern**, less'-tern, *v.a. & n.* to slander, to calumniate, to traduce, to backbite, to slander; Gott, den Namen Gottes -, to blaspheme.  
**Laßterrede**, lāsś'-ter-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slanderous or defamatory speech; slander, calumny.  
**Laßterſchrift**, less'-ter-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) slanderous writing, libel.  
**Laßterſchule**, less'-ter-shoo'-iai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school for scandal.  
**Laßterſucht**, less'-ter-zöcht', *f.* calumnious disposition.  
**Laßterſüchtig**, less'-ter-züch'-tich, *adj.* fond or apt to slander, slanderous.  
**Laßterung**, less'-tai-rönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slander, calumniating; slander, calumny.  
**Laßterwort**, less'-ter-vorrt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e, or -wörter) slanderous or defamatory expression.  
**Laßtel**, lāsś'-ai'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ass for carrying a load or heavy baggage, sumpter-mule; person overloaded or very heavily charged with business, drudging person, drudge.  
**Laßtelb**, lāsś'-ghelt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) lastage.  
**Laßtig**, less'-tich, *adj.* burdensome, troublesome, disagreeable, odious, impertinent, annoying.  
**Laßtigheit**, less'-tich'-kie, *f.* burdensomeness, troublesomeness.  
**Laßtpferd**, lāsś'-pfairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pack-horse, sumpter-horse.  
**Laßtanb**, lāsś'-zânt, *m.* (-s) sand forming the ballast of a ship.  
**Laßtſchiff**, lāsś'-shif, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) ship of burden, ship for transport.  
**Laßtſtier**, lāsś'-twer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) beast of burden.

**Laßtträger**, lāsś'-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man that carries burdens, porter.  
**Laßtvieh**, lāsś'-fec, *n.* (-s) beasts of burden  
**Laßtswagen**, lāsś'-vâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) heavy wagon.  
**Laßt**, lā'-zöör', *m.* (-s) lapis lazuli, azure stone, azure spar; azure colour, ultramarine.  
**Laßurbau**, lā'-zoor'-blou', *n.* (-s) azure colour, ultramarine; - *adj.* sky-coloured, high-blue, sky-blue.  
**Laßurfarbe**, lā'-zoor'-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) azure-colour, ultramarine.  
**Laßurfärbig**, lā'-zoor'-färr'-bich, *adj.* sky-coloured, high-blue, sky-blue.  
**Laßurſtein**, lā'-zoor'-stine', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) azure stone, azure-spar, lapis lazuli.  
**Latein**, lā'-tine', *n.* (-s) Latin tongue or language.  
**Latiner**, lā'-ti'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Latin (inhabitant of ancient Latium); latinist (skilled in Latin) ein guter -, a good Latin scholar.  
**Latiniſch**, lā'-ti'-nish, *adj.* Latin.  
**Latene**, lā'-terr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lantern, lamp; little dome raised over a roof, lantern; lantern-wheel, lantern (in mills); head; etwas in der - haben, to be half-seas over.  
**Latenermann**, lā'-terr'-nen-mân, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) Laternenanzünder, lā'-terr'-nen-ân'-tsün'-der, Laternenpußer, lā'-terr'-nen-pööt'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lantern-lighter, (especially street) lamp-lighter.  
**Laternenpoſt**, lā'-terr'-nen-pfähl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -pfähle) lantern-post, lamp-post.  
**Latenträger**, lā'-terr'-nen-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lantern-bearer; lamp-post.  
**Laßtſch**, lāt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Laßtſchſchuh, lātsh'-shoo, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) shoe trodden down, slip shoe, slipper; slovenly woman, slut; slash or gash; scar.  
**Laßtſch**, lāt'-shen, *v.n.* to walk in a negligent, lazy or heavy manner, without sufficiently lifting up the feet, to shuffle, to jog, to waddle.  
**Laßtſchein**, lātsh'-bine, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Laßtſchuß, lātsh'-fooss, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -füße) leg or foot that drags or trails along; person walking in a slovenly way, jogger.  
**Laßtſcheinig**, lātsh'-bi'-nich, Laßtſchfüßig, lātsh'-fü'-sich, *adj.* having legs or feet that drag or trail.  
**Laßtſchgang**, lātsh'-gânk, *m.* (-s) jogging or shuffling gait.  
**Laßtſcher**, lāt'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who jogs, shuffles or waddles; jogger.  
**Laßtſchig**, lāt'-shich, *adj.* shuffling or jogging (in walking); damp, dirty, wet; insipid, tasteless, too soft or tender (meat); -er Menſch, slovenly fellow, sloven.  
**Latte**, lāt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lath; a young straight tree; a young sprig or shoot; eine -, a thin lank person, a may-pole.  
**Latzen**, lāt'-ten, *v.a.* to lath.

**Latennagel**, lát'-ten-ná'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nâ-gel) lath-nail.  
**Latennet**, lát'-ten-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lath-work, lattice-work.  
**Lattich**, lát'-tich, *m.* (-es) lettuce.  
**Latverge**, lát-verr'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) electuary.  
**Laß, láts**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stomacher; bodice; waistcoat; flap.  
**Lau**, lou, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; slack; cold.  
**Laub**, loup, *n.* (-es) foliage, leaves; (in architecture) ornaments in the form of foliage; spades (at cards).  
**Laubdach**, loup'-dách, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) cover or roof of foliage.  
**Laube**, lou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arbour, bower; covered walk or place, shed.  
**Laubendach**, lou'-ben-dách, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) roof or cover of a bower.  
**Laubengang**, lou'-ben-gánk, **Laubgang**, loup'-gánk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) walk planted with shrubs or trees, arbour, bower; **Laubengang** (also) a covered walk.  
**Laubförmig**, loup'-förr'-mich, *adj.* having the form or shape of a leaf or of leaves.  
**Laubfrosch**, loup'-frosch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -frösche) green frog, tree-frog.  
**Laubgehänge**, loup'-gai-heng'-ai, **Laubgewinde**, loup'-gai-vin'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) festoon (of leaves).  
**Laubholz**, loup'-hölts, *n.* (-es) wood, that is, trees and shrubs bearing leaves and foliage (opposed to firs and pines which instead of leaves have needle-like points).  
**Laubhütte**, loup'-hüt'-tai, **Lauberhütte**, lou'-ber-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut made with green branches and foliage; **Laubhütte** (also) bower, green arbour; **Lauberhütte** (also) tabernacle.  
**Laubhüttenfest**, loup'-hüt-ten-fest', **Lauberhüttenfest**, lou'-ber-hüt-ten-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feast of Tabernacles (among the Jews).  
**Laubicht**, lou'-bicht, *adj.* resembling foliage; in the shape of an arbour.  
**Laubig**, lou'-bich, *adj.* covered with foliage, leafy.  
**Laublos**, loup'-lo'ss, *adj.* leafless.  
**Laubstreu**, loup'-stroi, *f.* litter (for animals) formed of leaves.  
**Laubtaler**, loup'-tá'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (formerly) French dollar of 6 livres.  
**Laubwerk**, loup'-verrk, *n.* (-es) ornament in imitation of leaves and foliage, foliage.  
**Lauch**, louch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leek.  
**Lauchsuppe**, louch'-zöüp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soup of leek, leek-pottage.  
**Lauer**, lou'-er, *f.* watching or lying in wait; *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) poor beverage pressed from the grapes after the good wine has been drawn off, wine of the second press; cider-kin; tart-wine; auf der - sein, liegen, stehen, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait or ambush.

**Lauerer**, lou'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spy, lurker.  
**Lauern**, lou'-ern, *v.n.* to look or listen to a thing with sharp attention, to listen, to watch, to lie in wait, to lurk, to wait for.  
**Lauerfam**, lou'-er-zám, *adj.* skilled or clever in watching or spying.  
**Lauf**, louf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moving or motion forward, (applied to inanimate bodies) course, career, progress; (applied to animals) running, run, race, racing, speed, career; (also **Laufst**, louft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **Laufste**) leg, foot, knuckle, ankle or sling bone, astragal (in anatomy); that on or in which anything runs, bed (of a river), barrel (of a gun), drum or box (in mills), hoop (of a sieve); any thing running, spinning-wheel, current, currency, (in music) roudade, trilling, quavering, trill, quaver.  
**Laufbahn**, louf'-báhn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ground for running, race-ground, course, career, lists; term or space of life; time during which one is in place or office, career, course (in schools).  
**Laufbant**, louf'-bánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bánter) loading-string.  
**Laufbant**, louf'-bánk, *f.* (*pl.* -bánte) Laufstuhl, louf'-stool, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) Laufwagen, louf'-vá'-ghen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* - or -wagen) go-cart.  
**Laufbrett**, louf'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bretter) (in printing) plank, carriage (of a press).  
**Laufbursche**, louf'-büör'-shai, **Laufjunge**, louf'-yöög'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) errand-boy; printer's devil.  
**Laufen**, lou'-fen, *v.n* *ir.* (aux f & h.) (in general) to move, to run; (applied to inanimate bodies) to run, to go, to flow, to ooze, to extend or stretch, to turn, to gutter; (applied to men and animals) to run, to frequent or haunt, to sue for, to run or hunt after; *v.a. & v.* to contract by running; das -te Jahr, der -te Monat, the present year, the present month, the current year, month; -ten Monats, of this month or instant; -de Rechnung, current account, account current; -de Zinsen, current interest; der -de Wechsel, the course of exchange; der -de Preis, the current price; der -te Termin, the present quarter; die -ben Geschäfte, the course of affairs, the daily business; der Wechsel läuft noch, the bill of exchange is not yet due; Etum -, to charge with the bayonet, to storm; Gefahr -, to run a risk, es läuft ein Gerücht, daß, it is rumoured that; sich müde -, to tire one's self with running; das -, *n.* (-s) running; da ging es an ein - all of them look to their heels.  
**Laufser**, loi'-fer, **Laufser**, lou'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person or animal that runs, runner, racer, courser, running footman; bishop (at chess); upper mill-stone; slider (on mathematical instruments); tendril, creeper,

sucker, shoot (in botany); roulade (in music).  
**Łauffeuer**, łouf'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) train of gunpowder; running-fire; wildfire.  
**Łaufgraben**, łouf'-grā'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -grāben) trench.  
**Łaufjagen**, łouf'-yā'-ghen, *n.* (-t) hunting with hounds, coursing.  
**Łaufpaß**, łouf'-pāss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -pāsse) dismissal, passport; enemy den - geben, to discharge, to turn away, off or out.  
**Łauffuß**, łouf'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) light shoe for running.  
**Łauffußel**, łouf'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) running game or play, race; pell-mell.  
**Łaufthier**, łouf'-ter, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dromedary.  
**Łaufzettel**, łouf'-tsot'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) circular letter, circular; dismissal f. **Łaufpaß**; official letter ordering post-horses in advance or overtaking miscarried letters.  
**Łaugbar**, loich'-bār, *adj.* that may be denied, deniable.  
**Łaugbarkeit**, loich'-bār-kite, *f.* possibility of being denied.  
**Łauge**, łou'-gui, *f.* water saturated with vegetable salts, lie, buck; sarcasm; mit scharfer - waschen, to reprimand severely, to give a sound rating.  
**Łaugen**, łou'-ghen, *v.a.* to buck, to soak in lie.  
**Łaugenartig**, łouf'-ghu-n-āhr'-tich, **Łaugenbait** łou'-ghen-hāft, **Łaugicht**, łou'-ghicht, *adj.* having the taste of lie, livid, alkaline.  
**Łaugnasche**, łouf'-ghen-āsh'-shai, *f.* buck-asches, potash.  
**Łaugnasch**, łouf'-ghen-zāts', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) alcali, alkaline salt.  
**Łaugnaschig**, łouf'-ghen-zāl'-tsich, *adj.* containing alcali, alcaligenous, alkaline.  
**Łaugenwasser**, łouf'-ghu-a-vā'-ser, *n.* (-s) water saturated with vegetable salts, lie, buck.  
**Łauglaubig**, łouf'-gloi'-bich, *adj.* lukewarm in faith.  
**Łauglaubigkeit**, łouf'-gloi'-bich-kite, *f.* lukewarmness of faith.  
**Łaugnen**, loich'-nen, *v.a.* to deny; to disown, to disclaim, to disavow.  
**Łaugner**, loich'-nor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person who denies, denier, disowner.  
**Łaugreit**, łouf'-ich-kite, **Łaugheit**, łouf'-ich-kite, **Łauheit**, łouf'-hite, **Łauheheit**, łouf'-lich-kite, **Łau**, łou'-ai, *f.* lukewarmness, tepidity; indifference, coldness.  
**Łauich**, łouf'-lich, *adj.* lukewarm, rather tepid; indifferent, cool.  
**Łaune**, łou'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turn of mind, humour; whim, caprice, fancy, freak; good humour, good temper, cheerfulness, mirth, wit; ill humour, cross temper, spleen; gleiche -, even temper; er hat heute seine -, he is in his ill or cross humour to day; nicht bei -, out of humour; bei -, in a good humour.

**Łaunig**, łouf'-nich, *adj.* humorous, fanciful, playful.  
**Łaunigkeit**, łouf'-nich-kite, *f.* oddness of conceit, humorousness.  
**Łaunisch**, łouf'-nish, *adj.* capricious, spleenetic, peevish, cross, out of humour, petulant, humoursome.  
**Łaurer**, łou-rāi-ri, *f.* watching, spying.  
**Łaus**, louce, *f.* (*pl.* Łause) louse, **Łause in den Beiz setzen**, to cut out work for any one, to create him trouble.  
**Łausche**, łouf'-shai, *f.* act or state of listening or watching.  
**Łauschen**, łouf'-shen, *v.n.* to listen or watch secretly, to lurk; *v.n.* to lounge, to repose, to slumber.  
**Łauscher**, łouf'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) listener, hearer; (in contempt) eaves-dropper.  
**Łauschig**, łouf'-shah, *adj.* apt to watch or listen curiously; cozy, snug.  
**Łauschplatz**, łoush'-plāts, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -plāts), **Łauschplätzchen**, łoush'-plets'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) private place for listening; snug place or corner, cosy nook.  
**Łausegeld**, łouf'-sai-ghelt', -*n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) miserable, bad money; very little money, a trifle.  
**Łausejunge**, łouf'-zai-yōng'-ai, **Łausehase**, łouf'-zai-hai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -u) **Łausepeter**, łouf'-zai-pai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in contempt) mean fellow.  
**Łausekerl**, łouf'-zai-kerri', **Łausekerl**, łouf'-kerri', *m.* (s; *pl.* -e or -s) blackguard, ragamuffin.  
**Łausekamm** loi'-zai-kām', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -kamme) comb with fine or small teeth (especially to comb children with), dandruff or small toothed comb.  
**Łausekrankheit**, loi'-zai-krānk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Łausefucht**, loi'-zai-zōcht', *f.* lousy disease or disemper.  
**Łausen**, łouf'-zen, *v.n.* to dawdle, to be dilatory; to get lice; to be stingy; *v.a.* to free from lice, to louse.  
**Łaiser**, łouf'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) irresolute and dilatory fellow; one who louses; miserly, stingy fellow, curmudgeon, huckster.  
**Łaiser**, łouf'-zai-ri', *f.* lousing; avarice, stinginess, sordidness; insignificant or worthless trifle.  
**Łausig**, łouf'-zich, *adj.* indolent, dilatory; low-y; mean, low, contemptible, miserable, paltry.  
**Łaut**, łout, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sound, tone; purport, tenor; (used as a preposition) according to, in consequence of, by virtue of; - *adj.* loud; clamorous, noisy; *adv.* aloud, loudly; boldly, publicly, freely, openly; **Łauten - von sich geben** or **Łauten lassen**, not to speak a word, to keep a profound silence; not to send letters, not to write; - **Łauten**, to be

come public, to be divulged or spread abroad; - werden lassen, to show, to discover, to make appear; to divulge, to spread abroad.

Lautbar, lou'-bâhr, *adj.* uttering a sound, audible; known, divulged, notorious, public.

Lautbarkeit, lou'-bâhr-kite, *f.* notoriousness, notoriety, publicity.

Laut, lou'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lute.

Lauten, lou'-ten, *v.n.* to sound, to utter a sound; to be of a certain sense, purport or tenor; to purport, to run; die Worte - so, the words run thus; wie lautet sein Name? what is his name? die Sachen - ganz anders, matters stand quite otherwise.

Läuten, loi'-ten, *v.n. & a.* to ring, to toll (of bells).

Lautenfutter, lou'-ten-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -)

Lautenaffen, lou'-ten-kâss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -affen) lute-case.

Lautenmacher, lou'-ten-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lute-maker.

Lautenspieler, lou'-ten-spee'-ler, Lautenschläger, lou'-ten-shlai'-gher, Lautener, lou'-tai-ner, Lautner, lou'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Lautenist, lou'-tai-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lutist, lute-player.

Lauter, lou'-ter, *adj. & adv.* unmixed, pure, clear, bright; plain, real, upright, disinterested, true, natural, ingenuous; mere, sheer, nothing but; *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sound, letter; es sind - Lügen, it is all a lie; das sind - Offiziere, these are all officers.

Läuter, loi'-ter, (-s; *pl.* -) ringer.

Läuterer, loi'-tai-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who purifies or refines any thing; sugar-refiner; reformer.

Lauterkeit, lou'-ter-kite, *f.* pureness, purity (of water, wine, gold, etc.).

Läutern, loi'-tern, *v.a.* to clear, to purify, to clarify, to refine, to rectify, to filter; *v.n.* (in law) to appeal from an obscure sentence.

Läuterfeuer, loi'-ter-foi'-er, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) refining fire.

Läuterkeßel, lou'-ter-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) copper for refining.

Läuterofen, lou'-ter-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) furnace for purifying sulphur, refining oven, furnace.

Läuterpfanne, lou'-ter-pfan'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) refining pan.

Läutern, lou'-tai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clearing, purifying, clarification, purification, rectification, refinement.

Lautlos, lou'-lo'ss, *adj.* soundless, having or uttering no sound, silent.

Lautlosigkeit, lou'-lo'-ziß'-kite, *f.* want of sound, silence.

Lukewarm, lou'-vârm, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

Laumig, lou-vee'-nai, *f.* Laumig.

Lava, lä'-vâ, Lav, lä'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lava.

Lavendel, lä'-ven'-del or lä'-len'-del, *m.* (-s) lavender; -grift, -öl, -wasser, spirit or essence, oil, lavender-water.

Lavine, *f.* Lavine.

Lavieren, lä'-vee'-ren, *v.n.* to laveer, to tack.

Laver, lä'-vöré, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) (corrupted from the French *lavoir*) wash-bowl, wash-hand-basin.

Lavine, lä'-vee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snow-slip, avalanche or avalange.

Läutern, läck-soe'-ren, *v.a.* to purge (a sick person) *v.n.* to take a purge.

Läutermittel, läck-soer'-mit'-tol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -),

Läuter, läck-soer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Lavang, läck-sänts', *f.* (*pl.* -en) mixture, purging remedy, purge.

Lazareth, lä'-tä-ret', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) lazaret, lazaretto, lazard-house, hospital, infirmary.

Lebhech, lai'-bai-ho'-dy', *n.* (-s) cheering, cheer; toast

Leben, lai'-ben, *v.n.* to be alive, to live; to pass life or time in a particular manner, to live; to be supported in life, to live; *v.a.* to live (a life); - *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) life (opposed to death); activity, vivacity; noise, ado; state or manner of passing one's life; the act of life (of sensation), quick; darling; es lebe der König! long live the king! God bless or save the king! es lebe England! England for ever! so wahr ich lebe, as I am alive; so wahr Gott lebt! as true or sure as there is a God; er ist sein Vater, wie er lebt und lebt, he is the true picture of his father; der Hoffnung -, to live in hope; lebe wohl! - Sie wohl! farewell! in den Hand lamen -, to live at random, from hand to mouth; bei or am -, alive; um's -, for life, for my, his, etc. . . life; auf - uns Zeit, at the peril of life; for ever; bei meinem -, during my life; as I am alive! fur sein - gern essen etc. . . to be excessively fond of eating, etc. . . ; nach dem -, to or by the life, from life; bis auf's -, to the quick; am - lassen, to die; -s, living, alive, lively.

Lebendig, lai'-ben'-dich, *adj.* having life, alive, living; strong, convincing, undieable; active, bustling, gay, lively; -s Heiß, quick; -s Setz, quick-set hearse; -er Stall, quicklime; -es Wasser, spring-water; die -machende Gnade, the vivifying or quickening grace (in theology).

Lebendigkeit, lai'-ben'-dich-kite, *f.* being alive; liveliness, vivacity.

Lebendigmachung, lai'-ben'-dich-mâch'-chöönk, *f.* vivification, vivifying.

Lebentag, lai'-ben'-läuk', *n.* (indeclinable) space of life, whole life; mein -, all my life, during my whole life.

Lebensabend, lai'-benss'-â'-bent, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) eve or decline of life.



**Lebensalter**, lai''-benss-al'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) stage or degree of life, age.  
**Lebensart**, lai''-benss-âhr't', *f.* manner of living, way of life, life; profession, trade; behaviour, conduct, (chiefly) good manners.  
**Lebensbahn**, lai''-benss-bâln', *f.* (*pl.* -en) road or path of or through life, career, course.  
**Lebensbalsam**, lai''-benss-bâl'-zâhm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) restorative balsam.  
**Lebensbaum**, lai''-benss-boum', *m.* (-es) tree of life, arbor vitae.  
**Lebensbetingung**, lai''-benss-bai-ding'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) means of (supporting) life, condition necessary to life.  
**Lebensbedürfnisse**, lai''-benss-bai-dürff'-niss-sai, *pl.* necessities of life.  
**Lebensbeschreiber**, lai''-benss-bai-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) biographer.  
**Lebensbeschreibung**, lai''-benss-bai-shri'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) biography.  
**Lebensbesserung**, lai''-benss-bêss'-sai-röönk, *f.* reformation, amendment.  
**Lebensdauer**, lai''-benss-dou'-er, *f.* space, duration of life.  
**Lebensende**, lai''-benss-en'-dai, *n.* (-s) end or term of life.  
**Lebensengel**, lai''-benss-eng'-el, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) angel or genius of life.  
**Lebensfaden**, lai''-benss-fâ'-den, *m.* (-s, *pl.* - or -fâden) thread of life.  
**Lebensfähig**, lai''-benss-fai'-hich, *adj.* vital.  
**Lebensfähigkeit**, lai''-benss-fai'-hich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vitality.  
**Lebensflamme**, lai''-benss-flâm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame of life; element of life.  
**Lebensfroh**, lai''-benss-fro', *adj.* happy.  
**Lebensfreude**, lai''-benss-froi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pleasure of life.  
**Lebensfülle**, lai''-benss-ful'-lai, *f.* plenitude of life; vigour.  
**Lebensgang**, lai''-benss-gânk', *m.* (-es) animal economy, vital functions, process of life; vicissitudes of one's life, career, fate, life.  
**Lebensgefährte**, lai''-benss-gai-fâhr', *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger of life.  
**Lebensgefährlich**, lai''-benss-gai-fair'-lich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous with danger to life.  
**Lebensgefährte**, lai''-benss-gai-fair'-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) **Lebensgenosse**, lai''-benss-gai-noss', *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) companion in or of life, (in jest) yoke-fellow.  
**Lebensgeist**, lai''-benss-ghi'-st', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) spirit or principle of life; vivifying spirit, brandy, cordial; -er, *pl.* animal spirits.  
**Lebensgenuss**, lai''-benss-gai-nööss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -genüsse) enjoyment of life.  
**Lebensgeschichte**, lai''-benss-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history of one's life; biography.  
**Lebensgestalt**, lai''-benss-gai-stâlt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) the form one has in life; ein Bild in -, a whole size, a whole or full length picture.

**Lebensglück**, lai''-benss-glück', *n.* (-es) happiness of life.  
**Lebensgroß**, lai''-benss-großs', *adj.* of full size, whole or full length.  
**Lebensgröße**, lai''-benss-grö'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) full size, whole size or length; in -, as large as life, in full length.  
**Lebensgüter**, lai''-benss-gü'-ter, *pl.* **Lebensgabe**, lai''-benss-lâ'-bai, *f.* goods, blessings of this life.  
**Lebenshauch**, lai''-benss-houçh', *m.* (-es) breath of life; life; vivifying breath.  
**Lebensjahr**, lai''-benss-yâhr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) years of life.  
**Lebensklugheit**, lai''-benss-klood'-hite, *f.* prudence necessary in life; worldly prudence or wisdom.  
**Lebenskraft**, lai''-benss-krâft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) vital power; voll -, full of life and vigour.  
**Lebenskräftig**, lai''-benss-kref'-lich, *adj.* vigorous.  
**Lebenslang**, lai''-benss-lânk', **Lebenslänglich**, lai''-benss-lenk'-lich, **Lebenswurm**, lai''-benss-vee'-rich, *adj.* & *adv.* for life, during life.  
**Lebenslänge**, lai''-benss-leng'-ai, *f.* length or duration of life.  
**Lebenslauf**, lai''-benss-louf', *m.* (-es) course of life, career of life; biography, life.  
**Lebenslehre**, lai''-benss-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) biology; art of prolonging life; precept, rule of life.  
**Lebenslicht**, lai''-benss-licht', *n.* (-es) lamp of life.  
**Lebensluft**, lai''-benss-lööst', *f.* vital air; (in chemistry) dephlogisticated air, oxygen gas, oxygen, vital air.  
**Lebenslust**, lai''-benss-lööst', *f.* pleasure in life, high enjoyment of life and its pleasures; love of life.  
**Lebenslustig**, lai''-benss-lööss'-lich, *adj.* loving, enjoying life, cheerful, jovial, jolly.  
**Lebensmai**, lai''-benss-mi', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) youth.  
**Lebensmittel**, lai''-benss-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) means of supporting life, food; -, *pl.* provisions.  
**Lebensmorgen**, lai''-benss-morr'-ghen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) morn or morning of life.  
**Lebensmüde**, lai''-benss-mu'-dai, **Lebensjatt**, lai''-benss-zât', *adj.* weary, tired of life.  
**Lebensnotwendig**, lai''-benss-note'-döörft, *f.* necessities of life.  
**Lebensordnung**, lai''-benss-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulation with regard to living, regulation of life; diet, course of diet, regimen.  
**Lebenspfad**, lai''-benss-pfâht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) path of or through life.  
**Lebenspflicht**, lai''-benss-pliçht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) practical duty.  
**Lebensplan**, lai''-benss-plâhm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plan of life.  
**Lebensprozeß**, lai''-benss-pro-tsess', *m.* (-es; *pl.*

**Lebensökonomie**, *lai''-benss-tai'-phen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) animal economy, vital functions, process of life.

**Lebensquell**, *lai''-benss-quel'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) source or spring of life.

**Lebensregel**, *lai''-benss-rey'-ghel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) precept, rule of life.

**Lebensreise**, *lai''-benss-ri'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey through life.

**Lebensritze**, *lai''-benss-rites'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) charm of life.

**Lebensrente**, *lai''-benss-ren'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) life-annuity.

**Lebensruhe**, *lai''-benss-roo'-hai*, *f.* quiet, tranquillity of life.

**Lebenssaft**, *lai''-benss-zäft'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -säfte) animal juice, animal spirit, radical moisture.

**Lebensstoff**, *lai''-benss-stof'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) that which is necessary to preserve life, proper element; (in chemistry) oxygen gas, oxygen.

**Lebensstrafe**, *lai''-benss-strä'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pain of death, capital punishment; bei -, upon (on) pain of death.

**Lebensstag**, *lai''-benss-tälch'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) day of one's life; life.

**Lebensstätigkeit**, *lai''-benss-tai'-tich'-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) activity; vital function.

**Lebensüberdruß**, *lai''-benss-u'-ber-drüss*, *m.* (-s) weariness of life.

**Lebensumstand**, *lai''-benss-öom'-stānt*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stände) circumstance of one's life; anecdote.

**Lebensunterhalt**, *lai''-benss-öon'-ter-hält*, *m.* (-s) livelihood, sustenance, subsistence.

**Lebensverlängerung**, *lai''-benss-fer-leng'-ai-röök*, *f.* prolongation of life.

**Lebensverlängerungskunst**, *lai''-benss-fer-leng'-ai-röök-köönst*, *f.* art of prolonging life.

**Lebensversicherung**, *lai''-benss-fer-zich'-chäi-röök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) life-insurance.

**Lebensversicherungsanstalt**, *lai''-benss-fer-zich-chäi-röökns-än'-stält*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) life-insurance-office.

**Lebensversicherungsgesellschaft**, *lai''-benss-fer-zich-chäi-röökns-gai-zel-shält*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) life-insurance-company.

**Lebensvoll**, *lai''-benss-föl'*, **Lebensreich**, *lai''-benss-ri'-ch'*, *adj.* full of life or vigour.

**Lebenswandel**, *lai''-benss-vān'-del*, *m.* (-s) course of life, conduct.

**Lebenswärme**, *lai''-benss-verr'-mai*, *f.* vital warmth or heat.

**Lebenswasser**, *lai''-benss-vāss'-ser*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vivifying water; brandy, spirits, cordials, aqua vitæ.

**Lebensweg**, *lai''-benss-vaich'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) way or path of or through life; vital conduct.

**Lebensweise**, *lai''-benss-vi'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) manner of living.

**Lebensweisheit**, *lai''-benss-vicc'-hite*, *f.* worldly wisdom, wisdom necessary in life.

**Lebenszeichen**, *lai''-benss-tai'-phen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sign of life.

**Lebenszeit**, *lai''-benss-tsité'*, *f.* time of life, lifetime, duration of life; auf -, for life.

**Lebensziel**, *lai''-benss-tscel'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) end or term of life; aim one proposes to one's self in life.

**Lebetsgegenstand**, *lai''-benss-tsveek'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) object, aim or end of one's life.

**Leber**, *lai''-ber*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) liver; frei von der - wegsprechen, to speak freely, roundly, plainly, without reserve, frankly.

**Leberbraun**, *lai''-ber-broun'*, *adj.* brown as liver, liver-coloured.

**Leberentzündung**, *lai''-ber-ent-tsün'-döök*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation of the liver.

**Leberfarbe**, *lai''-ber-färr'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) liver-colour.

**Leberfarben**, *lai''-ber-färr'-ben*, **Leberfarbig**, *lai''-ber-färr'-bich*, *adj.* liver-coloured; yellowish.

**Leberflecken**, *lai''-ber-fleck'-ken*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mole, liver-spot, freckle.

**Leberkrank**, *lai''-ber-kränk'*, *adj.* affected with a disorder in the liver.

**Leberkrankheit**, *lai''-ber-kränk'-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disorder in the liver, liver-complaint.

**Leberreum**, *lai''-ber-rum'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sorry, poultry verse.

**Leberwurst**, *lai''-ber-vööst'*, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) sausage made of liver, liver-pudding.

**Lebewohl**, *lai''-bai-vo'l'*, *n.* (-s) farewell, adieu; parting word.

**Lebhaft**, *laip'-häft*, *adj.* lively, vivacious, animated, active, quick, gay, merry, sprightly, brisk, smart, bright, sparkling.

**Lebhaftigkeit**, *laip'-häft-tich'-kite*, *f.* liveliness, vivacity, quickness.

**Lebheilig**, *laip'-ho'-nich*, *m.* (-s) pressed honey, honey cut out of the hives.

**Lebkecken**, *laip'-koo'-chen*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ginger-bread.

**Lebloß**, *laip'-lo'ss*, **Lebenslos**, *lai''-ben-lo'ss*, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless, dull, heavy.

**Leblosigkeit**, *laip'-lo'-zich'-kite*, *f.* state of being lifeless or inanimate, lifelessness.

**Lebtage**, *laip'-tä'-gai*, **Lebstage**, *lai''-bai-tä'-gai*, *pl.* days of life, duration of life; (in law) also **Lebtagsrecht**, *laip'-tälchs-recht'*, *n.* (-s) enjoyment or usufruct of an estate, etc... for life.

**Lebzeiten**, *laip'-tsi'-ten*, *pl.* life-time, the time when any one lived; bei or zu seinen -, in his lifetime.

**Lecken**, *leck'-tsen*, *v.n.* to split or gape from dryness, to be leaky; to suffer great thirst; to languish, to long, to thirst after, to pant for.

**Leck**, *leck'*, *adj. & adv.* leaky; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) leak.

**Lecke**, *leck'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) le-k; salt-lick (in the chase and rural economy).

**Lecken**, *leck'-ken*, *v.n.* to leak, to run, to drop out; -, *v.a.* to lick, to touch lightly.

**Lecker**, *leck'-ker*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person that

**licks**, licker, sweet-tooth; eager or constant **kisser**; a person fond of dainties, a dainty person; instrument for licking, tongue; -, *adj.* delicate, dainty, very nice; nice in the choice of food, lickerish, dainty-mouthed, nice; *ein junger -*, a young spark, fop; a young inexperienced fellow, nunny.

**Lederbissen**, leek''-ker-biss'-sen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) dainty bit, dainty, tit-bit.

**Lederbi**, leek-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.*-en) licking; kissing, bussing; daintiness, lickerishness, delicacy; dainty, tit-bit.

**Lederessen**, leek''-ker-ess'-sen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) dainty dish, dainty; delicious repast or meal.

**Ledergerucht**, leek''-ker-gai-riht', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e)

**Ledergeruch**, leek''-ker-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dainty dish.

**Lederhart**, leek'-ker-hâst, **Lederig**, leek'-ker-ich, *adj.* f. **Leder**, *adj.*

**Lederhaftigkeit**, leek''-ker-hâf'-tich-kite, *f.* **Lederigkeit**, leek'-ker-ich-kite, lickerishness, daintiness.

**Lederman**, leek''-ker-moul', *n.* (-s, *pl.*-mäner) **Ledermaut**, leek''-ker-möont', *m.* (-es, *pl.* (rarely) -murde (also) -munter), **Ledermäulchen**, leek''-ker-moöl'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) dainty-mouthed person, dainty mouth; dainty person.

**Ledern**, leek'-hern, *v.n.* to be dainty, nice or lickerish; nach etwa -, to long for anything. **Lederjahre**, leek''-ker-tâhm', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -jahre) sweet-tooth.

**Lectien**, leek-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lesson.

**Lector**, lek'-tor, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) (in German universities) teacher, lecturer.

**Lecture**, lek-tu'-rai, *f.* reading.

**Leder**, lai'-der, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) leather; skin; anything made of leather, as, for instance, the scabbard of a sword; ven - ziehen, to draw, whip out or unsheath one's sword.

**Lederartig**, lai''-der-âhr'-tich, *adj.* of the nature of leather, leathery, coriaceous.

**Lederband**, lai''-der-bânt', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bânte) leather binding (of a book); -, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bânte) leather-thong.

**Lederbereiter**, lai''-der-bai-ri'-tör, **Lederer**, lai'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) manufacturer of leather, leather dresser.

**Lederbereitung**, lai''-der-bai-ri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) currying or dressing of leather.

**Lederbraun**, lai''-der-broun', *adj.* tawny.

**Lederhantel**, lai''-der-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) leather-trade.

**Lederhändler**, lai''-der-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dealer in leather, leather-seller.

**Lederhantlung**, lai''-der-hânt'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) leather-business.

**Lederhandschuh**, lai''-der-hânt'-shoo, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) leather glove.

**Lederhaut**, lai''-der-hout', *f.* (*pl.* -häute) thick skin.

**Lederhofen**, lai''-der-ho'-zen, *pl.* leather-breeches.

**Ledern**, lai'-dern, *adj.* leathern, made of leather; -, *v.a.* to leather, to furnish with leather; to drub, thrash or curry any one.

**Lederkurze**, lai''-der-shwerr'-tsai, *f.* currier's black.

**Lederweich**, lai''-der-vi'-ch', *adj.* as soft as leather.

**Lederwerk**, lai''-der-verrk', *n.* (-es) leather-work.

**Ledig**, lai'-dich, *adj.* empty, unoccupied; free, enjoying liberty; idle; vacant; unmarried, single; destitute, having nothing; *los und -sprechen*, to absolve from guilt, to acquit; -, *sprechen*, (among various trades or guilds) to make any one free of a company; *bei -e* **Stand**, unmarried state, single life, celibacy.

**Ledigheit**, lai'-dich-kite, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy.

**Ledigich**, lai'-dich-lich, *adj.* solely, wholly, entirely, purely.

**Ledigprechung**, lai'-dich-sprech'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) absolution, acquittal; act of making any one free of a company.

**Leer**, lair, *adj.* empty, unoccupied, vacant, blank, vain, stripped; *n.* (-es) vacuum, void; -, *mit -en* **Hand**, *mit -en* **Handen**, empty-handed; -es **Stroh** **triefen**, to pour water into a sieve; es *wird nicht* - **abgehen**, something will be gained by it; something will be lost by it; it will come to blows.

**Leere**, lai'-rai, *f.* emptiness, vacuity; vacuum, void.

**Leeren**, lai'-ren, *v.a.* to empty (a vessel, etc. . .) to clear; *sch -*, to get empty.

**Leerheit**, lair'-lute, *f.* emptiness (in a proper as well as in a figurative sense).

**Leize**, leif'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge or border of any thing, **lip**, (of a wound, of a cow, horse, etc. . . but when speaking of men the word **Leize** for **Lipre** is vulgar).

**Legal**, lai-gâ'hil', *adj.* & *adv.* legal, lawful, legally, lawfully.

**Legalisation**, lai-gâ-lee-za-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) the making legal, lawful or authentic.

**Legalisieren**, lai-gâ-lee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to legalise.

**Legalität**, lai-gâ-lee-tate', *f.* legality.

**Legangel**, lai''-gâng'-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trammel-hook, night-line (in fishing).

**Legat**, lai-gâht', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) (pope's) legate; *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) legacy.

**Legatar**, lai-gâ-tâhr', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) legatee, legatary.

**Legation**, lai-gâ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) (pope's) legation; embassy, legation; legation (a province of the papal states).

**Legationsrat**, lai-gâ-tsee-own'-râht', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -räthe) counsellor of legation (often a mere title).

**Legationssekretär**, lai-gâ-tsee-ownus'-sai-krai-

**tare', n.** (-s; *pl.* -e) secretary of legation (often a mere title).  
**legen, lai'-ghen, v.a.** to lay, to put; to place somewhere; *v.r.* sich -, to be laid, to be al-  
 layed or appeased, to subside, to cease; to  
 be attacked with illness, to take to bed;  
 (also sich schlafen - or ins Bett -) to lie  
 down, to go to bed; sich auf etwas -,  
 to apply (one's self) to anything, to  
 study anything; to give one's self up,  
 to addict one's self to; sich barren-, sich ins  
 Mittel -, to interfere, to interpose; Geld auf  
 Zinsen -, to put out money at interest; zur  
 Schau -, (Maaren, etc...) to lay out (goods  
 etc...); an den Tag -, to make known; einem  
 etwas nahe -, or ans Herz -, to charge any one  
 with anything, to adjure any one to do  
 anything; Eier -, to lay eggs.  
**Legente, lai'-ghen'-dai, f.** (*pl.* -n) legend.  
**leger, lai'-gher, m.** (-s; *pl.* -n) person whose  
 business it is to lay down certain things,  
 layer.  
**Legget, lai'-ghai'-tsite', f.** (*pl.* -n) (applied  
 to poultry and birds) laying-season.  
**Leghene, luih'-hen'-nai, Leghene, lai'-gai-**  
**hene'-nai, f.** (*pl.* -n), Leghuhn, lai'-gai'-hoon',  
*n.* (-es; *pl.* -hühner) laying-hen.  
**Legion, lai'-ghee'-own', f.** (*pl.* -en) legion; a  
 great number, host.  
**Lehen, ley'-hen, n.** (-s, *pl.* -) Lehn, leyn, *n.*  
 (-es, *pl.* -e) fee, fief or fiefs, feud or feud;  
 -f. feudal tenure or possession, enfeoffment,  
 investiture.  
**Lehenbar, ley'-hen-bähr, Lehnbar, leyn'-bähr,**  
*adj.* capable of holding a fief, having the  
 nature of a fief, feudal; dependant on a  
 superior lord.  
**Lehenbarkeit, ley'-hen-bär-kite, f.** feudality.  
**Lehendienst, ley'-hen-deenst', m.** (-es, *pl.* -e)  
 feudal service, vassalage, sergeantry.  
**Lehenerbe, ley'-hen-err'-bai, Lehenerbe, ley'-**  
**henss-err'-bai, m.** (-n; *pl.* -n) feudal suc-  
 cessor or heir; Lehenerb, *n.* (-s) species of  
 fief to be held only for life-time.  
**Lehenfrau, ley'-hen-frou', Lehenfrau, ley'-henss-**  
**frou', f.** (*pl.* -en) woman who has the  
 right of granting a fief, lady paramount;  
 woman who holds a fee, feudatory woman.  
**Lehenfrei, ley'-hen-fri', Lehenfrei, ley'-henss-**  
**fri', adj.** allodial.  
**Lehengelt, ley'-hen-ghelt', Lehengelt, ley'-henss-**  
**ghelt', n.** (-es; *pl.* -er) money paid for a  
 fief to the superior lord in acknowledgment  
 of his right.  
**Lehengut, ley'-hen-goot', n.** (-es; *pl.* -güter)  
 possession held by feudal tenure.  
**Lehenhaft, ley'-hen-häft, adj.** resembling a fief,  
 held as a fief, feudal.  
**Lehenherr, ley'-hen-herr', Lehenherr, ley'-henss-**  
**herr, m.** (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) feudal lord,  
 liege-lord.  
**Lehenhof, ley'-hen-hofe', m.** (-es; *pl.* -höfe)

court of judicature for deciding causes re-  
 lating to feudal tenure.  
**Lehenmann, ley'-hen-män', Lehenmann, ley'-**  
**henss-män', m.** (-es; *pl.* -männer or -Leute)  
 feudal tenant, feudatory, vassal, liege-people,  
 lieges.  
**Lehenrecht, ley'-hen-recht', Lehenrecht, leyn'-recht,**  
*n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feudal law, system of feudal  
 laws; the right of granting a fief.  
**Lehendträger, ley'-hen-trai'-gher, m.** (-s; *pl.* -)  
 one that receives the investiture of a fief for  
 another, proxy; feudal tenant.  
**Lehengins, ley'-hen-tsinss', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 rent paid for a fief.  
**Lehens Eid, ley'-henss-ido', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) feu-  
 dal oath, oath of allegiance, fealty.  
**Lehensfähig, ley'-henss-fai'-hich, adj.** capable  
 of holding a fief.  
**Lehensfall, ley'-henss-fäl', Lehenfall, ley'-hen-**  
**fäl', m.** (-es; *pl.* -fälle) Lehensverfügung, ley'-  
 henss-err'-lai'-dec-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vacancy  
 of a feudal tenure.  
**Lehensfolger, ley'-henss-fol'-gai, f.** succession  
 to a fief; obligation imposed by the feudal  
 law upon a tenant to follow his lord in an  
 expedition.  
**Lehensherrlichkeit, ley'-henss-herr'-lich-kite, f.**  
 feudality, feudality, dignity, right of a feu-  
 dal lord.  
**Lehensherrschafft, ley'-henss-herr'-shäft, Lehen-**  
**herrschafft, ley'-hen-herr'-shäft, f.** quality or  
 dominion of a feudal or liege-lord; liege-  
 lord; lady paramount; feudatory woman.  
**Lehenspflicht, ley'-henss-pflicht', f.** (*pl.* -en)  
 duty imposed by the feudal law, vassalage;  
 obligation of a vassal or tenant to be true  
 and faithful to his lord, fealty.  
**Lehenssystem, ley'-hen-zee-stain', n.** (-es) feu-  
 dalism.  
**Lehensvertrug, ley'-henss-voi'-ai, f.** feudal faith.  
**Lehensverfassung, ley'-henss-fer-fäss'-söönk, f.**  
 (*pl.* -en) feudal system.  
**Lehenwesen, ley'-hen-vai'-zen, n.** feudal mat-  
 ters, feudal system, feudality, feudalism.  
**Lehm, leym, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) loam, clay.  
**Lehmartig, leym'-ähr'-tidh, adj.** partaking of  
 the nature of loam, loamy.  
**Lehmbecken, leym'-bo'-den, m.** (-s) loamy or  
 clayey ground, clay ground.  
**Lehmen, ley'-men, v.a.** to cover with loam, to  
 loam.  
**Lehmern, ley'-mern, Lehme, ley'-mai, adj.**  
 formed of loam, loamy.  
**Lehmgrube, leym'-groo'-bai, f.** (*pl.* -n) loam-  
 pit, clay-pit.  
**Lehmgrund, leym'-gröönk, m.** (-es; *pl.* -grünbe)  
 loamy soil or ground.  
**Lehmhütte, leym'-hüt'-tai, f.** (*pl.* -n) hut  
 with loam walls, clay-cottage; miserable,  
 wretched hut or cot.  
**Lehmicht, leym'-micht, adj.** resembling loam,  
 loamy, muddy.

**ſchmſtein**, leym'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brick made of loam or clay.  
**ſchmwand**, leym'-wānt, *f.* (*pl.* -wānte) loam-wall, clay-wall, mud-wall.  
**ſchmēttel**, lain'-bänk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) bench with a back to it, settee.  
**ſchne**, lai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inclined place, declivity, inclined direction, slope; thing upon which or against which one leans, support, back, railing; -, *adj.* leaning, inclined, bent, sloping, asloping.  
**ſchnen**, lai'-nen, *v.n.* to lean against or upon a thing; -, *v.a.* to cause to lean, to lean; to lay, put, post, build against.  
**ſchnen**, leyn'-nen, *v.a.* to lend; *f.* ſchnen; to borrow, *f.* ſchnen, *v.n.* to hold in sicf, to be tributary by reason of a feof.  
**ſchnſcient**, leyn'-bai-deen'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) person that serves for hire, temporary servant, (modern) valet de place.  
**ſchnſtſche**, leyn'-kōōt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hackney-coach.  
**ſchnſtſat**, leyn'-lā-ki', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) temporary footman.  
**ſchnſſert**, leyn'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hired horse, hack horse.  
**ſchnſtuhl**, lain'-stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſtühle) ſchnſſel, lain'-zes'-sel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) arm-chair.  
**ſchnſſe**, leyn'-vi'-zai, *adj.* by way of a loan.  
**ſehr**, leyr, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) *f.* ſehr.  
**ſchramt**, leyr'-ānt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) office of teaching; employment, place, office of a teacher; ecclesiastical function, ministry.  
**ſchraſtalt**, leyr'-ān'-stālt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) establishment for instruction or education; academy; school.  
**ſchrrat**, leyr'-āhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-vi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **ſchrrweg**, leyr'-vaid, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) method of teaching.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bai-gheer'-dai, **ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bai-gheer', *f.* desire of teaching, eagerness to instruct anybody; desire of being taught, studious disposition.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bai-ghee'-rich, *adj.* desirous or eager to teach; desirous of being taught, eager to learn, studious, docile.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bai-grif', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) system; outline, manual of a science.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-brief, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-fer-trādh', *m.* (-es; -träge) indenture (of an apprentice).  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bood, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher), **ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) book or manual of any art or science, compendium.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-bōōr'-shai, **ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-yōōng'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) apprentice.  
**ſchre**, leyr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doctrine, dogma, tenet, theory, science, instruction, rule, precept, admonition, warning, lesson, science or system of instruction; time of learning, apprenticeship; model, measure, proportion,

equilibrium, in bie - geben or thun, to bind apprentice; in ter - sein, to be apprenticed.  
**ſchreifer**, leyr'-i'-fer, *m.* (-e) zeal for teaching or instructing.  
**ſchren**, leyr'-ren, *v.a.* to teach, to instruct, to school; to speak before a person, to say to a person; die Erfahrung ſchre, experience proves or shows.  
**ſchrr**, leyr'-rer, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) teacher, master, instructor; tutor; professor, lecturer (in an university).  
**ſchrrerin**, leyr'-rai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female teacher, mistress, preceptress.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-rai-sai-moe-nā'-ree-ōōm, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -ien) seminary for teachers.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-ſch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ſchſer) pedagogy, profession of teaching; branch or department of teaching.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-ſai'-hiſh, *adj.* capable of teaching; capable of learning or being taught.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-ſai'-hiſh-kite, *f.* capacity of teaching; capability of learning or being taught.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) didactic form.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-fri'-hite, *f.* liberty of teaching or education, freedom in the choice and expression of the subject-matter of one's doctrines.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) system (of a science, etc.)  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-gai-ūdt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) didactic poem.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-gai'-ghen-stānt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stānt) ſchrrſſe, leyr'-stol, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) object of instruction.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-gai-hül'-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) assistant in teaching.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) ſchrrſſe, leyr'-lone, *m.* (-es) money paid for instruction; (chiefly) premium paid by an apprentice; experience bought by loss; - geben or bezahlen, to learn or buy wisdom.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en, *pl.* -en) master of a trade in relation to his apprentices.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-yā'-rai, *n.* *pl.* years of apprenticeship.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-yūng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (rather a high term) disciple.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pupil, disciple; (chiefly) apprentice.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-links-shāft', *f.* ſchrrſſe, leyr'-links-stānt', *m.* (-es) apprenticeship.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-mait'-chen, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) female-apprentice, apprentice-girl.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) teacher, preceptor; master of a trade.  
**ſchrrſſe**, leyr'-mi'-stai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) preceptress; master's wife, mistress.

**Lehrmeisterlich**, leyr'-mi'-ster-lich, *adj.* pertaining to a preceptor, preceptorial; pertaining to a master; pedantic.

**Lehrmittel**, leyr'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) means of instruction.

**Lehrordnung**, leyr'-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Lehrplan, leyr'-plähn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pläne) order, plan of instruction.

**Lehrprobe**, leyr'-pro'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) time of probation, probation.

**Lehrpunkt**, leyr'-pöükt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Lehrstück, leyr'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of doctrine.

**Lehrreich**, leyr'-ri'-ch, *adj.* instructive.

**Lehrsaal**, leyr'-zähl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle) (large) lecture-room, auditory.

**Lehrsatz**, leyr'-zäts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) theorem, dogma, precept.

**Lehrspruch**, leyr'-spröch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) aphorism; moral sentence, maxim.

**Lehrstand**, leyr'-stánt, **Lehrerstand**, leyr'-rer-stánt, *m.* (-es) employment of teaching others, state or character of a teacher, pedagogy; teachers (collectively).

**Lehrstelle**, leyr'-stel'-lai, **Lehrerstelle**, leyr'-rer-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place or office of a teacher, professor, etc.

**Lehrstil**, leyr'-steel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) didactic or dogmatic style.

**Lehrstreitigkeit**, leyr'-stri'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dispute or controversy in matters of doctrine.

**Lehrstube**, leyr'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Lehrzimmer**, leyr'-tziim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lecture-room, schoolroom.

**Lehrstuhl**, leyr'-stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) professor's chair, professor's desk; place or office of a teacher, professor, etc.

**Lehrstunde**, leyr'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lesson, lecture; hour of teaching.

**Lehrton**, leyr'-tone, *m.* (-es) dogmatical, pedantic tone.

**Lehrvertrag**, leyr'-fore'-träch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -verträge), *f.* Vertrag.

**Lehrwutig**, leyr'-voo'-drich, *adj.* contrary to a doctrine or to a good method of teaching, heterodox.

**Lehrwutigkeit**, leyr'-voo'-drich-kite, *f.* heterodoxy.

**Lehrzeit**, leyr'-tsite, *f.* time of apprenticeship; time of teaching

**Leib**, or **Laib**, lipe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a coherent mass or form, a whole, a loaf (of bread);

**Leib**, lipe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) body; waist; belly; (chiefly in biblical language) womb; stays, bodice; gut bei -e sein, to be plump or fat; vom -e fallen, to fall away, to grow thin; am -e strafen, to inflict a corporal punishment; bei - und Leben, upon pain of death; auf - und Leben, for a capital crime; bei - nicht! not on your life! on no account! auf den -, zu -e, scharf zu -e gehen, to attack

smartly; vom -e bleiben, to keep at a distance; gefegneten -es sein, to be with child; bei lebendigem -e, all alive, quite living.

**Leibarzt**, lipe'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte), **Leibmedicus**, lipe'-mai'-doe-köös, *m.* (*pl.* -medici) private physician to a high personage, physician in ordinary (to the king, prince, etc....).

**Leibbäcker**, lipe'-beek'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) baker to the king, prince, etc....

**Leibbarbier**, lipe'-barr-beer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) barber to the king, prince, etc....

**Leibbinde**, lipe'-bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarf; girdle; sash.

**Leibchen**, lipe'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bodice, stays; (also **Laibchen**, lipe'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a small loaf.

**Leibchirurg**, lipe'-chee-röörk', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), **Leibwundarzt**, lipe'-vöönt'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) (a great person's) private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary (to a prince, etc....).

**Leibcompagnie**, lipe'-kom-pä-nice', *f.* (*pl.* -en) colonel's company in a regiment, the chief's own company.

**Leibdiener**, lipe'-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) page; favourite servant or footman.

**Leibeigen**, lipe'-i'-ghen, *adj.* being in a state of bondage, vassalage or servitude; ein -er, a bondman, vassal, villain, serf; eine -e, a bondwoman, female serf.

**Leibeigenschaft**, lipe'-i'-ghen-shäft, *f.* bondage, vassalage, servitude.

**Leibgenthum**, lipe'-i'-ghen-tööm, *n.* (-s), **Leibgenthumrecht**, lipe'-i'-ghen-tööms-recht, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) right of property over the person of another; bondage, vassalage, servitude.

**Leibesbeschaffenheit**, li'-bess-bai-shäf'-fen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) constitution of body, bodily constitution, complexion

**Leibesbeschwerde**, li'-bess-bai-shwai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Leibesbeschwerung**, li'-bess-bai-shwai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infirmity; obstruction in the bowels, constipation.

**Leibesbewegung**, li'-bess-bai-vai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bodily exercise.

**Leibesbürde**, li'-bess-bürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burden of the womb, a child before it is born.

**Leibesdicke**, li'-bess-dick'-kai, *f.* thickness of the body, thickness of a man's body; corpulence.

**Leibeserbe**, li'-bess-err'-bai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) natural heir, son or daughter.

**Leibesfrucht**, li'-bess-fröücht', *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) fruit of the womb, foetus, embryo, offspring, child, children.

**Leibesgebrechen**, li'-bess-gai-bred'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Leibesfehler**, li'-bess-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) defect or blemish of the body; infirmity of the body, bodily infirmity.

**Leibesgefahr**, li'-bess-gai-fähr', *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger of the body, peril of life.

**Zeibgestalt**, li''-bess-gai-stält', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Zeibebau**, li''-bess-bou', *m.* (-es) shape of the body, bodily frame, figure; **Zeibesbau**, (also) texture of the body.

**Zeibegröße**, li''-bess-grö'-sai, **Zeibeshöhe**, li''-bess-hö'-hai, **Zeibeslänge**, li''-bess-leng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Zeibesstatur**, li''-bess-stä-töör', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stature.

**Zeibhaft**, li''-bess-häft', *f.* arrest.

**Zeibekraft**, li''-bess-kräft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) bodily vigour or strength; **aus -**, **aus -kräften**, with all one's might and strength, with might and main.

**Zeibesleben**, li''-bess-lai'-ben, *n.* lifetime; **bei -**, during life, while alive or living.

**Zeibesnahrung**, li''-bess-nä'-röönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) food, aliment, nutriment, nourishment.

**Zeibespflege**, li''-bess-pfai'-gai, *f.* care of the body.

**Zeibeschwäche**, li''-bess-schwäch'-chai, *f.* infirmity, weakness, craziness of the body, corporal or bodily infirmity.

**Zeibessen**, lipe''-ess'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) favourite meal, favourite dish.

**Zeibesorge**, li''-bess-zorr'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) solicitude for the body, care of the body.

**Zeibesstärke**, li''-bess-sterr'-kai, *f.* bodily vigour or strength; thickness of the body; corpulence.

**Zeibesstellung**, li''-bess-stel'-löönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) posture, attitude, deportment.

**Zeibesstrafe**, li''-bess-strä'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corporal punishment.

**Zeibesübung**, li''-bess-u'-böönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bodily exercise

**Zeibfarbe**, lipe''-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) natural colour of the body, flesh-colour; favourite colour.

**Zeibgarde**, lipe''-gärr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) body-guard, (in England) life guards.

**Zeibgröße**, lipe''-gai-ding'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) - eines Bringen, appanage; - einer Witwe, (of the higher or wealthier classes) jointure, settlement; life-annuity; life-rent; (in some parts of Germany) a certain sum of money, cattle, free lodgings or provisions, for which a landlord or farmer disposing of his property stipulates with his successor, over and above the purchase-money.

**Zeibgericht**, lipe''-gai-richt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Zeibheile**, lipe''-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. **Zeibessen**.

**Zeibgetränk**, lipe''-gai-trenk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favourite drink.

**Zeibgurt**, lipe''-göört', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Zeibgürtel**, lipe''-guur'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) waist-belt.

**Zeibhaft**, lipe''-häft', **Zeibhaftig**, lipe''-häft'-tich, having a body, bodily, corporal, corporeal; in a visible shape, in one's body or person; living, real, true, very, incarnate; **er ist es -**, it is his own self; **ter -e** **Zeufel** or **Satan**,

the devil in his own person, Satan himself; a devil incarnate, the very devil; **er ist sein -er Vater**, he is the true picture of his father.

**Zeibhaftigkeit**, lipe''-häft'-tich-kite, *f.* state of being corporal or embodied, corporeality; liveliness, truth of a portrait.

**Zeibhant**, lipe''-höönt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favourite dog.

**Zeibjäger**, lipe''-yai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) huntsman or gamekeeper attending a prince or great person.

**Zeibkoch**, lipe''-koch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kuche) man cook to a king, prince, etc. . .

**Zeibkutsche**, lipe''-kööt'-shui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) state-coach.

**Zeibkutscher**, lipe''-kööt'-sher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) a person's own coachman; (chiefly) the coachman attached to a sovereign's or prince's household who usually drives the sovereign.

**Zeibkutscher**, lipe''-lä'-ki', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) a person's own footman; (chiefly) a valet attached to a sovereign's or other great person's peculiar service.

**Zeiblich**, lipe''-lich, *adj.* invested with a body, belonging or relating to the body, corporal, corporal, material (opposed to spiritual or immaterial); natural, own, true, real, legitimate; temporal; -es **Gefährte**, cousin german, first cousin; -er **Vater**, full brother.

**Zeiblichkeit**, lipe''-lich-kite, *f.* materiality, corporeality.

**Zeibpacht**, lipe''-pächt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pächte) or *f.* (*pl.* -pächten) lease for life, tenure for life.

**Zeibpage**, lipe''-pä'-zhai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) page who is immediately about the person of a great man; page in ordinary.

**Zeibpferd**, lipe''-pfärr', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) a horse kept exclusively for a person's own riding.

**Zeibregiment**, lipe''-rai-gher-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) a regiment of which the sovereign himself is the colonel.

**Zeibrente**, lipe''-ren'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) life-annuity; life-rent.

**Zeibrock**, lipe''-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röcke) coat or garment fitting close to the body; dress-coat.

**Zeibschaden**, lipe''-shä'-den, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -schäden), **Zeibschade**, li''-bess-shä'-dai, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -schäden) defect or blemish of the body; rupture, hernia.

**Zeibschär**, lipe''-shähr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regiment of which the sovereign himself is the colonel; body-guard, life-guards.

**Zeibschmerz**, lipe''-shmerrets, *m.* (-ens or -es; *pl.* -en), **Zeibweh**, lipe''-vey, *n.* (-es) pain in the bowels, belly-ache.

**Zeibschneiden**, lipe''-shni'-den, *n.* cutting pain in the bowels, griping, gripes.

**Zeibschneider**, lipe''-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tailor to a king, prince.

Leibschmitt, lipe'-shnitt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) waist in a coat or other garment.  
 Leischmüster, lipe'-shööss'-ter, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) shoemaker to a king, prince, etc. . .  
 Leischmüster, lipe'-shwá-drone', *f.* (*pl.* -en) first squadron or troop of a regiment.  
 Leiservord, lipe'-spröb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vüßte) favourite maxim; favourite sentence.  
 Leibstück, lipe'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favourite piece, air or tune, etc. . .  
 Leisstuhl, lipe'-stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) close-stool.  
 Leibwache, lipe'-vâch'-chui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) body-guard.  
 Leibwagen, lipe'-vâ'-ghien, *m.* (-es, *pl.* - or -wagen) carriage for the personal use of a prince or great personage.  
 Leibwäsche, lipe'-vesh'-shai, *f.* linen worn on the body (opposed to table-linen and bed-linen).  
 Leibwäscherin, lipe'-vesh'-shai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) laundress attached to a prince, etc. . household, laundress to a prince, etc. .  
 Leibwasserstucht, lipe'-vâss-scr-zöcht', *f.* common dropsy, ascites.  
 Leibzwang, lipe'-tsvânk, *m.* (-es) constipation.  
 Leich, li'ch, *f.* Leiche.  
 Leichstein, li'ch'-dorn, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en; or -bernei) wart, corn (on the toe).  
 Leiche, li'-chui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dead body (of a human being), corpse; funeral.  
 Leichnadel, li''-chen-âck'-ker, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) burying-ground, churchyard.  
 Leichentag, li''-chen-âhr'-tich, Leichenhaft, li'-chen-hâft, *adj.* funeral; cadaverous.  
 Leichenbegangnis, li''-chen-bai'-ghienk'-nis, *n.* (-nes, *pl.* -isse), Leichenbestattung, li'-chen-bai-stât'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) funeral; obsequies, burial.  
 Leichenbegleitung, li''-chen-bai'-gli'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Leichengeleit, li''-chen-gai'-lito', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attendance of a funeral; funeral train or procession.  
 Leichenbegleiter, li''-chen-bai-zorg'-er, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) a person who manages a funeral, undertaker.  
 Leichenbestauer, li''-chen-bai-shou'-er, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -), coroner.  
 Leichenbitter, li''-chen-bit'-ter, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) person employed to ask people to attend a funeral.  
 Leichenblâß, li''-chen-blâss', *adj.* as pale as death, ghastly (pale).  
 Leichenblässe, li''-chen-bläss'-sai, *f.* paleness of death, death-like, mortal or ghastly paleness, ghastliness.  
 Leichenbûch, li''-chen-böb', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bûcher) obituary.  
 Leichenbê, li''-chen-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) resurrection-man.  
 Leichenûit, li''-chen-dööst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bûste)  
 Leichengeruch, li''-chen-gai-röb', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -geruch) cadaverous scent.

Leichenessen, li''-chen-ess'-sen, *n.* (-es), Leichen-mahl, li''-chen-mâhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mâhle or mähler), Leichenstomaus, li''-chen-shmouss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stomaus) (a custom in some parts of Germany) meal or entertainment given to those who attend a funeral, funeral repast or meal.  
 Leichenfackel, li''-chen-fâck'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) funeral torch.  
 Leichenfeier, li''-chen-fi'-er, *f.* Leichenfest, li''-chen-fest', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) obsequies; funeral festival.  
 Leichenfeld, li''-chen-felt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) field strewn with dead bodies.  
 Leichengeicht, li''-chen-gai-dicht', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) funeral poem, elegy, monody.  
 Leichenfrau, li''-chen-frau', *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman who washes and dresses dead bodies, who lays out a corpse, layer out.  
 Leichengehänge, li''-chen-gai-preng'-ai, *n.* (-es) funeral pomp, obsequies.  
 Leichengerüst, li''-chen-gai-rust', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) a frame on which the coffin is placed (when laid in state), catafalco, castrum doloris.  
 Leichengefang, li''-chen-gai-zink', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) funeral hymn or dirge.  
 Leichengruft, li''-chen-gai-vâult', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e or -gruften), Leichenhaub, li''-chen-heut', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -en), Leichentuch, li''-chen-klute', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) winding sheet, shroud.  
 Leichengruft, li''-chen-grööst', *f.* (*pl.* -grüfte), Leichengruft, li''-chen-gai-vol'-bui, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -) vault or cavern adapted to the burial of the dead, burial-vault, family vault.  
 Leichenhaus, li''-chen-house', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -häuser) house of mourning; house where dead bodies are deposited before being buried.  
 Leichenkammer, li''-chen-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room or chamber where dead bodies are deposited.  
 Leichenkosten, li''-chen-koss'-ten, *pl.* funeral expenses, expenses of a burial.  
 Leichenmusik, li''-chen-mou-zack', *f.* (*pl.* -en) solemn music performed at a funeral.  
 Leichenöffnung, li''-chen-öff'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissection (of a dead body).  
 Leichenpredigt, li''-chen-prai'-dicht', *f.* (*pl.* -en), Leichenrede, li''-chen-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funeral oration or sermon.  
 Leichenredner, li''-chen-rai'-ner, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) one who makes a speech over a corpse or at the grave of a person interred; the clergyman who preaches the funeral sermon.  
 Leichenschau, li''-chen-shou', *f.* inspection of a dead body; Leichenschau - examination of a dead body by the authorities; (in England) coroner's inquest.  
 Leichenstein, li''-chen-stine', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) tomb-stone.  
 Leichenträger, li''-chen-trai'-gher, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -)



one of those who bear a corpse to the grave, bearer.

**Leichentuch**, li'-'chen-tooch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) shroud, winding-sheet; pall.

**Leichenuntersuchung**, li'-'chen-öön-ter-zö'-'chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) examination of a dead body, (in England) coroner's inquest.

**Leichenvogel**, li'-'chen-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -vögel) screech owl.

**Leichenwagen**, li'-'chen-vä'-ghen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -or -wägen) hearse.

**Leichenzug**, li'-'chen-tsooch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge), **Leichengefolge**, li'-'chen-gai-fol'-gai, *n.* (-es) funeral train or procession.

**Leichnam**, li'-'ch'-nähm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) dead body, corpse; (in jest) human body.

**Leicht**, li'-'cht, *adj.* (having little weight, not heavy) light; (opposed to schwerfällig, heavy, dull, slow, sluggish) light, flighty, easy, nimble; (opposed to strong, heady) light (wine, etc. . .); slight, trifling, inconsiderable; (opposed to oppressive) light, thin, lively, eased; (opposed to considerate, exact) light, superficial, fickle; (requiring no great labour or exertion) easy; auf tie -es Licht nehmen, to take anything light; -hin, lightly.

**Leichtblut**, li'-'cht'-blü'-tich, *adj.* sanguine, cheerful.

**Leichtern**, li'-'ch'-tern, *v.a.* to make lighter, to lighten, to facilitate, to ease, to clear; to brighten, to clear up; to thin (a wood); to unload, to empty; to raise up, to lift up, to heave up.

**Leichtfertig**, li'-'ch'-ferr'-tich, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish; mischievous, malicious, slanderous; frivolous, light, wanton.

**Leichten**, li'-'ch'-ten, *v.a.* to make light or lighter.

**Leichtfertigkeit**, li'-'ch'-ferr'-tich-kite, *f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness; mischievousness, maliciousness; mischievous action; wantonness.

**Leichtflüssig**, li'-'ch'-flüss'-sich, *adj.* easily rendered fluid, very fusible.

**Leichtflüssigkeit**, li'-'ch'-flüss'-sich-kite, *f.* quality of being easily rendered fluid.

**Leichtfüßig**, li'-'ch'-fü'-sich, *adj.* light-footed, nimble-footed; light, giddy, light-minded.

**Leichtgläubig**, li'-'ch'-gloi'-bich, *adj.* credulous.

**Leichtgläubigkeit**, li'-'ch'-gloi'-bich-kite, *f.* credulity.

**Leichtigkeit**, li'-'ch'-tich-kite, **Leichtheit**, li'-'ch'-hite, **Leichte**, li'-'ch'-tai, *f.* quality of being light, lightness, swiftness, ease, volubility, facility, easiness.

**Leichtlich**, li'-'ch'-lich, *adv.* lightly, easily.

**Leichtsin**, li'-'ch'-zin, *m.* (-es), **Leichtsinigkeit**, li'-'ch'-zin'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) want of thought and attention, levity, frivolousness, lightness; thoughtless, inconsiderate action.

**Leichtsinnig**, li'-'ch'-zin'-nich, *adj.* thoughtless, light, frivolous, heedless, giddy, giddy-headed, hare-brained.

**Leid**, lite, (light), *adv.* (only used with sein and thun) sorry, grieved; -, *n.* (-es; without a *pl.*) unpleasant sensation, painful feeling, grief, sorrow, affliction, pain, woe, sadness; wrong, injury, harm, hurt; mourning; funeral; es ist, es thut mir -, I am sorry for it; sein Leid hat mir sehr - gethan, I was very much grieved at his death; etwas zu -e thun, to hurt, to wrong, to injure, to harm; was ist Ihnen -es or zu -e geschehen? what harm have you received? sich selbst ein - or -es antun, to make away with one's self; tas - um einen tragen, to wear mourning for one; tas - führen, to be the chief mourner.

**Leiden**, li'-'den, *v.a. & n.ir.* (to feel pain of body or mind) to suffer; to bear patiently, to endure, to undergo, to tolerate, to abide, to wink or connive at, to put up with; to like; to be passive; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) suffering, affliction, calamity, misfortune; sorrow, trouble; pain; -mogen, to like; ich kann ihn nicht -, I cannot bear or endure him; ich kann ihn recht wohl -, I like him well enough; tas - Christi, the sufferings, the passion of Christ; -ter Ochsersam, passive obedience.

**Leidensbecher**, li'-'dens-bech'-cher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) **Leidenskelch**, li'-'dens-kelch', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -c) cup of suffering, cup of sorrow.

**Leidensbruder**, li'-'denss-broo'-der, *m.* (-es, *pl.* brüder) fellow-sufferer, companion in adversity; an unfortunate man, a man who suffers or has suffered much or greatly, a constant or poor sufferer.

**Leidenschaft**, li'-'den-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion, agitation, emotion; violent sensual impulse.

**Leidenschaftlich**, li'-'den-shäft-lich, *adj.* impassioned, passionate, vehement, eager, pathetic.

**Leidenschaftlichkeit**, li'-'den-shäft-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passionateness, vehemence, hastiness of temper, passion.

**Leidenschaftlos**, li'-'den-shäfts-lo'ss', *adj.* free, exempt from passion, dispassionate; calm, cool, unruffled, composed, sober.

**Leidenschaftlosigkeit**, li'-'den-shäfts-lo-zich-kite', *f.* absence of passion, apathy; calmness, composure, coolness, sobriety.

**Leidensgefährte**, li'-'denss-gai-fair'-tai, **Leidensgenosse**, li'-'denss-gai-noss'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fellow-sufferer, companion in adversity or distress.

**Leidensgefährte**, li'-'denss-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history of any one's suffering; die - Jesu, the passion of Jesus Christ.

**Leidensschwester**, li'-'denss-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) female fellow-sufferer; an unfortunate

woman, a woman who suffers or has suffered much or greatly, a constant or poor sufferer.

Seibensvöl, li''-denss-föl', Seibensvöl, li''-den-föl', *adj.* full of sufferings.

Seibenswoche, li''-denss-voch'-chai, f. *Scharwoche.*

Seibentich, li''-dent-lich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, passable; passive.

Seiber, li''-der, *int.* alas! with regret be it spoken! unfortunately! -, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) (not used except in compound words) sufferer.

Seibig, li''-dich, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, disagreeable, unpleasant, hateful, detestable, baleful, shocking, sad, grievous, sorry, poor, miserable.

Seiblich, lite'-lich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, middling, passable, pretty well.

Seibichkeit, lite'-lich-kite, *f.* tolerableness; mediocrity.

Seibtag, lite'-tälch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) day of mourning.

Seitragen, lite''-trä'-ghen, *n.* (-s) mourning.

Seitragend, lite''-trä'-ghent, *adj.* wearing mourning, mourning; attending at a funeral; mournful, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, dejected; *die -ten*, the mourners.

Seivöl, lite'-föl, *adj.* sorrowful, afflicted, dejected, sad, mournful.

Seibenzen, lite''-vai'-zen, *n.* lamentation, sorrow, affliction, grief, regret.

Seier, li''-er *f.* (*pl.* -n) lyre, harp (of the ancient poets); (now) hurdy-gurdy, hand-organ, barrel-organ; old tune of a lyre, humdrum tune; the name of different instruments or implements, barrel-churn (in husbandry), pommelion (part of the plough), barrel-jack (in kitchens); *die selbe* -, *die alte* -, the same thing over and over again; still the same note; in *emer* - *fort*, still at the old rate.

Seiern, li''-ern, *v.a. & n.* to play on the lyre or hurdy-gurdy; to repeat the same thing over and over again, to harp always on the same string; *v.n.* to dawdle, to trifle, to drawl, to be loitering; *die Dörren voll* -, to tire anyone's ears by playing on the hurdy-gurdy or by repeating the same thing over and over again.

Seierförmig, li''-er-förr'-mich, *adj.* having the form or shape of a lyre; (in botany) lyrate, lyrated.

Seierfrau, li''-er-frou', *f.* (-en) woman who plays on the lyre or hurdy-gurdy.

Seiergang, li''-er-gänk', *m.* (-s) humdrum course of business, routine.

Seiermäßen, li''-er-mait'-ßen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) girl who plays on the lyre or hurdy-gurdy, (in general) female ballad-singer in the streets (who accompanies herself with a lyre, hand-organ, etc.).

Seiermann, li''-er-män', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) man who plays on the hurdy-gurdy; (in natural history) lantern-fly.

Seierorgel, li''-er-orr'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-organ, barrel organ.

Seierspieler, li''-er-spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lyrist; player on the lyre.

Seibbank, li''-bänk, Seibbank, leyn'-bänk, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Seibhaus, li''-house, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -häuser), Seibstasse, li''-käss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place where money is lent upon pledges, pawnshop, pawnbroker's shop.

Seibbibliothek, li''-bee-blee-o-ty k', *f.* (*pl.* -en) circulating library.

Seihen, li''-hen, *v.a. ir.* to lend; to borrow; to enclose, to give as a fee, to invest with a fee.

Seisher, li''-her, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) a person that lends, lender.

Seibtauf, li''-kouf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -tauf) wine drunk by the seller and purchaser after the conclusion of a bargain, celebration of an agreement or bargain by the drinking of wine; (in feudal law) relief; earnest-money.

Seilaten, li''-lä'-ken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), Seilach, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -e) sheet (for the bed).

Seim, lime, *m.* (-s) a viscous substance, glue, (among fowlers) bird-lime, clay; -*fieten*, to boil glue; to do unprofitable work.

Seimen, li''-men, *v.a.* to glue, to lime, to dress (a hat), to size (paper).

Seimer, li''-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who glues or sizes, gluer.

Seimfarbe, lime''-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colour put on by means of glue or size, glue-water colour.

Seimicht, li''-micht, *adj.* having the nature of or resembling glue, glutinous, viscous; lummy, muddy.

Seimig, li''-mich, *adj.* containing glue, glutinous, viscous.

Seimpinsel, lime''-pin'-zel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) brush used for glue.

Seimruthe, lime''-röü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rod or twig smeared with bird-lime, lime-twig.

Seimsteter, lime''-zee'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) glue-boiler; (in students' cant) a student who does not participate in the amusements of his fellow-students; a plodding, quiet-living chap.

Seimstange, lime''-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pole in which the lime-twigs are stuck, lime-stick.

Seimtiegel, lime''-tee'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Seimtopf, lime'-topf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -töpfe) glue-pot.

Seimwasser, lime''-vüss'-ser, *n.* (-s; (*pl.* -) glue-water, lime-water, size.

Seun, lime, *m.* (-s) flax, lint, linseed; linen.

Seunbau, lime'-bou, *m.* (-s) cultivation of flax.

**Leine**, li'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **line**, a small cord or rope.

**Leinen**, li'-nen, *adj.* **made of linen**, linen; (also **linnen**, lin'-nen), *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **linen-yarn**; **linen-cloth**, linen.

**Leinagarn**, line'-gärn, **Leinagarn**, li'-nen-gärn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **linen-yarn**, **linen-thread**.

**Leinfnoten**, line'-k'no'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **husk which contains the linseed**.

**Leinfuchen**, line'-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **linseed-cake**, **oil-cake**.

**Leinöl**, line'-öl', (-es; *pl.* -e) *n.* **linseed-oil**.

**Leinfaunen**, line'-zû'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **linseed, flax seed**.

**Leintuch**, line'-too'-ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) **sheet (for the bed)**.

**Leinwaare**, line'-vû'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **linen**.

**Leinwand**, line'-vânt, *f.* **linen-cloth**, **linen**; **canvass**; **gebleicht** -, **bleached**, **white linen**; **ungebleicht** -, **brown linen**; **grabe** -, **sack cloth**, **pack-cloth**.

**Leinwandstücke**, line'-vânt-bli'-dei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **linen-bleaching ground**.

**Leinwanden**, line'-vân'-den, *adj.* **made of linen**, **linen**.

**Leinwandhandel**, line'-vânt-hân'-del, *m.* **linen-drapery**; **trade or commerce in linen or linen goods**.

**Leinwandhändler**, line'-vânt-hient'-ler, **Leinwandträger**, line'-vânt-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **linen-draper**.

**Leinwandfittel**, line'-vânt-kit'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **linen frock**.

**Leinweber**, line'-vai'-ber, **Leinwandweber**, line'-vânt-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **weaver of linen-cloth**, **linen-weaver**.

**Leinweberei**, line'-vai-bai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) **art of weaving linen or linen stuffs**; **manufactory of linen**.

**Leinwebstuhl**, line'-vai-ber-stool', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -stühle) **linen-weaver's loom**.

**Leinzeug**, line'-tsou'-ch, *n.* (-es) **linen**.

**Leise**, li'-zai, *adj.* **not loud**, **low**, **soft**, **gentle**; -, *adv.* **softly**, **gently**, **without noise or bustle**, **slightly**, **nicely**, **cautiously**; - hören, **ein -es Gehör haben**, **to be sharp of hearing**; - schlafen, **einen -en Schlaf haben**, **to be light of sleep**.

**Leistbar**, li'st'-bâhr, *adj.* **that may be performed**, **practicable**.

**Leiste**, li'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Leist**, li'st, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **anything long and thin**, **fillet**, **listel**, **reglet** (**architecture**), **ledge**, **border**, **bracket** (**with joiner**), **list** (**of cloth**, **among cloth-makers**), **tail-piece** (**among printers**), **edges or borders** (**among bookbinders**).

**Leisten**, li'-sten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Leist**, li'st, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) **shoemaker's last**; **form**, **model**, **mould**; **über einen - geschlagen**, **of the same stamp**.

**Leisten**, li'-sten, *v.a.* **to do**, **to make**, **to render**,

**to perform**, **to accomplish**, **to afford**, **to give**; **to fulfil**; **to furnish with a ledge or border**; **den Eiter Treue -**, **to take the oath of allegiance**; **Gewähr -**, **to warrant**; **Bürgschaft -**, **to give bail**; **Gesellschaft -**, **to keep company**; **Gehorsam -**, **to obey**; **folge -**, **to comply with**.

**Leistenbeule**, li'-sten-boi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **swelling in the groin**.

**Leistenbruch**, li'-sten-brösch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) **inguinal rupture**, **bubonocoele**.

**Leistenrüse**, li'-sten-drü'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **inguinal gland**.

**Leistengeschwulst**, li'-sten-gai-shwöölt', *f.* (*pl.* -schwülste) **swelling or tumour in the groin**, **inguinal tumour**.

**Leistenhebel**, li'-sten-ho'-bel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) **plough (among joiners)**.

**Leistenmacher**, li'-sten-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **last-maker**.

**Leisteneers**, li'-sten-forss', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -fe) (**in poetry**) **acrostic**.

**Leistung**, li'-stöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **act of doing**, **rendering or performing**, **performance**.

**Leitbar**, li'e'-bâhr, *adj.* **that may be conducted**.

**Leitbarkeit**, li'e'-bâhr-kite, *f.* **capability of being conducted**.

**Leiten**, li'-ten, *v.a.* **to lead**, **to guide**, **to conduct**, **to convey**; **to have the direction of**, **to direct**.

**Leiter**, li'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **leader**, **guide**, **conductor**; (**in natural philosophy**) **conductor**: *f.* (*pl.* -n) **ladder**; **scale**; **side or shelf of a waggon** (**resembling a ladder**), **rack**.

**Leiterbaum**, li'-ter-baum', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume), **Leiterstange**, li'-ter-stäng'-ni, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **side or side-piece of a ladder in which the rounds are inserted**; **peg-ladder**.

**Leiterförmig**, li'-ter-for'-mich, *adj.* **in the form of a ladder**.

**Leitertrüff**, li'-ter-spross'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **round**, **bundle of a ladder**.

**Leitwagen**, li'-ter-vâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) **waggon with sides that resemble a ladder**, **waggon with racks**.

**Leitband**, li'e'-bânt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -bänder) **leading-string**; (**with coachmen**) **ribbon**.

**Leitfaden**, li'e'-fâ'-den, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -fäden or -faden) **thread for guiding any one or any thing**; **a treatise which instructs how to acquire an art or science**, **a guide**, **a key**.

**Leitfähig**, li'e'-fai'-hich, *adj.* **that may be conducted**, **capable of being conducted**.

**Leitfähigkeit**, li'e'-fai'-hich-kite, *f.* (**in physics**) **capability of being conducted**.

**Leitfeuer**, li'e'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **train of gunpowder**.

**Leithammel**, li'e'-hâm'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -häm-mel) **bell-wether**; (**in jest or contempt**) **a**

constant leader, the bell-wether of a herd or crowd.

Zeitjunt, lito'-höönt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) drawing-hound, lime-hound.

Zeituemen, lito'-ree'-men, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) strap for guiding horses; (among hunters) leash.

Zeituerei, lito'-rö'-rai, Zeitueringrö'rei, li'-töönks-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conduit-pipe.

Zeitfessl, lito'-zile, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) cord or line used instead of a rein for guiding horses in a cart or waggon, rein; leading-string; (also Zeittau, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rope-ladder, man-rope.

Zeitstern, lito'-stern, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) guiding-star, loud-star, polo-star; guide.

Zeitung, li'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of conveying, leading, guiding or conducting, guidance, conduct, care, direction, management.

Zeitungsfähig, li'-töönks-fai'-hiß, *adj.* capable of being guided, led, etc. . . (especially in natural philosophy) capable of conducting.

Zeitungsfähigkeit, li'-töönks-fai'-hiß-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Zeituungsvermögen, li'-töönks-fer-mö'-ghen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) capability of conducting, property of conducting.

Zeitsaum, lito'-tsoum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -saume) bridle for managing a horse, rein.

Zeitzug, lito'-tsoi'-ß, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e), Zeitzittel, lito'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) means of guiding or conducting; instrument of conveyance, vehicle.

Zeute, len'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loins; haunch, thigh; back (of a horse).

Zeutenbaten, len'-den-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast loin of meat, sirloin, rump (of beef).

Zeutenegent, len'-den-gai'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lumbar-region.

Zeutenicht, len'-den-ghiht', *f.* hip-gout, sciatica.

Zeutenfackel, len'-den k'noß'-ßen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) hip-bone (or ischion).

Zeutenfahm, len'-den-lähm', *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot; very slow, lazy, lumbering.

Zeutenfchmerz, len'-den-shmerzt', *m.* (-es or -ens, *pl.* -en), Zeutenweh, len'-den-wey, *n.* (-es) pain in the loins, lumbago.

Zeutenstück, len'-den'-stück, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) chine, fillet (among butchers).

Zeutenwirbel, len'-den-virr'-bel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) lumbar vertebra.

Zeitbar, lenk'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being bent, turned, guided or directed.

Zeiten, len'-ken, *v.a.* to bend, to turn; to direct, to guide, to give a direction to, to manage, to steer, to drive, to rule, to govern, to order.

Zeiter, len'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruler, disposer.

Zeitiemen, lenk'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) strap for guiding horses, reins, leash.

Zeitsam, lenk'-zähm, *adj.* tractable, manageable, docile, flexible.

Zeitsamkeit, lenk'-zähm-kite, *f.* manageableness, tractability, docility.

Zeitsessl, lenk'-zile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* Zeitsessl

Zeitung, lenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ruling, governing, steering, management, direction, disposition.

Zeitsaum, lenk'-tsoum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -saume) *f.* Zeitsaum.

Zeiz, lents, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) (in poetry) spring; bloom, prime (of youth).

Zeizen, len'-ten, *v.n.* (only in poetry) to become spring, to be full of spring or its beauties and genial influences.

Zeizsch, len'-tisch, Zeizsch, lents'-hitz, *adj.* of or belonging to the spring

Zeizmenat, lents'-mo'-nähit, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) spring-month, (especially) March.

Zeizzeit, lents'-tsite, *f.* spring-time, (in poetry) season of bliss.

Zeizzeit, ly-o-pärl', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) leopard.

Zeize, lerr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lark; (also Zärche, lerr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larch.

Zeizenbaum, lerr'-den-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -saume) Zeizenbaum, lerr'-den-län'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larch-tree.

Zeizenfang, lerr'-den-fänk', *m.* (-es) act of catching larks.

Zeizenfang, lerr'-den-gu-zänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -junge) singing or the song of larks.

Zeizenholz, lerr'-den-hölts', *n.* (-es) larch-wood.

Zeizenhüchsen, lerr'-den-str'-ßen, *n.* (-s) Zeizenhüchsen, lerr'-den-str'-ßen, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) migration of larks, act of catching larks.

Zeizenwibel, lerr'-den-virr'-bel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) warbling of larks.

Zeizen, lerrn'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being learnt.

Zeizenfakt, lerrn'-bähr-kite, *f.* capability of being learnt.

Zeizenbegehr, lerrn'-bai-gheer'-dai, Zeizenbegehr, lerrn'-bai-gheer'-dai, Zeizenlust, lerrn'-loost, *f.* desire of learning.

Zeizenbegehr, lerrn'-h-n-gheer'-rich, Zeizenfrig, lerrn'-i'-frich, Zeizenlust, lerrn'-lob'-s'-tich, *adj.* desirous of learning, studious.

Zeizenfekt, lerrn'-i'-fekt, *m.* (-s) ardour in the pursuit of knowledge, zeal for learning or studying.

Zeizen, lerr'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to learn, to study; to be an apprentice; fennen -, to learn to know, to become acquainted with.

Zeizenfahig, lerrn'-fai'-hiß, *adj.* capable of learning or being taught, (in a more general sense) intelligent.

- Zersplittertheit**, lerrn'-fai'-hich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) capability of learning or being taught.
- Zernstet**, lerrn'-si'-ss, *m.* (-es) application, study.
- Zernstetig**, lerrn'-si'-sich, *adj.* assiduous, diligent in learning, studious.
- Zerngegenstant**, lerrn'-gai'-ghen-stant, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) Zernstoff, lerrn'-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zernstunde, lerrn'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Zerngegenstant, Zernstoff, Zernstunde.
- Zernstück**, lerrn'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) task, lesson.
- Zernzeit**, lerrn'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for learning or studying.
- Zesbat**, lais'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being read, legible; readable.
- Zesbatheit**, lais'-bähr-kite, *f.* legibility, legibility; fitness of being read, readableness.
- Zese**, lai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) act of gathering or collecting, glean, vintage; that which has been gathered or collected; trick (at cards).
- Zesart**, lai''-zai-ährt', Zesart, lais'-ährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of reading; reading (variation of copies, etc.)
- Zesbibliothek**, lai''-zai-bee-blee-o-tyek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of books to furnish reading-matter for certain classes of people; circulating library.
- Zesbuch**, lai''-zai-boo'-ch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) book for learning to read, primer, reading-book; book read for amusement; manual (to serve as a guide for lectures).
- Zesecabinet**, lai''-zai-kä-bee-net', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zesecabinet; reading-room.
- Zesfreund**, lai''-zai-froint', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) person fond of reading or who loves to read; -e, *pl.* reading public.
- Zesgesellschaft**, lai''-zai-gai-zel'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading-society, reading-club.
- Zeskreis**, lai''-zai-kricc', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zeskreis, lai''-zai-tsim'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) circle of readers; reading-society, reading-club.
- Zeslampe**, lai''-zai-läm'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reading-lamp.
- Zeslust**, lai''-zai-löösst', *f.* fondness of reading.
- Zeslustig**, lai''-zai-löösst'-lich, *adj.* fond of reading.
- Zesen**, lai'-zen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to gather, to glean, to pick up; to read (a book, in a book, etc....); to read aloud, to deliver, to recite, to read lectures, to lecture, to explain; einem den Zert, das Kapitel, den Zewiten -, to reprimand any one severely, to lecture any one; die Messe -, to say mass.
- Zesenswerth**, lai''-zenss-vairt', Zesenswürdig, lai''-zenss-vürr'-dich, Zeswürdig, laiss'-vürr'-dich, *adj.* worth reading, deserving of being read.
- Zesepöbel**, lai''-zai-pö'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vulgar crowd or host of readers, greedy devourers of bad novels.
- Zesepult**, lai''-zai-pöült', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reading-desk.
- Zeser**, lai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who gathers or picks up or out; reader.
- Zeseri**, lai'-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) (in contempt) act of reading, reading; any thing that is read, book, writing; eine solche -, such literary trumpery, such written or printed twattle!
- Zeserlich**, lai'-zer-lich, *adj.* legible.
- Zeserlichkeit**, lai'-zer-lich-kite, *f.* legibility, legibleness.
- Zeserlohn**, lai''-zer-lone', *m.* (-es) vintager's wages.
- Zesesaal**, lai''-zai-zähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle) reading-room; lecture-room, auditory.
- Zeseseite**, lai''-zai-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Zeseseimer, lai''-zai-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) reading-room; (also) lecture-room, school-room.
- Zesestunde**, lai''-zai-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour or lesson in which reading is taught; reading-hour.
- Zesestucht**, lai''-zai-zöücht', *f.* excessive fondness or love of reading, passion for reading; mania of or for reading.
- Zesestüchtig**, lai''-zai-züch'-tig, *adj.* excessively or passionately fond of reading.
- Zesübung**, lai''-zai-ü'-büöng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of reading, reading exercise.
- Zesewelt**, lai''-zai-velt', *f.* reading public, the general reader.
- Zesewuth**, lai''-zai-voot', *f.* rage for reading, reading mania.
- Zeszeichen**, lai''-zai-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sign of punctuation, point; mark or sign in a book, dog's ear.
- Zeszeit**, lai''-zai-tsite', *f.* reading time; time or season for the vintage, vintage-time.
- Zeszimmerchen**, lai''-zai-tsim'-mer-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) study; boudoir (of a lady, where to retire to read).
- Zeslich**, laiss'-lich, *adj.* legible; readable.
- Zesung**, lai'-zööng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading, lecturing.
- Zetten**, let'-ten, *m.* (-s) potter's clay, clay, loam.
- Zettenartig**, let'-ten-ähr'-tig, Zetticht, let'-ticht, *adj.* resembling potter's clay, clayey, loamy.
- Zettenboden**, let''-ten-bo'-den, *m.* (-s) clay-ground.
- Zettengrube**, let''-ten-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clay-pit.
- Zetter**, let'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (among printers) letter, characters, type.
- Zettig**, let'-tig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.
- Zetz**, let'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment; present or gift made on taking leave.
- Zeten**, let'-sen, *v. a. & r.* to rejoice; to refresh, to recreate, to make merry; to kiss each other at parting; to damage, to injure, to wound.
- Zetst**, letst, *adj.* last, extreme, ultimate, final;

es ist mit ihm auf's - gezwungen, he is put to his last shifts, he is lost, ruined, etc. . .  
 erster, -er, the former, the latter.  
 Letzte, lets'-tai, *f.* the end, conclusion; auf die - (or Letzt) at the end, at the last; zu guter - (or Letzt) for the last time, finally.  
 Letzten, lets'-touss, *adv.* lastly, in the last place; lately.  
 Letztmähnt, letst'-er-vaint', Letzgenannt, letst'-gai-nant', *adj.* last mentioned.  
 Letztin, letst'-hin, Letztlich, letst'-lich, *adv.* lately, the other day; Letzlich, (also) at last, lastly, finally, to conclude, in the last place, for the last time.  
 Letztjährig, letst'-yai'-rich, *adj.* last year's, of last year.  
 Letztlebende, letst'-lai'-ben-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) survivor.  
 Letztwillig, letst'-vil'-lich, *adj.* belonging to or concerning a will, testamentary.  
 Leu, loi, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), Leue, loi'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) (in poetry) lion.  
 Leuchte, loich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) light, lamp (often used in poetry); lantern; luminary.  
 Leuchten, loich'-ten, *v.n.* to shine; to flash; to lighten; to glimmer, to gleam, to glare; das leuchtet in die Augen, that is obvious to the eye, is plain enough; einem -, to light any one; einem Heim or nach Hause -, to light any one home; to chide, to rebuke any one severely; to bang, to maul, to beat any one soundly; es leuchtet, das Wetter leuchtet, it lightens; -b, shining, bright, luminous, ovident, convincing.  
 Leuchter, loich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person that lights; candlestick.  
 Leuchterarm, toich'-ter-arm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branch of a chandelier or lustre.  
 Leuchterkehl, loich'-ter-k'necht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nozzle; save-all, prolonger.  
 Leuchterfäule, loich'-ter-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Leuchterstuhl, loich'-ter-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle), Leuchterfisch, loich'-ter-tish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Leuchterträger, loich'-ter-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Leuchtergestell, loich'-ter-gai-stel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stand for a candlestick.  
 Leuchtfener, loich'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire made for the purpose of giving light, beacon.  
 Leuchtfläfer, loich'-kai'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) the glow-worm, fire-fly, shining insect.  
 Leuchtigel, loich'-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (in pyrotechnics) ball of fire thrown on any place for the purpose of lighting it up; balloon.  
 Leuchtröhre, loich'-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Leuchtloch, loich'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) hole or opening on the side of a baker's oven for the purpose of lighting it up.  
 Leuchtspäne, loich'-spai'-nai, *pl.* small chips

or shavings of pine-wood used instead of candles.  
 Leuchthaus, loich'-töörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) light-house, pharos.  
 Leuchtwurm, loich'-vöörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) glow-worm.  
 Leugnen, *f.* Leugnen.  
 Leumund, loi'-möönt, *m.* (-es) rumour, report; reputation.  
 Leute, loi'-tai, *pl.* people, persons, folks; servants; guests, company; - von Stand, vornehm - , people of quality, gentle-folks, persons of rank or distinction; vor allen -n, in the sight of every body, before all the world, openly; unter die - kommen, to go abroad, to appear in public, to associate with mankind, to see a good deal of company; unter die - bringen, to divulge, circulate, spread abroad; er kennt seine -, he knows whom he has to deal with; wir sind gescheitert -, we have done.  
 Leutebetrüger, loi'-tai-bai-trü'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) common cheat.  
 Leuteplager, loi'-tai-pläc'-ker, Leuteplager, loi'-tai-plä'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person that plagues and torments others.  
 Leutefeien, loi'-tai-shoi', *adj.* afraid of human beings, shy, unsociable, bashful.  
 Leutefänger, loi'-tai-shin'-der, *m.* blood-sucker, extortioner, oppressor.  
 Leutlich, loi'-tai'-lich, *adj.* affable, condescending, engaging, accessible, kind; populous, frequented.  
 Leutlichkeit, loi'-tai'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affability, kindness.  
 Levante, lai-vân'-tai, *f.* countries to the eastward, the Levant; der Handel in die -, the Levant trade; von der - or dem Morgenlande, Levant; zur - gehörig, Levantine.  
 Levantisch, lai-vân'-ti-sh, *adj.* pertaining to the Levant, Levantine.  
 Levit, lai-veet', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) Levite; einem den -en lesen, *f.* Lesen.  
 Leuchse, lei-ko'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stock-gilliflower.  
 Lexikon, leek'-see-kon, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -ta) lexicon, dictionary.  
 Libell, lee-bel', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) libel, lampoon; (in law) writ, libel.  
 Libellist, lee-bel-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) libeller, lampooner.  
 Liberal, lee-bai-räihl', *adj.* liberal; die -en, the Liberals.  
 Liberalismus, lee-bai-rä-liz'-möös, *m.* liberalism.  
 Liberalität, lee-bai-rä-leo-tato', *f.* liberality.  
 Licht, licht, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -er) light; a body that gives light, luminary; candle, candle-light; eye-sight; -, *adj.* (not dark or obscure) light, well-lighted, clear, bright, lucid, luminous; thin, clear; das volle das neue -, the full moon, new moon; beim or am -e besehen, to view by day-

**light**; to examine narrowly or closely; zwischen - und Dunkel, zwischen -, water - by twilight; an's - treten, (of a book) to be published; - in einer Sache betommen, to inform one's self about, to clear up; jetzt geht mir ein - auf, now I begin to see clearly; hinter das - führen, to impose on, to take any one in; - er, *pl.* lights, candles; gegogene, gegoffene -er, dip candles, mould candles; heller -er Tag, broad daylight; bei -em Tage, at noon-day; im -en, (among carpenters and joiners) in the clear, in width, in breadth; - blau, - braun, - gelb, - grau, - grün, - roth, light blue, light brown, light, bright or pale yellow, pale, light or bright grey, light green, light red, pale red.

**Lichterheit**, licht'-arr-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work done by candle-light.

**Lichtblitz**, licht'-blich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flash of light, flash of thought.

**Lichten**, lich'-ten, *v.a.* to brighten, to clear up, to illumine; to lighten, to unload, to empty; to raise up, to lift up, to heave up; to thin (a wood); bin (incorrectly, but very often die) Anker -, to weigh anchor.

**Lichter**, lich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lighter (a sort of boat).

**Lichtergeld**, lich'-ter-ghelt', (-es; *pl.* -er) Lichterlohn, lich'-ter-lone', *m.* (-es) lightstage.

**Lichterlohn**, lich'-ter-lo', *adv.* burning with flames, blazing.

**Lichtererscheinung**, licht'-er-shi'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appearance or phenomenon caused by light; a heavenly appearance, transcendently bright or beautiful figure or creature.

**Lichtfarben**, licht'-färr-ben, *adj.* light (hair, etc. ...)

**Lichtform**, licht'-form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mould for making candles.

**Lichtgestalt**, licht'-gai-stält', *f.* (*pl.* -en) phase, phasis; heavenly appearance, transcendently bright or beautiful figure or creature.

**Lichtgießer**, licht'-ghee'-ser, Lichtgießer, licht'-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tallow-chandler.

**Lichtglanz**, licht'-glänts, *m.* (-es) splendour or lustre of light, brightness.

**Lichthalter**, licht'-häl'-ter, Lichtknecht, licht'-knecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Lichtfeger, licht'-steck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) save-all, pro-longer.

**Lichthell**, licht'-hel, *adj.* lighted up; very bright.

**Lichthut**, licht'-hoot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hüte) Licht-hütchen, licht'-hüt'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) extinguisher.

**Lichtkasten**, licht'-käss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fäßen) tallow-chandler's box, candle-box.

**Lichtkerze**, licht'-kerr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) candle; taper; wax-light.

**Lichtkreis**, licht'-krice, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) luminous circle.

**Lichter**, licht'-lehr, Lichtes, licht'-lo'es, *adj.* destitute or deprived of light, dark; obscure.

**Lichtlehre**, licht'-ley'-rei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) optics.

**Lichtloch**, licht'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) hole for admitting light, light-hole.

**Lichtmasse**, licht'-mess'-sai, *f.* mass of light.

**Lichtmeer**, licht'-mare, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) great mass of light, ocean of light.

**Lichtmesse**, licht'-mess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Lichtmess, licht'-mess, *f.* candle-mas.

**Lichtmesser**, licht'-mess'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) instrument for measuring the relative intensities of light, photometer.

**Lichtpunkt**, licht'-pöönkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bright illuminated point; luminous point.

**Lichtpufe**, licht'-pööt'-sai, Lichtpufere, licht'-shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuffers, pair of snuffers.

**Lichtschein**, licht'-shine, *m.* (-es) brightness, splendour or lustre of light or of a candle.

**Lichtscheu**, licht'-shoi, *adj.* shunning the light; hostile to enlightening people's minds; -, *f.* (also Lichtscheue, licht'-shoi'-ai, *f.*) hostility against enlightening the people's minds.

**Lichtschirm**, licht'-shirrm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) screen for a lamp or candle.

**Lichtsnuppe**, licht'-shnööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuff of a candle.

**Lichtseite**, licht'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the side on which the light falls; favourable side, bright side.

**Lichtspur**, licht'-spoor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) luminous track.

**Lichtstock**, licht'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöck) candlestick.

**Lichtstoff**, licht'-stof, *m.* (-es) Lichtmatric, licht'-mä-tai'-ree-ai, *f.* the ethereal matter which makes objects perceptible to the sight; luminous matter, light.

**Lichtstrahl**, licht'-strähl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ray or beam of light.

**Lichtstumpf**, licht'-stöümpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stümpfe) a candle's end.

**Lichtträger**, licht'-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) candle-bearer; candlestick; (in physics) phosphorus.

**Lichtung**, licht'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) thinning (a wood); (among foresters) lawn; lighten-ing (a ship).

**Lichtvoll**, licht'-föll, *adj.* full of light, resplendent, luminous, bright, shining; clear, lucid, luminous.

**Lichtwolke**, licht'-vol'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) luminous cloud.

**Lichtzießen**, licht'-tsee'-hen, *n.* making tallow-candles.

**Lieb**, leep, *adj.* dear, beloved; polite, amiable; agreeable, pleasing; esteemed, favourite; -er (compar. of lieb & gern) *adj.* dearer, more beloved, etc. ...; -, *adv.* rather, sooner, better; mein -er, meine -e (Braun), (an

address to one's inferiors) my dear or good man or fellow, my dear or good woman; *der -e Gott, ei bu -er Gott*, good God! O Lord! Lord! lack-a-day! *er hat das -e Brot nicht*, he has not even bread; *die -e Zeit vergeht*, time passes; *ach bu -e Zeit*, O Lord! lack-a-day; *ich hatte meine -e Noth mit ihm*, he gave or caused me a deal of trouble; *unser -e Frau*, (often written *U. E. F.*, the mother of Christ, Maria) Our Lady; *unsern -en Vettern*, to our trusty and well-beloved; - *haben*, to love or like, to be fond of; - *gewinnen*, *bekommen*, to conceive an affection for, to take a fancy to; *es ist mir -*, *sehr -*, *daß*, etc. ... I am glad, very glad that, etc. ...; *für -* (chiefly written *fürlieb*) *nehmen*, to be satisfied with, to put up with; in - *und* *Zeit*, in good and bad luck; *zu -e thun*, to do, to oblige; *etwas -es thun*, to render a service, to oblige; *mir zu -e*, to please me; *ich will -er*, *es ist mir -er*, I prefer, I would rather; *ich möchte -er (vielmehr oder eher) ... als ...*, I am more inclined to ... than ...; *so ist es mir -*, *so habe ich es am -sten*, I like it so, I like it best so; *warum nicht -er gar vierzig?* why not rather forty?

*Liebauglei*, *leep''-oi-gai-li'*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) ogling.

*Liebaugeln*, *leep''-oi-gheln*, *v.n.* to oggle, to cast amorous or languishing looks.

*Liebaugler*, *leep''-oi-gher*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -en*) ogler.

*Liebchen*, *leep''-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -en*) sweetheart, love, darling.

*Lieben*, *leep''-den*, a word of kindness with which persons of royal or princely rank address one another in writing, as *Guer* or *Gw.* - your love, (instead of saying, you, my dear prince!)

*Liebe*, *lee''-bai*, *f.* (affection for persons), love; (affection for things) love; (the object beloved) love; name of some plants; *Kindliche -*, filial love, piety; *Christliche -*, charity, christian charity; *ein Lieb der -*, *von -*, a love song.

*Liebesament*, *lee''-bai-ahnt''-ment*, *adj.* breathing love, love-breathing (in poetry).

*Liebesblind*, *lee''-bai-blind'*, *adj.* blinded by love.

*Liebsteiner*, *lee''-bai-dee''-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -en*) a person who indulges in sensual love, a slave to love; a person constantly flattering or coaxing.

*Liebesrent*, *lee''-bai-ghirr''-rent*, *adj.* (in poetry) cooping for love; excessively amorous.

*Liebesglühent*, *lee''-bai-gliu''-hent*, *Liebesglüh*, *lee''-bai-hi''-ss'*, *adj.* burning or glowing with love.

*Liebeskrank*, *lee''-bai-kränk'*, *Liebeskrank*, *lee''-bess-kränk'*, *Liebesstich*, *lee''-bai-zeech'*, *adj.* love-sick

*Liebster*, *lee''-bai-lair'*, *Liebster*, *lee''-bai-lair''-st'*, *adj.* void of love.

*Liebstei*, *lee-bai-li'*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) practice of fondling and caressing; an amour, a love-intrigue; flirtation.

*Liebseln*, *lee''-behn*, *v.n.* to make love, to fondle, to dally, to caress, to flirt; - *v.a.* to caress, to fondle; to make love to.

*Lieben*, *lee''-ben*, *v.a.* to love, to cherish, to be fond of, to fancy, to like, to caress; to be in love.

*Liebeshübsch*, *lee''-bess-vürr''-diß*, *Liebeshübsch*, *lee''-bess-vürr''-diß*, *adj.* worthy of being loved; amiable; lovely.

*Liebeshübschheit*, *lee''-bess-vürr''-diß-heit*, *f.* amiableness, loveliness.

*Lieber*, *lee''-ber*, *f.* *Lieb*.

*Liebesabenteuer*, *lee''-bess-ä''-ben-toi-er*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -en*), *Liebesabenteuer*, *lee''-bess-bai-gai-ben-hito*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) love-adventure.

*Liebesangelegenheit*, *lee''-bess-än''-gai-lai-ghen-hite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) affair of love or gallantry, love-intrigue.

*Liebesandenken*, *lee''-bess-än''-den-ken*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -en*) love-token.

*Liebesangst*, *lee''-bess-änkst'*, *f.* pangs of love.

*Liebesantrag*, *lee''-bess-än''-trähd'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -träge*) proposal of love.

*Liebesapfel*, *lee''-bess-äp''-fel*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -äpfel*) (a species of apple), love-apple, tomato.

*Liebesband*, *lee''-bess-bänt'*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -bände*) tie of love.

*Liebesbedürfnis*, *lee''-bess-bai-dürrf''-niss*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -nisse*) want of love.

*Liebesbeschwerde*, *lee''-bess-bai-shwair''-dai*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) pain caused by love.

*Liebesblick*, *lee''-bess-blick'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) look full of love, amorous look or glance.

*Liebesbote*, *lee''-bess-bo''-tai*, *m.* (-n; *pl. -en*) messenger of love.

*Liebesbrief*, *lee''-bess-breef'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) love-letter.

*Liebesbriefchen*, *lee''-bess-breef''-chen*, *Liebesbrieflein*, *lee''-bess-breef''-line*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -en*) love-billet, billet-doux.

*Liebesbrand*, *lee''-bess-bröndst'*, *f.* (*pl. -brände*) heat or ardour of love, amorous rapture, love-fit, love-flame.

*Liebesbrünstig*, *lee''-bess-brünnst''-ig*, *adj.* transported, burning with love.

*Liebesbunt*, *lee''-bess-böönt'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -bünde*), *Liebesbündnis*, *lee''-bess-bünnst''-niss*, *n.* (-s; *pl. -nisse*) alliance of love.

*Liebesdichter*, *lee''-bess-diht''-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -en*) poet.

*Liebedienst*, *lee''-bess-deenst'*, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) friendly service, act of friendship, act of kindness, kind office.

*Liebesdrang*, *lee''-bess-dränk'*, *m.* (-s) ardour of love.

*Liebestifter*, *lee''-bess-i''-fer*, *m.* (-s) zeal or ardour of love; jealousy.



**Liebesentzückung**, lee''-bēs-ent-tsück'-kōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transport of love, amorous ecstasy.  
**Liebesfackel**, lee''-bēss-fäck'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) love-flame.  
**Liebeserklärung**, lee''-bēss-er-klai'-rōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration of love.  
**Liebesfest**, lee''-bēss-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) love-feast.  
**Liebesfeuer**, lee''-bēss-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ardent love, ardour of love, amorous ardour.  
**Liebesfieber**, lee''-bēss-feē'-ber, *n.* (-s; -) love-fever.  
**Liebesflamme**, lee''-bēss-flām'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame of love.  
**Liebesfrucht**, lee''-bēss-fröōcht', *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) fruit of love, child, offspring of two person's mutual love.  
**Liebesgedanke**, lee''-bēss-gai-dān'-kai, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) love-thought, amorous thought or fancy.  
**Liebesgedicht**, lee''-bēss-gai-dicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) love-poem.  
**Liebesgenuss**, lee''-bēss-gai-nōōss', *m.* (-flē; *pl.* -genüsse) enjoyment of love.  
**Liebesgeschichtc**, lee''-bēss-gai-shiçht'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) love-story, novel.  
**Liebesgespräch**, lee''-bēss-gai-spraiçh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) amorous conversation, fond talk.  
**Liebesgeständnis**, lee''-bēss-gai-stent'-niss, *n.* (-flē; *pl.* -flē) avowal of one's love.  
**Liebesglück**, lee''-bēss-glück', *n.* (-es) happiness caused by love; good luck in matters of love.  
**Liebesglut**, lee''-bēss-gloot', *f.* ardour of love.  
**Liebesgott**, lee''-bēss-got', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -götter) god of love, Cupid.  
**Liebesgöttinn**, lee''-bēss-göt'-tin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) goddess of love, Venus.  
**Liebesgürtel**, lee''-bēss-gürr'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) girdle of Venus.  
**Liebeshandel**, lee''-bēss-hān'-del, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -händel) amour, love-intrigue.  
**Liebestampf**, lee''-bēss-kāmpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) amorous combat; combat against love.  
**Liebesklage**, lee''-bēss-klā'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) amorous complaint.  
**Liebestühn**, lee''-bēss-kū'n', *adj.* emboldened by love.  
**Liebestuß**, lee''-bēss-kōōss', *m.* (-flē; *pl.* -flē) kiss of love; (with several religious sects) kiss of brotherly or sisterly love.  
**Liebeslieb**, lee''-bēss-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) love-song, ditty.  
**Liebeslust**, lee''-bēss-lōōst', *f.* pleasure of love.  
**Liebesmahl**, lee''-bēss-māhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäße or -māße) love-feast; (among the

primitive Christians) agape; the Lord's supper, communion, eucharist.  
**Liebesnarr**, lee''-bēss-nārr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) amorous fool.  
**Liebespaar**, lee''-bēss-pāhr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e).  
**Liebespaar**, lee''-bēss-loi'-tai, *pl.* an amorous couple, a couple of lovers.  
**Liebespine**, lee''-bēss-pine', **Liebesnotz**, lee''-bēss-note', *f.*, **Liebesqual**, lee''-bēss-quāhl', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pains of love.  
**Liebespfand**, lee''-bēss-pfānt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -pfänder) pledge of love.  
**Liebespfeil**, lee''-bēss-pfīle', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dart of love; love-shaft.  
**Liebesprobe**, lee''-bēss-pro'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trial of love; proof of love.  
**Liebesrausch**, lee''-bēss-rā-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) amorous phrensy or delirium.  
**Liebesrausch**, lee''-bēss-roush', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räusche) state of being intoxicated with love, transport of love.  
**Liebesritter**, lee''-bēss-rit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (formerly) knight-errant; (now, chiefly in jest) any man who goes in search of love-adventures.  
**Liebesroman**, lee''-bēss-ro-māhn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) amatory or erotic romance or novel.  
**Liebesrausch**, lee''-bēss-rā-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -n) love-affair, love-intrigue.  
**Liebesränger**, lee''-bēss-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) he who sings of love; erotic poet.  
**Liebessehnsucht**, lee''-bēss-shewer'-mai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) amorous enthusiasm or delirium.  
**Liebeschwur**, lee''-bēss-shwoor', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -schwüre) oath of love.  
**Liebesseufzer**, lee''-bēss-zoif'-tser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sigh of love.  
**Liebespiel**, lee''-bēss-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) amorous play; flirtation.  
**Liebesprache**, lee''-bēss-sprā'-çai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) language of love or lovers, amorous language.  
**Liebestern**, lee''-bēss-stern', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) star propitious to love.  
**Liebestat**, lee''-bēss-tāht', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Liebestat**, lee''-bēss-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) work of love; benevolent action, charitable office, charity.  
**Liebestrahlend**, lee''-bai-strā'-lent, *adj.* love-darting (an eye, a look, etc.).  
**Liebestrant**, lee''-bēss-trānk', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -tränke) love-potion, philter.  
**Liebestreu**, lee''-bēss-troi', **Liebestreu**, lee''-bēss-troi'-ai, *f.* faithfulness in love.  
**Liebestverständnis**, lee''-bēss-fer-stent'-niss, *n.* (-flē; *pl.* -flē) amour, love-intrigue; love-secret.  
**Liebeswonne**, lee''-bēss-von'-nai, *f.* delight of love.  
**Liebeswort**, lee''-bēss-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -worte

or -wörter) word of love, loving word, flattering, endearing word.  
 Siebesswurz, lee'-bess-voort', *f.* rage of love, amorous rage or delirium.  
 Siebesszeichen, lee'-bess-tai'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) token of love, love-token, love-favour.  
 Siebetrunken, lee'-bai-tröön'-ken, *adj.* intoxicated with love.  
 Siebevoll, lee'-bai-föl', *adj.* full of love or tenderness, loving, affectionate.  
 Siebenvunt, lee'-bai-vöont', *adj.* (in poetry) wounded by love, love-stricken.  
 Siebhäber, leep'-hā-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) (person in love) lover, paramour; (one who likes or is pleased with anything) lover; (a person inclined to buy) purchaser; amateur.  
 Siebhäberconcert, leep'-hā-ber-kon-tsernt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) a private concert, a concert given by amateurs.  
 Siebhäbert, leep'-hā-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclination for a thing, partiality, fondness, fancy, hobby; favourite amusement or occupation, amateurship.  
 Siebhäbertisch, leep'-hā'-bai-rish, *adj.* having a particular inclination or fondness for any thing, in the way or after the taste of an amateur, like an amateur.  
 Siebhäbertrolle, leep'-hā-ber-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the part of the lover (in a play).  
 Siebhäbertheater, leep'-hā-ber-tai-ā'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), Siebhäbertüßne, leep'-hā-ber-bü'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) private theatre.  
 Siebsten, leep'-ko'-zen, Siebsterzen, leep'-herr'-tsen, *v.a.* to caress, to fondle, to coax, to cherish.  
 Siebtsung, leep'-ko'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of endearment, caresses, caressing.  
 Siebtsungswort, leep'-ko'-zööngs-vorrt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -worte or -wörter) word of endearment.  
 Siebter, leep'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who amuses himself with making love.  
 Sieblich, leep'-lich, *adj.* lovely, delightful, charming, pleasing, sweet, nice, delicate, pleasant, agreeable.  
 Sieblichkeit, leep'-lich-kite, *f.* quality of being lovely, etc., loveliness, pleasantness, agreeableness, sweetness, suavity, delicacy, amenity, pleasingness, amiability.  
 Siebling, leep'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) favourite, darling, minion; -süßbrud, -süßschäftigung, -süßb, -süßter, -süßte, -süßb, -süßer, -süßb or -süßchen, -süßer, -süßig or -süßigchen, -süßig, -süßig, favourite expression, occupation, book, poet, colour, dog, idea, song or ditty, place or spot, game or play, piece, oath.  
 Sieblingsgericht, leep'-links-gai-rikt', Sieblingsgeränt, leep'-links-gai-trenk', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) favourite dish, drink or beverage.  
 Sieblingsläster, leep'-links-lās'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) favourite, hugged or cherished vice.

Sieblingssohn, leep'-links-zöön', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -söhne) darling son.  
 Sieblingswissenschaft, leep'-links-wiss'-schäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) favourite or darling science.  
 Siebles, leep'-lo'ss, *adj.* destitute or void of love, destitute of benevolence, unkind, uncharitable, hard-hearted, rough.  
 Sieblosigkeit, leep'-lo'-ziid-kite, *f.* want of love or charity, hard-heartedness, uncharitableness, unkindness; an uncharitable or unkind action.  
 Siebrich, leep'-ri'-ch, *adj.* rich in love and benevolence, full of kindness, kind, charitable, gracious, liberal.  
 Siebreiz, leep'-rites, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) charm, attraction.  
 Siebrig, leep'-ri'-tsent, *adj.* charming.  
 Siebschaft, leep'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) amour, love-intrigue, love affair.  
 Siebste, leep'-stai, *bet, tie, das*, superlative of Sieb, which see; used as a substantive *m.* and *f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) spouse; sweetheart, love.  
 Siebwerth, leep'-vairt, *adj.* loved and esteemed, very or most dear, dearly beloved.  
 Sieb, leep', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) singing, warbling; song, air; lid; -chen, a little song, a ditty; geistlich -et, spiritual songs, hymns, psalms; das hohe -, Solomon's song; immer das alte - singen, to harp always on the same string, to say the same thing over and over; das ist das Ende vom -, that's the conclusion of the affair; ich kann ein - davon singen, ich weiß ein -chen davon zu singen, I know all about it, I know all that by experience.  
 Sieberbuch, lee'-der-boo'-ch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) book of songs; book of hymns.  
 Siebetrompist, lee'-der-kom-po-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) composer of songs.  
 Siebertichter, lee'-der-dich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) poet who composes songs, a lyrical poet; ballad-writer.  
 Siebertlich, lee'-der-lich, *adj.* loose, bad, faulty, careless, wretched, miserable, ragged, slovenly, dirty, paltry; (applied to persons as a term of great contempt or strong reprobation) negligent, irregular, careless, reckless, disorderly; (applied to persons) riotous, dissolute, loose, immoral, (applied to places of ill-fame), vicious, disorderly, immoral, irregular, extravagant; ein -er Mensch, ein Bruder -, a loose, rakish man, a debauchee, a rake.  
 Siebertlichkeit, lee'-der-lich-kite, *f.* carelessness, negligence, badness; irregular life, disorderly conduct, looseness, rakishness, dissoluteness.  
 Sieblohn, leep'-lone, *m.* (-s) wages (for labour, etc. . .)  
 Sieferant, lee-fai-ränt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), Sieferer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) contractor, purveyor.  
 Siefern, lee'-fern, *v.a.* to deliver, to hand, to

give, to furnish, to provide with, to supply;  
to ruin, to undo; to break; ein Schlacht  
~, to give battle; er ist geliefert, he is lost,  
ruined, he is a dead man; ein Werk in Sep-  
ten ~, to publish a work in numbers.

**Sīdēung.** lee-fai-rōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of delivering, furnishing, supplying, purveying, providing with, etc. . . ., delivery, deliverance; that which is delivered or furnished, supply, purveyance, number (of a work); -en aussföhren, (in military affairs) to make requisitions; -ēgalt, -ēheu, -ēstorn, -ēstruē, money, hay, corn, straw that is or must be delivered or furnished on requisition.

**Stiefungscontract**, lee'-fai-röönks-kon-tráckt',  
*m.* (—cš; *pl.* —e) contract for supplying (the  
army, etc....)

Lieferungspreis, lee'-fai-röönks-price', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -e) contracting price.

**Lieferungsschein**, lee'-fai-röönks-shine', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) certificate or bill of delivery, receipt.

**Lieferungszahl**, lee'-fai-röönks-tsáhl', *f.* (pl. -en) number to be furnished.

**Lieferungszeit**, leo'-fai-röönks-tsite', *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
time of delivery contracted for, term of  
delivery.

liegen, lee'-ghen, *v.n.in.* (*aux. h & f*) to lie; to be; to be situated; to be in any place; to be in a certain state (with the idea of rest); to be full of anything; to lie sick, to be confined to, to keep one's bed; —, *imp.* to be of importance, to be of moment or consequence to, etc. . . ; —bleiben, to remain, to stop or stay; not to be able to walk or march on or to proceed in a journey; not to sell, not to go off; to be left, forgotten; unter der Last —bleiben, to sink under the burden; —lassen, to leave at a place; to discontinue; to give up or over; not to touch; —und stehen lassen, to leave (behind) at random or in disorder; to neglect; im Felde, zu Felde —, to keep the field; im Vortheile —, to have the advantage; vor einer Festung —, to be encamped before, or to besiege a fortress; über den Büchern —, to be poring over one's books; im Streite —, to be engaged in a contest, to dispute with; sich —einander in den Haaren —, to be at logger-heads; auf dem Halbe —, to annoy, bother or trouble; einem in den Ohren —, to be about the ears, to din a thing in any one's ears, to dun or bother with, to annoy or pester; es liegt mir in allen Gliedern, or auf der Brust, I feel a heaviness in all my limbs, or a weight on my breast; es liegt mir schwer auf dem Herzen, my heart is oppressed with grief; das liegt mir am Herzen, that weighs upon my mind; das liegt mir doch immer im Sinne, I cannot get that out of my head; das liegt vor Augen, was jeder sagt, that is evident, manifest, ob-

vicious to the eye, as clear as the day; es liegt viel, wenig, nichts daran, it matters much, little, nothing; daran liegt mir nichts, that does not concern me, that is or signifies nothing to me; was liegt Ihnen daran? of what importance is it or that to you? daran liegt alles, that's the main or chief point; wem liegt daran? who cares about it? woran liegt es? where does the fault lie? what is the cause? woran liegt es denn das? what does it matter that? es liegt an Ihnen, it depends on you; es liegt nicht an mir das, it is not my fault that; der Handel und Wandel liegt, commerce or trade is very dull; -des Geld, money lying dead; -be Grünte (Acker, etc. ...) real estates, land, grounds. lieutenant, leit'-nânt, m. (-s, pl. -s) lieutenant. lieutenantstelle, leit'-nânts-stel'-lai, f. (pl.-n) lieutenantancy, lieutenant's commission. lila, lee'-lä, lilä, lil'-lä, n. lilas, lee'-läck, m. (-s) lilac; -farbe, -farben, lilac-colour, lilac-coloured.

ʔilic, lee'-lee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lily; -nantʔig, -n-  
arm, -nbruʔ or -nbruʔen, -nʔals, -nʔant, -n-  
haut, -nnaʔen, -nʔauter, **lily-white** face, arm,  
bosom, neck, hand, skin, nape, shoulder;  
-narmig, having lily-white arms.

Silicartig, lee''-lee-en-ähr'-tich, Siliciformig, lee''-lee-en-forr'-mich, *adj.* lily-like, liliaceous.

*Piliengcuoh*, *leo''-lec-en-gai-rooh'*, *m.* (-*ts*, *pl.* -*acruche*) scent or smell of lilies.

litienol, lee'-lee-en-ö'l', *n* (-es, *pl.* -e) lily-oil (common sweet oil with the petals of the white lily steeped in it).

vilienstengcl, lee'-lee-en-steng'-cl, *m.* (-s, *pl.*  
-) stalk of a lily.

*Eulienvogel*, lee'-lee-en-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s, *pl.*  
-vogel) common butterfly.

Putienwei, lee'-lee-en-vice', *adj.* as white as a lily, lily-white.

bulb of a lily-plant.

līmōnāde, lee-mo-nā'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemonade; -nmācher, -nshēnt, a maker, a seller of lemonade.

Lime, lee-mo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon; citron; -nbaum, -nfaft, -nfyrap, lemon-tree or citron-tree, lemon-juice, lemon-syrup.

šinte, lin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-tree, linden, linden-tree; -, *adj.* (also šint, lint) mild, soft (instead of gelinde); a little damp (said of linen).

Linden, lin'-den, *adj.* made of linden-wood.  
Lindenallee, lin'-den-ál-lai', *f.* (*pl.* -n), Linden-  
gang, lin'-den-gánk', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -gänge)  
alley or walk of lime-trees or linden-trees.  
Lindenbast, lin'-den-bást', *m.* or *n.* (-es) the  
inner bark of linden-trees.

Lindenbaum, lin'-den-boum', m. (-ts, pl. bäume) lime-tree, linden-tree.

lin"-den-blät', n. (-ts; pl. -blätter)  
leaf of a linden-tree.

**Lindenblüte**, lin'-den-blüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blossom of the linden-tree, lime-blossom.  
**Lindenholz**, lin'-den-hölts', *n.* (-s) linden-tree-wood, linden-wood.  
**Lindenlaube**, lin'-den-lou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arbour of lime-trees or linden-trees.  
**Lindenstadt**, lin'-den-stät', *f.* (*pl.* -städte) a town surrounded with linden-trees.  
**Lindenstraße**, lin'-den-strä'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street or road planted with lime-trees or linden-trees.  
**Lindenwald**, lin'-den-wält', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -wälder) a wood or grove of lime-trees or linden-trees.  
**Linderer**, lin'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) softener, soother, mitigator.  
**Lindern**, lin'-dern, *v.a.* to soften, to mitigate, to alleviate, to soothe, to relieve, to ease, to assuage, to allay; *v.s.* sich -, to grow soft or mild, to be assuaged or mitigated, to be diminished, to lessen, to decrease; -des Mittel, (in medicine) soothing remedy, palliative, anodyne, lenitive.  
**Linderung**, lin'-dai-rönsk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of mitigating, softening, etc. . . , alleviation, mitigation, relief, comfort; -balsam, -salbe, lenitive balm, lenitive or assuasive salve.  
**Linderungsmittel**, lin'-dai-rönsk-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) soothing remedy, palliative, anodyne, lenitive.  
**Lindigkeit**, lin'-digh-kite, *f.* mildness, lenity, *f.* Gelindigkeit  
**Lindwurm**, lint'-vörm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -würmer), **Lindwache**, lint'-dräch'-chai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) (a fabulous monster) a sort of dragon.  
**Lineal**, leo-nai-äh'l', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ruler; (among joiners, carpenters, etc. . . ) rule; -, *adj.* lineal (only used in compound words, as -abstammung, -erbfolge, lineal descent, lineal succession).  
**Lineament**, lee-nai-ä-ment', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) lineament, feature.  
**Linie**, lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (a limit terminating a surface) line; (in astronomy) equator, line; bounds (of decorum, good breeding, etc. . . ); straight or parallel direction, line; several things which stand on a level in one row, line, row; (in genealogy) line, lineage, succession; (something extending like a line) small cord or line; trench, rampart or line (in fortification); a mark in the hand, line; -machen, (in military affairs) to make face, to front.  
**Linienblatt**, lee'-nee-en-blät', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -blätter) black lines which guide the penman to write in a straight line.  
**Linienförmig**, lee'-nee-en-förr'-mig, *adj.* like a line, linear (leaf).  
**Linienpapier**, lee'-nee-en-pä-peer', *n.* (-s) ruled paper.  
**Linienperspective**, lee'-nee-en-per-speck-tee'-vai, *f.* linear perspective.

**Linienregiment**, lee'-nee-en-rai-ghee-ment', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) regiment of the line.  
**Linien Schiff**, lee'-nee-en-shif', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ship of the line.  
**Linienstern**, lee'-nee-en-see-stain', *n.* (-s) (in music) diatonic scale.  
**Linientruppen**, lee'-nee-en-tröpp'-pen, *pl.* troops of the line, the line (as opposed to militia-men, volunteers, etc. . . ).  
**Linienzieher**, lee'-nee-en-tee'-har, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person or thing that draws lines, ruler, ruling-pen.  
**Linieren**, lee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to rule, to draw lines.  
**Link**, link, *adj.* left, not right; left-handed; *die* -, the left hand; *die* -e Seite, the wrong side (of cloth); the near side (of the horse); the larboard (of a ship); -er Hand, zur -en Hand, zur -en, to the left; by anyone's left side or hand.  
**Linkheit**, link'-hite, *f.* a piece of awkwardness, a silly or ridiculous action, a blunder.  
**Linkisch**, link'-kish, *adj.* awkward, wrong.  
**Links**, links, *adv.* to the left, on the left (side or hand); the wrong side outward; with the left-hand; left-handed; wrong, awkwardly, erroneously; -um! -um ficht euch! (in military affairs) to the left! left about face; alles - anfangen, to do every thing the wrong way; er ist nicht -, he is no fool; Sie sind -, you are mistaken.  
**Linien**, lin'-nen, *n.* and *adj.* **Linienzeug**, lin'-nen-tsoi'-ch', *n.* (-s) f. Leinen, Leinenzeug.  
**Linienpapier**, lin'-nen-pä-peer', *n.* (-s) paper made of linen-rags, linen-paper.  
**Linse**, lin'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lentil; liver-spot, lentil-shaped mole, freckle; (in dioptricks), lens; (among clockmakers) pendulum-bob.  
**Linienförmig**, lin'-zen-förr'-mig, *adj.* lentil-shaped, lentiform, lenticular.  
**Liniengeticht**, lin'-zen-gai-richt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dish of lentils.  
**Linien Glas**, lin'-zen-glähss', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -gläser) lenticular glass, lens.  
**Linienmaße**, lin'-zen-mähl', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -maße or Maße) lentil-shaped mole (in the face).  
**Linienuppe**, lin'-zen-zöpp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lentil-soup or porridge.  
**Linienzäpfer**, lin'-zen-tsa'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in contempt, of an over-nice person, also Grinsenäpfer) a coxswain.  
**Lippe**, lip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (in general, the denomination of certain gaping things) lip (of a wound, an organ, etc. . . ); (chiefly in man) lip.  
**Lippenabacht**, lip'-pen-än'-dächt, *f.* lip-devotion.  
**Lippenband**, lip'-pen-bänt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bänder) **Lippenbändchen**, lip'-pen-bent'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in anatomy) commissure of the lips.  
**Lippenbucht**, lip'-pen-booch'-stä-bai, *m.* (-s;

*pl. -n*, Sippenlaut, lip''pen-lout', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*), Sippenlauter, lip''pen-lou'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) labial letter.

Sippenförmig, lip''pen-förr'-mich, *adj.* lip-shaped; (in botany) labiate.

Sippengebet, lip''pen-gai-bate', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) lip-prayer.

Sippenname, lip''pen-po-mä'-dai, Sippensalbe, lip''pen-zäl'-bai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lip-salve.

Sippig, lip''pich, *adj.* having lips, lippled; (in botany) labiate.

Sips, lips, *m.* (*pl. -e*) (short for Philipp) Phil, Philly; a person with thick lips, a blubber-lipped person.

Siquor, lee-kö'r', (-s; (*pl. -e*) spirituous liquor, liquor; -t, (*pl.* in general, for) all sorts of spirituous cordials, liqueurs.

Siquid, lee-kveed', *adj.* (in commerce and law) clear, liquidated.

Siquidation, lee-kvee-dä-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl. -en*) (in commerce and law) liquidation, settlement.

Siquidiren, lee-kvee-dee'-ren, *v.a.* (in commerce and law) to liquidate; Rechnungen -, to clear or settle accounts.

Sispler, liss'-pai-ler, Sispler, lisp'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) a person that lisps, lisper.

Sisplern, liss'-pel'n, *v.n.* to lip; to whisper, to murmur softly, to purl; -, *v.a.* (to pronounce with a lip) to lip.

Slist, list, *f.* art, cunning, artifice, craft, stratagem, deceit, fraud, trick, artfulness, subtlety.

Sliste, liss'-tai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) list, roll, catalogue. Slistig, liss'-tich, *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty, subtle.

Sitanei, lee-tä-ni', *f.* (*pl. -en*) litany; a long-winded, (especially) doleful story.

Sitr, Sitr, lee'-tor, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) (a French measure of fluids, about a quart English) litre.

Siteraisch, lee-tai-rä'-rish, *adj.* literary.

Siterator, lee-tai-rä'-tor, *m.* (-s or -en; *pl. -en*) man of letters; vic-en, the literati.

Siteratur, lee-tai-rä-loor', *f.* (*pl. -en*) literature.

Siteraturblatt, lee-tai-rä-toor'-blät', *n.* (-es; *pl. -blätter*) Siteraturzeitung, lee-tai-rä-toor'-tai-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) a journal of literature.

Siturgie, lee-töör'-ghoe', *f.* (*pl. -n*) liturgy.

Siturgisch, lee-töör'-ghish, *adj.* liturgic.

Siturgist, lee-töör'-ghist', *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) liturgist.

Sige, lit'-sai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) round or twisted lace, cord, bobbin.

Sigenbruder, lit'-sen-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl. -brüder*) (in some parts of Germany) a sworn packer or porter.

Sivert, liv-vrai', *f.* (*pl. -n*) (servant's dress) livery; (in great houses) footmen, domestics, livery-servants.

Sivertbediente, liv-vrai'-bai-deen'-ter, *adj. m.*

livery-servant, Sivertbediente, *pl.* livery-servants, footmen.

Lob, lo'p, lope, *n.* (-es) praise, commendation, encomium, eulogy; reputation, fame, character; ein gutes, schönes - geben, to give a good, bad character; zum -e nachsagen, to say to or in any one's praise; eines - singen, (ironically) to have to tell, or to tell bad things of a person; Gott -, Gott sei -! thank God! God be praised!

Lobbegierde, lope''bai-gheer'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) desire of praise, love of praise, ambition.

Lobbegierig, lope''bai-ghee'-rich, *adj.* desirous of praise, greedy of or ambitious after praise.

Loben, lo'-ben, *v.a.* to praise, to laud, to commend; to value, to estimate; ich lobe mit den Frieden, I am for peace, I prefer peace; da lobe ich mit ein gutes warmes Bett! commend me to a good warm bed!

Lobenswert, lo''bess-vairt', Lobenswürdig, lo''bess-vürr'-dich, Lobwürdig, lope''vürr'-dich, *adj.* worthy of praise, praiseworthy.

Lobenswürdigkeit, lo''bess-vürr'-dich-kite, Lobwürdigkeit, lope''vürr'-dich-kite, *f.* praiseworthiness.

Lobet, lo'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) one that praises, praiser, commender, extoller.

Lobesam, lo'-bai-zäm, *adj.* laudable, commendable, estimable, worthy, noble.

Lobeshöhe, lo''bess-cr-hai'-böönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) praise, high commendation.

Lobgedicht, lope''gai-dicht', *n.* (-es, *pl. -e*) commendatory poem, panegyric in verse.

Lobgesang, lope''gai-zänk', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) (sänge), Loblied, lope'-leet, *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) song of praise, hymn.

Lobgier, lope'-gheer, Lobgier, lope'-zööcht, *f.* inordinate desire of praise.

Lobgierig, lope''ghee'-rich, Lobgierig, lope''züch'-tich, *adj.* greedy of praise.

Lobhutelei, lope''hoo-dai-li', *f.* (*pl. -en*) (in contempt) an extravagant and interested praise, a disgusting eulogy or panegyric.

Lobhutelei, lope''hoo'-deln, *v.a.* (in contempt) to praise extravagantly and interestedly, to panegyricise disgustingly.

Lobhüter, lope''hoo'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) (in contempt) he that praises extravagantly and interestedly, a disgusting encomiast or panegyrist.

Löblich, lö'p'-lich, *adj.* laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; (as a title) worthy, worshipful, honourable.

Löblichkeit, lö'p'-lich-kite, *f.* laudableness, praiseworthiness.

Lobopfer, lope''op'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) sacrifice of praise or of thanksgiving.

Lobposaune, lope''po-zou'-nai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) the trumpet of praise.

Lobpreisen, lope''pri'-zen, *v.a.w.* to laud, to

- extol, to praise, to commend, to give glory.
- Łobpraiser**, lope'-pri'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a person that extols or praises, praiser, commender.
- Łobpsalm**, lope'-p'sál'm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -en) psalm in praise of God.
- Łobrete**, lope'-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eulogy, encomium; panegyric.
- Łobrener**, lope'-red'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) panegyrist, encomiast.
- Łobfagen**, lope'-zá'-ghen, *v.a.* *f.* Łoben and Łobpreisen.
- Łobšchrift**, lope'-slrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commendatory writing, panegyric.
- Łobſingen**, lope'-zing'-en, *v.n.ir.* to sing praises, to celebrate with praise.
- Łobprichter**, lope'-spred'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one that extols or praises, praiser, commender.
- Łobspruch**, lope'-spröčh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) encomium, eulogy.
- Łöčh**, löčh, *n.* (-es, *pl.* Löcher) hole, pit, kennel (of a fox, etc. . .), pore (of the skin, of stones, etc. . .), eye (of bread, cheese, etc. . .), hazard or pocket (of a billiard table), rent (of a gown, etc. . .); prison, dungeon; wretched habitation, hovel; ein - machen, (at nine pins) to pass (through) without carrying any pin; ich warte euch zeigen, wo der Zimmermann das - gemacht hat, I shall show you the door; ein - bekommen, to miscarry; ein - zu und das andere aufmachen, to borrow of one person in order to pay another; ver's - ſchieben, to make a cat's paw of; auf or aus dem letzten - e rſehen, to be driven to one's last shifts, to be at the utmost extremity.
- Łöchbaum**, löčh'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume),
- Łöche**, löčh'-chaj, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Löchbaum.
- Łöchbeutel**, löčh'-boi'-tel, **Łöchmeißel**, löčh'-mi'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (among joiners) mortise chisel.
- Łöchbohrer**, löčh'-bo'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) auger, piercer.
- Łöcherſten**, löčh'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) an iron for making holes, punch, punchcone.
- Łöchl**, löčh'-chel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a small hole.
- Łöcheln**, löčh'-cheln, *v.a.* to make little holes in anything.
- Łöchen**, löčh'-chen, *v.a.* einen Baum -, to cut a mark in the bark of a tree, to mark a tree; to make holes in a thing, to punch (an iron).
- Łöcher**, löčh'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (among cartwrights) an auger, piercer.
- Łöcherer**, löčh'-chaj-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) one who tags laces.
- Łöcherig**, löčh'-chaj-rich, **Łöchig**, löčh'-chich, *adj.* full of holes, porous.
- Łöchern**, löčh'-chern, *v.a.* to make a hole or holes in a thing, to perforate; *v.n.* to rummage, to explore holes and corners in order to find anything.
- Łöchſäge**, löčh'-zai'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fret-saw, keyhole-saw.
- Łöchtaube**, löčh'-tou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-pigeon.
- Łöchtes**, löch'-ähse, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äſen) lure, bait.
- Łöchbild**, löch'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bilder) a seducing tempting image or figure.
- Łöche**, löch'-kai, *f.* act and way or manner of attracting or decoying birds; birds or instruments for calling or attracting birds; lure; (*pl.* -n) lock (of hair), curl, ringlet.
- Łöcheln**, löch'-keln, *v.a.* to form hair into ringlets, into small curl; to curl.
- Łöchen**, löch'-ken, *v.a.* (applied to animals) to call; (applied to persons) to call or attract animals by imitating their voice; (in general) to bait, to lure, to allure, to entice, to decoy; to draw on, to attract, to elicit, to invite, to allure, to decoy; to form hair into curls, ringlets, or buckles, to curl; einen das ſelb aus ter Taſche -, to get anyone's money.
- Łöchenbau**, löch'-ken-bou', *m.* (-es) artificial curls thickly arranged.
- Łöchenpapier**, löch'-ken-pä-peer', *n.* (-s, *pl.* -e) curling-paper.
- Łöchenreich**, löch'-ken-ri'-ch', *adj.* full of curls.
- Łöchente**, löch'-en'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decoy duck.
- Łöchenwulſt**, löch'-ken-völſt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wulſte) thick curly hair.
- Łöcher**, löch'-ker, *adj.* not dense, not solid, not fast or firm, loose, light, spongy; licentious, extravagant, dissolute, frivolous; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) onticer, seducer; ein -er Buſche, Reißig, a young libertine; da geht es - her, things are going on at a fine rate there, they live in a rioting, extravagant manner there.
- Łöcherheit**, löch'-ker-hite, *f.* looseness, (of a rope, of earth, etc. . .) levity, licentiousness, libertinism, extravagant way of living.
- Łöcherling**, löch'-ker-link, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) extravagant person, libertine.
- Łöchern**, löch'-kern, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to become loose; to turn rake or libertine, to live extravagantly or licentiously; *v.a.* to loosen (the soil, etc. . .), to shake up (the bed).
- Łöchflöte**, löch'-flö'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a flute for attracting birds, bird-call.
- Łöchſang**, löch'-gai-zänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -geſänge) enticing, alluring song.
- Łöchſt**, löch'-hairt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the floor or ground of the toils, the decoy-space (with fowls).
- Łöchſicht**, löch'-kicht, *adj.* resembling or like curls, having the form of curls.

**20diz**, lock'-kích, *adj.* formed in curls or ring-lets, having curls, curly.  
**20dmittel**, lock''-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) means of alluring, of enticing, etc. . . ; lure, bait.  
**20dpfeif**, lock''-pf'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whistle for attracting birds, bird-call.  
**20dpeife**, lock''-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lure, bait; allurements, enticement.  
**20dsumme**, lock''-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voice for calling animals; persuasive, sweet, enticing voice; persuasive words.  
**20dtaube**, lock''-tou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decoy-pigeon.  
**20dung**, lock'-kōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -n) act of calling, alluring, decoying, etc. . . ; enticement, allurements; act of putting hair into locks or ringlets, curling.  
**20dvegel**, lock''-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vōgel) decoy-bird.  
**20dwort**, lock'-vorrt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -worte or -wörter) persuasive word; -e *pl.* sweet, enticing words.  
**20de**, lo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **20den**, lo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in general) something hanging down; rag, piece; coarse carpet; young shoot, sprig; -, *v.n.* to shoot (forth), to sprout.  
**20denweber**, lo''-den-vai'-ber, **20derer**, lo'-dai-  
*rer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) weaver or manufacturer of coarse carpets.  
**20derasche**, lo''-der-āsh'-shai, *f.* light, white ashes; embers.  
**20dern**, lo'-dern, *v.n.* to burn with a tremulous motion, to blaze, to flame, to flare; to glow, to burn, to be inflamed; das Feuer **20dert** unter der **20sche**, the fire lurks under the ashes.  
**20f**, lof, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) (in Livonia) a measure of corn, 48—68 of which are a last; (at Riga) a hundred pound weight.  
**20ffel**, löf'-fol, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spoon; gunner's ladle; (among hunters) the ear of a hare.  
**20ffelt**, löf-fai-li', *f.* (in contempt) love-making, gallantry, amour.  
**20ffelente**, löf'-fel-en'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoveler, shoveler (a kind of duck).  
**20ffelförmig**, löf'-fel-förr'-mich, *adj.* spoon-shaped.  
**20ffelgans**, löf'-fel-gāns', *f.* (*pl.* -gāns'e) shoveler, shoveler; spoon-bill (a bird).  
**20ffelhaft**, löf'-fel-hāft, *adj.* fond of making love, gallant.  
**20ffeln**, löf'-feln, *v.a.* to eat (eagerly) with a spoon; *v.n.* (in contempt) to play the gallant, to practise gallantry, to make love.  
**20ffelstiel**, löf'-fel-steel', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) handle of a spoon.  
**20ffelstül**, löf'-fel-föl', *adj.* spoonful.  
**20ffter**, löf'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one that makes love, a gallant; spoon-bill; shoveler.

**20ge**, lo'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box (in a play-house); free-mason's lodge.  
**20git**, lo'-gheek, *f.* logic; book or treatise on logic; doctrine based on, founded on, drawn from reason.  
**20gifer**, lo'-ghee-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) logician.  
**20gisch**, lo'-ghish, *adj.* logical, argumentative.  
**20giren**, lo'-zhee'-ren, *v.n.* to lodge, to live.  
**20h**, lo, *adj.* blazing, burning, glaring; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bog, morass.  
**20he**, lo'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tan (the bark of the oak, etc. . . bruised and broken by a mill, used for tanning hides); fire in a blazing state, flame, blaze.  
**20hbeiz**, lo''-bi'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tanning; tan-pit.  
**20hbrude**, lo''-brü'-hai, *f.* ooze, slime.  
**20hen**, lo'-hen, *v.a.* to steep in tan, to tan; to tinge, to colour, *v.n.* to burn with a flame, to blaze.  
**20her**, lo'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tanner.  
**20herbe**, lo'-err'-dai, *f.* earth or soil mixed with tan.  
**20harbe**, lo''-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tan-colour.  
**20harben**, lo''-färr'-ben, **20harbig**, lo''-färr'-  
*bich*, *adj.* tan-coloured, tanned, tawny.  
**20hfruct**, lo''-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) blazing fire.  
**20hgar**, lo'-gâhr, *adj.* prepared or dressed with tan.  
**20hgerber**, lo''-gherr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tanner.  
**20hgerberet**, lo''-gherr'-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) tanner's trade; house and apparatus for tanning, tannery.  
**20hgrube**, lo''-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tan-pit, tan-house, tan-yard.  
**20hhaus**, lo'-house, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -häuser), **20hbat**, lo'-bāht, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bäter) place or stove for drying the bark used for tanning.  
**20hstuchen**, lo''-koo'-chen, **20hballen**, lo''-bāl'-len, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **20hstafe**, lo''-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ball or lump of tan used as fuel, tan-cake.  
**20hmühle**, lo''-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tanning-mill (where the bark is crushed).  
**20hn**, lo'n, lone, *m.* (-s) reward; compensation for services, wages, hire, pay.  
**20hnarbeit**, lone''-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work done for hire, mercenary work.  
**20hnarbeiter**, lone''-ärr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a man that works for hire, mercenary, (frequently) labourer (for hire).  
**20hnbar**, lone'-bâhr, *adj.* that may be rewarded.  
**20hnbedienter**, lone''-bai-deen'-ter, *adj.* *m.* person that serves temporarily for hire, temporary hired servant, (chiefly at the inns of large towns) guide, valet-de-place.  
**20hntiener**, lone''-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) person that serves for hire, hired servant.  
**20hnen**, lo'-nen, *v.a.* to reward, to recompense; to pay (for services performed); es **20hnt** der (die) **20stube** nicht, es **20hnt** sich nicht **20er**

**Mühe**, it is not worth the trouble, not worth while; **es lohnt sich kaum**, it is hardly worth while.

**Lohner**, lo'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rewarder, recompenser, remunerator.

**Löhner**, lö'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) a person hired, a mercenary, (often) labourer (for hire).

**Löhnerisch**, lö'-nai-rish, *adj.* venal, mercenary.

**Lohnhandwerk**, lone'-hant'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) trade in which work is done for those who bespeak it, but no articles are made for ready sale.

**Lohnjunge**, lone'-yöong'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) an apprentice who receives wages.

**Lohnfußgä**, lone'-küüt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hackney-coach.

**Lohnfußgä**, lone'-küüt'-sher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) hackney-coachman; man who keeps coaches for hire.

**Lohnläufer**, lone'-lä-ki', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) temporary footman or servant.

**Löhnling**, lö'n'-link, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -t) a mercenary.

**Lohnfuch**, lone'-zööcht, *f.* venality, mercenariness.

**Lohnfuchtig**, lone'-züüch'-tig, **Lohnbegierig**, lone'-bai-ghee'-rig, *adj.* greedy of gain, mercenary, venal.

**Löhnung**, lö'-nöönk'-f. (*pl.* -en) (soldier's) pay.

**Löhnungstag**, lö'-nöönk'-tähch', **Lohntag**, lone'-tähch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pay-day.

**Loos**, f. Loß.

**Loosen**, f. Loßen.

**Loosje** etc. f. Loßje etc.

**Loeber**, lorr'-bair, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en), **Loeber**, lorr'-ber, *m.* (-s *pl.* -n) laurel, bay.

**Loeberbaum**, lorr'-bair-boum', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume) laurel-tree.

**Loeberblatt**, lorr'-bair-blät', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) bay-leaf, leaf of a laurel.

**Loeberbe**, lorr'-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the bay-tree.

**Loeberhain**, lorr'-bair-hine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) laurel-grove.

**Loeberkranz**, lorr'-bair-kränts', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -kränze) **Loeberkrone**, lorr'-bair-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crown or wreath of laurel.

**Loeberweig**, lorr'-bair-tavi', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branch of laurel.

**Loche**, lorr'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) black mushroom; truffle; (also **Lochbaum**, lorrch'-boum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume), f. **Lochenbaum**)

**Lord**, lorr'd, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) lord; **das Haus der -s**, the house of Lords; **wie ein -**, lordly; **ein -chen**, (in contempt) lordling.

**Lochte**, lorr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) poor insipid drink or beverage; black mushroom; truffle, toad.

**Los**, lo'ss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -se) lot; lottery-ticket, ticket; prize in the lottery; share; fate, destiny, hazard, chance; -, *adj.* & *adv.* slack, loose; not well connected or united, light, spungy, dishvelled, loose; (in general) not tied or fastened, unbent,

free, disengaged, released, acquitted, loose; **das große - gewinnen**, to win or get the first or greatest prize; **das - ist geworfen**, the die is cast; - lassen, to let loose, to set at liberty; -! **frisch darauf** -! courage! forward! go to! **was ist hier -?** what's the matter? **gerade auf einen - gehen**, to go straight up to anyone; **darauf - leben**, to live at random, from hand to mouth; **macker darauf** - lügen, trinken, etc. ... to lie impudently, shamelessly, with a brazen face, to drink stoutly, etc. ...

**Loosarbeiten**, lo'ss'-arr'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to loosen, to disengage, free or extricate by working; -, *v.n.* to work on.

**Loosbar**, löss'-bähr, **Loosbarkeit**, löss'-bähr-kite, *f.* **Löslich**, Löslichkeit.

**Löskommen**, lo'ss'-bai-kom'-men, *v.a.ir.* to loosen, to untie, etc. ...; to get free, to obtain the freedom of.

**Lösbinden**, lo'ss'-bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to unbind, to untie, to loosen.

**Lösbiten**, lo'ss'-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to beg a person's release, to obtain a person's release by entreaty.

**Lösbrechen**, lo'ss'-brech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to break off; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to get loose, to break; to break loose, forth or out; to burst, to burst forth or out.

**Lösbrannen**, lo'ss'-bren'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to discharge, to fire off (a gun, etc.); -, *v.n.* to go off (as a gun or pistol).

**Lösbringen**, lo'ss'-bring'-en, **Lösfragen**, lo'ss'-kre'-ghen, *v.a.* to get loose or off, to loosen; to disengage anyone, to obtain anyone's liberty.

**Lösbröckeln**, lo'ss'-bröck'-keln, *v.a.* & *n.* to crumble off.

**Looschankstalt**, lösh'-än'-stält, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fire-office.

**Löschtat**, lösh'-bähr, *adj.* quenchable, extinguishable.

**Löschtart**, lösh'-bähr-kite, *f.* quality of being quenchable, extinguishable.

**Löschtblatt**, lösh'-blät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) leaf of blotting paper

**Löschtblei**, lösh'-bli, *n.* (-es) lead-pencil.

**Löschtbrand**, lösh'-brant, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -brände) quenched fire-brand.

**Löscheimer**, lösh'-i'-mer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) fire-bucket.

**Löschen**, lösh'-shen, *v.a.* to extinguish, to quench, to allay; to quell; to cool; to slake; to blot out, to obliterate; to cancel; to unload, to lighten; -, *v.n.* to go out, to be extinguished.

**Löscher**, lösh'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quencher, extinguisher; an unloader.

**Löschtfaß**, lösh'-flass, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fässer), **Löschtrog**, lösh'-tro', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -trüge) **Löschtübel**, lösh'-kü-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quenching tub.





**Łestnaffen**, lo'ss"-k'nâf'-len, *v.a. & n.* to detonate, to explode.  
**Łestnupfen**, lo'ss"-k'nüp'-fen, *v.a.* to untie.  
**Łestommen**, lo'ss"-kom'-men, *v.a.ir. (aux. f)* to get loose or off; to get rid of; - *v.n.* to be released, to break loose, to make one's escape, to be acquitted.  
**Łestlassen**, lo'ss"-lâss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let go; to let loose, to quit or let go one's hold; to release or discharge, to set at liberty.  
**Łestlassung**, lo'ss"-lâss'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* letting loose, setting at liberty, release from confinement, discharge.  
**Łestlegen**, lo'ss"-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to loosen; - *v.n.* to begin, to set about.  
**Łestlich**, löss'-lich, *adj.* soluble; pardonable, venial.  
**Łestlichkeit**, löss'-lich-kite, *f.* solubility, pardonableness.  
**Łestlöfen**, lo'ss"-lô'-zen, *v.a.* to loosen, to detach, to untie.  
**Łestmachen**, lo'ss"-mâch'-ghen, *v.a.* to get loose or off, to loosen, to disengage, to detach; to detach (in painting); to set at liberty, to obtain the discharge (of a soldier); sich -, to rid one's self, to get rid of.  
**Łestplatzen**, lo'ss"-plât'-sen, *v.n.* to become loose, to come off by bursting; to burst out.  
**Łestretzen**, lo'ss"-rai'-den, *v.a.* to clear, to exculpate; sich -, to clear one's self.  
**Łestreiben**, lo'ss"-ri'-ben, *v.a.* to loosen or separate by rubbing.  
**Łestreißen**, lo'ss"-ri'-sen, *v.a.* to pull off, to tear off; - *v.n.* to break, to break off, to snap; sich -, to get off or away, to tear one's self from.  
**Łestfagen**, lo'ss"-zâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to set free or release; -, *v.r.* sich - von -, to have nothing more to do with; to give over; to resign; to give up; to retract or go from (one's word, etc.).  
**Łestschleßen**, lo'ss"-shce'-sen, *v.a.* to discharge, to fire off; -, *v.n.* to fly at, to rush upon anyone.  
**Łestschlagen**, lo'ss"-shlâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to loosen or detach by beating, knocking or hewing; -, *v.a.* to strike hard or stoutly, to belabour, to fight; -, *v.a. & n.* to sell, to put off (one's wares or commodities).  
**Łestschließen**, lo'ss"-shlee'-sen, *v.a.* to knock or take off one's fetters, to unchain; to unlock.  
**Łestschmalzen**, lo'ss"-shnâl'-len, *v.a.* to unbuckle.  
**Łestschneiden**, lo'ss"-shni'-den, *v.a.* to loosen or separate by cutting, to cut off.  
**Łestschneßen**, lo'ss"-shnel'-len, *v.a.* to let fly with a jerk, to fling; -, *v.n.* to spring or fly off with a jerk, to snap.  
**Łestschnüren**, lo'ss"-shnû'-ren, *v.a.* to unlace; (among bookbinders) to untie.  
**Łestschrauben**, lo'ss"-shrou'-ben, *v.a.* to unscrew.

**Łestschütteln**, lo'ss"-shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake violently, to shake off.  
**Łestschwören**, lo'ss"-shwô'-ren, *v.r.* sich -, to rid one's self of a thing or to clear one's self by means of an oath; -, *v.a.* to free any one (from an accusation) by taking an oath to his innocence.  
**Łestsein**, lo'ss"-zine, *v.n.* to be loose; to be released from, to be rid of.  
**Łestspannen**, lo'ss"-spân'-nen, *v.a.* to take from the team, to unyoke, to unbend (a bow), to let down or to slacken (strings), to unbrace (a drum), to uncock (a gun).  
**Łestsprechen**, lo'ss"-sprech'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to set free or release from an obligation, penalty, etc., to absolve, to acquit; to free (an apprentice), das -, absolution, acquittal, discharge.  
**Łestsprengen**, lo'ss"-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to cause to break off suddenly, to remove by means of a mine or powder; *v.n. (aux. f)* to rush or come suddenly or violently upon any one.  
**Łestspringen**, lo'ss"-spring'-en, *v.n.* to crack off, to fly off, to come off; to run towards, to fly at, to rush upon any one.  
**Łestspülen**, lo'ss"-spû'-len, *v.a.* to wash off, to wash away, to fret away, to lay bare.  
**Łeststürmen**, lo'ss"-sturr'-men, **Łeststürzen**, lo'ss"-sturr'-tsen, *v.n.* to fly at, to rush upon any one.  
**Łesttrennen**, lo'ss"-tren'-nen, *v.a.* to rip, to un-stitch, to unsew.  
**Łesttreten**, lo'ss"-traî'-ten, *v.a.* to loosen by treading.  
**Łestweiden**, lo'ss"-verr'-den, *v.n.* to become loose; to get rid of, to sell, to put off (a ware or commodity).  
**Łestwickeln**, lo'ss"-wick'-keln, **Łestwinden**, lo'ss"-vin'-den, *v.a.* to untwist, to unwind; sich -, to shake off, to extricate one's self from.  
**Łestziehen**, lo'ss"-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to loosen or detach by drawing or pulling; *v.n.* auf or ufer einen -, to rail at or against, to inveigh against any one.  
**Łestsupfen**, lo'ss"-tsöüp'-fen, *v.a.* to pluck, to pull off.  
**Łesung**, lo'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* drawing or casting lots; lottery; mark, sign, signal, watchword; money obtained for merchandise; the place where such money is kept, till; tax, assessment, impost; also **Łesungrecht**, lo'-zöönks-recht, *n. (-s)* right of purchasing back, of redeeming; (in sportsman's slang) excrement of deer and other wild animals.  
**Łösung**, lo'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* loosening, firing (of guns); solution, explanation, unraveling; setting free; redemption; remission, absolution.  
**Łesungsbuch**, lo'-zöönks-boody, *n. (-s; pl. -bücher)* receipt-book.

Feuertagefeuer, lo''-zöönks-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fire-signal.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) stake, price of a lottery-ticket.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-shöös', *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -) firing of a gun as a signal, signal.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lottery.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-tähq', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of drawing or casting lots.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -wörter) watch-word.

Feuertage, lo''-zöönks-tai'-qen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) signal.

Lot, lote, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), lote, lot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) an instrument for drawing mud out of ditches, a sort of shovel or scraper.

Lot, lote (lot'), *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plummet, lead; small weight equal to half an ounce; penny-weight; shot for a gun; solder or solder.

Lot, lote, lö't'-ash'-shai, lot'-ash'-shai, *f.*, lö't'-shai, lö't'-zälts, *n.* (-es) potash.

Lot, lote, lö't'-tai, *f.* (among comb-makers) soldering of tortoise-shells; solder; act of soldering; the part where metal is soldered.

Lot, lote, lö't'-ten, *v.n.* to see with the plummet whether a wall, etc... is level, to level, to try with the plummet; to sound; to contain but a few ounces of silver (in mining).

Lotter, lö't'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) solderer.

Lotter, lö't'-ten, *v.a.* to solder.

Lotterhammer, lö't'-häm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hämmer), Lotterheben, lö't'-kol'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Lotterheben, lö't'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) soldering instrument, soldering-iron.

Lotter, lö't'-tid, *adj.* weighing half an ounce (in mining); containing a due proportion of alloy; das feinste Lotter ist 16 -, the finest silver is of 12 penny-weights; -es Erz, ore, the hundred weight of which contains but half an ounce of silver.

Lotterline, lote'-li'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Lotterline lote'-leen, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) plumb-line.

Lotterlampe, lö't'-lām'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldering lamp.

Lotterofen, lö't'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) soldering-furnace.

Lotterpfanne, lö't'-pfān'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldering-pan.

Lotterrecht, lote'-recht, *adj.* right by the plummet, perpendicular.

Lotterrohr, lö't'-ro'r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -röhre) soldering-pipe.

Lotter, lote'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Lottermann, lote'-mān, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer or -leute) pilot.

Lotter, lote'-sen, *v.a.* to pilot; das -, pi-

Lotterbarte, lote'-sen-bārr'-kai, Lotterbarte, lote'-bārr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pilot-boat.

Lottergeft, lote'-sen-ghelt', Lottergeft, lote'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pilotage, pilot's hire.

Lottermaffer, lote'-sen-vās'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) that tract of the sea in which a ship must be piloted.

Lotter, lot'-ter, Lotterig, lot'-tai-riq, *adj.* loose, tottering, crazy; flaccid.

Lotterbett, lot'-ter-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed, couch.

Lotterbube, lot'-ter-boo'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) vicious and contemptible wretch, ragamuffin, villain, rascal, vagrant, vagabond.

Lotteric, lot'-tai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) lottery.

Lottericgewinn, lot'-tai-ree'-gai-vinst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prize.

Lottericlos, lot'-tai-ree'-lo'ss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fe)

Lottericettel, lot'-tai-ree'-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lottery-ticket.

Lottericplan, lot'-tai-ree'-plāhn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pläne) plan of a lottery, scheme for a lottery.

Lotter, lot'-tern, *v.n.* to be loose, to waver; -te Thür, a door that does not shut well.

Lotte, lot'-to, *n.* (-s) Lotterpiel, lot'-to-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a lottery game.

Lotte, lö'-vai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) lion; (modern) the principal curiosity of a place or the day.

Lotterart, lö'-ven-āhrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) species of lion; (no *pl.*) nature of the lion.

Lotterartig, lö'-ven-āhrt'-tiq, Löwenartig, lö'-ven-gl'id', Löwenhaft, lö'-ven-hāft, *adj.* of the nature of the lion, resembling or like a lion, lion-like.

Lotterbäntiger, lö'-ven-ben'-dee-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lion-tamer.

Lottergebrüll, lö'-ven-gai-brül', Löwengeheul, lö'-ven-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) roaring or roar of a lion.

Lottergrimm, lö'-ven-grim', *m.* (-es) fury of a lion.

Lottergrube, lö'-ven-groo'-bai, Löwenhöhle, lö'-ven-hö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion's cavern, lion's den; a very dangerous place; a spot beset with terrors.

Lotterhaut, lö'-ven-hout', *f.* (*pl.* -häute) lion's skin.

Lotterherz, lö'-ven-herrts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) heart of a lion; lion-like courage; Richard Cœur-de-Lion.

Lotterherzig, lö'-ven-herr'-tsiq, *adj.* lion-hearted.

Lotterjagd, lö'-ven-yāht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) lion-chase, lion-hunt.

Lotterjäger, lö'-ven-yai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Löwenjäger, lö'-ven-shüt'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) lion-hunter.

Lotterklaue, lö'-ven-klo'u'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion's paw or claw.

**Löwenkopf**, lö''-ven-köpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe)  
lion's head.  
**Löwenköpfig**, lö''-ven-köpf', *adj.* bold as a lion.  
**Löwenmähne**, lö''-ven-mai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
lion's mane.  
**Löwenmaul**, lö''-ven-moul', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler)  
lion's mouth, or muzzle; (in botany)  
lion's mouth, lion's muzzle.  
**Löwenmuth**, lö''-ven-moot', *m.* (-es) courage  
of a lion, lion-like courage.  
**Löwenmuthig**, lö''-ven-moo'-tič, *adj.* lion-  
mettled.  
**Löwenmutter**, lö''-ven-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter)  
lioness.  
**Löwenorden**, lö''-ven-orr'-den, *m.* (-s) (for-  
merly) order of the lion.  
**Löwenrachen**, lö''-ven-räch'-gen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
jaws or mouth of a lion.  
**Löwenritter**, lö''-ven-rit'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
(formerly) knight of the order of the lion.  
**Löwenstark**, lö''-ven-stärk', *adj.* strong as a lion.  
**Löwenstärke**, lö''-ven-sterr'-kai, *f.* the strength  
of a lion, lion-like force.  
**Löwenstimme**, lö''-ven-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
the voice, the roar of a lion.  
**Löwentatze**, lö''-ven-tät'-sai, **Löwentappe**, lö''-  
ven-táp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion's paw; (in  
botany) lion's leaf, lion's paw.  
**Löwenwarter**, lö''-ven-verr'-ter, *m.* (-s; (*pl.* -)  
lion-keeper.  
**Löwenzahn**, lö''-ven-tsahn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne)  
(in botany) lion's tooth, dandelion.  
**Löwin**, lö''-win, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) lioness.  
**Lucerne**, loo'-tserr'-nai, *f.* (in botany) lucern.  
**Lüch**, lööcks, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lynx.  
**Lüchsaue**, lööcks'-ou'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n)  
lynx's eye; sharp, piercing eye.  
**Lüchsaugig**, lööcks'-oi'-fič, *adj.* lynx-eyed.  
**Lüchsaug**, lööcks'-bälk, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bälge)  
**Lüchself**, lööcks'-fel, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lynx's  
skin.  
**Lüchsaue**, lööcks'-kät'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Canada  
wild cat.  
**Lucifer**, loo'-tsee-fer, *m.* (-s) (in astronomy)  
the morning star, Lucifer.  
**Lücke**, lück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a hollow place,  
gap, chasm, opening, break, breach, notch (of  
a knife), blank (in a contract, etc.), vacuum,  
void, deficit (in a treasury, etc.); *die-n*  
*büßen müssen*, to be obliged to supply any  
one's place, to be a stop-gap.  
**Lückenbüßer**, lück'-ken-bu'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
a person or thing filling up a gap; an ex-  
pletive; a stop-gap; cat's-paw.  
**Lückenbüßerei**, lück'-ken-büss-sai-ri', *f.* make-  
shift.  
**Lückenhaft**, lück'-ken-häft, *adj.* having gaps,  
incomplete, deficient.  
**Lückenhaftigkeit**, lück'-ken-häft-tič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
incompleteness, defect, failing, imper-  
fection, deficiency.  
**Lückicht**, lück'-kičt, *adj.* resembling a gap.

**Lückig**, lück'-kič, *adj.* having gaps.  
**Ludel**, loo'-del, *f.* (rarely *m.*) (*pl.* -n) suck-  
ing-bottle (for babies); (in contempt) to-  
bacco-pipe; pool, paddle; priming-powder.  
**Lubeln**, loo'-deln, *v.a. & n.* to suck; to suck-  
low; to hum, to tune.  
**Luder**, loo'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) debauch, debauch-  
ery; the flesh of such animals as are not  
commonly eaten by man, chiefly horse-flesh;  
carcass, carrion; (among hunters) strong-  
scented lure or bait; *ſich dem - ergeben*, im-  
-liegen, to give one's self up to riot or de-  
bauchery.  
**Luderhütte**, loo'-der-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut  
put up near a lure or bait for killing  
game.  
**Luderl**, loo'-der-kerri', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t or -s)  
a great rogue or scoundrel.  
**Luderläse**, loo'-der-krai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) car-  
rion-crow, gore-crow.  
**Luderleben**, loo'-der-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) a  
riotous life, a life of excess and debau-  
chery.  
**Lüderlich**, lü'-der-lič, *f.* Liederlich.  
**Lubern**, loo'-dern, *v.a.* to live in excess and  
riot, to indulge in low debaucheries; *v.a.* to  
bait with carrion or any strong-scented lure,  
to lure, to bait.  
**Luderplatz**, loo'-der-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze)  
place to which wild beasts are allured by  
carrion, luring-place.  
**Luterrabe**, loo'-derr-rä'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n)  
carrion-kite, horse-kite.  
**Luft**, lööft, *f.* (*pl.* -Lüfte) (in general) wind,  
and commonly a light wind, breeze; air,  
atmosphere; breath; vent; gas; *m.* (-es;  
*pl.* -e) or *ſans -*, a giddy, heedless, thought-  
less young man, a harebrained fellow;  
*in die - ſprechen*, to talk to no pur-  
pose, in vain; *in freier -*, in the open air;  
*- machen*, to give air, to air; to unbutton;  
to set free, to relieve, to disengage or re-  
scue; to ease or lighten (the chest, etc.); to  
open (one's heart); to give vent to; to make  
one's way, to break through, - lassen, to leave  
at large, not to restrain; *frische - ſchöpfen*,  
an die - gehen, to take the air, an airing,  
(jocose) to air one's self; *in die -*  
*ſpringen wollen*, to be ready to jump out  
of one's skin (with joy) *in die -*, *in die Lüfte*  
*fahren*, *fliegen*, to be blown up, to blow up;  
*in die - ſprengen*, to blow up (a ship, etc.).  
**Luftart**, lööft'-ährt, **Luftgattung**, lööft'-gät'-  
tönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kind of air or gas.  
**Luftartig**, lööft'-ähr'-tič, **Luftförmig**, lööft'-  
förr'-mič, *adj.* having the nature of air,  
having the form of air, aeriform.  
**Luftbad**, lööft'-bäht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) air-  
bath (exposure of the body to the air).  
**Luftball**, lööft'-bäl, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bälle), **Luft-  
ballon**, lööft'-bäl-lone', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s), **Luft-  
ſchiff**, lööft'-ſhič, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Luftmaſchine**

löff" mäh-shē' *f.* (pl. -n) air-balloon, aerostat.  
 Luftschiffheit, löff" bai-shāf'-fen-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) state of the atmosphere, climate.  
 Luftbett, löff" bet, *n.* (-es; pl. -en) air-bag.  
 Luftbewohner, löff" bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) (chiefly in poetry) inhabitant of the air, bird.  
 Luftbild, löff" bilt, *n.* (-es; pl. -er), Luftgebilde, löff" gai-bilt', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) phantom, fancied vision.  
 Luftblase, löff" blā'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) air-bladder, bubble; the bladder of a fish.  
 Luftdicht, löff" diēht, *adj.* air-proof, hermetic.  
 Lüften, luf'-ten, *v.a.* to expose to the air, to air; to winnow (corn); to dig about (a tree); to prune or lop; (also Lüpfen, lüp'-fen) *v.a.* to raise up, to lift up.  
 Lufterschinnung, löff" er-shi'-nōōnk, *f.* (pl. -en), Luftzeichen, löff" tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -) appearance in the air, meteor, phenomenon; phantom, fancied vision.  
 Luftfahrer, löff" fā'-rer, Luftschiffer, löff" shif'-ler, Luftsegler, löff" zaid'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) aeronaut.  
 Luftfahrt, löff" fāhrt, *f.* (pl. -en) aerial ascension, aerostatic journey or voyage, aeronautic excursion.  
 Luftgang, löff" fānk, *m.* (-es; pl. -gänge) passage for the air, air-hole.  
 Luftfarbe, löff" fār'-hai, *f.* air-colour, sky-blue.  
 Luftfenster, löff" fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; pl. -) aperture or a window for the purpose of admitting air.  
 Luftfest, löff" fest, *adj.* air-proof, hermetic; also Luftbeständig, löff" bai-sen'-dāg, resisting the action of the air.  
 Luftfeuer, löff" foi'-er, *n.* (-s; pl. -) artificial fire-work, which mounts into the air; ignis fatuus, jack-a-lantern, will-o-the-wisp.  
 Luftgebäude, löff" gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; pl. -) aerial structure, castle in the air; chimaera, phantom.  
 Luftgefäß, löff" gai-faiss', *n.* (-fēss, pl. -fēss) (in anatomy, in botany, etc...) air-vessel.  
 Luftgefilde, löff" gai-fil'-dai, *pl.* (in poetry) regions of the air, airy fields.  
 Luftgegend, löff" gai'-ghent, *f.* (pl. -en) region of the air, aerial region.  
 Luftgeist, löff" ghi'-st, *m.* (-es; pl. -er) ether; aerial spirit, sylph.  
 Luftgemälde, löff" gai-mail'-dai, *n.* (-s; pl. -) air-drawn picture, phantom, fancied vision.  
 Luftgeschöpf, löff" gai-shöpf', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) creature living in the air, bird.  
 Luftgestalt, löff" gai-stālt', *f.* (pl. -en) air-shaped figure, phantom, fancied vision.

Zufügte, löff" gü'-tai, *f.* goodness, purity or salubrity of the air.  
 Zufußeln, löff" hālan, *m.* (-es; pl. -hāpeln) cock for admitting air.  
 Zufußhauch, löff" houch, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) breath of air.  
 Zufügig, löff" tiēg, *adj.* open to a free current of air, breezy, well-aired; consisting of air, airy, aerial; transparent; high, elevated, lofty; unsteady, flighty, giddy, heedless, harebrained; es steht - bei ihm or um ihm aus, his affairs are in a bad state.  
 Zufußfappe, löff" klāp'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) valve for admitting or shutting out air, valve, ventilator.  
 Zufußkörper, löff" kōrr'-per, *m.* (-s; pl. -) aerial body or substance.  
 Zufußkreis, löff" krice, *m.* (-fēs; pl. -fēss), Zufußhimmel, löff" him'-mel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) atmosphere.  
 Zufußigel, löff" koo'-ghel, *f.* (pl. -n) colipile (a hollow ball of metal, with a pipe or slender neck, used in hydraulic experiments); air-balloons, aerostat.  
 Zufußleer, löff" lair, *adj.* void of air.  
 Zufußlebre, löff" ley'-rai, Zufußfunde, löff" kōōn'-dai, *f.* aerology, aerometry, pneumatics.  
 Zufußloch, löff" loēh, *n.* (-es; pl. -löcher) air-hole, vent-hole, vent, funnel.  
 Zufußmasse, löff" mās'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) mass of air.  
 Zufußmeer, löff" mare, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) ocean of air (in poetry).  
 Zufußmesser, löff" mees'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) aerometer; gasometer; barometer.  
 Zufußperspektive, löff" per-spek'-tee'-rai, *f.* the aerial perspective.  
 Zufußpumpe, löff" pōōm'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) air pump.  
 Zufußpumpenglas, löff" pōōm-pen-glāhss', *n.* (-fēs, pl. -glāss), Zufußpumpenglocke, löff" pōōm-pen-glock'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) receiver of an air-pump.  
 Zufußrant, löff" rānt, *m.* (-es, pl. -rānter) horizon.  
 Zufußraum, löff" roum, *m.* (-es; pl. -räume) space filled with nothing but air; atmosphere.  
 Zufußreich, löff" ri'-ch, *n.* (-es) empire of the air, airy realm.  
 Zufußreise, löff" ri'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) voyage in an air-balloon, aeronautical excursion.  
 Zufußsente, löff" ri'-zen-dai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) one who sails in an air balloon; aeronaut.  
 Zufußrohr, löff" rore, *n.* (-es; pl. -rōhre or rōhre) air-gun.  
 Zufußrohr, löff" rō'-rōi, *f.* (pl. -n) air-tube; wind-pipe (in anatomy).  
 Zufußtrachea, löff" rō-ron-āst', *m.* (-es; pl. -āste) branch of the trachea.

**Zuftrübenackel**, lööst''-rö-ren-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) epiglottis.  
**Zuftrübenentzündung**, lööst''-rö-ren-ent-tsun'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation of the trachea or windpipe, quinsy.  
**Zuftrübenkopf**, lööst''-rö-ren-kopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) larynx.  
**Zuftrübenschnitt**, lööst''-rö-ren-shnit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bronchotomy, tracheotomy, laryngotomy.  
**Zuftrübenspalt**, lööst''-rö-ren-spält', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) glottis.  
**Zufthauer**, lööst''-zou'-er, *adj.* carbonic acid.  
**Zufthäule**, lööst''-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column of air.  
**Zufthäure**, lööst''-zoi'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carbonic acid, fixed air, aerial acid, mephitic gas.  
**Zufthocht**, lööst''-shächt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e or -schächte) air-shaft (in mining).  
**Zufthou**, lööst''-shoi, *adj.* afraid of the air; - *f.* dread of the air, aerophobia.  
**Zufthocht**, lööst''-shicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stratum of air.  
**Zufthuffahrt**, lööst''-shif'-fäht, *f.* acrial navigation.  
**Zufthuffunft**, lööst''-shif'-köönst', **Zufthuffunft**, lööst''-shif'-fer-köönst', **Zufthuffahrt**, lööst''-shif'-fähts-köön'-dai, *f.* aerostatic science, aeronautics.  
**Zufthof**, lööst''-shloss, *n.* (-fess, *pl.* -höf) castle in the air, air-built castle.  
**Zufthoffen**, lööst''-shöp'-fen, *n.* (-s) respiration.  
**Zufthwärmer**, lööst''-shwerr'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) (in pyrotechnics) serpent.  
**Zufthwer**, lööst''-shwai'-rai, *f.* specific gravity of the air.  
**Zufthegel**, lööst''-zai'-ghel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wind-sail.  
**Zufthregelung**, lööst''-spee'-gai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mirage.  
**Zufthpringer**, lööst''-spring'-er, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) caperer, jumper, tumbler, vaulter.  
**Zufthprung**, lööst''-spröönk, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -sprünge) leap from the ground, high leap, caper.  
**Zufthraubchen**, lööst''-stois'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) atom.  
**Zufthstein**, lööst''-stine, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) meteoric stone, acrolite.  
**Zufthstoss**, lööst''-stof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) gas.  
**Zufthsch**, lööst''-stri', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) stroke in the air; - thun, to beat the air.  
**Zufthrich**, lööst''-strich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) region or tract of the air, climate.  
**Zufthrom**, lööst''-strome, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ströme) current of air.  
**Zufthteilchen**, lööst''-tile'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) particle of air.  
**Zufthverdichter**, lööst''-fer-dich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) condenser.  
**Zufthverdünnung**, lööst''-fer-dich'-töönk, **Zufthver-**

**dünnung**, lööst''-fer-dich'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condensation of air.  
**Zufthverdünnung**, lööst''-fer-dün'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rarefaction of air.  
**Zufthwaige**, lööst''-vā'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) air-poise.  
**Zufthwägefunkt**, lööst''-vai'-gai-köönst', *f.* aerometry.  
**Zufthwäger**, lööst''-vai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) barometer.  
**Zufthwärfager**, lööst''-vāhr-zā'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who practices aeromancy.  
**Zufthwärfagerei**, lööst''-vāhr-zā'-gai-ri', **Zufthwärfung**, lööst''-doi'-töönk, *f.* aeromancy.  
**Zufthwasser**, lööst''-vāss'-ser, *n.* (-s) water of the atmosphere, atmospheric water; anti-asthmatic liquor.  
**Zufthweber**, lööst''-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ventilator.  
**Zufthzug**, lööst''-tsooch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -züge) current of air, thorough draught; air-hole, vent-hole, vent.  
**Zug**, loo'-ch, *m.* (-es) (obsolete for Züge; it is only used with Trug); - und Trug, falsehood and deceit, illusion and fraud; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -t) hole; place where a bear lies, couch, cave; (also Zufe, loo'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dormer-window; hatch (on board of ships).  
**Züge**, lu'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lie, untruth, falsehood; -n trafen, to give the lie; -n gestraft werden, to be contradicted.  
**Zugen**, loo'-ghen, *v.n.* to see, to gaze, to view, to regard, to look out; to lurk.  
**Zügen**, lu'-ghen', *v.n.ir.* to lie, to utter a falsehood; to deceive, to be false; -, *v.a.* to feign, to simulate, to counterfeit, to put on, to affect; er hat gelogen, he is a liar; daß ich nicht lüge, to speak the truth, indeed, truly; er lügt wie gebrüht, he lies like truth; die Haut voll -, to tell plenty of falsehoods.  
**Zugengeist**, lu'-ghen-ghi'st', *m.* (-es) spirit of lying, the devil; a lying fellow, a great liar.  
**Zugenhaft**, lu'-ghen-häft, *adj.* lying, false; deceitful.  
**Zugenhaftigkeit**, lü'-ghen-häft-tich-kite, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.  
**Zugenprediger**, lü'-ghen-prai-dee-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lying preacher.  
**Zugenprophet**, lu'-ghen-pro-feyt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lying, false prophet.  
**Zugenfälscher**, lü'-ghen-shmeet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) forger of lies.  
**Zugenvater**, lü'-ghen-fā'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter), **Zugenfuss**, lü'-ghen-furst', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) the father of lies or lying, the devil.  
**Zugenzunge**, lu'-ghen-tsöög'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lying tongue; liar.  
**Züger**, lu'-ch'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen), **Zugenmaul**, lü'-ghen-moul', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -mäuler) liar; zum Züger machen, to give the lie.

- Lügnerisch, lü'g'-nai-fah, *adj.* lying, false.  
 Lüge, loo'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n), *f.* Lüg, *n.*  
 Lullen, lööl'-len, *v.a. & n.* to lull, to hum;  
 to suckle or nurse (a child); -, *v.n.* to  
 suck.  
 Luller, lööl'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) -inn, *f.* (pl.  
 -nen) a person who lulls a child asleep.  
 Lullgefang, lööl'-gai-zänk', *m.* (-es; pl. -ge-  
 fänge) lullaby.  
 Lummel, lüm'-mel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) an awk-  
 ward, clumsy fellow, a lubber, looby, clown.  
 Lummerei, lüm'-mai-li', Lummelhaftigkeit, lüm-  
 mel-häft-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) awkwardness,  
 clumsiness.  
 Lummelhaft, lüm'-mel-häft, *adj.* awkward,  
 clumsy, lubberly.  
 Lummelicht, lüm'-mai-licht, *adj.* having no  
 body, flimsy, flabby.  
 Lump, löömp, *m.* (-en, pl. -en) shabby, rag-  
 ged, dirty, beggarly fellow, a ragamuffin;  
 scamp; a miserly fellow, curmudgeon.  
 Lumpen, lööm'-pen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) rag, tatter,  
 trumpery thing; clout; lump-sugar; -,  
*v.a.* to treat as a shabby fellow or ragamuf-  
 fin; -, *v.n.* to revel, to indulge in extra-  
 vagance.  
 Lumpenbaron, lööm'-pen-bâ-ro'n', *m.* (-es, pl.  
 -e) trumpery-baron.  
 Lumpentichter, lööm'-pen-diç'-ter, *m.* (-s,  
 pl. -) paltry, wretched poet.  
 Lumpenting, lööm'-pen-dink', *n.* (-es; pl. -e)  
 Lumpenfache, lööm'-pen-zäç'-chai, *f.* (pl.  
 -n) mean or contemptible thing.  
 Lumpenfrau, lööm'-pen-frou', *f.* (pl. -en), Lump-  
 enweib, lööm'-pen-vipe', *n.* (-es; pl. -er)  
 woman who collects rags, rag-woman.  
 Lumpengelt, lööm'-pen-ghelt', *n.* (-es) trifling  
 expense; um ein -, dirt-cheap.  
 Lumpengefindel, lööm'-pen-gai-zin'-del, *n.* (-s),  
 Lumpenpack, lööm'-pen-päck', *n.* (-es), Lumpen-  
 geschmeiß, lööm'-pen-gai-shm'i'ss', *n.* (-es)  
 Lumpenwolf, lööm'-pen-folk', *n.* (-es) low  
 rabble, pack of ragamuffins, riff-raff.  
 Lumpenhandel, lööm'-pen-hân'-del, *m.* (-s)  
 trade in rags; pitiful trade.  
 Lumpenhändler, lööm'-pen-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s;  
 pl. -) dealer in rags.  
 Lumpenhund, lööm'-pen-höont', *m.* (-es; pl.  
 -e), Lumpentier, lööm'-pen-kerri', *m.* (-s;  
 pl. -e or -s) mean, contemptible fellow.  
 Lumpenkammer, lööm'-pen-kâm'-mer, *f.* (pl.  
 -n) room where rags are kept and picked.  
 Lumpenram, lööm'-pen-krähm', *m.* (-es) pal-  
 try, trumpery trade or goods; bad, miser-  
 able stuff; trash.  
 Lumpenräucher, lööm'-pen-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s;  
 pl. -) dealer in rags; paltry shopkeeper;  
 slopseller, broker, fripperer.  
 Lumpenmann, lööm'-pen-mân', (-s; pl. -mân-  
 ner), Lumpensammler, lööm'-pen-zâm'-ler, *m.*  
 (-s; pl. -) rag-collector.  
 Lumpenneß, lööm'-pen-ness', *n.* (-es; pl. -er),

- Lumpenort, lööm'-pen-ort', *m.* (-es; pl.  
 -orte or -örter) paltry town or place.  
 Lumpenpapier, lööm'-pen-pâ-peer', *n.* paper  
 made of rags, rag-paper.  
 Lumpensold, lööm'-pen-zolt', *m.* (-es) wretched,  
 paltry pay.  
 Lumpenstreit, lööm'-pen-strite', *m.* (-es; pl.  
 -e) quarrel or dispute about a pin's head;  
 quarrel between ragamuffins.  
 Lumpentrog, lööm'-pen-tro'-ç', *m.* (-es; pl.  
 -träge), Lumpenstämpfe, lööm'-pen-stâm'-pfai,  
*f.* (pl. -n) trough in which the rags are  
 stamped.  
 Lumpenzeug, lööm'-pen-tsoich', *n.* (-es) bad,  
 wretched, miserable stuff; trash, stuff.  
 Lumpenzucker, lööm'-sen-tsöock'-ker, *m.* (-s;  
 pl. -) lump-sugar.  
 Lumperei, lööm'-pai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) anything  
 mean and contemptible, trifle, trumpery,  
 fiddle-faddle; beggarliness, shabbiness.  
 Lumpicht, lööm'-picht', *adj.* shabby, mean,  
 contemptible, stingy, covetous.  
 Lumpig, lööm'-pich', *adj.* like rags, in rags,  
 tattered, ragged; mean, shabby.  
 Lunge, lööng'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) lungs, lights.  
 Lungenblase, lööng'-en-blâ'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n),  
 Lungenbläschen, lööng'-en-blâiss'-chen, *n.* (-s;  
 pl. -) vesicle of the lungs.  
 Lungenentzündung, lööng'-en-ent-tsün'-döök,  
*f.* (pl. -en) inflammation of the lungs.  
 Lungenfaul, lööng'-en-foul', *adj.* diseased in  
 the lungs, consumptive, broken-winded.  
 Lungenfaule, lööng'-en-foi'-lai, *f.* disease of  
 the lungs, consumption, phthisis.  
 Lungenfieber, lööng'-en-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; pl. -)  
 pulmonary fever.  
 Lungenflügel, lööng'-en-flü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; pl.  
 -), Lungenblatt, lööng'-en-blât', *n.* (-es; pl.  
 -blätter), Lungenlappen, lööng'-en-lâp'-pen,  
*m.* (-s; pl. -) lobe of the lungs.  
 Lungengeschwür, lööng'-en-gai-shwü'r', *n.* (-es;  
 pl. -e) ulcer or abscess in the lungs.  
 Lungenhieb, lööng'-en-heep', *m.* (-es; pl. -e)  
 cut at the lungs; taunt, sarcasm, rub.  
 Lungenkammer, lööng'-en-kâm'-mer, *f.* (pl.  
 -n) pulmonary ventricle.  
 Lungenkrampf, lööng'-en-krämpf', *m.* (-es;  
 pl. -främpfe) cramp or spasm in the  
 lungs.  
 Lungenkrankheit, lööng'-en-kränk'-hite, *f.* (pl.  
 -en) disease of the lungs, pulmonary or  
 pulmonic disease or disorder.  
 Lungenmittel, lööng'-en-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; pl.  
 -), Lungenarznei, lööng'-en-ärts-ni', *f.* (pl.  
 -en) pulmonic medicine, a pulmonic.  
 Lungenruß, lööng'-en-mööss', *n.* (-fies; pl.  
 -fies) hashed calf's lights.  
 Lungenprobe, lööng'-en-pro'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n)  
 experiment with the lungs.  
 Lungenucht, lööng'-en-zöocht', Lungenchwint-  
 ucht, lööng'-en-shwint'-zöocht', *f.* pulmonary  
 consumption, phthisis.

**Lunghüchig, lööng''-en-züch''-tiq, adj.** afflicted with a pulmonary consumption, consumptive, phthisical; ber -e pulmonic.

**Lünfe, lün'-zai, löhne, lo'-nai, f. (pl. -n)** line-pin.

**Lunte, löön'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** lunt, match (for firing a gun); -riechen, to smell a rat.

**Lunterecht, löön''-ten-recht', n. (-es)** (jocose) the right of the strongest.

**Luntenschloß, löön''-ten-shloss', n. (-es; pl. -schlößer)** matchlock.

**Luntentod, löön''-ten-stock', m. (-es, pl. -stöde)** linstock.

**Lunze, löön''-tsai, f. (among hunters)** lights or pluck.

**Luppe, lööp'-pai, f. (pl. -n)** microscope, magnifying-glass; (also **Lupe, loo'-pai, f. (pl. -n)** bloom, loop (in forges).

**Luper, loo'-zer, f. (pl. -)** car (of a stag).

**Lust, lööst, f. (pl. Lüfte)** pleasure, joy, delight; desire, inclination, mind, fancy, humour, longing, conceit; fun; nach aller -, nach Heijens -, to one's heart's content; -haben, to have a mind or desire; -machen, to give a liking for, to set agog upon; die -benehmen, to put out of conceit, to cool one's desire; die -dazu ist ihm vergangen, his longing is over.

**Lustbarkeit, lööst'-bähr-kite, f. (pl. -en)** amusement, diversion, rejoicing, merry-making.

**Lustbete, lööst'-bate, n. (-es, pl. -e)** parterre.

**Lustboot, lööst'-bote, n. (-es; pl. -e or -bete)** gondola, pleasure-boat.

**Lustele, luss-tai-li', f.** fondness for dainties, disposition towards gluttony.

**Lusten, luss'-ten v.n.** and (more usually) *imp.* to lust after, to long for, to desire, to list; ich luste, es lustet mich darnach, I have a great mind to it, or a great longing for it.

**Lustern, luss'-tern, adj.** husting after, longing for, having a fancy for, desirous, hankering.

**Lusternheit, luss'-tern-hite, f.** longing, eager desire; lust, concupiscence.

**Lustfahrt, lööst'-fährt, f. (pl. -en)** pleasure-excursion.

**Lustgang, lööst'-gänk, m. (-es; pl. -gänge)** walk for pleasure, place for walking.

**Lustgänger, lööst''-gheng'-er, Lustwandler, lööst''-vânt'-ler, m. (-s, pl. -)** person who walks for pleasure, promenader.

**Lustgarten, lööst''-gärr'-ten, m. (-s; pl. -gärten)** pleasure-garden.

**Lustgärtner, lööst''-gherrt'-ner, m. (-s; pl. -)** ornamental gardener.

**Lustgefilde, lööst''-gai-fil'-dai, n. (-s; pl. -)** pleasant plains.

**Lustgefühl, lööst''-gai'-fü'l, n. (-es, pl. -e)** feeling of pleasure, agreeable sensation.

**Lustgehölz, lööst''-gai'-hölts', n. (-es; pl. -e), Lustholz, lööst'-holts, n. (-es)** park, grove.

**Lustgelag, lööst''-gai-lähq', n. (-es; pl. -e)** convivial amusement, banquet.

**Lustgeheire, lööst''-gai-shri', n. (-es)** shouts of pleasure or delight.

**Lustgeräthe, lööst''-gai-vecks', n. (-es, pl. -e)** plant for ornament rather than use.

**Lusthain, lööst'-hine, m. (-es; pl. -e)** pleasure-grove, park.

**Lusthaus, lööst'-house, n. (-es, pl. -häuser), Lustgebaute, lööst''-gai-boi'-dai, n. (-s, pl. -)** summer-house.

**Lusthäuschen, lööst''-hoiss'-chen, n. (-s; pl. -)** summer-house, green arbour, bower.

**Lustig, lööss'-tiq, adj.** gay, merry, cheerful, sprightly, jovial, lively; comical, droll, laughable, pleasant, humorous; ein -er Bruder, ein Bruder -, a good, jovial companion; -'immer -'come on! let us be merry! die -e Person, jester; sich -machen, to make merry; sich über einen -machen, to laugh at, to make a laughing-stock of.

**Lustigkeit, lööss'-tiq-kite, f.** cheerfulness, gaiety, mirth, merriment, jollity; something odd, something comical.

**Lustquader, lööss''-tiq-mähq'-cher, m. (-s; pl. -)** jester, buffoon.

**Lustjagd, lööst'-yähqt, f. (pl. -en)** chase for the sake of diversion.

**Lustlager, lööst''-lä'-gher, n. (-s, pl. -)** military encampment for the diversion of the prince.

**Lustort, lööst'-orrt, m. (-es, pl. -e)** a public place for diversion.

**Lustreise, lööst''-ri'-zau, f. (pl. -n)** journey for pleasure.

**Lustritt, lööst'-rit, m. (-es, pl. -e)** ride on horseback for pleasure.

**Lustschiff, lööst'-shif, n. (-es; pl. -e)** pleasure-boat, pleasure-yacht.

**Lustschloß, lööst'-shloss, n. (-fies; pl. -schlößer)** country-house, chateau.

**Lustspiel, lööst'-speel, n. (-es, pl. -e)** comedy.

**Lustspielart, lööst''-speel-äh'-tiq, adj.** comic.

**Lustspielichter, lööst''-speel-dich'-ter, m. (-s, pl. -)** writer of comedies.

**Luststück, lööst'-stück, n. (-es, pl. -e)** the ornamental part of a garden, flower-border.

**Lusttrunk, lööst''-tröön'-ken, adj.** intoxicated with pleasure.

**Lustwald, lööst'-vält, m. (-es, pl. -wälder)** pleasure-wood, park.

**Lustwäldchen, lööst''-velt'-chen, n. (-s; pl. -)** shrubbery, park, grove.

**Lustwandeln, lööst''-vân'-deln, v.n.** to take a walk, to walk for pleasure or amusement.

**Lutheraner, loo-tai-rä'-ner, m. (-s; pl. -)** a Lutheran.

**Lutherisch, loo-tey'-riah, adj.** Lutheran.

**Lutherthum, loo-ter-toom, n. (-es)** Lutheranism.



**Zutſchen**, lööt'-shen, *v.n.* to suck.  
**Zutſcher** lööt'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a suck-  
 ling.  
**Zutter**, lööt'-ter, *m.* (-s) brandy of the first  
 distillation.  
**Zurus**, lööck'-sööss, *m.* luxury.  
**Zurusartikel**, lööck'-sööss-arr-tec'-kel, *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -), **Zuruswaare**, lööck'-sööss-vä'-rai, *f.*  
*(pl.* -n) article of luxury.  
**Zweift**, lee-tsai-ist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) scholar  
 of a lyceum.

**Lyceum**, lee-tsai'-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* **Lyceen**)  
 lyceum, college.  
**Lymph**, lim'-pfai, *f.* lymph.  
**Lyra**, lee'-rä, *f.* (*pl.* **Lyren**) lyre.  
**Lyrafänger**, lee''-rä-zeng'-er, **Lyraſpieler**, lee''-  
 rä-spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lyrist.  
**Lyriſt**, lee'-rik, *f.* lyrical poetry.  
**Lyriſter**, lee'-ree-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lyric  
 poet.  
**Lyriſch**, lee'-rish, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

## M

**Maal**, f. Maßl.

**Maaf**, f. Maß.

**Machbar**, mäch'-bähr, *adj.* makeable, feasible.

**Mache**, mäch'-chai, *f.* state of being made,  
 making; in der - haben, to be occupied in  
 making; to cut up anyone.

**Machen**, mäch'-chen, *v.a.* to produce or effect,  
 to cause or create, to make; (*v.a.* & *n.*) to  
 do in a certain manner; to act, to play;  
 (as **zurechtmachen**) to fit for use, to prepare,  
 to adjust, to arrange, to dress; (*v.n.*) to  
 hasten; to walk or travel; to come or  
 amount to; **Feuer** ein Licht -, to light a  
 fire, a candle; **sich** ein Vermögen -, to en-  
 rich one's self; **Platz** -, to make room;  
 ein Haus -, to keep a house; to live  
 in a grand style; einen zum König, zum  
 Doctor, zum Grafen -, to make anyone a  
 king, a doctor, to create anyone a count  
 or earl; **Spaß** -, to joke or jest; **Ernst**  
 -, to shew or prove that one is in ear-  
 nest; to engage in anything with earnest-  
 ness or zeal; **sich** naß -, to get wet; **sich**  
 rein -, to clean one's self; **sich** beliebt, verhaßt  
 -, to ingratiate one's self with, to render  
 one's self odious to; fertig -, to finish; **sich**  
 viel zu schaffen -, to cause one's self much  
 trouble; **sich** viel, wenig aus Etwas -, **sich** nichts  
 daraus -, to care much, little for, not to  
 care for; den großen Herrn -, to carry it  
 high; eine Sache ärger - (als sie ist), to  
 exaggerate; **sich** die Haare - lassen, to get  
 one's hair dressed; **Holz** -, to cleave wood;  
**sich** davon or fort or aus dem Staube -, to de-  
 part quickly, to run away; **sich** auf die Seite  
 -, to abscond; **sich** auf den Weg -, to set out  
 or depart; **sich** an Jemand -, to approach,  
 accost or apply to; to attack, to banter or  
 jeer; **sich** an or über Etwas or sich darüber her  
 -, to set about, to begin or take in hand;  
**gemeinschaftliche** Sache -, to join interest with;  
 große Augen -, to stare; **sich** einen Begriff -,  
 to form an idea; einem den Kopf warm -, to  
 cause anxiety; to trouble; was ist damit,

babei zu -? what is to be done with, in it?  
 dabei ist nichts zu -, there is nothing to be  
 got by it; so macht es Jeder, everyone does  
 the same; mache es mir nicht noch einmal so,  
 don't let me catch you a second time; was  
 - Sie? How are you? was macht (better  
 thut) das? what matters it, what of that?  
 das macht nichts (better hat nichts zu sagen),  
 that is of no consequence; er macht es mir  
 zu lange, he tires or wearies me; das  
 macht (better das kommt daher), daß ic.,  
 that comes from, etc. . . ; was macht  
 mir nichts, that is indifferent to me; er  
 machte (stellte) sich krank, he pretended to be  
 ill; mache daß du gehst! get you gone!  
 mache doch, mache fort! make haste! mache,  
 sonst geh ich, be quick or I shall go; was  
 macht die Rechnung? how much does the  
 reckoning come to? es macht sich nicht, läßt  
 sich nicht -, it is not practicable; das macht  
 sich gut, that looks well; es wird sich -, it  
 will do; ich mache alles mit, I am for any-  
 thing.

**Macherei**, mäch'-chai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) act or  
 manner of making, work, workmanship.

**Macherlohn**, mäch'-cher-lone', *n.* (-es) money  
 paid for the making of anything, make.

**Macht**, mäch', *f.* (*pl.* **Mächte**) force, strength,  
 power, might; ability, sway, authority;  
 army, military force, celestial or invis-  
 ible being invested with great authority,  
 sovereign of a state or the state or  
 nation governed; mit aller -, with all one's  
 might, with might and main; über -,  
 beyond measure; aus eigner -, of one's own  
 private authority; **sich** in der - haben, to be  
 master of one's self.

**Machtgebot**, mäch't'-gai-bote', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 order from a high power, despotic com-  
 mand.

**Machtgewalt**, mäch't'-gai-vält', *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
 absolute power, despotism.

**Machtgriff**, mäch't'-grif', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) en-  
 croachment.

- Mächthaber**, mäch't'-hâ'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one invested with power or authority.
- Mächthaberisch**, mäch't'-hâ'-bai-riah, *adj.* despotic, dictatorial.
- Mächtherrsch**, mäch't'-herr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) despot.
- Mächtig**, mech'-tich, *adj.* mighty, powerful; strong, stout, large, bold, vast, huge; -, *adv.* in a great degree, very mighty.
- Mächtigkeit**, mech'-tich-kite, *f.* power; substance, thickness, richness.
- Mächtlos**, mäch't'-lo'ss, *adj.* powerless; weak.
- Mächtlosigkeit**, mäch't'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, weakness, feebleness.
- Mächtruf**, mäch't'-roof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) call or summons of a ruler or despot.
- Mächtspruch**, mäch't'-sprö'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprü'ch) authoritative sentence, peremptory decision.
- Mächtvoll**, mäch't'-fol, *adj.* very powerful.
- Mächtvollkommenheit**, mäch't'-fol-kom'-men-hite, *f.* plenitude of power, supreme power.
- Mächtwort**, mäch't'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) word of absolute command, positive decision; emphatical word.
- Mächwerk**, mäch'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) bungling work or performance.
- Mack**, mäck, only in *Fac und -, tag-rag* and *bob-tail*.
- Maculatur**, mâ'-koo-lâ-toor', *f.* Maculatur.
- Mädchen**, mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) girl; mistress, sweet-heart; lady's maid.
- Mädchenanstalt**, mait'-chen-ân'-stält, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boarding school for young ladies.
- Mädchenezichung**, mait'-chen-er-tsee'-hö'önk, *f.* education of young girls.
- Mädchenhaft**, mait'-chen-häft, *adj.* like or befitting a girl, girlish.
- Mädchenhaftigkeit**, mait'-chen-häft-tich-kite, *f.* girlish manners, girlishness.
- Mädchenschere**, mait'-chen-ley'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) instructor of young ladies.
- Mädchenschule**, mait'-chen-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school for young ladies.
- Mate**, mâ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maggot, mite; worm.
- Mäbel**, mai'-del, *n.* *f.* Mädchen.
- Magig**, mâ'-dich, *adj.* magotty, full of mites.
- Magazin**, mâ'-gâ-tseen', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) magazine, warehouse, store-house; boot or wicker-basket of a stage-coach.
- Magazinauffeher**, mâ'-gâ-tseen'-ouf'-zai-her, **Magazinverwalter**, mâ'-gâ-tseen'-fer-vâl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) warehouse keeper.
- Magd**, mähcht, *f.* (*pl.* Mägdt) maid, maiden, virgin; maid-servant, servant of all-work.
- Mäglein**, mähcht'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -f) *f.* Mädchen.
- Magen**, mâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stomach; maw; ventricle; einen guten - haben, to digest well; to brook an affront.
- Magenarzt**, mâ'-ghen-arts-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Magenmittel**, mâ'-ghen-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) stomachic.
- Magenblähung**, mâ'-ghen-blai'-hö'önk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rumbling in the stomach.
- Magenbrennen**, ma'-gen-bren'-nen, *n.* (-s; heart-burn.
- Magenbrüden**, mâ'-ghen-drück'-ken, *n.* (-s; spasmodic pressure upon the stomach.
- Magenbüßen**, mâ'-ghen-hooss'-ten, *m.* (-s) stomachic or epigastric cough.
- Magentrampf**, mâ'-ghen-krämpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -krämpf) cramp in the stomach.
- Magentrantheit**, mâ'-ghen-kränk'-hite, (*pl.* -en) disorder of the stomach.
- Magenpflaster**, mâ'-ghen-pläss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) plaster for the stomach.
- Magenschmerz**, mâ'-ghen-shmerri'ts, *m.* (-ens or -es; *pl.* -en), **Magenweh**, mâ'-ghen-wey', *n.* (-s) pain in the stomach.
- Magenschwäche**, mâ'-ghen-shwäch'-chui, *f.* weakness of the stomach, dyspepsy.
- Magenstärkung**, mâ'-ghen-sterr'-kent, *adj.* stomachic.
- Magenstärkung**, mâ'-ghen-sterr'-kö'önk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cordial for the stomach, stomachic.
- Magentropfen**, mâ'-ghen-trop'-fen, *pl.* drops for the stomach, stomachic drops.
- Magenwasser**, mâ'-ghen-vâss'-scr, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cordial for the stomach.
- Magenwürst**, mâ'-gen-vöörst', *f.* (*pl.* -würst) sausage inclosed in the stomach of a pig.
- Mager**, mâ'-gher, *adj.* meagre, lean, thin, poor, barren; pitiful.
- Magerkeit**, mâ'-gher-kite', *f.* leanness.
- Magern**, mâ'-ghern, *v.n.* to grow thin or lean.
- Mägen**, mai'-ghern, *v.a.* to make thin or lean.
- Magie**, mâ'-ghee', *f.* magic.
- Magier**, mâ'-ghee-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Magian.
- Magister**, mâ'-ghee-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) magician, enchanter, necromancer.
- Magisch**, mâ'-ghish, *adj.* magic, magical.
- Magister**, mâ'-giss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of arts.
- Magistrat**, mâ'-ghiss-trält', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) the magistrates, the civic authorities; a magistrate.
- Magistratsperson**, mâ'-ghiss-trältis'-per-so'n', *f.* (*pl.* -en) a magistrate.
- Magnat**, mäg-nält', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a nobleman or peer in Poland and Hungary, magnate.
- Magnésie**, mäg-nai'-zee-ai, *f.* magnesia.
- Magnet**, mäg-neyt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) magnet, load-stone.
- Magnetisch**, mäg-ney-tish, *adj.* magnetic.
- Magnetisieren**, mäg-nai-tee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to magnetise.
- Magnetismus**, mäg-nai-tiss'-mö'ss, *m.* magnetism.
- Magnetnadel**, mäg-neyt'-nâ'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magnetic needle.

**Maßagonpohls**, *mā-hā-go''-neo-hōlts'*, *n.* (-es) mahogany-wood.  
**Maße**, *māht*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mowing; *swathe*; a mower's day's work.  
**Maßer**, *mai'-hen*, *v.a.* to mow, to mow down.  
**Maßerett**, *mai'-tsite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mowing-time.  
**Maßer**, *mai'-her*, *Maßter*, *mai'-der*, *Maßter*, *mā'-der*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mower.  
**Maßl**, *mā'l*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* *Maßle* or *Maßler*) mark, sign, token; repetition of any act, time; meal, repast, banquet; *f.* *Maß*.  
**Maßlen**, *mā'-len*, *v.a.* to grind; to drain by means of a mill; to paint; to describe, to represent.  
**Maßler**, *mā'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *f.* *Maßer*.  
**Maßlgang**, *māhl'-gānk*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) set of stones.  
**Maßlgast**, *māhl'-gāst*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gāste) customer to a mill.  
**Maßgelt**, *māhl'-ghelt*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) miller's pay.  
**Maßmuße**, *māhl''-mü'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-mill, mill.  
**Maßschuß**, *māhl'-shāts*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schüße) dowry, portion.  
**Maßstein**, *māhl'-stine*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mill-stone; monumental stone; moorstone, landmark, boundary-stone.  
**Maßstrom**, *māhl'-stro'm*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ströme) whirlpool; dangerous race in the sea.  
**Maßzahn**, *māhl'-tsāhn*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) grinding-tooth, grinder.  
**Maßzeichen**, *māhl''-tsi'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mark, sign; butt.  
**Maßzeit**, *māhl'-tsite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) meal, repast, entertainment, banquet.  
**Maßbrief**, *māhn'-breef*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), *Maßnschreiben*, *māhn''-shri'-ben*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dunning-letter.  
**Maßne**, *mai'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inane.  
**Maßnen**, *mā'-nen*, *v.a.* to remind, to admonish, to dun; *v.n.* & *imp.* to seem, to appear; *es maßt mich als wenn ich, u.* I think, I etc.  
**Maßner**, *mā'-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) admonisher; dun.  
**Maßr**, *māhr*, *n.* (-es or -en) night-mare, incubus.  
**Maßrēn**, *mair'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) tale, story, fable, legend.  
**Maßrēnhäft**, *mair'-chen-häft*, *adj.* like a tale, fictitious, fabulous.  
**Maßrēnhäftigkeit**, *mair'-chen-häft-tiē'-kite*, *f.* form of a tale; fabulousness.  
**Maßre**, *mai'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) report, narrative; story, tale, fable; mare; bad horse, jade.  
**Maßrēnschte**, *mai''-ren-flech'-tai*, *f.* (disease of the hair) plica Polonica.  
**Maßstein**, *mair'-line*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) *f.* *Maßrēn*.  
**Maßtrē**, *mair'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cold liquid

(beer, wine etc. . .) with bread in it served in a dish on the table.  
**Mat**, *mi*, *m.* (-es or -en; *pl.* -e or -en) May, spring-time, prime; (-en; *pl.* -en) year's growth in a tree; green bough of birch; young birch-tree, May-pole.  
**Matbaum**, *mi'-boum*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) birch-tree, May-pole.  
**Matblum**, *mi''-bloo'-mai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) May-flower.  
**Matbutter**, *mi''-büüt'-ter*, *f.* May-butter.  
**Matb**, *mite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (only used in poetry) maid; *f.* *Matchen*.  
**Mat**, *mi'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* *Mat*, *Matbaum*.  
**Matfäfer**, *mi'-kai'-fer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) May-bug, cock-chaffer.  
**Matfpiel**, *mile'-speel*, *n.* (-es) mall, pall-mall.  
**Mat**, *mice*, *m.* (-es) maize, Indian corn.  
**Matfät**, *mā-yai'-steyt'*, *f.* (-en) majesty.  
**Matfätlich**, *mā-yai'-stey-tiē*, *adj.* majestic.  
**Matfätbrief**, *mā-yai'-steyts''-breef*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) letters patent issued by the sovereign.  
**Matfätverbrechen**, *mā-yai'-steyts''-fer-brech'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Matfätverleumdung**, *mā-yai'-steyts''-bai-li'-dee-güönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crime of high treason.  
**Matfätverbrecher**, *mā-yai'-steyts''-fer-brech'-er*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) offender against majesty, person guilty of high treason.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo'r*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e or -s) (in military affairs) major.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-rālm'*, *Mat, *mi-rālm'*, *m.* (-s) marjoram.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-rāht'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) right of primogeniture or seniority; (also *Mat*, *mā-yo-rāhts''-goot'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) estate attached to primogeniture.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-rāhts''-err'-bai*, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) heir in right of primogeniture; -, *n.* (-s; no *pl.*) patrimony attached to primogeniture.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-rāhts''-herr'*, *m.* (-en or -n; *pl.* -en) he who enjoys the right of primogeniture.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-ren-nee-teyt'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) full age, majority.  
**Mat**, *mā-yo-ree-teyt'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (the greater number) majority.  
**Mat**, *mā'-kel*, *m.* (-s) stain, spot, blot; fault, defect.  
**Mat**, *mai'-kai-li'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) habit of finding fault, censoriousness; acting as a broker.  
**Mat**, *mā'-kai-liē*, *adj.* spotty, faulty.  
**Mat**, *mai'-kai-liē*, *adj.* censorious.  
**Mat**, *mā'-kel-lo'ss'*, *adj.* spotless, faultless, pure.  
**Mat**, *mā'-keln*, *v.a.* to look for spots or defects, to find fault with, to censure; -, *v.n.* to act the broker, to deal in old household goods or frippery.  
**Mat**, *mai'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) censorer, critic; broker; usurer.*

**Maifergeschaft**, maik'-ler-gai-sheft', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trade or business of a broker, brokerage.  
**Maiferlohn**, maik'-ler-lo'n', *m.* (-es), **Maifergebühr**, maik'-ler-gai-bü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fee or commission of a broker, brokerage.  
**Maifete**, mā-krey'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mackerel.  
**Matrone**, mā-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) macaroon.  
**Mafulatur**, mā-koo-lā-toor', *n.* & *f.* waste-paper.  
**Mafulaturbogen**, mā-koo-lā-toor'-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -bogen) waste sheet of printed paper.  
**Mai**, mäh'l *n.* (-es; *pl.* **Mais**) repetition of any act, time; zum letzten -, for the last time; fein einziges -, not once; ein - für alle -, once for all; für dieses -, for (this) once; für kein -, not even for once; zu verschiedenen -, at different times; wie viel -? how many times; alle -, every time, always; noch ein -, once more; auf ein -, mit einem -, all at once; ein - ums andere, by turns, alternately.  
**Malen**, mā'-len, *v.a.* *f.* Malen.  
**Malier**, mā'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) painter.  
**Malieracademie**, mā'-ler-äck-kā-dai-mee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) academy of painting or painters.  
**Malerei**, mā-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of painting; manner of painting; picture; bad painting; daub, daubing.  
**Maleriesch**, mā'-lai-rish, *adj.* picturesque.  
**Malierkunst**, mā'-ler-köunst', *f.* (*pl.* -künfte) art of painting.  
**Malerspizel**, mā'-ler-pin'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) painter's pencil, paint-brush.  
**Malerschule**, mā'-ler-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school of painting or painters.  
**Malerstock**, mā'-ler-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) maul-stick (used by painters).  
**Malter**, māl'-ter, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) a measure of corn equal to several bushels, but varying in the different parts of Germany; a standard, by which firewood is measured; cord; a number of fifteen.  
**Malvasier**, māl'-vā-zeer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) malnsey.  
**Malve**, māl'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mallow, mallows.  
**Malt**, mälts, *n.* (-es) malt.  
**Maltbotten**, mälts'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) malt-loft.  
**Malttarre**, mälts'-därr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malt-kiln, malt-floor.  
**Maltzen**, māl'-tsen, *v.n.* to malt.  
**Mälzer**, māl'-tser, **Mälzer**, mel'-tser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) maltster.  
**Maltmühle**, mälts'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malt-mill.  
**Maltstenne**, mälts'-ten'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malt-floor.  
**Malttrank**, mälts'-tränk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tränke) malt-liquor.  
**Mamma**, mān-mā', *f.* mamma, ma.  
**Mammon**, mān'-mon, *m.* (-s) wordly riches,

pelf, mammon; the God of riches, Mammon.  
**Mammonsbienen**, mān'-monse-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Mammonsnacht**, mān'-monse-k'nocht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wordling, slave of Mammon.  
**Mammuth**, mān'-moot, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) (a huge quadruped, now extinct) mammoth.  
**Mammuthskein**, mān'-moots-k'nocht'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bone of a mammoth.  
**Mamsell**, mān-zel', *f.* (*pl.* -en) miss.  
**Man**, mān, *pron.* people, they, we, you, a person or man, one; - sagt, they say, people say, it is said; - lasse mich in Frieden, let me alone; - hat mich verlassen, I was assured.  
**Mancher**, mān'-cher, **Manche**, mān'-chai, **Manches**, mān'-des, *pron.* many a (person or thing); *pl.* manche, many; some, several; -s **Mais**, many a time, often.  
**Mancherlei**, mān'-cher-li, *adj.* (indeclinable) of several sorts, various, many things.  
**Manchester**, mān-shess'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Manchesterjammt**, mān-shess'-ter-zāmt', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) velvet; velveteen; corduroy.  
**Manchette**, mān-she't'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-ruffle, ruffle.  
**Manchmal**, mānch'-māl, *adv.* sometimes; often-times, often, many a time.  
**Mandat**, mān-dāht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mandate.  
**Mandel**, mān'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mango; almond; (in anatomy) tonsil; (*f.* & *m.* [*pl.* -n]) number of fifteen, heap of fifteen sheaves of corn.  
**Mandelbaum**, mān'-del-bourm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) almond-tree; spindle-tree, prick-wood.  
**Mandelholz**, mān'-del-holts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -holzer) wood of the almond-tree; roller or a calender or mangle.  
**Mandelfuchen**, mān'-del-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) almond-cake.  
**Mandelmilch**, mān'-del-milch', *f.* almond-milk, orgeat of almonds, emulsion of almonds.  
**Mandeln**, mān'-deln, *v.a.* to mangle, to calender; to count off by fifteen, to put into heaps of fifteen sheaves.  
**Mandelmel**, mān'-del-öl', *n.* (-s) oil of almonds.  
**Mandelseife**, mān'-del-zī'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) almond-soap.  
**Mandeltorte**, mān'-del-torr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) almond-tart.  
**Mandler**, mānd'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mangler, calender; one who puts the sheaves into heaps of fifteen; dyer in blue; dyer in great dye or in grain.  
**Mandoline**, mān-do-lee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (a kind of cithern) mandolin.  
**Mandore**, mān-do'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (a sort of lute) mandore.  
**Manen**, mā'-nen, *pl.* ghost, shade or soul of a deceased person; manes.

**Mange**, mǎng'-ai, **Mängel**, mǎng'-el, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mangle.

**Mangel**, mǎng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Mängel) defect, fault, blemish, vice; want, scarcity; distress, hunger, penury; an *Elmas* - haben or *leiben*, to be in want of; *aus* - an, for want of.

**Mangelhaft**, mǎng'-el-häft, *adj.* deficient, defective, imperfect.

**Mangelhaftigkeit**, mǎng''-el-häft-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) defectiveness, faultiness.

**Mangeln**, mǎng'-eln, *v.a. & n.* to want, to be wanting, to lack, to fail; to mangle, to calender.

**Mangen**, mǎng'-en, *v.a. & n.* to mangle, to calender.

**Mangler**, mǎng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) manglor, calenderer; dyer in great dye or in grain.

**Mangstern**, mǎnk'-korn, *n.* (-es) mang-corn, mealin, maslin, mixed corn.

**Mangelst**, mǎn'-golt, *n.* (-es) mangel-wurzel; sorrel.

**Manier**, mā-neer', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner, way, fashion, habit; manners; mannerism.

**Maniert**, mā-nec-reert', *adj.* affected.

**Manierlich**, mā-neer'-lich, *adj.* civil, mannerly, genteel, polite.

**Manierlichkeit**, mā-neer'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) civility, politeness, good breeding.

**Manifest**, mā-nce-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manifesto.

**Mann**, mǎn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Männer) man; male; person; soldier; horseman; (formerly *pl.* Mannen) liege subject or tenant, vassal; husband; *der* genuine -, the common people, the lower classes; the vulgar or populace; *ich bin* - dafür, I warrant you, I answer for it; *die* Soldaten fianden drei - hoch, the soldiers were drawn up three deep; *mit* - und Maus, every living soul; *finden* - finden, to find one's match; *an den* - bringen, to get rid of; to sell, dispose of; *finden* - setzen or stellen, to be a man of courage, not to flinch; *einen* - stellen, to find a man; *wenn die* Noth an (den) - geht, when necessity urges; *ein* Wort ein -, an honest man is as good as his word.

**Manna**, mǎn'-nā, *n.* manna.

**Mannbar**, mǎn'-bähr, *adj.* marriageable; having attained to manhood, manly.

**Mannbarkeit**, mǎn'-bähr-kite, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty.

**Männchen**, men'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little man; (also used of animals) male; - or *Männchen* machen, to caper, to frisk.

**Männern**, *v.n.* to approach to manhood.

**Mannesalter**, mǎn''-nees-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s) age of manhood.

**Manneskraft**, mǎn''-ness-kräft', *f.* strength of a man, manly vigour or energy.

**Mannesmord**, mǎn''-ness-morrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) murder of one's husband.

**Mannesmörderin**, mǎn''-ness-mörr'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) woman that has murdered her husband.

**Manneswort**, mǎn''-ness-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) word of a man.

**Manneswürde**, mǎn''-ness-vürr'-dai, **Männerwürde**, men''-ner-vürr'-dai, *f.* dignity of man.

**Männervolk**, man''-ner-folk', *n.* (-es) men.

**Mannhaft**, mǎn'-häft, *adj.* manly, stout, brave.

**Mannhaftigkeit**, mǎn'-häft-tich-kite, *f.* manliness, bravery, courage.

**Mannheit**, mǎn'-hite, *f.* virile age, virility, manhood; courage, bravery, resolution.

**Mannichfach**, **Mannigfach**, mǎn'-nich-fäch, **Mannichfaltig**, **Mannigfaltig**, mǎn''-nich-fäl'-tich, *adj.* manifold, multifarious, of diverse kinds.

**Mannichfaltigen**, **Mannigfaltigen**, mǎn''-nich-fäl'-tee-ghen, *v.a.* to diversify, to vary.

**Mannichfaltigkeit**, **Mannigfaltigkeit**, mǎn''-nich-fäl'-tich-kite, *f.* variety, diversity.

**Männiglich**, men'-nich-lich, *pron.* each and everyone.

**Männinn**, men'-nin, *f.* woman; amazon, virago.

**Männisch**, men'-nish, *adj.* relating to a man or person.

**Männlich**, men'-lich, *adj.* male, masculine; manly; firm, resolute, bold, broad, vigorous.

**Männlichkeit**, men'-lich-kite, *f.* manliness; boldness, bravery, courage.

**Mannsarbeit**, mǎns'-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) man's work; work for a man.

**Mannsbild**, mǎns'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) male person, man.

**Mannschaft**, mǎn'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) male population, men; soldiers, troops; crew; man; homiage (in feudal law); manhood.

**Mannsfert**, mǎns'-kerri, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e or -es) a thorough man; a young fellow.

**Mannsheut**, mǎns'-heut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shirt.

**Mannsfleid**, mǎns'-klite, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fleider) man's coat, man's dress.

**Mannsfloster**, mǎns'-klo'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -floster) convent for monks.

**Mannslänge**, mǎns''-leng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) man's length or size, a fathom.

**Mannseute**, mǎns''-loi'-tai, *pl.* men.

**Mannsnam**, mǎns''-nā'-mai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) name of a man.

**Mannsperson**, mǎns''-per-zo'n', *f.* (*pl.* -en) male person, man.

**Mannstod**, mǎns'-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -rödt) man's coat.

**Mannsfchneider**, mǎns''-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man's tailor.

**Mannsfchuster**, mǎns''-shöös'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man's shoemaker.

**Mannsstamm**, mǎns'-stām, **Mannstamm**, mǎn'-stām, *m.* (-es) male line (in a family).

- Mannſchaft**, mǎn's-teſſſſt, *f.* discipline, military discipline.
- Mannſheil**, mǎn'-tile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) portion constituting a man's share.
- Mannweib**, mǎn'-vipe, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) hermaphrodite; masculine woman; an amazon, virago.
- Manſch**, mǎnsh, **Manſch**, mǎnsh, *m.* (-es) plash, puddle.
- Manſchen**, mǎn'-shen, *v.n.* to paddle, splash.
- Manſcherrei**, mǎn-shai-ri', *f.* paddling, puddling.
- Manſcheiter**, mǎn-shess'-ter, (-es; *pl.* -) *f.* Manſcheiter,
- Manſchette**, mǎn'-shot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Manſchette.
- Mantel**, mǎn'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Mantel) cloak, mantle; mantua, pall, robe, gown; mantel-piece; cage (of a stair-case); the flag-end (of cloth, linen, etc. . .); coat (among founders); ten - nach dem Winde hängen, to temporise, to set up one's sail to very wind, einer Sache ein Mantelſchen umhängen, to cloak or palliate a thing.
- Manteltragen**, mǎn'-tel-krä'-ghen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cape of a cloak.
- Mantelſack**, mǎn'-tel-zäck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſäcke) carpet-bag, cloak-bag, portmanteau.
- Manuſaktur**, mǎ-noo-fäck-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory.
- Manuſakturwaare**, mǎ-noo-fäck-toor'-vá'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) manufactures.
- Manuſakturist**, mǎ-noo-fäck-too-rist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) manufacturer, maker.
- Manuſcript**, mǎ-nöſſ-kript', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manuscript; copy.
- Mappe**, mǎp'-pai, *f.* (*p.* -n) portfolio; map.
- Marter**, mǎrr'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) martens; fur of the martens.
- Marterfalle**, mǎrr'-der-fäl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trap for catching martens.
- Marterfell**, mǎrr'-der-fel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Marterpelz**, mǎrr'-der-pelts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skin of the martens, martens's skin.
- Märgel**, *f.* Mergel.
- Marienbild**, mǎ-rec'-en-bilt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) image of the Virgin Mary.
- Marietrag**, mǎ-rec'-en-tāhſ', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Marienfeſt**, mǎ-rec'-en-feſt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) festival of the Virgin Mary, Lady-day.
- Marine**, mǎ-rec'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marine, navy.
- Marineſelbat**, mǎ-rec'-n-i-zol-dāht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a marine.
- Mariniren**, mǎ-rec-noo'-ren, *v.a.* to pickle.
- Mariionette**, mǎ-rec-o-net'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puppet.
- Mariionettenspiel**, mǎ-rec-o-nett'-ten-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Mariionettentheater**, mǎ-rec-o-net'-ten-tai-ä'-ter, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) puppet-show.
- Marf**, mǎrrk, *n.* (-es) marrow; pith; pulp; juice; -, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weight of certain commodities, particularly gold and silver; mark; an imaginary coin; boundary, district, march.
- Marſtein**, mǎrrk'-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Marſſtein**, mǎrrk'-k'noſ'-ſten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -), **Marſſſteine**, mǎrrk'-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marrow-bone.
- Marke**, mǎrr'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mark; token representing money, counter.
- Marken**, mǎrr'-ken, *v.a.* to mark; *v.n.* to higgie
- Marketenber**, mǎrr-kai-ten'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sutler.
- Marketenberin**, mǎrr-kai-ten'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female sutler.
- Marketenbern**, mǎrr-kai-ten'-dern, *v.n.* to be a sutler.
- Markengewähr**, mǎrrk'-gai-vair', **Markenwährung**, mǎrrk'-vai'-röſſk *f.* number of small coins equal to a mark in value.
- Markengewicht**, mǎrrk'-gai-vicht', *n.* (-es) mark-weight, mark.
- Markgraf**, mǎrrk'-grāhf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) margrave.
- Markgräfin**, mǎrrk'-grai'-fin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) margravine.
- Markgraviſchaft**, mǎrrk'-grāhf'-ſhāft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) margraviate.
- Markicht**, mǎrr'-kiſt', *adj.* resembling marrow, of the nature of marrow, medullary.
- Markig**, mǎrr'-kiſt' *adj.* marrowy, full of marrow or pith; strong, nervous, pithy.
- Markpfahl**, mǎrrk'-pfāhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pfähle) boundary-post.
- Markſcheide**, mǎrrk'-shi'-dai, *f.* demarcation, boundary.
- Markſcheideſteuſt**, mǎrrk'-shi-dai-köſſſt', *f.* art of surveying mines.
- Markſcheiden**, mǎrrk'-shi'-den, *v.n.* to define boundaries; to survey and measure a mine.
- Markſcheider**, mǎrrk'-shi'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) surveyor of mines.
- Marſſtein**, mǎrrk'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boundary-stone, merestone, landmark.
- Marſtſtück**, mǎrrk'-ſtück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) (at Hamburg) a coin of sixteen Schillingſ (equal to 14 pence), a mark.
- Marſt**, mǎrrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Märkte) market; market-place; fair; market-town; bargain, purchase; **Märkte beſuchen**, to frequent fairs.
- Märſtamt**, mǎrrkt'-amt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) market-office.
- Märſtbericht**, mǎrrkt'-bai-riſt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) report of the market.
- Märſtſtute**, mǎrrkt'-boo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stall in a market or fair.
- Märſten**, mǎrrk'-ten, *v.n.* to cheapen, to higgie; -, *v.a.* to buy, to purchase.
- Märſtſaſſe**, mǎrrkt'-ſä'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Märſtzeichen**, mǎrrkt'-tai'-ſhen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) market-standard.
- Märſtſteden**, mǎrrkt'-ſleck'-ken, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) small market-town.

**Marktlichkeit, mārkt'fri'-hite, f. (pl. -en)** privilege of keeping a public market or of holding fairs; privilege granted to those who visit fairs.

**Markttag, mārkt'-gānk, m. (-es)** going to market; course of the market, market-price.

**Markttagig, mārkt'-geng'-ich, adj.** usual in the market; *bei -e Preis*, the market-price.

**Marktgeld, mārkt'-ghelt, n. (-es; pl. -er)** money taken at a market or fair; money set apart for the market or fair; money paid for putting up a stall or selling at a fair; money given on the day of a fair.

**Marktgerechtigkeit, mārkt'-gai-red'-ich'-hite, f.** privilege of keeping a market or fair.

**Marktgut, mārkt'-goot, n. (-es; pl. -güter)** article sent to a fair for sale.

**Markthelfer, mārkt'-hel'-fer, m. (-s; pl. -)** servant employed by dealers at fairs.

**Marktauf, mārkt'-kouf, m. (-es; pl. -äufe)** market-purchase; market-price.

**Marktfarb, mārkt'-korrp, m. (-es; pl. -färbe)** market-basket.

**Marktleute, mārkt'-loi'-tai, pl.** market-folks.

**Marktmeister, mārkt'-mi'-ster, Marktschreiber, mārkt'-shri'-ber, m. (-s; pl. -)** inspector, controller, clerk of the market.

**Marktordnung, mārkt'-ort'-nöönk, f. (pl. -en)** regulation of a market or fair.

**Marktplatz, mārkt'-pläts, m. (-es; pl. -plätze)** market-place.

**Marktpreis, mārkt'-price, m. (-es; pl. -fe)** market-price.

**Marktrecht, mārkt'-recht, n. (-es)** right of holding a market or a fair; law of the market; duty paid for selling at fairs.

**Marktrichter, mārkt'-rich'-ter, m. (-s; pl. -)** magistrate or judge in market-matters.

**Marktscheffel, mārkt'-shel'-fel, m. (-s; pl. -)** imperial bushel.

**Marktschreiber, mārkt'-shri'-er, m. (-s; pl. -)** quack, mountebank.

**Marktschreibbude, mārkt'-shri'-er-boo'-dai, f. (pl. -n)** booth of a mountebank or quack.

**Marktschreier, mārkt'-shri'-ai-ri', f. (pl. -en)** quackery, charlatanry.

**Marktschreierisch, mārkt'-shri'-ai-rish, adj.** like a quack, quackish, boastful.

**Marktschiff, mārkt'-shif, n. (-es; pl. -e)** market-hoy, passage-boat.

**Marktschub, mārkt'-stānt, m. (-es; pl. -stände)** stand at a market or fair.

**Markttag, mārkt'-tāgh, m. (-es; pl. -e)** market-day.

**Marktvogt, mārkt'-fo'-cht, m. (-es; pl. -vögte)** f. Marktmeister.

**Marktzettel, mārkt'-tset'-tel, m. (-s; pl. -)** list or register of market-prices.

**Marktzoll, mārkt'-zol, m. (-es; pl. -zölle)** duty paid upon goods brought to market.

**Markung, mār'-köönk, f.** marking; setting

bounds; boundary, *marestone*; fields belonging to a village.

**Marmer, mār'-morr, m. (-s; pl. -)** marble.

**Marmerarbeit, mār'-morr-ār'-bite, f. (pl. -en)** marble-work.

**Marmerartig, mār'-morr-ār'-tig, adj.** of the nature of marble; marbled, marble.

**Marmerauge, mār'-morr-ou'-gai, n. (-s; pl. -n)** marble eye; white, fixed, staring eye.

**Marmerband, mār'-morr-bānt', m. (-es; pl. -bänder)** marble binding.

**Marmerbild, mār'-morr-bilt', n. (-es; pl. -er)** marble figure or statue.

**Marmerblock, mār'-morr-block', m. (-es; pl. -blöcke)** block of marble.

**Marmerbruch, mār'-morr-bröch', m. (-es; pl. -brüche), Marmergrube, mār'-morr-groo'-bai, f. (pl. -n)** marble-quarry.

**Marmerhand, mār'-morr-hānt', f. (pl. -hände)** marble hand; cold white hand.

**Marmeriren, mār'-mo-ree'-ren, v. a.** to marble.

**Marmerier, mār'-mo-ree'-rer, m. (-s; pl. -)** marbler; one who works in marble.

**Marmer, mār'-morrn, adj.** made of marble; like marble.

**Marmerplatte, mār'-mor-plāt'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** slab of marble.

**Marmer Säule, mār'-morr-zoi'-lai, f. (pl. -n)** marble column.

**Marmerstein, mār'-morr-stine', m. (-es; pl. -e)** marble.

**Marmer Tisch, mār'-morr-tish', m. (-es; pl. -e)** marble table.

**Marmertrappe, mār'-morr-trep'-pai, f. (pl. -n)** marble stairs.

**Marode, mā-ro'-dai, adj.** tired, fatigued.

**Marotiren, mā-ro-dec'-ren, v. n.** to go marauding.

**Marotirer, mā-ro-dec'-rer, m. (-s; pl. -)** marauder.

**Mars, mārs, m.** Mars; (in the old chemistry) iron; -, n. (-es pl. -e) (in ship-building) top; *das große -*, main-top.

**Marssegel, mārs'-zai'-ghel, n. (-s; pl. -)** top-sail.

**Masone, mā-ro'-nai, f. (pl. -n)** large sweet chestnut.

**Marsch, mārsch, m. (-es; pl. Märche)** march; -, f. (pl. -en or Märche) marsh, moor.

**Marschall, mār'-shāl, m. (-es; pl. -schälle)** marshal.

**Marschallamt, mār'-shāl-āmt', n. (-es; pl. -ämter)** marshalship.

**Marschallstab, mār'-shāls-stāhp', m. (-es; pl. -stäbe)** marshal's staff, baton.

**Marschallstafel, mār'-shāls-tā'-fel, f. (pl. -n)** marshal's table (second table at court).

**Marschallswürde, mār'-shāls-vürr'-dai, f. (pl. -n)** dignity of a marshal.

**Marschfertig, mārsch'-ferr'-tig, adj.** ready to march.

**Marchiren**, mǎrr-shēe'-ren, *v.a.* (acc. *h. & f.*) to march.  
**Marchfrankheit**, mǎrrsh'-krānk'-hite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) marsh-fever.  
**Marchland**, mǎrrsh'-lānt, *n.* (*-es; pl. -länder*) marsh-land, fen-land.  
**Marchländer**, mǎrrsh'-len'-der, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) inhabitant of a marshy or fenny country.  
**Marchlinie**, mǎrrsh'-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) line of march.  
**Marchordnung**, mǎrrsh'-orrt'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) order for the march, or in marching.  
**Marchstall**, mǎrr'-stāl, *m.* (*-es; pl. -ställe*) great stable or stud of horses.  
**Marchter**, mǎrr'-ter, *f.* (*pl. -n*) torment, torture, engine for torture, rack, torture.  
**Marchbank**, mǎrr'-ter-bānk', *f.* (*pl. -bänke*) rack (in the shape of a bench).  
**Marchterer**, mǎrr'-tai-rer, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) tormentor, torturer.  
**Marchterer**, merr'-tai-rer, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) martyr.  
**Marchterkrone**, merr'-tai-rer-kro'-nai, **Marchterkrone**, merr'-tee-rer-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) crown of martyrs.  
**Marchterkammer**, mǎrr'-ter-kām'-mer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) torture-chamber.  
**Marchterleben**, mǎrr'-ter-lai'-ben, *n.* (*-s*) life full of torments or pains.  
**Marchten**, mǎrr'-tern, *v.a.* to torment, to rack.  
**Marchschule**, mǎrr'-ter-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) school of torments or sufferings.  
**Marchtertraße**, mǎrr'-ter-strā'-fai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) painful, racking or tormenting punishment.  
**Marchterthum**, mǎrr'-ter-toom, **Marchterthum**, merr'-ter-toom *n.* (*-es*) martyrdom; the martyrs.  
**Marchtertod**, mǎrr'-ter-to't, *m.* (*-es; pl. -e*) cruel, painful death; death of a martyr.  
**Marchtertod**, merr'-ter-to't, **Marchtertod**, merr'-tai-rer-to't, **Marchtertod**, merr'-tee-rer-to't, *m.* (*-es; pl. -e*) death of a martyr.  
**Marchtervoll**, mǎrr'-ter-fol', *adj.* full of torments.  
**Marchterwoche**, mǎrr'-ter-vod'-chai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) passion-week.  
**Marchterzeit**, mǎrr'-ter-tsite', *f.* (*pl. -en*) time of torments or sufferings; passion-week.  
**Marchterer**, *ic.*, merr'-tee-rer, *f.* **Marchterer**, *ic.*, merr'-tee-rer, *f.* **March**.  
**March**, merrts, *m.* (*-es; pl. -e*) **March**.  
**Marchbier**, merrts'-beer, *n.* (*-es; pl. -e*) beer brewed in March, March beer.  
**Marchhase**, merrts'-hā'-zai, *m.* (*-n; pl. -n*) **March hare**.  
**Marchmonat**, merrts'-mo'-nāt, *m.* (*-es; pl. -e*) month of March.  
**Marchschein**, merrts'-shine, *m.* (*-es*) new moon in March.  
**Marchschnee**, merrts'-shney, *m.* (*-e*) **March snow**.  
**Marchvioletten**, merrts'-flō'-chen, *n.* (*-s; pl. -*) sweet violet, the common violet.  
**Marchwasser**, merrts'-vāss'-ser, *n.* (*-e*) water of March snow.

**Marchpane**, mǎrr-tsee-pāhn', *m.* (*-e; pl. -e*) marchpane.  
**Marche**, mǎsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mesh, stitch, springe, noose, gin; cockade.  
**Marchen**, mǎsh'-shen, *v.a.* to make meshes.  
**Marchig**, mǎsh'-shid, *adj.* meshy.  
**Marchine**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) machine, engine.  
**Marchinenführer**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nen-fü'-rer, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) engine-driver.  
**Marchinenmacher**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nen-māch'-cher, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) machine-maker, machinist.  
**Marchinenmäßig**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nen-mai'-sich, *adj.* like a machine, mechanical.  
**Marchinenmeister**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nen-mi'-ster, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) person who manages the scenes at a theatre; engineer.  
**Marchinerie**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nai-rec', *f.* (*pl. -n*) machinery.  
**Marchinist**, mǎsh'-shēe'-nist', *m.* (*-en; pl. -en*) machinist; engineer.  
**March**, mǎ'-zel, *f.* (*pl. -n*), (also **March** *f.* (*pl. -n*) mark, spot, scar; eruption, efflorescence.  
**Marchsucht**, mǎ'-zel-zööcht', *f.* leprosy.  
**March**, mǎ'-zer, *m.* (*-s; pl. -*) wood with veins, spotted wood; -, *f.* (*pl. -n*) spot, speckle, mark; vie -n, *pl.* measles.  
**Marchholz**, mǎ'-zer-holts', *n.* (*-es; pl. -hölzer*) veined or spotted wood.  
**Marchriecht**, mǎ'-zai-riecht, *adj.* full of spots or veins, streaked, veined (said of wood).  
**Marchrig**, mǎ'-zai-riecht, *adj.* speckled, spotted, streaked, veined (said of wood).  
**Marchrie**, mǎhes'-err'-lai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) whitten-tree, common maple-tree.  
**Marcholder**, mǎhes'-hol'-der, *m.* (*-e*) maple-tree; water-elder; -baum, maple-tree.  
**March**, mǎ'-zern, *v.a.* to furnish with streaks and veins; -, *adj.* spotted, streaked or veined.  
**March**, mǎ'-zid, *adj.* having spots in the face; blatter - pitted with the small pox.  
**March**, mǎs'-kai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mask; masking-habit; masker, masquerader.  
**Marchenball**, mǎss'-ken-bāl, *m.* (*-es; pl. -bälle*), **Marchenfest**, mǎss'-ken-fest', *n.* (*-es; pl. -e*), **Marchrate**, mǎss'-kai-rā'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) masked ball, masquerade.  
**Marchenkleidung**, mǎss'-ken-kli'-döönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) masquerade-dress, masking-habit.  
**Marchentanz**, mǎss'-ken-tānts', *m.* (*-es; pl. -tänze*) masquerade.  
**Marchen**, mǎss'-kee'-ren, **Marchen**, mǎss'-ken, *v.a.* to mask; *v.r.* sich -, to put on a mask.  
**Marchgesellschaft**, mǎss'-ko-pi', *f.* company of merchants, partnership; cabal, league.  
**Marchig**, mǎhs'-li'-dich, *adj.* weary of, discouraged.  
**March**, mǎhes, *n.* (*-es; pl. -e*) measure; pot, limit, dimension, proportion; moderation; degree; -halten, to observe moderation, medium; in vollem, in hohem -, in a high



degree, very; nach dem —, proportionably or according to.

**Maße**, mǎ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) just measure, or proportion; mode, moderation; mit —, with moderation; über die — or —, über alle —, beyond measure; aus der —, out of due proportion; in der — wie, according to; einiger —, gewisser —, in some measure, in a certain manner; bekannt —, as is known; besser —, in the best manner; gebührender —, duly; beliebiger —, as one likes or pleases; verabredeter —, according to agreement; hergebrachter —, according to custom; folgender —, in the following manner, as follows; solcher —, in such a manner; was —, (in law) whereas, how.

**Maße**, mǎss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass, bulk, lump; substance; property, stock; dough, paste; club; mace (at billiards); mallet.

**Maßen**, mǎ'-sen, *conj.* seeing, considering that.

**Massenhaft**, mǎss'-sen-hǎft, *adj.* massive.

**Massenhaftigkeit**, mǎss'-sen-hǎf-tiǎ-kite, *f.* massiveness, bulkiness; clumsiness.

**Massenweise**, mǎss''-sen-vi'-zai, *adv.* in masses.

**Maßgabe**, mǎhss''-gǎ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) proportion; nach —, in proportion to, according to.

**Maßgebung**, mǎhss''-gǎi'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limitation, restriction, measure, proportion.

**Maßig**, mǎi'-sich, *adj.* moderate, frugal; middling, andante (in music); containing one measure.

**Maßigen**, mǎi'-sig-en, *v.a.* to moderate, to temper, to allay, to lessen, to lower; —, *v.r.* to be moderate.

**Maßigkeit**, mǎi'-sich-kite, *f.* moderation, temperance, frugality, smallness, lowness.

**Maßigung**, mǎi'-sig-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moderating, lessening, reduction, equanimity.

**Maßfanne**, mǎhss''-kan'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Maßfrug, mǎhss''-krooch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -früge) tankard, can or mug containing a measure.

**Massiv**, mǎss'-seef, *adj.* massive, built of stone; unalloyed, clumsy, rude.

**Maßlos**, mǎhss''-lo'ss, *adj.* beyond measure.

**Maßlosigkeit**, mǎhss''-lo'-ziǎ-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) want of moderation.

**Maßnahme**, mǎhss''-nǎ'-mai, Maßnehmung, mǎhss''-nǎi'-möönk, *f.* mode of acting; taking or determining the measure; measure.

**Maßregel**, mǎhss''-rai'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) manner of proceeding, mode of acting, measure.

**Maßstab**, mǎhss''-stǎhp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stǎbe) measuring-rule, measure, proportion.

**Maß**, mǎst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) a mast; puncheon; —, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mast, fattening pigs and cattle; —, *adj.* & *adv.* fat, thick.

**Maßbaum**, mǎst'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) tree fit for a mast; mast.

**Maßdarm**, mǎst'-dǎrrm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -därme) (the last of the large intestines) rectum.

**Maßen**, mǎss'-ten, *v.a.* to furnish with a mast, *v.a.* & *n.* to fatten.

**Maßen**, mess'-ten, *v.a.* to fatten; *v.r.* to grow fat.

**Maßig**, mǎss'-tiǎ, *adj.* having a mast or masts, masted; fat, thick; making fat.

**Maßir**, mǎss'-tix, *m.* mastic resin cement.

**Maßfutter**, mǎst''-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s) food where-with cattle and fowls are fattened.

**Maßgans**, mǎst'-gǎnss, *f.* (*pl.* -gǎnse) a fattened goose, or a goose to be fattened.

**Maßgelb**, mǎst'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pannage.

**Maßholz**, mǎst'-höltz, *n.* (-es) trees which yield masts, a wood of such trees.

**Maßkorb**, mǎst'-korrh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) top, scuttle of a mast.

**Maßorn**, mǎst'-korrh, *n.* (-es) corn with which cattle and fowls are fattened.

**Maßrüh**, mǎst'-koo, *f.* (*pl.* -rühe) fattened cow.

**Maßlos**, mǎst'-lo'ss, *adj.* dismasted, mastless.

**Maßloch**, mǎst'-ocks, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -fen) fattened ox; stupid fellow; clumsy person.

**Maßschwein**, mǎst'-shwine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) sow upon pannage; fattened pig or sow.

**Maßung**, mǎss''-töönk, *f.* fattening; mast; a wood of trees which yield masts.

**Maßung**, mess''-töönk, *f.* feeding, fattening.

**Maßtrieb**, mǎst'-tee, *n.* (-es) fattening cattle.

**Matador**, mǎ-tǎ-dore, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -er) matadore, leader, chief man.

**Material**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'l, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ien) material; baggage and artillery.

**Materialhandlung**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'l'-hǎnt'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trade or shop of a druggist.

**Materialismus**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'-liss''-möös, *m.* materialism.

**Materialist**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'-list, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) druggist, grocer; materialist.

**Materialwaare**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'l''-vǎ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drugs, colours.

**Materialwaarenhändler**, mǎ-tai-ree-äh'l''-vǎ-ren-hent'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -er) druggist.

**Material**, mǎ-tai-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matter (stuff); subject, thing treated of; pus.

**Material**, mǎ-tai-ree-cl', *adj.* material, real.

**Mathematisch**, mǎ-tai-mǎ-teek', *f.* mathematics,

**Mathematiker**, mǎ-tai-mǎ-teo-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -er) mathematician.

**Mathematisch**, mǎ-tai-mǎ'-tish, *adj.* mathematical.

**Matratze**, mǎ-trät'-say, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mattress.

**Matrikel**, mǎ-tree'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) register, (also -schein, *m.*) certificate of matriculation.

**Matrize**, mǎ-tree'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matrice or matrix, mould; small anvil.

**Matrone**, mǎ-tro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matron.

**Matrose**, mǎ-tro'-zai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) sailor.

**Matrosenhofen**, mǎ-tro'-zen-ho'-zen, *pl.* trowers, slops.

**Matrosenstich**, mǎ-tro''-zen-strī'ǎ', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en)

- e) Matrofenstüdchen, māt'-tro'-zen-stück'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sailor's trick.
- Matſch, mātsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mash; -maſchen, to capot; -werben, to be capotted.
- Matſchen, māt'-shen, *v.a.* to capot, to mash.
- Matſchig, māt'-shich, *adj.* mashy.
- Matt, māt, *adj.* weary; faint, languid; flat, dull, heavy, poor, stale; check-mated; -, *m.* (-es) (at chess) mate; -maſchen, to mate; Schach und -, check-mate.
- Mattblau, māt'-blou, *adj.* pale-blue.
- Matte, māt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mat; curds; meadow, mead; notch, dent.
- Matten, māt'-ten, *v.a.* to weaken, to tire or weary; to mato (at chess).
- Mattheit, māt'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faintness, weakness, dullness, insipidity.
- Mattherzig, māt'-herr'-tsich, *adj.* languid, cowardly, faint-hearted, spiritless.
- Mattherzigkeit, māt'-herr'-tsich-kite, *f.* languor; faint-heartedness, cowardliness.
- Mattig, māt'-tich, *adj.* curdled.
- Mattigkeit, māt'-tich-kite, *f.* faintness, weakness, lassitude, languor.
- Maß, māt's, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) simpleton, silly fellow; worthless ore; curds.
- Maße, māt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) unleavened bread.
- Mauen, mou'-en, Miauen, mee-ou'-en, *v.n.* to mew, to caterwaul.
- Mauer, mou'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wall.
- Mauerbrecher, mou''-er-brech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) battering-ram.
- Mauerdach, mou''-er-dach', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) coping of a wall.
- Mauerfest, mou''-er-fest', *adj.* firm, solid or fast as a wall; fortified with walls.
- Mauerfraß, mou''-er-frähss', *m.* (-es) decay of the stones in a wall.
- Mauerhaken, mou''-er-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hook in a wall, wall-hook.
- Mauerkaſt, mou''-er-käſt', *m.* (-es) mortar.
- Mauerkeſſe, mou''-er-keſ'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mason's trowel.
- Mauerkitz, mou''-er-kit', *m.* (-es) mortar.
- Mauerklammer, mou''-er-klām'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cramp-iron.
- Mauerkrone, mou''-er-kro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mural crown.
- Mauerlehm, mou''-er-lame', *m.* (-es) mortar made of clay and straw.
- Mauerloch, mou''-er-loch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) hole in the wall; damp, dark chamber.
- Mauerlücke, mou''-er-lück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breach or opening in a wall.
- Mauermantel, mou''-er-mān'-tel, *m.* (-s) lining of a wall.
- Mauermeister, mou''-er-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master-mason, master-bricklayer.
- Mauern, mou'-ern, *v.a. & n.* to build with stone or brick, to mure, to make a wall.
- Mauerriße, mou''-er-rit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crevice in a wall, gap.
- Mauerſand, mou''-er-sānt', *m.* (-es) sand good for mortar.
- Mauerſtein, mou''-er-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stone used for walls; brick.
- Mauerwall, mou''-er-wāl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wälle) rampart lined with stone.
- Mauerwerk, mou''-er-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stone or brick-work, masonry; walling, walls.
- Mauerziegel, mou''-er-tsee'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brick.
- Mauerzinne, mou''-er-tsin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battlement, pinnacle.
- Maute, mou'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malanders (a disease of horses), grease; fruit-loft, fruitery; green insect or fly which settles on roses.
- Mautelei, mou'-kai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) secret practice, underhand dealing, knack.
- Mautein, mou'-keln, *v.n.* to act secretly or underhand, to intrigue or cabal.
- Maul, mou', *n.* (-es; *pl.* Mäuler) mouth (of animals), jaw, chops; opening or aperture of certain things, muzzle; person; mule; gabble; ein -maſchen, das -hängen, or hängen laſſen, to pout; um's -geßen, to cajole, to fawn upon; ein großes -haben, to talk big; ein loſes, ungewaſſenes -haben, to have a malicious or venomous tongue; ſich auf das -ſchlagen, to belie one's self; ſich das -ver-brennen, to be too forward with one's tongue, to get into a scrape; halte das -! hold your tongue! er iſt nicht auf's -gefallen, he has a nimble tongue; das -auſperren, to gape; -und Naſe auſperren, to open the mouth in wonder or surprise; ins -faulen or ſchmieren, to bore with telling; to make very plain; ſein Blatt vor's -nehmen, to speak one's mind freely; er redet wie es ihm in das -kommt, he says what comes uppermost; das -iſt ihm zugeſtoren, he has his tongue tied.
- Maulaffe, mou''-äſ'-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Maulauſſer, mou''-ouf'-ri'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gaper, simpleton, booby, jackanapes.
- Maulaffen, mou''-äſ'-fen, *v.n.* to stare, to gape or stand gaping.
- Maulbeer, mou''-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mulberry; mulberry-tree; fruit of the mountain-bramble.
- Maulbeerbaum, mou''-bair-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) mulberry-tree.
- Maulſchen, mou''-ſchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little mouth; kiss, buss.
- Maulſchriſt, mou''-kriſt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pretended christian; canting hypocrite.
- Maulſchriſtentum, mou''-kriſs'-ten-toom, *n.* (-s) false christianity, hypocrisy.
- Maulbreſcher, mou''-dresh'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) prattler, tattler, talkative gossip.
- Maulen, mou'-len, *v.n.* to be sulky, to pout; to be agreeable to the mouth.
- Maulſel, mou''-ai'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -),

- Mausferb**, mouf'-fêrft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mule.
- Mausfettreber**, mouf'-et-zet-tri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) muleteer, mule-driver.
- Mausfaul**, mouf'-foult, *adj.* averse to, speaking, taciturn.
- Mausfreund**, mouf'-froit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) false friend, lip-friend.
- Mausfreundschaft**, mouf'-froit'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) false friendship.
- Mausfromm**, mouf'-from, *adj.* pious in words only, hypocritical.
- Mausgerecht**, mouf'-gai-recht', **Mausrecht**, mouf'-recht, *adj.* agreeable to, convenient for the mouth; easy to be pronounced.
- Mausfänger**, mouf'-hang'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pouter.
- Mausfieb**, mouf'-helt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) brag-gadocio, bully.
- Mausflemme**, mouf'-klem'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) locked jaw, trismus; gag; padlock.
- Mausfnebel**, mouf'-k'nai'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gag.
- Mausforb**, mouf'-korpp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ferbe) muzzle.
- Mausmacher**, mouf'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) one who excites vain hopes or who amuses with idle promises.
- Mausfelle**, mouf'-shel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap in the face.
- Mausfellen**, mouf'-shel'-len, *v.a.* to slap any one's face.
- Mausfchloß**, mouf'-shloss, *n.* (-fies, *pl.* -öffet) padlock.
- Mausfperre**, mouf'-sper'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) locked jaw, trismus; gag; padlock; (also **Mausgesperre**, mouf'-gai-perr', *n.* (-es) stupid admiration, amazement, gaping.
- Mausfafsche**, mouf'-tâsh'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap in the face; mouth as large as a pocket; large-mouthed person.
- Mausfrier**, mouf'-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mule.
- Mausfremmel**, mouf'-trom'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jew's harp.
- Mauswerk**, mouf'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) mouth, a nimble tongue.
- Mauswurf**, mouf'-vöorf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) mole, mould-warp.
- Mauswurfsaufen**, mouf'-vöorfs-hou'-fen; **Mauswurfsügel**, mouf'-vöorfs-hü'-ghel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) mole-hill.
- Maurer**, mou'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) mason, brick-layer; free-mason.
- Maurerarbeit**, mou'-rer-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mason's or bricklayer's work, masonry.
- Maurerzettel**, mou'-rer-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman-mason or bricklayer.
- Maurerhandwerk**, mou'-rer-hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mason's or bricklayer's trade.
- Maurerzettel**, mou'-rer-kef'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mason's trowel.
- Maurermeister**, mou'-rer-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master-mason.
- Maurerzunft**, mou'-rer-tsöunft', *f.* **Maurerzunft**, mou'-rer-gai-verrk', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) mason's assembly.
- Maus**, mouse, *f.* (*pl.* **Mäuse**) mouse; muscle.
- Mause**, mou'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moulting-season.
- Mausefahl**, mou'-zai-fahl', *adj.* mouse-gray.
- Mausefalle**, moi'-zai-fâl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mouse-trap.
- Mäusegift**, moi'-zai-gift', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rats-bane.
- Mäuseloch**, moi'-zai-loch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) mouse-hole.
- Mausen**, mou'-zen, *v.n.* to mouse; -, *v.a.* to pilfer; -, *v.r.* to mew, to moult, to cast the skin.
- Mausen**, mou'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mouser; pilferer.
- Mausestill**, mou'-zai-stil', *adj.* quite still.
- Mausestbt**, mou'-zai-to't', *adj.* quite dead.
- Mausezeit**, mou'-zai-tsite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) moulting-season.
- Mausig**, mou'-zich, *adj.* insolent, pert; sich - machen, to brag, to rhodomontade, to bully; to show off airs; to make head against.
- Mauth**, mout, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toll, custom-house.
- Mauthbar**, mout'-bâhr, *adj.* subject to a duty.
- Mauthfrei**, mout'-fri, *adj.* duty-free.
- Maxime**, mâck-see'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) maxim.
- May**, mi, *m.* (-es, -en; *pl.* -e & en), † **Mai**.
- Mechanik**, mai-châ'-nick, *f.* mechanics, mechanism.
- Mechaniker**, mai-châ'-nee-ker, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) Mechanikus, mai-châ'-nee-köös, *m.* mechanician.
- Mechanisch**, mai-châ'-nish, *adj.* mechanical.
- Mechanismus**, mai-châ'-niss'-möös, *m.* mechanism.
- Mechern**, meck'-kern, *v.n.* to bleat.
- Medaille**, mai-dâl'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medal.
- Medicin**, mai-dec-tseem', *f.* (*pl.* -en) medicine, physic; science of medicine.
- Mediciner**, mai-dec-tsee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) student of medicine; physician; medical man.
- Medicinieren**, mai-dec-tsee-nee'-ren, *v.n.* to take physic.
- Medicinish**, mai-dec-tsee'-nish, *adj.* medical, medicinal.
- Meer**, mair, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea.
- Meerbusen**, mair'-boo'-zen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -n) bay, gulf.
- Meerenge**, mair'-eng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strait, straits, narrow sea, channel.
- Meeresstille**, mai'-ress-stil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calm at sea.
- Meereswoge**, mai'-ress-vo'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large wave, billow.
- Meergras**, mair'-grâhss, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -gräfer) sea-grass, sea-weed.
- Meergrün**, mair'-gru'n, *adj.* sea-green.
- Meerkatze**, mair'-kât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) monkey, baboon, marmoset; sea-cat.

**Meerlinsen**, mair'-lin'-zen, *f. pl.* duck-weed, fen-lentils.  
**Meerman**, mair'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) mer-man, sea-man, Triton.  
**Meerrettig**, mair'-ret'-tig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horse-radish.  
**Meerschäum**, mair'-shoum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schäume) sea-foam, sea-longa; adarce; meerschäum; mollusca.  
**Meerfswalbe**, mair'-shwâl'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-swallow.  
**Meerschwein**, mair'-shwine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) porpoise.  
**Meerschweinchen**, mair'-shwine'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) guinea-pig.  
**Meerstrudel**, mair'-stroo'-del, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) whirlpool, gulf in the sea.  
**Meerufer**, mair'-oo'-fer, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -) sea-shore.  
**Meerweib**, mair'-vipe, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) mermaid, sea-maid.  
**Meerwasser**, mair'-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) sea-water.  
**Meerwunder**, mair'-vöön'-der, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) sea-monster; singular phenomenon at sea.  
**Mehl**, mail, *n.* (-es) meal, flour.  
**Mehlbrei**, mail'-bri, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) meal-pap, flummery.  
**Mehltafel**, mail'-fâss, *n.* (-fâss; *pl.* -fâsser) meal-tub.  
**Mehlthändler**, mail'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) meal-man, flour-dealer.  
**Mehlicht**, mai'-licht, **Mehlig**, mai'-lich, *adj.* mealy, farinaceous.  
**Mehltafer**, mail'-kai'-fer, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) tenebrio or stinking beetle; black beetle, cock roach.  
**Mehlkasten**, mail'-kâss'-ten, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) meal-box, meal-tub; bolting-hutch.  
**Mehlteister**, mail'-kli'-ster, *m.* (-es) paste.  
**Mehlstoß**, mail'-klo'-ss, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -flöße) pudding, dumpling made of flour.  
**Mehltafel**, mail'-zâck, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -fâsse) flour-bag.  
**Mehlsteife**, mail'-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) food prepared of flour, meal-meat, farinaceous food.  
**Mehlstaub**, mail'-stoup, *m.* (-es) meal-dust.  
**Mehlsuppe**, mail'-sööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gruel.  
**Mehltau**, mail'-tou, *m.* (-es) mildew, blast, blight.  
**Mehlwurm**, mail'-vöör'm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) meal-worm, *f.* **Mehlsäfer**.  
**Mehr**, meyr, *adj.* more, several; superior; *adv.* more, besides, further; -, *n.* the greater number, plurality; act of voting.  
**Mehren**, meyr'-ren, *v.a. & r.* increase.  
**Mehrentheils**, meyr'-ren-tiles', *adv.* for the most part.  
**Mehrer**, meyr'-rai-rai, **Mehrre**, meyr'-rai, *pl.* several; - **Male**, several times.  
**Mehrheit**, meyr'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) majority, plurality; plural number.

**Mehrmals**, meyr'-mä'-lis, *adv.* repeated.  
**Mehrmals**, meyr'-mähle, *adv.* several times.  
**Mehrung**, meyr'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) increase.  
**Mehrzahl**, meyr'-tsahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plural number; plurality, majority.  
**Mehrzt**, meyr'-den, *v.a. & r.* to avoid, to shun.  
**Meyer**, mi'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) ; -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) major-domo; mayor (in towns); land-steward, bailiff; farmer; freeholder.  
**Mietrei**, mi'-ai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Mietstet**, mi'-er-ho'-f, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) farm; fee-farm.  
**Meile**, mi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mile.  
**Meilenfaute**, mi'-len-soi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Meilenstein**, mi'-lon-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mile-stone.  
**Meilenzeiger**, mi'-len-tsi'-gheer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mile-stone; itinerary.  
**Meiler**, mi'-ler, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) charcoal-pile.  
**Mein**, mine, *pron.* my; (for *der*, *die*, *das* **Meinige**, when the nominative and accusative cases are changed into dative, *meine*, *meines* (*meins*) and *meinen*, *meine*, *meines* (*meins*) mine; the second case of *ich* contracted for *meinen*) of me; -, *n.* my property.  
**Meineth**, mine'-ite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -i) false oath, perjury; violation of an oath.  
**Meineth**, mine'-i'-dich, *adj.* perjured.  
**Meinen**, mi'-nen, *v.n.* to be of opinion, to think, to suppose; to purpose, to mean; *gemeint* *sein*, to be willing, disposed; *das* *will* *ich* -, I certainly think so! to be sure.  
**Meiner**, mi'-ner, *meine*, mi'-nai, *meines*, mi'-nes, *pron.* mine; *meinet*, (also) of me.  
**Meinens**, mi'-ner-zites', *adv.* for my part.  
**Meinethalben**, mi'-net-häl-ben, **Meinethwegen**, mi'-net-vai'-ghen, **Meinethwillen**, mi'-net-vil'-ken, *adv.* on my account, for my sake.  
**Meinige**, mi'-mig-ai, *der*, *die*, *das*, *pron.* mine.  
**Meinung**, mi'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opinion; intention, will; disposition of mind.  
**Mesich**, mi'-sh, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) distiller's and brewer's mash.  
**Meise**, mi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) titmouse.  
**Miesel**, mi'-sel, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) chisel; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plug of lint, pledget.  
**Mieseln**, mi'-seln, *v.a.* to chisel; to cut, to crop.  
**Miest**, mi'-st, *adj.* most; -, *adv.* almost; *am* *meisten*, most, mostly.  
**Miestbietent**, mi'-st'-bee'-tent, *adj.* bidding most, offering most.  
**Miestbietende**, mi'-st'-bee'-ten-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) highest bidder.  
**Miestens**, mi'-stens, *adv.* most, mostly, for the most part, generally.  
**Miestentheils**, mi'-sten-tiles', *adv.* for the most part, generally, commonly.  
**Mieter**, mi'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) master; teacher, instructor; freeman.  
**Miesthaft**, mi'-ster-häft, *adj.* masterly.  
**Miesthand**, mi'-ster-hânt', *f.* (*pl.* -hände) a master's hand.

**Meisterin**, mi'-stai-rin, *f.* (pl. -nen) mistress; wife of a master tradesman.

**Meisterlich**, mi'-ster-lich, *f.* **Meisterhaft**.

**Meister**, mi'-ster, *v.a.* to master, to govern, to rule; to tutor, to censure; -, *v.n.* to work with great care or attention.

**Meisterrecht**, mi'-ster-recht', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) admission into a corporate trade, freedom of a corporate trade, freedom of a company.

**Meisterhaft**, mi'-ster-shaft', *f.* freedom of a company; society of masters in a trade; superiority, pre-eminence, mastership.

**Meisterstück**, mi'-ster-stück', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) master-piece.

**Meisterwerk**, mi'-ster-verrk', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) master-work, excellent work, classical work.

**Melancholie**, mai-länk-o-lee', *f.* melancholy, low spirits, spleen.

**Melancholisch**, mai-länk-ko'-lish, *adj.* melancholy, low-spirited.

**Melde**, mel'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) orach.

**Melden**, mel'-den, *v.a.* to announce, to make known, to mention, to report; -, *v.r.* sich -, sich - lassen, to send in one's name or card; sich - um, etc. . . to sue or apply for.

**Meldung**, mel'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) mention, announcing.

**Meliren**, mai-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to mix, mingle; melurt, vari-coloured.

**Meliss**, mai-liss'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) balm.

**Melk**, melk', *adj.* milch, giving milk.

**Melken**, mel'-ken, *v.a.* to milk; to drain; to handle, to feel, to fumble.

**Melkerei**, mel-kai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) dairy; business of milking.

**Melkfaß**, melk'-fass, *n.* (-fäße; pl. -fässer) milk-pail.

**Melkfuß**, melk'-koo, *f.* (pl. -füße) milch or milking cow.

**Melkstammel**, melk'-shai'-mel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) milking-stool.

**Melodie**, mai-lo-dee', *f.* (pl. -en) melody, tune; air.

**Melodisch**, mai-lo'-dish, *adj.* melodious.

**Melone**, mai-lo'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) melon.

**Memme**, mem'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) coward, poltroon.

**Memorial**, mai-mo-ree-ahl', *n.* (-s, pl. -e) memorial (petition); waste-book.

**Menge** men'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) great quantity or number, multitude, plenty.

**Mengen**, men'-ghen, *v.a.* to mix, to mingle, to shuffle; *v.r.* sich -, to meddle, to interfere.

**Mengsel**, menk'-sel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) mixture, medley, mash, mish-mash, patch-patch.

**Mensch**, mensh, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) a human being, man; person; fellow; fein -, nobody; -, *n.* (-es, pl. -er) (in contempt) woman, wench; sweetheart; maid-servant.

**Menschenalter**, men'-shen-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s; pl. -) duration of human life, generation.

**Menschenfeind**, men'-shen-fänt', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) misanthrope, man-hater.

**Menschenfeindlich**, men'-shen-fänt'-lich, *adj.* misanthropic; -, *adv.* cruelly, barbarously.

**Menschenfleisch**, men'-shen-fäsh', *n.* (-es) human-flesh.

**Menschenfresser**, men'-shen-fress'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) man-eater, cannibal; shark; carrion-kite, horse-kite; vic -, *pl.* anthropophagi.

**Menschenfreund**, men'-shen-froit', *m.* (-es, pl. -e) philanthropist.

**Menschenfreundlich**, men'-shen-froit'-lich, *adj.* humane, kind, benevolent, philanthropic.

**Menschenfreundlichkeit**, men'-shen-froit'-lich, *f.* humanity, kindness, philanthropy.

**Menschengefühl**, men'-shen-gai-fül', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) human feeling.

**Menschengedenken**, men'-shen-gai-den'-ken, *n.* (-s) memory of man.

**Menschengeschlecht**, men'-shen-gai-shlecht', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) mankind, human species.

**Menschenhaß**, men'-shen-häss', *m.* (-fäße) misanthropy.

**Menschenkenntnis**, men'-shen-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) one that has great knowledge of human nature, one that has seen the world.

**Menschenkenntnis**, men'-shen-ken'-niss, *f.* knowledge of man or human nature.

**Menschenkind**, men'-shen-kint', *n.* (-es, pl. -er) human-being, child of man.

**Menschenleer**, men'-shen-lair', *adj.* uninhabited, deserted, not frequented.

**Menschenlebe**, men'-shen-lee'-bai, *f.* philanthropy, benevolence, kindness, humanity.

**Menschenmacht**, men'-shen-möch'-lich, *adj.* within the power of man.

**Menschenmord**, men'-shen-morr', *m.* (-es, pl. -e) homicide, murder, manslaughter.

**Menschenraub**, men'-shen-roup', *m.* (-es) kidnapping.

**Menschenräuber**, men'-shen-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; pl. -) kidnapper.

**Menschenrecht**, men'-shen-recht', *n.* (-es) right of human nature; human law.

**Menschen scheu**, men'-shen-shoi', *f.* shyness, unsociableness; -, *adj.* shy, unsociable.

**Menschenstimme**, men'-shen-stim'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) human voice.

**Menschenverständnis**, men'-shen-ferr-stánt', *m.* (-es) human understanding.

**Menschenheit**, mensh'-hite, *f.* human nature, human race, humanity.

**Menschlich**, mensh'-lich, *adj.* human; humane, kind.

**Menschlichkeit**, mensh'-lich-kite, *f.* human nature, humanity; kindness, benevolence.

**Menschenverung**, mensh'-verr'-döök, *f.* incarnation.

**Mergel**, merr'-ghel, *m.* (-s) marl.

**Mergelig**, merr'-gai-lich, *adj.* marly.

**Mergeln**, merr'-gheln, *v.a.* to manure with marl, to marl.

**Merckbar**, merck'-bähr, *adj.* perceptible.

**Merken**, merr'-ken, *v.a.* to mark; to perceive, observe; to remember; sich - lassen, to give to understand, to intimate; auf etwas or einen -, to pay attention to.

**Mercklich**, merck'-lich, *adj.* perceptible, intelligible; considerable, remarkable.

**Merckmal**, merck'-mähl, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) mark, token, sign; (in botany) character.

**Mercur**, merr'-koor', *m.* (-s) Mercury (the God and the planet); quicksilver.

**Merkwürdig**, merck'-würr'-dich, *adj.* remarkable, memorable, curious.

**Merkwürdigkeit**, merck'-würr'-dich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality of being remarkable, singularity; remarkable object, curiosity.

**Merkmale**, merck'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) mark, token; characteristic.

**Messamt**, mess'-ämt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ämter) celebration of mass, office, mass.

**Messbar**, mess'-bähr, *adj.* measurable.

**Messbarkeit**, mess'-bähr'-kite, *f.* mensurability.

**Messbuch**, mess'-booch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) missal; merchant's book of transactions at a fair; catalogue of books sent to a fair.

**Messcatalog**, mess'-kâ-tâ-lo'ch', *m.* (-s *pl.* -e) list of new publications.

**Messe**, mess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass; a great fair; fairs; die - beziehen, besuchen, to frequent the fair.

**Messen**, mess'-sen, *v.a.* to measure; -, *v.n.* to be of a certain extent, length, breadth or thickness, to hold or contain.

**Messer**, mess'-ser, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) measurer; -, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) knife.

**Messerschneid**, mess'-ser-bai-steck', **Messergesteck**, mess'-ser-gai-steck', *n.* (-s, *pl.* -e) knife-case.

**Messersheft**, mess'-ser-heft', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) handle of a knife.

**Messesslinge**, mess'-ser-kling'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blade of a knife.

**Messerscheide**, mess'-ser-shi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheath for a knife.

**Messerschmied**, mess'-ser-shmeed', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cutler.

**Messerschmiede**, mess'-ser-shmeed'-dai, *f.* cutler's shop.

**Messerschmiedwaare**, mess'-ser-shmeed'-vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cutler's ware, cutlery.

**Messerschneide**, mess'-ser-shni'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge of a knife.

**Messerspitze**, mess'-ser-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) point of a knife (also serving as a measure).

**Messrecht**, mess'-fri'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) privilege of holding a fair; privileges and immunities granted to those who visit fairs.

**Messgeschenk**, mess'-gai-shenk', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fairing.

**Messgut**, mess'-goot, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -güter) goods sent to the fair.

**Messing**, mess'-sink, *n.* (-s) brass, yellow copper, latten.

**Messingblech**, mess'-sink-blech', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) latten-brass, brass plate, brass battery.

**Messingdraht**, mess'-sink-draht', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -drähte) brass wire.

**Messingen**, mess'-sing-en, *adj.* brazen.

**Messingwaare**, mess'-sink-vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brazier's ware, brazieri.

**Messette**, mess'-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) measuring-chain, surveyor's-chain.

**Messner**, mess'-ner, (-s; *pl.* -) sexton.

**Messrute**, mess'-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) perch, pole, metewand, meteyard.

**Messstich**, mess'-tish, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) surveyor's table.

**Messwaare**, mess'-vâ'-rai, *f.* goods sent to the fair.

**Messwoche**, mess'-voch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) week in which a fair is held.

**Messzeit**, mess'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fair-time.

**Metall**, mai'-tâl, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) metal; brass.

**Metallen**, mai'-tâl'-len, *adj.* made of metal, metalline, metallic.

**Meth**, mait, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) mead, hydromel.

**Methode**, mai-to'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) method.

**Methobisch**, mai-to'-dish, *adj.* methodical.

**Methodist**, mai-to'-dist', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) Methodist.

**Methobistisch**, mai-to'-diss'-tish, *adj.* methodistical.

**Mette**, met'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matins, morning-sermon; hubbub; gossamer.

**Mettwurst**, met'-vöörst', *f.* (*pl.* -würste) Bologna or thick sausage.

**Metze**, met'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) measure for corn, peck; miller's fee; (also **Metzig**, met'-sich), *f.* (*pl.* -en) and (**Metze**, mets'-gai), *f.* (*pl.* -n) shambles, slaughter-house.

**Metzerei**, met-sai'-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) slaughter, massacre, butchery.

**Metzeln**, met'-seln, **Metzen**, mets'-ghen, *v.a.* to cut and slash; to massacre or butcher.

**Metzen** met'-sen, *v.a.* to cut; to kill or slaughter animals for meat; -, *v.n.* to measure with the peck.

**Metzenweise**, met'-sen-vi'-sai, *adv.* by pecks.

**Metzen**, mets'-ghen, *v.a.* v. **Metzen**

**Metzger**, mets'-gher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) butcher.

**Metzler**, mets'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) butcher; one who massacres, murderer.

**Metzeln**, mo'-blee'-ren, *v.a.* to furnish.

**Metzeln**, mö'-blee'-röönk, *f.* furniture.

**Metzelmord**, moi'-chel-morr', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) assassination.

**Metzelmörder**, moi'-chel-mörr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assassin.

**Metzelmörderisch**, moi'-chel-mörr'-dai-rish, *adj.* assassin-like.

**Metzeln**, moi'-chel, *v.n.* to form plots, to cabal; -, *v.a.* to assassinate.

**Mietzrotte**, moi'-tai-rot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band or set of assassins.  
**Mutings**, muting'-links, *adv.* insidiously, by secret assault, assassin-like.  
**Mute**, moi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mutiny; pack of hounds.  
**Muterei**, moi'-tai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mutiny, plot.  
**Muterei**, moi'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ring-leader, mutineer.  
**Mutereisch**, moi'-tai-rish, *adj.* mutinous.  
**Mewe**, mai'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mew, gull.  
**Miamen**, mee-ou'-en, *v.n.* *f.* Miamen.  
**Mich**, mich, *pron. acc.* me; was - anfanget or betrifft, as for me.  
**Michaelstest**, milch'-chü-cy''-liss-fest', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -t), **Michaelstestag**, milch'-chü-cy''-liss-tach', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day.  
**Mieder**, mee'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bodice.  
**Miene**, mee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mien, look, appearance; *ie* - haben, to appear, to look; - machen, to assume the appearance of; to show one's intention to do.  
**Mienenpiel**, mee'-nen-speel', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -t) change of countenance or features; dumb show, pantomime.  
**Mietze**, mee'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hiring or renting; contract respecting anything hired or rented; rented habitation; rent, hire; in *ber* - haben, to hold by lease; *zur* - wohnen, to be a lodger.  
**Mietzen**, mee'-ten, *v.a.* to hire, to rent.  
**Mietzer**, mee'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lurer, tenant, lodger.  
**Mietzgebt**, meet'-ghelt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) hire, rent; earnest.  
**Mietzhaus**, meet'-house, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -häuser) rented house.  
**Mietzherr**, meet'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en, *pl.* -en) landlord; tenant, lodger.  
**Mietzfußsche**, meet''-kööt'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hackney-coach.  
**Mietzfußscher**, meet''-kööt'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hackney-coachman.  
**Mietzleute**, meet''-loi'-tai, *pl.* lodgers, tenants.  
**Mietzling**, meet'-link, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -c) any person hired; hireling, mercenary.  
**Mietzmann**, meet'-mân, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -leute) tenant, lodger.  
**Mietzperst**, meet'-pfairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -t) hired horse, hackney-horse.  
**Mietztruppen**, meet''-trööp'-pen, *pl.* mercenary troops, mercenaries.  
**Mietzvertrag**, meet''-fer-trähch', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -verträge) contract respecting anything hired or rented.  
**Mietzwagen**, meet''-vá'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hired or hackney carriage or waggon.  
**Mietzweise**, meet''-vi'-zai, *adv.* in the manner of hiring or renting.

**Mietzzeit**, meet'-taite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for which a thing is hired or rented.  
**Mietzins**, meet'-tinas, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) rent.  
**Mitze**, meet'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puss.  
**Mitbe**, mil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mite; moth; wood-louse.  
**Milch**, milch, *f.* milk; milt, soft roe, white juice of certain plants; emulsion.  
**Milchbart**, milch'-bährt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bärte) downy beard, down; milk-sop, effeminate man; person very fond of milk.  
**Milchbri**, milch'-bri, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) milk-pap.  
**Milchbrot**, milch'-brote, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -brote) milk-bread.  
**Milchbruder**, milch'-broo'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -brüder) foster-brother; person fond of milk.  
**Milchen**, milch'-chen, *adj.* giving milk, milch; - *v.n.* to give milk; - *v.a.* to milk.  
**Milcher**, milch'-cher, **Milchner**, milch'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) milter.  
**Milchfarbe**, milch'-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milk-colour.  
**Milchfarben**, milch'-färr'-ben, **Milchfarbig**, milch'-färr'-bich, *adj.* cream-coloured.  
**Milchfrau**, milch'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) milk-woman.  
**Milchgefäß**, milch'-ghel'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milk-pail.  
**Milchicht**, mil'-chicht, *adj.* resembling milk, milky.  
**Milchig**, mil'-chich, *adj.* containing milk, milky.  
**Milchkammer**, milch'-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milk-chamber, milk-house, dairy.  
**Milchling**, milch'-link, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -t) sucking child or animal, suckling; milter.  
**Milchkanne**, milch'-kân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Milchförmchen**, milch'-ken'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) milk-jug.  
**Milchmädchen**, milch'-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) milk-maid.  
**Milchmagd**, milch'-mähcht, *f.* (*pl.* -mägde) dairy-maid.  
**Milchmaul**, milch'-moul, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -mäuler) person very fond of milk.  
**Milchnapf**, milch'-nâpf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -napfe) milk-dish, milk-bowl.  
**Milchrahm**, milch'-râhm, *m.* (-s) cream.  
**Milchschwester**, milch'-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foster-sister; female very fond of milk.  
**Milchspeise**, milch'-spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milk-food, milk-diet.  
**Milchstraße**, milch'-strâ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milky-way, galaxy.  
**Milchsuppe**, milch'-zööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milk-porridge, milk-potage.  
**Milchzahn**, milch'-tsâhn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -zähne) milk-tooth; person very fond of milk.  
**Milchzucker**, milch'-tsööck'-ker, *m.* (-s) sugar of milk.  
**Milt**, milt, *adj.* mild, soft, tender, pliant, gentle, kind, liberal, generous.

**Milde**, mil'-dai, *f.* softness, tenderness; mildness; benevolence, kindness; liberality.  
**Mildern**, mil'-dern, *v.a.* to soften, to mitigate; to temper, to assuage, to reduce.  
**Milderng**, mil'-dai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) softening, mitigation, reduction; corrective.  
**Mildherzig**, mil't'-herr'-tsiç, *adj.* tender-hearted, kind-hearted, benevolent.  
**Mildherzigkeit**, mil't'-herr'-tsiç-kite, *f.* benevolence, charity.  
**Mildigkeit**, mil'-diç-kite, *f.* mildness, kindness, benevolence, liberality.  
**Mildreich**, mil't'-riç, **Mildthätig**, mil't'-tai'-tiç, *adj.* kind, benevolent, charitable.  
**Mildthätigkeit**, mil't'-tai'-tiç-kite, *f.* liberality, charitable, benevolence, charity.  
**Militär**, mee-lee-tair', *n.* (-s; no pl.) military, soldiery; -, *m.* (-s; pl. -e or -s) soldier, warrior.  
**Militärisch**, mee-lee-tai'-rish, *adj.* military.  
**Militz**, mee-leets', (pl. -en) militia.  
**Million**, mil-loe-own', *f.* (pl. -en) million.  
**Miltz**, milts', *f.* (pl. -en) milt, spleen.  
**Miltzkrankheit**, milts''-kränk'-lite, *f.* (pl. -en) disease of the spleen, hypochondriasis, spleen.  
**Miltzucht**, milts'-zöüç't, *f.* hypochondriasis, spleen.  
**Miltzuchtig**, milts''-züç'-tiç, *adj.* splenetic, hypochondriacal.  
**Mime**, mee-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) mime; -, *m.* (-n, pl. -n) a mimic, dramatic actor.  
**Mimik**, mee-mik', *f.* mimic art, mimic.  
**Mimiker**, mee'-mee-ker, *m.* (-s, pl. -) a mimic, dramatic actor, player.  
**Minder**, min'-der, *adj.* less; lesser, smaller, inferior, lower; younger.  
**Minderbruder**, min''-der-broo'-der, *m.* (-s, pl. -brüder) minor.  
**Minderbüßig**, min''-der-yai'-riç, *adj.* under age, minor.  
**Minderbüßigst**, min''-der-yai'-riç-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) minority.  
**Minern**, min'-dern, *v.a.* to diminish, to lessen; sich -, to grow less, to decrease, to decay.  
**Minerung**, min'-dai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) diminution.  
**Mineralzahl**, min''-der-tsähl', *f.* (pl. -en) smaller or inferior number, minority.  
**Mindeste**, min'-dai-stai, *adj.* least, lowest.  
**Mindestens**, min'-dai-stens, *adv.* at least.  
**Mine**, mee-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) mine; secret plot; alle -n springen lassen, um, ic, to do all one can, in order to, etc. ...  
**Mineral**, mee-nai-rähl', *n.* (-s; pl. -ien) mineral, fossil.  
**Mineralreich**, mee-nai-rähl'-riç, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) mineral kingdom.  
**Miniatür**, mee-nee-ä-toor', *f.* (pl. -en), **Miniatürgemälde**, mee-nee-ä-toor'-gai-mail'-dai, *n.* (-s, pl. -) miniature.  
**Miniren**, mee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to mine.

**Minister**, mee-nis'-tee, *m.* (-s, pl. -en) minister.  
**Ministerium**, mee-nis'-tai'-ree-um, *n.* (-s, pl. -en) ministry; ministerial department.  
**Minne**, min'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) love; minnesang.  
**Minnesänger**, min'-nai-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -en) poet of love; German lyric poet of the middle ages, Svalian poet.  
**Minnen**, min'-nen, *v.a.* to love.  
**Minute**, mee-noo'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) minute.  
**Minutenzeiger**, mee-noo'-ten-tai'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -en) minute-hand.  
**Mir**, meer, *pron. dat.* to me.  
**Mirke**, Mirke, mirr'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) myrrh.  
**Mirte**, Myrte, mirr'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) myrtle.  
**Mischbar**, mish'-bäl'r, *adj.* miscible.  
**Mischen**, mish'-shen, *v.a.* to mix, to mingle; -, *v.r.* to interfere, to meddle; to mix (with).  
**Mischling**, mish'-link, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) mixed provender; mongrel.  
**Mischmasch**, mish'-mash, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) medley, mish-mash, hotch-potch, galimatias.  
**Mischung**, mish'-shöök, *f.* (pl. -en) mixing, mingling, mixture; composition, medley.  
**Mispel**, miss'-pel, *f.* (pl. -n) medlar.  
**Mispelbaum**, miss''-pel-boum', *m.* (-s; pl. -bäume) medlar-tree.  
**Mispachten**, miss'-äç'-ten, *v.a.* to slight, to despise, to undervalue.  
**Mispachten**, miss''-äç'-ten, *v.n.* to degenerate.  
**Mispfägen**, miss''-bai-hä'-ghen, *n.* (-s) dislike, displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort; *v.imp.* & *n.* to displease, to dislike.  
**Mispfäglich**, miss''-bai-häç'-liç, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, uncomfortable.  
**Mispflichten**, miss''-bai-lee'-ben, *n.* (-s) dissatisfaction, displeasure; -, *v.imp.* & *n.* to displease.  
**Mispflichtig**, miss''-bai-lee'-biç, *adj.* disapproving, disliking.  
**Mispflichten**, miss'-bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to underbid.  
**Mispföndung**, miss''-bil'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) deformity.  
**Mispföndigen**, miss''-bil'-lig-en, *v.a.* to disapprove, to disavow, to blame.  
**Mispföndigung**, miss''-bil'-lig-öök, *f.* (pl. -en) disapprobation.  
**Mißbrauch**, miss'-brouç, *m.* (-s, pl. -bräüçe) misuse, abuse.  
**Mißbrauchen**, miss'-brou'-chen, *v.a.* to misuse; to abuse.  
**Mißcredit**, miss''-krai-deet', *m.* (-s) discredit, evil report, bad name, disesteem.  
**Mißdeuten**, miss'-doi'-ten, *v.a.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue.  
**Mißdeutung**, miss'-doi'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) misinterpretation; misconstruction.  
**Mißen**, miss'-sen, *v.a.* to be without; to miss; to feel the absence of; *v.n.* to be wanting.



**Misfethat**, miss'-ei-tah't, *f.* (pl. -en) crime, misdeed; transgression, fault, error.  
**Misfethatter**, miss'-ei-tah'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) malefactor, delinquent; criminal.  
**Misfall**, miss'-fál, *m.* (-es; pl. -falls) mishap, misfortune; miscarriage.  
**Misfallen**, miss'-fál'-len, *v.n.ir.* to displease; -, *n.* (-s) displeasure, dissatisfaction.  
**Misfällig**, miss'-fel'-lich, *adj.* displeasing, disagreeable, offensive.  
**Misgebären**, miss'-gai-bai'-ren, *v.n.ir.* to miscarry; -, *n.* (-s) miscarriage.  
**Misgebot**, miss'-gai-bo't', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) unreasonable, paltry offer or bidding.  
**Misgeburt**, miss'-gai-boort', *f.* (pl. -en) miscarriage, abortion; monster; contemptible piece of work.  
**Misgeschick**, miss'-gai-shick', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) adverse fate, adversity, misfortune, mishap.  
**Misgestalt**, miss'-gai-stál't, *f.* (pl. -en) deformity; deformed being; monster.  
**Misgestalten**, miss'-gai-stál'-ten, *v.a.* to misshape, to deform.  
**Misgestaltig**, miss'-gai-stál'-tig, *adj.* deformed, misshapen.  
**Misgewächs**, miss'-gai-vecks', *n.* (-es, pl. -e) plant irregularly grown, monstrous plant.  
**Misglücken**, miss'-glück'-ken, *v.n.* (aux. f.) not to succeed, to fail, to miscarry.  
**Misgönnen**, miss'-gön'-nen, *v.a.* to envy, to grudge.  
**Misgreifen**, miss'-gri'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to lay the hand upon a wrong object; to mistake.  
**Misgriff**, miss'-grif, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) act of laying the hand upon a wrong object; mistake, fault, error, blunder.  
**Misgunst**, miss'-gönnst, *f.* envy, jealousy, grudge, ill-will.  
**Misgünstig**, miss'-gün'-stich, *adj.* envious, jealous.  
**Misshandeln**, miss'-hán'-deln, *v.n.* to transgress, to trespass; (miss-hán'-deln) *v.a.* to treat ill or with violence, to abuse.  
**Misshandlung**, miss'-hánd'-löönk, *f.* (pl. -en) bad action, fault, transgression; ill treatment or usage, abuse.  
**Misshelrat**, miss'-hi'-ráht, *f.* (pl. -en) disadvantageous or discreditable marriage.  
**Misshellig**, miss'-hel'-lich, *adj.* dissonant, inharmonious; disunited, incongruous.  
**Misshelligkeit**, miss'-hel'-lich'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) dissonance, inconsistency, incongruity; disagreement, dissonance.  
**Mission**, miss'-see-own', *f.* (pl. -en) mission.  
**Missionär**, miss'-see-o-nair', *m.* (-s; pl. -e) missionary.  
**Missiongesellschaft**, miss'-see-owns'-gai-zel'-sháft, *f.* (pl. -en) missionary society.  
**Misjahre**, miss'-yáhr, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) bad, unproductive, sterile year.  
**Misstennen**, miss'-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* not to know, to mistake, to misunderstand.

**Misflang**, miss'-klánk, *m.* (-es; pl. -flänge) dissonance, discord.  
**Misfleiten**, miss'-kli'-den, *v.a.* to disguise, to mask; not to become or fit, to disfigure.  
**Misflingen**, miss'-king'-en, *v.n.ir.* to sound ill or unharmoniously.  
**Mislaunisch**, miss'-lou'-nish, *adj.* ill-humoured, peevish, fretful.  
**Mislaut**, miss'-lout, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) inharmonious or discordant sound.  
**Mislauten**, miss'-lou'-ten, *v.n.* to sound inharmoniously or ill.  
**Misleiten**, miss'-li'-ten, *v.a.* to mislead, misguide, to deceive.  
**Mislich**, miss'-lich, *adj.* difficult, doubtful, critical, intricate, perilous, uncertain.  
**Mislichteit**, miss'-lich'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) difficulty, uncertainty, peril, risk.  
**Mislingen**, miss'-ling'-en, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) not to succeed, to fail, to miscarry; tas -, ill success, mischance, mishap.  
**Mismuth**, miss'-moot, *m.* (-es) dejection, displeasure, discontent, ill humour, peevishness.  
**Mismüthig**, miss'-mü'-tig, *adj.* discouraged, dejected, discontented, displeased.  
**Misträhen**, miss'-rá'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to fail of success, to turn out ill; -, *v.a.* to guess wrong, to dissuade.  
**Mistant**, miss'-stánt, *m.* (-es; pl. Mistände) critical, difficult state or condition; impropriety, indecency, indecorum; nuisance.  
**Mistimmen**, miss'-stim'-men, *v.a.* to tune ill, to put out of tune; to put out of humour; -, *v.n.* to be out of tune.  
**Mistimmig**, miss'-stim'-mich, *adj.* discordant, dissonant, out of tune.  
**Mistimmung**, miss'-stim'-möönk, *f.* (pl. -en) dissonance, discord; ill-humour.  
**Mistön**, miss'-tone, *m.* (-es, pl. -töne) false sound; dissonance discord.  
**Mistönen**, miss'-tö'-nen, *v.n.* to be out of tune.  
**Misträuen**, miss'-trou'-en, *v.a.* to distrust, to suspect; miss'-trou'-en, *n.* (-s) want of confidence, distrust, suspicion; diffidence.  
**Misträulich**, miss'-trou'-ish, *adj.* distrustful, suspicious.  
**Mistritt**, miss'-trit, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) false step; fault, error.  
**Misvergnügen**, miss'-ferr-g'nü'-ghen, *n.* (-s) dissatisfaction, displeasure.  
**Misvergnugt**, miss'-ferr-g'nü'-cht', *adj.* dissatisfied, discontented, displeased.  
**Misverhalten**, miss'-fer-hál'-ten, *n.* (-s) misconduct, ill behaviour.  
**Misverhältniß**, miss'-fer-helt'-niss, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) disproportion, incongruity, unsuitableness.  
**Misverständnis**, miss'-fer-stánt', *m.* (-es) misunderstanding, mistake.  
**Misverständniß**, miss'-fer-stent'-niss, *n.* (-es;

*pl. -ße*) misapprehension; slight difference or disagreement, misunderstanding.  
*Wißverſtehen*, *miss''-fer-stey'-hen*, *v.a.ir.* to misunderstand, mistake.  
*Wißwuchs*, *miss'-vücks*, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* wrong manner of growing, deformity; (also *Wißwuchs*, *miss'-vöcks*, *m. (-es)* failure of crops; weed.  
*Wißt*, *mist*, *m. (-es)* dung; dirt; mist.  
*Wißbeet*, *mist'-beyt*, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* hot-bed.  
*Wißel*, *miss'-tel*, *f. (pl. -n)* mistletoe.  
*Wißten*, *miss'-ten*, *v.n.* to dung; -, *v.a.* to clear of dung; to manure or dung.  
*Wißgabel*, *mist''-gä'-bel*, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-fork.  
*Wißgrube*, *mist''-groo'-bai*, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-hole, dung-pit.  
*Wißhafen*, *mist''-hä'-ken*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* dung-hook.  
*Wißhauſen*, *mist''-hou'-fen*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* dung-hill.  
*Wißſäfer*, *mist''-kai'-fer*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* dung-fly; muck-worm.  
*Wißſarren*, *mist''-kär'-ren*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* dung-cart.  
*Wißſchlacht*, *mist''-läch'-ſch*, *Wißſpüſe*, *mist''-pfüt'-sai*, *f. (pl. -n)* puddle of the drainings from dung.  
*Wißwagen*, *mist''-väh'-ghen*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* dung-cart.  
*Wit*, *mit*, *prp.* with; by; at; to; -, *adv.* also, likewise; simultaneously; - *nichten*, by no means; - *eins*, - *einem* *Wite*, at once, on a sudden; - *unter*, among other things; at times, occasionally; - *dabei ſein*, to be of the party; *alle* - *einander*, all together.  
*Witarbeiten*, *mit''-är'-bi-ten*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* fellow-labourer, assistant, helper.  
*Witbewerben*, *mit''-bai-verr'-ben*, *v.r.ir.* ſich -, to enter into competition for.  
*Witbewerber*, *mit''-bai-verr'-ber*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* competitor.  
*Witbewerbung*, *mit''-bai-verr'-böönk*, *f. (pl. -en)* competition.  
*Witbringen*, *mit''-bring'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to bring with one.  
*Witbruder*, *mit''-broo'-der*, *m. (-s; pl. -brüder)* fellow-man; brother; comrade, colleague.  
*Witbürge*, *mit''-bür'-gai*, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* joint-bail or security.  
*Witbürger*, *mit''-bürr'-gher*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen.  
*Witchrist*, *mit'-christ*, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* fellow-christian.  
*Witdaſein*, *mit''-dä'-zine*, *v.n.ir.* to coexist; -, *n. (-s)* coexistence.  
*Witeigentum*, *mit''-i'-ghen-toom*, *n. (-s)* joint property.  
*Witeigentümer*, *mit''-i'-ghen-tü-mer*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* joint proprietor.  
*Witeinander*, *mit''-ine-än''-der*, *adv.* together.

*Wittemphanden*, *mit''-em-pän'-den*, *v.n.ir.* to sympathise.  
*Witerte*, *mit''-err'-bai*, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* coheir.  
*Witerſchaft*, *mit''-err'-ſchaft*, *f. (pl. -en)* joint inheritance, coparcenary; right of coheirs.  
*Witeſſen*, *mit''-ess'-sen*, *v.n.ir.* to eat, dine or sup with.  
*Witeſſer*, *mit''-ess'-ser*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* fellow-boarder, messmate; *die* -, maggots.  
*Witfahren*, *mit''-fä'-ren*, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to go in a carriage or boat with; to behave to.  
*Witgabe*, *mit''-gä'-bai*, *f. (pl. -n)* present given along with; portion, dowry, dowry.  
*Witgeben*, *mit''-gai'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to give to a person to take with him; to give; to give a portion to a daughter.  
*Witgefangene*, *mit''-gai-fäng'-ai-nai*, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* fellow-prisoner.  
*Witgefäß*, *mit''-gai-fül'*, *n. (-es; pl. -s)* sympathy.  
*Witgehen*, *mit''-gey'-hen*, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to go with, to accompany; *das geht noch mit*, that may be excused; that will do still.  
*Witgehülfe*, *mit''-gai-hül'-fai*, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* assistant, companion; fellow-journeyman; accomplice.  
*Witgenoß*, *mit''-gai-noß*, *m. (-ſſen; pl. -ſſen)* partner, associate, companion, consort.  
*Witgeſchöpf*, *mit''-gai-shöpf*, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* fellow-creature.  
*Witgeſell*, *mit''-gai-zel*, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* companion, fellow; fellow-journeyman.  
*Witgift*, *mit'-gift*, *f.* dowry.  
*Witglied*, *mit'-glect*, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* member of a society.  
*Withalten*, *mit''-häl'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to hold jointly with; to be one of a party, to be a subscriber jointly with, to side with.  
*Wit helfen*, *mit''-hel'-fen*, *v.a.* to co-operate, to help or assist.  
*Wit helper*, *mit''-hel'-fer*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* aider, helper, assistant, helpmate.  
*Wit herrſcher*, *mit''-herr'-sher*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* co-regent.  
*Wit hin*, *mit'-hin*, *conj.* consequently.  
*Wit hülf*, *mit''-hül'-fai*, *f.* assistance, co-operation.  
*Wit kämpfer*, *mit''-kemp'-fer*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* fellow-combatant; competitor, rival.  
*Wit kommen*, *mit''-kom'-men*, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to come along with.  
*Wit laufen*, *mit''-lou'-fen*, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to run along with.  
*Wit laut*, *mit''-lout*, *m. (-es; pl. -e)*, *Wit lauter*, *mit''-lou'-ter*, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* consonant.  
*Wit leib*, *mit'-lite*, *n. (-es)*, *Wit leiten*, *mit''-li'-den*, *n. (-s)* compassion, pity, sympathy.  
*Wit leibenswürdig*, *mit''-li-dens-vürr'-dich*, *Wit leibenswürdig*, *mit''-lites-vürr'-dich*, *adj.* deserving pity or compassion, pitiable, piteous.  
*Wit leibig*, *mit''-li'-dich*, *adj.* compassionate.

- Mitleidigheit**, mit'-leidi-g-heit, *f.* compassionate disposition.
- Mitleidlos**, mit'-leidi-loß, *adj.* pitiless.
- Mitleidvoll**, mit'-leidi-ful, *adj.* full of pity, compassionate.
- Mitlocken**, mit'-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to entice to go along with.
- Mitmachen**, mit'-mach'-gen, *v.n.* to do as others do; to join in; also -, to join in everything; to be a good companion.
- Mitmeister**, mit'-mi'-ster, master of the same trade.
- Mitmensch**, mit'-mensh, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fellow-being, fellow-creature.
- Mitnehmen**, mit'-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take along with one; to exhaust, weaken, injure, ruin, ravage; to put up with.
- Mitreisen**, mit'-ri'-zen, *v.a.* (*aux.* *f.*) to travel with; ein -ber, fellow-traveller.
- Mitreiten**, mit'-ri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to ride with.
- Mitschuld**, mit'-shööl't, *f.* participation in guilt.
- Mitschuldig**, mit'-shööl'-dig, *adj.* participating in guilt, accessory to a crime.
- Mitschuldige**, mit'-shööl'-dig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) accomplice, accessory.
- Mitschüler**, mit'-shü'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) school-fellow.
- Mitsingen**, mit'-zing'-en, *v.a. & n.ir.* to join in singing.
- Mitspeisen**, mit'-spi'-zen, *v.n.* to join in a dinner or supper.
- Mitspielen**, mit'-spee'-len, *v.a.* to join in play, to play with; -, to behave ill to, to treat ill.
- Mitspieler**, mit'-spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) companion at play, partner, hand (in play).
- Mittag**, mit'-tähq, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) midday, noon; noon-tide or meridian; south.
- Mittäglich**, mit'-tä'-ghic, *adj.* relating to noon, taking place at noon.
- Mittäglich**, mit'-tai'-glic, *adj.* southern, meridional; taking place at noon.
- Mittags**, mit'-tähq, *adv.* at noon.
- Mittagskreis**, mit'-tähq's-krice', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Mittagskreis**, mit'-tähq's-tsirr'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) meridian.
- Mittagsessen**, mit'-tähq's-ess'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dinner.
- Mittagsruhe**, mit'-tähq's-roo'-hai, *f.* noon-rest, nap, siesta.
- Mittagsseite**, mit'-tähq's-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) south-side.
- Mittagsstunde**, mit'-tähq's-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour at noon, from twelve to one o'clock; dinner-hour, dinner-time.
- Mittagsstisch**, mit'-tähq's-tish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dinner.
- Mittagswind**, mit'-tähq's-vint', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wind blowing at noon; south-wind.
- Mittagszeit**, mit'-tähq's-teite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) noon-tide; dinner-time.
- Mitte**, mit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) middle, midst, centre; mean, medium.
- Mittel**, mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) medium; corporation, company; middle, midst; remedy; means; wealth, property, riches; -, *adj.* middle; bei -n sein, to be well off; sich in's - schlagen, legen, in's - treten, to interpose, interfere, intercede.
- Mittellalter**, mit'-tel-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s) middle ages.
- Mittelbar**, mit'-tel-bähr', *adj.* mediate, indirect.
- Mittelbeing**, mit'-tel-dink', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thing between two other things; something indifferent.
- Mittellos**, mit'-tel-lo'ss', *adj.* without means or fortune.
- Mittellosgut**, mit'-tel-lo'-zich'-kite, *f.* utter want of means or fortune.
- Mittelfinger**, mit'-tel-fing'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) middle-finger.
- Mittelmeer**, mit'-tel-len'-dish, *adj.* mediterranean.
- Mittelmäßig**, mit'-tel-mai'-sich, *adj.* middling, moderate, indifferent, ordinary.
- Mittelmäßigheit**, mit'-tel-mai'-sich'-kite, *f.* mediocrity.
- Mittelpunkt**, mit'-tel-pöönkt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) central point, centre.
- Mittels**, mit'-telss, **Mittels**, mit'-telst, *pron.* by means of.
- Mittelsperse**, mit'-telss-per-zo'n', *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Mittelsmann**, mit'-telss-mán', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) agent, mediator, intercessor.
- Mittelfte**, mit'-tel-stai, *adj.* middlemost.
- Mittelsrang**, mit'-tel-stánt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stän-ge) middle rank of society; the middle classes; mediocrity, state of mediocrity.
- Mittelfstraße**, mit'-tel-strá'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) middle-road; medium, mean.
- Mitteltreffen**, mit'-tel-tref'-fen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) centre (of an army).
- Mittelsweg**, mit'-tel-vaiq', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *f.* **Mittelsstraße**.
- Mitten**, mit'-ten, *adv.* in the middle or midst of; - inne, in the middle, midway; - entzwei, in twain; - durch, through the midst.
- Mitternacht**, mit'-ter-näch't, *f.* (*pl.* -nächte) midnight; north.
- Mitternächig**, mit'-ter-neq'-tich, *adj. & adv.* done at midnight.
- Mitternächlich**, mit'-ter-neq'-lich, done at midnight; lying towards the north, northern.
- Mitteil**, mit'-tile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part or share in common with others.
- Mitteilbar**, mit'-tile'-bähr, *adj.* that may be shared with others; communicable.
- Mitteilbarkeit**, mit'-tile'-bähr'-kite, *f.* communicability.
- Mitteilen**, mit'-ti'-len, *v.a.* to give a share of, to communicate, -, *v.r.* sich -, to communicate one's thoughts.

**Mitttheilend**, mit'-ti'-lent, *adj.* communicative.  
**Mitttheilung**, *f.* mit'-ti'-lönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) communication.  
**Mittler**, mit'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mediator, intercessor; apprentice that has served his time, but is not yet declared a journeyman.  
**Mittlere**, mit'-lai-rai, *adj.* middle.  
**Mittlerweile**, mit'-ler-vi'-lai, *adv.* meanwhile.  
**Mittwoch**, mit'-voch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Wednesday.  
**Mitursache**, mit'-oor'-sach'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) concurring cause, concomitant motive.  
**Mitverschworene**, mit'-ver-shwo'-re-nai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fellow-conspirator.  
**Mitwählen**, mit'-vai'-len, *v.a.* to choose or elect in common with.  
**Mitwähler**, mit'-vai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fellow or joint elector.  
**Mitwelt**, mit'-velt, *f.* one's, our contemporaries.  
**Mitwesen**, mit'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fellow creature or being.  
**Mitwirken**, mit'-virk'-ken, *v.a.* to co-operate.  
**Mitwirkung**, mit'-virk'-könk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) co-operation, assistance.  
**Mitwissen**, mit'-viss'-sen, *n.* (-s) Mitwissen-schaft, mit'-vis'-sen-shäft, *f.* cognisance.  
**Mitwisser**, mit'-viss'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one cognisant; accessory.  
**Mitzeit**, mit'-tsite, *f.* one's age or contemporaries.  
**Mitzeitig**, mit'-tsi'-tich, *adj.* contemporary.  
**Mitzeitigkeit**, mit'-tsi'-tich-kite, *f.* synchronism.  
**Mitziehen**, mit'-tsch'-hen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to travel with; *v.a.* to drag or pull along with.  
**Mitglied**, mit'-tsveck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) secondary aim or end.  
**Mixtur**, micks-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) medical mixture, draught.  
**Mobiliar**, mo-bee-lee-âhr, *adj.* moveable; -, *n.* (-s) furniture, moveables.  
**Mobilien**, mo-bee'-lee-en, *pl.* moveables; furniture.  
**Möbliren**, mö-blec'-ren, *v.a.* to furnish.  
**Möblirer**, mö-blec'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) upholsterer.  
**Mode**, mo'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fashion, custom.  
**Modehandel**, mo'-dai-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) trade in fashionable things, millinery.  
**Modehändler**, mo'-dai-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man-milliner.  
**Modehändlerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) milliner.  
**Modehandlung**, mo'-dai-hând'-lönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) millinery shop or business.  
**Modell**, mo'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) module (in architecture); mould; figure.  
**Modell**, mo'-del, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) model, pattern.  
**Modelliren**, mo-del-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to model, to mould.  
**Modell**, mo'-deln, *v.a.* to model, to mould;

to furnish with figures and ornaments, *v.r.* sich nach einem -, to fashion one's self by.  
**Modellschneider**, mo'-del-sni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mould-cutter.  
**Moder**, mo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mud; mould, rottenness, putrefaction.  
**Mötern**, mo'-dern, *v.a.* to mould, to rot.  
**Mötern**, mo'-dern, *adj.* modern.  
**Möbelsort**, mo'-dai-vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fancy goods, haberdashery.  
**Möbisch**, mo'-dish, *adj.* fashionable, modern.  
**Mögen**, mö'-ghen, *v.a.* to be able; to be permitted or at liberty to do a thing; to be possible; to be willing, to like; to desire, to have a mind to; ich mag nicht, I won't; ich mag das nicht, I do not like that; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.  
**Möglich**, möch'-lich, *adj.* possible; -en falls er -enfalls, if it is possible; alles -e, sein -es, sein -es thun, to do one's utmost.  
**Möglichkeit**, möch'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) possibility; nach -, as much as one can.  
**Möhen**, moan, *m.* (-s) poppy.  
**Möhensaft**, moan'-zâft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äfte) poppy-juice, opium.  
**Mohr**, more, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Moor, negro, Ethiop's mineral; -, *m.* (-es) mohair moreen; -, *n.* *f.* Moor.  
**Möhre**, mö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carrot.  
**Möhrin**, mo'-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) negro-woman.  
**Möhrisch**, mo'-rish, *adj.* Moorish.  
**Möhrstube**, möhr'-rü'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carrot.  
**Molch**, molch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) salamander.  
**Molken**, mol'-ken, *pl.* whey.  
**Mollisch**, mol'-kich, *adj.* resembling whey.  
**Mollig**, mol'-kich, *adj.* containing whey.  
**Moll**, mol, *n.* flat, minor (in music); -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) swanskin, swansboy.  
**Moment**, mo-ment, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moment, instant; momentum, impetus.  
**Monarch**, mo-nârch', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) monarch.  
**Monarchie**, mo-nârch'-chee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) monarchy.  
**Monarchisch**, mo-nârch'-chish, *adj.* monarchical.  
**Monat**, mo'-nâht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) month.  
**Monatlich**, mo'-nâht-lich, *adj.* monthly.  
**Monatseid**, mo'-nâhts-ghelt', Monatseid, mo'-nâhts-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monthly pay.  
**Monatseide**, mo'-nâhts-ro'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) monthly rose.  
**Monatsschrift**, mo'-nâhts-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) monthly publication.  
**Monatstag**, mo'-nâhts-tâch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of the month.  
**Monatsweise**, mo'-nâhts-vi'-zai, *adv.* monthly.  
**Mönch**, mönch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monk, friar.  
**Möncherei**, mön'-chai'-ri', *f.* monkery, monkish disposition.  
**Mönchisch**, mön'-chish, *adj.* monkish.

**Mönchsbrüder**, mōnch's-brū-dēr, *f.* (pl. -n) monk's hood, friar's robe.  
**Mönchskloster**, mōnch's-klo-ster, *n.* (-s; pl. -kloster) convent for monks, monastery.  
**Mönchshut**, mōnch's-hūt-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) monk's habit, monkish habit, cowl.  
**Mönchsleben**, mōnch's-lai-ben, *n.* (-s) monastic life, the life of monks.  
**Mönchsorden**, mōnch's-orr-den, *m.* (-s; pl. -) order of monks, monastic or religious order.  
**Mönchsplatte**, mōnch's-plāt-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) monastic or a monk's tonsure.  
**Mönchstaat**, mōnch's-stānt, *m.* (-es) monachism, monastic state.  
**Mönchstum**, mōnch's-toom, *n.* (-es), **Mönchswesen**, mōnch's-vai-zen, *n.* (-s) monkish habits, monkery, monachism, monkhood.  
**Mont**, mō'nt, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) moon; month.  
**Montbahn**, mont'-bāhn, *f.* moon's orbit.  
**Montblau**, mo'nt'-blint, **Montblau**, mont'-oi'-ghich, *adj.* moon-eyed, moon-blind.  
**Montenjahr**, mo'n'-den-yāhr, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) lunar year.  
**Montfinsternis**, mo'nt'-fin'-ster-niss, *f.* (pl. -isse) eclipse of the moon.  
**Monthell**, mo'nt'-hel, *adj.* moon-light.  
**Montlicht**, mo'nt'-licht, *n.* (-es) moon-light.  
**Montnacht**, mo'nt'-nācht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) moon-light night.  
**Montscheibe**, mo'nt'-shi'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) disk of the moon.  
**Montschein**, mo'nt'-shine, *m.* (-es) moon-shine.  
**Montsucht**, mo'nt'-zöcht, *f.* lunacy; somnambulism.  
**Montsüchtig**, mo'nt'-züch'-tich, *adj.* moon-struck, lunatic; walking in sleep.  
**Montsalz**, mon'-kälz, **Montsalz**, mo'nt'-kälz, *n.* (-es) moon-calf, false conception.  
**Monolog**, mo-no-lo'ch, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) monologue, soliloquy.  
**Monstanz**, mon-strānts', *f.* (pl. -en) pyx or pix; remonstrance; tabernacle; case in which the host is kept.  
**Monströs**, mon-ströss', *adj.* monstrous.  
**Monstrum**, mon'-ströün, *n.* (-s; pl. Monstra or Monstren) monster.  
**Montag**, mon'-tāch, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) Monday.  
**Montägig**, mon'-tai'-ghich, **Montägig**, mon'-tai'-ghich, *adj.* done on Monday, every Monday.  
**Montren**, mon-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to clothe soldiers, to equip; to mount (a canon).  
**Montierung**, mon-tee'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) act of clothing soldiers; soldiers' uniform; dress.  
**Montur**, mon-toor', *f.* (pl. -en) soldiers' uniform; act of clothing soldiers; dress; livery.  
**Moer**, more, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) marsh, fen, moor.  
**Moerig**, mo'-rich, *adj.* moory, fenny, marshy.  
**Moos** mo'ss, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) moss; bog.  
**Moosicht**, mo'-ziht, *adj.* resembling moss.  
**Moosig**, mo'-ziht, *adj.* moss-grown, mossy.

**Mossrose**, mo'ss'-ro'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) moss-rose.  
**Mops**, mops, *m.* (-es; pl. -mäpse) pug-dog; peevish, fretful or stupid fellow.  
**Mopsegesticht**, mops'-gai-zicht', *n.* (-es; pl. -en) ugly-face; ill-favoured, ugly person.  
**Moral**, mo-rāhl', *f.* system of morals, moral philosophy, ethics, morality.  
**Moralisch**, mo-rā'-lish, *adj.* moral.  
**Moralisiren**, mo-rā-lee-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to moralise.  
**Moralist**, mo-rā-list', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) moralist.  
**Moralität**, mo-rā-lee-teyt', *f.* morality.  
**Morast**, mo-räst', *m.* (-es; pl. Moräste) deep mud, mire; morass, bog.  
**Morastig**, mo-räss'-tich, *adj.* miry, marshy.  
**Morchel**, morr'-chel, *f.* (pl. -n) moril.  
**Mord**, morrt, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) murder; (an oath) -! - und Tod! zounds! s' death!  
**Mordbrenner**, morrt'-bren'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) incendiary.  
**Mordbrennerei**, morrt'-bren-nai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) incendiarism, arson.  
**Morden**, morr'-den, *v.a.* to murder.  
**Mörderisch**, mörr'-dai-rish, *adj.* Mörderisch, mörr'-der-lich, murderous, deadly, violent.  
**Mordgeschöß**, morrt'-gai-sho'ss', *n.* (-fesse; pl. -isse) murderous shooting weapon or fire-arm.  
**Mordgeschrei**, morrt'-gai-shri', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) cry of murder.  
**Mordgeschrei**, morrt'-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) accomplice in a murder; murderer.  
**Mordgewehr**, morrt'-gai-vair', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) murderous weapon.  
**Mortis**! morr'-dee-o, *int.* murder!  
**Mortschlag**, morrt'-shlahch, *m.* (-es; pl. -schläge) mortal blow, blow of a murderer.  
**Mortsucht**, morrt'-zöcht, *f.* thirst for blood, delight in cruelty.  
**Mortsüchtig**, morrt'-züch'-tich, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary, bloody.  
**Mortthat**, morrt'-tāht, *f.* (pl. -en) murderous deed, murder.  
**Mortwaffe**, morrt'-vāf-fai, *f.* (pl. -n) murderous weapon.  
**Morgen**, morg'-en, *m.* (-s; pl. -) morning, morn; bloom; east; acre; -, *adv.* to-morrow; - früh, - Abend, to-morrow morning, to-morrow evening or in the evening.  
**Morgenandacht**, morg'-en-ān'-dācht, *f.* morning-devotion; morning-prayer.  
**Morgenbesuch**, morg'-en-bai-zöcht', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) morning-visit, morning-call.  
**Morgenbrot**, morg'-en-brote', *n.* (-es) breakfast.  
**Morgent**, morg'-ent, *adj.* relating to the morrow or what is to take place to-morrow; her - Tag, the morrow; -en Tage, to-morrow.  
**Morgendämmerung**, morg'-en-dem'-mai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) morning twilight, dawn.  
**Morgengebet**, morg'-en-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) morning-prayer.

**Morgenlant**, morg'-en-lant', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -län-ter) eastern country; the East, the Levant.  
**Morgenländer**, morg'-en-len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inhabitant of the east, oriental.  
**Morgenländisch**, morr'-ghen-len'-dish, *adj.* eastern, oriental.  
**Morgenlied**, morg'-en-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) morning-hymn; morning-song.  
**Morgenluft**, morg'-en-löft', *f.* (*pl.* -lüfte) morning-air; morning-breeze.  
**Morgenroth**, morg'-en-ro't', *adj.* aurora-coloured; -*n.* dawn of the morning, aurora.  
**Morgenröthe**, morg'-en-rö'-tai, *f.* aurora, dawn; bloom, prime.  
**Morgens**, morg'-enas, *adv.* in the morning; -früh, early in the morning, heute -, this morning.  
**Morgenfeger**, morg'-en-zai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) morning-prayer.  
**Morgenfenne**, morg'-en-zon'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morning-sun.  
**Morgenstern**, morg'-en-stern', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) morning-star, Lucifer, Venus.  
**Morgenstrahl**, morg'-en-strähl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) morning-ray.  
**Morgenstunde**, morg'-en-stödn'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morning-hour.  
**Morgentau**, morg'-en-tou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) morning dew.  
**Morgenwärts**, morg'-en-verrts', *adv.* easterly, eastward.  
**Morgenwind**, morg'-en-vint', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) morning-wind, morning-breeze; east-wind.  
**Morgenszeit**, morg'-en-tsait', *f.* (*pl.* -en) morning-time.  
**Morisch**, morrsh, *adj.* loose, brittle, rotten, worm-eaten; -, *adv.* at once, suddenly, quite.  
**Morjelle**, morr-zel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lozenge.  
**Mörser**, mörr'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a mortar; a compass-box.  
**Mörjerteule**, mörr'-zer-koi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pestle.  
**Mörtel**, mörr'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mortar.  
**Mörtelfelle**, mörr'-tel-kel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trowel.  
**Mosaik**, mo-zä-eek', *f.* mosaic, mosaic-work.  
**Moschee**, mo-shai', *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosque, mosk.  
**Moschusthier**, mosh'-shöös-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) musk-animal, Thibet-musk.  
**Möst**, möst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) must, new wine.  
**Mösten**, moss'-ten, *v.a.* to make must; to make cider or perry; *v.n.* to taste of must, to taste new (said of wine).  
**Mösten**, moss'-ten, *v.a.* to make must; to make cider or perry.  
**Motte**, mot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mite; moth.  
**Mottenfraß**, mot'-ten-frähs', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) damage done by moths.  
**Mottig**, mot'-tig, *adj.* full of moth, moth-y.  
**Mühe**, mü'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Mühe.

**Müd**, möök', *v.a.* to mutter, to grumble; to contradict, to show resistance; to be sulky; to be whimsical.  
**Müde**, mü'-dai, *adj.* weary, tired.  
**Müdigkeit**, mü'-dich'-kito, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue.  
**Muff**, möß', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) muff; -, *m.* (-es) mould; mouldy smell; mustiness, mouldiness; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) sound imitating the barking of a dog.  
**Muffen**, möß'-fen, *v.a.* to smell mouldy, musty, rank or badly; to bark, growl, snarl; to grumble, to be sulky.  
**Muffig**, möß'-fich, *adj.* musty, mouldy; sullen, sulky.  
**Mühe**, mü'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trouble, pains, toil, labour; nicht der -werth, not worth while; -umsonst haben, to lose one's labour.  
**Mühen**, mü'-hen, *v.a.* to trouble; -, *v.r.* to trouble one's self, to take pains, to endeavour.  
**Müllbach**, müll'-bäch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäche) mill-brook.  
**Müllbursche**, müll'-böör'-shai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) miller's boy, assistant, or man.  
**Mühle**, mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mill; (a game) merils, nine men's morris; das ist Wasser auf seine -, that is grist to his mill.  
**Mühlenteich**, müll'-len-ti'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) mill-pond.  
**Mühlentrappe**, müll'-k'näp'-pai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) a miller's man.  
**Mühlrad**, müll'-räh't, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) mill-wheel.  
**Mühlstein**, müll'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) mill-stone.  
**Mühlwasser**, müll'-väs'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) mill-brook.  
**Mühlweh**, müll'-vair, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) mill-dam.  
**Mühlwerk**, müll'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) mill-work, mill.  
**Mühe**, moo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sunt, female relation, cousin.  
**Mühsal**, mü'-zähl, *f.* affliction, pain, grief.  
**Mühsam**, mü'-zäm, *adj.* troublesome, laborious, painful, miserable; painstaking.

**Mühsamkeit**, mü'-sai'-kai'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) trouble-someness, painfulness, difficulty.  
**Mühselig**, mü'-sai'-sai, *adj.* painful, toilsome, wretched, miserable; weary.  
**Mühseligkeit**, mü'-sai'-liq'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) painfulness, hardship, toil.  
**Mühsamkeit**, mü'-sai'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) laborious task, pains-taking, care, assiduity.  
**Mühe**, möö'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) tray; trough; variety.  
**Müller**, müll'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) miller.  
**Müllerbursche**, müll'-ler-böör'-shai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) miller's man.  
**Müllerin**, müll'-lai'-rin, *f.* (pl. -nen) miller's wife.  
**Multipliciren**, möö'-lee-plee-tace'-ren, *v.a.* to multiply.  
**Mumie**, moo'-mee-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) mummy; naphtha.  
**Mummeln**, möömn'-meln, *v.n.* to low, to bel-low; to mutter, mumble; to chew gently.  
**Mummelchans**, möömn'-men-shants', *m.* (-es) masquerading.  
**Mummerei**, möömn'-mai'-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) mummery, masking; grimace, hypocrisy.  
**Munde**, möönt, *m.* (-es; pl. rarely) Munde or Münder mouth; orifice, aperture; reinen - halten, to keep a secret; kein Blatt vor den - nehmen, to speak out; den - auf dem rechten Fleck haben, to have a ready tongue.  
**Mundart**, möönt'-ährt, *f.* (pl. -en) dialect.  
**Mundbäcker**, möönt'-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s; pl. -) baker for a prince's table.  
**Mundbissen**, möönt'-biss'-sen, *m.* (-s pl. -) a mouthful.  
**Munden**, möömn'-den, *v.n.* to suit any one's palate, to relish.  
**Münden**, müñ'-den, *v.n.* to discharge or empty itself, to disembogue.  
**Mündel**, müñ'-del, (-s; pl. -) (ver, die) ward, pupil.  
**Mundfaul**, möönt'-foul, *adj.* scurvy; silent.  
**Mundgerecht**, möönt'-gai-redt', **Mundrecht**, möönt'-redt, *adj.* agreeable to or convenient for the mouth; easy to be pronounced.  
**Mündig**, müñ'-diq, *adj.* of age.  
**Mündigkeit**, müñ'-diq'-kite, *f.* majority, full age.  
**Mundkoch**, möönt'-koc, *m.* (-es; pl. -köche) master-cook of a high personage.  
**Mündlich**, müñt'-liq, *adj.* by word of mouth, verbal, oral.  
**Mündlichkeit**, müñt'-liq'-kite, *f.* quality or state of being verbal or oral.  
**Mundportion**, möönt'-por-tace-own', *f.* (pl. -en) allowance of provisions.  
**Mundschel**, möönt'-shenk, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) cup-bearer.  
**Mundstüd**, möönt'-stück, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) mouth-piece; mouth or opening; free tongue.  
**Mundzung**, müñ'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) mouth, muzzle.

**Mundvoll**, möönt'-fol, *m.* (indeclinable) a mouthful.  
**Mundwerk**, möönt'-varrk, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) mouth, freedom of tongue.  
**Munter**, möönt'-ein, *v.a.* to do or talk secretly or clandestinely, to whisper; -, *imp.* es munter, it is dull or gloomy weather.  
**Münster**, mün'-ster, *m.* (-s, pl. -) cathedral.  
**Munter**, möönt'-ter, *adj.* awake; lively, active, brisk, sprightly, gay; allegro (in music).  
**Munterkeit**, möönt'-ter-kite, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, gaiety, briskness, alacrity.  
**Münzamt**, münts'-amt, *n.* (-es, pl. -ämter) board superintending the mint or coinage.  
**Münzanstalt**, münts'-än'-stält, *f.* (pl. -en) the mint.  
**Münze**, müñt'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) medal; coin, money; change; the mint; flüchtige -, cash; mit gleicher - bezahlen, to pay in the same coin; für haare - nehmen, to believe.  
**Münzen**, müñt'-sen, *v.a.* to mint, to coin; auf einen or etwas -, to aim at, to mean.  
**Münzer**, müñt'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) coiner.  
**Münzfuß**, münts'-foo'ss, *m.* (-es, pl. -füße) standard of coinage.  
**Münzfunde**, münts'-kööñ'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) numismatics.  
**Münzrecht**, münts'-recht, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) right of coinage.  
**Münzsorte**, münts'-zorr'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) species of coin, sort of money.  
**Münzstempel**, münts'-stem'-pel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) stamp for coining, die.  
**Münzwardein**, münts'-väärr'-dine', *m.* (-es, pl. -e) assayer of the mint, mint-warden.  
**Münzzeichen**, münts'-tai'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -) coiner's mark; mark on a coin.  
**Mürbe**, mur'-bai, *adj.* mellow, tender, soft; pliable; exhausted; - machen, to curb, bend or humble.  
**Mürbe**, mürr'-bai, *f.* **Mürbigkeit**, mürr'-biq'-kite, *f.* mellowness, tenderness.  
**Murks**, möörks, *m.* grunt of a pig; sulky fellow; little contemptible fellow.  
**Murksen**, möörk'-sen, *v.a.* to grunt; to grumble.  
**Murmeln**, möör'-meln, *v.a. & n.* to murmur; to grumble; to mutter, mumble, whisper.  
**Murmeltier**, möörr'-mel'-teer, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) marmot.  
**Murren**, möörr'-ren, *v.a.* to grumble, to murmur, to growl, snarl; *v.a.* to mutter.  
**Mürrisch**, mürr'-rish, *adj.* morose, peevish, grumbling, sulky.  
**Mürrkopf**, möörr'-kopf, *m.* (-es; pl. -köpfe) peevish fellow, grumbler.  
**Mürrköpf**, möörr'-köp'-fiq, *adj.* f. **Mürrisch**.  
**Mus**, moos, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) marmalade; pap.  
**Muskel**, mush'-shel, *f.* (pl. -n) muscle, muscle-fish; muscle-shell, shell; concha (in anatomy); thumab (of a latch).

**Musfellehre**, *mush'-shel-lai'-rai*, *f.* (pl. -n) conchology.  
**Musfellehre**, *mush'-shel-shä'-lai*, *f.* (pl. -n) shell of a muscle.  
**Musfellewerk**, *mush'-shel-verrk'*, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) shell-work.  
**Muse**, *moo'-zai*, *f.* (pl. -n) muse.  
**Museum**, *moo-zai'-düm*, *n.* (-s; pl. Museen) museum; study.  
**Musikern**, *moo-zee-tsee'-ren*, *v.a.* to perform or practise music.  
**Musik**, *moo-zeek'*, *f.* music; company or band of musicians.  
**Musikalisch**, *moo-zee-kä'-lish*, *adj.* musical.  
**Musikant**, *moo-zee-kant'*, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) (chiefly in contempt) musician, fiddler, etc...  
**Musiker**, *moo'-zee-ker*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) musician.  
**Musik**, *moo-zoof'*, **Musikisch**, *moo-zee'-fish*, *adj.* mosaic.  
**Muskat**, *mööss-kä'-tai*, *f.* (pl. -n); **Muskaten**, *müß, mööss-kä'-ten-mööss*, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) nutmeg.  
**Muskateller**, *mööss-kä-tel'-ler*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) muscadell, muscadine; muscadine grapo.  
**Muskatenbaum**, *mööss-kä'-ten-boun'*, *m.* (-es; pl. -bäume) nutmeg-tree.  
**Muskatenblume**, *mööss-kä'-ten-bloo'-mai*, **Muskatenblüte**, *mööss-kä'-ten-blu'-tai*, *f.* (pl. -n) mace.  
**Muskel**, *mööss'-kel*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) muscle.  
**Muskelig**, *mööss'-kai-lich*, *adj.* muscular.  
**Muskelfarbe**, *mööss'-kel-sterr'-kai*, *f.* muscular strength.  
**Musket**, *mööss-kai'-tai*, *f.* (pl. -n) musket.  
**Musketenfeuer**, *mööss-kai'-ten-shööss*, *m.* (-fies; pl. -schüsse) musket-shot.  
**Musketier**, *mööss-kai-teer'*, *m.* (-s; pl. -c) musketeer.  
**Musku**, *mööss'-kööss*, *m.* musk.  
**Muß**, *mööss*, *n.* necessity, compulsion; f. **Muß** **Müße**, *moo'-sai*, *f.* leisure, spare time, case; idleness.  
**Müßestunde**, *moo'-sai-stöön'-dai*, *f.* (pl. -n) leisure-hour.  
**Müßeln**, *mööss-sai-leen'*, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) muslin.  
**Müssen**, *müss'-sen*, *v.n.ir.* (must) to be obliged or forced; to be to; *ich muß nach Haus* (i.e. gehen) I must go home; *ich muß fort*, I must go; *welche Zeit muß es wohl sein?* what o'clock may it be? *wer muß es nur gewesen sein?* I wonder who it has been?  
**Müßicht**, *moo'-sicht*, *adj.* like pap or marmalade.  
**Mußig**, *moo'-sich*, *adj.* good for making, or containing marmalade.  
**Müßig**, *müss'-ich*, *adj.* idle; unemployed, at leisure; disengaged; - *gehen*, to be idle.  
**Müßiggang**, *müss'-sich-gangk'*, *m.* (-es) idleness, laziness, sloth.  
**Müßiggänger**, *müss'-sich-gheng'-er*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) idler, loiterer, loungeur.

**Müßigkeit**, *müss'-sich-heit*, *f.* idleness.  
**Müßigkeit**, *mööss-sai'-heit*, *v.a.* to frolic, to sparkle.  
**Muster**, *mööss'-ter*, *n.* (-s; pl. -) model, pattern, sample, standard; example, paragon.  
**Musterbild**, *mööss'-ter-bild*, *n.* (-es; pl. -) perfect image or representation; paragon, model, type, ideal.  
**Musterbuch**, *mööss'-ter-booch'*, *n.* (-es; pl. -bücher) book containing samples of needle-work; standard book; book of patterns.  
**Musterhaft**, *mööss'-ter-häft*, *adj.* exemplary; classical, standard.  
**Musterkarte**, *mööss'-ter-kart'-tai*, *f.* (pl. -n) paper of patterns; motley, motley sample.  
**Mustern**, *mööss'-tern*, *v.a.* to make models or patterns; to model or mould; to review, or muster; to examine critically.  
**Musterrolle**, *mööss'-ter-rol'-lai*, *f.* (pl. -n) muster-roll; f. **Musterkarte**.  
**Musterung**, *mööss'-tai-röönk*, *f.* (pl. -en) review, muster; inspection, examination.  
**Musterschrift**, *mööss'-ter-schrift*, *f.* (pl. -en) classical writing, standard work; copy.  
**Musterschreifteller**, *mööss'-ter-schrift'-stel-ler*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) standard author.  
**Musterschule**, *mööss'-ter-shoo'-lai*, *f.* (pl. -n) model school, normal school.  
**Musterzettel**, *mööss'-ter-leet'-tel*, *m.* (-s; pl. -) muster-roll.  
**Muth**, *moot*, *n.* (-es) disposition or state of mind, mood; courage; anger; vivacity, mettle, energy, spirit; - *haben*, to encourage; - *fassen*, to take heart or courage; *gutes -es*, of good cheer; *wie ist Ihnen zu -e?* how do you feel? *nicht wohl zu -e*, rather uneasy.  
**Muthen**, *moo'-ten*, *v.a.* to demand, sue for, claim; *gemüthet sein*, to be disposed or inclined, to have a mind.  
**Muthig**, *moo'-tich*, *adj.* courageous, spirited; mettlesome.  
**Muthigkeit**, *moo'-tich-keit*, *f.* courageousness, mettlesomeness.  
**Muthlos**, *moot'-lo'ss*, *adj.* without vigour or energy; discouraged, dejected.  
**Muthlosigkeit**, *moot'-lo'-zich-keit*, *f.* dejection.  
**Muthmaßen**, *moot'-mä'-sen*, *v.n.* to suppose, to conjecture, to guess.  
**Muthmaßlich**, *moot'-mähs'-lich*, *adj.* conjectural, supposed, presumable, presumptive.  
**Muthmaßung**, *moot'-mä'-söönk*, *f.* (pl. -en) conjecture, supposition, presumption.  
**Muthvoll**, *moot'-fol*, *adj.* full of courage, high-spirited.  
**Muthwille**, *moot'-vil'-lai*, **Muthwillen**, *moot'-vil'-len*, *m.* (-ns) wantonness, mischievousness; petulance, sauciness; mischief, trick, prank; roguish, mischievous person.  
**Muthwillig**, *moot'-vil'-lich*, *adj.* wanton, mischievous, petulant; naughty; - *et Was*, designedly, fully.



Muthwilligfeit, moot''-vil'-lich-kite, *f.* wanton, petulant, mischievous disposition or action.  
 Mutter, mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* Mütter) mother; matron; dame, belldame; matrix, womb; catch (to a hook); female screw; lees  
 Mutterfchwerde, mööt''-ter-bai-shwair'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hysterics.  
 Mutterbiene, mööt''-ter-bee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) queen-bee; hive left for breeding.  
 Mutterbruder, mööt''-ter-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) mother's brother, uncle.  
 Muttererde, mööt''-ter-err'-dai, *f.* garden-mould; mother-earth.  
 Mutterfullen, mööt''-ter-fül'-len, (-s; *pl.* -) filly.  
 Mutterherz, mööt''-ter-herrts', *n.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) maternal heart, or affection.  
 Mutterkorn, mööt''-ter-korn', *n.* (-s) black grain of corn, blighted corn.  
 Mutterlamm, mööt''-ter-lâm', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -lâmer) ewe-lamb.  
 Mutterleib, mööt''-ter-lipe', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -er) mother's womb; vem e an, from one's birth.  
 Mutterlich, müt'-ter-lich, *adj.* motherly, maternal, on the mother's side.  
 Mütterlichfeit, müt'-ter-lich-kite, *f.* motherliness.  
 Mutterliche, mööt''-ter-lee'-bai, *f.* motherly love; love of a child for its mother.  
 Mutterlos, mööt''-ter-lo'ss', *adj.* motherless.  
 Muttermahl, mööt''-ter-mähl', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -c or mähle) mole or spot upon the body.  
 Muttermilch, mööt''-ter-milch', *f.* mother's milk.  
 Mutternackeb, mööt''-ter-näck'-kent, Mutternack, mööt''-ter-näck', *adj.* stark-naked.  
 Mutterpfand, mööt''-ter-pland', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -c) mare.

Mutterfchaft, mööt''-ter-shähf', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -c) ewe.  
 Mutterfchaft, mööt''-ter-shäft', *f.* maternity.  
 Mutterfchwein, mööt''-ter-shwine', *n.* (-cs; *pl.* -c) sow.  
 Mutterfchwefter, mööt''-ter-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mother's sister, aunt.  
 Mutterfele, mööt''-ter-zai'-lai, *f.* mother's soul; single human being, lonely person.  
 Mutterfeelenallein, mööt''-ter-zai-len-äl'-line', *adv.* quite alone.  
 Mutterfprache, mööt''-ter-fprâ'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) native language, mother tongue.  
 Muttertheil, mööt''-ter-tile', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -c) inheritance from the mother.  
 Mutterwitz, mööt''-ter-vits', *m.* (-cs) natural good sense, mother-wit.  
 Mütze, müt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, bonnet.  
 Mützen, mööt''-sen *v.a.* to cut short, to crop.  
 Mützenmacher, müt''-sen-mâch'-fer, *m.* (-s *pl.* -) cap-maker.  
 Myrthe, mirr'-rai, *f.* Myrthe.  
 Myrte, mirr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *f.* Myrte  
 Myrtenbaum, mirr''-ten-boun', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -bäume) myrtle-tree, myrtle.  
 Myrtenkranz, mirr''-ten-krints', *m.* (-cs; *pl.* -kranze) wreath, garland, crown of myrtles.  
 Myrtik, miss'-tik, *f.* mysterious doctrine; mysticism.  
 Mytiker, miss'-tee-ker, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) mystic.  
 Mythe, mee'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Mythes, mee'-tos, *m.* fable.  
 Mythisch, mee'-tish, *adj.* fabulous, mythic.  
 Mythologie, mee-to-lo'-ghee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) mythology.  
 Mythologifch, mee-to-lo'-ghish, *adj.* mythological.

Na

Na, nâ, *interj.* (corrupted from and used for Nun) well! how now! speed on! take care!  
 Nabe, nâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tube, pipe; nave, hop.  
 Nabel, nâ'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Nâbel) navel; keystone of a vault; boss, umbil; navel or centre of an escutcheon; focus.  
 Nabelfchnur, nâ'-bel-shnoor', *f.* (*pl.* -fchnüre) navel-string; umbilical cord.  
 Nach, nâch, *ppr. & adv.* after; to, for, towards; at; upon; according to, conformably to; -hause, home; -Abend zu, westward; mir -! follow me! -eumanter, one after another; successively; - der Reihe, or der Reihe nach -, by turns; - der Elle, - dem Gewichte, by the yard, by weight; -, *adv.* hinten -, behind, after; - und -, by degrees; - wie vor, now as before; - gerate, by degrees, at last.

Nachäffen, nâch''-ef'-fen, *v.n.* to ape, to mimic.  
 Nachäffer, nâch''-ef'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) servile imitator, mimic.  
 Nachäfferei, nâch''-ef'-lai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) apishness, foppery; aping, mimicking.  
 Nachahmbar, nâch''-âhm'-bâhr, Nachahmlich, nâch''-âhm'-lich, *adj.* imitable.  
 Nachahmen, nâch''-âh'-men, *v.a.* to imitate; to copy; to counterfeit, forge.  
 Nachahmer, nâch''-âh'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) imitator.  
 Nachahmung, nâch''-âh'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imitation.  
 Nacharbeit, nâch''-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subsequent work, second operation; copy.  
 Nacharbeiten, nâch''-ârr'-bi-ten, *v.n.* to work

- after; to imitate; to equal; to copy; to correct; to make up, to repair.
- Nacharten, nâch'-âhr-ten, *v.n.* to resemble, to take after.
- Nachbar, nâch'-bâhr, *m.* (-s & -n, *pl.* -n) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) neighbour.
- Nachbarlich, nâch'-bâhr-lich, *adj.* neighbouring; neighbourly; kind, social.
- Nachbarschaft, nâch'-bâhr-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neighbourhood, vicinity.
- Nachbellen, nâch'-bel'-len, *v.n.* to bark after or at; to imitate or mimic.
- Nachbessern, nâch'-bess'-sern, *v.a.* to correct, revise, repair.
- Nachbeten, nâch'-hai'-ten, *v.n.* to pray after; to speak after, to echo another's sentiments; to repeat or mutter mechanically.
- Nachbilde, nâch'-bilt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -er) copy, imitation.
- Nachbilden, nâch'-bil'-den, *v.a.* to copy, to mould or form after; to counterfeit.
- Nachbitung, nâch'-bil'-dûnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copy; fac-simile; counterfeit.
- Nachblättern, nâch'-blet'-tern, *v.a.* to turn over the leaves of a book.
- Nachbringen, nâch'-brîng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring after.
- Nachdem, nâch'-daim, *adv.* afterwards, after that; (nâch'-daim'), according as, as; -, *conj.* (nâch'-dann'), after, when; je -, as, according as.
- Nachdenken, nâch'-denk'-en, *v.n.ir.* to follow the thoughts of; to think, reflect, consider, meditate upon; -, *v.* pensive, musing; ras -, reflection, meditation, consideration.
- Nachdenklich, nâch'-denk'-lich, *adj.* reflecting, thoughtful; important, critical.
- Nachdruck, nâch'-drûck, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -drücke) chewing the cud, rumination; second pressing (with vintagers); energy, vigour, force, weight; piracy (in printing); pirated edition; new edition, reprint.
- Nachdrucken, nâch'-droeck'-ken, *v.a.* to pirate a book.
- Nachdrücken, nâch'-druck'-ken, *v.n.* to follow with an after-pressure, to urge forward; to assist by pushing, to push; to ruminate.
- Nachdrucker, nâch'-dûck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pirate of books.
- Nachdrücklich, nâch'-drück'-lich, *adj.* forcible, energetic, emphatic, expressive, strong.
- Nacheifer, nâch'-i'-fer, *m.* (-s) emulation.
- Nacheiferer, nâch'-i'-kai'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) emulator, rival.
- Nacheifern, nâch'-i'-fern, *v.n.* to emulate, to rival.
- Nachsehung, nâch'-i'-sai-roûnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emulation.
- Nachseilen, nâch'-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to hasten after, to pursue.
- Nachschiff, nâch'-schên, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) boat, skiff.
- Nachteate, nâch'-ern'-tai, *f.* after-harvest, second harvest or crop.
- Nachernsten, nâch'-ern'-ten, *v.a.* to reap or gather after another; to gather the second crop.
- Nachessen, nâch'-ess'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to eat after, or afterwards; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dessert.
- Nachfahren, nâch'-fâ'-ren, *v.n.* to follow in a carriage or ship; *v.a.* to carry after.
- Nachfolge, nâch'-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) following, imitation; succession, reversion; obligation to follow the army of the sovereign; die -, *pl.* the effects, consequences.
- Nachfolgen, nâch'-fol'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to follow; to imitate; to succeed.
- Nachfolger, nâch'-fol'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) follower; imitator; successor.
- Nachforschen, nâch'-forr'-shen, *v.n.* to inquire or search after, to trace, to investigate.
- Nachforscher, nâch'-forr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) searcher, inquirer.
- Nachforschung, nâch'-forr'-shûnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) search, inquiry, investigation.
- Nachfrage, nâch'-frâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inquiry, demand, request; es ist viel - nach dieser Waare, this article is in great demand.
- Nachfragen, nâch'-frâ'-ghen, *v.n.* to inquire about; to ask.
- Nachfüllen, nâch'-ful'-len, *v.a.* to fill up.
- Nachgeben, nâch'-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give after; to pay again; to relax; to abate, to forego; -, *v.n.* to give way, to slacken; to sink; to yield; to comply with; to be inferior to, to be behind; -, *v.* compliant, yielding.
- Nachgebenen, nâch'-gai'-bo'-ren, *adj.* posthumous.
- Nachgehen, nâch'-gai'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to go after, to follow; to pursue, to trace, to run after; to mind, to attend to; to obey.
- Nachgebens, nâch'-gai'-hents, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter; next to this.
- Nachgeschmack, nâch'-gai'-shmâck', *m.* (-geschmâcke) after-taste, tang.
- Nachgiebig, nâch'-ge'-big, *adj.* flexible; yielding; obliging; condescending, good-natured.
- Nachgiebigkeit, nâch'-ge'-big'-keit, *f.* yielding temper; condescension, complaisance.
- Nachgießen, nâch'-gee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour after; to cast after or from.
- Nachgraben, nâch'-grû'-beln, *v.n.* to refine upon, to search minutely into.
- Nachgrünnet, nâch'-grûn'-net, *n.* (-s) after-grass, second or third crop or hay.
- Nachhall, nâch'-hâl, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) echo, reverberation (of a bell).
- Nachhallen, nâch'-hâl'-len, *v.n.* to resound, re-echo, reverberate.
- Nachhaltig, nâch'-hal'-lich, *adj.* lasting; sufficient.
- Nachhängen, nâch'-heng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to give way to; to be addicted to; to indulge in.
- Nachhelfen, nâch'-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to lend a helping hand; to prompt; to retouch.
- Nachhelfer, nâch'-hel'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) helper.

**Nachher**, nâch'-hair, or nâch'-hair', *adv.* afterwards, after that, hereafter, subsequently.  
**Nachherbst**, nâch'-herrpst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t), after-autumn, latter end of autumn.  
**Nachherig**, nâch'-hai'-rich, *adj.* subsequent.  
**Nachhinken**, nâch'-hink'-en, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to hobble after; to imitate the limping of another.  
**Nachholen**, nâch'-ho'-len, *v.a.* to go in search of; to make up for, to recover; to overtake.  
**Nachhut**, nâch'-hoot, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rear-guard; after-pannage, after-feeding.  
**Nachjagen**, nâch'-yâ'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to pursue; to hunt after; *v.a.* to set on.  
**Nachkehren**, nâch'-key'-ren, *v.a.* to sweep after or again.  
**Nachklang**, nâch'-klânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -klänge) echo, resonance; re-echo; after-fame.  
**Nachklingen**, nâch'-kling'-en, *v.n.ir.* to echo, to resound, to ring.  
**Nachklatschen**, nâch'-klât'-shen, *v.n.* to clap after; *v.a.* to repeat what another has said; to defame or backbite.  
**Nachkomme**, nâch'-kom'-mai, *m.* (-n) descendant, successor; *vic* -n, *pl.* posterity, descendants, progeny, offspring.  
**Nachkommen**, nâch'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to come after, to follow, to join; to execute.  
**Nachkommenchaft**, nâch'-kom'-nen-shâft, *f.* posterity; future generations or race; lineage, descendants, progeny, issue.  
**Nachfömmung**, nâch'-kom'-lung, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) descendant, offspring; successor.  
**Nachförmeln**, nâch'-kai'-sai, *v.a.* to counterfeit or imitate with art, artificially.  
**Nachlass**, nâch'-lâss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lâsse) cessation, intermission, relaxation; also Nachlassenschaft, nâch'-lâss-sen-shâft, *f.* inheritance, succession, moveables or effects left.  
**abatement**, discount, drawback; remission.  
**Nachlassen**, nâch'-lâss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to leave behind; to allow anyone to follow; to relax in pulling, to loosen, unlash; to be indulgent; to abate or diminish, to yield; *v.n.* to decrease, subside, cease, cool; (in law) to leave; *lat* -, abatement, diminution; lassen Sie sich nach! pray, leave off, do have done! die Nachgelassenen, the survivors; die nachgelassenen Werke, the posthumous works.  
**Nachlässig**, nâch'-less'-suh, *adj.* negligent, careless.  
**Nachlässigkeit**, nâch'-less'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) negligence, carelessness.  
**Nachlaufen**, nâch'-lau'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to run after, to pursue.  
**Nachleben**, nâch'-lu'-ben, *v.a.* to live after, to survive; to live in imitation of; to conform to, to obey.  
**Nachlegen**, nâch'-lu'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay on more wood; to transplant (in gardening).

**Nachlese**, nâch'-lai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) second or after-crop; second vintage; gleanings.  
**Nachlesen**, nâch'-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to gather a second crop or vintage; to read after; to read or peruse; to make researches on.  
**Nachmachen**, nâch'-mâch'-chen, *v.a.* to imitate, counterfeit, to copy, to ape; to make afterwards; to do over again.  
**Nachmacher**, nâch'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) imitator; forger; falsifier.  
**Nachmalen**, nâch'-mâ'-len, *v.a.* to paint after; to copy or correct a painting; to grind after or again.  
**Nachmalig**, nâch'-mâ'-lich, *adj.* subsequent.  
**Nachmals**, nâch'-mâ'-lâs, *adv.* afterwards.  
**Nachmesse**, nâch'-mess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) low-mess; latter part of a fair.  
**Nachmessen**, nâch'-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to measure again.  
**Nachmittag**, nâch'-mit'-tâlich, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) afternoon.  
**Nachmittags**, nâch'-mit'-tai'-ghich, Nachmittagslich, nâch'-mit'-tai'-glic, *adj.* of the afternoon or done during the afternoon.  
**Nachmittags**, nâch'-mit'-tâghs, *adv.* in the afternoon.  
**Nachnahme**, nâch'-nâ'-mai, *f.* reimbursement.  
**Nachnehmen**, nâch'-nai'-men, *v.a.* to take after, besides; to reimburse one's self for.  
**Nachrechnen**, nâch'-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon over again, to re-examine an account.  
**Nachrede**, nâch'-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epilogue; rejoinder; bad report, slander.  
**Nachreden**, nâch'-rai'-den, *v.a.* to imitate the manner of speaking of; to tell again; to speak ill of, to asperse.  
**Nachreiten**, nâch'-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to ride after.  
**Nachrennen**, nâch'-ren'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) to run after.  
**Nachricht**, nâch'-richt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) news, account, information; advertisement.  
**Nachrichten**, nâch'-rich'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) executioner.  
**Nachrichterei**, nâch'-rich'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) habitation or office of the executioner.  
**Nachrichtlich**, nâch'-richt'-lich, *adv.* by way of information.  
**Nachruf**, nâch'-roof, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) act of calling after; posthumous fame.  
**Nachrufen**, nâch'-roo'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to imitate or repeat the cry or voice of; to call after; to call to any one to follow; -, *v.a.* to say in calling after.  
**Nachruhm**, nâch'-room, *m.* (-es) posthumous fame or celebrity.  
**Nachruhmten**, nâch'-rü'-men, *v.a.* einem etwas -, to say anything in praise of anyone in his absence.  
**Nachsagen**, nâch'-zâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to repeat; to relate on the faith of; to speak (well or ill) of.

**Nachias**, nâch'-zâts, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -fâge) (in logic) minor; conclusion.  
**Nachjassen**, nâch'-shâl'-len, *v.n.* f. **Nachhassen** and **Nachklingen**.  
**Nachjagen**, nâch'-shou'-en, *v.n.* f. **Nachjehen**.  
**Nachschicken**, nâch'-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send after or in pursuit of.  
**Nachschiesen**, nâch'-shee'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux.* f. & b.) to shoot like; to shoot after or afterwards; to fire after or at; to run or dart after, to pounce on; to bud a second time; tas - subsequent or last shooting at the mark for the inferior prizes.  
**Nachschiffen**, nâch'-shif'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to sail after; *v.a.* to transport afterwards.  
**Nachschlag**, nâch'-shlâch, *m.* (-ts, *pl.* -fâge) second, following or last stroke; embellishing note (in music); counterfeit medal or coin.  
**Nachschlagen**, nâch'-shlâ'-ghen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to strike in the manner of; to aim at; to resemble; *v.a.* to strike afterwards or still more; to add an embellishing note (in music); to counterfeit or forge (coins, money); to consult or look into books, to turn to or see a page.  
**Nachschleichen**, nâch'-shli'-chen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to follow at a slow or painful pace; *v.n.* & *v.* to follow secretly or to sneak after; to spy or watch.  
**Nachschleppen**, nâch'-shlep'-pen, *v.a.* to drag or trail after.  
**Nachschlüssel**, nâch'-shlüss'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) double key; pick-lock.  
**Nachschmecken**, nâch'-shmeck'-ken, *v.n.* to leave a taste behind; to taste of.  
**Nachschneiten**, nâch'-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut in the manner of or after; to continue to cut.  
**Nachschreiben**, nâch'-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write in imitation of; to write from; to write from dictation; to write after or afterwards; to write to (after anyone's departure).  
**Nachschreiber**, nâch'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) copier, transcriber; one who writes from another's dictation.  
**Nachschreien**, nâch'-shri'-en, *v.a. & n.ir.* to cry in the manner of; to call loudly after.  
**Nachschrift**, nâch'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copy, transcript; sheets written from dictation; postscript.  
**Nachschuß**, nâch'-shööss, *m.* (-fies, *pl.* -fâsse) second or subsequent shot; additional stake; surplus, overplus; subsequent tax or duty; new shoot or sprig; tart-wine; second batch.  
**Nachschütten**, nâch'-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to pour after, afterwards, or more.  
**Nachschwimmen**, nâch'-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to swim after or in the manner of.  
**Nachsetzen**, nâch'-zai'-ghen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to sail after; to follow with haste or in great strides.  
**Nachsehen**, nâch'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to look

after; -, *v.a.* to overlook, to pardon; to be indulgent; *v.n. & a.* to see, to look, to attend to, to revise or look over; tas -, indulgence; connivance; examination.  
**Nachsehen**, nâch'-zen'-den, *v.air.* f. **Nachschiden**.  
**Nachsetzen**, nâch'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put after, to put or range in the manner of; to add more; to put after or add to; to think less of; to put or set afterwards or later; *v.a.* to leap after; to pursue.  
**Nachsehung**, nâch'-zet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slight; pursuit.  
**Nachsicht**, nâch'-ziht, *f.* revision, examination, inspection; indulgence, leniency; connivance; (in commerce) delay, days of grace.  
**Nachsichtig**, nâch'-ziht'-tich, *adj.* indulgent.  
**Nachsichtigkeit**, nâch'-ziht'-tich-kite, *f.* indulgence.  
**Nachtsüßvoll**, nâch'-zihts'-fol, *adj.* indulgent.  
**Nachsingen**, nâch'-zing'-en, *v.n.ir.* to sing in the manner of; to sing afterwards or after another's singing; to repeat a song.  
**Nachsinnen**, nâch'-zin'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to muse or meditate on, to reflect on; -, *n.* (-s) reflection, study, meditation.  
**Nachsommer**, nâch'-zom'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) after-summer.  
**Nachspähen**, nâch'-spai'-hen, *v.n.* to watch or spy; to study or explore.  
**Nachspiel**, nâch'-spel, *n.* (-ts, *pl.* -e) after-piece, farce or entertainment.  
**Nachspotten**, nâch'-spot'-ten, *v.n.* to mock in the manner of; to mimic anyone in his absence; to pursue with mockery.  
**Nachspottung**, nâch'-spot'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mocking or mimicing anyone in his absence.  
**Nachsprechen**, nâch'-spred'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to repeat; *v.n.* to imitate anyone's manner of speaking; tas -, search; investigation, research.  
**Nachspüren**, nâch'-spü'-ren, *v.n.* to track, to trace, to search, to investigate.  
**Nächst**, nâchst, *adv.* close by, next; soon; ter -e Beste, the second best; - dem, immediately, thereupon, after that.  
**Nächste**, nâch'-stai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fellow-creature, neighbour; -, (superl. of nahe) next, nearest; mit -m, soon; -i zeit, lately, shortly.  
**Nachstehen**, nâch'-stey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to be behind; to follow; to be inferior to.  
**Nachstellen**, nâch'-stel'-len, *v.n.* to place after, to put behind; to lay nets, snares or traps; to way-lay; to form a plot against.  
**Nachstellung**, nâch'-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laying snares; snare, ambush; plot; pursuit.  
**Nachstens**, nâch'-stens, *adv.* shortly, soon.  
**Nachsteuern**, nâch'-stoi'-ern, *v.n.* to sail or steer after; *v.a.* to pay additional contributions or taxes or the arrears of a duty.

**Nachtstufen**, nâch'-stû-fen, *v.a.ir.* to push or forward after; to thrust after; to push more forward.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-zucht, *v.a.* to emulate; to strive after; to rival.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-zucht, *v.a.* (aux. f) to strive after; to throw or precipitate; to swallow more.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-zucht, *v.a.* to search or inquire; to sue or solicit for; to search after or afterwards; - (f) search, investigation, inquiry; application, petition.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-zucht, *f.* (pl. -en) f. search.  
**Nacht**, nâch, *f.* (pl. -en) night, darkness; bei -, at night; âter -, during night; zu - effen, to sup.  
**Nachtarbeit**, nâch'-âr'-bite, *f.* (pl. -en) night-work; night-studies; lucubration.  
**Nachten**, nâch'-ten, *v. imp.* to grow or be night; *v.a.* to pass the night; to be benighted.  
**Nachtessen**, nâch'-es'-sen, (-s, pl. -) supper.  
**Nachtfaule**, nâch'-oi'-lai, *f.* (pl. -u) screech-owl, howlet.  
**Nachtgäule**, nâch'-hou'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) night-cap.  
**Nachtteil**, nâch'-tile, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) disadvantage, detriment, harm, damage, injury, prejudice.  
**Nachtteilig**, nâch'-ti'-lich, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial.  
**Nachtteiligkeit**, nâch'-ti'-lich-kite, *f.* ((pl. -en) disadvantage, injury, detriment.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-herr'-berr-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) night's-lodging; inn.  
**Nachtzucht**, nâch'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to imitate, to copy, to do after, afterwards; to add to.  
**Nachtgall**, nâch'-tee-gâl, *f.* (pl. -en) nightingale; philomel.  
**Nachtisch**, nâch'-tish, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) dessert.  
**Nachtkleid**, nâch'-klite, *n.* (-es, pl. -e) nightgown, night-dress; an undress.  
**Nachtlager**, nâch'-lâ'-ghen, *n.* (-s, pl. -) night's lodging, night's quarters.  
**Nachtlampe**, nâch'-lâm'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) night-lamp.  
**Nachtlich**, nâch'-lich, *adj.* nightly, nocturnal, sad, gloomy, dreadful.  
**Nachtlicht**, nâch'-licht, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) night-candle; rush-light.  
**Nachtmuß**, nâch'-moo'-zeek', *f.* serenade.  
**Nachtmiße**, nâch'-müt'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) night-cap; dull-fellow, humdrum.  
**Nachtquartier**, nâch'-quarr'-teer', *n.* (-s, pl. -e) f. Nachtlager.  
**Nachttrab**, nâch'-trâh'-p, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) (in military affairs) rear.  
**Nachttraben**, nâch'-trâ'-ben, *v.n.* (aux. f) to follow in a trot.  
**Nachttrachten**, nâch'-trâch'-ten, *v.n.* to strive after, to aspire to; to lay snares for.  
**Nachttrag**, nâch'-trâh'-q, *m.* (-es; pl. -träge)

subsequent payment; payment of arrears; supplement, appendix; dessert.  
**Nachttragen**, nâch'-trâ'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bear or carry after or behind; to bear a grudge; to carry more; to add to an account; to pay up (arrears); to supply.  
**Nachttrien**, nâch'-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* (aux. f) to step after, to follow.  
**Nachttreter**, nâch'-trai'-ter, *m.* (-s, pl. -) follower, attendant.  
**Nachtriegel**, nâch'-ree'-ghel, *m.* (-s, pl. -) night-bolt.  
**Nachttrapp**, nâch'-trôh'-p, *m.* (-es) f. Nachtrab.  
**Nachts**, nâchts, (des Nachts) *adv.* by night, in the night.  
**Nachtstatten**, nâch'-shât'-ten, *m.* (-s, pl. -) nightshade (a plant).  
**Nachtschwärmer**, nâch'-shwerr'-mer, *m.* (-s, pl. -) night-reveller.  
**Nachtstuck**, nâch'-stuck, *n.* (-es, pl. -) night-piece.  
**Nachtstisch**, nâch'-tish, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) night-stand, toilet, lady's table for undressing.  
**Nachtüben**, nâch'-u'-ben, *v.n.* to imitate.  
**Nachtvögel**, nâch'-vee'-o'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) double-rocket, dame's violet.  
**Nachtwache**, nâch'-vâch'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) night-watch.  
**Nachtwachter**, nâch'-vech'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) watchman.  
**Nachtwanderer**, nâch'-vân'-dai-rer, *Nachtwanderer*, nâch'-vând'-ler, *m.* (-s, pl. -) night-wanderer, lunatic.  
**Nachtzeit**, nâch'-tsite, *f.* (pl. -en) night-time.  
**Nachtzeug**, nâch'-tsoid, *n.* (-es pl. -t) night-clothes.  
**Nachtwachsen**, nâch'-vâch'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. i.) to grow after.  
**Nachwägen**, nâch'-vai'-ghen, *Nachwiegen, nâch'-vee'-ghen, *v.a.* to weigh after, to weigh again.  
**Nachwambeln**, nâch'-vân'-deln, *v.n.* (aux. f) to follow.  
**Nachweh**, nâch'-vey, *n.* (-es, pl. -en) after-pain; *Nachwehen*, *pl.* after-pains, painful sensations after certain actions.  
**Nachwein**, nâch'-vins, (-es, pl. -e) bad wine, press wine.  
**Nachweinen**, nâch'-vin'-en, *v.n.* to cry after, to lament one's loss.  
**Nachweisen**, nâch'-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to point out, to direct, to refer.  
**Nachweisung**, nâch'-vi'-zöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) i. rectification, information, account; reference.  
**Nachwelt**, nâch'-velt, *f.* (pl. -en) posterity, after ages.  
**Nachwerfen**, nâch'-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw after.  
**Nachwinter**, nâch'-vin'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) second winter, after-winter.  
**Nachwirken**, nâch'-virr'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to operate, to work after.  
**Nachwuchs**, nâch'-vöök, *m.* (-es; pl. -wüchse)*

after-growth; new branches of a tree, new wood.  
 Näqjählen, näq"-tsä-len, v.a. to pay the remainder.  
 Näqjählung, näq"-tsä'-lönk, f. (pl. -en) after-payment.  
 Näqjählen, näq"-tsai'-len, v.a. to count over again.  
 Näqjähnen, näq"-tsä'-nen, v.a. to copy a drawing.  
 Näqjähnung, näq"-tsä'-nönk, f. (pl. -en) copy of a drawing.  
 Näqjähnen, näq"-tsä'-nen, v.a. to draw after, to trace; -, v.n. (aux. f) to march, to go after, to entail.  
 Näqjähnen, näq"-tsä'-nen, v.n. to follow idly after, to trot after.  
 Näqjähnen, näq"-tsä'-nen, f. last brood.  
 Näqjähnen, näq"-tsä'-nen, m. (-es, pl. -jüge) rear-guard.  
 Näqjen, näq"-ken, m. (-es, pl. -) nape, neck, einem auf dem - sein, to be at one's heels.  
 Näqjen, näq"-kent, Näq, näqkt, adj. naked; bare; callow; -, adv. nakedly.  
 Näqjenstüß, näq"-ken-stuok', n. neck, neck-piece.  
 Näqkt, näqkt'-hute, f. nakedness, nudity.  
 Näqkt, näq"-del, f. (pl. -n) needle, pin.  
 Näqktbüchse, näq"-del-buok'-sai, f. (pl. -n) needle-case.  
 Näqktfisch, näq"-del-fish', m. (pl. -es) horn-back; needle-fish.  
 Näqktgeld, näq"-del-ghelt', n. (-es, pl. -er) pin-money.  
 Näqkthalter, näq"-del-häl'-ter, m. (-es, pl. -) pin or needle-bearer.  
 Näqktstolz, näq"-del-hölts', n. (pl. -hölder) trees with pointed leaves.  
 Näqktstufen, näq"-del-kiss'-sen, n. (-es, pl. -) pin-cushion.  
 Näqktkopf, näq"-del-kopf', m. (-es, pl. -köpfe) a pin's head.  
 Näqktloht, näq"-del-ö'r', n. (-es, pl. -es) eye of a needle.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-del-stich', m. (-es, pl. -es) prick of a pin.  
 Näqktständer, näq"-del-ler, m. (-es, pl. -) pin-maker, needle-maker.  
 Näqkt, näq"-ghel, m. (-es, pl. Näqkt) nail; die Näqkt beschneiden, to pare the nails; Näqktgerne -, peg, pin, plug; trunnel; an den - hängen, to lay aside, give over, abandon.  
 Näqktblütze, näq"-ghel-blü'-tai, f. (pl. -n) nail-spot.  
 Näqktbohrer, näq"-ghel-bo'-rer, m. (-es, pl. -) piercer, gimlet.  
 Näqkten, näq"-gai-line, n. (-es; pl. -) clove; pink.  
 Näqktfest, näq"-ghel-fest', adj. nailed, immoveable.  
 Näqktkopf, näq"-ghel-kopf', m. (-es; pl. -köpfe) head of a nail.

Näqkt, näq"-ghel, v.a. to nail.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-stich', adj. quivering, brand new.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-pro'-hai, f. (pl. -es) nail-stitch in drinking, supernaculum.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-stich'-hai, m. (pl. -es) skate, surf.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-stich', m. (-es; pl. -es) nail-maker, nail-smith.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-stich', n. nail-work.  
 Näqktstich, näq"-ghel-stich', m. (-es) whitlow.  
 Näqkt, näq"-ghen, v.a. & n. to gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to sting; -, se Nagen, carking cares; ein - bei einem, a gnawing conscience.  
 Näqkt, näq"-hai, adj. high, near; -, Gefahr, imminent danger, - liegen, to border upon; es geht mir -, it grieves me to the very heart; - bei, near, close by; - an einander, close together, contiguous; - veranant, near of kin; einem zu - treten, to hurt one.  
 Näqkt, näq"-hai, f. nearness, proximity; in der -, near at hand.  
 Näqkt, näq"-hen, v.n. & r. to approach, draw near.  
 Näqkt, näq"-hen, v.a. to sew, to stitch; went - to baste; sein -, to fine-draw.  
 Näqkten, näq"-hai-rin, f. (pl. -nen) seamstress, sewing-woman, sewing-girl.  
 Näqkten, näq"-hai-rey, n. Näqkten, the particulars.  
 Näqkten, näq"-hern, v.a. to bring near; -, v.r. to approach.  
 Näqkten, näq"-hai-rönk, f. (pl. -en) approach, approximation.  
 Näqkten, näq"-garn, n. (-es) twine.  
 Näqkten, näq"-kaist'-chen, Näqkten, näq"-pöult, n. sewing-desk.  
 Näqkten, näq"-kiss'-sen, n. (-es, pl. -) cushion.  
 Näqkten, näq"-nä'-del, f. (pl. -n) sewing-needle.  
 Näqkten, näq"-nä'-men, m. (-es, pl. -) frame for needle-work.  
 Näqkten, näq"-ren, v. n. to feed; -, v.a. to support, to afford nourishment, to nourish; to feed; -, v.r. to gain a livelihood; to live by; sich kümmerlich -, to make a hard shift to live.  
 Näqkten, näq"-häft, adj. nourishing, nutritious; lucrative, profitable.  
 Näqkten, näq"-rnik, m. (-es, pl. -es) sewing-ring.  
 Näqkten, näq"-lo'ss, adj. giving no nourishment; poor; - 3uten, hard times.  
 Näqkten, näq"-stän, m. (-es, pl. -stände) working-class, husbandmen, tradesmen.  
 Näqkten, näq"-rönk, f. (pl. -en) nourishment; food; livelihood, profession, trade, business.  
 Näqkten, näq"-rönks-mit'-tel, n. (-es; pl. -) provisions; -, pl. articles of food.

**Nährungsorgen** nâ''-röönks-zorg'-en, *f. pl.* care to obtain a livelihood, cares of life.  
**Nähstüfte** nai''-shoo'-lai, *f. (pl. -n)* sewing-school.  
**Nähstüte** nai''-zi'-dai, *f. (pl. -n)* sewing-silk.  
**Näht**, näht, *f. (pl. Nähte)* seam; suture.  
**Nähsterei**, nai-tai-rî', *f. (pl. -en)* needlework.  
**Nähsterin**, nai'-tai-rin, *f. (pl. -nen)* seamstress.  
**Nähzeug**, nai'-tsoi'ch, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* sewing-work.  
**Nähzwirn**, nai'-tsvirn, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* sewing-thread.  
**Nais**, nâ-ecf' *adj.* ingenuous, not affected, natural.  
**Name**, nâ'-mai, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* name, title; character, reputation; wie ist Ihr -, what is your name? bei -n nennen, to call by name; unter dem -n, under the cover, under the pretext; sich einen -n machen, to get a name.  
**Namenbeutung**, nâ''-men-doi'-töönk, *f.* etymology or interpretation of a name.  
**Nameles**, nâ''-men-lo's', *adj.* nameless, unspeakable; anonymous.  
**Namensdag**, nâ''-menss-tâch', *m. (-es; pl. -e)* name-day, anniversary.  
**Namensvetter**, nâ''-menss-fet'-ter, *m. (-s, pl. -n)* namesake.  
**Namenszug**, nâ''-menss-tsoo'ch', *m. (-es, pl. -züge)* signature, flourish.  
**Namentlich**, nâ'-ment-lich, *adj.* named; -, *adv.* by name; especially; particularly.  
**Namhaft**, nâhm'-hâft, *adj.* expressed by name, named, considerable; renowned; -, *adv.* considerably; - machen, to name.  
**Nämlich**, naini'-lich, *adj.* the same; - *adv.* namely, to wit.  
**Näpf**, nâpf, *m. (-es; pl. Näpfe)* bowl, bason, porringer; - fuchen, *m.* cake baked in a form.  
**Näpfchen**, nepf'-chen, *n. (-s; pl. -)* little bowl, cup.  
**Narbe**, nârr'-bai, *f. (pl. -n)* scar, cicatrice.  
**Narben**, nârr'-ben, *v.n.* to scar, to cicatrize; -, *v.a.* to cut the grain.  
**Narbig**, nârr'-big, *adj.* scarred, marked, grained.  
**Narcisse**, nârr'-tsiss'-sai, *f. (pl. -n)* narcissus.  
**Narr**, nârr, *m. (-en, pl. -en)*, **Närrin**, *f. (pl. -nen)* a fool; fop, coxcomb; buffoon; merry Andrew; mad-man; ein - von Hause aus, a fool born; einen -en abgeben, to play the fool; sich zum - machen, to make one's-self a laughing-stock.  
**Narren**, nârr'-ren, *v.n.* to jest; -, *v.a.* to fool, to make a fool of, to play upon.  
**Narrenhaus**, nârr''-ren-house', *n. (-es; pl. -häuser)* mad-house.  
**Narrenkappe**, nârr''-ren-kâp'-pai, *f. (pl. -n)* fool's cap.  
**Narrenkolbe**, nârr''-ren-kol'-bai, *f. (pl. -n)* fool's club or mace; cat's tail (a plant).

**Narrenposse**, nârr''-ren-pos'-sai, *f. (pl. -n)* foolery, foppery, toy.  
**Narrenseil**, nârr''-ren-zail', *n.* fool's-cord; am -e ziehen, to play the fool; am -e führen, to make a fool of.  
**Narrenstreich**, nârr''-ren-streich', *m. (-es, pl. -e)* foolish trick.  
**Narrentölpelung**, nârr''-ren-ti'-döönk, **Narretey**, nârr-re-ti', *f. (pl. -en)* foolery.  
**Nartheit**, nârr'-hite, *f. (pl. -en)* foolishness, folly.  
**Narrisch**, nerr'-rish, *adj.* foolish, mad; ridiculous.  
**Narzisse**, f. **Narcisse**,  
**Naschen**, nâsh'-shen, *v.n.* to eat dainties, to nibble, to junket.  
**Näschet**, nesh'-sher, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sweet tooth; junketing disposition.  
**Näscherei**, nesh-shai-rî', *f. (pl. -en)* pilfering of niceties; -, *pl.* dainties.  
**Näschhaft**, nâsh'-hâft, **Näschig**, nesh'-shich, *adj.* loving tit-bits; junketing.  
**Näschhaftigkeit**, nâsh'-hâft-ich'-kite, *f.* love of dainties; junketing disposition.  
**Näschweit**, nâsh'-verrk, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* dainties.  
**Nase**, nâ'-zai, *f. (pl. -n)* nose, nozzle, snout, beak, cap; eine gebogene -, a Roman nose; bei der - herumführen, to mock, to deceive one; mit einer langen - abziehen, to be frustrated or disappointed; einem eine - tieher, to impose upon one; einen bei der - zunicken, to tweak one; einem etwas unter die - reiben, to upbraid one with something; er hat eine - bekommen, he has got a check; er hat eine feine -, he has a fine scent; ter - nach, straight on or forward; die Thür vor der - zumachen, to shut the door in one's face; tie - rumpfen, to turn up one's nose, to sneer.  
**Näseln**, nai'-zeln, *v.n.* to nose, to snuffle.  
**Nasenband**, nâ''-zen-bânt', *n.* nose-band, musroi.  
**Nasenbinde**, nâ''-zen-binc', *n. (-es, pl. -e)* bridge of the nose.  
**Nasenbluten**, nâ''-zen-bloo'-ten, *n. (-s)* bleeding at the nose.  
**Nasenbuchstaben**, nâ''-zen-booch'-stâ-ben, *m. (-s; pl. -)* nasal letter.  
**Nasenflügel**, nâ''-zen-flü'-ghel, *m. (-s, pl. -)* wing of the nose.  
**Nasengewebe**, nâ''-zen-gai-vecks', *n. (-es, pl. -e)* polypus in the nose.  
**Nasenhöhle**, nâ''-zen-hö'-lai, *f. (pl. -n)* cavity of the nose.  
**Nasenlaut**, nâ''-zen-lout', *m. (-es; pl. -e)* nasal-sound.  
**Nasenloch**, nâ''-zen-loch', *n. (-es, pl. -löcher)* nostril.  
**Nasenriemen**, nâ''-zen-ree'-men, *m.* nose-band.  
**Nasentung**, nâ''-zen-rink', *m. (-es; pl. -e)* nose-ring.  
**Nasenrumpfen**, nâ''-zen-rump'-fen, *n. (-s)* turning up one's nose, sneering.

- Nasenspiße, ná''-zen-spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tip of the nose.
- Nasensüßer, ná''-zen-stü'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fillip.
- Nasentropfen, ná''-zen-trop'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) snivel.
- Nasentuch, ná''-zen-tooch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) pocket-handkerchief.
- Naseweis, ná''-zai-vice', *adj.* pert, saucy, impertinent; - *m.* (-fen; *pl.* -fe) pert fellow, malapert.
- Naseweisheit, ná''-zai-vice'-hite, *f.* conceitedness, pertness.
- Nashorn, náhs'-horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) rhinoceros.
- Nasig, ná'-zich, *adj.* nosed, with a nose.
- Näsling, nais'-link, *m.* (*pl.* -e) whiting (a fish.)
- Nass, náss, *adj.* wet, humid, moist; ein -er Brater, a toper-cap.
- Nässe, ness'-sai, *f.* wet, wetness, humidity.
- Nässeln, ness'-seln, *v.a.* to be a little wet, to drizzle; -, *v.a.* to moisten.
- Nässen, ness'-sen, *v.a.* to wet, -, *v.n.* to be wet, to be moist.
- Nassfett, náss'-kält, *adj.* damp and cold, raw.
- Nässlich, ness'-lich, *adj.* somewhat wet, damp.
- Nation, ná-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) nation.
- Nationalfremd, ná-tsee-o-ná-lee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to naturalise; sich -, to adopt the manners of a nation.
- Natter, ná't'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adder, viper.
- Natur, ná-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) nature, temper, complexion; constitution;trieb der -, instinct; der - zuwider, against nature; von -, by nature; naturally.
- Naturalien, ná-too-ra'-lee-en, *pl.* natural productions or curiosities.
- Naturalisieren, ná-too-rá-lee-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to naturalise.
- Naturbegebenheit, ná-toor''-bai-gai'-ben-lite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) phenomenon.
- Naturzeugnis, ná-toor''-er-tsoi'-ch'-niss, *n.* (*pl.* -e) natural production.
- Naturforscher, ná-toor''-forr'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) naturalist, natural philosopher, physician.
- Naturgabe, ná-toor''-gk'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift of nature, natural talent; -, *pl.* gifts, parts, endowments.
- Naturgeschichte, ná-toor''-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) natural history.
- Naturgesetz, ná-toor''-gai-zaits', *n.* (*pl.* -e) law of nature.
- Naturhang, ná-toor''-hänk', *m.* natural propensity.
- Naturkraft, ná-toor''-kräft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) power of nature.
- Naturkunde, ná-toor''-köö'n'-dai, Naturlehre, ná-toor''-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) natural philosophy, physics; - vom Menschen, physiology.
- Naturtunige, ná-toor''-köö'n'-dig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) natural philosopher.
- Natürlich, ná-tü'r'-lich, *adj.* natural, native, ingenuous, true, genuine; *adv.* naturally, of course.
- Natürlichkeit, ná-tü'r'-lich'-kite, *f.* naturalness, ingenuousness.
- Naturprodukt, ná-toor''-pro-döökt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) natural production.
- Naturreich, ná-toor''-ri'-ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) natural kingdom.
- Naturfelsenheit, ná-toor''-zel'-ten-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) natural curiosity.
- Naturspiel, ná-toor''-spool, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sport of nature.
- Naturton, ná-toor''-tone', *m.* (*pl.* -töne) accent of nature.
- Naturtrieb, ná-toor''-treep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instinct.
- Nebel, nai'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fog, mist.
- Nebelgrau, nai'-bel-grou', *adj.* foggy.
- Nebelicht, nai'-bai-licht', Nebelig, nai'-bai-lich, *adj.* foggy, misty.
- Nebeln, nai'-beln, *v. imp.* to be foggy.
- Neben, nai'-ben, *prp.* beside, besides; near, next to, by, at one's side, close to, with; - mir, at my side.
- Nebenabsicht, nai'-ben-áp'-zicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secondary object; by-design.
- Nebenan, nai'-ben-án'', *adv.* next door; hard-by.
- Nebenarbeit, nai'-ben-árr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secondary work.
- Nebenbegriff, nai'-ben-bai-grif', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) subordinate idea.
- Nebenartikel, nai'-ben-ár-tee'-kel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) secondary or subordinate article.
- Nebenbericht, nai'-ben-bai-richt', *m.* (*pl.* -e) additional information.
- Nebenbruder, nai'-ben-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) fellow-man.
- Nebenbühler, nai'-ben-boo'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in. *f.* (*pl.* -nen) rival.
- Nebenbürge, nai'-ben-bür'-gai, *m.* (*pl.* -n) fellow-bail.
- Nebenflügel, nai'-ben-flü'-gel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) by-wing.
- Nebenfrage, nai'-ben-frá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) by-question.
- Nebenting, nai'-ben-dink', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) secondary thing, secondary matter.
- Nebeneinfunde, nai'-ben-ine'-küf'-tai, *pl.* emoluments, fees.
- Nebengang, nai'-ben-gänk', *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) by-walk, by-lane.
- Nebengebäude, nai'-ben-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wing of a building, out-house; adjoining building.
- Nebengebühren, nai'-ben-gai-bü'-ren, *f.* *pl.* fees.
- Nebengeschmack, nai'-ben-gai-shmäck', *m.* (-es) secondary taste, by-taste.



**Nebengeschoß**, nai''-ben-gai-shüpf', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) fellow-creature.  
**Nebengesell**, nai''-ben-gai-zel', *m.* (*pl.* -en) fellow-journeyman.  
**Nebengewinn**, nai''-ben-gai-vin', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) extra profit.  
**Nebenhandlung**, nai''-ben-händ'-lönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) subordinate action; episode.  
**Nebenhäus**, nai''-ben-house', *n.* (-fcs; *pl.* -häuser) *f.* Nebengebäude.  
**Nebenher**, nai''-ben-hair'', *adv.* by the side, besides.  
**Nebenhufe**, nai''-ben-kir'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel of ease.  
**Nebentosten**, nai''-ben-koss'-ten, *f.* *pl.* additional charges, incidents.  
**Nebentnie**, nai''-ben-loo'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) collateral line.  
**Nebenmann**, nai''-ben-män', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -männer) next man.  
**Nebenmensch**, nai''-ben-mensch', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fellow-creature.  
**Nebenpunkt**, nai''-ben-pöönkt', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) secondary point.  
**Nebenrolle**, nai''-ben-rol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) subordinate part.  
**Nebensache**, nai''-ben-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) secondary thing, subordinate affair.  
**Nebensatz**, nai''-ben-zâts', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -sätze) incidental proposition.  
**Nebenschuldner**, nai''-ben-should'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fellow-creature.  
**Nebensohne**, nai''-ben-son'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parhelion, mock-sun.  
**Nebenstraße**, nai''-ben-strâ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) by-road, by-street.  
**Nebenstube**, nai''-ben-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adjoining room.  
**Nebenstunde**, nai''-ben-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leisure-hour.  
**Nebentür**, nai''-ben-tür', *f.* (*pl.* -en) by-door.  
**Nebentisch**, nai''-ben-tish', *m.* (*pl.* -e) side-board.  
**Nebenumstand**, nai''-ben-ööm'-stânt, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -stände) accessory circumstance.  
**Nebenursache**, nai''-ben-oor'-zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) secondary reason.  
**Nebenweg**, nai''-ben-vaich', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) by-way, by-road.  
**Nebenverr**, nai''-ben-verrk', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) secondary occupation.  
**Nebenwind**, nai''-ben-vint', *m.* (*pl.* -e) side-wind.  
**Nebenwinkel**, nai''-ben-vin'-kel, *m.* adjoining angle, by-angle.  
**Nebenwort**, nai''-ben-vorrt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -wörter) adverb.  
**Nebenzimmer**, nai''-ben-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) *f.* Nebenstube  
**Nebenzeug**, nai''-ben-tsveck', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) secondary object, subordinate design.  
**Nest**, naipst, *prp.* together with, including.

**Nesten**, neck'-ken, *v.a.* to banter, to quiz, to irritate, to tease.  
**Nesterei**, neck-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) banter, provocation, raillery, teasing.  
**Nestisch**, neck'-kish, *adj.* droll, facetious.  
**Nesse**, nel'-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) nephew.  
**Neger**, ney'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) negro.  
**Negerhantel**, ney''-gher-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) slave-trade.  
**Negerin**, ney'-gai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) negress.  
**Nehmen**, nai''-men, *v.a.* to take; to receive; weg -, to take away; überhand -, to get the upper-hand; to increase; to spread; beim Worte -, to take one at his word; das Wort -, to take the word, to answer; einen Anfang -, to begin; ein Ende -, to terminate; Schaden -, to suffer damage; sich viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; einen herum -, to banter, vex one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder; sein Blatt vor den Mund -, to tell the truth freely; fürlich -, to be content; -, *v.r.* to behave one's self.  
**Nehmen**, nai'-mer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) taker, receiver.  
**Nesmisch**, *f.* Nämisch.  
**Neid**, nite, *m.* (-ts) envy.  
**Nreiten**, ni'-den, *v.a.* to envy.  
**Neider**, ni'-der, (-s, *pl.* -), **Neidhammel**, nite''-hân'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hämme) envious person, envier.  
**Neidisch**, ni'-dish, *adj.* envious; jealous.  
**Neitnagel**, nite''-nâ'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nägels) *f.* Nietnagel.  
**Neige**, ni'-glai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inclination; decline, decay; sediment; tiltings; auf die - legen, to be on the decline.  
**Neigen**, ni'-ghen, *v.a.* to incline, to bend; to slope; to take down; ein Faß -, to tilt a vessel; -, *v.r.* to make a bow, to curtsy, to approach to; to determine, to resolve; der Tag neigt sich, the day is almost spent; sich zu etwas -, to incline, prone to.  
**Neigung**, ni'-göönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclination, disposition, propension; affection.  
**Nein**, nine, *adv.* no; - doch! no do I say! no indeed not! mit - beantworten, to answer in the negative.  
**Nektar**, neck'-târ, *m.* (-s) nectar.  
**Nelke**, nel'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pink, carnation; gilliflower; clove.  
**Nelkenbett**, nel''-ken-beyt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) bed of pinks.  
**Nelkenfloer**, nel''-ken-floer', *m.* **Nelkenflur**, nel''-ken-floor', *f.* flowering-time of gilliflowers.  
**Nelkenöl**, nel''-ken-öl', *n.* (-ts, *pl.* -e) oil of cloves.  
**Nelkenpfeffer**, nel''-ken-pfeif'-fer, *m.* Jamaica-pepper.  
**Nelkenstock**, nel''-ken-stock', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -stöck) pink-plant.  
**Nennbar**, nen'-bâhr, *adj.* capable of being named; nicht -, unspeakable.

- Nennen, nen'-nen, *v a. ir.* to call, to name, to denominate; to give a name; oben genannt, above mentioned.
- Nennung, nen'-nũnk, *f.* (pl. -en) calling, denomination.
- Nerv, nerf, *m.* (-en, pl. -en) nerve, sinew.
- Nervengewebe, ner'-fen-bou', *m.* texture of the nerve.
- Nervenfieber, ner'-fen-fe'e'-ber, *n.* (-s; pl. -) nervous fever.
- Nervenslos, ner'-fen-lo'ss', *adj.* nerveless.
- Nervensaft, ner'-fen-záft', *m.* (-es; pl. -säfte) nervous fluid.
- Nervenschwäche, ner'-fen-shwäch', *adj.* nervous.
- Nervensystem, ner'-fen-zee-stain', *n.* system of the nerves.
- Nervig, ner'-fich, *adj.* nervous; brawny.
- Nessel, ness'-sel, *f.* (pl. -n) nettle; eine taube -, a blind or dead nettle.
- Nesselfieber, ness'-sel-fe'e'-ber, *n.* (-s, pl. -), Nesselsucht, ness'-sel-zũcht', *f.* nettle-rash.
- Nesseltuch, ness'-sel-tooch', *n.* (-es; pl. -tücher) net, muslin.
- Nest, nest, *n.* (-es, pl. -er) nest, airy.
- Nestei, nest'-i, *n.* (-es, pl. -er) nest-cgg.
- Nestel, ness'-tel, *f.* lace, lacing-string; beschlagen -, pointed lace; leterne -, strap.
- Nestkucklein, nest'-ku'ch-line, *n.* (-s, pl. -) nest-chick, youngest child, nestling.
- Nestler, nest'-ler, *m.* (-s, pl. -) lace-maker.
- Nett, net, *adj.* neat, genteel, spruce.
- Nette, net'-tũ, *adv.* net, clear; - gewicht, *n.* net-weight.
- Nettigkeit, net'-tich-kite, *f.* netness.
- Nets, nets, *n.* (-es, pl. -e) net; caul; ein Netzes -, reticle.
- Netzen, net'-sen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten.
- Netzförmig, nets'-förr'-mich, *adj.* reticular.
- Netzhaut, nets'-hout, *f.* (pl. -häute) caul; retina.
- Netzwerk, nets'-verrk, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) net-work.
- Neu, noi, *adj.* new, fresh; von Neuem anew, afresh; auf's neue jurichten, to new-dress; - aufgelegt, reprinted.
- Neubacken, noi'-bäck'-ken, *adj.* newly-baked, fresh; upstart.
- Neugierde, noi'-bai-gheer'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) inquisitiveness, curiosity.
- Neuerfunden, noi'-er-fũn'-den, *adj.* newly invented.
- Neuerlich, noi'-er-lich, *adj.* newly, lately.
- Neuerung, noi'-ai-rũnk, *f.* (pl. -en) innovation; -en machen, to innovate.
- Neuerungsfucht, noi'-ai-rũnke-zũcht', *f.* desire of innovation.
- Neuerwählt, noi'-er-vailt', *adj.* lately elected.
- Neugemacht, noi'-gai-mácht', *adj.* newly made.
- Neugeboren, noi'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* new-born.
- Neugierde, noi'-gheer'-dai, *f.* inquisitiveness, curiosity.
- Neugierig, noi'-ghee'-rich, *adj.* curious, inquisitive.
- Neuheit, noi'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) newness, novelty.
- Neuigkeit, noi'-ich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) newness, news.
- Neujahr, noi'-yáhr, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) new year.
- Neujahrsgeschenk, noi-yáhrs'-gai-shenk', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) new-year's present.
- Neujahrstag, noi-yáhrs'-tách, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) new-year's day.
- Neulich, noi'-lich, *adj.* late, last; -, *adv.* newly, lately.
- Neuling, noi'-link, *m.* (-es, pl. -e) novice; new hand.
- Neuzeitlich, noi'-mo'-dish, *adj.* fashionable, new-fashioned.
- Neumond, noi'-mo'nt, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) new-moon.
- Neun, noin, *adj.* nine.
- Neunauge, noin'-ou'-gai, & *n.* (pl. -n) river-lamprey.
- Neuner, noin'-er, *m.* novenary.
- Neunerlei, noin'-er-h', *adj.* of nine different sorts.
- Neunfach, noin'-fách, *adj.* nine-fold.
- Neunhundert, noin'-hũn'-dert, *adj.* nine hundred.
- Neunjährig, noin'-yai'-rich, *adj.* nine years old.
- Neunmal, noin'-máhl, *adj.* nine times.
- Neunmalf, noin'-má'-lich, *adj.* nine times repeated.
- Neunstündig, noin'-stũn'-dich, *adj.* of nine hours.
- Neuntägig, noin'-tai'-ghich, *adj.* of nine days' duration.
- Neunte, noin'-tai, *adj.* ninth.
- Neuntehalb, noin'-tai-hálp', *adj.* eight and a half.
- Neuntes, noin'-tel, *n.* (-s; pl. -) ninth part.
- Neuntens, noin'-tens, *adv.* ninthly.
- Neuntöter, noin'-toi'-ter, *m.* lanneret (hawk).
- Neunzehn, noin'-tsain, *adj.* nineteen.
- Neunzehnte, noin'-tsain'-tai, *m.* (-n, pl. -n) nineteenth.
- Neunzig, noin'-tsich, *adj.* ninety.
- Neunzigste, noin'-tsich-stai, *adj.* ninetyeth.
- Neustadt, noi'-stát, *f.* new town.
- Neutral, noi'-tráhl, *adj.* neutral.
- Neutralität, noi'-trá-lee-teyt', *f.* neutrality.
- Nicht, nicht, *adv.* not; *in comp.* non; ganz und gar -, durchaus -, not at all, by no means, in no manner; noch -, not yet, not as yet; - einmal, not even, not so much as; - ein Mal, not once; - als wäre es Nichts, sondern, u., not but that it is right, etc.; es ist Keiner der - wüßte, there is nobody but knows; nicht Ehre, nicht Nichts, neither honour nor riches; mit - en, not at all, by no means; zu Nichts machen, to annihilate.
- Nichtachtung, nicht'-áq'-tũnk, *f.* want of esteem.
- Nichtdasein, nicht-dá'-zine, *n.* nonexistence.

**Nichte**, *nicht'-tai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) niece.  
**Nichtig**, *nicht'-tich*, *adj.* invalid; null, vain; of no force, of naught; perishable.  
**Nichtigkeit**, *nicht'-tich-kite*, *f.* invalidity, nullity.  
**Nichts**, *nichts*, *adv.* nothing, naught; ganz und gar -, nothing at all; zu - werden, to come to naught; für - achten, to set at naught; - als, nothing but; - weniger als dieses, that least of all; - werth, of no worth; ein bloßes -, a mere nothing.  
**Nichtsdestoweniger**, *nichts'-deas-toe-vey"-nig-er*, *adv.* nevertheless, notwithstanding.  
**Nichtsnützig**, *nichts"-nüt'-sich*, *adj.* useless, worthless.  
**Nichtsnützigkeit**, *nichts"-nüt'-sich-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) futility, worthlessness.  
**Nichtswürdig**, *nichts"-würr'-dich*, *adj.* contemptible, vile, frivolous; of no account.  
**Nichtswürdigkeit**, *nichts"-würr'-dich-kite*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) worthlessness, frivolousness, futility.  
**Nichtvollziehung**, *nicht"-voll-tsee'-höönk*, *f.* non-performance.  
**Nichtwollen**, *nicht"-vol'-len*, *n.* unwillingness.  
**Nickel**, *nick'-kel*, *m.* nickel; drab, sloven.  
**Nicken**, *nick'-ken*, *v.n.* to nod.  
**Nie**, *nee*, *adv.* never, at no time.  
**Nieden**, *nee'-den*, *hier* or *hic-*, *adv.* down here, here below, on earth.  
**Nieder**, *nee'-der*, *adj.* low, lower; inferior; -, *adv.* low; down; auf und -, up and down; die -n, *pl.* inferiors.  
**Niederbeugen**, *nee"-der-boi'-ghen*, *v. a.* to bend down.  
**Niederbinden**, *nee"-der-bin'-den*, *v.a.* to bind down.  
**Niederbrechen**, *nee"-der-brech'-ghen*, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to break down; demolish.  
**Niederbrennen**, *nee"-der-bren'-nen*, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to burn down; to destroy by fire.  
**Niederbringen**, *nee"-der-bring'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to bring down, to lower.  
**Niederbücken**, *nee"-der-bück'-ken*, *v.r.* to bow down.  
**Niederdeutsch**, *nee"-der-doits'h*, *adj. & n.* low German.  
**Niederdrücken**, *nee"-der-drück'-ken*, to press down; to oppress; to deject.  
**Niederfahren**, *nee"-der-fä'-ren*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to descend, to drive down, to go down; to rush down.  
**Niederfallen**, *nee"-der-fäl'-len*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall down; to prostrate one's self.  
**Niederfliegen**, *nee"-der-flee'-gen*, *v.n.ir.* to fly down.  
**Niedergang**, *nee"-der-gänk*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gänge) setting (of the sun); downfall.  
**Niedergehen**, *nee"-der-ghey'-hen*, *v.n. ir.* to go down; to set.  
**Niedergerecht**, *nee"-der-gai-riht'*, *n.* inferior court of judicature.

**Niedererschlagen**, *nee"-der-gai-shlä'-ghon*, *adj.* dejected, low-spirited.  
**Niedererschlagenheit**, *nee"-der-gai-shlä'-ghen-hite*, *f.* dejection, low spirits.  
**Niederhalten**, *nee"-der-häl'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to hold down.  
**Niederhängen**, *nee"-der-häng'-en*, *v.n.ir.* to hang down.  
**Niederhauen**, *nee"-der-hou'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to hew, to cut down.  
**Niederhocken**, *nee"-der-hock'-ken*, *v.n.* to squat; to stoop.  
**Niederholz**, *nee"-der-hölts'*, *n.* (-es) coppice, under-wood.  
**Niederklappen**, *nee"-der-kläp'-pen*, *v.a.* to let down the flap.  
**Niederknien**, *nee"-der-k'nee'-en*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to kneel down.  
**Niederkommen**, *nee"-der-kom'-men*, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to be brought to bed, to lie in.  
**Niederkunft**, *nee"-der-künst'*, *f.* (*pl. -künfte*) lying-in; delivery.  
**Niederlage**, *nee"-der-lä'-gai*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) defeat; warehouse depot; eine - erleiden, to be defeated.  
**Niederland**, *nee"-der-länd'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) low-lands.  
**Niederlassen**, *nee"-der-läss'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to let down; -, *v.r.* to let one's self down, to settle.  
**Niederlassung**, *nee"-der-läss'-öök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) establishment, settlement, colony.  
**Niederlegen**, *nee"-der-lai'-ghen*, *v.a.* to lay down; to deposit; to abdicate, to resign an office; to leave off (business); -, *v.r.* to lie down; to go to bed.  
**Niederlegung**, *nee"-der-lai'-göök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) abdication, resignation, depositing.  
**Niederliegen**, *nee"-der-lee'-ghen*, *v.n.ir.* to lie down, to lie prostrate.  
**Niedermachen**, *nee"-der-mäch'-ghen*, *v.a.* to let down; to cut down, to kill, to slay.  
**Niedermetseln**, *nee"-der-met'-seln*, *v.a.* to massacre; to cut down.  
**Niederreißen**, *nee"-der-ri'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to tear down; to demolish.  
**Niederreiten**, *nee"-der-ri'-ten*, *v.a.ir.* to ride over a thing.  
**Niederrennen**, *nee"-der-ren'-nen*, *v.a.ir.* to run down.  
**Niederzabeln**, *nee"-der-zai'-beln*, *v.a.* to cut down with a sabre, to put to the sword.  
**Niederschießen**, *nee"-der-shee'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to shoot down; *v.n.* to hurry or tumble down.  
**Niedererschlag**, *nee"-der-shläch'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) precipitate.  
**Niedererschlagen**, *nee"-der-shlä'-ghen*, *v.a.ir.* to strike down; to cast down, to frustrate, to annihilate; to depress, to deject; to precipitate; eines Hoffnungs -, to disappoint one; -, *v.n.* (*aux.f.*) to fall down heavily.

- Niedererschmeißen, nee"-der-shmi'-sen, *v.a.* to throw, cast down.
- Niedererschreiben, nee"-der-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to write down.
- Niederfenken, nee"-der-zen'-ken, *v.a.* to let down, to lower; *v.r.* to sink down.
- Niederfegen, nee"-der-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set down; -, *v.r.* to sit down.
- Niederfinfen, nee"-der-zink'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to sink down, to drop.
- Niederfliegen, nee"-der-stoch'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to strike to the ground by stabs, to stab.
- Niederfliegen, nee"-der-sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to descend; to put up at an inn.
- Niederstoßen, nee"-der-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push down, to strike down.
- Niederstürzen, nee"-der-stürtt'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to fall down with vehemence; -, *v.a.* to precipitate.
- Niederträchtig, nee"-der-trech'-tich, *adj.* low, mean, abject; -, *adv.* basely, meanly.
- Niederträchtigkeit, nee"-der-trech'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) baseness, abjectness, vile action.
- Niedertriten, nee"-der-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread down; *v.n.* to descend.
- Niedertrinken, nee"-der-trin'-ken, *v.a.ir.* to drink one under the table.
- Niederung, nee"-dai-roonk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) low country or ground; waste ground.
- Niederwärts, nee"-der-verrts', *adv.* downwards.
- Niederwerfen, nee"-der-verr'-fen, *v.a. & r.ir.* to throw, cast down.
- Niederziehen, nee"-der-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw down, to pull down.
- Nietlich, neet'-lich, *adj.* neat, nice, elegant, pretty, fine, delicate.
- Nietlichkeit, neet'-lich-kite, *f.* neatness; niceness, elegance, delicacy.
- Nietrig, nee'-drieh, *adj.* low; base, mean, abject, vile, vulgar.
- Nietrigkeit, nee'-drieh-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) lowness; baseness, meanness; mean, base action.
- Niemals, nee'-mähls, *adv.* never.
- Niemand, nee'-mánt, *pron.* nobody, no one.
- Niere, nee'-rai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) kidney; nodule; *vie* -, *pl.* reins; loins (of a horse).
- Nierenbraten, nee"-ren-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl. -n*) roast loin (of any meat).
- Nierenfett, nee"-ren-fet', *n.* (-es) suet.
- Nierenförmig, nee"-ren-förr'-mich, *adj.* kidney-shaped; reniform.
- Nierengries, nee"-ren-grees', *m.* gravel (in the kidneys).
- Nierenkrankheit, nee"-ren-kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disease in the kidneys.
- Nierenstück, nee"-ren-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) loin of veal with the kidney.
- Niefeln, nee'-zeln, *v.a. & n.* to snuffle, to drizzle.
- Niefemittel, nee"-zai-mit'-tel, *n.* sternutatory, medicine to promote sneezing.
- Niefen, nee'-zen, *v.n.* to sneeze.
- Niefepulver, nee"-zai-pööl'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) sneezing powder.
- Niefeswur, nee"-zai-vöörts', *f.* hellebore.
- Niefbrauch, neees'-brouch, *m.* (-es) usufruct.
- Niet, neet, *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) rivet.
- Niete, nee'-tai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) blank in a lottery; thing of no value.
- Nieten, nee'-ten, *v.a.* to rivet, to clinch.
- Nietnagel, neet'-nä'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -nagel*) riveting nail; rivet; hangnail.
- Nitpferd, neel'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) hippopotamus.
- Nimmer, nim'-mer, *adv.* never, no more.
- Nimmermehr, nim"-mer-mair', *adv.* never, by no means.
- Nimmerglut, nim"-mer-zät', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) glutton.
- Nippen, nip'-pen, *v.n.* to peck; -, *v.a.* to sip.
- Nirgend, nirr'-ghent, Nirgends, nirr'-ghents, *adv.* nowhere.
- Nische, nee'-shai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) niche.
- Niß, niss, *f.* (*pl. -ße*) nit; bee's egg.
- Nisten, niss'-ten, *v.n.* to nest, to nestle.
- Nixe, nik'-sai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) water-nymph.
- Noch, noch, *conj.* neither; -, *adv.* still, yet, as yet; more; - einmal, once more; - eint, one more; - etwas, something still, more; - nicht, not yet; weder ... noch ... neither ... nor.
- Nochmalig, noch'-mä'-lich, *adj.* repeated.
- Nochmals, noch'-mähls, *adv.* once more.
- Nonne, non'-nai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) nun.
- Nonnenkloster, non"-nen-klo'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl. -löster*) nunnery.
- Nord, norrt, *m.* (-es) Norden, norrt'-den, *m.* (-s) north.
- Nordisch, norrt'-dish, Nörtlich, nörrt'-lich, *adj.* northern, northerly.
- Nortlicht, norrt'-licht, *n.* (-es; *pl. -er*) northern light.
- Nortpol, norrt'-po'l, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) north-pole.
- Nortsee, norrt'-zey, *f.* North Sea, German Ocean.
- Nortstern, norrt'-stern, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) north-star, polar-star.
- Nortwinb, norrt'-vint, *m.* (-es, *pl. -e*) north-wind; Boreas.
- Nösel, nöös'-sel, *n.* (-s; *pl. -n*) pint.
- Notar, no'-tähr, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) notary.
- Note, no'-tai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) note; memorandum; account; -, *pl.* musical notes, music.
- Notenbuch, no'-ten-booch, *n.* (-es, *pl. -bücher*) music-book.
- Notenpapier, no"-ten-pä-peer', *n.* (-es) music-paper.
- Not, note, (no't) *f.* want, necessity; trouble, difficulty, danger, distress, misery; calamity; *gut* -, scarcely; hardly enough; at the worst; - thun, to be necessary.
- Notanker, note'-änk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl. -n*) sheet-anchor.
- Notbelf, note"-bai-helf', *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) shift, make-shift.

**Notbringen**, note'-dring'-ent, *adj.* urgent.  
**Notdurft**, note'-dörfst, *f.* sufficiency, necessities of life; necessity.  
**Notdürftig**, note'-dürf'-tig, *adj.* scanty, needy, indigent.  
**Notdürftigkeit**, note'-dürf'-tig-kite, *f.* indigence, poverty; want.  
**Notfall**, note'-fäll, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) case of necessity.  
**Notthelfer**, note'-hel'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) helper in need.  
**Notthülfe**, note'-hül'-fai, *f.* help in need.  
**Notthig**, nö'-tig, *adj.* necessary; -haben, to want.  
**Notthigen**, nö'-tig-en, *v.a.* to necessitate, to compel.  
**Notleidend**, note'-li'-dent, *adj.* suffering want.  
**Notluge**, note'-lü'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shift, fib.  
**Notpennig**, noto'-pfen'-nich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spare-money.  
**Notschuß**, note'-slüß, *m.* (-ße; *pl.* -schüsse) signal of distress.  
**Nottaufe**, note'-tou'-fai, *f.* private baptism.  
**Notwehr**, note'-vair, *f.* (*pl.* -en) self-defence.  
**Notwendig**, note'-ven'-dich, *adj.* necessary.  
**Notwendigkeit**, note'-ven'-dich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) necessity.  
**Notzeichen**, note'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) signal of distress.  
**Notiren**, no-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to note, to mark down.  
**Notiz**, no-teets', *f.* (*pl.* -en) notice; cognisance.  
**Notorisch**, no-to'-rish, *adj.* notorious.  
**Novelle**, no-vel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) novel; tale.  
**November**, no-ven'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) November.  
**Nu**, noo, now, well; im -, in a trice.  
**Nüchtern**, nüch'-tern, *adj.* fasting; sober; grown sober again; steady, temperate; cool; jejune, insipid.  
**Nüchternheit**, nüch'-tern-hite, *f.* state of fasting; sobriety, temperance; jejuneness, insipidity.  
**Nudel**, noo'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sort of vermicelli.  
**Nußelholz**, noo'-del-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) rolling-pin.  
**Nußeln**, noo'-deln, *v.a.* to cram.  
**Nußfettig**, noo'-del-ti'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paste for macaroni.  
**Nuß**, nüß, *adj.* null; -, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naught, zero, cipher.  
**Nußtät**, nüßl'-tee-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) nullity, invalidity.

**Nummer**, nööm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) number.  
**Nun**, noon, *adv. & int.* now, at present; well, well then; supposing; *en* - an, henceforth; - ja, yes, truly; - einmal, since indeed.  
**Nunmehr**, noon'-mair, *adv.* now, by this time.  
**Nunmehrig**, noon'-mai'-rich, *adj.* existing at this time.  
**Nur**, noor, *adj.* only, solely; ever; - weiter! go on! wenn -, provided that; wer -, whoever.  
**Nuß**, nöß, *f.* (*pl.* Nüsse) nut; taute -, bad nut.  
**Nußbaum**, nößs'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) nut-tree.  
**Nußbäumen**, nößs'-boi'-men, *adj.* made of walnut.  
**Nußbraun**, nößs'-broun, *adj.* nut-brown.  
**Nußkern**, nößs'-kerrn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kernel of a nut.  
**Nußnackter**, nößs'-k'näck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) nut-cracker.  
**Nußöl**, nößs'-öl, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) nut-oil.  
**Nußschale**, nößs'-shä'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nut-shell.  
**Nüster**, noo'-ster, Nüster, nü'-ster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nostril.  
**Nütz**, nöts, Nütz, nüt's, *adj.* useful, profitable; nichts -, useless, good for nothing.  
**Nutzenwendung**, nöts'-än-ven'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) application (to practice); moral.  
**Nutzbar**, nöts'-bähr, *adj.* useful; profitable.  
**Nutzbarkeit**, nöts'-bähr-kite, *f.* utility; profit.  
**Nutzen**, nööt'-sen, *v.a.* (also Nützen, nüt'-sen) to make use of; -, *v.a.* to be of use or profitable.  
**Nutzen**, nööt'-sen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) use, utility; profit; zu - (or zu Nütze) machen, to profit from.  
**Nützlich**, nüt's'-lich, *adj.* useful, profitable; conducive.  
**Nützlichkeit**, nüt's'-lich-kite, *f.* utility, profitableness; conduciveness.  
**Nutzlos**, nöts'-lo'ss, *adj.* useless, unprofitable.  
**Nutzlosigkeit**, nöts'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* uselessness.  
**Nutznießer**, nöts'-nee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) usufructuary.  
**Nutznießung**, nöts'-neo'-söönk, *f.* usufruct.  
**Nutzreich**, nöts'-ri'-ch, *adj.* very, profitable or productive.  
**Nutzung**, nööt'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) using; usufruct; produce.  
**Nymphen**, nim'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nymph; chrysalis.

## D

- D! o, *int.* o! oh!
- D6, *op. conj.* whether, if; — *prep.* above, over; during; on account of; als —, as if.
- Dacht, o'p'-dacht, *f.* heed, care, superintendence.
- Dbaach, op'-dâch, *n.* (—s) covered place shelter.
- Dben, o'-ben, *adv.* above, up stairs, on high; on the surface; before; — *an.* at the head; —*hin*, along the surface; superficially.
- Dentrein, o'-ben-drinc', *adv.* into the bargain.
- Dber, o'-ber, *adj.* upper, higher, superior; chief, principal, sovereign; —, *prep.* above, over; tie —n, the superiors.
- Dberälteste, o'-ber-el'-tai-stai, *m.* (—n, *pl.* —n) senior master; alderman.
- Dberamtmann, o'-ber-âmt'-mân, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —eute) upper bailiff; chief magistrate of a town or district.
- Dberappellationsgericht, o-ber-âp-pel-lâ-tse-ownss'-gai-richt', *n.* (—s, *pl.* —e) chief court of appeals.
- Dberarm, o'-ber-ârm', *m.* (—s, *pl.* —e) arm above the elbow.
- Dberaufseher, o'-ber-ouf'-zey-her, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) inspector-general.
- Dberaufsicht, o'-ber-ouf'-zicht, *f.* (*pl.* —en) superintendence.
- Dberbefehl, o'-ber-bai-fail', *m.* (—s, *pl.* —e) chief command.
- Dberbefehlshaber, o'-ber-bai-failss'-hâ-ber, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) commander in chief.
- Dberbett, o'-ber-bet', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —en) coverlet.
- Dbercommante, o'-ber-kom-mân'-do, *n.* (—s) chief command.
- Dberdeutsch, o'-ber-doits'h', *adj.* Upper Saxon.
- Dbercinehmer, o'-ber-inc'-nai-mer, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) receiver general.
- Dberfläch, o'-ber-flech'-chaj, *f.* (*pl.* —n) surface.
- Dberflächlich, o'-ber-flech'-lich, *adj.* superficial.
- Dberförster, o'-ber-förr'-ster, (—s, *pl.* —) chief or head forester; ranger.
- Dberforstmeister, o-ber-forst'-mi-ster, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) head warden of a forest, grand-ranger of the woods and forests.
- Dbergewalt, o'-ber-gai-vâlt', *f.* (*pl.* —en) supreme power; supremacy.
- Dberhalb, o'-ber-hâlp', *adv. & prep.* above, on the higher part.
- Dberhand, o'-ber-hânt', *f.* back of the hand; upperhand, superiority.
- Dberhaupt, o'-ber-haupt', *n.* (—s, *pl.* —häupter) head, chief, master, lord.
- Dberheint, o'-ber-hemt', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —en) day-shirt.
- Dberherr, o'-ber-herr', *m.* (—en; *pl.* —en) supreme lord, sovereign.
- Dberherrlich, o'-berr-herr'-lich, *adj.* sovereign, supreme.
- Dberherrschaft, o'-ber-herr'-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* —en) sovereignty, supremacy.
- Dberhofgericht, o'-ber-ho'f'-gai-richt', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) supreme court of judicature.
- Dberkammer, o'-ber-kem'-mai-rer, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) Lord-Chamberlain.
- Dberkellner, o'-ber-kel'-ner, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) chief butler, head waiter.
- Dberkleid, o'-ber-klito', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —er) upper-garment.
- Dberland, o'-ber-lânt', *n.* (—s) high-country, highland.
- Dberleder, o'-ber-lai'-der, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) upper-leather.
- Dberleib, o'-ber-lipe', *m.* (—s, *pl.* —er) upper part of the body or of a gown.
- Dberlippe, o'-ber-lip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) upper-lip.
- Dbermacht, o'-ber-mâcht', *f.* superiority of force or forces, superiority; preponderance.
- Dberofficier, o'-ber-of-fee-tseer, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —e) superior or general officer.
- Dberpfarrer, o'-ber-pfar'-rer, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) rector; perpetual curate.
- Dberpostmeister, o-ber-pöst'-ni'-ster, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) postmaster-general.
- Dberrichter, o'-ber-richt'-ter, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) chief justice.
- Dberrinde, o'-ber-rin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) outer-bark; upper-crust.
- Dberrock, o'-ber-rock', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —röcke) great coat, surtout.
- Dbersehen, o'-ber-shenk'-el, *m.* (—s, *pl.* —) upper part of the thigh.
- Dbersthle, o'-ber-shwel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) lintel; architrave.
- Dberst, o'-berst, *adj.* uppermost, highest, supreme; —, *m.* (—en; *pl.* —en) also Dberste, o'-ber-stai, *m.* (—n; *pl.* —n) chief; colonel.
- Dberlieutenant, o'-ber-loit'-nânt, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —s) first-lieutenant.
- Dberstlieutenant, o'-berst-loit'-nânt, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —s) lieutenant-colonel.
- Dberstube, o'-ber-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) upper-room.
- Dberstwachmeister, o-berst-vâcht'-mi'-ster, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) major in the cavalry; brigade-major.

**Obertasse**, o'-ber-tass'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) cup.

**Obertheil**, o'-ber-täke', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) upper part, top.

**Obervormund**, o'-ber-fore'-möönt, *m.* (-es; pl. -männer) chief-guardian.

**Obervormundschaft**, o'-ber-fore'-möönt-shäft, *f.* chief guardianship.

**Obervänt**, op''-er-vaint', *adj.* above mentioned, said above.

**Obervärts**, o'-ber-verrts', *adj.* above, upwards.

**Obervelt**, o'-ber-velt', *f.* (pl. -en) upper world.

**Obervahn**, o'-ber-tsäh'n', *m.* (-es; pl. -gähne) upper-tooth.

**Obervacht**, op''-gai-dächt', above mentioned.

**Obgleich**, op-gli'ch', *conj.* although, though, notwithstanding.

**Obhut**, op''-hoot', *f.* protection, guard, care.

**Obig**, o'-bi'ch', *adj.* above mentioned, former.

**Obiate**, o'-blä-tai', *f.* (pl. -n) the wafer.

**Oblatenschaßel**, o'-blä-ten-shäc'-tel, *f.* (pl. -n) the wafer-box.

**Obliegen**, op''-lee'-ghen, *v.n.in.* to apply one's self to; to be incumbent upon.

**Obliegenheit**, op''-lee'-ghen-lite, *f.* (pl. -en) duty, obligation.

**Obligation**, o'-blee-gä-tsee-own', *f.* (pl. -en) bond, debt, obligation.

**Obmann**, op''-män, *m.* (-es; pl. -männer) senior; chairman; umpire.

**Obrißkeit**, o'-brich'-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) magistrate, government, authority.

**Obrißteitlich**, o'-brich'-kite-lich, *adv. & adj.* magisterial; by authority.

**Obriß**, o'-brist, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) colonel.

**Obißen**, op''-sho'n', *conj.* though, notwithstanding.

**Obiegen**, op''-zee'-ghen, *v.n.* to be victorious over.

**Obst**, o'pst, *n.* (-es) fruit, fruitage.

**Obstbaum**, o'pst'-boun, *m.* (-es; pl. -bäume) fruit-tree.

**Obstbarr**, o'pst''-där'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) fruit-kiln.

**Obstgarten**, o'pst''-gär'-ten, *m.* (-es; pl. -gärten) orchard.

**Obstbäntler**, o'pst'-hand-ler, *m.* (-es; pl. -) fruit-seller, fruiterer.

**Obstjahr**, o'pst'-yähr, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) fruit-year.

**Obstammer**, o'pst''-käm'-mer, *f.* (pl. -n) fruit-loft.

**Obstorb**, o'pst'-korrp, *m.* (-es; pl. -örbe) fruit-basket; corbel; (architectural ornament).

**Obstfeste**, o'pst''-lai'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) fruit-gathering.

**Obstmarkt**, o'pst'-märkt, *m.* (-es; pl. -märkte) fruit-market.

**Obstmos**, o'pst'-moos, *n.* (-es; pl. -fe) jam.

**Obstwein**, o'pst'-vine, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) cider.

**Obstzeit**, o'pst'-tsite, *f.* fruit-time, fruit-season.

**Obwalten**, op''-vål'-ten, *v.n.* to be, to exist, to prevail; to rule.

**Obwohl**, op-vol', **Obwar**, op-tsvähr', *conj.* although, though, notwithstanding.

**Ofßen**, ock'-sen, *v.n.* to sag hard.

**Ocean**, o'-tsai-äh'n, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) ocean.

**Ocher**, o'-cher, *m.* (-es) ochre.

**Ochs**, ocks, *m.* (-en; pl. -sen) ox.

**Ochsenauge**, ock'-sen-ou'-gai, *n.* (-es; pl. -n) bull's eye; round or oval window.

**Ochsenfleisch**, ock'-sen-flis'h', *n.* (-es) beef.

**Ochsenhirt**, ock'-sen-hirrt', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) neat-herd.

**Ochsenkopf**, ock'-sen-kopf', *m.* (-es; pl. -köpfe) ox's head; bull's head.

**Ochsenstall**, ock'-sen-stäl', *m.* (-es; pl. -ställe) layer, ox-stall.

**Ochsenzunge**, ock'-sen-tsöön'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) neat's tongue.

**Ochshoft**, ocks'-höft, hogshead.

**Ochsig**, ock'-sid', *adj.* ox-like; rude; huge.

**October**, ock-to'-ber, *m.* (-es; pl. -) October.

**Octav**, ock-tähf', *n.* (-es) octavo.

**Oculiren**, o-koo-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to inoculate.

**Ode**, o'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) ode.

**Oede**, ö'-dai, *adj.* waste, deserted, desolate, solitary; - *f.* (pl. -n) desert, wilderness, solitude.

**Odem**, o'-dem, *m.* (-es) heath, respiration.

**Oder**, o'-der, *conj.* or, or else, otherwise.

**Ofen**, o'-fen, *m.* (-es, pl. -en) oven; furnace; stove; kiln.

**Ofenbank**, o'-fen-bank', *f.* (pl. -bänke) stove-bench.

**Ofenabel**, o'-fen-gä'-bel, *f.* (pl. -n) oven-fork.

**Ofenfachel**, o'-fen-käc'-chel, *f.* (pl. -n) earthen pan for a stove.

**Ofenfrucht**, o'-fen-krück'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) oven-rake.

**Ofenloch**, o'-fen-loch', *n.* (-es; pl. -löcher) mouth of a stove.

**Ofenrohre**, o'-fen-rö'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) tunnel of an oven or stove.

**Ofenruß**, o'-fen-rooss', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) oven-soot.

**Ofenschirm**, o'-fen-shiirm', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) screen for a stove.

**Ofen Thür**, o'-fen-tü'r', *f.* (pl. -en) stove-door; vent-hole of a stove.

**Offen**, of'-fen, *adj.* open; frank; sincere; public; vacant; blank; clear.

**Offenbar**, of'-fen-bähr, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, notorious, public, striking, plain, open.

**Offenbaren**, of'-fen-bä'-ren, *v.a.* to manifest; to make public; to reveal; to discover, disclose.

**Offenbarung**, of'-fen-bä'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) manifestation; revelation; revealing, disclosure.

- Offenheit, of'-fen-hite, *f.* openness, candour.  
 Offenherzig, of'-fen-herrt'-sich, *adj.* open-  
 hearted, ingenuous, frank.  
 Offenherzigkeit, of'-fen-herrt'-sich-kite, *f.* open-  
 heartedness, ingenuousness, candour.  
 Offenfuntig, of'-fen-köön'-dich, *adj.* notorious,  
 public.  
 Offentlich, öf'-fent-lich, *adj.* public, open.  
 Offentlichkeit, öf'-fent-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
 publicity.  
 Offiziant, of'-fee-tsoe'-ant', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en)  
 civil officer; officiating priest.  
 Offizier, of'-fee-tseer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) officer.  
 Offnen, öf'-nen, *v.a. & r.* to open.  
 Öffnung, öf'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening;  
 aperture, gap, breach.  
 Oft, oft, *adv.* oft, often, frequently.  
 Ofter, öf'-ter, *adj.* frequent; -, *adv.* fre-  
 quently, often, oftener.  
 Ofteres, öf'-ters, *adv.* often, oftener, frequently.  
 Oftmalig, oft'-mäl-lich, *adj.* frequent.  
 Oftmals, oft'-mählas, *adv.* oftentimes, fre-  
 quently.  
 Ohem, o'-himo, Ohm, ohm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 uncle.  
 Ohne, o'-nai, *prep. & adv.* without, but for,  
 besides, excepted, not to speak of; -wieß,  
 -hin, -dem, without this, all the same,  
 whether or no, besides.  
 Ohnehin, o'-nai-hin', *adv.* *f.* Ohne.  
 Ohneachtet, own''-er-äch'-tet, Ohneachtet, own''-  
 gai-äch'-tet, Ohnefahrt, own''-gai-fair', Ohn-  
 längft, own'-lenkst, *f.* Un . . .  
 Ohnmacht, own'-mächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weakness,  
 impotency; fainting fit, swoon; in -fallen,  
 to faint.  
 Ohnmächtigt, own''-moch'-tich, *adj.* weak, im-  
 potent; swooning, fainting.  
 Ohr, o'r, *n.* handle, ear; eye (of a needle);  
 iron ring.  
 Ohr, (ore) o'r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ear.  
 Ohrenbeichte, o''-ren-bi'ch'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) auri-  
 cular confession.  
 Ohrenbläfer, o''-ren-blai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 tell-tale; sycophant; informer; prompter.  
 Ohrenbraufen, o''-ren-brou'-zen, Ohrenklingen,  
 o''-ren-kling'-en, *n.* (-s) tingling in the ear.  
 Ohrenschmalz, o''-ren-shmäls', *n.* (-es) ear-  
 wax.  
 Ohrenschmerz, o''-ren-shmerrts', *m.* (-ens or -es;  
*pl.* -en), Ohrenzwang, o''-ren-tsvänk', *m.* (-es)  
 ear-ache.  
 Ohrenzeuge, o''-ren-tsoi'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n)  
 auricular witness.  
 Ohreule, ore''-oi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horned owl.  
 Ohrfeige, ore''-fi'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box on the  
 ear.  
 Ohrfinger, ore''-fing'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) little  
 finger.  
 Ohrlappchen, ore''-lep'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) flap  
 of the ear.  
 Ohrsting, ö'r'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) earwig.
- Öhrloch, ore'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) ear-hole.  
 Öhrloßel, ore''-löf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ear-pink.  
 Öhring, ore'-rirk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ear-ring.  
 Öhrwurm, ore'-vöörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer)  
 earwig.  
 Ökonom, ö-ko-no'm', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) eco-  
 nomist, agriculturist; steward, house-  
 keeper.  
 Ökonomie, ö-ko-no-moe', *f.* economy, agricul-  
 ture.  
 Ökonomisch, ö-ko-no'-mish, *adj.* economical.  
 Öl, ö'l, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oil.  
 Ölbaum, ö'l-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume)  
 olive-tree.  
 Ölen, ö'-len, *v.a.* to oil; to anoint.  
 Ölsarbe, ö'l'-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oil-colour.  
 Ölsasche, ö'l'-fläh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oil-  
 bottle.  
 Ölsieden, ö'l'-flock'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) oil-  
 spot.  
 Ölgarten, ö'l'-gärr'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten)  
 olive-garden.  
 Ölgemälde, ö'l'-gai-mail'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 oil-painting.  
 Ölsandel, ö'l'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) oil-trade.  
 Ölsandler, ö'l'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) oil-  
 man, oil-merchant.  
 Ölsicht, ö'-licht, Ölsig, ö'-lich, *adj.* oily, oleagi-  
 nous, unctuous.  
 Olive, o-lee'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) olive.  
 Olivenfarbe, o-lee'-ven-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 olive-colour.  
 Olivenfarben, o-lee'-ven-färr'-ben, Olivenstein,  
 o-lee'-ven-grü'n', *adj.* olive-coloured.  
 Ölsuchen, ö'l'-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) oil-  
 cake, lincseed-cake.  
 Öllampe, ö'l'-läm'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oil-lamp.  
 Ölmalerri, ö'l'-mä-lai'-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) paint-  
 ing in oil.  
 Ölmühle, ö'l'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oil-mill.  
 Ölpresse, ö'l'-press'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oil-press.  
 Ölschläger, ö'l'-shlai'-gher, Ölmüller, ö'l'-  
 müll'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) maker of oil.  
 Ölung, ö'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) oiling; anoint-  
 ing; unction.  
 Ölweig, ö'l'-tsvi'ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) olive-  
 branch.  
 Onkel, onk'-al, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) uncle.  
 Oper, o'-per, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opera.  
 Operiren, o-pai-ree'-ren, *v.a.* to operate; to  
 manoeuvre.  
 Operngucker, o''-pern-gööck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 opera-glass.  
 Opernhaus, o''-pern-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser)  
 opera-house.  
 Opernsänger, o''-pern-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
 opera-singer.  
 Opfer, op'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) offering, sacri-  
 fice, oblation; victim.  
 Opfergebet, op''-fer-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
 offertory.  
 Opferherd, op''-fer-hairt', *m.* (-es *pl.* -e) altar.



- Dyfern, op'-fern, *v.a.* to offer; to immolate; to sacrifice.
- Dyferprieſter, op''-fer-pree'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sacrificer.
- Dyferthier, op''-fer-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) victim.
- Dyferung, op'-fai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offering; sacrificing; immolation.
- Dyium, o'-pee-dööm, *m.* (-s) opium.
- Dytit, op'-teek, *f.* optics.
- Dytifch, op'-tish, *adj.* optic, optical.
- Dratel, o-rä'-kel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) oracle.
- Drange, o-rän'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange.
- Drangenbaum, o-rän''-zhen-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) orange-tree.
- Drangerie, o-rän''-zhai-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) orangery; green-house.
- Drcheſter, or-kess'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) orchestra.
- Drden, orr'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) order.
- Drdenband, orr''-den-s-bánt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) order-riband.
- Drdenbrüter, orr''-den-s-broo'-der, (-s; *pl.* -brüter) friar; member of some order.
- Drdengeiftliche, orr''-den-s-ghi'st'-lich'-chai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) friar, monk, conventual, regular.
- Drdenritter, orr''-den-s-rit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knight of an order.
- Drdenzeichen, orr''-den-s-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) badge of an order.
- Drdentlich, orr'-dent-lich, *adj.* orderly, regular, methodical, exact; general, usual, in ordinary, ordinary; respectable.
- Drdinanz, orr-dee-nänts', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance, decree, order; orderly (man).
- Drdinär, orr-dee-nair', *adj.* common; regular; vulgar.
- Drdiniren, orr-dee-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to order; to ordain.
- Drdenen, orr'-nen, *v.a.* to arrange, to regulate, to put in order; to dispose.
- Drdnung, orr'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) arrangement; order, perspicuity, classification; statute, regulation; class, form, rank.
- Drdnungsfinn, orr''-nöönk-s-zin', *m.* (-es) spirit of order.
- Drdnungszahl, orr''-nöönk-s-tszahl', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinal number.
- Drdnungsz, orr-don-nänts', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance, decree, order; orderly (man).
- Drdre, Drder, orr'-der, *f.* order (in commerce or in military affairs).
- Drrgan, orr-gähn', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) organ; bump; voice.
- Drrganifch, orr-gä'-nish, *adj.* organic.
- Drrganift, orr-gä'-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) organist.
- Drrgel, orr'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) organ.
- Drrgelbalg, orr''-ghel-bälch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälge) organ-bellows.
- Drrgelbauer, orr''-ghel-bou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) organ-builder.
- Drrgeln, orr''-gheln, *v.a.* to play on the organ; *f.* Zeirn.
- Drrgelpfeife, orr''-ghel-pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) organ-pipe.
- Drrgelpfeiler, orr''-ghel-spec'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) organist.
- Drrientieren, o-ree-en-tee'-ren, *v.a. & r.* to set right, to make acquainted with.
- Driginal, o-ree-ghel-näh'l', *n.* an original.
- Drkan, orr-käh'n, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) hurricane.
- Drort, orrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c & Drter) place, spot; locality; -, *m. & n.* awl; ich meines -s, as for me, I for my part.
- Drtsbeſchreibung, orrt''-bai-shri'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) topography.
- Drtsgeächtniß, orrts''-gai-docht'-niß, *n.* (-ffes) local memory.
- Drthoter, orr-to-docks', *adj.* orthodox.
- Drthographie, orr-to-grä-fee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) orthography.
- Drttlich, örrt'-lich, *adj.* local.
- Drttlichfeit, örrt'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) locality.
- Drttſchaft, orrt'-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) place, village, communality; canton, district.
- Drst, o'st, *m.* indeclin; Drsten, o'-sten, *m.* (-s) east, orient, Levant; morning.
- Drstabend, o'-ster-ä''-bent, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) Easter-eve.
- Drsterfeiertag, o''-ster-fire'-tâhch', *m.* (-es) Easter day; -, *pl.* Easter-holidays or vacation.
- Drsterfest, o''-ster-feſt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) Easter.
- Drsterſtaben, o''-ster-flä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Easter-cake.
- Deſterlich, ö'-ster-lich, *adj.* paschal; Easter.
- Drſtern, o'-stern, *pl.* Easter; passover.
- Drſtertag, o''-ster-tâhch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) Easter-day.
- Drſterwoche, o''-ster-voch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Easter-week.
- Deſtlich, ö'st'-lich, *adj.* eastern, oriental.
- Drſtgrenze, ost''-gren'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eastern boundary.
- Drſtwind, o'st'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) east-wind.
- Drtter, ot'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adder, viper; also *m.* (-s) otter, sea-otter.
- Drtterngift, ot''-tern-gift', *n.* (-es) poison of a viper.
- Drval, o-väh'l', *adj.* oval; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) oval.
- Drſthof, ocks'-hoft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) hog-head.

## P

**Paar**, páhr, *n* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) pair, couple; brace; a few; *adj.* equal, like, even; zu —*en* treiben, to defeat.

**Paaren**, pá'-ren, *v.a.* to pair, sort, match; *v.r.* to couple.

**Paarung**, pá'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) pairing, matching.

**Paarmeiße**, páhr''-vi'-zai, *adv.* by pairs, in couples.

**Pábst**, páhpat, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* Pábftr) pope.

**Pácht**, pácht, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* Páchte) or *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) lease, letting; rent; farm.

**Páchten**, pácht'-ten, *v.a.* to farm, to rent.

**Pächter**, pácht'-ter, Pächter, pecht'-ter, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) farmer, leaseholder, tenant, lessee.

**Pächterb.**, pácht'-ghelt, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*er*) fees; rent.

**Pächtergut**, pácht'-goo't, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*güter*) farm, leasehold estate.

**Pächtherr**, pácht'-herr, *m.* (—*n* or —*en*; *pl.* —*en*) landlord, lessor.

**Pächtingaber**, pácht''-in'-há-ber, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) farmer, lessee, tenant.

**Pachtcontract**, pácht'-kon-tráckt', *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) lease; conveyance.

**Pachtung**, pácht'-töönk *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) farming; estate.

**Pachtins**, pácht'-tsinss, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*fe*) rent.

**Päck**, páck, *m. & n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e* or Pácke) packet, parcel, pack; —, *n.* (—*ts*) rabble, mob.

**Päckchen**, peck'-chen, *n.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) small parcel.

**Packen**, páck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack; to seize; —, *v.r.* to be off; to pack, pack away.

**Packer**, páck'-ker, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) packer.

**Packeri**, páck-kai-rí', *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) packing; luggage.

**Packerlohn**, páck''-ker-lone', *m.* (—*ts*) package.

**Päckfel**, páck'-ai'-zel, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) pack-ass; drudge.

**Páckt**, páck-keyt', *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) packet, parcel.

**Pácktboot**, páck-keyt''-boát', *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e* or —*böte*) packet-boat.

**Päckhaus**, páck'-house, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*häuser*) warehouse, custom-house.

**Päcklinwand**, páck''-line'-vánt, *f.* packing-canvas.

**Päckpapier**, páck''-pá-peer', *n.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*e*) packing-paper.

**Päckferd**, páck'-pfairt, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) pack-horse.

**Päckraum**, páck'-roum, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*räume*) packing-room, magazine.

**Päckfattel**, páck''-zát'-tel, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*fättel*) pack-saddle.

**Päckstod**, páck'-stock, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*stöde*) packing stick.

**Páchtuch**, páck'-tooch, *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*tücher*) packing cloth.

**Päckwagen**, páck''-vá'-ghen, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*n* or —*wägen*) baggage-wagon.

**Päckagog**, pey-dá-go'ch', *m.* (—*en*; *pl.* —*en*) pedagogue.

**Päckagogit**, pey-dá-go'-gheek, *f.* pedagogy.

**Paff!** páf, *int.* bang! puff! pop! whiff!

**Paffen**, páf'-fen, *v.a.* to make smoke; to pop.

**Page**, pá'-zhai, *m.* (—*n*; *pl.* —*n*) page.

**Pagina**, pá''-ghee-ná, *f.* page of a book.

**Pah!** pá, *int.* pooh! pah! nonsense!

**Palaß**, pál'-laß, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*läße*) palace.

**Palette**, pá'-let'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pallet.

**Palisade**, pá'-lee-zá'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) palisade.

**Palisade**, pál'-lásh, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) sabre, back-sword.

**Palmbaum**, pál'm'-boum, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*bäume*) palm-tree.

**Palme**, pál'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) palm, palm-tree; palm-twig.

**Palmsonntag**, pál'm''-zon'-tásh, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) Palm-Sunday.

**Palmzweig**, pál'm'-tsvi'ch, *m.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) palm-branch.

**Panier**, pá'-neer', *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) banner, standard.

**Panther**, pán'-ter, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —); Pantherthier, pán''-ter-teer', *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*e*) panther.

**Pantoffel**, pán-tof'-fel, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*n*) slipper; unter dem Pantoffel stehen, to be under petticoat government.

**Pantomime**, pán-to-mee'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pantomime.

**Pantomimisch**, pán-to-mee'-mish, *adj.* pantomimic.

**Panzer**, pán'-tsor, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —) coat of mail.

**Panzerkette**, pán''-tsor-kot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) carcanet, chain or collar of jewels.

**Panzen**, pán'-tsern, *v.a.* to arm with mail; *v.r.* to arm one's self.

**Panzerthier**, pán''-tsor-teer', *n.* (—*ts*; *pl.* —*s*) armadillo.

**Papa**, pá-pá, *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*s*) papa.

**Papagi**, pá-pá-ghi', *m.* (—*s*; *pl.* —*e*) parrot.

**Papeln**, páp'-peln, Papern, páp'-pern, *v.a. & n.* to babble; to stammer.

**Papier**, pá-peer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) paper.  
**Papieren**, pá-pee'-ren, *adj.* made of paper.  
**Papiergeld**, pá-peer''-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) paper money.  
**Papierhandel**, pá-peer''-hán'-del, *m.* (-s) paper-trade.  
**Papierhändler**, pá-peer''-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) paper-merchant, stationer.  
**Papiermacher**, pá-peer''-másh'-cher, **Papiermüller**, pá-peer''-mül'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) paper-maker.  
**Papiermühle**, pá-peer''-mül'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-mill.  
**Papierseere**, pá-peer''-shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-scissors.  
**Pappe**, páp'-pai, *f.* pap, paste; paste-board.  
**Pappelbaum**, páp''-pel-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) poplar-tree.  
**Pappelweide**, páp''-pel-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) black poplar.  
**Pappen**, páp'-pen, *v.a.* to paste; to work in paste; *v.n.* to eat pap.  
**Pappenbrett**, páp''-pen-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pasteboard.  
**Pappenmacher**, páp''-pen-másh'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pasteboard-maker.  
**Pappenstiel**, páp''-pen-steel', *m.* (-es) trifle.  
**Papst**, páhpst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Päpste) pope.  
**Papstlich**, paips'-tiah, *adj.* popish.  
**Papstlich**, paipst'-lich, *adj.* papal.  
**Papsttum**, páhpst'-toom, *n.* (-es) papacy, popedom, popery; papal dignity.  
**Papstwürde**, páhpst'-vürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) papal dignity.  
**Parabel**, pá-rá'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parable; parabola.  
**Parade**, pá-rá'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parade; ward (in fencing).  
**Paradebett**, pá-rá''-dai-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed of state.  
**Paradeplatz**, pá-rá''-dai-pláts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) parade.  
**Paradies**, pá-rá-dees', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paradise; upper-gallery.  
**Paradiesvogel**, pá-rá-dees''-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) bird of paradise.  
**Paradiesisch**, pá-rá-dee'-ziah, *adj.* paradisaical; delicious.  
**Paratiren**, pá-rá-dee'-ren, *v.n.* to make a parade.  
**Parallel**, pá-rá-lel', *adj.* parallel.  
**Parasol**, pá-rá-sol', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parasol.  
**Pardel**, párr'-del, **Pardet**, párr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) panther.  
**Pardon**, párr-done', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pardon; quarter.  
**Parenthese**, pá-ren-tai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parenthesis.  
**Parí**, pá'-ree, *n. par. adv.* - or at-, at par.  
**Pariren**, pá-ree'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to parry, ward off; to obey; to wage.

**Park**, párrk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) park.  
**Parlament**, párr-lá-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parliament.  
**Parlamentär**, párr-lá-men-taré', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) officer with a flag of truce.  
**Parole**, pá-ro'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-word; order; word of honour.  
**Part**, párrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part, portion; party.  
**Partei**, párr-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) party, part, faction.  
**Parteilanger**, párr-ti''-gheng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) partisan.  
**Parteilicht**, párr-ti''-ghi'st', *m.* (-es) party-spirit.  
**Parteilich**, párr-ti'-ish, **Parteilich**, párr-ti'-lich, *adj.* partial.  
**Parteilichkeit**, párr-ti'-lich-kite, *f.* partiality; factiousness.  
**Parteilos**, párr-ti'-lo'ss, *adj.* impartial, neutral.  
**Parteilosigkeit**, párr-ti'-lo'-zi'ch-kite, *f.* impartiality; neutrality.  
**Partie**, párr-tee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) parol, lot; rubber, game, match; company, party; (marrying) match.  
**Partikel**, párr-tee'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) particle.  
**Partitur**, párr-tee-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) score, partition (in music).  
**Parze**, párr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Fate, Destiny.  
**Pasch**, pásh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) doublets, triplet, pair-royal (at dice).  
**Paschen**, pásh'-shen, *v.n.* to play at dice; to throw up a pair-royal; - *v.a.* to smuggle.  
**Pascher**, pásh'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) smuggler; intriguer.  
**Pasquill**, páss-quil', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lampoon, libel.  
**Pas**, páss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* Pässe) pass, defile; passage; passport; bocal, mum-glass; (no *pl.*) ambling-pace.  
**Passage**, páss-zá'-zhai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passage, thoroughfare; roudade.  
**Passagier**, páss-zá'-zheer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) passenger, traveller.  
**Passagierstube**, páss-zhá'-zheer''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passenger's room.  
**Passatwind**, páss-sáht'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -winde) trade wind, monsoon.  
**Passen**, páss'-son, *v.n.* to fit, suit; to pass (at games); to wait, watch for; *v.a.* to measure: to fit on; *v.r.* to square, tally; to come to pass.  
**Passent**, páss'-sent, *adj.* fit, suitable, seasonable.  
**Pasgang**, páss'-gámk, *m.* (-es) ambling pace.  
**Pasgänger**, páss''-gang'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gänger) ambling nag, pacer.  
**Passiren**, páss-see'-ren, *v.a. & n.* (aux. *f.*) to pass; to take place.  
**Passirzettel**, páss-see''-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pass-bill, permit.  
**Passiv**, páss-seef', *adj.* passive.

Paßlich, páss'-lich, *adj.* fit, proper, appropriate.  
 Paßlichkeit, páss'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitness, suitability.  
 Paßstift, páss-tel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastil, crayon.  
 Paßstiftmaler, páss-tel'-má-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) painter in crayon.  
 Paßstiftmaleri, páss-tel'-má-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pastil-painting.  
 Paßstift, páss-tai'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pastry, pie.  
 Paßstiftbäcker, páss-tai'-ten-bock'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pastry-cook.  
 Paßstift, páss-toe-ná'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Paßstift, páss-toe-ná'-k', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) parsnip.  
 Paßtor, páss'-to'r, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pastor, minister.  
 Patent, pá-tent', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patent, charter, license; brevet, commission; letters-patent.  
 Pathe, pá'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *f.* (*pl.* -n) godfather, godmother; godchild.  
 Pathetisch, pá'-tai'-tish, *adj.* pathetic.  
 Patient, pá-tsee-ont', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patient.  
 Patriot, pá-tree-o't', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patriot.  
 Patriotisch, pá-tree-o'-tish, *adj.* patriotic.  
 Patriotismus, pá-tree-o-tiss'-mößs, *m.* patriot-ism.  
 Patrolle, pá-trol'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) patrol.  
 Patrollieren, pá-trol-lee'-ren, *v.n.* to patrol.  
 Patron, pá-tro'n', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patron; protector; companion, fellow.  
 Patrone, pá-tro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pattern, model; cartridge, cartridge.  
 Patronatsche, pá-tro'n'-tásh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cartridge-box.  
 Patsh! pá'tsh, *int.* clap! pop! plump!  
 Patsh, pá't'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand; puddle; scrape.  
 Patshen, pá't'-shen, *v.n. & a.* to tap; to splash; to waddle.  
 Patshhand, pá'tsh'-hánt, *f.* (*pl.* -hánt) hand.  
 Patshfuß, pá'tsh'-foo'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) web-foot, web-footed bird.  
 Patzig, pá't'-sich, *adj.* saucy, snappish.  
 Pauke, pou'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kettle-drum; tympanum.  
 Pauken, pou'-ken, *v.n.* to beat the kettle-drum; to beat.  
 Pauker, pou'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) kettle-drummer.  
 Pause, pou'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pause, stop, rest.  
 Paustren, pou-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to pause, make a stop.  
 Bavian, pá'-vee-áhn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) baboon.  
 Pech, pech, *n.* (-es) pitch; cobbler's wax; bad luck.  
 Pechdraht, pech'-dráht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -dráhte) pitched or cobbler's thread.  
 Pechen, pech'-chen, *f.* Pischen.  
 Pechfackel, pech'-fack'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) link, pitch-torch.

Pechst, pech'-st, Pechig, pech'-chig, *adj.* like pitch, pitchy.  
 Pechstele, pech'-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitch-ool.  
 Pechstranz, pech'-kránts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stränge) pitch-ring.  
 Pechpfanne, pech'-pán'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitch-pan.  
 Pechpflaster, pech'-pflás'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pitch-plaster.  
 Pechschwarz, pech'-shwárts, *adj.* black as pitch.  
 Pechtanne, pech'-tán'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitch-tree, pitch-pine.  
 Pedal, pai-dáhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pedals.  
 Pedant, pai-dánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pedant.  
 Pedantisch, pai-dán'-tish, *adj.* pedantic.  
 Pechel, pai-del', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) beadle.  
 Pein, pine, *f.* pain, torment, torture, rack.  
 Peinigen, pi-nig-en, *v.a.* to torment, torture, rack.  
 Peiniger, pi-nig-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tormentor.  
 Peinigung, pi-nig-önnk, *f.* tormenting torment.  
 Peinlich, pine'-lich, *adj.* tormenting, painful; difficult; capital, penal.  
 Peitsche, pite'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip.  
 Peitschen, pite'-shen, *v.a.* to whip.  
 Peitschenhieb, pite'-shen-heep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lash.  
 Pelikan, pey'-lee-káhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pelican.  
 Pelz, pelts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pelt; fur; fur-coat.  
 Pelzen, pelt'-sen, *v.a.* to skin, flay, peel; to drub.  
 Pelzfutter, pelts'-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lining of fur.  
 Pelzhantel, pelts'-hán'-del, *m.* (-e) fur-trade.  
 Pelzhändler, pelts'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) furrier.  
 Pelztragen, pelts'-krá'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fur-collar.  
 Pelzrock, pelts'-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -rüde) furred coat.  
 Pelztiefel, pelts'-stee'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - & -n) fur-boot.  
 Pelzwerk, pelts'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) furs, fur-skins.  
 Pendel, pen'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) pendulum.  
 Pendeluhr, pen'-del-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -uhren) pen-dulum-clock.  
 Pennal, pen-náhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pen-case.  
 Pergament, perr-gá-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parchment.  
 Pergamentband, perr-gá-ment'-bánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bände) cover of or volume in parchment.  
 Periode, pai-ree-o'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) period.  
 Periodisch, pai-ree-o'-dish, *adj.* periodical.  
 Perle, perr'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pearl; jewel; drop; bubble.  
 Perlenfischer, perr'-len-fish'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pearl-fisher.

Perlenfischerei, perr'-len-fish-shai-ri', *f.* pearl-fishery or fishing.  
 Perlenhändler, perr'-len-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) dealer in pearls.  
 Perlenmutter, perr'-len-mööt'-ter, *f.* mother of pearl.  
 Perlenkette, perr'-len-shnoor', *f.* (*pl.* -ketten) string of pearls.  
 Perlsfarbig, perrl'-färr'-big, *adj.* pearl-coloured.  
 Perlhuhn, perrl'-hoo'n, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hühner) guinea-fowl.  
 Perrenbittel, perr-pen-dee'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pendulum; plummet-line.  
 Perrenbiculär, perr-pen-dee-koo-lair', *adj.* perpendicualar.  
 Perrücke, per-rück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wig, periwig.  
 Perrückenmacher, perr-rück'-ken-mäch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wig-maker, wig-block.  
 Person, perr-zon'o, *f.* (*pl.* -en) person; character; stature.  
 Personifizieren, perr-zo-neo-fec-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to personify, personate.  
 Persönlich, perr-z'ön'-lich, *adj.* personal.  
 Persönlichkeit, perr-zö'n'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) personality.  
 Perspektiv, perr-speck-teef', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) telescope; opera-glass.  
 Perspektivisch, perr-speck-tee'-vish, *adj.* perspective.  
 Pest, pest, *f.* plague, pestilence; bane, nuisance.  
 Pestartig, pest'-ähr'-tig, *adj.* pestilential.  
 Pesthaft, pest'-häft, *adj.* pestiferous; pestilential.  
 Pesthaus, pest'-house, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -häuser) pest-house, lazaretto.  
 Pestilenz, pess-tee-lents', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pestilence.  
 Pestilenzialisch, pess-tee-len-tsee-ä'-lish, *adj.* pestilential.  
 Pestzeit, pest'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of plague.  
 Petasile, pey-ter-see'-lee-ai, *f.* parsley.  
 Pettschaft, pet'-shäft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) seal, signet.  
 Pettschafting, pet'-shäft-rink', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) signet-ring.  
 Petschieren, pet-shee'-ren, *v.a.* to seal.  
 Petschierstecher, pet-sheer'-sted'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) seal-engraver.  
 Pets, pets, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bruin.  
 Peze, pet'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitch.  
 Pfad, pfähd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) path.  
 Pfadlos, pfäh't'-lo'ss, *adj.* pathless.  
 Pfaffe, pfäf'-fai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) priest, parson.  
 Pfaffenreicht, pfäf'-fen-k'-necht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) priest-ridden creature.  
 Pfaffenäuge, pfäf'-fen-shnit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) pope's-eye.  
 Pfaffenfisch, pfäf'-fish, *adj.* priestlike.

Pfahl, pfähl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pfähle) pale, stake, post, pile.  
 Pfählen, pfai'-len, *v.a.* to pale; to empale.  
 Pfahlhecke, pfähl'-heck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fence of pales.  
 Pfahlwerk, pfähl'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) paling, pile-work.  
 Pfalzgraf, pfälts'-grähf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Palgrave, count palatine.  
 Pfalzgraffschaft, pfälts'-grähf'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) palatinate.  
 Pfand, pfänd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Pfänder) pledge, pawn, mortgage; forfeit.  
 Pfandbrief, pfänd'-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) deed of mortgage.  
 Pfänden, pfen'-den, *v.a.* to seize, distrain; to fine; to pawn.  
 Pfänderpiel, pfen'-der-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) game of forfeits.  
 Pfandhaus, pfänd'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) f. Leihhaus.  
 Pfandleiher, pfänd'-li'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pawnbroker.  
 Pfandung, pfen'-dünk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seizure, distraint.  
 Pfanne, pfän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pan; in die -hauen, to put to the sword.  
 Pfannenbedel, pfän'-nen-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) cover of a pan; hammer (of a gun-lock).  
 Pfannen Schmied, pfän'-nen-shmeed', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) pan-smith.  
 Pfannkuchen, pfän'-nai-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pancake; fritter; omelet.  
 Pfarramt, pfarr'-ämt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) clergyman's duty or living.  
 Pfarre, pfarr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Pfarrei, pfarr'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) living, parish, cure; clergyman's dwelling, glebe-house.  
 Pfarrer, pfarr'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) clergyman, priest, minister, pastor; rector, incumbent.  
 Pfarrgut, pfarr'-goot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) parochial estate.  
 Pfarrhaus, pfarr'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) parsonage; manse.  
 Pfarrhufe, pfarr'-hoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glebe-land.  
 Pfarrherr, pfarr'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) f. Pfarrer.  
 Pfarrkint, pfarr'-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) parishioner.  
 Pfarrkirche, pfarr'-kirk'-chäi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parish-church.  
 Pfarrstelle, pfarr'-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) living, cure.  
 Pfarrwohnung, pfarr'-vo'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en), parsonage, manse.  
 Pfau, pfou, *m.* (-es & -en; *pl.* -en) peacock.  
 Pfauen Schwanz, pfou'-en-shwänts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwänze) peacock's tail.  
 Pfauhahn, pfou'-hahn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hähne) peacock.

- Pfauchenne, pfou'-hen'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peahen.  
 Pfeffer, pfe'-fer, *m.* (-s) pepper; ba liegt der  
 Case im -, there's the rub.  
 Pfefferbüchse, pfe'-fer-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 pepper-box.  
 Pfefferkorn, pfe'-fer-korn', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -körner)  
 pepper-corn.  
 Pfefferkraut, pfe'-fer-kraut', *n.* (-s; *pl.*  
 -kräuter) pepper-wort.  
 Pfefferkuchen, pfe'-fer-koo'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.*  
 -) gingerbread.  
 Pfeffermühle, pfe'-fer-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 pepper-mill.  
 Pfeffermünze, pfe'-fer-mün'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 peppermint.  
 Pfeffern, pfe'-fern, *v.a.* to pepper; to beat  
 soundly; *v.n.* to burn like pepper.  
 Pfeffernuß, pfe'-fer-nüss', *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse)  
 gingerbread-nut.  
 Pfeife, pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe; fife; whistle,  
 flute.  
 Pfeifen, pfi'-fen, *v.n.* & *a.ir.* to pipe; to  
 whistle; to whiz; einem etwas -, to take  
 care not to do what anyone expects or  
 wishes.  
 Pfeisendeckel, pfi'-fen-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
 pipe-lid or cover.  
 Pfeisenerde, pfi'-fen-err'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe-  
 clay.  
 Pfeisenschüssel, pfi'-fen-kopf', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -füße)  
 pipe-bowl.  
 Pfeisensäuberer, pfi'-fen-roi'-mer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -)  
 pipe-cleanser.  
 Pfeisenschlauch, pfi'-fen-ro'r', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e or  
 -röhre) pipe-tube; conduit.  
 Pfeiser, pfi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) piper, fifer;  
 whistler.  
 Pfeil, pfi'-le, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) arrow, dart, bolt,  
 shaft.  
 Pfeiler, pfi'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pillar; shaft  
 (of a column); pilaster; pier, post, jamb.  
 Pfeilschnell, pfi'-le-shnell, *adj.* swift as an arrow.  
 Pfeilschütze, pfi'-le-shüt'-sai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n)  
 archer.  
 Pfennig, pfen'-nich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) denier,  
 farthing; penny.  
 Pfennigfuchser, pfen'-nich-föck'-ser, *m.* (-s,  
*pl.* -) pinch-penny.  
 Pferrch, pferrch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e), Pferrche, pferr'-  
 chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, pen; dung.  
 Pferrchen, pferr'-chen, *v.n.* & *a.* to dung; to  
 penfold.  
 Pferd, pfairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) horse; zu -,  
 on horseback.  
 Pferdearbeit, pfair'-dai-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
 horse's or horse-labour, drudgery.  
 Pferdearzt, pfair'-dai-ärtst', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -  
 -ärzte) veterinary surgeon, horse-doctor.  
 Pferddecke, pfair'-dai-deck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 horse-cloth.  
 Pferdefleisch, pfair'-dai-fli'-sh', *n.* (-s) horse-  
 flesh.
- Pferdefutter, pfair'-dai-fööt'-ter, *m.* (-s) fodder,  
 provender.  
 Pferdegeschirr, pfair'-dai-gai-shirr', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -  
 -e) harness.  
 Pferdehaar, pfair'-dai-hähr', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 horse-hair.  
 Pferdehändler, pfair'-dai-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) horse-  
 dealing.  
 Pferdehändler, pfair'-dai-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -  
 -) horse-dealer.  
 Pferdehof, pfair'-dai-hoof', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 horse's hoof.  
 Pferdehofs, pfair'-dai-k'necht', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -  
 -e) stable-groom, hostler.  
 Pferdekräft, pfair'-dai-kräft', *f.* horse-power.  
 Pferdewist, pfair'-dai-mist', *m.* (-s) horse-  
 dung, stable-dung.  
 Pferdeshwanz, pfair'-dai-shwants', *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -schwänze), Pferdeshweif, pfair'-dai-shwife',  
*m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) horse's tail.  
 Pferdeshwemme, pfair'-dai-shwem'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -  
 -n) horse-pond.  
 Pferde stall, pfair'-dai-stäl', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ställe)  
 stable.  
 Pferdestriegel, pfair'-dai-stree'-ghel, *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -) curry-comb.  
 Pferdetränke, pfair'-dai-trenk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 watering-place, horse-pond.  
 Pferdewirt, pfair'-dai-fer-li'-her, *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -) horse-lender.  
 Pferdezeug, pfair'-dai-tsöücht', *f.* breeding of  
 horses.  
 Piff, piff, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) whistle; trick;  
 knack.  
 Piffig, piff'-fich, *adj.* sly, cunning.  
 Piffigkeit, piff'-fich-kite, *f.* archness, shrewd-  
 ness, cunningness.  
 Piffingstaben, piffkst'-ä'-bent, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 eve of Whitsuntide.  
 Piffingen, piffk'-sten, *pl.* Whitsuntide, Pen-  
 tecost.  
 Piffingstest, piffkst'-fest, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Whit-  
 suntide, Pentecostal feast.  
 Piffingstag, piffgst'-tâhch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) day  
 or holyday of the Pentecost.  
 Piffingstet, piffkst'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Whit-  
 suntide.  
 Piffisch, piff'-ziq, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Piffische, piffir'-  
 shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peach.  
 Piffischbaum, piffir'-ziq-baum', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -  
 -bäume) peach-tree.  
 Piffischblüte, piffir'-ziq-blü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 peach-blossom.  
 Piffischkern, piffir'-ziq-korn', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e)  
 peach-kernel.  
 Piffanz, piffân'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plant, vegetable.  
 Piffangen, piffân'-tsen, *v.a.* to plant, cultivate;  
 to place, fix; to settle.  
 Piffangsbett, piffân'-tsen-beyt', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e,  
 layer, bed.  
 Piffangsgarten, piffân'-tsen-gärt'-ten, *m.* (-s  
*pl.* -gärten) botanical garden.

**Pflanzenkennner**, pflân'-tsen-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) botanist.  
**Pflanzenlechte**, pflân'-tsen-ley'-rai *f.* botany; (*pl.* -n) work on botany.  
**Pflanzenreich**, pflân'-tsen-ri'-ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vegetable kingdom.  
**Pflanzer**, pflân'-ts'er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) planter, settler.  
**Pflanzgarten**, pflân'ts'-gârr'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gârt'en) botanical garden; kitchen-garden, seed-plot, nursery.  
**Pflanzholz**, pflân'ts'-höl'ts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -höl't'er) planting-stick.  
**Pflanzerort**, pflân'ts'-orrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -ör't'er) colony, settlement.  
**Pflanzschule**, pflân'ts'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nursery; seminary;  
**Pflanzung**, pflân'-tsö'nk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) planting; plantation; colony.  
**Pflaster**, pfläs'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) plaster; pavement; ein theures -, a dear place; das - treten, to lounge about.  
**Pflasterer**, pfläs'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pavier, plasterer; floor-tiler.  
**Pflastern**, pfläs'-ter, *v.a.* to plaster; to pave.  
**Pflasterramme**, pfläs'-ter-râm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rammer, paving-beetle.  
**Pflasterstein**, pfläs'-ter-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paving-stone.  
**Pflastertreter**, pfläs'-ter-trai'-tor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) loiterer.  
**Pflaume**, pflou'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plum.  
**Pflaumenbaum**, pflou'-men-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) plum-tree.  
**Pflaumenkern**, pflou'-men-kern', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plum-kernel.  
**Pflaumenmus**, pflou'-men-mooos', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plum-marmalade.  
**Pflege**, pflai'-gai, *f.* care, rearing, fostering, nursing; superintendence, administration, guardianship, trusteeship; cultivation; education, tutorship; district.  
**Pflegeeltern**, pflai'-gai-el'-tern, *pl.* foster-parents.  
**Pflegekind**, pflai'-gai-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) foster-child.  
**Pflegemutter**, pflai'-gai-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) foster-mother.  
**Pflegen**, pflai'-ghen, *v.a. & n. reg. & irr.* to take care of, tend, nurse, foster; to govern, administer; to attend to; to indulge, be given to; to cultivate; *v.a. reg.* to be accustomed, wont; *Rath* or *Rathes* mit Jemand -, to take counsel with; *seiner Bequemlichkeit* -, to take one's pleasure; *Umgang* mit Jemand -, to keep up intercourse with; *sich* or *seines Seibes* -, to enjoy one's self.  
**Pfleger**, pflai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) benefactor, guide, Mentor, protector; guardian, trustee, administrator, superintendent; attendant.  
**Pflege Sohn**, pflai'-gai-zone', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -söhne) foster-son.

**Pflegeochter**, pflai'-gai-toch'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -tüchter) foster-daughter.  
**Pflegewater**, pflai'-gai-fâ'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) foster-father.  
**Pflegling**, pflai'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foster-child; ward.  
**Pflegung**, pflai'-gö'önk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taking care of, cherishing, tending, attendance.  
**Pflicht**, pfliht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty, obligation.  
**Pflichtbar**, pfliht'-bâhr, *adj.* bound to, obliged to.  
**Pflichtgefühl**, pfliht'-gai-fül', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sense of duty.  
**Pflichtig**, pfliht'-tiq, *adj.* bound, obliged; loyal, faithful.  
**Pflichtleistung**, pfliht'-li'-stö'önk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) performance of duty.  
**Pflichtlos**, pfliht'-loss, *adj.* undutiful.  
**Pflichtmäßig**, pfliht'-mai'-siq, *adj.* conformable to duty.  
**Pflichtschuldig**, pfliht'-shööl'-diq, *adj.* in duty bound, incumbent.  
**Pflichtvergehen**, pfliht'-fer-gess'-sen, *adj.* disloyal, treacherous, false, undutiful, dishonourable, immoral.  
**Pflichtvergehenheit**, pfliht'-fer-gess'-sen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dereliction of duty, treachery, falseness.  
**Pflichtwibrig**, pfliht'-vce'-driq, *adj.* contrary to duty.  
**Pflock**, pflock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pföck) plug, peg, pin.  
**Pföcken**, pflock'-ken, *v.a.* to peg.  
**Pfücken**, pflock'-ken, *v.a.* to pluck, to gather, to cull; to pick; to tear.  
**Pflug**, pfloos, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pflüge) plough.  
**Pflugeisen**, pfloos'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) coulter.  
**Pflügen**, pflü'-ghen, *v.a.* to plough.  
**Pflüger**, pflü'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) plougher, ploughman.  
**Pflugshare**, pfloos'-shâhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plough-share.  
**Pfortchen**, pfört'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little gate; wicket-gate.  
**Pforte**, pfört'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gate, port.  
**Pfortner**, pfört'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) porter, door-keeper; pylorus.  
**Pfoste**, pfoos'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) post; jamb, pier, side-post.  
**Pfote**, pfo'-tai, *f.* paw, claw.  
**Pfriem**, pfreem, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Pfrieme**, pfree'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Pfriemen**, pfree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) puncher, puncheon; piercer; awl; peg; bodkin; spike, pin.  
**Pfropf**, pfropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Pfropfen**, pfrop'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stopper, cork; graft, scion.  
**Pfropfen**, pfrop'-fen, *v.a.* to cram, to stuff or thrust into; to cork; to graft.  
**Pfropfreis**, pfropf'-rice, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -et or -e) graft, scion.

**Phreyscher**, pfropf'-tsce'-hor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cork-screw.  
**Phrinde**, pfrün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) benedice, prebend, living.  
**Phüßl**, pfüßl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Phüße) pool, puddle.  
**Phüßl**, pfüßl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bolster, pillow.  
**Phui!** pfuoce, *int.* fye! foh! ahame!  
**Pfund**, pföont, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pound.  
**Pfundgewicht**, pföont'-gai'-vicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a pound in weight or pound-weight.  
**Pfundweise**, pföont'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by the pound.  
**Pfuschén**, pfösch'-shen, *v.n.* to bungle, botch, spoil in trade; to dabble in.  
**Pfuschér**, pfösch'-sher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bungler, dabbler.  
**Pfuscherei**, pfösch'-shai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, dabbling.  
**Pfüße**, pfüt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puddle.  
**Pfüßig**, pfüt'-sich, *adj.* full of puddles, muddy.  
**Phantastie**, fân-tâ-zee', *f.* fancy, imagination;  
 - (*pl.* -en) chimera; whim; a voluntary (in music).  
**Phantastren**, fân-tâ-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to play fantasies; to rave.  
**Philister**, fee-liss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who is neither student nor professor, a cit, philistine; a dry, narrow-minded man.  
**Philosoph**, fee-lo-zo'-f', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) philosopher.  
**Philosophie**, fee-lo-zo'-fee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) philosophy.  
**Philosophiren**, fee-lo-zo'-fee'-ren, *v.n.* to philosophise.  
**Philosophisch**, fee-lo-zo'-fish, *adj.* philosophical.  
**Phlegma**, flech'-mä, *n.* phlegm; apathy.  
**Phlegmatisch**, flech'-mä'-tish, *adj.* phlegmatic.  
**Physik**, fee-zee'-k', *f.* physics, natural philosophy.  
**Physiker**, fee'-zee'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) natural philosopher.  
**Physikus**, fee'-zee'-köö's, *m.* (*pl.* -i) physician of a town or district.  
**Physisch**, fee'-zish, *adj.* physical.  
**Piano**, pee-ä'-no, **Pianoforte**, pee-ä'-no-for'-tai, *n.* piano, piano-forte.  
**Picken**, pic'-chen, *v.a.* to pitch; *v.n.* to stick like pitch; to drink hard.  
**Picken**, pic'-ken, *v.n.* to tick; to peck; *v.a.* to pick.  
**Picket**, pic'-ket', *n.* (-es) piquet (a game); (-es; *pl.* -e) picket.  
**Picking**, pic'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) red-herring.  
**Piek**, peek, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spade (at cards).  
**Pietist**, pee-ai'-tist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) -in, *f.* devotee, pietist.  
**Pikant**, pee-kânt', *adj.* biting, poignant, piquant.  
**Pike**, Piete, pee'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pike; pique, grudge.  
**Pilger**, pil'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pilgrim.  
**Pilgern**, pil'-ghern, *v.n.* to make a pilgrimage, wander.

**Pilgerhaft**, pil'-gher-shäft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) pilgrimage.  
**Pilgerstab**, pil'-gher-stähp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) pilgrim's staff.  
**Pilgerstafel**, pil'-gher-täh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pilgrim's pouch.  
**Pilgrim**, pil'-grim, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) *f.* Pilger.  
**Pille**, pil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pill; reproach.  
**Pilz**, pilts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mushroom, fungus; upstart.  
**Pinfel**, pin'-zel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pencil, brush; simpleton.  
**Pinfeln**, pin'-zeln, *v.n.* to paint; to daub.  
**Pinfelstiel**, pin'-zel-steel', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pencil-stick or holder.  
**Pinte**, pin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pint.  
**Pipe**, pee'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe.  
**Pipen**, pee'-pen, *v.n.* to pip; to whistle; to snivel.  
**Pistole**, pec-sto'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pistol; pistol.  
**Pistolenholster**, pec-sto'-len-holf'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) holster.  
**Pistolenschuß**, pec-sto'-len-shöö's, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -schüße) pistol-shot.  
**Pladen**, pläck'-ken, *v.a.* to torment, ill-treat, vex, harass, oppress.  
**Plager**, pläck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) plagues, vexor, oppressor.  
**Pladeren**, pläck'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation, extortion, exaction; drudgery, turmoil.  
**Plage**, plä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plague, torment, trouble, vexation, nuisance, annoyance.  
**Plagen**, plä'-ghen, *v.a.* to plague, torment, vex, harass, pester; *sch.* -, to be troubled.  
**Plan**, plähn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Pläne) plan, plot, design; lists, arena; plain, square, place, graas-plot, pleasure-ground.  
**Plane**, plä'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tilt, awning (of a wagon).  
**Planet**, plä'-neyt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) planet.  
**Planiren**, plä'-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to plane, to level, plane, smooth; to size.  
**Planke**, plänk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plank, board.  
**Planschén**, plän'-shen, **Plantschen**, plänt'-shen, *v.n.* to splash, to dabble.  
**Plapperer**, pläp'-pai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blab, blabber, babbler.  
**Plapperen**, pläp'-pai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbling, babble.  
**Plapperhaft**, pläp'-per-häft, *adj.* babbling, talkative.  
**Plappern**, pläp'-pern, *v.n.* to blab, babble, prate.  
**Plappertafel**, pläp'-per-täh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blab, prating gossip.  
**Plätschern**, plet'-shern, *v.n.* to splash; to ripple, murmur.  
**Platt**, plät, *adj.* flat, plain, even, level; low; dull; decisive; *adv.* flatly, plainly, decidedly.  
**Platzeisch**, plät'-doitsch, *adj.* Low-German.



Platte, plát'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate; smoothing iron, pressing-iron; (bald) pate.  
 Platteisen, plát'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) smoothing iron.  
 Platten, plát'-ten, Platten, plet'-ten, *v.a.* to flatten, to compress, to iron.  
 Platterbings, plát'-ter-dinks', *adv.* absolutely, positively, flatly, quite, by all means.  
 Plats, pláts, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Plats) place; room; spot; seat; cake; -, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) crash, smash; *int.* crack; -nehmen, to sit down; -ba! clear the way!  
 Platsen, plát'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux.* h. & f.) to crash, crack, bounce; to burst, explode.  
 Platsmajer, pláts'-má-yore', *m.* (-s, *pl.* -t or -s) town-major.  
 Platsregen, pláts'-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shower of rain.  
 Plauter, plou'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) chatterer.  
 Plauterei, plou'-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) chattering, tittle-tattle.  
 Plauterhaft, plou'-der-háft, *adj.* gossiping, chattering.  
 Plautermaul, plou'-der-moul', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -mäuler) chatter-box.  
 Plautern, plou'-dern, *v.n.* to chatter, prate, gossip.  
 Plauterfische, plou'-der-tásh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chatter-box.  
 Plombieren, plom-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to seal with lead; to stop a tooth.  
 Ploten, plo-tone', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -t) platoon.  
 Plotzlich, plots'-lich, *adj.* & *adv.* sudden, suddenly, all at once.  
 Plump, plömp, *adj.* coarse; heavy, awkward.  
 Plumpen, plömp'-pen, *v.n.* to plump.  
 Plumpheit, plömp'-hite, *f.* coarseness, grossness, awkwardness, heaviness; plumpness.  
 Plumpsch, plömp'-zách, *m.* (-es) clumsy fellow; run-the-gauntlet (a game).  
 Plunter, plönn'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lumber, trumpery, trash, rubbish.  
 Plünter, plün'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s *pl.* -) plunderer.  
 Plüntern, plün'-dern, *v.a.* to plunder, pillage, sack.  
 Plünterung, plün'-dai-rönn', *f.* (*pl.* -en) plundering, sacking.  
 Plural, ploo'-ráhl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) plural.  
 Pöbel, pö'-bel, *m.* (-s) mob, populace, rabble.  
 Pöbelhaft, pö'-bel-háft', *adj.* vulgar, base.  
 Pöbelvolk, pö'-bel-folk', *n.* (-es) mob.  
 Pochen, poch'-chen, *v.a.* & *n.* to knock; to beat; to stamp (with the feet); auf etwas -, to be vain or proud of.  
 Pocke, pock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pock-mark, pimple; die -, the small-pox.  
 Pockenrute, pock'-ken-groo'-bai, Pockenarbt, pock'-ken-nárr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pock-hole.  
 Pockenartig, pock'-ken-nárr'-bich, *adj.* pitted with the small pox.

Podagra, po'-dá-grá, *n.* (-s) gout, podagra.  
 Poësie, po-ai-zee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) poem; poetry.  
 Poet, po-eyt', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) poet.  
 Poetisch, po-ey'-tish, *adj.* poetical.  
 Pösal, po-káhl', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) drinking-cup; bumper.  
 Pösel, pö'-kel, *m.* (-s) brine, pickle.  
 Pöselfleisch, po''-kel-flí'sh', *n.* (-es) salt meat.  
 Pöselherring, po''-kel-hey'-ring, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -t) pickled herring.  
 Pöseln, pö'-keln, *v.n.* to salt, to pickle.  
 Pöl, po'l (pole), *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) pole.  
 Poliren, po-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to polish, burnish, French-polish.  
 Polier, po-lee'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) polisher French polisher.  
 Polirfabl, po-leer'-stáhl', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -fabl) polishing-iron, burnishing-stick.  
 Polirzahn, po-leer''-tsáhn', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -zähne) polishing-tooth.  
 Polit, po-lee-tack', *f.* politics, policy; cunning.  
 Politisch, po-lee'-tish, *adj.* politic, political.  
 Politur, po-lee'-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) polish, politure, gloss.  
 Polizei, po-lee'-tsi', *f.* (*pl.* -en) police.  
 Polizeier, po-lee'-tsi'-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) policeman.  
 Polster, pol'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cushion, bolster, quilt, squab, hassock; pad.  
 Polstern, pol'-stern, *v.a.* to quilt; to pad, to stuff.  
 Polsterbent, pol'-ter-á'-bent, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -t) nuptial-oven.  
 Polterer, pol'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) blustering fellow.  
 Poltergeist, pol'-ter-ghi'st', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -er) hobgoblin.  
 Polsterkammer, pol'-ter-kám'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lumber-room.  
 Poltern, pol'-tern, *v.n.* to make a noise; to bluster.  
 Pomate, po-má'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pomatum; case, coolness.  
 Pomeranz, pom-mai-rán'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange.  
 Pomeranzestüte, pom-mai-rán''-tsen-blü'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange-flower.  
 Pomeranzfarben, pom-mai-rán''-tsen-fárr'-ben, -farbig, -fárr'-bich, *adj.* orange-colour, d.  
 Pomeranzschale, pom-mai-rán''-tsen-shá'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange-peel.  
 Pomp, pomp, *m.* (-es) pomp, state, splendour.  
 Pomphaft, pomp'-háft, Pompos, pom-poss', *adj.* pompous.  
 Popular, po-pöö-lair', *adj.* popular.  
 Porree, porr'-rai, *m.* (-s) porret, green leek.  
 Port, porr't, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -t) port, haven.  
 Portier, porr-ter', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) porter.  
 Portion, porr-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) portion; plate (of meat); ration.

Portrait, porr-trey', porr-tret', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -s) portrait, likeness, picture.  
 Portraitmalet, porr-trey'-mä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) portrait-painter.  
 Porzellan, porr-tsel-läh'n', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -s) porcelain, china.  
 Porzellanen, porr-tsel-lä'-nen, *adj.* of porcelain or china.  
 Porzellanbändler, porr-tsel-läh'n'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) china-man.  
 Porzementuer, po-zä-men-tee'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) fringe-maker.  
 Trombone, po-zou'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trombone.  
 Besannen, po-zou'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to sound, play the trombone; to proclaim with a loud voice.  
 Besannenbläser, po-zou'-nen-blai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trombone; trombone-player.  
 Post, po'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quill.  
 Postur, po-zee-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) posture; shape, figure.  
 Possé, poss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drollery; fun; farce.  
 Possen, poss'-son, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) trick, prank.  
 Possenbait, poss'-sen-hält, *adj.* droll, funny; ludicrous, farcical.  
 Possenmacher, poss'-sen-mäch'-cher, Possenreißer, poss'-sen-ri'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) droll, buffoon.  
 Possentenerei, poss'-sen-ri-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) buffoonery; jesting  
 Possenspiel, poss'-sen-speel', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -s) farce, mock-play.  
 Possenschick, poss'-seer'-lich, *adj.* droll, funny, comical.  
 Possenschickheit, poss'-seer'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drollness, comicalness.  
 Post, pöst (poss't), *f.* (*pl.* -en) sum of money, article, item; post, mail; post-office; post-station, stage; news, intelligence.  
 Postamt, pöst'-ämt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -ämter) post-office.  
 Postbeamte, *m.* pöst'-bai-äm'-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) post-officer.  
 Postbote, pöst'-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) foot-post; postman.  
 Posten poss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) post, situation; sentinel; sentry, scout; picket; article, item, thing posted; swanshot; auf dem - stehen, to keep guard.  
 Postfrei, pöst'-fri, *adj.* free of postage, post-paid.  
 Postgelt, pöst'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) postage.  
 Posthalter, pöst'-hál'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of post-horses; postmaster.  
 Posthalterei, pöst'-hál'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) post-office.  
 Posthaus, pöst'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) post-office.  
 Posthorn, pöst'-horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) postillion's horn; bugle.  
 Postille, poss-til'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) postil.

Postillion, poss-til'-yone, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) postillion.  
 Postkarte, pöst'-kár'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) post-map, travelling-map.  
 Postknecht, pöst'-k'necht, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) post-boy.  
 Postkutsche, post'-kóót'-shui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mail-coach, stage-coach.  
 Postmeister, pöst'-mí'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) post-master; master of post-horses.  
 Postpapier, pöst'-pá'-peer', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) letter-paper.  
 Postreiter, pöst'-pfairrt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) post-horse.  
 Poststeine, pöst'-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) milestone.  
 Poststation, pöst'-stá'-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stage.  
 Poststraße, pöst'-strá'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high-road.  
 Posttag, pöst'-tásh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) post-day.  
 Postwagen, pöst'-vá'-ghen, *m.* (-s, *pl.* - or -wágen) mail-coach, mail.  
 Postwechsel, pöst'-veck'-sel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) stage; change of horses.  
 Potasche, pot'-ásh'-shai, *f.* potash.  
 Pots! pots, Postausent! pots-tou'-zent, *int.* my goodness! gracious me!  
 Pouffieren, poo-see'-ren, *v.a.* to patronize; sich -, to get on in the world.  
 Präbende, prai-ben'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prebend's stall.  
 Pracht, prácht, *f.* pomp, state, splendour, magnificence, luxury.  
 Prachtausgabe, prácht'-ouss-gá-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splendid edition.  
 Práchtig, prácht'-tig, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, gorgeous, pompous, stately.  
 Práchtlich, prácht'-kliche, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) magnificent or full dress.  
 Practicen, práck-tee-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to practice, exercise.  
 Practicus, práck'-tee-kóoss, *m.* (*pl.* -n) practitioner.  
 Practit, práck'-teeck, *f.* practice.  
 Practisch, práck'-tish, *adj.* practical.  
 Prägen, prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to impress; to stamp, coin.  
 Brästen, prá'-len, *v.a.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to shine.  
 Braggler, prá'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) braggart, boaster.  
 Braggerei, prá-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) brag, ostentation, puff.  
 Braggerei, prá-lai-riah, Braggerei, práhl'-háht, *adj.* boasting, bragging, puffing; ostentatious.  
 Braggerei, práhl'-háns, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hänger) swaggerer, puffing fellow.  
 Braggerei, práhl'-zööcht, *f.* ostentation, love of boasting.  
 Prälat, prey-láht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prelate.

- Brall**, *prál*, *adj.* tight; elastic; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bounce; rebound.
- Brallen**, *prál'-len*, *v.n.* to bound; to bounce.
- Brämie**, *prey'-mee-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) premium; prize.
- Brangen**, *práng'-en*, *v.n.* to shine, make a show.
- Branger**, *práng'-er*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pillory, whipping-post.
- Bränummerant**, *prai-noo-mai-ránt'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber.
- Bränummeration**, *prai-noo-mai-rá-tsee-own'*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) subscription.
- Bränummeriren**, *prai-noo-mai-roo'-ren*, *v.n.* to subscribe to.
- Bräsent**, *prai-sent'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) present, gift; keepsake.
- Bräsentteller**, *prai-zen-teer'-tel'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) salver, waiter, tray.
- Bräsitent**, *prai-zee-dent'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) president; chairman.
- Bräffeln**, *prás'-seln*, *v.n.* to crackle, brustle.
- Bräffen**, *prás'-sen*, *v.n.* to gormandise, carouse, riot.
- Bräffer**, *prás'-ser*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gorman-diser, rioter, spendthrift.
- Bräis**, *präck'-sis*, *f.* practice, exercise, dexterity.
- Bräigen**, *prai'-dig-en*, *v.a.* to preach.
- Bräiger**, *prai'-dig-or*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) preacher, minister.
- Bräigt**, *prai'-diçt*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sermon; lecture.
- Bräigtamt**, *prai'-diçt-ämt'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -äm-ter) sacred office, holy orders.
- Bräigtbuch**, *prai'-diçt-booch'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -büçer) sermon-book.
- Bräis**, *price*, *m.* (-fcs; *pl.* -fe) price; prize; worth, value, rate; (no *pl.*) praise, glory; -geben, to expose; to give up; to abandon.
- Bräisufgabe**, *price'-ouf-gä-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prize subject or essay.
- Bräiselfeete**, *pri'-zel-bai'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cran-berrie.
- Bräisen**, *pri'-zen*, *v.a.ir.* to praise, commend; glücklich -, to deem or call happy.
- Bräismürty**, *price'-vürr'-diç*, *adj.* praise-worthy.
- Bräismürtyteit**, *price'-vürr'-diç-kite*, *f.* praise-worthiness.
- Bräellen**, *prel'-len*, *v.a.* to make rebound; to toss; to cheat, swindle.
- Bräeller**, *prel'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cheat, swind-ler; bound; blow, slap.
- Bräelleti**, *prel-lai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extortion, cheating, swindling; glaring fraud.
- Bräesse**, *press'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) press; pressing; gloss, lustre, dress; dilemma, strait.
- Bräessen**, *press'-sai*, *v.a.* to press; to squeeze; to oppress.
- Bräesser**, *pres'-ser*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) presser; dresser and glosser; pressman.
- Bräesscheit**, *press'-fri'-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) li-berty of the press.
- Bräide**, *prick'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey; prick, spear.
- Bräidein**, *prick'-keln*, *v.a.* to prick, to prickle.
- Bräidein**, *prick'-kelnt*, *adj.* prickly, pointed, sharp, caustic, ardent.
- Bräister**, *pree'-ster*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) priest.
- Bräisteramt**, *pree'-ster-ämt'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -äm-ter) priest's office, priesthood.
- Bräisterherrschafft**, *pree'-ster-herr'-shäft*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hierarchy.
- Bräisterin**, *pree'-stai-rin*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) priestess.
- Bräisterlich**, *pree'-ster-lich*, *adj.* priestly, sacer-dotal.
- Bräisterrock**, *pree'-ster-rock'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -röçk) priest's gown, cassock.
- Bräisterstant**, *pree'-ster-stánt'*, *m.* (-s) **Bräisterthum**, *pree'-ster-toom'*, *n.* (-s) **Bräister-schafft**, *pree'-ster-shäft'*, *f.* **Bräisterwurte**, *pree'-ster-vurr'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) priesthood.
- Bräisterweiße**, *pree'-ster-vi'-hai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the order of priesthood, ordination.
- Brämel**, *pree'-mel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primrose, cowslip.
- Bräin**, *prints*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince.
- Bräinzeßin**, *prin-tsess'-in*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) princess.
- Bräinzipal**, *prin-tsee-pähil'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) principal; head-master.
- Bräinlich**, *prints'-lich*, *adj.* princely.
- Bräior**, *pree'-or*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prior.
- Bräiori**, *pree-o-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) priory.
- Bräiorin**, *pree-o'-rin*, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) prioress.
- Bräife**, *pre'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prize; pinch.
- Bräifche**, *prit'-shai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden sabre; bat; bench; back seat; bed of boards; breast-work, parapet.
- Bräivat**, *pree-väh't'*, *adj.* private, particular, peculiar.
- Bräivatleben**, *pree-väh't'-lai'-ben*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) private life.
- Bräivatmann**, *pree-väh't'-mân'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer). **Bräivatperson**, *pree-väh't'-per-zone'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) private person.
- Bräivatstunde**, *pri-väh't'-stöön'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) private lesson.
- Bräivileguren**, *pree-vee-lai-ghee'-ren*, *v.a.* to pri-vilege.
- Bräivilegium**, *pree-vee-lai'-ghec-ööm*, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -en) privilege.
- Bräebe**, *pro'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) experiment, trial, proof; test, touch; pattern; sample; re-hearsal; die -halten, to stand, or be proof.
- Bräebeblatt**, *pro'-bai-blät'*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -blätter) proof-sheet; pattern-sheet; specimen-num-ber.
- Bräebogen**, *pro'-bai-bo'-ghen*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bö-gen or -bögen) proof-sheet.
- Bräeben**, *pro'-ben*, *v.a.* to try, test; to taste; to assay.
- Bräebepreigt**, *pro'-bai-prai'-diçt*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trial-sermon.

- Probelein**, pro'-bai-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touchstone.  
**Probefüß**, pro'-bai-stück', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) specimen; pattern; trial.  
**Probezeit**, pro'-bai-taite', *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of trial; probation.  
**Probieren**, pro-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to try, test, assay.  
**Probierer**, pro-bee'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) assayer; hydrometer, gauge.  
**Probierstein**, pro-beer'-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touchstone.  
**Probst**, prüpst, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Probste) provost.  
**Proceß**, pro-taess', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) f. **Prozess**.  
**Product**, pro-döck't', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) product; produce.  
**Profan**, pro-fäh'n', *adj.* profane, vulgar; pagan; not sacred; impious.  
**Profanieren**, pro-fä-nee'-ren, *v.a.* to profane.  
**Profession**, pro-fess-see-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) trade, business (of tradespeople).  
**Professier**, pro-fess'-sor, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) professor.  
**Professur**, pro-fess-soor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) professorship.  
**Profil**, pro-feel', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) profile.  
**Profit**, pro-fect', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) profit.  
**Profitieren**, pro-fee-tec'-ren, *v.n.* to profit, take advantage.  
**Profiß**, pro-foss', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) provost, military jailor.  
**Promovieren**, pro-mo-vee'-ren, *v.a.* to promote; to confer a degree; *v.n.* to take a degree, to graduate.  
**Prophet**, pro-foyt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prophet.  
**Prophetisch**, pro-foyt'-tish, *adj.* prophetic.  
**Prophetien**, pro-fai-tsi'-hen, *v.a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.  
**Prophetiehung**, pro-fai-tsi'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophecy, prediction.  
**Prophst**, pro'pst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Probste) provost.  
**Prosa**, pro'-zä, *f.* prose.  
**Prosaic**, pro-zä'-ish, *adj.* prosaic.  
**Protest**, pro-test', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) protest.  
**Protestant**, pro-tess-tänt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) protestant.  
**Protestantisch**, pro-tess-tän'-tish, *adj.* protestant.  
**Protestieren**, pro-tess-tee'-ren, *v.n.* to protest.  
**Protokoll**, pro-to-kol', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) record, protocol, register.  
**Protokollieren**, pro-to-kol-lec'-ren, *v.a.* to record, register; to draw up a protocol.  
**Proßen**, prot'-sen, *v.a.* to mount, move a cannon.  
**Proßig**, prot'-sich, *adj.* stiff, inflexible; insolent, saucy.  
**Proßwagen**, prots-vä'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e or -mägen) carriage of a cannon, limbers.  
**Provision**, pro-vee'-änt', *m.* (-es) provision, victuals, store.  
**Provinz**, pro-vints', *f.* (*pl.* -en) province.  
**Provinzial**, pro-vin-tsee-äh'l', *adj.* provincial.
- Provisor**, pro-voe'-zor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dispenser; usher (in schools).  
**Prozeß**, pro-taess', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) process; procedure; law-suit; rules of court; minutes of a cause.  
**Prozession**, pro-taess-see-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) procession.  
**Prozessieren**, pro-taess-see'-ren, *v.n.* to carry on a law-suit.  
**Prozessen**, pro-taess'-koss'-ten, *pl.* costs (of a law-suit).  
**Prufen**, prü'-fen, *v.a.* to try, examine, test, prove.  
**Prüfstein**, prüf'-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touchstone, test.  
**Prüfung**, prü'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) examination, proof; trial, trying; temptation.  
**Prügel**, prü'-ghel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) cudgel, club; - *pl.* flogging, drubbing; eine Tracht -, a sound drubbing.  
**Prügelei**, prü-gai-h', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, row; drubbing.  
**Prügeln**, prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to cudgel, cane, thrash.  
**Prunt**, pröönk, *m.* (-es) show, parade, ostentation, splendour.  
**Prunten**, pröön'-ken, *v.a.* to make show.  
**Prunzimmer**, pröönk'-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) state-room.  
**Psalm**, p'säl'm (*pron. the l*), *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e or -en) psalm.  
**Psalter**, p'säl'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) psaltery; psalter.  
**Publicieren**, poo-blee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to publish.  
**Publikum**, poo'-blee-kööm, *n.* (-s) public; audience.  
**Putting**, pööd'-dink, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pudding.  
**Putel**, poo'-del, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) poodle, shaggy dog; mistake, blunder.  
**Puteihunt**, poo'-del-höönt', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) poodledog.  
**Putein**, poo'-deln, *v.n.* to blunder.  
**Puteinärtsch**, poo'-del-nerr'-rish, *adj.* very droll.  
**Puter**, poo'-der, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) hair-powder, powder.  
**Puterbeutel**, poo'-der-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) powder-bag.  
**Puterig**, poo'-dai-rich, *adj.* powdery.  
**Pudermantel**, poo'-der-män'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) combing-cloth.  
**Pudern**, poo'-dern, *v.a.* to powder.  
**Puterquaste**, poo'-der-quäss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-puff.  
**Puterquastel**, poo'-der-shäh'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-box.  
**Puff!** pööf, *int. puff!* bang! -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
**Püffe** thump, cuff; bump; backgammon; puff, puffing; (*pl.* -e or -en) anything puffed, puff.  
**Puffen**, pööf'-fen, *v.n.* to bump, pop; to

puff; to play at backgammon; *v.a.* to cuff, thump; to puff (a stuff).  
**Buffer**, pöör'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pocket pistol; buffeter.  
**Puls**, pööls, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pulse; peal.  
**Pulsater**, pööls'-ä'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artery.  
**Pulschlag**, pööls'-shlähch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) pulsation.  
**Pult**, pöölt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) desk; scab.  
**Pulver**, pöö'l'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) powder; gunpowder.  
**Pulverhorn**, pöö'l'-fer-horrm', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) powder-horn.  
**Pulverisieren**, pöö'l'-fai-ree-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to pulverise.  
**Pulvern**, pül'-fern, *v.a.* to pulverise, powder.  
**Pulverschammer**, pöö'l'-fer-käm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-room.  
**Pulvermühle**, pöö'l'-fer-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-mill.  
**Pulverturm**, pöö'l'-fer-töorm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) tower or storehouse for powder.  
**Pulverwagen**, pöö'l'-fer-vä'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -wagen) powder-cart.  
**Pump**, pöömp, *m.* credit, tick.  
**Pumpe**, pööm'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pump.  
**Pumpen**, pööm'-pen, *v.n.* to pump; to take or give on credit.  
**Pumpwerk**, pöömp'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) works of a pump.  
**Punkt**, pööunkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point; dot; full stop; article, head, topic.  
**Punktiiren**, pöönk'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to point; to dot; to puncture.  
**Pünktich**, pünkt'-lich, *adj.* punctual.  
**Pünktichkeit**, pünkt'-lich'-kite, *f.* punctuality.  
**Punsch**, pöönsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) punch.  
**Punschlöffel**, pöönsch'-löf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) punch-ladle.  
**Punschnapf**, pöönsch'-nâpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -nâpfe) punch-bowl.  
**Pupill**, poo'-pil', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ward.  
**Pupille**, poo'-pil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pupil (of the eye); female ward.  
**Puppe**, pööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puppet, doll; chrysalis; darling; puppy.  
**Puppenfram**, pööp'-pen-krahm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) doll-shop, toy-business.

**Puppenpiel**, pööp'-pen-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) puppet-show.  
**Pur**, poor, *adj.* pure, genuine.  
**Purgan**, pöör-gänts', *f.* (*pl.* -en) purgative.  
**Purgiren**, pöör-ghoe'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to purge.  
**Purgimittel**, pöör-ghoeer'-mit'-tol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) purgative.  
**Purgirpille**, pöör-ghoeer'-pil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purging pill.  
**Purpur**, pöör'-pöör, *m.* (-s) purple; purple robe.  
**Purpurfarbe**, pöör'-pöör-fär'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purple colour.  
**Purpurfarben**, pöör'-pöör-färr'-ben, **Purpurfarbig**, pöör'-pöör-färr'-bi-ch, *adj.* purple, purple red.  
**Purpurmantel**, pöör'-pöör-mân'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) purple mantle.  
**Purpurn**, pöör'-pöörn, *adj.* purple.  
**Purpurroth**, pöör'-pöör-ro't', *adj.* purple red.  
**Purpurfische**, pöör'-pöör-shneck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purple fish; tinctor buccinum, nareshell.  
**Buter**, poo'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) Butterbäkn, poo'-ter-häh'n', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -hähne) turkey-cock.  
**Put**, pööts, *m.* (-es) dress, dressing, decking, attire, ornament, finery; trimming, fit-out, set (of jewels).  
**Putz**, pööts'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuffers; snuff (of a candle).  
**Putzen**, pööts'-sen, *v.a.* to clean, brush, wipe; to polish, burnish; to dress, trim, adorn; to rebuke; to snuff (a candle).  
**Putzmaçerei**, pööts'-mäch'-chai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) millinery trade.  
**Putzmaçerin**, pööts'-mäch'-chai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) dress-maker, milliner.  
**Putzisch**, pööts'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dressing-table, toilet.  
**Putzwaaren**, pööts'-vâ'-ren, *pl.* articles of dress; millinery.  
**Putzzimmer**, pööts'-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) toilet-chamber; state-room.  
**Pyramide**, pee-râ-mee'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pyramid.



**Quackelig**, quâb'-bai-li-ch, *adj.* plump, fat.  
**Quackerei**, quâck'-kai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifling, puerility; wavering.  
**Quackfalter**, quâck'-zâl'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quack, mountebank.

**Quackfalterei**, quâck'-zâl'-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quackery.  
**Quackfaltern**, quâck'-zâl'-bern, *v.n.* to practise quackery.  
**Quader**, quâ'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n), **Quaderstein**,

quá'-der-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) square-stone, freestone.  
 Quadrat, quá-dráht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quadrate, square.  
 Quadratmeile, quá-dráht'-mí'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) square mile.  
 Quadratwurzel, quá-dráht'-vöört'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) square root.  
 Quaten, quá'-ken, *v.n.* to squall; to croak; to quack.  
 Quäfen, quai'-ken, *v.n.* to squeak, cwy.  
 Quäfer, quai'-ker, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) Quaker; croaker.  
 Quäl, quáhl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pain, torment, pang.  
 Quälen, quai'-len, *v.a.* to pain, torment, vex, plague.  
 Quäler, quai'-ler, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) tormentor, afflicter.  
 Qualificiren, quá-lee-fee-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to qualify, fit.  
 Qualität, quá-lee-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality, qualification.  
 Qualm, quálm, *m.* vapour, steam, smoke; qualm.  
 Qualmen, quálm'-men, *v.n.* to steam, smoke.  
 Qualmicht, quálm'-micht, *adj.* smoky, vaporous, dampish.  
 Quaßer, quáß'-ster, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) phlegm.  
 Quaßern, quáß'-stern, *v.n.* to spit phlegm.  
 Quantität, quá-n-tee-teyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quantity, sum.  
 Quappe, quáp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eel-pout; tad-pole.  
 Quark, quárrk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) curd, curds; mud, dirt; trifle.  
 Quarkfäse, quárrk'-kai'-zai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) cream-cheese.  
 Quart, quárrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quart; quarto.  
 Quartal, quárr-táhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarter (of a year); quarter-day; quarterly payment or meeting.  
 Quartbant, quárrt'-bânt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bânte)  
 Quartant, quárr-tánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) quarto.  
 Quartett, quárr-tet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quartett.  
 Quartier, quárr-teer', *n.* (-e; *pl.* -e) lodging; quarters; quart; quarter; ward.  
 Quartieren, quárr-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to quarter, billet, lodge.  
 Quarz, quárrts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quartz.  
 Quast, quást, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Quaste, quáss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tassel, tuft.  
 Quatschen, quátt'-shen, *v.a.* & *n.* to squash; to slap.  
 Quecke, queck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) couch-grass.  
 Quecksilber, queck'-zil'-ber, *n.* (-e) quicksilver.  
 Quehle, quey'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) towel.  
 Quell, quel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) Quelle, quel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring, source, fountain.  
 Quellen, quel'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to spring, gush, well; to swell; to proceed from; *v.a.* *reg.* to cause to swell, soak.

Quellwasser, quel'-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) spring water.  
 Quent, quent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Quentchen, quent'-chen, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) drachm.  
 Quer, quair, *adj.* & *adv.* transverse, oblique, cross, diagonal; athwart, across; - selber, across the fields; - über, over against; athwart; - durch, across.  
 Quertart, quair'-äckst, *f.* (*pl.* -ärte) twibill.  
 Quertbalken, quair'-bäl'-ken, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cross-beam, transom.  
 Quertbank, quair'-bänk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) cross-bench.  
 Quere, quai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) diagonal, cross-direction; die -, in die -, nach der -, athwart, in a cross direction; in die - kommen, to come across; to thwart one's purpose.  
 Quersföte, quair'-flö'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) German-flute.  
 Quergasse, quair'-gâss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cross-street.  
 Querscholz, quair'-hölts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) cross-piece of timber.  
 Quertl, querrl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) twirling-stick.  
 Querten, querr'-len, *v.a.* & *n.* to twirl.  
 Querspeife, quair'-psí'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sife.  
 Quersack, quair'-zäck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säcke) bud-get, wallet.  
 Quersattel, quair'-zât'-tel, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -sattel) side-saddle.  
 Quersrich, quair'-strich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-line, dash; impediment, disappointment.  
 Quersweg, quair'-vaih, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-way.  
 Quetsche, quet'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squashing, bruising tool; state of being pinched; dilemma, difficulty.  
 Quetschen, quet'-shen, *v.a.* to crush, bruise; to squeeze, press.  
 Quetschung, quet'-shöökn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crushing; bruise, contusion.  
 Quetsen, quet'-ken, *v.n.* to squeak.  
 Quinte, quin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quint; fifth (in music); treble string; whim, crotchet; trick, shuffler.  
 Quintessen, quint-ess-sents', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quint-essence.  
 Quintett, quin-tet', *n.* (-e; *pl.* -e) quintett.  
 Quitt, quit, *adv.* quits, even; rid, free, clear.  
 Quitte, quit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quince.  
 Quittenapfel, quit'-ten-âp'-fel, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -äpfel) quince.  
 Quittenbaum, quit'-ten-baum', *m.* (-e; *pl.* -bäume) quince-tree.  
 Quittengelb, quit'-ten-ghelp', *adj.* yellow as a quince.  
 Quittenfaß, quit'-ten-zâft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäße) quince-juice.  
 Quittieren, quitt-tee'-ren (quet-tee'-ren), *v.a.* to receipt an account; to leave, quit.  
 Quittung, quit'-töökn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) receipt, acquittance.  
 Quote, quo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) share, quota.

## R

Raa, rá, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sail-yard, yard.

Rabatt, rá-bát', *m.* (-es) discount, abatement.

Rabatte, rá-bát'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) facing or turning of a coat; border-bed.

Rabbi, ráb'-bee, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s), *Rabbiner*,

ráb-boe'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rabbi, rabbin.

Rabe, rá'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) raven.

Rabenaar, rá'-ben-áhn's, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -áfer) carrion.

Rabeneltern, rá'-ben-el'-torn, *pl.* unnatural parents.

Rabenfeder, rá'-ben-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raven-feather or quill.

Rabennutter, rá'-ben-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -nutter) unnatural mother.

Rabenschwarz, rá'-ben-shwárts', *adj.* black as a raven.

Rabenstein, rá'-ben-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) place of execution, gallows.

Rabenvater, rá'-ben-fá'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) unnatural father.

Rabulift, rá'-boo-list', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pettifogger.

Rache, rách'-chai, *f.* vengeance, revenge.

Rachen, rách'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jaws (of animals); throat; abyss.

Rächten, réch'-chen, *v.a.* to avenge, revenge.

Rächter, réch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) avenger, revenger.

Rachyge, rách'-gheer, *Rachyerte* rách'-gheer'-dai, *f.* desire of revenge.

Rachygrig, rách'-ghee'-rich, *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.

Rachfucht, rách'-züöcht, *f.* vindictive disposition.

Racket, ráck'-ket, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) racket, battledore.

Rachfuchtig, rách'-züöcht'-tig, *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.

Radete, ráck'-key'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocket.

Radern, ráck'-kern, *v.r.* to drudge.

Rat, ráht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Räder) wheel.

Rabachse, ráht'-ák'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) axle-tree.

Raberechen, ráht'-dai-bree'-chen, *v.a.* to break on the wheel; to mangle a language.

Rabesche, ráht'-dai-hou'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mattock.

Rädeln, rái'-deln, *v.a.ir.* to turn round; -, *v.a.* to sift.

Räbelsrücker, rái'-delss-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ringleader.

Rademacher, rá'-dai-mách'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wheeler, wheelwright.

Raben, rá'-don, *v.a.* to sift; to root out.

Räter, rái'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sieve; sifter.

Rätern, rái'-dern, *v.a.* to crush by a wheel; to sift.

Räberwerk, rái'-der-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wheel-work, machinery.

Rabfelge, ráht'-fel'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fellow.

Rabies, rá'-doess', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), *Rabieschen*, rá'-doess'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) radish.

Rabiren, rá'-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to raze, erase; to etch.

Rabirmeffer, rá'-deer'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) erasing-knife, scraping-knife.

Rabiratel, rá'-deer'-ná'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) etching-needle.

Rabchiene, ráht'-shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wheel-band, tire.

Radspeich, ráht'-spi'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spoke of a wheel.

Radspur, ráht'-spoor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) track of a wheel, rut.

Raffen, ráf'-fen, *v.a.* to raff, sweep, snatch away; *zusammen* -, to raff up together; *sich zusammen* -, to collect one's self.

Raffinate, ráf'-foe-ná'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) refined sugar.

Raffinit, ráf'-fee-neert', *adj.* refined; cunning; quick, clever.

Raffiniren, ráf'-fee-nee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to refine.

Raffjahn, ráf'-tsáhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -jáhn) fore-

tooth, projecting tooth.

Ragen, rá'-ghen, *v.n.* to reach; to project, jut, stick out; *hervor* -, to overtop, to tower above; *in die Höhe* -, to rise up.

Rahm, ráhm, *m.* (-es) cream.

Rahmen, rá'-men, *v.a. & n.* to skim; to frame; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), also *Rahm*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Rähme) frame, chase; welt; rim,

edge, border.

Rahmstafe, ráhm'-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cream-cheese.

Rain, rine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boundary; balk, common; edge, border, skirt.

Rainen, ri'-nen, *v.n.* to border on.

Rammbock, ráhm'-block, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke),

Ramme, ráhm'-mai, *Rammel*, ráhm'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rammer, paving-beetle.

Rammeln, ráhm'-meln, *v.a.* to ram; *v.n.* to make a noise; to tumble, romp.

Rammen, ráhm'-men, *v.a.* to ram, drive or thrust into.

Rammier, ráhm'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buck; ram; tom-cat.

Rand, ránt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränder) edge, rim,

- brim, side, brink; margin; lodge; end, conclusion.
- Rânâeln, ren'-deln, Rânâern, ren'-dern, Rânâen, ren'-den, *v.a.* to edge, border, brim, indent.
- Rangloffe, rânt''-gloss-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marginal note or gloss.
- Rang, rânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Rânke) intrigue, quality, precedence; row, tier, class; den - ablaufen, to get the precedence.
- Rangordnung, rânk''-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulation concerning rank.
- Rangstreit, rânk''-strite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dispute about precedence.
- Rânt, rânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Rânke) intrigue, plot, machination, shuffie; trick, wile.
- Rânke, rânk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) f. Rânt.
- Rântemacher, renk''-ai-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) intriguer, artful fellow.
- Rântfen, rânk'-en, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tendril, twig, shoot, clasper; *v.n.* to creep or climb.
- Rântevoll, renk''-ai-fol', *adj.* intriguing.
- Ranunkel, râ-nöönk'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ranunculus (buttercup).
- Rânzel, ren'-tsel, *m.* & *n.* Rânzen, rânt'-sen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) travelling knapsack; paunch.
- Rânzig, rân'-tsich, *adj.* rancid, rusty.
- Rânzion, rân'-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ransom.
- Rânzioniren, rân'-tsee-o-nee-ren, *v.a.* to ransom, redeem.
- Rappe, râp'-pai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) black horse; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tobacco-rasp or grater.
- Rappe, râp'-pey', *m.* (*indecl.*) rappee, snuff.
- Rappelföppich, râp''-pel-köp'-fish, *adj.* hot-headed; crazy.
- Rappeln, râp'-peln, *v.n. & imp.* to rattle; to be crackbrained.
- Rapport, râp'-porrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) report.
- Rapportiren, râp'-porr-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to report, relate.
- Rappufe, râp'-poo'-zai, *f.* scramble, confusion.
- Rappe, râps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rape-seed; also Rappel, *m.* (-s) hot-headedness, madness.
- Rar, râhr, *adj.* rare, scarce.
- Rarität, râ-ree-toyt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) rarity; curiosity.
- Râsch, râsh, *adj.* quick, swift, brisk; rash; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shalloon, rash, serge.
- Râschheit, râsh'-hite, *f.* swiftness, quickness; rashness.
- Râsen, râ'-zen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turf, sod, clod; -, *v.n.* to rave, rage, rant; to riot, bluster.
- Râsenbank, râ'-sen-bânk', *f.* (*pl.* -bânke) seat of turf.
- Râsent, râ'-zent, *adj.* furious, raging, mad; desperate; enormous, monstrous, dreadful.
- Râsenplatz, râ'-sen-plâtz', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plâtze) grass-plot.
- Râsterei, râ-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) raving madness, rage, phrensy.
- Râstern, râ-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to shave; to raze.
- Râstmesser, râ-zee'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor.
- Râspel, râss'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rasp, rasp-file.
- Râspeln, râss'-peln, *v.a.* to rasp.
- Râffeln, râss'-seln, *v.n.* to rattle, clatter.
- Râst, râst, *f.* rest, repose; (*pl.* -en) resting-place, stage.
- Râsten, râss'-ten, *v.n.* to rest, repose.
- Râstlos, râst'-lo'ss, *adj.* restless.
- Râstlosigkeit, râst''-lo'-ziç'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restlessness.
- Râsttag, râst'-tâch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of rest.
- Râth, râht, *m.* (-es) counsel, advice; deliberation, consultation; economy, prudence; remedy, means, expedient; will, resolution, mind; senate, council; (*pl.* Râthe) alderman, counsellor, senator; zu - e halten, to be economical; - schaffen, to devise means; zu - e gehen, to consult; dazu kann schon - werden, a remedy can easily be found for that.
- Râthen, râ'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to counsel, advise, exhort; to guess, conjecture.
- Râthgeber, râht''-gai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) adviser, counsellor.
- Râthhaus, râht'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) town-house, town-hall, guildhall, senate-house.
- Râthlich, râit'-lich, Râthsam, râht'-zâhm, *adj.* advisable, wise; frugal.
- Râthlichkeit, râit'-lich'-kite, Râthsamkeit, râht'-zâhm-kite, *f.* advisableness; frugality.
- Râthbote, râhts''-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) messenger of the council.
- Râthschlag, râht'-shlâch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) advice, council.
- Râthsclagen, râht''-shlâ'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to deliberate, consult.
- Râthschluss, râht'-shlöss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schlüsse) resolution, decision, decree.
- Râthscollegium, râhts''-kol-lai'-ghee-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) senate, council, board.
- Râthsteiner, râhts''-dee'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) usher, doorkeeper, porter, summoner, tipstaff of a council; beadle.
- Râthsel, râit'-sel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) riddle, enigma.
- Râthselsaft, râit'-sel-hâft, *adj.* enigmatical, problematical; obscure, unintelligible; mysterious.
- Râths herr, râhts'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en; *pl.* -en) senator; common-councilman, alderman.
- Râthsteller, râhts''-kel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) city or town-hall cellar.
- Râthstube, râhts''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) council-chamber.
- Râthstag, râhts'-tâch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) meeting-day of the council.
- Râthswahl, râhts'-vâhl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election of councillors or senators.
- Ration, râ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) ration, portion, share.
- Ratte, rât'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat.



**Rat**, *râts*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) rat; marmot; dormouse.  
**Râts**, *rât'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rat.  
**Râtsen-fâl**, *rât'-sen-fâl'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rat-trap.  
**Râtsen-fânger**, *rât'-sen-feng'-er*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) rat-catcher.  
**Râtsen-ghift**, *rât'-sen-ghift'*, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) ratsbane.  
**Raub**, *roup*, *m.* (-*ts*) robbery, depredation; prey, spoil, booty; rape; great swiftness; auf den -, in all haste.  
**Raubbegierde**, *roup'-bai-gher'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rapacity.  
**Raubbegierig**, *roup'-bai-gher'-rich*, *adj.* rapacious.  
**Rauben**, *rou'-ben*, *v.a.* to rob, prey, plunder, pillage, spoliage; to take away, deprive of.  
**Rauber**, *rou'-ber*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) robber, highwayman.  
**Räuberbande**, *roi'-ber-bân'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gang of robbers.  
**Räuberei**, *roi-bai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) robbery, extortion, rapine.  
**Räuberhöhle**, *roi'-ber-hü'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) den of robbers.  
**Räuberisch**, *roi'-bai-rish*, *adj.* like a robber, rapacious.  
**Raubfisch**, *roup'-fish*, (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) fish of prey.  
**Raubgier**, *roup'-gheer*, *f.* lust of rapacity.  
**Raubgierig**, *roup'-gheer'-rich*, *adj.* rapacious.  
**Raubschiff**, *roup'-shif*, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) pirate-ship, corsair.  
**Raubschloß**, *roup'-shloss*, *n.* (-*fes*; *pl.* -*-schlösser*) castle of knight-robbers or banditti.  
**Raubstaat**, *roup'-stâht*, *m.* (-*ts*, *pl.* -*en*) piratical state.  
**Raubsucht**, *roup'-zöücht*, *f.* rapacity.  
**Raubthier**, *roup'-teer*, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) beast of prey.  
**Raubvogel**, *roup'-fo'-ghel*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*vögel*) bird of prey.  
**Rauch**, *rouch*, *adj.* hairy, furred, shaggy, rough; -, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) smoke, steam, fume; soot; chimney.  
**Rauschen**, *rou'-chen*, *v.a. & n.* to smoke, fume, reek.  
**Räucher**, *rou'-cher*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) smoker (of tobacco).  
**Räucherig**, *roi'-chai-rich*, *adj.* smoky.  
**Räucherfetz**, *roi'-cher-ker't'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pastil.  
**Räuchern**, *roi'-chern*, *v.a.* to fumigate, perfume, incense; to smoke (ham, etc. . .)  
**Rauchfang**, *rouch'-fânk*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*fänge*) chimney, flue.  
**Rauchfangkehrer**, *rouch'-fânk-key'-rer*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) chimney-sweeper.  
**Rauchfass**, *rouch'-fâss*, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*fässer*) censer.  
**Rauchfleisch**, *rouch'-fli'sh*, *n.* (-*ts*) smoked meat.

**Rauchfänger**, *rouch'-hend'-ler*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) furrier.  
**Rauchig**, *rouch'-ich*, *adj.* smoky.  
**Rauchkammer**, *rouch'-kâm'-mer*, **Räucher-kammer**, *roi'-cher-kâm'-mer*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) room for smoking meat.  
**Rauchpfanne**, *rouch'-pfân'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) censer.  
**Rauchpulver**, *rouch'-pööl'-fer*, **Räucherpulver**, *roi'-cher-pööl'-fer*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) fumigating powder.  
**Rauchtabak**, *rouch'-tä-bâck'*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) tobacco.  
**Rauchwaaren**, *rouch'-vâh'-ren*, *pl.* **Rauchwerk**, *rouch'-verrk*, *n.* (-*ts*) peltries, furs.  
**Räute**, *roi'-dai*, *f.* scab, itch, mange.  
**Räutig**, *roi'-dich*, *adj.* scabby, mangy.  
**Räubigkeit**, *roi'-dich-kite*, *f.* scabbiness, malignity.  
**Raufbold**, *rouf'-bölt*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) bully, brawler, swaggerer.  
**Raufen**, *rou'-fen*, *v.a.* to pull, pluck; -, *v.r.* to fight.  
**Rauferei**, *rou-fai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) fight, brawl, row, quarrel.  
**Rauh**, *rou*, *adj.* rough, rude, raw, coarse; hoarse, harsh; inclement, cold.  
**Rauheit**, *rou'-hite*, **Raußigkeit**, *rou'-hich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) roughness, rudeness, coarseness; hoarseness, harshness; inclemency, cold; unevenness, ruggedness.  
**Raufreif**, *rou'-rife*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*), **Raufrost**, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*-frost*) hoar frost, rime.  
**Raum**, *roum*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* **Räume**) room, space; hold (of a ship); hall, abode; -geben, to give way.  
**Räumen**, *roi'-men*, *v.a.* to clear, remove; to quit, evacuate.  
**Räumer**, *roi'-mer*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) cleanser, cleaner, scoop.  
**Räumig**, *roi'-mich*, *adj.* spacious, roomy; capacious.  
**Räumigkeit**, *roi'-mich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) spaciousness, capaciousness.  
**Räumlich**, *roim'-lich*, *adj.* roomy; filling space.  
**Räumung**, *roi'-möönk*, *f.* cleaning, quitting, leaving, clearing, emptying.  
**Raunen**, *rou'-nen*, *v.a. & n.* to round, whisper.  
**Raupe**, *rou'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) caterpillar; creeping thing; -n, *pl.* whims, jokes.  
**Räupen**, *rou'-pen*, *v.a.* to clear of caterpillars.  
**Räupennest**, *rou'-pen-nest'*, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*-er*) nest of caterpillars.  
**Rausch**, *roush*, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* **Rausche**) drunkenness, intoxication; delirium, transport; rush, onset; crackling, rustling, rushing.  
**Rauschen**, *roish'-chen*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) slight intoxication.  
**Rauschen**, *rou'-shen*, *v.n.* to rush, rustle, roar; to move with a rushing noise.

**Rauschgeßel**, roush'-gölt, *n.* (-es) tinsel.  
**Räupern**, roiss'-pern, *v.a.* to clear the throat, hawk.  
**Raute**, rou'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) rue (a plant); square, lozenge, pane; rhomb, rhomboid; facet on cut stones.  
**Rautenförmig**, rou'-ten-för'-mich, *adj.* rhomboidal.  
**Realisieren**, rai'-ä-see-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to realise.  
**Rebe**, rai'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) vine, vine-stock, vine-branch.  
**Rebell**, rai'-bel', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) rebel; mutineer.  
**Rebellion**, rai'-bell-yown', *f.* (pl. -en) rebellion; mutiny.  
**Rebellieren**, rai'-bel-lee'-ren, *v.n.* to rebel; to mutiny.  
**Rebellisch**, rai'-bel'-lish, *adj.* rebellious; mutinous.  
**Rebenblatt**, rai'-ben-blät', *n.* (-es, pl. -blät-ter) vine-leaf.  
**Rebensaft**, rai'-ben-zäft', *m.* (-es; pl. -säße) sap or juice of the vine; wine.  
**Rebenstock**, rai'-ben-stock', *m.* (-es; pl. -stöcke) vine.  
**Rebhuhn**, rep'-hoon, *n.* (-es; pl. -hühner) partridge.  
**Recensent**, rai'-tsen-zent', *m.* (-en; pl. -en) reviewer, critic.  
**Recension**, rai'-tsen-zee-own', *f.* (pl. -en) criticism, review.  
**Recensieren**, rai'-tsen-zee'-ren, *v.a.* to review, criticise.  
**Recept**, rai'-tsept', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) prescription, receipt.  
**Recess**, rai'-tseß', *m.* (-es; pl. -ße) recess (in courts of law); treaty, compact; balance, arrears; debateable item.  
**Rechen**, rech'-chen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) rake; clothes'-rail; grate; -, *v.a.* to rake.  
**Rechenbuch**, rech'-chen-booch', *n.* (-es; pl. -bücher) ciphering-book; ledger.  
**Rechenfehler**, rech'-chen-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) mistake in a sum or account.  
**Rechenkunst**, rech'-chen-kööst', *f.* (pl. -künste) arithmetic.  
**Rechenmeister**, rech'-chen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; pl. -) arithmetician.  
**Rechenpfennig**, rech'-chen-pfen'-nich, *m.* (-s; pl. -) counter.  
**Rechenpflicht**, rech'-chen-shäft', *f.* (pl. -n) account, reckoning, explanation, elucidation; zur - gehen, to call to account.  
**Rechentafel**, rech'-chen-tä'-fel, *f.* (pl. -n) slate; counting-board; multiplication table; table of problems or arithmetical questions.  
**Rechentisch**, rech'-chen-tish', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) counter.  
**Rechnen**, rech'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to count, calculate, reckon; to tax, prize; to esteem; to rank, class; auf etwas -, to count, rely upon.  
**Rechner**, rech'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) reckoner, arithmetician.

**Rechnung**, rech'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) account, bill, reckoning; calculation, arithmetic; sich auf etwas - machen, to count, depend upon; ein Strich durch die -, disappointment.  
**Rechnungsfehler**, rech'-nööns-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) miscalculation.  
**Rechnungsführer**, rech'-nööns-fu'-rer, *m.* (-s, pl. -) accountant, keeper of accounts.  
**Rechnungswesen**, rech'-nööns-wei'-zen, *n.* (-s) account-matters.  
**Recht**, recht, *adj. & adv.* right; straight; proper, fitting, suitable; true, real, accurate, correct; genuine, pure; just; equitable, reasonable; legitimate, lawful; agreeable; in right condition; well; greatly, excessively; remarkably, very; *n.* (-es; pl. -e) law, right; legality; justice; judicial sentence; due; privilege; system or science of laws; administration of justice, procedure; taxes, dues, rates; -n. (indecl. no pl. or article) right, reason; -haben, to be right.  
**Rechteckig**, recht'-eck'-kich, *adj.* rectangular.  
**Rechten**, rech'-ten, *v.n.* to dispute, reason, argue; to be at law.  
**Rechtfertigen**, recht'-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to justify, exculpate, vindicate.  
**Rechtfertigung**, recht'-ferr'-tig-nöök, *f.* (pl. -en) justification, exculpation, vindication.  
**Rechtgläubig**, recht'-gloi'-biß, *adj.* orthodox.  
**Rechtgläubigkeit**, recht'-gloi'-biß-kite, *f.* orthodoxy.  
**Rechtshaberei**, recht'-hä-bai-ri', *f.* positiveness, wrangling, cavilling.  
**Rechtshaberei**, recht'-hä'-bai-rish, *adj.* positive, dogmatical, wrangling, cavilling.  
**Rechtlich**, recht'-lich, *adj.* just, righteous; upright, honest; judicial.  
**Rechtlichkeit**, recht'-lich-kite, *f.* rectitude, honesty.  
**Rechtlos**, recht'-lo'ss, *adj.* unjust, illegal; outlawed.  
**Rechtmäßig**, recht'-mai'-siß *adj.* lawful, legitimate.  
**Rechtmäßigkeit**, recht'-mai'-siß-kite, *f.* lawfulness, legitimacy.  
**Rechts**, rechts, *adv.* at or to the right hand; -um, to the right about.  
**Rechtshaffen**, recht'-shäf'-fen, *adj.* just, honest, righteous, upright.  
**Rechtshaffenheit**, recht'-shäf'-fen-hite, *f.* honesty, uprightness, integrity.  
**Rechtshreiberei**, recht'-shri'-büök, *f.* orthography.  
**Rechtsfall**, rechts'-fäl, *m.* (-es; pl. -fälle) case in law.  
**Rechtsfrage**, rechts'-frä'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) law-question.  
**Rechtsgang**, rechts'-gänk, *m.* (-es; pl. -gänge) form of process; course of justice, procedure in law.  
**Rechtsgelahrtheit**, rechts'-gai-leyr'-zäm-kite, *f.* jurisprudence.

- Rechtsgelehrte**, rechts'-gai-leyrt', *adj.* learned in the law; **der -e**, jurisconsult, lawyer.
- Rechtsgrund**, rechts'-gründt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gründe) legal ground.
- Rechtsgültig**, rechts'-gült'-tich, *adj.* valid in law.
- Rechtshandel**, rechts'-hân-del, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -händel) law-suit, action, cause, case.
- Rechtskräftig**, rechts'-kref'-tich, *adj.* having the force of law, valid in law.
- Rechtswissenschaft**, rechts'-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jurisprudence, science or knowledge of law.
- Rechtswissenschaftler**, rechts'-ley'-rer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) teacher of law, legist.
- Rechtswittel**, rechts'-mit'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) legal remedy.
- Rechtspflege**, rechts'-pfai'-gai, *f.* administration of justice.
- Rechtsfrage**, rechts'-zâch'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) law-suit, action, cause, case.
- Rechtspruch**, rechts'-sprûch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) sentence, verdict.
- Rechtsstreit**, rechts'-strite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law-suit; controversy on a point of law.
- Rechtsverdräger**, rechts'-fer-drai'-her, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) pettifogger. \*
- Rechtsverdringung**, rechts'-ver-drai'-hüönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chicanery.
- Rechtsverfahren**, rechts'-fer-fâ'-ren, *n.* (-es) procedure.
- Rechtsverständig**, rechts'-fer-sten'-dich, *adj.* learned in the law.
- Rechtsverwalter**, rechts'-ver-vâl'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) administrator of justice.
- Rechtswidrig**, rechts'-vee'-drich, *adj.* contrary to, or against the law.
- Rechtswissenschaft**, rechts'-viss'-sen-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) science of the law, jurisprudence.
- Rechtswinkel**, recht'-vink'-ai-lîch, *adj.* rectangular.
- Recken**, reck'-ken, *v.a.* to stretch.
- Recognosciren**, rai-kog-noss-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to recognize.
- Recrut**, rai-kroot', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) recruit, conscript.
- Recrutiren**, rai-kroo-toe'-ren, *v.a.* to recruit.
- Recrutirung**, rai-kroo-toe'-rüönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recruiting, conscription.
- Rector**, reck'-tor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) rector.
- Redacteur**, rai-dâck'-tû'r, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -es) editor.
- Redart**, rait'-âhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dialect; idiom.
- Rede**, rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) speech; voice; discourse; words, language; subject, topic; rumour, report; account, explanation, satisfaction; oration, harangue; **zur -e stehen** or **stellen**, to call to account; - **stehen**, to render an account of.
- Redekunst**, rai'-dai-kööst', *f.* oratory; rhetoric.
- Reden**, *v.a.* to speak; to talk;
- Redensart**, rai'-dens-âhrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) mode of speaking, phrase, expression.
- Redigiren**, rai-dee-ghee'-ren, *v.a.* to edit (a journal, etc.).
- Redlich**, rait'-lîch, *adj.* honest, fair, just, candid.
- Redlichkeit**, rait'-lîch-kite, *f.* honesty, probity, candour.
- Redner**, rait'-nor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) orator.
- Rednerbühne**, rait'-ner-bü'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulpit, chair, tribune.
- Rednerisch**, rait'-nai-rish, *adj.* oratorical; rhetorical.
- Redoute**, rai-doo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) redoubt; masquerade.
- Redselig**, rait'-zai'-lîch, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.
- Redseligkeit**, rait'-zai'-lîch-kite, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
- Reell**, rai-el', *adj.* real, essential; sure,
- Referent**, ref-fai-rent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) reporter.
- Reff, ref, n.** (-es; *pl.* -e) dorser, dossier, pannier.
- Reflectiren**, rai-fleck-tee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to reflect.
- Reflexion**, rai-fleck-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) reflection.
- Reformation**, rai-for-mâ-tsee-own', (*pl.* -en) reformation.
- Reformiren**, rai-for-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to reform.
- Reformirt**, rai-for-meert', *adj.* reformed; ein -er, Protestant; Calvinist.
- Rege**, rai'-gai, *adj.* moving, stirring; active, zealous, lively.
- Regel**, rey'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule, precept, principle; discipline; ruler.
- Regellos**, rey'-ghel-lo'ss', *adj.* without rule; irregular.
- Regellosigkeit**, rey'-ghel-lo'-ziç-kite, *f.* want of rule; irregularity.
- Regelmäßig**, rey'-ghel-mai'-sich, *adj.* regular.
- Regelmäßigkeit**, rey'-ghel-mai'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regularity.
- Regeln**, roy'-gheln, *v.a.* to regulate.
- Regelrecht**, rey'-ghel-recht', *adj.* regular.
- Regelwidrig**, rey'-ghel-vee'-drich, *adj.* contrary to rule, irregular.
- Regen**, rai'-ghen, *v.a. & n.* to stir, move; to be active, moving; to be roused; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) rain; shower.
- Regenbach**, rai'-gen-bâch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäche) torrent.
- Regenbogen**, rai'-ghen-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) rainbow.
- Regenguß**, rai'-ghen-güßs', *m.* (-fließ; *pl.* -güsse) violent shower of rain.
- Regenmantel**, rai'-ghen-mân'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -mäntel) cloak for the rain.
- Regenschauer**, rai'-ghen-show'-er, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) shower.
- Regenschirm**, rai'-ghen-shirr'm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) umbrella.
- Regent**, rai'-ghent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) regent.

Regentschaft, *rai-gent'-sháft*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regency.  
 Regentropfen, *rai''-ghen-trop'-fen*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rain-drop.  
 Regenwasser, *rai''-ghen-váss'-ser*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rain-water.  
 Regenwetter, *rai''-ghen-vot'-ter*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rainy weather.  
 Regenwolke, *rai''-ghen-vol'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rainy cloud, cloud full of rain.  
 Regenwurm, *rai''-ghen-vöör'm*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -würmer) earth-worm, grub.  
 Regenzeit, *rai''-ghen-teite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rainy season.  
 Regieren, *rai-ghoe'-ren*, *v.a. & n.* to reign, rule, govern, sway; to guide, manage, steer.  
 Regierung, *rai-ghoe'-röönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government, reign, empire, regency; government-office.  
 Regierungsform, *rai-ghoe'-röönks-form*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form of government.  
 Regierungsrath, *rai-ghoe'-röönks-ráht'*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -ráthe) counsellor to the government.  
 Regiment, *rai-ghoe-ment'*, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -er) regiment; (no *pl.*) regima, government, power.  
 Regimentámbour, *rai-ghoe-ments''-tám'-boor*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) drum-major.  
 Regisseur, *rai-zhiss-sü'r*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -t) manager.  
 Register, *rai-ghiss'-ter*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) register, record; table, index.  
 Registratur, *rai-ghiss-trá-toor*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) registry, registry-office.  
 Registriren, *rai-ghiss-tree'-ren*, *v.a.* to register, record, enter.  
 Regnen, *raich'-nen*, *v.a. & n.* to rain; to shower.  
 Regnerisch, *raich'-nai-rish*, *Regnieth*, *raich'-nicht*, *adj.* rainy, like rain.  
 Regress, *rai-gress'*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) action, redress, remedy.  
 Regsam, *raich'-záhm*, *adj.* active; nimble, agile.  
 Regsamkeit, *raich'-sáhm-kite*, *f.* activity, agility, nimbleness.  
 Regular, *rai-goo-lair'*, *adj.* regular.  
 Reguliren, *rai-goo-lee'-ren*, *v.a.* to regulate.  
 Regung, *rai'-göönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) movement, motion, stirring; emotion, agitation.  
 Regungslos, *rai''-goonks-lo'ss*, *adj.* motionless.  
 Reß, *rey*, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) roe, doe, deer.  
 Reßbock, *rey'-bock*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -böcke) roebuck.  
 Reßfarbe, *rey''-fárr'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fawn-colour.  
 Reßfals, *rey'-kálp*, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -fálser) roe-calf, fawn.  
 Reßhaut, *rey''-koi'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leg or haunch of venison.

Reibe, *ri'-bai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Reibeisen, *ripe'-i-sen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) grater.  
 Reiben, *ri'-ben*, *v.a. & n.* to rub, grate, grind; to scour, clean; *sch* an einem -, to jeer.  
 Reiber, *ri'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rubber, grater, grinder.  
 Reibstein, *ri''-bai-stine*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) grindstone, hone, pestle; whetstone.  
 Reibung, *ri'-böönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubbing, friction.  
 Reich, *ri'ch*, *adj.* rich, wealthy; abounding, copious; expensive, valuable; -, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) kingdom, empire, state; reign, dominion, power, sovereignty; German empire.  
 Reichen, *ri'-chen*, *v.n.* to reach, extend to; to be sufficient; to do with, or to make shift with, to last until; -, *v.a.* to reach, stretch forth, present, give; er reicht ihm das Wasser nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him.  
 Reichhaltig, *ri'ch'-hálf'-ti'ch*, *adj.* rich, copious, plentiful.  
 Reichhaltigkeit, *ri'ch'-hálf'-ti'ch-kite*, *f.* richness, copiousness.  
 Reichlich, *ri'ch'-li'ch*, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious, ample.  
 Reichthum, *ri'ch's'-ácht'*, *f.* ban of the empire.  
 Reichs Adler, *ri'ch's'-áhd'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) imperial eagle.  
 Reichsapfel, *ri'ch's'-áp'-ful*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) imperial globe.  
 Reichsarmee, *ri'ch's'-árr-mai'*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) army of the empire, the imperialists.  
 Reichsgraf, *ri'ch's'-gráhf*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) count of the empire.  
 Reichsgulden, *ri'ch's'-gööl'-den*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) imperial florin.  
 Reichschatzler, *ri'ch's'-kánts'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chancellor of the empire.  
 Reichskrieg, *ri'ch's'-kre'ch*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) war of the empire.  
 Reichschluß, *ri'ch's'-shlöss*, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -schlüsse) conclusion of the imperial diet.  
 Reichsstadt, *ri'ch's'-stádt*, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) city of the empire, free town.  
 Reichstag, *ri'ch's'-tá'ch*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) imperial diet, diet.  
 Reichsthaler, *ri'ch's'-tá'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rix-dollar, a crown of the empire.  
 Reichstruppen, *ri'ch's'-tröüp'-pen*, *pl.* troops of the empire.  
 Reichsverweser, *ri'ch's'-fer-vai'-zer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) administrator, regent or vicar of the empire.  
 Reichthum, *ri'ch'-toom*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -thümer) riches, wealth, opulence; richness, copiousness, abundance.  
 Reif, *ri'fe*, *adj.* ripe, mellow, mature; -, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) hoar frost, rime; (also Reife, *ri'-fen*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ring, circle, hoop.

**Reife**, ri'-fai, *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
**Reifen**, ri'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to grow ripe, ripen; *v. imp.* to rime; -, *v.a.* to bring to maturity, mature, ripen; to groove, channel; to furnish with a rim or edge; to hoop; *es reift*, it is a hoar frost.  
**Reiflich**, rife'-lich, *adj.* mature.  
**Reifrod**, rife'-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röde) hoop-petticoat.  
**Reihe**, ri'-hai, *f.* (-*pl.* -n) row, rank, file, string, range, ridge, suite, order, series; succession, turn; *nach der* -, by ranks; by turns, successively; *bit* - *ist an mir*, it is my turn.  
**Reihen**, ri'-hen, *v.a.* to put in a row; to string together, connect; to file, rank; to stitch; to arrange, classify; -, *m.* (-es) also **Reigen**, ri'-ghen, *m.* (-es) song; chain-dance, dance.  
**Reihentanz**, ri''-hen-tänts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tänze) chain-dance.  
**Reihenweise**, ri''-hen-vi'-zai, *adv.* in rows.  
**Reiherr**, ri'-her, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) heron.  
**Reiherrbeiz**, ri''-her-bite'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawking at the heron.  
**Reim**, rime, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) rhyme.  
**Reimen**, ri'-men, *v.n. a. & r.* to rhyme; to agree.  
**Reimlos**, rime'-lo'ss, *adj.* blank, without rhyme.  
**Reinshmeib**, rime'-shmeib, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) rhymester.  
**Reimweise**, rime''-zil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rhyming syllable.  
**Rein**, rine, *adj.* clean; pure; clear; innocent; sound, whole, intact; *adv.* completely, quite; *ins* -c *bringen*, *aufs* -c *kommen*, to clear, clear up, settle.  
**Reinheit**, rine'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purity, pureness, clearness.  
**Reinigen**, ri'-nig-en, *v.a.* to clean, to cleanse, to purify, purge.  
**Reinigkeit**, ri'-nich'-kite, *f.* cleanliness, purity, pureness.  
**Reinigung**, ri'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purification, cleaning, cleansing, purging.  
**Reinlich**, rine'-lich, *adj.* cleanly, neat.  
**Reinlichkeit**, rine'-lich'-kite, *f.* cleanliness, neatness.  
**Reis**, rice, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -set or -f) twig, sprig, rod, scion.  
**Reisbäum**, rice''-bai'-zen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) birch-broom.  
**Reise**, ri'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey, voyage, travel.  
**Reisebeschreibung**, ri''-zai-bai-shri'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) account of a voyage or journey.  
**Reisebündel**, ri''-zai-bün'-del, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) travelling bundle or parcel, knapsack.  
**Reisfertig**, ri''-zai-ferr'-tich, *adj.* ready to set out.

**Reisefahrt**, ri''-zai-gai-fair'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fellow-traveller.  
**Reisegeld**, ri''-zai-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) travelling-money.  
**Reisegeräth**, ri''-zai-gai-peck', **Reisegeräth**, ri''-zai-gai-rat', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) luggage, baggage.  
**Reisegesellschaft**, ri''-zai-gai-zel'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) travelling party.  
**Reisefleid**, ri''-zai-kite', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -cr) travelling-dress.  
**Reisetroffer**, ri''-zai-kof'-fer, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) travelling-trunk, chest, or box.  
**Reisemantel**, ri''-zai-män'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -mäntel) travelling-cloak.  
**Reisen**, ri'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux.* h & f.) to travel, journey; to go to; to set out for; to go on travels.  
**Reisente**, ri'-zen-dai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) traveller, voyager.  
**Reisepaß**, ri''-zai-päss', *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -pässe) passport.  
**Reisrod**, ri''-zai-rock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röde) travelling-coat.  
**Reisefack**, ri''-zai-zäck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäcke) port-manteau, carpet-bag.  
**Reisetasche**, ri''-zai-täsch'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n or -wägen) travelling-pouch.  
**Reisewagen**, ri''-zai-vä'-ghen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) travelling-carriage.  
**Reisholz**, rice'-hölts, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer), **Reisig**, Reisch, ri'-zich, *n.* (-es) brush-wood, copse, small sticks of a faggot.  
**Reisig**, ri'-zich, *adj.* riding, mounted; *der* -c, ein -cr, horseman, horse-soldier, trooper.  
**Reis**, rice, *m.* (-es) rice.  
**Reislauf**, rice-ouass', *n.* running away, flight.  
**Reisblei**, rice'-bli, *n.* (-es) black lead; drawing pencil.  
**Reisbrett**, rice'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) drawing-board.  
**Reisen**, ri'-sen, *v.a. ir.* (*aux.* f.) to tear; to pull; to drag; to split; to sketch, draw, delineate, design; *v.n.* to burst, chink, chap, gape, split; to be rapid; *das* -, rupture, rending; gripes; excruciating pain; sketch; *Posten* -, to play the fool; *an sich* -, to seize upon, usurp; *es reißt mich im Leibe*, I have the gripes, gout.  
**Reisfeder**, rice''-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drawing-pen.  
**Reisfeld**, rice'-felt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) rice-field.  
**Reisföhle**, rice''-ko'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) charcoal; crayon.  
**Reiszeug**, rice'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) case of mathematical instruments.  
**Reitbahn**, rite'-bähn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) riding place, riding-school, manege.  
**Reitbar**, rite'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being ridden.  
**Reiten**, ri'-ten, *v.a. & n. ir.* (*aux.* h & i) to ride; to break in.  
**Reiter**, ri'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) rider, horseman, trooper.

Reiterei, ri-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cavalry, horsemen; riding.  
 Reiterpferd, ri'-ter-pfaiert', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trooper's horse.  
 Reiterwache, ri'-ter-vâch'-qai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vidette, horseguard.  
 Reitgerte, rite'-gorr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) riding-whip, horsewhip.  
 Reitgurt, rite'-gûrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding-belt; saddle-girth.  
 Reithabit, rite'-hâ-beet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding-habit.  
 Reitjacket, rite'-yâck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) riding-jacket.  
 Reitmacht, rite'-k'nocht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) groom.  
 Reittunst, rite'-köönnst, *f.* (*pl.* -tünfte) horsemanship, equestrian art.  
 Reitpeitsche, rite'-pito'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) riding-whip, horsewhip.  
 Reitpferd, rite'-pfaiert, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding-horse, saddle-horse.  
 Reitattel, rite'-zât'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -âttele) riding-saddle.  
 Reitshule, rite'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) riding-school, manege.  
 Reitstall, rite'-stâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) stable for riding-horses.  
 Reitstiefel, rite'-stee'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - & -n) jack-boot, top-boot.  
 Reitzeug, rite'-tsoïd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding-equipage.  
 Reiz, rites, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) charm, attraction, grace, enticement; irritation, provocation.  
 Reizbar, rites'-bâhr, *adj.* irritable, susceptible, sensitive.  
 Reizbarkeit, rites'-bâhr-kite, *f.* susceptibility, sensibility, irritability.  
 Reizen, rite'-sen, *v. a.* to excite; to provoke, irritate; to charm, attract, entice, allure.  
 Reizend, ri'-teent, *adj.* charming.  
 Reizlos, rites'-lo'ss, *adj.* without charms.  
 Reizmittel, rites'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) stimulating remedy, incentive; inducement.  
 Reizung, rite'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irritation, provocation; enticement, inducement, charm.  
 Reizvoll, rites'-fol, *adj.* full of charms.  
 Religion, rai-lee-ghee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) religion.  
 Religionsübung, rai-lee-ghee-own'ss'-dööl'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toleration.  
 Religions Eid, rai-lee-ghee-own'ss'-ite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oath to profess a religion; oath of the test-act (in English hist.).  
 Religionsfreiheit, rai-lee-ghee-own'ss'-fri'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religious liberty.  
 Religiös, rai-lee-ghee-ö'ss', *adj.* religious.  
 Religiosität, rai-lee-ghee-o-zee-teyt', *f.* religiousness.  
 Reliquie, rai-lee'-quie-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) relic.  
 Remise, rai-mee'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach-house.

Recken, renk'-en, *v. a.* to stretch, extend.  
 Rennbahn, ren'-bâhn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) course, arena, career.  
 Rennen, ren'-nen, *v. n. ir.* (*aux.* f.) to run; to race, course; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) running, race-course.  
 Renner, ren'-nor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Rennpferd, ren'-pfaiert, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) runner, race-horse.  
 Rentbier, ren'-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reindeer.  
 Rentamt, rent'-âmt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) exchequer, board of revenue.  
 Rente, ren'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rent, income, revenue, interest.  
 Rentier, (pron. as in the French) *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s), Rentner, rent'-ner, Rentier, ren'-tee'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) man living on his rents, independent gentleman.  
 Rentieren, ren'-tee'-ren, *v. n.* to yield rents, to yield, to be profitable.  
 Rentkammer, rent'-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) exchequer; board of revenue.  
 Repariren, rai-pâ-ree'-ren, *v. a.* to repair, mend.  
 Reparatur, rai-pâ-râ-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) repair.  
 Repetiren, rai-pai-tee'-ren, *v. a.* to repeat.  
 Repetitor, rai-pai-tee'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repeater.  
 Repressalien, rai-press-â'-lee-en, *pl.* reprisals.  
 Republik, rai-poo-bleek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) republic.  
 Republikaner, rai-poo-bee-kâ'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a republican.  
 Republikanism, rai-poo-blee-kâ'-nish, *adj.* republican.  
 Residenz, rai-zee-dents', *f.* (*pl.* -en) residence (of a prince and court).  
 Resonanzboden, rai-zo-nânts'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden or -böden) sounding-board.  
 Respecttag, rai-speckt'-tâh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of grace.  
 Rest, rest, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rest, residue, remainder; being in arrears or debt.  
 Restant, ress-tânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) one in arrears, defaulter; -en, *pl.* outstanding debts, arrears.  
 Restaurateur, ress-to-râ-tö'r', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e or -s) tavern-keeper.  
 Restauration, ress-tou-râ-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) restoration; eating-house.  
 Retiren, ress-tee'-ren, *v. n.* to remain, to be left; to be due; to be in arrears.  
 Resultat, rai-zööl-tâht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) result, inference.  
 Retirade, rai-tee-râ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retreat.  
 Retiriren, rai-tee-ree'-ren, *v. n.* to retreat.  
 Retorte, rai-torr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retort.  
 Rette, ret'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) male dog.  
 Retten, ret'-ten, *v. a.* to save, rescue, deliver.  
 Retter, ret'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) savior, deliverer, redeemer.  
 Rettig, ret'-tiq, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) radish, horse-radish.  
 Rettung, ret'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) saving, deliverance, rescue; preservation, escape.

Rettungslos, ret'-töönks-lo'ss', *adj.* irretrievable, irrecoverable; past help.  
 Rettungsmittel, ret'-töönks-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) remedy, resource, means of safety.  
 Reue, roi'-ai, *f.* (no *pl.*) repentance, regret.  
 Reuen, roi'-en, *v.n. imp.* to repent, rue, regret.  
 Reuig, roi'-ich, *adj.* repentant, repenting.  
 Reumützig, roi'-nü'-tich, *adj.* f. Reuig.  
 Reuten, roi'-ten, *v.a.* to root out.  
 Reuthau, roi'-hou'-ai, *f.* hoe, mattock, grubbing axe.  
 Reuwill, roi'-fol, *adj.* full of repentance, repenting.  
 Reverenz, rai-vai-rents', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bow, salute.  
 Revier, rai-voer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarter, ward, hunting district.  
 Revolution, rai-vo-loo-tsee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) revolution.  
 Review, rai-vü', *f.* (*pl.* -en) review, muster.  
 Rhabarber, rä-barr'-ber, *f.* rhubarb.  
 Rhebe, rey'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) road, roadstead.  
 Rheber, rey'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) freighter, owner.  
 Rheberei, rey-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitting out of a ship; the owners.  
 Rheinwein, rine'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Rhine-wine.  
 Ribbe, rib'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rib.  
 Richtbeil, richt'-bile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) executioner's axe.  
 Richtblei, richt'-bli, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plummet.  
 Richten, richt'-ten, *v.a. & r.* to give a certain direction, direct, turn, point, aim at, level, raise, place perpendicularly, guide, adapt, fit on, address, go by, act up to, conform, yield, give way; to straighten, smooth; to prepare, arrange; to judge, pass sentence; to censure, criticise; to execute; zu Grunde -, to ruin, destroy; ins Werk -, to effect, accomplish.  
 Richter, richt'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) judge, magistrate.  
 Richteramt, richt'-ter-ämt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) office of a judge, judicature.  
 Richtersich, richt'-ter-sich, *adj.* judicial, judiciary.  
 Richterstuhl, richt'-ter-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) seat of a judge, tribunal.  
 Richtig, richt'-tich, *adj.* right, just, correct, exact, true; careful, direct; - werden, to agree; es ist hier nicht -, this place is haunted.  
 Richtigkeit, richt'-tich-kite, *f.* correctness, accuracy, rightness, exactness, justness, in - bringen, to arrange, settle.  
 Richtplatz, richt'-plats, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place of execution.  
 Richtscheit, richt'-shite, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) level, ruler.  
 Richtschnur, richt'-shnoor, *f.* line, levelling-line, cord; direction, rule of conduct.  
 Richtschwert, richt'-shwairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) headman's sword.

Richtstätt, richt'-stät, *f.* Richtstätte, richt'-stät-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place of execution.  
 Richtwage, richt'-vá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) level.  
 Richtung, richt'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction; bent, bending; turning; adjusting.  
 Riechen, rec'-chen, *v.a. & n. ir.* to smell, scent; to perceive, find out.  
 Riechflasche, recch'-flesh'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) smelling-bottle.  
 Riegel, rec'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rail, bar, bolt, door-bar.  
 Riemen, rec'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) strap, thong; shoestring.  
 Riemer, rec'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) harness-maker, belt-maker.  
 Riese, rec'-zai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -) giant.  
 Riefeln, rec'-zeln, *v.n.* to purl, ripple, drizzle.  
 Riesenhaft, rec'-zen-häft, Riesenmäßig, rec'-zen-mai'-sich, *adj.* gigantic.  
 Riesen Schlange, rec'-zen-shläng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) huge snake or reptile; boa, python.  
 Rieß, reess, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ream.  
 Riff, rif, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reef, ridge.  
 Riffeln, rif'-feln, *v.a.* to channel, rifle; to pill flax; to polish; to rebuke, reprimand.  
 Rimeffe, rec-mess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) remittance.  
 Rind, rint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) horned cattle, neat, bullock, heifer.  
 Rinde, rin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rind, bark; crust.  
 Rinderbraten, rin'-der-brá'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast-beef.  
 Rindfleisch, rint'-fli'sh, *n.* (-es) beef.  
 Rintig, rin'-dich, *adj.* crusty, crusted.  
 Rindsleder, rints'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) neat's leather.  
 Rintszunge, rints'-tsöüng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) neat's tongue.  
 Rintvuch, rint'-fue, *n.* (-es) neat-cattle; block-head.  
 Ring, rink (ring), *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ring; link; circle; ringle; halo (of the moon); iris (of the eye); arena, lists; skein; swivel; ferril.  
 Ringel, ring'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ring, circle, collar; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ringlet.  
 Ringelblume, ring'-el-bloo'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marigold.  
 Ringelchen, ring'-el-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ringlet.  
 Ringeln, ring'-eln, *v.a.* to ring; to curl; to ringle.  
 Ringen, ring'-en, *v.a.* to ring; to encircle; *v.a. & n.* to struggle; to wrestle; to wring; to strive after; *v.r.* to writhe.  
 Ringer, ring'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wrestler; struggler.  
 Ringförmig, rink'-förr'-mich, *adj.* annular, circular.  
 Ringtänze, rink'-krá'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gorgot.  
 Ringmauer, rink'-mou'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) enclosure-wall of a town, cloister, etc.  
 Ringse, rinks (ringse) *adv.* in a circle, around; -um, - herum, all round.

Rinne, rin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gutter; conduit, channel; furrow; drain, sewer.  
 Rinnen, rin'-nen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run, flow, gutter; to leak, drop; to curdle.  
 Rippe, rip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rib.  
 Rippen, rip'-pen, *v.a.* to furnish with ribs.  
 Rippenstoß, rip'-pen-sto'ss, *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*Rösse*) blow in the ribs.  
 Rippenstuck, rip'-pen-stück', *n.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*t*) ribs of meat.  
 Riß, riss, *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*t*) rent, cleft, chink, gap; crevice, clasp, crack; draught, plan, sketch; schism.  
 Rißig, riss'-sich, *adj.* full of fissures, chinky, cracked.  
 Ritt, rit, *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) riding, ride.  
 Ritter, rit'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) knight, chevalier.  
 Rittergut, rit'-ter-goo't', *n.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*güter*) estate or property of a nobleman, manor.  
 Ritterlich, rit'-ter-lich, *adj.* knightly, chivalrous, brave, valiant; equestrian.  
 RittermäÙig, rit'-ter-mäü'-sich, *adj.* like a knight, chivalrous.  
 Ritterroman, rit'-ter-ro-mahn', *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) romance of chivalry.  
 Ritterschaft, rit'-ter-shäfs', *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) knight-hood; the body or a confederacy of knights.  
 Ritterschlag, rit'-ter-shläh's', *m.* (-*ss*) dubbing, act of knightng.  
 Rittersitz, rit'-ter-zits', *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) seat, castle of a knight; manor-seat.  
 Ritterspiel, rit'-ter-spiel', *n.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) tournament, tilt.  
 Ritterwürte, rit'-ter-vurr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) knight-hood.  
 Rittmeister, rit'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-*s*, *pl.* -) captain of horse.  
 Riß, rits, *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*), Riße, rit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crack, clunk, flaw, split, crevice, scratch.  
 Rißen, rit'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch, to graze.  
 Rißig, rit'-sich, *adj.* having chinks, cracks, rifts; scratched.  
 Robbe, rob'-bai, *m.* (-*n*, *pl.* -*n*) or *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) seal, sea-dog, sea-calf.  
 Röcheln, röch'-cheln, *v.n.* to rattle in the throat; to have the rattles.  
 Rock, rock, *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* Röcke) coat; gown, robe; petticoat.  
 Rocken, rock'-ken, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) distaff; spinning-rock; rye.  
 Rockenbrot, rock'-ken-bro't', *n.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*bröte*) rye-bread.  
 Rockenmehl, rock'-ken-mail', *n.* (-*ss*) rye-flour.  
 Rockenstroß, rock'-ken-stro', *n.* (-*ss*) rye-straw.  
 Rockknopf, rock'-k'nopf, *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*knöpfe*) coat-button.  
 Roken, ro'-den, *v.a.* to dig or grub up.  
 Roggen, rog'-ghen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) roe, spawn.  
 Rogener ro'-gai-ner, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) spawner.

Roggen, rog'-ghen, *m.* (-*s*) rye.  
 Roh, ro, *adj.* raw, rough, crude, rude; uncivilised, barbarous; gross, coarse, vulgar, rustic, brutal.  
 Rohheit, ro'-hite, *f.* (*no pl.*) rawness, roughness, crudity; barbarousness, want of culture; rudeness; - (*pl.* -*en*) coarse vulgar action, vulgarity.  
 Rohr, roar, (*rore*) *n.* (*pl.* Röhre or Röhre) reed, cane; pipe, tube; flue (of a stove); barrel (of a gun); gezogenes -, rifle-barrel or gun.  
 Röhrebrunnen, rö'r'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) fountain.  
 Röhrtunnel, roar'-dom'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bit-tern.  
 Röhre, rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tube, pipe; channel; spout, socket; nozzle, snout; crane, syphon; funnel, tunnel, shaft, flue, cylinder.  
 Röhren, ro'-ren, *v.n.* to gather reeds; -, *v.a.* to pluck out or to cover with reeds; -, *adj.* (also Röhren, rö'-ren) of cane or reed.  
 Röhrenmeister, rö'-ren-mi'-ster, *m.* (-*s*, *pl.* -) conduit-master, inspector of water-works.  
 Röhricht, rö'-richt, Röhrig, rö'-rich, *adj.* reedy, tubular; -, *n.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) reed-thicket, plot or bed.  
 Röhrtasten, rö'r'-käss'-ten, *m.* (-*s*, *pl.* -) cistern.  
 Röhrsperrling, roar'-sperr'-link, *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*t*) reed-sparrow.  
 Röhrstuhl, roar'-stool, *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*stühle*) cane-chair, rush-chair, bamboo-chair.  
 Röhrtrog, ro'r'-tro'ch, *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) cistern.  
 Röhrtwasser, rö'r'-vääs'-ser, *n.* (-*s*, *pl.* -) conduit-water; fountain-water.  
 Rollbett, röl'-bet, *n.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*en*) truckle-bed.  
 Rolle, röl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) roll, scroll, list, catalogue; roller; trundle; easter; calendar, mangle; pulley; an actor's part.  
 Rollen, röl'-len, *v.n.* & *a.* to roll; to trundle, to mangle or calendar; to lounge.  
 Rollentaback, röl'-len-tä-bäck', *m.* (-*ss*, *pl.* -*t*) roll-tobacco.  
 Rollwagen, röl'-vää'-ghen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*or-wägen*) go-cart; sledge, sled; gig, market-cart.  
 RollwäÙe, röl'-vesh'-shai, *f.* mangled linen.  
 Roman, ro-mahn', *m.* (-*ss*; *pl.* -*t*) roman, novel.  
 Romanhaft, ro-mahn'-häft, *adj.* in the shape of a novel, romantic, fictitious.  
 Romantisch, ro-män'-tish, *adj.* romantic.  
 Romance, ro-män'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) romance, ballad.  
 Rümer, rö'-mer, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) rummer; Roman; the council-house at Frankfort on the Maine.  
 Rose, ro'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rose; rosette; erysipelas.



Rofendorn, ro'-zen-dorn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) dog-rose, wild-briar; sweet briar.  
 Rosenfarbe, ro'-zen-färb'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose-colour.  
 Rosengarten, ro'-zen-gärt'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) rose-garden.  
 Rosenhecke, ro'-zen-heck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose-hedge.  
 Rosenhonig, ro'-zen-ho'-nich, *m.* (-s) honey of roses.  
 Rosenknospe, ro'-zen-k'noss'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rosebud.  
 Rosenkranz, ro'-zen-kränts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kränze) garland of roses; rosary.  
 Rosenöl, ro'-zen-ö'l, *n.* (-es) rose-oil.  
 Rosenstock, ro'-zen-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) rose-bush, rose-tree.  
 Rosenwasser, ro'-zen-väss'-ser, *n.* (-s) rose-water.  
 Rosette, ro-zet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artificial rose, rose-diamond.  
 Rosigt, ro'-zigt, Rosig, ro'-zig, *adj.* rosy, roscate.  
 Rosine, ro-zee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dried raisin.  
 Rosmarin, ross-má-reen', *m.* (-es) rosemary.  
 Ross, ross, *n.* (-fles; *pl.* -fle) horse, steed.  
 Rossarjemet, ross'-árts-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en) horse-physic.  
 Rossarjencunst, ross'-árts-ni'-kööst, *f.* art of farriery.  
 Rossarzt, ross'-ártst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -árzte) farrier, veterinary surgeon.  
 Rosshreife, ross'-brem'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-fly, gad-fly.  
 Rosshaar, ross'-háhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -t) horse-hair.  
 Rosshantel, ross'-hán'-del, *m.* (-s) horse-dealing.  
 Rosshändler, ross'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) horse-dealer.  
 Rosslamm, ross'-kám, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lämme) horse-comb; currycomb; horse-dealer, jockey.  
 Rossmarkt, ross'-máarkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) horse-market.  
 Rossmühle, ross'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-mill.  
 Rosshwanz, ross'-shwánts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwánze), Rosshwanz, ross'-shwife, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) horse's tail; Rosshweif, (with the Turks) horse-tail.  
 Rost, rüst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Rüste) grate; grid-iron; (no *pl.*) rust.  
 Rostbraten, rüst'-brá'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) broiled meat.  
 Röst, röss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roasting; steeping or soaking (of hemp); madder in powder.  
 Rosten, röss'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux.* h. & f) to rust, grow rusty.  
 Rösten, röss'-ten, *v.a.* to toast, to broil, to roast.  
 Röster, röss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roaster.  
 Röstig, röss'-tig, *adj.* rusty.

Roth, rote, *adj.* & *s.*, *n.* (-es) red.  
 Rothbäckig, rote'-beck'-kig, *adj.* red-cheeked.  
 Rothbärtig, rote'-bair'-tig, *adj.* red-bearded.  
 Rothbraun, rote'-brown, *adj.* red-brown, ruddy, bay.  
 Rötze, rü'-tai, *f.* redness, red; madder.  
 Rüttel, rü'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruddle, red-chalk, red pencil.  
 Rütteln, rü'-tein, *pl.* measles.  
 Rötten, rü'-ten, *v.n.a.* & *r.* to redden.  
 Rothfleckig, rote'-fleck'-kig, *adj.* redspotted.  
 Rothgerber, rote'-gherr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tanner.  
 Rothgießer, rote'-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brazier.  
 Rothhaarig, rote'-há'-rig, *adj.* red-haired.  
 Rothkehlchen, rote'-kail'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) robin, redbreast.  
 Rothkopf, rote'-kúpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) person with red hair.  
 Rothlauf, rote'-louf, *m.* (-es) erysipelas.  
 Röthlich, rü'-tlich, *adj.* somewhat red, reddish.  
 Rothschimmel, rote'-shim'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roan horse.  
 Rothstift, rote'-stift, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) red pencil.  
 Rothstreifig, rote'-stri'-fig, *adj.* red-striped.  
 Rothwild, rote'-vilt, *n.* (-es) red deer.  
 Rothwälsch, rote'-velsh, *n.* (-es) cant, slang, gibberish.  
 Rotte, rot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) troop, band, horde, pack, gang; faction, party, sect, set; file; platoon; squad.  
 Rotten, rot'-ten, *v.n.* & *r.* (also Rottien, rottee'-ren) to combine, plot, form a faction; sich -, to unite in bands or troops; -, *v.a.* to rot out; -, *v.n.* to rot.  
 Rottenweise, rot'-ten-vi'-zai, *adv.* in troops, in bands; in or by files.  
 Ros, rote, *m.* (-es) snivel, glanders.  
 Rosen, rot'-sen, *v.n.* to snivel, snuff up.  
 Rösig, rot'-sig, *adj.* snively; glandered.  
 Rübe, rü'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rape, root, turnip; weiße -, turnip; rote -, beetroot; gelbe -, carrot; wie Straut und -, in great confusion.  
 Rubel, roo'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruble.  
 Rubin, roo-been', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) ruby.  
 Rübsöl, rü'-p'-öl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -t) rape-seed oil.  
 Rubrif, roo-breek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubric, title, heading, division, section.  
 Rübsamen, rü'-p'-zá'-men, *m.* (-s) rape-seed.  
 Rudlos, roo'-d'-lo'ss, *adj.* impious, wicked, profane, criminal, profligate, flagitious, perverse.  
 Rudelstüß, roo'-d'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) profligateness; wickedness, heinousness, criminality, nefariousness; wicked act, impious action, blasphemy, impiety.  
 Rüdicht, rü'-dicht'-báhr, *adj.* notorious, rumoured, known, public.

**Rückbarkeit**, rück'-'bahr-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) notoriety, publicity.

**Rück**, rück, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moving, shake, shock, push, jerk, jolt, pull; fit, attack, paroxysm.

**Rückblick**, rück'-blick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) backward or retrospective look, retrospect.

**Rückbürge**, rück'-bürr'-gai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) counter-surety or security.

**Rücken**, rück'-ken, *v.n.* to move, proceed, advance, march; *v.a.* to move, remove, displace, push, draw; -, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) back; ridge; rear.

**Rückenhalt**, rück''-ken-hält', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) support, stay, prop; reserve.

**Rückenecke**, rück''-ken-lai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back of a seat.

**Rückenmark**, rück''-ken-märk', *n.* (-es) spinal marrow.

**Rückenschmerz**, rück''-ken-shmerzt', *m.* (-es or es; *pl.* -en) pain in the back.

**Rückenteil**, rück''-ken-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) back-piece.

**Rückfahrt**, rück'-fährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) return; reversion.

**Rückfall**, rück'-fāl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) relapse; reversion.

**Rückfällig**, rück''-fel'-lich, *adj.* relapsing; revertible.

**Rückfrage**, rück''-frä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) further advice; second consultation, counter-question.

**Rückgang**, rück'-gānk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) return, redress, remedy; miscarriage, failure; retrogradation, retrogression, decline.

**Rückgängig**, rück''-gheng'-ich, *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive.

**Rückgrat**, rück'-gräht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) back-bone, spine.

**Rückhalt**, rück'-hält, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) restraint, reserve, control; support, stay, prop.

**Rückkehr**, rück'-kehr, Rückkunft, rück'-köñft, *f.* return, returning.

**Rücklings**, rück'-lings, *adv.* backward; from behind.

**Rückmarsch**, rück'-mārrsh, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -mārsch) march back or home; countermarch; retreat.

**Rückprall**, rück'-prāl, *m.* (-es) rebound, repercussion, recoil, reflection, reaction.

**Rückreise**, rück''-ri'-zai, *f.* journey back, voyage home, return.

**Rücksehn**, rück'-shine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bond; reciprocal bond; counter-deed.

**Rückschlag**, rück'-shlāch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) back-stroke; reactive stroke; falling off.

**Rückschreiben**, rück''-shri'-ben, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) rescript; reply.

**Rücktritt**, rück'-shrit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) retrocession, retrogradation, backsliding, relapse.

**Rückseite**, rück'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reverse, back.

**Rücksicht**, rück'-ziht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consideration, regard, respect; view, motive, as with respect to.

**Rücksichtlich**, rück''-ziht'-lich, *adv.* relative, relating to, respecting, regarding, with respect to.

**Rücksichtslos**, rück''-zihts'-lo'se, *adj.* regardless (of).

**Rücksprache**, rück''-sprā'-chāi, *f.* consultation.

**Rückstand**, rück'-stānt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) arrears; balance, surplus.

**Rückständig**, rück''-sten'-dich, *adj.* in arrears, remaining behind.

**Rückwärts**, rück'-vorrt, *adv.* backwards, back.

**Rückweg**, rück'-vaih, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) way back, return.

**Rückweise**, rück''-vi'-zai, *adv.* by fits, by starts, by jerks.

**Rückwirkung**, rück''-virk'-kent, *adj.* having reactive force or power; reciprocal.

**Rückwirkung**, rück''-virk'-köñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reaction.

**Rückzug**, rück'-tsōō'h, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) retreat, return.

**Rudel**, roo'-del, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -) flock, herd, troop, gang, set, crowd, pack.

**Ruder**, roo'-der, *n.* (-e, *pl.* -) oar, rudder, helm.

**Ruderbank**, roo''-der-bānk', *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) seat for rowers, oar-bench; thwart, seat, bank, bench (of a boat).

**Rudrer**, roo'-dai-rer, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) rower, oarsman.

**Rutern**, roo'-dern, *v.n. & a.* to row.

**Ruderstift**, roo''-der-shif', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rowing vessel, galley.

**Ruder Schlag**, roo''-der-shlāhch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke of the oar.

**Ruderstange**, roo''-der-stāng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oar, rowing-pole or perch.

**Ruf**, roof, *m.* (-es) cry; call; voice; invitation, summons; impulse, natural bias; vocation; renown, fame, reputation, name, character.

**Rufen**, roo'-sen, *v.n. & a.* to call; to cry; -lassen, *v.a.* to send for; zu sich -, to bid one come.

**Rüge**, rü'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reprimand, lecture, censure; admonition, fine, punishment.

**Rügen**, rü'-ghen, *v.a.* to censure with words, reprimand, scold, blame, denounce, admonish, to punish; to mention; to accuse.

**Ruhe**, roo'-hai, *f.* rest, repose, quiet; calm, tranquillity, peace; sleep; resting-place.

**Ruhebank**, roo''-hai-bānk', *f.* seat of repose, resting-bench.

**Ruhebett**, roo''-hai-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) couch, sofa; grave.

Ruhen, roo'-hen, *v.n.* to rest, repose; to sleep.  
 Ruhestat, roo'-hai-pläts', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -plätze)  
 resting-place.

Ruhepunkt, roo'-hai-püöknkt', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -c)  
 centre of gravity; point of repose; rest  
 (in music); pause; fulcrum.

Ruhestand, roo'-hai-stänt', *m.* (-ts) retire-  
 ment, state of repose.

Ruhestätte, roo'-hai-stet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place  
 of rest; grave.

Ruhestelle, roo'-hai-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rest-  
 ing-place; landing-place; rest, pause (in  
 music).

Ruhestörer, roo'-hai-stö'-rer, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -)  
 brawler; disturber of the public peace.

Ruhestunde, roo'-hai-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
 hour of rest.

Ruhestag, roo'-hai-tāch', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) day  
 of rest.

Ruhezeichen, roo'-hai-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -)  
 pause; rest.

Ruhig, roo'-lich, *adj.* quiet, tranquil, calm,  
 peaceable, unostentatious.

Ruhm, room, *m.* (-ts) glory, fame, renown;  
 reputation; praise; honour.

Ruhmbegehr, room'-bai-gheer'-dai, Ruhm-  
 gier, room'-gheer, *f.* desire of glory.

Ruhmbegetig, room'-bai-gheer'-rich, Ruhmgierig,  
 room'-gheer'-rich, *adj.* greedy of glory,  
 ambitious.

Rühmen, rü'-men, *v.a.* to glorify, praise, ex-  
 tol, celebrate, commend; *v.r.* to glory,  
 boast.

Rühmlich, rü'm'-lich, *adj.* glorious, honourable,  
 laudable, commendable.

Rühmlichkeit, rü'm'-lich-kite, *f.* laudableness,  
 commendableness.

Rühmreißig, room'-rai'-dich, *adj.* vainglorious,  
 boasting.

Ruhmsucht, room'-zöücht, *f.* thirst for glory.

Ruhmsüchtig, room'-züch'-tich, *adj.* ambitious,  
 thirsty of glory.

Ruhmwerth, room'-vürr'-dich, *adj.* worthy of  
 fame; praiseworthy.

Ruhr, roor, *f.* diarrhoea; dysentery.

Rühren, rü'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to stir, move; to  
 come from; to touch, excite, affect; to  
 mix, stir up; to strike; vom Schlag gerührt,  
 struck with apoplexy.

Rührend, rü'-rent, *adj.* moving, affecting,  
 pathetic.

Rührig, rü'-rich, *adj.* agile, nimble, stirring,  
 expeditious.

Rührigkeit, rü'-rich-kite, *f.* agility, nimbleness,  
 activity.

Rühröffel, rü'r'-löf'-fel, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -) Rühr-  
 felle, rü'r'-kel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pot-ladle.

Rührung, rü'-röönk, *f.* emotion, softening,  
 pity, sympathy; moving, stirring.

Ruin, roo'-cen', *m.* (-ts) ruin, fall, downfall.

ruine, roo'-ce'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ruins.

ruinieren roo'-ce-ne'-ren, *v.a.* to ruin, destroy.

Rülps, rülp, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -ts) belching, eruc-  
 tation.

Rülpsen, rülp'-sen, *v.n.* to belch, eructate.

Rum, rööm, *m.* (-ts) rum.

Rummel, rööm'-mel, *m.* (-ts) noise, row; old  
 lumber; point (at piquet); ten - verstehen,  
 to be a knowing one.

Rumet, roo-more', *m.* (-ts) noise, row, uproar,  
 commotion.

Rumoren, roo-mo'-ren, *v.n.* to make a noise  
 or row.

Rumpeln, rööm'-peln, *v. n.* to rumble, to  
 rattle; to bounce, stumble into.

Rumpf, röömpf, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* Rümpfe) trunk;  
 body, torso; hull or carcass (of a vessel).

Rümpfen, rümp'-fen, *v.a.* to turn or curl up,  
 wrinkle.

Rund, röönt, *adj.* round; without ceremony,  
 sincere, unreserved; harmonious, melodious,  
 smooth; puzzling, beyond comprehension;  
 - *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -c) round place; orb.

Runde, rööñ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) circular, motion  
 round, circle, ring; rounds.

Ründe, rün'-dai, *f.* roundness; rotundity

Ründen, rün'-den, *v.a.* to round; to round  
 off, finish.

Runderhaben, röönt'-er-hä'-ben, *adj.* convex.

Rundlich, röönt'-lich, *adj.* rather round, roun-  
 dish, plumpish, globular.

Rundung, rööñ'-döönk, Ründuna, rün'-döönk,  
*f.* (*pl.* -n) rounding, roundness; rounding  
 off, finish.

Rundel, rööñ'-kel, Rundelrute, rööñ'-kel-rü'-bai,  
*f.* (*pl.* -n) common beet or beet-root.

Runzel, rööñ'-tsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wrinkle, fold,  
 pucker.

Runzig, rööñ'-tsai-lich, *adj.* wrinkled, puc-  
 ker-ed, shrivelled, rugged.

Runzeln, rööñ'-tseln, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to  
 shrivel; to shrink.

Rupfen, rööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pluck, strip, pick,  
 pull; to pigeon.

Rusteln, röösh'-sheln, *v. n.* to rustle; to act  
 negligently.

Rustlich, röösh'-lich, *adj.* negligent, thought-  
 less, rash, overhasty, hasty.

Ruß, rooss, *m.* (-ts) soot; smut.

Rußartig rooss'-ähr'-tich, *adj.* sooty.

Rußbütte, rooss'-büüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soot-  
 box.

Rüssel, rüss'-sel, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -) snout, pro-  
 boscis, trunk.

Rußig, rööss'-sich, *adj.* sooty, smutty; smutted.

Rüstbaum, rüst'-boum, *m.* (-ts, *pl.* -bäume)  
 scaffolding-pole.

Rüsten, rüss'-ten, *v. a. & n.* to prepare, dress,  
 make ready, arrange; *v. a.* to fit out, equip,  
 arm; *v. n.* to set up a scaffolding.

Rüster, rü'-ster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elm, maple.

Rüsthaus, rüst'-house, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -häuser)  
 arsenal.

Rüstig, rüss'-tich, *adj.* vigorous, strong,

sound, robust; lively, quick, expeditious, active.

Rüstigkeit, rüss'-tich-kite, *f.* vigorousness, robustness, activity, vivacity.

Rüsthammer, rüst'-käm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) armoury-room; powder-room.

Rüsttag, rüst'-tälch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sabbath-eve, festival-eve (with the old Jews).

Rüstung, rüss'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation, fitting out, arming, equipping (for war or service), armament; scaffolding;

apparatus, implements; fowler's tackle; armour, mail; armature.

Rüstwagen, rüst'-vâ'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) baggage-waggon.

Rüstzeug, rüst'-tsoidch, *n.* (-es) instrument, tool; crane.

Rutse, roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rod; pole, perch; twig, spray, switch.

Rutschen, rüdt'-shen, *v.a.* (*aur.* i.) to glide, slide, slip.

Rütteln, rüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake, jostle, jolt, toss, rouse, stir up.

## S

Saal, zâhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säle) hall, saloon, room, drawing-room.

Saat, zâht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seed; green corn, standing corn, corn-field; sowing.

Saatfeld, zâht'-felt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -er) field sowing-season.

Saatkorn, zâht'-korn, *n.* (-es) seed-corn.

Saatstraße, zâht'-krai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rök.

Saatzeit, zâht'-tsait, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seed-time, sowing-season.

Säbel, zai'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sabre, sword, falchion.

Säbelhieb, zai'-bel-heep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut with a sabre.

Säbelsunge, zai'-bel-king'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sabre-blade.

Sachientich, zâch'-deen'-lich, *adj.* suitable, relevant.

Säbeln, zai'-beln, *v.a.* to sabre.

Sache, zâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thing, matter, affair, business, concern; case; *zur -!* to the business!

Sachterklärung, zâch'-er-khai'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) explanation or definition of a thing.

Sachfallig, zâch'-fel'-lich, *adj.* cast in a lawsuit.

Sachführer, zâch'-fu'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) advocate, attorney, counsel, pleader.

Sachkundig, zâch'-koon'-dich, *adj.* expert in, acquainted with, skilful.

Sacht, zâcht, Sachte, zâch'-tai, *adj. & adv.* soft, gentle, light; slowly, by degrees, insensibly.

Sachverständig, zâch'-fer-sten'-dich, *adj.* versed, expert.

Sachwalter, zâch'-vâl'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) counsel, attorney.

Sachwaltung, zâch'-vâl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) voting as attorney; management.

Sack, zâck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säcke) sack, bag; pocket; blind alley; - *unt* *Wag* bag and baggage.

Sacken, zâck'-ken, *v.a.* to sack, bag; -, *v.r.* to be puckered; to sink down, give way.

Säcken, zeck'-kon, *v.a.* to drown in a sack.

Sackelwand, zâck'-line'-vânt, *f.* sackcloth, sacking.

Sackpfeife, zâck'-pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bagpipe.

Sackpistole, zâck'-pee'-sto'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket-pistol.

Sackträger, zâck'-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sack-bearer.

Sacktuch, zâck'-tûsch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) sacking-cloth; pocket-handkerchief.

Sackuhr, zâck'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) watch.

Sackwand, zâck'-tavi'-lich, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) canvass for sacks, drilling.

Sacristan, zâ-kriiss-tâlm', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sacristan, sexton.

Sacristei, zâ-kriiss-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sacristy, vestry.

Säemann, zâi'-mân', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -männer) sower.

Säen, zai'-en, *v.a.* to sow.

Säetuch, zai'-tooch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) seed-cloth, seed-bag.

Säetzeit, zai'-tsait', *f.* (*pl.* -en) seed-time, sowing-season.

Saffian, zâi'-fee'-âhn, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) Morocco leather.

Saffran, zâi'-frâhn, *m.* (-s) saffron.

Saft, zâft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säfte) juice, humour, sap; liquor, moisture; syrup.

Saftegrün, zâft'-grü'n, *adj.* sap-green.

Saftig, zâft'-tich, *adj.* juicy, succulent.

Saftigkeit, zâft'-tich-kite, *f.* juiciness, succulence.

Saftlos, zâft'-lo'ss, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.

Saftlosigkeit, zâft'-lo'-sich-kite, *f.* saplessness.

Saftreich, zâft'-ri'-ch, *adj.* juicy, succulent, rich in juice.

Sage, zâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saying, speech, talk, words; rumour, report; tradition, old saw, legend, tale, fable, myth.

Säge, zai'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) saw.  
 Sägeblatt, zai'-gai-blät', *n.* (-es; pl. -blätter) blade of a saw.  
 Sägebock, zai'-gai-bock', *m.* (-es; pl. -böcke) sawing-jack.  
 Sägefisch, zai'-gai-fish', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) saw-fish.  
 Sägemühle, zai'-gai-mü'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) saw-mill.  
 Sägen, zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw, cut.  
 Sagen, zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to say, tell; to speak; to pronounce, declare; to signify; gut -, to answer for; Dank -, to return thanks; wie gesagt, as I said; das will nichts -, that's nothing; es hat nichts zu -, no matter; gesagt, gotten, no sooner said than done.  
 Säger, zai'-gher, *m.* (-es; pl. -) sawer, sawyer.  
 Sägefabrik, zai'-gai-shmeett', *m.* (-es; pl. -c) saw-manufacturer.  
 Sägestaub, zai'-gai-spai'-nai, *m.* pl. sawdust, scobs.  
 Sago, zä'-go, *m.* (-es) sago.  
 Sägeleiste, zäh'-li'-stai, *f.* (pl. -n) selvage, list, edge, border, band.  
 Sahne, zä'-nai, *f.* cream.  
 Sahnenkäse, zä'-nen-kai'-zai, *m.* (-es; pl. -) cream-cheese.  
 Saite, zi'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) string, chord, cat-gut.  
 Saitenbraut, zi'-ten-dräht', *m.* (-es; pl. -bräute) wire-string.  
 Saiteninstrument, zi'-ten-in-stroo-ment', *n.* (-es; pl. -c) stringed instrument.  
 Saitenspiel, zi'-ten-speel', *n.* (-es; pl. -c) stringed instrument, music of stringed instruments.  
 Salar, zä'-lair', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) salary.  
 Salarien, zä'-lä-rec'-ren, *v.a.* to give a salary, pay.  
 Salat, zä'-läht', *m.* (-es; pl. -c) salad; lettuce.  
 Salatschüssel, zä'-läht'-shüss'-sel, *f.* (pl. -n) salad-dish.  
 Salbader, zäl'-bä'-der, *m.* (-es; pl. -) idle prattler, tedious prosier; quack.  
 Salaberei, zäl'-bä'-dai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) idle talk, tedious prosing; quackery.  
 Salabern, zäl'-bä'-deru, *v.n.* to prate, prose, chatter, gossip; to quack.  
 Salbe, zäl'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) salve, ointment.  
 Salben, zäl'-ben, *v.a.* to salve, anoint, embalm.  
 Salbung, zäl'-böönk, *f.* (pl. -en) anointing, unction.  
 Salbe, zäl'-do, *n.* (-es; pl. -es or Salbi) balance of an account.  
 Saline, zä'-lee'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-pit, salt-work, salt-mine, saltern.  
 Salmiak, zäl'-mee-äök', *m.* (-es) sal ammoniac.  
 Salpeter, zäl'-pey'-ter, *m.* (-es; pl. -) nitre, saltpetre.  
 Salpetergrube, zäl'-pey'-ter-groo'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) saltpetre-pit, nitre-mine.  
 Salpeterhütte, zäl'-pey'-ter-hüt'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) saltpetre-house or hut.

Salpetersäure, zäl'-pey'-ter-zoi'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) nitric acid.  
 Salpetersieder, zäl'-pey'-ter-zee'-der, *m.* (-es; pl. -) saltpetre-manufacturer.  
 Salpétricht, zäl'-pey'-triçt, *adj.* like saltpetre, nitrous.  
 Salpétrig, zäl'-pey'-triç, *adj.* containing saltpetre, nitrous.  
 Salor, zäl'-vai, *f.* (pl. -n) volley, discharge, salute.  
 Salz, zälts, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) salt.  
 Salzbergwerk, zälts'-berrç'-verrk, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) salt-mine.  
 Salzbrühe, zälts'-brü'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) pickle, brine.  
 Salzbrunnen, zälts'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-es; pl. -) salt-spring.  
 Salzen, zäl'-teen, *v.a.* to salt.  
 Salzette, zälts'-err'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) saline-earth.  
 Salzfaß, zälts'-fäss, *n.* (-fäss; pl. -fässer) salt-barrel, salt-box, salt-cellar.  
 Salzgrube, zälts'-groo'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-pit, salt-mine.  
 Salzgurke, zälts'-göör'-kai, *f.* (pl. -n) pickled cucumber.  
 Salzhandel, zälts'-hän'-del, *m.* (-es) salt-trade.  
 Salzhandler, zälts'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-es; pl. -) salt-dealer, salt-seller.  
 Salzlicht, zäl'-tsiçt, *adj.* salt-like, saline, brackish.  
 Salz, zäl'-tsiç, *adj.* salted, saline, briny.  
 Salzigkeit, zäl'-tsiç-kite, *f.* saltiness, salt or saline principle.  
 Salz Korn, zälts'-korn, *n.* (-es; pl. -förner) grain of salt.  
 Salzotter, zälts'-ko'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-cot.  
 Salztuch, zälts'-koo'-chen, *m.* (-es; pl. -) coarse wheat or rye-cake; salt-cat.  
 Salzmeßer, zälts'-mess'-ser, *m.* (-es; pl. -) salt-meter, salt-measurer.  
 Salzmeß, zälts'-mess'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-box.  
 Salzquelle, zälts'-quel'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-spring.  
 Salzsäure, zälts'-zoi'-rai, *f.* muriatic acid.  
 Salzschreiber, zälts'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-es; pl. -) clerk to a salt-work.  
 Salzstetter, zälts'-zee-dai-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) salt-work, salt-making.  
 Salzsee, zälts'-zo'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-source, saline-water, mother-brine.  
 Salzsteuer, zälts'-stoi'-er, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-tax; saltern-tax; salt-freight duty.  
 Salzwasser, zälts'-väss'-ser, *n.* (-es; pl. -) saltwater; brine, pickle.  
 Salzwerk, zälts'-verrk, *n.* (-es; pl. -c) salt-work, salt-mine, saltern.  
 Same, zä'-mai, *m.* (-es; pl. -n), Samen, zä'-men, *m.* (-es; pl. -) seed; sperm; fry, spawn.  
 Samenader, zä'-men-ä'-der, *f.* (pl. -n) spermatogenic vein.

**Samenbündel**, zâ"-men-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) seed-trade.  
**Samenbündler**, zâ"-men-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) seed-dealer, seedsman.  
**Samen Korn**, zâ"-men-korn', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -körner) grain of seed, seed-corn.  
**Samenstaub**, zâ"-men-stoup', *m.* (-es) pollen.  
**Sämerei**, zai-mai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) seeds.  
**Sämisch**, zai'-mish, *adj.* soft; -leder, chamois, wash-leather.  
**Sämischgerber**, zai'-mish-gherr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chamois-dresser.  
**Sammeln**, zâm'-meln, *v.a. & r.* to collect, amass, gather together, assemble, increase, accumulate; sich -, to collect one's self, one's thoughts, to compose one's self.  
**Sammelpfad**, zâm'-mel-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place of meeting, rendezvous, resort.  
**Sammeln**, zâm'-met, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) velvet.  
**Sammeltband**, zâm'-met-bânt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) velvet ribbon.  
**Sammeltbürste**, zâm'-met-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) velvet-brush, soft brush.  
**Sammeln**, zâm'-mai-ten, **Sammten**, zâm'-ten, *adj.* velvet, of velvet.  
**Sammelweber**, zâm'-met-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) velvet-weaver or maker.  
**Sammler**, zâm'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) collector; compiler.  
**Sammlung**, zâm'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection, compilation.  
**Sammt**, zâmt, *prep.* with, together with, by; *adv.* all together; - und jenders, all and every one, collectively and individually or separately, generally and particularly.  
**Sämtlich**, zemt'-lich, *adj. & adv.* all, all together, complete, entire, collected, collective, the whole of, collectively, in a body.  
**Samsdag**, zâms'-tâhch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Saturday.  
**Sant**, zânt, *adj.* saint.  
**Sand**, zânt, *m.* (-es) sand.  
**Sandbank**, zânt'-bânk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) sand-bank, shelf.  
**Sandberg**, zânt'-berrch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sand-hill.  
**Sandbüchse**, zânt'-bück'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sand-box.  
**Santen**, zân'-den, *v.a.* to strew with sand, to cover with sand or gravel.  
**Santfäß**, zânt'-fâss, *n.* (-fäss, *pl.* -fässer) sand-box.  
**Santgrus**, zânt'-greece, *m.* (-fess) fine gravel, sand-grit.  
**Santgrube**, zânt'-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sand-pit.  
**Santfäse**, zânt'-hâ'-zai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) white-hare; false throw, miss.  
**Sandhaufen**, zânt'-hou'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sand-heap or hillock.

**Santig**, zân'-diç, *adj.* sandy, gravelly.  
**Sandkorn**, zânt'-korn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -körner) grain of sand.  
**Santmann**, zânt'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) sand-man, sand-hawker.  
**Santstein**, zânt'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sand-stone.  
**Santstorte**, zânt'-torr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sponge-cake, sand-tart.  
**Santuhr**, zânt'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sand-glass, hour-glass.  
**Sandwüste**, zânt'-vü'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sandy desert.  
**Sant**, zânt, *adj.* soft, gentle, mild, easy, smooth, tender.  
**Sänfte**, zenf'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sedan-chair, litter.  
**Sänfenträger**, zenf'-ten-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sedan-chairman, chairman.  
**Sänftheit**, zânt'-hite, *f.* softness, gentleness, mildness, quietness, meekness.  
**Sänftigen**, zenf'-tig-en, *v.a.* to soften, mitigate.  
**Sänftmuth**, zânt'-moot, *f.* gentleness or sweetness of disposition, meekness, good temper.  
**Sänftmüthig**, zânt'-mü'-tiç, *adj.* gentle, meek, sweet-tempered, good-natured.  
**Sang**, zânk, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) song, strain.  
**Sänger**, zeng'-er, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) singer, chanter; bard, poet.  
**Sängerin**, zeng'-ai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) songstress, (female) singer, opera-singer.  
**Sangvogel**, zânk'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -vögel) singing bird.  
**Sappe**, zâp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sap (in sieges).  
**Sardelle**, zâr-del'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pilcher, sardel, anchovy.  
**Sarg**, zârrch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coffin.  
**Sarraß**, zâr'-râss, *m.* (-fess, *pl.* -fess), sabre, hanger.  
**Sasse**, zâss'-sui, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Saxon; (also **Saß**, zâss), *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) inhabitant, owner, proprietor.  
**Satan**, zâ'-tân, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) Satan, devil.  
**Satanisch**, zâ'-tâ'-nish, *adj.* satanical.  
**Satt**, zât, *adj.* satisfied with food or drink, filled, satiated, saturated; weary; es -haben oder fragen, to have enough of it; sich -lachen, sehen, hören, to laugh, look, hear enough.  
**Sattel**, zât'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) saddle; zest (in a walnut); ridge (of a hill): aus dem -heben, to dismount or supplant.  
**Sattelbaum**, zât'-tel-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) saddle-tree.  
**Sattelsbogen**, zât'-tel-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bögen or -bögen) saddle-bow.  
**Satteldede**, zât'-tel-deck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saddle-cloth, housing, caparison.

- Sattelgurt**, zât''-tel-göört', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) saddle-girth.
- Satteltiffen**, zât''-tel-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) saddle-pad, pannel.
- Satteltnepf**, zât''-tel-k'nopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) Inäpf) pommel.
- Satteln**, zât''-tehn, *v.a.* to saddle.
- Sattelferb**, zât''-tel-pfairt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) saddle-horse.
- Satteltasche**, zât''-tel-täsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saddle-pouch; budget, courier's bag.
- Sattelzeug**, zât''-tel-tsoich, *n.* (-es) harness (for a saddle horse), riding-tackle.
- Satttheit**, zât''-hite, *f.* satiety, surfeit; reple-  
-tion, sufficiency, fullness.
- Sättigen**, zet'-tig-en, *v.a.* to satiate, satisfy, fill, saturate; to impregnate.
- Sättigung**, zet'-tig-bönik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) satiat-  
ing, satisfying, filling, repletion, surfeit, saturation.
- Sattler**, zât''-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) saddler.
- Sattlerarbeit**, zât''-ler-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) saddler's work.
- Sattlerhandwerk**, zât''-ler-hänt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) saddler's trade.
- Sattsam**, zât''-zäm, *adj.* sufficient, enough.
- Sattsamkeit**, zât''-zäm-kite, *f.* sufficiency.
- Satyr**, sä-tee'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) satire.
- Satz**, zäts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *Sätze*) thesis, theme, position, proposition, tenet; sentence, period; passage; mixture; layer; batch; pull (with printers); stake (in games); fry, spawn; deposit, sediment, lees, grounds, dregs; assortment, pile or stack, plantation or nursery, set; spring, leap, bound, caper; composition (in music).
- Satzung**, zât''-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) statute, law; institution.
- Sau**, zou, *f.* (*pl.* Säue) sow, hog, pig; blot (of ink); blunder.
- Sauber**, zou'-ber, *adj.* clean, neat, pretty; (ironically) rum, queer, fine, most rare, proper.
- Sauberkeit**, zou'-ber-kite, *f.* cleanliness, neat-  
ness, prettiness.
- Säuberlich**, zoi'-ber-lich, *adj.* & *adv.* neatly, cleanly, delicately, gently.
- Säubern**, zoi'-bern, *v.a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, purge.
- Sauer**, zou'-er, *adj.* sour, acid; cross, morose, peevish, crabbed; hard, bitter, trouble-  
some; sich es - werden lassen, to work hard.
- Sauerampfer**, zou''-er-ämp'-fer, *m.* (-s) sorrel.
- Sauerbraten**, zou''-er-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) meat baked with vinegar or some acid pre-  
paration.
- Saueret**, zou'-ai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hoggishness, nastiness.
- Sauerflee**, zou''-er-kley', *m.* (-es) wood-  
sorrel.
- Säuerkaut**, zou''-er-kront', *n.* (-es) sour-  
kront, pickled-cabbage.
- Säuerlich**, zoi'-er-lich, *adj.* sourish, sharpish, acidulous, slightly acid.
- Säuern**, zou'-ern, *v.n.* to turn sour.
- Säuern**, zoi'-ern, *v.a.* to make sour, acidu-  
late; to leaven.
- Säuerstoff**, zou''-er-stoff', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oxygen.
- Säuertrag**, zou''-er-ti'ch', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) leaven.
- Säuertröpfchen**, zou''-er-töp'-fisch, *adj.* morose, peevish, crabbed.
- Säuferbruder**, zou''-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) drunkard, fellow-topper.
- Saufen**, zou'-fen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to drink (of  
beasts); to tipple, quaff, swig, guzzle, fuddle.
- Säufer**, zoi'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) drunkard, tippler, fuddler.
- Säuferei**, zoi'-fai-ri', *f.* drunkenness; (*pl.* -en) tipping party, revel, carousal.
- Säufeltag**, zou''-gai-lä'ch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) noisy drinking-bout, revel, carousal.
- Säugamme**, zoi'ch'-äm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wet-  
nurse.
- Säugfisch**, zou''-gai-fisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) suck-  
ing-fish.
- Säugen**, zou'-ghen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to suck, im-  
bibe, absorb.
- Säugen**, zoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to suckle.
- Säugethier**, zoi''-gai-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mam-  
miferous animal, mammal.
- Säugling**, zoi'ch'-liuk, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) suck-  
ing-babe.
- Säuhirt**, zou'-hirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) swine-  
herd.
- Säugjagd**, zou'-yâ'ch, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boar-hunting.
- Säufch**, zoi'-ich, *adj.* hoggish, nasty.
- Säule**, zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pillar, column, statue; post, jamb.
- Säulenfuß**, zoi'-len-fööss', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -füße) base, pedestal of a column or pillar.
- Säulengang**, zoi''-len-gänk', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -gänge) colonnade, peristyle.
- Säulengefüße**, zoi''-len-gar-zim'-s', *n.* (-ies; *pl.* -fe), Säulenknäuf, zoi''-len-k'näuf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -knäufe) capital of a column or pillar.
- Säulenhalle**, zoi''-len-häl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colonnade; pillared hall or gallery.
- Säulenordnung**, zoi''-len-ört'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order of architecture.
- Säulenschaft**, zoi'-len-shäit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schäfte) shaft of a column.
- Säulenwerk**, zoi'-len-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) colonnade; columnar remains.
- Saum**, zoum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) hem, seam, border, edge.
- Säumen**, zoi'-men, *v.a.* to hem, border, edge.  
*v.n.* to tarry, linger, stay.
- Säumer**, zoi'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) he tha-  
taries; sumpter-beast; owner or driver  
of sumpter-beasts.

Šaumig, zoi'-mič, *adj.* tardy, tarrying, slow, negligent.  
 Šaumigfeit, zoi'-mič-kite, *f.* tardiness, slowness, backwardness.  
 Šaumniš, zoi'm'-niss, *f.* delay, dilatoriness, procrastination, negligence; hindrance, obstacle.  
 Šaumpferb, zoum'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e),  
 Šaumpfer, zoum'-ross, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fies) sumpter-horse.  
 Šaumfattel, zoum''-zât'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fât'-tel) pack-saddle.  
 Šaumfelig, zoum''-zai'-lič, *adj.* tardy, dilatory, lazy, negligent, indifferent.  
 Šaumfeligkeit, zoum''-zai'-lič-kite, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness, slowness, negligence, indifference.  
 Šaumthier, zoum'-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sumpter animal.  
 Šaure, zoi'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sourness, acidity, tartness; acid.  
 Šaurffel, zou''-russ'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) snout of a hog.  
 Šaus, zouss, *m.* (-fes) noise, humming, riot; in - und Braus leben, to revel and riot.  
 Šaufeln, zoi'-zeln, *v.a. & n.* to rustle, murmur, sigh, whisper; to lull, hush.  
 Šaufen, zou'-zen, *v.n.* to whistle, hiss, whiz, hum, buzz, howl; to ring (in one's ears); to rattle, rumble up or off.  
 Šaufewind, zou''-zai'-vint', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) impetuous, howling wind; giddy-pated, flighty person.  
 Šaufstall, zou'-stâl, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ställe) hog-sty, pig-sty.  
 Šautrog, zou'-tro'č, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -tröge) hog-trough, pig-trough.  
 Scene, Šcene, stsau'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scene; sight, spectacle.  
 Šcepter, stsep'-ter, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) scepter, mace.  
 Ščaa . . . f. Šcha . . .  
 Ščabe, shâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scraper; scab, itch; moth, cockroach; boon, chaff of hemp or flax.  
 Ščabreien, shâ''-bai-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) scraper.  
 Ščabemeffer, shâ''-bai-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) scraping-knife.  
 Ščaben, shâ'-ben, *v.a.* to scrape, grate, scratch, rasp, rub, scrub.  
 Ščaber, shâ'-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) one who scrapes; (a tool) scraper, shaver, parer, rasp.  
 Ščabernack, shâ''-ber-nack', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) roguish trick, hoax, gammon.  
 Ščabernacken, shâ''-ber-nack'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to play off tricks, hum, hoax.  
 Ščabig, shai'-bič, *adj.* shabby; scabby, mangy.  
 Ščablone, shâ'-blo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) model, mould, pattern, form.  
 Ščabrade, shâ'-brack'-kai, caparison, housing.

Ščabiel, shâhp'-sel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) scraping, paring, shaving, peeling.  
 Ščach, shâč, *n.* (-es) chess; chook.  
 Ščachbret, shâč'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -es) chess-board.  
 Ščächer, shâč'-čer, *m.* (-s) low cheating or huckstering trade, Jew's traffic, usury.  
 Ščächer, sheč'-čer *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) robber and murderer, thief.  
 Ščächerri, shâč'-čai'-ri, *f.* chaffering, dealing in second-hand clothes, etc.  
 Ščächerer, shâč'-čai'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) chafferer, low dealer.  
 Ščächerri, shâč'-čerri, *v.a.* to chaffer, to buy and sell like a Jew, to turn or get a penny by.  
 Ščachmatt, shâč'-mât', *adj.* check-mate; knocked up.  
 Ščachspiel, shâč'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chess, game of chess; chess-men.  
 Ščachspieler, shâč'-spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chess-player.  
 Ščachstein, shâč'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chess-man.  
 Ščacht, shâčt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) shaft, pit.  
 Ščachtel, shâč'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, band-box; alte -, old woman.  
 Ščachteldeckel, shâč'-tel-deck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) box-cover, box-lid.  
 Ščachteln, shâč'-teln, *v.a.* to rub with shave-grass.  
 Ščächtten, sheč'-ten, *v.a.* to slay (as a Jew-butcher).  
 Ščächter, sheč'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a Jew-butcher; slayer or chief-priest, priest-butcher of the Jews.  
 Ščate, shâ'-dai, *m.* (-ns, *pl.* Ščäten), Ščaten, shâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ščäten) damage, injury, harm, wrong, mischief; prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; hurt, wound; -! a pity! es ist -, it is a pity.  
 Ščätel, shai'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) skull, brainpan.  
 Ščätelbohrer, shai''-del-bo'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trepan.  
 Ščätelhaut, shai''-del-hout', *f.* (*pl.* -häute) pericranium.  
 Ščätellehre, shai''-del-ley'-rai, *f.* phrenology.  
 Ščaten, shâ'-den, *v.n.* to injure, hurt, harm, prejudice, wrong; to spoil.  
 Ščatenesatz, shâ''-den-err-zâts', *m.* (-es) indemnification, indemnity, reparation, damages.  
 Ščatenreute, shâ''-den-froi'-dai, *f.* malignant joy.  
 Ščatenreue, shâ''-den-fro', *adj.* rejoicing in the misfortunes of others, malicious, ill-natured; -, *m.* (*indecl.*) malignant fellow.  
 Ščathait, shâht'-hâft, *adj.* damaged, injured, spoilt, decayed; vicious, faulty.  
 Ščathäufigkeit, shâht'-hâft-tiç-kite, *f.* the being damaged, the giving way, falling into decay, vicious condition.



ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shait'-lic, *adj.* prejudicial, disadvantageous, pernicious, unwholesome or unhealthy, hurtful, injurious, destructive, disastrous, dangerous.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shait'-lic-kite, *f.* destructiveness, perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtful quality, unwholesomeness or unhealthiness, malignity.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāht'-lo'ss, *adj.* harmless, hurtless, indemnified, compensated; - ᄒᄒᄒ, to indemnify.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāht'-lo'ss-hāl'-töök, *f.* indemnification, compensation, indemnity, reimbursement.

ᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sheep.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-blāt'-tern, *pl.* chicken-pox.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böck) ram.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shepherd, pastor, swain.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sheepfold; sheep ground or pasture, sheep-walk; shepherd's house.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-gai-dicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) idyl, eclogue, pastoral.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-höont', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shepherd's dog.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-k'necht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shepherd's servant.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pastoral song.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastoral.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-stāhp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stāp) shepherd's staff or crook.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-stöön'-dai, *f.* happy hour of lovers.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-fer-tāsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shepherd's bag, pouch or scrip.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-fell, *n.* (-es) sheepskin.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāf'-fen, *reg. & irr. v.n.* to do, make, work; *v.a.* to transport, bring, procure, provide, furnish, produce; to create, make, call into existence; aus dem Wege -, to get out of the way, or get rid of; to murder; sich vom Fasse -, to shake off, get rid of; -, creative.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-fl'sh, *n.* (-es) mutton.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāf'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) house-steward, purveyor, purse-keeper, caterer; manciple, bursar; steward, intendant; butler, head-butler; church-steward; guard (of a mail-coach); head-waiter, cellerman, bookkeeper.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāf'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) office, dwelling or district of a steward, stewardship.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāf'-fot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scaffold.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-garr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yarrow, milfoil; water-aloes.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-hirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) sheep-

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-hurr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheepfold, pen.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cheese made from ewe-milk.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-k'necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) shepherd's man.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-lām, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -lämmer) ewe-lamb.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-louse, *f.* (*pl.* -läuse) sheep-louse.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-milch, *f.* sheep milk.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-mist, *m.* (-es) sheep's dung.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-mött'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) ewe.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-pelts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sheep-skin; sheepskin fur, frock, cloak, etc.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-shai'-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheep-shears.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-shoor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sheep-shearing.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhfs'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) sheep's head, blockhead.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-stäl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) sheep-fold.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* ᄒᄒᄒᄒ) shaft; stock (of a gun); handle; shank; leg (of a boot).

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shēf'-ten, *v.a.* to furnish with a stock, a handle, etc.; to stock, mount.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-trift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sheep-walk.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-fee, *n.* (-es) sheep (collectively).

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-vi-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheep-walk or pasture.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-vol'-lai, *f.* fleece, sheep's wool.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāhf'-tsööst, *f.* breeding of sheep.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shāck'-ähil, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) jackal.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wag, rogue; jesting, joke.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) jest, joke.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-ker-häft, *adj.* joking, waggish, playful, wanton.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-kern, *v.n.* to jest, joke, play.

ᄒᄒᄒ, shāhl, *adj.* stale, flat, insipid, hollow.

ᄒᄒᄒ, shā'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shell, peel, husk, capsule, rind; cover (of a box); skull; handle (of a clasp-knife); scale; cup, saucer, dish, bowl, tureen, basin; outside, surface.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shail'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dish.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shai'-len, *v.a.* to shell, peel, pare, blanch, scale, bark, strip off, detach; *v.r.* to peel off, scale off, come off.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shālk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* ᄒᄒᄒᄒ) wag, frolicsome fellow; knave, sly old fox, shirk, slyboots.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shālk'-häft, *adj.* waggish, roguish, sly; crafty, subtle, knavish.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shālk'-häft-tiq'-kite, *f.* roguishness, slyness; knavishness, roguery.

**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālk'-hite, *f.* guile, subtlety; stratagem, trick, malice.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ**, shālk'-k'neᠭᠡ, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -ᠡ) dishonest servant, false steward.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāl, *m.* (-ᠰ) sound.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāl'-len, *v.n.* to sound, echo, resound.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāl'-loᠭ, *n.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -lūᠭᠡ) sound-hole.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāl'-mī'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe, oaten-reed, shawm; pipe to a bag-pipe; hautboy.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shā'-lot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shallot, shallion.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāl'-ten, *v.n.* to dispose of; to do, act, rule.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālt'-yāhr, *n.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -ᠡ) leap-year.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālt'-tāhᠭ, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -ᠡ) intercalary day.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shā-loop'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sloop, long boat.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm, *f.* shame; nakedness, nudity.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shai'-mel, *m.* (-ᠰ, *pl.* -) footstool, joint-stool.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shai'-men, *v.r.* to be ashamed.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-hāft, *adj.* bashful, shamefaced, modest, chaste, coy.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-hāft-tiᠭ-kite, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty, chastity, pudicity.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-lo'ss, *adj.* shameless, unchaste, immodest, impudent, barefaced, brazen.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-lo'-ziᠭ-kite, *f.* shamelessness, impudence, indecency, effrontery.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-rote, *adj.* blushing (with shame).  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shālm'-rō'-tai, *f.* blush.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-bāhr, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-boo'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) scoundrel.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shān'-lai, *f.* shame, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy, infamy; damage, detriment; *ju* -n mādᠡn, to spoil, ruin, destroy; *ju* -n reiten, to ride a horse to death.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shen'-den, *v.a.* to disfigure, spoil, mar, damage; to dishonour, disgrace, prostitute, violate, profane; to call names.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shen'-der, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -) grossen-jurer; ravisher, despoiler; slanderer, traducer; blasphemous.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-fleck, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -ᠡ) stain, blemish.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shent'-liᠭ, *adj.* shameful, infamous, ignominious, dishonourable, scandalous, vile, base; disfigured, mutilated, frightful, ugly, shocking.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shent'-liᠭ-kite, *f.* turpitude, infamy, ignominy, disgrace, baseness.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-lū'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) infamous, disgraceful lie.

**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-moul, *n.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -mūlᠡ) scandalous language, slanderous tongue; slanderer.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-pāhl, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -pāhlᠡ) pillory, post.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -ᠡn) infamous writing; defamatory libel.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-tālt, *f.* (*pl.* -ᠡn) infamous action, indignity, infamy.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shen'-döñk, *f.* (*pl.* -ᠡn) gross injuring, dishonouring, violation.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-vor'-tai, *pl.* disgraceful language; obscenities.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt, *m.* (-ᠰ) right of selling wine, beer, liquor; tap-house, retail-trade (with landlords and vintners).  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-ārr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -ᠡn) working or labour at a fort or fortification; intrenchment.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-ārr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -) pioneer; workman at fortifications.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shān'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chance, hazard; stake; fort, intrenchment; redoubt, sconce.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shān'-tsen, *v.a.* to work at a fortress, fortification, intrenchment; to work hard.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-grai'-ber, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -) pioneer; workman at fortifications.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shānt'-korpp, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -kötᠡ) gabion.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāhr, *f.* (*pl.* -ᠡn) troop, host, band, swarm, multitude, body.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shār'-ben, *ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ, shēr'-ben, *v.a.* to chop, cut small.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shāhr'-bock, *m.* (-ᠰ) scurvy, scurf, tartar.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf, *adj.* sharp; biting, stinging, pungent, piquant, strong; acrid, acrimonious; keen, acute; severe, rigorous, austere, hard; strict, exact, quick; - laten, to charge with ball.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shēr'-fai, *f.* sharpness, edge; pungency, acidity, corrosiveness; acridity, acrimony; keenness, acuteness; severity, smartness; strictness, exactness.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-eck'-kiᠭ, *adj.* sharp-cornered; acute-angled.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shēr'-fen, *v.a.* to sharpen, whet; to heighten.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-riᠭ'-ter, *m.* (-ᠰ; *pl.* -) executioner.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-shūt'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) sharp-shooter, rifleman.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-ziᠭ'-tiᠭ, *adj.* sharp or quick-sighted, clear-sighted; perspicacious, penetrating.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-ziᠭ'-tiᠭ-kite, *f.* clear-sightedness, perspicacity, penetration.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-zin, *m.* (-ᠰ) sagacity, acuteness, penetration, perspicacity.  
**ᠢᠰᠠᠭᠡᠨ**, shārrf'-zin'-niᠭ, *adj.* acute, ingenious, perspicacious, clear-sighted.*



ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭ, shou'-plāts, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -plāḡe) scene, theatre.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shou'-speel, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) spectacle, sight; play, drama.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠲᠠᠭ, shou'-speel-āhr'-tiḡ, *adj.* theatrical, dramatic.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠲᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shou'-spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) actor, player, performer.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠲᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shou'-spee'-lai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) actress.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠲᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shou'-speel-house', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -hāu'er) play-house.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠲᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shou'-stuck, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) medal.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, sheek'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) or *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) dappled animal, piebald horse.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shek'-ken, *v.a.* to streak, to dapple.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, sheek'-kiḡ, *adj.* pied, piebald, spotted, dappled.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shef'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bushel.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disk; pane: target; slice; honeycomb; wheel; sheaf.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-ben-glā-liss', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -glā-fer) pane-glass.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-ben-she'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) target-shooting.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-ben-shüt'-zai, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) target-shooter.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-biḡ, *adj.* orbicular.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheath; scabbard, cover.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-breef', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) bill of divorce.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-köönst', *f.* (*pl.* -funst) chemistry.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-künat'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chemist.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-mün'-tsai, *f.* small coin, change.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-den, *v.a.* to separate; to refine; to decompose; to divorce; *v.n.* to set out, start, take leave, part; to quit, leave, part from or with.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one that divides, refiner.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-vānt', *f.* (*pl.* -wānte) partition-wall, barrier.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-vāss'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) aqua-fortis.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-dai-vaich', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) cross-way, cross-road.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation; divorce; analysis; refining; departure, death; parting, separating.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) shine, light; splendour, lustre; aspect, appearance; show, outside, pretence, colour; receipt, bond, bill, quittance, certificate; glory, halo.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-ān'-dāḡt, *f.* feigned devotion.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-bāhr, *adj.* seeming, apparent, specious, plausible; evident.

ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-bāhr-kite, *f.* seemingness, plausibility.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-krist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pretended christian, hypocrite.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-nen, *v.a.* to shine; to appear, to seem.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shino'-from, *adj.* hypocritical.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-gröönt, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -grünste) seeming reason; pretence.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-hi'-liḡ, *adj.* hypocritical.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-hi'-lig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n); *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypocrite.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shine'-hi'-liḡ-kite, *f.* hypocorisy.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shite, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t & -er) log, billet, piece of wood.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) top, vertex, summit, crown of the head.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tel-kop'-ḡen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) scull-cup.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tel-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) verticalline.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tel-pöönkt' *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) vertex, zenith.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-teln, *v.a.* to part the hair upon one's head.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tel-rect', *adj.* vortical.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-ter-hou'-lon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) funeral pile.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shi'-tern, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to be wrecked; to be frustrated.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shite'-hölts, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -holzer) log of wood.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shiel, shiel, *adj.* oblique; envious; askance, awry; squint-eyed.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell, little bell; manacle; box on the ear.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-len, *v.a.* & *n.* to ring, ring the bell, tinkle.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-len-gai-loit', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) bell-harness, tinkling of bells.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-len-kāp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fool's cap.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-len-shlii'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sledg with bells.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-len-trom'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tambourine; timbrel.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-fish, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) haddock, cod.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-lāck, *m.* (-ts) shell-lac.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shelm, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) rogue; knave, rascal, sharper, swindler.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-mai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) roguery; knavery, villany.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shel'-mish, *adj.* roguish; knavish.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shelm'-striḡ, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -t),  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shelm'-stück, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -t) roguish or knavish trick, piece of roguery.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, sheyl'-zöḡt, *f.* envy.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, sheyl'-züḡ-tiḡ, *adj.* envious, evil-eyed.  
 ᠢᠰᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠰᠢ, shol'-ten, *v.a.* & *n.* to chide, up-

braid, rebuke, scold, revile, blame, abuse, curse; to call.  
**Sehtwert**, sheht'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) invective, term of abuse.  
**Sehmel**, shai'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) footstool.  
**Sehnte**, shenk'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public-house, le-house, tavern, dram-shop; *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) also **Sehnt**, shenk, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) retailer of wines, spirits, etc..., publican, vintner; cup-bearer.  
**Sehntel**, shenk'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thigh, shank, leg.  
**Sehntelfuehen**, shenk'-el-k'noch'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thigh-bone.  
**Sehnten**, shenk'-en, *v.a.* to pour, fill; to retail wine or liquor; to give, present, make a present of; to remit (a debt, punishment, etc...)  
**Sehntfaß**, shenk'-fäss, *n.* (-fäss; *pl.* -fässer) cooler.  
**Sehntgerichtigkeit**, shenk'-gai-rech'-tig-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) license to sell wines, etc..., beer-license.  
**Sehntstube**, shenk'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tap-room.  
**Sehnttisch**, shenk'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) side-board, bar.  
**Sehntung**, shenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) donation, donative.  
**Sehntwirth**, shenk'-virrt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) landlord, host, tavern-keeper.  
**Seherte**, sherr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Seherten**, sherr'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) potsherd; fragment, piece; pot, vase.  
**Seherte**, shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shears, scissors, pair of scissors; claw (of lobsters, etc...); rock, cliff, ridge.  
**Seherten**, shai'-ren, *v.a. & n. ir.* to shear, to shave; to cheat, fleece; to plague, tease; *v.r.* to care, mind; to work hard; to trouble one's self about; to sheer off, pack off, be off.  
**Sehertenschleifer**, shai'-ren-shli'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knife-grinder.  
**Seherteri**, shai'-rai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation.  
**Sehertlein**, sherr'-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mite.  
**Seherte**, sherr'-ghai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) beadle, bumbailiff, sergeant; hangman.  
**Sehertmesser**, shai'-mess'-scr, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor.  
**Sehertwengel**, sherr'-ven'-tsel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jack of all trades; knave (at cards); poodle; hobby horse.  
**Seherte**, sherrts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jest, joke, sport, raillery.  
**Seherteit**, shai'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shearing-time.  
**Seherten**, sherr'-teen, *v.n.* to jest, joke, sport, play.  
**Sehertzug**, shai'-tsoih, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shaving traps or tackle.  
**Seherthaft**, sherrts'-häft, *adj.* facetious, jocular.  
**Seherthaftigkeit**, sherrts'-häft-tih-kite, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness.

**Sehertliebend**, sherrts'-lee'-bent, *adj.* jovial.  
**Sehertweise**, sherrts'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by way of jest, jocosely.  
**Seheu**, shoi, *adj.* shy, timid; bashful, coy, timorous; -, *f.* shyness, timidity, awe; aversion.  
**Seheude**, shoi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarecrow.  
**Seheuden**, shoi'-den, *v.a.* to scare, to frighten away.  
**Seheuen**, shoi'-en, *v.a.* to shun, avoid; to fear, *v.r.* to shy at; to be afraid of; to hesitate.  
**Seheuer**, shoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, corn-loft, granary, shed; scouring, cleaning.  
**Seheuerfaß**, shoi'-er-fäss, *n.* (-fäss; *pl.* -fässer) scouring-tub.  
**Seheuerfrau**, shoi'-er-frou', *f.* (*pl.* -en) char-woman.  
**Seheuerlappen**, shoi'-er-läp'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scouring-cloth, mop.  
**Seheuern**, shoi'-ern, *v.a.* to scour, scrub, wash.  
**Seheuerant**, shoi'-er-zänt', *m.* (-es) scouring-sand.  
**Seheune**, shoi'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, shed.  
**Seheuntenne**, shoin'-ten'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) threshing-floor.  
**Seheusal**, shoi'-zähl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) object of terror, monster.  
**Seheuslich**, shoi'-lich, *adj.* horrible, horrid, abominable, hideous, ghastly.  
**Seheuslichkeit**, shoi'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frightfulness, hideousness, deformity, horror.  
**Sehicht**, shiht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) layer, bed, stratum, row; part.  
**Sehichten**, shiht'-ten, *v.a.* to put into layers, strata or rows; to pile up, to distribute, divide.  
**Sehichtweise**, shiht'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by layers, strata or rows, in piles.  
**Sehiden**, shiht'-ken, *v.a.* to send, dispatch; to dispose; to send for; *v.r.* to prepare one's self; to be fit, to become; to accommodate, lend, reconcile one's self to; to agree, harmonise with, match, blend; to be, look or seem likely; to happen.  
**Sehidlich**, shiht'-lich, *adj.* proper, suitable, becoming, appropriate, fit, convenient, agreeable.  
**Sehidlichkeit**, shiht'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitness, suitability, appropriateness.  
**Sehidjal**, shiht'-zähl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fate, destiny; change, lot; event.  
**Sehidung**, shiht'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en), divine ordinance, divine will, decree, providence, (God's) sending.  
**Seichen**, shie'-ben, *v.a. ir.* to shove, push; to slide; to throw; to shoot; to put off, procrastinate; *v.r.* to move out of its place; to be off.  
**Seieber**, shie'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shover, pusher; slider, bar, shut; oven-peel; shovel.

**Schießanker**, sheep'-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sliding-window, sash-window.  
**Schießarten**, sheep'-kär'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wheelbarrow.  
**Schießmann**, sheets'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -mân-ner), **Schießrichter**, sheets'-rich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) arbitrator, umpire.  
**Schießrichtlich**, sheets'-rich'-ter-lich, *adj.* & *adv.* by arbitration.  
**Schießspruch**, sheets'-spröuch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) sentence of arbitration, arbitrement, award.  
**Schief**, sheef, *adj.* crooked, oblique, sloping, across, awry, distorted; wrong, perverted, disordered, wild, rambling, odd, eccentric.  
**Schief**, shee'-fai, *f.* crookedness, obliquity, obliqueness.  
**Schiefer**, shee'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slate; splinter, flake.  
**Schieferbruch**, shee'-fer-bröuch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) slate-quarry.  
**Schieferdach**, shee'-fer-däch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) slated roof.  
**Schieferdeck**, shee'-fer-deck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slater.  
**Schiefericht**, shee'-fai-richt, **Schieferig**, shee'-fai-rich, *adj.* slate-like, slaty; splintery.  
**Schiefern**, shee'-fern, *v.r.* to peel off, scale.  
**Schieferplatte**, shee'-fer-plät'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slab, tablet of slate.  
**Schieferstein**, shee'-fer-stine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) slate.  
**Schieferstift**, shee'-fer-stift', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) slate-pencil.  
**Schieferstafel**, shee'-fer-tä'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slate; slate-board.  
**Schiefmäulig**, sheef'-moi'-lich, *adj.* wry-mouthed.  
**Schießen**, shee'-len, *v.n.* to squint; to leer; to change colour; to be dubious or ambiguous.  
**Schienbein**, sheen'-bine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) shin-bone, shin.  
**Schien**, shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splint; shin; rail; clout, band; tire.  
**Schienen**, shee'-nen, *v.a.* to tire, clout; to splint, bandage up, swathe.  
**Schier**, sheer, *adv.* almost, near; sheer, pure.  
**Schierling**, sheer'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hemlock.  
**Schießen**, shee'-sen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to shoot; to discharge; to carry (of a gun); to flash; to move rapidly, dart, rush.  
**Schießgewehr**, shee'-gai'-vair', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) fire-arms.  
**Schießgraben**, shee'-grä'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gräben), **Schießhaus**, shee'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) trench or ditch for shooting-practice, shooting-house.  
**Schießpulver**, shee'-pööl'-fer, *n.* (-s) gun-powder.  
**Schießarte**, shee'-shär'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loop-hole, embrasure, port-hole, battlement.

**Schießschibe**, shee'-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) target.  
**Schießstand**, shee'-stānt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) shooting-stand or post.  
**Schiff**, shif, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ship, vessel; nave (of a church); shuttle; galley.  
**Schiffahr**, shif'-bähr, *adj.* navigable.  
**Schiffahrt**, shif'-bähr-kite, *f.* navigableness.  
**Schiffbau**, shif'-bou, *m.* (-es) ship-building.  
**Schiffbaufunst**, shif'-bou-köönst, *f.* naval architecture.  
**Schiffbaumeister**, shif'-bou-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) naval architect, master-shipwright.  
**Schiffbruch**, shif'-bröuch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) shipwreck.  
**Schiffbrüchig**, shif'-brüch'-chig, *adj.* shipwrecked.  
**Schiffbrücke**, shif'-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) port-town, bridge of boats.  
**Schiffer**, shif'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) waterman, sculler, boatman, ferryman, wherryman; navigator, sailor, seaman; master; captain; skipper; patron; owner.  
**Schiffahrt**, shif'-fähr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) navigation.  
**Schiffkunst**, shif'-köönst, *f.* art of navigation.  
**Schiffpund**, shif'-pföünt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ship-pound (generally 28lb., in Hamburg 32lb.)  
**Schiffskapitain**, shifs'-kă-pee-tain', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s or -e) captain in the navy; master.  
**Schiffslotte**, shifs'-flot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet, navy.  
**Schiffsherr**, shifs'-herr, *m.* (-en or -n; *pl.* -en) owner of a ship.  
**Schiffsjunge**, shifs'-yööng'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) cabin-boy.  
**Schiffslast**, shifs'-läst, *f.* (*pl.* -n) last or weight of two tons; ship's last or tonnage, counting two tons to each last.  
**Schiffsepatron**, shifs'-pă-tro'n, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) owner of a ship.  
**Schifferraum**, shifs'-roum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) hold of a ship.  
**Schiffersoll**, shifs'-föll', *n.* (-es) ship's company, crew.  
**Schiffszimmermann**, shifs'-tsim'-mer-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) ship or ship's carpenter, shipwright.  
**Schiffsbiscuit**, shifs'-tsvee'-bäck, *m.* & *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) ship-biscuit, rusk.  
**Schild**, shilt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) shield, buckler; scutcheon, coat of arms; scutcheon or arm-plate; ticket, billet (of lead, etc.), shell (of turtles, etc.); *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) sign-board.  
**Schilderhaus**, shil'-der'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) sentry-box.  
**Schildern**, shil'-dern, *v.a.* to paint, depict, represent, portray, figure.  
**Schilderung**, shil'-dai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) picture, painting, portrait, portraying, depicting, description.

**Schilfröte**, shilf'-krö'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turtle, tortoise; tortoise-shell.  
**Schilblaus**, shilt'-louse, *f.* (*pl.* -läuse) cochineal, kermes, coccus.  
**Schiltwacht**, shilt'-väch'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sentinal, sentry.  
**Schilf**, shilf', *n.* & *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed, rush, sedge, bulrush.  
**Schilfgras**, shilf'-grähes, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gräser) reed-grass.  
**Schilfsicht**, shil'-ficht, *adj.* reedy, rushy.  
**Schiff**, shil'-fich, *adj.* full of rushes, overgrown with reeds.  
**Schilfrohr**, shilf'-roar, *n.* (-es) reed.  
**Schillern**, shil'-lern, *v.n.* to play or change in colour.  
**Schilling**, shil'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shilling; whipping.  
**Schimmel**, shim'-mel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mould, mouldiness, mustiness, white film on liquids; gray or white horse.  
**Schimmelig**, shim'-mai-lich, *adj.* mouldy, fusty, musty.  
**Schimmeln**, shim'-meln, *v.n.* to mould.  
**Schimmer**, shim'-mer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) glitter, glimmer, twinkling, faint trembling light, glimpse, ray, dawning.  
**Schimmern**, shim'-mern, *v.n.* to glitter, glimmer, sparkle.  
**Schimpf**, shimpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) affront, insult, abuse, outrage; dishonour, disgrace; mockery.  
**Schimpfen**, shimpf'-fen, *v.a.* to insult, to affront, abuse, outrage; to dishonour, disgrace.  
**Schimpflich**, shimpf'-lich, *adj.* insulting, outrageous, defamatory, calumnious; disgraceful, opprobrious, ignominious, infamous.  
**Schimpflichkeit**, shimpf'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dishonourableness, disgracefulness, shame.  
**Schimpfname**, shimpf'-nä'-mai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -n) nickname.  
**Schimpfwort**, shimpf'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) injurious or abusive word, taunt, invective.  
**Schindel**, shint'-ähiss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äfer) carrion.  
**Schintanger**, shint'-äng'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) flaying place.  
**Schintel**, shin'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shingle; splint.  
**Schindeldach**, shin'-del-däch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) shingle-roof.  
**Schindeldeckel**, shin'-del-deck'-ker, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) shingler.  
**Schindeln**, shin'-deln, *v.a.* to cover with shingles; to splint.  
**Schinden**, shin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to flay, skin; to scalp; to oppress, fleece, knock up, overcharge.  
**Schinder**, shin'-der, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) flayer, skinner; hangman, exactor, oppressor, extortioner.

**Schinterei**, shin-dai-ri', (*pl.* -en) flaying; flayer's house; extortion, usury.  
**Schinderfarren**, shin'-der-kärr'-ren, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) flayer's or hangman's cart or van.  
**Schinderfnecht**, shin'-der-k'necht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) knacker's servant, flayer's or hangman's man.  
**Schintermäßig**, shin'-der-mai'-sich, *adj.* cruel, oppressive.  
**Schintmähre**, shint'-mai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sorry jade.  
**Schinten**, shink'-en, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) ham.  
**Schirm**, shirr', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) screen; umbrella; shelter, protection.  
**Schirmdach**, shirr'-dach, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) pent-house; awning; shed; shelter.  
**Schirmen**, shirr'-men, *v.a.* to screen, to protect.  
**Schirmsogt**, shirr'-fo'cht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sögte) avowee, protector, patron, guardian, defender.  
**Schirmsister**, shirr'-m'-ster, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) conductor, guard; ostler.  
**Schlacht**, shlächt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) battle, action, engagement.  
**Schlachtbank**, shlächt'-bänk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) slaughtering-bench, shambles.  
**Schlachtbar**, shlächt'-bähr, *adj.* fit, good for killing.  
**Schlachten**, shlächt'-ten, *v.a.* to slaughter, kill, butcher, slay; to massacre.  
**Schlachter**, shlächt'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) butcher.  
**Schlachtfeld**, shlächt'-felt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) field of battle.  
**Schlachtgefang**, shlächt'-gai-zänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) battle-song.  
**Schlachthaus**, shlächt'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) slaughter-house.  
**Schlachtmesser**, shlächt'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) butcher's-knife.  
**Schlachtopfer**, shlächt'-op'-fer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) sacrifice, victim.  
**Schlachtordnung**, shlächt'-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order of battle, battle-array.  
**Schlachtpferd**, shlächt'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) battle-horse, charger.  
**Schlachtvieh**, shlächt'-fee, *n.* (-es) cattle for the shambles.  
**Schlacke**, shlack'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dross, slack, sediment, filth.  
**Schlacken**, shlack'-ken, *v.n.* to give slack or dross.  
**Schlackig**, shlack'-kich, *adj.* drossy, sloppy.  
**Schlaf**, shlähf, *m.* (-es) sleep, rest, repose.  
**Schlafbringend**, shlähf'-bring'-ent, *adj.* narcotic, soporific.  
**Schlafchen**, shlaif'-chen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) nap, slumber.  
**Schlafen**, shlä'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to sleep, to be asleep, to rest, repose; to be benumbed, dormant.  
**Schläfer**, shlai'-fer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) sleeper.

- Schlafen**, shlai'-fern, *v.n. imp.* to be sleepy or drowsy; *v.a.* to put to sleep.
- Schlaff**, shláf, *adj.* slack, loose, lax, flabby, soft; remiss; feeble, weak, relaxed, vigourless.
- Schlaffheit**, shláf'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slackness, laxness, flaccidity.
- Schlafgemach**, shláf'-gai'-mách, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -mächer) bedchamber.
- Schlafgefell**, shláf'-gai'-zel, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bedfellow.
- Schlafammer**, shláf'-kám'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bedroom.
- Schlaflos**, shláf'-lo'ss, *adj.* sleepless.
- Schlaflosigkeit**, shláf'-lo'-zich'-kite, *f.* sleeplessness.
- Schlafmütze**, shláf'-müt'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nightcap; drowsy, lazy fellow.
- Schlafpelz**, shláf'-pelts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) furred dressing-gown.
- Schlaftrig**, shlai'-frich, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
- Schlaftrigkeit**, shlai'-frich'-kite, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
- Schlafrock**, shláf'-rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röcke) dressing-gown; nightgown.
- Schlafstelle**, shláf'-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sleeping-place, lodging; bedstead, couch, bed.
- Schlafstube**, shláf'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sleeping-room, bedroom.
- Schlafsucht**, shláf'-zöücht, *f.* somnolency, lethargy.
- Schlaftrunt**, shláf'-tröünk, *m.* (-es) sleeping-cap, nightcap.
- Schlaftrunken**, shláf'-tröünk'-en, *adj.* full of sleep, sleepy, drowsy, dozing.
- Schlafzeit**, shláf'-tsite, *f.* bed-time.
- Schlafzimmer**, shláf'-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bedchamber, bedroom.
- Schlag**, shlágh, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Schläge) blow, stroke, hit; shock; palpitation, pulsation; coin, coinage, stamp; kind, sort, rate; race, breed, set; apoplexy; coach-door; cutting, felling; - auf -, in rapid succession.
- Schlagader**, shlágh'-á'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artery.
- Schlagbaum**, shlágh'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) bar, turnpike, field-gate.
- Schlagbrücke**, shlágh'-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drawbridge.
- Schlagfaul**, shlai'-gai'-foul, *adj.* inured to blows; indolent, incorrigible.
- Schlägel**, shlai'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beater, mallet; beetle; the leg of a slaughtered animal.
- Schlagen**, shlai'-gheln, *v.n.* to limp, hobble; to kick; to blunder; *v.a.* to beat with the rammer, mallet, etc.
- Schlagen**, shlá'-ghen, *irr. v.n.* to beat, throb, palpitate; to knock, dash, strike; to fall; to rise; to turn out, end; to give a report; to warble, trill; to kick; to incline; to belong to; *v.a.* to beat, strike, smite; to
- knock**; to dash, hit; to kill, slay; to fell; to defeat, conquer; to pitch (a camp); to coin, stamp; to wrap up; *v.r.* to fight; to turn; to pass; in die Flucht -, to put to flight; aus der Art -, to degenerate; sich zu einem -, to side with; sich ins Mittel -, to interpose, intercede; in den Wind -, to neglect, disregard.
- Schläger**, shlai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) duellist, fighter, brawler, bully; rapier, broad sword; mallet.
- Schlägeret**, shlai'-gai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fighting, fray, scuffle; duel.
- Schlagfluß**, shlágh'-flödes, *m.* (-flüsse; *pl.* -flüsse) apoplexy.
- Schlaggöhl**, shlágh'-gölt, *n.* (-es) fulminating gold; leaf-gold.
- Schlagregen**, shlágh'-rai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pelting shower of rain.
- Schlaghatten**, shlágh'-shát'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shade thrown by a luminous body on a well-lit ground.
- Schlaguhr**, shlágh'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) striking-clock; repeater.
- Schlagwerk**, shlágh'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the striking part of clockwork.
- Schlamm**, shlám, *m.* (-es) mud, silt, slime, mire.
- Schlämmen**, shlem'-men, *v.a.* to wash (ashes, sand, etc.); to cleanse from mud; *v.n.* to guzzle and guttle, gormandise.
- Schlämmer**, shlem'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) guzzler and gormandiser.
- Schlämmeret**, shlem'-mai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) debauch, gormandising, guzzling.
- Schlammig**, shlám'-mich, *adj.* slimy, muddy.
- Schlampe**, shlám'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut, hussy.
- Schlampen**, shlám'-pen, *v.a.* to lap, swallow; *v.n.* to hang anyhow, dangle; to be slovenly, sluttish.
- Schlampig**, shlám'-pich, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish, dirty, sloppy.
- Schlange**, shláng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snake, serpent; culverin; pipe (of fire-engines, etc.).
- Schlängeln**, shläng'-eln, *v.r.* to wind, meander, *v.n.* to bend and coil; to be wavy.
- Schlängenbatz**, shláng'-en-báld, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälge) slough.
- Schlängenformig**, shláng'-en-for'-mich, *adj.* serpentine; formed like a snake.
- Schlängengift**, shláng'-en-gift', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) serpent's venom.
- Schlängelinie**, shláng'-en-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) serpentine line; wave-line.
- Schlängensab**, shláng'-en-stáhp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) the caduceus (of Mercury).
- Schlank**, shlánk, *adj.* slim, slender; lank, thin.
- Schlankheit**, shlánk'-hite, *f.* slenderness.
- Schlapp**, shlap, *int. & s.m.* slap; *adj.* slack.
- Schlappe**, shlap'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap; defeat, discomfiture, loss.



**Schlappen**, shläp'-pen, *v.n. & a.* to lap, hang down; to slap; to patter in slippers.  
**Schlarraffe**, shlä-räp'-fai, *f.* (pl. -n) sluggard, drone, indolent, voluptuary.  
**Schlarrassent**, shlä-räp'-fen-länt, *n.* (-ts) fool's paradise; imaginary land of terrestrial happiness.  
**Schlarrassent**, shlä-räp'-fen-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) lazy, voluptuous, careless life.  
**Schlarrsen**, shlärr'-sen, *v.n.* to walk slipshod; to trail the feet.  
**Schlau**, shlou, *adj.* sly, cunning, crafty.  
**Schlauch**, slouch, *m.* (-ts; pl. Schlauche) leather bag, leather-pipe, hose; drunkard.  
**Schlauheit**, shlou'-hite, *f.* slyness, cunning.  
**Schlautopf**, shlou'-kopf, *m.* (-ts; pl. -köpfe) cunning fellow.  
**Schlecht**, shlocht, *adj.* bad, base, mean, dishonest, low; plain, simple.  
**Schlechterdings**, shlocht'-ter-dinks', (-dings), *adv.* utterly; by all means, absolutely; -nicht, by no means.  
**Schlechterheit**, shlocht'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) badness, inferior quality.  
**Schlechterhin**, shlocht'-hin, *adv.* merely, plainly, simply.  
**Schlechterkeit**, shlocht'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) badness, vileness, meanness.  
**Schlechtweg**, shlocht'-vaich, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony, short and brief.  
**Schlebe**, shley'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) sloc.  
**Schleichen**, shli'-chen, *v.n. & ir.* to slink; to crawl, be rampant; to move gently, glide, steal, creep, slide, flow.  
**Schleichen**, shli'-chent, *adj.* sneaking; lingering, slow.  
**Schleicher**, shli'-cher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sneaker.  
**Schleichhandel**, shli'-ch'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) smuggling.  
**Schleichhändler**, shli'-ch'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) smuggler.  
**Schleichweg**, shli'-ch'-vaich, *m.* (-ts; pl. -c) secret path, by-way.  
**Schleier**, shli'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -) veil; pretence, cloak.  
**Schleieren**, shli'-ern, *v.a.* to veil.  
**Schleiertuch**, shli'-er-tooch', *n.* (-ts; pl. -tücher) lawn, gauze; veil.  
**Schleife**, shli'-fai, *f.* (pl. -n) knot, bow, loop, favour; snare, springe, noose; sledge, hurdle.  
**Schleifen**, shli'-fen, *v.a. & n. reg; v.n. & a.* to drag, trail, draw, pull along; to join, slur, play legato (notes); to raze, demolish, level; to tie in a bow, knot; to put on a bow, cockade; *irr. v.a.* to polish, furbish, smooth, sharpen, set, whet; to cut (glass, etc.).  
**Schleifer**, shli'-fer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) grinder, polisher, cutter.  
**Schleifmühle**, shlife'-mü'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) grinding-mill.

**Schleiffstein**, shlife'-stine, *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) grindstone, whet-stone, hone.  
**Schleife**, shli'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) tench.  
**Schleim**, shlime, *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) slime, phlegm, mucus.  
**Schleimen**, shli'-men, *v.n.* to produce mucus or phlegm; -*v.a.* to scum, to skim, purify, to remove mucus or phlegm.  
**Schleimhaut**, shlime'-hout, *f.* (pl. -häute) pituitary membrane; thin mucous skin.  
**Schleimig**, shli'-mich, *adj.* slimy.  
**Schleimigkeit**, shli'-mich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) sliminess, mucousness.  
**Schleife**, shli'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) splint, splinter; lint.  
**Schleifen**, shli'-sen, *v.a. & n. ir.* to slit, split; to strip feathers; to stop up with splinters; to wear out.  
**Schlemmen**, shlem'-men, *v.n.* to feast immoderately, to guzzle, gormandise.  
**Schlennergang**, shlen'-der-gänk', *m.* (-ts; pl. -gänge) sauntering gait; common course, routine, usual humdrum-way.  
**Schlenern**, shlen'-dern, *v.n.* to saunter, loiter.  
**Schlenbrian**, shlen'-dre-äh-n, *m.* (-s) common track, beaten path, slow course, routine, usual humdrum-way; slow, loitering fellow, lounge.  
**Schlenfern**, shlenk'-ern, *v.n.* to loiter, lounge; to dangle; -*v.a.* to fling, to toss.  
**Schlepp**, shlep'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) train, trail.  
**Schleppen**, shlep'-pen, *v.a. & n.* to drag, trail, draggle; *v.r.* to move slowly; to be troubled or burdened with; -t, (of style) heavy; diffuse.  
**Schleppnetz**, shlep'-nets, *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) drag-net.  
**Schleppseil**, shlep'-zile, **Schlepptau**, shlep'-tou, *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) towing-rope, towing-cable, dragging-cable, tow.  
**Schleuter**, shloi'-der, *f.* (pl. -n) sling, swing.  
**Schleutrer**, shloi'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) slinger.  
**Schleutern**, shloi'-dern, *v.a.* to sling, throw, hurt; *v.n.* to work in a hurry, daub over, bungle through; to undersell; to lounge.  
**Schleunig**, shloi'-nich, *adj.* quick, speedy, hasty, prompt, swift, immediate; aufse'-sit, in all haste.  
**Schleufe**, shloi'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) lock, sluice, floodgate; sewer, drain.  
**Schleufengel**, shloi'-zen-ghelt', *n.* (-ts; pl. -er) lock-cues, sluice-money.  
**Schleusenmeister**, shloi'-zen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sluice-keeper, lock-keeper.  
**Schleusenthur**, shloi'-zen-tü'r', *f.* (pl. -en), -thor, -tore, *n.* (-ts; pl. -e) floodgate, lock.  
**Schlich**, shlich, *m.* (-ts; pl. -e) by-way; trick, artifice.  
**Schlicht**, shlicht, *adj.* plain, homely; sleek, smooth.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shliᄒ'-ten, *v.a.* to plane, level, smooth, make straight; to settle.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shliᄒ'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) composition, settling (of a dispute).  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlee'-sen, *v.a. & n. ir.* to lock, shut, close; to conclude, finish; to argue, infer; to balance (an account); in ᄒᄒ - to include.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) doorkeeper, turnkey, jailer; storekeeper.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlees'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) jailer's fee.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlees'-liᄒ, *adv.* lastly, finally.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlee'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shutting, closing; balancing; settling; conclusion.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shliim, *adj.* bad, ill, evil; sad; arch; sore; unwell.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shling'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snare, springe, noose, knot, loop, net, toils, sling, trap, meshes.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shling'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lubber, clown; sluggard.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shling'-el-hâft, *adj.* lubberly, coarse, clownish.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shling'-en, *v.a. & n. ir. (aux. f.)* to swallow greedily, devour; to wind; to twist; to sling; *v.r.* to wind, turn.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) narrow way.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlit'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sledge.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlit'-ten-bâhn', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sledge-road.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlit'-ten-fâhrt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) party in sledges.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlit'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skate; -laufen, -fahren, *v.n.* to skate.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shliᄒs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) slit, slash, rift, cleft.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlit'-sen, *v.a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlo'-vice, *adj.* white as snow, or hail.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ) lock, padlock; castle, palace; nobleman's seat.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hailstone.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-sen, *v. imp.* to hail.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) locksmith.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-ser-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman locksmith.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-ser-hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trade of a locksmith.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-ser-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master locksmith.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring of a lock.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-gâr'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) castle-garden, palace-garden, grounds round a nobleman's seat.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-grâ'-ben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -grâben) moat.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-kirr'-ᄒai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church of a castle, palace-church.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-to'r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) castle-gate.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-töorm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töorm) castle-tower.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shloss'-ſiᄒt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vâgt) castellan, keeper or governor of a castle.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlo't, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) champagne, flue; channel, sewer, gutter.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlot'-tai-riᄒ, *adj.* loose, shaking, tottering; negligent, sloven.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlot'-tern, *v.n.* to hang loose, shake; to knock.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööᄒt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ravine, defile, hollow, hollow way.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööᄒ'-tsen, *v.n.* to hiccup; to sob.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööᄒk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gulp, mouthful, dram, draught.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööᄒk'-ken, *v.a.* to swallow; to hiccup; -, *m.* (-e) hiccup.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slumber; dormant state, torpor.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööm'-mern, *v.n.* to slumber; to lie dormant.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööm'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut, slattern, hussy.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööm'-pen, *v.n.* to hang loosely, draggle; to be slovenly dressed; *v.a.* to card (wool).  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööm'-piᄒ, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ) throat, gullet; gulf, abyss; mouth of a cannon.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöp'-fen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to slip, slide, glide.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööpf'-loᄒ, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löᄒer) hole to slip into, lurking hole; secret door; recess, hiding-place, corner, nook, by-place, by-spot.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöp'-friᄒ, *adj.* slippery; obscene, indecent; dangerous; nice.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöp'-friᄒ-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slipperiness; lubricity.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlööpf'-vin'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) secret or hiding corner; retreat, recess, haunt, cave, den, lair.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlür'-fen, *v.a.* to sip, lap; to relish; *v.n.* to walk shuffling.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöss, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ) shutting, closing, end, conclusion, termination; peroration; key (of a vault); hinge, resolution; inference, consequence, deduction; argument; decree, decision, result of deliberation; treaty; fit, firm sitting, seat (of a rider).  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlüss'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) key.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlüss'-sel-bâhrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bârt) key-bit.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlüss'-sel-loᄒ, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löᄒer) keyhole; bore of a key.  
 ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ, shlöss'-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reasoning, course of argument; result, inference, conclusion.

**Schlüßig**, schlüss'-sich, *adj.* resolved.  
**Schlüsspunkt**, shdüss'-püñkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) full stop, period.  
**Schlusrechnung**, shldüss'-rech'-nööñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) balance; closing of the account.  
**Schlusreim**, shldüss'-rime, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) barden; last rhyme.  
**Schlusßatz**, shldüss'-zäts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) conclusion; final proposition.  
**Schlusßstein**, shdüss'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) key-stone.  
**Schmach**, shmähch, *f.* ignominy, disgrace; outrage, offence, dishonour.  
**Schmachten**, shmähch'-ten, *v.n.* to languish, pine; to long for, pant after.  
**Schmachtig**, shmech'-tig, *adj.* slender, slim; weak, faint.  
**Schmachtigfeit**, shmech'-tig-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slenderness, slimness; weakness.  
**Schmachhaft**, shmähch'-häft, *adj.* tasteful, savoury; relishable.  
**Schmachhaftigkeit**, shmähch'-häft-tig-kite, *f.* savouriness; savour, taste.  
**Schmähen**, shmai'-hen, *v.a.* to revile, slander, abuse; auf einen -, to inveigh against.  
**Schmählich**, shmai'-lich, *adj.* ignominious, disgraceful.  
**Schmähschrift**, shmai'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) libel, lampoon.  
**Schmähsucht**, shmai'-züch'-t, *f.* slanderous disposition.  
**Schmähsüchtig**, shmai'-züch'-tig, *adj.* slanderous, libellous.  
**Schmähung**, shmai'-höñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abuse, injury, invective.  
**Schmähwert**, shmai'-vorrt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Wörter) abusive or injurious word, invective.  
**Schmal**, shmäh, *adj.* narrow, small; scanty.  
**Schmälen**, shmai'-len, *v.n.* to chide, scold, reprove.  
**Schmälern**, shmai'-lern, *v.a.* to lessen, diminish, curtail, retrench, impair, encroach upon; to narrow, straighten.  
**Schmälerung**, shmai'-lai-rööñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, curtailings, retrenchment, encroachment.  
**Schmalz**, shmälts, *n.* (-es) dripping, melted fat, grease, lard; suet.  
**Schmalzig**, shmäl'-tsich, *adj.* greasy.  
**Schmaragd**, shmá-rächt' *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) emerald.  
**Schmaragen**, shmá-rot'-sen, *v.n.* to sponge, act the parasite.  
**Schmarager**, shmá-rot'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spunger, parasite.  
**Schmaragerich**, shmá-rot'-sai-rish, *adj.* spunging, playing the parasite.  
**Schmarre**, shmarr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slash, scar.  
**Schmarren**, shmarr'-rich, *adj.* scarry.  
**Schmaß**, shmáts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smack, hearty kiss.  
**Schmaßkiss**, shmáts'-sen, *v.n.* to smack, kiss.

**Schmauchen**, shmou'-chen, *v.a. & n.* to smoke.  
**Schmaucher**, shmou'-cher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smoker.  
**Schmauß**, shmouss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schmauß) feast, banquet; entertainment, treat.  
**Schmauhen**, shmou'-zen, *v.n.* to feast, banquet.  
**Schmauser**, shmou'-zer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feaster, banqueter.  
**Schmauserrei**, shmou'-zai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) feasting, banqueting; banquet.  
**Schmecken**, shmeck'-ken, *v.a. & n.* to taste; to taste well, relish; to smack, savour.  
**Schmeer**, shmair, *n.* (-es) grease, fat, dripping, lard; suet; cart-grease; dirt, greasiness.  
**Schmeerbauch**, shmair'-bouch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* báuch) paunch.  
**Schmeerig**, shmai'-rich, *adj.* greasy.  
**Schmeichelei**, shmi'-chai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) flattery, adulation.  
**Schmeichelhaft**, shmi'-chel-häft, **Schmeichlerich**, shmi'-ch'-lai-rish, *adj.* flattering; adulatory, fawning, coaxing.  
**Schmeicheln**, shmi'-cheln, *v.n.* to flatter; to cajole, caress, fawn upon, wheedle, blandish.  
**Schmeichler**, shmi'-ch'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flatterer, adulator; cajoler, wheedler.  
**Schmeißen**, shmi'-sen, *v.a. & n. ir.* to smite, strike, beat; to throw, cast, fling; to dung.  
**Schmeißfliege**, shmice'-flee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blue-bottle; fly, meat-fly.  
**Schmelz**, shmelts, *m.* (-es) enamel; bugle, glass-bugle.  
**Schmelzbar**, shmelts'-bähr, *adj.* fusible.  
**Schmelzbarkeit**, shmelts'-bähr-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fusibility.  
**Schmelzbutter**, shmelts'-bööt'-ter, *f.* melted butter.  
**Schmelzen**, shmelt'-sen, *reg. & irr. v.a. & n.* to melt, smelt, fuse, liquefy, cast; to enamel; to dissolve; to diminish.  
**Schmelzer**, shmelt'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) melter, smelter.  
**Schmelzhütte**, shmelts'-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smelting or melting house.  
**Schmelzloffel**, shmelts'-löf'-fel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) melting-spoon.  
**Schmelzofen**, shmelts'-o'-fen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -öfen) melting-furnace.  
**Schmelztiegel**, shmelts'-tee'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crucible.  
**Schmelzung**, shmelt'-sööñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fusion, melting, solution, dissolution; blending (of colours); enamel.  
**Schmergel**, shmerr'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) emery.  
**Schmerz**, shmerrts, *m.* (-es or -ens; *pl.* -en) pain, ache, smart, throe, anguish, pang, spasm, agony; mental agony, grief, affliction, sorrow.  
**Schmerzen**, shmerr'-tsen, *v.n. & a.* to pain; to feel pain, to smart, ache; to afflict, grieve.

**Schmerzengelt**, *shmerrr'-tsen-ghelt'*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) smart-money.  
**Schmerzhaft**, *shmerrrts'-hâft*, *adj.* painful; afflicted, aggrieved.  
**Schmerzhaftigkeit**, *shmerrrts'-hâf-tich-kite*, *f.* painfulness.  
**Schmerzlich**, *shmerrrts'-lich*, *adj.* painful, grievous, afflicting.  
**Schmerzlicheit**, *shmerrrts'-lich-kite*, *f.* painfulness, grievousness.  
**Schmerzlos**, *shmerrrts'-lo'ss*, *adj.* without pain, painless.  
**Schmerzlosigkeit**, *shmerrrts'-lo'-zich-kite*, *f.* painlessness.  
**Schmerzulent**, *shunerrts'-stil'-lent*, *adj.* anodyne, allaying pain.  
**Schmetterling**, *shmet'-ter-link*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) butterfly.  
**Schmettern**, *shmet'-tern*, *v.n.* to peal; to warble; to sound shrill; *v.a.* to dash, crash.  
**Schmied**, *shmeef'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) smith, forger.  
**Schmiede**, *shmeef'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge, smithy.  
**Schmiedegelf**, *shmeef'-dai-gai-zel'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman smith.  
**Schmiedehammer**, *shmeef'-dai-hâm'-mer*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) sledge-hammer.  
**Schmiedemeister**, *shmeef'-dai-mi'-ster*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) master-smith.  
**Schmieden**, *shmeef'-den*, *v.a.* to forge; to contrive, plan, devise, coin, fabricate.  
**Schmiegen**, *shmeef'-ghen*, *v.a.* to bend, make crooked; *v.r.* to crouch, crawl; to submit, conform, yield, stoop to; to twine, curl round; to cling to.  
**Schmierbuch**, *shmeer'-booch*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) waste-book.  
**Schmiere**, *shmeef'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grease, salve, dirt, ointment.  
**Schmieren**, *shmeef'-ren*, *v.a.* & *n.* to smear, grease; to scrawl, scribble; to daub; to bribe; to drug, adulterate.  
**Schmierer**, *shmeef'-rer*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) dauber; scribbler.  
**Schmiererei**, *shmee'-rai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) greasy work; scrawling, scribble and scrawl; daubing.  
**Schmierig**, *shmeef'-rich*, *adj.* greasy, dirty, smeary, dauby.  
**Schmierseife**, *shmeer'-zi'-fai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soft soap.  
**Schminkbohne**, *shmink'-bo'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kidney-bean, French-bean.  
**Schminke**, *shmink'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paint, rouge, gloss.  
**Schminken**, *shmink'-en*, *v.a.* to paint, put on rouge, colour, gloss or glaze over.  
**Schmiss**, *shmiss*, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fje) stroke, blow, slap, dash, kick.  
**Schmiss**, *shmiss*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) cut, lash.  
**Schmiss**, *shmit'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-lash; salve; stain.

**Schmissen**, *shmit'-sen*, *v.a.* & *n.* to whip, lash; to soil.  
**Schmollen**, *shmöl'-len*, *v.n.* to pout, to be sulky.  
**Schmollwinkel**, *shmöl'-vink'-el'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) dressing-room, boudoir, retired corner.  
**Schmorbraten**, *shmore'-brâ'-ten*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) stewed meat, à la mode beef.  
**Schmoren**, *shmo'-ren*, *v.a.* & *n.* to stew; to be suffocated with the heat, to be parched up.  
**Schmortopf**, *shmore'-topf*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) stew-pan.  
**Schmuck**, *shmöock*, *m.* (-es) jewels, ornaments, decorations; set of ornaments, jewels; attire, embellishment, display; -, *adj.* smart, pretty, nice, buxom.  
**Schmücken**, *shmück'-ken*, *v.a.* to adorn, attire, dress, deck, trim, embellish.  
**Schmuckkästchen**, *shmöock'-kest'-chen*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ring-case, jewel-box or casket.  
**Schmunzeln**, *shmöön'-tseln*, *v.n.* to smile with self-satisfaction, simmer, smirk.  
**Schmutz**, *shmööts*, *m.* (-es) dirt, smut, soil, filth.  
**Schmutzen**, *shmööts'-sen*, *v.n.* to soil, tarnish.  
**Schmutzflck**, *shmööts'-fleck*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) dirty spot, stain.  
**Schmutzig**, *shmööts'-rich*, *adj.* dirty, nasty, soiled, foul; sordid, mean, paltry; obscene, indecent.  
**Schmutzigkeit**, *shmööts'-rich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dirtiness, filthiness, obscenity, indecency.  
**Schnäbel**, *shnâ'-bel*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -en) bill, beak, nib; mouth, snout, nozzle.  
**Schnäbeln**, *shnâ'-beln*, *v.r.* to bill, carress, kiss; to furnish with a beak or rostrum.  
**Schnafe**, *shnâ'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gnat; waggery, fun, frolic, squib, nonsense.  
**Schnäfsch**, *shnâ'-kish*, *adj.* droll, funny, merry, comic.  
**Schnalle**, *shnâl'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buckle; latch.  
**Schnallen**, *shnâl'-len*, *v.a.* to buckle, strap.  
**Schnalzen**, *shnâl'-tsen*, *v.n.* to crack, smack to clash.  
**Schnapp**! *shnâp*, **Schnapps**! *shnâps*, *int.* snap! slap!  
**Schnappen**, *shnâp'-pen*, *v.n.* to snap; to snatch; to catch; to gasp.  
**Schnapper**, *shnep'-per*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) trigger, catch; cross-bow; fly-catcher; steam, lancet.  
**Schnapphahn**, *shnâp'-hâhn*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hâhne) footpad, pad, vagabond; constable, thief-taker; freebooter, plunderer, pirate, one of a scout-party.  
**Schnapps**, *shnâps*, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -Schnappse) dram, liquor.  
**Schnappsch**, *shnâp'-sâck*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fâcke) knapsack.  
**Schnappen**, *shnâp'-sen*, *v.n.* to drink a dram or drams.

- Schnarchen**, *shnär'-chen*, *v.s.* to snore.  
**Schnarcher**, *shnär'-cher*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) snorer.  
**Schnarre**, *shnär'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.  
**Schnarren**, *shnär'-ren*, *v.n.* to rattle; to lisp, speak thick; to grumble.  
**Schnatterhaft**, *shnät'-ter-häft'*, *adj.* gossiping, babbling, chattering.  
**Schnattern**, *shnät'-tern*, *v.n.* to cackle; to gabble, chatter; to chatter with the teeth.  
**Schnauben**, *shnou'-ben*, *v.a.* to snort; to breathe heavily; to pant for.  
**Schnaufen**, *shnou'-fen*, *v.s.* to breathe, to snort, puff and blow, breathe heavily.  
**Schnauze**, *shnout'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snout, muzzle, mouth; spout-lip.  
**Schnauzen**, *shnout'-sen*, *v.n.* to snarl at, snap.  
**Schnäuzen**, *Schnäuzen*, *shnoit'-sen*, *v.a. & r.* to snuff the candle; to blow or wipe one's nose.  
**Schnecke**, *shneck'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snail, slug, dew-snail; cockle.  
**Schneckenhaus**, *shneck'-ken-house'*, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -häuser) snail-shell.  
**Schneckenlinie**, *shneck'-ken-lee'-nee-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spiral line, conchoid.  
**Schnee**, *shney*, *m.* (-s) snow; preparation of whipped eggs, egg-snow, snowballs.  
**Schneebahn**, *shney'-bähn*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) snowy road or path.  
**Schneeball**, *shney'-bäl*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -bälle) snowball.  
**Schneeflocke**, *shney'-flock'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snow-flake.  
**Schneegans**, *shney'-gäns*, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse) wild goose; snow-goose.  
**Schneegestöber**, *shney'-gai-stö'-ber*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) shower of snow.  
**Schneelawine**, *shney'-lä-vee'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) avalanche of snow.  
**Schneewasser**, *shney'-väss'-ser*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) snow-water, melted snow.  
**Schneeweiss**, *shney'-vice*, *adj.* white as snow.  
**Schneewetter**, *shney'-vet'-ter*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) snowy weather; snow-storm.  
**Schneewolke**, *shnai'-völ'-kai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloud charged with snow.  
**Schneide**, *shni'-dai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge.  
**Schneideln**, *shni'-deln*, *v.a.* to lop, cut, prune.  
**Schneidemühle**, *shni'-dai-mü'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sawing-mill.  
**Schneiden**, *shni'-den*, *v.a. & n.* to cut, carve, engrave; to perform an operation (in surgery) to bite, pinch; to cut, to make a mistake, blunder; -b, cutting, sharp, inharmonious, gaudy, violent, strong, forcible, bitter, piercing, sarcastic.  
**Schneider**, *shni'-der*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tailor; cutter.  
**Schneiderarbeit**, *shni'-der-ärr'-bite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tailor's work.  
**Schneiderci**, *shni-dai-ri'*, *f.* tailor's trade,
- Schneibergerfell**, *shni'-der-gai-zel'*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman tailor.  
**Schneiderhandwerk**, *shni'-der-hant'-verrk*, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) tailor's trade.  
**Schneiderherberge**, *shni'-der-herr'-berr-gai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inn or public house for tailors or where a tailors' guild meets.  
**Schneidern**, *shni'-dern*, *v.a.* to make clothes, tailor.  
**Schneiderstetter**, *shni'-der-shai'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tailor's shears.  
**Schneiderstisch**, *shni'-der'-tish*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) tailor's shopboard or board.  
**Schneiderzunft**, *shni'-der-tsöunft'*, *f.* (*pl.* -zünfte) body, guild or company of tailors.  
**Schneidezahn**, *shni'-dai-tsahn'*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -zähne) one of the four incisors, incisive tooth.  
**Schneien**, *shni'-en*, *v.a.* to snow.  
**Schnell**, *shnel*, *adj.* rapid, swift as an arrow; quick, swift, prompt, nimble; sudden; hot, peppery.  
**Schnellen**, *shnel'-len*, *v.n.* (*aux.* f. & h.) to spring, snap; *v.a.* to jerk, snap; to let fly; to toss; to cheat.  
**Schnellfüßig**, *shnel'-fü'-sich*, *adj.* swift-footed.  
**Schnelligkeit**, *shnel'-lich'-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swiftness, speed, promptitude, rapidity, velocity, celerity, despatch, readiness.  
**Schnellkraft**, *shnel'-kräft*, *f.* elasticity.  
**Schnellschreibekunst**, *shnel'-shri'-bai-köünst*, *f.* shorthand-writing.  
**Schnellschreiber**, *shnel'-shri'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shorthand writer.  
**Schnellwage**, *shnel'-vä'-gai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steel-yard.  
**Schnepfe**, *shnep'-fai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snipe; woodcock.  
**Schneppe**, *shnep'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) widow's peak; spout (of certain vessels).  
**Schneidstach**, *shnick'-shnäck*, *m.* (-ts) fustian, stuff, verbosity, fiddle-faddle.  
**Schneigeln**, *shnee'-gheln*, *v.r.* to trim up, dress smart, trick out, bedizen, overdress.  
**Schnipfeln**, *shnip'-feln*, *Schnipfeln*, *shnip'-peln*, *v.n.* to chip.  
**Schnippen**, *shnip'-phen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) snap (of the finger).  
**Schnippen**, *shnip'-pen*, *v.n.* to snap; *v.a.* to chip.  
**Schnippisch**, *shnip'-pish*, *adj.* snappish, pert, snubbish.  
**Schnitt**, *shnit*, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) cut, cutting, incision, edge; slice; make, fit, cut (of a coat, &c.); profit; pattern, model, fashion.  
**Schnitt**, *shnit'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice, cut, chop, steak.  
**Schnittter**, *shnit'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) reaper, mower.  
**Schnittständer**, *shnit'-hän'-del*, *m.* (-s) draper's, woollen-drapeer's, mercer's, clothier's or nosier's retail trade.

**Schnittbänker**, *shnit'-hend'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *linendraper, retailer (by cutting off).*  
**Schnittlauch**, *shnit'-louch*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *cives, chives.*  
**Schnitz**, *shnits*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *slice, chop, cut, steak; chip.*  
**Schnitzbrett**, *shnits'-bret*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *chopping-board.*  
**Schnitzeln**, *shnit'-sahn*, *v.a. & n.* to cut, chip, carve.  
**Schnitzen**, *shnit'-sen*, *v.a.* to cut, carve, sculpture.  
**Schnitzer**, *shnit'-ser*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *cutter, carver; carving-knife; blunder, fault, error.*  
**Schnitzmesser**, *shits'-mes'-ser*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) *knife for carving in wood or sculpturing; paring-knife.*  
**Schnitzwerk**, *shmits'-verrk*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *carved work.*  
**Schnöde**, *shnö'-dai*, *adj.* *injurious, disdainful, degrading, derogatory, vilifying, insulting, debasing, lowering, contemptuous, contumelious, scornful; vile, vain, frivolous, paltry, trumpery.*  
**Schnödigkeit**, *shnö'-diçh'-kite*, *f.* *baseness, villainess, indignity; paltriness, frivolity, worthlessness.*  
**Schnöfel**, *shnör'-kel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *flourish, superfluous ornament; scroll.*  
**Schnüffeln**, *shnuf'-feln*, *v.n.* to snuffle, smell.  
**Schnüpfen**, *shnöp'-fen*, *v.a. & n.* to snuff; take snuff; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *cold, catarrh, rheum.*  
**Schnüpfet**, *shnöp'-fer*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *snufftaker.*  
**Schnüpfetisch**, *shnöp'-f'-tâ'-bäck*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *snuff.*  
**Schnüpfetischese**, *shnöp'-f'-tâ'-bâcks-do'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *snuff-box.*  
**Schnüpfetisch**, *shnöp'-f'-tooch*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -tücher) *pocket-handkerchief.*  
**Schnuppe**, *shnöp'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *candlesnuff.*  
**Schnupfern**, *shnöp'-pern*, **Schnupfern**, *shnop'-pern*, *v.n.* to snuffle, smell about.  
**Schnur**, *shnoor*, *f.* (*pl.* **Schnüre**) *lace, string, line, cord; nach der -, by line and level; regular; über die - hauen, to commit (an) excess.*  
**Schnurbant**, *shnür'-bânt*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bänder) *stay-lace.*  
**Schnurbrust**, *shnür'-brüst*, *f.* (*pl.* -brüste) *stay, bodice.*  
**Schnüren**, *shnür'-ren*, *v.a.* to tie, cord, string, lace; to fleece; sich -, to wear stays, lace one's self.  
**Schnurgerade**, *shnoor'-gai-râ'-dai*, *adj.* *straight, even, squared, laid out, drawn by the line, in a row or line; adv. exactly, directly.*  
**Schnürleib**, *shnür'-lipe*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *bodice.*  
**Schnürloch**, *shnür'-loch*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* löcher) *eyelet-hole.*  
**Schnürnabel**, *shnür'-nâ'-del*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *bodkin, lace-tag.*

**Schnurbart**, *shnör'-bâhr*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bärte) *moustachios.*  
**Schnurre**, *shnör'-rai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *rattle; mouth; drollery, fun, funny tale, farce, humbug.*  
**Schnurren**, *shnör'-ren*, *v.n.* to rattle; to hum, whiz.  
**Schnürriemen**, *shnür'-ree-men*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *stay-lace, lace.*  
**Schnurrig**, *shnör'-riçh*, *adj.* *droll, merry.*  
**Schnurrpfeifer**, *shnör'-pfî-fai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *stuffed, fiddle-faddle, trifles, trash.*  
**Schnürstiefel**, *shnür'-zen'-kêl*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *stay-lace, lace; boot-lace.*  
**Schnürstiefel**, *shnür'-stee'-fel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *laced boot.*  
**Schnürstift**, *shnür'-stift*, (-s; *pl.* -s) *tag.*  
**Schnurstraße**, *shnoor'-strâcke*, *adv.* *directly, straight, quite straight, diametrically; headlong.*  
**Schober**, *sho'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *stack, rick, cock.*  
**Schobern**, *sho'-bern*, *v.a.* to stack (hay, &c.).  
**Schock**, *shock*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) *three-score; heap, pile, score, lot; land-tax.*  
**Schocken**, *shock'-ken*, *v.a.* to count by or range in three scores, *v.n.* to yield much (of corn).  
**Schockweise**, *shock'-vi'-zai*, *adv.* *by threescores.*  
**Schofel**, *sho'-fel*, **Schofelig**, *sho'-fai-liçh*, *adj.* *contemptible, wretched, mean, vile, paltry, miserable.*  
**Schofel**, *sho'-fel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *trash, refuse, rubbish, offal, waste, rag-ends.*  
**Schofelat**, *sho-ko-lâ'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *chocolate.*  
**Schofelatentafel**, *sho-ko-lâ'-ten-tâ'-fel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *square of chocolate.*  
**Schofelatentasse**, *sho-ko-lâ'-ten-tâs'-sai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *chocolate-cup and saucer.*  
**Scholar**, *sho-lâhr*, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) *scholar, pupil, disciple.*  
**Scholle**, *shol'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *clod, sod; flake (of ice); plaise.*  
**Schon**, *shon*, *adv.* *already; even, although; indeed, surely, no doubt; wenn-, ob-, though, although.*  
**Schön**, *shön*, *adj. & adv.* *handsome, beautiful, fine, fair, beauteous; noble; sadly, badly; - thun, to flirt.*  
**Schöne**, *shö'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *fair-one, mistress, beauty; n. (-n) the beautiful.*  
**Schonen**, *shö'-nen*, *v.a.* to spare, save, forbear; sich -, to take care of one's self.  
**Schooner**, *sho'-ner*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *schooner.*  
**Schönfärber**, *shö'-n'-ferr'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *dyeer in fine colours.*  
**Schönfärber**, *shön'-ferr-bai-ri'*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *art of dying in colours, the great dye, dying in grain.*  
**Schöngeist**, *shön'-ghî'st*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) *wit, bel esprit, polite scholar.*

**Shönheit**, shön'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beauty, fairness, handsomeness.  
**Shönflecken**, shö'n'-pfless'-ter-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) beauty-spot, patch.  
**Shönfächerkunst**, shö'n''-shri'-bai-kö'nst, *f.* calligraphy.  
**Shönung**, sho'-nöö'nk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) forbearance, sparing, indulgence.  
**Shöpf**, sho'ss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Shöpfe) lap; womb; pale (of the church); flap, tail, skirt, hem, lappet (of a dress, coat, gown).  
**Shöpfhund**, sho'ss'-hö'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lap-dog.  
**Shöpfhund**, sho'ss'-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) darling, bosom-child.  
**Shöpfhund**, sho'ss''-zün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) favourite hugged or cherished sin.  
**Shopf**, shopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Shöpfe) top, tuft, head, hair.  
**Shopfrunnen**, shöpf'-brö'n'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) well.  
**Shopfstein**, shöpf'-i'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) well-bucket.  
**Shopfen**, shöp'-fen, *v.a.* to draw water; to scoop; to leak; to take; to conceive; to obtain; to derive from.  
**Shopfer**, shöp'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) creator; maker.  
**Shopferisch**, shöp'-fai'-rish, *adj.* creative.  
**Shopfung**, shöp'-fö'nk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creation, universe, world.  
**Shopfwerk**, shöpf'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hydraulic machine, water-engine.  
**Shoppe**, shöp'-pai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n) assessor, alderman; jurymen.  
**Shoppen**, shop'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) coach-house, shed; scoop; chopin; pint.  
**Shoppenhof**, shöp'-pen-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) tribunal or court of assessors, or of aldermen.  
**Shöps**, shöps, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe) wether; mutton; simpleton.  
**Shöpfenbraten**, shöp''-sen-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast mutton.  
**Shöpfenleisch**, shöp''-sen-flä'h', *n.* (-es) mutton.  
**Shöpfenleut**, shöp''-sen-ko'i'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leg of mutton.  
**Shorf**, shorrf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scab, scurf.  
**Shorfig**, shorr'-fich, *adj.* scabby, scurfy, mangy.  
**Shornstein**, shorrn'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chimney.  
**Shornsteinfeger**, shorrn''-stine-fai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chimney-sweeper.  
**Shoss**, shoss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* Shösse) shoot, sprig; scot, tax; shot; story.  
**Shossen**, shoss'-sen, *v.a.* to shoot out; -, *v.a.* to pay scot.  
**Shossfrei**, shoss'-fri, *adj.* scot-free; tax-free.  
**Shossfelde**, shoss''-kel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boot of a carriage.

**Shöpsling**, shöss'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoot, sprig.  
**Shöpsriche**, shoss'-rice, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fer) shoot, sprig.  
**Shöte**, sho'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pod, husk, cod, shell.  
**Shötenerbien**, sho''-ten-orrp'-sen, *pl.* green pease.  
**Shräffeln**, shräf'-fee'-ren, *v.a.* to hatch.  
**Shräge**, shrai'-gai, *adj.* oblique, sloping.  
**Shragen**, shrä'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trundle, jack; stack.  
**Shrägmaß**, shrai'ch'-mähss, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) bevil.  
**Shramme**, shräm'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scratch, slash, scar.  
**Shrammen**, shräm'-men, *v.a.* to scratch, slash, scar.  
**Shrammig**, shräm'-mich, *adj.* scamed, scarred, scratched.  
**Shrant**, shränk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Shränke) press, cupboard, shrine, chest.  
**Shranke**, shränk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bar, barrier, bounds; lists (at games and tournaments); vor ten -n, at the bar.  
**Shränken**, shrenk'-en, *v.a.* to put across, to cross; to join closely; to set a saw.  
**Shrankeles**, shränk''-en-lo'ss', *adj.* boundless.  
**Shrankelesigkeit**, shränk''-en-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* boundlessness.  
**Shrape**, shrä'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scraper.  
**Shraube**, shrou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screw, male-screw.  
**Shrauben**, shrou'-ben, *v.a.* to screw; to quiz, joke, mystify, humbug; to bamboozle; ge'shraubt, screwed up, distorted, bombastic, high-flown, far-fetched.  
**Shraubenlinie**, shrou'-ben-lee'-nee ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spiral line, helix.  
**Shraubenmutter**, shrou'-ben-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) box of a screw, female screw.  
**Shraubenzieher**, shrou'-ben-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) screw-driver.  
**Shraubstock**, shroup'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) screw-vice; portable or hand-vice.  
**Shreck**, shreck, *m.* (-es) terror, fright.  
**Shreckbit**, shreck'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) bugbear, fright.  
**Shrecken**, shreck'-ken, *v.a.* to affright, frighten, alarm, terrify, intimidate; to take off the chill (of water); to drop water on flame or a red heat; to underdo (meat); *v.n. irr.* to be startled, to startle; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) terror, fright, fear, horror.  
**Shreckhaft**, shreck'-häft, *adj.* fearful, timid; skittish; dreadful, terrible, appalling.  
**Shreckhaftigkeit**, shreck'-häft-tich-kite, *f.* nervousness, timidity, fearfulness; skittishness.  
**Shrecklich**, shreck'-lich, *adj.* terrible, horrible, frightful, dreadful, terrific, horrid, redoubtable; *adv.* frightfully, monstrously, terribly, shockingly.

**Schrecklichkeit**, shreck'-liq'-kite, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horribleness, shockingness; (*pl. -en*) frightful thing, horror.  
**Schreckniß**, shreck'-niß, *f.* (*pl. -niß* or *n. -niß*; *pl. -niße*) terror, dread, fright, fear, dismay.  
**Schreckpulver**, shreck'-pööl'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) anti-spasmodic powder.  
**Schreckschuß**, shreck'-shööß, *m.* (-ßes; *pl. -schüsse*) alarm-shot.  
**Schrei**, shri, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) cry, scream, shriek.  
**Schreibart**, shripe'-älr't, *f.* (*pl. -en*) style; mode of spelling; style of handwriting.  
**Schreibbuch**, shri'-bai-booch', **Schreibbuch**, shripe'-booch', *n.* (-es; *pl. -bücher*) copy-book.  
**Schreibkunst**, shri'-bai-kööst', *f.* art of writing.  
**Schreiben**, shri'-ben, *v.a. ir.* to write, write down; to mark (with a pencil, pen); to spell; *v.r.* to be named, to spell or write one's name, to call or style one's self; -, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) writing, letter.  
**Schreibepult**, shri'-bai-pöölt', *m. & n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) writing-desk.  
**Schreiber**, shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) writer, copyist, clerk, secretary.  
**Schreiberei**, shri-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl. -en*) writing, scribbling.  
**Schreibertafel**, shri'-ber-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) clerkship.  
**Schreibfeder**, shripe'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pen, quill.  
**Schreibfehler**, shripe'-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) orthographical error; slip of the pen, oversight.  
**Schreibmeister**, shripe'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) writing-master.  
**Schreibpapier**, shripe'-pâ-peer', *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) writing-paper, letter-paper, foolscap; hot-pressed paper.  
**Schreibstil**, shripe'-zai'-liq', *adj.* fond of writing; diffuse, prolix in one's style.  
**Schreibstube**, shripe'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) office, bureau, chambers, writing-room.  
**Schreibstunde**, shripe'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) writing-lesson; hour for writing.  
**Schreibtisch**, shripe'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) desk, writing-table, counter.  
**Schreibtafel**, shripe'-tä'-fel, *f.* pocket-book, tablets, memoranda; slate; writing or black-board in schools.  
**Schreibzeug**, shripe'-tsoiq', *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) writing-apparatus, inkstand.  
**Schreien**, shri'-en, *v.n. ir.* to cry, scream, bray, shriek.  
**Schreißals**, shri'-håls, *m.* (-es; *pl. -hålse*) noisy, crying brat; bawler.  
**Schreiner**, shri'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) joiner.  
**Schreiten**, shri'-ten, *v.n. ir. (aux. i)* to stride, step, stalk; to commence, proceed, come to; to have recourse to.

**Schrift**, shrift, *f.* (*pl. -en*) writing; letters, writ, book, memoir, paper, composition; type; Scripture.  
**Schriftsetzer**, shrift'-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) type-founder.  
**Schriftsetzerei**, shrift'-ghee-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl. -en*) type-foundry.  
**Schriftlich**, shrift'-liq', *adj.* written; in writing, by letters.  
**Schriftmäßig**, shrift'-mai'-aiq', *adj.* scriptural.  
**Schriftschreiber**, shrift'-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) letter-cutter.  
**Schriftsetzer**, shrift'-zet'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) compositor.  
**Schriftsprache**, shrift'-sprâ'-çai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) language of books.  
**Schriftstelle**, shrift'-stel'-lai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) passage of Scripture.  
**Schriftsteller**, shrift'-stel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) writer, author.  
**Schriftstellerei**, shrift'-stel-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl. -en*) authorship, book-making.  
**Schriftstellerisch**, shrift'-stel'-lai-rish, *adj.* literary, author-like.  
**Schriftzeichen**, shrift'-tsi'-çen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) alphabetical character, written character, mark in writing, letter; type.  
**Schriftzug**, shrift'-tsooch', *m.* (-es; *pl. -züge*) dash, stroke, flourish or knot of any one's signature.  
**Schritt**, shrut, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) stride, step, pace, stalk, gait.  
**Schrittschuh**, shrut'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) skate; snow-shoe.  
**Schrittweise**, shrüt'-vi'-zai, *adv.* step by step.  
**Schroff**, shrof, *adj.* rugged, steep, rude, uncouth.  
**Schroffheit**, shrof'-hite, *f.* steepness, ruggedness.  
**Schröpfen**, shröpf'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl. -n*) scarifier, lancet of a cupping instrument.  
**Schröpfen**, shröpf'-fen, *v.a.* to cup, scarify; to crop the young wheat; to fleece.  
**Schröpfkopf**, shröpf'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl. -köpfe*) cupping-glass.  
**Schrot**, shro't, *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) small shot, hail-shot; langrel; cut, piece; block; due weight, size of a coin; stamp, cut.  
**Schrotbeutel**, shro't'-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) shot-bag.  
**Schroten**, shro'ten, *v.a.* to corrode, gnaw; to bruise, grind; to cut, saw; to roll, trundle.  
**Schröter**, shrö'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) stag-beetle; cutter; vintner's or brewer's drayman; chisel for cutting iron.  
**Schrotmehl**, shro't'-mail, *n.* (-es) coarse flour, groats.  
**Schrubben**, schröb'-ben, *v.a.* to scrub; to rough-plane.  
**Schrumpfen**, schrömp'-fen, *v.n. (aux. i)* to shrink, shrivel; to wrinkle.



Schrumfig, shrömp'-fig, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, crumpled.

Schub, shoop, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schübe) shove, push, thrust; throw, turn; batch (of bread); act of passing vagabonds etc... on to their country, home or parish.

Schubfester, shoop'-fen'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) sash, sliding-window.

Schubfarten, shoop'-karr'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) wheelbarrow.

Schubfärter, shoop'-kerr'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) wheelbarrow-man.

Schubfaster, shoop'-kass'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en), Schublade, shoop'-lä'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drawer.

Schubfach, shoop'-zack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fächer) pocket, fob.

Schüchter, shüch'-tern, *adj.* shy, timid; bashful.

Schüchternheit, shüch'-tern-hite, *f.* shyness, timidity, bashfulness.

Schust, shööst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) blackguard, scamp, wretch, ragamuffin, scrub.

Schustig, shööst'-tig, *adj.* rascally, base, shabby.

Schuh, shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shoe; foot-measure; shoeing, ferule, tip.

Schuhmacher, shoo'-ä'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) shoemaker's awl.

Schuhband, shoo'-bänt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) shoestring.

Schuhbürste, shoo'-bürr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shoebrush.

Schuhdraht, shoo'-dräht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drähte) shoemaker's thread.

Schuhfen, shoo'-hen, *v.a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe.

Schuhflecker, shoo'-flick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) cobbler.

Schuhmacher, shoo'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) shoemaker.

Schuhmaß, shoo'-mâhs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shoe-measure; shoemaker's measure; foot-measure.

Schuhwax, shoo'-pech, *n.* (-es) cobbler's wax.

Schuhwacker, shoo'-pöck'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) shoeblack, boots.

Schuhriemen, shoo'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) latchet.

Schuhschnalle, shoo'-shnâl'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shoe-buckle.

Schuhwarge, shoo'-shwerr'-tsai, *f.* blacking.

Schuhsohle, shoo'-zo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sole.

Schuhwickel, shoo'-vick'-sai, *f.* blacking.

Schulamt, shool'-âmt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) employment in a school.

Schulaufsicht, shool'-ouf'-zey'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) inspector of a school.

Schulbuch, shool'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) school-book.

Schuld, shöült, *f.* guilt, crime, offence, transgression. misdeed; (*pl.* -en) debt, sum

haben, to be in fault, to be the cause of, to be to blame.

Schuldbrief, shöült'-breif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bond, note.

Schuldbuch, shöült'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) debtor's account book.

Schuldforderung, shöült'-for'-dai-röenk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) claim, demand.

Schuldig, shöül'-dig, *adj.* guilty, culpable, in fault; due, obliged, indebted, owing; - sein, to be guilty; to owe.

Schuldgut, shöül'-dig'-kite, *f.* obligation; duty, due.

Schuldlos, shööt'-lo'ss, *adj.* guiltless, innocent, harmless.

Schuldlosigkeit, shöült'-lo'-sich'-kite, *f.* guiltlessness, innocence.

Schuldnar, shöült'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) debtor.

Schuldpost, shöült'-post, *f.* (*pl.* -en) item, sum of a debt.

Schuldschein, shöült'-shine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en), Schuldverschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bond, note.

Schuldturm, shöült'-törm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) prison for insolvent debtors.

Schule, shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) school, college; nursery; manège; aus der - schwaßen, to blab out, divulge, tell tales out of school.

Schüler, shü'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) scholar, pupil.

Schülerhaft, shü'-ler-häft, *adj.* like a mere tyro or schoolboy; bungling.

Schulfreund, shool'-froit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) school-friend, schoolfellow; friend of schools or public instruction.

Schulfreundschaft, shool'-froit'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) school-friendship.

Schulfuchs, shool'-fücke, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füche) pedant; freshman, greenhorn.

Schulgeld, shool'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) school-money.

Schulgelehrte, shool'-gai-leyr'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) classical scholar; schoolman; pedant.

Schulhalter, shool'-hâl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) schoolmaster.

Schulhaus, shool'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser), Schulgebäude, shool'-gai-boi'-dai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) college, school, hall, schoolrooms; building belonging to or part of a school.

Schulherr, shool'-herr, *m.* (-en or -n; *pl.* -en) head-master of a grammar-school.

Schuljahr, shool'-yâhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) school-year.

Schuljunge, shool'-yoo'-ghent, *f.* schoolboys and schoolgirls

Schulknabe, shool'-yöng'-ai, Schulknabe, shool'-k'nâ'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) schoolboy.

Schullehrer, shool'-ley'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) schoolmaster; usher; head-master, provost, professor, instructor.

Schulmädchen, shool'-mait'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) schoolgirl.

Schulmann, shool'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer)

man conversant with scholastic affairs; pedagogue; schoolman; teacher, professor, instructor, head-master.

Ščulmāšig, shooll'-mai'-sič, *adj.* scholastic; regular; in school fashion, school-like.

Ščulmeister, shooll'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) schoolmaster.

Ščulpferd, shooll'-pfairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) riding-school horse; well trained horse.

Ščulprüfung, shooll'-prü'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) school examination.

Ščulrecht, shooll'-recht, *adj.* classical.

Ščulrattel, shooll'-zāt'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fättel) saddle for an equestrian novice.

Ščulstube, shooll'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school-room.

Ščulstunde, shooll'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school-hour.

Ščulster, shööl'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder.

Ščulterblatt, shööl'-ter-blāt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -blätter) shoulder-blade.

Ščulstern, shööl'-tern, *v.a.* to shoulder (arms).

Ščultschei, shööl't'-lice, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mayor, judge or chief magistrate of a town or village, village-mayor, head-bailiff.

Ščulübung, shooll'-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) viva voce exercise; composition, prose task, subject for verses, paraphrase, translation, etc.; exercise, task.

Ščulwesen, shooll'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s) the schools, affairs of schools, academic matters, public instruction.

Ščulwissenchaft, shooll'-viss'-sen-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (generally in the *pl.*) polite letters, philology, grammatical studies, classical knowledge.

Ščulze, shööl't'-sai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) mayor, judge or chief magistrate of a town or village, village-mayor.

Ščulzucht, shooll'-tsöötč, *f.* school-discipline.

Ščundt, shöönt, *m.* (-s) filth, offal, refuse, rubbish; excrement.

Ščupp, shööp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) push, shove; strappado.

Ščuppe, shüp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scoop, shovel.

Ščurpe, shööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scale; scurf.

Ščurpen, shööp'-pen, *v.a.* to shove; to oust; to give a strapping to; to provide with scales; to scrape off the scales; ščř - to scale, fall, peel off; to rub or scratch one's self.

Ščuppenfiš, shööp'-pen-fiš, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) fish with scales.

Ščuppenfišt, shööp'-pišt, *adj.* resembling scales, scaly.

Ščuppig, shööp'-pič, *adj.* having scales, scaly; squamous.

Ščur, shoor, *f.* shearing; shearing-time; skin, cover; vexation.

Ščäreifen, shü'r'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) poker, oven-fork.

Ščüren, shü'-ren, *v.a.* to stir, poke, rake.

Ščärf, shöör', *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ščärfe) cut, slash, gash; aperture, hole; crust, scarf.

Ščärigeln, shoö'-ree'-gheln, *v.a.* to worry, badger, towzle.

Ščurte, shöör'-kai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) knave, rogue, scoundrel, villain, rascal, blackguard.

Ščurtenstreich, shöör'-ken-strič, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s), Ščurteri, shöör'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavery, roguery, villainy, roguish trick.

Ščurtsch, shöör'-kish, *adj.* knavish, roguish, villainous.

Ščur, shöörts, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ščürze), Ščürze, shürr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apron.

Ščürzen, shürr'-teen, *v.a.* to tie, truss up, tuck; to put an apron on.

Ščürzfell, shöörts'-fell, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) leather apron.

Ščuß, shöös, *m.* (-fets; *pl.* Ščüße) shot, charge; throw; rapid motion, gallop;

whim, humour, queer fit; einen - haben, to be a little touched or cracked; einem ix ten - kommen, to come across one.

Ščüßel, shüäs'-sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dish, bowl, charger.

Ščußweite, shöös'-vi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) range, reach of shot.

Ščußwunde, shöös'-voon'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gunshot wound.

Ščuster, shoö'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoemaker, cobbler.

Ščusterjunge, shoö'-ster-yööng'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) shoemaker's apprentice.

Ščusterneif, shoö'-ster-k'nif, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) paring-knife.

Ščustern, shoö'-stern, *v.a.* to make shoes, cobble.

Ščusterpeč, shoö'-ster-peč, *n.* (-s) cobbler's wax.

Ščusterpeč, shoö'-ster-tsveč'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tack, hobnail.

Ščutt, shööt, *m.* (-s) rubbish, (of build-ings), litter, ruins; mound, dike.

Ščütte, shüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bundle, truss; heap.

Ščütteln, shüt'-teln, *v.a.* to shake, agitate, jog, toss, jolt; aus dem Harnel -, to extemporise, to do a thing without previous study or preparation.

Ščütten, shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to shoot (corn &c.); to pour, pour out, empty, spill, cast, throw, scatter; to build up (a wall); *v.n.* & *a.* to whelp, pup, litter; to yield.

Ščuß, shöös, *m.* (-s) defence, protection, guard, shelter; (*pl.* Ščüße) sluice, flood-gate, bank; dike, dam, mole, breakwater; fence.

Ščußblattern, shöös'-blāt'-tern, *f.* cow-pox; inoculated, mild small-pox.

Ščußbrett, shöös'-bret, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) hatch, floodgate, water-gate, lock, sluice, stay.



stagger, reel; to fluctuate, vacillate, waver; to hesitate, to be irresolute, ambiguous, uncertain; — *n.* (—s) staggering; fluctuation; vacillation; wavering.

**Schwänfen**, shwenk'-en, *v.a.* to rinse (glasses).

**Schwänfent**, shwänk'-ent, *adj.* unsettled, uncertain, fluctuating, wavering.

**Schwanz**, shwants, *m.* (—s; *pl.* Schwänze) tail; train; end.

**Schwanzeln**, shwen'-tseln, *v.n.* to wag the tail, fawn.

**Schwanzelfennig**, shwen'-tsel-pfen'-nich, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) unlawful profit.

**Schwänzen**, shwen'-tsen, *v.a.* to furnish with a tail; to tuck up the tail (of a horse); to neglect going to; to play truant; — *v.n.* to wag the tail, waggle; to loiter about.

**Schwanzfeder**, shwants'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* —n) tail-feather.

**Schwanzperücke**, shwants'-perr-rück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) wig with a pig tail.

**Schwanzriemen**, shwants'-ree'-mou, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) crupper.

**Schwanzscheibe**, shwants'-shrou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) breech (of a gun).

**Schwanzstern**, shwants'-stern, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) comet.

**Schwapp!** shwâp! **Schwapps!** shwâps! *int.* slap! smack!

**Schwären**, shwai'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* h & f) to fester, to suppurate, ulcerate; — *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) abscess, ulcer, impostume, sore.

**Schwarm**, shwârm, *m.* (—s; *pl.* Schwärme) swarm, crowd, throng; buzzing noise.

**Schwärmen**, shwerr'-nen, *v.n.* to swarm; to wander, rove; to riot, revel, carouse; to be a dreamer or enthusiast, to give one's self up to one's imagination, to fall into reveries, to fancy.

**Schwärmer**, shwerr'-mer, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) cracker, serpent, squib, fire-works; dissipated person, reveller, rioter; rover; enthusiast, fanatic, visionary; male bee, drone.

**Schwärmerci**, shwerr'-mai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* —en) enthusiasm, fanaticism, reverie, extravagance; revel, riot, debauchery.

**Schwärmerisch**, shwerr'-mai-rish, *adj.* fanciful, enthusiastic, fanatic, fanatical.

**Schwärmzeit**, shwerrm'-teite, *f.* (*pl.* —en) swarming-time of bees.

**Schwarte**, shwârr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) rind, bark, skin, sward, cracknel; old, worm-eaten book; outside plank, paling-board.

**Schwartig**, shwârr'-tig, *adj.* having a sward or rind.

**Schwärz**, shwârts, *adj.* black; dark, gloomy; wicked, malicious; — *n.* (—s or indeclinable) black, black colour.

**Schwärzäugig**, shwârts'-oi'-gliich, *adj.* black-eyed, dark-eyed.

**Schwarzbraun**, shwârts'-brown, *adj.* dark brown, swarthy, sun-burnt.

**Schwarzdorn**, shwârts'-dorn, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —en) black-thorn, sloe.

**Schwarz**, shwârr'-tsai, *m.* (—n; *pl.* —n), — *f.* (—n; *pl.* —n) black, negro; — *n.* black; mark.

**Schwarz**, shwerr'-tsai, *f.* blackness; swarthy-ness; blacking; printer's ink; atreccity.

**Schwarz**, shwerr'-tsen, *v.a.* to black, blacken; to smuggle.

**Schwarz**, shwerr'-tsen, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) one who makes black; smuggler.

**Schwarzgelb**, shwârts'-ghelp, *adj.* tawny.

**Schwarzkopf**, shwârts'-kopf, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —kopfe) blackhead; person with black hair.

**Schwarzfunfster**, shwârts'-künst'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) necromancer.

**Schwarzlich**, shwerrts'-lich, *adj.* blackish.

**Schwarzwild**, shwârts'-vilt, *n.* (—s) black-game (wild boars, bears, badgers).

**Schwatzen**, shwât'-sen, *v.n.* to talk, chat, chatter, tattle, prattle, prate.

**Schwätzer**, shwet'-ser, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —), — *in.* *f.* (*pl.* —nen) tattler, prattler, babbler, chatterer, gossip.

**Schwätzeri**, shwet'-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* —en) babbling, prattle, chatter, gossip, loquacity; the thing blabbed out.

**Schwatzhaft**, shwâts'-hâft, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, tattling, prattling, prating, babbling.

**Schwatzhaftigkeit**, shwâts'-hâft-tich'-kite, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

**Schweben**, shwai'-bai, *f.* suspensé.

**Schweben**, shwai'-ben, *v.n.* to wave, hover, hang; to drive; to be suspended, pending; to poise (of birds); to soar; in Ungewißheit —, to float, be in suspense; in Gefahr —, to be in danger; es schwebt mir auf der Zunge, I cannot at this instant recollect it.

**Schwefel**, shwai'-fel, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) brimstone, sulphur.

**Schwefeltampf**, shwai'-fel-dâmpf', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —dâmpfe) sulphurous exhalation, steam of brimstone.

**Schwefelfaden**, shwai'-fel-fâ'-den, *m.* (—s; *pl.* or —fâden) match.

**Schwefelgelb**, shwai'-fel-ghelp', *adj.* brimstone-colour, straw-colour, pale yellow.

**Schwefelgrube**, shwai'-fel-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) sulphur pit or cavern.

**Schwefelhölzchen**, shwai'-fel-hölts'-chen, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —) match, lucifer.

**Schwefelicht**, shwai'-fai-licht, *adj.* like sulphur.

**Schweflig**, shwai'-fai-lich, *adj.* sulphureous.

**Schwefeln**, shwai'-feln, *v.a.* to smoke with or dip in brimstone.

**Schwefelsäure**, shwai'-fel-zoi'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) sulphuric acid.

**Schwefel**, shwife, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) tail; train end.

**Schwefeln**, shwi'-fen, *v.a.* to ramble, rove, stray; to trail, drag, draggle; *v.a.* to furnish with a tail; to sweep; to curve; to rinse.

**Schwefelmen**, shwi'-fee'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) orupper.

**Schwefelstern**, shwi'-stern, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) comet.

**Schwigen**, shwi'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to be silent, keep silence; to stop; to reply nothing; to take no notice of; *v.a. reg.* to silence, hush up; not to mention.

**Schwein**, shwine, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hog, pig, swine; blot.

**Schweinebraten**, shwi'-nai-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast pork.

**Schweinefleisch**, shwi'-nai-fli'sh', *n.* (-s) pork.

**Schweineföben**, shwi'-nai-ko'-ben, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) pigsty.

**Schweinerei**, shwi'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) hoggishness, filthiness; nastiness; blunder, blundering.

**Schweinhirt**, shwine'-hirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) swineherd.

**Schweinhund**, shwine'-hönt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) swineherd's dog; nasty fellow.

**Schweinigel**, shwine'-eo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hedgehog, urchin; nasty fellow.

**Schweinsborste**, shwi'-nss'-borr'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hog's bristle.

**Schweinish**, shwi'-nish, *adj.* swinish, hoggish, nasty, filthy.

**Schweinshmet**, shwine'-shmair, *m.* (-es) hog's lard.

**Schweinsjagd**, shwi'-nss'-yähkt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wild boar hunt.

**Schweinsleder**, shwi'-nss'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s) hog-leather, pig-leather.

**Schweinfall**, shwine'-stäl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fälle) pigsty.

**Schweintreiber**, shwine'-tri'-ber, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) pig-driver.

**Schweiß**, shwice, *m.* (-es) sweat, perspiration; moisture; blood; hard labour, toil.

**Schweißen**, shwi'-sen, *v.a.* to weld, to forge together.

**Schweißig**, shwi'-sich, *adj.* sweaty; moist, perspiring.

**Schweißloch**, shwice'-loch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -löcher) pore.

**Schweißmittel**, shwice'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) sudorific, diaphoretic.

**Schweißtribent**, shwice'-tri'-bent, *adj.* sudorific, diaphoretic.

**Schweißtropfen**, shwice'-trop'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drop of sweat.

**Schweißtüch**, shwice'-tooch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -tücher) handkerchief, towel; winding-sheet; holy handkerchief or winding-sheet.

**Schweizeri**, shwi'-tsai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) Swiss dairv.

**Schwelgen**, shwel'-ghen, *v.a.* to banquet, feast, carouse, riot, revel.

**Schwelger**, shwel'-ghee, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gourmandiser, glutton, reveller, debauchee.

**Schwelgerei**, shwel'-gai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) feasting, gluttony, riot, revelry, debauchery.

**Schwelgerisch**, shwel'-gai-rish, *adj.* rioting, revelling.

**Schwelle**, shwel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) threshold.

**Schwellen**, shwel'-len, *v.a. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to swell, rise; to heave; *v.a.* to swell, raise; to bloat.

**Schwemmt**, shwem'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-pond; watering.

**Schwemmen**, shwem'-men, *v.a.* to water, to wash; to float; to float to; to deposit.

**Schwengel**, shweng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clapper (of a bell); swing-bar, handle (of a pump); beam, bar, lever (of a press or well).

**Schwenfen**, shwenk'-en, *v.a.* to swing; to brandish; to wave; *v.r.* to turn about, to wheel about.

**Schwenkung**, shwenk'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swinging, whirling, brandishing; turning about or round; evolution.

**Schwer**, shwair, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; hard, difficult; grievous.

**Schwere**, shwai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gravity; weight, heaviness; difficulty.

**Schwerfällig**, shwair'-fel'-lich, *adj.* heavy, unwieldy, clumsy, dull.

**Schwerfälligkeit**, shwair'-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness, clumsiness, dullness.

**Schwerfäst**, shwair'-kräft, *f.* gravitation.

**Schwerlich**, shwair'-lich, *adj.* hardly, scarcely.

**Schwermut**, shwair'-moot, *f.* melancholy, sadness.

**Schwerträugig**, shwair'-mü'-tig, *adj.* dejected, sad, melancholy.

**Schwert**, shwairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) sword, glaive.

**Schwertfeger**, shwairt'-fai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sword-cutler.

**Schwertfisch**, shwairt'-fish, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sword-fish.

**Schwertlilie**, shwairt'-lee'-lee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag, iris (a plant).

**Schwertschlag**, shwairt'-shlähk, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schläge), **Schwertstreich**, shwairt'-stri'h, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stroke with the sword.

**Schwester**, shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sister.

**Schwesterkind**, shwess'-ter-kint', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) niece, nephew.

**Schwesterlich**, shwess'-ter-lich, *adj. & adv.* sisterly.

**Schwestermann**, shwess'-ter-män', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) brother-in-law.

**Schwestersohn**, shwess'-ter-zone', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -söhne) nephew.

**Schwestertochter**, shwess'-ter-toch'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -töchter) niece.

**Schwißbogen**, shweop'-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

- bögen) arch (of a bridge), archway, vaulted entrance, arcade.
- Schwägerältern, shwee'-gher-el'-tern, *pl.* parents-in-law.
- Schwägermutter, shwee'-gher-mööt'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) mother-in-law.
- Schwägersohn, shwee'-gher-zone', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -söhne) son-in-law.
- Schwägertochter, shwee'-gher-toch'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -töchter) daughter-in-law.
- Schwägersater, shwee'-gher-fäl'-ter, *m.* (-es; -väter) father-in-law.
- Schwiele, shwee'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) callosity, wheal, hard swelling, knot, wart.
- Schwielig, shwee'-lich, *adj.* callous, hard, indurated, leathery.
- Schwierig, shwee'-rich, *adj.* hard, difficult; nice.
- Schwierigkeit, shwee'-rich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hardness, difficulty.
- Schwimmbläse, shwim'-blä'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swimming-bladder.
- Schwimmen, shwin'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *h.* & *f.*) to swim, float.
- Schwimmgürtel, shwin'-gürt'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) swimming girdle.
- Schwimmkunst, shwin'-kööns't, *f.* (*pl.* -künste) art of swimming.
- Schwimmvogel, shwin'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vogel) swimming-bird, web-footed bird.
- Schwürer, shwin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teller.
- Schwunzel, shwin'-del, *m.* (-es) giddiness, dizziness, swimming of the head, vertigo; inconsiderate project, mad whim, infatuation, humbug.
- Schwunzeln, shwin'-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) eccentricity, whimsicality, oddity; swindling affair or trick, swindle, humbug.
- Schwunzelig, shwin'-dai-lich, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.
- Schwunzeln, shwin'-deln, *v.n.* to whirl or twirl round; to grow giddy; to be a mad-cap; to overspeculate; *v.a.* to render dizzy; to swindle, dupe, humbug; to chatter, rattle away; -b, dizzy, giddy, making giddy.
- Schwunden, shwin'-den, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to vanish; to dwindle; to die away, decay, sink; to shrink.
- Schwundler, shwind'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) giddy-pate; extravagant projector, schemer, humbug; swindler, sharper; swindling stock-jobber.
- Schwundstich, shwint'-zöüch't, *f.* consumption, phthisis.
- Schwundstichig, shwint'-zöüch'-lich, *adj.* consumptive.
- Schwünge, shwing'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swing; fan, van, winnow; swingle, staff; wing, pinion.
- Schwüngen, shwing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to swing, oscillate, vibrate; *v.r.* to swing, bound, leap; to soar, rise; *v.a.* to brandish, wave, flourish; to winnow, fan; to wing; to raise, swing.
- Schwüngen, shwing'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brandishing; swinging; oscillation, vibration.
- Schwippen, shwip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whipcord, lash, switch.
- Schwippen, shwip'-pen, *v.a.* to heave, undulate; to whip.
- Schwirren, shwirr'-ren, *v.n.* to whiz, buzz; to chirp.
- Schwüßbad, shwits'-bäht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bäder) vapour-bath, steam-bath, sudatory.
- Schwitzen, shwit'-sen, *v.n.* & *a.* to sweat, to perspire.
- Schwüßig, shwit'-sich, *adj.* sweaty.
- Schwüßkasten, shwits'-käss'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kästen) sweating-cradle.
- Schwören, shwö'-ren, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to swear; to take an oath; to vow, dedicate.
- Schwül, shwü'l, *adj.* sultry, swelter, close.
- Schwüle, shwü'-lai, *f.* sultriness, closeness.
- Schwulst, shwöölst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwulste) or *f.* (*pl.* -en) swelling, tumour; pride, swelling of conceit; (no *pl.*) bombast, turpidity, mock sublime, fustian.
- Schwulstig, shwül'-stich, *adj.* swollen, bombastic, turgid, high-flown, pompous; puffed or swelled up.
- Schwung, shwöönk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwünge) swing, vibration, oscillation, play, libration; soaring, flight, emphasis, elevation, turn or strain; impulse, spur, motion; curved line.
- Schwünger, shwöönk'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wing-feather; nodding plume, flag-feather, egret.
- Schwungrat, shwöönk'-räh't, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) fly-wheel, fly; regulator of a machine.
- Schwur, shwoor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwüre) swearing, oath, vow; curse.
- Zc. ... f. Zf. ...
- Schö, zech, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coultter.
- Schö, zecks, *adj.* six.
- Schöserlei, zecks'-ser-li', or zeck'-ser-li, *adj.* of six sorts, six different.
- Schösfach, zecks'-fäch, *adj.* sixfold, six times.
- Schösjährig, zecks'-yai'-rich, *adj.* six years old.
- Schösmal, zecks'-mäh'l, *adj.* six times; -ig, six times over.
- Schöspännig, zecks'-spen'-nich, *adj.* with six horses, six-horsed.
- Schöstägig, zecks'-tai'-ghich, *adj.* of six days.
- Schöste, zeck'-stai, *adj.* sixth.
- Schöstehalb, zeck'-stai-hälp', *adj.* five and a half.
- Schöstel, zeck'-stel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) sixth.
- Schöstens, zeck'-stens, *adv.* sixthly, in the sixth place.
- Schöswägerin, zecks'-vöch'-nai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) woman lying-in.
- Schöshn, zech'-tsain, *adj.* sixteen.

**Sechshundertig**, zey'-tsain-lö'-tich, *adj.* weighing eight ounces.  
**Sechshunte**, zey'-tsain'-tai, *adj.* sixteenth.  
**Sechshunte**, zey'-tsain'-tai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sixteenth part.  
**Sechsig**, zey'-tsich, *adj.* sixty.  
**Sechsigstia**, zey'-tsich-yai'-rich, *adj.* sixty years old.  
**Sechsigste**, zey'-tsich-stai, *adj.* sixtieth.  
**Sechsen**, zai'-tsae'-ren, *v.a.* to dissect.  
**Seckel**, zeck'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) purse; shokol.  
**Seckelmister**, zeck'-kel-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) treasurer.  
**Secretar**, sai'-krai-tair', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) secretary.  
**Sect**, zeckt, *m.* (-es) Canary wine, sack.  
**Secte**, zeck'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sect.  
**Sectiver**, zeck'-tee'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sectary.  
**Secubant**, zai'-köön-dant', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) second; one who plays or sings second.  
**Secunde**, zai'-köön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) second.  
**Secunbiren**, zai'-köön-doe'-ren, *v.n.* to second, back; to be or stand second; to play or sing as second.  
**See**, zey, *f.* (*pl.* -en or *Seen*, but always pronounced zey'-en) sea; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* *Sees* or *Seen*, frequently written *Seen*, but always pronounced zey'-en) lake; zur-, by sea, in-fischen, to put to sea.  
**Seeadett**, zey'-kä-det', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mid-shipman.  
**Seebienst**, zey'-deonst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea-service.  
**Seefahrer**, zey'-fä'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) navigator, mariner.  
**Seefahrt**, zey'-fäht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) navigation; voyage.  
**Seefisch**, zai'-fish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) sea-fish.  
**Seefechts**, zey'-gai-fecht', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sea-fight.  
**Seegesetz**, zey'-gai-zets', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) maritime law.  
**Seegrass**, zey'-grähsa, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gräser) seaweed.  
**Seehafen**, zey'-hä'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -häfen) seaport.  
**Seehandel**, zey'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) maritime or foreign trade, commerce.  
**Seehunt**, zey'-höönt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) seal; a kind of shark.  
**Seefarte**, zey'-kär'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-chart, sea-map.  
**Seefrant**, zey'-kränk, *adj.* sea-sick.  
**Seefrantheit**, zey'-kränk'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sea-sickness.  
**Seefrebs**, zey'-kraips, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lobster.  
**Seefrieg**, zey'-kreech, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) naval war.  
**Seefüste**, zey'-küss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-coast.  
**Seele**, zey'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soul; pith (of a quill); bladder (of herrings).

**Seelenamt**, zey'-len-ämt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) requiem.  
**Seelenangst**, zey'-len-änsht', *f.* (*pl.* -ängste only used in the dative) anguish of soul, agony.  
**Seelenfreund**, zey'-len-freunt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) intimate friend, bosom friend.  
**Seelengröße**, zey'-len-grö'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) greatness of soul.  
**Seelenhirt**, zey'-len-hirrt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pastor.  
**Seelenmesse**, zey'-len-mess'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) requiem.  
**Seelenruhe**, zey'-len-roo'-hai, *f.* tranquility of mind.  
**Seelenwanderung**, zey'-len-vân'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) metempsychosis.  
**Seelute**, zey'-loi'-tai, *pl.* seamen, mariners, sailors, tars.  
**Seelforger**, zeyl'-zorr'-gher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) pastor, guardian of souls.  
**Seeluft**, zey'-lööft, *f.* sea-air.  
**Seemacht**, zey'-mächt, *f.* (*pl.* -mächte) naval force, navy; maritime state, naval power.  
**Seemann**, zey'-män, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) seaman, sailor, marine, tar.  
**Seemeile**, zey'-mi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-mile, sea-league, knot.  
**Seeführer**, zey'-of-fee-tseer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) naval officer; officer of the marines.  
**Seerabe**, zey'-rä'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) cormorant.  
**Seeräuber**, zey'-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pirate.  
**Seeräuberer**, zey'-roi-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) piracy.  
**Seereise**, zey'-ri'-zui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voyage.  
**Seesalz**, zey'-zäls, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea-salt.  
**Seeshaden**, zey'-shä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schäden) sea-damage, average.  
**Seeschiff**, zey'-shif, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ship (for or at sea).  
**Seeschlacht**, zey'-shlächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sea-fight.  
**Seesoldat**, zey'-zol-däht, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier at sea, marine.  
**Seestaat**, zey'-stäht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) maritime state, naval power; sea-force, sea-power, marine-forces.  
**Seestadt**, zey'-stät, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) maritime town, town on the sea-coast or on the border of a lake.  
**Seestück**, zey'-stück, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sea-piece, marine-view, piece or painting.  
**Seesturm**, zey'-stöörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stürme) storm at sea or on a lake, hurricane, squall, tempest.  
**Seethier**, zey'-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea-animal.  
**Seeufer**, zey'-oo'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sea-shore.  
**Seungeheuer**, zey'-öön'-gai-hoir, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sea-monster.  
**Seewärts**, zey'-verrts, *adv.* to seaward, out to sea.  
**Seewasser**, zey'-väss'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) seawater.

**Seewind**, zey'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea-wind, sea-breeze.  
**Segel**, zai'-ghel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sail; das große -, main sail; unter - gehen, to set sail; die - fährten, to strike sail; to submit as conquered, to give in.  
**Segelfertig**, zey''-ghel-ferr'-tig, *adj.* ready to set sail.  
**Segeln**, zai'-gheln, *v. n. & a.* (*aux.* h. & f.) to sail.  
**Segelschiff**, zey''-ghel-shif', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sailing-vessel.  
**Segelstange**, zey''-ghel-stang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sail-yard.  
**Segeltuch**, zey''-ghel-tooch', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -tücher) sail-cloth, canvass.  
**Segen**, zai'-ghen, *m.* (-es) benediction, blessing; sign of the cross; prayer, grace; spell; bliss, blessing.  
**Segenswunsch**, zai''-ghenss-vöönsh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wünsche) wish for a blessing, benediction, prayer for one's happiness or weal.  
**Segnen**, zaid'-nen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross; to spell, enchant; to curse.  
**Segnung**, zaid'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) benediction, blessing.  
**Sehen**, zey'-hen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to see, perceive; to look, behold; to be sensible of; to try; -, *n.* (-s) seeing, looking; sight.  
**Sehenswerth**, zey''-henss-vairt', **Sehenswürdig**, zey''-henss-vürr'-dig, *adj.* worth seeing, curious, remarkable.  
**Sehenswürdigkeit**, zey''-henss-vürr'-dig'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curiosity.  
**Seher**, zey'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) seer, prophet.  
**Sehne**, zai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sinew, nerve, tendon; chord, string.  
**Sehnen**, zai'-nen, *v. r.* to long, yearn; -, *n.* (-s) longing, yearning, desire.  
**Sehnern**, zey'-nerr', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) optic or visual nerve.  
**Sehnicht**, zai'-nich't, **Sehnig**, zai'-nich', *adj.* sinewy, nervous; stringy.  
**Sehnlich**, zain'-lich, *adj. & adv.* ardent, impassioned, fervent, passionately, sanguinely, longingly.  
**Sehnsucht**, zain'-zööcht, *f.* longing, eagerness, excessive desire.  
**Sehnsuchtig**, zain''-zööch'-tig, full of desire, longing, ardent for possession.  
**Sehpunkt**, zey'-pöönkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of sight.  
**Sehr**, zeyr, *adv.* very much, greatly.  
**Sehrohr**, zey'-ro'r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -rohre or -röhre) telescope.  
**Seicht**, zi'cht, *adj.* shallow, superficial, low, flat.  
**Seichtheit**, zi'cht'-hite, **Seichtigkeit**, zi'ch'-tig'-kite, *f.* shallowness.  
**Seide**, zi'-dai, *f.* silk; silkstuff or garment.  
**Seiden**, zi'-den, *adj.* silken; smooth.

**Seidenarbeit**, zi''-den-arr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) silk work.  
**Seidenarbeiter**, zi''-den-arr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-workman.  
**Seidenbau**, zi''-den-bou', *m.* (-es) breeding or rearing of silk-worms, culture of silk.  
**Seidenfabrik**, zi''-den-fa'-brook', *f.* (*pl.* -en) silk-manufactory.  
**Seidenfärberei**, zi''-den-ferr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-dyer.  
**Seidenhandel**, zi''-den-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) silk-trade, mercery.  
**Seidenhändler**, zi''-den-hend'-lor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-mercier, mercier.  
**Seiden Spinner**, zi''-den-spin'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) silk-spinner.  
**Seidensticker**, zi''-den-stick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-embroiderer.  
**Seidenstickerei**, zi''-den-stick'-kai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroidery in silk.  
**Seidenware**, zi''-den-vá'-rui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk-ware, silks, silk-stuffs.  
**Seidenweber**, zi''-den-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-weaver.  
**Seidenwurm**, zi''-den-vöörm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) silk-worm.  
**Seidenzeug**, zi''-den-tsoich', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silk-cloth, silk-stuff.  
**Seife**, zi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap.  
**Seifen**, zi'-fen, *v. a.* to soap; to wash.  
**Seifenblase**, zi'-fen-blá'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap-bubble.  
**Seifenerte**, zi''-fen-err'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap-earth, marl.  
**Seifentügel**, zi''-fen-koo'-ghel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap-ball, wash-ball.  
**Seifenfieber**, zi''-fen-zoo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) soap-boiler.  
**Seifenstube**, zi'-fen-zoo-dai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) soap-house.  
**Seifenwasser**, zi''-fen-váss'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) soap-water, suds.  
**Seiflich**, zi'-fiht, **Seifig**, zi'-fich, *adj.* like soap, soapy.  
**Seigern**, zi'-ghern, *v. a.* to refine; to dig.  
**Seihe**, zi'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strainer.  
**Seihen**, zi'-hen, *v. a.* to strain, filter.  
**Seihtub**, zi'-korrp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fötte) a strainer or sieve of wicker.  
**Seihtuch**, zi'-tooch, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -tücher) filtering or straining cloth.  
**Seil**, zile, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) rope, cord, line.  
**Seiler**, zi'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) rope-maker, cord-maker.  
**Seilerbahn**, zi''-ler-báhn', *f.* (*pl.* -en) rope-walk.  
**Seiltänzer**, zile''-ten'-tser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) rope-dancer.  
**Seilwerk**, zile'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cordage, ropes, cords.  
**Seim**, zime, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jelly, slime; honey-comb.



**Seimicht**, *zi'-micht*, *adj.* mucilaginous, slimy.  
**Sein**, *zine*, *pron. person.* (or *seiner*, *zi'-ner*) of him, of it; *pron. poss.* his, its (in addressing persons of the male sex of low condition) your; — *v.n. & aux.vr.* to be; to exist; — *n.* (—s) being, existing, existence; (*zu*) —er *Zeit*, in due course, in due time; *es sei darum*, be it; *cinem gut* —, to love a person; *das wäre?* you don't say so?

**Seinerleits**, *zi''-ner-zites'*, *adv.* for his part, as for him, on his side, he for one.

**Seinethalben**, *zi''-net-häl'-ben*, **Seinethwegen**, *zi''-net-vai'-ghen*, **Seinethwillen**, *zi''-net-vil'-len*, *adv.* on his account, for his sake, in his behalf.

**Seinige**, *zi'-nig-ai*, **Seine**, *zi'-nai*, (*der*, *die*, *das*) *pron.* his, its; *das* —, his property, share, due, part; *die* —n, his family, his relations; his own (people, men, troops, etc.)

**Seit**, *zite*, *ppp.* since; — *für* *ein*, a short while ago; — *einiger Zeit*, for some time past.

**Seittem**, *zite-daim'*, *adv.* since, since that, since then.

**Seite**, *zi'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* —n) side, flank; line, parentage; page (of a book); party; auf *die* —, *bei* —, aside, apart; *von* *der* —, sideways, sidewise.

**Seitenblick**, *zi''-ten-blick'*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) side look, leer.

**Seitengebäude**, *zi''-ten-gai-boi'-lai*, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) wing of a building.

**Seitengewehr**, *zi''-ten-gai-vair'*, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) side-arms.

**Seitenlinie**, *zi''-ten-lee'-nee-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* —n) collateral line, side-line.

**Seitenschmerz**, *zi''-ten-shmerrets'*, *m.* (—s or —es; *pl.* —en) side-ache.

**Seitensprung**, *zi''-ten-spröunk'*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —sprünge) side-leap, gambol; turn-off, evasion.

**Seitenstechen**, *zi''-ten-stech'-chen*, *n.* (—s) pleurisy.

**Seitenstück**, *zi''-ten-stück'*, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) side-piece; fellow, match, pendant (of pictures, etc.)

**Seitentür**, *zi''-ten-tür'*, *f.* (*pl.* —en) side-door; loophole, back-door, shift, door of escape.

**Seitenweg**, *zi''-ten-vaiqh'*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) by-way; indirect way, shuffling means.

**Seitenweh**, *zi''-ten-vey'*, *n.* (—s) pain in the side, on one side.

**Seither**, *zite'-hair*, or *zite-hair'*, *adv.* since, since that time, since then; hitherto.

**Seitwärts**, *zite'-verrts*, *adv.* sideways, aside, laterally, on one side.

**Selber**, *zel'-ber*, *pron.* self; *er*, *sie* —, he himself, she herself, they themselves.

**Selbiger**, *zel'-big-er*, **Selbige**, *zel'-big-ai*, **Selbiges**, *zel'-big-es*, *pron.* the same, this same, that same, that very same.

**Selbst**, *zelpst*, *pron.* self; even; itself, per-

sonified, personification or incarnation of; — *n.* (indeclin.) one's self, one self; *ich* —, I myself, I alone; *wir* —, we ourselves; *man* —, one one's self; *von* —, *von sich* —, of one's self, of itself, of one's own accord, spontaneously, voluntarily; *an* *und für sich* —, *an sich* —, in itself, in the abstract, abstractedly considered; *mein ganzes* —, my whole being.

**Selbstachtung**, *zelpst''-äch'-töünk*, *f.* self-esteem.

**Selbstbetrug**, *zelpst''-bai-trooch'*, *m.* (—s) self-deception, self-delusion.

**Selbstbewußtsein**, *zelpst''-bai-vööst'-zine*, *n.* (—s) consciousness, self-consciousness; perception.

**Selbsterhaltung**, *zelpst''-er-häl'-töünk*, *f.* self-preservation.

**Selbsterkenntniß**, *zelpst''-er-kent'-niss*, *f.* self-knowledge.

**Selbsterniedrigung**, *zelpst''-er-nee'-drig-öünk*, *f.* (*pl.* —en) self-humiliation.

**Selbstgefällig**, *zelpst''-gai-fel'-lich*, *adj.* self-complacent, self-sufficient, conceited, arrogant.

**Selbstgefälligkeit**, *zelpst''-gai-fel'-lich-kite*, *f.* **Selbstgefällen**, *zelpst''-gai-fäl'-len*, *n.* (—s) self-complacency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit; arbitrary will, option, one's own will and pleasure.

**Selbstgefühl**, *zelpst''-gai-fu'l*, *n.* (—s) conscience; conviction of one's own worth; trust in one's own means.

**Selbstgespräch**, *zelpst''-gai-spraid'*, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) soliloquy, monologue.

**Selbsthaß**, *zelpst'-häss*, *m.* (—ffes) self-hatred.

**Selbstherrscher**, *zelpst''-herr'-sher*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) autocrat.

**Selbsthilfe**, *zelpst''-hül'-fai*, *f.* self-succour; self-redress.

**Selbstlaut**, *zelpst'-lout*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) **Selbstlauter**, *zelpst''-lou'-ter*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) vowel.

**Selbstliebe**, *zelpst''-lee'-bai*, *f.* self-love.

**Selbstlob**, *zelpst'-lope*, *n.* (—s) self-praise.

**Selbstmord**, *zelpst'-morrt*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) suicide.

**Selbstmörder**, *zelpst''-mörr'-der*, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) suicide, self-murderer, *felo-de-se*.

**Selbstrafte**, *zelpst''-räch'-chai*, *f.* private vengeance, revenge by one's self.

**Selbstruhm**, *zelpst'-room*, *m.* (—s) vainglory.

**Selbstständig**, *zelpst''-sten'-dich*, *adj.* independent, self-subsisting, self-existing; automatic.

**Selbstständigkeit**, *zelpst''-sten'-dich-kite*, *f.* independence, firmness, consistency, constancy; quality of self-existence, being or subsistence; having an automatic motion.

**Selbstsucht**, *zelpst'-züücht*, *f.* egotism, selfishness.

**Selbstsuchtelei**, *zelpst'-züüch-tai-li'*, *f.* selfishness.

**Selbstfüchtig**, *zelpst''-züch'-tich*, *adj.* egotistical, selfish.  
**Selbstfüchtler**, *zelpst''-züch'-ler*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) egotist.  
**Selbstverachtung**, *zelpst''-fer-âch'-töönk*, *f.* contempt of one's self.  
**Selbstverleugnung**, *zelpst''-fer-loich'-nöönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) self-denial.  
**Selbstvertrauen**, *zelpst''-fer-trou'-en*, *n.* (-s) self-confidence; self-sufficiency.  
**Selig**, *zai'-lich*, *adj.* happy, blessed; saved in heaven; deceased, late; beatific.  
**Seligkeit**, *zai'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) felicity, great happiness, bliss; blessedness, beatitude.  
**Seligmachung**, *zai''-lich-mâch'-dent*, *adj.* beatific, sanctifying.  
**Seligmachung**, *zai''-lich-mâch'-chöönk*, *f.* salvation, working out of salvation, beatification, sanctification.  
**Seligprechung**, *zai''-lich-sprech'-chöönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beatification.  
**Sellerei**, *zel'-lai-ree*, (*sel'-lai-ree*) *m.* (*indecl.*) eulogy.  
**Selten**, *zel'-ten*, *adj. & adv.* rare, scarce, seldom; uncommon, singular, curious, precious.  
**Seltenheit**, *zel'-ten-hite*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rarity, scarcity; uncommon or singular thing, singularity, curiosity.  
**Seltzam**, *zelt'-zâhm*, *adj.* strange, singular, out of the way, odd, eccentric, paradoxical, extraordinary, wonderful; rare.  
**Seltzamkeit**, *zelt'-zâhm-kite*, *f.* strangeness, oddness, oddity, singularity, queeriness, eccentricity; rarity, curiosity.  
**Seimel**, *zem'-mel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wheat-bread, roll, penny-roll.  
**Seimelmehl**, *zem''-mel-mail'*, *n.* (-es) wheaten flour.  
**Senat**, *zai-nâht'*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) senate.  
**Senator**, *zai-nâ-torr*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) senator.  
**Senden**, *zen'-den*, *v.a. & v.r.* to send; to throw, hurl.  
**Sendeschreiben**, *zent''-shri'-ben*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) missive, epistle, letter, despatch; circular letter.  
**Sendung**, *zen'-döönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sending; mission; consignment, forwarding.  
**Senf**, *zenf*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) mustard.  
**Senfbrühe**, *zenf''-brü'-hai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mustard-sauce.  
**Senftern**, *zenf'-korn*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -förner) mustard-grain, grain of mustard-seed.  
**Senfmühle**, *zenf''-mü'-lai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mustard mill.  
**Senfnäpfchen**, *zenf''-nepf'-chen*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mustard-jar or vase.  
**Senfteig**, *zenf'-ti'-ch*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sinapism, mustard-cataplasm.  
**Senfumschlag**, *zenf''-dööm'-shlâhch*, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -schläge) mustard-poultice.

**Seugen**, *zeng'-en*, *v.a.* to singe, scorch, burn; - und brennen, to lay waste with fire.  
**Seufblei**, *zenk'-bli*, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sounding-lead; level, plumb-level.  
**Seufel**, *zenk'-el*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sounding-lead; plummet-line; level; stay-lace.  
**Seufelnadel**, *zenk''-el-nâ'-del*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tag of a stay-lace, bodkin.  
**Seufelschnur**, *zenk''-el-shnoor*, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) sounding-line; plumb-line.  
**Setzen**, *zenk'-en*, *v.a.* to plunge in, let down, lower, sink, immerse, bury; to lay (plants), plant, set, dibble; *v.r.* to sink, sink in, subside, give way, settle; to fall upon, weigh down.  
**Seufnadel**, *zenk''-nâ'-del*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) searcher; probe.  
**Seufrecht**, *zenk'-recht*, *adj.* perpendicular, plumb, vertical.  
**Seuer**, *zen'-nai*, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Seuerer**, *zen'-ner*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) Swiss cowherd.  
**Seufsal**, *zen-zâhl'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) broker.  
**Seufse**, *zen'-zai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scythe.  
**Seufschmied**, *zen''-zen-shmied'*, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scythe-smith.  
**September**, *zep-tem'-ber*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) September.  
**Sequester**, *zai-quess'-ter*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sequestrator; sequestration.  
**Seufelaufl**, *serr-vai-lâht''-vöörst'*, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) dry German-sausage.  
**Seufette**, *serr-vee-el'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-napkin.  
**Seufren**, *serr-vee'-ren*, *v.a. & n.* to lay the cloth; to wait upon.  
**Seufel**, *zes'-sel*, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chair, stool, scat.  
**Setzen**, *zet'-sen*, *v.a.* to set, put, place, lay; to deposit; to stake, venture, bet, wager; to spawn; to raise up, erect; to plant, dibble; to compose (with printers, musicians); to appoint; to suppose, take for granted; to turf; *v.r.* sich -, to sink, settle, give way, subside; to be deposited or precipitated; to alight, set one's self down, perch; to be seated, sit down, sit; *v.a. & n.* to set (the type), compose; *v.n.* to spring, leap, jump, run, pass over; to attack, urge, press; *v.imp.* (for geben), there is, there are; *das* -, setting, putting, etc. (with printers, musicians) composition; *auf einander* -, to explain; *auf den Augen* -, to disregard; *fest* -, to fix, determine; *auf das Spiel* -, *baran* -, to venture, hazard; *in Furcht* -, to terrify; *in Gefahr* -, to endanger; *den Fall* -, *veraus* -, to put the case, to suppose; *gesetzt es wäre so*, suppose it were so; *sich fest* -, to settle, establish one's self; *es wird Schläge* -, there will be some blows; *was hat es gesetzt?* what has taken place? what's the row?  
**Seufser**, *zet'-ser*, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) compositor;

setter to music; composer; rammer; lading-stick; staker, punter.

Setzhaje, zets'-hâ'-zai, *m.* (-*n*; *pl.* -*n*) female-hare.

Setzric, zc'-'rice, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*ies* or -*ies*) off-set, slip, root, twig for setting or planting.

Seufche, zo. -chaj, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) contagion, epidemic, pestilence, contagious disease, miasma; murrain, distemper.

Seufjen, zoif'-tsen, *v.n. & a.* to sigh, groan.

Seufjer, zoift'-ser, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) sigh, groan.

Seyn, zine, *v.ir.n. & aux.* to be; to exist; *f.* Sein.

Sich, zich, *pron. refl. acc. & dat.* one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to himself, themselves, etc.; *recipr.* one another; an -, in itself, in the abstract, abstractedly considered; was hat das auf -? what matters it? es hat wenig auf -, it is of no importance.

Sichel, zich'-chel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sickle; crescent.

Sicher, zich'-cher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe, certain; firm, steady; assured, guaranteed; trustworthy, faithful, true; -*vor*, secure against.

Sicherheit, zich'-cher-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) security, surety, safety, guarantee, certainty, authenticity; precaution; firmness, steadiness.

Sicherlich, zich'-cher-lich, *adv.* surely, certainly, assuredly, undoubtedly.

Sichern, zich'-chern, *v.a.* to secure, assure, guarantee, preserve.

Sicht, zich', *f.* (in commerce) sight; auf - at sight.

Sichtbar, zich't'-bâhr, *adj.* visible; evident, striking.

Sichtbarkeit, zich't'-bâhr-kite, *f.* visibility, conspicuousness.

Sichtbarlich, zich't'-bâhr-lich, *adj.* visible.

Sichten, zich'-ten, *v.a.* to sift, winnow.

Sichtlich, zich't'-lich, *adj.* visible.

Sie, zee, *pron. pers.* she, it; her, it; they, those; them, those; (for *bu* or *ih*, to inferior persons of the female sex) you; (in polite language for *ih* or *3hr* and *tu*, with a Capital *S*) you; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) the she, the female.

Sieb, zeep, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) sieve.

Sieben, zee'-ben, *v.a.* to sift, bolt, garble.

Sieben, zee'-ben, *adj. & s.f.* seven; meine - Sachen, my bag and baggage; eine Bese -, a shrew.

Siebenlei, zee'-ben-er-li, *adj.* of seven sorts.

Siebenfach, zee'-ben-fâch', Siebenfältig, zee'-ben-fel'-tich, *adj.* seven-fold.

Siebengeßtern, zee'-ben-gai-stirn', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) the Pleiades.

Siebenjährig, zee'-ben-yai'-rich, *adj.* of seven years, seven years old.

Siebenmal, zee'-ben-mâhl', *adv.* seven times.

Siebente, zee'-ben-tai, *adj.* seventh.

Siebenthalb, zee'-ben-tai-hâlp', *adj.* six and a half.

Siebentel, zee'-ban-tel, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) seventh part.

Siebmacher, zeep'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) sieve-maker.

Siebtuch, zeep'-tooch, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*tücher*) bolting-cloth.

Siebzehn, zeep'-tsain, *adj.* seventeen.

Siebzehnte, zeep'-tsain'-tai, *adj.* seventeenth.

Siebzig, zeep'-tsich, *adj.* seventy.

Siebziger, zeep'-tsee'-gher, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) septuagenarian.

Siebzigste, zeep'-tsich-stai, *adj.* seventieth.

Sich, zeep, *adj.* sick, infirm, sulfering, languishing; cin - er, a valetudinarian.

Sichbett, zeep'-bet, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*en*) sick-bed.

Sich'en, zee'-chen, *v.n.* to be sickly, poorly, infirm, to languish.

Sich'häus, zeep'-house, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*häuser*) infirmary, hospital for indoor-patients; leper-house.

Sich'ling, zeep'-link, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) sickly person, valetudinarian.

Sieden, zee'-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* to seethe, boil; to parboil, stew, to hiss; to refine.

Sieder, zee'-der, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) boiler, seether.

Siedert, zee'-dai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) boiling; place for boiling.

Sieg, zeep, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) victory, conquest, triumph; laurels, bays, palm, trophies.

Siegel, zee'-el, *n.* (-*s*, *pl.* -*n*) seal; Brief und -, sign and seal.

Zugellack, zee'-el-lâck', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) scaling-wax.

Zugeln, zee'-eln, *v.a.* to seal.

Ziegelring, zee'-el-rink', (ring), *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) seal-ring, signet.

Ziegelwachs, zee'-el-vâcks', *n.* (-*es*) scaling-wax.

Siegen, zee'-en, *v.n.* to conquer, vanquish, triumph, be victorious; to subjugate, prevail over.

Sieger, zee'-er, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Siegestied, zee'-ess-leet', *n.* (-*es*, *pl.* -*n*) song of victory or triumph.

Siegeszeichen, zee'-ess-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-*s*, *pl.* -*n*) trophy; spoil or spoils of a conquered foe.

Siegrich, zee'-rich, *adj.* victorious, triumphant.

Siefern, zee'-kern, *v.n.* to trickle, drop.

Signal, zig-nâhl', *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*n*) signal.

Silbe, zil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) syllable.

Silbenrätsel, zil'-ben-rai't-sel, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) charade.

Silber, zil'-ber, *n.* (-*s*) silver; plate.

Silberarbeit, zil'-ber-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) silver-work; silver-plate.

Silberarbeiter, zil'-ber-ârr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*n*) journeyman silversmith; workman in silver.

Silberbarre, zil'-ber-bârr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Sil-

- berbarrn, zil'-ber-bárr'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silver-bar, silver-ingot.
- Silberbergwerk, zil'-ber-bergr'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -t) silver-mine.
- Silberblatt, zil'-ber-blát', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) silver-leaf; silver-foil; argentine or silvery leaf.
- Silberdraht, zil'-ber-dráht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -dráhte) silver-wire, silver-thread.
- Silbererz, zil'-ber-erzts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silver-ore, mine-silver.
- Silberfaden, zil'-ber-fá'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fáden) silver thread; thread whipped with silver thread.
- Silberfarbe, zil'-ber-fárr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lustre of silver, argentine colour; silver-white; mosaic silver (a pigment).
- Silberfarben, zil'-ber-fárr'-ben, *adj.* silver-coloured, argentine, silvery.
- Silberfaß, zil'-ber-gai-háht', *m.* (-es) contents in silver.
- Silbergelt, zil'-ber-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) silver money, silver.
- Silbergefäß, zil'-ber-gai-shirr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silver vase or vessel; plate, silver (collectively).
- Silberglätte, zil'-ber-glet'-tai, *f.* litharge of silver.
- Silbergroschen, zil'-ber-grosh'-en, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silver groat; (formerly) any silver coin, silver penny.
- Silberhaltig, zil'-ber-hál'-tig, *adj.* containing silver, mixed with silver, argentiferous.
- Silberlahn, zil'-ber-láhn', *m.* (-es) blade of silver, of silver plate, or silver foil.
- Silberling, zil'-ber-link', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shekel or silver coin (in Scripture).
- Silbermünze, zil'-ber-münt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silver coin or money, silver; a silver coin, piece of silver.
- Silbern, zil'-bern, *adj.* of silver; silvery; -, *v.n.* to contain or hold silver; to shine like silver; *v.a.* to silver; to shed silvery beams.
- Silberprobe, zil'-ber-pro'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) touching or trial of the silver; assay of silver ore.
- Silberschmied, zil'-ber-shmeect', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silversmith.
- Silberschrank, zil'-ber-shránk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schránke) sideboard.
- Silberstoff, zil'-ber-stoff', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silver-stuff, cloth of silver, brocade.
- Silberstück, zil'-ber-stück', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece or morsel of silver; silver coin.
- Silberstufe, zil'-ber-stoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece, morsel, specimen, shoal-stone of silver-ore.
- Silberton, zil'-ber-to'n', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töne) silver tone, silvery sound.
- Silbertreffe, zil'-ber-tress'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silver-galloon.
- Silberweiß, zil'-ber-vice', *adj.* silver-white, silvery-white, argentine.
- Einfach, zim'-pel, *adj.* simple.
- Sims, zimes, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monk-ing, cornice; mantelpiece; pediment, fronton; chape, top, cap; shelf (against a wall).
- Singbar, zink'-báhr, *adj.* tunable, easy to be set to music, easy to sing, pleasing.
- Singchor, zing'-ai-kore', *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -chöre) chorus, choir.
- Singkunst, zing'-ai-kööst', *f.* art of singing.
- Singen, zing'-en, *v.n. & a.* *ir* to sing, chant; to tingle.
- Singer, zing'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) singer; songster; poet, bard.
- Singpiel, zink'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) opera; operetta.
- Singstimme, zink'-stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) musical voice; the part that is cantabile.
- Singstück, zing'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece to be sung; cantata; opera; operetta.
- Singstunde, zink'-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) singing-lesson; hour for singing.
- Singvogel, zink'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) singing bird.
- Singweise, zink'-vi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) air, modulation, mode, tune; melody, song, composition.
- Sinken, zink'-en, *v.n. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall, to sink; to lower, abate; *v.a.* to sink (a shaft); in Ohnmacht -, to swoon away, faint; das -, sinking, falling, lowering, depreciation, settling.
- Sinn, zin, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sense; susceptibility, capability, taste, relish, disposition, bias, sentiment, innate feeling; (*pl.*) senses; mind, thoughts, will, opinion, way of thinking, fancy, brains, head; temper, humour; meaning, acceptance; sich aus dem -e schlagen, to strive to forget; andere -es werten, to change one's mind; im -e haben, to intend; im höchsten -e des Wortes, in the strictest sense, in the fullest meaning of the word.
- Sinnbild, zin'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) emblem, symbol, device, allegory.
- Sinnbildlich, zin'-bilt'-lich, *adj.* allegorical, symbolical, emblematical.
- Sinnen, zin'-nen, *v.n. ir.* to think, ponder, meditate, muse, reflect; to contrive, project, devise, plot; ihn und her -, to turn over in one's mind, to revolve all the pros and cons.
- Sinnesänderung, zin'-ness-en'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change of mind.
- Sinnesart, zin'-ness-áht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposition, character.
- Sinnig, zin'-nich, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; thoughtful; well devised, well conceived.

**Sinnigfeit**, zin'-nich-kite, *f.* sense, reflection, meditativeness, thoughtfulness.  
**Sinnt'ig**, zin'-lich, *adj.* belonging to the senses; sensitive, sensible; sensual; addicted sensuality.  
**Sinnlichfeit**, zin'-lich-kite, *f.* sensitive faculty; sensuality.  
**Sinnlos**, zin'-l'oss, *adj.* senseless; insensate, mad; void of sense, idiotic, empty.  
**Sinnlosigkeit**, zin'-lo'-zig-kite, *f.* senselessness, suspension of sense, of the faculties; alienation of mind; insensate or senseless action, madness.  
**Sinnreich**, zin'-ri'ch, *adj.* ingenious, sensible, talented.  
**Sinnpruch**, zin'-spröck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) apophthegm; maxim, axiom, sentence, motto.  
**Sinnverwand**, zin''-ferr-vant', *adj.* synonymous.  
**Sintemal**, zin''-tai-mähl', *conj.* since, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, because, whereas, as.  
**Sippchaft**, zip'-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kin, relationship, consanguinity, kindred, kinsmen, relatives, set, crew, clanship.  
**Sirup**, zee'-röop, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) syrup; treacle, molasses.  
**Sitte**, zit'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) custom, usage, fashion; way, habit, mode of acting, use, practice; manners, morals.  
**Sittenlehre**, zit''-ten-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moral philosophy, ethics.  
**Sittenlehrer**, zit''-ten-ley'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) moralist.  
**Sittenlos**, zit''-ten-lo'ss', *adj.* immoral.  
**Sittenlosigkeit**, zit''-ten-lo'-zig-hite, *f.* immorality.  
**Sittenrichter**, zit''-ten-rich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) censor, moraliser.  
**Sittenpruch**, zit''-ten-spröck', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -prüche) moral, maxim, adage, sentence, saying.  
**Sittenverderbnis**, zit''-ten-fer-derrp'-niss, *f.* (-isse; *pl.* -isse) corruption of morals.  
**Sitig**, zit'-lich, *adj.* chaste, modest, well-mannered.  
**Sittlich**, zit'-lich, *adj.* customary; moral.  
**Sittlichfeit**, zit'-lich-kite, *f.* morality, moral character, respectability.  
**Sittsam**, zit'-zähm, *adj.* modest, well-bred, well-mannered, proper, discreet, civil, polite, courteous.  
**Sittsamkeit**, zit'-zähm-kite, *f.* modesty; civility, politeness, courtesy, proper behaviour.  
**Sitz**, zits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sitting; seat, chair, place; residence, dwelling.  
**Sitzen**, zit'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* h. & f.) to sit; to sit; to be imprisoned; -lassen, to abandon, give the slip to; to allow to remain; -bleiben, to remain neglected, unnoticed, without employment; to remain an old maid; -b, sitting, sedentary.

**Sitzfleisch**, zits'-fli'sh, *n.* (-es) patience, steadiness; -haben, to be sedentary.  
**Sitzung**, zit'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) session, sitting.  
**Skelet**, skai-let', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skeleton.  
**Skizze**, skit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sketch.  
**Slave**, sklá'-vai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) slave.  
**Slavenhändler**, sklá''-ven-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) slave-trade.  
**Slavenhändler**, sklá''-ven-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slavo-dealer.  
**Slaverei**, sklá'-vai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) slavery, thralldom, servitude, captivity; yoke, burthen.  
**Slavin**, sklá'-vin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) female slave.  
**Slavisch**, sklá'-vish, *adj.* slavish, servile; enslaved.  
**Schorbut**, skorr-boot', *m.* (-es) scurvy.  
**Schorbutisch**, skorr-boo'-tish, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic.  
**Scorpion**, skorr-pee-own', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) scorpion.  
**Scrofula**, Skropheln, skro'-fel'n, *pl.* scrofula, King's evil.  
**Strupel**, skroo'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) minute; scruple (the weight, and a doubt or perplexity).  
**Smaragd**, smâ-rägt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) emerald, smaragd.  
**So, zo**, *adv.* & *conj.* so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner; such; as, if; then; *pron. rel.* who, that, which; -wie, as, such as; -wohl, als, (auch), as well as, both . . . and . . .; -bald als, as soon as; -viel ich weiß, for aught I know; um -viel mehr, so much the more; -lange (als), as long as, while; -hin, indifferently, tolerably; -ziemlich, tolerably well; -aber, but; - . . . auch, however; diejenigen -, those who.  
**Sobald**, zo-bält', *adv.* as soon as, the moment or instant that, immediately, directly.  
**Socke**, zoek'-kui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sock.  
**Soda**, zo'-dâ, *Sode*, zo'-dai, *f.* soda, natron, barilla.  
**Sodann**, zo-dân', *adv.* then, in that case, after.  
**Sodbrennen**, zo'i''-bren'-nen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) heart-burning.  
**Sofa**, zo'-fâ, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -s) sofa.  
**Sofern**, zo-ferrn', *conj.* if, in so far, inasmuch, in case.  
**Sofort**, zo-forrt', *adv.* immediately, directly, forthwith.  
**Sogar**, zo-gâhr', *adv.* even, moreover, nay; so much.  
**Sogleich**, zo-gli'ch', *adv.* at once, on the instant or spot, directly, immediately, presently; anon; coming (used by waiters).  
**Sohle**, zo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sole; sill; brine.  
**Sohlenleder**, zo'-len-lai'-der, **Sohleder**, zole'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sole-leather, butts.  
**Sohn**, zone, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Söhne) son.  
**Solchenfalls**, zol''-chen-fälls', *adv.* in such a case, in this case, in that case.



**Sonnenfinsternis**, zon''-nen-fin'-stern-niss, *f.* (pl. -s) eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse.  
**Sonnenklar**, zon''-nen-klâr', *adj.* clear as the sun, sun-bright; enlightened, evident, clear as light.  
**Sonnenndâhe**, zon''-nen-nai'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) perihelion.  
**Sonnenshine**, zon''-nen-shine', *m.* (-es; pl. -s) sun-shine.  
**Sonnenschirm**, zon''-nen-shirm', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) parasol.  
**Sonnenstûbchen**, zon''-nen-stoip'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -) sun-mote.  
**Sonnenstich**, zon''-nen-stich', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) *n.* scorching heat of the sun; sun-stroke, siriasis.  
**Sonnenstrahl**, zon''-nen-strâhl', *m.* (-es; pl. -en) sun-ray, sunbeam.  
**Sonnenstern**, zon''-nen-zee-stain', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) solar system.  
**Sonnenuhr**, zon''-nen-oor', *f.* (pl. -en) sundial, dial.  
**Sonnenuntergang**, zon''-nen-ûn'-ter-gânk, *m.* (-es) sunset.  
**Sonnenwinde**, zon''-nen-ven'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) solstice; solstitial point; tropic.  
**Sonnenzeiger**, zon''-nen-tai'-gher, *m.* (-s, pl. -) gnomon; dial-plate.  
**Sonnnet**, son-net', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) sonnet.  
**Sonnicht**, zon'-nicht, **Sonntag**, zon'-nich, *adj.* sunny, sun-lit; brilliant; bright, delicious.  
**Sonntag**, zon'-tâch, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) Sunday.  
**Sonntâg**, zon''-tai'-ghich, *adj.* on Sunday, of a Sunday, on Sundays.  
**Sonntâglich**, zon''-tai'-glic'h, *adj.* on Sunday, on Sundays.  
**Sonntâgstind**, zon''-tâch'ss-kint', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) Sunday-child, lucky, highly gifted person.  
**Sonntâgstiebt**, zon''-tâch'ss-klite', *n.* (-es, pl. -er) Sunday-dress.  
**Sonntâgsschule**, zon''-tâch'ss-shoo'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) Sunday-school.  
**Sonst**, zonst, *adv.* else, otherwise, without it, without which, still, for the rest, other than that, moreover, independently of that; formerly, of yore, once; - nichts, nothing more or else; - etwas, something else still, besides; - wo, somewhere, somewhere else; - nirgend, nowhere else.  
**Sonstig**, zon'-stich, *adj.* other, different; former, quondam, of yore.  
**Sorge**, zorr'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) care, concern, pain, anxiety, disquietude, solicitude, uneasiness, alarm, trouble.  
**Sorgen**, zorr'-ghen, *v.n. & a.* to be apprehensive of, to fear, to be fearful or afraid of; to take care of, to be careful of, to watch over, to care for, to vex one's self about, to be uneasy on; to provide for; to effect by care; das -, apprehension, fear, anxiety, **chagrin**; care, object of vigilance.

**Sorgensui**, zorr''-ghen-fri', *adj.* careless, without anxiety, exempt from care, free from care, easy, happy.  
**Sorgelos**, zorr''-ghen-lo'ss', *adj.* careless, undisturbed by care; giving no care, causing no concern.  
**Sorgensuhl**, zorr''-ghen-stool', *m.* (-es; pl. -sühl) arm-chair, easy chair.  
**Sorgenvoll**, zorr''-ghen-fol', *adj.* anxious, restless, tormented with care, full of care, melancholy, care-worn.  
**Sorgfalt**, zorrch'-fâlt, *f.* care, carefulness, application, vigilant attention.  
**Sorgfältig**, zorrch'-fel'-tich, *adj.* careful, diligent, attentive, conscientious.  
**Sorgfältigkeit**, zorrch'-fel'-tich-kite, *f.* carefulness; careful character.  
**Sorglich**, zorrch'-lich, *adj.* careful, attentive; care-worn, full of care, anxious, melancholy, sad; exciting care, perilous, hazardous, critical, difficult.  
**Sorglos**, zorrch'-lo'ss', *adj.* careless, unconcerned, free of care; neglectful, neglected.  
**Sorglosigkeit**, zorrch'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* carelessness, indifference, apathy, inattention, thoughtlessness.  
**Sorgsam**, zorrch'-zâhm, *adj.* careful; anxious, solicitous.  
**Sorgsamkeit**, zorrch'-zâhm-kite, *f.* carefulness; careful, attentive, diligent character.  
**Sorte**, zorr'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) sort, kind, species, description.  
**Sortiren**, zorr-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to sort, sort out, assort.  
**Souverain**, soo-vai-rain', *m.* (-s; pl. -e) sovereign (monarch and coin); -, *adj.* sovereign.  
**Sowohl**, so-vole', *conj.* - als auch, as well as, both - and.  
**Spähen**, spai'-hen, *v.n. & a.* to spy, espy, pry into, search, watch; to speculate; to go in quest of, track; to speculate upon, build hypotheses upon.  
**Späher**, spai'-her, *m.* (-s, pl. -) spy, watch, inquisitive person; speculative philosopher.  
**Spalier**, spâ-leer', *n.* (-s; pl. -e) espalier; (in the army) line.  
**Spalt**, spâl't, *m.* (-es; pl. -e), **Spalte**, spâl'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) crack, chink, split, slit, cleft, rift, crevice, gap, fissure; -en, boards (with bookbinders); -e, column (with printers).  
**Spalten**, spâl'-ten, *v.a. & n.* (aux. f.) to split, cleave, slit, gape; to disunite, divide.  
**Spaltig**, spâl'-tich, *adj.* full of fissures, crevices or chinks, cracked, chinky; easily cloven or split, cleavable, wedgeable; zwei -, drei -, two columned, three columned.  
**Spaltung**, spâl'-tönk, *f.* (pl. -en) splitting, cleaving, exfoliation; division, disunion, rupture, schism.

**Epan**, spáhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Spáne) chip, splint, very thin board, shavings, shred.  
**Spanferkel**, spán'-ferr'-kel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sucking pig.  
**Spange**, spáng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buckle, clasp, hasp; stud, locket, brooch.  
**Spanne**, spán'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) span, palm, hand-breadth.  
**Spannen**, spán'-nen, *v.a.* to stretch, strain, extend, screw up, brace up; to unfurl (sails); to cock (a gun); to swell, dilate; to prick up (the ears); to measure by spans; to put the horses to; to bend (a bow, spring); to build (an arch); to dam up; *v.n.* to stretch out, to extend by stretching; to be attentive, on the qui vive; watch, wait for; to listen eagerly; to wring, straiten, confine, press, pinch, cut, gall, or goad (of a coat).  
**Spannkraft**, spán'-kráft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) elasticity.  
**Spannagelnen**, spán'-ná-ghel-noi', *adj.* bran new.  
**Spannung**, spán'-nóñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bulging, jutting, arching; tension, tenseness, extension, distension, cramp; expectation, suspense, attention; pinching, cocking, stretching, bending, spanning.  
**Sparbüchse**, spáhr'-büch'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saving-box.  
**Sparen**, spá'-ren, *v.a.* to lay by, to save by economy, to spare; to put off; to use sparingly, to husband, be economical with, take care of; *v.n.* to be thrifty, frugal or sparing.  
**Sparer**, spá'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) saver, economizer; sparer.  
**Spargel**, spárr'-ghel, *m.* (-s) asparagus.  
**Spargelbett**, spárr'-ghel-beyt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) asparagus-bed.  
**Spantampe**, spáhr'-lám'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) economical lamp.  
**Spärlich**, spair'-lich, *adj.* just enough, scanty, frugal, thrifty, bare, meagre; little, small, moderate, tiny, sparing, beggarly.  
**Spärlichkeit**, spair'-lich-kite, *f.* littleness, paltriness, niggardliness, nearness, scantiness, stinginess.  
**Sparschein**, spáhr'-pfen'-nich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spare-money.  
**Sparren**, spárr'-ren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spar, rafter; chevron; einen - zu viel haben, to be not quite right in the upper story.  
**Sparrenwerk**, spárr'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rafters.  
**Sparfam**, spáhr'-záhm, *adj.* saving, economical, sparing, frugal; scanty, parsimonious; slow, seldom.  
**Sparfamkeit**, spáhr'-záhm-kite, *f.* frugality, economy, thrift, good husbandry, savingness; nearness, parsimony; household, domestic management.

**Spaß**, spáhsa, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Spáße) jest, joke, joking, fun, pleasantry, sport, humour, broad humour, railery, banter, squibbing, buffoonery.  
**Spaßen**, spá'-sen, *v.n.* to jest, joke, banter, quiz, play.  
**Späßhaft**, spáhsa'-háft, *adj.* funny, droll, facetious, ridiculous, comical, laughable.  
**Späßhaftigkeit**, spáhsa'-háft-tich-kite, *f.* waggishness, comicality, quality of a wag, or a ludicrous thing, drollness, sportfulness; buffoonery.  
**Späßmacher**, spáhsa'-másh'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buffoon, joker, jester, Merry Andrew, ape, monkey, a queer one, a rum one.  
**Späßvogel**, spáhsa'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) a wag.  
**Spät**, spait, *adj. & adv.* late, tardy; dull, slow, heavy; backward.  
**Spaten**, spá'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spade; spades (at cards).  
**Späternte**, spait'-ern'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) late harvest.  
**Späth**, späht, *m.* (-es) spavin; spar.  
**Spätjahr**, spait'-yáhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) latter end of autumn, the fall (of the year).  
**Spaz**, spáts, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) sparrow.  
**Spazieren**, spát'-see'-ren, *v.n.* (also - gehen), to walk, to take a walk, to go out for a walk or a walking; - ritten, to take a ride on horseback; - fahren, to take a ride in a carriage, to go out for a drive; to take a row or sail in a boat, to go out a boating.  
**Spazierfahrt**, spát'-seer'-fáhrf', *f.* (*pl.* -en) (in a carriage) drive, ride; airing; row, sail, excursion, trip.  
**Spaziergang**, spát'-seer'-gánk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) walk, taking a walk.  
**Spaziergänger**, spát'-seer'-gheng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) walker, pedestrian, promenader.  
**Spazierritt**, spát'-seer'-rit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ride on horseback.  
**Spazierstock**, spát'-seer'-stock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) walking-cane.  
**Spazierweg**, spát'-seer'-vaish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) walk.  
**Specht**, specht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wood-pecker.  
**Speck**, speck, *m.* (-es) bacon, bacon-fat.  
**Speckschwein**, speck'-shwine, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bacon-hog, fat porker.  
**Speckseite**, speck'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flitch of bacon.  
**Spectakel**, speck-tá'-kel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) play; show, spectacle; - *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) noise, uproar, hubbub, row, tumult, any disgraceful scene.  
**Speculant**, spai-koo-lánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) speculator (in commerce).  
**Speculieren**, spai-koo-leo'-ren, *v.n.* to speculate.  
**Spediten**, spai-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to forward, send, despatch.



**Spetiteur**, spai-dee-tō'r', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) (in commerce) consigner.

**Spetition**, spai-dee-tāee-own', *f.* (*pl.* —en) (in commerce) sending, conveyance, invoice.

**Speer**, spair, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) spear, lance; pike, boar-pike.

**Speide**, spi'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) spoke (of a wheel); the radius or the fibula (in anatomy).

**Spichel**, spi'-chel, *m.* (—s) spittle, saliva.

**Spichelstuf**, spi'-chel-slūs', *m.* (—fies; *pl.* —flüsse) salivation.

**Spichelsteker**, spi'-chel-look'-ker, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) lick-spittle, sycophant, base flatterer.

**Spicheln**, spi'-cheln, *v.n.* to secrete or eject saliva; to drivel.

**Spicher**, spi'-cher, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) granary; warehouse, storehouse.

**Spieen**, spi'-en, *v.n.* & *a.v.* to spit, vomit, belch forth; to be sick, retch.

**Spieiter**, spi'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) skewer.

**Speise**, spi'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) food, aliment, nourishment, article of food or diet, fare, dish, meal, viand, meat, victuals, provisions; metallic mixture, amalgam; bell-metal; mortar.

**Speisegewölbe**, spi'-zai-gai-völ'-bai, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —e) larder, pantry.

**Speisehaus**, spi'-zai-house', *n.* (—fes; *pl.* —häuser) eating-house; dining-rooms.

**Speisekammer**, spi'-zai-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* —n) larder, provision-room.

**Speisen**, spi'-zen, *v.n.* to eat, to be taking one's meal, to be at table, to make a repast; to mess; to dine; *v.a.* to give to eat, feed; to board, dine; to nourish, support, provide with food; to treat, entertain; to administer the communion; zu Mittag —, to dine, to take one's dinner; zu Abend, zu Nacht —, to sup, to take supper.

**Speiseröhre**, spi'-zai-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) gullet, oesophagus.

**Speisesaal**, spi'-zai-zähl', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —säle) dining-room, dining-hall; refectory.

**Speiseschrank**, spi'-zai-schrânk', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —schränke) safe; pantry.

**Speisewein**, spi'-zai-vino', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) table-wine.

**Speisewirth**, spi'-zai-virt', *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) keeper of an eating-house, chop-house, cook-shop, master of dining rooms or a tavern, landlord.

**Speisezimmer**, spi'-zai-tsim'-mer, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —en) dining-room; eating-room.

**Speisung**, spi'-zönk', *f.* (*pl.* —en) keep, boarding, entertainment, board; communion.

**Spence**, spen'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) distribution of alms, giving away of food, etc.; charity, alms, gift; bounty.

**Spenden**, spen'-den, *v.a.* to distribute, spend, bestow, give.

**Spender**, spen'-der, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) distributor, dispenser, giver, bestower.

**Spentiren**, spen-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to spend, give liberally.

**Sperber**, sperr'-ber, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) sparrow-hawk.

**Sperling**, sperr'-link, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —e) sparrow.

**Sperrebaum**, sperr'-boum, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —bäume) bar, barrier, turnpike, turnpike-gate.

**Sperre**, sperr'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) gate-closing; embargo, prohibition, interdiction, caveat; blockade or closing of a port; barricade; drag, shoe; stop, catch, click.

**Sperren**, sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to bar, barricade, block up, close, shut; to blockade, close or lock (a harbour); to close or seal hermetically a country or town; to hinder, obstruct, stop, curb, trig or skid; to lay an embargo on, interdict, stop trade; to widen (the lines or letters of a word); to put in prison; to arrest (more usually imprison); *v.r.* to set one's face against, refuse to, resist; ausspannen —, to stretch out, open wide.

**Spergelt**, sperr'-ghelt, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —er) toll of a turnpike; gate-money.

**Spermaul**, sperr'-moul, *n.* (—s; *pl.* —mäuler) gaping mouth; gugged mouth.

**Sperung**, sperr'-röök', *f.* (*pl.* —en) closing; barricading; blockading; embargo, interdict; stopping (of gun-lock); embarassment.

**Spernweit**, sperr'-vite, *adj.* wide open.

**Spielen**, spay'-zen, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs.

**Spejerei**, spey'-tsai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* —en) spices, groceries, grocery; aromatics.

**Spejereihändler**, spey'-tsai-ri'-hend'-ler, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) grocer; spice dealer or merchant; druggist.

**Sphäre**, sfai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* —n) sphere.

**Spielen**, spick'-ken, *v.a.* to lard, interlard; to line (one's purse); to bribe.

**Spißnadel**, spick'-nä'-del, *f.* (*pl.* —n) larding pin, larding skewer.

**Spiegel**, spee'-ghel, *m.* (—s; *pl.* —) looking-glass, mirror; smooth surface; reflection; pattern; dapple (on horses).

**Spiegelci**, spee'-ghel-i', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —er) poached egg.

**Spiegelfabrik**, spee'-ghel-fä-breck', *f.* (*pl.* —en) manufactory of looking-glasses.

**Spiegelschalen**, spee'-ghel-fesh'-ten, *n.* (—s),

**Spiegelschichten**, spee'-ghel-fesh'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* —en) fighting with a, or with one's, shadow, sciomachy; sham fight, mock fight; false-trick, imposture; make-believe, gammon, grimace, mock show.

**Spiegelglas**, spee'-ghel-glâhas', *n.* (—s; *pl.* —gläser) plate glass; glass, plate (of a coach).

**Spiegelglatt**, spee'-ghel-glát', *adj.* smooth as plate glass, like glass.

**Spiegelhell**, spee'-ghel-hel', *adj.* bright, clear as a mirror, like glass, glassy.

**Spiegeln**, spee'-gheln, *v.n.* to shine, glitter, glance; to play with a looking-glass; to reflect; *v.r.* sich -, to look in the glass; to be reflected; to be pictured; sich - an, to take an example by.

**Spiegelrahmen**, spee'-ghel-rá'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) frame of a looking-glass.

**Spiegelscheib**, spee'-ghel-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) square or pane of plate glass.

**Spiegeltisch**, spee'-ghel-tish', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toilet or dressing-table.

**Spiel**, speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) play, movement, game, sport, diversion; play (in a theatre), performance, representation through performers, acting; game (at cards, etc.); pack (of cards, etc.), set (of pins, balls, etc.); plaything, toy; tones of an instrument played upon, touch, fingering, tone, play; (in the army) drum, roll, beat, music of the band; mit flingendem -, drum beating, with or to the band playing; auf - setzen, to stake; auf dem -e stehen, to be at stake; gewonnen - haben, to be sure of the game; to be out of all danger.

**Spielen**, spee'-len, *v.a. & n.* to play; to amuse one's self, sport, trifle; to gamble; to perform, represent, act, enact a play; to play upon an instrument; to hit (a ball); to border on, blend into (a colour); to shine, glitter, sparkle; falsch -, to cheat at play; - lassen, to spring (a mine); to fire off (cannon); to unfurl (flags); to display (wit); aus der Hand, in die Hand -, to juggle into, out of one's hand; mit Worten -, to quibble.

**Spieler**, spee'-lent, *part.* playing; easily.

**Spieler**, spee'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) player; gambler; performer.

**Spielerei**, spee'-lai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) play; gaming, gambling, play; plaything, toy, bauble; sport, wantonness; silly trick; trifle.

**Spielgeld**, speel'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) play-money, pocket-money.

**Spielgefell**, speel'-gai-zel', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) playfellow, companion.

**Spielgesellschaft**, speel'-gai-zel'-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) card-playing or card-party, club for play or gaming; gang, crew, nest of black-legs, hell.

**Spielhaus**, speel'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) gaming-house, gambling-house, hell; club-house; tennis-court.

**Spielfarte**, speel'-karr-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) play-card.

**Spielmann**, speel'-mán, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) musician; fiddler.

**Spielraum**, speel'-roum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume)

play-room; play (in mechanics); wind-age; scope; latitude.

**Spielachen**, speel'-zák'-chen, *f.* playthings, toys.

**Spielstunde**, speel'-shüöl't, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gaming-debt.

**Spielstunde**, speel'-stüön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) play-hour.

**Spielsucht**, speel'-züöht, *f.* passion for gaming.

**Spieltisch**, speel'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) card-table, gaming-table.

**Spieluhr**, speel'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) musical clock.

**Spielwerk**, speel'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plaything, toy; child's play, easy work.

**Spielzeug**, speel'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) playthings, toys.

**Spieß**, speess, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spear, lance, javelin, pike; spit, skewer.

**Spißbürger**, speess'-bur'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pike-man; cit, townsman; -lich, antic-cosmopolitan, after the narrow mode of thinking of a cit or townsman.

**Spiessen**, spee'-sen, *v.a.* to spit, skewer; to run through, pierce with the sword; to stake, impale.

**Spiesser**, spee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who spears; pricket, brocket.

**Spiessglanz**, speess'-glánts, *m.* (-es) antimony.

**Spiessrute**, speess'-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gauntlet; -n laufen, to run the gauntlet.

**Spille**, spil'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) capstan; spindle; radius, trochanter (in anatomy); wire with the head, purl; pivot; iron bar of the drag-sweeps; tectotum.

**Spinat**, spee'-náht', *m.* (-es) spinach.

**Spindel**, spee'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spindle; rock, distaff; stem-peduncle; mid-rib of a leaf; shank of the head (with pin-makers); pin (with printers); shank or shaft (of the borer); spire; radius (in anatomy); axis; stalk, pivot, stem; arbour, axle; fuses (of a watch); worm (of a screw); nut (of a press).

**Spinne**, spin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spider.

**Spinnefeind**, spin'-nai-fi'nt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) one who has an antipathy to spiders; -, *adj.* - sein, to be a bitter enemy of.

**Spinnengewebe**, spin'-nen-gai-vai'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cobweb.

**Spinnen**, spin'-nen, *v.n. & a.ir.* to work or produce by spinning, to twist, spin, draw into wire; to cover with silk (a button); -, *v.n.* to spin round, spin, hum; to purr (of a cat).

**Spinner**, spin'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spinner; wire-drawer; spider or moth-worm; harvest-tick.

**Spinnerei**, spin'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinning, art of spinning; spinning manufactory or mill.

**Spinnerin**, spin'-nai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) spinster.

**Spinnhaus**, spin'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser); poor-house for spinning in; house of correction, bridewell, penitentiary.  
**Spinnmaschine**, spin'-māsh-shee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spinning-engine, spinning-jenny.  
**Spinnrad**, spin'-rāht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) spinning-wheel.  
**Spinnraden**, spin'-rock'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) distaff, rock; a distaff-full.  
**Spinnstube**, spin'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spinning-room; circle, knot of spinning peasant girls or women.  
**Spin**, spee-own', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spy.  
**Spionieren**, spee-o-nee'-ren, *v.n.* to spy, to play the spy, to scout.  
**Spiritus**, spee'-ree-tōōss, *m.* spirit (of wine etc. . .); breathing (in grammar); spirit, mettle.  
**Spital**, spee-tāhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tāler) hospital.  
**Spis**, spits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shock, a kind of cur, Pomeranian dog; state of being muddled, cloudy, half-seas over, elevated state; -, *adj.* pointed, peaked.  
**Spisbube**, spits'-boo'-bai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) rogue, cheat, scoundrel, rascal; pick-pocket; young rogue, little scamp or rascal.  
**Spisbüßerei**, spits'-bü-bui-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) roguery, knavery.  
**Spisbüßisch**, spits'-bü'-bish, *adj.* roguish, thievish, knavish, rascally.  
**Spitze**, spit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) point, top, tip, spike; nib (of a pen); peak, summit, pinnacle, spire; head; (generally in the *pl.*) lace; pungency, sharpness.  
**Spitzen**, spit'-sen, *v.a.* to point, sharpen; to nib (a pen); to cut (a pencil); to prick up (one's ears); to level at.  
**Spitzengrund**, spit'-sen-gröōnt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gründe) bobbin-net, lace-ground.  
**Spitzenhandel**, spit'-sen-hān'-del, *m.* (-s) the lace-trade.  
**Spitzenhändler**, spit'-sen-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nen) lace-merchant, laceman; -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) lace-milliner.  
**Spitzenmuster**, spit'-sen-möōs'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lace-pattern.  
**Spitznagel**, spits'-fin'-dich, *adj.* refused, sharp, quick; far-fetched, subtle; shrewd, long-headed, knowing; witty; clever, sensible; tart, poignant, pungent, sharp.  
**Spitznagigkeit**, spits'-fin'-dich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtlety, shrewdness; sarcasm, pungency, causticity; sophism, cavil, fallacy, piece of sophistry, chicanery.  
**Spitzhüte**, spits'-häck'-kai, **Spitzhüte**, spits'-hou'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pickaxe.  
**Spitzig**, spit'-sich, *adj.* pointed, peaked; acute; sharp, delicate, touchy, capacious; witty; biting, bitter, tart, sarcastic, cutting, sharp.

**Spitzmaus**, spits'-mouse, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) shrew-mouse.  
**Spitzname**, spits'-nā'-mai, *m.* (-nā; *pl.* -n) nickname.  
**Spitzwinkelig**, spits'-vink'-ai-lich, *adj.* acute-angled.  
**Spitzzahn**, spits'-tsāhn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) eye-tooth.  
**Spalten**, spli'-sen, *v.n.* & *a.v.* to split, cleave.  
**Splint**, splint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) alburnum, sap or sap-wood; splinter; forelock (of a bolt); jag, barb (of a ray-bolt).  
**Splinternacken**, splin'-ter-näck'-kent, *adj.* stark-naked.  
**Splitter**, split'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) splinter, splint, shiver, fragment or flaw, broken or exploded piece, prickle, sharp piece of wood, scale or chip (of marble), sparks of iron (at a smithy).  
**Splitterig**, split'-tai-rič, *adj.* splintery, splintering, shivery.  
**Splintern**, split'-tern, *v.a.* to splinter, shiver, split; *v.a.* to chop down, splinter, crack, shiver, shatter.  
**Splinternackt**, split'-ter-näck't', *adj.* stark-naked.  
**Splinternichten**, split'-ter-rič'-ten, *v.a.* to criticise too minutely, to carp at trifles, to split hairs.  
**Splitterrichter**, split'-ter-rič'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) over-nice critic, carping, cavilling critic, petty haggling critic.  
**Sporn**, spo'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spur-maker.  
**Sporn**, sporn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en or -e or *Sporen*) spur; stimulus; spurshell; cune - zu viel haben, to be a little crack-brained.  
**Spornen**, sporr'-nen, *v.a.* to spur; to gird with spurs.  
**Spornleder**, sporn'-lai'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) spur-leather.  
**Spornrädchen**, sporn'-rail'-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) rowel.  
**Spornstättig**, sporn'-stai'-tich, *adj.* resty, restiff.  
**Spornstreich**, sporn'-stri'-ch, *adv.* at full gallop or speed.  
**Sporneln**, sporr'-teln, *f. pl.* the fees to the court, clerk-fees, pickings, nippings, official perquisites.  
**Spott**, spot, *m.* (-es) mockery, derision, jeering, scoff, bantering, quizzing, taunt, mock, gibe, quirk, jeer, railery, jest, ridicule; laughing-stock; disgrace.  
**Spottel**, spöt'-tai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) jeering, derision, badgering.  
**Spotteln**, spöt'-teln, *v.n.* to quiz, to use refined or gentle ridicule, to draw out, treat with irony, jeer, gibe.  
**Spotten**, spot'-ten, *v.n.* & *a.* to mock at, scoff at, rail at, jeer at, quiz, ridicule.

**Spötter**, spöt'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **mockers**, scoffer, railer, jester, banterer, quiz.  
**Spötteri**, spöt'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) **mocking**, scoffing, railery; gibe, mockery.  
**Spöttgels**, spot'-ghelt, *n.* (-es) **ridiculously cheap price**; unfair price.  
**Spöttisch**, spöt'-tish, *adj.* **derisive, mocking**, gibing, jeering, satirical, ironical; sneering, disdainful, scornful.  
**Spottname**, spott'-nâ'-mai, *m.* (-nâ; *pl.* -n) **nickname**.  
**Spottschrift**, spot'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **satire**.  
**Spottvogel**, spot'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) **quiz**; **mocking-bird**.  
**Spottweise**, spot'-vi'-zai, *adv.* **ironically, derisively**, through or out of mockery.  
**Spottwohlfeil**, spot'-vole'-file, *adj.* **dirt-cheap**, dog-cheap, for next to nothing.  
**Sprache**, sprâ'-châi, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **power of speaking**, speech; tongue, language; utterance, tone of voice, voice; style, delivery.  
**Sprachfehler**, sprach'-fai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **fault in grammar**, error, incongruity, solecism.  
**Sprachgelehrte**, sprach'-gai-lair'-tai, *m.* (-n, *pl.* -n), **Sprachkennner**, sprach'-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **grammarians**; philologist, linguist, connoisseur in languages.  
**Sprachkundig**, sprach'-kûn'-dich, *adj.* **knowing a language or several languages**.  
**Sprachlehrer**, sprach'-lai'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **teacher of languages**; philologist, linguist, grammarian.  
**Sprachlos**, sprach'-lo'-ss, *adj.* **speechless**, dumbfounded; dumb, mute.  
**Sprachlosigkeit**, sprach'-lo'-zich-kite, *f.* **speechlessness**.  
**Sprachmeister**, sprach'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **teacher of languages**, master or professor of a language.  
**Sprachrichtig**, sprach'-rich'-tig, *adj.* **grammatical**, correct, congruous.  
**Sprachrohr**, sprach'-ro'-r, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -röhre or -röhre) **speaking-trumpet**.  
**Sprachschneiter**, sprach'-shnit'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **grammatical blunder**.  
**Sprachübung**, sprach'-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **exercise in any language**.  
**Sprachwerkzeug**, sprach'-verrk'-tsoich, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **organ of the voice**.  
**Sprachwissenschaft**, sprach'-viss'-sen-shâft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **philology**.  
**Sprachzimmer**, sprach'-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) **any room devoted to conversation, parlour**.  
**Sprechart**, sprech'-âhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **discourse**, manner of speaking, mode of speech; dialect.  
**Sprechen**, sprech'-chen, *v.a. & n.ir.* **to speak**; to say; to pronounce; to speak or talk to or with, to address; frei -, to absolve, clear; schuldig -, to pronounce guilty.

**Sprecher**, sprech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **speaker**, orator; spokesman; foreman; **haranguer**, holder-forth; proclaimer.  
**Spreiten**, apri'-ten, *v.a.* **to spread**, extend.  
**Spreizen**, sprite'-sen, *v.a.* **to stretch out**; to shore, prop up, secure; *v.r.* sich -, **to stretch one's self**, to sprawl one's self out; to resist, be headstrong, oppose; to bristle up, stare (of poultry); to be fess, to strut, swagger, brag about, plume one's self up, shew off, look big.  
**Sprengel**, spreng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **district**; diocese; parish or living; jurisdiction, precinct, liberties; brush or pot for holy water.  
**Sprengen**, spreng'-en, *v.a.* **to strow, sprinkle, scatter**; to pour or shed water, to water; to spring, burst, blow up; to disperse; to break (a bank); to cause to spring, leap, jump; to marble; *v.n.* **to dash, charge, burst through**.  
**Sprengfanne**, spreng'-kân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **watering-pot, sprinkling-pot**.  
**Sprengfessel**, spreng'-kess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **holy water-pot or font**.  
**Sprengmetel**, spreng'-vai'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **brush for scattering the holy water, aspergillum**; stilly-brush.  
**Sprentel**, spreng'-el, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) **springe**; snare, noose, trap; (*pl.*) **speckles, spots, nettle-rash**; grasshopper.  
**Sprentelig**, spreng'-ai'-lich, *adj.* **spotted**, speckled, variegated, partly-coloured.  
**Sprenteln**, spreng'-eln, *v.a.* **to speckle, spot, dapple, marble, freckle, mottle, chequer, variegated**.  
**Spreu**, sproi, *f.* **chaff**.  
**Spruchwort**, sprich'-vorrt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -wörter) **proverb, saying, adage, saw**.  
**Spruchwörtlich**, sprich'-vöört'-lich, *adj.* **proverbial**.  
**Sprungel**, spree'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **upper part of a cradle, head; tilt or awning (of a cart)**.  
**Sprossen**, spre'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f) **to sprout, shoot, germinate**.  
**Springbret**, sprink'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) **spring-board**.  
**Springbrunnen**, sprink'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **living fountain or well**.  
**Springen**, spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* **to spring, leap, jump**; to crack, burst; to spout, gush; zurück -, to bound, rebound.  
**Springer**, spring'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **springer, jumper, leaper**; vaulter; rope-dancer; knight (at chess).  
**Springfeder**, sprink'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **spring**.  
**Springfessel**, sprink'-ince-felt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **brisk spark, lively, sprightly person**.

**Springquelle**, sprink'-quel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring, fountain.  
**Springfange**, sprink'-stang'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
**Springfloss**, sprink'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -floss) leaping-pole; balancing-pole.  
**Sprize**, sprit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) syringe, squirt; (fire) engine.  
**Spritzen**, sprit'-sen, *v. a. & n.* to squirt, spout, syringe, spirt; to spatter, sprinkle.  
**Spritzhaus**, sprit'-sen-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) engine-house.  
**Sprizemäster**, sprit'-sen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inspector of fire-engines; head-fireman.  
**Spröde**, sprö'-dai, *adj.* dry, dried, withered, scared, droughty, parched, chapped; brittle, hard, flawy; friable, gritty; tart, sharp, snubbish; disdainful, rather proud, demure; cavalier; prudish, shy, coy, cold; - *f.* (*pl.* -n) prude; coy, demure person; - thun to be coy.  
**Sprödigkeit**, spro'-dig-keit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brittleness, roughness or sharpness (of a thing); lessness, disdain, prudery, reserve.  
**Sprosse**, spross'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Sproß, spross, *m.* (-floss, *pl.* -floss) rundle, round, step, degree; sprout, off-set, scion, shoot, (of a tree, etc.); offspring; antler; freckle.  
**Sprossen**, spross'-sen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, germinate, bud; to sprug, descend from.  
**Sprossling**, spross'-link, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sprout, shoot, scion; offspring.  
**Sprotte**, sprot'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Sprot, sprot, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) sprat (a fish).  
**Spruch**, spröck, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Sprüche) sentence, decree, decision, judgment, award; maxim, saying, apophthegm, aphorism, gnome, axiom, proverb; pleading; speech, discourse.  
**Spruchreich**, spröck'-ri'-ch, *adj.* sententious.  
**Sputeln**, sproo'-deln, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up; to sparkle, to be up (as wine); to foam (as bottled ale); to be full of life, buoyant; apt to be soon up; to bubble-bubble (with the mouth); to sputter, splutter, spit (in talking); to flow, gush, spout.  
**Sprühen**, sprü'-hen, *v. n. & a.* to emit sparks, to sparkle, dart, flash, scintillate, coruscate, vomit forth, gleam from (of a flame); *v. imp.* es sprühet, it muzzles or drizzles.  
**Sprung**, spröck, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Sprünge) spring, leap, jump, skip, bound; flaw, chink, crack, fissure; Sprünge, *pl.* digressions; trouble, vexation, tricks; intrigue; ways, courses, habits; auf dem -e stehen, to be on the point of falling, perishing, breaking, losing one's place, etc.; to be ready or about to.  
**Sprungreimen**, spröck'-rec'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) martingale.  
**Sputen**, spöck'-ken, *v. n.* to spit, to spawl.

**Sputnapf**, spöck'-näpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -näpfe) spittoon, spitting-box.  
**Sputen**, spoo'-den, *v. r.* to speed, make haste.  
**Spuk**, spook, Spud, spöck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) noise, row, uproar; sad piece of business, kickup, scandal, exposure; hobgoblin, sprite, ghost, apparition, spectre, Puck.  
**Spukten**, spoo'-ken, *v. n.* to make a noise; to walk (as ghosts), to haunt; *v. imp.* es spukt, spukt hier, this place is haunted; es spukt in seinem Kopfe, he is not quite right in his upper story.  
**Spule**, spoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spool, bobbin, quill.  
**Spulen**, spoo'-len, *v. a.* to spool, wind upon a spool.  
**Spülen**, spü'-len, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse.  
**Spülfaß**, spü'-fäss, *n.* (-fäss, *pl.* -fässer) bucket, wash-tub, washing-tub.  
**Spültuch**, spü'-licht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) swill, hog-wash, dish-wash.  
**Spülgefäß**, spü'-kess'-sael, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) rinsing-vessel, rinsing-bowl.  
**Spülnapf**, spul'-näpf, (-es, *pl.* -näpfe) slop-bason, rinsing-bowl.  
**Spulrad**, spool'-räh, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -räder) spool-wheel; silk-reel.  
**Spülwasser**, spü'-väss'-ser, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) water for rinsing, for cleaning plates or scouring things.  
**Spulwurm**, spool'-vöorm, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -würmer) maw-worm, ascaris, ascariides (*pl.*): white-dew-worm.  
**Sprunt**, spönt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Sprünge) bung-hole; bung-stopper; plug; peg, spud, stub.  
**Spruntbohrer**, spönt'-bo'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) centre-bit, large auger, bung-bore.  
**Sputen**, spun'-den, *v. a.* to bore; to put into casks; to groove together; to inlay, board.  
**Spruntloch**, spönt'-loch, *n.* (-es, *pl.* Löcher) bung-hole, plug-hole.  
**Spur**, spoor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) track, trace, foot-step; vestige, mark, sign, rut; auf die - bringen, to put on the scent.  
**Spiiren**, spu'-ren, *v. a.* to track, trace, follow by the scent; to search; to perceive, feel; to smell.  
**Spuhünd**, spu'r'-höont, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) limer, setter, bloodhound; spy.  
**Spurlos**, spoor'-lo'ss, *adj.* trackless, without a trace or wake.  
**St!** st! *inf.* hush! peace.  
**Staar**, stähr, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) starling; cataract (with oculists); valleye (of a horse); der graue -, cataract; der schwarze -, gutta serena, amaurosis; der grüne -, glaucoma; einem den - stehen, to cough one; to tell the truth, undeceive.  
**Staarblind**, stähr'-blind, *adj.* blind from or afflicted with a cataract; stone-blind; wall-eyed.

- Staat, stáht, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) state, commonwealth, land, empire; pomp, magnificence, parade, figure, shew, decoration; train, equipage; dress, attire, finery; boast, vaunt; reliance, hope; tie -en (*pl.*) (in some countries) the States, Estates.
- Staatsangelegenheit, stáhts"-án'-gai-lai-ghe-n-hite, f.** (*pl.* -en) state-affair, political or public affair; state-business.
- Staatsbürger, stáhts"-bürr'-gher, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) citizen or subject of a state.
- Staatsdame, stáhts"-dál'-mai, f.** (*pl.* -n) lady or maid of honour, lady in waiting.
- Staatsdegen, stáhts"-dai'-ghen, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) state-sword, dress-sword, a sword of state.
- Staatsdiener, stáhts"-dee'-ner, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) Staatsbeamte, stáhts"-bai-ám'-tai, *adj.* officer of the state, public servant, functionary or person.
- Staatseinkünfte, stáhts"-inc'-künf'-tai, pl.** revenues or finances of the state, public income or revenue.
- Staatsgefängnis, stáhts"-gai-fenk'-niss, n.** (-isse; *pl.* -isse) state-prison.
- Staatsgefangene, stáhts"-gai-fang'-ai-nai, (ver, tie) adj.** state-prisoner.
- Staatsgeschäft, stáhts"-gai-sheft', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) state-affair, state-business; vital or important affair.
- Staatsgesetz, stáhts"-gai-sets', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) state-law, organic law, law of the land.
- Staatsgewalt, stáhts"-gai-vált', f.** (*pl.* -en) power of the state, state-power, public or sovereign authority.
- Staatskleid, stáhts"-klite, n.** (-es; *pl.* -er) court-dress, state-dress, best attire, one's best.
- Staatslug, stáhts"-klood, adj.** versed in politics, political.
- Staatslugheit, stáhts"-klood'-hite, f.** policy, state-policy, statesmanship.
- Staatsmann, stáhts"-mán, m.** (-es; *pl.* -männer) statesman.
- Staatsminister, stáhts"-mee-niss'-ter, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) secretary of state, minister.
- Staatspapier, stáhts"-pá-pecr', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) paper-money; treasury-bonds, exchequer bonds or bills, funds; (*pl.*) state-papers, public documents, archives of the state.
- Staatsrath, stáhts"-ráht, m.** (-es; *pl.* -rátse) council of state, privy council; counsellor of state, privy counsellor.
- Staatssache, stáhts"-zách'-chai, f.** (*pl.* -n) state-affair.
- Staatsverbrechen, stáhts"-fer-brech'-chen, n.** (-es; *pl.* -) crime of state or against the state.
- Staatsverfassung, stáhts"-fer-fass'-söönk, f.** (*pl.* -en) the constitution; the government.
- Staatswirth, stáhts"-virrt, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) political economist, financier.
- Staatswirthschaft, stáhts"-virrt'-sháft, f.** (*pl.* -) political economy, economy of the state.
- Staatswissenschaft, stáhts"-viss'-sen-sháft, f.** (*pl.* -en) politics, statesmanship, political economy; die -en, the sciences requisite for a statesman or for a political economist.
- Stab, stáhp, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) Stäbe staff, stick, rod, wand; ell, yard; baton; mace; jurisdiction, judicial district; staff (in the army).
- Stabisen, stáhp"-x'-sen, n.** (-es) iron in bars
- Stabs-offizier, stáhp"-of-fee-tseer', m.** (-es; *pl.* -) staff-officer.
- Stachel, stách'-chel, m.** (-es; *pl.* -n) sting, prick, prickle, thorn, goad; tongue (of a buckle).
- Stachelbeere, stách'-chel-bai'-rai, f.** (*pl.* -n) gooseberry.
- Stachelbeerstrauch, stách'-chel-bair-strouch', m.** (-es; *pl.* -sträuche & -sträucher) gooseberry-bush, shrub or tree.
- Stachelig, stách'-chai-liq, adj.** prickly, thorny, spiny; stinging, bitter, caustic.
- Stacheln, stách'-cheln, v.a.** to prick, sting, pierce with a thorn, goad; to spur, stimulate, goad on.
- Stachelschwein, stách'-chel-shwinc', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) porcupine, hedgehog.
- Stachelwert, stách'-chel-vorrt', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) sarcasm.
- Stadet, stáck-kait', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) palisado, paling, railing, boom.
- Stad, stáht, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) Staten, stáhd-en, m. (-es, *pl.* -) shore, bank, pier, quay.
- Stadt, stát, f.** (*pl.* -Städte) town, city, burgh.
- Stadtbaurath, stát'-ámt, n.** (-es; *pl.* -ämter) municipal office or employment; tribunal having its seat in and jurisdiction over a town or city.
- Stadtbaurath, stát'-ámt, n.** (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) physician of the town or city.
- Städtchen, stait'-chen, n.** (-es, *pl.* -) a little town, borough.
- Städter, stait'-ter, m.** (-es; *pl.* -) citizen, townsman, denizen, cit, cockney.
- Stadtsgebiet, stát"-gai-beel', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) territory, jurisdiction, precincts, liberties of a town.
- Stadtgemeinde, stát"-gai-mine'-dui, f.** (*pl.* -n) commonalty, town or city corporation.
- Stadtsgericht, stát"-gai-richt', n.** (-es; *pl.* -) municipal court of justice, city tribunal; tribunal in and over a town or city.
- Stadtsgraben, stát"-grá-ben, m.** (-es; *pl.* -grá-ben) moat surrounding a town, town-ditch, rampart-ditch.
- Stadthauptmann, stát"-houpt'-mán, m.** (-es; *pl.* -leute) town captain, captain of the civic guard, of the trainbands.
- Stadthaus, stát'-house, n.** (-es; *pl.* -häuser) town house, town council house, guildhall

**Stättich**, stäi'-tiah, *adj.* of a town, belonging to a city, in town; town-like, citizen-like, municipal.

**Stätteller**, stät'-kel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cellar of the city, corporation, guildhall, public cellar.

**Stättliab**, stät'-kint, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) child of the town, native of a certain town.

**Stättunbig**, stät'-könn'-diq, *adj.* known all over the town, notorious.

**Stättleben**, stät'-lai'-ben, *n.* (-s) town life, city life.

**Stättmuer**, stät'-mou'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) walls of a town, city wall.

**Stättneigheit**, stät'-noi'-iq-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) town news, city news.

**Stättbrigheit**, stät'-o'-brich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magistrates of a town or city, municipality, body of municipal officers.

**Stätttrath**, stät'-räh't, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -rätse) court of aldermen; common council, town council, municipal council; magistrate or officer of a city or town; alderman, common councilman.

**Stättrecht**, stät'-rech't, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) municipal laws, bye-laws of a town; municipal right, chartered town right, privilege of corporations.

**Stättstreiber**, stät'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) town clerk.

**Stättshule**, stät'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) town-school, school of a town.

**Stättvolbat**, stät'-zol-däh't, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier of the city or civic guard, one of the trainbands, municipal guardsman.

**Stättthor**, stät'-tore, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) town-gate, city-gate.

**Stättviertel**, stät'-feer'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter of a town.

**Stättvolk**, stät'-fol'k, *n.* (-s) town's people, city folk.

**Stättwage**, stät'-vá'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public scales, scales of a town.

**Stättwappen**, stät'-váp'-pen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) city arms.

**Stäffel**, stäf'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, rundle; degree (in grammar); easel; staple.

**Stäffelei**, stäf'-fai'-li, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easel.

**Stäffette**, stäf'-fet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) courier, despatch, special messenger.

**Stäffiren**, stäf'-fe'-ren, *v.a.* to trim, dress, garnish; to enliven with living figures (a picture.)

**Stag**, stähq, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) stay.

**Stäq**, stäh'l, *m.* (-s) steel; sword, dagger.

**Stählarbeit**, stäh'l'-ähr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) steel-work.

**Stählarbeiter**, stäh'l'-ähr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) workman in steel.

**Stählartig**, stäh'l'-ähr'-tiq, *adj.* steel, steely, chalybeate.

**Stählen**, stäi'-len, *v.a.* to steel, harden, temper.

**Stäflern**, stäi'-lern, *adj.* made of steel, steely.

**Stäq**, stair, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ram.

**Stall**, stäl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ställe) stable, stall, sty.

**Stallen**, stäl'-len, *v.a.* to stable, stall, house; to go well in harness together.

**Stallfütterung**, stäl'-füt'-tai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feeding of cattle in stalls or cotes, stabling, stalling.

**Stallgeld**, stäl'-ghelt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) stall-money.

**Stalljunge**, stäl'-yöög'-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) stable-boy.

**Stallknecht**, stäl'-k'neqht, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hostler, groom.

**Stallmeister**, stäl'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of the horse, riding-master, equerry.

**Stallung**, stäl'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stabling, stable-room.

**Stamm**, stäm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Stämme) stem, trunk, stalk; stock, race, family, tribe, clan, breed, caste; sire (in horse-breeding); root, theme, radical or primitive word, derivation (in grammar); principal, capital.

**Stammbaum**, stäm'-boum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bäume) genealogical tree, pedigree.

**Stammbuch**, stäm'-booch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) book of genealogy; album.

**Stammfein**, stem'-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) chisel.

**Stammeln**, stäm'-meln, *v.a. & n.* to stammer, stutter; to stammer forth or out; to falter, pronounce in a faltering voice.

**Stammen**, stäm'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to spring, arise, descend, originate, have (its, one's, etc. . .), origin, issue, be derived, come from.

**Stammgut**, stäm'-goot, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -güter) hereditary property, family estate.

**Stammhaft**, stäm'-häft, *adj.* strong, robust, lusty.

**Stammhaftigkeit**, stäm'-häft-tiq-kite, *f.* strength, stoutness, robustness.

**Stammhalter**, stäm'-hāl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sole scion or representative of a house.

**Stämmig**, stem'-miq, *adj.* strong, stout, bulky, robust.

**Stämmier**, stäm'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stammerer, shutterer.

**Stammvater**, stäm'-spräh'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parent or mother tongue, primitive or original language.

**Stammtafel**, stäm'-tä'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) genealogical table.

**Stammvater**, stäm'-fä'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) ancestor, head of a family.

**Stammwort**, stäm'-vorrt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -wörter) primitive word, root.

**Stampfe**, stämp'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stamping, stamper, pestle.

**Stampfen**, stämp'-fen, *v.n. & a.* to stamp, pound, beat.

**Stampfmühle**, stämpf'-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n),

- Stampfwerk, stampf'-verrk, n. (-es; pl. -e)** stamping-mill.
- Stand, stant, m. (-es; pl. Stände)** stand, act or place of standing; condition, position, situation, posture; rank, station, extraction, class, order, profession, place in society, quality; place, form, seat, bench, yew, stall, stand; resort, lair (of an animal); (generally in the pl.) deputy of or to the states, member of the diet, states, estates, chambers; -halten, to make a stand, make head, keep firm, stand fast; zu -kommen, to take place, come to pass, succeed, be brought to bear, be effected, realised, achieved; zu -e bringen, to bring about, compass, accomplish, complete; im -e, in one's power, able; in -setzen, to enable; außer -, out of one's power, unable; außer -setzen, to disable; ein Mann von -e, a man of rank or quality.
- Standarte, stân-darr'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** standard, banner.
- Ständchen, stent'-chen, n. (-es; pl. -n)** serenade.
- Ständer, sten'-der, m. (-es; pl. -n)** post, pillar; water-tub; fish-pond, reservoir.
- Standesmäßig, stân"-dess-mai'-sich, adj.** conformable to one's rank, birth, standing, etc.
- Standesperson, stân"-dess-perr-zone', f. (pl. -en)** person of rank, of quality.
- Standeswidrig, stân"-dess-vee'-drich, adj.** contrary or derogatory to one's rank, station, etc.
- Stantgeld, stant'-ghelt, n. (-es; pl. -er)** stallage, stand-money, standing-money.
- Standhaft, stant'-häft, adj.** solid, enduring, massive; constant, firm, persevering, unabated.
- Standhaftigkeit, stant'-häft-tich-kite, f.** solidity; constancy, firmness, perseverance.
- Ständig, sten'-dich, adj.** settled, stationary, continual, fixed, resolved, determined, decisive.
- Ständisch, sten'-dish, adj.** belonging to the states; belonging to a state, station, condition.
- Standort, stant'-orrt, m. (-es; pl. -e & -örter)** standing-place; look-out; site; habitat.
- Standpunkt, stant'-pönnkt, m. (-es; pl. -e)** point of sight or view, station.
- Stantquartier, stant'-quâr-teer', n. (-es; pl. -e)** cantonment, separate quarters.
- Stantrecht, stant'-recht, n. (-es; pl. -e)** council of war, martial law, court-martial.
- Stantrede, stant'-rai'-dai, f. (pl. -n)** harangue, public speech; funeral discourse or eulogy.
- Stange, stang'-ai, f. (pl. -n)** pole, perch, stake, stick; bar; curb-bit of a bridle.
- Stänkeri, stenk'-ai-ri', f. (pl. -en)** stink; wrangle, squabble, row, quarrel; ferreting, prying, peeping, sneaking about.
- Stänken, stenk'-ern, v.n.** to stink; to smell up or at, sniffle at, snuffle up; to ferret out; to like squabbling, wrangle, worry about, pick a quarrel.
- Stapel, stâ'-pel, m. (-es; pl. -n)** heap, pile; the stocks or the launch (for ship-building); dockyard, building-wharf, dry dock; (in commerce) staple; staple-right or law; pale, post, stake; -sen, to launch.
- Stapelgerechtigkeit, stâ'-pel-gai-rech'-tich-kite, f. (pl. -en)** staple-right or privilege.
- Stapeln, stâ'-peln, v.a.** to pile up; to lay down the keel on the stocks; .n. to stride slowly.
- Stapelplatz, stâ'-pel-plâts', m. (-es; pl. -plätze)** staple-place, town, etc. . . possessing the privileges of staple, mart, emporium; place where, wood, etc. is piled or heaped up.
- Stapelrecht, stâ'-pel-recht', n. (-es; pl. -e)** privilege of staple; staple-law; staple-right or privilege.
- Stapelstadt, stâ'-pel-stât', f. (pl. -städte)** staple-town or city.
- Stark, stârrk, adj.** strong, stout, robust, thick, lusty, sturdy, plump, vigorous; fat, corpulent; great, large, numerous; loud; severe, rigorous, intense; firm, compact, solid; violent.
- Stärke, sterr'-kai, f.** strength, stoutness, force, vigour, sturdiness; corpulency; stress, energy; violence, intensity; greatness, magnitude; the strong or strongest part, strong side; starch.
- Stärkefabrik, sterr'-kai-fâ-bree', f. (pl. -en)** starch-manufactory.
- Stärken, sterr'-ken, v.a.** to strengthen, fortify; to cheer, comfort, console; to brace, corroborate, invigorate; to confirm; to starch.
- Stärklichterig, stârrk"-glee'-dai-riç, adj.** strong-limbed.
- Stärkebig, stârrk"-li'-bich, adj.** corpulent, stout.
- Stärkehl, sterr'-mail, n. (-es)** finest wheaten flour or fecula of wheaten flour (for clear-starching.)
- Stärkung, sterr'-köönk, f. (pl. -en)** strengthen-ing, fortifying of the body, imparting of tone to the system, bracing, invigorating, tonic; strength, comfort, consolation; starching.
- Stärkungsmittel, sterr'-kööns-mit'-tel, n. (-es; pl. -n)** restorative, corroborative, tonic, cordial.
- Starr, stârr, adj.** stiff, motionless; numb, benumbed, rigid; inflexible, obstinate; fixed, staring.
- Starren, stârr'-ren, v.n.** to be benumbed, stiffen, be stiff; to run cold, freeze, curdle (of the blood); to stare; to bristle from cold, etc. . . ; to swarm, be stuffed with; to stand on end (of the hair.)



**Starrkopf, starr'-kopf, m.** (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) stubborn person, head or mind.  
**Starrköpfig, starr''-köp'-fich, adj.** headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, wrong-headed.  
**Starrköpfigkeit, starr''-köp'-fich-kite, f.** stubbornness, obstinacy, wrong-headedness.  
**Starrkönn, starr''-zin, m.** (-es) stubbornness, spirit of obstinacy.  
**Starrkönnig, starr''-zin'-nich, adj.** headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, stiff-necked.  
**Starrkönnig, starr''-zönnig, f.** catalepsy.  
**Starr könnig, starr''-zünnig'-nich, adj.** cataleptic.  
**Statt, stait, adj.** fixed, firm, fast, steady, steadfast, immovable; perpetual, continual, constant, stable, durable, lasting, incessant; unchanging, unchangeable.  
**Stättig, stait'-nich, adj.** continual; restive.  
**Stättigkeit, stait'-nich-kite, f.** firmness, constancy, steadfastness, stability, durability; perpetuity; continuity, continuousness; hard fagging, industry, application, perseverance, bottom; restiveness.  
**Station, stá-tsee-own', f.** (*pl.* -en) post, stage; place for changing horses, relay; station (in the army or navy and on a pilgrimage); berth, place, quarters, situation.  
**Stattist, stá-tist, m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) mute, the part of mute, supernumerary (at a theatre).  
**Statistik, stá-tiss'-teck, f.** statistics; a book on statistics.  
**Statt, stát, f.** place, spot, stand, stead; -, *prep.* instead, in lieu; - haben, - finden, to take place, happen; to be permitted; *ven* -en gehen, to succeed, prosper, turn out well, go on well, to do, to hit; *zu* -en *femen*, to be useful, to favour something, to serve one's turn, to come apropos, in the nick of time.  
**Stätte, stet'-tai, f.** (*pl.* -n) place, spot, stand, site.  
**Statthalt, stát'-háft, adj.** capable of taking place; admissible, receivable, allowable; valid, legal, legitimate, lawful.  
**Statthalter, stát''-hált'-ter, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) governor, viceregent, lieutenant, viceroy; stadtholder (formerly in Holland); prefect, proconsul; deputy, vicar; satrap.  
**Statthalterchaft, stát''-hált'-ter-sháft, f.** (*pl.* -en) government, vicegerency, lieutenantcy, viceroyship; prefecture, proconsulship; province; satrapy.  
**Stattlich, stát'-lich, adj.** magnificent, splendid, pompous, superb, grand; portly, fine, noble; weighty, important, considerable; specious, plausible.  
**Stattlichkeit, stát'-lich-kite, f.** stateliness, portliness, magnificence, sumptuousness, splendour, fine presence or carriage, importance.  
**Statue, stáh'-töü-ai, (or with some pronounced stá-tü) f.** (*pl.* -n) statue.  
**Statuieren, stá-too-eo'-ron, v.a.** to maintain,

sustain; to ordain, enact, institute, regulate; to admit, permit, tolerate; ein Beispiel -, to make an example.  
**Statur, stá-toor', f.** (*pl.* -en) stature, corpulence.  
**Statut, stá-toot', n.** (*pl.* -en) statute, regulation, rule, bye-law.  
**Staub, stoup, m.** (-es) dust, powder; obscurity, low condition; sich aus dem -e machen, to run away, to abscond.  
**Stäubchen, stoip'-chen, n.** (-s; *pl.* -) a very little, a little morsel, atom, grain.  
**Staubfächer, stoup''-bai'-sen, m.** (-s, *pl.* -) dust-broom.  
**Stauben, stou'-ben, v.imp.** to be dusty.  
**Stäuben, stoi'-ben, v.a. & n.** to make or kick up a dust; to powder; to dust, winnow.  
**Stäubern, stoi'-bern, v.a.** to sweep clean, dust; to rouse, rear, beat up (the game); to turn or bundle out, unkennel; *v.n.* to ferret about, search, rummage; *v.imp.* to drizzle.  
**Staubfäden, stoup''-fai'-den, m.** *pl.* stamina.  
**Stäubig, stou'-bich, adj.** dusty, covered with dust, powdery, pulverulent.  
**Stäubregen, stoup''-rai'-ghen, m.** (-s, *pl.* -) drizzling, misting rain; spray (of a waterfall).  
**Staubwirbel, stoup''-virr'-bel, m.** (-s, *pl.* -) whirlwind of dust.  
**Staubwolke, stoup''-völ'-kai, f.** (*pl.* -n) cloud or haze of dust.  
**Stäuchen, stou'-chen, v.n.** to jolt, jilt, toss; *v.a.* to shove, push, nudge, jog; to stow, press, squeeze, pack; to dam or dike up, stem, choke; to stretch or spread apart; to goad; to strain, sprain; to do up, tie up in bundles, sheaves (flax, etc.); to stew (with cooks).  
**Stäubung, stou'-chöönk, f.** (*pl.* -en) tossing, jolting, ricketting; sousing.  
**Staute, stou'-dai, f.** (*pl.* -n) shrub, bush, arbutus, frutex; arboret; herbaceous shrub, perennial plant; head (of cabbage, etc.); rail, saddle (in paper mills).  
**Stautengewächs, stou''-den-gai-vecks', n.** (-fess, *pl.* -fe) frutescent plant, herbaceous plant; under-shrub.  
**Stautensalat, stou''-den-zá-láht, m.** (-es, *pl.* -e) headed or cabbage lettuce, lettuce with a heart.  
**Stauen, stou'-en, v.a.** to stow (goods); to trim (a ship); to trench (the ballast); to dam, bed or bank up, pen up (water); *v.n.* to swell (as a stream).  
**Stauer, stou'-er, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) stower, trimmer, trencher.  
**Stauen, stou'-nen, v.n.** to be astonished or surprised, to stare, wonder.  
**Staubfächer, stoup''-bai'-zen, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) birch-broom, rod, birch (for flogging or whipping).

**Stäupen**, stoi'-pen, *v.a.* to flog, whip, scourge.

**Stäupenflag**, stou'-pen-shlähf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) whipping (for criminal offenders).

**Stechen**, stech'-chen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to prick, sting; to stick at, make a thrust at, aim a sharp blow; to pierce, pass or run through, plunge, stick, stab; to engrave; to cut (turf), tap (wine, etc.); to tilt, joust, run at; to take or beat (a card); to draw lots; to write (for the prizes); to quit, break or start from; to incline towards; to strike (one's eyes, fancy, etc.); *das* -, pricking, piercing, stinging, sticking, pointing; engraving; stich (in the side); tilting, jousting, tilting match, joust; -*b.* stinging, biting, pungent, cutting, caustic; *tebt* -, to stab; *tie Sonne scheidt*, the sun burns; *weder gehauen noch gestochen*, neither fish nor flesh; *in See* -, to put to sea; *Silben* -, to be over-fastidious in one's choice or about the sense of words.

**Stecher**, stech'-cher, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) pricker; tilter, joust; engraver; any instrument for pricking or piercing, piercer, dag, pointer, long sword, iron probe, etc.; hair-trigger (of a rifle-barrel).

**Stechfliege**, stech'-flee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stinging fly.

**Stechpalme**, stech'-päl'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holly, holm-tree.

**Stechbrief**, steck'-breef, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) writ to arrest a runaway; hue and cry.

**Stechen**, steck'-ken, *reg. & irr.v.n.* to stick; to come to a stand, stop short, get embarrassed; to get entangled, perplexed, involved in; (for *sich befinden*), to be, to be placed or situated; *v.a.* to move or bring away (usually to a narrow place), to stick, put, dip, slide, slip, thrust, shove, pocket; to lay out, employ, sink (money, etc.); to set, plant; to stick fast, drive, fasten, fix, spit, gird or buckle; to clap or force into, pack off; to set or put right, trim, adjust; *in Brand* -, to set fire to; *cinem etwas* -, to inform secretly, tell under the rose; -*bleiben*, to stick fast; to be at a stand; -*lassen*, to leave; to abandon; *sich* -, to get or fall into (debts, etc.); to meddle; *sich hinter einen* -, to make a tool of, to use as a cat's paw; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stick, staff; twig, slip, rod; ferule, cane.

**Stechenpferd**, steck'-ken-pfairt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hobby-horse; hobby, fancy.

**Stechnadel**, steck'-nä'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pin.

**Stedrube**, steck'-rü'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Swedish turnip, naphew.

**Steg**, staid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foot-plank or step-board (across a ditch, brook, etc.); foot-bridge; gang-board (of a ship, etc.); footpath, footway; cross-piece, traverse; bridge (of a violin); -*e* und *Stege*, ways and

bye-ways; one's ways and goings on, proceedings.

**Stegreif**, staid'-rife, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stirrup; *aus dem* -, upon the spot, off-hand; extempore, extemporary; at sight (of music).

**Stehen**, stay'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f & h) to stand; (for *sein*) to be; to stop; to become, suit, fit; *n.a.* & *n.* to point, set (of dogs, etc.); *das* -, standing, posture, etc. (in which one is), upright posture; fixation, freezing (of quicksilver); -*des* or -*ten* *Augen*, immediately, now this minute or moment, on the spot; -*be* *Schrift*, stereo-type character; *für einen* -, to stand bail or surety for; to answer for; *für etwas* -, to warrant; -*lassen*, to leave alone; to abandon; -*bleiben*, to stop, stand still; to persist in, stick to; *cinem* -, to resist; to give an account to; *hoch* -, to be high in price, be dear; -*haben*, to have (money) placed out, deposited, vested; *wie steht's?* how are you; *wie steht es um or mit . . . ?* how is it with . . . ? *gut* -, *sich gut* -, to do well, be well off; *es steht dahin*, that is uncertain, remains to be seen, known, etc.; *zu* -*kommen*, to cost, amount or come to; *feinen Mann* -, to be one's match; to stand one's ground against.

**Stehlen**, stai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to steal, pilfer, rob; *sich davon*, to steal away.

**Stehler**, stai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thief, stealer.

**Steif**, stife, *adj.* stiff, hard, rigid, fixed, unmoved; pedantic, ceremonious, formal, awkward, heavy; stubborn, obstinate, uncompromising, firm.

**Steife**, sti'-fai, *f.* stiffness, starch; buttress, prop, stay.

**Steifen**, sti'-fen, *v.a.* to stiffen; to starch; to prop; *sich auf etwas* -, to rely upon, set one's heart on.

**Steifheit**, stife'-hite, *f.* rigidity; contraction; constraint, formality, rigid etiquette.

**Steifigkeit**, sti'-fich-kite, *f.* (no *pl.*) contraction (of the joints, etc.); constraint, stiffness, heaviness.

**Steifleinwand**, stife'-line'-vânt, *f.* buckram.

**Stieg**, sti'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) path, road, way; footpath; steep way, rough road.

**Stiegbügel**, sti'-ch'-bü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stirrup.

**Stige**, sti'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stairs, steps; ladder; plank for passing over a wall, etc., stile; steep way, sharp ascent; cage, bird-cage, coop, hen-coop; hen-roost; score.

**Stigen**, sti'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to climb, mount, ascend, rise, step up; to step, get, go into, over, etc.; to advance, be promoted, raised; to improve; to grow, increase; to descend, come down from, get down or off, alight; (*herab, hinab, hinunter, u.* von dem or der . . . *aus dem or der . . . u.*) *das* -, climbing, rising, towering, scaling,

soaring, increase, rise, elevation, swelling, rearing or prancing (of a horse), flight (of a rocket).

**Steigern**, sti'-ghern, *v.a.* to raise, enhance, increase; to outbid; to buy in; to make any one bid more or offer more, to raise one's demands.

**Steigerung**, sti'-gai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) enhancing, raising; auction; gradation, climax; forming the degree of comparison.

**Steigriemen**, sti'ch'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; pl. -) stirrup-leather or strap.

**Steil**, stile, *adj.* steep, acclivous, arduous, craggy.

**Steilheit**, stile'-hite, *f.*, **Steile**, sti'-lai, *f.* steepness, proneness, precipitousness, sharp acclivity or declivity, steep.

**Stein**, stine, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) stone; rock; chessman, draughtsman; calculus, gravel; hailstone; obstacle; - des Anstoßes, stumbling block; piece of or theme for scandal; - der Weisen, philosopher's stone; - auf dem Herzen, weight on the mind.

**Steinadler**, stine'-ähd'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) golden eagle, osprey, stone hawk.

**Steinalt**, stine'-ält, *adj.* extremely old.

**Steinart**, stine'-ährt, *f.* (pl. -en) species of stone.

**Steinartig**, stine'-ähr'-tig, *adj.* stone-like, stony.

**Steinbild**, stine'-bilt, *n.* (-s; pl. -er) statue.

**Steinbock**, stine'-böck, *m.* (-s; pl. -böcke) wild goat; capricorn.

**Steinbruch**, stine'-bröck, *m.* (-s; pl. -brüche) stone-pit, quarry.

**Steinbut**, stine'-büüt, *m.* (-s; pl. -e), **Steinbutte**, stine'-bü'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) turbot.

**Steinbrud**, stine'-dröök, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) lithography; lithographic print.

**Steinbruder**, stine'-dröök'-ker, *m.* (-s; pl. -) lithographer.

**Steinbruderei**, stine'-dröök'-kai'-ri', *f.* (pl. -en) lithographic printing-office; lithography.

**Steineiche**, stine'-i'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) holm-oak, scarlet oak.

**Steinern**, sti'-nern, *adj.* stone, stony.

**Steinflachs**, stine'-fläcks, *m.* (-fes) stone-flax, amiant; asbestos.

**Steinfrucht**, stine'-frööcht, *f.* (pl. -fruchte) stone-fruit.

**Steingrube**, stine'-gröö'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) stone pit, quarry.

**Steingut**, stine'-goot, *n.* (-s) earthenware, stone ware, crockery ware.

**Steinhart**, stine'-här't, *adj.* hard as stone.

**Steinhauer**, stine'-hou'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -) stone-cutter, stone-mason.

**Steinisch**, sti'-nich, *adj.* resembling stone, stony; hard.

**Steinisch**, sti'-nich, *adj.* stone, stony, of stone.

**Steinigung**, sti'-nig'-öök, *f.* (pl. -en) stoning, lapidation.

**Steintafel**, stine'-ko'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) pit-coal, coal.

**Steinfunde**, stine'-köön'-dai, *f.* lithology.

**Steinmarbet**, stine'-mär'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) polecat.

**Steinmetz**, stine'-mets, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) stone-cutter, stone-mason.

**Steinobst**, stine'-o'-pat, *n.* (-es) stone-fruit.

**Steinöl**, stine'-ö'l, *n.* (-es) petroleum, rock-oil.

**Steinpflaster**, stine'-pfläs'-ter, *n.* (-s; pl. -) stone pavement.

**Steinreich**, stine'-ri'-ch, *adj.* full of stones; very rich; -, *n.* (-es) mineral kingdom.

**Steinsalz**, stine'-sälts, *n.* (-es) mineral salt, rock salt.

**Steinschmerzen**, stine'-shmer't'-sen, *m.* pl. pains, agony proceeding from the stone.

**Steinschneider**, stine'-shn'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) lithographer; lithotomist.

**Steinschnitt**, stine'-shnit, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) lithotomy.

**Steinschrift**, stine'-shrift, *f.* (pl. -en) inscription on stone, lapidary style, uncial letters.

**Steinseger**, stine'-zet'-ser, *m.* (-s; pl. -) paver.

**Steinwand**, stine'-vânt, *f.* (pl. -wände) stone wall.

**Steinwurf**, stine'-vöörf, *m.* (-s; pl. -würfe) stone's throw.

**Steiß**, stice, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) rump, bottom.

**Stellbudein**, stel'-di'-ine', *n.* (-s; pl. -e) rendezvous, meeting, place of appointment.

**Stelle**, stel'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) place, stand, spot, position; stead; situation, office, employment, berth, place; department, authority; passage (in a book, etc.); auf der -, on the spot, immediately; an dessen -, instead of that; an meiner -, in my place or stead; nicht von der -, don't stir.

**Stellen**, stel'-leu, *v.a.* to put, place, set, lay, arrange; to put right, range, draw up, trim, point, level, regulate (a watch); to furnish, supply, give, call, produce, find, provide; to stop; to curdle or turn (milk); to ferment or work (beer); *v.r.* sich -, to put, place, plant, rank one's self; to pretend, affect, feign, make believe, sham; to behave, act (as if . . . als ob . . .); to appear, present one's self, answer the summons, stand to trial; ins Werk -, to put in execution, effect; zufrieden -, to content; frei -, to leave a free choice; nach dem Leben -, to have a design or to make an attempt on one's life; dahin gestellt sein lassen, to leave in doubt or undecided.

**Stellmacher**, stell'-mäch'-cher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) wheelwright, cartwright.

**Stellung**, stel'-löök, *f.* (pl. -en) placing, putting, setting, ranging, arranging, regu-

**lating**, drawing up; pointing, levelling; stopping, arresting the progress of; **disposition**, arrangement, position; posture, attitude; action (with painters); aspect; situation, station; guard (with watch-makers); producing (of witnesses or bail); furnishing (of troops).

**Stellvertreter**, stel'-fer-trai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) representative, proxy, substitute.

**Stielze**, stelt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stilt, wooden leg.

**Stielfuß**, stelts'-foo'ss, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -füße) wooden leg.

**Stemmen**, stem'-men, *v.a.* to lean, press, prop; to support, stay, shore, bolster up; to dam or bank up, bed up, choke; to chisel; to lop or sever; to fell, hew, cut down; sich -, to oppose; to swell, rise.

**Stempel**, stem'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pestle; stamp, mark, post-mark; seal, ticket, permit, lead-seal, plumb-mark (in custom-houses); punch, stamper; pistil; piston; stample; impress.

**Stempelgebühr**, stem'-pel-gai-bü'r, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Stempelgelt**, stem'-pel-ghelt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -et) stamp duty.

**Stempeln**, stem'-peln, *v.a.* to stamp, mark, seal, plumb; to punch; to assay; to brand; to instruct beforehand, prime, suborn.

**Stempelpapier**, stem'-pel-pâ-peer', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) stamped paper.

**Stempelschneider**, stem'-pel-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) engraver of stamps, dies, punches, etc., stamp-cutter.

**Stengel**, steng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stalk, stem, pedicle, pedicel; culm; pole (for hops, etc.)

**Steppe**, step'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steppe, down; prairie, savannah.

**Steppen**, step'-pen, *v.a.* to quilt; to back-stitch; to close (shoes).

**Steppseite**, step'-zi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk for quilting, etc.

**Sterbett**, sterr'-bai-bet', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -en) death-bed.

**Sterbecasse**, sterr'-bai-câss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) life insurance, fund for the relict, survivors, etc.; widow's fund, children's or orphan's fund.

**Stirbefall**, sterr'-bai-fâl', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -fälle) death, decease; possibility or case of death.

**Stirgebet**, sterr'-bai-gai-bait', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) prayer for the dying.

**Stirbhemd**, sterr'-bai-hemt', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -en) shroud, winding-sheet.

**Sterbejahr**, sterr'-bai-yâhr', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) year of a person's death.

**Sterbekleid**, sterr'-bai-klite', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -et) death-clothes, burial-clothes, shroud.

**Sterbelied**, sterr'-bai-leet', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -et) hymn, strain on death; funeral hymn;

**dirge**, death-song, *ayin* ; dying-strain.

**Sterbelist**, sterr'-bai-les'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bill of mortality.

**Sterben**, sterr'-ben, *v.a.* to die, expire; to die away; to cease, perish, become extinct.

**Sterbenkrank**, sterr'-benas-krânk', *adj.* mortally ill, sick unto death; very ill.

**Sterbestunde**, sterr'-bai-stoon'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) last or fatal hour, last moment, hour or point of death.

**Sterblich**, sterrp'-lich, *adj.* mortal; transitory, perishable; -, *adv.* mortally, desperately, plaguily, madly.

**Sterblichkeit**, sterrp'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortality; mortal, sublunary life.

**Sterbling**, sterrp'-link, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) dead sheep; mortal; puny sickly child liable to premature death; perishable thing, ephemeral work, transitory effect.

**Stereotype**, stai-rai-o-tee'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stereotype.

**Stereotypie**, stai-rai-o-tee'-pee', *f.* stereotype-printing.

**Sterling**, sterr'-link, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) sterling.

**Stern**, sterrn, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) star, constellation, planet, world; cross; pupil (of the eye); asterisk; rowel (of a spur).

**Sternbild**, sterrn'-bîlt, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -et) constellation.

**Sternchen**, sterrn'-chen, *n.* (-ts, *pl.* -) little star, asterisk.

**Sternbeuter**, sterrn'-doi'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) astrologer.

**Sternbeutung**, sterrn'-doi'-töönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) astrology.

**Sternförmig**, sterrn'-förr'-mîch, *adj.* star-shaped.

**Sternhell**, sterrn'-hel, *adj.* star-light.

**Sternhimmel**, sterrn'-him'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) firmament, starry sky.

**Sternkarte**, sterrn'-kârr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chart of constellations.

**Sternkunde**, sterrn'-köön'-dai, *f.* astronomy.

**Sternkundige**, sterrn'-köön'-dig-ai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) astronomer.

**Sternschnuppe**, sterrn'-enööp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shooting, falling star.

**Sternmarc**, sterrn'-vârr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) observatory.

**Stetz**, sterrts, *m.* (-ts, *pl.* -e), **Stetz**, sterr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tail (of a windmill); plough-tail, handle; tail of an animal; rump.

**Stet**, stait, *f.* Stât.

**Stets**, staitts, *adv.* continually, always, constantly, unceasingly.

**Steuer**, stoi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rudder, helm; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) contribution, tax, impost, levy, duty, subsidy, toll, rate; excise;

alms, charity, charitable donation; gut - der Wahrheit, for the sake of truth.

Steuerbar, stoi''-er-bähr, *adj.* liable to tax; tributary.

Steuerbeamte, stoi''-er-bai-äm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) (civil) officer, official in the tax-office.

Steuerinnehmer, stoi''-er-ine-nai-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver, collector of the taxes.

Steuerer, stoi''-ai-rur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) steersman, steerer, pilot.

Steuerfrei, stoi''-er-fri, *adj.* exempt from taxes or duty, tax-free, duty-free.

Steuerfreiheit, stoi''-er-fri-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exemption from taxes or duty.

Steuermann, stoi''-er-män', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer or -leute) steersman, pilot, man or hand at the helm; (*pl.* -männer) mate; -stunst, art of steering, piloting, pilotage.

Steuern, stoi''-ern, *v.a. & n.* to steer; to go, steer for or towards; to strive for; to contribute, collect; to obviate, prevent, hinder, repress, restrain, put a stop to; to support, give or bestow alms upon; to pay the taxes, rates.

Steuerpflichtig, stoi''-er-pflich'-lich, *adj.* subject, liable to be taxed or to pay taxes.

Steuerruder, stoi''-er-roo'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) helm, rudder.

Stich, stich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stick, puncture, stroke, thrust, prick, sting, stab; stitch, shooting pain; pang; rap, hard hit, bitter or caustic speech, taunt; engraving, print; trick (at cards); exchange, barter; jot, bit, inch, iota, morsel; im -e lassen, to leave in the lurch; -halten, to stand the test; to stand or hold out; to stand one's ground.

Stichelei, stich'-chäi-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) taunt, scoff, hard wipe, broad hint, rap, quiz, rub down, home thrust, pointed allusion.

Sticheln, stich'-cheln, *v.n.* to prick, stick, stitch; to taunt, rub down, tease, scoff, quiz, touch up, banter.

Stichelrede, stich'-chel-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Stichelwort, stich'-chel-vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) taunt, gibe, caustic or cutting expression, bitter speech, hard wipe.

Stichen, stick'-ken, *v.a.* to embroider, stitch, do fancy-work, work; to suffocate, stifle.

Sticker, stick'-kor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) embroiderer.

Stickeri, stick'-kai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroidery, fancy-work.

Stichfluß, stick'-flüss, *m.* (-flüss; *pl.* -flüsse) suffocation, suffocating catarrh or cold.

Stichluft, stick'-löff', *f.* mephitic air, carbonic acid gas, nitrogen, azote; choke-damp, choke.

Stichnadel, stick''-nä'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) embroidering needle.

Stichrämen, stick''-rä'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

Stidwert, stick'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) embroidery, fancy-work.

Stieben, stee'-ben, *v.n.ir.* to move quickly, fly, fly about, spring; to dung, pepper (of partridges); *v.imp.* es stiebt, it is dusty; it drizzles; auseinander -, to break up suddenly (as a mob); to disperse.

Stiefältern, stee''-el-tern, *pl.* step-parents, half-parents, step-father and mother, father and mother in law.

Stiefbruder, steeff''-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) step-brother, half-brother.

Stiefel, stee'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boot; barrel (of a pump or forcing-pump); bottle, quart (of beer); stake, prop, stick; seinen guten - laufen, arbeiten, schwägen, trinken, &c., to run fast, work hard, chatter away right and left, drink like a fish, etc.

Stiefelhaken, stee''-fel-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boot-hook.

Stiefelhölz, stee''-fel-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) boot-tree, boot-last.

Stiefelknecht, stee''-fel-knecht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boot-jack.

Stiefelschaft, stee''-fel-shaft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schaften) log of a boot.

Stiefelmische, stee''-fel-vick'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blacking, paste-blackening.

Stiefelgeschwister, steeff''-gai-shwiss'-ter, *pl.* step-brothers and sisters.

Stiefkind, steeff''-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) step-child.

Stiefmutter, steeff''-möö't'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) mother in law; step-mother; cruel mother.

Stiefmütterchen, steeff''-müt'-ter-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pansy, heart's ease.

Stiefmütterlich, steeff''-müt'-ter-lich, *adj.* like a mother-in-law; step-motherish, hostile, miserly.

Stiefschwester, steeff''-shwess'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step-sister, half-sister.

Stiefsohn, steeff''-zone, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -söhne) step-son.

Stieftochter, steeff''-toch'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -tochter) step-daughter.

Stiefvater, steeff''-vā'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) step-father.

Stiege, stee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ascent, rise, eminence; pull, tug, breather; stairs, staircase, step, flight; score; drei - n hoch, three stories high, on the third flight.

Stieglitz, steech'-lits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gold-finch, thistle-finch.

Stiel, steel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) handle; heft, stick (of a broom); stalk, pedicel.

Stielen, stee'-len, *v.a.* to furnish with a handle.

Stier, steer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bull.

Stieren, stee'-ren, *v.n.* to stare, look amazed.

Stiergefecht, steeff''-gai-gecht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bull-fight.

Stift, stift, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tack, tag, pin,

rivet, sprig, brad, stub-nail, plug; pencil, crayon; stump; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -er) foundation; bishopric; collegiate church; chapter-house; bailiwick of the dean and chapter; bailiwick formed from the estates of an ancient convent or bishopric.

Stiften, stif'-ten, *v.a.* to put on a tag; to place firm, secure; to found, lay the foundation of, ground, establish, institute; to bequeath, leave by will, settle upon, dedicate, consecrate; to effect, produce, cause, bring to pass or about, occasion, provoke, excite, make, do.

Stifter, stif'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) founder, institutor, establisher, donor, author, ringleader.

Stiftsfrau, stifts'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Stiftsfräulein, stifty'-froi-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) canoness.

Stiftsherr, stifts'-herr, *m.* (-n or -en, *pl.* -en) canon; founder.

Stiftshütte, stifts'-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tabernacle.

Stiftspründe, stifts'-pfrün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prebend.

Stiftung, stif'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) establishment, foundation, institution; founding; causing, making.

Stiftungstag, stif'-töönks-tâhst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) anniversary day of the foundation

Stilet, stee'-let', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stiletto, pocket dagger.

Still, stil, *adj.* still, silent, hushed; quiet, calm, peaceable, gentle, meek; sedate, composed; dull, lifeless; secret; inward; -, *int.* silence! peace! be quiet! - schweigen, to be silent; - halten, to stop, pause; to keep still; in -en, secretly, by one's self, without noise or eclat.

Stille, stil'-lai, *f.* silence, calm, calmness, repose, tranquillity; retirement; in der -, in secret, secretly, privately, silently, without much noise, by stealth.

Stillen, stil'-len, *v.n.* to get calm or smooth; *v.a.* to stop, staunch, dry up; to silence; to appease, subdue, quench, allay; to satisfy, gratify, content; to assuage, lull, calm; ein Kind -, to quiet a child; to give it the breast.

Stillent, stil'-lent, *adj.* lenitive, allaying.

Stillschweigen, stil'-shwi'-ghent, *n.* (-s) silence; *v.n.* to hold one's tongue or peace, to be quiet; -, silent; tacit, implied.

Stillstânt, stil'-stânt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stânbe) standstill, inaction, suspension, discontinuation, intermission, halt, stagnation, depression, stoppage; suspension of arms, truce, armistice.

Stimme, stim'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voice, sound, tune; vote, suffrage, right of voting.

Stimmen, stim'-men, *v.a.* to tune, attune; to dispose, induce to; *v.n.* to be in tune,

accord; to agree; to vote; gut gefimmt, in a good humour; zu etwas gefimmt, inclined, disposed for.

Stimmenmehrheit, stim'-men-mair'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) majority of votes.

Stimmungabel, stim'-gâ'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tuning-fork.

Stimnhämmer, stim'-hâm'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hämmer) tuning-hammer.

Stimmung, stim'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tune, pitch (of a piano, etc. . .); humour, disposition, mood, temper, frame of mind.

Stinken, stink'-en, *v.n.ir.* to stink.

Stinkig, stin'-kiçh, *adj.* stinking, rancid.

Stint, stint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smelt (a sea fish).

Stipendiat, stee'-pen-dee-âht', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) stipendiary; scholar, bursar.

Stipendium, stee'-pen-dee-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -dien) scholarship.

Stirn, stirn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) forehead; front, brow; face, brass, assurance, insolence; einem die - bieten, to bid defiance; to cope with one.

Stirnband, stirn'-bânt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder), Stirnbinte, stirn'-bin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frontal, frontlet, bandeau, diadem.

Stirnhaar, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) front hair; front.

Stirnlede, stirn'-lock'-kui, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forehead-curl; temple-curl.

Stoberig, stö'-bai-riçh, *adj.* snowy, rainy; flying about like dust or fine snow.

Stöbern, stö'-bern, *v.a.* to rouse, scare, drive; *v.n.* to fly about like dust; to be drifted; to scour (through, over, etc. . .); to rummage; *v.imp.* es schneit, it drizzles; it snows, it snows fine, like sleet.

Stobenvetter, stö'-ber-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) weather in which snow or rain is drifted by the wind.

Stochen, stoç'-chern, *v.a.* to stir, to pick, to prick, goad, rake, stoke, pick, grub, rummage.

Stoç, stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stöçe) stick, cane; cudgel; stalk, stem, trunk, stump; plant; form, block; story (of a house); stock; capital; funds; share (in any fund); (in the army) staff; wooden heel (on shoes); window-post, pier; stocks (of a prisoner); cooler; über - und Stein, over hedge and ditch.

Stoçblind, stock'-blint, *adj.* stone blind.

Stoçregen, stock'-dai'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sword-cane.

Stoçbumm, stock'-dööm, *adj.* stupid in the highest degree.

Stoçen, stock'-ken, *v.n.* to stop, stagnate; to hesitate, stammer; to mould, rot; to turn stiff, become hard.

Stoçfinster, stock'-fin'-ster, *adj.* pitchdark.

Stoçfiçh, stock'-fiçh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cod-fish, stock-fish; block head.

Stoçfiçhfang, stock'-fiçh'-fânk, *m.* (-es) cod-fishery.

**Stoffed, stock'-fleck, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) stain or spot from damp.  
**Stoffedig, stock''-heck'-lich, adj.** stained or spotted from damp.  
**Stoffremb, stock'-fremt, adj.** entirely unacquainted, perfectly strange.  
**Stodhaus, stock'-house, n.** (-es; *pl.* -häuser) jail, prison, bridewell.  
**Stodig, stock'-lich, adj.** fusty, mouldy; damp, close; woolly (of fruit).  
**Stödtich, stöck'-kish, adj.** grumpish, sulky; pouting, in the sulks; stubborn, obstinate.  
**Stoffnopf, stock'-k'nopf, m.** (-es; *pl.* -knöpfe) head of a cane.  
**Stodmeister, stock''-mi'-ster, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) jailer.  
**Stodnarr, stock'-narr, m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) regular fool, jackass.  
**Stodprügel, stock''-prü'-ghel, pl.** caning, cudgelling.  
**Stodschlag, stock'-shlähch, m.** (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke with a stick: **Stodschläge, pl.** cudgelling, caning, flogging, bastinado.  
**Stodschupfen, stock''-shnööp'-fen, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) stoppage of the nose, cold in one's head with a stuffed nose.  
**Stodschraube, stock''-shrou'-bai, f.** (*pl.* -n) screw of a vice.  
**Stodstill, stock'-still, adj.** stock-still.  
**Stodtaub, stock'-toup, adj.** deaf as a post.  
**Stodung, stock'-köönk, f.** (*pl.* -en) stopping, ceasing, cessation, interruption, stagnation, hesitation; thickening (of the gall).  
**Stodwerk, stock'-verrk, n.** (-es, *pl.* -e) floor, or story of a house.  
**Stodzahn, stock'-tsähm, m.** (-es; *pl.* -zähne) molar tooth, grinder; wisdom tooth.  
**Stodzunge, stock''-tsving'-ai, f.** (*pl.* -n) ferrule.  
**Stoff, stof, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) matter, substance, subject-matter, subject, theme, topic; material, stuff.  
**Stöhnen, stö'-nen, v.n.** to groan, *v.a.* to utter with a groan.  
**Stolle, stol'-lai, f.** (*pl.* -n) slice, thin roll of bread and butter; also **Stollen, stol'-len, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) foot, claw, supporter, stand, pillar or post (to the body of a coach); balustrade; stay, rest, guard (of a knife); (with miners) gallery, stall, gangway, gateway, drain, adit, vent.  
**Stolperer, stol'-pai-rer, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) stumbler.  
**Stolperig, stol'-pai-riçh, adj.** rough; stumbling.  
**Stoltern, stol'-pern, v.a.** to stumble, trip; to blunder.  
**Stolz, stöls, adj.** proud; haughty; magnificent; -, *m.* (-es) pride, haughtiness, arro-

**Stolzern, stöls'-see'-ren, v.n.** to be proud, to strut.  
**Stopfen, stop'-fen, v.a.** to fill, stuff; to stop, cram; to quilt; to darn, mend, finedraw; to obstruct; eine Pfeife -, to fill a pipe.  
**Stopfer, stop'-fer, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) darning, fine-drawer; tool for stopping or filling, stopper, stopple, bung.  
**Stopfgarn, stopf'-gärn, n.** (-es, *pl.* -e) darning-thread.  
**Stopfnadel, stopf'-nä'-del, f.** (*pl.* -n) darning-needle.  
**Stoppel, stop'-pel, f.** (*pl.* -n) stubble; young feathers; stumps (of the beard).  
**Stoppelfeld, stop'-pel-felt', n.** (-es; *pl.* -er) stubble fields.  
**Stoppelig, stop'-pai-lich, adj.** full of stubble.  
**Stoppeln, stop'-peln, v.a.** to glean, pick; to rhapsodise, patch together.  
**Stoppler, stop'-ler, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) gleaner; compiler; plagiarist.  
**Stopfel, stöp'-sel, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) stopper, stopple, plug, cork, bung.  
**Stör, stö'r, m.** (-es, *pl.* -e) sturgeon.  
**Storch, storriçh, m.** (-es, *pl.* -e) stork.  
**Stören, stö'-ren, v.n.** to ransack, rummage, poke about, stir, rake, pick; to cobble up, daub; *v.a.* to disorder, interrupt, derange, bore, intrude, disturb, trouble.  
**Störenfried, stö'-ren-freet', m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) marplot, mischief-maker, agitator.  
**Störer, stö'-rer, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) searcher, ransacker; disturber, interrupter, bore.  
**Störriçh, störr'-riçh, adj.** stubborn, headstrong, obstinate, mulish, restive, pig-headed; sulky, queer, rum, morose, peevish; pouting, cross, spoilt.  
**Störigkeit, störr'-riçh-kite, f.** stubbornness, obstinacy, rudeness, mulishness.  
**Störregen, stö'r'-ro'-ghen, m.** (-s) roc of the sturgeon; *gefalener* -, caviare.  
**Störung, stö'-röök, f.** (*pl.* -en) ransacking, rummaging, ferreting; interruption, disturbance, derangement, perturbation, trouble, bother.  
**Stoß, sto'ss, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) blow, hit, rap, knock, push, shove, thump, kick; shock, collision, brunt, percussion; pass, thrust, stab; stroke; jolt, jolting; side (of a shaft); border, hem, insertion-work (of a petticoat); prong (of a knife); breech (of a cannon); heap, pile, bundle, file; post (of paper); breaking up of the ice; blast (of trumpet); sound, flourish; impetus, impulse.  
**Stößegen, sto'ss'-dai'-ghen, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) rapier, small sword, foil.  
**Stössel, stö'-sel, m.** (-s; *pl.* -) pestle, beetle, bat, beater, rammer.  
**Stößen, sto'-sen, v.a.** *ir.* to push, kick, nudge, ice beetle shove butt, hit, bump, knock;

to reject, repulse, throw off; to pass, thrust, plunge, run through; to pound, bruise, bray, beat up; to churn; to drive, jam; to play or sing staccato; to blow (a horn); *v.n.* to lunge at, make a pass or thrust at; to come into contact, collision or concussion, fall foul, strike on, dash, run or hit against, clash, pounce, swoop, dart on, chase, prop or alight upon, meet unexpectedly with, come to an engagement, to join or rejoice; to be opposed to, clash with, conflict; to confine, border on, be contiguous to, end at, run along, adjoin; *baß* -, pushing; trituration; jolting, ricketing; recoil (of a musket), fermouting (of beer); *v.r.* to hurt one's self; *sich an etwas* -, to stick, hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; *anß Land* -, to land; *venß Lande* -, to beat out to sea, make for the offing.

Stoßgebet, sto'ss'-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ejaculatory prayer, short but fervent prayer.

Stoßnaßt, sto'ss'-näht, *f.* (*pl.* -nähte) fine-drawing.

Stoßseufzer, sto'ss'-zoif'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) transport, ecstatic movement of the soul, (before or during a prayer); pious ejaculation, ejaculatory prayer.

Stoßvogel, sto'ss'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vogel) bird of prey.

Stoßweise, sto'ss'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks, interruptedly, by piecemeal, unevenly

Stotterer, stot'-tai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stutterer, stammerer.

Stottern, stot'-tern, *v.n.* to stutter, stammer.

Stracks, stracks, *adv.* straight, directly, point-blank, diametrically; speedily, quickly, immediately, on the spot, forthwith, anon; punctually, exactly.

Strafbar, strähf'-bähr, *adj.* punishable, culpable, obnoxious, reprehensible, criminal, flagrant.

Strafbarkeit, strähf'-bähr-kite, *f.* criminality, culpability, worthlessness of punishment, state of being obnoxious to pains and penalties.

Strafe, strá'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) punishment, penalty; judgment from or of God; fine, amercement, forfeit, mulct; correction, chastisement, castigation, whipping, flogging; penance; imposition.

Strafen, strá'-fen, *v.a.* to punish, chastise, castigate, correct, avenge; to blame, reprove, censure; *an* or *um* *etw* -, to fine; *Lügen* -, to give one the lie.

Straff, stráfl', *adj.* stretched, stiff, strained, tight; rigid, severe; crabbed, sour; *raoy*.

Straffällig, strähf'-fel'-lich, *adj.* punishable, blameable, obnoxious, liable to penalty; reprehensible, censurable, culpable.

Straffälligkeit, strähf'-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

liability to penalty, punishment or reprimand.

Straffheit, strähf'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tightness; severity, stiffness.

Straßgelt, strähf'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) mulct, fine, forfeit.

Straßgericht, strähf'-gai-riht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) judgment.

Straßgesetz, strähf'-gai-zets', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) penal law or statute.

Stráfl'ich, stráif'-lich, *adj.* punishable, finable, criminal, culpable; blamable, reprehensible, censurable.

Stráfl'igkeit, stráif'-lich-kite, *f.* punishable-ness, criminality; reprehensibility, blamability, censurability.

Straßlos, strähf'-lo'ss, *adj.* unpunished; with impunity; pardoned, absolved from punishment; scot free.

Straßlosigkeit, strähf'-lo'-ziht-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impunity, innocence, pardon, amnesty.

Straßpredigt, strähf'-prai'-diht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sermon or declamation against vice or depravity; severe lecture, reprimand; curtain lecture.

Straßmüßig, strähf'-vürr'-diht, *adj.* punishable, obnoxious to justice.

Straßmüßigkeit, strähf'-vürr'-diht-kite, *f.* punishableness, culpability, meriting castigation.

Strahl, stráhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) beam, ray; flash of lightning; flash or jet of water, water-spout; spoke.

Strahlen, stráhl'-len, *v.a.* & *n.* to emit rays, radiate, beam.

Straßlicht, strá'-liht, *adj.* like rays or beams.

Straßlich, strá'-lich, *adj.* radiant, radiated.

Stráhn, strái'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skein, hank.

Strámm, strám, *adj.* stretched, tight, stiff.

Strampeln, strámm'-peln, *v.n.* & *a.* to trample, rumple; to stamp, kick about.

Strand, stránt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) sea coast, shore, coast, sea strand, border of the sea.

Stránten, strán'-den, *v.n.* (*aux.* f) to be stranded, run aground; to suffer shipwreck.

Strántsut, stránt'-güüt, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -güüter) stranded goods, floatsam, wreck.

Strántsüht, stránt'-redt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law of the coast or of a certain line of coast; right of floatsam and wreck, etc. . . of the parts between high and low watermark.

Stráng, stránk, *m.* (-es, *pl.* Stränge) rope, cord, trace, halter; string, skein.

Stránguliren, stráנג-oo-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to strangle.

Straßage, strá-pá'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fatigue, hardship, toil.

Straßagen, strá-pá'-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to over-tire, harass.

Straße, strá'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) way, road, highway, street; strait, straight, frith.



**Straßenlaterne**, strâ''-sen-lâ-terr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street-lamp.  
**Straßenraub**, strâ''-sen-roup', *m.* (-es) highway-robbery.  
**Straßenräuber**, strâ''-sen-roi'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) highwayman.  
**Sträuben**, stroi'-ben, *v.a.* to ruffle, bristle up; *v.r.* sich -, to bristle up, stand on end; to oppose, bridle up at, strive against, defend one's self from; das -, ruffling, bristling; bridling up, resistance, opposition, obstinacy.  
**Sträubig**, stron'-bich, **Sträubig**, stroi'-bich, *adj.* bristling, stiff, upstanding; enraged; resisting, unwilling.  
**Strauch**, strouch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sträucher and Sträucher) bush, shrub, tree.  
**Straucheln**, strou'-cheln, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to stumble, trip, slip, make a blunder, make or take a wrong step.  
**Strauchwerk**, strouch'-verrk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bushes, shrubs.  
**Strauß**, strouss, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sträufse) bunch, tuft; nosegay; ostrich; combat, strife, struggle.  
**Straußfeder**, strouss''-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ostrich-feather.  
**Strebe**, strai'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prop, stay, buttress; opposition.  
**Strebehalten**, strai''-bai-bâl'-ken, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) prop, shore, buttress; dead shore; brace, spur.  
**Streben**, strai'-ben, *v.n.* to strain against, tend to; to gravitate; to strive, strain, endeavour, aspire, contend for; be bent on, pretend to, struggle for; das -, tendency, drift; endeavour, effort, search after.  
**Strebenfeiler**, strui''-bai-pfi'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spar, buttress, pillared buttress; abutment; starling.  
**Streckbar**, streck'-bâhr, *adj.* that may be stretched, ductile.  
**Streckbarkeit**, streck''-bâhr'-kite, *f.* ductility.  
**Strecke**, streck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) extent, tract, distance, stretch, space, length, stage, journey, walk, drive, ride, trot, jaunt, ramble, bit of ground; stretcher.  
**Strecken**, streck'-ken, *v.a.* to stretch, extend, lengthen, elongate, draw, draw out, planish, roll; to move by stretching, put or hold out; das Gewehr -, to lay down one's arms; zur Erde, zu Boden -, to knock down, fell, lay low, stretch to the ground.  
**Streich**, stri'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blow, stroke, lash, stripe; trick, rig, piece, act, trait; löse -, roguish tricks, pranks.  
**Streicheln**, stri'-cheln, *v.a.* to stroke, caress, cajole, coax.  
**Streichen**, stri'-chen, *v.n.* & *ir.* (*aux.* h & f) to touch; to stroke, rub; to move, part, to anread: to whet, set

to strike; to play (the violin); to smooth; to strike out, cancel, expunge, efface, erase, scratch off; to rush, fly, run; to rove, migrate; to extend, reach; to spawn; Siegel -, to make tiles; herum -, to wander, stroll about; Segel -, to strike or lower the sails.  
**Streichriemen**, stri'-ch'-ree'-men, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor-strap.  
**Streif**, strife, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) fold, wrinkle (in cloth, clothes); streak, stripe, band.  
**Streifen**, stri'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) band, strip; stripe, streak; tint; fluting, channeling; belt (in astronomy); -, *v.n.* & *a.* (*aux.* h & f) to rove, range; to scour, scurry, beat about, beat up for; to scout; to make incursions or inroads, carry on a guerilla warfare; to maraud, forage; to touch in passing, graze, brush; to border upon; to channel, flute; to strip or slip off, skin, flay.  
**Streiferei**, stri'-fai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) excursion, inroad, skirmish; marauding, scout; cruise; prowling; excursion, trip, tour.  
**Streifsch**, stri'-sch, *adj.* striped, streaky.  
**Streifschuß**, strife'-shööss, *m.* (-fse; *pl.* -schüsse) grazing shot.  
**Streifwache**, strife''-vâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) patrol.  
**Streifwunde**, strife''-vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) superficial wound, wound on the skin, scratch.  
**Streifzug**, strife'-tsöoch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) search, pursuit; inroad, incursion; military or walike expedition.  
**Streit**, strite, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) fight, combat, battle, conflict, strife; quarrel, dispute, debate, controversy, discussion, contest, contention; lawsuit.  
**Streitart**, strito'-ârt, *f.* (*pl.* -ârt) battle-axe.  
**Streitbar**, strito'-bâhr, *adj.* fit for battle, able; warlike, martial, valiant; actionable, disputed.  
**Streiten**, stri'-ten, *v.n.* *ir.* to fight, combat, war, wage war; to dispute, debate, argue, quarrel, moot, discuss, controvert; to wrangle, compete for; to plead, litigate; to contend against, be at variance, be opposed to; to disagree, conflict.  
**Streiter**, stri'-ter, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) fighter; combatant, warrior, champion, quarreller, disputant.  
**Streitfrage**, strite''-frâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) question, matter of dispute, controversy, point at issue, state of the question.  
**Streithandel**, strite''-hân'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -händel) lawsuit, litigation, cause, action, controversy.  
**Streithandschuh**, strito''-hân'-shoo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gauntlet; boxing-glove; whirlbat; cestus.  
**Streitig**, stri'-tig, *adj.* contending, disputing, contesting, warring, litigant; disputable, contestable, controvertible, debatable, contentious, litigious, disputations, quar-

**Streitigkeit**, stri'-tich'-kite, *f.* (*pl.*-en) dispute, difference, controversy; quarrel, wrangle, variance, litigation.

**Streitsache**, strite'-zách'-chai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) matter in dispute, controversial affair, difference, subject of litigation, argument, question; litigious case.

**Streitsucht**, strito'-zöücht, *f.* quarrelsomeness, litigiousness, eagerness for fight, pugnacity, mania for disputing, argumentative disposition, perverseness.

**Streitsüchtig**, strito'-zuch'-tich, *adj.* contentious, quarrelsome, argumentative, polemical, disputatious, litigious.

**Strenq**, streng, *adj.* strong; rough, sharp, harsh; strict, rigorous; severe, rigid, hard.

**Stärke**, streng'-ai, *f.* roughness, harshness, sharpness; severity, strictness; rigidity, rigour, sternness, austerity; cruelty.

**Streu**, stroi, *f.* (*pl.*-en) litter, bed of straw.

**Streubüchse**, stroi'-büch'-sai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) sugar-box; sand-box; dredging-box.

**Streuen**, stroi'-en, *v.a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle; to disseminate, spread, sow; to make a litter.

**Streusand**, stroi'-zant, *m.* (-es) writing-sand.

**Strich**, strik, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) stroke, dash, line, touch; direction, course, point; space, extent of land, tract, country, district, region; latitude; grain, veins (of wood, etc.), catching (larks); spawn, brood, batch; comma; bow, bowing (on the violin); trip, tour, excursion; flight or migration of birds; *ein - durch die Rechnung*, disappointment; *in einem -*, all at once, in one effort or go; *unter ten -*, against the grain.

**Strichzeit**, strich'-tzeit, *f.* (*pl.*-en) time of migration for birds of passage; spawning time or season.

**Strick**, strick, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-e) rope, cord, line, string, halter; snare.

**Stricken**, strick'-ken, *v.a.* to knit, net.

**Strickbeutel**, strick'-boi'-tel, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-) knitting-bag.

**Stricker**, strick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) -*in*, *f.* (*pl.*-nen) knitter.

**Strickgarn**, strick'-garn, *n.* (-es, *pl.*-e) knitting-yarn.

**Strickschule**, strick'-shoo'-lai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) a dame's school where knitting is taught.

**Strickwerk**, strick'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.*-e) cordage, rope-work.

**Strickzeug**, strick'-töich, *n.* (-es; *pl.*-e) knitting-implements; knitting-work.

**Strickwurm**, strick'-tsvirm, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) knitting-worm.

**Striegel**, stroe'-ghel, *m.* (-e; *pl.*-) -curry-comb, horse-comb.

**Striegeln**, stroe'-gheln, *v.a.* to curry; to cleanse; to backbite; to vex.

**Strieme**, stroe'-mai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) stripe; streak, weal, mark, scar.

**Strienig**, stroe'-mich, *adj.* striped, wealy.

**Strippe**, strip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) strap, string.

**Stroh**, stro, *n.* (-es) straw; *leeres - treiben*, to waste one's labour.

**Stroharbeit**, stro'-harr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.*-en) straw-work.

**Strohbett**, stro'-bet, *n.* (-es; *pl.*-en) straw-bed, palliase.

**Strohdach**, stroe'-däch, *n.* (-es, *pl.*-dächer) thatched roof, cottage.

**Strohdecke**, stroe'-deck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) straw-mat, cover of straw.

**Strohfarbe**, stro'-farr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) straw-colour.

**Strohfärben**, stro'-farr'-ben, **Strohfärbig**, stro'-farr'-bich, *adj.* straw-coloured.

**Strohflöte**, stro'-fee'-del, *f.* (*pl.*-n) wooden dulcimer.

**Strohgelb**, stroe'-ghelp, *adj.* straw-coloured.

**Strohhaln**, stro'-häll'm, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-e) straw-halm.

**Strohhut**, stro'-hoot, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-hüte) straw hat.

**Strohjutte**, stro'-hüt'-tai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) thatched hut.

**Strohjunker**, stroe'-yöönk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) a raw country squire, booby-squire.

**Strohkopf**, stroe'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-köpfe) silly person, blockhead.

**Strohlager**, stro'-lä'-gher, *n.* (-s, *pl.*-) straw bed.

**Strohmann**, stroe'-mân, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-männer) man of straw, scarecrow; dummy (in whist); straw-dealer.

**Strohmatt**, stroe'-mât'-tai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) straw mat.

**Strohsack**, stroe'-zäck, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-säcke) straw sack, straw mattress, straw bed.

**Strohteller**, stroe'-tel'-lor, *m.* (-s, *pl.*-) straw mat for dishes, etc.; dinner-mat of straw.

**Strohvisch**, stroe'-vish, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-e) wisp of straw.

**Strohwitwe**, stroe'-vit'-vai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) widow for a short time, one whose husband is absent for sometime, a widow bewitched.

**Strom**, stro'm, *m.* (-es, *pl.*-Strome) stream, torrent, flood; current, tide, course; large river, *im - der Zeiten*, in the tide of time.

**Stromab**, stroe'm-ap', *adv.* down the stream, down the river.

**Stromauf**, stroe'm-ouf', *adv.* up the stream, against the stream or tide.

**Stromen**, stroe'm-en, *v.n.* (*aux.* h. & f) to stream, flow, run, to gush; to rush, flock; *v.a.* to pour forth, shed.

**Stromung**, stroe'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) streaming; current, set of the tide, flood.

**Stromweise**, stroe'm'-vi'-zai, *adv.* in torrents, like a stream, torrent or flood.

**Strophe**, stro'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -a) strophe.  
**Stroßen**, strot'-sen, *v.n.* to be swelled, puffed up; to superabound; to abound in; to swarm with; to strut, boast.  
**Stroßent**, strot'-sent, *adj.* exuberant, abounding in, crammed or stuffed with; puffed up; strutting.  
**Strudel**, stroo'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) whirlpool, eddy, gulf.  
**Strudeln**, stroo'-deln, *v.n.* to eddy, to bubble, spout, gush; to bluster, boil, fume.  
**Strumpf**, ströumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strümpfe) stocking.  
**Strumpfband**, ströumpf'-bānt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) garter.  
**Strumpfabrik**, ströumpf'-fā-broek', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stocking-manufacture or fabric.  
**Strumpfhändler**, ströumpf'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hosier.  
**Strumpfrichter**, ströumpf'-strick'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knitter of stockings.  
**Strumpfwerber**, ströumpf'-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stocking-weaver.  
**Strumpfwerei**, ströumpf'-vai-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stocking-manufacture.  
**Strumpfwirker**, ströumpf'-virr'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stocking-manufacturer.  
**Strumpfwirkerstuhl**, ströumpf'-virr-ker-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) stocking-loom.  
**Strunk**, ströünk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stump, stem, stub, stalk.  
**Struppig**, ströüp'-pich, *adj.* rough, bristly; rugged.  
**Stückchen**, stü'p'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little room, chamber; gallon.  
**Stube**, stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room, apartment; sitting-room, parlour.  
**Stubenarrest**, stoo'-ben-ārr-rest', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) private confinement in one's own room, chamber-arrest.  
**Stubenbursch**, stoo'-ben-böörsh', **Stubengenoss**, stoo'-ben-gai-noss', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chamber-companion; chum.  
**Stubenherd**, stoo'-ben-hairt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fire-place, hearth, chimney.  
**Stubenhefter**, stoo'-ben-hock'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) recluse, sedentary.  
**Stubenkammer**, stoo'-ben-kām'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamber next to the parlour.  
**Stubennädchen**, stoo'-ben-mait'-chen, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -) chamber-maid, housemaid.  
**Stubenofen**, stöü'-ben-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ofen) stove, parlour-stove.  
**Stubenthür**, stoo'-ben-tü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) room-door, parlour door, chamber door.  
**Stubenuhr**, stoo'-ben-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) watch kept in one's cabinet; chamberclock.  
**Stüber**, stü'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fillip; stiver (North-German coin equal to a halfpenny).  
**Stück**, stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece, part, bit, fragment; air, tune; trick, artifice; article,

**Stücken**, stück'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little piece, morsel, bit, fritter; tune, air; trick.  
**Stücken**, stück'-keln, **Stücken**, stück'-ken, *v.a.* to cut in pieces; to piece, patch.  
**Stückfäß**, stück'-fäss, *n.* (-fässer; *pl.* -fässer) butt, cask.  
**Stückgießer**, stück'-ghee'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cannon-founder.  
**Stückgießerei**, stück'-ghee-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) cannon-foundry.  
**Stückknecht**, stück'-k'necht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) artillery-driver, train-soldier, attendant in the train of artillery.  
**Stückmeister**, stück'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) inspector, master of the ordnance; workman by the piece or job, jobber.  
**Stückpferd**, stück'-pfairt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) artillery horse.  
**Stückweise**, stück'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by pieces or bits, piece by piece, in retail, in detail, item by item, article for article, circumstantially.  
**Stückwerk**, stück'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) piece-work, piecemeal work; imperfect, defective work, patch-work, fragmentary knowledge.  
**Student**, stoo'-dent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) student, college-boy, collegian, commoner, scholar.  
**Studentenjahre**, stoo'-den'-ten-yä'-rai, *n.* *pl.* years of study, college or university years or time.  
**Studium**, stoo'-dee-ööm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Studien) study, lucubration.  
**Studiren**, stoo'-dee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to study; to be at a university or college; to meditate, ponder, ruminate over.  
**Studirlampe**, stoo'-deer'-lām'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reading-lamp.  
**Studirstube**, stoo'-deer'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) study, closet.  
**Stufe**, stoo'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step; degree, grade, stage; ore, mineral.  
**Stufenartig**, stoo'-fen-āhr'-tičh, *adj.* like steps or degrees; gradual.  
**Stufenfolge**, stoo'-fen-fol'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flight of steps, gradation; rank, classification; agreement or blending of colours, chromatic tone.  
**Stufengang**, stoo'-fen-gāng', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) step; gradation; gradual progress.  
**Stufenleiter**, stoo'-fen-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step-ladder, steps; scale of degrees; gradation.  
**Stufenweise**, stoo'-fen-vi'-zai, *adv.* by steps, by degrees, step by step, gradually.  
**Stuhl**, stool, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stühle) chair, stool, seat; pew; loom; frame; timber of a roof; see (of a bishop of Rome, etc.); close-stool; capital, principal; belfry.  
**Stuhlgang**, stool'-gānk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) stool, motion, evacuation.  
**Stuhlfissen**, stool'-kiss'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) chair-cushion.

**Stuhlheine**, stool'-lai'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back of a chair.  
**Stuhlmacher**, stool'-mäch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chair-maker.  
**Stuhlpolster**, stool'-pol'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bolster or pillow of a chair.  
**Stuhlzwang**, stool'-tsväng, *m.* (-es) tenesmus.  
**Stufaturarbeit**, stoo'-kä-toor'-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stucco-work, stucco.  
**Stulpe**, stööl'-pai, *Stülpe*, stül'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top (of a boot); brim (of a hat); pot-lid.  
**Stülpfen**, stül'-pen, *v.a.* to put the lid on; to put tops (to boots); to cock (a hat); to turn upside down; to tilt.  
**Stumm**, stööm, *adj.* dumb, mute; silent, shy.  
**Stumme**, stööm'-mai, *adj. m. & f.* mute, dumb.  
**Stummel**, stööm'-mel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stump, end, remnant; short pipe.  
**Stümmeln**, stüm'-meln, *v.a.* to mutilate, maim.  
**Stümper**, stüm'-per, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bungler.  
**Stümperci**, stüm'-pai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, bungled work.  
**Stümperhaft**, stüm'-per-häft, *adj.* ignorant, unskilful, clumsy, stupid.  
**Stümpfern**, stüm'-pern, *v.a. & n.* to bungle, huddle.  
**Stumpf**, stöömpf, *adj.* blunt, dull, obtuse; insipid, stupid; infirm; stumpy, short; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stümpfe) stump, trunk, end; screw; mit - und Stiel, root and branch.  
**Stümpfen**, stümp'-pfen, *v.a.* to lop, crop; to blunt, dull.  
**Stumpfnaße**, stöömpf'-nä'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flat nose, cocked-up nose; person with a flat-nose or goat-nose, stumpy.  
**Stumpf sinn**, stöömpf'-zin, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stupidity.  
**Stumpf sinnig**, stöömpf'-zin'-nich, *adj.* stupid, dull.  
**Stumpfswinkelig**, stöömpf'-vink'-ai-lich, *adj.* obtuse-angled, obtuse-angular.  
**Stunte**, stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour; league; lesson; time; zur -, directly, instantaneously; von Stund an, from this hour or moment.  
**Stuntenglas**, stöön'-den-glähss', *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -gläser) hour-glass.  
**Stundenlang**, stöön'-den-länk, *adj.* of an hour, of an hour's duration, an hour long, several hours long, for hours, whole hours, hour after hour.  
**Stundenrufer**, stöön'-den-roo'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) watchman.  
**Stundensteine**, stöön'-den-zoi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mile-stone; gnomonic column.  
**Stündlich**, stünt'-lich, *adj. & adv.* hourly, every hour.  
**Sturm**, stöörn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stürme) storm, tempest; alarm, tumult; assault; violence,

fury; - läuten, to ring the alarm-bell; - laufen, to storm, make an assault; to charge with the bayonet.  
**Stürmen**, stürr'-men, *v.n.* (*aux.* *h.* & *f.*) to storm; to rush; to roar; to rage; to ring the alarm-bell; *v.a.* to storm; to assault, take by storm.  
**Sturmfaß**, stoorm'-fäss, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fässer) fire-barrel (in war); fire-tub.  
**Sturmglöde**, stöörn'-glock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alarm-bell.  
**Sturmhaube**, stöörn'-hou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) helmet, cask, beaver, grenadier's cap, morion, steel cap.  
**Stürmisch**, stürr'-mish, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterous; impetuous, furious.  
**Sturmleiter**, stöörn'-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ladder; scaling-ladder.  
**Sturmvogel**, stöörn'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) stormy petrel.  
**Sturmwetter**, stöörn'-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) stormy weather.  
**Sturmwind**, stöörn'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tempestuous, squally wind, gust, blast, furious gale.  
**Sturz**, stöörts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stürze) fall, tumble; plunge, hurling down; shock; overthrow, ruin; precipice; cataract; stump; stub; draught, swig, go, breath; impetuosity, bounce; revision (of a till, cash-box, etc. . .); mantel-piece.  
**Stürze**, stürr'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover, pot-lid.  
**Stürzel**, stürr'-tsel, *m. or n.* (-s; *pl.* -) stump.  
**Stürzen**, stürr'-tsen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to be precipitated; to tumble, fall; to rush; to gush; *v.a. & r.* to hurl, throw, plunge, precipitate; to ruin, overthrow, overturn; to tilt; to put on.  
**Stürgüter**, stürrts'-gü'-ter, *pl.* goods shot into the hold (coals, wheat, etc. . .); -laden, to load in bulk.  
**Stute**, stoo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mare.  
**Stutenfüllen**, stoo'-ten-fül'-len, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) filly, foal.  
**Stuterei**, stoo'-tai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stud.  
**Stuß**, stööts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crop, dock; bob; fashion, form (of a hat); tuft, plume; shock, push; obstinacy; short gun or rifle, carbine.  
**Stußbart**, stööts'-bährt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) turned-up moustachio.  
**Stütze**, stüt'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prop, support, stay, pillar.  
**Stützen**, stüt'-sen, *v.a.* to prop, stay, support; *v.r.* to lean, rest on; to build, depend, rely upon; (in war) to form, be formed close to (a wood, etc. . .).  
**Stutzen**, stöüt'-sen, *v.a.* to crop, curtail, clip; to top, lop; to cock (a hat); *v.n.* to stand still suddenly from astonishment, stand in surprise or hesitation, stop short, be struck with, be startled, startle; to prick up the ears; to strut, swagger, parade about.

**Stußer**, stööt'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dandy, beau, fop; bob-wig, bob; blunderbuss, carbine, rifle; pruner, cropper.  
**Stuſig**, stööt'-sich, *adj.* starting, startling; puzzled, at a loss; stubborn, obstinate.  
**Stuſperide**, stööts'-pai-rück-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bob-wig.  
**Stuſſchwanz**, stööts'-shwants, *f.* (-es; *pl.* -schwänze) docked tail, stump-tail; curtailed dog, dock-tailed animal, curtail, dock-tail.  
**Stuſuhr**, stööts'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toilet-clock, chimney-piece clock, chimney timepiece.  
**Suada**, swäh'-dä, *Suade*, swäh'-dai, *f.* faculty of persuasion, fair speech; gift of the gab, humbug, plausibility.  
**Styl**, steel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) style.  
**Subject**, sööb-yeect', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) subject; fellow, creature.  
**Subſcribent**, sööp-scee-bent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber.  
**Subſcribiren**, sööp-scee-bee'-ren, *v.a.* to subscribe.  
**Subſtanz**, sööb-stants', *f.* (*pl.* -en) substance.  
**Subſtitut**, sööp-ſtee-toot', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) substitute; clerk.  
**Subtil**, sööp-teel', *adj.* subtle, subtile; minute, careful; delicate, captious.  
**Subtilität**, sööp-tee-lee-tait', *f.* subtilty.  
**Subtraſſiren**, sööp-trä-hee'-ren, *v.a.* to subtract.  
**Suchen**, zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to seek, search, look for; to endeavour, attempt, try; to aim at; to do; tas -, search, investigation, perquisition, inquisition; petition; geſucht, choice; quaint; afflicted; etwas darunter -, to intend by; etwas darin -, to glory in; zu - haben, to be looking for; to have to do; to have to hope or to petition for.  
**Sucher**, zoo'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) seeker, searcher; probe.  
**Sucht**, zööcht, *f.* passion, inordinate desire; mania; sickness, distemper, plague; vie fallette -, epilepsy.  
**Süchtig**, zuch'-tich, *adj.* infectious, contagious, morbid, catching; sick, ill, very poorly, bad, diseased; ulcerating, suppurating; suppurative, causing suppuration; malignant, healing with difficulty.  
**Sud**, zood, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Süte) boiling, boil; brewing.  
**Süd**, zü'l, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) south; south-wind.  
**Sudeti**, zook-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) dirty work; daubing, botching; daub, botch; scrawl, scribble.  
**Sudeltſait**, zoo'-del-häft, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, foul, filthy.  
**Sudelmagd**, zoo'-del-mähcht', *f.* (*pl.* -mägte) scullery-maid.  
**Suden**, zoo'-deln, *v.a.* to perform in a dirty manner, to spoil, mess, daub, sully, soil, dirt, dirty, scrawl, scribble, slur, smear, do

**Sudler**, zood'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who daubles in the dirt; daub, scribble, scrawler, poor scribe, slurrer, smearer.  
**Südlisch**, zü't'-lich, *adj.* south, southern; southerly.  
**Süſſee**, zü't'-zay, *f.* South-sea, Pacific Ocean.  
**Südwärts**, zü't'-verrts, *adv.* southwards.  
**Südwint**, zü't'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) south-wind.  
**Sühne**, zü'-nai, *f.* expiation, atonement; reconciliation, accommodation, arrangement.  
**Sühnen**, zü'-nen, *v.a.* to expiate, atone for, appease, propitiate; to reconcile.  
**Sühnoffer**, zü'n'-op'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) expiatory, propitiatory sacrifice, peace-offering, expiation, atonement.  
**Sultan**, zööl'-tahn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sultān.  
**Sultānin**, zööl'-lä-nin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sultana.  
**Sulze**, zööl'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salt-lick; salttern; jelly; corned meat.  
**Sulzen**, zööl'-tsen, *v.a.* to salt, corn.  
**Summe**, zöön'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sum, amount; in - or in Summa, generally, in short, in fine.  
**Summen**, zööm'-men, *v.a.* to sum; -, *v.n.* to buzz, hum.  
**Summiten**, zööm-mee'-ren, *v.a.* to sum, cast up an account.  
**Sumpf**, zöömpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Sümpfe) swamp, slough, bog, fen, marsh.  
**Sumptig**, zöömp'-ſich, *adj.* hoggy, marshy.  
**Sumſen**, zööm'-zen, *v.n.* to hum, buzz, tingle.  
**Sund**, zöönt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) strait, sound.  
**Sunte**, zün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sin.  
**Süntebock**, zün'-den-bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) scapegoat.  
**Sunter**, zün'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sinner; der arme -, condemned malefactor.  
**Suntfluth**, zünt'-flood, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deluge.  
**Süntſaft**, zünt'-häft, *adj.* sinful; peccable.  
**Süntſaftigkeit**, zünt'-häft-tich-kite, *f.* sinfulness, peccability.  
**Süntig**, zün'-dich, *adj.* sinful, peccable; prone to sin.  
**Süntigen**, zün'-dig-en, *v.n.* to sin; to commit.  
**Süntich**, zünt'-lich, *adj.* sinful.  
**Süntſcheit**, zünt'-lich-kite, *f.* sinfulness.  
**Superintendent**, soo'-per-in-ten-dent', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) superintendent.  
**Superflus**, soo'-per-klood', *adj.* over-wise, saucy, pert.  
**Suppe**, zööp'-pai, *f.* soup, potage, broth, porridge; ia ter - ſicken, to be in a sad pickle; tie - auſſen muſſen, to be obliged to eat humble pie; eine - einbreuen, to prepare a sorry or sad mess for.  
**Suppenſſel**, zööp'-pen-löf'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) soup-ladle, table-spoon.  
**Suppenſchüſſel**, zööp'-pen-shüſſes'-ſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soup-bowl, gruel-cup or basin.  
**Superſteller**, zööp'-pen-tel'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

- Suppentopf**, zöpp'-pen-topf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) soup-pot.  
**Suppidht**, zöpp'-pidht, *adj.* broth-like; soppy.  
**Suppliciren**, sööpp-lee-tsee'ren, *v.n.* to petition, sue, request; to present a petition, supplicate.  
**Supplit**, sööpp-pleck', *f.* (*pl.* -en) petition.  
**Suppliant**, sööpp-pleu-kánt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) petitioner, supplicant, suppliant.  
**Süß**, zü'ss, *adj.* sweet.  
**Süßen**, zü'-sen, *v.a. & n.* to sweeten, soften.  
**Süßholz**, zü'ss'-hölts, *n.* (-es) liquorice.  
**Süßigkeit**, zü'-sich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sweetness, sweet.  
**Süßlich**, zü'ss'-lich, *adj.* sweetish, affectedly sweet.  
**Süßling**, zü'ss'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fop, coxcomb.  
**Sylbe**, zil'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syllable.  
**Sylbenmaß**, zil'-ben-máhss', *n.* (-es) prosody, metre; quantity of syllables, measure.  
**Symmetrie**, sim-mai-tree', *f.* symmetry.  
**Symmetrisch**, sim-mai'-trish, *adj.* symmetrical.  
**Sympathetisch**, sim-pá-tey'-tish, *adj.* sympathetic; miraculous.  
**Sympathie**, sim-pá-tee', *f.* (*pl.* -en) sympathy fellow-feeling.  
**Sympathisiren**, sim-pá-tee-zee'-ren, *v.n.* to sympathise.  
**Symphonie**, sim-fo-nee', *f.* (*pl.* -n) symphony.  
**Synagoge**, see-ná-go'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) synagogue.  
**Syrup**, zee'-röpp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) syrup, treacle.  
**System**, zee-staim', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) system.  
**Systematisch**, zee-stai-má'-tish, *adj.* systematic, systematic, methodical.  
**Scene**, stesai'-nai, scene, sight, spectacle.

## T

- Tabak**, tá'-bäck (tá-bäck'), *m.* (-s) tobacco; snuff.  
**Tabaksbau**, tá-bäcks-bou', *m.* (-es) culture of tobacco.  
**Tabaksbeutel**, tá'-bäcks-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) tobacco-pouch.  
**Tabaksbüchse**, tá'-bäcks-büch'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) canister for tobacco or snuff.  
**Tabaksdose**, tá'-bäcks-do'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuff-box.  
**Tabakshändler**, tá'-bäcks-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tobacconist.  
**Tabakshantlung**, tá'-bäcks-hánd'-löunk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tobacco-shop, store.  
**Tabaksfäuer**, tá'-bäcks-kou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tobacco-chewer.  
**Tabakspfeife**, tá'-bäcks-pfi'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tobacco-pipe.  
**Tabakrauch**, tá'-bäcks-rouch', *m.* (-es) tobacco-smoke.  
**Tabakraucher**, tá'-bäcks-rou'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) smoker.  
**Tabakspinner**, tá'-bäcks-spin'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tobacco-dresser.  
**Tabellarisch**, tá-bel-lá'-rish, *adj.* in tables, tabular.  
**Tabelle**, tá-bel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table, index, synopsis.  
**Tabulettträger**, tá-boo-let'-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pedlar.  
**Tact**, táckt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) measure, time; here: tact. *und damit kommen to break time; nach dem -e, by or in time, to the or by measure.*  
**Tactfest**, táckt'-fest, *adj.* steady in keeping time, firm; well-versed.  
**Tactmäßig**, táckt'-mai'-sich, *adj.* conformable to time, in time, regular, measured.  
**Tadel**, tá'-del, *m.* (-s; no *pl.*) fault, blemish, blame, reproof, censure, reproach.  
**Tadelhaft**, tá'-del-háft, *adj.* faulty, blameable, censurable; censorious.  
**Tadellos**, tá'-del-lo'ss', *adj.* blameless, faultless.  
**Tadellosigkeit**, tá'-del-lo'-ziich-kite, *f.* blamelessness, faultlessness.  
**Tadeln**, tá'-deln, *v.a.* to blame, find fault with.  
**Tatelsucht**, tá'-del-zöcht', *f.* censoriousness.  
**Tatelsüchtig**, tá'-del-züch'-tich, *adj.* censorious.  
**Tatler**, táhd'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) censure, fault-finder.  
**Tafel**, tá'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate, tablet, table; black-board, slate; dining-table; dinner; register, index; cake (of chocolate, etc.); über -, during (at) dinner; bei -, at table or dinner.  
**Tafelchen**, tai'-fel-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) small table, tablet.  
**Tafelmusik**, tá'-fel-moo-zeek', *f.* table-music.  
**Tafeln**, tá'-feln, *v.n.* to sit at table, dine, sup, feast.  
**Tafeln**, tai'-feln, *v.a.* to wainacot.  
**Tafelschneider**, tá'-fel-schnei'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)

foreman to a tailor's widow; one who cuts stone-blocks, slate-blocks, etc., into tables, tablets or slabs.

**Tafelstucco**, tã''-fel-serr-veess', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) service of plate for a table.

**Tafeltuch**, tã''-fel-toooh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) table-cloth.

**Tafelwerk**, tai''-fel-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) panel work, wainscoting.

**Tafelzeug**, tã''-fel-tsoich', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) table-linen.

**Taffet**, tãf'-fet, **Tafft**, tãft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) taffeta, sarsenet, thin silk stuff.

**Taffetband**, tã''-fet-bãnt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bãnder) sarsenet ribbon, thin silk ribbon.

**Taffeten**, tãf'-fai-ten, *adj.* made of taffeta or sarsenet.

**Taffetweber**, tãf'-fet-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sarsenet-weaver, taffeta-weaver.

**Tag**, tãh', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -) day, light of day, open air; assembly, diet; **heller**, **lichter** -, broad day; **ein** - **um** **den** **andern**, every other day; **eines** - **es**, once, one day; **heut** **zu** - **et**, in these days, now-a-days; **nãchster** - **et**, one of these days, shortly; **in** **den** - **hincin**, thoughtless, reckless, recklessly; **zu** - **et** **fõrtern**, **an** **den** - **bringen**, to bring to light; **es** **liegt** **am** - **c**, it is evident.

**Tagarbeit**, tã''-gai-ãrr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) day-work.

**Tagbuch**, tã''-gai-booh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) diary, day-book.

**Tagelöh**, tã''-gai-deep', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) idler, loiterer, sluggard.

**Tagelohn**, tã''-gai-lo'n', *m.* (-es) daily pay.

**Tagelöhner**, tã''-gai-lõ'-nor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) day-labourer, workman.

**Tagen**, tã'-ghen, *v. imp.* to grow light, to dawn; - *v. n.* & *a.* to assemble; to deliberate; to determine, fix a day, summon.

**Tagereise**, tã''-gai-ri'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) day's journey.

**Tagessanbruch**, tã''-ghess-ãn'-brõoh', *m.* (-es) day-break.

**Tagesehehl**, tã''-ghess-bai-fail', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) order of the day.

**Tagelänge**, tã''-ghess-leng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) length of the day; space of a day.

**Tagelicht**, tã''-ghess-licht', *n.* (-es) daylight.

**Tagesordnung**, tã''-ghess-ort'-nõõnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order of the day.

**Tagewert**, tã''-gai-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) day's work, daily task.

**Tagzeit**, tã''-gai-tsait', *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of the day.

**Taglich**, taich'-lich, *adj.* daily, every day, diurnal.

**Taille**, tãl'-yai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waist, figure.

**Tafelwerk**, tã''-kel-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) rigging, cordage, tackling.

**Taktiker**, tãk'-tee-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tactician.

**Talent**, tã-lent', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) talent, endowment.

**Talg**, tãh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) tallow, suet.

**Talgen**, tãl'-ghen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tallow; to yield tallow; to fat, fatten.

**Talgicht**, tãl'-ghicht, *adj.* tallowy, resembling tallow.

**Talgig**, tãl'-ghich, *adj.* tallowy, containing tallow; greasy, smeared with tallow.

**Talglucht**, tãh'-licht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) tallow-candle.

**Tambour**, tãm'-boor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drummer.

**Tand**, tãnt, *m.* (-es) idle talk, prattle; trifle, toy, frivolity.

**Tãndelei**, ten'-dai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifling, toy-ing, playfulness; bauble, toy, trifle.

**Tãndelhaft**, ten'-del-hãft, **Tãndelig**, ten'-dai-lich, *adj.* playful, trifling.

**Tãndeln**, ten'-deln, *v. a.* & *n.* to toy, trifle, to play; to dangle, lounge; to dally; to dawdle.

**Tãntler**, tend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trifler, dawdler, slow and tedious person.

**Tannapfel**, tãn''-ãp'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ãpfel) cone of a fir.

**Tanne**, tãn'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir, fir-tree.

**Tannen**, tãn'-nen, *adj.* of fir.

**Tannenbaum**, tãn''-nen-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bãume) fir-tree.

**Tannenbain**, tãn''-nen-hain', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) fir-grove.

**Tannenharz**, tãn''-nen-hãhrts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) resin of firs.

**Tannenholz**, tãn''-nen-hõlts', *n.* (-es) fir-wood, deal.

**Tannenwald**, tãn''-nen-vãlt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wãlter) forest of fir trees.

**Tannenzapfen**, tãn''-nen-tsãp'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cone of firs.

**Tante**, tãn'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt.

**Tanz**, tãnts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tãnze) dance; fight, brawl, sport.

**Tãnzbar**, tãnts'-bair, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) dancing-bear.

**Tãnzboden**, tãnts'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -bõden), **Tãnzsaal**, tãnts'-zãhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sãle) dancing-room, ball-room.

**Tãnzen**, tãnt'-sen, *v. n.* to dance.

**Tãnzcr**, tent'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) dancer; partner.

**Tãnzgesellschaft**, tãnt''-gai-zel'-shãft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dancing-assembly.

**Tãnzkunst**, tãnts'-kõõnst, *f.* (*pl.* -kũnst) art of dancing.

**Tãnzmeister**, tãnts'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dancing-master.

**Tãnzplatz**, tãnts'-plãts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plãze) dancing-room or ground.

**Tãnzschritt**, tãnts'-shrit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dancing-step.

**Tangstunde, tãnts'-stöön'-dai, f. (pl. -n)**  
dancing-lesson.

**Tapet, tâ-peyt', n.** auf das - bringen, to bring on the carpet, broach; auf dem -e sein, to be upon the tapis.

**Tapete, tâ-pey'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** hanging, tapestry, tapet.

**Tapetenwirter, tâ-pey''-ten-virr'-ker, m. (-s; pl. -)** manufacturer of tapestry.

**Tapetiren, tâ-pai-tsee'-ren, v.a.** to line with tapestry, to paper.

**Tapetirer, tâ-pai-tsee'-rer, m. (-s; pl. -)** paperhanger, upholsterer.

**Tapper, tâp'-fer, adj.** brave, valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant; firm, good; able.

**Tapferheit, tâp'-fer-kite, f.** valour, bravery, courage.

**Tappen, tâp'-pen, v.n.** to grope, fumble; to grasp at, feel for; to walk in a heavy, clumsy manner, stamp.

**Tappisch, tap'-pish, adj.** awkward, clumsy.

**Tara, tâ'-rá, f.** tare.

**Tarif, tâ-reef', m. (-es; pl. -e)** tariff.

**Tariten, tâ-ree'-ren, v.a. & n.** to tare.

**Tasche, tâsh'-shai, f. (pl. -n)** pocket, pouch, scrip; in die - stecken, to pocket; aus der - spielen, to juggle.

**Taschenbuch, tâsh''-shen-booch', n. (-es; pl. -bücher)** pocket-book.

**Taschenrechner, tâsh''-shen-deep', m. (-es; pl. -e)** pick-pocket.

**Taschenformat, tâsh''-shen-for-mâht', n. (-es; pl. -e)** pocket-size (of a book).

**Taschengeld, tâsh''-shen-ghelt', n. (-es; pl. -er)** pocket-money.

**Taschenkreb, tâsh''-shen-kraips', m. (-es; pl. -e)** punga, crab.

**Taschenmesser, tâsh''-shen-mess'-ser, n. (-es; pl. -)** pocket-knife.

**Taschenpiegel, tâsh''-shen-spee'-ghel, m. (-es; pl. -)** pocket-mirror.

**Taschenpiel, tâsh''-shen-speel', n. (-es; pl. -e)** juggling.

**Taschenrührer, tâsh''-shen-spee'-ler, m. (-es; pl. -)** juggler, conjurer.

**Taschenpietäret, tâsh''-shen-spee'-ler-stri'ch', m. (-es; pl. -e)** juggling-trick.

**Taschenuhr, tâsh''-shen-oor', f. (pl. -en)** watch.

**Taschenwörterbuch, tâsh''-shen-vörr'-ter-booch, n. (-es; pl. -bücher)** pocket-dictionary.

**Taschner, tesh'-ner, m. (-s; pl. -)** trunk-maker.

**Tasse, tâss'-sai, f. (pl. -n)** cup and saucer, cup; dish.

**Taste, tâss'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** key (of an instrument).

**Tasten, tâss'-ten, v.a. & n.** to grope, feel, touch.

**Tatze, tât'-sai, f. (pl. -n)** paw, claw.

**Tau, tou, n. (-es; pl. -e)** cable, rope, tow, cord.

**Taub, toup, adj.** deaf; unfeeling, weak, empty, barren.

**Taubchen, toip'-chen, n. (-s; pl. -)** little dove.

**Taube, tou'-bai, f. (pl. -n)** pigeon, dove.

**Tauberei, tou'-ben-i', n. (-es; pl. -er)** pigeon's egg.

**Taubenhäus, tou'-ben-house', n. (-es; pl. -häuser), Taubenschlag, tou'-ben-shlâch', m. (-es; pl. -schläge)** pigeon-house, dove-cot, dove-house.

**Tauber, tou'-ber, m. (-s; pl. -)** cock-pigeon.

**Taubheit, toup'-hite, f.** deafness.

**Taubin, toi'-bin, f. (pl. -nen)** hen-pigeon.

**Taubstumm, toup'-stööm, adj.** deaf and dumb.

**Tauchen, tou'-chen, v.a. & n.** to dip, dive, duck, immerse; to plunge, strike (in); to steep, soak.

**Taucher, tou'-cher, m. (-s; pl. -)** diver, plunger; plungeon, didapper.

**Taufsteden, touf''-beck'-ken, n. (-s; pl. -)** baptismal-font, baptistery.

**Taufbuch, touf'-booch, n. (-es; pl. -bücher)** parish-register, records of baptism.

**Taufbund, touf'-büünt, m. (-es)** baptismal covenant.

**Taufe, tou'-fai, f. (pl. -n)** baptism, christening; aus der - leben, to stand godfather or godmother.

**Taufen, tou'-fen, v.a.** to baptize; to christen; to name.

**Täufer, toi'-fer, m. (-s; pl. -)** baptizer, baptist.

**Taufling, toif'-link, m. (-es; pl. -e)** child or person baptized or to be baptized.

**Taufname, touf''-nâ'-mai, m. (-es; pl. -n)** christian name.

**Taufpater, touf''-pâ'-tai, m. (-n, pl. -n)** godfather; -, f. (pl. -n) godmother.

**Taufstein, touf'-stine, m. (-es; pl. -e)** baptistery, font.

**Taufwasser, touf'-vâss'-ser, n. (-s)** baptismal water.

**Taufzeug, touf'-tsoid, n. (-es; pl. -e)** christening apparel.

**Taufzeuge, touf''-tsoi'-gai, m. (-en, pl. -en)** sponsor, godfather, godmother.

**Taugen, tou'-ghen, v.n.** to be of use, be fit for, be proper or good; nichts -, to be good for nothing.

**Taugenichts, tou'-gai-nichts', m. (-es; pl. -se)** good-for-nothing fellow.

**Tauglich, touf'-lich, adj.** serviceable, useful, fit, proper, good; capable, clever; pertinent, relevant.

**Tauglichkeit, touf'-lich-kite, f.** fitness, aptness, propriety, suitability; capability, skill.

**Taunel, tou'-mel, m. (-s)** reeling or staggering; giddiness, vertigo; intoxication; tumult of the spirits or passions, ecstasy, excitement.



- Taumelig**, tou'-mai-liſh, *adj.* giddy, reeling, staggering.  
**Taumen**, tou'-meln, *v.n.* (*aux.* h & f.) to be giddy, to reel, to stagger.  
**Tauſch**, touth, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) exchange, barter, truck.  
**Tauſchen**, tou'-shen, *v.a. & n.* to exchange, barter, truck.  
**Täuſchen**, toi'-shen, *v.a.* to deceive, delude, cheat; to disappoint; *v.r.* to be deceived or disappointed.  
**Tauſchhantel**, touth'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -händel) barter, exchange, truck.  
**Tauſchhändler**, touth'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) broker.  
**Täuſchung**, toi'-shöönk, (*pl.* -en) delusion, illusion; disappointment.  
**Tauſent**, tou'-zent, *adj.*; -, *n.* (*pl.* -e) thousand.  
**Tauſenderlei**, tou'-zen-der-hi', *adj.* of a thousand different sorts or manners, a thousand different.  
**Tauſendfach**, tou'-zent-fäch', **Tauſendfältig**, tou'-zent-fält'-tig, *adj.* thousandfold.  
**Tauſendmal**, tou'-zent-mähl', *adv.* a thousand times.  
**Tauſendſchön**, tou'-zent-shö'n', *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) daisy, amaranth.  
**Tauſendſte**, tou'-zent-stai, *adj.* thousandth.  
**Tauſerſt**, tou'-verrk, *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) cordage, tackling.  
**Tarbaum**, täcks'-boum, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -bäume) yew, yew-tree.  
**Taxe**, täck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) assize, tax, rate, impost, duty; set-price.  
**Taruen**, täck-see'-ren, *v.a.* to tax; to value, estimate, rate; to fix the price.  
**Tarirer**, täck-see'-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) taxer, appraiser.  
**Tarung**, täck-see'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) valuation, appraisement.  
**Teich**, ti'ch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) pond.  
**Teichſtarfen**, ti'ch'-kär'-pfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pond-carp.  
**Teig**, ti'ch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) dough, paste.  
**Teigſt**, ti'-gicht, *adj.* dough-like.  
**Teigig**, ti'-gich, *adj.* doughy.  
**Teller**, tel'-ler, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) plate.  
**Tellerförmig**, tel'-ler-forr'-mich, *adj.* plate-shaped.  
**Tellerſtecker**, tel'-ler-leck'-ker, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) lick-dish, spunger, parasite.  
**Tellermütze**, tel'-ler-mut'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (of woman) flat-crowned cap.  
**Tellerſtuch**, tel'-ler-tooſh', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) napkin.  
**Tempel**, tem'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) temple, church.  
**Temperament**, tem-pai-rä-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bodily constitution, temperament, temper.  
**Temperiren**, tem-pai-ree'-ren, *v.a.* to temper, to qualify.  
**Tenne**, ten'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) floor, thrashing-floor, barn-floor.  
**Tenor**, tai-no'r', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tenor, tenor-singer.  
**Tenorſt**, tai-no-riſt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tenor-singer.  
**Teppich**, tep'-pich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carpet; tapestry, cover.  
**Teppichmacher**, tep'-pich-virr'-ker, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) carpet-manufacturer.  
**Termin**, ter-meen', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) term, stated period, appointed day; instalment; quarter of one's rent.  
**Terminweiſe**, ter-meen'-vi'-zai, *adv.* by instalments; by terms.  
**Terpentin**, terr-pen-toen', *m.* (-s) turpentine.  
**Terpentinöl**, terr-pen-teen'-ö'l, *n.* (-es) oil of turpentine.  
**Terrasse**, ter-räſſ'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) terrace.  
**Terrine**, ter-ree'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tureen, soup-dish.  
**Terzerol**, ter-tsai-ro'l', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) pocket-pistol, pistolet.  
**Terzett**, terr-tset', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) terzet, trio.  
**Teſt**, teſt, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) test, cupel.  
**Teſtament**, teſſ-tä-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) testament, last will, will.  
**Teſtamentariſch**, teſſ-tä-men-tä'-riſh, **Teſtamentiſch**, teſſ-tä-men-tiſh, *adj.* testamentary.  
**Teſtator**, teſſ-tä'-tor, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -en) testator.  
**Teufel**, toi'-fel, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) devil; ʒfui -! for shame! ter hinfende -, the devil upon two sticks; es iſt um beſ -s zu weiten, 'tis enough to drive one mad; er fragt den - dannaſh, he does not cure a straw about it; er weiß den - daven, he knows nothing of it.  
**Teufeln**, toi-fai-li', *f.* devilishness, agency of the devil; intricate, troublesome business; witchcraft, devilish trick or doings.  
**Teufelsbanner**, toi'-felſs-bän'-ner, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) exorcist, conjurer.  
**Teufelsbreſt**, toi'-felſs-dreeſh', *m.* (-es) assafoetida.  
**Teuſſiſch**, toi'-ſhiſh, *adj.* devilish, diabolical.  
**Teuſch**, toitiſh, *adj.* German; Teutonic.  
**Text**, text, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) text; words, book, libretto (in music); subject; lecture, reprimand.  
**Thal**, tähl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Thäler) dale, vale, valley.  
**Thaler**, tä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dollar.  
**That**, täht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deed, action, act, fact; exploit, achievement; in der -, indeed, in fact, in reality; mit Rath und -, by word and deed, efficaciously; auf friſcher - in the fact.

**Thäter**, tai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) doer, perpetrator, author.  
**Thatthatlung**, täht'-händ'-lönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) overt act, execution of a project; act of violence, violence.  
**Thätig**, tai'-tič, *adj.* active, effective, efficacious, lively, industrious, ready, prompt, with energy.  
**Thätigfeit**, tai'-tič-kite, *f.* activity, efficacy, energy; active service.  
**Thätlich**, tait'-lič, *adj.* founded upon fact, active, violent, actual in fact or deed.  
**Thätigfeit**, tait'-lič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violence, act of violence, activity; blow.  
**Thatsache**, täht'-zäh'-čai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fact, matter of fact.  
**Thau**, tou, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dew.  
**Thauen**, tou'-en, *v. imp.* to thaw, to dew.  
**Thauig**, tou'-ič, *adj.* like dew, dewy.  
**Thautropfen**, tou'-trop'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dew-drop.  
**Thauwetter**, tou'-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) thaw, thawing weather.  
**Thaumwint**, tou'-vint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thawing wind.  
**Theater**, tai-ä'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) theatre, stage.  
**Theatraliſch**, tai-ä-trä'-liſh, *adj.* theatrical, scenic.  
**Thce**, tey, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -, dissyllable) tea.  
**Thcebreit**, tey'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) tray; tea-board.  
**Thcebüchſe**, tey'-büč'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tea-canister.  
**Thcegeſellſchaft**, tey'-gai-zel'-ſhäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tea-party.  
**Thcekanne**, tey'-kän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tea-pot.  
**Thcekeſſel**, tey'-keſſ'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tea-kettle.  
**Thcemaſchine**, tey'-mäſh'-ſhce'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tea-urn.  
**Thcer**, tair, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tar; grease for carriage.  
**Thcerbrennerei**, tair'-bren'-nai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) tar-manufactory.  
**Thcerbüchſe**, tair'-büč'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tar-box, grease-box.  
**Thceren**, tai'-ren, *v. a.* to tar.  
**Thcericht**, tai'-ričt, *adj.* resembling tar.  
**Thcerig**, tai'-rič, *adj.* smeared with tar, containing tar, tarry.  
**Thceertonne**, tair'-ton'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tar-barrel.  
**Thcetaſſe**, tey'-täſs'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tea-cup and saucer.  
**Thcetopf**, tey'-topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) tea-pot.  
**Thcezeug**, tey'-tsoič, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tea-things.  
**Thci**, tile, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part, portion, share; deal; volume; party; groſſen -s, in a great measure; gröſten -s for the most or

greatest part; zum -, in part, partly; - an etwas nehmen, to participate, share, join in, take part; to feel sympathy or a great concern for, take an interest in; zu - werden, to fall to one's share or lot; beide -, both parties; ič meines -s, I for my part.  
**Thcilbar**, tile'-bähr, *adj.* divisible, partible.  
**Thcilbarkeit**, tile'-bähr-kite, *f.* divisibility, divisibleness.  
**Thcilchen**, tile'-čen, (-s; *pl.* -) particle.  
**Thcilen**, ti'-len, *v. a.* to divide, share, part; to participate in; *v. r.* to be divided, separated; to share one with another; to split, separate.  
**Thcilhaber**, tile'-hä'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) partner, associate, shareholder, coparcener, coheir; accomplice, confederate; participant.  
**Thcilhaft**, tilo'-häft, **Thcilhaftig**, tile'-häft-tič, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; - werden, to partake or participate in, gain, obtain; - machen, to make share or participate in; ſich - machen, to make one's self participant of.  
**Thcilnahme**, tile'-näh'-mai, *f.* participation, share; sympathy, interest.  
**Thcilnehmen**, tile'-nai'-ment, *part. & adj.* participating, sympathising  
**Thcilnehmer**, tile'-nai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) partner, associate, shareholder; partaker, participant, accomplice, confederate; one who sympathises, friend.  
**Thcils**, tiles, *adv.* partly, in part.  
**Thcilung**, ti'-lönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division, partition, parting; (distribution, sharing out or of; separation.  
**Thceolog**, tai-o-lo'-č', *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) theologian, divine.  
**Thceologie**, tai-o-lo'-ghee', *f.* theology, divinity.  
**Thceologiſch**, tai-o-lo'-gliſh, *adj.* theological.  
**Thceoretiker**, tai-o-ry'-tič'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) theorist.  
**Thceoretik**, tai-o-ry'-tič, *adj.* theoretical, theoretic.  
**Thceorie**, tey-o-ree', *f.* (*pl.* -n) theory.  
**Thermometer**, ter-mo-mey'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) thermometer.  
**Thcer**, toi'-er, *adj.* dear, costly, expensive; beloved, precious; sacred.  
**Thcerung**, toi'-ai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dearth, dearth, scarcity, famine.  
**Thier**, teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) animal, beast, brute; deer, hind, doe; creature.  
**Thierarzt**, teer'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) farrier, veterinary surgeon.  
**Thiergarten**, teer'-gär'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) menagerie park; zoological garden.  
**Thieriſch**, teo'-riſh, *adj.* animal; brutal, brute, brutish, bestial.  
**Thierreich**, teer'-rič, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) animal kingdom.  
**Thon**, tone, *m.* (-es) clay; potter's earth.

**Thonartig**, tone'-ähr'-tiq̄, *adj.* clayish, clayey.  
**Thönern**, tö'-nærn, *adj.* made of clay.  
**Thongruhe**, tone'-groo'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) clay-pit.  
**Thonicht**, to'-niqt̄, *adj.* resembling clay, argillaceous.  
**Thönig**, to'-niqt̄, *adj.* clayey.  
**Thor**, tore, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) gate, gateway; -*m.* (-en; pl. -en) fool, simpleton.  
**Thorgelt**, tore'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; pl. -er) gate-money.  
**Thorheit**, tore'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) folly, foolishness, silliness; foolish action or trick.  
**Thöricht**, tö'-riqt̄, *adj.* foolish, silly.  
**Thorschlus**, tore'-shlöss, *m.* (-es; pl. -schlüsse) shutting of the gates.  
**Thorscheiber**, tore'-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; pl. -) gate-clerk, receiver of town dues or tolls, exciseman.  
**Thorsperre**, tore'-sper'-rai, *f.* (pl. -n) closing or shutting of the gates.  
**Thornwache**, tore'-väch'-chai, *f.* (pl. -n) guard or guard-house at a gate, gate-watch.  
**Thorneg**, tore'-vaid̄, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) gate-way.  
**Thran**, trahn, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) train-oil; blubber.  
**Thräne**, trai'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) tear.  
**Thranen**, trai'-nen, *v.n.* to run with tears, weep.  
**Thranenstiel**, trai'-nep'-fiss'-tel, *f.* (pl. -n) lachrymal fistula.  
**Thranenlos**, trai'-nen-lo'ss', *adj.* tearless, without tears, insensible.  
**Thranicht**, trä'-niqt̄, *adj.* resembling or tasting of train-oil.  
**Thranig**, trä'-niqt̄, *adj.* containing train-oil; fat, greasy.  
**Thron**, trone, (tro'n) *m.* (-es; pl. -e) throne; angel.  
**Thronbesteigung**, trone'-bai-sti'-göönk, *f.* (pl. -en) accession to the throne.  
**Thronen**, tro'-nen, *v.n.* to be enthroned.  
**Thronerbe**, trone'-err'-bai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) heir to the throne.  
**Thronerbin**, trone'-err'-bin, *f.* (pl. -nen) heiress to the throne.  
**Thronfolger**, trone'-fol'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) successor to the throne.  
**Thronhimmel**, trone'-him'-mel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) canopy.  
**Thulich**, too'-liqt̄, *adj.* practicable, feasible.  
**Thun**, toon, *v.a. ir.* to do, to make, to perform; to put; to pour; to amount to; *v.n. & imp.* to pretend to be, affect; to matter, to be, to be enough; zu wissen -, to inform, give notice; sich - lassen, to be feasible, practicable; von sich -, to take off, lay aside, dismiss; weh -, to grieve, pain, ache, to hurt; schon -, to coax, wheedle, cajole, caress; da zu -, to put to, add; to contribute, to aid;

to set about, take measures; das Seinige, sein Bestes, or Möglichstes -, to do one's best, all in one's power; es thut Noth, it is necessary, there is need of; es thut mir leid, I am sorry, I regret; wie thut das? what sensation or effect has that? er thut nur so, he only pretends so; das thut ihm nichts, that will do him no harm; es or das thut nichts, it or that does not matter or signify; es ist um ihn gethan, he is lost, ruined; es ist mir nur darum zu -, I feel most anxious that, I have nothing in view but; es ist um dein Wohl zu -, your welfare is concerned or at stake; einen Knall -, to give a crack; einen Gang -, to take a walk; einen Schuß -, to fire a shot; einen Schrei -, to utter a cry; einen Schluck, Zug, Trunk -, to take a draught; a drink; einen Schritt, Sprung -, to take a step, a spring; einen Fall -, to have a fall; gut -, to be of use, to benefit; to stay in a place (of servants); -, *n.* (-s) doing, conduct, deed, action, proceeding.  
**Thunlich**, toon'-liqt̄, *adv.* feasible, practicable.  
**Thür**, tür, *f.* (pl. -en) door; vor der -, before or outside the door; at hand, near.  
**Thürangel**, tür'-äng'-el, *f.* (pl. -n) hinge of a door.  
**Thürflügel**, tür'-flü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) fold of a folding-door.  
**Thürhüter**, tür'-hü'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) porter, doorkeeper.  
**Thurm**, töörm, *m.* (-es; pl. Thürme) tower, steeple, spire; prison; rook, castle (at chess).  
**Thürmchen**, türm'-chen, *n.* (-s; pl. -) turret.  
**Thürmen**, türm'-men, *v.a.* to pile up; *v.r. & n.* to tower, rise high.  
**Thürmer**, türm'-mer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) warder of a tower.  
**Thürschwabe**, töörm'-shwäl'-bai, *f.* (pl. -n) swift, black martin.  
**Thürmspiße**, töörm'-spit'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) steeple, spire.  
**Thürmuhr**, töörm'-oor, *f.* (pl. -en) steeple, tower, church or turret clock.  
**Thürmwärter**, töörm'-verr'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) warder of a tower or steeple.  
**Thürpfoste**, tür'-pfoss'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) door-post.  
**Thürriegel**, tür'-ree'-ghel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) bolt of a door.  
**Thürschwelle**, tür'-shwel'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) sill, threshold; lintel.  
**Thürsteher**, tür'-stai'-her, *m.* (-s; pl. -) door-keeper, porter.  
**Thymian**, tee'-mee-ähn, *m.* (-s) thyme.  
**Tief**, teef, *adj.* deep, low; profound; high; far.  
**Tiefäugig**, teef'-oi'-ghiq̄, *adj.* hollow-eyed.  
**Tiefenfernt**, teef'-dem'-kent, *adj.* profound, penetrating.

**Tiefe**, tee'-sai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) depth; profundity, deep; bottom; force, intensity.  
**Tiefen**, tee'-fan, *v.a.* to deepen.  
**Tiefinn**, tee'-zin, *m.* (-es) penetration of thought, profundity; reverie, musing.  
**Tiefinnig**, tee'-zin-nich, *adj.* penetrative, profound; thoughtful, pensive, melancholy.  
**Tiefinnigkeit**, tee'-zin-nich-kite, *f.* penetration of thought, profundity; reverie, musing, melancholy.  
**Tiegel**, tee'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) saucepan, skillet, crucible.  
**Tieger**, Tiger, tee'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tiger.  
**Tiegrin**, tee'-gai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) tigress.  
**Tigerfäse**, tee'-gher-kät'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tiger-cat; tiger.  
**Tigern**, tee'-ghern, *v.a.* to adorn with spots, spot, speckle.  
**Tigertfäse**, ti'-gher-toer', *n.* (-es; *pl.*-e) tiger.  
**Tilgbar**, tilch'-bähr, *adj.* redeemable; extinguishable.  
**Tilgen**, til'-ghen, *v.a.* to blot out; to eradicate, efface, extinguish; to pay, annul, sink, cancel (a debt).  
**Tilgung**, til'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blotting out; extinguishing; extirpation; paying, annulling, cancelling, redemption.  
**Tilgungsfasse**, til'-göönks-käss'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sinking-fund.  
**Tinctur**, tink'-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) tincture.  
**Tinte**, tin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ink; tint.  
**Tintenfaß**, tin'-ten-fäss', *m.* (-fäße; *pl.* -fässer) inkstand; inkhorn.  
**Tintenfißch**, tin'-ten-fish', *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) cuttlefish.  
**Tintenfleck**, tin'-ten-fleck', *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) spot or blot of ink.  
**Tintenfleck**, tin'-ten-klecks', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blot of ink.  
**Tisch**, tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table; board; dinner; über-e, bei-e, at table; den - beden, to lay the cloth.  
**Tischbier**, tish'-beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table-beer.  
**Tischblatt**, tish'-blät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) leaf of a table.  
**Tischdeck**, tish'-deck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-cloth, table-cover.  
**Tischgen**, ti'-shen, *v.m.* to sit at table; to feast, dine; to prepare the table.  
**Tischfreund**, tish'-froit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table-friend; parasite.  
**Tischgänger**, tish'-geng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boarder, pensioner; diner-out.  
**Tischgebet**, tish'-gai-bait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grace.  
**Tischgelt**, tish'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) money paid for board; board-wages.  
**Tischgenos**, tish'-gai-noss', *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) companion at table, messemate; fellow-boarder, boarder.

**Tischgeräth**, tish'-gai-rait', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dinner service, cover; table linen.  
**Tischgesellschaft**, tish'-gai-zel'-abäst, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company at table; boarders.  
**Tischgespräch**, tish'-gai-sprach', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) conversation at table, table-talk.  
**Tischgestell**, tish'-gai-stel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trestle.  
**Tischler**, tish'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cabinet-maker, joiner.  
**Tischlerarbeit**, tish'-ler-ärr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joiner's work.  
**Tischlergefell**, tish'-ler-gai-zel', *f.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman joiner.  
**Tischlerhandwerk**, tish'-ler-hant'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) joiner's trade.  
**Tischlerhobel**, tish'-ler-ho'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) joiner's plane.  
**Tischlerlein**, tish'-ler-lime', *m.* (-es) glue.  
**Tischmesser**, tish'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) table-knife.  
**Tischrede**, tish'-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dinner-speech, table-talk.  
**Tischstuch**, tish'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) table-cloth.  
**Tischwein**, tish'-vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table-wine.  
**Tischzeit**, tish'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) meal-time, time of dinner or supper.  
**Tischzeug**, tish'-tsoid, *n.* (-es) table-linen, service, cover.  
**Titel**, tee'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) title; pretext, cloak.  
**Titelblatt**, tee'-tel-blät', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) title-page.  
**Titelfupfer**, tee'-tel-köpp'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) frontispiece.  
**Titelsüchtig**, tee'-tel-züch'-tich, *adj.* having a mania for titles.  
**Tituliren**, tee-too-lee'-ren, *v.a.* to entitle; to call, style.  
**Toben**, to'-ben, *v.n.* to rage, roar, storm; to rant, bluster.  
**Tobsucht**, top'-züücht, *f.* insanity, madness.  
**Tochter**, toch'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter.  
**Tochterkind**, toch'-ter-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) daughter's child, grand-child.  
**Tode**, tote (toat), *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) death, decease; blight (in corn).  
**Tobbett**, tote'-bet, *n.* (-es) death-bed.  
**Todesangst**, toe'-dess-änkst', *f.* (*pl.* -ängste) anguish, agony, pangs of death; anguish of mind, mortal fright.  
**Todesart**, toe'-dess-ährt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of death.  
**Todesfall**, toe'-dess-fäl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) death, decease, case of death.  
**Todesgefahr**, toe'-dess-gai-fähr', *f.* (*pl.* -en) peril of death.  
**Todeskampf**, toe'-des-kämpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) struggle, agony of death.

**Todeschweiß**, toe''-dess-shwi'ss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sweat of death.  
**Todesstrafe**, toe''-dess-strä'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) capital punishment, penalty of death.  
**Todesstunde**, toe''-dess-stö'n'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour of death.  
**Todestag**, toe''-dess-tānch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) day or anniversary of any one's death.  
**Todesurteil**, toe''-dess-ür'-tile, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sentence of death.  
**Tobfeind**, tote'-fi'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mortal enemy.  
**Tobfeindschaft**, tote'-fi'nt-shāft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortal enmity.  
**Tobfrant**, tote'-krānk, *adj.* dangerously ill.  
**Tobfünfe**, tote'-zün'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mortal sin.  
**Tobt**, tote (toat) *adj.* dead; dull, lifeless.  
**Tobte**, toe'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the dead.  
**Töten**, tö'-ten, *v.a. & n.* to kill, put to death; to commit murder; to deprive of sensation, force, etc.; to destroy; to mortify.  
**Tobtenader**, toe''-ten-äck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äder) burying-ground, churchyard.  
**Tobtenamt**, toe''-ten-āmt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) mass for the dead, requiem.  
**Tobtenbähre**, toe''-ten-bā'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bier.  
**Tobtenbleich**, toe''-ten-bli'ch, *adj.* pale as death.  
**Tobteneule**, toe''-ten-oi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screech-owl.  
**Tobtenfarbe**, toe''-ten-fārr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colour of death.  
**Tobtengefang**, toe''-ten-gai-zānk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) dirge, funeral anthem.  
**Tobtengespräch**, toe''-ten-gai-sprāch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dialogue of the dead.  
**Tobtengerippe**, toe''-ten-gai-rip'-pai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) skeleton.  
**Tobtenglocke**, toe''-ten-glock'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funeral bell.  
**Tobtengräber**, toe''-ten-grai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grave-digger.  
**Tobtengrüfte**, toe''-ten-gröüft', *f.* (*pl.* -grüfte) vault for the dead.  
**Tobtenknochen**, toe''-ten-k'noch'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bone of a dead person.  
**Tobtenkopf**, toe''-ten-kopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) skull of a dead person, death's head.  
**Tobtenliste**, toe''-ten-liss'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burial-book; list of the dead.  
**Tobtenmahl**, toe''-ten-māhl', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -māhle or -mähler) funeral repast.  
**Tobtenmusik**, toe''-ten-moo-zeek', *f.* funeral music.  
**Tobtenschein**, toe''-ten-shine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) certificate of death.  
**Tobtenstille**, toe''-ten-stil'-lai, *f.* silence of death, dead or profound silence.  
**Tobtenuhr**, toe''-ten-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) death-watch (an insect).

**Totgeboren**, tote''-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* dead-born, still-born.  
**Tödtlich**, tö't'-lich, *adj.* deadly, mortal, fatal.  
**Tödtlichkeit**, tö't'-lich'-kite, *f.* quality of being fatal, deadliness.  
**Tödtschlag**, tote'-shlāch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) manslaughter, homicide.  
**Tödtschläger**, tote''-shlai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) murderer, homicide.  
**Tödtung**, tö'-tö'nk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) killing; mortification.  
**Toll**, töl, *adj.* mad, frantic; infuriated, raging, enraged, angry, hotheaded; foolish, nonsensical; strange, singular, extravagant, wild.  
**Tollhaus**, töl'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) madhouse.  
**Tollheit**, töl'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness, frenzy, rage, fury; folly, strangeness, singularity, extravagance; mad trick, eccentricity, wild vagary.  
**Tollkirsche**, töl'-kirr'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the belladonna or deadly nightshade.  
**Tollkopf**, töl'-kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) mad cap, mad brain, passionate or hotheaded fellow.  
**Tollkühn**, töl'-kü'n, *adj.* foolhardy, rash, audacious.  
**Tollkühnheit**, tol'-k'ün'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foolhardiness, temerity, rashness.  
**Töpel**, töl'-pel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stump, stock; awkward, clumsy person, dolt, clodpole, blockhead, ninny, awkward simpleton.  
**Töplei**, töl'-pai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarse unmannerly behaviour, awkwardness.  
**Tölpisch**, töl'-pish, *adj.* clumsy, clownish, coarse, awkward, silly.  
**Tomback**, tom'-bäck, *m.* (-es) pinchbeck.  
**Ton**, tone, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töne) tone, sound, tune; key (in music); strain; melody; accent; stress; fashion; shade, tint; ten - angben to lead the fashion.  
**Tonart**, tone'-āhrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tone, key.  
**Tonen**, tö'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to sound, to tune; to express; to sing; to give sound to.  
**Tonkunst**, tone'-köö'nt, *f.* science of music, music.  
**Tonkünstler**, tone'-kü'nt'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) musician.  
**Tonleiter**, tone'-li'-ter, *f.* scale, diatonic scale; gamut.  
**Tonne**, ton'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tun, cask, barrel; ton.  
**Tonnengelb**, ton'-nen-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) duty paid for buoys; tonnage.  
**Tonnenweise**, ton'-nen-vi'-zai, *adv.* by tuns, by barrels.  
**Tonsetzer**, tone'-zet'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) musical composer, composer.  
**Tonspiel**, tone'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) music, concert.

Tonfur, ton'-soor, *f.* tonsure, shaven crown.  
 Tonjichen, tone'-tsi'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) accent; note.  
 Topas, to-pâhas', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) topaz.  
 Topf, topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töpfe) pot; top, whirling.  
 Topfbrett, topf'-bret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) kitchen-shelves, dresser.  
 Töpfer, töp'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) potter.  
 Töpferarbeit, töp'-fer-ârr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) potter's work; potter's ware, crockery, pottery.  
 Töpfererde, töp'-fer-err'-dai, *f.* potter's-earth.  
 Töpfergeßell, töp'-fer-gai-zell', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) journeyman-potter.  
 Töpferhandwerk, töp'-fer-hânt'-verrk, *n.* (-es) potter's trade.  
 Töpfern, töp'-fern, *adj.* made of clay, earthen.  
 Töpferdiele, töp'-fer-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) potter's wheel.  
 Töpferthön, töp'-fer-to'n', *m.* (-es) potter's clay.  
 Töpferwaare, töp'-fer-vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) potter's ware, pottery, ware, crockery.  
 Töpferwerkstatt, töp'-fer-verrk'-stât, *f.* potter's workshop, pottery.  
 Töpferzeug, töp'-fer-tsoiç', *n.* (-es) potter's ware, crockery, pottery, potter's work.  
 Toppflecker, topp'-leck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lick-pot.  
 Topfmarkt, topf'-marrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) pot-market, pot-fair.  
 Topp! top! *int.* done! agreed! well!  
 Topfegel, top'-zai'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) top-sail.  
 Torf, torrf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clod of green turf; turf, peat.  
 Torfsäße, torrf'-âsh'-hai, *f.* peat-ashes, turf-ashes.  
 Torfboden, torrf'-bo'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -böden) turfy soil; loft for keeping turf.  
 Torfgrube, torrf'-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turf-pit.  
 Torfmoor, torrf'-more, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) peat-moor, turf-field.  
 Torfstecher, torrf'-sted'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) turf-cutter, peat-borer, turf-digger.  
 Torfkel, torrf'-kel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-press.  
 Tornister, torr-niss'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knapsack.  
 Tort, torrt, *m.* (-es) injury, harm, wrong.  
 Torte, torr'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tart.  
 Tortenbäcker, torr'-ten-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pastry-cook.  
 Tortenpfanne, torr'-ten-pfân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baking pan.  
 Tortur, tor-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) torture, rack.  
 Total, to-tâhl', *adj.* total, complete.  
 Arab, trâhp, *m.* (-es) trot.  
 Arabant, trâ-bânt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) satellite, halberdier.

Araben, trâ'-ben, *v.s.* to trot.  
 Traber, trai'-ber, *pl.* ground malt, malt dust; grains, husks.  
 Tragt, trâçht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) load, carriage; dress, costume; litter; eine - Speise, course (at dinner); eine - Prügel, a sound thrashing.  
 Trachten, trâçh'-ton, *v.n. & a.* to strive, to endeavour, to aim at, aspire after; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt one's life, plot or compass one's death.  
 Trächtigt, trech'-tiçh, *adj.* big with young, pregnant.  
 Tractament, track-tâ-ment', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) treatment, treat, feast, banquet; pay.  
 Tractat, trâçh-tâht', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tract, treatise, treaty.  
 Tractiven, trâçh-too'-ren, *v.a.* to treat, entertain.  
 Tragbâhre, trâhçh'-bâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) handbarrow, litter.  
 Tragbar, trâhçh'-bâhr, *adj.* portable; fertile, capable of bearing; fruit-bearing, fruitful.  
 Trage, trâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrow, handbarrow; yoke for carrying pails; litter, brood.  
 Träge, trai'-gai, *adj.* lazy, idle, indolent, inert, inactive, slothful; sluggish, slow, dull.  
 Tragebalken, trâ'-gai-bâl'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beam intended to support a weight, summer (of a floor).  
 Tragetisch, trâ'-gai-korpp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tische) dorse, back-basket.  
 Tragen, trâ'-ghen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to bear, to carry; to wear; to support; to produce, yield; to endure, suffer; to be big with young; to reach, stretch, carry (of the sight or fire-arms); *v.r.* to dress; to wear, last; ten Sieg davon -, to carry the day; in ein Buch -, to enter in a book; Sorge -, to take care of; sich mit etwas -, to be occupied with, have on the mind.  
 Träger, trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bearer, porter, carrier; holder; sign-post; atlas (in anatomy); column, pillar, prop.  
 Trägerlohn, trai'-ger-lone', *m.* (-es) porterage.  
 Trageßessel, trâ'-gai-zess'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Tragesußel, trâ'-gai-stool', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) sedan-chair, litter, palanquin.  
 Trägheit, trâçh'-hite, *f.* laziness, indolence, dullness.  
 Tragiker, trâ'-ghee-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tragedian, tragic poet.  
 Tragisch, trâ'-ghish, *adj.* tragical, tragic.  
 Tragödie, trâ'-gö'-dee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tragedy.  
 Trällern, trel'-lern, *v.a.* to hum a tune, trill.  
 Trampeln, trâm'-peln, *v.n.* to trample; to stamp.  
 Trampeltier, trâm'-pel-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dromedary.

**Trank**, tränk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tränke) drink, beverage, liquor; potion, decoction.  
**Tränke**, trenk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering-place, watering.  
**Tränken**, trenk'-ken, *v.a.* to give to drink; to water, irrigate; to saturate, steep, soak; to suckle.  
**Trankstauer**, tränk'-stoi'-er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) excise on any liquor, maltage.  
**Transport**, trānss-porr't, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) transport, conveyance, convoy.  
**Transportiren**, trānss-porr'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to carry (goods), convey; to escort, bring, transport.  
**Trappe**, trap'-pai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bustard; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) footstep, mark of a step or tread, trace.  
**Trappen**, trāp'-pen, *v.a.* to trample, patter, tread heavily; to catch, seize.  
**Trassiren**, trāss-see'-ren, *v.n.* to draw (a bill of exchange); *das* -, draft, drawing.  
**Traube**, trou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster, bunch of grapes; grape.  
**Traubenjuft**, trou'-ben-zāft', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäfte) juice of the grape; grape-juice.  
**Traubig**, trou'-bič, *adj.* clustered, clustery.  
**Frauen**, trou'-en, *v.a.* to unite in marriage, to marry; -, *v.n.* to trust, to confide, have confidence in; *sich* -, to dare, venture; *sich* - lassen, to be married.  
**Trauer**, trou'-er, *f.* mourning; sorrow, grief, affliction; black.  
**Trauerfall**, trou'-er-fāl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) death, decease; mournful case or accident.  
**Trauerflor**, trou'-er-flore', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flöre) mourning-crape.  
**Trauergericht**, trou'-er-gai-dicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) funeral dirge; plaintive poem, elegy.  
**Trauergefang**, trou'-er-gai-zānk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) funeral hymn, dirge; doleful song.  
**Trauerkleid**, trou'-er-klite', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) mourning-dress, suit of mourning.  
**Trauermusik**, trou'-er-moo-zeeek', *f.* funeral music.  
**Tauern**, trou'-ern, *v.n.* to mourn, grieve, lament, be afflicted; to be in mourning.  
**Trauertede**, trou'-er-rai-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funeral oration or eulogium.  
**Trauerspiel**, trou'-er-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tragedy.  
**Trauerspielartig**, trou'-er-speel-āhr'-tič, *adj.* tragical, tragic.  
**Trauerweide**, trou'-er-vi-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weeping willow.  
**Traufe**, trou'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eaves, gutter.  
**Traufeln**, trou'-fel'n, *v.n.* & *a.* to drip, drop, trickle.  
**Traufen**, trou'-fen, **Fraufen**, trou'-fen, *v.a.* & *n.* to let down in drops, to shower down; to drop, fall, run, drip.  
**Traufhaus**, trouf'-rin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) house-

**trauflich**, trou'-lič, *adj.* cordial, intimate, familiar; comfortable, snug.  
**Traulichkeit**, trou'-lič-kite, *f.* cordiality, intimacy, comfortableness.  
**Traum**, troum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Träume) dream; fancy, reverie.  
**Traumbild**, troum'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) vision in a dream; vision; phantom, chimera, illusion.  
**Traumbuch**, troum'-booch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) dream-book.  
**Träumen**, trou'-men, *v.a.* & *n.* to dream; to fancy, imagine; to take into one's head; *sich* - lassen, to fancy, imagine.  
**Träumer**, trou'-mer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dreamer, visionary.  
**Träumerei**, trou-mai'-ri-, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dreaming, reverie, chimera, fancy, vision.  
**Träumerisch**, trou-mai'-rish, *adj.* fanciful, given to dreaming, chimerical, visionary, dreamlike, musing, meditative, thoughtful.  
**Traumgeſicht**, troum'-gai-zicht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) vision in a dream.  
**Traun**, troum, *adv.* forsooth, indeed, truly.  
**Traurig**, trou'-rič, *adj.* mournful, sorrowful, sad, heavy, painful, dire, dread, fatal, unfortunate, tragical, dismal, melancholy, pensive, miserable, paltry, poor, contemptible.  
**Traurigkeit**, trou'-rič-kite, *f.* sorrow, sadness, heaviness, grief; melancholy, pensiveness.  
**Trauring**, trou'-rink (-ring), *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wedding-ring.  
**Traufchein**, trou'-shine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) marriage-certificate, marriage-licence.  
**Traut**, trout, *adj.* dear; beloved.  
**Traumung**, trou'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage-ceremony, wedding.  
**Treff**, tref, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) club (at cards); -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smart blow, hit.  
**Treffen**, tref'-fen, *v.a.* *ir.* to hit, strike; to touch; to hit upon, find, fall in with; to guess; to hit off; to befall; to come to in due course; to make, take; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) battle, fight, combat, action; division of an army; *Wittel* - *Winter* -, centre, rear of an army engaged in battle; *ein* - *liefern*, to join battle.  
**Treffent**, tref'-fent, *adj.* apt, suitable, appropriate, striking.  
**Trefflich**, tref'-lič, *adj.* distinguished, excellent, admirable, superior, capital.  
**Trefflichkeit**, tref'-lič-kite, *f.* excellence, choiceness.  
**Treibbett**, tri'-bai-beyt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hot-bed.  
**Treibhaus**, tri'-bai-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) hot-house.  
**Treiben**, tri'-ben, *v.a.* *ir.* to drive; to turn, move, put in motion; to carry on, practice, exercise; to do; to chase, emboss; to press, urge; to force (in gardening); to

make to rise, swell; to shoot forth, *v.n.* to drift, drive, float; to shoot forth, *sprout*; *bat* -, floating, drifting of a body in water; proceedings, conduct, doings; movement, bustle; striving for; driving; battue; refining (of silver); load (of tons); germination; *sich herum* or *umher* -, to rove, roam, idle about; *Wetten* -, to jest; in *die Enge* -, to press hard, reduce to straits; *aufs Äußerste* -, to carry, bring to extremes.

**Treiber**, tri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) taskmaster; driver, drover; one who beats up game.

**Treibjagd**, tripe'-yácht, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Treibjagen**, tripe-yá'-ghen, *n.* (-s) chase where the game is driven to certain places, battue.

**Trennbar**, tren'-báhr, *adj.* separable, divisible.

**Trennbarkeit**, tren'-báhr-kite, *f.* separability, separableness.

**Trennen**, tren'-nen, *v.a. & r.* to separate, disjoin, divide, dismember; to dissolve, to disunite; to take off; to sever.

**Trennung**, tren'-nóók, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separating, separation, disjoining, partition, division, dissolution; disunion, schism; parting, separation.

**Trense**, tren'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snaffle-bridle, bit.

**Treppe**, trep'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stairs, staircase; flight (of steps).

**Treppengeländer**, trep'-pen-gai-lend'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) baluster.

**Tresorschein**, trai-zo'r'-shine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) treasury note.

**Tresse**, tress'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, galloon; plaited hair.

**Trester**, tress'-ter, *pl.* husks, shells; husks of grapes, grape-skins.

**Tresswein**, tress'-ter-vinc', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) after-wine, small wine.

**Treten**, trai'-ton, *v.n. & a.ir.* to tread, to step; to enter; to go; to trample; to tread (of birds); *zu nahe* -, to offend, wrong.

**Treu**, troi, *adj.* true, faithful, trusty, honest, true.

**Treubruch**, troi'-brüch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) violation, breach of faith, perfidy, treachery.

**Treubruchig**, troi'-brüch'-chig, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, treacherous.

**Treu**, troi'-ai, *f.* fidelity, loyalty, honesty; sincerity; veracity; *auf - und Glauben*, upon faith.

**Treuherzig**, troi''-herrt'-sich, *adj.* cordial, frank, ingenuous, simple-hearted, true-hearted.

**Treuherzigkeit**, troi''-herrt'-sich-kite, *f.* true-heartedness, candour, ingenuousness, frankness, openness.

**Treulich**, troi'-lich, *adj.* truly, faithful, honest; *adv.* truly, faithfully.

**Treulos**, troi'-lo'es, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous.

**Treuligkeit**, troi''-lo'-zig-kite, *f.* faithlessness, perfidy, dishonourableness, perfidious action.

**Triangel**, tree'-áng-el, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -) triangle.

**Tribune**, tree'-boo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribuna, pulpit, rostrum.

**Tribut**, tree'-boot', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tribute.

**Trichter**, trich'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) funnel, tunnel, mill-hopper; crater.

**Trieb**, treep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) driving, drift, drifting; pasture, pasturage; drove (of oxen); movement, motion, course; machinery, spring; instinct, appetency, impulse, inclination, taste, love; young shoots, sprouts; *auf eigenem -e*, of one's own accord.

**Triebfeder**, treep'-fai'-der, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (moving) spring; motive, incitement.

**Triebkraft**, treep'-kráft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) mechanical power; vegetative force (in plants).

**Triebsand**, treep'-zánt, *m.* (-es) quicksand, drifting sand.

**Triebwerk**, triep'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) machinery, mechanism.

**Triefauge**, treef''-ou'-gai, *n.* (*pl.* -n) running eye, blear-eye.

**Triefäugig**, treef''-oi'-ghig, *adj.* blear-eyed.

**Triefen**, treef'-sen, *v.n.* to drop, drip, trickle.

**Trift**, trift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drove, flock; cattle-road (to pasture); pasture, pasturage; fallow ground; right of pasture or of passage to a pasture.

**Triftig**, trif'-tig, *adj.* drifting; important, weighty, valid, convincing, urgent, substantial, cogent.

**Triftigkeit**, trif'-tig-kite, *f.* validity, solidity, cogency.

**Trigonometrie**, tree-go-no-mai-treef', *f.* trigonometry.

**Triller**, tril'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shake, trill, quaver.

**Trillern**, tril'-lern, *v.a.* to trill, shake, quaver.

**Trillion**, tril'-lee-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) trillion.

**Trinkbar**, trink'-báhr, *adj.* drinkable, potable.

**Trinkbarkeit**, trink'-báhr-kite, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.

**Trinken**, trink'-en, *v.a. & n.ir.* to drink; to absorb, inhale.

**Trinker**, trink'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) drinker.

**Trinkgeld**, trink'-ghelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) drinking-money, drinking-fee; present, gratuity, *vail*.

**Trinkgeschirr**, trink''-gai-shirr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drinking-vessel.

**Trinkglas**, trink'-ghláss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) drinking-glass.

**Trinksied**, trink'-leet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) drinking-song.

**Trinkstube**, trink''-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drinking-room.

**Trippeln**, trip'-peln, *v.n.* to trip, to take steps.



**Tritt, trit, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) tread, step; pace; kick; trace, track, footstep; treadle.

**Triumph, tree-dömpf, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e) triumph.

**Triumphbogen, tree-dömf'-bo'-ghen, m.** (-es; *pl.* -e or -bögen) triumphal arch.

**Triumphiren, tree-düm-feu'-ren, v.n.** to triumph.

**Trocken, trock'-ken, adj.** dry, arid; barren; dull; cold; -en *fuße*, dry-shod.

**Trockenheit, trock'-ken-hite, f.** dryness, barrenness; dulness.

**Trockenplatz, trock'-ken-pläts, m.** (-es; *pl.* -plätze) drying-place.

**Trocknen, trock'-nen, v.a. & n. (aux. h. & f.)** to dry, to air.

**Trodde, trod'-el, f. (pl. -n)** bob, tassel, tassel, tuft.

**Trödel, trö'-del, m.** frippery, second hand goods; lumber; rag-fair.

**Trödelbude, trö'-del-boo'-dai, f. (pl. -n)** second hand clothes shop, slopsshop, fripperer's shop.

**Trödelfrau, trö'-del-frou', f. (pl. -en)** female broker or slopseller.

**Trödelhaft, trö'-del-häft, adj.** dilatory, dawdling, trifling; slop-shoplike, frippery.

**Trödelkram, trö'-del-krähm', m. (-es)** frippery, lumber, old clothes or rags.

**Trödelmann, trö'-del-män', m. (-es; *pl.* -leute)** slopseller, dealer in old clothes, broker, fripperer.

**Trödelmarkt, trö'-del-märkt', m. (-es; *pl.* -märkte)** rag-fair.

**Trödeln, trö'-deln, v.n.** to deal in second hand clothes, to sell frippery; to tarry, dawdle.

**Trödler, trö'd'-ler, m. (-es; *pl.* -)** salesman, broker, slopseller, fripperer; trifter, dawdler.

**Trog, tro'-ch, m. (-es; *n.* Tröge)** trough.

**Trollen, trol'-len, v.r.** to *roll* one's self off, to pack; *v.n.* to *roll*, gad; to roll.

**Trommel, trom'-mel, f. (*pl.* -n)** drum; tympanum; coffee-roaster; barrel (of a watch).

**Trommelföppel, trom'-mel-klöp'-pel, m. (-es; *pl.* -)** drum-stick.

**Trommeln, trom'-meln, v.n.** to drum, beat the drum.

**Trommelschlag, trom'-mel-shlähd', m. (-es; *pl.* -schläge)** beat of drum, roll, beating, beat.

**Trommelschlägel, trom'-mel-shlai'-ghel, m. (-es; *pl.* -)** drum-stick.

**Trommelschläger, trom'-mel-shlai'-gher, m. (-es; *pl.* -)** drummer.

**Trommelfloß, trom'-mel-stock', m. (-es; *pl.* -stöde)** drum-stick.

**Trompete, trom-pei'-tai, f. (pl. -n)** trumpet.

**Trompeten, trom-pei'-ten, v.a. & n.** to trumpet, to blow, to sound the trumpet.

**Trompeter, trom-pei'-ter, m. (-es; *pl.* -)**

**Tropf, tropf, m. (-es; *pl.* Tröpfe)** ninny, sim-pleton.

**Tropfen, tröp'-feln, v.n. & a.** to drop, drip, trickle.

**Tropfen, trop'-fen, v.n. & a.** to drop, drip, trickle, run; -, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) drop.

**Tropfenweise, trop'-fen-vi'-zei, adv.** by drops.

**Tropfnass, tropf'-näss, adj.** dripping-wet.

**Tross, tross, m. (-fste; *pl.* -fste)** baggage of an army; crowd, gang, crew, pack, lot, rout.

**Trossbube, tross'-boo'-bai, m. (-n; *pl.* -n)** soldier's boy; blackguard.

**Trost, tro'st, m. (-es)** consolation, comfort, encouragement, hope; nicht wohl bei -e, not in one's right wits.

**Trostbrief, tro'st'-breief, m. (-es; *pl.* -e)** letter of consolation.

**Trosten, trö'-sten, v.a.** to console, to comfort.

**Troster, trö'-ster, m. (-es; *pl.* -)** consoler, comforter; Holy Ghost.

**Trostgrund, tro'st'-gröünt, m. (-es; *pl.* -gründe)** subject, ground of consolation.

**Trostlich, tro'st'-lich, adj.** consolable, consoling, consolatory; comfortable, pleasing, satisfactory.

**Trostlosigkeit, tro'st'-lich-kite, f.** consolableness.

**Trostlos, tro'st'-lo'ss, adj.** inconsolable, comfortless, disconsolate, wretched.

**Trostlosigkeit, tro'st'-lo'-ziß-kite, f.** disconsolateness, wretchedness, grief, affliction, comfortlessness.

**Trostreich, tro'st'-ri'-ch, adj.** comfortable, consolatory, consoling.

**Trostung, trö'-stöünk, f. (pl. -en)** consolation, comfort.

**Trostwort, tro'st'-voirt, n. (-es; *pl.* -e)** word of consolation.

**Trott, trot, m. (-es)** trot.

**Trotten, trot'-ten, v.n.** to trot.

**Trog, trots, m. (-es)** defiance, pride, scorn, disdain, spite, obstinacy, perverseness, refractoriness, frowardness; pouting; daring, boldness; insolence, haughtiness; trust; -, *prep.* in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding; as well, as good, as much, etc., as; equal to any; - bieten, to set at defiance, brave.

**Trogen, tro't'-sen, v.n.** to defy, brave, dare; to be froward, refractory, obstinate; to confide in, boast of.

**Troig, tro't'-siß, adj.** insolent, defying, daring, braving, froward, refractory, perverse.

**Troßkopf, trots'-kopf, m. (-es; *pl.* -köpfe)** insolent, perverse, stubborn, passionate person; pouting, capricious humour, obstinacy, stubbornness.

**Trübe, trü'-bai, adj.** troubled, dim, dark, muddy, cloudy, gloomy, dull; sed, melancholy; -, *n.* sediment, lees, that which is disturbed; -, *f.* cloudiness, thickness, tur-

- bidness, muddiness; thick air, muddy weather.  
 Trüben, trü'-ben, *v.a. & r.* to trouble, make muddy or thick; to grow gloomy; to dim; to sadden.  
 Trübsal, trü'p'-zähl, *f.* (*pl.* -e), - *n.* (-e; *pl.* -e) affliction, tribulation, sorrow, trouble; calamity, adversity, misery.  
 Trübselig, trü'p'-zai'-lich, *adj.* woful, sorrowful, troubled, afflicted, miserable, sad, calamitous, lamentable.  
 Trübseligkeit, trü'p'-zai'-lich-kite, *f.* sadness, affliction, grief, mournful state.  
 Trübsinn, trü'p'-zin, *m.* (-e) sadness, dejection, melancholy, pensiveness.  
 Trübsinnig, trü'p'-zin'-nich, *adj.* sad, dejected, melancholy.  
 Trübsinnigkeit, trü'p'-zin'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sadness, melancholy, dejection, pensiveness.  
 Trübsen, troo'ch'-zess, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) carver; server (to a prince); grand master of the kitchen.  
 Trüffel, trüf'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle.  
 Trug, troo'ch, *m.* (-e) deceit, fraud, fallacy, illusion, imposture.  
 Trugbit, troo'ch'-bilt, *n.* (-e; *pl.* -er) phantom.  
 Trügen, trü'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to deceive, to delude; to prove fallacious; *v.r.* to be mistaken.  
 Trügend, trü'-ghent, *adj.* fallacious, deceiving.  
 Trüglig, trü'ch'-lich, *adj.* fallacious, deceitful, delusive.  
 Trügligkeit, trü'ch'-lich-kite, *f.* fallibility, deceitfulness.  
 Truhe, troo'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, chest.  
 Trümmer, trüm'-mer, *pl.* fragments, ruins, wreck; pieces, rubbish; remains.  
 Trumpf, trömpf, *m.* (-e; *pl.* Trumpfe) trump.  
 Trumphen, trömp'-fen, *v.a.* to trump; to reply smartly.  
 Trunk, tröunk, *m.* (-e) drinking; draught; drink; drunkenness; potion, liquor.  
 Trunken, tröunk'-en, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.  
 Trunkbold, tröün'-ken-bölt, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) drunkard.  
 Trunkenheit, tröunk'-en-hite, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication; debauch.  
 Trupp, tröup, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -e) troop, band, flock, herd, flight.  
 Truppe, tröup'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) company, troop (of players); troops.  
 Truppen, tröup'-pen, *pl.* troops, forces.  
 Trupweise, tröup'-vi'-zai, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.  
 Truthahn, troot'-hahn, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -hähne) turkey-cock, turkey.  
 Truthenne, troot'-hen'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turkey-hen.  
 Truthähner, troot'-hü'-ner, *pl.* turkeys.
- Trug, trööts, *m.* (-e), *f.* Trug; - und Schutzbündnis, offensive and defensive alliance.  
 Tuch, tooch, *n.* (-e; *pl.* Tücher) cloth, drap, linen; handkerchief, neckcloth.  
 Tuchartig, tooch'-äh'-tig, *adj.* clothlike, milled.  
 Tuchbereiter, tooch'-bai'-ri'-ter, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cloth-dresser.  
 Tuchen, too'-chen, *adj.* of cloth.  
 Tuchfabrik, tooch'-fä'-breek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth-manufactory.  
 Tuchfärber, tooch'-ferr'-ber, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cloth-dyer.  
 Tuchhalle, tooch'-häll'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-hall, drapers' hall.  
 Tuchhandel, tooch'-hän'-del, *m.* (-e) cloth-trade.  
 Tuchhändler, tooch'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) clothier, cloth-merchant, woollen draper.  
 Tuchladen, tooch'-lä'-den, *m.* (-e; *pl.* - or -läden) cloth-shop or store.  
 Tuchmacher, tooch'-inä'-cher, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) clothier, cloth-weaver.  
 Tuchnadel, tooch'-nä'-del, *f.* (*pl.* -n) handkerchief-pin; clothier's pin.  
 Tuchpresse, tooch'-press'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-press.  
 Tuchrahmen, tooch'-räh'-men, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cloth-frame.  
 Tuchscher, tooch'-shai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-shears.  
 Tuchscherer, tooch'-shai'-rer, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cloth-shearer.  
 Tüchtig, tüch'-tig, *adj.* apt, fit, able, capable, clever, qualified, proper; solid, sound, good, great, large, strong, hearty, robust; *adv.* well, soundly, stoutly, heartily, considerably.  
 Tüchtigkeit, tüch'-tig-kite, *f.* aptness, fitness, ability, qualification, capacity; solidity.  
 Tuchweber, tooch'-vai'-ber, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) cloth-weaver.  
 Tuchweberei, tooch'-vai'-bai'-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth-manufactory.  
 Tücke, tück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malice, knavery, insidiousness, artfulness, mischievous disposition; prank, trick.  
 Tüdsch, tück'-kish, *adj.* mischievous, spiteful, malicious, insidious, knavish, artful, dissembling, shuffling.  
 Tugend, too'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) virtue.  
 Tugendhaft, too'-ghent-häft, *adj.* virtuous.  
 Tugendreich, too'-ghent-ri'ch, *adj.* rich in virtues.  
 Tugendfam, too'-ghent-zähm, *adj.* virtuous.  
 Tulpe, tööl'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tulip.  
 Tulpenbaum, tööl'-pen-baum, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -bäume) tulip-tree.  
 Tulpenzwiebel, tööl'-pen-tsvee'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bulb of a tulip.  
 Tummeln, tööm'-meln, *v.a.* to keep in motion, manage (a horse), exercise, drill; *v.n.* to

totter, waver, reel, stagger; *v.r.* to hasten, run, bustle; to make haste, stir one's self, hurry; *flücht mit etwas* -, to hasten, expedite a thing; *flücht mit einem Feinde* -, to wrestle, scuffle, fight with one.

Tummelplatz, tööm'-mel-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) ring, riding-ground; play ground place of action, of combat, scene, theatre (of war, &c....).

Tumult, too-mööl't', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tumult, uproar.

Tumultuörsch, too-mööl-too-ä'-rish, *adj.* tumultuary, tumultuous.

Tünche, tün'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whitewash, lime-wash; rough-casting (of a wall).

Tüncher, tün'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) whitewasher.

Tünke, töökn'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce; whiting, size; dip.

Tunten, töökn'-en, *v.a.* to dip, steep.

Tüpfel, tüp'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) tittle, point, dot, spot.

Tüpfelig, tüp'-fai-liß, *adj.* dotted; pinked, spotted.

Tüpfeln, tüp'-feln, *v.a.* to dot; to spot; to stipple.

Tüpfen, tüp'-fen, Tüpfen, tööp'-fen, *v.a. & n.* to touch with the point or end; to graze, touch lightly; to tip; to pique, nettle.

Turban, töör'-bähm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) turban.

Turnen, töör'-nen, *v.n.* to tilt; to give or take lessons in gymnastics.

Turner, töör'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) one who teaches or one who learns or practises gymnastics.

Turnier, töör'-neer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tilt, tournament, tourney, tilt.

Turnieren, töör'-neer'-ren, *v.a.* to fight at or to hold a tournament.

Turnierplatz, töör'-neer'-pläts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) tilt-yard, jousting-place; place or field of tournament, lists.

Turnierstränke, töör'-neer'-shränk'-en, barriers of the tourney.

Turnkunst, töörn'-köönet, *f.* (*pl.* -künste) gymnastics.

Turteltaube, töör'-tel-tou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turtledove, turtle.

Tusch, töösh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flourish (of trumpets and kettle-drums); Indian ink.

Tusche, töösh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Indian ink.

Tuscheln, töösh'-shen, *v.a.* to paint or draw with Indian ink; *v.a. & n.* to enjoin silence, hush, silence; to hush up.

Tüte, tüte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-cornet, paper-coffin.

Tyrann, tee-rän', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tyrant.

Tyranni, tee-rän'-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en) tyranny.

Tyrannisch, tee-rän'-nish, *adj.* tyrannical.

Tyrannisieren, tee-rän'-nee-zee'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to tyrannise.

## U

Uebel, ü'-bel, *adj. & adv.* evil, ill, bad, badly; wrong, amiss; sick, ill; sickly; es ist mir -, I am ill, not well, indisposed; - nehmen, to take ill or amiss; mir ist - zu Muth, I feel uneasy, uncomfortable; - wollen, to bear a grudge; - daran sein, to be badly off, in a sad case; - angebracht, misplaced, out of season.

Uebelfeit, ü'-bel-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sickness, illness, nausea.

Uebelfang, ü'-bel-kläng', (kläng) *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) dissonance, cacophony.

Uebellaunig, ü'-bel-lou'-nich, *adj.* out of humour.

Uebellaunigkeit, ü'-bel-lou'-nich-kite, *f.* ill-humour.

Uebelsand, ü'-bel-stânt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) evil, misfortune; inconvenience, embarrass-

ment; defect, nuisance; impropriety, fault; bad grace, bad seat or position.

Uebeltat, ü'-bel-täht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bad act, evil deed, black action, misdemeanour, misdeed, crime.

Uebeltäter, ü'-bel-tai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) evil-doer, ill-doer, malefactor, criminal.

Uebeltäterin, ü'-bel-tai'-tai'-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) evil-doer, ill-doer, malefactor, criminal.

Ueben, ü'-ben, *v.a. & r.* to exercise, practise; to drill; to train; to execute; to do.

Ueber, ü'-ber, *prep. & adv.* over, above; at, during; about, on, upon; past, across, through, by way of; concerning, on account of; beyond, besides; more than; *adv.* for, during; heute - drei Wochen, this day three weeks (hence); ein Mal - das andere, quick in succession, repeatedly; - flucht,

\* The separable compounds of über, have not the principal accent upon the word compounded with über, but upon the ü of über; in the inseparable compounds the principal accent not taking place on this letter but on the root of the word compounded with über, is to be pronounced as if composed of two short syllables.

during the night time; - *tun*, *etw* *früher*, sooner or later; *den Sommer* -, for the or during summer; - *falls und Kopf*, headlong, precipitantly; - *und* -, all over, quite, thoroughly; *Briefe* - *Briefe*, letter upon letter; - *dem Schreiben*, while writing.

überall, ü'-ber-äl' and ü'-ber-äl', *adv.* every where, all over, throughout.

überantworten, ü'-ber-ant'-vor-ten, *v.a.* to deliver, surrender.

überaus, ü'-ber-ouss', *adv.* exceedingly, extremely, excessively.

überbein, ü'-ber-bine', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bony excrescence, exostosis, wen; splent, spavin.

überbieten, ü'-ber-boe'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to out-bid, overbid; *zu* ask too much; *v.r.* to bid too much.

überbitten, ü'-ber-bin'-den, *v.a. ir. sep. & insep.* to bind, tie over, to wrap.

überbleibsel, ü'-ber-blipe'-sel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) remainder, rest, remnant, residue; wreck.

überblick, ü'-ber-blick', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) survey.

überblicken, ü'-ber-blick'-ken, *v.a.* to look over, survey, examine curiously.

überbreiten, ü'-ber-bri'-ten, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to spread over, cover over.

überbringen, ü'-ber-bring'-en, *v.a. ir. sep. & insep.* to deliver, bring; to get over, bring over, bear over.

überbringer, ü'-ber-bring'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bearer, deliverer.

überdecken, ü'-ber-deck'-ken, *v.a. ir. sep. insep.* to cover over, to lay over.

überdem, ü'-ber-daim', *adv.* besides, moreover; during this time, meanwhile.

überdenken, ü'-ber-denk'-en, *v.a. ir.* to consider, to reflect upon, think on, turn over in one's thoughts.

überdeß, ü'-ber-deess', *adv.* besides, moreover, in addition to this

überdruß, ü'-ber-drüss', *m.* (-isses) satiety, surfeit, weariness, disgust, ennui, fatigue, tedium, bore, sickening.

überdrüssig, ü'-ber-drüss'-sich, *adj.* tired, satiated, disgusted, sickened, sick, bored.

übereck, ü'-ber-eck', *adv.* diagonally, across.

überfallen, ü'-ber-i'-len, *v.a.* to overtake; to reach; to surprise; to precipitate, hurry; *v.r.* to hurry (too much), precipitate; to do in a hurry; to commit an error from hurry; to be hasty.

überflut, ü'-ber-ilt', *adj.* hasty, precipitate, rash.

überflutung, ü'-ber-i'-lössn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) over-precipitation, over-hurry, hurry-skurry; *aus* -, unawares, unadvisedly, in the hurry of the moment.

überein, ü'-ber-ine', *adv.* in accordance; conformably, agreeably.

übereinander, ü'-ber-ine-an'-der, *adv.* one over the other, one upon another.

übereinstimmen, ü'-ber-ine'-kom'-men, *v.a. ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to agree; to make, come to an agreement.

übereinkunft, ü'-ber-ine'-könnft', *f.* (*pl.* -künfte) convention, agreement; unity, accord, consent, conformity, harmony.

übereinstimmen, ü'-ber-ine'-stim'-men, *v.a.* to accord, agree; to correspond.

übereinstimmig, ü'-ber-ine'-stim'-mig, übereinstimmend, ü'-ber-ine'-stim'-mend, *adj.* conformable, agreeing, accordant, harmonious, consonant; *adv.* in accordance, conformably.

übereinstimmung, ü'-ber-ine'-stim'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consonance, harmony, accord, concord; unity, consent, conformity, harmony, correspondence, congruity, proportion, concord, concordance.

überessen, ü'-ber-ess'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to eat too much, overeat one's self.

überfahren, ü'-ber-fäl'-ren, *v.a. & n. ir. sep. & insep.* to pass over, bring, transport over; to drive, sail, carry over; to run down (with a carriage, etc.); to touch lightly.

überfahrt, ü'-ber-fährt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) passage, crossing; place of passage, ferry; transporting over.

überfallen, ü'-ber-fäl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) surprise, invasion, inroad; canisade, attack.

überfallen, ü'-ber-fäl'-len, *v.a. ir. insep.* to surprise, attack suddenly; to invade, make an invasion; to overtake.

überfirnissen, ü'-ber-firr'-niss-sen, *v.a.* to varnish over.

überfließen, ü'-ber-fleo'-sen, *v.n. ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to overflow, flow over.

überflügeln, ü'-ber-flü'-gheln, *v.a.* to outflank, turn; to surpass, outstrip

überfluß, ü'-ber-flüss', *m.* (-isses) abundance, affluence, profusion, plenty, superfluity, exuberance, redundancy, plenteousness; pleonasm; overflowing, flooding.

überflüssig, ü'-ber-flüss'-sich, *adj.* abundant, plenteous, plentiful, exuberant, ample; superfluous, redundant; overfull.

überfressen, ü'-ber-fress'-sen, *v.r. ir.* to overeat, cram, gormandise.

überfrieren, ü'-ber-free'-ren, *v.n. ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to freeze over.

überführen, ü'-ber-foo'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passage, crossing; place of passage, ferry; transporting over.

überführen, ü'-ber-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to lead, conduct over; to transport, carry, convey over; *insep.* to convince, bring over or round, to convict

überführend, ü'-ber-fü'-rend, *adj.* convictive, convincing, criminating.

überführung, ü'-ber-fü'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conviction.

überfüllen, ü'-ber-fül'-len, *v.a.* to over-fill;

- to overstock; to surfeit; *v.r.* to overload the stomach.
- Ueberfüllung, ü'-ber-fül'-lönk, *f.* (pl. -en) overfilling; surfeit, surfeiting.
- Ueberfüttern, ü'-ber-füt'-tern, *v.a.* to overfeed.
- Ueberfütterung, ü'-ber-füt'-tai-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) over-feeding.
- Uebergabe, ü'-ber-gä'-bai, *f.* yielding up, surrender, delivery.
- Uebergang, ü'-ber-gänk', *m.* (-es; pl. -gänge) passing or going over, passage; desertion; transition; turn, change.
- Uebergeben, ü'-ber-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to deliver, surrender, give up, yield up; to commit; *v.r.* to surrender; to vomit, retch.
- Uebergabung, ü'-ber-gai'-böök, *f.* (pl. -en) surrender, commitment, delivery.
- Uebergehen, ü'-ber-ghay'-hen, *v.n.ir. sep.* (aux. f.) to go or pass over; to run over; to turn, change; to transcend, *v.a.insep.* to pass over; to run over, look over, peruse, revise; to overlook; to omit, pass by; *v.r.* to overwalk one's self; die Augen gehen ihm über, the tears come unto his eyes.
- Uebergewicht, ü'-ber-gai-vicht', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) over-weight; ascendancy, superiority, preponderance.
- Uebergeben, ü'-ber-gol'-den, *v.a.* to gild, overgild.
- Uebergestaltung, ü'-ber-gol'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) gilding.
- Ueberhand, ü'-ber-hânt', *adv.* - nehmen, to take, get the upper hand, spread, rage, prevail, predominate.
- Ueberhang, ü'-ber-hänk', *m.* (-es; pl. -hänge) projecture, projection, jutting over, prominence, anything that hangs over another thing.
- Ueberhängen, ü'-ber-häng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to hang over, to project, to jut out, overhang.
- Ueberhängen, ü'-ber-heng'-en, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to hang anything over, put on, upon, over; to cover over, hang over.
- Ueberhäufen, ü'-ber-hoi'-fen, *v.a.* to heap up, overload, overwhelm, glut, overburthen.
- Ueberhäuft, ü'-ber-hoi'-ft', *adj.* loaded, overwhelmed, multifarious; heaped up.
- Ueberhäufung, ü'-ber-hoi'-föök, *f.* (pl. -en) accumulation, overcharging, overwhelming, heaping up.
- Ueberhaupt ü'-ber-houpt', *adv.* in general, generally; altogether.
- Ueberheben, ü'-ber-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir. insep.* to exempt, to dispense, excuse from, spare; *v.r.* to strain one's self by heaving or lifting; to pride one's self upon, be proud or vainglorious of; *sep.* to lift, raise or heave over.
- Ueberhelfen, ü'-ber-hel'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to help  
over to help through.
- Ueberhin, ü'-ber-hin', and ü'-ber-hin', *adv.* over, superficially, (too) lightly.
- Ueberhören, ü'-ber-hö'-ren, *v.a.* not to hear through inattention, mishear, lose hearing; to hear one say by heart or repeat.
- Ueberhüpfen, ü'-ber-hüp'-fen, *v.a.insep.* to pass over, to omit; -, *sep.* (aux. f.) to skip over.
- Ueberirdisch, ü'-ber-irr'-dish, *adj.* raised above the earth, superterrestrial, aerial, ultramondane; unearthly, celestial, heavenly, spiritual, superior, supernatural.
- Ueberleben, ü'-ber-kai'-ben, *v.a.* to paste over, to glue over.
- Ueberkleid, ü'-ber-klite', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) upper-garment, overcoat; covering.
- Ueberkleistern, ü'-ber-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to paste, glue over, size.
- Ueberklug, ü'-ber-klood', *adj.* over-wise, saucy, would-be-wise, presumptuous, wiseacre; very prudent.
- Ueberkochen, ü'-ber-kooh'-chen, *v.n.sep.* to boil over; *v.a.insep.* to overdo, overdress, overboil.
- Ueberkommen, ü'-ber-kom'-men, *v.a.ir.insep.* to come over, befall; to get, receive, obtain; *v.n.sep.* to pass, come over.
- Ueberladen, ü'-ber-lâ'-den, *v.a.ir.insep.* to overburden, to overcharge, to overfreight, to overload, overlade, cram, overwhelm, oppress; -, *v.a.sep.* to discharge from one vessel into another.
- Ueberladung, ü'-ber-lâ'-döök, *f.* overburdening, overcharging, overloading, surfeit, repletion (of the stomach).
- Ueberlassen, ü'-ber-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to leave, give up; to commit to; to yield up to; to resign; to make over, cede; *sep.* to let pass, give passage.
- Ueberlassung, ü'-ber-läss'-söök, *f.* (pl. -en) yielding up, giving up, cession, abandonment, making over.
- Ueberlast, ü'-ber-läst', *f.* (pl. -en) overburden, surcharge, charge, burthen.
- Ueberlastig, ü'-ber-less'-tig, *adj.* overburdened, tiresome in the extreme, importunate, boring, intrusive.
- Ueberlastigkeit, ü'-ber-less'-tig-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) importunity, nuisance.
- Ueberlaufen, ü'-ber-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to run, flow over; to desert; *v.a.insep.* to run down; to outrun; to overrun; to intrude upon, importune; to peruse; run over, glance over; sich -, to overrun one's self.
- Ueberläufer, ü'-ber-loi'-fer, *m.* (-s; pl. -) deserter, seceder, apostate, renegade, turncoat.
- Ueberlaut, ü'-ber-lout', *adj. & adv.* very loud, too loud, noisy.
- Ueberleben, ü'-ber-ley'-ben, *v.a.* to survive, to outlive.

**Ueberlebende**, ü'-ber-ley''-ben-dai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) survivor.  
**Ueberlegen**, ü'-ber-lai''-ghen, *v.a.* to lay over, lay upon a thing; *sep. v.a.* to turn over in one's mind, weigh well, reflect, think upon, consider; to cover, deck; to overload, overburthen; *adj.* superior, surpassing, preponderating.  
**Ueberlegenheit**, ü'-ber-lai''-ghen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) superiority, pre-eminence, transcendence, transcendancy.  
**Ueberlegt**, ü'-ber-laiht'', *adj.* considerate, well-considered, reflective, meditative, deliberative, cool.  
**Ueberlegung**, ü'-ber-lai''-göönk, *f.* consideration, reflection, deliberation.  
**Ueberlesen**, ü'-ber-lai''-zen, *v.a.ir.* to read over slightly or superficially, in haste; to peruse.  
**Ueberliefern**, ü'-ber-lee''-fern, *v.a.* to deliver, give up, surrender.  
**Ueberlieferung**, ü'-ber-lee''-fai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivering, surrender, giving up, handing over; tradition, transmission.  
**Ueberlisten**, ü'-ber-liss''-ten, *v.a.* to outwit, overreach, cheat; to take by surprise.  
**Ueberlistung**, ü'-ber-liss''-töönk, *f.* outwitting, cheat, overreaching, duping, taking by surprise.  
**Uebermachen**, ü'-ber-mäht''-chen, *v.a.* to send, transmit, remit, forward, consign; to overdo; *sep. v.a.* to put over or upon.  
**Uebermacht**, ü'-ber-mäht'', *f.* superior force, superiority, preponderance, predominance.  
**Uebermächtig**, ü'-ber-mäht''-tich, *adj.* superior in force, forces or power, overpowering; too powerful, over-powerful.  
**Uebermalen**, ü'-ber-mä''-len, *v.a.* to paint over, repaint, paint up, retouch, finish.  
**Uebermännern**, ü'-ber-män''-nen, *v.a.* to overpower, overcome, overmaster, overwhelm.  
**Uebermaß**, ü'-ber-mähss'', *n.* (-es) overmeasure, excess; overplus of full or good measure; superfluity, superabundance, abundance.  
**Uebermäßig**, ü'-ber-mai''-aich, *adj.* having more than the due measure; excessive, unmeasured, exorbitant, exceeding, immoderate.  
**Uebermenschlich**, ü'-ber-mensch''-lich, *adj.* superhuman, more than human, beyond man or man's power, more than mortal, unnatural.  
**Uebermorgen**, ü'-ber-morg''-en, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.  
**Uebermuth**, ü'-ber-moot'', *m.* (-es) arrogance, insolence, domineering, swaggering, blustering, bravado, impertinence; excess or transport of joy; wantonness.  
**Uebermüthig**, ü'-ber-mü''-tich, *adj.* arrogant, insolent, proud, haughty, impertinent, purse-proud; extremely gay, extravagantly glad, transported; wanton.

**Ueberrachten**, ü'-ber-näht''-ten, *v.a.* to pass the night, turn in, take up quarters for the night.  
**Ueberrahme**, ü'-ber-nä''-mai, *f.* (no *pl.*) taking possession of; charge, taking charge of; taking upon one's self, undertaking; assumption, taking up, acceptance of.  
**Ueberraturlich**, ü'-ber-nä-tür''-lich, *adv.* supernatural; colossal, gigantic.  
**Ueberrahmen**, ü'-ber-nai''-men, *v.a.ir.* to receive, take in trust, take possession of, take, assume, undertake, enter upon, take up, take upon one's self; to overcharge, fleece, extort from; to overtake, overpower, seize; to overwork, over-exert, overtax, overfatigue, do up, knock up; sich -, to overwork or overeat and overdrink one's self.  
**Ueberrahmer**, ü'-ber-nai''-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) undertaker, receiver, seizer.  
**Ueberrahmung**, ü'-ber-nai''-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) undertaking, taking the charge or possession of; overdoing; overgorging.  
**Ueberquer**, ü'-ber-quair'', *adv.* across, crossway.  
**Ueberräthen**, ü'-ber-räsh''-shen, *v.a.* to surprise, catch, take unawares, come or fall upon; -t, surprising, startling, sudden, unexpected.  
**Ueberräthung**, ü'-ber-räsh''-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) surprise.  
**Ueberrrechnen**, ü'-ber-rech''-nen, *v.a.* to reckon, count over, calculate.  
**Ueberrreden**, ü'-ber-rai''-den, *v.a.* to persuade.  
**Ueberredenb**, ü'-ber-rai''-dent, *adj.* persuasive.  
**Ueberrichtung**, ü'-ber-rai''-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) persuasion.  
**Ueberrichtungsgabe**, ü'-ber-rai''-döönks-gä''-bai, *f.* power of persuasion.  
**Ueberrichten**, ü'-ber-ri''-chen, *v.a.* to present, give, deliver; to hand over; *v.n.sep.* to reach over.  
**Ueberrichtung**, ü'-ber-ri''-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery, presentation, presenting.  
**Ueberrife**, ü'-ber-rife'', *adj.* over-ripe.  
**Ueberriten**, ü'-ber-ri''-ten, *v.a. & n.ir.sep. & insep. (aux. f)* to ride over; to run down riding; to out-ride; to ride too hard, override.  
**Ueberrist**, ü'-ber-rest'', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) remainder, remnant, remains, overplus, rest, fragments, relics, ruins, scraps.  
**Ueberröck**, ü'-ber-rock'', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röcke) great coat, surtout; over-petticoat.  
**Ueberrumpeln**, ü'-ber-rööm''-peln, *v.a.* to surprise, seize unawares.  
**Ueberrumpelung**, ü'-ber-rööm''-pai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taking by surprise, seizing upon unawares.  
**Ueberrsalzen**, ü'-ber-zäl''-tsen, *v.a.* to salt too much, oversalt.  
**Ueberrättigen**, ü'-ber-zet''-tig-en, *v.a.* to overfill, surfeit.

**Ueberſchatten**, ü'-ber-shät'-ten, *v.a.* to over-shadow, over-shade.  
**Ueberſchätzen**, ü'-ber-shet'-sen, *v.a.* to over-value, overrate, over-estimate; to over-assess, overtax.  
**Ueberſchätzung**, ü'-ber-shet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) over-estimation, over-valuation, overrating; over-assessment.  
**Ueberſchauen**, ü'-ber-shou'-en, *v.a. & n.sep. & insep.* to look over, overlook, to survey.  
**Ueberſchauung**, ü'-ber-shou'-öönk, *f.* looking over, survey, surveying.  
**Ueberſchicken**, ü'-ber-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send over, send, forward, convey, remit.  
**Ueberſchießen**, ü'-ber-shoo'-sen, *v.n.ir. sep.* to overshoot, shoot over or beyond (the mark, target, etc.); to pass over or beyond; *v.a.* to shoot or throw over, beyond; to count out or over a sum by shoots or throws; to overlay; *insep.v.a.* to shoot past or beyond, play over; *v.n. & r.* to tumble head over heels; -t, supernumerary, extra.  
**Ueberſchiffen**, ü'-ber-shif'-fen, *sep.v.n.* to pass, sail over or across; *v.a.* to ship over, transport; *insep.v.a.* to sail over, pass, cross.  
**Ueberſchlag**, ü'-ber-shläh'-, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -ſchläge) toppling or tumbling over; border, edge, hem, facing, cuff; cape; collar; covering, cover, oil-skin for a cap, etc...; cataplasm, fomentation, poultice, bandage, fillet; ledge, flap, moulding; calculation, computation, reckoning of the costs or expenses, estimate.  
**Ueberſchlagen**, ü'-ber-shlä'-ghen, *ir. sep.v.n.* to tumble, or topple over, fall backwards; to fall over or down on one side; *v.a.* to put, clap on, apply; to strike over; *insep. v.n.* to grow or get warm, mild, temperate, lukewarm (of liquids); *v.a.* to overbeat, cow (a dog); to skip a leaf or page (in reading, etc...); to compute, calculate, count over, estimate; *v.r.* to tumble over or backwards; to capsizes; - laſſen, to let the chill go off.  
**Ueberſchleifen**, ü'-ber-shli'-fen, *v.a. & n. sep. & insep.* to draw, or cross over in a sledge; to slide over or across; to knock down by sliding.  
**Ueberſchmieren**, ü'-ber-shmee'-ren, *v.a.* to besmear, spread over.  
**Ueberſchnappen**, ü'-ber-shnáp'-pen, *v.n.(aux.f.)* to snap, jerk over; to become crazy.  
**Ueberſchneien**, ü'-ber-shni'-en, *v.a. & n. (aux.f.)* to snow over, got or be covered with snow.  
**Ueberſchreiben**, ü'-ber-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to superscribe, inscribe, entitle; to head; to direct; *sep.* to transcribe, transfer, copy off.  
**Ueberſchreien**, ü'-ber-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cry

down, out roar; *v.r.* to cry one's self out of breath.  
**Ueberſchreiten**, ü'-ber-shri'-ten, *v.n.ir. (aux.f.)* to step or to pace over or across; *insep.v.a.* to stride over, overstep, transgress, exceed, go beyond, violate, trespass.  
**Ueberſchreitung**, ü'-ber-shri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stride, pace, striding, pacing; transgression, violation, trespass; running of a verse into another line.  
**Ueberſchrift**, ü'-ber-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) superscription, inscription, epigraph, title, rubric, motto; direction (of a letter), heading.  
**Ueberſchuß**, ü'-ber-shoo', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) galosh, clog.  
**Ueberſchuß**, ü'-ber-shööss', *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſchuſſe) overplus, surplus, surpluſage; complement; jutting out, projecture.  
**Ueberſchütten**, ü'-ber-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to cover over, pour over or upon; to heap upon, load; *sep.* to shed or pour over.  
**Ueberſchwängern**, ü'-ber-shwang'-ern, *v.a.* to over-impregnate.  
**Ueberſchwänglich**, **Ueberſchwänglich**, ü'-ber-shwenk'-lich, *adj.* superabundant, exceeding, overflowing, infinite, beyond all bounds or measure; transcendental, too high-flown.  
**Ueberſchwanken**, ü'-ber-shwänk'-en, *v.n. (aux.f.)* to spill, be spilt; to totter or stagger over.  
**Ueberſchwemmen**, ü'-ber-shweni'-men, *v.a.* to deluge, inundate, flood, submerge, drown; to overrun, overwhelm.  
**Ueberſchwemmung**, ü'-ber-shwem'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inundation, freshes, submersiou, flooding, deluging.  
**Ueberſchwimmen**, ü'-ber-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux.f.) & v.a. insep.* to swim over, outswim.  
**Ueberſeyſch**, ü'-ber-zey'-ish, *adj.* transuarine, transatlantic, from beyond the sea, from over the sea.  
**Ueberſegeln**, ü'-ber-zai'-gheln, *v.n. (aux.f.)* to sail over; -, *v.a. insep.* to outsail, to run aground, run foul of a ship.  
**Ueberſehen**, ü'-ber-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to look or see over, survey; to overlook, miss, omit, skip, leave out, pass over or by, neglect; to look over, peruse; to correct, audit, examine, revise; to muster, review; to connive or wink at, spoil, indulge, make allowance; to surpass; *sep. v.n.* to see over.  
**Ueberſenden**, ü'-ber-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send, transmit, remit; *sep.* to send over or across.  
**Ueberſendung**, ü'-ber-zen'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sending, transmitting, transmission, remittance.  
**Ueberſetzen**, ü'-ber-zet'-sen, *v.a. insep.* to translate; to overcharge, overvalue, overrate, to cover, to raise; (a house); to cram, crowd, overfill, overstock; *sep. v.n.* to leap, jump,

to spring or bound over, cross over; *v.a.* to set, put, place over or on; to transport, set or put over or across.

Ueberseger, ü'-ber-zet"-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) translator.

Uebersetzung, ü'-ber-zet"-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) translation, version; translocation; trans-plantation.

Uebersicht, ü'-ber-ziht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, sight, prospect; idea, rough estimate, sketch, abstract, summary, survey, review; inspection, care, control, revision.

Uebersilbern, ü'-ber-zil"-bern, *v.a.* to silver, to plate.

Uebersilberung, ü'-ber-zil"-bai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) silvering, plating (with silver).

Ueberspannen, ü'-ber-spän"-nen, *v.a.* to overstretch, overstrain, overbend, overtask, overwork; to exaggerate; to span, span over (with the hand); *sep. v.a.* to stretch over, on, out, upon.

Ueberspannt, ü'-ber-spänt", *part. & adj.* overstrained, overbent, exalted, exaggerated, extravagant, ultra, high-flown, slighty; eccentric, cracked.

Ueberspinnen, ü'-ber-spin"-nen, *v.a. ir.* to spin over, to cover.

Ueberspringen, ü'-ber-spring"-en, *v.a. ir.* to overleap, skip, miss; to pass over; to intermit, alternate; *sep. v.n. (aux. f.)* to leap, jump over.

Ueberstehen, ü'-ber-stey"-hen, *v.a.* to endure, overcome, surmount, stand out, recover from, triumph over, weather; to last beyond one season (of plants).

Ueberstegen, ü'-ber-sti"-ghen, *v.a. insep.* to step over, cross, climb, pass, scale; to overcome, surmount; to rise or mount above, surpass, exceed, overstep; *sep. v.n.* to step or get over.

Uebersteigern, ü'-ber-sti"-ghern, *v.a.* to raise the price; to outbid.

Ueberstimmen, ü'-ber-stim"-men, *v.a.* to outvote; to tune too high.

Ueberstrahlen, ü'-ber-strä"-len, *v.a.* to shine over, down upon; to outline.

Ueberstreichen, ü'-ber-stri"-chen, *v.a. ir. sep. & insep.* to smear over, lay on a coat or coating (of paste, etc...), spread over, put on.

Ueberstreuen, ü'-ber-stroi"-en, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to strew over, sprinkle over, scatter over, powder.

Ueberstürmen, ü'-ber-stroi"-men, *v.a.* to overflow, to inundate; *v.n. sep. (aux. f.)* to flow over, to run over; to flock over; to stream, throng or crowd towards; to abound.

Ueberstudieren, ü'-ber-stoo-dee"-ren, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to study too much; to study over, to think on.

Ueberstürzen, ü'-ber-stürr"-tsen, *v.a. & n. sep. insep.* to put on, pop on, clap on, throw on; to capsize, tilt over, upset, overset,

overthrow, turn topsy-turvy; to cover up in a hurry; *fig.* -, to tumble backwards; to over hurry or flurry one's self.

Ueberstauen, ü'-ber-toi"-ben, *v.a.* to stun, deafen; to stifle, drown, silence.

Ueberstäubung, ü'-ber-toi"-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stunning, dinning; stifling, smothering.

Ueberstehen, ü'-ber-toi"-ern, *v.a.* to ask too much, overcharge.

Uebertölpeln, ü'-ber-töl"-peln, *v.a.* to bamboozle, dupe, take in, overreach.

Uebertag, ü'-ber-trähq', *m.* (-es) carrying over (of an item to another place); (*pl.* -träge) sum carried over, transfer, transport.

Uebertragen, ü'-ber-trä"-ghen, *v.a. ir.* to make over, transfer to, settle on, assign, code; to consign, commit, entrust, appoint, confer; to guarantee, indemnify, pay for; *v.r.* to overburthen or overload one's self; *sep. v.a.* to transport, transfer, carry or take over or across, pass; to book, note down, insert, post, enter; to translate.

Uebetragnung, ü'-ber-trä"-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transport, transfer; assignment, consignment; transmission; charging, conferring; translating, translation.

Uebertreffen, ü'-ber-tref"-fen, *v.a. ir.* to surpass, excel, exceed.

Uebertreiben, ü'-ber-tri"-ben, *v.a.* to over-drive; to exaggerate, carry too far, overdo; *sep.* to drive over, or across.

Uebertreibung, ü'-ber-tri"-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) overdriving, excess, exaggeration, over-acting, overdoing, hyperbole, caricature.

Uebertreten, ü'-ber-trai"-ten, *v.a. ir.* to transgress, violate, break, infringe, offend, trespass against or on; *sep. v.a. & n.* to step upon, beyond, over, across; to tread out or down (one's shoes); to overflow, run over; to go over to one's side or party, turn one's coat, become an apostate or renegade.

Uebertreter, ü'-ber-trai"-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) transgressor, trespasser, breaker, violator, infractor, offender against the law.

Uebertretung, ü'-ber-trai"-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transgression, violation, trespass, offence, infraction, breaking, contravention.

Uebertreiben, ü'-ber-tree"-ben, *adj.* excessive, exaggerated, overcharged, overdrawn, hyperbolic, caricatured.

Uebertritt, ü'-ber-trit', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the changing from one party or religion to another.

Uebertünchen, ü'-ber-tüm"-chen, *v.a.* to whitewash, plaster, gloss over, paint; to colour, embellish.

Uebervollern, ü'-ber-fol"-kern, *v.a.* to over-populate.

Uebervoll, ü'-ber-fol', *adj.* over-full, too full, superabundant.



Uebervorthellen, ü'-ber-forr"-ti-len, *v.a.* to overreach, defraud.

Uebervorthellung, ü'-ber-forr"-ti-löönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cheat, fraud, imposture, overcharge, exaction.

Ueberwachsen, ü'-ber-väck"-sen, *v.a. & n. insep. & n. sep. (aux. f.)* to outgrow, to overgrow, to grow over.

Ueberwallen, ü'-ber-väl"-len, *v.n. sep. & insep. (aux. f.)* to boil over, flow, gush over; to overflow.

Ueberwältigen, ü'-ber-vell"-tig-en, *v.a.* to overcome, overpower, subdue, vanquish, conquer, suppress, subjugate, reduce, master, overwhelm.

Ueberwältigung, ü'-ber-vell"-tig-öönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) overpowering, subjection, vanquishing.

Ueberweisen, ü'-ber-vi"-zen, *v.a.ir.* to convict, to convince; to assign, make over; to endorse (a bill); *sep. v.a.* to point out, shew.

Ueberweißen, ü'-ber-vi"-sen, *v.a.* to whiten over.

Ueberweisung, ü'-ber-vi"-zöönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) conviction, finding guilty; assignment, designation, endorsement, delegation.

Ueberwerfen, ü'-ber-ver"-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw over, cast over; -, *v.r. insep.* to fall out with.

Ueberwichtig, ü'-ber-vich"-tich, *adj.* having overweight; highly important.

Ueberwiegen, ü'-ber-vee"-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to outweigh, preponderate, overpoise, outbalance; to surpass, exceed, prevail.

Ueberwiegend, ü'-ber-vee"-ghent, *adj.* preponderating, all-powerful, overpowering, surpassing, leading, predominant, predominating.

Ueberwinden, ü'-ber-vin"-den, *v.a.ir.* to wrap over, all over or round; to overcome, vanquish, defeat, overthrow, subject, subjugate, reduce, quell, tame, overturn, surmount, beat.

Ueberwinde, ü'-ber-vin"-der, *m.* (-s; *pl. -)* conqueror, vanquisher, victor, overthrower.

Ueberwindlich, ü'-ber-vint"-lich, *adj.* conquerable, vincible, surmountable, superable, that may be quelled, tamed, humbled.

Ueberwindung, ü'-ber-vin"-döönk, *f.* subjugation, triumph, victory (over), subduing, vanquishing; resignation, self-restraint, self-denial, self-command.

Ueberwintern, ü'-ber-vin"-tern, *v.n.* to winter, continue during the winter; to go into winter-quarters; to hibernate; *v.a.* to preserve or support during the winter.

Ueberwinterung, ü'-ber-vin"-tai-röönk, *f.* wintering; hibernation.

Ueberwitsig, ü'-ber-vit"-sich, *adj.* overwitty; foolish, conceited.

Ueberwölben, ü'-ber-völ"-ben, *v.a.* to vault or arch over, throw a vault over

Uebervölben, ü'-ber-völ"-ken, *v.a.r. & ir.* to cloud over, to obscure, overcloud.

Ueberzahl, ü'-ber-tsähl", *f.* number over, or extra number, number, number in excess, surplus, overpowering number.

Ueberzählen, ü'-ber-tsai"-len, *v.a.* to count over; sich -, to count wrong.

Ueberzählig, ü'-ber-tsai"-lich, *adj.* supernumerary, overplus.

Ueberzeugen, ü'-ber-tsoi"-ghen, *v.a.* to convince, persuade, assure, satisfy; -, convincing, demonstrative, satisfactory, evident.

Ueberzeugung, ü'-ber-tsoi"-göönk, *f.* conviction, persuasion, belief.

Ueberziehen, ü'-ber-tsee"-hen, *v.a.ir.* to put on; to draw over or across; *v.n.* to pass over; to go or remove (into new lodgings, etc.); *insep. v.a.* to cover over, clothe, coat, line; *v.r.* to get cloudy, dark, overcast; to get covered; ein Bett -, to put fresh linen on a bed; mit Krieg -, to invade, overrun with an armed force, carry war into.

Ueberziehen, ü'-ber-tsee"-hen, *v.a.ir.* to put on; to draw over or across; *v.n.* to pass over; to go or remove (into new lodgings, etc.); *insep. v.a.* to cover over, clothe, coat, line; *v.r.* to get cloudy, dark, overcast; to get covered; ein Bett -, to put fresh linen on a bed; mit Krieg -, to invade, overrun with an armed force, carry war into.

Ueberzucker, ü'-ber-tsöök"-kern, *v.a.* to candy or sugar over.

Ueberzug, ü'-ber-tsooch", *m.* (-es; *pl. -züge*) coverlet, quilt, counterpane, case, pillowcase, cover, covering; coating, layer; passage.

Ueberwärts, ü'-ber-tsverrch", *adv.* across, crosswise, athwart, askance, awry, obliquely, transversely, diagonally.

Ueblich, ü'p'-lich, *adj.* usual, customary, used, in use or force.

Ueblichkeit, ü'p'-lich-kite, *f.* custom, customariness, use.

Uebig, ü'-brig, *adj.* remaining, left over, resting; surviving, remnant; superfluous, useless; die -en, the rest, the others; im -en, as for the rest; - lassen, to leave; ein -es thun, to do more than is needful; - sein or bleiben, to be remaining or left; - haben, to have more than enough.

Uebigen, ü'-brig-ness, *adv.* for the rest; besides, moreover, what is more, otherwise, in other respects, however.

Uebung, ü'-büönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) exercise, exercising; discipline, drilling, training up, practising; practice, use, routine, habit, dexterity, facility, knack.

Ufer, oo'-fer, *n.* (-s; *pl. -)* bank, shore, coast.

Uhr, oor, *f.* (*pl. -en*) clock, watch; vier - four o'clock; wie viel - ist es? what o'clock is it? die - fassen, to regulate the watch.

Uhrband, oor'-bânt, *n.* (-es; *pl. -bänder*) watch-string, watch-ribbon.

Uhrgehäuse, oor'-gai-hoi'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl. -)* watch-case; false case; case for keeping a watch clock or time-piece in.

Uhrglas, oor'-glâhs, *n.* (-ts; *pl.*-glâser) watch-glass.  
 Uhrkette, oor'-ket'-tai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) watch-chain.  
 Uhrmacher, oor''-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) clock-maker, watch-maker.  
 Uhrmachertunft, oor''-mâch'-cher-kööst', *f.* clock-making, watch-making.  
 Uhrschlüssel, oor''-shlüss'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) watch-key.  
 Uhrtafel, oor''-tâsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) fob.  
 Uhrwerk, oor'-verrk, *n.* (-ts; *pl.*-t) clock-work, works of a watch.  
 Uhrzeiger, oor''-tsi'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) hand, dial.  
 Uhu, oo'-hoo, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-s or -t) horn-owl.  
 Ulme, ööl'-mai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) elm, elm tree.  
 Ulmen, ööl'-men, *adj.* of elm.  
 Um, ööm, *prep.* round, around, round about, about; at; for; by, *conj.* to, in order to, so as to; *adv.* about; past, out, at an end; - so mehr, - so viel mehr, the more so, by so much more, the rather that; - so besser, so much the better; - umt-, about and about, all or round about, round and round, all around, on all sides; - mit diesem Baum! down with this tree! rechts -! links -! right, left about face! right, left about! - etwas kommen, to lose; - um etwas bringen, to deprive of; einen Tag - den andern, every third day; - Gottes willen, for God's sake; - einen Kopf größer, taller by a head; - 20 Dollar zu theuer, too dear by 20 dollars; - 2 Jahre jünger, younger by two years; - 6 Uhr, at six o'clock; einer - den andern, one after the other.  
 Umändern, ööm''-en'-dern, *v.a.* to change, to alter.  
 Umänderung, ööm''-en'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) change, alteration, altering.  
 Umarbeiten, ööm''-ârr'-bi'-ten, *v.a.* to work or turn up, turn over; to work up anew, do over again, remodel, reform, polish anew, touch up again, alter entirely.  
 Umarbeitung, ööm''-ârr'-bi-töönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) doing over again, change, changing, entire alteration, retouching, remodelling, remaking; working up, turning up.  
 Umarmen, ööm''-ârr''-men, *v.a.* to embrace, hug.  
 Umarmung, ööm''-ârr''-möönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) embrace, embracing.  
 Umbehalten, ööm''-bai-hâl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to keep  
 Umbeugen, ööm''-boi'-ghen, *v.a.* umbiegen, ööm''-bee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to twist round, bend round, turn, turn round or up.  
 Umbilden, ööm''-bil'-den, *v.a.* to transform, reform, remodel, alter, metamorphose.

Umbildung, ööm''-bil'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) transformation, remodelling, reforming, reform, reformation.  
 Umbinden, ööm''-bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to bind, tie round; to rebind; *insep. v.a.* to bind or tie up, to bind over; to wrap round.  
 Umbisafen, ööm''-blâ'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to blow down; to blow round.  
 Umbrechen, ööm''-brech'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to break down, break up.  
 Umbringen, ööm''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to kill, to murder; to destroy; to ruin, spoil.  
 Umbedecken, ööm''-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to cover again, to new cover.  
 Umbreihen, ööm''-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to turn, turn round or about; to wring, twist round; *v.r.* to turn on an axis, rotate, revolve; to turn round.  
 Umrehung, ööm''-drai'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) turning round, rotation, circumvolution, revolving.  
 Umbruden, ööm''-dröock'-ken, *v.a.* to reprint.  
 Umfassen, ööm''-fâ''-hen, *v.a.* to embrace; to encircle.  
 Umfahren, ööm''-fâ'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to take a roundabout way; *v.a.* to drive, run over; *insep. v.a.* to drive, ride, sail, coast, row round; to double (a cape); to evade, avoid (a toll etc.).  
 Umfallen, ööm''-fâl, *m.* (-ts; *pl.*-fâlfe) fall; tumble, upset; mortality (amongst cattle).  
 Umfallen, ööm''-fal'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall down, upset, capsizel, topple over; to perish, die.  
 Umfang, ööm''-fânk, *m.* (-ts; *pl.*-fänge) circumference, circuit; extent; compass, range.  
 Umfängen, ööm''-fâng''-en, *v.a.ir.* to embrace; to encircle.  
 Umfassen, ööm''-fâss''-sen, *v.a.* to reset (jewels); *insep. v.a.* to clasp round, embrace; to span round, grasp; to comprise, comprehend.  
 Umfassend, ööm''-fâss''-sent, *adj.* surrounding, grasping, penetrating, comprehensive, ample, extensive, copious.  
 Umformen, ööm''-forr''-men, *v.a.* to transform, metamorphose, reform, remodel.  
 Umformung, ööm''-forr''-möönk, *f.* (*pl.*-en) transformation, remodelling.  
 Umfrage, ööm''-frâ'-gai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) question passed or sent round; - halten, to inquire, take the opinion of, to put to the vote.  
 Umfüllen, ööm''-fül'-len, *v.a.* to decant, rack off, pump off, cask, barrel off, bottle.  
 Umgang, ööm''-gânk, *m.* (-ts) turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; procession; intercourse, acquaintance, intimacy, connexion, correspondence, liaison, haunting, going about;

\* Verbs, compounded with um, when separable, have the principal accent on um, when inseparable, on the root of the verb.





- corridor, passage; -nehmen, not to proceed farther in a matter; to find a pretext or excuse for not doing.
- Umgänglich, ðóm"-ghenk'-liq, *adj.* sociable, affable, accessible.
- Umgänglichkeit, ðóm"-ghenk'-liq-kite, *f.* conversableness, sociability.
- Umgeben, ðóm"-gai"-ben, *v.a.ir.* to surround, *environ*, encompass; to enclose; *sep.v.a.* to put on or round; to deal round again (cards).
- Umgebung, ðóm"-gai"-böönk, *f. (pl. -en)* surrounding country, *environs*, neighbourhood; surrounding company, objects or persons round one.
- Umgegent, ðóm"-gai"-ghent, *f. (pl. -en)* environs, surrounding country.
- Umgewen, ðóm"-gey"-hen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f)* to revolve, whirl, turn round on its axis; to go round; to go by turns; to haunt; to associate, keep company with; to treat, behave to; to manage, handle; to go about with, be occupied with, be full of, think upon or about, meditate, contrive, ponder over, scheme, plan out, plot, intend, compass; to go out of one's way, a round-about way; to return; *insep.v.a.* to go round, walk round, take a turn round; to turn (the enemy, a marsh, post, hill, etc.); to elude, evade, turn off; to pass over; in diesem Hause geht es um, this house is haunted; mit -er Post, by return of post; -t, going about; prevalent; epidemic, contagious.
- Umgehung, ðóm"-gai"-höönk, *f.* going round, evasion, elusion, passing over, putting or setting aside.
- Umgekehrt, ðóm"-gai"-keyr't, *adj. & part.* inverted, inverse.
- Umgestalten, ðóm"-gai"-stäl'-ten, *v.a.* to transform, metamorphose
- Umgraben, ðóm"-grä"-ben, *v.a.ir.* to dig up; *insep.* to dig round about.
- Umgrenzen, ðóm"-gront'-sen, *v.a.* to circumscribe, circle in, limit, bound, set bounds to, confine.
- Umgucken, ðóm"-göök'-ken, *v.r.* to look about, round.
- Umgürten, ðóm"-gürr'-ten, *v.a. sep. & insep.* to gird round, to surround.
- Umhaben, ðóm"-há"-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have on, have about.
- Umhaften, ðóm"-hál"-zen, *v.a.* to hug, to embrace.
- Umhaufung, ðóm"-hál"-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* hug, embrace.
- Umhang, ðóm"-hánk, *m. (-es; pl. -änge)* curtain, veil.
- Umhängen, ðóm"-heng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hang, put on; to hang up differently, or otherwise; *insep. v.a.* to hang round, all round, round about.
- Umhauen, ðóm"-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cut down, to fell, hew down.
- Umhaueung, ðóm"-hou'-öönk, *f.* felling.
- Umher, ðóm"-hair', *adv.* all round, all around, right round; rings -, all around, all about, on or from all sides.
- Umhin, ðóm"-hin', *adv.* about, round that way; nicht - können, not to be able to help, forbear, forego, refrain or restrain from.
- Umhüllen, ðóm"-hül'-len, *v.a.* to envelop, to wrap round or up.
- Umkehren, ðóm"-key'-ren, *v.n. (aux. f)* to retrace one's steps, turn back or round, retrace, depend, reform, become converted; turn; to turn round or up; to upset, turn topsy-turvy, defeat, overthrow; to sweep down; to convert (a proposition); to change, alter; *v.r.* to turn one's self.
- Umkippen, ðóm"-kip'-pen, *v.a. & n. (aux. f)* to tilt over, turn over.
- Umklammern, ðóm"-klâm"-mern, *v.a.* to fasten or fix on with clasps; to clasp round, hug, embrace; to grasp.
- Umkleben, ðóm"-kli'-den, *v.a.* to dress anew, to put on other clothes, *v.r.* to change one's things, dress; to put on an easy, door dress; *insep.v.a.* to dress up or disguise, hang round or with; to clothe, cover, disguise.
- Umklebung, ðóm"-kli'-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* the changing of one's dress, new dressing; clothing, covering, disguising, disguise, mask.
- Umkommen, ðóm"-kom'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux. f)* to perish, die; to decay, spoil.
- Umkreis, ðóm"-krice, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* circumference, circuit, circle, periphery, perimeter; extent.
- Umladen, ðóm"-lá'-den, *v.a.ir.* to load differently, over again; to unpack and pack fresh, repack; to discharge a cargo out of one ship into another.
- Umlagen, ðóm"-lá'-ghern, *v.a.* to lay, place or store differently; to put into another camp, to put to another warehouse; *insep. v.a.* to besiege; to surround closely, encamp round, lie round, enclose, beleague; to beset, assail, throng round, besiege.
- Umlauf, ðóm"-louf, *m. (-es; pl. -läufe)* turn, whirl, revolution; circulation; circular, circular letter; gathering, fester.
- Umlaufen, ðóm"-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f)* to go a roundabout way; to turn, whirl, spin,

revolve; to circulate; to pass away, to veer or shift; to run round or about; *v.a.* to upset or throw down by running; *insep. v.a.* to make the circuit of, go round; -b, circulating, current.

Umlaufschreiben, ōm"-loufs-shri'-ben, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) circular, circular letter.

Umlenten, ōm"-lenk'-en, *v.a.* to turn aside or off, to cause to deviate; to turn round, gain over, convert.

Umliegent, ōm"-lee'-gent, *adj.* circumjacent, neighbouring, surrounding.

Ummachen, ōm"-māch'-ghen, *v.a.* to do over again, do again, remake; to put on or round.

Ummauern, ōm"-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to build anew; *insep. v.a.* to wall round.

Ummähen, ōm"-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew over again, resew; to sew or stitch round, *insep. v.a.* to sew all round; to hem.

Ummehmen, ōm"-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take up round about one, to wrap or envelop one's self up in or with.

Ummieten, ōm"-nee'-ten, *v.a.* to clinch, clench, rivet.

Umpacken, ōm"-pāck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack up over again, afresh, differently; *insep. v.a.* to pack or pack up all round.

Umpackung, ōm"-pāck'-kōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repacking.

Umpanzern, ōm"-pānt'-sern, *v.a.* to dress in armour, harness.

Umpflanzen, ōm"-plānt'-sen, *v.a.* to transplant; -, *insep.* to plant round.

Umpflügen, ōm"-pilu'-ghen, *v.a.sep.* to plough up; -, *insep.* to plough round.

Umpfägen, ōm"-prai'-ghen, *v.a.* to coin over again, recoin, reform, remould.

Umfahren, ōm"-ri'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux. f*) to travel out of the right road, to travel about, make a tour, go the circuit; *insep. v.a.* to travel round, circumnavigate.

Umreißen, ōm"-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pull down, uproot, demolish, raze; to fallow (a field).

Umrreiten, ōm"-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f*) to ride by a roundabout road; *v.a.* to ride over; *insep. v.a.* to ride round.

Umrinnen, ōm"-ren'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f*) to run out of one's road; -, *v.a.* to upset or throw down by running; *insep. v.a.* to run round.

Umrungen, ōm"-ring'-en, *v.a.* to surround, encompass, environ, enclose, close round, hedge in, beset.

Umriss, ōm"-riss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -ffe) sketch, outline, contour.

Umrühren, ōm"-rū'-ren, *v.a.* to stir up, round or about.

Umsägen, ōm"-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw down; *insep. v.a.* to saw round.

Umsatteln, ōm"-zāt'-teln, *v.a.* to change the

saddle, resaddle; -, *v.n.* to change one's profession, opinions or religion.

Umsatz, ōm"-zāt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) barter, exchange, sale, traffic, trade.

Umschaffen, ōm"-shāf'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to transform, metamorphose, change, convert.

Umschänzen, ōm"-shānt'-sen, *v.a.* to circumvallate, surround with an intrenchment.

Umschängung, ōm"-shānt'-sōōnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circumvallation; intrenchment.

Umschatten, ōm"-shāt'-ten, *v.a.* to surround with shade, to shade.

Umschaun, ōm"-shou'-en, *v.r.* to look about, round or back.

Umschiffen, ōm"-shif'-fen, *v.a.* to re-ship, ship afresh, ship goods out of one vessel into another; *v.n.* to sail a roundabout way, indirectly towards; *insep. v.a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double (a cape).

Umschlag, ōm"-shlāh, *m.* (-es) any sudden change, breaking-up, turning, shifting, reverse or blow (of fortune); exchange, barter, sale, traffic, trade; (*pl.* -schläge) tuck, hem, collar, cuff, band (in clothes); cock, flap, brim (on a hat); fold, wrinkle (of stuff); dog's ear (of a card or in paper); return (of a mine or trench); turned up card, trump; envelope, cover (of a letter, parcel, etc.); fomentation, poultice, cataplasm; -etud, shawl, wrapper.

Umschlagen, ōm"-shlā'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to overthrow, capsize, upset, strike, knock or throw down; to wrap round, envelope in; to apply (plaster, poultice, etc.); to tuck up; to clench, clench, rivet; to turn down (a leaf), turn up (a card); to tack about, chop about; to recoin; to chop, truck or barter (goods); *v.n.* to fall backwards, tumble headlong, topple over, upset, capsize, turn over, overset; to change (especially for the worse), take a turn, fail, break down, have a relapse, degenerate, grow base; to veer round, shift; to turn, turn sour or off, curdle; *insep. v.a.* to fasten all round, beat round.

Umschleiern, ōm"-shli'-ern, *v.a.* to veil, cover.

Umschließen, ōm"-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to enclose, encompass, surround, gird round about, clasp, embrace.

Umschlingen, ōm"-shling'-en, *v.a.ir.* to twine or twist round, entwine, clasp, embrace; *sep. v.a.* to pass, sling round; to wind or twine round.

Umschmeißen, ōm"-shmi'-sen, *v.a. & v.ir.* to knock down, upset.

Umschmelzen, ōm"-shmel'-teen, *v.a.* to melt again, melt up, recast, refound, new mould, reform; *bas* -, melting up, re-casting; re-coining, conversion of bullion or old coin into new or current coin.

Umschnallen, ōm"-shnāl'-len, *v.a.* to buckle

- round, on or to; to buckle over again, rebuckle.
- Umfſchreiben, *dōm'-shri'-ben, v.a.ir.* to write round; to circumscribe; to paraphrase; *sep.v.a.* to write again, over again or afresh; to rewrite.
- Umfſchreibung, *dōm'-shri'-böönk, f. (pl. -en)* circumlocution, periphrasis; circumscription.
- Umfſchrift, *dōm'-shrift, f. (pl. -en)* legend, inscription, motto, device, epigraph, epigram.
- Umfſchütteln, *dōm'-shüt'-teln, v.a.* to shake up or about, mix.
- Umfſchütten, *dōm'-shüt'-ten, v.a.* to scatter, throw or pour round about; to pour or shoot into another vessel; to spill; to overturn; to mix.
- Umfſchweben, *dōm'-shwai'-ben, v.a.* to hover or soar round or about; to float round; to environ, beset, encompass.
- Umfſchweifen, *dōm'-shwife, m. (-es; pl. -e)* roundabout way, digression, diversion, deviation, circumlocution, palaver, turns and fetches, indirect ways or means.
- Umfſegeln, *dōm'-zai'-gheln, v.a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double; *sep.v.n.* to sail round about, out of the straight line; to sail from place to place or about; to run down a vessel.
- Umfſehen, *dōm'-zey'-hen, v.n.ir.* to look back or backwards; to look on all sides or about; *v.r. ſich -*, to look round, all round or round about; to look out or about for; to visit (the curiosities of a place); to look round or back; *ſich in der Welt -*, to see the world.
- Umfſetzen, *dōm'-zet'-sen, v.a.* to place differently, replace, mend; to sell, exchange, barter, turn into cash, invest; *v.n. & r.* to chop, shift, veer, vary.
- Umfſicht, *dōm'-ziht, f.* circumspection; prospect or view around or afforded by the environs.
- Umfſichtig, *dōm'-ziht'-tiſch, adj.* circumspect.
- Umfſichtigfeit, *dōm'-ziht'-tiſch-kite, f.* circumspection.
- Umfſinken, *dōm'-zink'-en, v.n.ir.* to sink down, swoon away.
- Umfſonſt, *dōm'-zonst', adv.* gratis, gratuitously, for nothing, for love; in vain, to no end or purpose, useless, profitless; unintentionally, without design or a meaning, inadvertently.
- Umfſpannen, *dōm'-spân'-nen, v.a. & n.* to change horses; to harness or put to over again or differently; *insep.v.a.* to span round; to tie or bind round or up.
- Umfſpringen, *dōm'-spring'-en, v.n.ir.* to spring, shift; *insep.v.a.* to spring, leap, bound round.
- Umfſtand, *dōm'-stânt, m. (-es; pl. -ſtände)* circumstance, particular, bearing, feature, detail, occurrence, fact; *(pl.)* circumstances, situation, condition, state, affairs, fortune; *(pl.)* ceremonies, ceremony, form, ceremonial, punctilio; *(pl.)* roundabout way, digression, circumlocution, palaver, turns and fetches, indirect ways and means.
- Umfſtändlich, *dōm'-stent'-liſch, adj.* circumstantial, minute, in detail, detailed; attended with too many circumstances, too much trouble, out-of-the-way business; ceremonious, formal, punctilious, nice.
- Umfſtändlichkeit, *dōm'-stent'-liſch-kite, f. (pl. -en)* circumstantiality, particularity, minuteness, detail, minutia; ceremony, form, ceremonial, punctilio, ceremoniousness.
- Umfſtechen, *dōm'-steht'-ſchen, v.n.* to thrust down by a sword-blow or cut; to engrave over again or afresh; to stir up, shovel up (corn); *insep.v.a.* to stick round.
- Umfſtecken, *dōm'-steck'-ken, v.a.* to stick or plant round; to stick or plant differently, reset, replant, readjust (a head-dress); *insep.v.a.* to stick or plant round.
- Umfſtehen, *dōm'-stey'-hen, sep. & insep.v.n.ir.* to stand round or about; -t, assisting, surrounding, standing around or by; *bie -ten*, the standers by, by-standers, assistants.
- Umfſtellen, *dōm'-stel'-len, v.a.sep.* to put or place round or about; to place differently, arrange or put in another manner, remove; to transpose, change places; *insep.* to surround, close round, beset.
- Umfſtimmen, *dōm'-stim'-men, v.a.* to vote all round; to vote over again, differently; to give another tune, to new tune; to make one alter his intention, plan, design or opinion.
- Umfſtoßen, *dōm'-sto'-sen, v.a.ir.* to knock down; to overturn, overthrow; to abolish, annul, subvert, revert, repeal, revoke, cancel.
- Umfſtößlich, *dōm'-stös'-liſch, adj.* that may be overthrown, that may be overruled, set aside, cancelled, quashed, repealable, revocable.
- Umfſtreuen, *dōm'-stroi'-en, v.a.* to strew round or about.
- Umfſtricken, *dōm'-strick'-ken, v.a.* to knit round, all round; to lay snares or nooses all round; to ensnare, captivate; *sep.v.a.* to knit over again, afresh.
- Umfſtrömen, *dōm'-strö'-men, v.a.* to flow, stream, tide, race or rush round.
- Umfſtürzen, *dōm'-stürzt, m. (-es)* fall, tumbling in, falling in, giving way (of a house, &c...); overthrow, downfall, destruction, subversion, eversion, ruin, annihilation, extinction.

- fall down or headlong, stumble over, turn over, upset, capsize; to break, become bankrupt, go to pieces; *v.a.* to upset, throw down, trip up; to overthrow, shake down to the foundations, destroy; to ruin, subvert, annihilate, extinguish; to turn up, upside down or bottom up; to capsize, turn over; to plough up.
- Umtaufch, dömm'-toush, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) exchange, truck, trucking.
- Umtauschen, dömm'-tou'-shen, *v.a.* to exchange, truck; to swap.
- Umtun, dömm'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put on or round; *v.r.* sich -, to be stirring about, on the move; to strive hard; to strive for; to look for, inquire after.
- Umtreten, dömm'-tra'i'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread down or out; -, *v.n.* (*aux.* i.) to change one's resolutions or sentiments.
- Umtreiben, dömm'-treep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) driving or turning round, circulation, work; intrigue, plot, stratagem, machination, secret agitation or revolutionary movements.
- Umwachsen, dömm'-vack'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to grow round about, surround.
- Umwälzen, dömm'-velt'-sen, *v.a.* to roll round, revolve, circumscribe; to revolutionize.
- Umwälzung, dömm'-velt'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turn, whirl, circumvolution; revolution.
- Umwechseln, dömm'-veck'-seln, *v.n. & a.* to change, exchange; *v.n.* to change hands, places, one's shoes, &c...; to alternate, reciprocate, interchange, go by turns.
- Umwechselung, dömm'-veck'-sai'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change (of money); alternation.
- Umweg, dömm'-vai'-ch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) round-about way, circuit, obliquity, deviation; oblique means, reaches, fetches, tortuous course, indirect ways, shifts, evasion.
- Umwefen, dömm'-vai'-hen, *v.a. sep.* to blow down or over; *insep.* to blow round.
- Umwenden, dömm'-ven'-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux.* h. & f.) to turn, turn around or about, return, reverse, invert.
- Umwendung, dömm'-ven'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turning round, inversion.
- Umwerten, dömm'-ver'-fen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to throw or hurry on; to throw down, overthrow, upset, capsize, overturn; to level, fell; to miscarry; to reverse.
- Umwideln, dömm'-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to wrap up, envelop in, pack up in, wrap round, bind up; *sep. v.a.* to wrap round or about; to wind up afresh, to swathe or swaddle over again.
- Umwinken, dömm'-vin'-den, *sep. & insep. v.a.ir.* to wind round or about, wreath, encircle, entwine, embrace.
- Umwölken, dömm'-völ'-ken, *v.a. & r.* to cloud round or over, to overcast; to obscure, darken, cloud.
- Umwühlen, dömm'-vü'-len, *v.a.* to root all over, wallow; to rummage, ransack; *insep. v.a.* to grub all around.
- Umwäunen, dömm'-tsoi'-nen, *v.a.* to hedge or fence round, to enclose with a hedge.
- Umwäunung, dömm'-tsoi'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hedge, fence, enclosure; enclosing.
- Umwiehen, dömm'-tsae'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw or go round, to make the circuit of, make a procession round; to surround; to cover, cover over, cloud, overcast; *sep. v.n.* to move or march round, move to and fro; to dislodge, move house, move; *v.a.* to draw or drag down, pull down; sich -, to change, shift one's dress; Kleider -, to put on other clothes.
- Umwiegeln, dömm'-tsing'-eln, *v.a.* to surround on all sides, encircle, close round, beleaguer.
- \*Unabänderlich, dönn'-äp'-en-der-lich, *adj.* unalterable, immutable.
- Unabänderlichkeit, dönn'-äp'-en-der-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unalterableness, immutability.
- Unabhängig, dönn'-äp'-heng-ich, *adj.* independent.
- Unabhängigkeit, dönn'-äp'-heng-ich-kite, *f.* independence.
- Unabheflich, dönn'-äp'-helf-lich, *adj.* irremediable, past remedy, desperate.
- Unablässig, dönn'-äp'-less-sich, *adj.* unremitting, unintermitted, unceasing, continual, incessant, assiduous.
- Unablässigkeit, dönn'-äp'-less-sich-kite, continuance, assiduity, uninterruptedness.
- Unabsehbar, dönn'-äp'-zey'-bähr, *adj.* immeasurable, unbounded; beyond the reach of the mind, incalculable.
- Unacht, *f.* Unacht.
- Unachtsam, dönn'-ächt'-zähm, *adj.* inattentive, inadvertent; unmindful, careless, negligent.
- Unachtsamkeit, dönn'-ächt'-zähm-kite, *f.* inattention, inadvertency, carelessness, negligence, supineness.
- Unadelig, dönn'-ä'-dai-lich, *adj.* not noble; ignoble, ungentlemanlike, unladylike.
- Unähnlich, dönn'-ain'-lich, *adj.* unlike, dissimilar.
- Unähnlichkeit, dönn'-ain'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissimilarity, unlikeness.
- Unangefochten, dönn'-än'-gai-foch'-ten, *adj.* unmolested, undisputed.
- Unangemeldet, dönn'-än'-gai-mel-det, *adj.* without being announced.

In words beginning with the negative prefix *un*, this syllable has the principal accent, when the negative forms the predominant idea; when not, it is generally removed to the root of the words.



- Unangemeßen, önn'-än'-gai-mess-sen, *adj.* inadequate, unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, indecorous.
- Unangenehm, önn'-än'-gai-naim, *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable.
- Unangerührt, önn'-än'-gai-rü'rt, *adj.* untouched.
- Unangesehen, önn'-än'-gai-zai-hen, *adv.* unregarded, disregarded; *prep.* notwithstanding, in spite of; disregarding, setting aside, without consideration or exception of.
- Unangestastet, önn'-än'-gai-tass-tet, *adj.* untouched, unmolested, unharmed, unassailed.
- Unannehmbar, önn'-än'-naim-bähr, *adj.* unacceptable; disagreeable.
- Unannehmlich, önn'-än'-naim-lič, *adj.* disagreeable.
- Unannehmlichkeit, önn'-än'-naim-lič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disagreeableness, unpleasantness, offensiveness; -en, *pl.* disagreeable things.
- Unansehnlich, önn'-än'-zeyn-lič, *adj.* mean-looking, uncomely, ill-formed; inconsiderable, insignificant, mean.
- Unansehnlichkeit, önn'-än'-zeyn-lič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) want or absence of a good carriage, of a dignified or striking appearance; insignificance.
- Unanständig, önn'-än'-sten-dič, *adj.* unbecoming, improper, indecent, unseemly, unbecoming, indecorous.
- Unanständigheit, önn'-än'-sten-dič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impropriety, indecency, indecorum; -en, unbecoming actions, improprieties.
- Unanfechtig, önn'-än'-stü-sič, *adj.* inoffensive, harmless.
- Unanfechtbar, önn'-än'-vent-bähr, *adj.* inapplicable.
- Unappetitlich, önn'-äp'-pai-teet'-lič, *adj.* distasteful, not relishable, not tempting; loathsome, disgusting.
- Unart, önn'-ährt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) degeneracy, degenerateness; bad behaviour, bad habit, folly, trick, naughtiness, rudeness; impoliteness, incivility; perversity, frowardness, peevishness, sulkiness.
- Unartig, önn'-ähr'-tič, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-behaved, improper, naughty, rude, wicked, bad, spiteful, vicious, froward; not com-  
plaisant, uncourteous, disobliging, grumpish, cross.
- Unartigkeit, önn'-ähr'-tič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perversity, frowardness, rudeness, spitefulness; unpoliteness, incivility, impertinence.
- Unausgesetzt, önn'-ouf'-gai-laičt, *adj.* ill-disposed, not in the vein or humour.
- Unausfertig, önn'-ouf'-hü'r-lič, *adj.* incessant, continual, perpetual, everlasting.
- Unauflöslich, önn'-ouf'-lö'ss-lič, *adj.* indissoluble, insoluble, inseparable.
- Unauflöslichkeit, önn'-ouf'-lö'ss-lič-kite, *f.* in-
- Unausbleiblich, önn'-ouss'-blipe-lič, *adj.* infallible, certain.
- Unausbleiblichkeit, önn'-ouss'-blipe-lič-kite, *f.* infallibility, certainty of occurring.
- Unausforschlich, önn'-ouss'-forrsh-lič, *adj.* unsearchable, inscrutable.
- Unausführbar, önn'-ouss'-fü'r-bähr, *adj.* impracticable, unfeasible.
- Unausführlich, önn'-ouss'-fü'r-lič, *adj.* not detailed, uncircumstantial, incomplete; impracticable, unfeasible.
- Unausführlichkeit, önn'-ouss'-fü'r-lič-kite, *f.* incompleteness, want of detail; impracticability, infeasibility.
- Unausgemacht, önn'-ouss'-gai-mäčt, *adj.* undecided, undetermined, uncertain; uncracked, unshelled, unopened.
- Unausgesetzt, önn'-ouss'-gai-zetst, *adj.* continual, uninterrupted.
- Unauslöschlich, önn'-ouss'-lösh-lič, *adj.* indelible, inextinguishable, quenchless.
- Unauslöschlichkeit, önn'-ouss'-lösh-lič-kite, *f.* indelibility, unquenchableness, inextinguishableness.
- Unausprechlich, önn'-ouss'-spreč-lič, *adj.* ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable.
- Unausprechlichkeit, önn'-ouss'-spreč-lič-kite, *f.* ineffableness, ineffability.
- Unausstehlich, önn'-ouss'-stey-lič, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable.
- Unausstehlichkeit, önn'-ouss'-stey-lič-kite, *f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.
- Unbändig, önn'-ben'-dič, *adj.* unmanageable, untamable, indomitable, ungovernable, intractable.
- Unbändigheit, önn'-ben'-dič-kite, *f.* unruliness, refractoriness, pertinacity.
- Unbarmherzig, önn'-bärm-herr'-teič, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless.
- Unbarmherzigkeit, önn'-bärm-herr'-teič-kite, *f.* unmercifulness, mercilessness.
- Unbärtig, önn'-bair'-tič, *adj.* beardless.
- Unbärtigkeit, önn'-bair'-tič-kite, *f.* beardlessness.
- Unbedachtam, önn'-bai-däčt'-zähm, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, indiscreet, unwary.
- Unbedachtamkeit, önn'-bai-däčt'-zähm-kite, *f.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, improvidence, imprudence.
- Unbedeckt, önn'-bai-deckt', *adj.* uncovered, bare.
- Unbeständig, önn'-bai-denč'-lič, *adj.* unhesitating, not irresolute or wavering; not very difficult, not critical, not suspicious, not hazardous.
- Unbeachtend, önn'-bai-doi'-tent, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant, trifling, inconsiderable, paltry.
- Unbedingt, önn'-bai-dinkt', *adj.* unconditional,

- served, implicit, absolute, positive, categorical.
- Unbeertigt, öön"-bai-i'-diçt, *adj.* not sworn.
- Unbefangen, öön"-bai-fang'-en, *adj.* unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; free, candid, easy, natural.
- Unbefangenheit, öön"-bai-fang'-en-hite, *f.* absence of prejudice, impartiality: ingenuousness, simplicity, candour, ease.
- Unbefleckt, öön"-bai-fleckt', *adj.* unspotted, unstained, unpolluted, immaculate, undefiled, pure, spotless, unsullied, unblemished.
- Unbefriedigt, öön"-bai-free'-dig-ent, *adj.* insufficient, not satisfactory.
- Unbefriedigt, öön"-bai-free'-diçt, *adj.* unsatisfied, discontented.
- Unbefugt, öön"-bai-fuo'-çt', *adj.* unauthorised, incompetent, illegal; not entitled to, without a right to.
- Unbegreiflich, öön"-bai-gri'f'-liç, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.
- Unbegreiflichkeit, öön"-bai-gri'f'-liç-kite, *f.* incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
- Unbegrenzt, öön"-bo-grentst', *adj.* unbounded, unlimited.
- Unbegutet, öön"-bai-gü'-tert, *adj.* not rich, not wealthy; without landed property, portionless.
- Unbehagen, öön"-bai-hä'-ghen, *n.* (-ð) dislike, uneasiness, uncomfortableness.
- Unbehaglich, öön"-bai-lähç'-liç, *adj.* unpleasant, uncomfortable, uneasy, inconvenient, disagreeable.
- Unbehaglichkeit, öön"-bai-lähç'-liç-kite, *f.* uneasiness, uncomfortableness, inconvenience, incommmodity, incommodiousness.
- Unbehülflich, öön"-bai-hülf'-liç, *adj.* helpless, awkward, clumsy.
- Unbehülflichkeit, öön"-bai-hülf'-liç-kite, *f.* unwieldiness, awkwardness, clumsiness, helplessness.
- Unbehutsam, öön"-bai-hoot'-zähm, *adj.* incautious, unwary.
- Unbehutsamkeit, öön"-bai-hoot'-zähm-kite, *f.* unwariness, imprudence, incautiousness.
- Unbekannt, öön"-bai-känt', *adj.* unknown, unacquainted with.
- Unbekanntheit, öön"-bai-känt'-shäft, *f.* unacquaintance, ignorance, defect of knowledge.
- Unbekleidet, öön"-bai-kli'-ded, *adj.* unclothed, unclad, undressed; naked.
- Unbeteiligt, öön"-bai-küm'-mert, *adj.* unconcerned, easy.
- Unbelesen, öön"-bai-lai'-zen, *adj.* not well-read, not deeply-read, not versed in reading, illiterate.
- Unbelohnt, öön"-bai-lo'nt', *adj.* unrewarded, unrequited.
- Unbemerkt, öön"-bai-merkt', *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved, unheeded
- Unbemittelt, öön"-bai-mit'-telt, *adj.* without means or fortune, moneyless.
- Unbenommen, öön"-bai-nom'-men, *adj.* unforbidden, permitted; es bleib ihm -, he is at liberty or under no restriction regarding it.
- Unbenutzt, öön"-bai-nütst', *adj.* not used, without having taken advantage of.
- Unbequem, öön"-bai-quaim', *adj.* inconvenient, incommodious, uncomfortable, uneasy; unfit.
- Unbequemlichkeit, öön"-bai-quaim'-liç-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) inconvenience, uncomfortableness, uneasiness, unreasonableness.
- Unberedt, öön"-bai-raht', *adj.* ineloquent, not oratorical.
- Unberichtigt, öön"-bai-riç'-tiçt, *adj.* not settled, not paid; not corrected, not mended.
- Unberitten, öön"-bai-rit'-ten, *adj.* not broken in; not mounted, unhorsed, on foot.
- Unberufen, öön"-bai-roo'-fen, *adj.* not called for; unsummoned, uncited; without a vocation or call.
- Unberühmt, öön"-bai-rü'mt', *adj.* not renowned, not celebrated, unknown.
- Unberührt, öön"-bai-rü'rt', *adj.* untouched, intact; unmentioned, not meddled with.
- Unbeschadet, öön"-bai-shä'-det, *adv.* without prejudice, without detriment, saving.
- Unbeschädigt, öön"-bai-shai'-diçt, *adj.* unhurt, safe, sound.
- Unbeschäftigt, öön"-bai-shel'-tiçt, *adj.* disengaged, unemployed.
- Unbeschten, öön"-bai-shi'-den, *adj.* immodest, impudent, bold, indiscreet; rude.
- Unbescheidenheit, öön"-bai-shi'-den-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) immodesty, indiscretion, impudence, rudeness, coarseness.
- Unbeschlagen, öön"-bai-shlä'-ghen, *adj.* unshod; unclamped (as a trunk); unbarked, unstripped (of wood).
- Unbescholten, öön"-bai-shol'-ten, *adj.* of a good name, unstained character or reputation; irreproachable, unimpeachable, unblamed, blameless.
- Unbescholtenheit, öön"-bai-shol'-ten-hite, *f.* blamelessness, irreproachableness, purity.
- Unbeschränkt, öön"-bai-shrenkt', *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, absolute.
- Unbeschreiblich, öön"-bai-shripe'-liç, *adj.* indescribable, beyond description, inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable.
- Unbeschrieben, öön"-bai-shree'-ben, *adj.* blank, not written on, fair, clean, new; unwritten, undescribed.
- Unbeschützt, öön"-bai-shütst', *adj.* unprotected, undefended, unguarded.
- Unbeschwert, öön"-bai-shwairt', *adj.* unburdened, unmolested, unencumbered, free.
- Unbeseelt, öön"-bai-zeylt', *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.
- Unbesehen, öön"-bai-zey'-hen, *adj.* unseen, unexamined

Unbefeigbar, öön"-bai-zeeč'-bähr, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; insurmountable, insuperable.  
 Unbefonnen, öön"-bai-zon'-nen, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, rash.  
 Unbefonnenheit, öön"-bai-zon'-nen-hite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) thoughtlessness, rashness, imprudence, inconsideration, indiscretion.  
 Unbeforgt, öön"-bai-zorřčt', *adj.* unconcerned, careless, easy, regardless; not done, unexecuted, unacquitted, unfulfilled.  
 Unbestant, öön"-bai-stant', *m.* (-es) instability, inconstancy, fickleness, instability, mutability; invalidity, nullity, illegality; falseness, fallacy, groundlessness, imposition.  
 Unbeständig, öön"-bai-sten'-dič, *adj.* unstable, unsteady; inconstant, fickle, variable, mutable, changeable, volatile.  
 Unbeständigfeit, öön"-bai-sten'-dič-kite, *f.* inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness, changeableness, inconsistency; unfixedness.  
 Unbestechlich, öön"-bai-stoč'-lič, *adj.* incorruptible, not to be bribed.  
 Unbestechlichfeit, öön"-bai-stoč'-lič-kite, *f.* incorruptibility.  
 Unbefeigbar, öön"-bai-sti'č'-bähr, *adj.* inaccessible, not to be mounted or ascended.  
 Unbestimmt, öön"-bai-stimt', *adj.* indeterminate, indefinite, undefined; undetermined, irresolute, uncertain, doubtful, vague.  
 Unbestimmtheit, öön"-bai-stimmt'-hite, *f.* uncertainty, indetermination, want of precision, indefiniteness, vagueness, looseness, doubtfulness, dubiousness; irresolution.  
 Unbestochen, öön"-bai'-stoč'-čen, *adj.* unbribed; uncorrupted.  
 Unbestreitbar, öön"-bai-strite'-bähr, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable.  
 Unbeträchtlich, öön"-bai-trečt'-lič, *adj.* inconsiderable, insignificant, trivial.  
 Unbetreten, öön"-bai'-trai'-ten, *adj.* untrodden, unbeaten; unembarrassed.  
 Unbetroffen, öön"-bai-trof'-fen, *adj.* unembarrassed, not struck; not astonished or amazed, not unawares, not unexpected.  
 Unbeugfam, öön"-boi'č'-zähm, *adj.* inflexible, unbending.  
 Unbewaffnet, öön"-bai-váf'-net, *adj.* unarmed.  
 Unbewehrt, öön"-bai-vairt', *adj.* unarmed, defenceless.  
 Unbeweglich, öön"-bai-vaič'-lič, *adj.* immovable, inflexible, motionless, fixed, firm, inexorable, imperturbable.  
 Unbeweglichfeit, öön"-bai-vaič'-lič-kite, *f.* immovableness, inflexibility, immobility, firmness, constancy, steadfastness.  
 Unbemeibt, öön"-bai-vi'pt', *adj.* unmarried, unwived.  
 Unbemeint, öön"-bai-vi'nt', *adj.* unwept, unlamented.

Unbeweislich, öön"-bai-vice'-lič, *adj.* not provable.  
 Unbewohnbar, öön"-bai-vo'n'-bähr, *adj.* uninhabitable.  
 Unbewohnbarkeit, öön"-bai-vo'n'-bähr-kite, *f.* uninhabitableness.  
 Unbewohnt, öön"-bai-vo'nt', *adj.* uninhabited, untenanted.  
 Unbewußt, öön"-bai-vööst', *adj.* unknown; unconscious of; ignorant of.  
 Unbezahlt, öön"-bai-tsáhl't', *adj.* unpaid.  
 Unbezugt, öön"-bai-tsoi'čt', *adj.* unattested.  
 Unbezweifelt, öön"-bai-tsvi'-felt, *adj.* undoubted.  
 Unbezwinglich, öön"-bai-tsvink'-lič, *adj.* unconquerable, invincible, insuperable, insurmountable, impregnable, indomitable, irrepressible.  
 Unbezwinglichfeit, öön"-bai-tsvink'-lič-kite, *f.* invincibleness, insuperability, unconquerableness.  
 Unbiegsam, öön"-beeč'-zähm, *adj.* inflexible, unbending, unpliant, stiff, stubborn.  
 Unbiegsamfeit, öön"-beeč'-zähm-kite, *f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness, stiffness.  
 Unbilt, öön"-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl. -en*) monster, delusive figure or vision.  
 Unbilde, öön"-bil'-dai, Unbiff, öön"-bil, *f.* wrong, injustice, injury, unfairness.  
 Unbillig, öön"-bil'-lič, *adj.* unfair, unjust, unreasonable, inequitable, partial, illegal, iniquitous.  
 Unbilligkeit, öön"-bil'-lič-kite, *f.* unreasonable-ness, unfairness, injustice, unfair act, piece of injustice or iniquity.  
 Unbrauchbar, öön"-brouč'-bähr, *adj.* of no use, useless, unserviceable.  
 Unbrauchbarkeit, öön"-brouč'-bähr-kite, *f.* uselessness, unserviceableness, inutility.  
 Unbusfertig, öön"-booss'-ferr-tič, *adj.* inpenitent, unrepenting, obdurate.  
 Unbusfertigkeit, öön"-booss'-ferr-tič-kite, *adj.* impenitence, unrepentance, immortification.  
 Undristlich, öön"-krřst'-lič, *adj.* unchristian, cruel, barbarous, inhumane; infidel, heathenish.  
 Unb, öönt, *conj.* and; ber - ber, such a man.  
 Unbanc, öön'-dánk, *m.* (-es) ingratitude.  
 Unanfsar, öön"-dánk'-bähr, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful.  
 Unanfsarfeit, öön"-dánk'-bähr-kite, *f.* ingratitude.  
 Unentfsar, öön"-denk'-bähr, *adj.* inconceivable, unimaginable, unimagined, incomprehensible; immemorial.  
 Unentfič, öön"-denk'-lič, *adj.* immemorial, out of mind; unimaginable, inconceivable.  
 Unentfič, öön"-doit'-lič, *adj.* indistinct, not clear, confused, inarticulate, unintelligible, not evident.

**Unbeutlichkeit**, öön"-doit'-liç-kite, *f.* indistinctness, articulativeness.  
**Undeutsch**, öön'-doitah, *adj.* not German, not good German.  
**Unbientlich**, öön"-deen'-liç, *adj.* unserviceable, useless, unreasonable, unfit, improper, inconvenient; unwholesome, unhealthy.  
**Unbienstfertig**, öön"-deenst'-ferr-tiç, *adj.* obliging, unwilling, unfriendly.  
**Unbing**, öön'-dink (ding), *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nonentity, nothing; thing of fancy, creation of the brain, chimera; monster.  
**Unbultsam**, öön"-döölt'-zähm, *adj.* intolerant.  
**Unbultsamkeit**, öön"-döölt'-zähm-kite, *f.* intolerance.  
**Unburchbringlich**, öön"-döörç'-drink'-liç, *adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; inscrutable.  
**Unburchbringlichkeit**, öön"-döörç'-drink'-liç-kite, *f.* impenetrability.  
**Unburchsichtig**, öön"-döörç'-ziç-tiç, *adj.* not transparent, opaque.  
**Unburchsichtigkeit**, öön"-döörç'-ziç-tiç-kite, *f.* opacity, opaqueness.  
**Uneben**, öön"-ai'-ben, *adj.* uneven, unequal, rough, rugged, hilly; bad, amiss, inferior.  
**Unebenheit**, öön"-ai'-ben-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unevenness, inequality, ruggedness, roughness.  
**Unecht**, öön"-echt, *adj.* not genuine; spurious; counterfeit, false.  
**Unedel**, öön"-ai'-del, *adj.* base, ignoble, mean.  
**Unethisch**, öön"-ey'-hai-liç, *adj.* illegitimate, illicit.  
**Unehrbar**, öön"-eyr'-bähr, *adj.* indecorous, indecent, immodest, disrespectful; irreverent; dishonourable, disreputable, vile.  
**Unehrbarkeit**, öön"-eyr'-bähr-kite, *f.* unpoliteness; indecorum, indecency, immodesty; indelicacy.  
**Unehren**, öön"-ey'rai, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, discredit.  
**Unehrbarkeit**, öön"-eyr'-er-bee-tiç, *adj.* irreverent.  
**Unethisch**, öön"-eyr'-liç, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable.  
**Unethischkeit**, öön"-eyr'-liç-kite, *f.* dishonesty, dishonour, ignominy, infamy.  
**Uneigennützig**, öön"-i'-ghen-nüt-siç, *adj.* disinterested.  
**Uneigennützigkeit**, öön"-i'-ghen-nüt-siç-kite, *f.* disinterestedness.  
**Uneigentlich**, öön"-i'-ghent-liç, *adj.* figurative; improper.  
**Uneingebunden**, öön"-ine'-gai-böön-den, *adj.* unbound, in sheets, in boards.  
**Uneingedenk**, öön"-ine'-gai-den, *adj.* unmindful, regardless.  
**Uneingeschränkt**, öön"-ine'-gai-shrenkt, *adj.* unlimited, unrestricted.  
**Uneinig**, öön"-i'-niç, *adj.* & *adv.* disunited, disagreeing, living in discord, at variance.

**Uneinigkeit**, öön"-i'-niç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disagreement, difference, discord, disunion, dissension.  
**Uneins**, öön"-i'-nss, *adv.* at variance.  
**Uneinträglich**, öön"-ine'-traich-liç, *adj.* unprofitable.  
**Unempfänglich**, öön"-emp-fenk'-liç, *adj.* unsusceptible.  
**Unempfänglichkeit**, öön"-emp-fenk'-liç-kite, *f.* unsusceptibility.  
**Unempfintlich**, öön"-emp-fint'-liç, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling, indifferent, cold, indolent.  
**Unempfintlichkeit**, öön"-emp-fint'-liç-kite, *f.* insensibility, indifference, indolence.  
**Unendlich**, öön"-ent'-liç, infinite, eternal; *bas* -e, infinity, infinitude, boundlessness, immensity.  
**Unendlichkeit**, öön"-ent'-liç-kite, *f.* infinity, infinitude, infiniteness, endlessness, eternity.  
**Unentbehrlich**, öön"-ent-bair'-liç, *adj.* indispensable, necessary.  
**Unentbehrlichkeit**, öön"-ent-bair'-liç-kite, *f.* necessity, needfulness, indispensability.  
**Unentgeltlich**, öön"-ent-gelt'-liç, *adj.* gratis, gratuitous, free of charge.  
**Unenthaltfam**, öön"-ent-hält'-zähm, *adj.* incontinent, intemperate.  
**Unenthaltfamkeit**, öön"-ent-hält'-zähm-kite, *f.* incontinency.  
**Unentschieden**, öön"-ent-sheet'-den, *adj.* undecided.  
**Unentschlossen**, öön"-ent-shloss'-sen, *adj.* irresolute, undecided, wavering.  
**Unentschlossenheit**, öön"-ent-shloss'-sen-hite, *f.* irresolution, indecision, hesitation.  
**Unerrätet**, öön"-er-äç'-tel, *adj.* notwithstanding.  
**Unerbittlich**, öön"-er-bit'-liç, *adj.* inexorable, inflexible.  
**Unerbittlichkeit**, öön"-er-bit'-liç-kite, *f.* inexorableness, inflexibility.  
**Unersahren**, öön"-er-fä'-ren, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert, unversed.  
**Unersahrenheit**, öön"-er-fä'-ren-hite, *f.* inexperience, want of practical knowledge.  
**Unersforschlich**, öön"-er-forrsh'-liç, *adj.* inscrutable, impenetrable, unsearchable.  
**Unersforschlichkeit**, öön"-er-forrsh'-liç-kite, *f.* inscrutableness, impenetrability.  
**Unersreulich**, öön"-er-froi'-liç, *adj.* unsatisfactory, not joyful, disagreeable, unpleasing.  
**Unersüllt**, öön"-er-fül'l', *adj.* unaccomplished, not fulfilled.  
**Unersgründlich**, öön"-er-grünt'-liç, *adj.* unfathomable, inscrutable, impenetrable, bottomless.  
**Unersgründlichkeit**, öön"-er-grünt'-liç-kite, *f.* unfathomableness; impenetrability, inscrutability.

**Uuerseßlich**, ðön"-er-haip'-liç, *adj.* inconsiderable, unimportant.  
**Uuerseßlichkeit**, ðön"-er-haip'-liç-kite, *f.* inconsiderableness, unimportance.  
**Uuerhört**, ðön"-er-hör't, *adj.* unheard of, unheard, unprecedented.  
**Uuerkannt**, ðön"-er-kānt', *adj.* not recognised, unknown, incognito.  
**Uuerkenntlich**, ðön"-er-kenn't-liç, *adj.* not to be recognised, undiscernible; ungrateful.  
**Uuerkenntlichkeit**, ðön"-er-kenn't-liç-kite, *f.* impossibility of being recognised, undiscernibleness; ingratitude.  
**Uuerklärbar**, ðön"-er-klair'-bāhr, **Uuerklärlich**, ðön"-er-klair'-liç, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable.  
**Uuerklärbarkeit**, ðön"-er-klair'-bāhr'-kite, **Uuerklärlichkeit**, ðön"-er-klair'-liç-kite, *f.* inexplicableness, unaccountableness.  
**Uuerläßlich**, ðön"-er-less'-liç, *adj.* irremissible, indispensable; unpardonable.  
**Uuerläßlichkeit**, ðön"-er-less'-liç-kite, *f.* irremissibleness, indispensability.  
**Uuerlaubt**, ðön"-er-loupt', *adj.* not permitted, illicit, unlawful.  
**Uuermeßlich**, ðön"-er-mess'-liç, *adj.* immeasurable, immense, boundless, vast.  
**Uuermeßlichkeit**, ðön"-er-mess'-liç-kite, *f.* immeasurability, immensity, vastness.  
**Uuermüdet**, ðön"-er-mü'-det, *adj.* unwearied.  
**Uuermüßlich**, ðön"-er-mü't'-liç, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied.  
**Uuermüßlichkeit**, ðön"-er-mü't'-liç-kite, *f.* indefatigableness, unweariness.  
**Uuerörtert**, ðön"-er-örr'-tert, *adj.* not discussed, not investigated, not mooted, undecided, undetermined.  
**Uuerzättich**, ðön"-er-zet'-liç, *adj.* insatiable, greedy.  
**Uuerzättichkeit**, ðön"-er-zet'-liç-kite, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.  
**Uuerzchaffen**, ðön"-er-shāf'-fen, *adj.* uncreated.  
**Uuerzöpflich**, ðön"-er-shöpf'-liç, *adj.* inexhaustible.  
**Uuerzrecken**, ðön"-er-shrock'-ken, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless, fearless, bold.  
**Uuerzreckenheit**, ðön"-er-shrock'-ken-kite, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness.  
**Uuerzätterlich**, ðön"-er-shüt'-ter-liç, *adj.* immovable, unshaken, not to be shaken; unshaking, undisturbed, constant, firm; intrepid, undeterred.  
**Uuerzätterlichkeit**, ðön"-er-shüt'-ter-liç-kite, *f.* immovability, firmness, intrepidity, imperturbability.  
**Uuerzwinglich**, ðön"-er-shwink'-liç, *adj.* unattainable, exorbitant, that cannot be afforded, furnished or supplied.  
**Uuerzetslich**, ðön"-er-zets'-liç, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable, irremediable.  
**Uuerzetslichkeit**, ðön"-er-zets'-liç-kite, *f.* irreparability, irremediableness.

**Uuersteiglich**, ðön"-er-stiç'-liç, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**Uuerträglich**, ðön"-er-traich'-liç, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable.  
**Uuerträglichkeit**, ðön"-er-traich'-liç-kite, *f.* intolerableness, insupportableness.  
**Uuerwachsen**, ðön"-er-väck'-sen, *adj.* not full-grown.  
**Uuerwartet**, ðön"-er-vārr'-tet, *adj.* unexpected, incapable of being proved or verified.  
**Uuerweislich**, ðön"-er-vice'-liç, *adj.* indemonstrable.  
**Uuerweisen**, ðön"-er-vee'-sen, *adj.* not proved, not demonstrated.  
**Uuerwogen**, ðön"-er-vo'-ghen, *adj.* not weighed, considered, examined or investigated.  
**Uuerzogen**, ðön"-er-tso'-ghen, *adj.* not well brought up, uneducated.  
**Uufähig**, ðön"-fai'-hiç, *adj.* unfit, incapable, incompetent, unqualified, insufficient, unskilful.  
**Uufähigkeit**, ðön"-fai'-hiç-kite, *f.* unfitness, incapacity, inability, insufficiency, unskilfulness.  
**Uufall**, ðön"-fāl, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-fälle) mischance, misfortune, accident, disaster, fatality.  
**Uufehlbar**, ðön"-fail'-bāhr, *adj.* infallible, unerring, sure.  
**Uufehlbarkeit**, ðön"-fail'-bār-kite, *f.* infallibility.  
**Uufern**, ðön"-ferm, *adv.* not far off, near.  
**Uufest**, ðön"-flāht, *m.* (-es) filth, dirt.  
**Uufesterei**, ðön"-flai-tai-rī', *f.* (*pl.*-en) filth, dirt, obscenity, ribaldry.  
**Uufesthig**, ðön"-flai'-tiç, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty.  
**Uufesthigkeit**, ðön"-flai'-tiç-kite, *f.* (*pl.*-en) nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness.  
**Uufleiß**, ðön"-flice, *m.* (-es) want of industry.  
**Uufleißig**, ðön"-fli'-siç, *adj.* not diligent, lazy.  
**Uufolgjam**, ðön"-folç'-zāhm, *adj.* disobedient, indocile.  
**Uufolgsamkeit**, ðön"-folç'-zāhm-kite, *f.* disobedience, want of docility.  
**Uuförmlich**, ðön"-förm'-liç, *adj.* formless, shapeless, unformed; bulky, overgrown, disproportionate, irregular, massive, immense; misshapen, deformed.  
**Uuförmlichkeit**, ðön"-förm'-liç-kite, *f.* deformity, want of form, enormity.  
**Uufreundlich**, ðön"-froit'-liç, *adj.* unfriendly, not obliging, uncourteous, ungracious, not affable; unpleasant, disagreeable, sombre, gloomy, dull.  
**Uufreundlichkeit**, ðön"-froit'-liç-kite, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, ungraciousness, incivility, uncourteousness, moroseness; disagreeableness, unpleasantness, dullness, heaviness, gloominess; act of rudeness; severity, inclemency.  
**Uufreundtschaftlich**, ðön"-froit'-shāft-liç, *adj.* unfriendly, unamiable, inimical.

Unfriede, öön"-free'-dai, *m.* (-ns) discord, dissension, disunion, disagreement, variance.  
 Unfriedlich, öön"-freet'-lich, *adj.* not peaceable, discordant.  
 Unfruchtbar, öön"-fröücht'-bähr, *adj.* barren, sterile, unfruitful.  
 Unfruchtbarkeit, öön"-fröücht'-bähr-kite, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.  
 Unfug, öön"-fooch, *m.* (-s) misdemeanor, disorder, mischief, nuisance; trespass  
 Unfugsam, öön"-füüch'-zähm, *adj.* uncomplying, disobedient.  
 Unfüßbar, öön"-fü'l'-bähr, *adj.* not palpable, imperceptible.  
 Ungaugbar, öön"-gänk'-bähr, *adj.* not current, unusual; impracticable.  
 Unganz, öön"-gänts, *adj.* not whole or entire, imperfect.  
 Ungar, öön"-gähr, *adj.* underdone, raw.  
 Ungachtet, öön"-gai-äch'-tet, *adj.* not esteemed; —, *prep.* notwithstanding, nevertheless, in spite of; —, *conj.* although.  
 Ungedult, öön"-gai-ähn'-det, *adj.* not resenting, unrevenged.  
 Ungedult, öön"-gai-bähnt', *adj.* unbeaten, untrodden.  
 Ungerecht, öön"-gai-bair'-dich, *adj.* wild, unruly, unmannerly.  
 Ungerechtigfeit, öön"-gai-bair'-dich-kite, *f.* unmannerliness, unruliness.  
 Ungebeten, öön"-gai-bai'-ten, *adj.* unbidden, uninvited, intruding, unasked.  
 Ungebildet, öön"-gai-bil'-det, *adj.* uneducated, uncivilized, uncultivated, unpolite; unformed, in embryo.  
 Ungebohren, öön"-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* unborn, in embryo.  
 Ungebräuchlich, öön"-gai-broidh'-lich, *adj.* unusual, not customary, not in use.  
 Ungebraucht, öön"-gai-browcht', *adj.* not used, new, brain-new.  
 Ungebuhr, öön"-gai-bü'r', *f.* (*pl.* -en) impropriety, indecency, indecorum.  
 Ungebührent, öön"-gai-bü'-rent, Ungebührlieh, öön"-gai-bü'r'-lich, *adj.* improper, indecorous, indecent; unfit, unseemly, unbecoming, unmannerly; unreasonable, undue.  
 Ungebührliehfeit, öön"-gai-bü'r'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impropriety, indecorum, indecency; improper action or word.  
 Ungebunden, öön"-gai-böön'-den, *adj.* unbound, loose; in sheets; unrestrained, free; unbridled, dissolute; in prose, prosaic; wie — Rede, prose.  
 Ungebundenheit, öön"-gai-böön'-den-hite, *f.* looseness, licentiousness, dissoluteness.  
 Ungetrukt, öön"-gai-dröücht', *adj.* unprinted.  
 Ungeult, öön"-gai-dööl't, *f.* impatience.  
 Ungeulbig, öön"-gai-dööl'-dich, *adj.* impatient.  
 Ungefähr, öön"-gai-fair', *adj. & adv.* fortuitous, casual, accidental, by accident or chance;

about, near, nearly, somewhere about, not far off from; unexpected; *n.* (-s) hazard, chance, stroke of fortune.  
 Ungefällig, öön"-gai-fel'-lich, *adj.* not obliging, unamiable.  
 Ungefälligheit, öön"-gai-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* unwillingness to oblige, incomplaisance.  
 Ungefärbt, öön"-gai-ferpt', *adj.* not dyed or coloured; natural, unfeigned.  
 Ungefedert, öön"-gai-fee'-dert, *adj.* unfledged, without feathers; not barbed (of an arrow).  
 Ungefordert, öön"-gai-for'-dert, *adj.* unasked, unclaimed, not desired or called for.  
 Ungefragt, öön"-gai-frähcht', *adj.* unasked.  
 Ungegründet, öön"-gai-grün'-det, *adj.* unfounded, false.  
 Ungehalten, öön"-gai-häl'-ten, *adj.* not held, unfulfilled, not kept; vexed, annoyed, worried, fretful, angry, indignant.  
 Ungehörig, öön"-gai-hü'-sen, *adj.* unasked, uncalled for; not desired or commanded, unbidden, voluntary.  
 Ungehemmt, öön"-gai-hemt', *adj.* unchecked, not hindered, free, easy.  
 Ungeheuerheit, öön"-gai-hoi'-chelt, *adj.* unfeigned, sincere, genuine.  
 Ungeheuer, öön"-gai-hoi'-er, *adj.* immense, huge, monstrous, vast, enormous, prodigious; atrocious; —, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) monster-prodigy.  
 Ungehört, öön"-gai-hin'-dert, *adj.* not hindered, unchecked.  
 Ungehobelt, öön"-gai-ho'-belt, *adj.* not planed; unpolished, rough, clownish, coarse.  
 Ungehörig, öön"-gai-hö'-rich, *adj.* unsuitable, improper, undue.  
 Ungehörigkeit, öön"-gai-hö'-rich-kite, *f.* unsuitableness, unbecomingness, impropriety.  
 Ungehörig, öön"-gai-hore'-zähm, *adj.* disobedient; —, *m.* (-s) disobedience; default, contumacy.  
 Ungehörigkeit, öön"-gai-hor'-zähm-kite, *f.* disobedience.  
 Ungehört, öön"-gai-hö'r't, *adj.* unheard.  
 Ungekocht, öön"-gai-kocht', *adj.* not boiled, not cooked, not dressed, raw.  
 Ungekränkt, öön"-gai-krenkt', *adj.* not grieved, not afflicted, not vexed.  
 Ungekränkt, öön"-gai-kün'-stelt, *adj.* artless, unaffected, natural, simple.  
 Ungeleert, öön"-gai-lä'-den, *adj.* uninvited; not charged, unloaded, empty.  
 Ungelegen, öön"-gai-lai'-ghen, *adj.* inconvenient, unreasonable, inconvenient, inconvenient, intrusive, troublesome; badly situated, ill-placed.  
 Ungelegenheit, öön"-gai-lai'-ghen-hite, *adj. f.* (*pl.* -en) inconvenience, unseasonableness, importunity; trouble, vexation; extra expense.  
 Ungelehrig, öön"-gai-ley'-rich, *adj.* indocile, unteachable.

**Ungelchrigkeit**, ööñ"-gai-ley'-rič-kite, *f.* indolence.

**Ungelchrt**, ööñ"-gai-leyrt', *adj.* illiterate, unlearned.

**Ungelent**, ööñ"-gai-lenč', *adj.* not pliant, stiff, awkward; untractable, stubborn.

**Ungelentheit**, ööñ"-gai-lenč'-hite, *f.* stiffness, awkwardness, clumsiness, unwieldiness; untractableness.

**Ungelöcht**, ööñ"-gai-lösht', *adj.* unquenched, unextinguished, unalacked.

**Ungemach**, ööñ"-gai-máč', *n.* (-es) inconvenience, disagreeableness, evil, annoyance, toil, fatigue, hardship; calamity.

**Ungemächlich**, ööñ"-gai-máč'-lich, *adj.* uncomfortable, uneasy; toilsome.

**Ungemächlichfeit**, ööñ"-gai-máč'-lich-kite, *f.* inconvenience, discomfort, uneasiness; trouble, hardship, calamity.

**Ungemacht**, ööñ"-gai-máčht', *adj.* unmade, not done, unfinished.

**Ungemäß**, ööñ"-gai-mace', *adj. & adv.* disproportionate, incongruous, undue.

**Ungemein**, ööñ"-gai-mino', *adj. & adv.* uncommon, extraordinary, rare, exceeding.

**Ungemeßen**, ööñ"-gai-mess'-sen, *adj.* unmeasured; unbounded.

**Ungemischt**, ööñ"-gai-misht', *adj.* unmixed.

**Ungenannt**, ööñ"-gai-nánt', *adj.* not named, anonymous.

**Ungeneigt**, ööñ"-gai-ni'čt', *adj.* disinclined, unfriendly; unwilling; disaffected.

**Ungeneigtheit**, ööñ"-gai-ni'čt'-hite, *f.* disinclination, disaffection, unwillingness; ill-will.

**Ungenießbar**, ööñ"-gai-necss'-bähr, *adj.* unfit for enjoyment; in a bad humour; not eatable or drinkable; unreadable.

**Ungenießbarkeit**, ööñ"-gai-necss'-bähr-kite, *f.* condition of not being relished or tasted; impossibility of enjoying.

**Ungenießen**, ööñ"-gai-noss'-sen, *adj.* not enjoyed, untasted, uneaten, not drunk.

**Ungenügſam**, ööñ"-gai-nüč'-zähm, *adj.* insatiable; unsatisfied.

**Ungenügſamkeit**, ööñ"-gai-nüč'-zähm-kite, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.

**Ungenützt**, ööñ"-gai-nüšt', *adj.* not used or employed, not turned to profit.

**Ungerordnet**, ööñ"-gai-ort'-net, *adj.* not arranged, out of order, pell-mell.

**Ungerpflert**, ööñ"-gai-pfläss'-tert, *adj.* not parcd.

**Ungerpflugt**, ööñ"-gai-pflü'čt', *adj.* unploughed.

**Ungerprüft**, ööñ"-gai-prü'ft', *adj.* untried, not examined.

**Ungerput**, ööñ"-gai-püšt', *adj.* not cleaned, not dressed, in a loose or morning dress.

**Ungerat**, ööñ"-gai-rá'-dai, *adj.* not straight, uneven; odd.

**Ungerathen**, ööñ"-gai-rá'-ten, *adj.* unadvised; degenerate, corrupt; stinted; spoilt; ill-bred.

**Ungerechnet**, ööñ"-gai-reč'-net, *adj.* not counted, not included, not including; *adv.* exclusive of.

**Ungerecht**, ööñ"-gai-rečt', *adj.* unjust; unrighteous.

**Ungerechtfertigt**, ööñ"-gai-reč'-tič-kite, *f.* injustice, wrong.

**Ungeregelt**, ööñ"-gai-rey'-ghelt, *adj.* not regulated, irregular; disorderly, dissipated.

**Ungereimt**, ööñ"-gai-ri'mt', *adj.* not rhymed; absurd, preposterous.

**Ungereimtheit**, ööñ"-gai-ri'mt'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) absurdity, incongruity; inconsistency; oddity; nonsense.

**Ungern**, ööñ"-ghern, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly.

**Ungerochen**, ööñ"-gai-roč'-čhen, *adj.* unrevenge; not smelt, not scented.

**Ungerüſtet**, ööñ"-gai-rüss'-tet, *adj.* unprepared, unarmed, defenceless, not equipped.

**Ungesalzen**, ööñ"-gai-zál'-tsen, *adj.* not salted, not seasoned, insipid.

**Ungesäuert**, ööñ"-gai-zoi'-ert, *adj.* unleavened.

**Ungesäumt**, ööñ"-gai-zoint', *adj.* not hemmed, without a hem; immediate, prompt, instant, speedy; *adv.* without delay, at once, directly, incontinently.

**Ungeshält**, ööñ"-gai-shailt', *adj.* not pecked, not shelled.

**Ungeshēhen**, ööñ"-gai-shey'-hen, *adj.* undone; - machen, to undo.

**Ungeshüt**, ööñ"-gai-shoit', *adj.* undaunted, bold.

**Ungeshicklich**, ööñ"-gai-shick'-lich, *adj.* unskillful, bungling, clumsy.

**Ungeshicklichfeit**, ööñ"-gai-shick'-lich-kite, *f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, unskillfulness, inaptitude, unsitiness.

**Ungeshickt**, ööñ"-gai-shickt', *adj.* not sent; unapt, unfit, useless; incapable, not clever, clumsy, awkward; amiss, wrong, evil.

**Ungeshicktheit**, ööñ"-gai-shickt'-hite, *f.* inaptitude, unsitiness, unaptness, indexterity, awkwardness.

**Ungeshlächt**, ööñ"-gai-shläčt', *adj.* uncouth, boorish; rude, barbarous; barren, ungenial.

**Ungeshlächtheit**, ööñ"-gai-shläčt'-hite, *f.* rudeness, intractability, uncouthness; coldness.

**Ungeshliffen**, ööñ"-gai-shlif'-fen, *adj.* unpolished, rough, not whetted; not cut; rude, coarse, vulgar.

**Ungeshliffenheit**, ööñ"-gai-shlif'-fen-hite, *f.* rudeness, incivility, rusticity.

**Ungeshlossen**, ööñ"-gai-shlos'-sen, *adj.* not closed, not shut; not confined or hemmed round; open; not concluded, not terminated.

**Ungeschmälert**, ööñ"-gai-shmai'-lert, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired.

**Ungeschmeibig**, ööñ"-gai-shmi'-dič, *adj.* not

easily worked, wrought or forged, brittle, unmaleable; intractable, unwieldy, not supple or pliable.

Ungeschmeidigkeit, öön"-gai-shmi'-diq'-kite, *f.* inflexibility, hardness, brittleness.

Ungeschminkt, öön"-gai-shminkt', *adj.* not painted, not rouged; plain, simple, naked, ingenuous, candid.

Ungeschoren, öön"-gai-sho'-ren, *adj.* not shaved, unshorn; unmolested.

Ungeschrieben, öön"-gai-shree'-ben, *adj.* unwritten, not written.

Ungeschworen, öön"-gai-shwo'-ren, *adj.* not sworn; not suppurated, not come to a head.

Ungesehen, öön"-gai-zey'-hen, *adj.* unseen.

Ungesellig, öön"-gai-zel'-lich, *adj.* unsociable, uncommunicative, reserved too, taciturn, misanthropical.

Ungesetlich, öön"-gai-zets'-lich, *adj.* illegal, contrary to law; irregular.

Ungesetlichkeit, öön"-gai-zets'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) illegality, contrariety to law, irregularity.

Ungesittet, öön"-gai-zi'-tet, *adj.* ill-mannered, uncivil, unmannerly, ill bred, rude; uncivilised.

Ungesotten, öön"-gai-zot'-ten, *adj.* not boiled.

Ungestalt, öön"-gai-stält', *adj.* misshaped, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; -, *f.* disfigured, shapeless form, deformity, monstrosity.

Ungestört, öön"-gai-stö'rt', *adj.* undisturbed, unmolested.

Ungestraft, öön"-gai-strähft', *adj.* unpunished; *adv.* with impunity.

Ungestraftheit, öön"-gai-strähft'-hite, *f.* impunity.

Ungestüm, öön"-gai-stü'm', *adj.* impetuous, boisterous, vehement, violent, tempestuous, stormy; -, *m. & n.* (-es) vehemence, impetuosity, boisterousness, violence, fury.

Ungesucht, öön"-gai-zoocht', *adj.* unsought, unsearched; artless, natural.

Ungesunt, öön"-gai-zöont', *adj.* unwholesome, noxious, unsound; in ill health, unhealthy.

Ungesundheit, öön"-gai-zöont'-hite, *f.* unwholesomeness, noxiousness; ill health, unhealthiness.

Ungetafelt, öön"-gai-tä'-delt, *adj.* unblamed, uncensured.

Ungetheilt, öön"-gai-ti'lt', *adj.* undivided, unshared; general, unanimous.

Ungestüm, öön"-gai-tü'm', *n.* (-es; pl. -e) monster, spectre, ghastly apparition.

Ungetreunt, öön"-gai-trent', *adj.* not separated; unsevered.

Ungetreu, öön"-gai-troi', *adj.* faithless, unfaithful, fickle, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous.

Ungetrostet, öön"-gai-trö'-stet, *adj.* unconsoled.

Ungetrübt, öön"-gai-trü'pt', *adj.* untroubled, cloudless, clear, undimmed, serene, gay, buoyant.

Ungesätt, öön"-gai-ü'pt', *adj.* not exercised, unpractised, new, inexperienced, unskilled, raw.

Ungewaschen, öön"-gai-väh'-shen, *adj.* not washed, dirty; abusive; nonsensical.

Ungewiß, öön"-gai-viss', *adj.* uncertain, doubtful; precarious; ambiguous; auf's -e, on an uncertainty, at a venture, at random.

Ungewißheit, öön"-gai-viss'-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) uncertainty; precariousness; doubtfulness; irresolution.

Ungewitter, öön"-gai-vit'-tor, *n.* (-s; pl. -) tempest, storm.

Ungewogen, öön"-gai-vo'-ghen, *adj.* not weighed; disinclined, unfavourable.

Ungewohnheit, öön"-gai-vono'-hite, *f.* want of habit, want of practice; unwontedness, desuetude, disuse.

Ungewöhnlich, öön"-gai-vö'n'-lich, *adj.* unusual, unwonted, uncommon, singular; extraordinary.

Ungewöhnlichkeit, öön"-gai-vö'n'-lich-kite, *f.* unusualness, strangeness, rareness, uncommonness, singularity.

Ungewohnt, öön"-gai-vo'nt', *adj.* unaccustomed, unused; unusual; unwonted, not habitual.

Ungesählt, öön"-gai-tsält', *adj.* not counted, unnumbered.

Ungesähmt, öön"-gai-tsaimt', *adj.* untamed, uncurbed, unbridled.

Ungesieher, öön"-gai-tsee'-for, *n.* (-s) vermin; (noxious) insects.

Ungesement, öön"-gai-tsee'-ment, *adj.* unbecoming, unseemly.

Ungesogen, öön"-gai-tso'-ghen, *adj.* ill-bred, unmannerly, uncivil, vulgar; naughty; not rifled (of a gun).

Ungesogenheit, öön"-gai-tso'-ghen-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) unmannerliness, ill breeding, ill behaviour, naughtiness, coarseness, vulgarity.

Ungewisselt, öön"-gai-tsvi'-felt, *adj.* undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable.

Ungewungen, öön"-gai-tsvöög'-en, *adj.* unconstrained, unforced, not compelled; easy, unaffected, natural.

Ungewungenheit, öön"-gai-tsvöög'-en-hite, *f.* unaffectedness, easiness, ease; voluntariness, unconstraint.

Unglaube, öön"-glou'-bai, *m.* (-ns) unbelief, incredulity, infidelity.

Ungläubig, öön"-gloi'-big, *adj.* disbelieving, unbelieving, infidel, irreligious; incredulous.

Ungläubig, öön"-gloi'-big-ai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) unbeliever, infidel.

Ungläublich, öön"-gloup'-lich, *adj.* incredible.

Ungläublichkeit, öön"-gloup'-lich-kite, *f.* incredibility.



lingleisch, öön'-gl'ē, *adj.* uneven, odd, unequal, dissimilar, unlike, disproportionate; uneven, odd; undue, moonisistent; amiss.

lingleischheit, öön'-gl'ē-āhr'-tich, *adj.* dissimilar, heterogeneity.

lingleischförmigkeit, öön'-gl'ē-āhr'-tich-kite, *f.* dissimilarity.

lingleischförmig öön'-gl'ē'-förr-mich, *adj.* not uniform, unlike, not conformable, different, asymmetrical

lingleischförmigkeit, öön'-gl'ē'-förr-mich-kite, *f.* want of uniformity; dissimilarity, inequality, non-conformity.

lingleischheit öön'-gl'ē'-hite, *f.* unevenness, inequality, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, disparity, disproportion

linglumpf, öön'-glumpf, *m.* (-es) harshness, disregard, rudeness, coarseness; insult, outrage.

linglumpflich, öön'-glumpf'-lich, *adj.* harsh, rigorous, hard, rude, rough, regardless, disgraceful

linglück, öön'-gluck, *n.* (-es) reverse of fortune, unhappiness, unluckiness, misfortune, adversity; mischance, ill or bad luck, bad fortune, a reverse fate, evil destiny, disaster, calamity *zum* - unhappily, unfortunately

linglückbringend öön'-gluck'-bring'-end, *adj.* unfortunate, fatal, sinister, pregnant with misery, doleful, dismal, disastrous.

linglücklich öön'-gluck'-lich, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, disastrous, fatal, sinister, ill-omened, unsuccessful, calamitous

linglückselig öön'-glück-zai' lich, *adj.* unhappy, miserable, wretched, unfortunate, calamitous

linglücksfall öön' glucks fäl', *m.* (-es *pl* -fälle) reverse, reverse of fortune, misfortune, sad accident, mishap

linglücksfint öön' glucks kint, *n.* (-es, *pl* -er) child of evil destiny, unhappy person

linglücksvogel öön' glucks-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-es *pl* -vögel) ill-omened bird, bird of bad omen, author of misfortune, unhappy person

lingnate öön'-g'nā'-dai, *f.* disgrace; inclemency

lingnätig öön'-g'nai' dich, *adj.* ungracious, inclement; unkind, unfavourable, indignant, angry

lingottlich öön'-göt'-lich, *adj.* ungodly, not divine, impious, irreligious, profane.

lingottlichheit, öön'-göt'-lich-kite, *f.* ungodliness, impiety

lingrunt öön'-gröont, *m.* (-es) want of foundation, groundlessness; falsity; abyss, bottomless pit

lingutig öön'-gül'-tich, *adj.* not current (of coin); not admissible, invalid, not good in law; void.

lingültigkeit, öön'-gül'-tich-kite, *f.* invalidity, nullity.

lingunft, öön'-göönst, *f.* disavowal, displeasure, disgrace, disaffection.

lingunflig öön'-gun'-stich, *adj.* unfavourable; unpropitious.

lingut öön'-goot, *adj.* not good; - *adv.* ill, amiss; nichts für - ' no harm! no offence! I beg your pardon!

lingutig öön'-gu'-tich, *adj. & adv.* unkind, unfriendly, not benevolent; in bad part, ill

lingutigheit öön'-gu'-tich-kite, *f.* unkindness, disavowal, ill will

linghaltbar öön'-hält'-bähr, *adj.* not stout, not durable, untenable

linghaltbarkeit öön'-hält'-bähr-kite, *f.* untenableness, undurableness, indefensibility.

lingheil öön'-hile, *n.* (-es) mischief, harm, evil, hurt, detriment, injury.

lingheilbar, öön'-hile'-bähr, *adj.* incurable, irremediable.

lingheilbarkeit öön'-hile'-bähr-kite, *f.* incurableness, irremediableness.

lingheilig öön'-hi'-lich, *adj.* unholy, profane, impious

lingheiligheit öön' hi'-lich-kite, *f.* unholiness, profaneness

lingheisam öön'-hile'-zähm, *adj.* unwholesome, not salutary, prejudicial, noxious

lingheimlich öön'-hume'-lich, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable, embarrassed, confused, awestruck, solitary, lonely, lonesome, dismal, gloomy, disagreeable, insecure; haunted; not secret, public

linghöflich öön' höf'-lich, *adj.* unpolite, uncivil, uncourteous, disobliging

linghöflichkeit öön'-höf'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl* -en) unpoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; piece of rudeness

linghöflich öön' hölt, *adj.* unkind, ungracious, unfavourable, not affectionate ill-favoured, ill looking, without charms; - *m.* (-es *pl* -e) ill-natured, spiteful person, enemy, the enemy, arch fiend; demon; wizard, sorcerer, magician monster

lingform öö' nee-formm, *f.* (*pl* -en) uniform, regimentals

lingförmal öö' nee-ver-zähl'. *adj.* universal.

lingförmalmittel öö' nee-ver-zähl' mit'-tel, *n.* (-es *pl* -) universal, sovereign remedy, panacea, catholicon

lingförmität öö' nee-ver-zee-teyt', *f.* (*pl* -en) universality

lingförmig öön'-kai, *f.* (*pl* -n) snake; frog, toad.

lingförmigkeit öön'-kent'-lich, *adj.* unknowable, undiscernible, not recognisable

lingförmigkeit öön'-kent'-lich-kite, *f.* state of a person or thing that is not recognisable.

lingförmigkeit öön'-kent'-niss, *f.* ignorance.

lingförmig öön'-koish, *adj.* unchaste, lascivious, libidinous, impure, immodest, unclean.

lingförmigkeit öön'-koish'-hite, *f.* unchastity, immodesty, lust, incontinence, carnal desire, impurity, obscenity, uncleanness.

Unfing, ðön'-klooð, *adj.* foolish, imprudent.  
 Unfuaßheit, ðön'-klooð'-hite, *f.* imprudence, folly, indiscretion.  
 Unförperliç, ðön'-kõrr'-per-liç, *adj.* incorporeal, bodiless, immaterial.  
 Unförperliçkeit, ðön'-kõrr'-per-liç-kite, *f.* incorporeality, immateriality.  
 Unfoften, ðön'-koss'-ten, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs.  
 Unfraut, ðön'-krout, *n.* (-es) weed, tare; bad, evil; bad, worthless person.  
 Unfunte, ðön'-köðn'-dai, *f.* want of knowledge, ignorance.  
 Unfuntig, ðön'-köðn'-diç, *adj.* ignorant of, unacquainted with.  
 Unfängß, ðön'-lenkt (lengst), *adv.* not long since or ago, lately, the other day.  
 Unfängbar, ðön'-loiç'-bähr, *adj.* undeniable.  
 Unfängbarkeit, ðön'-loiç'-bähr-kite, *f.* undeniableness.  
 Unlauter, ðön'-lou'-ter, *adj.* impure, unclean, sordid, interested, underhand.  
 Unlauterkeit, ðön'-lou'-ter-kite, *f.* impurity, uncleanness, sordidness.  
 Unleibliç, ðön'-lite'-liç, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable.  
 Unleibliçkeit, ðön'-lite'-liç-kite, *f.* intolerable-ness.  
 Unlenksam, ðön'-lenk'-zâhm, *adj.* unmanageable.  
 Unleferliç, ðön'-lai'-zer-liç, *adj.* not legible, illegible; unreadable, not worth reading.  
 Unlieb, ðön'-leep, *adj. & adv.* disagreeable, unpleasant, not dear.  
 Unlobliç, ðön'-lö'-p'-liç, *adj.* not laudable, censurable, blameable.  
 Unluft, ðön'-lööst, *f.* disinclination, disgust, dislike, displeasure.  
 Unluftig, ðön'-lööst'-tiç, *adj.* disinclined, disliking, unpleasant; dull, heavy, sad, cross.  
 Unmanierliç, ðön'-mä'-neer'-liç, *adj.* unmannerly, rude.  
 Unmanierliçkeit, ðön'-mä'-neer'-liç-kite, *f.* unmannerliness, rudeness.  
 Unmannbar, ðön'-män'-bähr, *adj.* unmarrriageable; not arrived at manhood; under age.  
 Unmaßgebliç, ðön'-mähss'-gaip-liç, *adj. & adv.* without prescribing or dictating anything to be taken or not, subject to correction, under favour, without wishing to give offence, not imperative, only provisional or general, humble.  
 Unmäßig, ðön'-mai'-siç, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive.  
 Unmäßigkeit, ðön'-mai'-siç-kite, *f.* immoderateness, intemperateness, excess.  
 Unmensch, ðön'-mensch, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) man without humanity, merciless wretch, savage, barbarian, monster.  
 Unmenschliç, ðön'-mensch'-liç, *adj.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel, pitiless.

Unmensçliçkeit, ðön'-mensch'-liç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inhumanity, cruelty.  
 Unmerktiç, ðön'-merrk'-liç, *adj.* imperceptible, insensible.  
 Unmittelbar, ðön'-mit'-tel-bähr, *adj.* immediate, direct.  
 Unmittelbarkeit, ðön'-mit'-tel-bähr-kite, *f.* immediateness, directness.  
 Unmöglich, ðön'-mö'-ð'-liç, *adj.* impossible.  
 Unmöglichkeit, ðön'-mö'-ð'-liç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impossibility.  
 Unmündig, ðön'-mün'-diç, *adj.* under age, minor.  
 Unmündigkeit, ðön'-mün'-diç-kite, *f.* nonage, under-age, minority.  
 Unmuth, ðön'-moot, *m.* (-es) depression of spirits, dejection; sadness, ill-humour, displeasure, indignation.  
 Unmuthig, ðön'-moo'-tiç, *adj.* ill-humoured, out of humour, low-spirited, gloomy, sad, displeased, cross, peevish, spiteful.  
 Unmuthvoll, ðön'-moots'-fol, *adj.* in an ill-humour, displeased at or with, full of vexation.  
 Unnachahmliç, ðön'-nâç'-âhm'-liç, *adj.* inimitable.  
 Unnachahmliçkeit, ðön'-nâç'-âhm'-liç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inimitableness, inimitability.  
 Unnachtheilig, ðön'-nâç'-ti-liç, *adj.* unprejudicial, without prejudice.  
 Unnatürlîch, ðön'-nâ-tü'r'-liç, *adj.* unnatural; affected.  
 Unnatürlîchkeit, ðön'-nâ-tü'r'-liç-kite, *f.* unnaturalness; affectedness.  
 Unnennbar, ðön'-nen'-bähr, *adj.* unutterable, ineffable, inexpressible; not to be named.  
 Unnöthig, ðön'-nö'-tiç, *adj.* unnecessary, needless, useless, superfluous.  
 Unnöthigkeit, ðön'-nö'-tiç-kite, *f.* needless-ness, uselessness.  
 Unnug, ðön'-nûts, *adj.* useless, fruitless, unprofitable, good for nothing; unavailable, vain.  
 Unordentliç, ðön'-orr'-dent-liç, *adj.* disorderly, irregular.  
 Unordnung, ðön'-ort'-nöðnk, *f.* disorder, irregularity, confusion.  
 Unparteiîch, ðön'-pârr'-ti'-ish, *Unparteiîch, ðön'-pârr'-ti'-liç, adj.* impartial, unbiased; disinterested.  
 Unparteiîchkeit, ðön'-pârr'-ti'-liç-kite, *f.* impartiality.  
 Unpaß, ðön'-pâss, *adj.* unwell, indisposed.  
 Unpaßliç, ðön'-pess'-liç, *adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly.  
 Unpaßliçkeit, ðön'-pess'-liç-kite, *f.* indisposition.  
 Unpersönliç, ðön'-per-zön'-liç, *adj.* impersonal.  
 Unpolirt, ðön'-po-leert, *adj.* unpolished.  
 Unpolitisch, ðön'-po-lee'-tiç, *adj.* unpolitical, impolitic.

Unratē, ōōn'-rāht, *m.* (-es) bad or wrong advice; filth, dirt, rubbish; dissension, trouble; damage, loss, mischief; waste.

Unrecht, ōōn'-recht, *adj.* not right, wrong, incorrect; unfair, unjust; improper; -, *n.* (-es) wrong; injustice, injury, prejudice; fault, error; -haben, to be (in the) wrong; mit-, wrongfully; -ankommen, to get into the wrong box.

Unrechtmäßig, ōōn'-recht'-mai-sich, *adj.* unlawful, unrighteous; illegal, unrightful, illegitimate.

Unrechtmäßigkeit, ōōn'-recht'-mai-sich-kite, *f.* unlawfulness, unrightfulness, illegitimateness.

Unredlich, ōōn'-rait'-lich, *adj.* dishonest, unfair, false, disloyal, faithless.

Unredlichkeit, ōōn'-rait'-lich-kite, *f.* dishonesty; unfairness, baseness, villany.

Unregelmäßig, ōōn'-rai'-ghel-mai-sich, *adj.* irregular; anomalous.

Unregelmäßigkeit, ōōn'-rai'-ghel-mai-sich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) irregularity, anomaly.

Unreif, ōōn'-rife, *adj.* unripe, premature, immature, green.

Unreife, ōōn'-ri'-fai, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.

Unrein, ōōn'-rine, *adj.* foul, dirty, impure, unclean, filthy, indecent.

Unreinigkeit, ōōn'-ri'-nich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) uncleanness, impureness; impurity; foulness.

Unreinlich, ōōn'-rine'-lich, *adj.* uncleanly; dirty.

Unreinlichkeit, ōōn'-rine'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) uncleanness, slovenliness.

Unrichtig, ōōn'-rich'-tich, *adj.* wrong, incorrect; erroneous; es geht damit - zu, there is foul play in it.

Unrichtigkeit, ōōn'-rich'-tich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) incorrectness; erroneousness; error.

Unruhe, ōōn'-roo'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) disquietude, restlessness; uneasiness; trouble, embarrassment; commotion, disturbance.

Unruhestifter, ōōn'-roo'-hai-stil'-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -) rioter, mutineer, mutinous or seditious fellow, incendiary, ringleader.

Unruhig, ōōn'-roo'-hich, *adj.* unquiet, restless, uneasy; troublesome, turbulent; in commotion.

Unrühmlich, ōōn'-rū'm'-lich, *adj.* inglorious; dishonourable.

Uns, ōōnes, *pron.* us, to us; ourselves, to ourselves; each other, to each other; unter - gesagt, between ourselves.

Unschlaglich, ōōn'-zaich'-lich, *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable; immense, enormous, extreme.

Unsanft, ōōn'-zānt, *adj.* not soft, rough, harsh, rugged, rude, hard.

Unsauber, ōōn'-zou'-ber, *adj.* dirty, impure; slovenly.

Unsauberheit, ōōn'-zou'-ber-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) uncleanness, slovenliness.

Unschäbhaft, ōōn'-shāht'-haft, *adj.* not damaged, sound, entire.

Unschädlich, ōōn'-shait'-lich, *adj.* innoxious, harmless, innocent, inoffensive, unhurtful.

Unschädlichkeit, ōōn'-shait'-lich-kite, *f.* innoxiousness, inoffensiveness, innocence, harmlessness.

Unschätzbar, ōōn'-shets'-bāhr, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.

Unschönbar, ōōn'-shine'-bāhr, *adj.* insignificant, indifferent; unsightly; dim; humble, obscure; simple, plain looking, not apparent, without appearance, lack lustre.

Unschicklich, ōōn'-shick'-lich, *adj.* improper, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable, unfit, indecent; unseasonable.

Unschicklichkeit, ōōn'-shick'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) impropriety, indecorum, unseemliness, unfitness, indecency.

Unschiffbar, ōōn'-shif'-bāhr, *adj.* unnavigable.

Unschicktig, ōōn'-shlāch'-tich, *adj.* perverse; uncouth.

Unschlitt, ōōn'-shlit, *n.* (-es) tallow, grease, suet.

Unschlüssig, ōōn'-shlüss'-sich, *adj.* irresolute, undecided, wavering; undetermined, doubtful.

Unschlüssigkeit, ōōn'-shlüss'-sich-kite, *f.* irresolution, hesitation, indecision.

Unschmackhaft, ōōn'-shmāck'-hāft, *adj.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid, unpalatable.

Unschmackhaftigkeit, ōōn'-shmāck'-hāft-tich-kite, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity.

Unschulb, ōōn'-shööl, *f.* innocence, harmless-ness; chastity, purity.

Unschuldig, ōōn'-shööl'-dich, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; chaste, pure; harmless; inoffensive.

Unsegen, ōōn'-zai'-ghen, *m.* (-s) want of prosperity; famine, dearth, unfruitfulness; misfortune, curse, malediction.

Unselig, ōōn'-zai'-lich, unhappy, fatal, disastrous, calamitous, ruinous; sinful.

Unser, ōōn'-zer, *pron.* of us; -, *pron. poss.* our; ours; - einer, one of us; such as we.

Unserer, ōōn'-zai'-rai, Unserige, ōōn'-zai'-ree-gai, (der, die, das), *pron.* ours; die Unserigen, ours, our family; das Unserige, our own, what is ours, our property; - our part, our share, our duty, what concerns or behoves us.

Unserthalben, ōōn'-zert-hāl'-ben, Unsertwegen, ōōn'-zert-vai'-ghen, Unsertwillen, ōōn'-zert-vil'-len, *adv.* on our account, for our sake, in our behalf.

Unsicher, ōōn'-zich'-er, *adj.* insecure; unsafe; uncertain, precarious.

Unsicherheit, ōōn'-zich'-er-hite, *f.* insecurity, unsafeness; uncertainty.

Unsichtbar, ōōn'-zich'-bāhr, *adj.* invisible.

Unsichtbarkeit, ōōn'-zich'-bāhr-kite, *f.* invisibility.

Unfinn, öön'-zin, *m.* (-es) madness; nonsense, folly, absurdity.  
 Unfinnig, öön''-zin'-nich, *adj.* stupid, foolish, idiotical, silly, simple; not compos; mad, insensate, frantic, phrenetic.  
 Unfinnigkeit, öön''-zin'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness, frenzy, folly.  
 Unfittig, öön''-zit'-tiq, *adj.* ill-mannered; rude, immodest.  
 Unfittigkeit, öön''-zit'-tiq-kite, *f.* incivility, immodesty, unpoliteness.  
 Unfittich, öön''-zit'-liq, *adj.* immoral; uncivil, unmanly, unpolite.  
 Unfittichkeit, öön''-zit'-liq-kite, *f.* immorality.  
 Unfrige, öön''-zrig-ai, *pron.* (der, die, das) ours; *f.* Unfrere.  
 Unflät, öön''-stait, *adj.* unsolid, unsteadfast, not fixed; roving, unsettled, restless, moving to and fro; inconstant, changeable.  
 Unflätigkeit, öön''-stait'-tiq-kite, *f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, instability, unsteadiness.  
 Unflätig, öön''-stait'-häft, *adj.* that cannot be granted or fulfilled, not happening, unfounded, vain, unavailing, unavailable, inadmissible, illegal.  
 Unflätigkeit, öön''-stait'-häft-kite, *f.* insufficiency; inadmissibility; illegality.  
 Unsterblich, öön''-sterrp'-liq, *adj.* immortal.  
 Unsterblichkeit, öön''-sterrp'-liq-kite, *f.* immortality.  
 Unstern, öön''-stern, *m.* (-es) evil star, disaster, mischance, mishap, calamity.  
 Unstreich, öön''-strai'-liq, *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless, irreproachable.  
 Unstreichheit, öön''-strai'-liq-kite, *f.* blamelessness; integrity, innocence.  
 Unstreitig, öön''-stri'-tiq, *adj.* indisputable, uncontested, unquestionable, indubitable.  
 Unstudirt, öön''-stoo-deert', *adj.* unstudied, natural; unlettered; extemporary, extemporaneous, unpremeditated.  
 Unschuld, öön''-zünt'-liq, *adj.* not sinful; innocent, exempt from sin, impeccable.  
 Untatbar, öön''-tät'-del-häft, Untätig, öön''-tät'-dai-liq, *adj.* irreproachable, blameless, unblameable, irreprehensible.  
 Untatbarkeit, öön''-tät'-del-häft-kite, *f.* blamelessness, irreproachableness.  
 Untastbar, öön''-täst'-bähr, *adj.* impalpable.  
 Untauglich, öön''-touq'-liq, *adj.* unfit, unsuitable, unserviceable, worthless, useless.  
 Untauglichkeit, öön''-touq'-liq-kite, *f.* unfitness, inaptitude; worthlessness, unserviceableness, uselessness.  
 Unten, öön'-ten, *adv.* below, beneath, underneath, under, down-stairs; at the (lower) end, last; nach -, downward; - an, last, at

the lowest end; -, *n.* that which is below or beneath.

Unter, öön'-ter, *prep.* under, beneath, below; among, amongst, amid, amidst, in the midst; between, betwixt, from among; of; in; by; during; *adj.* & *adv.* under, lower, nether, inferior; - antern, amongst other things; - der Zeit, in the meantime; - Wege, on the way; - einander, one with another, confusedly; mitten -, amongst, among, amidst; mit -, among other things; now and then, sometimes.  
 Unterabtheilung, öön''-ter-äp'-ti-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subdivision.  
 Unterbauch, öön''-ter-bouq', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äuche) lower belly, hypogastrium.  
 Unterbaucn, öön''-ter-bou'-cn, *v.a.* to build under, beneath; *insep.v.a.* to lay or furnish a foundation; to undermine, sap.  
 Unterbeinfleiber, öön''-ter-bine'-kli-der, *n.* *pl.* drawers.  
 Unterbett, öön''-ter-bot', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) under-bed, feather-bed.  
 Unterbinden, öön''-ter-bin'-den, *irr.sep.v.a.* to bind or tie under; *insep.v.a.* to tie, to make a subligation or ligature.  
 Unterbleiben, öön''-ter-bli'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) not to be done, not to take place, to remain as it was; to stop, stand still, cease, be discontinued or interrupted; das -, die Unterbleibung, discontinuation, cessation, interruption.  
 Unterbrechen, öön''-ter-brech'-qen, *v.a.ir.* to interrupt, discontinue, cease, arrest, stop, interrupt, cut short.  
 Unterbrechung, öön''-ter-brech'-qööönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interruption, discontinuation, intermission.  
 Unterbringen, öön''-ter-bring'-cn, *v.a.ir.* to lodge, give shelter to; to put into the stable or coach-house; to get or procure a place for; to settle; to invest, place; *insep.v.a.* to bring under one's dominion.  
 Unterbrechen, öön''-ter-brech'-qen, *part. & adj.* interrupted, discontinued, intermissive.  
 Untertessen, öön''-ter-dess'-sen, *adv.* in the mean time, meanwhile, during these transactions, whilst this was going on, however; until, till, whilst.  
 Unterdrücken, öön''-ter-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to push or squeeze under, force under, thrust down; *insep.v.a.* to suppress, oppress, repress, crush, stifle, hold down, check, smother, control, put out, master.  
 Unterdrücker, öön''-ter-drück'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) oppressor.  
 Unterdrückung, öön''-ter-drück'-kööng, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suppression, oppression.

Verbs, compounded with unter, when separable, have the principal accent on un, when inseparable, on the root of the verb.

**Untere**, ōōn'-tai-rai, *adj.* low, nether, under, inferior; *i* Unter.

**Untereinander**, ōōn'-ter-ine-ān'-der, and ōōn'-ter-ine-ān'-der, *adv.* one another, one and all, amongst; confusedly, pell-mell.

**Unterfangen**, ōōn'-ter-fāng'-en, *v.i.* to undertake, dare, be as bold as, venture; *bas*-, hardihood, audacity, enterprise.

**Unterförster**, ōōn'-ter-först'-ster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sub-forester, deputy forester.

**Unterfutter**, ōōn'-ter-fōdt'-ter, *n.* (-s) lining; anything mixed with the fodder.

**Unterfütten**, ōōn'-ter-fōdt'-tern, *v.a.* to line; *insep.v.a.* to put a lining underneath.

**Untergang**, ōōn'-ter-gānk', *m.* (-es) setting, west, occident; sinking, foundering, going down; ruin, fall, destruction, perdition, decline.

**Unterbau**, ōōn'-ter-gai-boi', *n.* (also Unterbau, ōōn'-ter-bou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) subterranean building, foundation, base, substruction; ground floor.

**Untergeben**, ōōn'-ter-gai'-ben, *v.a.i.* to delegate, commit, confide, entrust, *v.r.* sich -, to submit to; to subject one's self to, undertake; *sep.v.a.* to give anything to be put under; to subject; - sein, to be subordinate, subjected, subject to.

**Untergebene**, ōōn'-ter-gai'-bai-nai, *m. & f.* (-n, *pl.* -n) inferior, subaltern, clerk, subject, pupil.

**Untergehen**, ōōn'-ter-gai'-hen, *v.a.i.* (*aux. f.*) to go down, sink; to set; to go under another thing; to founder; to perish, succumb, be ruined or annihilated, expire; *insep.v.a.* to turn, take in flank; to go or pass under; to inspect or survey.

**Untergeordnet**, ōōn'-ter-gai-ort'-net, *adj.* subordinate, inferior, secondary, subaltern.

**Unterricht**, ōōn'-ter-gai-richt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lower court, inferior tribunal, any tribunal subject to appeal.

**Unterförschen**, ōōn'-ter-gai-sho'-ben, *adj.* supposititious, counterfeit, false, spurious; ein -es kind, a changeling.

**Untergetteft**, ōōn'-ter-gai-stel', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -e) lower part of a trestle or stand, under part; one's legs.

**Untergetteft**, ōōn'-ter-gai-vair', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) side-arms.

**Untergraben**, ōōn'-ter-grā'-ben, *v.a.i.* to undermine, mine, sap; *sep.v.a.* to cover over (with earth) by digging.

**Untergrabung**, ōōn'-ter-grā'-böönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) undermining, mining, sapping.

**Unterhalb**, ōōn'-ter-hālp', *prep.* below, underneath, beneath, at the lower end or foot of.

**Unterhalt**, ōōn'-ter-hālt', *m.* (-es) maintenance, sustentation; support, sustenance, subsistence, entertainment, livelihood, means of existence.

**Unterhalten**, ōōn'-ter-hāl'-ten, *v.a.i. sep.* to

hold under; *insep.* to keep up, maintain, support, provide for, keep; to foment, cherish, nurture; to entertain, amuse, divert; *v.r.* to amuse one's self; to converse with.

**Unterhaltung**, ōōn'-ter-hāl'-töönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) keeping up, keeping in repair, keeping, maintenance, entertainment; conversation, small-talk, amusement.

**Unterhandeln**, ōōn'-ter-hān'-dein, *v.a. & n.* to negotiate, treat, transact, confer about or upon; to capitulate; to mediate

**Unterhändler**, ōōn'-ter-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) negotiator; mediator; broker, commissioner; go-between, intermeddler; procurer.

**Unterhändlerin**, ōōn'-ter-hend'-lai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) negotiatrice; match-maker.

**Unterhandlung**, ōōn'-ter-hānd'-löönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) negotiation, treaty, transaction, conference, parley, capitulation.

**Unterhaus**, ōōn'-ter-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) lower part of a building, ground-floor; the Lower House, the House of Commons.

**Unterhemd**, ōōn'-ter-hent', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -en) under-shirt, under-chemise.

**Unterhöhlen**, ōōn'-ter-hö'-len, *v.a.* to hollow under, undermine, burrow, bore into, make a tunnel through; to cabal, plot against.

**Unterholz**, ōōn'-ter-holts', *n.* (-es) underwood, copse; quick works of a ship.

**Unterhofen**, ōōn'-ter-ho'-zen, *f. pl.* drawers.

**Unterirdisch**, ōōn'-ter-irr'-dish, *adj.* subterranean, underground.

**Unterjochen**, ōōn'-ter-yoch'-chen, *v.a.* to subjugate, subdue, reduce, enslave.

**Unterjochung**, ōōn'-ter-yoch'-chöönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) subjugation, subjection, oppression.

**Unterkehle**, ōōn'-ter-kai'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) double chin, hanging throat, dewlap; gullet, weazand.

**Unterkiefer**, ōōn'-ter-keo'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lower jaw, inferior mandible, nether jaw.

**Unterfinn**, ōōn'-ter-kin', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) double chin, dewlap.

**Unterkleid**, ōōn'-ter-klite', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -er) under-garment, nether-garment, under-dress.

**Unterkoß**, ōōn'-ter-koß', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäße) cook's mate, under-cook.

**Unterkommen**, ōōn'-ter-kom'-men, *v.a.i.* (*aux. f.*) to come under (a shelter, &c.); to find a lodging or a place, get a berth; to find a market, good sale, investment for; *insep.v.a.* to forestall, anticipate, turn aside; to prevent; *bas* -, place, berth, establishment, situation; getting a lodging or a place.

**Unterlage**, ōōn'-ter-lā'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) underlayer, under-bed, substratum; lift, lifter, prod., strip; wedre. quoin. slin (for making

level) stretcher, bracket; beer-stand, gawm-tree; sleeper, summer; bridging-joint; stay, support; lining; stand, trestle; roller, tilter; base, bottom; foil.

Unterlant, ðön''-ter-lánt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -láuter) lower or nether country.

Unterlaß ðön''-ter-láas', *m.* (-flös) intermission; ohne - incessantly, without cessation or interruption.

Unterlassen, ðön''-ter-láas''-sen, *v.a.ir.* to omit, neglect, fail, forbear; to leave off; forsake, renounce; to leave alone, undone; to leave out, pass over or by; *sep.v.a.* to let under.

Unterlassung, ðön''-ter-láas''-söönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) intermission, omission, discontinuance, cessation, leaving off or out.

Unterlaufen, ðön''-ter-lou''-fen, *v.n.ir.* -or mit-, to pass along with, among the number, slip in, creep in, find one's way in; *v.a.* to push, wheel, run under; *insep.v.a.* to make a pass at; to close (with wrestlers); - sein, to be suffused with.

Unterleder, ðön''-ter-lai''-der, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) under-leather; sole.

Unterleife, ðön''-ter-lef''-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) under-lip.

Unterlegen, ðön''-ter-lai''-ghen, *v.a.* to lay or put under; to put to; to give or attribute to; *insep.v.a.* to lay or put under; to preconcert; to underlay, double.

Unterlehrer, ðön''-ter-ley''-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) under-master, under-teacher, usher; tutor.

Unterleib, ðön''-ter-lip'e', *m.* (-es) lower part of the body, belly, abdomen.

Unterliegen, ðön''-ter-lee''-ghen, *v.n.ir.sep.* (*aux* f) to lie under; *insep.* to fall down from a blow, be floored, to succumb, to be overthrown, beaten, overpowered, vanquished; to have the worst of; to yield, give way, break down under.

Unterlieutenant, ðön''-ter-loit''-nânt, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -s) second lieutenant.

Unterlippe, ðön''-ter-lip''-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) under-lip.

Untermalen, ðön''-ter-mâ''-len, *v.a.* to paint underneath, daub, sketch, rough-draw; *sep.v.a.* to paint under.

Untermauern, ðön''-ter-mou''-ern, *v.a.* to build a wall under, wall up under; *insep.v.a.* to give a foundation or ground-work of masonry.

Untermengen, ðön''-ter-meng''-en, *v.a.* to intermingle, intermix; *insep.v.a.* to mix along with.

Unterminiren, ðön''-ter-mee''-nee''-ren, *v.n.* to undermine, sap; to burrow.

Untermissen, ðön''-ter-mish''-shen, *v.a.* to mix with.

Unternehmen, ðön''-ter-nai''-men, *v.a.ir.* to undertake, attempt; *sep.v.a.* to hide under any thing; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) enterprise, undertaking, attempt.

Unternehmung, ðön''-ter-nai''-ment, *adj.* enterprising, bold.

Unternehmer, ðön''-ter-nai''-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) one who undertakes or enterprises, speculator; coadjutor; entrepreneur.

Unternehmung, ðön''-ter-nai''-möönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) undertaking, enterprise; expedition, storming, attack; speculation.

Unternehmungsgestalt, ðön''-ter-nai''-mööns-ghi'at, *m.* (-es) spirit of enterprise; enterprising spirit or fellow.

Unteroffizier, ðön''-ter-off''-see''-tseer', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) non-commissioned officer, corporal; subaltern.

Untervornen, ðön''-ter-ort''-nen, *v.a.* to range or arrange under, to subordinate.

Untervornung, ðön''-ter-ort''-nöönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) subordination; subdivision.

Unterpfand, ðön''-ter-pfânt', *n.* (-es, *pl.* -pfänder) pledge, mortgage, pawn, stake.

Unterpfarrer, ðön''-ter-pfär''-rer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -) vicar, curate.

Unterreden, ðön''-ter-rai''-den, *v.r.* to converse, confer, discourse, talk or communicate with.

Unterredung, ðön''-ter-rai''-döönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) conversation, conference, discourse, interview, communication, tête-à-tête.

Unterriecht, ðön''-ter-riecht', *m.* (-es) instruction, tuition, lessons.

Unterrichten, ðön''-ter-riecht''-ten, *v.a.* to instruct; to inform of, acquaint with, tell; *sep.v.a.* to direct under, give a direction under any thing.

Unterriechtend, ðön''-ter-riecht''-tend, *adj.* instructive.

Unterrinde, ðön''-ter-rin''-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inner bark.

Unterrock, ðön''-ter-rock', *m.* (-es, *pl.* -röcke) under-petticoat, petticoat.

Untertragen, ðön''-ter-zâ''-ghen, *v.a.* to interdict, forbid, prohibit.

Untertragung, ðön''-ter-zâ''-göönk', *f.* interdiction, prohibition, interdict; embargo; inhibition.

Unterthale, ðön''-ter-shâ''-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Unterthälchen, ðön''-ter-shâl''-chen, *n.* (-s, *pl.* -) saucer.

Untertheilen, ðön''-ter-shi''-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* to separate, part; to distinguish, discern, discriminate, unravel; -b, distinctive, characteristic, diagnostic.

Untertheilung, ðön''-ter-shi''-döönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation; distinction; discernment, discrimination.

Untertheilungskraft, ðön''-ter-shi''-döönske-kraft', Untertheilungsvermögen, ðön''-ter-shi''-döönskefer-mö''-ghen, *n.* (-s) discernment.

Unterthent, ðön''-ter-shenk', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) under-butler.

Unterthentel, ðön''-ter-shenk''-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lower part of the thigh.

Unterthieben, ðön''-ter-shee''-ben, *v.a.ir.* to

shove, thrust, place, push or put underneath or under; *sep.* & *insep.* *v.a.* to substitute; to forge; to change (a child); to pervert or twist.

**Unterſchiebung**, öññ'-ter-shee'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) supposition, substitution, forging.

**Unterſchied**, öññ'-ter-sheet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) separation; difference, distinction, discernment; öñne -, without distinction, difference, choice, preference or favour; alike, indiscriminately, promiscuously; zum -e von, by way of opposition to, for the sake of distinction between.

**Unterſchieden**, öññ'-ter-shee'-den, *adj.* different, distinct, distinguished; -fein, to differ, be different.

**Unterſchiedlich**, öññ'-ter-sheet'-lich, *adj.* different, various, diverse, sundry, multifarious.

**Unterſchlag**, öññ'-ter-shlähd', *m.* (-es) tripping up, act of supplanting, supplantation; misapplication, embezzlement, concealment, fraud.

**Unterſchlagen**, öññ'-ter-shlä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to strike, hammer or pound under; to stiffen, to strip up, supplant; *insep.v.a.* to line, trim; to part or partition off; to suppress, conceal, divert, turn aside, withhold, purloin, embezzle, misapply, appropriate; fraudulently, to intercept (letters).

**Unterſchlagig**, öññ'-ter-shläi'-gich, *adj.* under-shot.

**Unterſchlagung**, öññ'-ter-shlä'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tripping up; misapplication, embezzlement, concealment, interception.

**Unterſchleif**, öññ'-ter-shliü', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) embezzlement, malversation, fraud, defrauding; smuggling; -geben, to give harbour to (a thief etc.); -machen, treiben, to swindle, cheat, defraud, embezzle, smuggle.

**Unterſchreiben**, öññ'-ter-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to subscribe, sign, put one's name to; to subscribe to; *sep.v.a.* to write underneath, below, beneath.

**Unterſchrift**, öññ'-ter-shrift', *f.* (*pl.* -en) subscription, signature, sign-manual, inscription.

**Unterſetzen**, öññ'-ter-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set or put under; *insep.v.a.* to underprop, shore or prop up; to line, strengthen, stiffen.

**Unterſt**, öññ'-ter-zetst', *adj.* thickset, square or strong built, thick and short, squat.

**Unterſiegeln**, öññ'-ter-zee'-gheln, *v.a.* to seal, append the seal; to affirm; *sep.v.a.* to seal under or beneath.

**Unterſiegelung**, öññ'-ter-zee'-gai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sealing, affixing or appending one's seal.

**Unterſinken**, öññ'-ter-zink'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to sink, go to the bottom, go down or under, founder.

**Unterſtammen**, öññ'-ter-stem'-men, *v.a.* to support, prop.

**Unterſt**, öññ'-terst, *adj.* lowest, undermost, nethermost; *f. Unter*, *adj.*; tas -e zu oberſt fehren, to turn topsy-turvy.

**Unterſtecken**, öññ'-ter-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to thrust, or stick under, to fasten or tack under; to intermix, intermingle; to incorporate or draught (soldiers); to put in amongst, foist in; *insep.v.a.* to stick under.

**Unterſtehen**, öññ'-ter-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to stand or be under shelter or cover; to get under shelter or cover; *insep.v.r.* to venture, dare, presume, pretend, take upon one's self or into one's head.

**Unterſteuerman**, öññ'-ter-stoi'-er-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) under-pilot, pilot's mate; master's mate.

**Unterſtreichen**, öññ'-ter-stri'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to underline, make a stroke or line under; *sep.v.a.* Raſt -, to whitewash under or beneath.

**Unterſtreuen**, öññ'-ter-stroi'-en, *v.a.* to strew under; to make a litter for; to intersperse with.

**Unterſtrumpf**, öññ'-ter-ströümpf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ſtrümpfe) under-stocking, gauze-stocking.

**Unterſtube**, öññ'-ter-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) under-room, chamber under another.

**Unterſtügen**, öññ'-ter-stüt'-sen, *v.a.* to prop, underprop, shore, sustain, stay; to support, aid, assist, succour, relieve; to back; to keep up, sustain, favour; to promote, advance; to throw into relief, enhance the effect; *sep.v.a.* to prop or shore with, to support on.

**Unterſtützung**, öññ'-ter-stüt'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) propping, shoring up, under propping; succour, relief, sustentation, support; aid, interest, protectors, partisans, friends.

**Unterſuchen**, öññ'-ter-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to probe, sound, fathom; to examine, investigate, explore, scrutinise, visit, inspect, audit, sift.

**Unterſuchung**, öññ'-ter-zoo'-chöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) examination, investigation, inspection, discussion, inquiry, scrutiny, auditing, disquisition; inquest, trial, search; probing, exploration.

**Unterſaffe**, öññ'-ter-täſſ'-ſai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer.

**Unterſtauchen**, öññ'-ter-tou'-chen, *v.n.* to plunge under water, dip, immerse, dive; *v.a.* to dip, sop, duck, submerge.

**Unterſtan**, öññ'-ter-tähn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) subject; -, *adj.* subject, submissive.

**Unterſtändig**, öññ'-ter-tai'-nich, *adj.* subject, subservient, submissive, obedient, humble.

**Unterſtänigkeit**, öññ'-ter-tai'-nich-kite, *f.* subjection; submission, dependance, submissiveness, humbleness.

**Unterſteil**, öññ'-ter-tile', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lower, inferior; under part or bottom.

**Unterſteten**, öññ'-ter-trai'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*)

- to step under shelter or cover; *v.a.* to tread down or into; *insep.v.a.* to tread or trample under foot; to oppress, tread or trample down, supplant.
- Untertriter, öön"-ter-trai"-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) oppressor, supplanter.
- Unterwachsen, öön"-ter-väök"-sen, *adj.* grown over beneath; grown between; interlarded, streaked, streaky.
- Untermärts, öön"-ter-verrts', *adv.* towards the lower or inferior part, towards the bottom or base, downwards.
- Unterwegs, öön"-ter-vai"-ghes, Unterwegs, öön"-ter-vaiçs', *adv.* by the way, on the way or route, (while) going along, journeying along; - lassen, to omit, neglect.
- Unterweilen, öön"-ter-vi"-len, *adv.* between whiles.
- Unterweisen, öön"-ter-vi"-zen, *v.a.ir.* to instruct, teach, explain; *sep.v.a.* to point out a shelter.
- Unterweisung, öön"-ter-vi"-zöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instruction, teaching, doctrine.
- Unterwelt, öön"-ter-velt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) the lower world; the infernal regions, Tartarus; the Elysian fields or plains; sublunary world.
- Unterwerfen, öön"-ter-verr"-fen, *v.a.ir.* to subjugate, enslave, conquer, reduce to subjection, bring under one's dominion; *v.r.* to submit to, be resigned to, yield obedience to; *unterwerfen*, subject, liable, exposed, obnoxious to; subjected or subordinate to, dependent on; *sep.v.a.* to throw under.
- Unterwerfung, öön"-ter-verr"-föök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subjection, submission, resignation to, acquiescence in.
- Unterwinten, öön"-ter-vin"-den, *v.r. & ir.* to make up one's mind, venture or dare, have the hardihood or face, *sep.v.a.* to wind under.
- Unterwuchs, öön"-ter-vööks', *m.* underwood, under-growth.
- Unterwühlen, öön"-ter-vü"-len, *v.a.* to grub under, undermine, sap; *sep.v.n. & r.* to wallow under or beneath.
- Unterwürfig, öön"-ter-vür"-fiç, *adj.* subject, dependent, submissive, obsequious, humble.
- Unterwürfigkeit, öön"-ter-vür"-fiç-kite, *f.* subjection, subjugation, submission, submissiveness, dependance.
- Unterzeichnen, öön"-ter-taiç"-nen, *v.a.* to mark or sign under, undersign, sign, subscribe, subscribe to; *sep.v.a.* to draw under.
- Unterzeichner, öön"-ter-taiç"-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) subscriber, signer.
- Unterzeichnung, öön"-ter-taiç"-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subscription; signature.
- Unterziehen, öön"-ter-teeç"-hen, *ir.v.n.* to pass slowly under; *v.a.* to draw or put under; *insep.v.a.* to divide by passing anything under, to separate from beneath; *v.r.* to take upon one's self, undertake.
- Unthät, öön"-täht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abominable deed or action, misdeed.
- Unthätig, öön"-tä"-tiç, *adj.* inactive, idle, unemployed, unemployed.
- Unthätigkeit, öön"-tä"-tiç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inactivity, inaction, idleness, leisure.
- Untheilbar, öön"-tile"-bähr, *adj.* indivisible.
- Untheilbarkeit, öön"-tile"-bähr-kite, *f.* indivisibility.
- Unthier, öön"-teer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monster; great brute, vicious fellow.
- Unthulich, öön"-too"-liç, Unthunlich, öön"-toon"-liç, *adj.* impracticable, infeasible, impossible; disadvantageous.
- Unthulichkeit, öön"-too"-liç-kite, Unthunlichkeith, öön"-toon"-liç-kite, *f.* impracticableness.
- Untiefe, öön"-tee"-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shallowness, shallow place, sands, sand-bank, ford; want of depth, or profundity.
- Unlösbar, öön"-tilç"-bähr, *adj.* unextinguishable, irredeemable, not to be extirpated.
- Untru, öön"-troi, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, false, treacherous, perfidious, disloyal.
- Untrue, öön"-troi"-ai, *f.* faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness; disloyalty, infidelity, treachery.
- Untröstlich, öön"-trü'st"-liç, *adj.* inconsolable.
- Untröstlichkeit, öön"-trü'st"-liç-kite, *f.* inconsolableness.
- Untrüglich, öön"-trüç"-liç, *adj.* infallible, sure.
- Untrüglichkeit, öön"-trüç"-liç-kite, *f.* infallibility, certainty.
- Untüchtig, öön"-tüç"-tiç, *adj.* unfit; incapable, impotent.
- Untüchtigkeit, öön"-tüç"-tiç-kite, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity, incapability, incapable.
- Untugend, öön"-too"-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bad habit, vice, fault.
- Untugendhaft, öön"-too"-ghent-häft, *adj.* not virtuous, vicious, faulty.
- Unüberlegt, öön"-ü-ber-laiçt', *adj.* inconsiderate, rash.
- Unüberlegtheit, öön"-ü-ber-laiçt'-hite, *f.* inconsiderateness.
- Unüberseßbar, öön"-ü-ber-zey'-bähr, *adj.* immeasurable, unbounded, not to be looked over.
- Unüberseßbar, öön"-ü-ber-zets'-bähr, *adj.* not to be translated.
- Unübersteiglich, öön"-ü-ber-stiç"-liç, *adj.* insurmountable.
- Unüberwindlich, öön"-ü-ber-vint"-liç, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable.
- Unüberwindlichkeit, öön"-ü-ber-vint"-liç-kite, *f.* invincibleness, invincibility.
- Unüberwunden, öön"-ü-ber-vöön"-den, *adj.* unconquered.
- Unüberzeugt, öön"-ü-ber-tsoiçt', *adj.* unconvinced.
- Unumgänglich, öön"-ööm"-ghenk"-liç, *adj.* in-



dispensable, inevitable, unavoidable; unsociable.

Unumfchrant, öön"-ööm-shrenkt', unlimited, absolute, unbounded, sovereign.

Unumfchrantheit, öön"-ööm-shrenk'-hite, *f.* unboundedness, absoluteness, absolute sovereignty.

Unumfchrlich, öön"-ööm-stö'ss'-lich, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable; irreversible; incontestable; inviolable.

Unumwunden, öön"-ööm-vöön'-den, *adj.* plain, candid, frank.

Ununterbrochen, öön"-öön-ter-brach'-chen, *adj.* uninterrupted.

Unveränderlich, öön"-fer-en'-der-lich, *adj.* unchangeable, unalterable, immutable, invariable.

Unveränderlichkeit, öön"-for-en'-der-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) immutability, unalterableness, unchangeableness, invariableness.

Unverändert, öön"-fer-en'-dert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.

Unverantwortlich, öön"-fer-ant'-vorrt-lich, *adj.* unjustifiable, unanswerable, unwarrantable, inexcusable, unpardonable; irresponsible.

Unverantwortlichkeit, öön"-fer-ant'-vorrt-lich-kite, *f.* unanswerableness, unwarrantableness, unjustifiableness, irresponsibility.

Unverarbeitet, öön"-fer-arr'-bi-tet, *adj.* not wrought, raw.

Unveräußerlich, öön"-fer-oi'-ser-lich, *adj.* not alienable, entailed.

Unverbesserlich, öön"-fer-bess'-ser-lich, *adj.* no longer improvable, that cannot be bettered; perfect, excellent, accomplished; (the principal accent on the third syllable) incapable of being corrected, amended, bettered or improved, incorrigible.

Unverbesserlichkeit, öön"-fer-bess'-ser-lich-kite, *f.* perfection; incorrigibleness, incorrigibility.

Unverbindlich, öön"-fer-bint'-lich, *adj.* not binding, not obligatory or compulsory; disobliging, unkind, unaccommodating.

Unverboden, öön"-fer-bo'-ten, *adj.* unforbidden, not prohibited, lawful, permitted.

Unverbrüchlich, öön"-fer-bren'-lich, *adj.* incombustible.

Unverbrüchlichkeit, öön"-fer-brenn'-lich-kite, *f.* incombustibleness.

Unverbrüchlich, öön"-fer-brüch'-lich, *adj.* inviolable.

Unverbrüchlichkeit, öön"-fer-brüch'-lich-kite, *f.* inviolability.

Unverbürgt, öön"-fer-bürcht', *adj.* not guaranteed, not secured by bail; not authenticated, unconfirmed, loose.

Unverdächtig, öön"-fer-dech'-tig, *adj.* unsuspected, not suspicious.

Unverdaulich, öön"-fer-dou'-lich, *adj.* indigestible.

Unverdaulichkeit, öön"-fer-dou'-lich-kite, *f.* indigestion, indigestibleness.

Unverbaut, öön"-fer-dout', *adj.* undigested; crude.

Unverderblich, öön"-fer-derrp'-lich, *adj.* incorruptible.

Unverdiert, öön"-fer-deert', *adj.* undeserved, unmerited.

Unverdorben, öön"-fer-dorr'-ben, *adj.* uncorrupted, pure, blameless, innocent; not spoiled or damaged; sound.

Unverdorbenheit, öön"-fer-dorr'-ben-hite, *f.* incorruptness, uncorruptedness, integrity, innocence, purity.

Unverdroffen, öön"-fer-dross'-sen, *adj.* indefatigable, assiduous, unwearied, unremitting; cheerful.

Unverdroffenheit, öön"-fer-dross'-sen-hite, *f.* indefatigableness, assiduity; cheerfulness.

Unverschämmt, öön"-fer-ey'-hai-licht, *adj.* unmarried, single.

Unvereinbar, öön"-fer-in'-bähr, *adj.* incompatible, incongruous, inconsistent; irreconcilable.

Unvereinbarkeit, öön"-fer-in'-bähr-kite, *f.* incompatibility, incongruity, inconsistency; irreconcilableness.

Unverfälscht, öön"-fer-felsht', *adj.* unadulterated, genuine.

Unverfänglich, öön"-fer-fenk'-lich, *adj.* not capacious, not insidious; not prejudicial.

Unvergänglich, öön"-fer-ghenk'-lich, *adj.* imperishable.

Unvergänglichkeit, öön"-fer-ghenk'-lich-kite, *f.* imperishableness.

Unvergessen, öön"-fer-gess'-lich, *adj.* not to be forgotten, lasting, memorable.

Unvergleichbar, öön"-fer-gli'-ch-bähr, *adj.* incomparable, matchless, unparalleled.

Unvergleichbarkeit, öön"-fer-gli'-ch-kite, *f.* incomparableness, matchlessness, peerlessness.

Unvergolten, öön"-fer-gol'-ten, *adj.* unrewarded, unpunished.

Unverhältnismäßig, öön"-fer-helt'-niss-mai'-sich, *adj.* disproportionate.

Unverheiratet, öön"-fer-hi'-râ-tet, *adj.* unmarried, single.

Unverhofft, öön"-fer-hofft', *adj.* unexpected, unhoped for, undisguised, open.

Unverhohlen, öön"-fer-ho'-len, *adj.* uncooled.

Unverkauft, öön"-fer-koif'-lich, *adj.* unsaleable; not to be bought or bribed.

Unverkennbar, öön"-fer-ken'-bähr, *adj.* not to be mistaken, evident.

Unverkleinert, öön"-fer-kl'-nert, *adj.* undiminished, un-reduced.

Unverkürzt, öön"-fer-kürtst', *adj.* not shortened; without prejudice, without let or hindrance.

Unverletzt, öön"-fer-lets'-lich, *adj.* inviolable, invulnerable.

- Unverletzlichkeit, ðön"-fer-lets'-liç-kite, *f.* inviolability; invulnerability.
- Unverletzt, ðön"-fer-letet', *adj.* not violated; not spoilt, injured or damaged; not wounded; unhurt, untouched, safe, sound.
- Unverloren, ðön"-fer-lo'-ren, *adj.* not lost, safe.
- Unverlöschlich, ðön"-fer-lösh'-liç, *adj.* ineffaceable, inextinguishable.
- Unvermeidlich, ðön"-fer-mite'-liç, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.
- Unvermeidlichkeit, ðön"-fer-mite'-liç-kite, *f.* inevitableness; unavoidableness.
- Unvermerkt, ðön"-fer-merrkt', *adj.* unperceived; insensible.
- Unvermögen, ðön"-fer-mö'-ghen, *n.* inability, incapacity, insufficiency; impotence.
- Unvermögend, ðön"-fer-mö'-ghent, *adj.* unable, wanting strength, feeble, powerless, impotent, incapable, insolvent.
- Unvermuthet, ðön"-fer-moo'-tet, *adj.* unexpected.
- Unvernünftig, ðön"-fer-naim'-liç, *adj.* inaudible, indistinct.
- Unvernunft, ðön"-fer-nöñft', *f.* want of reason, irrationality, unreasonableness; absurdity, nonsense, stupidity.
- Unvernünftig, ðön"-fer-nünf'-tiç, *adj.* unreasonable, irrational.
- Unvernünftigkeit, ðön"-fer-nünf'-tiç-kite, *f.* unreasonableness, irrationality.
- Unverpfändet, ðön"-fer-pfen'-det, *adj.* unpledged, unpawned.
- Unverpflichtet, ðön"-fer-pfiç'-tet, *adj.* not bound by duty or oath, not obliged, not engaged.
- Unverrichtet, ðön"-fer-riç'-tet, *adj.* unperformed, not executed, unfinished, uncompleted; —et Sache, without having effected one's purpose.
- Unverrückt, ðön"-fer-rückt', *adj.* not deranged or displaced; constant, unalterable, unvarying; uninterrupted; fixed, unmoved.
- Unverschämt, ðön"-fer-shaimt', *adj.* impudent, insolent, barefaced, shameless, impertinent; unchaste.
- Unverschämtheit, ðön"-fer-shaimt'-hite, *f.* impudence, insolence, effrontery, impertinence, brass, shamelessness.
- Unverschlossen, ðön"-fer-shloss'-sen, *adj.* unlocked, unclosed.
- Unverschmäht, ðön"-fer-shmait', *adj.* not despised, not rejected.
- Unverschont, ðön"-fer-aho'-nt', *adj.* unspared.
- Unverschuldet, ðön"-fer-shööl'-det, *adj.* unmerited, undeserved; not in debt, not indebted; without guilt, innocent.
- Unverschén, ðön"-fer-zey'-hen, *adj.* unsupplied, unprovided, unfurnished; unforeseen, unexpected.
- Unverschens, ðön"-fer-zey'-henss, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise.
- Unversehrbar, ðön"-fer-sair'-bähr, *adj.* proof against injury, damage, etc.
- Unversehrtheit, ðön"-fer-sair'-bähr-kite, *f.* state of being exempt from all hurt, etc.
- Unversehrt, ðön"-fer-zairt', *adj.* uninjured, unhurt, untouched, sound, whole.
- Unversiegbar, ðön"-fer-zeeç'-bähr, *adj.* inexhaustible.
- Unversiegelt, ðön"-fer-see'-ghelt, *adj.* unsealed, open.
- Unversöhnlich, ðön"-fer-zö'n'-liç, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable; inexpiable.
- Unversöhnlichkeit, ðön"-fer-zö'n'-liç-kite, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.
- Unversorgt, ðön"-fer-zorçt', *adj.* unprovided for, not settled, without an establishment.
- Unverstänt, ðön"-fer-stänt', *m.* (—s) want of sense, of judgment, of wit, or understanding; imprudence, indiscretion, nonsense, stupidity.
- Unverständig, ðön"-fer-ston'-diç, *adj.* injudicious, indiscreet, unwise, foolish.
- Unverständigkeit, ðön"-fer-sten'-diç-kite, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, want of judgment.
- Unverständlich, ðön"-fer-stent'-liç, *adj.* unintelligible.
- Unversucht, ðön"-fer-zooçt', *adj.* untried, untempted, unattempted, inexperienced.
- Unvertilgbar, ðön"-fer-tiç'-bähr, *adj.* indelible, ineradicable.
- Unverträglich, ðön"-fer-traich'-liç, *adj.* incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent; unsociable, quarrelsome, intolerant.
- Unverträglichkeit, ðön"-fer-traich'-liç-kite, *f.* incompatibility, inconsistency; unsociableness, quarrelsome disposition; intolerance.
- Unverwandt, ðön"-fer-vänt', *adj.* unmoved, not diverted, not turned, fixed, steadfast; not employed, not directed; unrelated, not allied, unconnected.
- Unverwehrt, ðön"-fer-vairt', *adj.* not prohibited, not hindered, unforbidden.
- Unverwelkt, ðön"-fer-volk'-liç, *adj.* unfading, imperishable.
- Unverwerflich, ðön"-fer-verf'-liç, *adj.* unexceptionable, unobjectionable, irrefragable, irrefutable.
- Unverwundbar, ðön"-fer-vänt'-bähr, *adj.* invulnerable.
- Unverwundbarkeit, ðön"-ver-vöñt'-bähr-kite, *f.* invulnerableness.
- Unverwundlich, ðön"-fer-vü'st'-liç, *adj.* that cannot be ruined, worn out, impaired or undermined, hard, firm, indestructible.
- Unverzagt, ðön"-fer-tsähçt', undismayed, intrepid, undaunted, courageous, hardy.

**Unverzagtheit**, önn'-fer-tsahdt'-hite, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness.  
**Unverzeßlich**, önn'-fer-tsi'-lich, *adj.* unpardonable, inexcusable.  
**Unverzeßlichkeit**, önn'-fer-tsi'-lich-kite, *f.* unpardonableness.  
**Unverzäglich**, önn'-fer-tsü'-ch'-lich, *adj. & adv.* immediate, summary; immediately, on the spot, without delay, forthwith.  
**Unvollkommen**, önn'-fol-kom'-men, *adj.* imperfect.  
**Unvollkommenheit**, önn'-fol-kom'-men-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperfection.  
**Unvollständig**, önn'-fol-sten'-di-ch, *adj.* incomplete, defective, imperfect, unfinished.  
**Unvollständigkeit**, önn'-fol-sten'-di-ch-kite, *f.* incompleteness, defectiveness, deficiency, imperfection.  
**Unvollständig**, önn'-fol-tsi'-lich, *adj.* incomplete.  
**Unvorbereitet**, önn'-fore'-bai-ri-tet, *adj.* unprepared, without preparation.  
**Unvorsätzlich**, önn'-fore'-zets-lich, *adj.* undesignated, unintentional, unpremeditated, not deliberate; without any purpose.  
**Unvorsichtig**, önn'-fore'-zi-ch-tig, *adj.* imprudent, incautious, imprudent, inconsiderate.  
**Unvorsichtigkeit**, önn'-fore'-zi-ch-tig-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) want of foresight, circumspection or reflection, inconsiderateness, imprudence.  
**Unvortheilhaft**, önn'-forr'-tile-häft, *adj.* unprofitable, disadvantageous, unfavourable.  
**Unwahr**, önn'-vahr, *adj.* untrue, false, feigned.  
**Unwahrheit**, önn'-vahr'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) absence or want of veracity, falseness, falsity, untruth, falsehood.  
**Unwahrscheinlich**, önn'-vahr'-shine-lich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely.  
**Unwahrscheinlichkeit**, önn'-vahr'-shine-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) improbability, unlikeliness.  
**Unwandelbar**, önn'-vân'-del-bähr, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, constant.  
**Unwegsam**, önn'-vai-ch'-zähm, *adj.* impassable; pathless.  
**Unwiderlich**, önn'-vi'-gher-lich, *adj.* unopposed, not refused, without making difficulties; absolute, implicit.  
**Unweise**, önn'-vi'-zai, *adj.* unwise, foolish.  
**Unweit**, önn'-vite, *adv.* not far off, or from, near; -, *adj.* not long or far.  
**Unwerth**, önn'-vairt, *adj.* unworthy; -, *m.* worthlessness, decrease in value, meanness, futility; -, *adj.* unworthy; worthless, valueless, of little worth.  
**Unwesen**, önn'-vai'-zen, *n.* (-s) disorder, unruliness; nuisance; mischief; disturbance, noise.  
**Unwetter**, önn'-vet'-ter, *n.* (-s) bad weather, the temperate state of the air; tempest, thunder-storm, etc.  
**Unwichtig**, önn'-vi-ch'-ti-ch, *adj.* unimportant, insignificant, not of full weight.

**Unwiderleglich**, önn'-vee'-der-laid'-lich, *adj.* irrefutable, unanswerable, irrefragable.  
**Unwiderstuflich**, önn'-vee'-der-roof'-lich, *adj.* irrevocable.  
**Unwiderstuflichkeit**, önn'-vee'-der-roof'-lich-kite, *f.* irrevocableness.  
**Unwiderstuflich**, önn'-vee'-der-sprech'-lich, *adj.* irrefragable, undeniable, unexceptionable, uncontroversial, incontestable.  
**Unwiderstuflich**, önn'-vee'-der-stey'-lich, *adj.* irresistible.  
**Unwiderstuflichkeit**, önn'-vee'-der-stey'-lich-kite, *f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness.  
**Unwiderbringlich**, önn'-vee'-der-brink'-lich, *adj.* irrecoverable, irreparable, inretrievable.  
**Unwille**, önn'-vil'-lai, *m.* (-ns) displeasure, indignation, anger, repugnance.  
**Unwillig**, önn'-vil'-lich, *adj.* angry, indignant, unwilling, reluctant.  
**Unwillkommen**, önn'-vil'-kom'-men, *adj.* unwelcome.  
**Unwillkürlich**, önn'-vil'-kü'-r'-lich, *adj.* involuntary.  
**Unwirksam**, önn'-virk'-zähm, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, unavailing.  
**Unwirksamkeit**, önn'-virk'-zähm-kite, *f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency.  
**Unwirtlich**, önn'-virt'-bähr, *adj.* inhospitable, uninhabitable; barren, deserted; dreary.  
**Unwirthlich**, önn'-virt'-lich, *adj.* inhospitable; not economical; unbecoming a host or landlord.  
**Unwissend**, önn'-viss'-sent, *adj.* unknowing, ignorant.  
**Unwissenheit**, önn'-vis'-sen-hite, *f.* ignorance.  
**Unwissenlich**, önn'-viss'-sent-lich, *adv.* unknowingly, unconsciously.  
**Unwohl**, önn'-vo'l, *adj.* not well, indisposed; not right, wrong.  
**Unwohlsein**, önn'-vo'l'-zine, *n.* (-s) indisposition.  
**Unwohnbar**, önn'-vone'-bähr, *adj.* uninhabitable.  
**Unwürdig**, önn'-vürr'-di-ch, *adj.* unworthy, worthless, undeserving; beneath (the dignity).  
**Unwürdigkeit**, önn'-vürr'-di-ch-kite, *f.* unworthiness; indignity.  
**Unzahl**, önn'-tsahl, *f.* infinite or countless number.  
**Unzahlbar**, önn'-tsahl'-bähr, *adj.* not payable, that cannot be paid; not due.  
**Unzählbar**, önn'-tsail'-bähr, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless.  
**Unzählbarkeit**, önn'-tsail'-bähr-kite, *f.* innumerableness.  
**Unzähllich**, önn'-tsai'-lich, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless.  
**Unzart**, önn'-tsährt, *adj.* indelicate, not tender, rough.  
**Unze**, önn'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ounce.

**Unzeit**, önn'-tseit, *f.* wrong time; unseasonable time; *zur* -, out of season, inopportune.  
**Unzeitig**, önn'-tsi'-tič, *adj.* inopportune, unseasonable, untimely; immature; unripe.  
**Unzeitigkeit**, önn'-tsi'-tič-kite, *f.* unseasonableness, untimeliness; immaturity, unripeness.  
**Unzerföhrbar**, önn''-tser-stö'r'-bähr, *adj.* indestructible.  
**Unzertrennbar**, önn''-tser-tren'-bähr, **Unzertrennlich**, önn''-tser-tren'-lič, *adj.* inseparable, indissoluble.  
**Unzertrennlichkeit**, önn''-tser-tren'-lič-kite, *f.* inseparability, indissolubility.  
**Unziemlich**, önn''-tseem'-lič, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming, indecent.  
**Unziemlichkeit**, önn''-tseem'-lič-kite, *f.* (pl.-en) unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency, indecorum.  
**Unzierlich**, önn''-tseer'-lič, *adj.* inelegant, uncomely.  
**Unzierlichkeit**, önn''-tseer'-lič-kite, *f.* inelegance, uncomeliness, want of grace, indecency.  
**Unzücht**, önn''-tsöčt, *f.* unchastity, incontinence, impurity, debauchery, carnality.  
**Unzüchtig**, önn''-tsüč'-tič, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, obscene, licentious, debauched, dissolute, indecent, impure.  
**Unzufrieden**, önn''-tsoo'-freo'-den, *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied.  
**Unzufriedenheit**, önn''-tsoo'-freo'-den-hite, *f.* discontent, dissatisfaction.  
**Unzugänglich**, önn''-tsoo'-ghenk'-lič, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**Unzulänglich**, önn''-tsoo'-lenk'-lič, *adj.* insufficient, inadequate.  
**Unzulänglichkeit**, önn''-tsoo'-lenk'-lič-kite, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy.  
**Unzulässig**, önn''-tsoo'-less-sič, *adj.* inadmissible.  
**Unzulässigkeit**, önn''-tsoo'-less-sič-kite, *f.* inadmissibility.  
**Unzuverlässig**, önn''-tsoo'-fer-less-sič, *adj.* not positive or sure, uncertain, doubtful, vague, insecure, not to be trusted or depended upon, precarious.  
**Unzuverlässigkeit**, önn''-tsoo'-fer-less-sič-kite, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, want of reliance, precariousness.  
**Unzweckmäßig**, önn''-tsveck'-mai-sič, *adj.* irrelevant, inapposite, foreign to the purpose, unsuitable, incongruous, improper, injudicious.  
**Unzweckmäßigkeit**, önn''-tsveck'-mai-sič-kite, *f.* unsuitableness, impropriety, injudiciousness.  
**Uppig**, üp'-pič, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; luxuriant, rank, exuberant; wanton; voluptuous, sensual.  
**Uppigkeit**, üp'-pič-kite, *f.* luxury, luxu-

riance, wantonness, superabundance; voluptuousness.  
**Ura..**, oor, *prefix* in comp. signifying that which commences, that which is first, primitive, original, that which is the oldest of all, the prime.  
**Urahn**, oor'-ahn, *m.* (-s; pl.-en) great-grandfather, ancestor.  
**Uralt**, oor'-ält, *adj.* very old, very ancient, primeval.  
**Urältern**, oor'-el'-tern, *pl.* ancestors, first parents.  
**Urbar**, oor'-bähr, *adj.* arable, tillable; productive; - *machen*, to cultivate or till.  
**Urbarmachung**, oor'-bähr-mäch'-čöönk, *f.* fallowing, breaking up, cultivation.  
**Urbewohner**, oor'-bai-vo'-ner, *m.* (-s; pl. -) first, original or earliest inhabitant (of the soil); *die* -, *pl.* the aborigines.  
**Urenkel**, oor'-enk'-el, *m.* (-s; pl. -) great-grandson; great grandchild.  
**Urenkelin**, oor'-enk'-ai-lin, *f.* (pl.-nen) great-granddaughter.  
**Urgroßmutter**, oor'-gro'ss'-mööt-ter, *f.* (pl. -mutter) great-grandmother.  
**Urgroßvater**, oor'-gro'ss'-fä-ter, *m.* (-s; pl. -väter) great-grandfather.  
**Urgrund**, oor'-gröönt, *m.* (-es; pl. -gründe) primitive, first ground or soil; first or primitive cause, author, creator.  
**Urheber**, oor'-hai'-ber, *m.* (-s; pl. -) author, originator, founder, principal, abettor.  
**Urin**, oo-reen', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) urine.  
**Urintribent**, oo-reen'-tri'-bent, *adj.* diuretic.  
**Urfunde**, oor'-köön'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) deed, record, document, diploma, title-deed; proof, testimony.  
**Urfunden**, oor'-köön'-den, *v.a.* to testify, prove, attest authentically; *v.r.* to be deduced or derived.  
**Urfundlich**, oor'-köönt'-lič, *adj.* & *adv.* in proof and testimony of which; authentic; authentically.  
**Urlaub**, oor'-loup, *m.* (-es) leave (of absence), furlough.  
**Urne**, öör'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) urn.  
**Urploßlich**, oor'-plöts'-lič, *adj.* & *adv.* sudden, on a sudden.  
**Urquell**, oor'-quel, *m.* (-es) fountain-head, parent-spring; first source, the principle, origin, primitive source.  
**Ursache**, oor'-zäč'-čai, *f.* (pl. -n) cause, reason, principle, ground, subject, motive, occasion.  
**Ursächlich**, oor'-zeč'-lič, *adj.* causal, causative.  
**Urschrift**, oor'-shrif, *f.* (pl. -en) original text, prototype; original.  
**Ursprung**, oor'-spröönk, *m.* (-es) the principle, origin, source, parent-spring, parent-seat.  
**Ursprünglich**, oor'-sprünk'-lič, *adj.* original, primitive, pristine, primary, primordial.

**Uitlooff, oor'-vloof, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) principle, element; primitive matter.  
**Uitspraak, oot'-tiale, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) judgment, opinion, decision; criticism, decree, sentence, verdict; faculty of judgment.  
**Uitspreken, oot'-ti'-len, v.a. & n.** to judge, deliver judgment, pass sentence, decide; to deliver one's opinion, judge, criticize; to pass a judgment (in logic).  
**Uitsprekingskracht, oot'-tiale-kracht, f.** faculty of judging.  
**Uitruim, oor'-oor, a** prefix signifying great-great; very ancient; -grootvader, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vaders) great-great-grandfather, &c.

**Uitruim, oor'-velt, f.** (*pl.* -en) primitive world.  
**Uitruimen, oor'-vai'-zen, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) first or self-existent being, the principle, God; the elements.  
**Uitruim, oor'-tuite, f.** (*pl.* -en) primeval time, primitive times, the beginning of time.  
**Uitruim, oor'-tuite, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) primitive, pristine or first state.  
**Uitruim, oor'-tweek, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) principal, main, first or prime object.  
**Uitruim, oor'-tweek, f.** usance (in commerce).

## B

**Vacant, va'-kant, adj.** vacant.  
**Vacans, va'-kants, f.** vacancy; vacation, holidays.  
**Vagabond, va'-ga-böönt, m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) vagabond.  
**Valet, va'-let, n.** (-es) farewell, adieu, good bye.  
**Vampyr, vâm'-peer, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) vampire; blood-sucker; cruel, rapacious man; leech.  
**Vanille, vâ'-nil'-yai, f.** (no *pl.*) vanilla.  
**Vasall, vâ'-zâl, m.** (-en; *pl.* -en) vassal, feudatory.  
**Vase, vâ'-zai, f.** (*pl.* -en) vase.  
**Vater, fâ'-ter, m.** (-es; *pl.* -vaders) father, sire, papa; old man.  
**Vaterland, fâ'-ter-lânt, n.** (-es) fatherland, native country, one's country.  
**Vaterlandsch, fâ'-ter-len'-dish, adj.** of one's country, concerning one's country, native; patriotic.  
**Vaterlandsfreund, fâ'-ter-lânts-froint, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) patriot.  
**Vaterlandshebe, fâ'-ter-lânts-lee'-bai, f.** love of one's country, patriotism.  
**Väterlich, fâ'-ter-lich, adj.** fatherly, paternal.  
**Vaterliebe, fâ'-ter-lee'-bai, f.** paternal love.  
**Vaterloos, fâ'-ter-lo'ss, adj.** fatherless.  
**Watermoed, fâ'-ter-moert, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) parricide.  
**Watermoeder, fâ'-ter-moert'-der, m.** (-es; *pl.* -en) parricide.  
**Watermoederich, fâ'-ter-moert'-dai-rish, adj.** parricidal.  
**Watermoeder, fâ'-ters-broo'-der, m.** (-es; *pl.* -vaders) father's brother, paternal uncle.  
**Watermoeder, fâ'-ter-shâft, f.** fatherhood.  
**Watermoeder, fâ'-ter-schess'-ter, f.** (*pl.* -en) paternal aunt.  
**Watermoeder, fâ'-ter-gai, f.** (*pl.* -en) fatherly care, paternal care.

**Waterstade, fâ'-ter-stât, f.** (*pl.* -steden) native town.  
**Waterstede, fâ'-ter-stel'-lai, f.** (*pl.* -en) place of a father.  
**Waterstet, fâ'-ter-stet'-zer, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) pater-noster, Lord's prayer.  
**Welken, file'-chen, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) violet.  
**Welkenblau, file'-chen-blou, adj.** violet-blue.  
**Welkenstrauß, file'-chen-strouss, m.** (-es; *pl.* -sträuße) nosegay of violets.  
**Wellpapier, vai'-leen'-pâ-peer, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) vellum-paper.  
**Venerisch, vai'-ney'-rish, adj.** venereal.  
**Ventil, ven'-til, n.** (-es; *pl.* -en) valve.  
**Verabfolgen, fer-âp'-fol'-ghen, v.a. & a.** to deliver, remit, transmit, forward, hand over; -lassen, to have anything taken away, removed; to deliver, give up.  
**Verabfolgung, fer-âp'-fol'-göök, f.** (*pl.* -en) delivery, sending, remittance.  
**Verabreden, fer-âp'-rai'-den, v.a.** to concert, preconcert, plan, agree upon, bespeak.  
**Verabreding, fer-âp'-rai'-döök, f.** (*pl.* -en) agreement, verbal convention.  
**Verabreiden, fer-âp'-ri'-den, v.a.** to deliver, to give, give up, distribute, share.  
**Verabsäumen, fer-âp'-zoi'-men, v.a.** to neglect, omit, let slip.  
**Verabsäumung, fer-âp'-zoi'-möök, f.** (*pl.* -en) negligence.  
**Verabschauen, fer-âp'-shoi'-en, v.a.** to abhor, abominate, detest, loathe.  
**Verabschöpfung, fer-âp'-shoi'-döök, f.** (*pl.* -en) detestation, abomination, aversion, horror, loathing.  
**Verabschöpfungswort, fer-âp'-shoi'-döökswort, adj.** abominable, detestable, loathsome, abhorred, accursed, execrable.  
**Verabschöpfung, fer-âp'-shoi'-den, v.a.** to dis-

miss, disband, discharge; to decree, decide, give judgment; *v.r.* to take leave.

Verabschiedung, fer-äp'-shee'-döönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disbanding, breaking up, dismissal.

Veraccisen, fer-äck-tsee'-zen, *v.a.* to pay the excise-duty of anything.

Veracorbiren, fer-äck-korr-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to stipulate, bargain, make an agreement for.

Verachten, fer-äch'-ten, *v.a.* to despise, contemn, hold in contempt; to disdain, scorn, slight; to undervalue; to brave, face.

Verächter, fer-äch'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) despiser, contemner; scoffer, scorner.

Verächtlich, fer-äch'-lich, *adj.* contemptible, despicable, beneath notice or contempt; disdainful, contemptuous, scornful.

Verächtlichkeit, fer-äch'-lich-kite, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness, vileness, meanness, paltriness, abjectness; contemptuousness, disdainfulness, scornfulness.

Verachtung, fer-äch'-töönk, *f.* contempt, scorn, disdain; contemptibleness.

Veralten, fer-äl'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to grow old, out of date, to become obsolete, superannuated; *v.a.* to render old.

Veraltet, fer-äl'-tet, *adj.* grown old; obsolete, antiquated, inveterate, deep-rooted, superannuated, faded, worn out.

Veränderlich, fer-en'-der-lich, *adj.* changeable, variable, mutable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, capricious, wavering, unsettled.

Veränderlichkeit, fer-en'-der-lich-kite, *f.* changeableness, variableness, mutability, fickleness.

Verändern, fer-en'-dern, *v.a.* to change, alter, vary, shift; *v.r.* to change, alter; to change for the worse, fall off.

Veränderung, fer-en'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) change, alteration, vicissitude, variation.

Veranlassen, fer-än'-läss'-sen, *v.a.* to occasion, to give occasion, reason, cause or pretext for, to cause, to bring about, give rise to; to engage, induce, move, prompt.

Veranlassung, fer-än'-läss'-söönk, *f.* occasion, cause, ground, pretext, motive, subject.

Veranstellen, fer-än'-stäl'-ten, *v.a.* to prepare, arrange, contrive, manage, bring about.

Veranstellung, fer-än'-stäl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) preparation, disposition, arrangement, management.

Verantworten, fer-änt'-vorr-ten, *v.a.* to answer for, to be amenable, answerable, accountable or responsible for, to warrant or guarantee; to justify, defend, excuse, palliate, extenuate; *v.r.* to clear, justify, excuse, exculpate, vindicate, defend one's self.

Verantwortlich, fer-änt'-vorr-lich, *adj.* answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable, obnoxious; excusable, justifiable.

Verantwortlichkeit, fer-änt'-vort-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl. -en*) responsibility, justifiableness.

Verantwortung, fer-änt'-vorr-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) responsibility, accountability, justification, answer, vindication, apology, defence, excuse; *pass.* -gehen, to bring any one to account for, to ask for satisfaction or explanation.

Verarbeiten, fer-ärr'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to use, work, employ, work up; to work out, digest; to use up, consume.

Verarbeitung, fer-ärr'-bi-töönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) working, consuming by work, consumption, using up.

Verargen, fer-ärr'-ghen, *v.a.* to take amiss, in bad part, ill; to find fault with, blame for, take umbrage or exception at.

Verarmen, fer-ärr'-men, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to become poor, be impoverished, drained.

Verarmung, fer-ärr'-möönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) impoverishment.

Ver auctioniren, fer-ouck-tsee-o-nöc'-ren, *v.a.* to sell by auction.

Veräußerlich, fer-oi'-ser-lich, *adj.* alienable, transferable.

Veräußern, fer-oi'-sern, *v.a.* to alienate, transfer, sell, make over, part with, dispose of.

Veräußerung, fer-oi'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) alienation.

Verbacken, fer-bäck'-ken, *v.a. irr.* to use in baking, bake; to spoil in the baking, overbake, bake up.

Verband, fer-bänt', *m.* (-s; *pl. -bände*) binding, dressing (of a wound); union, junction; tie, bond; alliance; bandage.

Verbannen, fer-bän'-nen, *v.a.* to banish, to proscribe.

Verbannte, fer-bänn'-tai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl. -n*) exile, outlaw.

Verbannung, fer-bän'-nüönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) banishment, exile, proscription, banishing.

Verbauen, fer-bou'-en, *v.a.* to build up, to mure in, to shut in or obstruct by building; to use for or to consume in building; to build badly, wrong.

Verbeissen, fer-bi'-sen, *irr. v.a.* to suppress, stifle, brook, forbear, put up with; *v.r.* to lock the teeth.

Verbergen, fer-berr'-ghen, *v.a. irr.* to conceal, hide, keep from.

Verbergung, fer-berr'-göönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) concealment, hiding.

Verbesserer, fer-bess'-sai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) reformer, corrector, reader (of the press).

Verbesserlich, fer-bess'-ser-lich, *adj.* corrigible, amendable, improveable, reparable.

Verbessern, fer-bess'-sern, *v.a.* to improve, ameliorate; to amend, correct, reform.

Verbesserung, fer-bess'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) amendment, correction, amelioration, re-improvement, reparation.

Verbeugen, fer-boi'-ghen, *v.r.* to bow, make a bow.

**Verbeugung**, fer-boi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bow, reverence, obeisance.

**Verbiegen**, fer-bee'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to spoil by bending, bend out of shape, force, strain, twist, overbend.

**Verbieten**, fer-bee'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit, proscribe.

**Verbilden**, fer-bil'-den, *v.a.* to form or fashion ill, misrepresent; to educate in a wrong way, miseducate.

**Verbinden**, fer-bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to bind, tie, tie up; to dress (a wound); to unite, join, combine; to oblige; to pledge; to engage; to bind (a book) wrong.

**Verbindlich**, fer-bint'-lich, *adj.* that can be joined; obligatory, binding; bound; obliging; *adv.* obligingly; sich - machen, to bind one's self (to any thing).

**Verbindlichkeit**, fer-bint'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) possibility of binding or uniting; obligatory force; obligingness, obliging manners, compliment, favour; gratitude; obligation, liability, duty.

**Verbindung**, fer-bin'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) union, junction, joining, binding, dressing (of a wound), connexion, combination, alloyage, communication; affinity, relationship; alliance, league, confederation; bond, tie; marriage; association; engagement.

**Verbiten**, fer-bit'-ten, *v.a.ir.&r.* to beg off, beg to be excused from; to pray or entreat against, deprecate, decline.

**Verbittern**, fer-bit'-tern, *v.a.* to embitter.

**Verbitterung**, fer-bit'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embittering; exasperation.

**Verblässen**, fer-bläss'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to turn pale.

**Verbleiben**, fer-bli'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to remain, stay, stand firm, persist or persevere in.

**Verbleichen**, fer-bli'-chen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to turn pale or light; to fade; to die; *ver* Verbliehene, the deceased.

**Verblenden**, fer-bleen'-den, *v.a.* to dazzle, blind, beguile, delude, obscure, fascinate, warp.

**Verblendung**, fer-bleen'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dazzling, blindness, fascination, illusion.

**Verblinden**, fer-blein'-den, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to become blind; *v.a.* to make or strike blind, to blind.

**Verblüffen**, fer-blüf'-fen, *v.a.* to startle, confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, *v.n.* to be put out of countenance, to be brought to a nonplus, be disconcerted.

**Verblüfft**, fer-blüft', *adj.* disconcerted, stupidified, confused.

**Verblühen**, fer-blü'-hen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to lose the blossoms; to fade, decay.

**Verblümt**, fer-blü'mt', *adj.* figurative, allegorical, covert, flowery.

**Verbluten**, fer-bloo'-ten, *v.n.* to lose all one's blood, too much blood; to cease (bleeding); *v.r.* to bleed to death, die from loss of

blood; to speculate too rashly, to tempt fortune; to live too fast.

**Verbergen**, fer-borr'-ghen, *v.a.* to lend out; to sell on credit; *adj.* hidden, concealed, retired.

**Verbergenheit**, fer-borr'-ghen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concealment; retirement; obscurity.

**Verbot**, fer-bo't', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prohibition, inhibition; interdict; suppression (of a book).

**Verbrämen**, fer-brai'-men, *v.a.* to edge, trim, face with fur; to embellish.

**Verbrämung**, fer-brai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) edging, trimming, facing, embellishing

**Verbrauch**, fer-brou'ch, *m.* (-s) consumption.

**Verbrauchen**, fer-brou'-chen, *v.a.* to consume, use, spend, waste.

**Verbrauen**, fer-brou'-en, *v.a.* to use, or consume in brewing.

**Verbrausen**, fer-brou'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to cease fermenting; to cease roaring, blustering, become quiet, subside (of persons); -lassen, to let (the wine, etc...) work off.

**Verbrechen**, fer-bred'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to break, mar; to commit, perpetrate a crime, fault, or misdemeanour; *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) crime, misdemeanour, delinquency, trespass, offence, fault.

**Verbrecher**, fer-bred'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en); -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) criminal, delinquent, malefactor, culprit.

**Verbrecherisch**, fer-bred'-chai-rish, *adj.* criminal.

**Verbreiten**, fer-bri'-ten, *v.a.* to divulge, spread, propagate, diffuse; *v.r.* to spread, extend, be propagated.

**Verbreitung**, fer-bri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spreading; propagation, divulging, publication, diffusion, extension.

**Verbrennen**, fer-bren'-nen, *v.a.* & *n.* (*aux. f.*) to burn, consume, destroy by fire; to scorch, scald; to blast.

**Verbrennlich**, fer-bren'-lich, *adj.* combustible.

**Verbrennlichkeit**, fer-bren'-lich kite, *f.* combustibility.

**Verbrennung**, fer-bren'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) burning, destroying or consuming by fire; scalding; combustion; conflagration.

**Verbringen**, fer-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to waste, spend, consume.

**Verbrütern**, fer-brü'-dern, *v.a.* & *r.* to fraternise, enter into a fraternity, form a close friendship.

**Verbrüderung**, fer-brü'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fraternisation; brotherhood, brethren, congregation.

**Verbrühen**, fer-brü'-hen, *v.a.* to scald.

**Verbußt**, fer-boolt', lascivious, amorous; coquettish; wanton.

**Verbußtheit**, fer-boolt'-hite, *f.* lasciviousness, amorosness; coquetry; wantonness.

**Verbünden**, fer-bün'-den, *v.a.* to ally, associate;

to confederate, league; *v.r.* to enter into a confederacy or league.

Verbündet, fer-bün'-det, *adj.* allied, confederated, leagued, united, federal.

Verbündete, fer-bün'-dai-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) ally, confederate, leaguer.

Verbürgen, fer-bür'-ghen, *v.a. & r.* to answer for, warrant, bail; to become bail or security.

Verbürgung, fer-bür'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bail, security, guarantee, assurance, surety.

Verdacht, fer-däch't, *m.* (-es) suspicion, mistrust; jealousy.

Verdächtig, fer-däch'-tich, *adj.* suspected, suspicious, doubtful.

Verdächtigen, fer-däch'-tich-ghen, *v.a.* to render suspected or suspicious; to suspect.

Verdächtigkeit, fer-däch'-tich-kite, *f.* suspiciousness, suspicion.

Verdammen, fer-dām'-men, *v.a.* to condemn; to damn.

Verdammtlich, fer-dām'-lich, *adj.* worthy of condemnation, damnable.

Verdammtlichkeit, fer-dām'-lich-kite, *f.* blame, that which is worthy of condemnation, damnable

Verdamniß, fer-dām'-niss, *f.* damnation, perdition.

Verdammung, fer-dām'-möönk, *f.* condemnation, damnation.

Verdampfen, fer-dämp'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux.f.*) to exhale, evaporate; *v.a.* to evaporate; to smoke.

Verdampfen, fer-dämp'-fen, *v.a.* to cause to evaporate; to use in stews.

Verdanken, fer-dänk'-en, *v.a.* to owe, be indebted; to thank.

Verdauen, fer-dou'-en, *v.a.* to digest; *ir.* to comprehend.

Verdaulich, fer-dou'-lich, *adj.* digestible.

Verdaulichkeit, fer-dou'-lich-kite, *f.* digestibleness, digestibility.

Verdauung, fer-dou'-öönk, *f.* digestion, concoction.

Verdauungsmittel, fer-dou'-öönks-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) digestive.

Verdeck, fer-deck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) deck.

Verdecken, fer-deck'-en, *v.a.* to cover (up); to hide, conceal.

Verdenken, fer-den'-ken, *v.a.ir.* to find fault with, take amiss or ill, blame for.

Verderb, fer-derrp', *m.* (-es) ruin, waste, loss, damage, corruption, evil, mischief.

Verderben, fer-derr'-ben, *v.n.ir.* to spoil, be spoilt, rot, be corrupted; *irr. & reg. v.a. & r.* to spoil, injure, render unfit, damage, deteriorate, destroy, taint, corrupt, deprave, demoralise, disorder, derange; to damn, reprove; an ihm ist ein Selbst, ein Schauspieler, &c. . . . verborben, a good soldier, actor, &c., has been lost in him; es mit einem -, to disoblige, dissatisfy, offend one.

Verderber, fer-derr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) corrupter, spoiler, destroyer, perverter, ruiner; depraver.

Verderblich, fer-derrp'-lich, *adj.* corruptible, easily spoilt, prone or liable to corruption, perishable; ruinous, pernicious, destructive, dangerous.

Verderblichkeit, fer-derrp'-lich-kite, *f.* corruptibility; contagion, danger; ruinousness.

Verderbiß, fer-derrp'-niss, *n. & f.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) corruption, depravity, depravation; any corrupted, spoilt, or damaged thing, immediate cause of corruption or ruin

Verderbt, fer-derrpt', *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbtheit, fer-derrpt'-hite, *f.* corruption, depravation, depravity.

Verdeutschén, fer-doit'-shen, *v.a.* to translate into German, to Germanise; to explain.

Verdichten, fer-dich'-ten, *v.a.* to condense, thicken; to pass one's time in composing verses; to rhyme away one's time.

Verdichtung, fer-dich'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condensation.

Verdicken, fer-dick'-ken, *v.a.* to thicken, condense, inspissate, incrassate; *v.r.* to become or grow thick, to thicken.

Verdichtung, fer-dick'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condensation, incrassation, conglutination, inspissation.

Verdienen, fer-dee'-nen, *v.a.* to deserve, merit; to earn, gain.

Verdienst, fer-deenst', *m.* (-es) earnings, gain, profit, lucre, getting; advantage; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) merit, desert.

Verdienstlich, fer-deenst'-lich, *adj.* meritorious, deserving.

Verdienstvoll, fer-deenst'-fol, *adj.* well-deserving, meritorious, full of merit.

Verdient, fer-deent', *part. & -adj.* merited, deserved; deserving, meritorious; sich - machen um, to deserve well of; to render services to.

Verdingen, fer-ding'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hire, to bind; to agree about or for; to bespeak; *v.r.* to bind one's self to, to enter into an engagement or into service.

Verdingung, fer-ding'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hiring, engagement, letting out, agreement, bargain; stipulated conditions, terms.

Verdolmetschen, fer-dol'-met-shen, *v.a.* to interpret, translate, explain, construe.

Verdolmetschung, fer-dol'-met-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation, translation, explanation.

Verdoppeln, fer-dop'-peln, *v.a.* to double, re-double, increase, accelerate.

Verdoppelung, fer-dop'-pai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) doubling, redoubling; reduplication, duplication.

Verdorben, fer-dorr'-ben, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt; spoilt, marred; \*ruined, undone, destroyed.



**Verberbenheit**, fer-derr'-beu-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corruption, depravity.

**Verberren**, fer-dorr'-ren, *v.n. & a.* (*aux.* *f.*) to dry up, wither, parch.

**Verdrängen**, fer-dreng'-en, *v.a.* displace, turn out, eject, supplant, oust.

**Verdrhen**, fer-drai'-hen, *v. a.* to distort, contort, writhe, wrench; to spoil in turning; to sprain (one's foot); to pervert, twist, misinterpret, put a forced construction on.

**Verdrhung**, fer-drai'-höhnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distortion, contortion, spraining, straining, wrenching; unfair interpretation, forced construction.

**Verdrüßen**, fer-droes'-sen, *ir. v.a. & imp.* to vex, grieve, afflict, mortify, discontent, trouble, fret, displease, offend, annoy, worry, nettle, touch, gail; to occasion mortification or chagrin to; *ſich keine Mühe* - laßen, to spare no pains; *ſich* - laßen, to allow one's self to be annoyed at, to get exasperated at.

**Verdrüßlich**, fer-droes'-lich, *adj.* vexed, angry, peevish, cross, waspish; vexing, annoying, afflicting, afflictive, sad, disgusting, sickening, repulsive, odious, tedious, tiresome, vexatious.

**Verdrüßlichkeit**, fer-droes'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ill-temper, ill-humour, disagreeableness, fretfulness, moroseness; annoyance, irksomeness, vexation, trouble, grief, affliction, disagreement, quarrel.

**Verdroßen**, fer-dross'-en, *adj.* indolent, idle, lazy, indifferent to, apathetic or careless about, listless; wearied, disgusted, or sick; loath, unwilling, averse.

**Verdroßenheit**, fer-dross'-sen-hite, *f.* slowness, indolence, apathy, ennui, listlessness, indifference; loathing, disgust, disinclination, unwillingness, averseness, reluctance.

**Verdruden**, fer-dröök'-ken, *v.a.* to misprint; to consume in printing.

**Verdruß**, fer-drööss, *m.* (-ſſes) displeasure, discontent, annoyance, vexation, disquietude, uneasiness, worry, chagrin; disagreeable business, unpleasantness, trouble, quarrel, unpleasant scene; ill will, anger, spite.

**Verduften**, fer-dööff'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to evaporate, exhale.

**Verdüſten**, fer-düſ'-ten, *v.a.* to cause or allow to evaporate.

**Verdüſeln**, fer-döönk'-eln, *v.a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse.

**Verdüſelung**, fer-döönk'-ai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) darkening, eclipse, obscuration, dimness.

**Verdünnen**, fer-dün'-nen, *v.a.* to thin, rarify, dilute.

**Verdünnung**, fer-dün'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) thinning, rarefaction, dilution.

**Verduſten**, fer-döön'-sten, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to evaporate, exhale, pass off in vapour.

**Verdüſten**, fer-dün'-sten, *v.a.* to cause to evaporate.

**Verdurſten**, fer-döör'-sten, *v.n.* to perish, die with thirst.

**Verdüſtern**, fer-dü'-stern, *v.a.* to obscure, darken, eclipse; *v.n.* to grow dark, gloomy, sombre.

**Verduſt**, fer-dööst', *adj.* abashed, confused, puzzled, disconcerted.

**Veredeln**, fer-ai'-deln, *v.a.* to ennoble, improve, bring to greater perfection.

**Veredelung**, fer-ai'-dai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ennobling, improvement.

**Verheſſigen**, fer-ey'-hai-li-ſhen, *v.a. & r.* to marry, join in wedlock, give or bestow in marriage.

**Verheſſigung**, fer-ey'-hai-liſh-öönk, *f.* marry-ing, marriage.

**Verehren**, fer-ey'-ren, *v.a.* to honour, revere; to venerate; to worship, adore; einem etwas -, to present one with.

**Verehrer**, fer-ey'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) reverencer, admirer, adorer, worshipper, respecter, reverer.

**Verehrung**, fer-ey'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reverence, veneration, respect; adoration, worship; gift, present, reward, gratuity.

**Verehrungswürdig**, fer-ey'-röönks-vürr'-diſh, *adj.* honourable, venerable, adorable, respectable.

**Verelten**, fer-i'-den, *v.a.* to bind by oath, administer an oath.

**Vereln**, fer-ine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) union, confederation, coalition; society, club.

**Verelnbar**, fer-ine'-bähr, *adj.* reconcilable, compatible.

**Verelnbaren**, fer-ine'-bâ-ren, *v.a.* to unite, reconcile, ally, accord.

**Verelnbarlich**, fer-ine'-bähr-liſh, *adj.* reconcilable, compatible.

**Verelnbarkeit**, fer-ine'-bähr-kite, *f.* reconcilableness, compatibility.

**Verelnen**, fer-i'-nen, **Verelnigen**, fer-i'-nig-en, *v.a.* to unite, join; to associate, ally; to make to agree; to reconcile; *v.r.* to agree, accord; to agree upon.

**Ver einfachen**, fer-ine'-ſiſh-ſhen, *v.a.* to simplify.

**Ver einfachung**, fer-ine'-ſiſh-ſhöhnk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) simplification.

**Verent** fer-i'nt', *adj.* united.

**Ver einigung**, fer-i'-nig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) union, association, alliance; joining, junction; accordance, agreement.

**Ver einzeln**, fer-ine'-tseln, *v.a.* to dismember, separate; to dispose of singly, to retail, parcel out; to separate fellows or pairs; to isolate, insulate.

**Ver einzelnung**, fer-ine'-tsel-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dismembering; disposing of singly; retailing; separation; isolation, insulation.

**Ver eiteln**, fer-i'-teln, *v.a.* to frustrate, baſſe, thwart

Verengen, fer-eng'-en, *v.a. & r.* to straiten, contract, narrow; to get narrow.

Vererben, fer-err'-ben, *v.a.* to leave, transmit, transfer; *v.r.* to devolve, fall upon.

Verewigen, fer-ey'-vig-en, *v.a.* to perpetuate, immortalise.

Verewigt, fer-ey'-vicht, *adj.* deceased, late.

Verfackeln, fer-fäck'-keln, *v. n. (aux. f.)* to burn away quickly; —, *v.a.* to waste a candle.

Verfahren, fer-fä'-ren, *v.a. ir.* to convey; to export; to elude; *v.r.* to miss the road, drive the wrong way; *v.n.* to act, proceed, manage, behave; mit einem —, to treat, deal, use, —n, (—s) proceeding, conduct, behaviour, treatment, dealing, management; legal procedure.

Verfahrensart, fer-fä'-röönks-ährt, *f. (pl. -en)* proceeding, course, manoeuvre; method; treatment; procedure.

Verfall, fer-fäl', *m. (—s)* decay, ruin, decline; deterioration; disuse; expiration; falling due; forfeiture; loss; nonsuit.

Verfallen, fer-fäl'-len, *v.n. ir. (aux. f.)* to fall, fall in; to decay, decline, go to ruin; to expire, elapse (of time); to fall due; to be forfeited; auf etwas —, to hit upon, fall upon, think of; in Strafe —, to incur a penalty; das Pfand ist —, the pledge is forfeited; —e Güter, escheats.

Verfallzeit, fer-fäl'-tsite, *f. (pl. -en)* the time when a bill of exchange, etc., becomes due or a pledge is forfeited; time of decay or dilapidation.

Verfälschen, fer-fel'-shen, *v.a.* to falsify, forge, adulterate, sophisticate, interpolate, debase, corrupt.

Verfälscher, fer-fel'-sher, *m. (—s; pl. -)* falsifier, forger, interpolator, adulterator, debase.

Verfälschung, fer-fel'-shöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* adulteration, falsification, forgery, interpolation, corruption.

Verfangen, fer-fäng'-en, *v.m. & r. ir.* to be caught, ensnared, entangled; to catch the breath; to lock the teeth; *v.n.* to take effect, produce the desired effect.

Verfänglich, fer-fenk'-lich, *adj.* insidious, capitious, dangerous.

Verfänglichkeits, fer-fenk'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* capitiousness; danger.

Verfärben, fer-ferr'-ben, *v. r.* to change colour; to fade.

Verfassen, fer-fäss'-sen, *v.a.* to compose, draw up, write, edit.

Verfasser, fer-fäss'-sser, *m. (—s; pl. -)* author, composer, editor.

Verfassung, fer-fäss'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* writing, composition; constitution; form of government; condition, situation, state; preparation.

Verfassungsmäßig, fer-fäss'-söönks-mai'-sich, *adj.* constitutional.

Verfassungsurkunde, fer-fäss'-söönks-oor'-künd'-  
dai, *f. (pl. -)* charter of the constitution.

Verfassungswidrig, fer-fäss'-söönks-vee'-driq, *adj.* unconstitutional.

Verfaulen, fer-fou'-len, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Verfechten, fer-fech'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to defend, assert, fight for.

Verfechter, fer-fech'-ter, *m. (—s; pl. -)* defender, assenter, champion.

Verfehlen, fer-fai'-len, *v.a.* to miss.

Verfeinern, fer-fi'-nern, *v.a.* to refine, improve, polish.

Verfeinerung, fer-fi'-nai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* refinement, improvement.

Verfertigen, fer-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to make, manufacture, compose, do.

Verfertiger, fer-ferr'-tig-er, *m. (—s; pl. -)* maker, manufacturer, author, composer.

Verfertigung, fer-ferr'-tig-öönk, *f. (pl. -en)* making, manufacturing.

Verfeuern, fer-foi'-ern, *v.a.* to burn up or out; to fire away.

Verfinstern, fer-fin'-stern, *v.a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse, dim.

Verfinsternung, fer-fin'-stai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* darkening, obscuring, eclipse.

Verflechten, fer-flech'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to interlace, interweave, entwine; to involve, implicate, entangle in.

Verflechten, fer-flick'-ken, *v.a.* to consume in patching or piecing; to patch in several places.

Verfliegen, fer-flee'-ghen, *v.m. ir. (aux. f.)* to fly off or away; to escape, pass rapidly; to evaporate; *v.r.* to fly wrong; to lose the way.

Verfließen, fer-flee'-sen, *v.m. ir. (aux. f.)* to flow off or away; to subside; to expire, pass.

Verfluchen, fer-floo'-chen, *v.a.* to curse, exorcise; to abjure, forswear.

Verfluß, fer-flöös', *m. (—s)* flowing away or off, subsiding, lapse, expiration, course.

Verfolg, fer-folch', *m. (—s)* continuation, suite, course; pursuance, progress, sequel.

Verfolgen, fer-fol'-ghen, *v.a.* to pursue; to persecute; to prosecute; to continue.

Verfolger, fer-fol'-gher, *m. (—s; pl. -)* pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor.

Verfolgung, fer-fol'-göönk, *f. (pl. -en)* pursuit; persecution, prosecution, continuance.

Verfrachten, fer-fräch'-ten, *v.a.* to pay the freight; to send or carry goods; to charter (a vessel).

Verfressen, fer-fress'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to devour, consume in gluttony.

Verfügen, fer-fü'-ghen, *v.a.* to dispose, order, arrange, provide; to enact; *v.r.* to resort, betake one's self to.

Verfügung, fer-fü'-göönk, *f. (pl. -en)* disposition, arrangement, direction; enactment.

**Verführen**, fer-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to transport, convey; to mislead; to seduce, corrupt.

**Verführer**, fer-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) misleader, seducer, corruptor, suborner, debaucher.

**Verführerisch**, fer-fü'-rai-rish, *adj.* seducing, tempting, seductive, captivating, alluring.

**Verführung**, fer-fü'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transport, conveyance, carriage (of goods); misleading, seduction, subornation, corruption.

**Verfüttern**, fer-füt'-tern, *v.a.* to use or consume as provender; to overfeed or spoil by bad fodder.

**Vergiften**, fer-ghel'-len, *v.a.* to embitter, gall.

**Vergangen**, fer-gäng'-en, *adj. & part. past*, gone; -e Woche, last week.

**Vergangenheit**, fer-gäng'-en-hite, *f.* the past.

**Vergänglich**, fer-ghenk'-lich, *adj.* transient, perishable.

**Vergänglichkeit**, fer-ghenk'-lich-kite, *f.* perishableness, transitoriness.

**Vergattern**, fer-gät'-tern, *v.a.* to inclose or shut in with a trellis.

**Vergeben**, fer-gai'-bon, *v.a.ir.* to bestow, give away, confer, present; to forgive; to make a prejudicial concession; to misdeal (cards); to poison; to give all, to spend; to resign, cede, transfer; to pay a tax; sich etwas -, to prejudice, injure one's right; seiner Würde etwas -, to descend, derogate from one's own dignity, to permit or tolerate a breach of respect; sich nichts -, not to compromise one's self, to be jealous of one's self-respect or self-esteem.

**Vergebens**, fer-gai'-bess, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

**Vergeblich**, fer-gaip'-lich, *adj.* vain, useless, ineffectual, idle, groundless; pardonable, excusable.

**Vergeblichkeit**, fer-gaip'-lich-kite, *f.* uselessness, inutility, idleness, fruitlessness.

**Vergebung**, fer-gai'-böönk, *f.* conferring, bestowing, collation (of a benefice); cession, yielding up; pardon, remission, absolution.

**Vergegenwärtigen**, fer-ghey'-ghen-verr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to represent, make present, place before the eyes of, figure or depict to one's self.

**Vergehen**, fer-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to cease, pass away, disappear, diminish, give way, fade, perish; to die of or for; *v.a.* to walk off or away, spend or pass (time) in walking; *v.r.* to go astray, to commit a breach of good manners, fail in one's duty, commit a fault, transgress; sich einen, wider or gegen einen -, to act wrong towards, forget one's self before one, offend, injure one; sich etwas - lassen, to forego, lose; -, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fault, offence, trespass, transgression, breach of duty, excess.

**Vergehung**, fer-ghey'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fault, offence, error, transgression, crime.

**Vergelten**, fer-ghel'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to requite, repay, compensate, reward.

**Vergelter**, fer-ghel'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rewarder, recompensor, avenger; die -inn, Nemesis.

**Vergeltung**, fer-ghel'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) retribution, recompense, requital, retaliation.

**Vergeßen**, fer-ghess'-en, *v.a.ir.* to forget; to omit, neglect.

**Vergeßlichkeit**, fer-ghess'-en-hite, *f.* forgotfulness; oblivion; Lethe.

**Vergeßlich**, fer-ghess'-lich, *adj.* easy to be forgotten; oblivious, forgetful.

**Vergeßlichkeit**, fer-ghess'-lich-kite, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.

**Vergeüßen**, fer-goï'-den, *v.a.* to lavish, squander.

**Vergeüßer**, fer-goï'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) squanderer, dissipator.

**Vergewissern**, fer-gai'-viss'-sarn, *v.a.* to assure, certify, make sure, confirm, secure; sich -, to ascertain.

**Vergewisserung**, fer-gai'-viss'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confirmation.

**Vergießen**, fer-ghoe'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to spill, shed; to pour or cast; to pour wrong.

**Vergießung**, fer-ghoe'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shedding, spilling, pouring out, effusion.

**Vergiften**, fer-gif'-ten, *v.a.* to poison, envenom, infect.

**Vergiftung**, fer-gif'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poisoning, infection.

**Vergissmichnicht**, fer-giss'-mine-nicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forget-me-not.

**Vergittern**, fer-glüt'-tern, *v.a.* to grate up, lattice.

**Verglazen**, fer-glä'-zen, *v.a.* to glaze, vitrify; to anneal.

**Verglasung**, fer-glä'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glazing, vitrification.

**Vergleich**, fer-gli'-ch, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) comparison; arrangement, treaty, convention, composition, accord, compact, compromise, accommodation, adjustment; capitulation.

**Vergleichbar**, fer-gli'-ch'-bähr, *adj.* comparable.

**Vergleichen**, fer-gli'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to make equal or even, to level, equalise, smooth; to make up, arrange, adjust, compensate or indemnify, reconcile; to compare, confront, collate; *v.r.* to adjust mutual differences, come to a mutual understanding, come to terms about, compound with; to be able to be compared, be equal to, be like.

**Vergleichung**, fer-gli'-ch'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) comparison, parallel, similarity, agreement, compromise.

**Vergleichungsweise**, fer-gli'-chöönks-vi'-zai, *adv.* comparatively.

**Vergnügen**, fer-g'nü'-ghen, *v.a.* to please, gratify; to satisfy; sich mit or an etwas -, to amuse one's self with, enjoy one's self at, find amusement in; *n.* (-s; no *pl.*)

pleasure, satisfaction, contentment, delight, joy, gratification, amusement, pastime, comfort.

**Vergnügt**, fer-g'nu'cht', *adj.* contented, pleased, delighted, satisfied; joyous, gay, merry, cheerful; affording pleasure, pleasant, delightful, agreeable, glad, joyful.

**Vergnügung**, fer-g'nu'-göönk, *f.* satisfying, affording pleasure; contentment; (generally only in the *pl.*) pleasure, amusement, recreation, pastime, delights, joys.

**Vergelten**, fer-gol'-den, *v.a.* to gild.

**Vergelter**, fer-gol'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gilder.

**Vergeltung**, fer-gol'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gilding.

**Vergönnen**, fer-gön'-nen, *v.a.* to allow, grant, yield; not to grudge; nicht -, to grudge.

**Vergöttern**, fer-göt'-tern, *v.a.* to deify, idolise.

**Vergötterung**, fer-göt'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deification, apotheosis; adoration.

**Vergraßen**, fer-grä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to bury, inter, hide; to trench off, cut off (the way), intrench.

**Vergreifen**, fer-gri'-fen, *v.a.ir. & r.* to sell fast, find a sale or market; vergrieffen, sold to the last copy, out of print, taken, bought up; sich an einem or etwas -, to lay hands on, finger or touch, embezzle, violate, profane, attack; sich -, to seize or grasp by mistake; sich die Hand -, to dislocate, sprain one's hand in seizing or grasping.

**Vergroßern**, fer-grö'-sörn, *v.a.* to enlarge, increase, aggrandize; to magnify, augment, extend; to exaggerate.

**Vergroßerung**, fer-grö'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enlargement, increase, amplification, aggrandizement, extension, exaggeration.

**Vergroßerungsglas**, fer-grö'-sai-röönks-glähiss', *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -gläser) magnifying glass, microscope.

**Vergünstigen**, fer-gün'-sti-gen, *v.a.* to grant, allow, permit, concede.

**Vergünstigung**, fer-gün'-stig-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) permission, concession, favour; suffrance.

**Vergüten**, fer-gü'-ten, *v.a.* to make good, make amends for, indemnify, reimburse.

**Vergütung**, fer-gü'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) compensation, reimbursement, amends.

**Verhaft**, fer-häft', *m.* (-es) arrest, imprisonment, seizure, capture; in - nehmen, to arrest, imprison.

**Verhaften**, fer-häft'-ten, *v.a.* to arrest, imprison; to stake, engage, mortgage; einem verhaftet sein, to be bound or indebted to.

**Verhaftung**, fer-häft'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imprisonment, arrest; mortgage.

**Verhallen**, fer-häl'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to die away, be lost by degrees (of sounds).

**Verhalten**, fer-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold, keep back; to retain; to reserve, withhold, conceal; to hold off, slacken; *v.r.* to be (circumstanced, situated), to be in such and such a state, stand thus; to have or bear

a certain ratio or proportion to, stand in respect to; to act, behave; -, *n.* (-s) holding back, retention, suppression, stanching, stopping, behaviour, state.

**Verhältniß**, fer-hält'-niss, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fse) relation; proportion, rate, ratio; situation, condition, circumstance, position; terms, footing, intercourse, courtship.

**Verhältnißmäßig**, fer-hält'-niss-mai'-sich, *adj. & adv.* proportional, proportionate, in proportion; specifically.

**Verhältnißwidrig**, fer-hält'-niss-wei'-driq, *adj.* disproportionate.

**Verhaltung**, fer-häl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) retention; reserve; conduct.

**Verhaltungsbefehl**, fer-häl'-töönks-bai-fail', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) order, instruction, direction, watch-word.

**Verhandeln**, fer-hän'-deln, *v.a.* to negotiate, treat; to transact, discuss; to sell, dispose of; to spend in trade.

**Verhandlung**, fer-händ'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) negotiation; conclusion (of an agreement, etc.); treaty; transaction, discussion, proceeding; sale.

**Verhängen**, fer-heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang before, cover over; to hang wrong; to decree, ordain, award; to destine, determine; to allow to hang loose; mit verhängtem Bügel, with slackened reins, at full speed or gallop.

**Verhängniß**, fer-henk'-niss, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fse) fate, destiny, lot, fatality; decree.

**Verhängnißvoll**, fer-henk'-niss-fol', *adj.* big with fate, fatal.

**Verharren**, fer-härr'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* h. & f.) to remain, abide; to persevere in, persist, cling to; *v.a.* to pass (the time) in waiting for; das -, perseverance, constancy, firmness.

**Verhärten**, fer-härr'-shen, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to become hard or stiff, harden, close (of a wound).

**Verhärten**, fer-herr'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to harden; to indurate.

**Verhärtung**, fer-herr'-töönk, *f.* hardening; induration, hardness, callosity, obdurateness.

**Verhät**, fer-häst', *adj.* hated, hateful, odious.

**Verhättseln**, fer-het'-sheln, *v.a.* to spoil (a child), to fondle.

**Verhau**, fer-hou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) abatis, barricade of trees.

**Verhauen**, fer-hou'-en, *v.a.ir.* to cut, hew down; to lop; to hew or chop wrong; (den Weg -) to barricade, close up; *v.r.* to make a false cut (in fencing), to miss one's mark or aim, to blunder, contradict one's self, make a mess of it.

**Verheben**, fer-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to lift wrong; to cut wrong (at cards); *v.r.* to hurt, strain one's self by lifting.

**Verheeren**, fer-hai'-ren, *v.a.* to devastate, lay waste, destroy.

**Verachtung**, fer-hai'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **de-  
votion, desolation.**

**Versehen**, fer-het'-ten, *v.a.* to stitch; to  
stitch wrong.

**Verhehlen**, fer-hai'-len, *v.a.* to conceal, hide,  
dissemble, disguise; to secrete, make away  
with, receive (stolen goods).

**Verhehlung**, fer-hai'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **con-  
cealment, hiding, misprison, suppression,  
dissimulation.**

**Verheimlichen**, fer-hime'-lich-chen, *v.g.* to con-  
ceal, keep secret, secrete.

**Verheimlichung**, fer-hime'-lich-chen, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **concealment, secreting; clandestine  
removal, wilful omission, tacit connivance.**

**Verheirathen**, fer-hi'-rä-ten, *v.a.* to marry,  
give in marriage; *v.r.* to marry.

**Verheissen**, fer-hi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to promise.

**Verheißung**, fer-hi'-söök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **promise.**  
**Verheissen**, fer-hel'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to help to, lend  
a helping hand to; to procure.

**Verherrlichen**, fer-herr'-lich-chen, *v.n.* to glorify.

**Verherrlichung**, fer-herr'-lich-chen, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **glorification.**

**Verhetzen**, fer-het'-sen, *v.a.* to instigate, incite,  
set on, back on, let loose on.

**Verhetzung**, fer-het'-söök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **insti-  
gation, incitement, excitement.**

**Verhinderlich**, fer-hin'-der-lich, *adj.* **hindering;  
capable of being prevented, preventible.**

**Verhindern**, fer-hin'-dern, *v.a.* to hinder, pre-  
vent, stop, obstruct, impede.

**Verhinderung**, fer-hin'-dai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **pre-  
vention; hindrance, stoppage, obstruc-  
tion, impediment, bar.**

**Verhoffen**, fer-hof'-fen, *v.a. & n.* to hope,  
expect.

**Verhöhnern**, fer-hö'-nen, *v.a.* to mock, insult,  
scoff, deride.

**Verhöhnung**, fer-hö'-nöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **insult,  
mockery, derision.**

**Verhört**, fer-hö'r', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **trial, ex-  
amination, inquiry, hearing (of witnesses).**

**Verhören**, fer-hö'-ren, *v.a.* to examine, inter-  
rogate, cross-examine, try (judicially); to  
hear; to hear imperfectly, understand  
wrong, not to hear, lose; *v.r.* not to catch  
or hear rightly.

**Verhüllen**, fer-hül'-len, *v.a.* to cover, veil,  
wrap up.

**Verhüllung**, fer-hül'-löök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **cover-  
ing, veiling, veil.**

**Verhungern**, fer-höög'-ern, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to  
be perishing with hunger, to be starving;  
to die of hunger, perish from starva-  
tion.

**Verhungert**, fer-höög'-ert, *adj.* killed by star-  
vation.

**Verhugen**, fer-höög'-teen, *v.a.* to spoil,  
hugle.

**Verhüten**, fer-hü'-ten, *v.a.* to prevent, avert,  
guard against.

**Verhütung**, fer-hü'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **pre-  
vention, warding off.**

**Verintereßiren**, fer-in-tai-ress-see'-ren, *v.a.* to  
pay the interest of; sich -, to pay or yield  
interest, make a good return, be profitable.

**Verirren**, fer-ir'-ren, *v.r. & n.* to lose one's  
way, stray, wander, straggle; to err, be  
incoherent, wander (in one's thoughts).

**Verirrt**, fer-irrt', *adj.* strayed, straying, wan-  
dering, erring, disordered, wild, roaming.

**Verirrung**, fer-irrt'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **aberra-  
tion, rambling, irregularity, error.**

**Verjagen**, fer-yä'-ghen, *v.a.* to chase, drive  
away, expel, turn out.

**Verjähren**, fer-yai'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to grow  
old, become superannuated or antiquated,  
fall under the right of prescription; to  
fall into disuse, become obsolete; verjährt,  
antiquated, obsolete, no longer recoverable,  
null and void, inveterate, prescriptive.

**Verjährung**, fer-yai'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **super-  
annuation; cessation of legal validity  
through non-claim or distance of time;  
right, &c., established by prescription, pre-  
scription.**

**Verjüngen**, fer-yüng'-en, *v.a.* to make young  
again, renew, renovate; to reduce in size;  
*v.r.* to grow young again.

**Verjüngern**, fer-yüng'-ern, *v.a.* to make one  
look younger.

**Verjüngung**, fer-yüng'-öök, *f.* **renovation, re-  
juvenescence.**

**Verfalten**, fer-ke'-ten, *v.r.* to make cold; sich  
-, to catch a chill, take a cold.

**Verfaltung**, fer-ke'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **cold,  
chill, taking cold.**

**Verkannt**, fer-känt', *adj.* mistaken, mis-  
judged.

**Verkappen**, fer-käp'-pen, *v.a.* to mask, muffle  
up, disguise, hood.

**Verkappung**, fer-käp'-pöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **mu-  
ffling up, masking, mask, disguise.**

**Verkauf**, fer-kouf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äufe) **sale,  
selling.**

**Verkaufen**, fer-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to sell, vend, dis-  
pose of.

**Verkaufser**, fer-ko'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **seller,  
vender.**

**Verkäuflich**, fer-koif'-lich, *adj.* saleable, vendi-  
ble, marketable; venal, mercenary.

**Verkäuflichkeit**, fer-koif'-lich-keit, *f.* **saleable-  
ness, venality, mercenary disposition, mer-  
cenariness.**

**Verkaufspreis**, fer-koufs'-price, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **selling-price.**

**Verkehr**, fer-key', *m.* (-e) **intercourse, com-  
merce, traffic, trade, communication, con-  
nexion, exchange, interchange, correspon-  
dence, dealings, transactions.**

**Verkehren**, fer-key'-ren, *v.a.* to trade, deal,  
traffic, do business; to have intercourse,  
connection, transactions, dealings with; to

- play at backgammon; *v.a.* to turn inside out; to turn upside down; to change; to turn wrong, to overthrow; to interpret wrong, put a misconstruction on; to mislead, pervert; to lose in sweeping; *v.r.* to change, become changed.
- Verkehrt**, fer-keyrt', *adj. & adv.* turned the other way, inside out, reversed, inverted, perverted, wrong; queerly, perversely, spitefully, wilfully; cross-grained, cross, preposterous, unruly, petulant.
- Verkehrtheit**, fer-keyrt'-hite, *f. (pl. -en)* perverseness, perversity, crossness; preposterousness; perverse action.
- Verkeilen**, fer-ki'-len, *v.a.* to wedge, plug up; to sell.
- Verkenbar**, fer-ken'-bähr, *adj.* liable to be mistaken, mistakeable.
- Verkennen**, fer-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to mistake, misjudge, construe amiss.
- Verketten**, fer-ket'-ten, *v.a.* to chain, link together, concatenate.
- Verkettung**, fer-ket'-töönk, *f. (pl. -en)* enchaining; links, chainwork; concatenation, series, chain.
- Verkegern**, fer-ket'-sern, *v.a.* to accuse of heresy, treat as a heretic, brand or stigmatise as heretical; to throw a slur over a person.
- Verkegung**, fer-ket'-sai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* treating as a heretic, stigmatising as heretical, accusation of heresy.
- Verkiten**, fer-kit'-ten, *v.a.* to cement, lute, glue on; to stop up with cement.
- Verklagen**, fer-klá'-ghen, *v.a.* to accuse, impeach, charge, lay a complaint or bring an action against.
- Verkläger**, fer-klai'-gher, *m. (-s; pl. -)* accuser, plaintiff.
- Verklagte**, fer-kláh'-tai, *m. & f. (-n; pl. -n)* defendant, accused.
- Verklagung**, fer-klá'-göönk, *f. (pl. -en)* accusation, impeachment, information; indictment.
- Verklären**, fer-klai'-ren, *v.a.* to clarify, render clear or transparent; to transfigure, glorify; to entrance, enrapture.
- Verklär**, fer-klair', *adj.* glorified; glorious, resplendent with ecstatic or celestial bliss.
- Verklärung**, fer-klai'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* clarification; transfiguration, glorification; putting in a trance; ecstasy.
- Verklatschen**, fer-klát'-shen, *v.a.* to calumniate; to blab, divulge.
- Verleiben**, fer-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to plaster over.
- Verleiden**, fer-klí'-den, *v.a.* to coover; to wainscot, line, put a moulding on; to disguise; *v.r.* to disguise one's self, mask.
- Verleibung**, fer-klí'-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* disguising, disguise; travesty; lining; moulding; casing.
- Verleihen**, fer-klí'-nen, *v.a.* to diminish,
- lessen; to derogate, disparage, detract, slander, backbite.
- Verkleinerung**, fer-klí'-nai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* diminution, derogation; disparagement.
- Verknüpfen**, fer-knüp'-fen, *v.a.* to tie, knot, bind; to connect, unite, combine, join, ally; *verknüpft sein mit*, to be attended with.
- Verknüpfung**, fer-knüp'-föönk, *f. (pl. -en)* tying, connecting, connexion, chain, tie, conjunction, bond, combination.
- Verköchen**, fer-koch'-chen, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to boil too much, boil away; *v.n.* to subside.
- Verkohlen**, fer-ko'-len, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to convert into coal, to char, carbonise.
- Verkommen**, fer-kom'-men, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to perish, starve.
- Verkörpern**, fer-kör'-pern, *v.a.* to embody, represent under a corporeal form; *v.n.* to become corporeal.
- Verkörperung**, fer-kör'-pai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* embodying, conversion into a body; embodied or corporeal substance.
- Verköstigen**, fer-köss'-tig-en, *v.a.* to feed, board, nourish.
- Verkrämen**, fer-krá'-men, *v.a.* to misplace, put out of order, derange.
- Verkriechen**, fer-kree'-chen, *v.r.ir.* to creep away, to hide one's self, creep away into.
- Verkrümeln**, fer-krü'-meln, *v.a.* to crumble.
- Verkrüppeln**, fer-krüp'-peln, *v.a.* to cripple, stunt, mutilate; *v.n.* to get crippled, stunted.
- Verkümmern**, fer-küm'-mern, *v.a.* to seize, arrest, lay a distress on, sequester; to trouble, cloud, grieve, spoil; *v.n.* to sink into a pitiable condition, drop off, perish, pine or wear away.
- Verkümmern**, fer-küm'-mai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* seizing, arresting, stopping, sequestering, sequestration; embittering, spoiling; dropping off, perishing, pining away.
- Verkündigen**, fer-kün'-dig-en, *v.a.* to announce, publish, proclaim, promulgate; to foretell.
- Verkündiger**, fer-kün'-dig-er, *m. (-s; pl. -)* proclaimer, announcer, publisher; foreteller.
- Verkündigung**, fer-kün'-dig-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation; prediction.
- Verkuppeln**, fer-köüp'-peln, *v.a.* to couple.
- Verkürzen**, fer-kürt'-sen, *v.a.* to shorten, abridge; to fore-shorten; to lessen, stint, take advantage of, prejudice; to curtail.
- Verkürzung**, fer-kürt'-söönk, *f. (pl. -en)* shortening, abridgment; contraction, curtailing, epitome; lessening, retrenchment; disadvantage; fore-shortening; passing (of time).
- Verlachen**, fer-lách'-chen, *v.a.* to laugh at, deride, mock.
- Verlachung**, fer-lách'-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* derision.
- Verladen**, fer-lá'-den, *v.a.ir.* to load, lade, ship, transport.

**Verladung**, fer-lá'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) loading, lading, shipping, exportation.  
**Verladungsschein**, fer-lá''-döönks-shine', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -s) bill of lading.  
**Verlag**, fer-láh', *m.* (-ts) publication copyright; funds, capital; in -e von, published by; in -nehmen, to purchase the copyright.  
**Verlagshändler**, fer-láh's''-bösch'-hand-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) publisher, publishing book-seller.  
**Verlagsrecht**, fer-láh's''-recht', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) copyright.  
**Verlangen**, fer-láng'-en, *v.a. & n.* to desire, wish; to long for; to ask, want, demand; -, *n.* (-s) desire, wish, longing for, asking for; demand; object of desire, one's wish.  
**Verlängern**, fer-lóng'-ern, *v.a.* to lengthen, prolong, protract.  
**Verlängerung**, fer-lóng'-ai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lengthening, prolongation, protraction.  
**Verlarven**, fer-lárr'-fen, *v.a.* to mask, disguise.  
**Verlassen**, fer-láss'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to leave, quit; to forsake, desert; *v.r.* sich auf einen or etwas -, to rely upon, trust to.  
**Verlassenschaft**, fer-láss'-sen-sháft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inheritance, bequest, legacy.  
**Verlächtern**, fer-less'-tern, *v.a.* to slander, calumniate, defame.  
**Verlästerung**, fer-less'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calumniation, slandering.  
**Verlauf**, fer-louf', *m.* (-ts) flowing off, flow, running, subsiding (of water); lapse, expiration, end; course, order, train; event, adventure, details, particulars.  
**Verlaufen**, fer-lou'-fen, *v.n. ir.* to flow (away), to run (as water); to elapse, expire, pass quickly; *v.r.* to flow away, fall, subside; be dispersed; to stray, run wrong; ein -er Kerl, vagabond; einem den Weg -, to run or get into any body's way, to hinder, prevent, cross.  
**Verläugnen**, fer-loi'-nen, *v.a.* to deny, disown, disclaim, disavow; to renounce, act contrary to; to boke; *v.r.* sich selbst -, to deny one's self; seinen Herrn -, to say that one's master is not at home; sich -lassen, to desire a servant to say that one is not at home.  
**Verlaut**, fer-lout', *m.* (-ts; no *pl.*) rumour, report.  
**Verlauten**, fer-lou'-ten, *v.n.* to be heard; to be said, reported; *v. imp.* es verlaudet, it is said or reported; sich -lassen, to say, testify, make known, give to understand; sich nichts -lassen, to say, betray nothing.  
**Verläugnung**, fer-loi'-nöönk, *f.* denial, disavowal, renunciation, abnegation, sacrifice; - seiner selbst, self-denial.  
**Verleben**, fer-lai'-ben, *v.a.* to live, spend, pass.  
**Verlegen**, fer-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to transfer, trans-

port, remove, transplant; to postpone to furnish or supply; to (print and) publish; to misplace; to bar, stop, hinder; -, *adj.* kept too long, old, spoilt, faded, damaged; embarrassed, disconcerted, confused.  
**Verlegenheit**, fer-lai'-ghen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embarrassment, perplexity, bother, dilemma, difficulty, care, trouble, vexation.  
**Verleger**, fer-lai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) publisher, seller on commission, retail trader.  
**Verleiden**, fer-li'-den, *v.a.* to render disagreeable, disgust.  
**Verleihen**, fer-li'-hen, *v.a. ir.* to lend, let out; to invest with (a fee); to grant, bestow.  
**Verleiher**, fer-li'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lender, bestower.  
**Verleihung**, fer-li'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lending; granting, grant.  
**Verleiten**, fer-li'-ten, *v.a.* to mislead, induce, engage, persuade, tempt.  
**Verleiter**, fer-li'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) seducer, inducer, enticer, tempter, persuader, suborner.  
**Verleitung**, fer-li'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misleading, misguidance, seduction, inducement, persuasion, subornation.  
**Verlernen**, fer-lerr'-nen, *v.a.* to unlearn, forget.  
**Verlesen**, fer-lai'-sen, *v.n. ir.* to recite, read aloud, read; to pick; *v.r.* to read wrong; - *n.* (-s) reading aloud; lecture; reading (of a bill); muster (in the army.)  
**Verletzen**, fer-let'-sen, *v.a.* to hurt, wound; to violate.  
**Verletzlich**, fer-lets'-lich, *adj.* vulnerable, susceptible of injury, violable, weak.  
**Verletzung**, fer-let'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hurt, wounding, wound; violation; infraction, wrong, damage, offence.  
**Verleumben**, fer-loim'-den, *v.a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.  
**Verleumbet**, fer-loim'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) calumniator, slanderer.  
**Verleumderisch**, fer-loim'-dai-rish, *adj.* calumnious, defaming, traducing, detracting.  
**Verleumdung**, fer-loim'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slander, calumny, detraction, defamation.  
**Verlieben**, fer-lee'-ben, *v.r.* to fall in love with, take a fancy to.  
**Verliebt**, fer-leept', *adj.* enamoured; amorous, in love.  
**Verliebtheit**, fer-leept'-hite, *f.* amorousness, the being in love.  
**Verliegen**, fer-lee'-ghen, *v.r. & n. ir.* to spoil by lying too long in one place; to get sluggish or dull.  
**Verlieren**, fer-lee'-ren, *v.a. ir.* to lose; -, *v.r.* to lose one's way; to disperse, disappear; to be lost, to lose one's self; aus den Augen, aus dem Gesichte -, to lose sight of.  
**Verließ**, fer-lee's', *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) dungeon, keep.  
**Verloben**, fer-lo'-ben, *v.a.* to affianse, betroth.

- Verlöbniß**, fer-löp'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) espousals, betrothment, affiance.  
**Verlobte**, fer-lo'p'-tai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) the party affianced or betrothed, the future bridegroom or bride.  
**Verlobung**, fer-lo'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affiance, betrothment, espousals.  
**Verlocken**, fer-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to entice to wrong, mislead, seduce, allure; to decoy.  
**Verloren**, fer-lo'-dern, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to cease blazing, to flare away.  
**Verlorenen**, fer-lo'-nen, *v.a.* to compensate, requite, pay; *v.r. imp.* to be worth the while or trouble.  
**Verlosen**, fer-lo'-zen, *v.a.* to dispose of by lot or lottery; to draw lots for; to raffle for.  
**Verlosung**, fer-lo'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposing by lot, raffling for, lottery.  
**Verlöschen**, fer-lösh'-shen, *v.n. ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to be extinguished, become extinct; to expire, die; *v.a.* to extinguish.  
**Verlöthen**, fer-lö'-ten, *v.a.* to solder up.  
**Verlust**, fer-löst', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) loss; damage, prejudice, disadvantage, injury; bei -, on pain of ... under penalty of.  
**Verlustig**, fer-löss'-tig, *adj.* lost, forfeited, deprived of; sich - machen, - werden, to forfeit, lose.  
**Vermaachen**, fer-mäch'-chen, *v.a.* to bequeath, leave, will; to stop up, shut, barricade.  
**Vermachtniß**, fer-mecht'-niss, *n.* (-ßes; *pl.* -ße) legacy, bequest; last will and testament.  
**Vermaalen**, fer-mä'-len, *v. a. ir.* to grind up; to use, consume in painting.  
**Vermaalen**, fer-mai'-len, *v. r.* to marry, celebrate nuptials; to unite, join, blend, wed; *v. a.* to give in marriage, marry.  
**Vermahlung**, fer-mai'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marrying; espousals, celebration of nuptials.  
**Vermaahnen**, fer-mä'-nen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort.  
**Vermaahner**, fer-mä'-ner, (-s; *pl.* -) admonisher, exhorter; prosier, sermoniser.  
**Vermaahnung**, fer-mä'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonition; exhortation.  
**Vermaaleben**, fer-mä-lai-di'-en, *v.a.* to curse, execrate, imprecate.  
**Vermaalebung**, fer-mä-lai-di'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) execration, imprecation.  
**Vermaalein**, fer-men'-teln, *v.a.* to cloak, palliate, colour.  
**Vermaälung**, fer-men'-tai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) palliation, cloaking, colouring.  
**Vermauern**, fer-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to wall up, mure up; to consume; to close up.  
**Vermehren**, fer-mey'-ren, *v.a.* to increase, augment, multiply; -, *v.r.* to grow more, increase, multiply.  
**Vermehrung**, fer-mey'-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) augmentation, increase, multiplication.
- Vermeiden**, fer-mi'-den, *v.a. ir.* to avoid, shun, forbear.  
**Vermeidlich**, fer-mite'-lich, *adj.* avoidable, evitable.  
**Vermeidung**, fer-mi'-döönk, *f.* avoidance, avoiding, shunning.  
**Vermeinen**, fer-mi'-nen, *v.a.* to suppose, think, imagine, mean.  
**Vermeint**, fer-mi'-nt', **Vermeintlich**, fer-mi'-nt'-lich, *adj.* supposed, pretended, presumed, presumptive.  
**Vermelden**, fer-mel'-den, *v.a.* to mention, announce, inform, apprise.  
**Vermengen**, fer-meng'-en, *v.a.* to mix, intermix, blend, mingle; to confound; *v.r.* to meddle with, intermeddle.  
**Vermeßen**, fer-mess'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to measure, measure out, distribute, allot; *v.r.* to measure wrong; to dare, presume; to protest or promise solemnly; to profess, boast, vaunt; -, *adj.* presumptuous, audacious, foolhardy.  
**Vermeßlichkeit**, fer-mess'-sen-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rashness, boldness, presumption, audacity.  
**Vermeßentlich**, fer-mess'-sent-lich, *adv.* rashly.  
**Vermeßung**, fer-mess'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) measuring; survey; mistake in measuring.  
**Vermietten**, fer-mee'-ten, *v.a.* to let on hire, out to hire, to let; *v.r.* to hire or engage one's self out, to go into service.  
**Vermietter**, fer-mee'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) letter out; landlord or proprietor.  
**Vermietzung**, fer-mee'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letting, letting out, leasing, hiring.  
**Vermindern**, fer-min'-dern, *v.a.* to diminish, lessen; to reduce; to impair, abate.  
**Verminderung**, fer-min'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, lessening, decrease; impairing, abatement, reduction.  
**Vermischen**, fer-mish'-shen, *v.a.* to mix, mingle, blend, intermix.  
**Vermischt**, fer-misht', *adj.* mixed, mingled, miscellaneous.  
**Vermischung**, fer-mish'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mixing, mixture, intermixture.  
**Vermisßen**, fer-miss'-sen, *v.a.* to miss; to feel or regret one's absence.  
**Vermitteln**, fer-mit'-teln, *v.a.* to mediate, interpose, bring about.  
**Vermittelt**, fer-mit'-telst, *prep.* by means of, by dint of.  
**Vermittlung**, fer-mit'-tai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mediation, interposition.  
**Vermittler**, fer-mit'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mediator, intercessor, conciliator, negotiator; contriver, bringer about.  
**Vermoldern**, fer-mo'-dern, *v.n.* to moulder, decay; to rot.  
**Vermöge**, fer-mö'-gai, *prep.* by or in virtue of, by; by dint of; in consequence of; according to; in conformity with, conformably or agreeably to.



**Vermögen**, fer-mö'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to be able to, to be capable of, to be in a condition to; to have influence with or over one; to have, possess; *v.a.* to induce, prevail on; -, *n.* (-s; seldom used in the *pl.* -) power, means, faculty; property, fortune.

**Vermögend**, fer-mö'-ghent, *adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent; strong, robust, vigorous, able.

**Vernummen**, fer-mööm'-men, *v.a.* to muffle, disguise, mask.

**Vernünftig**, fer-münt'-sen, *v.a.* to convert into coin, coin.

**Vermuthen**, fer-moo'-ten, *v.a.* to suppose, presume, conjecture, imagine, think; to expect; -, *n.* supposition, presumption; expectation; wider alles -, contrary to all expectation; über alles -, beyond all belief or expectation.

**Vermuthlich**, fer-moot'-lich, *adj.* likely, probable.

**Vermuthung**, fer-moo'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) supposition, conjecture, presumption, guess, appearance.

**Vernachlässigen**, fer-näch'-less'-sig-en, *v.a.* to neglect, slight.

**Vernachlässigung**, fer-näch'-less'-sig-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neglect, negligence.

**Vernageln**, fer-nä'-gheln, *v.a.* to nail up, spike (a cannon); vernagelt sein, to be a blockhead.

**Vernähen**, fer-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew up; to use up or spend in sewing; to sew wrong.

**Vernarren**, fer-narr'-ren, *v.r.* to get or be foolishly in love with, ridiculously fond of; *v.a.* to fool or tomfool away; *v.n.* to turn foolish, get silly.

**Vernarrt**, fer-narrt', *adj.* foolishly fond of, infatuated.

**Vernaschen**, fer-nash'-shen, *v.a.* to spend in dainties; vernascht sein, to be dainty, have a dainty palate.

**Vernehmen**, fer-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to become aware of a thing by means of the senses, to perceive; to hear; to learn; to distinguish, recognise, know; to understand; to interrogate, examine; *v.r.* to come to an understanding with; -, *n.* terms, footing, understanding; dem - nach, according to general belief; sich - lassen, to give to understand, intimate.

**Vernehmlich**, fer-naim'-lich, *adj.* intelligible, clear, distinct, audible.

**Vernehmlichkeit**, fer-naim'-lich-kite, *f.* audibleness, intelligibility, distinctness.

**Vernehmung**, fer-nai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hearing, interrogation, examination, trial.

**Vernigen**, fer-ni'-ghen, *v.r.* to bow, to make a bow or courtesy.

**Vernigung**, fer-ni'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bow, courtesy; inclination.

**Verninnen**, fer-ni'-nen, *v.a.* to deny, to negative, unsay, gainsay, disown.

**Vernichtung**, fer-ni'-nent, *adj.* negative; privative.

**Verneinung**, fer-ni'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) denial, negation, negative, unsaying, disowning.

**Vernichten**, fer-nich'-ten, *v.a.* to annihilate, to annul, repeal, abolish, abrogate.

**Vernichtung**, fer-nich'-töönk, *f.* annihilation, annulling, annulment, repeal, abrogation.

**Vernieten**, fer-nee'-ten, *v.a.* to rivet; to join with a rivet.

**Vernunft**, fer-nöönft', *f.* reason; sense, judgment; die gesunde -, common sense.

**Vernünftig**, fer-nünf'-lich, *adj.* reasonable, rational; sensible, judicious.

**Vernünftigkeit**, fer-nünf'-lich-kite, *f.* reasonable ness, rationality; reason, common sense good sense.

**Vernunftlehre**, fer-nöönft'-ley'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) logic, art of reasoning; book or treatise on logic; doctrine based on reason.

**Vernunftlos**, fer-nöönft'-lo'ss', *adj.* irrational.

**Vernunftmäßig**, fer-nöönft'-mai'-sich, *adj.* rational, reasonable.

**Vernunftreligion**, fer-nöönft'-rai-lee-ghée-own', *f.* (*pl.* -en) natural religion.

**Vernunftschluss**, fer-nöönft'-shlööss, *m.* (-fles; *pl.* -fchlässe) syllogism.

**Vernunftwidrig**, fer-nöönft'-vee'-driç, *adj.* contrary to reason.

**Veröden**, fer-ö'-den, *v.n.* to grow waste or desolate; -, *v.a.* to lay waste, to desolate, devastate, ruin.

**Veröbung**, fer-ö'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) desolation, devastation.

**Verordnen**, fer-ord'-nen, *v.a.* to order, prescribe, institute; to decree, enact; to ordain, appoint, nominate.

**Verordnung**, fer-ord'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order, ordinance; prescription; prescript, mandate, precept, rule, regulation; ordaining, ordination, nomination, appointment, institution.

**Verpachten**, fer-päch'-ten, *v.a.* to farm out, let on lease, let, let out.

**Verpächter**, fer-päch'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lessor.

**Verpachtung**, fer-päch'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letting on lease, leasing land, farming out.

**Verpacken**, fer-päck'-ken, *v.a.* to pack up, to employ in packing; to pack up wrong.

**Verpalisadiren**, fer-päl-lee-zä-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to palisade.

**Verpassen**, fer-päas'-sen, *v.n.* to lose or miss through hesitation, etc.; let slip; to pass (a trick at games); to wait.

**Verpesten**, fer-pest'-ten, *v.a.* to infect, poison.

**Verpählen**, fer-pfai'-len, *v.a.* to pale, impale, palisade.

**Verpfänden**, fer-pfen'-den, *v.a.* to pawn, pledge; to mortgage.

**Verpfändung**, fer-pfen'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pawning, pledging; mortgaging, mortgage, affection.

**Verpflanzen**, fer-plân'-teen, *v.a.* to transplant; to replant.

**Verpflanzung**, fer-plân'-tsöök, *f. (pl. -en)* transplantation, transplanting.

**Verpflegen**, fer-plai'-ghen, *v.a.* to provide for, take care of, tend, foster, feed, maintain, nurse, support.

**Verpfleger**, fer-plai'-gher, *m. (-s; pl. -)* fosterer, provider, maintainer, nurse, supporter.

**Verpflegung**, fer-plai'-göök, *f. (pl. -en)* nursing, tending, care, providing for, support, maintenance.

**Verpflichten**, fer-pliç'-ten, *v.a.* to bind by duty or oath; to oblige, lay under an obligation; to engage; to swear in; (sich -) to engage, oblige, bind one's self; -t, obligatory, binding; verpflichtet, obliged; (in duty) bound.

**Verpflichtung**, fer-pliç'-töök, *f. (pl. -en)* obligation, engagement, duty.

**Verpfuschen**, fer-pfööh'-shen, *v.a.* to bungle, spoil, botch.

**Verpichen**, fer-piç'-chen, *v.a.* to pitch, tar; verpicht, ardently wishing or longing, mad after, given to, headstrong.

**Verplätern**, fer-plem'-pern, *v.a.* to waste foolishly, fritter away; to spill, splash; *v.r.* to fall foolishly in love.

**Verplaudern**, fer-plou'-dern, *v.a.* to blab out; to pass (the time) in gossiping; - *v.r.* not to heed the time in gossiping; to pop out a secret.

**Verprassen**, fer-präss'-sen, *v.a.* to squander, dissipate.

**Verprovisionieren**, fer-pro-vee-än-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to provision, victual.

**Verprozeßieren**, fer-pro-tsess-see'-ren, *v.a.* to squander, or spend in lawsuits.

**Verpuppen**, fer-pööp'-pen, *v.r.* to change into a chrysalis.

**Verqualmen**, fer-quäl'-men, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to spread or pass off in thick smoke; *v.a. (aux. h.)* to cause to evaporate.

**Berrammen**, fer-räm'-men, **Berrammeln**, fer-räm'-meln, *v.a.* to barricade, block up, ram.

**Berrath**, fer-räht', *m. (-s)* treason, treachery, perfidy.

**Berrathen**, fer-rä'-ten, *v.a.* to betray, sell; to bespeak, show, reveal, discover.

**Berräther**, fer-rai'-ter, *m. (-s; pl. -)* betrayer, traitor.

**Berräthetri**, fer-rai-tai-ri', *f. (pl. -en)* treachery, treason, perfidy.

**Berrätherin**, fer-rai'-tai-rin, *f. (pl. -nen)* traitress.

**Berrätherisch**, fer-rai'-tai-rish, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious, faithless, false.

**Berrauchen**, fer-rou'-chen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to go off in smoke; to become smoky or dingy; to cool; *v.n. & v.* to evaporate, steam away; to pass off in smoke; burn away;

- *v.a.* to use in smoking, smoke; to pass or spend in smoking; - lassen, to let cool; to let (a thing) die away or go off in smoke.

**Berräumen**, fer-rai'-men, *v.a.* to misplace.

**Berrächnen**, fer-ree'-nen, *v.a.* to enter, post, place to account, put down, book; - *v.r.* to miscalculate, be mistaken.

**Berrächnung**, fer-ree'-nöök, *f. (pl. -en)* placing to account, posting, booking, specification; error of account, miscalculation.

**Berrücken**, fer-ree'-ken, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to die.

**Berräten**, fer-rai'-den, *v.a.* to forswear, abjure; - *v.r.* to make a slip of the tongue.

**Berreisen**, fer-ri'-sen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to set out, start for; *v.a. (aux. h.)* to spend in travelling.

**Berrören**, fer-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to derange by pulling, to wrench, to tear, wear out.

**Berreiten**, fer-ri'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to spend or wear out in riding; to cure by riding, ride off; - *v.r.* to ride out of the right road.

**Berrücken**, fer-ren'-ken, *v.a.* to dislocate, wrench, sprain, strain.

**Berrenkung**, fer-ren'-köök, *f. (pl. -en)* dislocation, putting out of joint, straining.

**Berrichten**, fer-riç'-ten, *v.a.* to do, perform, arrange, manage, transact, acquit one's self of; to adjust or direct wrong, to level or point wrong; sein Gebet, seine Andacht -, to say one's prayers, perform one's devotion.

**Berrichtung**, fer-riç'-töök, *f. (pl. -en)* performance, function, execution, discharging, doing, work, office, business, affair, occupation; gute - wünschen, to wish success.

**Berriechen**, fer-ree'-chen, *v.n. (aux. f.) & v.* to lose its odour or strength, to evaporate.

**Berriegeln**, fer-ree'-gheln, *v.a.* to bolt, bar.

**Berringern**, fer-ring'-ern, *v.a.* to lessen, diminish, impair, abate, detract from, de-  
cry, depreciate, lower; to extenuate.

**Berringerung**, fer-ring'-ai-röök, *f. (pl. -en)* diminution, reduction, extenuation.

**Berrosten**, fer-ross'-ten, *v.n.* to rust.

**Berrucht**, fer-röçht', *adj.* vicious, wicked, godless, abandoned; nefarious, infamous, atrocious.

**Berruchtheit**, fer-rooçht'-hite, *f.* wickedness, villany, nefariousness, infamy, atrocity.

**Berrücken**, fer-rück'-ken, *v.a.* to displace, derange, misplace; to disturb, turn one's head.

**Berrückt**, fer-rückt', *adj.* displaced; deranged not compos, crazy, mad; eccentric.

**Berrüchtheit**, fer-rückt'-hite, *f. (pl. -en)* craziness, madness, lunacy, mental delusion or alienation; act of madness, piece of consummate folly.

**Berrückung**, fer-rück'-köök, *f. (pl. -en)* displacing, derangement, dislocation; madness; fit of madness, aberration of intellect.

- Verufen**, fer-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to decry, cry down; to depreciate, censure, condemn; —, *adj.* defamed, notorious, depreciated, discredited.
- Vers**, ferre, *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) verse, strophe, stanza.
- Versagen**, fer-zá'-ghen, *v.a.* to refuse, deny; to engage, promise; —, *v.n.* to miss fire; to fail; ich bin schon versagt, I am already engaged.
- Versagung**, fer-zá'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) denial, refusal; missing fire; engaging.
- Versalzen**, fer-zál'-tsen, *v.a.* to oversalt; to embitter, spoil.
- Versammeln**, fer-zám'-meln, *v.a. & r.* to collect, assemble, meet, congregate, convoke, rally, bring or gather together.
- Versammlung**, fer-zám'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) assembling, collecting, rallying; assembly, collection, meeting; mob, gang, rising, flocking together; congregation, auditory; senate, conclave; convention, convocation.
- Versart**, ferre'-áhr't, *f.* (*pl.* —en) kind or sort of verse.
- Versatz**, fer-záts', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —e) pawning, pledging, mortgaging; (no *pl.*) alloy, deposit (in medicine), pledge, pawn, gage.
- Versauern**, fer-zou'-ern, *v.n.* (*aux.* *[-]*) to become sour, grow crabbed; to be rustivating, wasting one's sweets, vegetating.
- Versäuern**, fer-zoi'-ern, *v.a.* to make too sour; to sour.
- Versaufen**, fer-zou'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to squander in drinking; *v.n.* to drown.
- Versäumen**, fer-zoi'-men, *v.a.* to miss, neglect, slight, lose, omit, let slip.
- Versäumnis**, fer-zoim'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* —isse) & *n.* (—isse; *pl.* —isse) neglect, loss through neglect, negligence, omission.
- Versäuen**, ferre'-bou, *m.* (—es) versification.
- Verschaffen**, fer-sháf'-fen, *v.a.* to procure, provide, find, furnish; sich —, to obtain, acquire; sich selbst Recht —, to do one's self justice, to take the law into one's own hands.
- Verschämt**, fer-shaim't', *adj.* bashful, modest, shamefaced, ashamed, confused.
- Verschämtheit**, fer-shaim't'-hite, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.
- Verschanzten**, fer-shán'-tsen, *v.a.* to intrench, fortify, barricade.
- Verschanzung**, fer-shán'-tsöönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) intrenching, intrenchment, the lines, fortification.
- Verscharrten**, fer-shárr'-ren, *v.a.* to bury by scratching, bury, scrape into the earth; to spoil by scratching.
- Verschreiben**, fer-shi'-den, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *[-]*) to expire, die; —, *n.* (—A) death, decease.
- Verschenken**, fer-shenk'-en, *v.a.* to give away, make a present of.
- Verscherten**, fer-sherr'-tsen, *v.a.* to spend or beguile (the time) with jests or fun; to forfeit or lose foolishly, through one's own fault.
- Verschrecken**, fer-shoi'-chen, *v.a.* to scare, frighten away.
- Verschicken**, fer-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send away or out, transport, forward, transmit.
- Verschickung**, fer-shick'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) sending away or out, transportation, forwarding, transmission.
- Verschieben**, fer-shee'-ben, *v.a. & r.ir.* to move out of its place, derange, shift; to dislocate; to put off, retard, delay.
- Verschieden**, fer-shee'-den, *adj.* different, diverse, various, sundry, several.
- Verschietenheit**, fer-shee'-den-hite, *f.* (*pl.* —en) difference, diversity, dissimilitude, variety; distinctness.
- Verschietentlich**, fer-shee'-dent-lich, *adj. & adv.* different, diverse; indifferent ways; several or many times.
- Verschiesse**, fer-shee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to fade, grow dull, lose colour; to fly to the wrong hive; *v.a.* to shoot or fire away; to spend (money) on shooting or firing; to derange, trans- pose (with printers) to degrade (colours); *v.r.* to shoot the shuttle wrong; to shoot away all one's ammunition; to shoot wide of the mark, to miss; to shoot one's pre- scribed number of shots; to fall in love at first sight; sich verschossen haben, verschossen sein, to be smitten.
- Verschiffen**, fer-shiff'-fen, *v.a.* to ship, export in ships.
- Verschiffung**, fer-shif'-füönk, *f.* (*pl.* —en) ship- ping, shipment, exportation.
- Verschimmeln**, fer-shim'-meln, *v.n.* (*aux.* *[-]*) to mould, get mouldy or musty.
- Verschimmelt**, fer-shim'-melt, *adj.* mouldy, moulded, mildewy.
- Verschlafen**, fer-shlá'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to sleep away; to neglect, lose by sleeping; to forget by sleeping, sleep off; es —, to outsleep, over- sleep; —, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, lazy.
- Verschlafenheit**, fer-shlá'-fen-hite, *f.* drowsi- ness, sleepiness.
- Verschlag**, fer-shlá'ch', *m.* (—es; *pl.* —schläge) wooden partition, wood-work, boarding, wainscoting; water-boards, bulk-head; portal; packing-chest; settling, cooling.
- Verschlagen**, fer-shlá'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to parti- tion, board off; to use up (all the nails, etc.); to nail up, board up; to spoil by striking, to dent or maul, blunt, wear out, to strike (a ball) out of bounds; to strike on wrong, shoe (a horse) wrong; to strike out of the right path or direction, drive from the course or track, throw or pass on to, disperse, scatter; to miss (the way); to lose the place (in a book); to forget; *v.r.* to miss, fall short of, go wide of the mark; to take to flight; to drive or frighten

away, deprive one's self of, lose; *v.n.* to cool, get lukewarm; to get foundered, take cold (of horses); to be effective or operative, avail; to matter, import, signify; to affect, concern; *es verſchlägt viel*, it matters much, there is a great difference; *es verſchlägt mit nichts*, that does not concern or affect me, is a matter of indifference to me; -, *adj.* crafty, sly, knowing, deep, wary, adrift, cast away.

*Verſchlagenheit*, *fer-shlä'-ghen-hite*, *f.* craftiness, deepness, knowingness, shrewdness.

*Verſchlammten*, *fer-shlem'-men*, *v.a.* to fill, cover with mud, dirt or slime; to spend or waste in guzzling, debauchery.

*Verſchlechtern*, *fer-shlech'-tern*, *v.a.* to make worse, spoil, waste; *v.r.* to get worse, degenerate.

*Verſchlechterung*, *fer-shlech'-tai-röök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) deterioration; growing worse.

*Verſchleiern*, *fer-shli'-ern*, *v.a.* to veil.

*Verſchleimung*, *fer-shli'-möök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) accumulation of mucus, stopping up with slime or phlegm; furring, coating, charging (of the tongue); obstruction, clogging, conglutination (of the blood).

*Verſchlemmen*, *f.* *Verſchlammten*.

*Verſchleutern*, *fer-shlen'-dern*, *v.a.* to saunter away, loiter or idle away.

*Verſchleppen*, *fer-shlep'-pen*, *v.a.* to drag to a wrong place, misplace; to put aside, hide; to wear out (clothes).

*Verſchleutern*, *fer-shloi'-dern*, *v.a.* to sling away; to dissipate, squander, lavish, waste; to undersell, sell at a dead loss or ruinous price.

*Verſchließen*, *fer-shlee'-sen*, *v.a.ir.* to lock; to shut up, lock up, close up; to obstruct.

*Verſchlimmern*, *fer-shlim'-mern*, *v.a.* to make worse, to aggravate; -, *v.r.* to grow worse.

*Verſchlimmerung*, *fer-shlim'-mai-röök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) growing worse, deterioration, degeneration; making worse, aggravation.

*Verſchlingen*, *fer-shling'-en*, *v.a.ir.* to entwine; to devour, swallow.

*Verſchließen*, *fer-shloss'-sen*, *part. & adj.* shut, locked up; stopped; close, reserved, retired, taciturn, uncommunicative.

*Verſchlossenheit*, *fer-shloss'-sen-hite*, *f.* reservedness, closeness, taciturnity.

*Verſchlucken*, *fer-shlöck'-ken*, *v.a.* to swallow, gulp down; to choke, clip, slur over (in speaking).

*Verſchlummern*, *fer-shlüm'-mern*, *v.a.* to pass in sleep, slumber away; to neglect or lose by or while slumbering.

*Verſchluß*, *fer-shlöße'*, *m.* (*-ſſe*) shutting, keeping locked, custody; place where anything is locked up, ward; safe; in -, *unter -ſſe*, under lock and key.

*Verſchmachten*, *fer-shmach'-ten*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to languish, die of inanition, droop, faint, rot;

to pine, be dying with; -, *v.a.* to pine away; *das -*, languor, pining, exhaustion.

*Verſchmähen*, *fer-shmai'-hen*, *v.a.* to disdain, despise, reject with disdain, spurn.

*Verſchmähung*, *fer-shmai'-höök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disdain, despising, rejection, contempt.

*Verſchmaufen*, *fer-shmou'-zen*, *v.a.* to consume, or spend in feasting.

*Verſchmelzen*, *fer-shmel'-tsen*, *v.a. r. & ir.* to melt, melt down, to blend; -, *v.n.ir.* to melt away, dissolve, be blended.

*Verſchmerzen*, *fer-shmerr'-tsen*, *v.a.* to console one's self for, forget, get over, digest, brook, endure, suppress (one's sorrow).

*Verſchmierern*, *fer-shmee'-ren*, *v.a.* to stop up with loam, plaster up, smear over; to use up in smearing, greasing, anointing, daubing or scribbling; to spend in bribery.

*Verſchmitzt*, *fer-shmitst'*, *adj.* cunning, crafty, sly, artful, shrewd, knowing, subtle.

*Verſchmittheit*, *fer-shmitst'-hite*, *f.* cunningness, shrewdness, subtlety, slyness.

*Verſchnappen*, *fer-shnap'-pen*, *v.n.* to snap off or at a wrong time; -, *v.r.* to contradict or betray one's self by one's words, make a slip of the tongue; to snap at a thing and miss it.

*Verſchnauben*, *fer-shnou'-ben*, *Verſchnaufen*, *fer-shnou'-fen*, *v.a.* to take breath; -, *v.a.* to snort off' or away (one's rage), grow calm.

*Verſchneiden*, *fer-shni'-den*, *v.a.ir.* to cut, carve, dissect; to use up in cutting; to cut off, pare, lop, prune, clip; to cut wrong, spoil (a dress) in the cutting out; to mix or adulterate (wine).

*Verſchnittung*, *fer-shni'-döök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cutting, lopping, pruning, mutilation.

*Verſchneien*, *fer-shni'-en*, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to be covered with snow.

*Verſchnupfen*, *fer-shnööp'-fen*, *v.a.* to use, consume, or spend in snuffing; *verſchnupft ſein*, to have a cold.

*Verſchollen*, *fer-shol'-len*, *adj.* (in law) disappeared, dead in the eye of the law; scarcely yet remembered, forgotten.

*Verſchonen*, *fer-sho'-nen*, *v.a.* to spare, forbear; *mit etwas verſchont bleiben*, to be exempted, freed, excused.

*Verſchönern*, *fer-shö'-nen*, *Verſchönern*, *fer-shö'-mern*, *v.a.* to embellish, beautify, improve.

*Verſchönerung*, *fer-shö'-nai-röök*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) embellishment.

*Verſchranken*, *fer-shrenk'-en*, *v.a.* to cross (the arms, legs, etc.); to fence in, enclose, barricade; to set up barriers, lists, etc.; to weave, wreath, entwine.

*Verſchrauben*, *fer-shrou'-ben*, *v.a.* to screw to, on, fast or down; to screw wrong; to turn one's head; to distort, twist about.

*Verſchreiben*, *fer-shri'-ben*, *v.a.ir.* to consume in writing; to write for, order a thing, bespeak; to prescribe; to write wrong; to

assign, make over in writing, give a bond, assure or mortgage to; —, *v.r.* to make a mistake in writing; to bind one's self in writing, under one's own hand.

**Verſchreibung**, fer-shri'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) miswriting, error; writing for, order (for goods); prescription; pledging, mortgaging, assignment; note of hand, bond, written promise or assurance, obligation.

**Verſchreien**, fer-shri'-en, *v.a.ir.* to decry, cry down.

**Verſchreiben**, fer-shro'-ben, *adj.* distorted, perverse, preposterous, queer, confused, intricate, perplexing.

**Verſchreibenheit**, fer-shro'-ben-hite, *f.* perverseness, queerness, preposterousness, intricacy, perplexity, confusion, distorted or perverted imagination, ambiguous or confused mode of expression.

**Verſchrumpfen**, fer-shrööm'-pfen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to shrivel up, wrinkle, shrink.

**Verſchub**, fer-shoop', *m.* (*-es*) delay, procrastination, postponement.

**Verſchulden**, fer-shööl'-den, *v.a.* to encumber with debt, mortgage heavily; to (richly) deserve or merit (in a bad sense), draw down upon one's self, incur, occasion, cause; to be guilty (of); to do wrong; to do harm to, offend; to recompense; —, *v.r.* to render one's self culpable; (an or wider Jemand) to act wrong towards; etwas an einem —, to act improperly towards, or richly to deserve punishment for one's conduct towards; —, *n.* (*-s*) guilt, fault, wrong, blame; misconduct, demerit; gratitude, acknowledgment; ohne mein —, without any fault of mine; without deserving it.

**Verſchulbung**, fer-shööl'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) demerit, fault, indebtedness.

**Verſchütten**, fer-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to spill, shed; to fill up or choke up with earth.

**Verſchwägern**, fer-shwai'-ghern, *v.r.* to become related; —, *v.a.* to ally by marriage.

**Verſchwägerung**, fer-shwai'-gai-röök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) affinity, relationship by marriage.

**Verſchwärzen**, fer-shwerri'-sen, *v.a.* to blacken, asperse, defame.

**Verſchwätzen**, fer-shwät'-sen, *v.a. & r.* to consume by prattling, chatter away; to blurt out; einen —, to backbite one.

**Verſchweigen**, fer-shwi'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to conceal, keep secret.

**Verſchweigung**, fer-shwi'-göök, *f.* concealment, omission, suppression, misprision.

**Verſchweigen**, fer-shwel'-ghen, *v.a.* to squander in debauchery; to spend one's time in revelry.

**Verſchwenben**, fer-shwen'-den, *v.a.* to squander, dissipate, waste.

**Verſchwenber**, fer-shwen'-der, *m.* (*-s*; *pl. -en*) squanderer, prodigal, spendthrift.

**Verſchwenberſch**, fer-shwen'-dai-rish, *adj.* prodigal, extravagant, wasteful, lavish.

**Verſchwendung**, fer-shwen'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) profusion, prodigality, extravagance, dissipation, wastefulness.

**Verſchweigen**, fer-shwee'-ghen, *adj.* kept secret, suppressed in silence; silent, secret, reserved, close, cautious, prudent, chary.

**Verſchwiegenheit**, fer-shwee'-ghen-hite, *f.* secrecy, silence, discretion, closeness.

**Verſchwinden**, fer-shwin'-den, *v.m.ir.* to disappear, vanish.

**Verſchweigen**, fer-shwit'-sen, *v.a. & n.* to stain or spoil with perspiration; to exhale, perspire, transpire, evaporate; to expel or cure by sweating; to cease perspiring; to forget.

**Verſchwören**, fer-shwö'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to abjure, forswear; —, *v.r.* to conspire; to swear, declare on oath.

**Verſchwörte**, fer-shwo'r'-nai, *m.* (*-n*; *pl. -n*) conspirator; conspirer.

**Verſchwörung**, fer-shwö'-röök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) conspiracy, plot, treasonable design.

**Verſehen**, fer-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to overlook, pass by, omit; to see wrong, do wrong; mistake; to furnish; to administer, perform the duties of an office; to regulate, dispose; *v.r.* to make a mistake; es bei einem —, to fall under one's displeasure; ſich eines or einer Sache —, to expect, to be aware of; ſich zu jemand eines Beſſern —, to expect better things of one.

**Verſehren**, fer-zai'-ren, *v.a.* to injure, hurt, damage, sear.

**Verſenden**, fer-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send away; to convey, export, consign, forward, despatch (goods, etc.).

**Verſendung**, fer-zen'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) sending off, forwarding, despatch, consignment.

**Verſengen**, fer-zeng'-en, *v.a.* to singe, burn, parch up.

**Verſengung**, fer-zeng'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) singeing, burning, parching.

**Verſenken**, fer-zenk'-en, *v.a.* to sink, let down, depress, submerge; verſenkt, sunken; fallen in, ruined; absorbed in, plunged.

**Verſenkung**, fer-zenk'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) sinking, submersion.

**Verſeſſen**, fer-zess'-sen, *adj.* lost by sitting (idle); neglected; — auf etwas, bent or set upon, mad for, passionately fond of.

**Verſetzen**, fer-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put into a certain state, reduce to, throw into, cause; to pledge, pawn, mortgage; to give (a blow, thrust, etc.); to reply, rejoin; to displace, remove, transpose, transplant, shift, change; to barricade, obstruct; to alloy, mix up, to use up by setting or composing; to misplace, derange; to dislocate; *v.r.* to change one's place; to be stopped up.

**Verſetzung**, fer-zet'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dawa-

- ing, pledging; displacing, removal, transposition, inversion, metastasis, transplantation, translation, changing; alloy, mixing; curdling.
- Verzweifeln, fer-zoif'-tsen, *v.a.* to sigh away, pass in sighing.
- Verzichern, fer-zič'-chern, *v.a.* to assure, protest, declare, make certain; to insure; to give security for, assign or secure on; *v.r.* to assure or convince one's self of; to make sure of, secure to one's self, seize upon, arrest.
- Verzicherung, fer-zič'-chai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* assurance; insurance; security; making sure.
- Verzicherungsanstalt, fer-zič'-chai-röönks-än'-stält, *f. (pl. -en)* insurance-office.
- Verzieden, fer-zee'-den, *v.a. & m. (aux. f.)* to seethe, boil away.
- Verzegeln, fer-zee'-geln, *v.a.* to seal, confirm.
- Verzegelung, fer-zee'-gai-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* sealing.
- Verzegen, fer-zee'-ghen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to dry up, cease to flow; to cease, pass away, flow by, decay.
- Verzilvern, fer-zil'-bern, *v.a.* to silver over, plate; to bribe; to turn into money, sell, realise, get cash for.
- Verzilverung, fer-zil'-bai-röönk, *f. (pl. -n)* silvering, plating.
- Verzinken, fer-zink'-en, *vm. ir. (aux. f.)* to sink, go down, be submerged, be absorbed.
- Verzinnlichen, fer-zin'-lich'-ghen, *v.a.* to render sensible or perceptible, represent under some form, illustrate; to sensualise; *v.n.* to become sensual.
- Verzinnlichung, fer-zin'-lich-ghöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* representation under some form or emblem.
- Verzitten, fer-zit'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to waste, let slip, or lose by sitting; to expiate by incarceration.
- Verzoffen, fer-sof'-fen, *part. & adj.* given to drinking.
- Verzöhnen, fer-zö'-nen, *v.a.* to reconcile, conciliate; to appease; to expiate.
- Verzöhner, fer-zö'-ner, *m. (-s; pl. -)* reconciler, conciliator, propitiator, mediator, the Redeemer.
- Verzöhnlich, fer-zö'n'-lich, *adj.* reconcilable; expiable; pacific; of a forgiving or conciliatory disposition.
- Verzöhnlichkeit, fer-zö'n'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* reconcilableness, placability.
- Verzöhnung, fer-zö'-nöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* reconciliation, conciliation, atonement, propitiation.
- Verzorgen, fer-zorrg'-en, *v.a.* to provide, supply, furnish with; to provide for, take care of, support, maintain, settle, establish.
- Verzorget, fer-zorrg'-er, *m. (-s; pl. -)* pro-
- vider, furnisher, purveyor, supporter, sustainer, preserver.
- Verzorgung, fer-zorr'-göönk, *f.* furnishing; support, maintenance; establishment, settling, provision; situation, place, berth.
- Verzorgungsanstalt, fer-zorr'-göönks-än'-stält, *f. (pl. -en)* charitable institution, asylum; life-insurance company.
- Verzparen, fer-apá'-ren, *v.a.* to put off, postpone, reserve; to spare, save.
- Verzpaten, fer-spai'-ten, *v.a.* to delay, put off, postpone; to retard; *v.r.* to be too late, tarry.
- Verzpeisen, fer-spi'-sen, *v.a.* to use as food; to eat up.
- Verzperren, fer-sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to bar, close, barricade, block up, stop, obstruct.
- Verzperung, fer-sperr'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* barring, closing, blockade, obstruction.
- Verzpielen, fer-spee'-len, *v.a. & n.* to lose at play, lose the game.
- Verzspinnen, fer-spin'-nen, *v.a. ir.* to consume in spinning.
- Verzsplittern, fer-split'-tern, *v.a.* to splinter; to fitter or trifle away.
- Verzspotten, fer-spot'-ten, *v.a.* to deride, scoff, ridicule.
- Verzpettung, fer-spot'-töönk, *f. (pl. -en)* mockery, derision, scoffing.
- Verzprechen, fer-sprech'-ghen, *v.a. ir.* to promise; to engage; to be promising, give hopes; to chat away; to mispronounce; *v.r.* to make a slip of the tongue; to be engaged, betrothed to; *-n. (-s; pl. -)* promise; mistake (in speaking).
- Verzprechung, fer-sprech'-ghöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* promising, promise; espousals, betrothal.
- Verzspringen, fer-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to spring, blast (rocks, &c.); to scatter, disperse.
- Verzspringen, fer-spring'-en, *v.a. ir.* to sprain by leaping.
- Verzspriegen, fer-sprit'-sen, *v.a.* to squirt away; to spill, shed.
- Verzspünden, fer-spün'-den, *v.a.* to bung.
- Verzspüren, fer-spü'-ren, *v.a.* to perceive, feel, be aware of.
- Verzstählen, fer-stai'-len, *v.a.* to steel; to harden.
- Verzstant, fer-stánt', *m. (-es)* understanding; intellect, mind, capacity, wit; judgment; meaning; senses, full consciousness.
- Verzstanteskräfte, fer-stán'-dess-kref'-tai, *pl.* intellectual faculties.
- Verzständig, fer-sten'-dič, *adj.* intelligent, judicious, sensible, intellectual, rational, wise, prudent; *v.r.* versed or expert in, clever.
- Verzständigen, fer-sten'-dig-en, *v.a.* to inform, enlighten, explain, set right about; to make known, notify, to render intelligible; *v.r.* to come to an understanding, agreement, or explanation with one.

- Verständlich**, fer-stent'-lich, *adj.* intelligible, clear, distinct, plain, perspicuous.
- Verständlichkeit**, fer-stent'-lich-kite, *f.* intelligibility, perspicuity, clearness.
- Verständnis**, fer-stent'-niss, *n.* (-ſſes) intelligence, understanding, mind; meaning, clue or key to the meaning; correspondence, collusion, agreement, terms or footing, mutual disposition.
- Verstärken**, fer-sterr'-ken, *v.a.* to strengthen, fortify, reinforce, enlarge, increase, concentrate (liquids).
- Verstärkung**, fer-sterr'-köönk, *f.* (pl. -en) fortifying, reinforcement, strengthening; corroboration; climax; concentration (of liquids).
- Verstatten**, fer-stât'-ten, *v.a.* to permit, allow, grant, concede.
- Verstattung**, fer-stât'-töönk, *f.* permission, allowance, concession.
- Verstauben**, fer-stou'-ben, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to fly away like dust.
- Verstäuben**, fer-stoi'-ben, *v.a.* to scatter like dust, to dust away.
- Verstauchen**, fer-stou'-chen, *v.a.* to sprain, wrench, dislocate.
- Verstauchung**, fer-stou'-chöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) sprain, strain, wrench.
- Versteck**, fer-steck', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) hiding, concealing; hiding-place, ambush.
- Verstecken**, fer-stock'-ken, *v.a.* to hide, conceal; to obstruct, block up; to consume by or in sticking; *v.r.* to hide one's self; to shun; *versteckt*, hidden; indirect; sly, deep.
- Verstehen**, fer-stey'-hen, *v.r.ir.* to hear, catch; to understand; to mean; to know, have knowledge of; to spend or pass in standing; *v.r.* to be easily understood; to have or come to an understanding with, be agreed; to be a judge of; *v.n.* to suffer injury by standing; to grow flat or stale; zu -gehen, to give or cause to be understood, to intimate; was - Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? was versteht sich, versteht sich von selbst, that is a matter of course.
- Versteigen**, fer-sti'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to climb too high; to fly high; to go too far; to lose one's self.
- Versteigern**, fer-sti'-ghern, *v.a.* to sell by auction.
- Versteigerung**, fer-sti'-gai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) auction, public sale, sale by lots.
- Versteinern**, fer-sti'-nern, *v.a.* to petrify.
- Versteinern**, fer-sti'-nai-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) petrifying, petrification.
- Verstellen**, fer-stel'-len, *v.a.* to disfigure, distort; to displace, derange, misplace; to barcade; *v.r.* to dissemble, feign, counterfeit; to disguise one's self.
- Verstellung**, fer-stel'-löönk, *f.* (pl. -en) derangement, dissimulation, pretence, feint, disguising, disguise, concealment, sham.
- Verstimmen**, fer-stim'-men, *v.a.* to put out of tune, out of humour.
- Verstimmt**, fer-stimt', *adj.* out of tune, out of humour or temper.
- Verstimmung**, fer-stim'-mönk, *f.* (pl. -en) putting or being out of tune or temper.
- Verstoden**, fer-stock'-ken, *v.a.* to harden, obdurate; *v.n.* (aux. f.) to get mildewed; to grow hardened, insensible or callous.
- Verstodt**, fer-stockt', *adj.* obdurate, hardened, callous, unfeeling, insensible, deaf; blinded.
- Verstodtheit**, fer-stockt'-hite, *f.* obduracy, hardness, callousness, insensibility, reckless indifference.
- Verstodung**, fer-stock'-köönk, *f.* obduracy, hardness, hardening.
- Verstopfen**, fer-sto'-len, *adj.* clandestine, furtive, secret, stealthy; thievish.
- Verstopfen**, fer-stop'-len, *v.a.* to stop, obstruct; to cause constipation.
- Verstopfung**, fer-stop'-föönk, *f.* (pl. -en) stoppage, obstruction, constipation, costiveness.
- Verstorben**, fer-storr'-ben, *adj.* defunct, deceased.
- Verstören**, fer-stö'-ren, *v.a.* to scatter, disperse; to disturb.
- Verstörung**, fer-stö'-röönk, *f.* (pl. -en) dispersion, disturbance.
- Verstoß**, fer-sto'ss', *m.* (-es; pl. -stöße) fault, error, mistake, offence, blunder, slip.
- Verstoßen**, fer-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to displace, derange; to repulse, expel, reject, discard, dismiss; to repudiate, disinherit, cast off; to wear out by pushing or rubbing, blunt; *v.n.* & *v.r.* to blunder, run counter to, violate.
- Verstoßung**, fer-sto'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) expulsion, rejection, repudiation, casting off, disinheritance.
- Verstreichen**, fer-stri'-chen, *v.n.r.* (aux. f.) to pass away, clapse; *v.a.* to use in spreading or plastering over; to spread over, roughcast, fill up, pitch.
- Verstreuen**, fer-stroi'-en, *v.a.* to strow about, scatter, disperse; to consume in spreading, strowing, or sanding.
- Verstudieren**, fer-stoo-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to consume or spend in study.
- Verstümmeln**, fer-stüm'-meln, *v.a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle.
- Verstümmelung**, fer-stüm'-mai-löönk, *f.* (pl. -en) mutilation, maiming, mangling.
- Verstummen**, fer-stööm'-men, *v.n.* (aux. f.) become mute; to be struck dumb, to be unable to answer, remain speechless.
- Verstutzen**, fer-stööt'-sen, *v.a.* to cut short, crop.
- Versuch**, fer-zooch', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) experiment, trial, proof, attempt; essay.
- Versuchen**, fer-zoo'-chen, *v.a.* to try, attempt; endeavour, seek; to put to the proof or

- trial, probe; to tempt; to taste; v.r. to make a trial in or at.**
- Verführer, fer-zoo'-gher, m. (-s; pl. -en) tempter; the Tempter; experimentalist.**
- Verfucht, fer-zoocht', adj. tried, experienced.**
- Verführung, fer-zoo'-föönk, f. (pl. -en) temptation; inducement; experiment.**
- Verfuchen, fer-zoo'-deln, v.a. to soil, besmear, blot over, bespatter, daub.**
- Verfünigen, fer-zün'-dig-en, v.r. to sin against, trespass, transgress; to fall into sin.**
- Verfünigung, fer-zün'-dig-föönk, f. (pl. -en) sinning, offence, sin.**
- Verfüßen, fer-zü'-sen, v.a. to sweeten, make sweet; to over sweeten; to mitigate, mollify, soften, allay.**
- Vertagen, fer-tä'-ghen, v.a. to adjourn; to procrastinate.**
- Vertäneln, fer-ten'-deln, v.a. to trifle away, spend in trifles; v.r. to get one's self into a dilemma by making rash promises, etc.**
- Vertanzen, fer-tän'-tsen, v.a. to dance away, spend in dancing.**
- Vertauschen, fer-tou'-shen, v.a. to exchange, barter, truck; to confound, mistake.**
- Vertauschung, fer-tou'-shöönk, f. (pl. -en) exchange, barter.**
- Verteufelt, fer-toi'-felt, adj. & adv. diabolical, infernal, rascally, cunning; diabolically, monstrously, most confoundedly.**
- Verteidigen, fer-ti'-dig-en, v.a. to defend, maintain.**
- Verteidiger, fer-ti'-dig-er, m. (-s; pl. -en) defender, champion, vindicator, defendant, advocate.**
- Verteidigung, fer-ti'-dig-föönk, f. (pl. -en) defence, protection; apology; maintaining, support.**
- Verteilen, fer-ti'-len, v.a. to distribute, divide, allot, apportion, share out; (the accent on the first syllable) to distribute, etc., ill or erroneously; v.r. to forget one's self in sharing.**
- Verteilung, fer-ti'-löönk, f. (pl. -en) distribution, division, sharing, distributing.**
- Vertheuern, fer-toi'-ern, v.a. to make dear, raise the price of.**
- Vertteuerung, fer-toi'-ai-röönk, f. (pl. -en) raising of or enhancing the price, making dear, rise.**
- Verthulich, fer-too'-lich, adj. wasteful, profuse, prodigal.**
- Verthun, fer-toon', v.a.ir. to waste, squander, dissipate, spend.**
- Vertiefen, fer-tee'-fen, v.a. to deepen, make deeper; v.r. to be absorbed in, sink, enter, go, plunge deeper into.**
- Vertiefung, fer-tee'-föönk, f. (pl. -en) deepening, hollowing; hollow, cavity, pit, excavation; back-ground.**
- Vertilgen, fer-til'-ghen, v.a. to extirpate, exterminate.**
- Vertilger, fer-til'-gher, m. (-s; pl. -en) extirpator, destroyer.**
- Vertilgung, fer-til'-göönk, f. (pl. -en) extermination, extirpation.**
- Vertrag, fer-trägh', m. (-es; pl. -träge) contract, compact, agreement, treaty, convention, stipulation, arrangement; compromise.**
- Vertragen, fer-trä'-ghen, v.a.ir. to bear, suffer, endure, tolerate; to wear out; to carry to a wrong place or to a place no longer recollected; to carry elsewhere; v.r. to agree; to be compatible; to make it up with or become reconciled with one, to adjust the difference; v.n. to contract, capitulate.**
- Verträglich, fer-träich'-lich, adj. sociable, tractable, good-natured, easy, accommodating, bearable, affable; compatible.**
- Verträglichkeit, fer-träich'-lich-kite, f. tractability, sociability, peaceable temper; compatibility, consistency.**
- Verträglich, fer-träich'-zähm, adj. peaceable, sociable, tractable, accommodating, bearable.**
- Vertrauen, fer-trou'-en, v.n. to trust, confide in, rely upon; v.a. to entrust, confide, commit; -n. (-s) confidence, trust, reliance.**
- Vertraulich, fer-trou'-lich, adj. confidential, familiar, intimate, confiding.**
- Vertraulichkeit, fer-trou'-lich-kite, f. familiarity, intimacy, confidence.**
- Verträumen, fer-trou'-men, v.a. to dream away.**
- Vertraut, fer-trout', adj. familiar, intimate; trusty, trustworthy, confidential; betrothed.**
- Vertraute, fer-trou'-tai, m. & f. (-n; pl. -n) confidant.**
- Vertrieben, fer-tri'-ben, v.a.ir. to drive away, expel, chase, disperse; to turn out; to make to pass, pass away, beguile; to get rid of, sell; to distribute properly, blend.**
- Vertriebung, fer-tri'-böönk, f. (pl. -en) driving away, dispersing, chasing, expulsion, dislodgement, passing away; blending, softening (of colours).**
- Vertreten, fer-trai'-ten, v.a.ir. to spoil by treading, tread down; to represent one, fill the place of another, act as his deputy or substitute; to intercede for, mediate; to plead for, defend; to strain or injure by treading; v.r. to sprain one's foot; einem den Weg -, to stand in, put or throw one's self in one's way for stopping him.**
- Vertreter, fer-trai'-ter, m. (-s; pl. -en) intercessor, interceder, mediator; any one's substitute or deputy, representative, delegate, proxy.**
- Vertretung, fer-trai'-töönk, f. (pl. -en) sprain; doing duty as a substitute or deputy; defence, intercession; representation.**
- Vertrieben, fer-tree'-ben, adj. driven away, banished, expelled, exiled.**
- Vertrinken, fer-trink'-en, v.a.ir. to spend or consume in drinking; to drink away**



**Verdornen**, fer-trōk'-nen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to dry up, drain; to wither.  
**Verdrehen**, fer-trō'-dēn, *v.a.* to sell to old clothes-men, to breakers, etc.; to idle away.  
**Verdresen**, fer-trō'-sten, *v.a.* to feed with hope, put off; to calm, console, tranquillise.  
**Verdringung**, fer-trō'-stōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) promises, giving hope.  
**Verdrücken**, fer-tōōh'-āhen, *v.a.* to hush up, cover, conceal, stifle, smother; to smear or daub (a drawing); to use up in or spend (money) on Indian ink.  
**Verdrücken**, fer-ū'-bein, *v.a.* to take ill, or amiss; einem etwas -, to take amiss of or blame one for a thing.  
**Verdrücken**, fer-ū'-ben, *v.a.* to perpetrate, commit.  
**Verdringung**, fer-ū'-bōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) perpetration, commission.  
**Verunehren**, fer-ōōn'-ey'-ren, *v.a.* to dishonour, defame, disgrace.  
**Verunehrung**, fer-ōōn'-ey'-rōnk, *f.* defamation, disgrace, dishonour.  
**Veruneinigen**, fer-ōōn'-i'-nig-en, *v.a.* to disunite; -, *v.r.* to fall out, quarrel.  
**Veruneinigung**, fer-ōōn'-i'-nig-ōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disunion, quarrel, discord, division.  
**Verunglimpfen**, fer-ōōn'-glimp'-fen, *v.a.* to slander, calumniate, asperse, abuse.  
**Verunglimpfer**, fer-ōōn'-glimpf'-fer, *m.* (-s, *pl. -*) insulter, abuser, calumniator.  
**Verunglimpfung**, fer-ōōn'-glimp'-fōnk, *f.* (-s, *pl. -en*) defamation, slander.  
**Verunglücken**, fer-ōōn'-glück'-ken, *v.n.* to fail, miscarry; to have some thing go naught, miscarry; to have some thing perish, sink, be cast away.  
**Verunglimpfen**, fer-ōōn'-hi'-lig-en, *v.a.* to desecrate, profane, violate.  
**Verunreinigen**, fer-ōōn'-ri'-mig-en, *v.a.* to defile, pollute; to soil, dirty, stain; to infect, corrupt.  
**Verunreinigung**, fer-ōōn'-ri'-mig-ōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) defilement, pollution, soiling, contamination; infection, corruption.  
**Verunstalten**, fer-ōōn'-stäl'-ten, *v.a.* to disfigure, deform, render ugly.  
**Verunstaltung**, fer-ōōn'-stäl'-tōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disfigurement, deformation.  
**Veruntreuen**, fer-ōōn'-troi'-en, *v.a.* to embezzle, steal, defraud, commit a breach of trust.  
**Veruntreuung**, fer-ōōn'-troi'-ōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) embezzlement, fraud, breach of trust, peculation, depredation.  
**Verurteilen**, fer-ōōn'-tsee'-ren, *v.a.* to disfigure, mar, spoil.  
**Verursachen**, fer-oor'-zāch'-chen, *v.a.* to cause, induce, occasion, produce, engender.  
**Verurtheilen**, fer-ōōr'-ti-len, *v.a.* to condemn, sentence, doom.  
**Verurtheilung**, fer-ōōr'-ti-lōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) condemnation, doom, sentence.  
**Vervielfältigen**, fer-foel'-fel'-tig-en, *v.a.* to multiply, diversify.

**Vervielfältigung**, fer-foel'-fel'-tig-ōnk, *f.* multiplication, multiplying.  
**Vervollkommen**, fer-foel'-kom-nen, *v.n.* to perfect, complete, improve.  
**Vervollkommenung**, fer-foel'-kom-nōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) perfecting, perfection, improvement.  
**Vervollständigen**, fer-foel'-sten-dig-en, *v.a.* to complete, make complete.  
**Verwachen**, fer-vāch'-chen, *v.a.* to pass in watching; *v.r.* to wear one's self out with staying up.  
**Verwachsen**, fer-vāck'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to grow over (as wounds, etc.), disappear, fill up; to grow to or together; to grow misshapen, deformed; *v.a.* to outgrow; *v.r.* (of corn) to shoot up thin and wan, etiolate; *adj.* crooked, humpbacked, distorted, rigid.  
**Verwahren**, fer-vā'-ren, *v.a.* to keep, preserve; to guard, secure, lock up, confine; *v.r.* to guard against, beware of; to protest; to defend one's privileges, maintain one's right.  
**Verwahrer**, fer-vā'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) keeper, guardian, preserver.  
**Verwahrlosen**, fer-vāh'-lo'-zen, *v.a.* to neglect, spoil, damage, allow to spoil through carelessness or inadvertency.  
**Verwahrlosung**, fer-vāh'-lo'-zōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) negligence, inattention, inadvertence.  
**Verwahrung**, fer-vā'-rōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) keeping, taking care of, custody, guardianship, defence (of one's rights), protest; mit -meines Rechtes, with reservation of my right.  
**Verwaisten**, fer-vi'-zen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to become an orphan; to be deserted or abandoned; *v.a.* to make (a child) an orphan.  
**Verwalten**, fer-vāl'-ten, *v.a.* to administer, manage, have the control over, superintend, carry on; to govern, rule.  
**Verwalter**, fer-vāl'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) administrator, manager, director, steward (of an estate, etc.); attorney, proxy.  
**Verwaltung**, fer-vāl'-tōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) management, administration, superintendence, stewardship, control; government.  
**Verwaltungsweig**, fer-vāl'-tōnks-tsei'ch, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) branch of administration.  
**Verwandeln**, fer-vān'-deln, *v.a.* to change, convert, transform, commute; to convert into money, realise; to transubstantiate.  
**Verwandlung**, fer-vānd'-lōnk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) change, conversion, transformation; commutation; transubstantiation.  
**Verwandt**, fer-vānt', *adj.* related, akin, allied; congenial.  
**Verwandschaft**, fer-vānt'-shāft, *f.* (*pl. -en*) relationship, kindred, affinity, parentage; similarity, congeniality, connection; one's relations, relatives.

- Verwandtschaftlich**, fer-vánt'-sháft-lich, *adj.* kindred, allied, congenial.
- Verwarnen**, fer-várr'-nen, *v.a.* to warn, forewarn, caution.
- Verwarnung**, fer-várr'-nöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* warning, forewarning.
- Verwaschen**, fer-vásh'-shen, *v.a. & ir.* to wash, wash up, use up in washing; to wash, blend (the colour); to gossip away.
- Verweben**, fer-vai'-ben, *v.a.* to use up in weaving; to weave in or into; to interweave, interlace, interweathe.
- Verwechseln**, fer-veck'-seln, *v.a.* to change, exchange, shift; to confound, mistake.
- Verwechslung**, fer-vecks'-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* exchanging, mistaking, confounding.
- Verwegen**, fer-vai'-ghen, *v.a.* daring, rash, venturesome, foolhardy, audacious, insolent.
- Verwegenheit**, fer-vai'-ghen-híte, *f.* audacity, rashness, venturesomeness, insolence.
- Verwehen**, fer-vai'-hen, *v.a.* to blow away; to blow over, cover through blowing; *v.n.* to cease blowing, be hushed or lulled.
- Verwehren**, fer-vai'-ren, *v.a.* to prevent, hinder, oppose, refuse, forbid.
- Verweichlichen**, fer-vi'-ch'-lich-ghen, *v.a.* to render effeminate; to enervate; *v.n.* to become effeminate, soft, delicate, weak.
- Verweigern**, fer-vi'-ghern, *v.a.* to deny, refuse.
- Verweigerung**, fer-vi'-gai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* denial, refusal.
- Verweilen**, fer-vi'-len, *v.n. & r.* to abide, tarry, stay, remain; *v.a.* to delay, retard, stop, keep back; to postpone, put off.
- Verweinen**, fer-vi'-nen, *v.a.* to pass weeping; to spoil by crying; to weep away, ease by tears.
- Verweis**, fer-vice', *m. (-es; pl. -e)* rebuke, reproof, check, censure, scolding, warning, broad hint; monition.
- Verweisen**, fer-vi'-zen, *v.a. & ir.* to refer to; to rebuke, reprimand, upbraid, reproach; to banish; to put off.
- Verweisung**, fer-vi'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* reference; banishment; rebuke, reprimand; postponement, putting off.
- Verwelken**, fel-vel'-ken, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to wither, fade, flag, decay.
- Verwelkung**, fer-vel'-köönk, *f. (pl. -en)* fading, withering, flagging.
- Verwenden**, fer-ven'-den, *reg. & ir. v.a.* to turn aside or away; to employ, apply, devote, spend, bestow upon; *v.r.* to use one's influence for, intercede, interpose.
- Verwendung**, fer-ven'-döönk, *f. (pl. -en)* employment, application (a certain sum, etc.), intercession, interposition, influence.
- Verwerfen**, fer-verr'-fen, *v.a. & ir.* to reject; to refuse, except against, repudiate, condemn; to huddle together, derange; to throw here and there, disperse, to consume by throwing, throw or fire away; to hurt by throwing, dislocate, wrench; to rough cast; to stop up; *v.r.* to make a mistake, throw wrong, warp.
- Verwerflich**, fer-verrr'-lich, *adj.* deserving of rejection, objectionable, exceptionable, condemnable.
- Verwerflichkeit**, fer-verrr'-lich-hte, *f. (pl. -en)* exceptionableness.
- Verwerfung**, fer-verr'-föönk, *f.* rejection, refusal, exception to, reprobation.
- Verwersen**, fer-vai'-zen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to moulder, perish, rot, corrupt, putrefy; *v.a.* to administer, manage.
- Verwerter**, fer-vai'-zer, *m. (-s; pl. -)* administrator; vicar.
- Verwestlich**, fer-vaiss'-lich, *adj.* perishable, corruptible.
- Verwestlichkeit**, fer-vaiss'-lich-hte, *f.* corruptibility, perishableness.
- Verwesung**, fer-vai'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* corruption, putrefaction; administration.
- Verwetten**, fer-ver'-ten, *v.a.* to lose by betting; to wager.
- Verwischen**, fer-vi'-sh-ghen, *adj.* passed, last.
- Verwickeln**, fer-vick'-keln, *v.a.* to entangle, complicate, implicate, involve; to wind up or off; to wrap up in; *v.r.* to get entangled or hampered; verwickelt, entangled; intricate, puzzling, complicated, obscure.
- Verwicklung**, fer-vick'-kai-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, complication, plot.
- Verweisung**, fer-vee'-zai-nai, *m. & f. (-n; pl. -n)* exile, outlaw.
- Verwildern**, fer-vil'-dern, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to grow wild or brutal, to degenerate; to run wild, get out of cultivation; *v.a.* to render wild or savage, degrade, brutalise.
- Verwilligen**, fer-vil'-lig-en, *v.a.* to allow, grant.
- Verwilligung**, fer-vil'-lig-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* consent, permission, grant.
- Verwirfen**, fer-virr'-ken, *v.a.* to forfeit; to commit, penetrate, be guilty of; to incur.
- Verwirklichen**, fer-virr'-k'-lich-ghen, *v.a.* to realise; *v.r.* to be realised, come to pass.
- Verwirklichung**, fer-virr'-k'-lich-ghen, *f. (pl. -en)* realisation.
- Verwirrung**, fer-virr'-köönk, *f. (pl. -en)* forfeiture, forfeit, committing felony.
- Verwirren**, fer-vir'-ren, *v.a. & ir.* to entangle, make complicated; to puzzle, to perplex; to embroil, confuse, derange; verwirrt, complicated, entangled, confused, perplexed, disturbed, distracted.
- Verwirrung**, fer-virr'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* complication, entangling; confusion, perplexity, embarrassment, distraction.
- Verwischen**, fer-vi'-sh-ghen, *v.a.* to efface, obliterate, blot out; to wipe away.
- Verwittern**, fer-vit'-tern, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to be weather-beaten; to be dissolved or to decay by the operation of the atmosphere;

verwittert, decomposed, calcined, crumbling, efflorescent; weather-beaten; toil-worn, haggard.

Verwitwet, fer-vit'-vet, *adj.* widowed, dowager.

Verwogen, fer-vo'-ghen, *adj.* daring, bold.

Verwöhnen, fer-vö'-nen, *v.a.* to allow bad habits to be acquired; to spoil, pamper; *v.r.* get bad habits, spoil one's self.

Verwöhnung, fer-vö'-nöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* spoiling, pampering.

Verworfen, fer-vorr'-fen, *adj.* rejected, abject, abandoned, depraved, infamous, villainous.

Verworren, fer-vor'-ren, *adv.* intricate, confused.

Verworrenheit, fer-vorr'-ren-hite, *f.* confusion, intricacy, complication, entanglement.

Verwunden, fer-vöön'-den, *v.a.* to wound.

Verwundern, fer-vöön'-dern, *v.a.* to astonish; surprise; *v.r.* to wonder or be astonished at.

Verwunderung, fer-vöön'-dai-röönk, *f.* astonishment, surprise, amazement, wonder.

Verwünschen, fer-vün'-shen, *v.a.* to wish away or off; to curse, imprecate; to enchant, bewitch.

Verwünscht, fer-vünsht', *adj.* cursed damned; enchanted, bewitched.

Verwünschung, fer-vün'-shöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* imprecation, execration, curse, malediction.

Verwüsten, fer-vü'-sten, *v.a.* to desolate, waste, lay waste.

Verwüster, fer-vü'-ster, *m. (-s; pl. -)* destroyer, devastator, ravager, desolator.

Verwüstung, fer-vü'-stöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* desolation, devastation, ravaging, ravage, destruction, injury, damage.

Verzagen, fer-tsai'-ghen, *v.m. (aux. f.)* to despair, despond, tremble.

Verzagt, fer-tsaiht', *adj.* faint-hearted, discouraged, desponding, timid.

Verzählen, fer-tsai'-len, *v.a. & r.* to reckon wrong, mistake; to relate.

Verzähnen, fer-tsai'-nen, *v.a.* to furnish with teeth, indent.

Verzäpfen, fer-tsap'-fen, *v.a.* to sell by draught; to mortise.

Verzärteln, fer-tsai'-teln; *v.a.* to make effeminate or too delicate, bring up too delicately, spoil, overindulge, pamper.

Verzärtelung, fer-tsai'-tai-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* pampering, spoiling, making much of, coddling; effeminacy, softness, delicacy.

Verzäubern, fer-tsou'-bern, *v.a.* to bewitch, enchant, fascinate.

Verzäunen, fer-tsou'-nen, *v.a.* to hedge in, fence, enclose.

Verzäunung, fer-tsou'-nöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* hedging, fencing, enclosure.

Verzehen, fer-tsech'-chen, *v.a.* to spend in drinking.

Verzehren, fer-tsai'-ren, *v.a.* to consume, eat; to spend, waste.

Verzehren, fer-tsai'-rer, *m. (-s; pl. -)* consumer, waster.

Verzehrung, fer-tsai'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* consumption, wasting.

Verzeichnen, fer-tsai'-chen, *v.a.* to note or put down, register; to take an inventory or catalogue of, specify; to design or draw wrong; *v.r.* to mistake in drawing.

Verzeichniß, fer-tsai'-ch'-niss, *n. (-fies; pl. -fies)* list, catalogue, index, register, specification, inventory.

Verzeihen, fer-tsai'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to pardon, excuse, forgive.

Verzeiðlich, fer-tsai'-liç, *adj.* pardonable, excusable.

Verzeihung, fer-tsai'-höök, *f. (pl. -en)* pardon, forgiveness, remission.

Verzerren, fer-tsai'-ren, *v.a.* to distort.

Verzerrung, fer-tsai'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* distortion.

Verzetteeln, fer-tset'-teln, *v.a.* to scatter, spill, lose; to lavish.

Verzichten, fer-tsaiht', *m. (-es)* renunciation, resignation; quit-claim.

Verzichten, fer-tsaiht'-ten, *v.a.* to renounce, desist from, give up, withdraw all claim to.

Verzichtleistung, fer-tsaiht'-li'-stöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* renunciation, renouncement.

Verzichten, fer-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to twist, distort; to intertwine, interlace; to play the wrong man or piece (at draughts, etc.); to educate improperly, spoil; to lose or forfeit by change of residence; *v.r.* to be dispersed or dissipated, to pass away; to get out of the proper place or shape; to drag or creep along, be tiresome; *v.m.* to wait, stay, stop.

Verzieren, fer-tsee'-ron, *v.a.* to decorate, adorn.

Verzierung, fer-tsee'-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* decoration, ornament.

Verzimmern, fer-tsim'-mern, *v.a.* to use up for the carcass of a building; to fit up with timber; to refit, repair, calk (a ship).

Verzinnen, fer-tsin'-nen, *v.a.* to tin; to blanch (iron plate, etc.)

Verzinsen, fer-tsin'-zen, *v.a. & r.* to pay interest.

Verzinsung, fer-tsin'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* payment of interest.

Verzögern, fer-tsö'-ghern, *v.a.* to delay, retard, defer, put off.

Verzögerung, fer-tsö'-gai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* delay, retardation, protraction.

Verzollen, fer-tsöl'-len, *v.a.* to pay toll, duty, or custom.

Verzollung, fer-tsöl'-löönk, *f. (pl. -en)* payment of toll, duty, or custom.

Verzuckern, fer-tsöök'-kern, *v.a.* to sugar, sugar over, sweeten too much.

Verzückt, fer-tsücht', *adj.* in rapture, in ecstasy.

Verzückung, fer-tsöök'-köök, *f. (pl. -en)* convulsion, fit; ecstasy, raving, rant.

Verjückung, fer-tsück'-köönk, *f.* ecstasy; ravishment.  
 Verjug, fer-tsooch', *m.* (-es) delay, procrastination, putting off.  
 Verjüglich, fer-tsüch'-lich, *adj.* dilatory.  
 Verjweifeln, fer-tavi'-feln, *v.n.* to despair, despond.  
 Verjweifelt, fer-tai'-felt, *adj.* desperate.  
 Verjweiflung, fer-tavi'-fai-löönk, *f.* despair; desperation.  
 Verjweigen, fer-tavi'-ghen, *v.a. & r.* to ramify, branch out.  
 Verjweigung, fer-tavi'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ramification.  
 Vesper, fess'-per, (vess'-per) *f.* (*pl.* -n) evening, vespers, evening service.  
 Vesperbrod, fess''-per-brote', *n.* (-es) vesper bread (between four and five o'clock), collation.  
 Veste, fess'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strong-hold, fortress or fort, a fortified place, castle, fastness; - des Himmels, firmament.  
 Vettel, fet'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut.  
 Better, fet'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) relative, cousin; uncle.  
 Betterlich, fet'-ter-lich, *adj.* cousin-like.  
 Betterchaft, fet'-ter-shäft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) relationship of cousins; all one's cousins, family relations or kindred.  
 Veriten, feck-seo'-ren, *v.a.* to vex, tease, banter, quiz, tantalise, deceive.  
 Vezier, vai-tseer', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) vizier.  
 Viceadmiral, fee''-tsai-ät-mee-rähl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) vice-admiral.  
 Victualien, vick-too-ä'-lee-en, *pl.* provisions, victuals.  
 Viech, fee, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -en) beast, brute, animal; cattle.  
 Viechartzenei, fee''-ärr-tsai-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en) medicine for cattle.  
 Viechartzeneifunde, fee''-ärr-tsai-ni'-köön-dai, *f.* veterinary art.  
 Viecharzt, fee''-ärrtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) veterinary surgeon, farrier, horse-doctor.  
 Viechfutter, fee''-fööt'-ter, *n.* (-es) fodder, provender.  
 Viechhandel, fee''-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) trade in cattle.  
 Viechhändler, fee''-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dealer in cattle, grazier.  
 Viechhirt, fee'-hirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) herdsman.  
 Viechhisch, fee'-hish, *adj.* beastly, brutish.  
 Viechmagd, fee''-mähdt, *f.* (*pl.* -mäge) servant-girl in a farm-yard, dairy-maid.  
 Viechmarkt, fee''-märkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) cattle-market; cattle-fair.  
 Viechraube, fee''-zoi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) murrain.  
 Viechstall, fee''-stall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) stable for cattle.  
 Viechweide, fee''-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture, pasturage.

Wiehucht, fee'-tsöcht, *f.* breeding or rearing of cattle.  
 Wiech, feel, *adj. & adv.* much, many, a great deal; nicht -es, sothern -, not many things, but much; gleich -, as many or much; no matter, it is immaterial; noch einmal so -, as much again; so - ich weiß, for aught I know; um so - mehr, so much the more.  
 Wieferlei, fee''-ler-li', *adj.* of many kinds, sorts, multifarious, diverse, several.  
 Wiefach, feel'-fäch, *adj.* manifold, multifarious, abundant.  
 Wiefaltig, feel''-fel'-tiçh, *adj.* manifold, multifarious; frequent, multiplied.  
 Wiefaltigkeit, feel''-fel'-tiçh-kite, *f.* multiplicity, multifariousness, variety.  
 Wiefräp, feel'-frähss, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -e) glutton.  
 Wiefräpich, feel''-frai'-siçh, *adj.* gluttonous, voracious.  
 Wiefräpigkeit, feel''-frai'-siçh-kite, *f.* gluttony.  
 Wiegeliebt, feel''-gai-leept', *adj.* much beloved.  
 Wiegötterei, feel'-göt-tai-ri', *f.* polytheism.  
 Wiehelt, feel'-hite, *f.* multiplicity, plurality, multitude.  
 Wiejährig, feel''-yai'-riçh, *adj.* of many years.  
 Wieleicht, feel'-lich't', *adv.* perhaps, possibly.  
 Wiemaß, feel'-mähil, Wiemaß, feel'-mähls, *adv.* many times, frequently, often.  
 Wiemalig, feel''-mäh'-lich, *adj.* repeated, reiterated, continued, continual.  
 Wiemeist, feel'-mayr (feel'-mayr'), *adv.* more, much more; *conj.* the rather, on the contrary.  
 Wieseitig, feel''-zi'-tiçh, *adj.* many-sided; varied.  
 Wießilbig, feel''-zil'-biçh, *adj.* polysyllabic.  
 Wiemeiberei, feel'-vi-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) polygamy.  
 Wiewissend, feel''-viss'-sent, *adj.* knowing much.  
 Vier, feer, *adj.* four; alle - von sich strecken, to lie on all fours.  
 Vierbeinig, feer''-bi'-niçh, *adj.* four-footed.  
 Viered, feer'-eck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quadrangle, square.  
 Vieredig, feer''-eck'-kiçh, *adj.* quadrangular, square; four-corned.  
 Viererlei, feer''-er-li', *adj.* of four different sorts.  
 Vierfach, feer''-fäch, Vierfaltig, feer''-fel'-tiçh, *adj.* four-fold, quadruple.  
 Vierfüßig, feer''-fü'-siçh, *adj.* fourfooted, quadruped.  
 Vierhundert, feer'-höön''-dert, *adj.* four-hundred.  
 Vierhundertste, feer'-höön''-dert-stai, *adj.* four-hundredth.  
 Vierjährig, feer''-yai'-riçh, *adj.* four years old; quadriennial.  
 Viermal, feer'-mähil, *adj.* four times.  
 Viermalig, feer''-mä'-lich, *adj.* repeated four times.

- Vierpfundig**, feer''-pfün'-dich, *adj.* weighing four pounds.
- Vieräderig**, feer''-rai'-dai-rich, *adj.* four-wheeled.
- Vierckrigig**, feer''-shrö'-tich, *adj.* square; square-built, thickset, robust; coarse.
- Vierfellig**, feer''-zil'-bich, *adj.* four-syllabled, tetrasyllabic, quadrisyllabic.
- Vierfeitig**, feer''-zi'-tich, *adj.* quadrilateral.
- Vierfijig**, feer''-zit'-sich, *adj.* furnished with four seats, large enough for four.
- Vierfpannig**, feer''-spen'-nich, *adj.* drawn by four horses.
- Viertäglich**, feer''-tai'-ghich, *adj.* lasting four days; quartan.
- Vierte**, feer''-tai, *adj.* fourth.
- Viertelhalb**, feer''-tai-hälp', *adj.* three and a half.
- Viertel**, feer''-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fourth part, quarter; ward.
- Viertelstunde**, feer''-tel-el'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quarter of a yard.
- Vierteljahr**, feer''-tel-yähr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarter, three months.
- Vierteljährig**, feer''-tel-yai'-rich, *adj.* of a quarter's duration, three months old.
- Vierteljährlich**, feer''-tel-yair'-lich, *adj.* happening quarterly, quarterly, every three months.
- Viertelpund**, feer''-tel-pfönd', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarter of a pound.
- Viertelstunde**, feer''-tel-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quarter of an hour.
- Viertens**, feer''-tens, *adv.* fourthly, in the fourth place.
- Viertheilen**, feer''-ti'-len, *v.a.* to quarter.
- Vierzehn**, feer''-tsain, *adj.* fourteen; - Tage, a fortnight.
- Vierzehnte**, feer''-tsain'-tai, *adj.* fourteenth.
- Vierzig**, feer''-tsich, *adj.* forty.
- Vierzigjährig**, feer''-tsich-yai'-rich, *adj.* forty years old.
- Vierzigste**, feer''-tsich'-stai, *adj.* fortieth.
- Viole**, vee-o'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violet; retört; viol.
- Violet**, vee-o'-let', *adj.* violet-blue, violet.
- Violine**, vee-o'-lee'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violin.
- Violinist**, vee-o'-lee'-nist', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) violin-player.
- Violoncell**, vee-o'-lon-tshel' or vee-o'-lon-shel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) violoncello.
- Viper**, vee'-per, *f.* (*pl.* -n) viper.
- Virtuoso**, vir-too-o'-sés, *m.* (-fen; *pl.* -fen) virtuoso, performer.
- Visier**, Visir, vee-zeer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) visor; the sight (with gunmakers).
- Visiren**, vee-zeer'-ren, *v.a.* to aim, take the aim; to gaze or gauge; to take the level; to put the official visa to a passport.
- Visitation**, vee-zeer-tä-tsee-own', *f.* visitation, search, inspection.
- Visitator**, vee-ze-tä'-torr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) visitor, examiner, inspector.
- Visite**, vee-zeer'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) visit.
- Visitiiren**, vee-zee-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to search, inspect, probe.
- Vitriol**, vee-tree-o'-l', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vitriol.
- Vitriolsöl**, vee-tree-o'-l'-öl, *n.* (-s) oil of vitriol, concentrated sulphuric acid.
- Vocal**, vo-kahl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vowel.
- Vocalmusik**, vo-kahl'-moo-zeek', *f.* vocal music.
- Vogel**, fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Vögel) bird, fowl; fellow.
- Vogelbauer**, fo'-ghel-bou'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bird-cage; aviary.
- Vogelbeere**, fo'-ghel-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sorb-apple, sorb.
- Vogelbeize**, fo'-ghel-bite'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawking; falconry.
- Vogelbust**, fo'-ghel-bööst', *m.* (-es) small shot.
- Vogelfang**, fo'-ghel-fänk', *m.* (-es) fowling, birding.
- Vogelfänger**, fo'-ghel-feng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bird-catcher, fowler.
- Vogelfinte**, fo'-ghel-fin'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fowling-piece.
- Vogelfrei**, fo'-ghel-fri', *adj.* outlawed; free as air, or as a bird.
- Vogelgarn**, fo'-ghel-gärn', *n.* (-es) bird-net.
- Vogelgesang**, fo'-ghel-gai-zänk', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -änge) song of birds, warbling; flageolet, bird-stop (in organs).
- Vogelgeschrei**, fo'-ghel-gai-shri', *n.* (-es) cry or scream of birds.
- Vogelhändler**, fo'-ghel-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bird-seller.
- Vogelhaus**, fo'-ghel-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) aviary.
- Vogelheide**, fo'-ghel-heck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breeding-season; an aviary for it.
- Vogelherb**, fo'-ghel-hairt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fowling-floor.
- Vogelkirch**, fo'-ghel-kirr'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-cherry.
- Vogellime**, fo'-ghel-lime', *m.* (-es) bird-lime.
- Vogelnest**, fo'-ghel-nest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) bird's-nest.
- Vogelgrube**, fo'-ghel-shoi'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarecrow.
- Vogelschießen**, fo'-ghel-shee'-sen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) shooting at the popinjay; pigeon-shooting, trap-shooting.
- Vogelslange**, fo'-ghel-stäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) perch for the popinjay; pole or perch of the bird-catcher; perch, roost of a cage.
- Vogelstellen**, fo'-ghel-stel'-len, *n.* (-s) catching of birds.
- Vogelsteller**, fo'-ghel-stel'-ler, *m.* (-s) bird-catcher, fowler.
- Vogler**, fo'-gler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bird-catcher, fowler.
- Vogt**, fo'-cht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Vögte) (formerly) patron, protector of a convent, advocate or

avowee; guardian; grand or high-bailiff, recorder of a place, syndic; warden, superintendent, steward, castellan or constable of a castle, etc., steward of a house, overseer of anything, keeper; administrator, steward, trustee, curator, churchwarden, etc.

Bogtei, fo'ch-ti', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bailiwick, jurisdiction or office of a provost; guardianship, wardenship; dwelling of a provost, steward, keeper, etc.

Bolt, fol'k, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bolter) people, nation; crew; troops, forces.

Bolterrecht, fól'-ker-recht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law of nations, international law.

Bolterschaft, fól'-ker-shaft', *f.* (*pl.* -en) nation, tribe, colony.

Boltsreich, fol'k'-ri'ch *adj.* populous.

Boltsblatt, fol'ks'-blät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) popular paper, journal for the people.

Boltsfest, fol'ks'-fest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) public, national festival, public holiday.

Boltsliet, fol'ks'-leet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) popular, national song; ballad.

Boltsmäsig, fol'ks'-mai'-sich, *adj.* popular.

Boltsmenge, fol'ks'-meng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) population; assembled multitude, crowd of people.

Boltsage, fol'ks'-zä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) popular, national tradition.

Boltsprache, fol'ks'-sprä'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) national or popular language.

Boltschümlich, fol'ks'-tü'm'-lich, *adj.* national; popular.

Boltsversammlung, fol'ks'-fer-zäm'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) national or popular assembly.

Boll, fol, *adj.* full; filled with, whole, complete, entire; round, fleshy, thick, fat.

Bolljährig, fol'-yai'-rich, *adj.* of (full) age, major.

Bollauf, fol'-ouf, or fol-ouf', *adv.* (also) *n.* in abundance, abundantly, full enough, fully or quite enough.

Bollblütig, fol'-blü'-tich, *adj.* full-blooded; of a full habit, plethoric.

Bollblütigkeit, fol'-blü'-tich-kite, *f.* fullness of habit, plethora.

Bollbringen, fol'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to accomplish, perform, perfect, complete, finish, discharge, fulfil, achieve.

Bollbringung fol'-bring'-öönk, *f.* accomplishment, performance, completion, fulfilment, execution, consummation.

Bollbrüstig, fol'-brüss'-stich, *adj.* full-breasted, with a full bust.

Bollbürtig, fol'-bürr'-tich, *adj.* of the same issue, bed, or marriage; of the same parents, german.

Bollbürtigkeit, fol'-bürr'-tich-kite, *f.* relationship between brothers and sisters of the same bed.

Bollenden, fol'-len'-den, *v.a.* finish, complete,

terminate; to make perfect, fulfil; *v.s.* to end one's career or earthly career; *vollendet*, thorough, perfect, accomplished.

Bollender, fol'-len'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) accomplisher, finisher, completer.

Bollente, fol'-lenta, *adv.* quite, entirely, completely, fully, totally, utterly; besides.

Bollenbung, fol'-en'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) termination, finishing, completion, execution, consummation; perfection.

Bollerei, fól'-lai'-ri', *f.* intemperance, low excess in eating and drinking, life of gormandising and guzzling.

Bollführen, fol'-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to execute, accomplish, perform, realise, effect or effectuate; to finish, complete, perfect, fulfil.

Bollgültig, fol'-güll'-tich, *adj.* of full value, fully; worth; perfectly valid.

Bollhaltig, fol'-häll'-tich, *adj.* of full alloy (as silver, etc.), fine, standard; rich, copious.

Bollheit, fol'-hite, *f.* fulness, plenitude; glut-tony and intemperance.

Bollig, fol'-lich, *adj.* full, entire, complete, total, whole, perfect, thorough; *adv.* completely, entirely, perfectly, utterly.

Bolligkeit, fól'-lich-kite, *f.* fulness, plenitude; stoutness, fatness, corpulence.

Bolljährig, fol'-yai'-rich, *adj.* of (full) age, major.

Bollkommen, fol'-kom'-men, *adj.* perfect, accomplished, consummate; complete, entire.

Bollkommenheit, fol'-kom'-men-hite, *f.* perfection.

Bollmacht, fol'-mächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) full power or authority; letter of attorney, procurator.

Bollmond, fol'-mo'nt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) full-moon.

Bollmündig, fol'-mün'-dich, *adj.* full or thick mouthed; of full age.

Bollständig, fol'-stem'-dich, *adj.* complete, full, adequate, perfect.

Bollständigheit, fol'-sten'-dich-kite, *f.* completeness, entireness, integrity.

Bollstimmig, fol'-stim'-mich, *adj.* complete, perfect, full.

Bollstrecken, fol'-streck'-ken, *v.a.* to execute, effectuate.

Bollstrecken, fol'-streck'-kent, *adj.* executive.

Bollstrecker, fol'-streck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) executor.

Bollstreckung, fol'-streck'-köönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) execution, performance.

Bollwichtig, fol'-wich'-tich, *adj.* of full weight; weighty, powerful.

Bollzählig, fol'-tsai'-lich, *adj.* complete.

Bollzähligkeit, fol'-tsai'-lich-kite, *f.* completeness.

Bollziehen, fol'-tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to execute, effect, or effectuate, accomplish, perform, fulfil.

Bollziehend, fol'-tsee'-hent, *adj.* executive.

**Vollziehung**, fol'-tsee'-höönk, *f.* (pl. -en) execution, consummation, performance.

**Von**, fon, *prep.* of, from, by, on, upon, concerning.

**Vonnöthen**, fon'-nö'-ten, *adj.* necessary; needful; - haben, to need, want, stand in need of.

**Vor**, fore, *prep.* before; from, of, through, with; ago, since; above, in preference to; *adv.* forward, on, in front, ahead; before, formerly, in former times; -, *n.* (indecl.) rank or place before any one or thing; *in comp.* before, pre-, in presence of, sooner, in preference to; - der Hand, first of all, directly; - wie nach, nach wie -, always, as usual, as ever; - Alters, of old, anciently; - einem, - dem, - Zeiten, formerly, in former times; - fünf Wochen, five weeks since.

**Vorältern**, fore'-el'-tern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.

**Voran**, fore-än', *adv.* before, on, onwards, at the head, the first; - gehen, to go before, to take the lead.

**Vorarbeiten**, fore'-är'-bi-ten, *v.a. & n.* to work before any one; to outstrip, to surpass in working, to work ahead of; to make, prepare the needful, work up, get on with one's task; *v.r.* to work one's way up to the head or top, through the crowd.

**Voraus**, fore-ouss', *adv.* in advance; beforehand; in anticipation; before, foremost; in preference; zum -, im -, beforehand; - empfinden, to presage, have a foreboding of; - genießen, to enjoy by anticipation or in prospect; - nehmen, to take up in advance, anticipate, forestall.

**Vorausbezahlen**, fore-ouss'-bai-tsäl'-en, *v.a.* to pay in advance.

**Vorausbezahlung**, fore-ouss'-bai-tsäl'-löök, *f.* (pl. -en) payment in advance.

**Voraushaben**, fore-ouss'-hä'-ben, *v.a. ir.* to have in advance or an advantage over.

**Voraussetzen**, fore-ouss'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set or put before; to suppose, presuppose, presume; - gesetzt, supposing, supposed.

**Voraussetzung**, fore-ouss'-zet'-zöök, *f.* (pl. -en) supposition, presumption.

**Vorbauen**, fore'-bou'-en, *v.a.* to build out; to build before, intercept the view by building; to obviate, prevent, preclude, take precaution against.

**Vorbacht**, fore'-bai-däht', *m.* prudence, circumspection, premeditation; mit -, on purpose, deliberately, in cold blood.

**Vorbächtig**, fore'-bai-deht'-tid', *adj. & adv.* prudent, circumspect, cautious, wary, pre-pense, premeditated.

**Vorbedenken**, fore'-bai-denk'-en, *v.a. ir.* to reflect on, consider before, premeditate.

**Vorbedeuten**, fore'-bai-doi'-ten, *v.a.* to portend, forebode, presage, foretell, prognosticate.

**Vorberutung**, fore'-bai-doi'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) omen, prognostic, augury, foreboding.

**Vorbehalt**, fore'-bai-hält', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) reservation, reserve, exception, restriction, proviso, condition.

**Vorbehalten**, fore'-bai-häl'-ten, *v.a. ir.* to retain, detain, keep back; -, *v.r.* to reserve to one's self, retain the right of.

**Vorbehaltung**, fore'-bai-häl'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) reservation, reserve.

**Vorbei**, fore-bi', *adj.* by, over; passing, past; done, over, finished; *in comp.* past, alongside, near, this way, on this side, by, with.

**Vorbeigehen**, fore-bi'-gey'-hen, *v.n. & a. ir.* (*aux. f.*) to pass by; to go past or by; to go astray, miss the way; -, *v.a.* to pass by or over, neglect; im -, in passing by; - lassen, to let go by or slip past.

**Vorbeistennen**, fore-bi'-kön'-nen, *v.n.* to be able to pass.

**Vorbeistossen**, fore-bi'-läss'-sen, *v.a. ir.* to let pass, allow to pass, let slip past.

**Vorbenannt**, fore'-bai-nänt, *adj.* aforesaid.

**Vorberichten**, fore'-bai-ri'-ten, *v.a.* to prepare; to dispose.

**Vorbereitung**, fore'-bai-ri'-töök, *f.* (pl. -en) preparation; preparative.

**Vorbericht**, fore'-bai-riht', *m.* (-es; pl. -e) preliminary discourse, introduction, prefatory statement, preface, preamble.

**Vorbescheid**, fore'-bai-shite', *m.* (pl. -en) summons, subpoena, citation; preliminary answer.

**Vorbescheiden**, fore'-bai-shi'-den, *v.a. ir.* to summon, subpoena, cite; to give a proviso or conditional answer.

**Vorbestimmen**, fore'-bai-stim'-men, *v.a.* to predetermine, settle before-hand; to predestine.

**Vorbestimmung**, fore'-bai-stim'-möönk, *f.* (pl. -en) predestination, predetermination.

**Vorbeugen**, fore'-boi'-ghen, *v.a.* to bend forwards, bow; to obviate, prevent; -, *v.r.* to bend forwards; to preserve against, obviate or prevent by anticipation.

**Vorbeugung**, fore'-boi'-göönk, *f.* (pl. -en) bending forwards, prevention.

**Vorbemust**, fore'-bai-vööst', *m.* previous knowledge, knowledge, privacy.

**Vorbild**, fore'-bilt', *n.* (-es; pl. -er) pattern, example, model; the original (for copying) type, emblem, prefiguration.

**Vorbilden**, fore'-bil'-den, *v.a.* to model; to figure, or represent under some emblem or figure; to typify; to instruct, educate.

**Vorbildung**, fore'-bil'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) representation; model, emblem, type; schooling, instruction, education.

**Vorbitten**, fore'-bi'-tai, *f.* (pl. -en) deprecation, prayer to avert anything; prayer in behalf of another, intercession.

**Vorbläsen**, fore'-blä'-zen, *v.a. ir.* to play on a wind-instrument before any one; to lead.

**Vorbohren**, fore'-bo'-ren, *v.a.* to bore first; to bore before any one to show how to do it; to bore faster.

**Vorbote**, fore''-bo'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fore-runner, messenger, precursor; harbinger; sign, presage, previous sign or symptom.  
**Vorbringen**, fore''-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring out before any one, place before his eyes; to bring out or forth, to utter, advance, produce, state, propose; to mount (a piece) in battery.

**Vordem**, fore-daim', *adv.* formerly, of yore, once on a time.

**Vorder**, forr'-der, *adj.* (der, die, das -e) front, anterior, fore.

**Vorderarm**, forr'-der-ärm', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fore-part of the arm.

**Vorderbug**, forr'-der-booch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büge) shoulder-blade of a quadruped, fore-quarter.

**Vordercastell**, forr'-der-kâ-stel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fore-castle.

**Vorderfuß**, forr'-der-fooss', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) fore-foot, instep.

**Vordergebäude**, forr'-der-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the front building.

**Vordergrund**, forr'-der-gröont', *m.* (-es) foreground of a picture; front of a stage.

**Vorderhaar**, forr'-der-hâhr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) front hair.

**Vorderhand**, forr'-der-hânt', *f.* (*pl.* -hände) wrist, metacarpus.

**Vorderhaus**, forr'-der-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) face, facade, front of the house.

**Vordermann**, forr'-der-mân', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) front man, foreman.

**Vordermaj**, forr'-der-zâts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fâge) antecedent (in logic); first member of a period; premiss.

**Vorderst**, forr'-derst, *adj.* (der, die, das -e) most forward, furthest in advance, first.

**Vorderstube**, forr'-der-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) front room.

**Vordertheil**, forr'-der-tile', *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forepart, front or anterior part; front of the body, head; front side, front.

**Vordretzen**, forr'-der-tref'-sen, *n.* (-s) first line of a battle-array.

**Vorderzahn**, forr'-der-tsâhn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) front tooth.

**Vordrängen**, fore''-drengr'-en, *v.a.* to press or push forward; *v.r.* to push through the crowd.

**Vordringen**, fore''-dring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to press forward with violence, gain ground, advance; to penetrate, aspire.

**Vordien**, fore''-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to hurry on; to get the start of; to outstrip.

**Vordisch**, fore''-i'-lich, *adj. & adv.* over-hastily, hurriedly, precipitately; hasty, too quick.

**Vordisigkeit**, fore''-i'-lich-kite, *f.* rashness, precipitation, hurry, flurry.

**Vordisten**, fore''-el'-tern, ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.

**Vorempfinden**, fore''-emp-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to

anticipate (a sensation to come); to perceive beforehand; to foresee, surmise.

**Vorempfindung**, fore''-emp-fin'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pre-apprehension, misgiving; anticipation; presentiment; foresight, surmise.

**Vorenthaltun**, fore''-ent-hâl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to detain, retain or withhold unjustly.

**Vorenthaltung**, fore''-ent-hâl'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) withholding, detention, unjust retention.

**Vorerrinnern**, fore''-er-in'-nern, *v.a.* to remark beforehand, premise, write an introduction or preamble, make previous mention of.

**Vorerinnerung**, fore''-er-in'-nai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) premonition, preamble, preface, introduction, preliminary discourse, prospectus, previous remark.

**Vorernut**, fore''-ern'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) first harvest.

**Vorerrst**, fore-cyrst', *adv.* firstly, first of all.

**Vorfahr**, fore'-fâhr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ancestor, forefather; predecessor.

**Vorfall**, fore'-fâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) fall forwards, precipitous descent; projection; occurrence, case, event, accident, affair; conjuncture, incident.

**Vorfallen**, fore''-fâl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to fall down before something; to fall forwards; to happen, take place, befall.

**Vorfallenheit**, fore''-fâl'-len-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) event.

**Vorfinden**, fore''-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to find, meet with, light upon.

**Vorjertern**, fore''-forr'-dern, *v.a.* to cite, summon.

**Vorforterung**, fore''-forr'-dai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) citation, summons.

**Vorführen**, fore''-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to lead or bring before; to produce.

**Vorgang**, fore'-gânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) precedence, right of priority; antecedent; pattern, example; event, incident; corridor.

**Vorgänger**, fore''-geng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who walks before; example, pattern, guide, model, leader; predecessor.

**Vorgängig**, fore''-gheng'-ich, *adj. & adv.* antecedent, preliminary, provisional.

**Vorgebäude**, fore'-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) front building; entrance, porch.

**Vorgeben**, fore''-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give points, (at games); to give; to set a task, give a lesson; to assert, allege, pretend; to feign; to allege falsely; - *n.* (-s) the points given, the advantage (at games); pretext, allegation, assertion, false plea.

**Vorgebirge**, fore''-gai-bür'-gai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) hill, headland at the foot of a mountain; promontory, cape, headland.

**Vorgeblich**, fore''-gaip'-lich, *adj. & adv.* as asserted, pretended, would-be.

**Vorgefaßt**, fore''-gai-fâst', *adj.* preconceived.

**Vorgefühl**, fore''-gai-fü'l', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) anti-



icipation, presentiment, foreboding, mis-giving.

**Vorgehen**, fore'-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go on or forward; to come beyond or peep out, be visible, show; to proceed; to outstrip; to surpass; to go too fast; to take place, happen; to set an example, show the way.

**Vorgemach**, fore'-gai-má'ch', *n.* (-es; *pl. s* or -mächer) antechamber, anteroom.

**Vorgemeldet**, fore'-gai-mel'-det, *adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned.

**Vorgenannt**, fore'-gai-nánt', *adj.* above-named, above-mentioned.

**Vorgeschmack**, fore'-gai-shmá'ck', *m.* (-es) peculiar, predominant taste; foretaste, antepast.

**Vorgesetzte**, fore'-gai-zets'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl. -n*) superior, chief; prefect.

**Vorgestern**, fore'-gess'-tern, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

**Vorgestern**, fore'-gess'-trich, *adj.* the day before yesterday's.

**Vorgreifen**, fore'-gri'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to touch or seize in front; to seize first; to encroach upon, usurp or invade; to anticipate, forestall; einem nicht - wollen, to do nothing without previously consulting one.

**Vorhaben**, fore'-há'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have before one, to have on; to have any one up; to have anything in contemplation, intend; to have something to do; -, *n.* (-s) project, plan, intention.

**Vorhalten**, fore'-hál'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold before; to represent, point out to, reproach, lecture; to hold out; to withhold, detain unjustly; *v.n.* to last, hold out.

**Vorhand**, fore'-hánt', *f.* wrist, carpus; right hand, place of honour; elder hand, lead (at games); fore-hand of a horse.

**Vorhanden**, fore'-hán'-den, *adv.* at hand, present, existing, actual, imminent, pressing.

**Vorhang**, fore'-hánk', *m.* (-es; *pl. -hänge*) curtain.

**Vorhängen**, fore'-háng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to hang before, or forwards, jut out, project, impend; to show.

**Vorhängen**, fore'-heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang up before or in front; to put on, affix.

**Vorhängeschloß**, fore'-heng'-ai-shloß', *n.* (-es; *pl. -schloßer*) padlock.

**Vorhängestab**, fore'-hánk's-stáhp', *m.* (-es; *pl. -stäbe*) curtain-rod or pole.

**Vorhaus**, fore'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl. -häuser*) entrance or front of a house, vestibule.

**Vorhaut**, fore'-hout', *f.* (*pl. -häute*) prepuce.

**Vorher**, fore'-hair', *adv.* on before, in front; beforehand, in advance; before (*in place*); -, fore'-hair, (opposed to *nachher*) before (*in time*); previously; sowohl - als *nachher*, both before and after.

**Vorherbestimmen**, fore'-hair'-bai-stim'-men, *v.a.* to predetermine; to predestine.

**Vorherbestimmung**, fore'-hair'-bai'-stim'-möñk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) predestination, predetermination.

**Vorhergehen**, fore'-hair'-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go before or at the head of, to precede; to go faster than.

**Vorhergehend**, fore'-hair'-ghey'-hent, *adj.* preceding, former, foregoing, previous.

**Vorherig**, fore'-hai'-rich, *adj.* preceding, previous, foregoing, last; former.

**Vorherrschen**, fore'-herr'-shen, *v.n.* to predominate, prevail.

**Vorherfagen**, fore'-hai'-zá'-ghen, *v.a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy.

**Vorherfagung**, fore'-hai'-zá'-göñk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) prediction, foretelling.

**Vorhersehen**, fore'-hair'-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to foresee, foreknow; to have the gift of second sight.

**Vorhersehung**, fore'-hair'-zey'-höñk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) foresight; second sight.

**Vorherverkündigen**, fore'-hair'-fer-kün'-dig'-en, *v.a.* to predict, foreshow, prognosticate.

**Vorherverkündigung**, fore'-hair'-fer-kün'-dig'-öñk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) prediction, prognostic.

**Vorherwissen**, fore'-hair'-viss'-sen, *v.a.* to fore-know; -, *n.* (-s) foreknowledge, prescience.

**Vorhin**, fore'-hin', *adv. of place*, before; -, fore'-hin, *adv. of time*, before; a short time or little while ago, just now.

**Vorhof**, fore'-ho'f', *m.* (-es; *pl. -höfe*) front-court, entrance; hall, vestibule, porch.

**Vorhut**, fore'-hoot', *f.* vanguard; right of first pasture or of grazing first.

**Vorig**, fo'-rich, *adj.* preceding, antecedent, previous, former, last.

**Vorjährig**, fore'-yai'-rich, *adj.* of last year.

**Voräuen**, fore'-koi'-en, *v.a.* to chew for a child; to put the right words in any body's mouth for him.

**Vorlauf**, fore'-kouf', *m.* (-es; *pl. -läufe*) purchase made first or before another; -, *n.* right of buying first, preference at the market.

**Vorlaufen**, fore'-kou'-fen, *v.n.* to buy first or before another; to buy for selling again.

**Vorläufer**, fore'-koi'-fer, *m.* (-es; *pl. -*) the first or earliest purchaser; any chapman.

**Vorkehr**, fore'-keyr', *f.* provision; precaution.

**Vorkehren**, fore'-key'-ren, *v.a.* to turn outside; to take precautionary or preventive measures; to sweep forward or forth.

**Vorkehrung**, fore'-key'-röñk', *f.* (*pl. -en*) turning outside; taking precautionary or preventive measures; measure; arrangement.

**Vorkenntniß**, fore'-kent'-niss, *f.* (*pl. -ße*) preparatory knowledge; foreknowledge.

**Vorlage**, fore'-klá'-gai, *f.* (*pl. -n*) anticipatory complaint; prevention (in jurisprudence).

**Vorleben**, fore'-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to paste before.

**Vorfommen**, fore''-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to come out from or forth; to come or get on; to be admitted, obtain an interview; to fall in one's way, be seen; to occur; to be discussed, started; to happen, turn up; to appear; to outstrip, pass, take the lead; to get the start of, anticipate; to obviate, prevent.

**Vorfommenheit**, fore''-koum'-men-hite, *f.* accident, event, case, affair, occurrence, conjuncture, incident.

**Vorfoft**, fore''-kost, *f.* side-dish, entrée, first course.

**Vorſaten**, fore''-lä'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cite, summon, subpoena; to lead in front.

**Vorſabung**, fore''-lä'-döök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) citation, summons, subpoena, wadding (of a gun).

**Vorlängft**, fore''-lenkst (-lengst), *adv.* a long time or while ago.

**Vorlaſſen**, fore''-läſſ'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let one out; to let one pass on or by; to admit one.

**Vorläufer**, fore''-loi'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) fore-runner, precursor, harbinger.

**Vorläufig**, fore''-loi'-fiſh, *adj. & adv.* provisional; temporary, preliminary, previous.

**Vorlaut**, fore''-lout, *adj.* noisy, too loud or forward, pert; hasty, inconsiderate; -, *m.* (-es; *pl. -en*) first or predominant sound.

**Vorlegemeſſer**, fore''-lai-gai-mess'-ser, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) carving knife.

**Vorlegen**, fore''-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay or place before; to put on or to; to display, produce; to help, serve, carve; to offer, propose, state.

**Vorlegſchloß**, fore''-lai-gai-shlöſs', *n.* (-ſſes; *pl. -ſchloſſer*) padlock.

**Vorleſen**, fore''-lai'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to gather in the harvest or the grapes first; to read to any one; to rehearse.

**Vorleſer**, fore''-lai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) reader, lecturer.

**Vorleſung**, fore''-lai'-zöök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) reading, delivery; lesson, lecture.

**Vorlezt**, fore''-letst, *adj.* last but one, penultimate.

**Vorleuchten**, fore''-loiſh'-ten, *v.n.* to light; to serve as an example to; to shine brighter.

**Vorlieb**, fore-leep', *adv.* - nehmen, mit etwas - nehmen, to be satisfied with, put up with.

**Vorliebe**, fore''-lee'-bai, *f.* predilection.

**Vorliegen**, fore''-lee'-ghen, *v.n.* to lie or be before; to be in the way; to be present.

**Vorliegend**, fore''-lee'-ghent, *adj.* in question, present; lying before.

**Vorlügen**, fore''-lü'-ghen, *v.a.* to tell lies to.

**Vor machen**, fore''-mäh'-chen, *v.a.* to show how to make; to make one believe, play a part before one, deceive; to fasten in front, put up before.

**Vor malen**, fore''-mä'-len, *v.a.* to show how to paint; to show off to advantage.

**Vormalig**, fore''-mä'-liſh, *adj.* former, preceding, anterior.

**Vormalſ**, fore''-mähliſſ, *adv.* formerly, once upon a time, of old.

**Vormann**, fore''-män, *m.* (-es; *pl. -männer*) foreman; soldier of the front rank; elder hand, he who has the lead (at games).

**Vormauer**, fore''-mou'-er, *f.* (*pl. -n*) front wall; bastion; bulwark, barrier, safeguard.

**Vormittag**, for''-mit'-tähſh, *m.* (-es; *pl. -en*) forenoon, morning.

**Vormittägig**, for''-mit-tai'-ghih, *adj. & adv.* in or of the forenoon or morning.

**Vormittags**, for''-mit'-tähſſes, *adv.* before noon, in the forenoon.

**Vormunt**, fore''-möönt, *m.* (-es; *pl. -münter*) Vormünterin, fore''-mün'-dai-rin, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) guardian; curator; trustee.

**Vormuntſchaft**, fore''-möönt-shäft, *f.* (*pl. -en*) guardianship.

**Vormuntſchaftlich**, fore''-möönt-shäft-liſh, *adj.* concerning a guardianship; guardian-like.

**Vorn**, forrn, *adv.* before, in front; ven - , in the front; from the front; from (the) beginning, afresh; da capo! over again; nach - zu, to the front.

**Vorname**, fore''-nä'-mai, *m.* (-es; *pl. -n*) christian name.

**Vornehm**, fore''-naim, *adj.* principal, especial; eminent, noble, distinguished, important; - thun, to assume haughty manners, to play the fine gentleman.

**Vornehmen**, fore''-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to put on, take before one or one's self; to take in hand, do, make; to have any one up, examine, take to task; -, *v.r.* to propose to one's self, design, make up one's mind; wieder-, to recommence, resume; -, *n.* undertaking; resolution; plan, design.

**Vornehmlich**, fore''-naim'-liſh, *adj. & adv.* principal; principally, particularly, especially, above all.

**Vornehmſt**, fore''-naimst, *adj.* chief, foremost, principal; capital, most eminent, excellent.

**Vorplaudern**, fore''-plou'-dern, *v.a.* to chat to, tattle, prattle to.

**Vorpoſten**, fore''-poſs'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) outpost, advanced post.

**Vorpredigen**, fore''-prai'-dig-en, *v.a.* to preach before or to, sermonise.

**Vorragen**, fore''-rä'-ghen, *v.n.* to project, overtop, stand out; to be -d, prominent, salient.

**Vorragung**, fore''-rä'-göök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) projection, jutting out, prominence.

**Vorrang**, fore''-räng, (*räng*) *m.* (-es) first or superior rank, priority, precedence, pre-eminence.

**Vorrath**, fore''-räh't, *m.* (-es; *pl. -rätſe*) store, stock, provision.

**Vorrätig**, fore''-rai'-tiſh, *adj.* in store, stored up, in hand, in abundance ready.

**Vorrathshaus**, fore''-râhts-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) magazine, store-house.  
**Vorrathskammer**, fore''-râhts-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) store-room.  
**Vorrechnen**, fore''-rech'-nen, *v.a.* to reckon to or before, enumerate to; to teach or show how to reckon.  
**Vorrecht**, fore'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prerogative, privilege; right of purchasing first, of having the first offer, of pre-emption.  
**Vorrede**, fore''-rai'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) preface, preamble, introduction, proem; prologue; preliminary discourse, speech, conference.  
**Vorreden**, fore''-rai'-den, *v.a.* to say to; to talk over; to write a preface; -, *v.n.* to speak before; to teach one to speak.  
**Vorreiten**, fore''-ri'-ten, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to ride before one, to show how to ride; to ride on before, *v.a.* to ride (a horse) backwards and forwards before.  
**Vorreiter**, fore''-ri'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) outrider, postillion, horseman in front.  
**Vorrennen**, fore''-ren'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to run on before, outstrip in running.  
**Vorrichten**, fore''-rich'-ten, *v.a.* to advance; to prepare; to prejudge, judge prematurely.  
**Vorrichtung**, fore''-rich'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation; contrivance; apparatus; preparative; scaffolding; mechanism.  
**Vorrücken**, fore''-rück'-ken, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to advance, come forward; -, *v.a.* to push forward, advance; to reproach with.  
**Verrückung**, fore''-rück'-köök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) advance; reproach; precession, emersion (in astronomy).  
**Vorrufen**, fore''-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call up, forward; to cry before or out to.  
**Vorfaal**, fore''-zâhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) ante-room, antechamber, hall, entrance-room.  
**Vorfragen**, fore''-zâ'-ghen, *v.a.* to say or tell to, to dictate to; to teach one his lesson; to prompt; to foretell.  
**Vorfänger**, fore''-zeng'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) singer who leads off, precentor.  
**Vorjas**, fore'-zâts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) setting before; first member of a period, antecedent, premiss; plan, design, resolution, purpose; mit -, on purpose, designedly.  
**Vorjâglich**, fore''-zets'-lich, *adj. & adv.* premeditated, deliberate, on purpose, wilfully, designedly, in cold blood.  
**Vorjâhen**, fore''-shine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) state of being visible; zum - kommen, to come to light; zum - bringen, to bring to light.  
**Vorjâhen**, fore''-shee'-ben, *v.a. & n.ir.* to push forward; to push up to; to show how to push; to plead.  
**Vorjâhen**, fore''-shee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to shoot forth or forward; to project; to fall headlong before; to shoot first; to shoot nearer the mark; -, *v.a.* to shoot forward; to set before; to count money

by throwing it down on the counter; to lend, advance money to.  
**Vorjâmmern**, fore''-shim'-mern, *v.n.* to glitter, shine before or forth.  
**Vorjâg**, fore''-shlâg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) first blow; wadding; first layer of lime; templet; warning (with watchmakers); grace note (in music); proposition, proposal, motion, advice.  
**Vorjâgeln**, fore''-shlâ'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to strike forward or on; to thrust or strike out; to strike first; to beat (time) to or for; to play a grace note; to fasten to by striking; to nail on or up before; to make previously by striking; to bind to something beforehand; to ask too much; to propose, nominate; -, *v.n.* to fall before with violence; to lean on one side, incline; to move on; to strike for others to hear; to predominate; to grow quicker than.  
**Vorjâmad**, fore''-shmâck, *m.* (-es) peculiar, predominant taste; foretaste, antepast.  
**Vorjâmen**, fore''-shmeck'-ken, *v.n.* to have a predominant taste; -, *v.a.* to enjoy in anticipation; to have a presentiment of.  
**Vorjâneiden**, fore''-shni'-den, *v.n.* to cut or carve first or before one; -, *v.a.* to cut up; to carve.  
**Vorjâneider**, fore''-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) carver at table; first mower.  
**Vorjânell**, fore'-shnel, *adj. & adv.* precipitate, hasty, rash, indiscreet.  
**Vorjâreiben**, fore''-shri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to show how to write; to prescribe, dictated, irect; to write before.  
**Vorjâreien**, fore''-shri'-en, *v.a. & n.ir.* to shout before or cry out something to one; to cry louder than.  
**Vorjâreiten**, fore''-shri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to step on in front; to progress; to proceed; to show how to walk; to outwalk.  
**Vorjârift**, fore'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copy-slip, copy; precept, order, instruction.  
**Vorjâriftsmâßig**, fore''-shrifts-mâi'-sich, *adj.* according to instruction or direction.  
**Vorjâub**, fore'-shoop, *m.* (-es) pushing on or before; first bowl at skittles; assistance, interference, mediation; - thun, to yield succour.  
**Vorjâußen**, fore''-shoo'-hen, *v.a.* to galash, new-vamp or new-front boots.  
**Vorjâuß**, fore''-shööß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schüsse) advanced money, advance; first shot.  
**Vorjâütten**, fore''-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to spill, shed or pour down before any thing.  
**Vorjâügen**, fore''-shüt'-sen, *v.a.* to hold or put before for defence, to protest from; to plead as an excuse, pretend, allege.  
**Vorjâwagen**, fore''-shwât'-sen, *v.n.* to chat to.  
**Vorjâweben**, fore''-shwai'-ben, *v.a.* to sweep, hover, flit, be before the eyes; es schwebt mir vor, I have a dim, faint, idea of it.

- Vorsehen**, fore'-zey'-hen, *ir.v.a.* to foresee; to provide for; -, *v.n.* to make provision for; -, *v.r.* to take care, be on one's guard; to lay in a store of provisions.
- Vorsehung**, fore'-zey'-höönk, *f.* precaution, foresight; Providence.
- Vorseite**, fore'-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) front.
- Vorseßen**, fore'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put forward; to put before, prefix; to set over; to lay before, present; to prefer; -, *v.r.* to propose to one's self, or intend; -, *v.n.* to play a higher card.
- Vorsätzlich**, fore'-zets'-lich, *adj. & adv.* premeditated, deliberate, on purpose, wilfully, designedly.
- Vorsicht**, fore'-zich't, *f.* foresight, precaution, circumspection, prudence; göttliche -, Providence.
- Vorsichtig**, fore'-zich'-lich, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, prudent.
- Vorsichtigkeit**, fore'-zich'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circumspection, precaution, cautiousness, foresight.
- Vorsingen**, fore'-zing'-en, *v.a.ir.* to sing to or before; to teach singing, to lead off in singing.
- Vorsitz**, fore'-zits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chair, presidency, right of presiding; first place.
- Vorsitzen**, fore'-zit'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to preside.
- Vorsitzer**, fore'-zit'-ser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) president, chairman.
- Vorsommer**, fore'-zom'-mer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) last days of spring; beginning of summer.
- Vorsorge**, fore'-zorr'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foresight, precaution; care, provision.
- Vorspann**, fore'-spän, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) extra horses (put to a carriage); fresh horses, relay.
- Verspannen**, fore'-spän'-nen, *v.a.* to put to in front; to stretch or spread out before; -, *v.n.* to furnish additional horses or relays.
- Verspiegeln**, for'-spee'-gheln, *v.a.* to impose upon by false appearances, pretend.
- Verspiegelung**, fore'-spee'-gai-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deceit, delusion; illusion, false appearance, mask, show.
- Vorspiel**, fore'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prelude; farce, interlude.
- Vorspielen**, fore'-spee'-len, *v.a.* to play to or before; to show how to play; to have the lead at play; to be leader in an orchestra; to prelude.
- Vorsprechen**, fore'-sprech'-en, *v.a.ir.* to show how to pronounce, pronounce first; to plead for; -, *v.n.* to speak louder; to visit, call upon.
- Verspringen**, fore'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to leap before, show how to leap; to leap or run on in front; to leap first; to spring forth; to project.
- Vorsprung**, fore'-spröönk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprünge) leaping forward; advance, start; advantage over another; prominence, relief, projection.
- Vorsputen**, fore'-spoo'-ken, *v.n.* to forbode, portend.
- Vorstadt**, fore'-stät, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) suburb.
- Vorstädter**, fore'-stai'-ter, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) suburban.
- Vorstant**, fore'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) something prominent; chief, director; provost; headmaster; the board of directors, the committee; personal appearance before the court; hearing (in law-courts); security.
- Vorstechen**, fore'-stech'-en, *v.n.ir.* to stick out, overhang; to appear first, be conspicuous, predominate, strike the eye; to pierce first.
- Vorstechen**, fore'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to stick before or on to; sich ein Ziel -, to propose to one's self an object, form a design.
- Vorstehen**, fore'-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to stand out, be prominent, project; to stand before; to superintend, administer, govern, manage; to appear in court; -, *imp.* to have a misgiving; to be impending over.
- Vorsteher**, fore'-stey'-her, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) administrator, director, superior, governor, acting trustee, headmaster, president, overseer, inspector, principal, chief.
- Vorstellen**, fore'-stel'-len, *v.a.* to put forward, or advance; to present, introduce; to bring forward, or offer; to represent, personate, typify; to stand for or be proxy for; to point out, show, explain; to remonstrate; -, *v.r.* to imagine, picture to one's self.
- Vorstellig**, fore'-stel'-lich, *adj.* - machen, to represent, show, exhibit, make evident to.
- Vorstellung**, fore'-stel'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) representation; performance; perception, idea; remonstrance.
- Vorstrecken**, fore'-streck'-ken, *v.a.* to stretch forth or out, extend; to stretch before, in front of; to advance money.
- Vortanzen**, fore'-tân'-tsen, *v.a. & n.* to lead off the dance or ball; to show how to dance; to dance on before or past one.
- Vortänzer**, fore'-ten'-tser, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dancing master; leader of a dance.
- Vorteil**, forr'-tilc, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forepart; part received in advance; advantage, profit, interest, gain, main chance; advantageous mode of handling, knack, skill, practice, peculiar method; preference; zum -gerichten, to turn to one's profit.
- Vor thun**, fore'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put on before; to do beforehand; to show how to do; *v.r.* to distinguish or exert one's self.
- Vor trah**, fore'-trähp, *m.* (-es) van, vanguard.
- Vortrag**, fore'-träh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) narration, verbal explanation, report; statement; part of a spokesman; elocution, pronunciation, action, delivery; discourse, speech; lecture; theme, subject; in - bringen, to bring forward a motion, propose for

- discussion; *ten* → *than*, to speak, move; *ben* - *haben*, to have to report on.
- Vortragen**, fore'-trā'-ghen, *v.a. ir.* to carry before; to carry forwards; to show how to carry; to put before; to propose, explain, state, report on, move; to deliver; to recite, execute (in music).
- Vortrefflich**, fore-trēf'-lich, *adj.* excellent, exquisite, capital, delicious.
- Vortrefflichkeit**, fore-trēf'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* excellence.
- Vortreten**, fore'-trai'-ten, *v.s. (aux. f.)* to step forward; to project, stand forth; to march or walk slowly before, to precede.
- Vortrinken**, fore'-trink'-en, *v.a. & m. ir.* to drink first; to pledge any one to drink by drinking first.
- Vortritt**, fore'-trit, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* first place, precedence, rank.
- Vortruppen**, fore'-tröpp'-pen, *pl.* advanced guard.
- Vorüber**, fore-ü'-ber, *adv.* of place, beyond, past by; *adv.* of time, over, gone by, finished.
- Vorübergehen**, for-ü'-ber-gey'-hen, *v.m. ir. (aux. f.)* to go past, pass by; *v.a.* to pass over, neglect, forget.
- Vorübung**, fore'-ü'-böönk, *f. (pl. -en)* preliminary exercise.
- Vorurtheil**, fore'-öör'-tile, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* prejudice, prepossession, preoccupation; preliminary, previous decree or sentence.
- Vorwache**, fore'-vāch'-chai, *f. (pl. -n)* previous watch; advance or advanced guard.
- Vorwägen**, fore'-vai'-ghen, *v.a. ir.* to weigh before a person.
- Vorwalten**, fore'-vāl'-ten, *v.n.* to prevail, predominate; to have greater power than another, to avail more.
- Vorwand**, fore'-vānt, *m. (-es; pl. -wände)* pretence, pretext; -, *f. (pl. -wände)* front wall or facing, outer wall.
- Vorwärts**, fore'-verrts, *adv.* forward, forwards, on; in the front.
- Vorweg**, fore'-vaič', *adv.* before, beforehand.
- Vorwegnehmen**, fore'-vaič'-nai'-men, *v.a. ir.* to take from before any one; to anticipate.
- Vorweinen**, fore'-vi'-nen, *v.a.* to weep before, lament with tears to.
- Vorweisen**, fore'-vi'-zen, *v.a. ir.* to produce, show, present; to send or direct one further on; *das* -, *die* Vorweisung, representation, exhibition, producing or production.
- Vorwelt**, fore'-velt, *f.* former world, antiquity, former times or ages.
- Vorwenden**, fore'-ven'-den, *v.a. ir.* to turn forth or out; to allege, plead as an excuse; to use as a pretext, pretend, feign.
- Vorwerfen**, fore'-verr'-fen, *v.a. ir.* to throw forth or forward; to throw before or to; to show how to throw; to reproach or upbraid with.
- Vernerk**, fore'-verrk, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* advanced work, out-work; a small farm.
- Verniegen**, fore'-vee'-ghen, *v.a. & n.* to weigh heavier than; to preponderate, outweigh.
- Verniseln**, fore'-vin'-zeln, *v.n.* to relate with tears or lament to.
- Vernissen**, fore'-viss'-sen, *n. (-e)* previous knowledge, knowledge.
- Vernits**, fore'-vits, *m. (-es)* curiosity, inquisitiveness, prying disposition; pertness, forwardness.
- Vernitig**, fore'-vit'-sich, *adj.* inquisitive, curious, prying, indiscreet; pert, forward.
- Vornort**, fore'-vorrt, *n. (-es; pl. -e & -örter)* preamble, short preface, introductory notice; the first word; preposition.
- Vorwurf**, fore'-voorf, *m. (-es; pl. -würfe)* throwing before; that which is thrown before, bait, lure for wild beasts; object, subject, theme; reproach.
- Vornurfsfrei**, fore'-vöörfs'-fri, *adj.* free from reproach, irreproachable.
- Vorzählen**, fore'-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to count to or before, enumerate.
- Vorzeichen**, fore'-tsai'-chen, *n. (-es; pl. -)* indication; augury, omen, presage, prognostic.
- Vorzeichnen**, fore'-tsaič'-nen, *v.a.* to draw or sketch before; to show how to draw; to draw a copy; to give or trace a pattern; to note down the clef; to trace out.
- Vorzeichnung**, fore'-tsaič'-nöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* design, outline; trace; clef (in music).
- Vorzeigen**, fore'-tsi'-ghen, *v.a.* to show, display, produce, represent, exhibit, present.
- Vorzeiger**, fore'-tsi'-gher, *m. (-s; pl. -)* producer, bearer, one who shows, presents.
- Vorzeigung**, fore'-tsi'-göönk, *f. (pl. -en)* producing, exhibition, showing.
- Vorzeit**, fore'-tsite, *f. (pl. -en)* time past, days of yore, antiquity, past ages.
- Vorzeitig**, fore'-tsi'-tič', *adj.* premature.
- Vorziehen**, fore'-tee'-hen, *v.a. ir.* to draw forth or out; to draw before, to the front of; to prefer; *v.n.* to go on before, in front; to remove to the front.
- Vorzimmer**, fore'-tsim'-mer, *n. (-es; pl. -)* anteroom, antechamber.
- Vorzug**, fore'-tsooch, *m. (-es; pl. -züge)* advance or advanced guard; preference; preferable quality, excellence, superiority, advantage; privilege, prerogative; pre-eminence; priority; prior right, nearer claim; the lead, elder hand.
- Vorzüglich**, fore'-tsü'-lich, *adj.* preferable, meritorious, pre-eminent, superior, excellent, capital, splendid, distinguished; *adv.* especially, principally, particularly.
- Vorzüglichkeit**, fore'-tsü'-lich-kite, *f. (pl. -en)* superiority, pre-eminence, excellency, worth, preferableness.
- Vulkan**, vööl'-kahn', *m. (-s; pl. -e)* volcano.

W

Waar, vâ'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wares, merchandise, commodity, goods.

Waarfenner, vâ'-ren-ken'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) judge of goods.

Waarlager, vâ'-ren-lâ'-gher, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) warehouse, magazine.

Waarpreis, vâ'-ren-price', *m.* (-ses; *pl.* -se) price of goods.

Wabe, vâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honeycomb, cake of wax.

Wach, vâch, *adj.* awake.

Wache, vâch'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard, watch.

Wachen, vâch'-chen, *v.n.* to be awake; to sit up, watch, guard.

Wachfeuer, vâch'-foi'-er, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) watch-fire.

Wachhabend, vâch'-hâ'-bent, *adj.* on guard, on duty.

Wachhaus, vâch'-house, *n.* (-ses; *pl.* -häuser) guard-house.

Wachholder, vâch'-hol'-der, *m.* (-s) juniper.

Wachholderbeere, vâch'-hol'-der-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) juniper-berry.

Wachholderstrauch, vâch'-hol'-der-strouch', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sträucher) juniper-tree.

Wachmeister, vâch'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sergeant-major in the cavalry.

Wachparade, vâ'-pâ-râ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parade of the guard or for mounting-guard.

Wachs, vâcks, *n.* (-ses) wax.

Wachsam, vâch'-zâhm, *adj.* watchful, vigilant.

Wachsamkeit, vâch'-zâhm-kite, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.

Wachsbild, vâcks'-bilt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) waxen-image, image of wax-work.

Wachsblicke, vâcks'-bli'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place for bleaching wax.

Wachsen, vâck'-sen, *v.n.in.* to grow, increase; to wax; einem über den Kopf -, to grow upon one, get the ascendancy over; einem gegenwachsen sein, to be a match for; Graß - hören, to be over wise.

Wachsen, veck'-sern, *adj.* waxen, of wax.

Wachsfarbe, vâcks'-fârr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wax-colour; colour employed in encaustics.

Wachsfigur, vâcks'-fee-goor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) wax-figure.

Wachsgelb, vâcks'-gelp, *adj.* yellow as wax.

Wachshändler, vâcks'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wax-chandler, wax-dealer.

Wachsterte, vâcks'-kerr'-atai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) taper, wax-candle.

Wachseleinwand, vâcks'-line'-vânt, *f.* oil-cloth, cere-cloth, cerate.

Wachselicht, vâcks'-liêht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -te) wax-light, taper, wax-candle.

Wachsmalerei, vâcks'-mâ-lai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) encaustic-painting, encaustic.

Wachsfelbe, vâcks'-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cake of wax.

Wachsfod, vâcks'-stock, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -föde) taper-twist, twisted or coiled taper.

Wachsthum, vâcks'-toom, *m. & n.* (-es) growth, increase.

Wachstube, vâch'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard-room.

Wachstüffet, vâcks'-tâf'-fet, *m.* oiled-silk, waxed-taffeta.

Wachstuch, vâcks'-tooch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) oilcloth, oilskin.

Wachstuchler, vâcks'-tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wax-chandler.

Wacht, vâcht, *f.* guard, watch.

Wachtel, vâch'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quail.

Wachtelfang, vâch'-tel-fânk', *m.* (-es) quail-catching.

Wächter, vech'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) watchman, keeper; attendant, man-nurse, nurse; watchful defender, vigilant guardian.

Wachtthurm, vâcht'-töorm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -thürme) watch-tower.

Wackelig, vâck'-kai-liêh, *adj.* loose, shaking, rickety, tottering.

Wackeln, vâck'-keln, *v.n.* to shake, totter, wobble; to be loose.

Wacker, vâck'-ker, *adj.* honest; gallant; brave; active, vigilant; lively; *adv.* well; decorously; gallantly, bravely; hard; heartily, capitally.

Wade, vâ'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calf of the leg.

Waffe, vâf'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weapon; f. Waffen.

Waffel, vâf'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waffle.

Waffen, vâf'-fen, *pl.* weapons, arms.

Waffenbruder, vâf'-fen-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) brother in arms, comrade.

Waffenclirr, vâf'-fen-gai-klirr', *n.* (-es) rattling, jingling, clashing of arms.

Waffenplatz, vâf'-fen-plâts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place of arms, parade-ground (in war); fortress, fortified town; alarm-post.

Waffenrock, vâf'-fen-rock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röcke) coat of mail; uniform, soldier's coat.

Waffen Schmied, vâf'-fen-shmeet', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) armourer.

Waffenstillstand, vâf'-fen-stil'-stânt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) armistice, truce.

Waffenübung, vâf'-fen-ü'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military exercise.

Waffen, vâf'-nen, *v.a.* to arm.

Wage, vâ'-gai, *f.* risk, hazard; (no *pl.*) equilibrium, balance, (*pl.* -n) pair of scales; the sign of libra; custom-house where imports are weighed; spring-treebar; load or weight of iron (from 44 to 155 pounds); einander die - halten, to counterbalance, match.

**Wagebaifen**, vâ''-gai-bâl'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) arms of balance, scale-beam.

**Wagegebt**, vai''-gai-ghelt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) right of weighing, charge for weighing.

**Wagehals**, vâ''-gai-hâls's', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hâl'se) bold rash man, foolhardy fellow; adventurer.

**Wagehaus**, vâ''-gai-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hâuser) custom-house where imports are weighed, weighing-house.

**Wagemeister**, vâ''-gai-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) weigher.

**Wagen**, vâ''-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or **Wägen**) wagon, van, conveyance; coach, carriage; cart, car, chariot; wagon-load; Charles' Wain or the Wagoner; the great Bear.

**Wagen**, vâ''-ghen, *v.a.n. & r.* to venture, risk, run risk, hazard, dare, expose one's self.

**Wägen**, vai''-ghen, *v.a.* to weigh, balance, poise.

**Wagenachse**, vâ''-ghen-âck'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) axle-tree.

**Wagentischel**, vâ''-ghen-di'ch'-sel, *f.* the pole, range, beam.

**Wagenleiste**, vâ''-ghen-gai-li'-zai, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) track of a carriage, rut.

**Wagenstiel**, vâ''-ghen-gai-stel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) frame of a carriage, wheel and axle-tree.

**Wagenhaus**, vâ''-ghen-house', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hâuser) coach-house.

**Wagenferr**, vâ''-ghen-korpp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fôrbe) tilt; hamper.

**Wagenleiter**, vâ''-ghen-li'-ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wagon-ladder, cart-rack.

**Wagenmacher**, vâ''-ghen-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cartwright, coach-maker.

**Wagenferr**, vâ''-ghen-pfarr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carriage-horse, wagon-horse.

**Wagenrad**, vâ''-ghen-râht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -râter) wagon-wheel, coach-wheel.

**Wagenremise**, vâ''-ghen-rai-mee'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach-house.

**Wagenschmiere**, vâ''-ghen-shmee'-rai, *f.* cart-grease, wheel-grease.

**Wagenschuppen**, vâ''-ghen-shop'-pen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wagon-shed, cart-shed.

**Wagenspur**, vâ''-ghen-spoor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) track of a carriage, rut.

**Wagenwinde**, vâ''-ghen-vin'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach-jack.

**Wäger**, vai''-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) weigher.

**Wagericht**, vâ''-gai-redt', *adj.* horizontal, level.

**Waglich**, vâhch'-lich, *adj. & adv.* hazardous, hazardously.

**Wagner**, vâhg'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wheelwright, cartwright.

**Wagniß**, vâhch'-niss, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fess) bold stroke or undertaking, hazardous enterprise, chance, hazard.

**Wagtsale**, vâhch'-sâ'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scale of a balance.

**Wagtsud**, vâhch'-stûk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) risk, venture, bold stroke, hazardous enterprise.

**Wahl**, vâhl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) choice, selection, option, alternative; election, return.

**Wählen**, vai''-len, *v.a.* to choose, select, pick out; to elect; to turn up (at cards).

**Wähler**, vai''-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chooser, elector, voter, constituent.

**Wahlfähig**, vâhl''-fai'-hiç, *adj.* eligible; having a vote.

**Wahlfähigkeit**, vâhl''-fai'-hiç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eligibility; right of electing.

**Wahlkasten**, vâhl''-kâss'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ballot-box.

**Wahlrecht**, vâhl'-redt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of election or voting, elective franchise.

**Wahlpruch**, vâhl'-sprûch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprûche) motto, device, favourite expression.

**Wahlfeld**, vâhl'-stât, **Wahlfätte**, vâhl''-stet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) field of battle; polling place, hustings.

**Wahlversammlung**, vâhl''-fer-zâm'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) meeting of electors; constituency.

**Wahn**, vâhn, *m.* (-es) illusion, delusion, error, erroneous persuasion; presumption, conjecture, fancy; opinion.

**Wânen**, vai''-nen, *v.a.* to believe, think; to think wrong, imagine erroneously, presume, fancy.

**Wahnsinn**, vâhn'-zin, *m.* (-es) madness, delirium, frenzy, lunacy; downright folly.

**Wahnsinnig**, vâhn''-zin'-nich, *adj.* mad, brain-sick, frantic, phrenetic.

**Wahnwitz**, vâhn'-vits, *m.* (-es) delirium, aberration of mind, madness, frenzy.

**Wahnwitzig**, vâhn''-vit'-sich, *adj.* brain-sick, lunatic, frantic, mad.

**Wahr**, vâhr, *adj.* true, real, genuine; proper.

**Wahren**, vâ'-ren, *v.a.* to preserve, maintain, defend, guard; to guarantee; to be aware of, perceive; *v.r.* to take care, beware.

**Wâhren**, vai''-ren, *v.n.* to last, continue.

**Während**, vai''-rent, *prep.* during; *conj.* while.

**Wahrhaft**, vâhr'-hâft, *adj. & adv.* in truth, indeed, really, truly, true; ingenuous, veracious, sincere.

**Wahrhaftig**, vâhr''-hâf'-tiç, *adv.* truly, indeed, verily, in sooth; - *adj.* true, ingenuous, veracious, sincere.

**Wahrhaftigkeit**, vâhr''-hâf'-tiç-kite, *f.* truth, veracity.

**Wahrheit**, vâhr'-hite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) truth.

**Wahrlich**, vâhr'-lich, *adv.* truly, really, in truth, forsooth, indeed.

**Wahrnehmen**, vâhr''-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to perceive, remark, observe; to mind, look to, avail one's self of; to be careful of, preserve.

**Wahrnehmung**, vâhr''-nai'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perception; observation, remark.

**Wahrsagen**, vâhr-zâ'-ghen, *v.n.* to prophesy; to tell fortunes; to prognosticate.

**Wahrager**, vâhr''-zâ'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) -in.

*f. (pl. -nen)* fortuneteller, soothsayer, diviner, prognosticator, augur.  
*Wahrjagerer, vâhr'-zâ-gai-ri'', f. (pl. -en)* fortune-telling, soothsaying.  
*Wahrjagung, vâhr'-zâ g'öönk, f. (pl. -en)* prophesying, prophecy; prognostication, divination, fortune-telling.  
*Wahrſcheinlich, vâhr''-shine-liſh, adj.* likely, probable, plausible.  
*Wahrſcheinlichkeit, vâhr''-shine-liſh-kite, f. (pl. -en)* likelihood, probability, plausibility.  
*Währung, vai'-röönk, f. (pl. -en)* duration, continuance; security given, guarantee; sterling value of money, standard.  
*Wahrung, vâ'-röönk, f.* guarding, preserving, maintenance, defence.  
*Wâhrwolf, vair'-völf, m. (-es; pl. -wölfe)* werewolf; hobgoblin of a fellow; ogre.  
*Wahrzeichen, vâhr'-tsi'-ſhen, n. (-s; pl. -)* sign, mark, token, omen, prognostic; distinguishing feature, curiosity, lion (of a place).  
*Waid, vite, m. (-es)* woad.  
*Waife, vi'-zai, m.* and usually (even in speaking of orphan boys) *f. (pl. -n)* orphan.  
*Waiſenhaus, vi''-zen-house', n. (-ſes; pl. -häuſer)* orphan-asylum.  
*Waiſenfint, vi''-zen-kint', n. (-es; pl. -er)* orphan-child.  
*Waiſenſnabe, vi''-zen-k'nâ'-bai, m. (-n; pl. -n)* orphan-boy.  
*Waiſenmâtchen, vi''-zen-mait'-ſhen, n. (-s; pl. -)* orphan-girl.  
*Waiſennutter, vi''-zen-mööt'-ter, f. (pl. -mütter)* the matron in an orphan-asylum.  
*Waiſenvater, vi''-zen-vâ'-ter, m. (-s; pl. -väter)* overseer in an orphan-asylum.  
*Wald, vâlt, m. (-es; pl. Wälder)* forest, wood.  
*Waldbrüter, vâlt'-broo'-der, m. (-s; pl. -brüter)* hermit, anchorite.  
*Waldſchen, velt'-ſhen, n. (-s; pl. -)* little wood, grove, clump of trees, shrubbery.  
*Waldſtreif, vâlt''-frai'-fel, m. (-s; pl. -)* breach of forest-law, injury to vert or venison.  
*Waldgeiſt, vâlt'-ghi'st, m. (-es; pl. -er)* wood-demon.  
*Waldgott, vâlt'-got, m. (-es; pl. -götter)* Fawn, Satyr, Sylvan, any sylvan deity, Pan, etc.  
*Waldgöttin, vâlt''-göt'-tin, f. (pl. -nen)* wood-nymph, dryad, hamadryad; Napææ.  
*Waldborn, vâlt'-horn, n. (-es; pl. -hörner)* bugle, hunting-horn, French-horn.  
*Waldbiſt, vâlt'-diſt, adj.* like a wood or forest; *n. (-es; pl. -e)* wood, forest, coppice, copse, thicket.  
*Waldbia, vâlt'-diſh, adj.* woody, sylvan.  
*Waldbirſche, vâlt''-lerr'-ſhai, f. (pl. -n)* wood-lark.  
*Waldrecht, vâlt'-reſt, n. (-es pl. -e)* right of usage in forests or woods; forestage.  
*Waldſtrom, vâlt'-stro'm, m. (-es; pl. -ſtröme)* stream rising in a wood, flowing from a forest.

*Waldung, vâlt'-döönk, f. (pl. -en)* wood; woodland.  
*Wâlſte, vâlt'-kai, f. (pl. -n)* fulling-machine; fulling; felting-stick; table for felting.  
*Wâlſten, vâlt'-ken, v.a.* to full, mill, felt, walk; to give a sound cudgelling.  
*Wâlſter, vâlt'-ker, m. (-s; pl. -)* fuller, walker.  
*Wâlſtererte, vâlt''-ker-orr'-dai, f.* fullers' earth.  
*Wâlſmühle, vâlt''-mü'-lai, f. (pl. -n)* fulling-mill, walkmill, fullery.  
*Wâlſmüller, vâlt''-mül'-ler, m. (-s; pl. -)* fuller; owner of a fullery.  
*Wâlſtroſ, vâlt'-troſh, m. (-es; pl. -träge)* fulling-trough.  
*Wall, vâl, m. (-es; pl. Wälle)* dam, dike, mound; causeway; pile, heap; fourscore; wall, rampart; coast, shore, land; landing; (no *pl.*) boil, boiling.  
*Wallach, vâl'-lâſh, m. (-es; pl. -en)* gelding.  
*Wallen, vâl'-len, v.n.* to wave, undulate, curl like a wave; to boil up, bubble, be agitated; to move, flow gently; to wander, walk, travel, live.  
*Walſfahrt, vâl'-fâhrt, f. (pl. -en)* pilgrimage, peregrination.  
*Walſfâhrt, vâl'-fâhr'-ten, v.n.* to go on a pilgrimage.  
*Walſfâhrter, vâl'-fâhr'-ter, m. (-s; pl. -)* pilgrim, palmer.  
*Walſfiſh, vâl'-fiſh, m. (-es; pl. -e)* whale.  
*Walſfiſchfang, vâl''-fiſh-fânk', m. (-es)* whale-fishery.  
*Walſfiſchfänger, vâl''-fiſh-feng'-er, m. (-s; pl. -)* whale-fisher.  
*Walſfiſchtran, vâl''-fiſh-trâhn', m. (-es)* whale-oil, train-oil.  
*Walſnuß, vâl'-nüß, f. (pl. -nüſſe)* walnut.  
*Walſnußbaum, vâl''-nüßs-boum', m. (-es; pl. -bäume)* walnut-tree.  
*Walſroß, vâl'-roß, n. (-ſſes; pl. -ſſe)* river-horse, morse, walrus.  
*Walſung, vâl'-löönk, f. (pl. -en)* boiling; ebullition, effervescence, agitation, emotion, excitement.  
*Walpurgisnacht, vâl-pöör''-giſſ-nâſt', f. (pl. -nâſte)* night of St. Walpurgis' eve; witches'-sabbath.  
*Walten, vâl'-ten, v.n.* to act, govern, rule; to dispose of, do with; ſhalten und -, to do as one likes.  
*Walze, vâl'-tsai, f. (pl. -n)* cylinder; roller, roll; barrel (of a watch, hand-organ, etc.).  
*Walzen, vâl'-tsen, v.a.* to roll; to form into a cylinder; -, *v.n.* to move round, roll; to waltz.  
*Walzen, vel'-tsen, v.a. & r.* to roll; to wallow; to revolve.  
*Walzenförmig, vâl''-tsen-för'-miſh, adj.* cylindrical.  
*Wamme, vâm'-mai, f. (pl. -n)* dew-lap; tripe; suet; belly, paunch.



**Ваммс**, *vámss*, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* *Ваммстер*) doublet; jerkin; jacket, sleeved-waistcoat; short bedgown; corset.

**Вампе**, *vám'-pai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dew-lap; flank, ilia (in anatomy); abdomen; paunch.

**Вант**, *vánt*, *f.* (*pl.* *Ванте*) wall; side, side-scene, pannel, slope or steep side, inner wall or side, coat (of the stomach), ribs, etc.

**Вантел**, *ván'-del*, *m.* (-*s*) conduct, course of life; defect, vice, blemish; change; going, walk; *Вантел unb* -, commerce of life; trade.

**Вантелбар**, *ván'-del-báhr*, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile, fickle; pervious, passable, accessible; perishable; out of repair, faulty.

**Вантелбарfeit**, *ván''-del-báhr'-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) changeableness, inconstancy.

**Вантэн**, *ván'-deln*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *í* & *h*) to wend, go, walk; to travel, wander; to conduct one's self, live; -, *v.a.* to change; to exchange; (in law) to pronounce sentence of punishment for; to indemnify, atone for.

**Вантелstern**, *ván''-del-sternn*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*c*) planet.

**Вантерер**, *ván'-dair-rer*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) wanderer, traveller.

**Вантерн**, *ván'-dern*, *v.n.* (*aux.* *í* & *h*) to travel, go, walk, wander; -, *v.a.* to pass on or go one's way; to make one's tour or travel (of German journeymen before they can become masters).

**Вантершайт**, *ván''-der-sháit*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) journey; tour or travels of a journeyman; peregrination, pilgrimage.

**Вантерсманн**, *ván''-derss-mán*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*leute*) traveller, (chiefly) itinerant traveller.

**Вантерстаб**, *ván''-der-stáhp*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*stábe*) traveller's staff.

**Вантерунг**, *ván'-dai-röök*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) journey, wandering; tour or travels of a journeyman; pilgrimage, peregrination, excursion.

**Вантелехтер**, *vánt''-loidy'-ter*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) scone.

**Вантпигел**, *vánt''-spec'-ghel*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) pier-glass.

**Вантухр**, *vánt'-oor*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) house-clock.

**Ванге**, *váng'-ai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cheek, jole.

**Вантелмuth**, *ván''-kel-moot*, *m.* (-*es*) inconstancy, fickleness, changeableness.

**Вантелмütig**, *ván''-kel-mü'-tiq*, *adj.* fickle, wavering, changeable, unsettled, capricious.

**Ванкен**, *vánk'-en*, *v.n.* to shake, tremble, totter, stagger, vibrate; to waver, vacillate, hesitate, flinch, shrink back.

**Ванн**, *ván*, *conj.* & *adv.* when; *ванн unb* -, now and then; *seit* - ? how long?

**Вант**, *ván'-nai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) van, fan, fanners; *туб*, coop.

**Ваннен**, *ván'-nen*, *v.n.* to fan, to winnow.

**Ваннен**, *ván'-nen*, *adv.* where? von - ? whence?

**Ванст**, *vánst*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* *Вансте*) belly, paunch, abdomen.

**Ванже**, *ván'-tsai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bug.

**Ванжиг**, *ván'-tsiq*, *adj.* full of bugs, buggy.

**Вappen**, *váp'-pen*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) escutcheon, arms, coat of arms.

**Вappenfunte**, *váp'-pen-köön'-dai*, *f.* heraldry, blazonry, armoury.

**Вappenfchild**, *váp'-pen-shílt*, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*c*) escutcheon; the shield (in heraldry).

**Вappen**, *váp'-nen*, *v.a.* to arm; -, *v.r.* to guard against.

**Вартин**, *vár'-dine*, *m.* (-*es* *pl.* -*e*) warden.

**Варн**, *várn*, *adj.* warm, hot.

**Вармblütig**, *várrn''-blü'-tiq*, *adj.* warm-blooded.

**Варме**, *verr'-mai*, *f.* warmth, heat.

**Варммефтер**, *verr'-mai-mess'-ser*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) thermometer.

**Вармен**, *verr'-men*, *v.a.* & *r.* to warm, heat.

**Вармшайе**, *verrm''-flásh'-shai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) warning-pan.

**Варнен**, *várr'-nen*, *v.a.* to warn, admonish, caution, advise.

**Варnung**, *várr'-nöök*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) warning, caution.

**Варте**, *várr'-tai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) watch-tower, keep; belfry; beacon; observatory; guard.

**Вартен**, *várr'-ten*, *v.n.* to wait, stay, attend; to attend to; -, *v.a.* to tend, nurse.

**Вартер**, *verr'-ter*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) man-nurse; keeper (of a madman); waiter.

**Вартерин**, *verr'-tai-rin*, *f.* (*pl.* -*nen*) *Вартfrau*, *várr'-frou*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) nurse.

**Варnung**, *várr'-töök*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) nursing, attendance, tending, culture.

**Варум**, *vá-rööm*, *vá-rööm*, (*relatively or interrogatively*) why, wherefore, on what account.

**Варзе**, *várr'-tsai*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) wart; nipple, teat, pap; pimple; papillæ.

**Варзиг**, *várr'-tsiq*, *adj.* warty, papillary, mammillary, verrucose.

**Ваш**, *váss*, *pron. interrog. indec.* what; why; -, *pron. rel.* that, that which, what, whatever; (for etwas) something, anything; (for wie) as, just as; *was für* (ein, eine) what kind of, what.

**Вашбáт**, *vásh'-bair*, *m.* (-*en*; *pl.* -*en*) rackoon.

**Вашбекен**, *vásh''-beck'-ken*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) washing-bason, wash-hand-bason.

**Ваше**, *vesh'-shai*, *f.* washing, wash; linen; the buddle and the wreck; stream-works, laundry.

**Вашен**, *vásh'-shen*, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to wash; to gossip; *таш бат шй gewáshen*, that is capital.

**Вашер**, *vesh'-sher*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) man-washer; buddler; gossip.

**Вашерет**, *vesh'-shai-ri*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) bad wash-

- ing, smudge; washing-establishment; gossip.
- Wascherin, vash'-chai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) washer-woman, laundress; gossip.
- Wascherlohn, vesh'-sher-lone', *m.* (-es) money for washing.
- Waschfaß, vash'-fäss, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fässer) washing-tub.
- Waschfrau, vash'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) washer-woman, laundress.
- Waschfaß, vash'-häft, *adj.* babbling, gossiping.
- Waschhaftigkeit, vash'-häft-lich-kite, *f.* talkativeness.
- Waschhaus, vash'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) washhouse, laundry.
- Waschkeffel, vash'-kess'-sel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) copper.
- Waschklammer, vash'-kläm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clothes-peg.
- Waschkorb, vash'-korpp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) basket for washing horsehair, wool, etc., in; clothes or buck-basket.
- Waschlappen, vash'-läp'-pen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) dish-cloth.
- Waschmagen, vash'-mähcht, *f.* (*pl.* -mägte) char-woman.
- Waschwanne, vash'-vân'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) washing-tub.
- Waschwasser, vash'-väss'-ser, *n.* (-es) water for washing; wash for the skin, cosmetic.
- Waschzettel, vash'-tact'-tel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) washing bill.
- Waschzuber, vash'-tsou'-bor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) vat for washing the grounds in.
- Wasser, vass'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) water; etwas zu machen, to disappoint, frustrate; u. - werden, to turn to water; to come to nought; das ist - auf seine Mühe, that is grist to his mill; er reicht ihm das - nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him.
- Wasserampfer, vass'-ser-ämp'-fer, *m.* (-es) water-dock.
- Wasserbau, vass'-ser-bou', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ten) building in or on the water; hydraulics.
- Wasserbaukunst, vass'-ser-bou'-kööns't, *f.* hydraulic science or architecture.
- Wasserblase, vass'-ser-blä'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bubble, bladder, blister, vesicle; a copper.
- Wasserdicht, vass'-ser-dicht', *adj.* water-proof, water-tight.
- Wasserimer, vass'-ser-i'-mer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) bucket, pail.
- Wasserfall, vass'-ser-fäl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) mill-fall; waterfall, cascade, cataract; money paid for the use of water.
- Wasserfahrt, vass'-ser-fährt', *f.* (*pl.* -en) boating trip or excursion; going by water.
- Wasserfarbe, vass'-ser-färr'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colour of water; water-colour.
- Wasserfarbig, vass'-ser-färr'-bich, *adj.* of the colour of water.
- Wasserfaß, vass'-ser-fäss', *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fässer) water-cask or tub.
- Wasserflasche, vass'-ser-fläsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-flask or bottle.
- Wasserfluth, vass'-ser-floot', *f.* (*pl.* -en) flood, inundation, torrent, deluge.
- Wasserflugel, vass'-ser-gai-flü'-ghel, *n.* (-es) aquatic birds, water-fowl.
- Wasserglas, vass'-ser-glähss', *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -gläser) glass for water.
- Wassergraben, vass'-ser-grä'-ben, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) drain, water-ditch, moat, wydraught, feeder, catch; cunetto or cuvette (in fortification).
- Wasserhart, vass'-ser-härtt', *adj.* impentration to water, hard, firm, dry.
- Wasserhahn, vass'-ser-ho'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-spout.
- Wasserhuhn, vass'-ser-hoon', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hühner) water-hen, coot.
- Wässrig, vess'-sai-rich, *adj.* aqueous, watery, serous; wet; insipid, vapid, dull.
- Wässrigkeit, vess'-sai-rich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) aqueousness, wateryness; insipidity, dullness.
- Wasserjungfer, vass'-ser-yöönk'-fer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dragon-fly; water-nymph, Naiad.
- Wasserkanne, vass'-ser-kän'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-can.
- Wasserkeffe, vass'-ser-kress'-sai, *f.* water-cresses; water-radish.
- Wasserkrug, vass'-ser-krood', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -krüge) water-pitcher or jug.
- Wasserkunst, vass'-ser-kööns't, *f.* water-works, fountain; hydraulics; hydraulic machine.
- Wasserleitung, vass'-ser-li'-löönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) aqueduct, conduit, canal.
- Wasserlilie, vass'-ser-lee'-lee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-lily.
- Wasserlinsen, vass'-ser-lin'-zen, *pl.* duck-weed.
- Wasserangel, vass'-ser-mäng'-el, *m.* (-es) scarcity of water, drought.
- Wassermann, vass'-ser-män', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) aquarius.
- Wassermaus, vass'-ser-mouse', *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) water-rat.
- Wassermühle, vass'-ser-mü'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-mill.
- Wassermüller, vass'-ser-mül'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) water-miller.
- Wässern, vess'-sern, *v. n. & a.* to water, irrigate; to soak, steep, wet; to add water to.
- Wassernix, vass'-ser-nick'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-nymph.
- Wassernuß, vass'-ser-nööss', *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) floating water-caltrop.
- Wasserpflanze, vass'-ser-plän'-tsai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aquatic plant.
- Wasserquelle, vass'-ser-quel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) source, spring.
- Wasserrat, vass'-ser-räht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) water-wheel; wheel for raising water.

- Wafferrage**, vass''-ser-rät'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-rat; musk-rat.
- Wafferrät**, vass''-ser-rät', *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) right of turning the water off to one's own lands, etc.; right of eaves (or of placing the roof in a particular direction with reference to the rain); -, *adj.* level, horizontal.
- Wafferrich**, vass''-ser-ri'ch', *adj.* abounding in water; -, *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) watery kingdom.
- Wafferrinne**, vass''-ser-rin'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gutter on a roof; rain-spout; water-trench, main-drain.
- Wafferröhre**, vass''-ser-rö'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-pipe, tube or canal, water-conduit.
- Wafferschaden**, vass''-ser-shä'-den, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*shäden*) injury or damage caused by water.
- Wafferschü**, vass''-ser-shoi', *adj.* fearful of water; afflicted with hydrophobia; not very fond of water; -, *f.* hydrophobia.
- Wafferschlange**, vass''-ser-shläng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-snake; hydra.
- Waffernoth**, vass''-ser-note', *f.* distress, calamity caused by inundation; scarcity of water, drought.
- Waffersänt**, vass''-ser-stänt', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*sänte*) height of the water or river; depth.
- Wafferstoff**, vass''-ser-stof', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) hydrogen.
- Waffersucht**, vass''-ser-züch't', *f.* dropsy.
- Waffersüchtig**, vass''-ser-züch'-tich', *adj.* drop-sical.
- Waffersuppe**, vass''-ser-zöp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-soup.
- Waffertäger**, vass''-ser-trai'-gher, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) water-carrier.
- Waffertreter**, vass''-ser-trai'-ter, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) water-treader.
- Waffertinker**, vass''-ser-trink'-er, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) water-drinker.
- Waffertrog**, vass''-ser-tro'ch', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*trüge*) water-trough.
- Waffertropfen**, vass''-ser-trop'-fen, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) drop of water.
- Wafferrühr**, vass''-ser-oor', *f.* (*pl.* -n) clepsydra.
- Wässerung**, vess'-sai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering; steeping, soaking; irrigation.
- Wasserwaage**, vass''-ser-vä'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-level; areometer, water-poise, gauge, hydrostatic balance.
- Wassermelde**, vass''-ser-vi'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) osier, water-willow.
- Wasserruber**, vass''-ser-tsoo'-ber, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) water-tub.
- Waten**, vä'-ten, *v.n.* to wade, ford; to dabble.
- Wattseln**, vät'-sheln, *v.n.* to waddle.
- Watte**, vät'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wadding, wad.
- Wattiren**, vät'-tee'-ren, *v.a.* to wad.
- Bau**, vou, *m.* (-*ts*) dyer's weed.
- Wef**, vai'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) web of sixty ells; weaving; wave-offering.
- Weben**, vai'-ben, *reg. & irr. v.a.* to weave; to form, mould; to shake, wave about, stir; to work; *v.n.* to move, wave, float, loom.
- Webet**, vai'-ber, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) weaver.
- Webetbaum**, vai'-ber-boum', *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*baum*) warp-staff, yarn-beam, back-beam; warp-roller; cloth-beam.
- Webetgefell**, vai'-ber-gai-zel', *m.* (-*tn*; *pl.* -*tn*) journeyman-weaver.
- Weberei**, vai'-bai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -*tn*) weaving; web, tissue, texture.
- Weberspule**, vai'-ber-spoö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weaver's spool, bobbin.
- Webestuhl**, vai'-ber-stool', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*stühle*) loom.
- Wechsel**, veck'-sel, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) change, vicissitude; turn; bill of exchange, draught; remittance; officer-, letter of credit.
- Wechselbalg**, veck''-sel-bälch', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*balge*) changeling; urchin, little brat.
- Wechselbant**, veck''-sel-bänk', *f.* (*pl.* -*bänke*) counter of a money-changer or banker; banking-house; place of exchange, the exchange.
- Wechselbrief**, veck''-sel-broef', *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) bill of exchange.
- Wechselcourse**, veck''-sel-koorss', *m.* (-*ffts*; *pl.* -*fc*) the exchange, the course or rate of exchange.
- Wechselfieber**, veck''-sel-fee'-ber, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) an intermittent (fever).
- Wechselfgeschäft**, veck''-sel-gai-sheft', *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) banking business, banking.
- Wechseln**, veck''-seln, *v.n.* to change, alter; to alternate, succeed each other; to change the place, shift; to bank; *v.a.* to change, shift; to exchange, barter, give change; **Wette** -, to exchange words, to converse or dispute with; -, changing, changeable, alternating, mutual.
- Wechselordnung**, veck''-sel-ord'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -*tn*) regulation concerning exchange, laws concerning bills of exchange.
- Wechselrechnung**, veck''-sel-rech'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -*tn*) banker's account.
- Wechselrecht**, veck''-sel-recht', *n.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*) right of exchange, laws regulating matters of exchange, banking-affairs, etc.
- Wechselfeitig**, veck''-sel-zi'-tich', *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; alternate, interchangeable.
- Wechselweise**, veck''-sel-vi'-zai, *adv.* mutually, reciprocally; alternately, interchangeably.
- Wecheler**, wecks'-ler, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) banker, money-changer.
- Wede**, veck, *m.* (-*ts*; *pl.* -*t*), **Wede**, veck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roll of white bread; plat of butter pointed at both ends; fusil (in heraldry).
- Weden**, veck'-ken, *v.a.* to wake, awake, waken; to stir up, rouse.
- Weder**, veck'-ker, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) waker; alarum.

Wetuhr, weck'-oor, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alarm-clock.  
 Weeln, vai'-deln, *v.n.* to fan, flirt; to wag the tail (as a dog).

Wettr, vai'-der, *conj.* neither; - noch, neither . . . nor.

Weg, wech, *adv.* away, gone; *int.* begone.

Weg, vaiçh', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) way, road, passage, walk; manner, mode; expedient, means; gerades -ts, direct, straight; unter -ts by the way, on the road; keines -ts, by no means; es hat gute -t, there is no occasion for being in a hurry or anxious about; no matter

Wegarbeiten, wech'-arr'-bi-ten, *v.a.* to work away, remove.

Wegbegeben, wech'-bai-gai'-ben, *v.r.ir.* to go away, withdraw, retire.

Wegbeizen, wech'-bi-ze-sen, *v.a.* to corrode or eat away.

Wegblasen, wech'-blä'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to blow away.

Wegblieben, wech'-bli'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to stay away, to be omitted.

Wegbrennen, wech'-bren'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to burn away or down.

Wegbringen, wech'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring or carry away.

Wegdrängen, wech'-drenç'-en, *v.a.* to push away.

Wegebau, vai'-gai-bou', *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -ten) making or mending of roads; road-commissioners.

Weg-eilen, wech'-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to hasten away.

Wegelagerer, vai'-gai-lä'-gai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) robber lying in wait, freebooter, highwayman.

Wegen, vai'-ghen, *prep.* on account of, because of, for the sake of, by reason of, for.

Wegessen, wech'-ess'-sen, *v.n. & a.ir.* to eat away or up.

Wegfahren, wech'-fä'-ren, *v.a.* to drive away, carry away; *v.n.* to drive, ride away.

Wegfangen, wech'-fäng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to catch away.

Wegfaulen, wech'-fou'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to rot away or off.

Wegfeilen, wech'-fi'-len, *v.a.* to file off.

Wegfischen, wech'-fish'-shen, *v.a.* to fish away, snatch away.

Wegfliegen, wech'-flee'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to fly away.

Wegfließen, wech'-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to flow away or off.

Wegfressen, wech'-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to eat away, devour.

Wegführen, wech'-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to lead or carry away.

Weggabeln, wech'-gå'-beln, *v.a.* to fork away, remove with a fork; to snatch or fish away.

Weggeben, wech'-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give away.

Weggehen, wech'-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to go away or off.

Weggießen, wech'-ghee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour away.

Weghaben, wech'-há'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have received or obtained; to have comprehended, to have got the knack of, to have hit upon; to have got rid of.

Weghalten, wech'-há'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold away or off.

Weghängen, wech'-heng'-en, *v.a.ir.* to hang in another place.

Weghaken, wech'-hásh'-shen, *v.a.* to snatch away.

Weghauen, wech'-hou'-en, *v.a.* to cut away or off; to whip away or off.

Wegheben, wech'-hai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to lift up and away.

Wegholen, wech'-ho'-len, *v.a.* to fetch or carry away, come for.

Weghüpfen, wech'-hüpf'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to hop away or off; to skip over any thing.

Wegjagen, wech'-yá'-ghen, *v.a.* to drive away.

Wegkapern, wech'-ká'-pern, *v.a.* to snatch away, capture.

Wegkaufen, wech'-kou'-fen, *v.a.* to buy up, forestall.

Wegkehren, wech'-key'-ren, *v.a. & r.* to sweep away; to turn away.

Wegkommen, wech'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to get or come away, move, leave; to come off; to be mislaid or lost, be missing.

Wegkönnen, wech'-kón'-nen, *v.n.ir.* to be able to get away.

Wegkriechen, wech'-kree'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to creep, sneak away.

Weglassen, wech'-láss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to let go; to pass over or by, omit.

Weglassung, wech'-láss'-süñk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) omission, leaving out, passing over.

Weglaufen, wech'-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* *f.*) to run off, or away, desert.

Weglegen, wech'-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to put aside.

Wegleihen, wech'-li'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to lend away.

Weglocken, wech'-lock'-ken, *v.a.* to entice away, decoy.

Wegmachen, wech'-mäch'-chen, *v.a.* to remove, take away; *v.r.* to withdraw, decamp, absent one's self.

Wegmarschieren, wech'-már-shee'-ren, *v.n.* (*aux.* *f.*) to march away.

Wegmüssen, wech'-müss'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to be obliged to go away or be removed.

Wegnahme, wech'-ná'-mai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) taking away, confiscation, seizure, capture.

Wegnähmen, wech'-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take away, remove; to carry off, seize, confiscate, plunder; to take up or out.

Wegprügeln, wech'-prü'-gheln, *v.a.* to thrash away or off.

Wegrabieren, wech'-rá-dee'-ren, *v.a.* to erase, scrape out.

Wegraffen, wech'-ráf'-fen, *v.a.* to snatch away, sweep off, hurry or carry off.

- Begräumen, vedh'-roi'-men, *v.a.* to clear away, remove.
- Begreiben, vedh'-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to rub away or off.
- Begreife, vedh'-ri'-zai, *f. (pl. -n)* departure.
- Begreifen, vedh'-ri'-zen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to set off, start.
- Begreissen, vedh'-ri'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to tear away or off, pull down, carry away; to snatch away.
- Begreiten, vedh'-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to ride away, ride off.
- Begrollen, vedh'-röl'-len, *v.a.n. (aux. f.)* to roll away or off.
- Begründen, vedh'-rück'-ken, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to step back; to make way, stir; *v.a.* to remove, put away or off.
- Begrufen, vedh'-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to call away.
- Begsägen, vedh'-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw off.
- Begschaben, vedh'-sháf'-ben, *v.a.* to scrape off, away or out.
- Begschaffen, vedh'-sháf'-fen, *v.a.* to take away, transport; to get rid of, dismiss; to make away with, despatch; to eliminate (in algebra).
- Begschaffung, vedh'-sháf'-füöck, *f. (pl. -tn)* removal; elimination.
- Begschäufeln, vedh'-shou'-feln, *v.a.* to remove with a shovel, shovel away.
- Begschenten, vedh'-shen'-ken, *v.a.* to give away.
- Begscheren, vedh'-shai'-ren, *v.a.* to cut, shear, shave away; *v.r.* to shear off.
- Begscheuchen, *v.a.* to scare away, frighten.
- Begschicken, vedh'-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send off or away.
- Begschieben, vedh'-shéc'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to put, push, shove away or off.
- Begschieszen, vedh'-shee'-sen, *v.a. & n.ir. (aux. f.)* to depart suddenly, shoot off, dart away; *v.a.* to shoot away or off.
- Begschiffen, vedh'-shif'-fen, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to sail away or off; *v.a.* to ship.
- Begschlagen, vedh'-shlá'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to beat or strike away or off.
- Begschleichen, vedh'-shli'-ghen, *v.r.ir.* to steal or slink away.
- Begschleifen, vedh'-shli'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to grind off, away, out or down; *v.a.reg.* to transport on a sledge; to drag away or off.
- Begschleppen, vedh'-shlep'-pen, *v.a.* to drag off, trail away, carry away or off.
- Begschleutern, vedh'-shloi'-dern, *v.a.* to sling away; to hurl or dash away; to squander.
- Begschmeissen, vedh'-shmi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to throw away, knock away or off.
- Begschmelzen, vedh'-shmel'-tsen, *v.a. & n.ir. (aux. f.)* to melt away.
- Begschnappen, vedh'-shnap'-pen, *v.a.* to snap up, snatch away.
- Begschneiden, vedh'-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut off or away.
- Begschütten, vedh'-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to pour or throw away, spill, empty away.
- Begschwemmen, vedh'-shwem'-men, *v.a.* to float, wash, carry away.
- Begschwimmen, vedh'-shwim'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to swim away.
- Begsehen, vedh'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to look away or off.
- Begsein, vedh'-zine, *v.n.ir.* to be away, to be out of one's senses or frightened out of one's wits; to be over, past, gone by, lost; über etwas -, to be above anything, disregard it.
- Begsenden, vedh'-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send away.
- Begsetzen, vedh'-zen'-ghen, *v.a.* to singe off.
- Begsetzen, vedh'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to set aside, put away; to dispense with; *v.n.* to leap over, clear; *v.r.* to change one's seat, sit farther away; sich - über, to place one's self above, be above, treat with contempt or indifference.
- Begspringen, vedh'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to break, fly off; to run away, jump off or away; to glide over, treat superficially; to skip over, omit.
- Begspülen, vedh'-spü'-len, *v.a.* to wash away.
- Begstecken, vedh'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to put away or aside; to hide.
- Begstehlen, vedh'-stai'-len, *v.a.ir.* to steal away, rob; *v.r.* to steal or sneak away or off.
- Begstoßen, vedh'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push away or off, repel; to push off, break, kick, knock off.
- Begstreichen, vedh'-stri'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to smooth away or off; to sweep up; to strike out, expunge; *v.n.* to pass over or away.
- Begstun, vedh'-toon, *v.a.ir.* to put away, off, aside, take away, remove, discharge, give away.
- Begtragen, vedh'-trä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to bear or carry away.
- Begtreiben, vedh'-tri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to drive away.
- Begtreten, vedh'-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to tread away or down; *v.n.* to step aside, or away.
- Begwälzen, vedh'-velt'-sen, *v.a.* to roll away.
- Begwandern, vedh'-vân'-dern, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to wander away, quit, emigrate.
- Begwaschen, vedh'-vâsh'-shen, *v.a.ir.* to wash away or off.
- Begwaschen, vedh'-vai'-hen, *v.a. & n. (aux. f.)* to blow away.
- Begweisen, vedh'-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to tell anyone to withdraw; to dismiss, order out.
- Begweiser, vedh'-vi'-zer, *m. (-s; pl. -)* one who shows the way, guide; guide-book, itinerary; topographic chart; sign post.
- Begwenden, vedh'-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to turn away.
- Begwerfen, vedh'-verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw away, reject; to throw out cards; to cut off, retrench; *v.r.* to abandon one's self.

**Begorren**, *vedh''-vet'-sen, v.a.* to excavate or wear out by whetting or grinding.

**Begwischen**, *vedh''-vish'-shen, v.a.* to wipe away or off, expunge; *v.n.* to slip away or off; to glide over or allude slightly to.

**Begwollen**, *vedh''-vol'-len, v.n.* to wish to go away.

**Begwünschen**, *vedh''-vün'-shen, v.a.* to wish away or off.

**Begzerren**, *vedh''-tserr'-ren, v.a.* to drag or trail away, pull off.

**Begziehen**, *vedh''-tsee'-hen, v.a.ir.* to draw away or off, withdraw; *v.r.* to retire or withdraw, leave; *v.n.* to remove, withdraw, draw off, pass away, go off, disperse; to change one's dwelling, residence, or place, move, quit, emigrate.

**Bei!** *vey, Bei! vey'-hai, int.* oh! ah! woe; *adj. & adv.* sore, painful; - **Bei**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* but only in poetry -e) or **Beie**, *n.* (-s) pain, woe, wailing cry; *bas* - or *bie* -, (*pl.* -n) pain, ache, pang, grief; misfortune, misery, (only used in the *pl.* *bie* -en) the pains of childbirth, o -! oh dear! - *thun*, to hurt, pain, ache; *ciem* - *thun*, to hurt or pain one; to offend; *der Kopf thut ihm* -, his head aches; *das thut mir* -, that gives me pain, or grieves me.

**Beihen**, *vai'-hen, v.n.* to blow.

**Beiflage**, *vey''-klä'-gai, f.* (*pl.* -n) lamentation, wailing.

**Beiflagen**, *vey''-klä'-ghen, v.n.* to lament, complain; *v.a.* to bewail or deplore.

**Beimüth**, *vey''-moot, f.* sadness, melancholy.

**Beimüthig**, *vey''-mü'-tiq, adj.* sad, sorrowful, lamentable, melancholy.

**Beimutter**, *vey''-mödt'-ter, f.* (*pl.* -mütter) midwife.

**Beibr**, *vair, f.* (*pl.* -en), **Beibr**, *vai'-rai, f.* (*pl.* -n) defence, bulwark, resistance; weapon; -, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -c) wear, dam, dyke; fence, batardeau; a measure of fourteen fathoms.

**Beihren**, *vai'-ren, v.a. & n.* to hinder, restrain, ward off, repress, control; *v.r.* to defend one's self, resist; *ciem etwas* -, to forbid something to one.

**Beibrast**, *vair'-häft, adj.* capable of carrying arms or of defending one's self; - *machen*, to arm.

**Beibrlos**, *vair'-lo'se, adj.* unarmed, defenceless, weak.

**Beibrlosigkeit**, *vair''-lo'-ziq-kite, f.* defencelessness, inoffensiveness, the being unarmed.

**Beibrstand**, *vair'-stánt, m.* (-es) military profession.

**Beib**, *vipe, n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) woman, female; wife.

**Beibchen**, *vipe'-chen, n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little woman; female (of animals); she, hen.

**Beiberarbeit**, *vi''-ber-ärr'-bite, f.* (*pl.* -en) woman's work.

**Beiberart**, *vi''-ber-ärr', f.* (*pl.* -en) manner or habit of woman.

**Beiberhaft**, *vi''-ber-häft, adj.* womanlike, womanish.

**Beiberherrschaft**, *vi''-ber-herr'-shäft, f.* (*pl.* -en) gynaeocracy; female dominion, petticoat government.

**Beibernecht**, *vi''-ber-k'necht, m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a lady's man, dangler, squire of dames.

**Beiberliebe**, *vi''-ber-lee'-bai, f.* woman's love; love of or for women.

**Beiberlist**, *vi''-ber-list', f.* subtlety or stratagem of a woman.

**Beibername**, *vi''-ber-nä'-mai, m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) woman's name.

**Beiberstimme**, *vi''-ber-stim'-mai, f.* (*pl.* -n) female voice, treble.

**Beibertracht**, *vi''-ber-trächt', f.* (*pl.* -en) woman's garb, dress or costume.

**Beibisch**, *vi''-bish, adj.* womanish, effeminate, emasculate, uxorious.

**Beiblich**, *vipe'-lich, adj.* female, feminine, womanly.

**Beibvib**, *vipes'-bilt, n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) low or common woman.

**Beibsteute**, *vipe'-loi'-tai, pl.* **Beibsteuff**, *vipes'-fol'k, n.* (-es) women.

**Beich**, *vi'q, adj.* soft, tender, weak, yielding, sensitive, gentle; effeminate.

**Beichte**, *vi'-qai, f.* (*pl.* -n) softness; flank-groin, hypochondria; lint; (no *pl.*) steeping, soaking.

**Beichen**, *vi'-qen, v.a. & n.* to soften, soak, macerate.

**Beichen**, *vi'-qen, v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to make or give way, retire, shrink or flinch, waver, yield, be inferior to.

**Beichheit**, *vi'q'-hite, f.* softness, weakness, mellowness; sensibility, tenderness.

**Beichfertig**, *vi'q'-herr'-tsiq, adj.* kind-hearted, tender, gentle-hearted; touched, softened.

**Beichfertigkeit**, *vi'q'-herr'-tsiq-kite, f.* kind-heartedness; relenting disposition; sensibility, commiseration, compassion.

**Beichlich**, *vi'q'-lich, adj.* soft, weak, effeminate, enervating, luxurious, indolent; insipid, flabby.

**Beichlichkeit**, *vi'q'-lich-kite, f.* softness, delicacy, effeminacy, enervating indulgence.

**Beichling**, *vi'q'-link, m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) effeminate man, milksop; Sybarite, voluptuary.

**Beichmüthig**, *vi'q'-mü'-tiq, adj.* easily moved, of a kind disposition, having a feeling heart.

**Beide**, *vi'-dai, f.* (*pl.* -n) grazing, pasturage, pasture-ground, walk for grazing animals; (no *pl.*) bowels; withy, caier, chase.

**Beiden**, *vi'-den, v.a.* to feed one's self with, to feast one's eyes upon; *adj.* made of willow.

**Beidenbaum**, *vi''-den-beum', m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) willow-tree or withy-tree.

- Weidenbusch**, vi'-den-bösh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büsche) osier-bush.  
**Weidenholz**, vi'-den-hölts', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) wood of the willow.  
**Weidenkorb**, vi'-den-korpp', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -körbe) basket of osier or withy.  
**Weidenrute**, vi'-den-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) willow-rod or wand.  
**Weiblich**, vite'-lich, *adj. & adv.* sound, capital, brave, valiant; very rich, powerful; soundly, lustily, in a high degree.  
**Weibmann**, vite'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) hunter, huntsman, sportsman.  
**Weibmännisch**, vite'-men'-nish, *adj.* sportsmanlike.  
**Weibmannschaft**, vite'-mân-shâft', *f.* sportsmanship, the field (of sportsmen).  
**Weidmesser**, vite'-mess'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) hanger, huntsman's knife.  
**Weidrecht**, vite'-recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hunter's or gamekeeper's fees, dues, or forfeits.  
**Weidwerk**, vite'-verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) venery; chase, sport, game.  
**Weile**, vi'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reel, windle; saw-frame.  
**Weifen**, vi'-fen, *v.a.* to reel or wind.  
**Weigern**, vi'-ghern, *v.a. & r.* to refuse, deny, decline.  
**Weigerung**, vi'-gai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refusal, denial.  
**Weihe**, vi'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) consecration, inauguration; initiation, sanction; ordination; enthusiasm, inspiration; *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) kite.  
**Weihen**, vi'-hen, *v.a.* to consecrate, inaugurate; to devote, dedicate, vow; to ordain.  
**Weiser**, vi'-her, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) fish-pond, vivary; consecrator, dedicator, blesser.  
**Weinachten**, vi'-nâch'-ten, *pl.* Christmas; yule, Christmas-box.  
**Weinachtsabend**, vi'-nâchts-â'-bent, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Christmas-eve.  
**Weinachtsfest**, vi'-nâchts-fest', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the festival of Christmas.  
**Weihnachtsgeschenk**, vi'-nâchts-gai-shenk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Christmas-box; Christmas-present or gift.  
**Weihnachtszeit**, vi'-nâchts-teite', *f.* Christmas-time.  
**Weihrauch**, vi'-rouch, *m.* (-es) incense, frankincense; smoke of incense, flattery.  
**Weihwasser**, vi'-vâss'-ser, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) holy water.  
**Weil**, *conj.* because, since, seeing that, inasmuch as (often to be translated by the nominative case absolute); *adv.* while, whilst, as long as.  
**Weiland**, vi'-lânt, *adv.* formerly, of yore, once, of old, whilom; *adj. indecl.* former, quondam; late, deceased.  
**Weile**, vi'-lai, *f.* while, space of time, time;
- leisure, idle time; lange -, tedium, ennui; lange - haben, to be or feel dull, find the time long.  
**Weilen**, vi'-len, *v.n.* to tarry, stay, stop, delay; to loiter; *v.a.* to stop, detain.  
**Weiler**, vi'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) hamlet; delayer, stopper.  
**Wein**, vine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wine; vine.  
**Weinartig**, vine'-âhr'-tich, *adj.* vinous.  
**Weinbau**, vine'-bou, *m.* (-es) cultivation of the vine.  
**Weinbauer**, vine'-bou'-er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wine-grower, cultivator of vineyards; vine-dresser, gardener of a vineyard.  
**Weinbeere**, vine'-bai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grape.  
**Weinberg**, vine'-berrr', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vineyard.  
**Weinblatt**, vine'-blât, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) vine-leaf.  
**Weinblüte**, vine'-bliu'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vine-blossom; season when the vine blows.  
**Weinen**, vi'-nen, *v.a. & n.* to weep, cry; to deplore, bewail, bemoan; to drop.  
**Weinerlich**, vi'-ner'-lich, *adj.* inclined to weep, crying, whining, whimpering, lachrymose; lamentable, distressing, melting, pitiable.  
**Weinessig**, vine'-ess'-sich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wine-vinegar.  
**Weinfaß**, vine'-fâss, *n.* (-fâß; *pl.* fâßer) cask or pipe of wine.  
**Weinflasche**, vine'-flâsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-flask, wine-bottle.  
**Weingarten**, vine'-gârr'-ten, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gärten) vineyard.  
**Weingärtner**, vine'-gherrt'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) vine-dresser.  
**Weingegent**, vine'-gai'-ghent, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wine (growing) country, wine-district.  
**Weingeist**, vine'-ghi'-st, *m.* (-es) spirits of wine; spirit or strength of the wine.  
**Weinglas**, vine'-glâhss, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) wine-glass.  
**Weinhandel**, vine'-hân'-del, *m.* (-es) wine-trade.  
**Weinhändler**, vine'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wine-merchant.  
**Weinhäus**, vine'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) wine-vaults, shades, vinty.  
**Weinhfen**, vine'-hey'-fen, *f.* *pl.* lees of wine.  
**Weinigt**, vi'-nigt, *adj.* vinous, winy, having the taste or smell of wine.  
**Weinig**, vi'-nich, *adj.* containing or yielding wine, winy.  
**Weinfeller**, vine'-kel'-ler, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) wine-cellar; cellar where wine is sold by retail, the shades.  
**Weinfutter**, vine'-ken'-ner, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) judge of wines.  
**Weinlager**, vine'-lâ'-ghar, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) stock of wine, wine-store; gauntree, stilling.  
**Weinlant**, vine'-lânt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) wine-country.

**Beinlaub**, vine'-loup, *n.* (-es) vine-leaves, foliage of the vine.  
**Weinlese**, vine'-lai'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vintage.  
**Weinlester**, vine'-lai'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vintager.  
**Weinmost**, vine'-mos't (möst) *m.* (-es) must.  
**Weinpresse**, vine'-press-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-press.  
**Weinranke**, vine'-rânk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vine-branch.  
**Weinrausch**, vine'-roush, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räusche) intoxication from wine.  
**Weinrebe**, vine'-rai'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vine.  
**Weinrauer**, vine'-zour, *adj.* winy, vinous.  
**Weinrauerlich**, vine'-zoi'-er-lich, *adj.* rather vinous or winy, tartish.  
**Weinsäure**, vine'-zoi'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vinous acid.  
**Weinshank**, vine'-shânk, *m.* (-es) retail of wine, license to sell wine by draught.  
**Weinshenk**, vine'-shenk, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) one who keeps wine-vaults, vintner.  
**Weinshenke**, vine'-shenk'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public house or place where wine is sold, vintry.  
**Weinshlauch**, vine'-slouch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläuche) wine-skin; skin of wine; wine-bibber.  
**Weinstein**, vine'-stine, *m.* (-es) tartar.  
**Weinstock**, vine'-stock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) vine.  
**Weinsuppe**, vine'-zöpp'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-soup.  
**Weintraube**, vine'-trou'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bunch of grapes.  
**Weintrinker**, vine'-trink'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wine-drinker.  
**Weis**, vice, *adv.* einem etwas - machen, to make a person believe something, to impose upon one, deceive.  
**Weise**, vi'-zai, *adj.* wise, sage; -, *m.* (-n; -n) wise man, sage, philosopher; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mode, way, wise, guise, rate, course, fashion, custom, method; mood; melody, air, song, tune; auf keine -, in no wise; thöricht - , foolishly.  
**Weisen**, vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to point out, show, to instruct; to direct, send to, address, refer; to bid any one leave, order out; von sich -, to waive, decline, refuse; sich - lassen, to listen to reason, be docile; gerade -, to show the right way; to put one right; to put one down, reprimand, das wird sich -, that remains to be seen, time will show; aus dem Saute -, to banish.  
**Weiser**, vi'-zer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) queen-bee; hand of a clock; shower, teacher.  
**Weisheit**, vice'-hite, *f.* wisdom, prudence, discretion, knowledge, philosophy.  
**Weislich**, vice'-lich, *adv.* wisely, prudently, sagely.  
**Weiß**, vice, *adj.* white; clean; sich - brennen, to exculpate one's self.

**Weissagen**, vice'-sä'-ghen, *v.a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell; to presage, forebode.  
**Weissager**, vice'-zä'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) prophet, predictor, foreteller.  
**Weissgerin**, vice'-zä'-gai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) prophetess, divineress.  
**Weissagung**, vice'-zä'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prediction, prophesy.  
**Weißbier**, vice'-beer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pale-beer.  
**Weißbrot**, vice'-broté, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) white-bread.  
**Weißbuche**, vice'-boo'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yoke-elm, hornbeam.  
**Weißdorn**, vice'-dorn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en & -e) whitethorn, hawthorn.  
**Weiß**, vi'-sai, *n.* (*pl.* -n) white; something white; -, *f.* (no *pl.*) whiteness; -, *m.* & *f.* (*pl.* -n) a white man, a white woman.  
**Weissen**, vi'-sen, *v.a.* to whiten; to whiten-wash; to smear the forms with loam, earth the sugar.  
**Weißfisch**, vice'-fish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) whiting-blay; the bleak; litte fishes, fry.  
**Weißgerber**, vice'-gherr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tawer, leather-dresser.  
**Weißgrau**, vice'-grou, *adj.* light gray, white gray, pale gray.  
**Weißkohl**, vice'-kole, *m.* (-es) Weißkraut, vice'-krout, *n.* (-es) white cabbage.  
**Weißlich**, vice'-lich, *adj.* whitish.  
**Weißpappel**, vice'-pâp'-pel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) white poplar.  
**Weißzeug**, vice'-tsoid, *n.* (-es) (white) linen.  
**Weiß**, vi'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reference, pointing out; instruction, order, intimation; judicial decision; reprimand.  
**Weit**, vite, *adj.* & *adv.* far, far off; long, distant; wide, comprehensive; large; von -em, afar, from afar; - und breit, far and wide; - her, from a great way off; - hin, far away, to a great distance; das ist nicht - her, that is not worth much; er ist nicht - her, he is not a man of much merit or of good family.  
**Weite**, vi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distance, width, amplitude, length; -, *n.* (-n; no *pl.*) open space; das - suchen, to gain the open country, make one's escape; ins - spielen, to protract, spin out; das geht ins -, that goes beyond all bounds.  
**Weiten**, vi'-ten, *v.n.* to widen, enlarge, expand.  
**Weiter**, vi'-ter, *adj.* & *adv.* farther or further, wider, more distant, moreover, besides this, else; unt so -, (usually printed or written with the mere initials u. f. m.) and so on or so forth; das -e, the remainder, the following; ohne -es, ohne -e Umstände, without anything further, without further ceremony, without delay.  
**Weiterung**, vi'-tai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enlargement, extension, dilatation; (chiefly in the *pl.*) further dealings, proceedings, minutiae, ulterior or procrastinating proceedings.



**Beitläufig**, vite'-loi'-sch, **Beitläufig**, vite'-loi'-sch, *adj. & adv.* spacious, extensive; wide apart; distant; diffuse, prolix, ceremonious; in detail, at length, fully; distantly.

**Beitläufigkeit**, vite'-loi'-sch-kite, **Beitläufigkeit**, vite'-loi'-sch-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) prolixity, diffuseness; ceremony, difficulty, perplexity, serious consequence.

**Beitſchweifig**, vite'-shwi'-sch, *adj.* prolix, diffuse, redundant, tedious.

**Beitſchweifigkeit**, vite'-shwi'-sch-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) prolixity, diffusiveness, tediousness.

**Beitſichtig**, vite'-ziſ'-sch, *adj.* far-sighted.

**Beizen**, vite'-sen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) wheat.

**Beizenacker**, vite'-sen-ack'-ker, *m.* (-s; pl. -acker) wheat-field.

**Beizenbrot**, vite'-sen-brote', *n.* (-s; pl. -c) wheaten bread.

**Beizenfeld**, vite'-sen-felt', *n.* (-s; pl. -er) wheat-field; good corn-field.

**Beizengraupen**, vite'-sen-grou'-pen, *pl.* (prepared) pearl-barley.

**Beizenfleite**, vite'-sen-kl'i'-ai, *f.* bran of wheat.

**Beizenkorn**, vite'-sen-korn', *n.* (-s; pl. -körner) wheat-corn, wheat-grain.

**Beizenmehl**, vite'-sen-mail', *n.* (-s) wheat-flour.

**Beizenstroh**, vite'-sen-stro', *n.* (-s) wheat-straw.

**Welch**, velſch, (welſhet, vel'-ſher, welſche, vel'-ſhai, welſches, vel'-ſhes) *pron. rel.* who, which, that; -, *interrog. pron.* which? what? (in exclamation) what! what a! (if the word *ein* or an adjective follows, then *welch* is undecidable); -, *indefn. or partitive*, some, any.

**Welcherlei**, vel'-ſher-li', *adj. indecl.* how, what, what a variety of, of what kind.

**Welt**, velk, *adj.* withered, faded; dried; dull.

**Welken**, vel'-ken, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to wither, fade; to dry.

**Welle**, vel'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) wave, billow, surge; rundle, arbour, barrel, spindle, bobbin, axis, cylinder, tympan, roller, shaft, beam; fag-got, bundle of sticks.

**Wellenförmig**, vel'-len-för'-mich, *adj.* waving; wave-formed; undulating, undulatory, vibratory; undulated; wavy.

**Wellenfinit**, vel'-len-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) waving or wavy line; spiral line, spiral; line of beauty, full and graceful contour.

**Wellenmauer**, vel'-ler-mou'-er, *f.* (pl. -n) mud-wall.

**Wellen**, vel'-lern, *v.a.* to plaster, parget or build with loam or mud mixed with straw.

**Wellenwand**, vel'-ler-vant', *f.* (pl. -wände) mud-wall.

**Welt**, velt, *f.* (pl. -en) world; universe; earth, globe; people of a certain class; common life, society; this life; joys of the world; good breeding, manners, knowledge

of the world, tact; heavenly body, orb; in aller - nicht, by no means.

**Weltall**, velt'-äl, *n.* (-es) universe.

**Weltbegehrtheit**, velt'-bai-gai'-ben-hite, *f.* (pl. -en) an event affecting the world.

**Weltberühmt**, velt'-bai-rü'mt', *adj.* far-famed.

**Weltbürger**, velt'-bürr'-gher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) cosmopolite.

**Weltbürgerlich**, velt'-bürr'-gher-lich, *adj.* like a cosmopolite.

**Weltgebäude**, velt'-gai-boi'-dai, *n.* (-s; pl. -) universe, system or fabric of the world.

**Weltgegend**, velt'-ghey'-ghent, *f.* (pl. -en) region of the world.

**Weltgeistliche**, velt'-ghi'st'-lich-ſhai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) secular ecclesiastic.

**Weltgericht**, velt'-gai-richt', *n.* (-s; pl. -e) universal or last judgment.

**Weltgeschichte**, velt'-gai-shich'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) universal history; history of the world.

**Weltkarte**, velt'-karr'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) map of the world.

**Weltkenntnis**, velt'-kent'-niss, *f.* (pl. -ſſe) knowledge of the world.

**Weltklug**, velt'-klöſch, *adj.* wise, skilful in the affairs of the world, political, politic.

**Weltklugheit**, velt'-kloſch'-hite, *f.* experience in the affairs of the world, policy, political tact, cunning.

**Welkörper**, velt'-kör'-per, *m.* (-s; pl. -) heavenly body.

**Weltkugel**, velt'-koo'-ghel, *f.* (pl. -n) terrestrial or celestial globe; planisphere; orb.

**Weltkundig**, velt'-könn'-dich, *adj.* notorious, public, generally known; versed in the knowledge of the world.

**Weltlich**, velt'-lich, *adj.* secular, temporal, lay, mundane, worldly; stylish; profane.

**Weltlichkeit**, velt'-lich-kite, *f.* state of being secular or lay; secular or lay jurisdiction; worldliness, worldly-mindedness.

**Weltmann**, velt'-mân, *m.* (-s; pl. -männer) man of the world; worldly-minded man.

**Weltmeer**, velt'-mair, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) ocean, the sea, the great sea.

**Weltteil**, velt'-tile, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) part of the world.

**Weltumſeher**, velt'-öſm-zaig'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) circumnavigator.

**Weltweise**, velt'-vi'-zai, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) philosopher; -, *adj.* philosophical; skilful in the affairs of the world, political.

**Weltweisheit**, velt'-vico'-hite, *f.* philosophy.

**Wem**, vaim, *pron.* (dat. case of *Wer*?) to whom? whom... to?

**Wen**, vain, *pron.* (accus. case of *Wer*?) whom.

**Wenſtreis**, ven'-dai-kriſe', *m.* (-ſe; pl. -ſe) tropic.

**Wenſtreppe**, ven'-del-trep'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) winding-stairs.

**Wenden**, ven'-den, *v.a. & n.ir.* to turn; to direct to, apply to, bestow upon; to spend

upon, to turn or direct differently, turn about, veer; to turn aside or off, avert; to turn into another form, change; —, *v.r.* to turn; to face, face about; *fig* an Semant —, to address one's self, apply to any one.

**Wendung**, ven'-döönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turn, turning; facing about; winding, circuit, sinuosity, meander, meandering.

**Wenig**, vey'-nich, *adj. & adv.* little, few; —er, less, fewer; *etwas* desto —er, notwithstanding, nevertheless; *bei*, *die*, *das* —st, *am* —sten, the least; *zum* —sten, at least, at all events.

**Wenigkeit**, vey'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) smallness; small quantity; insignificance, trifle; *meine* —, my humble self.

**Wenigstens**, vey'-nich-stenss, *adv.* at least, at all events.

**Wenn**, ven, *conj.* when; in which case; if; whenever, as soon as; *als* —, *wie* —, *als* *wie* —, as if; — *etwa*, if perchance; — *jemals*, if ever; — *anders*, in so far as, provided that; — *auch*, — *gleich*, — *schon*, even if, although; — *nur*, provided that; — *aber*, but if; — *nicht*, if not, unless, except.

**Wer**, vair, *pron. interr.* who? —, *pron. rel.* (for *welcher*) who; (for some uncertain person) he who, whoever, some one, any one; — *ta?* who's there? who goes there? — *es* *auch*, *sei*, or *sein* *mag*, *es* *sei*, — *es* *wolle*, whoever it may be.

**Werben**, verr'-ben, *v.n.ir.* to canvass, solicit, court, seek after, apply for; *v.a. & n.* to enlist, raise recruits; to woo, pay one's addresses, to make an offer of marriage to.

**Werber**, verr'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) canvasser, wooer; recruiting officer; crimp.

**Werbung**, verr'-böönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) canvassing, courting, offering (of marriage), levy, recruiting, enlisting.

**Werden**, verr'-den, *v.n.ir.* to become, grow, turn, get, prove, be appointed or made; to be, arise, be created, enter into existence; to have, get, receive, meet with; to happen, take place; to last; (auxiliary of the passive voice) to be; (in the future tense) shall, will; in the imperfect of the subjunctive) should, would; *los* —, to get rid of; *etwas* *inne* —, to perceive, be made conscious of; *nicht* *flug* *auf* *einer* *Sache* —, not to understand a thing; *daraus* *wird* *nichts*, that cannot be done or allowed; that comes to nought; *anders* —, to change, turn; *die* *Sache* *ist* *noch* *im* —, the thing is still in infancy, has only just commenced; *was* *wird* *mir* *dafür*? what am I to have for it? *was* *recht* *ist* *schon* *cuch* —, you shall have what is right.

**Werder**, verr'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) place raised up along a river; island in a river; dam, causeway between two arms of a river.

**Werfen**, verr'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to throw, hurl, dart; *v.a. & n.* to bring forth young ones, litter; *v.r.* to warp; *über* *den* *Gaussen* —, to over-

throw, upset; to beat; *Wette* *aus* *Wette* *auf* *einen* —, to conceive love, hatred for, entertain suspicion of any one.

**Werft**, verrft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wharf, dock, dockyard, stocks, careening, dook, warp.

**Werg**, verrg, *n.* (-es) tow, oakum.

**Werk**, verrk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) work; action; task; workmanship; fabric, building, fortification; clockwork; *ins* — *setzen*, *stellen*, *richten*, to set on foot, execute, effect.

**Werkmeister**, verrk'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master-builder, building-surveyor, master-mason; master of the works; overseer, foreman.

**Werkstatt**, verrk'-stât, *f.* workshop; painting-room, studio; laboratory; work-table or bench; any manufactory.

**Werkstellig**, verrk'-stel'-lich, *adj.* executed; — *machen*, to set on foot, execute, effect.

**Werkstück**, verrk'-stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) block of freestone.

**Werktag**, verrk'-tâhd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) working-day, work-day.

**Werkthätig**, verrk'-tai'-tig, *adj.* active; practical, operative, efficacious; — *machen*, to execute, accomplish.

**Werkthisch**, verrk'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) working-table.

**Werkzeug**, verrk'-tsoid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instrument, tool, organ; trap, tackle.

**Wermuth**, vair'-moot, *m.* (-es) wormwood.

**Worth**, vairt, *adj.* worth, worthy, deserving; dear, esteemed, valued, precious; — *m.* (-es) worth, value, price, estimation; rate.

**Worthlos**, vairt'-lo'ss, *adj.* worthless, valueless, undeserving.

**Worthschätzen**, vairt'-shet'-sen, *v.n.* to esteem highly, regard.

**Worthschätzung**, vairt'-shet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) esteem, regard.

**Wesen**, vai'-zen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) being; existence; essence, nature; substance; reality; affairs, department; wealth, welfare, condition, state, exterior, behaviour; character; bustle, noise, fuss; ceremony; *das* *gemeine* —, the common weal, commonwealth; *viel* — *von* *etwas* *machen*, to make a great fuss about, make much of; *nicht* *viel* — *s* *machen*, not to make much fuss or give much trouble; *not* *to* *stand* *upon* *too* *much* *ceremony*; *not* *to* *cut* *much* *of* *a* *figure*; *ohne* *viel* — *s* *zu* *machen*, without much ceremony; *es* *ist* *noch* *immer* *das* *alte* —, it is always the same thing, the old story.

**Wesentlich**, vai'-sent'-lich, *adj.* real, substantial, essential, intrinsic, solid, absolute.

**Wesentlichkeit**, vai'-zent'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) essentiality, reality; essence, substance.

**Wespe**, vess'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wasp.

**Wespennest**, vess'-pen'-nest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) wasp's-nest.

**Wessen**, vess'-sen, **Wes**, ves, *pron.* (gen. case of **Wer**, **Was**) whose? of whom? of what?

**Wesfalt**, vess'-hâlp, **Weswegen**, vess-vai'-ghen, *adv.* wherefore, on what account, for what reason, why.

**Wesf**, vest, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) west wind, westerly wind; Zephyr; (no *pl.*) west.

**Wesf**, vess'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waistcoat, vest.

**Wesf**, vess'-ten, *m.* (-s; no *pl.*) west.

**Wesfentasche**, vess'-ten-fâsh'-shai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waistcoat pocket.

**Wesflich**, vest'-lich, *adj. & adv.* western, westerly; west, from the west.

**Wesfmârt**, vest'-verrts, *adv.* westward.

**Wette**, vet'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bet, wager; contention, emulation; watering place, ford; um tie -, in emulation; etwas um tie -, in tie - thun, to outdo each other in performing something, to vie; tie - gît! done!

**Wetteifer**, vet'-i'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) emulation, contention, rivalry.

**Wetteifern**, vet'-i'-fern, *v.n.* to emulate, vie, contend.

**Wetten**, vet'-ten, *v.a. & n.* to wager, bet, lay.

**Wetter**, vet'-ter, *n.* (-s; no *pl.*) weather, temperature, state of the atmosphere or air; storm, tempest; (*pl.*) draughts, air; -, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) better, one who lays a wager.

**Wetterableiter**, vet'-ter-âp'-li-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conductor of lightning; lightning-rod.

**Wetterdach**, vet'-ter-dâch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) pent-house, shed, veranda.

**Wetterfahne**, vet'-ter-fâ'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vane, weather-cock; weather-flag.

**Wetterglas**, vet'-ter-glahss', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) weather-glass, barometer; thermometer.

**Wetterhahn**, vet'-ter-lâhn', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hähne) weathercock.

**Wetterlaunisch**, vet'-ter-lou'-niah, *adj.* excitable in temper from the changes of the weather; fickle, changeable, uncertain.

**Wetterleuchten**, vet'-ter-loich'-ten, *v. imp.* to lighten; -, *n.* (-s) lightning.

**Wettern**, vet'-tern, *v. imp.* to lighten, to lighten fast and thunder; *v.n.* to curse, be in a rage.

**Wetterfchaden**, vet'-ter-shâ'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fchâden) damage from a storm.

**Wetterseite**, vet'-ter-zi'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weather-side, exposed side.

**Wetterwendisch**, vet'-ter-ven'-dish, *adj.* depending on the weather; changeable, fickle.

**Wetterwolfe**, vet'-ter-vol'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thunder-cloud.

**Wettkampf**, vet'-kâmpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) combat, contest; match, prize-fight.

**Wettrennen**, vet'-ren'-nen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) racing for a wager, sweepstakes, handicap, etc.; foot-race.

**Wettrenner**, vet'-ren'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) race-horse, racer; courser; prize-runner.

**Wettstreit**, vet'-strite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) combat, contention for a prize, rivalry, strife.

**Wesfen**, vet'-sen, *v.a.* to whet, to rub.

**Wesfstein**, vets'-stine, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) whet-stone; hone.

**Wichse**, vick'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blacking; wax-paste; drubbing, caning.

**Wichsen**, vick'-sen, *v.a.* to wax, cere; to clean, black; to beat.

**Wicht**, vicht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wight, fellow, creature, being.

**Wichtig**, vich'-tich, *adj.* weighty, important, considerable, of due weight.

**Wichtigkeit**, vich'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weightiness, weight, importance, full weight; matter of importance.

**Wide**, vick'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vetch.

**Widelfind**, vick'-kel-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) child in swaddling-clothes.

**Wideln**, vick'-keln, *v.a.* to roll up, wind up or off, curl up; to wrap (up), envelop in, swathe; to unwrap, unroll, undo; sich aus einer Sache -, to extricate one's self from.

**Widder**, vid'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ram; Aries.

**Wider**, vee'-der, *prep.* against, contrary to.

**Widerfahren**, vee'-der-fâ'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to happen, occur, befall, fall to the lot of; - lassen, to mete out, to give to.

**Widerfahen**, vee'-der-hâ'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) barb, grappling-hook.

**Widerhalt**, vee'-der-hâlt', *m.* (-es) resistance, opposition; prop, support, hold.

**Widerhalten**, vee'-der-hâl'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to hold out against, resist; to last, stay.

**Widerlegen**, vee'-der-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to refute, disprove; to contradict, to rebut.

**Widerleglich**, vee'-der-laid'-lich, *adj.* confutable, refutable.

**Widerlegung**, vee'-der-lai'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refutation, contradiction, objection, rebutter, counter-evidence.

**Widerlich**, vee'-der-lich, *adj.* repugnant, repulsive, loathsome, nauseous, disagreeable.

**Widerlichkeit**, vee'-der-lich-kite, *f.* distastefulness, loathsomeness, offensiveness.

**Widernatürlich**, vee'-der-nâ-tür'-lich, *adj.* contrary to nature, unnatural.

**Widerpart**, vee'-der-pârrt', *m.* opposition, contradiction, contrary opinion; adverse party, adversary, opponent, antagonist.

**Widerrafen**, vee'-der-râ'-tan, *v.a.ir.* to advise against, dissuade one from.

**Widerrechtlich**, vee'-der-redt'-lich, *adj.* unlawful, unjust, disloyal, violent, arbitrary.

**Widerrechtlichkeit**, vee'-der-redt'-lich-kite, *f.* unlawfulness, disloyalty; illegal act.

**Widerrede**, vee'-der-rai'-dai, *f.* contradiction, opposition, reply, answer, objection.

**Widerriß**, vee'-der-riß', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) withers, *pl.*

**Widerruf**, vee'-der-roof', *m.* (-es) recantation, revocation, retraction, disavowal, denial.

**Widerrufen**, vee'-der-roo'-fen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to revoke, retract, unsay, disavow, withdraw.

- Wibetrufflich**, vee'-der-roof'-lich, *adj.* revocable.
- Wibetrufung**, vee'-der-roo'-föönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recantation, revocation, retraction.
- Wibeträcker**, vee'-der-zäc'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) adversary, opponent, enemy; devil.
- Wiberschlein**, vee'-der-shine', *m.* (-es) reverberation, reflexion.
- Wibersetzen**, vee'-der-zet'-sen, *v.r.* to resist, oppose, object to; to rebel, revolt.
- Wibersetzlich**, vee'-der-zets'-lich, *adj.* refractory, disobedient, wilful, stubborn.
- Wibersetzlichkeit**, vee'-der-zets'-lich-kite, *f.* refractoriness, disobedience, resistance, contumacy, obstinacy, perversity.
- Wibersetzung**, vee'-der-zet'-söönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) resistance, opposition, repugnance.
- Wibersinnig**, vee'-der-zin'-nich, *adj.* contrary to the real sense, erroneous, inconsistent, self-contradictory; paradoxical; nonsensical, absurd, preposterous, silly; across the grain; self-willed, cross-grained, perverse.
- Wibersinnigkeit**, vee'-der-zin'-nich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opposite meaning, contradiction, inconsistency; paradox; nonsense, absurdity.
- Wiberspänstig**, vee'-der-spen'-stich, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, restive, unruly, perverse, disobedient, wilful, wrong-headed, obstreperous, sullen or sulky, indocile, contumacious, rebellious or mutinous.
- Wiberspänstigkeit**, vee'-der-spen'-stich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refractoriness, obstinacy, untractableness, perversity, sullenness; disobedience, resistance, contumacy.
- Wibersprechen**, vee'-der-sprech'-chen, *v.n.ir.* to contradict, gainsay; to belie; to oppose, protest against; *v.r.* to contradict one's self, be at variance with one's self, imply a contradiction; to prevaricate.
- Wibersprecher**, vee'-der-sprech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) contradictor, gainsayer.
- Wiberspruch**, vee'-der-sprüc'h', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüc'h) contradiction, opposition, counter-statement; contrariety, contradictoriness; protest, protestation.
- Wibersstand**, vee'-der-stänt', *m.* (-es) resistance, opposition.
- Wibersetzen**, vee'-der-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to withstand, resist, oppose; to be repugnant to, cause loathing, go against.
- Wibersetzlich**, vee'-der-stey'-lich, *adj.* resistible.
- Wibersuchen**, vee'-der-strai'-ben, *v.n.* to strive, struggle against, resist, oppose; *n.* (-s) resistance, opposition.
- Wibersreit**, vee'-der-strite', *m.* (-es) contradiction, opposition, variance, conflict.
- Wibersreiten**, vee'-der-stri'-ten, *v.a. & n.ir.* to militate or contend against, combat, impugn, dispute, question.
- Wibermächtig**, vee'-der-verr'-tich, *adj.* contrary, adverse; disagreeable, forbidding, repulsive, disgusting, offensive, nauseous.
- Wibermächtigkeit**, vee'-der-verr'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) adversity, reverse of fortune; disagreeableness.
- Wibermißt**, vee'-der-vil'-lai, *m.* (-ns) -mißli. *m.* (-s) aversion, repugnance, reluctance, dislike, ill-will, abhorrence, distaste, discontent.
- Wibermißig**, vee'-der-vil'-lich, *adj.* reluctant, with a bad grace, against one's will.
- Wibmen**, vit'-men, *v.a.* to dedicate, devote, consecrate, intend for, destine; *v.r.* to devote one's self, be intended for, follow the line of.
- Wibmung**, vit'-möönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devotion, destination; dedication (of a book).
- Wibrig**, vee'-driç, *adj.* contrary, adverse; cross; opposite, different; disagreeable, revolting, disgusting, repugnant, repulsive.
- Wibrigensfalls**, vee'-drig-en-fälas', if not, otherwise, in the contrary case, in default of which.
- Wibrigkeit**, vee'-driç-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contrariety, unfavourableness, adverse state, conflicting state or nature; adverse event; adversity, reverse, obstacle.
- Wie**, vee, *adv.* how; -, *conj.* as, like, as also, as likewise; -, .... auch, however, as; so -, like as, just as; as soon as; when, as.
- Wiederhoff**, vee'-dai-hopf', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -c) hoopoo.
- Wieder**, *adv.* again, anew, once more, another time; in return.
- Wiederbekommen**, vee'-der-bai-kom'-men, *v.a.* *ir.* to get again, recover.
- Wiederbezahlen**, vee'-der-bai-tsä'-len, *v.a.* to reimburse, pay again or back, repay.
- Wiederbezahlung**, vee'-der-bai-tsä'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repayment, reimbursement.
- Wiederbringen**, vee'-der-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring back or again.
- Wiederbringlich**, vee'-der-brink'-lich, *adj.* retrievable, reparable, recoverable.
- Wiedererlangen**, vee'-der-er-läng'-en, *v.a.* to recover, regain, acquire again.
- Wiedererlangung**, vee'-der-er-läng'-öönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recovery, acquiring again.
- Wiedererobern**, vee'-der-er-o'-bern, *v.a.* to reconquer.
- Wiedererrichten**, vee'-der-er-stät'-ten, *v.a.* to restore, renovate.
- Wiedererstattung**, vee'-der-er-stät'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restitution, restoration, renovation.
- Wiederfinden**, vee'-der-fin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to find again; to recover.
- Wiederforbern**, vee'-der-forr'-dern, *v.a.* to re-demand, sue for back.
- Widdergeben**, vee'-der-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give back, restore, return; to translate, render.
- Widdergebuurt**, vee'-der-gai-boort', *f.* (*pl.* -en) regeneration, revival, new birth.
- Widdergenesung**, vee'-der-gai-nai'-zöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recovery, convalescence, cure.

**Wiedergrößen**, vee'-der-grä'-sen, *v.a.* to return a salutation.  
**Wiederhaben**, vee'-der-hä'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to have again or back.  
**Wiederhall**, vee'-der-häl', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) echo, echoing, resonance.  
**Wiederhallen**, vee'-der-häl'-len, *v.a.* to re-echo, resound.  
**Wiederherstellen**, vee'-der-hair'-stel-len, *v.a.* to restore, reestablish, replace; to regenerate, renovate.  
**Wiederhersteller**, vee'-der-hair'-stel-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) restorer, regenerator.  
**Wiederherstellung**, vee'-der-hair'-stel-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restoration, re-establishment, restitution.  
**Wiederholen**, vee'-der-ho'-len, *v.a. sep.* to fetch back or again; -, vee'-der-ho'-len, *v.a. insep.* to repeat, reiterate; to sum up, recapitulate; to teach.  
**Wiederholung**, vee'-der-ho'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repetition, reiteration, recapitulation, summing up; tautology.  
**Wiederkauen**, vee'-der-koi'-en, *v.n. & a.* to chew again; to ruminate, chew the cud; to ruminate over; to repeat and bore with.  
**Wiederkehr**, vee'-der-keyr', *f.* return.  
**Wiederkehren**, vee'-der-key'-ren, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to return; to be repeated.  
**Wiederkommen**, vee'-der-kom'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to come again, return.  
**Wiederkunft**, vee'-der-köönft', *f.* return.  
**Wiedernehmen**, vee'-der-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to re-take.  
**Wieder sagen**, vee'-der-zä'-ghen, *v.a.* to repeat, report, divulge.  
**Wiederhall**, vee'-der-shäl', *m.* (-es) echo, resounding.  
**Wiedersehen**, vee'-der-shine', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reflection.  
**Wiedersehen**, vee'-der-shiek'-ken, *v.a.* to send back; *v.n.* to send again or repeatedly.  
**Wiederhumpfen**, vee'-der-shimp'-fen, *v.a.* to scold, call names, abuse in return.  
**Wieder schlagen**, vee'-der-shlä'-ghen, *v.a. & n.ir.* to hit or strike back in return or again.  
**Wiedersehen**, vee'-der-zey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to see again, meet again; *n.* (-s) meeting again.  
**Wieder senden**, vee'-der-zen'-den, *v.a.* to send back or again.  
**Wiedertaufe**, vee'-der-tou'-fai, *f.* rebaptism.  
**Wiedertäufer**, vee'-der-toi'-far, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) anabaptist.  
**Wiedertun**, vee'-der-toon', *v.a.ir.* to do (over) again, commit (over) again.  
**Wiedertönen**, vee'-der-tö'-nen, *v.n.* to resound, echo, re-echo.  
**Wiederum**, vee'-der-ööm', *adv.* again, afresh.  
**Wieder vergelten**, vee'-der-far-gel'-ten, *v.a.* to requite, recompense; to retaliate.  
**Wiedervergeltung**, vee'-der-fer-ghel'-töönk', *f.*

recompense, remuneration; retribution, retaliation.  
**Wiege**, vee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cradle.  
**Wiegen**, vee'-ghen, *v.a. & r.* to move gently to and fro, rock; to wave; to lull one's self with; to chop (with butchers, etc.)  
**Wiegen**, vee'-ghen, *v.n. & n.ir.* to weigh.  
**Wiegenlied**, vee'-ghen-leet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -et) lullaby, cradle-song.  
**Wiehern**, vee'-hern, *v.n.* to neigh.  
**Wiese**, vee'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plug of lint; lint; tow of hemp; dossil.  
**Wienach**, vee'-näch, *adv.* for what reason, on what grounds, why, wherefore.  
**Wiesbaum**, vee'-s'-boum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) hay-pole, hay-beam.  
**Wiese**, vee'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meadow; savannah, prairie; lawn, glade.  
**Wiesel**, vee'-zel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) weasel.  
**Wiesengrund**, vee'-zen-gröönt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -grünste) meadow-ground.  
**Wiesensack**, vee'-zai-väcks', *m.* (-es) herbage, meadow-crops.  
**Wieviele**, vee'-feel'-stai, *adj.* det, vie, baß -, how or which of the number? what number? den -n (Tag des Monats) haben wir? what is the day of the month? der - Baub fehlt? what or which volume is missing? der - ist er in seiner Klasse, how high is he up in his class?  
**Wiemohl**, vee'-vo'll', *conj.* though, although.  
**Wild**, vilt', *adj.* wild, savage; angry, furious; rude, coarse, brutal, fierce, noisy, impetuous, unruly, irregular; -es Fleisch, proud flesh; -, *n.* (-es) wild animals; game, deer, venison; hind.  
**Wildbraten**, vilt'-brä'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roasted venison or game.  
**Wildtrieb**, vilt'-deep, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) poacher.  
**Wildbieberet**, vilt'-dee-bai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) poaching.  
**Wilde**, vilt'-dai, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) savage, female savage.  
**Wildfang**, vilt'-fänk, *m.* (-es) goose-cap, wild, hare-brained young man, rake, scapegrace, romp, flirt; wild horse broken in; unmanageable horse; sport, chase.  
**Wildfremd**, vilt'-fremt, *adj.* quite strange, wholly unknown.  
**Wildheit**, vilt'-hite, *f.* savage state; wildness, ferocity; barbarous action, cruelty.  
**Wildniß**, vilt'-niss, *f.* (*pl.* -ffte) desert, wild place, wilderness.  
**Wildperrn**, vilt'-perrn, *v.n.* to taste or smell of or like game; to taste or smell high.  
**Wildpret**, vilt'-pret, **Wildbret**, vilt'-bret, *n.* (-s) venison, game.  
**Wildscharen**, vilt'-shä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schäten) damage done by game.  
**Wille**, vil'-lai, *m.* (-n-s), **Willen**, vil'-len, *m.* (-s) will; intention, design, purpose; wish; consent; inclination, liking; option; wil-

lingness, readiness; way, mind; um -n, for, on account of, for the sake of; mit -n, wilfully, on purpose; -nē sein, to have a mind, intend, design; um beß -n, therefore, wherefore.

Willsähren, vil'-sā'-ren, *v.a.* to comply with, concede to, acquiesce in, yield to, gratify.

Willsähig, vil'-sai'-rich, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, courteous, compliant.

Willsähigkeit, vil'-sai'-rich-kite, *f.* complaisance, readiness to oblige; service, kind act, good turn, friendly office.

Willsähigung, vil'-sā'-röök, *f.* (pl. -en) compliance, acquiescence, consent, gratification.

Willig, vil'-lich, *adj. & adv.* willing, ready; docile, quiet; spontaneously, willingly.

Willigen, vil'-lig-en, *v.m.* to consent, to acquiesce in; *v.a.* to grant.

Willigkeit, vil'-lich-kite, *f.* willingness or readiness to oblige, good will.

Willkommen, vil'-kom-men, *adj. & int.* welcome; -, *n.* (-s) welcome, reception; repast, feast, friendly cup of welcome.

Willkür, Willkühr, vil'-kü'r, *f.* will, disposition, discretion; option, disposal, power; will and pleasure, caprice, despotism, tyranny.

Willkürlich, vil'-kü'r'-lich, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; arbitrary, optional; absolute, arbitrary, at one's will and pleasure.

Willkürlichkeit, vil'-kü'r'-lich-kite, *f.* (pl. -en) spontaneousness, voluntariness; arbitrary or despotic act, arbitrariness; capriciousness.

Wimmeln, vim'-meln, *v.m.* to swarm, be filled with.

Wimmern, vim'-mern, *v.n.* to whimper, cry, weep, groan; *v.a.* to whimper, lament to.

Wimpel, vim'-pel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) also *f.* (pl. -) pennon, pendant, streamer; ensign, flag.

Wimper, vim'-per, *f.* (pl. -n) eyelash.

Wind, vint, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) wind, breeze, scent; flatulency; greyhound; vain boasting; fiction, smoke, gammon, humbug; unter dem -e, to leeward; - von etwas bekommen, to get scent or private intelligence of something; - machen, to boast; make a dash; in den - schlagen, to throw to the winds, despise.

Windbeutel, vint'-boi'-tel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) braggart, boaster; kind of puff-paste.

Windbeutelci, vint'-boi'-tai-li'', *f.* (pl. -en) boasting, bragging, swaggering; brag, rhodomontade, boast, idle vaunt.

Windbeuteln, vint'-boi'-teln, *v.n.* to brag, talk big, vapour.

Windbüchse, vint'-bück'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) air-gun.

Winde, vin'-dai, *f.* (pl. -n) reel, yarn-windle, spindle, bobbin; wire-reel; winding engine for lifting, winch, windlass, capstan, winding engine, jack, rack; bindweed.

Windel, vin'-del, *f.* (pl. -n) swaddling-clothes, wrapper; napkin for an infant.

Windeltint, vin'-del-kint', *n.* (-s; pl. -er) child in swaddling-clothes.

Windein, vin'-deln, *v.a.* to swathe, dress an infant.

Windelschnur, vin'-del-shnoor', *f.* (pl. -en) string of swaddling-clothes.

Winden, vin'-den, *v.a.r.* to twist to and fro, wring; to wind; to wrest; to weave or wreath; to twist or wrap round; to wind up, raise by a winch, etc.; to extort, wind out; *v.r.* to wind, coil, twist, crinkle, crinkle; to turn, wriggle, writhe.

Windensmacher, vin'-den-mach'-er, *m.* (-s; pl. -) windlass-maker, reel-maker.

Windfahne, vint'-fā'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) flag serving as a weathercock, vane.

Windhund, vint'-höönt, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) greyhound.

Windig, vin'-dich, *adj.* windy; empty, vain, unsubstantial, airy; uncertain, rash, visionary; bragging; fickle, flighty; winding, spiral.

Windigkeit, vin'-dich-kite, *f.* windiness; flatulency; flightiness; vanity, emptiness; bad state of an affair, uncertainty.

Windklappe, vint'-klap'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-valve.

Windlicht, vint'-licht, *n.* (-s; pl. -er) torch, that will burn in the wind.

Windmühle, vint'-mü'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) windmill.

Windmüller, vint'-mül'-ler, *m.* (-s; pl. -) miller of a windmill.

Windofen, vint'-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; pl. -öfen) wind-furnace; reverberating furnace; ventilating furnace; mouth of the hearth in a blast-furnace.

Windpocken, vint'-pock'-ken, *f.* pl. chicken-pox.

Windrose, vint'-ro'-zai, *f.* (pl. -n) card or face of a sea-compass; anemone.

Windstaut, vints'-brout, *f.* squall; gust, blast; whirlwind.

Windschaden, vint'-shā'-den, *m.* (-s; pl. -schäden) damage done by the wind.

Windstiefel, vint'-sheef, *adj.* warped by the wind (as wood, etc.)

Windschirm, vint'-shirm, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) wind-screen; straw mat (with gardeners).

Windseite, vint'-si'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) side, or quarter of the wind.

Windspiel, vint'-speel, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) greyhound.

Windstill, vint'-stil, *adj.* calm, halcyon; secure.

Windstille, vint'-stil'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) calm.

Windstoß, vint'-sto'ss, *m.* (-s; pl. -stöße) blast, gust.

Windung, vin'-döök, *f.* (pl. -en) winding, twisting, twist, wrench; winding up,

- raising with a winch, etc.; wind, coil, crinkle, crinkle, sinuosity; circumvolution, spire, turn, worm.
- Wint'hafe, vint'-vai'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) drift of snow.
- Wint'pink, m. (-ts; pl. -t) sign, wink, nod, hint.
- Wint'el, vink'-el, *m.* (-s; pl. -) angle, corner; nook, hole, hiding-place; recess, fold; stall, booth; workshop, shop.
- Wint'elese, vink'-el-ey'-hai, *f.* (pl. -n) hole-and-corner marriage, sham marriage.
- Wint'eleisen, vink'-el-i'-zen, *n.* (-s; pl. -); Wint'eleisen, vink'-el-hä'-ken, *m.* (-s; pl. -) joint-hook (with carpenters); composing-stick (with printers); justifier (with letter-founders); Wint'eleisen, (also) a square, rule, sliding-square, bevil.
- Wint'efig, vink'-ai-liq, *adj.* angular; full of angles or corners, irregular.
- Wint'elmaß, vink'-el-mähss', *n.* (-ts) square, rule, sliding-square, bevil.
- Wint'elrecht, vink'-el-recht', *adj.* rectangular, right-angled.
- Wint'elshenke, vink'-el-shenk'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) a public house not licensed.
- Wint'elschule, vink'-el-shoo'-lai, *f.* (pl. -n) school kept without a licence, hedge-school.
- Wint'eljug, vink'-el-tsood', *m.* (-ts; usually in pl. -jüge) shifts, evasions, subterfuges, pretexts, quibbles; - machen, to quibble, turn off, shuffle.
- Wint'en, vin'-ken, *v.n. & a.* to wink, blink; to give a sign, beckon, nod.
- Wint'en, vin'-zeln, *v.n.* to whine, moan.
- Wint'er, vin'-ter, (-s; pl. -) winter; bei - s, in winter-time; den - über, during the winter.
- Wint'erabend, vin'-ter-ä'-bent, *m.* (-s; pl. -t) winter's evening.
- Wint'erapfel, vin'-ter-äp'-fel, *m.* (-s; pl. -äpfel) winter-apple.
- Wint'erarbeit, vin'-ter-ärr'-bite, *f.* (pl. -en) work for or in winter.
- Wint'erbirne, vin'-ter-birr'-nai, *f.* (pl. -n) winter-pear; winter-citron.
- Wint'erfrucht, vin'-ter-frösch't', *f.* (pl. -früchte) any winter-crop; fruit for or in winter.
- Wint'ergerste, vin'-ter-gherr'-stai, *f.* winter-barley.
- Wint'ergreibe, vin'-ter-gai-tri'-dai, *n.* (-s) winter-corn.
- Wint'erhaft, vin'-ter-häft, *adj.* wintry, winterly, like winter.
- Wint'erholz, vin'-ter-holts', *n.* (-ts) fire-wood, fuel for the winter.
- Wint'erig, vin'-tai-riq, having the cold of winter, wintry.
- Wint'erkleid, vin'-ter-klite', *n.* (-ts; pl. -tr) winter-dress.
- Wint'erkleidung, vin'-ter-klit'-döönk, *f.* winter-clothing.
- Wint'ermaßig, vin'-ter-mai'-siq, *adj.* conformable to winter.
- Wint'ern, vin'-tern, *v.n.* to pass or spend the winter, winter; *v.a.* to keep during the winter; *v.imp.* to grow or be winter.
- Wint'ernaht, vin'-ter-naht', *f.* (pl. -nächte) winter night, wintry night.
- Wint'ersobst, vin'-ter-o'pst', *n.* (-ts) fruit for or in winter.
- Wint'erquartier, vin'-ter-quarr-teer', *n.* (-s; pl. -t) winter quarters.
- Wint'erfaat, vin'-ter-zäht' *f.* (pl. -en) the autumnal sowing; winter crop or crops.
- Wint'erseite, vin'-ter-zai'-tai, *f.* (pl. -n) northern side or aspect.
- Wint'ernug, vin'-tai-röönk, *f.* keeping or stabling during the winter, wintering; winter-crops; greenhouse.
- Wint'erszeit, vin'-ter-tsité', *f.* (pl. -en) winter-time, winter-season.
- Wint'zer, vin'-tser, *m.* (-s; pl. -), -in, *f.* (pl. -nen) vine-dresser, vintager.
- Wint'ig, vin'-tsiq, *adj.* very little; very small, tiny; mean, contemptible.
- Wint'fel, vip'-fel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) top (of trees), summit.
- Wippe, vip'-pai, *f.* (pl. -n) state of being off the balance or ready to fall; estrapade, bumping; seat of a swing; crane (for raising weights); tumbler (of a loom), etc.; trigger of a cross-bow; pliable pole (with turners); any cart that may be tilted, dung-cart, etc.; Wippe und -, clipping (and debasing) of coin.
- Wippen, vip'-pen, *v.a.* to tip (a cask); to give the estrapade, to duck an offender; to bump; sich -, to swing one's self; *v.n.* to turn, as a balance, tip; Wippen, und -, to clip (and debase) coin.
- Wipper, vip'-per, *m.* (-s; pl. -) clipper (of coin); one who gives the estrapade.
- Wippgalgen, vip'-gäl'-ghen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) the estrapade.
- Wir, veer, *pro.* we; - alle, - selbst, we all, all of us, we ourselves.
- Wirbel, virr'-bel, *m.* (-s; pl. -) whirl, eddy; giddiness, vertigo; vortex; whirlpool, whirlwind, whirlwind of dust; wreath, curl (of smoke, etc.); crest of the (human) head; swivel, key of a tap, peg or screw (of a fiddle, etc.); vertebra; crank, sheave of a block; stopper (in organ-pipes); drum-roll, roll; tumult; warbling.
- Wirbelig, virr'-bai-liq, *adj.* where there is an eddy, whirlpool, etc.; vortical; whirling.
- Wirbeln, virr'-bel-k'noq'-chen, *m.* (-s; pl. -) vertebra, backbone.
- Wirbeln, virr'-beln, *v.a.n. & r.* to whirl, turn, eddy; to cause dizziness; to sound in a rolling, trilling manner, to warble, to flourish (a trumpet), to beat (a drum); to cause to whirl, whirl; to cause to roll, to

trill, etc.; *es wirbelt mit im Kopfe* or *der Kopf wirbelt mit*; my head turns round, swims; I am bothered, puzzled.

**Wirbelwind**, *virr'-bel-vint'*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) whirlwind; tornado.

**Wirfesen**, *virrk'-i'-zen*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) (with farriers) butteries.

**Wirten**, *virr'-ken*, *v.n.* to act, operate, work; produce an effect; to act upon; *v.a.* to work, effect, produce, perform; to weave; to knead; to pare (the hoof of a horse); to boil (salt).

**Wirtsch**, *virrk'-lich*, *adj. & adv.* actual, effective, real, positive, true; practicable, feasible.

**Wirtschkeit**, *virrk'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) reality, existence, actuality, effect.

**Wirksam**, *virrk'-zähm*, *adj.* efficacious, effectual, active, powerful.

**Wirksamkeit**, *virrk'-zähm-kite*, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity.

**Wirstuhl**, *virrk'-stool*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*stühle*) loom.

**Wirtsch**, *virrk'-tish*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*t*) kneading-board, dough-board.

**Wirfung**, *virr'-köönk*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) working, effecting, producing; action, operation, effect, impression.

**Wirfungsfreis**, *virr'-köönke-krice'*, *m.* (-*fes*; *pl.* -*fes*) sphere of activity or agency.

**Wirren**, *vir'-ren*, *v.a.* to twist, entangle; to jumble, confound; auseinander -, to disentangle.

**Wirrste**, *virr'-zi'-dai*, *f.* worst sort of sewing silk.

**Wirrstroß**, *virr'-stro*, *n.* (-*es*) damaged straw.

**Wirrwarr**, *virr'-varr*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) confusion, disorder, bother, trash, labyrinth.

**Wirth**, *virrt*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) economist; host, landlord, innkeeper, publican; proprietor, householder.

**Wirthbar**, *virrt'-bähr*, *adj.* habitable; offering an asylum, place of repose, shade, etc.; hospitable.

**Wirthbarkeit**, *virrt'-bähr-kite*, *f.* habitableness, hospitality.

**Wirthin**, *virr'-tin*, *f.* (*pl.* -*nen*) hostess, mistress, landlady; housewife, manager; lady of the house.

**Wirthlich**, *virrt'-lich*, *adj.* hospitable; frugal, economical, thrifty.

**Wirthlichkeit**, *virrt'-lich-kite*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) hospitality; frugality, (domestic) economy, housewifery.

**Wirthschaft**, *virrt'-shäft*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) management, administration, economy; domestic economy, housewifery, housekeeping; husbandry; household; farm; business of an innkeeper; inn, hotel, tavern, public-house; piece of work, doings.

**Wirthschaften**, *virrt'-shäft-en*, *v.n.* to administer, manage, economise; to keep house;

to keep a farm or inn; übel, schrecklich -, to make a mess of it; to make sad work, commit frightful ravages.

**Wirthschafter**, *virrt'-shäft-ter*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -*er*) -in, *f.* (*pl.* -*nen*) good manager, economist; manager for another person, steward, bailiff, housekeeper.

**Wirthschaftlich**, *virrt'-shäft-lich*, *adj.* economical, prudent, careful, thrifty, managing; relating to economy; farming.

**Wirthschaftlichkeit**, *virrt'-shäft-lich-kite*, *f.* economy; wise administration, housewifery.

**Wirthschaftsgebäude**, *virrt'-shäfts-gai-boi'-dai*, *n.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) agricultural building, building on a farm, out-house.

**Wirthshaus**, *virrts'-house*, *n.* (-*fes*; *pl.* -*häuser*) public-house, inn, tavern, pot-house.

**Wirthsleute**, *virrts'-loi'-tai*, *pl.* hosts, family of the host.

**Wirthslich**, *virrts'-tish*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) ordinary, table d'hôte.

**Wisch**, *vish*, *m.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*e*) clout, dishclout; wisp of hay or straw; scrawl, scribble, waste paper; pamphlet, trash, worthless.

**Wischen**, *vish'-shen*, *v.a.* to wipe, rub, whisk, sweep, dust off; to tint or shade with chalks by dabbing with rubbers; *v.n.* (aux. *f.*) to touch; to slip out or away.

**Wischer**, *vish'-sher*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) wiper; reprimand; clout; sponge (of the rammer); rubber for dabbing on chalks in powder.

**Wischlappen**, *vish'-läp'-pen*, *m.* (-*s*; *pl.* -) dishclout, clout, duster.

**Wischuch**, *vish'-tooch*, *n.* (-*es*; *pl.* -*tücher*) snuff-rag, rag.

**Wischwatsch**, *vish'-vash*, *m.* (-*es*) chit-chat, jabber, gallimatia.

**Wispeln**, *viss'-pern*, *v.a. & n.* to whisper.

**Wissbegier**, *viss'-bai-gheer'*, **Wissbegierde**, *viss'-bai-gheer'-dai*, *f.* love of knowledge or information, curiosity, inquisitiveness.

**Wissbegierig**, *viss'-bai-gheer'-rich*, *adj.* curious, desirous of learning, laudably inquisitive.

**Wissen**, *viss'-sen*, *v.a. & n.ir.* to know; etwas zu - thun, to know, inform of; etwas - lassen, to let one know or understand something; - Sie was? I will tell you what; sich viel mit etwas -, to be proud of; Dank -, to be thankful or obliged; es steht zu -, it remains to be seen, that is the question; keinen Rath, sich keinen Rath -, not to know what to do; -, *n.* (-*s*) knowing, knowledge, notice; meine -s, to my knowledge, as far as I know; mit - und Wissen, knowingly and deliberately, on purpose.

**Wissenschaft**, *viss'-sen-shäft*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) knowledge; science, erudition; intelligence.

**Wissenschaftlich**, *viss'-sen-shäft-lich*, *adj.* scientific.

**Wissentlich**, *viss'-sent-lich*, *adj. & adv.* knowing, knowingly, wilfully and deliberately.



**Bittern**, vit'-tarn, *v.n. imp.*, to thunder; to be of a particular kind of weather; to rain or snow through; *v.a.* to have scent of, scent, smell at, follow scent; to have an instinctive knowledge or presentiment of, suspect.

**Bitterung**, vit'-tai-röök, *f.* weather, state of the weather, temperature; (with miners) damp, subterraneous heat; scent.

**Bittfrau**, vit'-frou, *f.* (*pl.* -en) widow.

**Bittmann**, vit'-mân, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) widower.

**Bittwe**, vit'-vai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) widow.

**Bittwejahr**, vit'-ven-yähr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the year of widowhood.

**Bittweinstab**, vit'-ven-stânt', *m.* (-es) widowhood, widowed state.

**Bittwer**, vit'-ver, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) widower.

**Bittwerstant**, vit'-ver-stânt', *m.* (-es) state of being a widower.

**Wit**, vits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wit; witticism, witty thing; jest, joke; sense, wits.

**Witclit**, vit-sai-li', *f.* (*pl.* -en) affected or forced wit; witticism, wit.

**Witclen**, vit'-sclen, *v.n.* to strive or pretend to be witty, to be vastly witty.

**Witig**, vit'-sich, *adj.* witty; ingenious, clever.

**Witigen**, vit'-sig-en, *v.a.* to render more circumspect, prudent or cautious for the future, teach wit, make wise.

**Witling**, vits'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) would-be wit, coxcomb of a wit.

**Wo**, vo, *adv.* of place, where; somewhere; *adv.* of time, when; *conj.* if, in case; -nicht, if not, without which, otherwise.

**Wobi**, vo-bi', *pron. rel.* by which, in which, etc.; vo-bi, (*interrogatively*) by what? near what? where? at what part, passage.

**Woch**, voç'-çai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) week; die -n, *pl.* childbed; in die -n kommen, to lie in.

**Wochenbett**, voç'-çen-bet', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed of a woman in confinement; childbed, lying-in, confinement.

**Wochenblatt**, voç'-çen-blât', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) weekly paper or advertiser.

**Wochenkind**, voç'-çen-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) new-born child, baby.

**Wochenlohn**, voç'-çen-lo'n', *m.* (-es) week's wages.

**Wochenmarkt**, voç'-çen-märkt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) market held weekly or oftener.

**Wochentag**, voç'-çen-tâg', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of the week; week-day, working-day.

**Wochenlich**, voç'-çen-tlich, *adj.* weekly, hebdomadal, by the week.

**Wochenweise**, voç'-çen-vi'-zai, *adv.* by weeks, weekly.

**Wochenrin**, voç'-nai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) woman lying in.

**Woher**, vo-döör', (*relatively*) by, from, of, through which, by means of which; (*in-*

*terrogatively*) by what? how? by means of what?

**Wobenn**, vo-ferri', *conj.* if, provided that, in case that, in as far as, in as much as.

**Wofür**, vo-für', (*relatively*) for what or which, wherefore, why; (*interrogatively*) for what? why?

**Woge**, vo'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) billow, surge, a (great) wave.

**Wogegen**, vo-gai'-ghen, (*relatively*) against what or which; in exchange for which, in lieu or in place of which; vo'-gai-gen, (*interrogatively*) for what? in what spot or part? whereabouts?

**Wogen**, vo'-ghen, *v.n.* to wave, surge, curl as a billow; to ride or heave on the waves; sich -, to let one's self be borne by the waves.

**Wogig**, vo'-gich, *adj.* wavy, waving, billowy, tossing.

**Woher**, vo-hair', and vo'-hair (*relatively*) from which place, whence; (*interrogatively*) where ... from? how?

**Wohin**, vo-hin', (*relatively*) whither, to or in what place, where, to what etc.; (*interrogatively*) where ... (to)? whither? to what place?

**Wohl**, vo'l, *adv.* well; perhaps, probably; indeed; ja -, yes, to be sure, of course; - mit, well for me! happy for me! leben Sie -, good bye! farewell! das thut mir -, that is agreeable or pleasant for me; -, *n.* (-es) weal, welfare, interest, benefit.

**Wohlan**, vo'l'-ân, *int.* well; come on!

**Wohlanständig**, vo'l'-ân-sten-dich, *adj.* becoming, decent, proper, fitting, seemly.

**Wohlanständigkeit**, vo'l'-ân-sten-dich-kite, *f.* decency, decorum.

**Wohlauf**, vo'l'-ouf', *adj.* & *adv.* -sein, to be in good health; to be merry, in good humour, well disposed; *int.* well! cheer up! come on!

**Wohlbetracht**, vo'l'-bai-dâcht', *adj.* well considered; well thought on, deliberate.

**Wohlbetrachtig**, vo'l'-be-dêch'-tich, *adj.* considerate, deliberate, with full consideration.

**Wohlbefinden**, vo'l'-bai-fin'-den, *n.* (-s) good health.

**Wohlbefagen**, vo'l'-bai-hâ'-ghen, *n.* (-s) pleasure, gratification, comfort, ease.

**Wohlbefahren**, vo'l'-bai-hâl'-ten, *adj.* safe, in good health or condition, without damage.

**Wohlbefibt**, vo'l'-bai-li'-pt', *adj.* corpulent, stout, fleshy, flat, thick, burly.

**Wohlbefihtigkeit**, vo'l'-bai-li'-pt'-hite, *f.* corpulency, fatness, stoutness.

**Wohlerfahren**, vo'l'-er-fâ'-ren, *adj.* well-experienced, well-versed well-informed.

**Wohlergehen**, vo'l'-er-ghey'-hen, *n.* (-s) well-being, prosperity, welfare.

**Wohlerzogen**, vo'l'-er-tso'-ghen, *adj.* well-bred, well-educated.

**Wohlfahrt**, vo'l'-fâhrt, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness, weal, felicity, good luck.

Wohlfahrtsausschuß, vo'l'-fährts-ouss'-ahöbs, *m.* (-fjes; *pl.* -fchuffe) committee of public safety.

Wohlfel, vo'l'-fle, *adj.* cheap.

Wohlfelheit, vo'l'-fle'-hite, *f.* cheapness.

Wohlgattet, vo'l'-gai-äh'r-tet, *adj.* well-mannered, well-educated.

Wohlgebauet, vo'l'-gai-bou't', *adj.* well-built; well-shaped.

Wohlgelbuet, vo'l'-gai-bil'-det, *adj.* well-made or formed, well-shaped, handsome.

Wohlgeloren, vo'l'-gai-bo'-ren, *adj.* (title), *Guer* - ! - er Herr! Sir! (on the address of a letter) *Seiner* - , Herr Hofrath N. to N. Esq. Councillor of the Court.

Wohlgelassen, vo'l'-gai-fäl'-len, *n.* (-s) pleasure, delight, satisfaction, contentment.

Wohlgelällig, vo'l'-gai-fel'-lich, *adj.* very agreeable or pleasant; with satisfaction.

Wohlgemeint, vo'l'-gai-mi'nt', *adj.* well-meant or intended, sincere.

Wohlgemuth, vo'l'-gai-moot', *adj.* having courage or assurance; cheerful, merry, gay, in good spirits or humour.

Wohlgendüht, vo'l'-gai-nair't', *adj.* well-fed, corpulent.

Wohlgerebet, vo'l'-gai-ord'-net, *adj.* well-ordered or regulated, well-arranged.

Wohlgelathen, vo'l'-gai-rä'-ten, *adj.* successfully educated, good-mannered, good; well-performed.

Wohlgeluch, vo'l'-gai-rödh', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gerüch) fragancy, perfume, sweet odour or scent, pleasant smell; flavour.

Wohlgeluch, vo'l'-gai-shmäck', *m.* (-es) pleasing taste, relish, flavour, delicacy.

Wohlgelutet, vo'l'-gai-zit'-tet, *adj.* well-behaved, well-mannered, civil, polite.

Wohlgelalt, vo'l'-gai-stält', *f.* (*pl.* -en) fine shape, beautiful form or figure.

Wohlgewegen, vo'l'-gai-vo'-ghen, *adj.* well-inclined, kind, benevolent, well-affected.

Wohlgewegenheit, vo'l'-gai-vo'-ghen-hite, *f.* kindness, benevolence, good will, affection, favour.

Wohlgewogen, vo'l'-gai-tso'-ghen, *adj.* well-educated, well-bred, well-behaved.

Wohlgelaben, vo'l'-hä'-bent, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, in easy circumstances.

Wohlgelabenheit, vo'l'-hä'-ben-hite, *f.* opulence, prosperity.

Wohlgelänge, vo'l'-klänk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flänge) agreeable sound, harmony, euphony.

Wohlgelieben, vo'l'-lai'-ben, *m.* (-s) life of pleasure, delight, luxury, feasting, good cheer.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-lop'-lich, *adj.* (title) laudable, estimable, highly esteemed.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-mi'-nent, *adj.* well-meaning, kind, friendly.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-rai'-den-hite, *f.* elegance of speech or conversation, eloquence.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-ree'-gent, *adj.* odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented, odorous.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-shmeck'-kent, *adj.* tasting well, savoury, inviting, delicious.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-zine, *n.* (-s) health, prosperity, well being, welfare, comfort.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-stánt, *m.* (-s) ease, good condition, comfort, prosperity; decency, decorum, propriety.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-táht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) benefit, kindness, favour, benefaction.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-tai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) benefactor.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-tai'-tai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) benefactress.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-tai'-tiß, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; salutary, advantageous, useful.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-tai'-tiß-kite, *f.* beneficence, charitableness, charity; utility.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-toon, *v.n.ir.* to delight, excite a pleasure; to do good, benefit; das thut mir wohl, I like it, this is pleasant; sich -, to enjoy one's self.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-fer-häl'-ten, *n.* (-s) good conduct or behaviour.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-fer-stán'-den, *adj.* well-understood.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-vol'-len, *v.n.ir.* to wish well; *n.* (-s) favour, kindness, benevolence, well-wishing.

Wohlgeliebt, vo'l'-vol'-lent, *adj.* benevolent, well-wishing.

Wohnen, vo'-nen, *v.n.* to dwell, live, lodge, reside, abide.

Wohnhaft, vo'n'-háft, *adj.* living, dwelling, lodging, residing.

Wohnhaus, vo'n'-house, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) dwelling-house.

Wohnort, vo'n'-ortt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -örter), Wohnplatz, vo'n'-pláts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -pláts) place of abode, residence, dwelling-place, domicile.

Wohnst, vo'n'-zits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -t) abode, residence.

Wohnstube, vo'n'-stoo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dwelling-room, sitting-room, parlour.

Wohnung, vo'n'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dwelling, habitation, house, domicile, lodging, abode, residence, mansion, apartments.

Wohnzimmer, vo'n'-tsim'-mer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dwelling-room, sitting-room, parlour.

Wölb, völ'-ben, *v.a. & r.* to vault, to arch.

Wölbung, völ'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vault, arch, bow, curve of an arch.

Wolf, vöf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wölfe) wolf; cornworm, weevil; ulcer; sich einen - reiten, to lose leather or graze one's self by riding.

Wölfin, völ'-fin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) she-wolf.

Wölffisch, völ'-fish, *adj.* wolfish.

Wölfsgrube, völfs'-groo'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pit for catching wolves; covered pits, walls (in fortification); pitfall, pit.

**Wolfsjünger**, vólfs'-hööng'-er, *m.* (-s) canine appetite, voracity.  
**Wolfspelz**, vólfs'-pelts, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) fur-coat of a wolf's skin, pelisse; wolf's skin or hide.  
**Wolke**, vol'-kai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) cloud.  
**Wolken**, vól'-ken, *v.a.* & *r.* to cloud, cover with clouds; to dapple.  
**Wolkenbruch**, vol'-ken-brüch', *m.* (-es) water-spout, land-spout; sudden fall of rain like a torrent.  
**Wolkenhimmel**, vol'-ken-him'-mel, *m.* (-s) sky, skies, welkin.  
**Wollig**, vol'-lich, *adj.* cloudy, obscure.  
**Wollarbeit**, voll'-árr'-bite, *f.* (*pl.*-en) work in wool; woollen goods or cloth.  
**Wollarbeiter**, voll'-árr'-bi-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) worker in wool.  
**Wollarbeiter**, voll'-bai-ri'-ter, *m.* (-s *pl.*-) preparer, or dresser of wool.  
**Woll**, vol'-lai, *f.* wool.  
**Wollen**, vol'-len, *adj.* woollen.  
**Wollen**, vol'-len, *v.n.* & *a.v.* to will, be willing, please; to desire, wish, want; to intend; to mean; to be disposed towards; to be about, going, or on the point of; to assert, maintain; to be able, can; supposing that; -, *n.* (-s) will, good will, volition; lieber -, to prefer, would as lief; das Gesetz will es so, the law will have it so; was - Sie damit sagen? what do you mean by that? dem sei nie ihm wolte, be it as it may; er sei wer er wolte, whoever he may be; er will es gesehen haben, he maintains he has seen it; ich will mich geirrt haben, supposing that I was wrong or deceived.  
**Wollenfabrik**, vol'-len-fá-bree', *f.* (*pl.*-en) factory for woollen goods, woollen manufactures.  
**Wollengarn**, vol'-len-gárrn', *n.* (-es) woollen-thread, yarn, worsted.  
**Wollwebber**, vol'-len-vai'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) woollen-weaver.  
**Wollhandel**, vol'-hân'-del, *m.* (-s) wool-trade.  
**Wollhändler**, vol'-hend'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) dealer in wool.  
**Wollig**, vol'-licht, *adj.* like wool, woolly; downy, hairy.  
**Wollig**, vol'-lich, *adj.* having wool, woolly; cotton-bearing, laniferous.  
**Wollkamm**, vol'-kâm, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-kämme) carder's comb; (also **Wollkamm**, vol'-krem'-pel, *f.* *pl.*-n) card.  
**Wollmarkt**, vol'-márrkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-márkte) wool market or fair.  
**Wollsad**, vol'-záck, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-säcke) wool-sack; bale or pack of wool.  
**Wollschur**, vol'-shoor, *f.* sheep-shearing; shearing-time.  
**Wollspinner**, vol'-spin'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.*-) wool-spinner.  
**Wollspinnerin**, vol'-spin'-nai-rin, *f.* (*pl.*-nen) wool-spinster.

**Wollust**, vol'-lúst, *f.* luxury, delight, pleasure; lust, debauchery, voluptuousness, sensuality, licentiousness.  
**Wollüstig**, vol'-lúss'-tig, *adj.* delightful, delicious, pleasurable; voluptuous, lustful, carnal, sensual.  
**Wollüstling**, vol'-lúst'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) voluptuary, debauchee.  
**Womit**, vol'-mit, *adv.* (*relatively*) wherewith, with what, with which; (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-mit) with what? by what? in what? how?  
**Wonach**, vo-nách', (*relatively*) after which, according to which, at which, at what; (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-nách') after, of, at, about, etc. what? how?  
**Wonne**, von'-nai, *f.* (*pl.*-n) great pleasure, delight, ecstasy, rapture, joy, bliss.  
**Wonnig**, von'-nich, *adj.* delicious, ravishing, delightful, blissful, ecstatic.  
**Woran**, vo-rán', (*relat.*) on which, by which, against which, of which, to which, to what; (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-rán) on what? of what? by what? to what? etc..  
**Worauf**, vo-rouf', (*relatively*) on which, where-upon, whereat, whereon, on what, of what, etc., (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-rouf) on what? at what? etc.  
**Woraus**, vo-rouss', (*relatively*) out of which, wherefrom, whence, from what; (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-rouss) out of what? from what? whence? how?  
**Worein**, vo-rine', (*relatively*) in which, with which, into which, whereinto, into what; (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-rine) in what? wherein?  
**Worfen**, vor'-fel'n, *v.a.* to winnow, fan, dress the corn.  
**Worfschaufel**, vorrf'-shou'-fel, *f.* (*pl.*-n) shovel used in winnowing or dressing corn.  
**Worgen**, vorr'-ghen, *v.n.* & *r.* to compel one's self to swallow or vomit something.  
**Worin**, vo-rin', (*relatively*) in which, in what, wherein (*interrogatively*, also *vo'*-rin) in what? wherein?  
**Wornach**, vo'r-nách', *f.* **Wonach**.  
**Wort**, vorrt', *n.* (-es; *pl.* **Wörter**, and as expression of the thoughts -e) word; term, promise, parole; von - zu -, -für -, word for word, verbatim; das-haben, nehmen, to be the spokesman; to begin to speak; das-führen, to be the foreman, chairman, spokesman; to speak; in das - fallen, to interrupt; gut -e geben, to give one fair words, flatter, caress, entreat; einem das-reden, to speak in one's behalf; das große - haben or führen, to engross all the talk to one's self.  
**Wortarm**, vorrt'-árrm, *adj.* poor in words.  
**Wortbrüdig**, vorrt'-brüdig'-dig, *adj.* faithless, breaking (one's) word or promise.

**Wörterbuch**, vör'-ter-booch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) dictionary, vocabulary, index, lexicon.

**Wortforschung**, vorrt'-forr'-shöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) etymology.

**Wortfügung**, vorrt'-fü'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) construction or arrangement of words; syntax.

**Wortführer**, vorrt'-fü'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spokesman, foreman.

**Wortgeränge**, vorrt'-gai-preng'-ai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pomp or declamation of words.

**Wortkarg**, vorrt'-kärk', *adj.* sparing of words, laconic.

**Wörtlich**, vöört'-lich, *adj.* verbal, literal, word for word; vocal, expressed in words.

**Wortreich**, vorrt'-ri'ch, *adj.* rich or exuberant in words, copious; verbose.

**Wortschwall**, vorrt'-shwâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bombast, fustian, mere words, nonsense.

**Wortspiel**, vorrt'-speel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) play upon words, pun, rebus, quibble.

**Wortstreit**, vorrt'-strite, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) war of words, dispute, quarrel, argument, debate; logomachy.

**Wortwechsel**, vorrt'-veck'-sel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) argument, dispute, quarrel, contest.

**Über**, vo-rü'-ber, (*relatively*) upon which, over which, at which, about which, with which, whereupon, whereat; (*inter.*, also vo'-rü-ber) about what? at what? over what? etc.

**Unter**, vo-röön'-ter, (*relat.*) under what, under which, among which, among whom, whereat; (*inter.*, also vo'-roon'-ter) under what? where? etc.

**Wohelbst**, vo-zelpst', *adv.* where.

**Wovon**, vo-fon', (*relat.*) of what, of which, of whom, whereof; (*inter.*, also vo'-fon) of what? etc.

**Vor**, vo-fore', (*relat.*) before which, of which, from which, at which, whom, etc.; (*inter.*, also vo'-fore) before what? of what? etc.

**Wider**, vo-vee'-der, (*relat.*) against which, against whom (*inter.*, also vo'-vee'-der) against what? etc.

**Wozu**, vo-tsoo', (*relat.*) to what, to which, to whom, whereat, for which, for whom, for what; (*inter.*, also vo'-tsoo) to what? for what? why? etc.

**Wrack**, vräck, *m.* and *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wreck, wrack, remains, outcast.

**Wucher**, voo'-cher, *m.* (-s) gain, profit, interest; usury, excessive interest.

**Wucherer**, voo'-chai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) usurer.

**Wucherhaft**, voo'-cher-häft, *adj.* usurious, partaking of usury.

**Wuchern**, voo'-chern, *v.n.* to practise usury; to monopolise; to display to the best advantage, make the most of; to luxuriate, grow exuberantly.

**Wuchs**, vööcks, *m.* (-es) growth, increase, form, shape, figure, waist, size.

**Wucht**, vööcht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heavy weight, bulk; fulcrum.

**Wühlen**, vü'-len, *v.n. & a.* to root, turn up the ground; to revel in, rummage among, dig, wallow, stir; to attempt political commotions, make revolutionary movements.

**Wuhne**, voo'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a hole in the side for pouring in water or giving air to the fishes.

**Wulst**, vöölst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wulste) or *f.* (Wulste) swelling; pad, roll of straw, cloth or leather; farthingale; forelock; skin or peel of young mushrooms; ring round a graft; muzzle-ring (of a cannon); hoof-bony, seam (of a horse).

**Wund**, vöönt, *adj.* sore, wounded, galled, fretted.

**Wundarzenei**, vöönt'-ärst-sai-ni', *f.* remedy for wounds.

**Wundarzeneifunst**, vöönt'-ärst-sai-ni'-köönst, *f.* science of surgery, surgery.

**Wundarzt**, vöönt'-ärst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) surgeon.

**Wundärztlich**, vöönt'-crrtst'-lich, *adj.* surgical.

**Wunde**, vöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound, hurt, bruise.

**Wundenfrei**, vöön'-den-fri', *adj.* not wounded, safe and sound.

**Wunder**, vöön'-der, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wonder; miracle, prodigy, marvel; curiosity; -s halber or wegen, out of pure curiosity; es nimmt mich -, I am surprised or astonished; sein -, sein blaues - an etwas haben, to be struck with wonder at seeing anything; ich dachte -, was es wäre, I expected to see wonders, I was all curiosity to see what it was; sich - was einbilden, to give one's self airs, to imagine one's self something great.

**Wunderbar**, vöön'-der-bähr', *adj.* wonderful, miraculous, amazing, surprising, prodigious, astonishing, strange, curious, extraordinary.

**Wunderding**, vöön'-der-dink', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -) wondrous thing, prodigy, marvel, wonder.

**Wundergroß**, vöön'-der-gro'ss', *adj.* prodigiously or monstrously great.

**Wunderkind**, vöön'-der-kint', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) wonderful, marvellous child.

**Wunderkraft**, vöön'-der-kräft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) marvellous, extraordinary power or strength; power of working miracles.

**Wunderlich**, vöön'-der-lich, *adj.* odd, strange, singular, curious, extraordinary, wayward, whimsical, capricious, fantastical.

**Wundern**, vöön'-dern, *v.n. & r.* to wonder, be astonished, surprised or amazed.

**Wundersam**, vöön'-der-zähm', *adj.* wonderful; *f.* Wunderbar

**Wunderschön**, vöön'-der-shö'n', *adj.* most or exceedingly beautiful.

**Wunder selten**, vöön'-der-zel'-ten, *adj.* extremely rare.

- Wunderthat**, vöön'-der-táht', *f.* (*pl.* -en) a wonder, marvel, prodigy; extraordinary deed or action; miracle.
- Wunderthäter**, vöön'-der-tai'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who performs wonders or miracles; thaumaturgus.
- Wunderthätig**, vöön'-der-tai'-tig, *adj.* miraculou-, wonder-working.
- Wunderthier**, vöön'-der-teer', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wonderful, strange or extraordinary animal or man, a lion.
- Wundervoll**, vöön'-der-fol', *adj.* wonderful, marvellous, admirable.
- Wunderwerk**, vöön'-der-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wonderful work or piece of workmanship; wonder, prodigy; miracle.
- Wunderzeichen**, vöön'-der-tai'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) wonderful sign, phenomenon, wonder; miracle, prodigy.
- Wundfieber**, vöönt'-fee'-ber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) fever caused by a wound.
- Wundkraut**, vöönt'-krout, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -kräuter) wound-wort.
- Wundpflaster**, vöönt'-pfäss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) plaster for a wound.
- Wundwasser**, vöönt'-váss'-ser *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) arquebuse; vulnerable water.
- Wunsch**, vöönsh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wünsche) wish, desire.
- Wünschen**, vün'-shen, *v.a. & n.* to wish, desire, long for, want; Glück -, to congratulate; to wish good luck.
- Wünschenswert**, vün'-shenss-vairt', *adj.* desirable.
- Würde**, vürr'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honour; dignity, importance, office, merit.
- Würdevoll**, vürr'-dai-fol', *adj.* full of nobleness or dignity, dignified, grave.
- Würdig**, vürr'-dig, *adj.* worthy, deserving, estimable.
- Würdigen**, vürr'-dig-en, *v.a.* to estimate, appreciate, value, reckon, esteem, hold worthy; to deign, vouchsafe, grant, favour, honour with.
- Würdigkeit**, vürr'-dig-kite, *f.* worth, worthiness, dignity, desert, merit.
- Würdigung**, vürr'-dig-öönk', *f.* (*pl.* -en) valuation, estimation, estimate, price, deigning; critique, reviewing.
- Wurf**, vöörf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würfe) cast, throw; projectile motion; litter, brood; stucco, plastering; snout; einent in den - kommen, to come in one's way, meet with one.
- Würfel**, vürr'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) die; cube; ein Paar -, a pair of dice.
- Würfelicht**, vürr'-fai-liht, *adj.* like a die, cubical.
- Würfeltig**, vürr'-fai-lih, *adj.* cubic, square like a die; chequered.
- Würfeln**, vürr'-fel-n, *v.a.* to play at dice; to make into the form of a die or cube; to chequer.
- Würfelspiel**, vürr'-fel-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) game at dice.
- Wurfschaufel**, vöörf'-shou'-fel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) winnowing shovel.
- Wurfscheibe**, vöörf'-shi'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disc, quoit.
- Wurfspeer**, vöörf'-speess, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) javelin.
- Würgen**, vürr'-ghen, *v.a.* to strangle, choke, throttle, suffocate, kill, murder; to swallow; *v.r.* to swallow with difficulty; to make an effort to vomit.
- Würgengel**, vürr'-eng'-el, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) destroying angel.
- Würger**, vürr'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) slaughterer, strangler, murderer, destroyer, assassin.
- Wurm**, vöörm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würmer) worm, vermin, reptile, grub, maggot; any creeping animal, serpent or snake, dragon; dog-worm; scab; (a disease of horses); whitlow; canker; gnawing grief; freak, whim, crochets.
- Wurmarzt**, vöörm'-ärtst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) worm-doctor.
- Wurmen**, vöör'-men, *v.imp.* to fret, vex, put out of humour, grieve, give much trouble; *v.n.* to writhe like a worm.
- Wurmformig**, vöörm'-förr'-mig, *adj.* worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular.
- Wurmfrass**, vöörm'-fräss, *m.* (-es) food for worms; worm-hole, rottenness in wood; damage occasioned by worms.
- Wurmfräßig**, vöörm'-frai'-sig, *adj.* worm-eaten, mouldy, rotten, maggoty, full of grubs, having the dry-rot.
- Wurmig**, vöör'-mig, *adj.* wormy, worm-eaten, maggoty, rotten, having the dry-rot.
- Wurmloch**, vöörm'-loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) worm-hole.
- Wurmdust**, vöörm'-mail, *n.* (-es) worm-dust, dust of wormeaten or rotten wood.
- Wurmmittel**, vöörm'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vermifuge, remedy for worms.
- Wurmschädig**, vöörm'-stich'-schig, *adj.* pierced by worms, wormeaten, mouldy, rotten, maggoty, full of grubs, having the dry-rot.
- Wurst**, vöörst, *f.* (*pl.* Würste) sausage, chitterling, forced meat-ball, pudding; sort of sledge or conveyance.
- Wurstbüchse**, vürts'-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spice-box.
- Würze**, vürr'-tsai, *f.* seasoning, spice, grocery; wort.
- Wurzel**, vöör'-tsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) root.
- Wurzeln**, vöör'-tseln, *v.n.* to root, take or strike root, form roots.
- Wurzelnent**, vöör'-tsel-verrk', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the roots, all sorts of roots.
- Wurzelsahl**, vöör'-tsel-tsahl', *f.* (*pl.* -en) root (of a number).
- Würgen**, vürr'-tsen, *v.a.* to season, spice; to perfume; to render agreeable; *v.n.* to have a good taste, flavour (of spices).

- Würgarten, wüerts'-gär'-ten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) kitchen-garden; garden of aromatic flowers.
- Würgast, wüerts'-häft, Würgig, würr'-tsiä, spicy, aromatic; sharp, biting.
- Würgandel, wüerts'-hän'-del, *m.* (-s) spice or grocery trade.
- Würgändler, wüerts'-hend'-ler, *m.* Würgträger, wüerts'-krai'-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grocer.
- Würgladen, wüerts'-lä'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* or -läden) grocer's shop.
- Würgnägelin, wüerts'-nai'-gai-line, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -). Würgnelfe, wüerts'-nel'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clove.
- Wüst, wüst, *m.* (-es) confused mass, chaos, medley; dirt, rubbish, filth, trash.
- Wüst, wüst, *adj.* waste, wild, desolate, uncultivated, uninhabited; dissolute, disorderly, rude, uncouth, confused, embarrassed; dirty; ugly.
- Wüste, wü'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert, wilderness, desolate country, waste; ein Prediger in der -, one who preaches to the deaf.
- Wüsten, wü'-sten, *v.n.* to waste, be desolate.
- Wüstenet, wü'-stai-ni', *f.* (*pl.* -en) desert, wilderness; dirty things, rubbish, trash.
- Wütling, wü'at'-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rake, debauchee, profligate, ruffian, libertine.
- Wuth, voot, *f.* rage, fury, madness, mania.
- Wüthen, wü'-ten, *v.n.* to be violently agitated, rage; to be raving, go mad; to make ravages.
- Wüthent, wü'-tent, *adj.* raging, furious; *adv.* excessively, extremely.
- Wütherich, wü'-tai-riä, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blood-thirsty person, barbarian, bloodhound, tyrant, complete madman.
- Wüthig, voot'-gheer, *f.* raging lust.
- Wüthig, wü'-tich, *adj.* mad, furious, raging, raving, outrageous.

## X

- Xantippe, xân-tip'-pai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) complete shrew.
- Xerestwein, xey''-ress-vine', *m.* (-es) sherry.
- Xylograph, xee-lo-grähf', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) wood engraver.
- Xylographie, xee-lo-grä-fee', *f.* wood engraving.

## Y

- Yacht, yächt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) yacht.
- Ypsilon, ip'-see-lon, *n.* (-s) y.
- Yrrebaum, ee''-per-boum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) Dutch elm.
- Ysop, ee'-zop, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hyssop.

## 3

- Zack, tsäck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tick, acarus.
- Zacken, tsäck'-ken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) or Zacke, tsäck'-kai *f.* (*pl.* -n) point, tooth, prong, spike; broach or trochings (on a deer's head); purl (of lace), edging.
- Zackig, tsäck'-kiä, *adj.* indented, notched, jagged, rugged, pointed, pronged, toothed, branched.
- Zagen, tsä'-ghen, *v.n.* to be afraid, dismayed or discouraged, to tremble, be cowardly.
- Zähig, tsäh'-häft, *adj.* timid, fearful, discouraged, faint-hearted; trembling, frightened, dejected, cowardly.
- Zähigfeit, tsäh'-häft-tiä-kite, *f.* timidity, fear, fearfulness; faint-heartedness, cowardice; dejection, trembling.
- Zähe, tsai'-hai, *adj.* viscid, viscous, tenacious, clammy, gluey, ropy, sticky, ductile, malleable; obstinate, inflexible; tough.
- Zähheit, tsai'-hite, Zähigkeit, tsai'-hiä-kite, *f.* tenacity, viscosity, toughness, clamminess, ductility; obstinacy.
- Zahl, tsäh', *f.* (*pl.* -en) number, cipher, figure, arithmetical character, quantity.
- Zahlamt, tsäh'-ämt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) office of paymaster or treasurer; court of exchequer, department of finances, public treasury.
- Zahlbar, tsäh'-bähr, *adj.* payable, to be paid.
- Zählbar, tsail'-bähr, *adj.* capable of being numbered or computed.
- Zählreich, tsail'-tish, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) counting-house desk, office-desk, writing-desk.
- Zahlen, tsäh'-len, *v.a. & n.* to pay; to atone for.
- Zählen, tsai'-len, *v.a.* to count, number, reckon, tell; to calculate, cast up; auf einen or etwas -, to depend or count upon.
- Zahler, tsä'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) payer, paymaster.

**348ler**, tsai'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who counts, numbers or reckons; numerator.  
**348frist**, tsahl'-frist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for payment or when a bill becomes due.  
**348hammer**, tsahl'-kâm'-mer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) court of exchequer, public treasury; office of paymaster or treasurer.  
**348meister**, tsahl'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) paymaster.  
**348pfennig**, tsahl'-pfen'-nich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) counter.  
**348reich**, tsahl'-ri'-ch, *adj.* numerous.  
**348tag**, tsahl'-tâch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pay-day.  
**348lung**, tsâ'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment, paying, liquidation; pay.  
**348lung**, tsai'-löönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counting, enumeration, computation, calculation.  
**348lungfrist**, tsâ'-lööns-frist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for payment or when a bill becomes due; additional time allowed for payment.  
**348lungstermin**, tsâ'-lööns-ter-mein, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) date when payment becomes due.  
**348lungsunfähig**, tsâ'-lööns-öön'-fai'-hiq, *adj.* insolvent.  
**348lungvermögen**, tsâ'-lööns-fer-mö'-ghen, *n.* (-s) solvency, ability to pay.  
**348m**, tsâhm, *adj.* tame, domestic; quiet, tractable, gentle, docile.  
**348mbar**, tsaim'-bâhr, *adj.* tameable.  
**348men**, tsai'-men, *v.a.* to domesticate, tame; to bring down or humble, subdue, bridle.  
**348mheit**, tsâhm'-hite, *f.* tameness.  
**348n**, tsâhn, *m.* (-s; *pl.* 348ne) tooth; cog (of a wheel); notch, incision, dent; denticle.  
**348narzt**, tsâhn'-ârtst, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ârzt) dentist.  
**348nrecher**, tsâhn'-brech'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tooth drawer; quack-doctor.  
**348nbürste**, tsâhn'-bür'-stai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tooth-brush.  
**348nen**, tsâh'-nen, *v.n.* to teeth, cut one's teeth; *tas* -, teething, dentition.  
**348nen**, tsai'-nen, *v.a.* to indent, furnish with teeth (in forging iron); to rough-hew, chisel, pick.  
**348neiß**, tsâhn'-fi'-sh, *n.* (-s) gum, gums.  
**348noble**, tsâhn'-hö'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) socket for a tooth; hollow or cavity in a tooth.  
**348nlappen**, tsain'-klâp'-pen, *v.n.* to gnash the teeth, chatter with the teeth; *tas* -, gnashing of the teeth.  
**348nirren**, tsâhn'-k'nirr'-shen, *n.* (-s) gnashing, grinding of the teeth.  
**348los**, tsâhn'-lo'-ss *adj.* toothless.  
**348lücke**, tsâhn'-lück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gap of a tooth.  
**348lückig**, tsâhn'-lück'-kiq, *adj.* gap-toothed.  
**348pulver**, tsâhn'-pööl'-fer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tooth-powder.  
**348schmerzen**, tsâhn'-shmer'-tsen, *m.* *pl.* tooth-ache.

**348stocher**, tsâhn'-stoch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) toothpick.  
**348nweh**, tsâhn'-vai, *p.* (-s) toothache.  
**348re**, tsai'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear.  
**348ge**, tsâng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongs, nippers, pincers, pliers; forceps, tweezers; -n, fore-teeth, gatherers (of horses); forepart (or claws) of a stag's foot.  
**348t**, tsânk, *m.* (-s) quarrel, altercation, strife, contest, squabble, bickering.  
**348tappel**, tsânk'-âp'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -âpfel) apple of contention.  
**348ten**, tsânk'-en, *adj.* to quarrel, wrangle, scold, be cross, dispute, bicker, brawl; *fiq* -, mit einander -, to dispute or quarrel with one another.  
**348ter**, tsenk'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), -in, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) quarreller; wrangler, brawler, scold, shrew.  
**348teri**, tsenk'-ai'-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarrel, altercation, dispute, brawl, wrangling.  
**348tisch**, tsenk'-ish, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious, brawling, waspish, disputatious, cross-grained, peevish.  
**348tucht**, tsânk'-zöücht, *f.* quarrelsomeness, litigiousness.  
**348tuchtig**, tsânk'-züch'-tiq, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious, contentious.  
**348tuchtigkeit**, tsânk'-züch'-tiq'-kite, *f.* litigiousness, quarrelsomeness.  
**348tchen**, tsepf'-chen *n.* -s; (*pl.* -) peg; uvula.  
**348fen**, tsâp'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tenon, plug, pin, peg, hook; sluice, flood-gate, dam, wear, lock; bung, valve, stopper; tap of a barrel; spigot; spindle, pivot; fir-cone; *v.a.* to tap, draw; to sell by retail; to joint, mortise; to tap for the dropsy.  
**348fenstreich**, tsâp'-fen-stri'-ch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tattoo, retreat.  
**348peln**, tsâp'-peln, *v.n.* to sprawl, kick, tremble, struggle, leap, writhe; to walk with short, quick steps, trip along.  
**348ge**, tsâr'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brim, edge, border; groove, ledge; cramp, collar, holdfast.  
**348t**, tsâhrt, *adj.* tender, fine, soft, delicate, weak, frail, slender, nice.  
**348teln**, tsair'-teln, *v.n.* to be delicate, tender; *v.a.* to cocker, fondle, pamper, spoil.  
**348fühlend**, tsâhrt'-fü'-lent, *adj.* tender of feeling, delicate.  
**348gefühl**, tsâhrt'-gai-fü'-l, *n.* (-s) tenderness of feeling, fine feeling, delicacy.  
**348heit**, tsâhrt'-hitc, *f.* tenderness, delicacy, weakness, fineness, softness.  
**348tich**, tsair'-liq, *adj.* tender, soft, delicate, weak; effeminate; fond, affectionate, amorous.  
**348lichteit**, tsair'-liq'-kite, *f.* tenderness, softness; delicateness, weakness; fondness, expression or mark of tenderness.  
**348tling**, tsair'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fondling, weak, effeminate man

3afer, tsá'-zer, *f.* fibre, filament.  
 3aferig, tsá'-zai-riq, *adj.* fibrous, stringy, filamentous.  
 3afetn, tsá'-zern, *v.a.* to untwine, unravel.  
 3auber, tsou'-ber, *m.* (-s) incantation, enchantment, spell, charm, witchcraft, magic.  
 3auberet, tsou'-bai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magic, witchcraft, sorcery, necromancy, spell, charms, enchantment.  
 3auberer, tsou'-bai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) magician, sorcerer, enchanter, wizard, conjuror.  
 3auberformel, tsou''-ber-forr'-mel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magic formula or sentence, spell, charm.  
 3auberin, tsou'-bai-rin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sorceress, enchantress, witch.  
 3auberisch, tsou'-bai-riq, *adj.* magic, magical; enchanting, bewitching.  
 3auberkräft, tsou''-ber-kräft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) magic virtue or power.  
 3auberkunst, tsou''-ber-kööst', *f.* (*pl.* -künste) magic art; art of conjuring; magic trick.  
 3auberlaterne, tsou''-ber-lä-terr'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magic lantern.  
 3aubern, tsou'-bern, *v.n.* & *a.* to practise magic or conjuring; *v.a.* to produce by enchantment or magic; to conjure.  
 3auberruthe, tsou'-ber-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magic wand, enchanted rod.  
 3auberstab, tsou''-ber-stähp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stäbe) magic wand.  
 3auberer, tsou'-dai-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) loiterer, lingerer, delayer, trifler, temporiser.  
 3auberhaft, tsou''-der-häft', *adj.* delaying, loitering, temporising, dilatory, slow.  
 3auberhaftigkeit, tsou''-der-häft'-tiq-kite, *f.* dilatoriness, slowness, tardiness, haggling.  
 3aubern, tsou'-dern, *v.n.* to delay, be dilatory, loiter, be slow, temporise, trifle, haggle.  
 3aum, tsoum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* 3äume) bridle, reins; *im* -e halten, to curb, keep under or down, control, check, repress, bridle, rein.  
 3äumen, tsoi'-men, *v.a.* to bridle; to check, curb, repress; to truss (fowls).  
 3aumgeld, tsoum'-ghelt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) bridle-money (for the groom on buying a horse).  
 3aumlos, tsoum'-lo'ss, *adj.* unbridled; loose, licentious.  
 3aun, tsoum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* 3aune) hedge, fence; lebentiger -, quickset hedge; vom -e brechen, to seek, do, commence without a cause.  
 3äumen, tsoi'-nen, *v.a.* to enclose, fence in, surround with a hedge.  
 3aunfönig, tsoun''-kö'-mā, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) wren.  
 3aunpfahl, tsoun'-pfäh, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -pfähle) stake for a fence or hedge.  
 3aunrebe, tsoum''-ra'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bryony.  
 3aufen, tsou'-zen, *v.a.* to touse, pull, tag.  
 3eßbrüder, tsoch''-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) tippler, bibber, pot-companion.

3eche, tsoch'-chai, *f.* mining company; mine; order, turn, succession; company of toppers; reckoning, score, bill; *tie* - gehen müssen, to have to pay for all, to pay the piper.  
 3echen, tsoch'-chen, *v.a.* & *n.* to drink freely, quaff, carouse, tipples; to eat and drink lustily (with a landlord), carouse.  
 3echer, tsoch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) carouser, toper, tippler.  
 3echei, tsoch'-fri, *adj.* scot-free.  
 3eck, tseck'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tick (of dogs or sheep).  
 3eche, tsai'-hai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toe, claw, talon; stick (of celery), clove (of garlic), etc.  
 3ehen, tsai'-hen, 3ehn, tsain, *adj.* ten.  
 3ehnerlei, tsai'-ner-li, *adj.* (indeclinable) ten different, of ten sorts.  
 3ehnfach, tsain'-fāch, *adj.* tenfold.  
 3ehnjährig, tsain''-yai'-riq, *adj.* ten years old, decennial.  
 3ehnmal, tsain'-māhl, *adj.* ten times.  
 3ehnmalig, tsain''-mā'-liq, *adj.* ten times repeated.  
 3ehnstündig, tsain''-stün'-diq, *adj.* ten hours long, of ten hours.  
 3ehntägig, tsain''-tai'-ghit, *adj.* of ten days, ten days of age.  
 3ehnte, tsain'-tai, *adj.* tenth; (also 3ehnte, tsai'-hen-tai) *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) tithe.  
 3ehntel, tsain'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) tenth part of a whole number, one-tenth, tithe.  
 3ehnten, tsain'-ten, *v.a.* to take tithe, collect the tithe; to pay tithe; to decimate.  
 3ehntpflichtig, tsaint''-pfliq'-tiq, *adj.* subject to the payment of tithe, tithable.  
 3ehren, tsai'-ren, *v.n.* to make lean or thin, consume, waste; to live on; to live or eat and drink in a public house; to grow less, evaporate, run in.  
 3ehrfrei, tsair'-fri, *adj.* defrayed, scot-free.  
 3ehrgeld, tsair'-ghelt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) money necessary to live on, expenses of eating and drinking; travelling expenses.  
 3ehrpfeunig, tsair''-pfen'-niq, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) viaticum, or money given on the roads to travelling journeymen in Germany or others not accustomed to beg.  
 3ehrung, tsai'-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shot, reckoning, expenses for eating and drinking at an inn, etc.; consumption; viaticum.  
 3eichen, tsai'-chen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sign, note, mark; figure, letter or number; repeat (in music); stamp; seamark, buoy, beacon; signal; tolling, ringing; symptom; proof; augury, omen, presage.  
 3eichenbuch, tsai''-chen-booch', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bücher) drawing-book.  
 3eichendeuter, tsai''-chen-doi'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) astrologer, soothsayer, one who interprets signs, omens, auguries, presages, etc.  
 3eichenkunst, tsai''-chen-kööst', *f.* art of drawing.



- Zeichnermeister**, tsai'-chen-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drawing-master.
- Zeichpapier**, tsai'-chen-pä'-peer', *n.* (-s) drawing-paper.
- Zeichensprache**, tsai'-chen-sprä'-chai, *f.* language by signs, pantomime.
- Zeichstunde**, tsai'-chen-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drawing-lesson, instruction in drawing.
- Zeichnen**, tsai'-chen, *v.a. & n.* to mark, note; to draw, delineate, design; *v.n.* (of horses) to show the age by the teeth-marks; -, *n.* (-s) drawing, signing, marking.
- Zeichner**, tsai'-chen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drawer, designer, draughtsman; one who marks.
- Zeichnung**, tsai'-ch'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delineation, drawing, design, plan, draught; sign, mark; art of drawing.
- Zeigefinger**, tsai'-gai-fing'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) forefinger, pointing-finger, index.
- Zeigen**, tsai'-ghen, *v.a.* to show, point out; to demonstrate, prove; *v.r.* to show one's self; to call upon, appear, become visible; to arrive; sich - wollen, to assume an air.
- Zeihen**, tsai'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to convict, accuse, impeach, tax or charge with.
- Zeile**, tsai'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) row, line.
- Zeilenweise**, tsai'-len-vi'-zai, *adv.* by lines, by rows, in files.
- Zeifig**, tsai'-zi, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) siskin, green-finch; a volatile, thoughtless, dissolute fellow; a cunning fellow, sly chap.
- Zeit**, tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time, season; tense; tide; von - zu -, from time to time; zur -, bei -, now, just now, at present; zu der -, at that time, then, when; noch zur -, still, yet, now; nach der -, afterwards, after the time, when, etc., later; feit der -, since; feit einiger -, for some time, this long time; eine - lang, a long time, long; von der - an, since then, from that time; mit der -, in time; von langer, geraumer - her, of ancient date, of long standing, this long time, a long time ago; unter der - daß, whilst, during the time when; zu -en, now and then, sometimes, often; bei -en, in time, in right time; zu seiner -, at the proper or in due time; die - her, ever since, all the while, until now; vor -en, in former times; damit hat es gute -, there is no hurry; sich in die - schicken, to accommodate one's self to the times or circumstances.
- Zeitalter**, tsite'-äl'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) generation of men, age, century.
- Zeitraum**, tsite'-dou'-er, *f.* duration of time.
- Zeitfolge**, tsite'-fol'-gai, *f.* succession of time or facts; nach der -, in chronological order.
- Zeitgeist**, tsite'-gh'i'-st, *m.* (-s) spirit of the age or times.
- Zeitgemäß**, tsite'-gai-maiss', *adj.* suitable to the times, adapted to the spirit of the age.
- Zeitgenos**, tsite'-gai-noss', *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) contemporary.
- Zeithet**, tsite-hair', *adv.* hitherto, since.
- Zeitherg**, tsite'-hai'-ri, *adj. & adv.* posterior to a certain past time, hitherto, up to this time, from that time to the present.
- Zeitig**, tsite'-ti, *adj. & adv.* early, betimes; in good time; mature, ripe; present, actual; temporary.
- Zeitigen**, tsai'-tig-en, *v.a. & n.* to mature, ripen.
- Zeitigung**, tsai'-tig-öönk, *f.* ripeness, ripening, coming to a head, maturity.
- Zeitfunte**, tsite'-kööön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chronology.
- Zeitlauf**, tsite'-louf, *m.* (-s) course of time, space, period; -läufe, -läufte, *pl.* conjunctures, times.
- Zeitlebens**, tsite'-lai'-bense, *adv.* in all my, his, your, etc. life, as long as I, etc. lived.
- Zeitlich**, tsite'-li, *adv.* temporal; transient; worldly, secular; present, actual; *adv.* timely, early; das -t segnen, to die.
- Zeitlichkeit**, tsite'-li'-kite, *f.* temporality, secularity, temporal or secular power; mortal or temporal life.
- Zeitlose**, tsite'-lo'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) daisy; meadow saffron.
- Zeitmäß**, tsite'-mähas, *n.* (-s) measure or space of time; quantity or measure (of the syllables); time (in music).
- Zeitornung**, tsite'-ort'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order of time.
- Zeitpunkt**, tsite'-pöönk', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) epoch, point of time, period, term, moment.
- Zeitraum**, tsite'-roum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -räume) space of time, period.
- Zeitrechnung**, tsite'-re'-ch'-nöönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chronology, era.
- Zeitschrift**, tsite'-shrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) journal, periodical.
- Zeitmstände**, tsite'-ööm'-sten-dai, *m.* *pl.* times, circumstances of the times or brought about by the times.
- Zeitung**, tsite'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) news, intelligence, tidings; newspaper, gazette.
- Zeitungsschreiber**, tsite'-töönk-shri'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) newspaper-writer, journalist.
- Zeitungsträger**, tsai'-töönk-trai'-gher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) newspaper-carrier; newsmonger, gossip.
- Zeitraub**, tsite'-fer-derrp', *m.* (-s) loss or waste of time.
- Zeitrauf**, tsite'-fer-lööst', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -lauft) loss or waste of time.
- Zeitraub**, tsite'-ver-tripe', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pastime, diversion, amusement; toy.
- Zeitwort**, tsite'-vorrt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -wörter) verb.
- Zeile**, tsel'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cell; convent or priory (dependent on an abbey).
- Zellenförmig**, tsel'-len-förr'-mi, *adj.* cellular, belonging to the sockets of the teeth.
- Zellgemein**, tsel'-gai-vai'-bai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -)

- cellular membrane; parenchyma, pulp; cells, comb (of bees).
- 3ellig**, tsel'-lich, *adj.* cellular.
- 3elit**, tselt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tent; -, *m.* (-es) amble (of a horse).
- 3elter**, tsel'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ambler.
- 3eltfchneider**, tsel't'-shni'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tent-maker.
- 3ent**, tsent, *f.* (*pl.* -e) jurisdiction, criminal court of justice.
- 3entner**, m. (-s; *pl.* -) hundred-weight, quintal.
- 3epter**, tsep'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sceptre, mace.
- 3erbeißen**, tsar-bi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to bite to pieces, crack.
- 3erbersten**, tsar-berr'-sten, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to burst asunder.
- 3erblasen**, tsar-blä'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to blow to pieces.
- 3erbrechen**, tsar-brech'-chen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to break, fracture, smash, dash in pieces; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains about.
- 3erbrechlich**, tsar-brech'-lich, *adj.* fragile, brittle.
- 3erbrechlichkeit**, tsar-brech'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fragility, brittleness.
- 3erbröckeln**, tsar-bröck'-keln, *v.a & n.* (*aux. f.*) to crumble.
- 3erbrüsten**, tsar-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to crush; to rumple, ruffle.
- 3erfahren**, tsar-fä'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to crush by driving over; -, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to fly asunder or to pieces, be dispersed.
- 3erfallen**, tsar-fäl'-len, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to break by falling, fall to pieces, fall to ruins, moulder away; mit einem -, to fall out with one.
- 3erfeilen**, tsar-fi'-len, *v.a.* to spoil by filing, file away; to file into pieces.
- 3erfeßen**, tsar-fet'-sen, *v.a.* to slash to pieces, tatter, mangle.
- 3erfischen**, tsar-fi'-shen, *v.a.* to rend, tear.
- 3erfließen**, tsar-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
- 3erfressen**, tsar-fress'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to corrode, eat away, gnaw, gnaw to pieces.
- 3ergehen**, tsar-gey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to dissolve, melt, liquefy; to wear out by walking; to pass away, perish.
- 3ergliedern**, tsar-gee'-dern, *v.a.* to dissect, anatomise, analyse, dismember.
- 3ergliederung**, tsar-gee'-dai-röök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissection, anatomy, analysis.
- 3erhacken**, tsar-häck'-ken, *v.a.* to hack, cut, chop, hash to pieces.
- 3erhauen**, tsar-hou'-en, *v.a.* to cut, hack to pieces; to spoil by cutting or felling; to flay with the rod, slash.
- 3erhauen**, tsar-kou'-en, *v.a.* to chew, grind, reduce to small pieces by chewing.
- 3ernaden**, tsar-k'äck'-ken, *v.a.* to break with the teeth, crack.
- 3erniden**, tsar-k'nick'-ken, *v.n.* to be spoilt or broken by bending, to crack, be crushed; *v.a.* to break, crush.
- 3ernirfchen**, tsar-k'nir'-shen, *v.a.* to crush, squash, crunch, bruise.
- 3ernirft**, tsar-k'nirsh't', *adj.* contrite; bruised, crushed.
- 3ernirftung**, tsar-k'nir'-shöök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bruising, crushing; contrition, compunction, brokenness.
- 3ernittern**, tsar-k'nit'-tern, *v.a.* to crumple, rumple.
- 3erfochen**, tsar-koß'-chen, *v.a. & n.* (*aux. f.*) to boil to pieces.
- 3erkratzen**, tsar-krät'-sen, *v.a.* to scratch.
- 3erkrümeln**, tsar-krü'-meln, *v.a. & r.* (*aux. f.*) to crumble.
- 3erlassen**, tsar-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to dissolve, melt, liquefy.
- 3erlegen**, tsar-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to take to pieces, to cut in pieces, cut up, carve; to dissect; to decompose, reduce; to analyse.
- 3erlochern**, tsar-löch'-chern, *v.a.* to perforate.
- 3erlumpt**, tsar-löömpt', *adj.* ragged, tattered.
- 3ermahlen**, tsar-mä'-len, *v.a.* to grind; *v.r.* to work hard in grinding.
- 3ermalmen**, tsar-mäl'-men, *v.a.* to bruise, crush, grind, pound; to triturate, pulverise.
- 3ernagen**, tsar-nä'-ghen, *v.a.* to gnaw, corrode.
- 3ernichten**, tsar-nich'-ten, *v.a.* to undo, annihilate, destroy.
- 3ernichtung**, tsar-nich'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) annihilation, destruction.
- 3erplagen**, tsar-plät'-sen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to burst to pieces, burst or break asunder.
- 3erquetfchen**, tsar-quet'-shen, *v.a.* to crush, bruise, smash, quash, squash.
- 3erreiben**, tsar-ri'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to rub to pieces, grind, triturate, pulverise; to levigate.
- 3erreißlich**, tsar-ripe'-lich, *adj.* friable, triturable.
- 3erreißlichkeit**, tsar-ripe'-lich-kite, *f.* friability.
- 3errichtung**, tsar-ri'-böök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubbing, trituration, levigation.
- 3erreissen**, tsar-ri'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to break, wear out, be torn, *v.a.* to tear, rend in pieces, break, dismember, lacerate.
- 3erren**, tsar'-ren, *v.a.* to pull, drag, tear, tug.
- 3errinnen**, tsar-rin'-nen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to dissolve, melt, liquefy; to decay, dissipate, vanish, waste away.
- 3errütten**, tsar-rüt'-ten, *v.a.* to disturb, disorder, distract, unsettle, discompose, embroil, trouble.
- 3errüttung**, tsar-rüt'-töök, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disorder, discomposure, distraction, confusion, trouble, derangement.
- 3erzagen**, tsar-zai'-ghen, *v.a.* to saw in pieces, sever by sawing.
- 3erzfellen**, tsar-shel'-len, *v.a.* to dash to

pieces, break, smash, shatter; *v.n.* to be smashed, be dashed to pieces.  
 Berschießen, tsér-shsè'-sen, *v.a. & r.* to shoot to pieces; *v.n.* to fall to pieces or ruin.  
 Berschlagen, tsér-shlá'-ghen, *v.a. & n.ir.* (*aux.f.*) to beat to pieces, smash, bruise; *v.r.* to be broken up or off, done for or up, divided, dispersed, put an end to or blown up.  
 Berschmeißen, tsér-shmi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to dash to pieces, crush.  
 Berschmelzen, tsér-shmelt'-sen, *v.a. & n.* (*aux.f.*) to melt, dissolve, liquefy.  
 Berschmettern, tsér-shmet'-tern, *v.a.* to dash to pieces, shatter, crash, smash, break.  
 Berschneiden, tsér-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut to pieces, cut up, carve, rip up; to spoil or destroy by cutting.  
 Bersetzen, tsér-set'-sen, *v.a.* to decompose, decompound, analyse; to break to pieces.  
 Bersezung, tsér-set'-söök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) decomposition, analysis.  
 Berspalten, tsér-spál'-ten, *v.a.* to cleave, split, crack; to divide; *v.n.* to split; to separate.  
 Bersplittern, tsér-split'-tern, *v.a. & n.* (*aux.f.*) to shiver to pieces, to break into shivers, to scatter, disperse, dissipate, waste.  
 Bersprengen, tsér-spreng'-en, *v.a.* to burst; to blow up or to pieces; to disperse, scatter.  
 Berspringen, tsér-spring'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.f.*) to burst, fly into pieces, crack; *v.a.* to burst, blow up or to pieces.  
 Berstampfen, tsér-stám'-pfen, *v.a.* to pound, bray, comminute; to trample (under foot).  
 Berstechen, tsér-sted'-chen, *v.a.ir.* to pierce in several places, transpierce, perforate; to wound or spoil by piercing.  
 Berstreuen, tsér-stee'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.f.*) to be scattered as dust, vanish, disperse, be lost, go to wreck or wrack.  
 Berstören, tsér-stö'-ren, *v.a.* to destroy, demolish, pull down, ruin.  
 Berstörer, tsér-stö'-rer, *m.* (*-s; pl. -en*) destroyer, extirpator, subverter, demolisher.  
 Berstörung, tsér-stö'-röök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) destruction, demolition, havoc, ruin.  
 Berstoßen, tsér-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to comminute by stamping, to pound; to crush; to spoil by pushing, rubbing, striking, etc.; *v.r.* to be broken against, to knock, wound, one's self against.  
 Berstreuen, tsér-stroi'-en, *v.a. & r.* to scatter, disperse, dispel, dissipate; to divide; to distract, divert from; to amuse, console; to rout; *fig.* to disperse, break up; to be diverted, amused, pass the time.  
 Berstreut, tsér-stroit', *adj.* absent, distracted, inattentive, heedless.  
 Berstreung, tsér-stroi'-öök, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dispersion, dissemination; divergence; diversion, pastime, distraction; dissipation; absence of mind, inattentio

Berstücken, tsér-stück'-keln, *v.a.* to divide into small pieces, dismember, shiver; to parcel out, cut up.  
 Berstücken, tsér-stück'-ken, *v.a.* to divide, cut or break in pieces, dismember, parcel out.  
 Bertheilen, tsér-ti'-len, *v.a.* to divide, separate; to disperse; to dismember; *v.r.* to be divided; to ramify, disperse, be dissipated.  
 Bertheilung, tsér-ti'-löökn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) division, distribution, dismembering, sharing, separation, dissolution, dispersion, dissipation, ramification, discussion.  
 Bertrennen, tsér-tren'-nen, *v.a.* to rip up, unstitch; to separate, disjoin, disunite.  
 Bertrennlich, tsér-tren'-liq, *adj.* separable, dis-solute.  
 Bertrennlichkeit, tsér-tren'-liq-kite, *f.* separability.  
 Bertreten, tsér-trai'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to crush by treading on, trample under foot.  
 Bertrümmern, tsér-trüm'-mern, *v.a.* to shatter, break, blow up; to upset, demolish; *v.n.* to fall in pieces.  
 Berzerren, tsér-verr'-fen, *v.a.* to break, smash; to divide and scatter about.  
 Bermühen, tsér-vii'-len, *v.a.* to destroy by rooting, root up; to rummage up.  
 Berzauen, tsér-tsou'-sen, *v.a.* to haul, pull, tow, dishevel.  
 Beter! tséy'-ter, *int.* death! murder; woe! — schreien, to cry murder, make a hue and cry after.  
 Bettegelschrei, tsai'-ter-gai-shri', *n.* (*-es*) cry of murder, hue and cry, loud outcry.  
 Bettel, tsét'-tel, *m.* (*-s; pl. -en*) bill, note, scrip, placard, paper, ticket, label, warp.  
 Zeug, tsoi'-ch, *m.* (*-es; pl. -e*) stuff, materials, substance; composition (of a cannon); cloth, texture; second stuff (in paper-making); machine, apparatus; cordage, tackling, rigging; (*no pl.*) artillery; *n.* (*-es; pl. -e*) mechanics' tools, thread, cord of the coat; trifles, trinkets, lumber, rubbish, trash; einem etwas am — fäden, to reprimand; to ill-treat, fall upon; wischen —, linen.  
 Zeuge, tsoi'-gai, *m.* (*-n; pl. -n*) witness, evidence, deponent; mark, proof (in land-surveying).  
 Zeugen, tsoi'-ghen, *v.a.* to beget, produce, engender; *v.n.* to witness, testify, give evidence, depose; to evince, betray, show, indicate.  
 Zeugenaussage, tsoi'-ghen-ouss'-zá-gai, *f.* deposition of witnesses.  
 Zeugenerhör, tsoi'-ghen-fer-hö'r', *n.* (*-es; pl. -e*) examination of witnesses, cross-examination.  
 Zeugfabrik, tsoi'-fä-breek', *f.* (*pl. -en*) manufactory of woollen stuffs.  
 Zeughaus, tsoi'-house, *n.* (*-es; pl. -häuser*) armory, arsenal; room in which sizing is kept; building for hunting apparatus.

**Seugmacher**, tsoidh'-mâch'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) manufacturer of stuffs or cloths.  
**Seugmanufaktur**, tsoidh'-mâ-noo-fâo-toor', *f.* (*pl.* -en) stuff-manufacture.  
**Seugmeister**, tsoidh'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) master of the ordnance; superintendent of the arsenal; inspector of the implements for hunting.  
**Seugniß**, tsoidh'-niß, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffes) witness, testimony, evidence, deposition, testimonial.  
**Seugschmied**, tsoidh'-shmeet, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) artillery-smith; blacksmith.  
**Seugung**, tsoidh'-göönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procreation, begetting, generation, engendering.  
**Seugungsraft**, tsoidh'-göönks-kraft', *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) generative power, prolific virtue.  
**Sibettage**, tsee'-beyt-kât'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) civet-cat.  
**Sichoric**, tsee'-cho'-ree-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chicory.  
**Sidte**, tsick'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) goat; **Sidlein**, *n.* kid.  
**Sideln**, tsick'-keln, *v.a.* to kid.  
**Sidjad**, tsick'-tsäck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) zigzag; im - segeln, to tack.  
**Sider**, tsee'-der, *m.* (-s) cider.  
**Siedte**, tsee'-chai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover of a feather-bed, tick.  
**Siege**, tsee'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) goat, she-goat.  
**Siebel**, tsee'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tile, brick.  
**Siegbrenner**, tsee'-ghel-bren'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tile-maker, brick-maker.  
**Siegbrennerei**, tsee'-ghel-bren'-nai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) tile-kiln, brick-kiln, the art of making tiles or bricks.  
**Siegelbad**, tsee'-ghel-dâch', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bächer) roof covered with tiles.  
**Siegedeck**, tsee'-ghel-deck'-ker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tiler.  
**Siegelerte**, tsee'-ghel-err'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brick-clay, tile-clay, brick-earth.  
**Siegelfarben**, tsee'-ghel-färr'-ben, **Siegelfarbig**, tsee'-ghel-färr'-big, *adj.* brick-coloured, tile-coloured, brick-red.  
**Siegelofen**, tsee'-ghel-o'-fen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -öfen) tile-kiln, brick-kiln.  
**Siegelroth**, tsee'-ghel-ro't', *adj.* brick-red.  
**Siegelschne**, tsee'-ghel-shoi'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brick or tile-shed.  
**Siegelstein**, tsee'-ghel-stino', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brick, brickbat, tile.  
**Sieglstreich**, tsee'-ghel-stri'-cher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tile-maker, brick-maker.  
**Siegenbart**, tsee'-ghen-bâhrt', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) goat's beard.  
**Siegenbock**, tsee'-ghen-bock', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) he-goat.  
**Siegenbaar**, tsee'-ghen-hâhr', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) goat's hair.  
**Siegenhirt**, tsee'-ghen-hirt', *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) goat-herd.  
**Siegenfäse**, tsee'-ghen-kai'-zai, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) goat-cheese.

**Siegenmilch**, tsee'-ghen-milch', *f.* goat's milk.  
**Siehbar**, tsee'-bâhr, *adj.* ductile.  
**Siehbrücke**, tsee'-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) draw-bridge.  
**Siehbrunnen**, tsee'-bröön'-nen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) draw-well.  
**Siehen**, tsee'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw; to pull, tug, drag, haul, tow, move; to attract, extract, extricate; to derive; to breed; to cultivate; to rear, plant, bring up, educate, instruct; to draw; to rifle (a gun); to warp; *v.n.* to move, go, pass, march; to remove or leave; *v.r.* to move (slowly); to stretch, extend; to warp (of wood); to stretch; to penetrate (gradually); to soak in; to become ropy, muddy, to thicken; *v.imp.* to be a draught; to feel a twitching or rheumatism; to feel attracted; das -, drawing, hauling (of a ship); cultivation, planting (of trees); removal; passage, (of birds); tension, twitching, rheumatic affections (in the limbs); in die Höhe -, to raise, lift up; an sich -, to attract; to gain over to one's party; nach sich -, to draw on, be attended with; den Kürzern -, to be a loser; in Zweifel -, to call into question, doubt; zu Tafel -, to invite to dine; vor Gericht -, to summon before the magistrates; zu Rathe -, to consult; zur Verantwortung -, to call to an account; zur Strafe -, to punish; in die Länge -, to protract, put off, draw out; in Betrachtung or Erwägung -, to take into consideration; in Verdacht -, to suspect; sich zu Gemüthe -, to take to heart; den Hut -, to take off the hat; sich aus der Verlegenheit, aus einer Sache -, to get out of a scrape, get off; den Mund -, ein Gesicht -, to make a wry face, make faces; Richter -, to dip or mould candles; ins Feld, zu Felde, in den, Krieg -, to go to war; auf die Wache -, to mount guard; die Vögel -, the birds are departing; es zieht -, there is a draught; es zieht mich in der Schulter -, I feel a little rheumatism in the shoulder; es zieht mich zu ihm, I should like to be with him.  
**Sieher**, tsee'-her, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) drawer, tower; trigger; siphon.  
**Siehint**, tsee'-kint, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) foster-child.  
**Sichpflaster**, tsee'-pflâss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vesicatory.  
**Sichseil**, tsee'-zile, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) towing-line, hawser; breeching (of a canon).  
**Siehung**, tsee'-höönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drawing (of a lottery), draft; cultivation, education.  
**Siel**, tsee', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) end, limit, bound, point, tune, goal, term; butt, mark, target; end, purpose, aim, scope, view, object; ein - setzen, to limit, restrain, curb; sich ein - vorstellen, to form a project, have an object in view, aspire to.  
**Sielen**, tsee'-len, *v.n.* to aim, take one's aim;

zu sein et. have in view; to tend to, to  
 influence, grow; *hat* - *zinn* tendency  
 zu sein, *zinn*, *zinn* to be suited, adapted,  
 suitable to st. to behave, behave.  
 Zinn, *zinn*, *zinn* (-s; *pl* -) buttock-  
 bone, *zinn* *zinn* *zinn*; field-fare; mistle-  
 towe; nest of blackbird.  
 Zinnig, *zinnig* *zinnig*, *adj* & *adv* becoming, be-  
 coming, tolerable, passable, pretty well,  
 reasonable, rather, pretty large, pretty  
 nearly, almost  
 Zinnen tsee' pen, *v n* to chirp, pip  
 Zier tseer, *f* no *pl* ornament.  
 Zieraffe tseer' af -fai, *m* (-s; *pl* -) affrican  
 man or woman, fop, ape, *zieren* *zieren*  
 prude  
 Zierath tsee' rath, *m* (-s; *pl* -) ornament,  
 decoration  
 Zier, tseer' dai, *f* (*pl* -n) ornament, orna-  
 ration, embellishment, grace, flourish  
 Zieren, tsee -ren, *v a* to adorn, decorate,  
 grace, enrich, garnish, attire; *zieren* *zieren*  
 be affected, give one's self airs, to refuse  
 from affection, *bas* -, *zieren* *zieren*, affec-  
 tation  
 Zieret tsee rai ri', *f* (*pl* -en) affection,  
 ostentation  
 Zierlich tseer lich, *adj* elegant, neat, fine,  
 nice, pretty, smart, delicate, solemn  
 Zierlichkeit tseer lich kite *f* (*pl* -en) elegance,  
 neatness, elegant things, ornament  
 Ziffer tsif fer, *f* (*pl* -n) cipher, figure, num-  
 ber, letter, writing in cipher  
 Zifferblatt tsif fer blat, *n* (-es, *pl* -blätter)  
 dial plate, face  
 Ziffern tsif fern, *v n* to write in ciphers, *v a*  
 to mark with ciphers  
 Zigarre tsee gar rai, *f* (*pl* -n) cigar  
 Zigeuner tsee goi ner, *m* (-s, *pl* -) gipsy  
 fortune teller  
 Zigeunersprache tsee goi' ner sprá' dai, *f* (*pl* -n)  
 jargon, gibberish of gipsies  
 Zimbel tsum bel, *f* (*pl* -n) cymbal, a little  
 bell  
 Zimmer tsum' mer, *m* (-s *pl* -) room, cham-  
 ber, apartment timber (with furriners)  
 Zimmerarbeit tsum mer árr bite *f* (*pl* -en)  
 carpenter's work, timber work of a  
 building  
 Zimmerarzt tsum'-mer árt', *f* (*pl* -ärzte) carpen-  
 ter's axe, hatchet  
 Zimmerbeißel tsum' mer di' sel, *f* (*pl* -n)  
 carpenter's axe  
 Zimmergefell tsum' mer mai gai zel', *m* (-en,  
*pl* -en) journeyman carpenter  
 Zimmerhandwerk tsum mer hánt verrk, *n*  
 (-es) carpenter's trade or business  
 Zimmerhof tsum'-mer hóf', *m* (-es, *pl* -höfe)  
 timber yard, dockyard  
 Zimmerholz tsum'-mer-holts', *n* (-es) timber  
 Zimmermann tsum'-mer-mán', *m* (-es, *pl* -  
 leute) carpenter.

Zimmermeister tsum'-mer mi ster, *m* (-s, *pl* -)  
 master carpenter  
 Zimmern tsum'-mern, *v a* to work, prepare,  
 frame, cut, square, make, fabricate  
 Zimmerwerk tsum' mer verrk, *n* (-es *pl* -)  
 carpenter's work  
 Zimmet, tsum'-met, Zimmt tsimt, *m* (-es) cin-  
 namon.  
 Zimmetbaum tsimt'-boum, *m* (-es, *pl* -bäume)  
 cinamon tree  
 Zimmetblüthe tsimt' blu' tai, *f* (*pl* -n) flowers  
 of cinamon  
 Zimmetfarbe tsimt'-fárr-bai, *f* (*pl* -n) cin-  
 amon-colour  
 Zimmetrinde, tsimmet'-rin'-dai, *f* (*pl* -n) bark  
 of the cinamon-tree.  
 Zinn, tsum'-pern, *v a* to pretend to be ele-  
 gant, nice, fine, neat or coy  
 Zinn, tsum', *m* (-es) spelter, zinc  
 Zinn, tsum'-ai, *f* (*pl* -n) prong, tooth, tine,  
 spike, point, summit, pinnacle; *zinnen* *zinnen*  
 change, race, clove, cornet, sharp, bugle,  
 register of an organ  
 Zinn tsum, *n* (-es) tin, pewter  
 Zinnbergwerk, tsum'-ber'-verrk, *m* (-es; *pl* -  
 tin-berges)  
 Zinne tsum'-nai, *f* (*pl* -n) battlement, pin-  
 nacle  
 Zinnen tsum' nern, *adj* of tin or pewter  
 Zinngründer tsum ghee'-ser, *m* (-s, *pl* -) tin-  
 founder, pewterer  
 Zinnober tsum no ber, *m* (-s) cinnabar  
 Zinnoberroth tsum' no ber ro t, *adj* red *zinn*  
 cinnabar, vermilion red  
 Zins tsinsa, *m* (-es *pl* -e) interest (of  
 money), rent, due, tax, toll, duty, impost,  
 - aus compound interest  
 Zinslast tsinss báhr, *adj* subject to feudal  
 tenure or to pay rent or interest tributary  
 Zinsbuch tsinss booch, *n* (-es *pl* -bücher)  
 rent roll, terrier or register of lands  
 Zinsf tsum sai, *f* Zinsen tsin' zen, *pl* interest  
 upon money lent  
 Zinsen tsin zen, *v a* & *n* to pay rent  
 Zinsfrei tsinss fri, *adj* rent free, freehold,  
 allodial  
 Zinsherr tsinss herr, *m* (-en or -n *pl* -en)  
 lord of the manor landlord  
 Zinsflucht tsinss pflich tich, *adj* subject to  
 an annual rent, pertaining to fees or te-  
 nures, -er Bauer copyholder, tenant, fee-  
 farmer  
 Zinsrolle tsinss' rol lai *f* (*pl* -n) rent-roll  
 Zinstag tsinss táhch, *m* (-es *pl* -e) rent-  
 day day on which interest becomes due  
 Zupf tsupf, *m* (-es) pip (disease of poultry)  
 Zupf tsup fel, *m* (-s *pl* -) corner, point,  
 tip, extremity, simpleton, dirty, niggardly  
 fellow  
 Zupfelig tsup' fai lich, *adj* longer on one side  
 than on the other, unevenly out  
 Zupferlein, tsup' per line', *n* (-s) gout.

**Birfel**, tsirr'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) circle; compasses; vicious circle (in logic); assembly, company, party, society.  
**Birfelbogen**, tsirr'-kel-bo'-ghen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) arc of a circle; arch.  
**Birselförmig**, tsirr'-kel-for'-mich, *adj.* circular.  
**Birselfinie**, tsirr'-kel-lee'-noe-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n or -bögen) circular line; circle.  
**Birfeln**, tsirr'-keln, *v.a.* to measure with compasses, adjust, proportion exactly; *v.n.* to circulate, move round; revolve.  
**Birfelrund**, tsirr'-kel-röont', *adj.* circular, orbicular.  
**Birfelründe**, tsirr'-kel-rün'-dai, *f.* circularity, periphery of a circle.  
**Birren**, tsirr'-pen, *v.n.* to chirp, pipe, sing.  
**Birfeln**, tsish'-sheln, *v.n.* to whisper.  
**Birfen**, tsish'-shen, *v.n. & a.* to hiss, whizz, whisper.  
**Bithr**, tsit'-tor, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cithern, guitar.  
**Bitrone**, tsai-tro'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon, citron.  
**Bitteraal**, tsit'-ter-äh'l, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) electric eel or fish.  
**Bittern**, tsit'-tern, *v.n.* to tremble, shake, quake, shiver; *das* -, trembling, tremulous motion, trepidation.  
**Bitz**, tsits, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chintz.  
**Bize**, tsit'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teat, nipple, papilla.  
**Bobel**, tso'-bel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sable.  
**Bobelpeltz**, tsoo'-bel-pelts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sable-cloak, top-coat, pelisse, etc.  
**Bofe**, tso'-fai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waiting-maid or woman, chamber-maid, abigail.  
**Bögetn**, tsö'-ghern, *v.n.* to delay, tarry, loiter, hesitate; *v.a.* to detain, retard.  
**Bögetung**, tsö'-gai-röönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tarrying, delay.  
**Bögling**, tsö'-dy-link, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pupil, scholar.  
**Boll**, tsol, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) inch; (*pl.* Bülle) toll, custom, duty; debt, tribute.  
**Bollamt**, tsol'-amt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) custom-house office.  
**Bollbar**, tsol'-bähr, *adj.* subject to duty.  
**Bollbeamte**, tsol'-bai-äm'-tai, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) custom-house officer.  
**Bollnehmer**, tsol'-ino'-nai-mer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver of tolls.  
**Bollen**, tsol'-len, *v.n.* to pay duty or custom; *v.a.* to pay one's tribute of; *Dank* -, to thank; *Tränen* -, to shed tears for.  
**Bollhaus**, tsol'-house, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) custom-house, turnpike, toll-house.  
**Bollner**, tsöl'-ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) custom-house officer, toll-gatherer; (in Scripture) publican.  
**Bollstab**, tsol'-stähp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) inch-scale, yard-measure.  
**Bolltarif**, tsol'-tä-reef', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tariff.  
**Bolltettel**, tsol'-tset'-tel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cocket, permit, certificate; discharge, receipt for the payment of duties.

**Bone**, tso'-nai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) zone.  
**Borf**, tsopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Böpfe) tuft of hair, tail, cue; tresses, braid or lock of hair.  
**Born**, tsorrn, *m.* (-es) anger, passion, great warmth, indignation, wrath; rage, violence.  
**Bornig**, tsorr'-nich, *adj.* angry, passionate, irascible, cross; violent, raging.  
**Bote**, tso'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rag; obscenity.  
**Botenreißer**, tso'-ten-ri'-ser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) obscene talker or writer.  
**Botenreißerei**, tso'-ten-ri-sai-ri', *f.* (*pl.* -en) habit of talking obscenely, ribaldry.  
**Bottst**, tso'-tißt, **Bottst**, tsot'-tißt, *adj.* shaggy, ragged, tattered.  
**Bottig**, tso'-tiß, *adj.* shaggy, ragged; obscene.  
**Bottig**, tsot'-tiß, *adj.* shaggy, ragged, villous, rough; downy, hairy.  
**Bu**, tsoo, *pron.* to, at, in, on, by, for; *adv.* too; fast, close, shut, to; *int.* on! forwards! come on! go on! make haste! - **Riçhten**, on the right hand side; - **Wasser und Lande**, by sea and by land; - **Buß**, on foot; - **Pferd**, on horseback; - **etw.**, if need be; - **ganzen Tagen, Nächten**, for whole days or nights together; - **Deutsch**, in German; - **Tausenden**, by thousands; - **etw.**, at the moment, in a moment, forthwith; - **Bette**, to or in bed; - **Wohnen**, on the floor; - **Füßen**, at one's feet; - **guter Rest**, for the last time; to finish (with); - **fünf Gulden**, at or for five florins; - **m.** ersten, zweiten or anbern, dritten, etc., firstly, secondly, thirdly, etc.; - **m.** zweiten, dritten, letzten Mal, for the second, third, last time; **bir** - **m.** Besten, Nutzen, Schaben, for your good, benefit or use, injury or; - **Staub werden**, to become dust; - **m.** König wählen, to elect as king; - **m.** Manne nehmen, to take to husband; - **m.** Narren machen, to make a fool of; - **m.** armen, reichen Manne werden, to become a poor, a rich man; **auf** ... -, **nach** ... **zu**, towards; next, facing; **Glück** -, cheer up, God speed you well; - **etw.** Hälfte, by half; - **m.** Freunde haben, machen, to have a friend in, make a friend of; - **m.** Besten haben, to make fun of; an Herrn, Frau &c. - **Begleit**, Mr. Mrs. K., Berlin.  
**Busehür**, tsoo'-bai-hür', *n.* appurtenance.  
**Bubefommen**, tsoo'-bai-kom-men, *v.n.ir.* to get in addition.  
**Buber**, tsoo'-ber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tub.  
**Bubereiten**, tsoo'-bai-ri'-ten, *v.a.* to prepare, dress.  
**Bubereitung**, tsoo'-bai-ri'-töönk, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation; dressing.  
**Bubinden**, tsoo'-bin'-den, *v.a.ir.* to tie, bind up.  
**Bublasen**, tsoo'-blä'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to close by blowing; to blow to; to whisper to, prompt; *v.n.* to go on blowing.  
**Bubringen**, tsoo'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring to;

- to spend, pass; to report to; einm ein Glas  
~, to drink one's health.
- Subuße, tsoo'-boo'-sai, *f.* contribution, sup-  
ply, share.
- Subüßen, tsoo'-bü'-sen, *v.a.* to contribute,  
pay (one's share); to spend, lay out on,  
lose.
- Subt, tsöck't, *f.* breeding, breed; stock,  
brood, flock, herd, drift; education, bring-  
ing up, discipline; chastity, modesty,  
bashfulness; chaste and honourable life, or  
behaviour.
- Subtbaus, tsöck't'-house, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -häuser)  
house of correction, bridewell.
- Subtig, tsüch'-tiq, *adj.* well brought up,  
discreet, chaste, bashful, modest.
- Subtigen, tsüch'-tig-en, *v.a.* to correct, chas-  
tise, punish, discipline, lash, scourge.
- Subtigfeit, tsüch'-tiq'-kite, *f.* decency, mo-  
desty, chastity, bashfulness.
- Subtigung, tsüch'-tig-öckn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chas-  
tisement, punishment, discipline.
- Subtling, tsüch't'-link, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -e) person  
detained in a house of correction or un-  
der restraint, prisoner.
- Subtlos, tsöck't'-lo'ss, *adj.* without disci-  
pline, disorderly.
- Subtlosigkeit, tsöck't'-lo'-ziq'-kite, *f.* insubor-  
dination, want of discipline or orderly be-  
haviour, disorderly conduct.
- Subtmeister, tsöck't'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
jailer, taskmaster, master of a house of  
correction; teacher, pedagogue.
- Subtruthe, tsöck't'-roo'-tai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rod of  
correction, scourge, discipline.
- Subtruthe, tsöck't'-fee, *n.* (-ts) cattle for  
breeding.
- Subten, tsöck'-ken, *v.n.* to make a sudden  
movement, stir suddenly; to palpitate,  
quiver, writhe, move convulsively; to stir;  
*v.a.* to shrug; to draw out, unsheathe.
- Subter, tsöck'-ker, *m.* (-s) sugar; Subt -, loaf  
of sugar; - fieden, to bake or refine sugar.
- Subterbäder, tsöck'-ker-beck'-ker, *m.* (-s;  
*pl.* -) sugar baker; confectioner.
- Subterbäderi, tsöck'-ker-beck'-kai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
trade, art, or shop of a confectioner,  
confectionary.
- Subterbrot, tsöck'-ker-bro't, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e)  
sweet rusk, sugar-bread, sweet-biscuit.
- Subterbüchje, tsöck'-ker-bück'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-canister, sugar-box, sugar-caster.
- Subtervie, tsöck'-ker-do'-zai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-bason, sugar-caster.
- Subtervise, tsöck'-ker-errp'-sai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-plum; sugar-pea.
- Subtergetadeneß, tsöck'-ker-gai-bäck'-ai-nes,  
*n.* sweetmeats, comfits, confectionary.
- Subterhut, tsöck'-ker-hoot, *m.* (-ts; *pl.* -  
Hüte) sugar-loaf.
- Subtern, tsöck'-kern, *v.a.* to sugar, put  
sugar in, scatter powdered sugar over.
- Subterplätzchen, tsöck'-ker-plets'-chen, *n.* (-s;  
*pl.* -) sweet cake, lozenge, wafer.
- Subterroß, tsöck'-ker-roar, *n.* (-ts) sugar-  
cane.
- Subterfächer, tsöck'-ker-shäch'-tel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-canister or box.
- Subterfäde, tsöck'-ker-shä'-lai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-bason.
- Subterfieber, tsöck'-ker-zee'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -)  
sugar-baker, sugar-refiner, sugar-boiler.
- Subterfieberi, tsöck'-ker-zee-dai-ri, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
sugar-refinery, sugar-refiner's ware-  
house.
- Subterwert, tsöck'-ker-verrk, *n.* (-ts; *pl.* -e)  
comfits, sweetmeats, confectionary.
- Subterzange, tsöck'-ker-tsäng'-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n)  
sugar-tongs or nippers.
- Subtung, tsöck'-köckn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sudden  
motion; palpitation, quivering, convulsion.
- Subtammen, tsöck'-dem'-men, *v.a.* to dam up.
- Subteten, tsöck'-deck'-ken, *v.a.* to cover up;  
to screen, conceal; to make drunk; to  
thrash.
- Subtem, tsöck'-daim, *adv.* besides, moreover,  
in addition, still.
- Subtenken, tsöck'-denk'-en, *v.a.ir.* to destine  
or design for; to think that something is  
to or shut; to add in one's thoughts,  
guess; *v.n.* to continue thinking.
- Subträngen, tsöck'-dreng'-en, *v.n. & r.* to push  
on, press forward; *v.r.* to intrude one's  
self into.
- Subtrehen, tsöck'-drai'-hen, *v.a.* to turn to or  
towards; to shut up by turning, fasten,  
screw fast; *v.n.* to continue turning.
- Subtringlich, tsöck'-drink'-liq, *adj.* obtrusive,  
importunate, forward, troublesome.
- Subtringlichteit, tsöck'-drink'-liq'-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
importunity, forwardness, obtrusive-  
ness; officiousness, too great attention.
- Subtrüden, tsöck'-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to close by  
pressure, shut; *v.n.* to continue pressing,  
press with all one's might; ein Auge bei  
etwas -, to appear not to see, wink at.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-i'-q'-nen, *v.r.* to appropriate,  
arrogate, usurp; *v.a.* to dedicate; to at-  
tribute, impute.
- Subtügung, tsöck'-i'-q'-nöökn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ap-  
propriation, dedication; application.
- Subtügungsschrift, tsöck'-i'-q'-nöökn'-scharift, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
dedication.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-i'-len, *v.n.* (*aux.* f.) to hasten to.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-cr-ken'-nen, *v.a.ir.* to ad-  
judge, award, decree; to acknowledge.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-er-ken'-nöökn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)  
adjudication.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-eyrst, *adv.* first, firstly, in  
the first place, at first, for the first, above  
all, especially, before all others; the first  
time, for the first time.
- Subtügen, tsöck'-fä'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* h. & f.)  
to fall upon, run or fly to get anything,

seize; to go on, drive on to; to shut; to begin driving, drive on or faster; *v.a.* to take, carry to; *gleich blint* -, to run upon blindly or rashly; to go blindly or thoughtlessly to work.

**Zufall**, tsoo'-fâl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) chance, accident, hazard, casualty, contingency; unexpected or fortuitous event, adventure, hit, incident, case; fit, attack.

**Zufallen**, tsoo'-fâl'-en, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to fall near; to fall to one's share or lot, devolve on; to shut by falling, fall to, shut off itself, be closed; to rush or fall upon; to side with a party, go over to.

**Zufällig**, tsoo'-fel'-lich, *adj.* accidental, casual, contingent, incidental, adventitious, occasional, not essential; *adv.* accidentally, casually, by accident.

**Zufälligkeit**, tsoo'-fel'-lich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) casualty, contingency; accident, incident.

**Zufertigen**, tsoo'-ferr'-tig-en, *v.a.* to dispatch to, send to.

**Zufestten**, tsoo'-fesch'-ten, *v.a.* to close by twisting, binding or fencing.

**Zuflicken**, tsoo'-flick'-ken, *v.a.* to close by patching; mend, piece, patch up.

**Zuflicen**, tsoo'-flee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to flow to or towards, come to; to flow on or onwards; *einem etwas* - lassen, to bestow anything on.

**Zufucht**, tsoo'-flöcht, *f.* refuge; place of retreat, shelter; recourse.

**Zufuchtsort**, tsoo'-flöchts-ort', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -örter) place of refuge or succour, retreat; shelter, sanctuary; refuge, asylum.

**Zufuß**, tsoo'-flößes, *m.* (-fließ; *pl.* -flüsse) flowing to, flood; concourse, resort, store; **Zufüsse**, *pl.* resources, assistance, shifts, means of assistance, subsistence.

**Zufüstern**, tsoo'-flüss'-tern, *v.a.* to whisper to.

**Zufolge**, tsoo'-fol'-gai, *prep.* in consequence of, according to, in pursuance of, by virtue of, in conformity with.

**Zuförderu**, tsoo'-förr'-dern, *v.a.* to forward to.

**Zuförderst**, tsoo'-förr'-dest, first of all; *f. Zuvörderst*.

**Zufragen**, tsoo'-frâ'-ghen, *v.n.* to ask, inquire, question; to continue asking, press with questions.

**Zufrieden**, tsoo'-free'-den, *adj.* contented, satisfied; *einen* - lassen, to let one alone, be quiet; *sich* - geben, to grow calm, content one's self, acquiesce; - stellen, to content, satisfy; *ich bin es* -, I agree to it, it will do, I'll take it.

**Zufriedenheit**, tsoo'-free'-den-hite, *f.* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction.

**Zufrieren**, tsoo'-free'-ren, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to freeze over or up.

**Zufügen**, tsoo'-fü'-ghen, *v.a.* to do, cause; bring upon, inflict; to add, adjoin.

**Zufuhr**, tsoo'-foo'-rai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) importation,

supply, store, stock; convey of provisions and ammunition, conveyance, supplies, succour.

**Zuführen**, tsoo'-fü'-ren, *v.a.* to lead or convey to or towards; to bring still more, add to; to enlarge a mine.

**Zufüllen**, tsoo'-füll'-len, *v.a.* to fill up; to pour more in; *v.n.* to continue filling.

**Zug**, tsooch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Züge) pull, tug; draught; procession, march; expedition; train; caravan; passage, flight of birds; stroke, touch; trait; lineament, feature; move (at chess and draughts); organ-stop, register; draught (of air); drawer; set (of strings, oars, etc.); team; rifles (in the barrel of a gun); attraction, sympathy; disposition; *im* - sein, to be going, in train; in den letzten Zügen, at the last gasp, in the agonies of death.

**Zugabe**, tsoo'-gâ'-bai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) addition, something given to boot or in return; something given over and above, surplus, over measure, overweight; good measure; make weight; supplement.

**Zugang**, tsoo'-gânk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) access, approach, avenue, passage, entry.

**Zugänglich**, tsoo'-ghenk'-lich, *adj.* accessible, affable.

**Zugbrücke**, tsooch'-brück'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) draw-bridge.

**Züge**, tsü'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pillow-case.

**Zugeben**, tsoo'-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give over or in, give over-weight, give over-measure or good measure; to consent to, permit, grant, concede; to own, confess; *sein* -, to be submissive, lower one's tone, come to terms; *v.n.* to continue giving.

**Zugedacht**, tsoo'-gai-dacht, *part. & adj.* intended for, destined.

**Zugegen**, tsoo'-ghey'-ghen, *adj.* present.

**Zugehen**, tsoo'-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux. f.*) to go up to, move on to or towards, enter; to continue going, go hastily, walk faster; to happen, arrive, proceed, go on; to shut, go to; to terminate in; *wie geht das zu?* how comes this? how is this going on? *das geht nicht mit rechten oder natürlichen Dingen zu*, it is not all right about this, this is not done by right means; *es müßte mit dem Teufel* -, *wenn*, the devil must have to do with this, if.

**Zugehör**, tsoo'-gai-hö'r, *n.* (-s) appurtenance, adjunct, appendage, implements, apparatus, machinery.

**Zugehören**, tsoo'-gai-hö'-ren, *v.n.* to belong to, appertain to; to be due, become, be suitable.

**Zugehörig**, tsoo'-gai-hö'-rich, *adj.* appertaining to, belonging to, proper.

**Zügel**, tsü'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rein, reins, bridle; *mit verhängtem* -, at full speed; *den* - schließen lassen, to give the rein, let go the reins, indulge, gratify; *im* -



halten, to keep in check, curb; *ben - fur; halten*, to keep a tight rein or strict hand over.  
 Süßgelles, tsü'-ghel-lo'ss', *adj.* unbridled, licentious, unruly.  
 Süßgellosigheit, tsü'-ghel-lo'-ziq'-kite, *f.* licentiousness, dissoluteness; state of being unbridled.  
 Süßgeln, tsü'-ghehn, *v.a.* to bridle, curb, rein, hold tight, keep under, restrain.  
 Süßgmüße, tsou'-gai-mü'-zai, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vegetables, greens.  
 Süßgenannt, tsou'-gai-nant', *adj.* surnamed.  
 Süßgeritten, tsou'-gai-rit'-ten, *part. & adj.* broken in, managed, dressed.  
 Süßgefallen, tsou'-gai-zel'-len, *v.a. & n.* to associate with.  
 Süßgestehen, tsou'-gai-stey'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to concede, grant, allow, acquiesce in, accord; to confess; nicht -, to deny.  
 Süßgethan, tsou'-gai-tahn', *adj.* attached, given, addicted.  
 Süßgarn, tsou'-gai-rn, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) drag-net, draw-net, trammel.  
 Süßgießen, tsou'-gai-gee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to pour to, add; to fill up by pouring in; to close by filling up with melted lead, etc.; *v.n.* to pour on.  
 Süßgleich, tsou'-gli'-q', *adv.* at the same time, together, at once, withal.  
 Süßloch, tsou'-q'-loch, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -löcher) air-hole, vent-hole, draught-hole.  
 Süßluft, tsou'-löff', *f.* draught, current of air, ventilation.  
 Süßnetz, tsou'-netz, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) draught, current of air, ventilation.  
 Süßnetz, tsou'-netz, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) drag-net, draw-net, trammel.  
 Süßox, tsou'-ox, *m.* (-sen; *pl.* -sen) draught-ox.  
 Süßpferd, tsou'-pfairt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) draught-horse, team-horse.  
 Süßpflaster, tsou'-pfläss'-ter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) vesicatory, blistering plaster.  
 Süßgreifen, tsou'-gri'-fen, *v.n.ir.* (zu oder et was greifen) to seize, snatch at, lay hands on, fall on, take hold off; to stick, hold fast, catch hold, bite; to help one's self.  
 Süßheil, tsou'-zile, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) halser, hawser, towing-line; breeching (of a cannon).  
 Süßgürten, tsou'-gür'-ten, *v.a.* to gird, buckle.  
 Süßvieh, tsou'-fee, *n.* (-s) cattle used for drawing in agriculture.  
 Süßvogel, tsou'-fo'-ghel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) bird of passage.  
 Süßweise, tsou'-vi'-zai, *adv.* in troops, in flocks, in columns.  
 Süßwind, tsou'-vint, *m.* (-s) draught, current of wind; periodical wind, monsoon.  
 Süßhaben, tsou'-hā'-ben, *v.n.* to have shut; to get or receive over and above.  
 Süßhalten, tsou'-hāl'-ten, *v.a.* to keep closed,

to close, stop, clinch; *v.r.* to be assiduous, *v.n.* to be on one's side or in concert with one; to keep one's promise.  
 Süßhängen, tsou'-heng'-en, *v.a.* to cover, hang with curtains, drapery, etc...  
 Süßhauen, tsou'-hou'-en, *v.n.ir.* to go on cutting, chipping off; to strike on, give a drubbing; *v.a.* to prepare by cutting.  
 Süßheilen, tsou'-hi'-len, *v.a. & n.* (aux. f.) to heal up, close.  
 Süßhören, tsou'-horr'-chen, *v.n.* to hearken, listen.  
 Süßhören, tsou'-hō'-ren, *v.n.* to attend to, hearken to, give ear to, listen to.  
 Süßhörer, tsou'-hō'-rer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) auditor, hearer, scholar, pupil; *die* -, audience.  
 Süßhuzza, tsou'-youd'-teen, *v.a. & n.* to shout to, huzza to, hail to.  
 Süßkehren, tsou'-key'-ren, *v.a.* to turn to or towards; to sweep to; to close by sweeping.  
 Süßketten, tsou'-ket'-teln, *v.a.* to close with a small chain.  
 Süßklatschen, tsou'-klāt'-shen, *v.a.* to strike the hands together, clap to; Beifall -, to applaud, clap; *v.n.* to close, fall to with a clapping noise, flap, rattle to.  
 Süßkleben, tsou'-klai'-ben, *v.a.* to stop up with loam or clay, plaster up, paste or glue up, close up.  
 Süßkleistern, tsou'-kli'-stern, *v.a.* to close with paste, paste over.  
 Süßklappen, tsou'-klink'-en, *v.a.* to latch, shut with the latch.  
 Süßknöpfen, tsou'-knöp'-fen, *v.a.* to button up.  
 Süßknüpfen, tsou'-knüp'-fen, *v.a.* to tie, tie up.  
 Süßkommen, tsou'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to come, come up, or to, arrive, approach, reach; to come to hand, to belong to, be any one's due, be fit, behove, be incumbent upon; to fall to one's lot; - lassen, to send; to let have, favour with.  
 Süßkosten, tsou'-kost, *f.* any thing eaten with bread or meat, vegetables.  
 Süßkunft, tsou'-kūnft, *f.* the future, futurity, future ages; arrival, advent, accession.  
 Süßkünftig, tsou'-künft'-tig, *adj.* future, which is to come.  
 Süßlächeln, tsou'-leq'-cheln, *v.n.* to smile to; to continue smiling; to smile on or at; *v.a.* impart by smiling.  
 Süßlage, tsou'-lā'-gai, *f.* (pl. -n) addition, increase; high pay, batta (in military slang); that with which any thing is joined or fastened, upper timber or frame work (of a wooden bridge), planks, boards; joining, squaring of timber for building; timber squared for a house; over measure or overweight.  
 Süßlangen, tsou'-läng'-en, *v.n.* to belong enough; to be sufficient; to reach (over) to get, help one's self to; *v.a.* to reach, present to.  
 Süßlanglich, tsou'-lenk'-lich, *adj.* sufficient.

**Bulängsichreit**, tsoo'-lenk'-liq'-kita, *f.* sufficiency, competency, fill.  
**Bulassen**, tsoo'-láss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to admit, give access to; to allow; (with a stress on the syllable -zu) to leave shut, not to open.  
**Bulässig**, tsoo'-less'-sich, *adj.* admissible, allowable, permissible.  
**Bulässigreit**, tsoo'-less'-sich-kite, *f.* admissibility.  
**Bulassung**, tsoo'-láss'-söönk, *f.* (pl. -en) admission; permission.  
**Bulauf**, tsoo'-louf, *m.* (-es) concourse, crowd, throng, flocking together; run, leap.  
**Bulaufen**, tsoo'-lou-fen, *v.m.ir.* (aux. f.) to run to, run up to, flock together, to run out into, end in; to continue running, run quickly; to close.  
**Bulzen**, tsoo'-lai'-ghen, *v.r.* to buy, get, treat one's self to; *v.a.* to fit, join together properly; to sketch, plan; to put to the rest, superadd, augment, raise; to shut, fold (a letter); *v.n.* to continue adding; to grow stout, or fat.  
**Bulzenen**, tsoo'-li'-men, *v.a.* to glue, cement up; *v.n.* to continue gluing.  
**Buletzt**, tsoo'-letat', *adv.* at last, lastly, in the last place, for the last time.  
**Bulöthen**, tsoo'-lör'-ten, *v.a.* to solder up.  
**Bulp**, tsööl, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sucking bag.  
**Bumachen**, tsoo'-mach'-chen, *v.a.* to shut, stitch or darn up, button up, fold up (a letter), to make ready, *v.n.* to continue making, make haste, get on.  
**Bumal**, tsoo'-mahl', *conj.* especially, chiefly; *adv.* all at once, all together.  
**Bumauern**, tsoo'-mou'-ern, *v.a.* to wall up, mure up, build up, brick up.  
**Bumeiß**, tsoo'-mi'-at', *adv.* principally, mostly.  
**Bumessen**, tsoo'-mess'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to measure, mete out, give; to assign to; to attribute, impute to.  
**Bumuthen**, tsoo'-moo'-ten, *v.a.* to demand, exact, to desire anything unreasonable; to impute to, expect one to possess or do.  
**Bumuthung**, tsoo'-moo'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) (unreasonable) demand, request, pretension, expectation; imputation.  
**Bunächst**, tsoo'-nai'-st', *adj.* next to, next of all, close by; in the first place, principally.  
**Bunageln**, tsoo'-ná'-gheln, *v.a.* to nail up.  
**Bunähen**, tsoo'-nai'-hen, *v.a.* to sew up or to, mend, darn up.  
**Bunahme**, tsoo'-ná'-mai, *f.* (pl. -n) increase, growth, improvement, progression.  
**Buname**, tsoo'-ná'-mai, *m.* (-ns; pl. -n) surname, family name.  
**Bünbbar**, tsünt'-bähr, *adj.* inflammable.  
**Bünter**, tsün'-den, *v.n.* to catch fire, kindle; to set on fire, to light; *v.a.* to kindle, light, set on fire, inflame.  
**Bunter**, tsöön'-der, *m.* (-s; pl. -) tinder spunge or black match, agaric; touchwood; cause,

origin; charma, fire; scales or chips; which fly from the iron in hammering.  
**Bunerbüchse**, tsöön'-der-büch'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) tinder-box.  
**Bünnpulver**, tsünt'-pööl'-fer, *m.* (-s) priming powder, priming.  
**Bunehmen**, tsoo'-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take something more, add to; *v.n.* to increase, enlarge, thrive, grow stout, improve; *bas* -, increase, advancement, progress; crescent.  
**Buneigung**, tsoo'-ni'-göönk, *f.* (pl. -en) inclination, affection, love, favourable disposition, good will; bending, inclining.  
**Bunft**, tsöönft', *f.* (pl. Bünfte) guild, corporation, company, society, club, fraternity, sect, tribe.  
**Bünftig**, tsünf'-tiq', *adj.* united, associated in one body; incorporated, belonging to a company or corporation, competent.  
**Bunftmeister**, tsöönft'-mi'-ster, *m.* (-s; pl. -) head or conductor of a club, society, corporation, etc.  
**Bunge**, tsööng'-ai, *f.* (pl. -n) tongue, language; sole (a fish); balance-beam; reed or mouth piece (of a hautboy, bassoon, etc.); *bie* - lösen, to set the tongue free; *es* schmeißt, liegt mir auf der -, it is at my tongue's end; *bas* - setz auf der - haben or tragen, to speak from one's heart.  
**Bungenbrecher**, tsööng'-en-dresh'-sher, *m.* (-s; pl. -) wrangler, boaster, great talker.  
**Bungenförmig**, tsööng'-en-förm'-mich, *adj.* in the form of a tongue, tongue-shaped.  
**Bungenspitze**, tsööng'-en-spit'-sai, *f.* (pl. -n) tip of the tongue.  
**Bunichte**, tsoo'-nich'-tai, *adv.* undone, ruined, wasted; - machen, to ruin, destroy.  
**Bunicken**, tsoo'-nick'-ken, *v.n.* & *a.* to nod to; to intimate by nodding; *Beifall* -, to nod assent, approbation, to applaud by nodding.  
**Buornen**, tsoo'-ort'-nen, *v.a.* to join to, associate.  
**Bupfen**, tsööp'-fen, *v.a.* to pull, draw, drag; to pluck, pick, unravel, undo.  
**Bupflastern**, tsoo'-pfläss'-tern, *v.a.* to cover by paving over; to close up with a plaster; *v.n.* to continue paving.  
**Buplöden**, tsoo'-pflöck'-ken, *v.a.* to close by means of pegs, peg up, plug up.  
**Bupichen**, tsoo'-pich'-chen, *v.a.* to pitch up.  
**Burathehaltung**, tsoo'-rá'-tai-häl'-töönk, *f.* economising, thrift, parsimony.  
**Burathen**, tsoo'-rá'-ten, *v.a.* to advise to, persuade, urge.  
**Buraunen**, tsoo'-rou'-nen, *v.a.* to whisper into one's ears.  
**Burechnen**, tsoo'-red'-nen, *v.a.* to put to a person's account, attribute to, ascribe to, impute to.  
**Burechnung**, tsoo'-red'-nöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) imputation, ascription.

- Burecht**, tsoo-recht', *adv.* in right order or condition; right, well; in the right place; to rights, aright; as it ought to be; - bringen or machen, to put to rights or in order, redress, arrange, prepare; sich - machen, to dress one's self, get ready; - bringen, setzen or stellen, to correct, redress, mend, re-establish, arrange, set in order; - legen, to arrange; to interpret, explain, make out; - weisen, to show the right way; to give the proper or necessary information; to teach, advise; to show how to do better, set to rights, undeceive, admonish, reproach, reprimand; - helfen, to help, assist; sich - finden, to find one's position, set one's self right, see one's way; - kommen, to know how to proceed, to manage, be up to a thing; to agree with, come to terms with, deal with; to get on, succeed, make one's way.
- Burchtwiesung**, tsoo-recht'-vi'-zöönk, *f.* (pl. -en) instruction, setting to rights; reproach, reprimand.
- Bureten**, tsoo'-rai'-den, *v.a. & n.* to speak to; to speak to so as to encourage; to persuade, exhort; to try to console; *v.n.* to continue speaking; taß -, persuasion, admonition, exhortation.
- Burciden**, tsoo'-ri'-den, *v.a.* to hand to or over, reach; *v.n.* to be sufficient or enough, reach, be long enough, do.
- Burciten**, tsoo'-ri'-ten, *v.n.ir.* to ride up to or towards; to continue riding, ride on quickly, gallop on; *v.a.* to break in or train a horse.
- Burciten**, tsoo'-rid'-ten, *v.a.* to turn or direct to or towards; to dress, prepare, get ready, arrange, fit; to soil, make a pretty mess of, handle roughly, disfigure; übel -, to ill-treat, ill-use, give one a dressing.
- Burichtung**, tsoo'-riht'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) dressing, preparation.
- Burriegeln**, tsoo'-ree'-gheln, *v.a.* to close with a bolt, bolt.
- Bürnen**, tsürr'-nen, *v.a.* to be angry, cross, vexed, in a passion, fall out with; to speak in a passion.
- Burück**, tsoo-rück', *adv.* back, backwards, behind, behindhand; - da! - dort! back! or make way there!
- Burückbringen**, tsoo-rück'-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring back, reduce, bring into difficulties.
- Burückberufen**, tsoo-rück'-bai-roo'-fen, *v.a.* to recall, call back, order to come back or go back.
- Burückberufung**, tsoo-rück'-bai-roo'-füönk, *f.* (pl. -en) recall, revocation, turning away.
- Burückbleiben**, tsoo-rück'-bli'-ben, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to remain, keep back or stay behind; to be behindhand or backward; to stop, not to go, remain at home; not to be communicated, to be omitted.
- Burücken**, tsoo'-rück'-ken, *v.a. & n.* (aux. f.) to advance, move on, approach.
- Burückfahren**, tsoo-rück'-fä'-ren, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to drive back; to start back, draw back suddenly, fly back, start, recoil; to start back; *v.a.* to bring, drive, ferry, or row back.
- Burückfallen**, tsoo-rück'-fäl'-len, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to fall back, behind or backwards; to be reflected; to have a relapse, again fall or relapse into; to revert.
- Burückfließen**, tsoo-rück'-flée'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to flow back, ebb.
- Burückfordern**, tsoo-rück'-for'-dern, *v.a.* to demand again, redemand, reclaim or claim again, recall.
- Burückgabe**, tsoo-rück'-gä'-bai, *f.* giving back, returning, return, restoring, restitution, indemnification.
- Burückgeben**, tsoo-rück'-gai'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to give back, restore, return, refund.
- Burückgehen**, tsoo-rück'-ghey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to go back, retrograde, retrace one's steps, return; to trace back; not to succeed, not to take place, not to go on, to be broken off or given up.
- Burückhalten**, tsoo-rück'-häl'-ten, *v.a.ir.* to hold back, retain, stop, detain, hold in, hinder from; *v.n.* to hold or keep back, dissemble, be reserved or close.
- Burückhaltend**, tsoo-rück'-häl'-tent, *adj.* reserved, cautious, close.
- Burückhaltung**, tsoo-rück'-häl'-töönk, *f.* (pl. -en) keeping back, retaining; closeness, caution, reservedness, reserve; coyness, shyness.
- Burückkehren**, tsoo-rück'-key'-ren, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to return, go back, come back; *v.a.* to turn over or back again to the other side; to sweep or brush back.
- Burückkommen**, tsoo-rück'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (aux. f.) to return, go back, come back, turn back; to return from, abandon, give up; to decline, go back or down in the world, fall off.
- Burückkunft**, tsoo-rück'-köönft', *f.* return.
- Burücklassen**, tsoo-rück'-läss'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to leave behind, abandon, quit.
- Burücklegen**, tsoo-rück'-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to put or lay aside, put by, lay up, hoard up; to go, pass or travel over; to pass.
- Burücknehmen**, tsoo-rück'-nai'-men, *v.a.ir.* to take back, retract, withdraw, recant.
- Burückprallen**, tsoo'-rück'-präl'-len, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to spring, fly or jump back, rebound, be reverberated or reflected; to recoil.
- Burückreisen**, tsoo-rück'-ri'-zen, *v.n.* (aux. f.) to travel back, return, go back, come back.
- Burückreiten**, tsoo-rück'-ri'-ten, *v.a. & n.* (aux. f.) to ride back, return, go or come back on horseback.
- Burückrufen**, tsoo-rück'-roo'-fen, *v.a.* to call

- back, recall; *v.n.* to shout, call back to, turn round to call for.
- Surücksetzen**, tsoo-rück'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to place, put back, replace; to disregard, neglect or slight; to reduce, put backwards, shorten or abridge one's pecuniary means.
- Surücksetzung**, tsoo-rück'-zet'-zöönk, *f. (pl. -en)* disregard, neglect, slight, putting in the back-ground.
- Surückstehen**, tsoo-rück'-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to stand back or behind; to be slighted, neglected or disregarded.
- Surücktreten**, tsoo-rück'-trai'-ten, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to step back, go back; to subside, flow back, ebb; to recede, retract, recant.
- Surückstoßen**, tsoo-rück'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push back, thrust back, repel, repulse, -b, repulsive, forbidding.
- Surückweichen**, tsoo-rück'-vi'-chen, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to give way, recede, fall back, withdraw, swerve.
- Surückweisen**, tsoo-rück'-vi'-zen, *v.a.ir.* to point out or show back; to send back; to refer to; to turn or send away, reject, refuse, repel, repulse; *v.n.* to beckon back.
- Surückzahlen**, tsoo-rück'-tsä'-len, *v.a.* to repay, reimburse, refund.
- Surückziehen**, tsoo-rück'-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to draw or pull back, withdraw, retract, take off, move or put back, fetch out, withhold; *v.n.* to return, go back, come back, retire, retreat, betake one's self to; *v.r.* to retire, withdraw, retreat, fall back; to draw back, take no share in, having nothing to do with.
- Suruß**, tsoo'-roof, *m. (-ts)* call, acclamation, cheer; calling to.
- Surufen**, tsoo'-roo'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to call to or after; to continue calling; *v.a.* to call out, shout, cry to; to call one up, tell him to come; *Beifall* -, to cheer, applaud.
- Surüsten**, tsoo'-rü's'-ten, *v.n.* to prepare, arm, equip, fit out, accoutre.
- Surüstung**, tsoo'-rüss'-töönk, *f. (pl. -en)* preparation, arrangement, preparative, fitting out, equipment.
- Susage**, tsoo'-zá'-gai, *f. (pl. -n)* assent, consent; promise, word.
- Susagen**, tsoo'-zá'-ghen, *v.n.* to tell to the face of any one, maintain openly; to attribute, impute, ascribe; to promise to come, accept invitation; to please, said, suit, meet one's wishes or approbation; to promise, accord to.
- Susammen**, tsoo-zâm'-men, *adv.* together, jointly.
- Susammenbringen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-bring'-en, *v.a.ir.* to bring or get together, amass, assemble, collect.
- Susammenbrängen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-dreng'-en, *v.a.* to crowd or throng together; to press together, compress.
- Susammenrücken**, tsoo-zâm'-men-drück'-ken, *v.a.* to compress, press close together.
- Susammenrüdung**, tsoo-zâm'-men-drück'-köönk, *f.* compression.
- Susammenfahren**, tsoo-zâm'-men-fä'-ren, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to press together, start, start back or up; to shrink, contract, shrivel; to curdle, coagulate; to go or ride together in the same coach, be of the same party; to run against, clash, come into collision, converge; *v.a.* to cart, carry or lead together.
- Susammenfluß**, tsoo-zâm'-men-flüss', *m. (-fließ)* confluence; swell, flooding of water; concourse, resort, market, receptacle; coincidence, concurrence.
- Susammenfügen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-fü'-ghen, *v.a.* to join, unite, fasten together; to combine; to pair, match; *v.r.* to join, meet.
- Susammenfügung**, tsoo-zâm'-men-fü'-göönk, *f.* joining, union, fastening or fitting together, jointing, combination, junction; synthesis; construction.
- Susammengesetzt**, tsoo-zâm'-men-gai-zetst', *adj.* compounded, compound, composed, complex.
- Susammenhang**, tsoo-zâm'-men-hänk', *m. (-ts)* cohesion, adhesion, connexion, context, coherence.
- Susammenhängen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-häng'-en, *v.n.ir.* to hang together, be tied, united, connected; to adhere; cohere; to agree, accord with.
- Susammenhängen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-heng'-en, *v.a.* to hang, tie, join, fasten together.
- Susammenkommen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-kom'-men, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* come together, assemble, meet.
- Susammenkunft**, tsoo-zâm'-men-köönft', *f. (pl. -künfte)* meeting, assembly, convention, congress, congregation, conference, council; conjunction; interview.
- Susammenlaufen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-lou'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to run, flock or throng together, congregate, meet, collect, converge; to blend (as colours); to curdle, turn, coagulate; to shrink (as cloth).
- Susammenlegen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-lai'-ghen, *v.a.* to lay together; to fold together, fold up; to contribute, club together, make up.
- Susammennehmen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-nai'-men, *v.a.* to take together, take up & gather (a horse); sich -, to collect one's self, gather one's self up, do a thing cleverly, show one's self a man; seine Gedanken, den Kopf -, to collect one's thoughts, be very attentive.
- Susammenrufen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-roo'-fen, *v.a.ir.* to convoke, summon together, call a meeting, call together, rally; *v.n.* to call or shout together, in company.
- Susammenraffen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-râf'-fen, *v.a.* to snatch up or together, collect hurriedly; sich -, to collect or rouse one's self.

**Zusammenſchießen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-shee'-sen, *v.a.* to destroy by shooting, shoot or batter down, sink by firing, shoot; to contribute (money), club together; *v.n.* to shoot together or in company; to come into violent contact, impinge, clash; to dart together, converge; **zusammengeschossen werden**, to be crippled.

**Zusammenſchrumpfen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-shrômp'-fen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.*) to shrivel or shrink up, crisp or curl, contract, wither.

**Zusammenſetzen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put or set together, compose, construct, make, combine, compound, connect, join.

**Zusammenſetzung**, tsoo-zâm'-men-zet'-sôônk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) composition, compounding, construction, putting together, making, combination, synthesis, constitution; compound.

**Zusammenſtimmen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-stim'-men, *v.n.* to be in tune, harmonise; to agree, be in accordance with; *v.a.* to tune; to mellow or harmonise (with painters); nicht -, to be discordant; to disagree.

**Zusammenſtimmung**, tsoo-zâm'-men-stim'-môônk, *f.* (*pl. -en*) tuning, accord, concert, harmony, mellowing, consonance.

**Zusammenſtoppen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-stop'-peln, *v.a.* to glean; to bungle or botch up, compile.

**Zusammenstoß**, tsoo-zâm'-men-sto'-ss, *m.* (-es) clash, shock, brunt, collision, conflict, concussion.

**Zusammenstoßen**, tso-zâm'-men-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to cause to clash, push one against the other, butt, touch (glasses); to push together, join; to make close, tight or firm by beating, beat out; to pound small; to upset, capsize; *v.n.* to clash, impinge, meet with a shock, jostle, encounter, run foul of; to be conflicting; to touch each other, form or effect a junction, join, meet, run into each other, converge, be contiguous or adjacent, adjoin.

**Zusammentreffen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-tref'-fen, *v.n.* to hit the same mark together; to meet (each other), encounter; to coincide; *n.* (-s) meeting, encounter, concurrence, coinciding, coincidence, simultaneity.

**Zusammenziehen**, tsoo-zâm'-men-tsee'-hen, *v.a.* to draw together, collect, concentrate; to draw tight, tighten, contract; to straiten, reduce, restrict; *v.r.* to contract, shrink up; to become concentrated, rally; to come on, gather; *v.n.* to take lodgings or go and live together; -b, astringent, binding, costive, restrictive, retentive.

**Zusammenziehung**, tso-zâm'-men-tsee'-hôônk, *f.* contraction, tightening, straitening, constraint, shrinking, closing, constriction, concentration, rallying, gathering together.

**Zusammt**, tsoo-zâm't, *prep.* together with, with, by.

**Zuſatz**, tsoo'-zâts, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) addition, annexation, augmentation, supplement, alloy, admixture, appendix, prefix, corollary, postscript, codicil, ingredient, marginal note or gloss, affix.

**Zuſchanzen**, tsoo'-shânt'-sen, *v.a.* to procure; to fortify, intrench.

**Zuſcharrten**, tsoo'-shârr'-ren, *v.a.* to cover up by scratching.

**Zuſchauen**, tsoo'-shou'-en, *v.n.* to regard, look at or on, be a spectator.

**Zuſchauer**, tsoo'-shou'-er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spectator, beholder, looker-on, witness.

**Zuſchicken**, tsoo'-shick'-ken, *v.a.* to send to, forward to; to put in order, arrange; to prepare; *v.r.* to make one's self ready, fit one's self out, equip, prepare.

**Zuſchieben**, tsoo'-shee'-ben, *v.a.ir.* to shove or push to or towards; to close by pushing to; to give on the sly, give; einem ten ~~ten~~ -, to put one upon oath or to tender an oath to; *v.n.* to continue shoving, push away.

**Zuſchießen**, tsoo'-shee'-sen, *v.n.ir.* to shoot or dart at, shoot away, fire; to rush upon; to continue shooting; *v.a.* to add, put more; to print a certain number of sheets over.

**Zuſchlag**, tsoo'-shlâh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) adjudication, knocking down to the highest bidder; prohibition; flux (with foundries); cut or felled wood.

**Zuſchlagen**, tsoo'-shlâ'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to strike, strike out or about; to strike into the palm of another's hand; to suit, turn out, agree with, answer, do good, do; *v.a.* to strike to, towards or at; to adjudge, knock down to (at a public auction); to fasten by beating, clap on, bung up, nail down, clap to; to throw in a flux.

**Zuſchleppen**, tsoo'-shlep'-pen, *v.a.* to drag or haul to; to convey secretly to.

**Zuſchließen**, tsoo'-shlee'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to lock up or to, fasten, shut.

**Zuſchmeißen**, tsoo'-shmi'-sen, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* to cast or throw to; to close (up) by throwing, slam to.

**Zuſchmieren**, tsoo'-shmee'-ren, *v.a.* to stop up with any sticky or unctuous substance, clay, tallow, etc.; to plaster up, smear over; to daub over; *v.n.* to smear on, daub on.

**Zuſchnallen**, tsoo'-shnâl'-len, *v.a.* to buckle (to).

**Zuſchnappen**, tsoo'-shnâp'-pen, *v.n.* (*aux. f.* & *f.*) to snap at; to snap to, shut of itself; to continue snapping (at).

**Zuſchneiden**, tsoo'-shni'-den, *v.a.ir.* to cut out; to carve for, carve; *v.n.* to cut on, carve on.

**Zuſchnitt**, tsoo'-shnit, *m.* (-es) cutting out, cut; pattern, style, handling

**Zuſchnüren**, tsoo'-shntü'-ren, *v.a.* to tie up,

lace; den Hals, die Kehle -, to strangle, throttle.

**Sufschrauben**, tsoo'-shrou'-ben, *v.a.* to screw up to or on.

**Sufschreiben**, tsoo'-shri'-ben, *v.a. & n.ir.* to write to; to pass to one's account, put to one's credit; to adjudge to; to dedicate; to ascribe, attribute, impute; sich selbst zuschreiben haben, to have one's self to blame for; *v.n.* to write on or away.

**Sufschreien**, tsoo'-shri'-en, *v.n.ir.* to cry, shout or scream to; *v.a.* to cry out.

**Sufschrift**, tsoo'-schrift, *f. (pl. -en)* letter, epistle; dedication.

**Sufschüren**, tsoo'-shü'-ren, *v.a. & n.* to feed the fire, urge on, stir up.

**Sufschuß**, tsoo'-shöös, *n. (-ße; pl. -schüsse)* addition, extra-allowance, gratuity or bonus, any extra-payment or sum; extra quires, extra sheets (with printers).

**Sufschütten**, tsoo'-shüt'-ten, *v.a.* to fill up with; to pour to; *v.n.* to pour on.

**Sufschwören**, tsoo'-shwö'-ren, *v.a.ir.* to swear to.

**Sufsehen**, tsoo'-zey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to look on or at, regard or behold; to wink or connive at, tolerate, permit; to wait patiently; to look after anything, see, look sharp, take care or heed.

**Sufsehen**, tsoo'-zey'-hents, *adv.* visibly, evidently, sensibly.

**Sufsein**, tsoo'-zine, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to be to, be shut, closed or locked up.

**Sufsenden**, tsoo'-zen'-den, *v.a.ir.* to send to.

**Sufsetzen**, tsoo'-zet'-sen, *v.a.* to put or set to, on to, by or upon; to add, temper, alloy; to add more, stake higher or again, expend, lose; to stop up by putting or setting something in; to add; *v.n.* to press hard or close, attack vigorously, pursue or ply with, urge; to spend from one's own private fortune; sich -, to refresh one's self with; nichts zusetzen haben, to have nothing but one's pay to live on; to have no private fortune; to have little substance to fall back on.

**Sufichern**, tsoo'-zich'-chern, *v.a.* to insure or assure, promise, secure.

**Suficherung**, tsoo'-zich'-chai-röönk, *f. (pl. -en)* assurance.

**Sufiegeln**, tsoo'-zee'-gheln, *v.a.* to seal (up).

**Sufperren**, tsoo'-sperr'-ren, *v.a.* to shut, close, bar, bolt, lock up, secure, barricade, block up, blockade.

**Sufpißen**, tsoo'-spit'-sen, *v.a.* to point, sharpen; sich -, to terminate in a point, to taper.

**Sufpreden**, tsoo'-spred'-chen, *v.n. & a.ir.* to speak encouragingly, cheerfully, consolingly to, instil by speaking; to adjudge; to award one's demand; to call in or upon; to continue speaking, talk away; to answer

one's wishes, please; Mutß -, to encourage, cheer; Trost -, to console.

**Sufspringen**, tsoo'-spring'-en, *v.n.ir. (aux. f.)* to run to, up to or at; to dart or spring upon; to keep on jumping, leaping; to run, jump; to shut suddenly.

**Sufspruch**, tsoo'-sprööch, *m. (-es; pl. -sprüche)* exhortation, consolation; encouragement; call, look-in, occasional visit; claim; run of custom.

**Sufspünken**, tsoo'-spün'-den, *v.a.* to bung up.

**Sufstanz**, tsoo'-stanz, *m. (-es; pl. -stände)* condition, state, situation, case, conjunction, disposition, mood or humour; noise.

**Sufständig**, tsoo'-sten'-dich, *adj.* appertaining to, belonging to; competent; suitable.

**Sufständigheit**, tsoo'-sten'-dich-kite, *f.* appurtenance; right, competence.

**Sufstattenkommen**, tsoo'-stät'-ten-kom'-men, *v.n.* to come apropos, in the nick of time; to come serviceably to, be useful or favourable, serve one's turn.

**Sufstehen**, tsoo'-sted'-chen, *v.a.* to stitch up, darn; *v.n.* to stitch, stitch away, keep on stitching; to stab on or away.

**Sufsteken**, tsoo'-steck'-ken, *v.a.* to pin, pin up, pin together; to give on the sly, convey or impart secretly.

**Sufstehen**, tsoo'-stey'-hen, *v.n.ir.* to belong or appertain to as property; to behove, belong to as duty or right, be incumbent upon, be competent.

**Sufstellen**, tsoo'-stel'-len, *v.a.* to stop up or shut by placing before, barricade, close; to give, render, deliver, hand to.

**Sufstopfen**, tsoo'-stöp'-seln, *v.a.* to cork up, bung up.

**Sufstopfen**, tsoo'-stop'-fen, *v.a.* to stop, stop up; to mend, darn.

**Sufstoßen**, tsoo'-sto'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to push at, to or towards, strike towards; *v.n.* to push away or on; to come suddenly upon, befall, happen.

**Sufströmen**, tsoo'-strö'-men, *v.n. (aux. f.)* to stream towards, pour on, into, down upon, or in upon, come rushing or crowding upon.

**Sufstutzen**, tsoo'-stööt'-sen, *v.a.* to lop, dock, curtail, crop, clip; to polish, teach, drill or train into.

**Sutappen**, tsoo'-tâp'-pen, *v.n.* to lay clumsily hold of, fumble or bungle at or with; to act thoughtlessly or rashly.

**Sutpat**, tsoo'-täht, *f. (pl. -en)* ingredient, stuff, material; trimming, furniture; addition.

**Suthteilen**, tsoo'-ti'-len, *v.a.* to share out or allot to, distribute or assign to, adjudge to.

**Suthulich**, tsoo'-too'-lich, *adj.* complaisant, attentive, obliging, attached; officious.

**Suthulichkeit**, tsoo'-too'-lich-kite, *f.* complai-

- sance, readiness to serve or oblige, attachment; officiousness.
- Sutjun, tsoo'-thoon, *v.a.ir.* to add, put to, adjoin; to ~~that~~, close; *v.r.* to pay court or great attention to, make one's self agreeable, insinuate one's self into favour; jugtjan -, to be attached or devoted to; *bas* -, assistance, help, participation, co-operation.
- Sutragen, tsoo'-trä'-ghen, *v.a.ir.* to carry to or towards; to report, tell tales out of school, play the spy to; *v.r.* to take place, happen, occur, come to pass.
- Suträglich, tsoo'-träich'-lich, *adj.* useful, advantageous, salutary, wholesome, beneficial.
- Suträglichkeit, tsoo'-träich'-lich-kite, *f.* advantageousness, utility, usefulness, wholesomeness.
- Sutrauen, tsoo'-trou'-en, *v.a.* to believe capable of, give credit for, expect from; to trust, rely upon; *n.* (-s) confidence, faith, trust, dependence.
- Sutraulich, tsoo'-trou'-i-ß, *adj.* confiding, confident, with confid: ce, familiar, frank.
- Sutraulichkeit, tsoo'-trou'-lich-kite, *f.* confid: gness, confidence, trust.
- Sutreffen, tsoo'-tref'-fen, *v.n.ir.* to agree, coincide, tally, correspond, be right; to turn out right, be true, be the case or just so; to take place.
- Sutrinfen, tsoo'-trink'-en, *v.a. & n.ir.* to drink to, pledge; to drink, drink away or on.
- Sutritt, tsoo'-trit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) access, entrance, admission, presentation, audience; right of admission to.
- Suverläßig, tsoo'-fer-less'-sich, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, constant, trusty, to be relied on, authentic, credible; *adv.* certainly, positively, to be sure.
- Suverläßigkeit, tsoo'-fer-less'-sich-kite, *f.* certainty, authenticity, assurance.
- Suverficht, tsoo'-fer-zicht', *f.* confidence, assurance, reliance, trust; boldness.
- Suverfichtlich, tsoo'-fer-zicht'-lich, *adj.* confident, firm, unshaken, steady; bold.
- Suvor, tsoo'-fore', *adv.* before, previously, beforehand; formerly, once.
- Suvorberst, tsoo'-för'-derst, *adv.* first of all, before all things, in the first place.
- Suverkommen, tsoo'-fore'-kom'-men, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to outrun, outwalk, outsail, come before or sooner; to forestall, anticipate, be beforehand, get the start of; to prevent or obviate.
- Suverkommenb, tsoo'-fore'-kom'-mend, *adj.* obliging, kind, engaging, complaisant, polite, anticipating; preventive.
- Suverkommenheit, tsoo'-fore'-kom'-men-hite, *f.* readiness to oblige, complaisance, politeness.
- Suvertun, tsoo'-fore'-toon', *v.a.ir.* to surpass, excel, outdo, outvie.
- Suwaße, tsoo'-våks, *m.* (-es) produce, production, growth, increase, augmentation, addition, additional acquisition, accession.
- Suwaßsen, tsoo'-våks'-sen, *v.n.ir.* (*aux.* f.) to increase, augment, be productive; to fall to the share or lot of, accrue; to close up by growing, grow together, grow whole again, unite.
- Suwaßen, tsoo'-vai'-ghen, *v.n.ir.* to weigh out to; *v.n.* to continue weighing out, weigh away.
- Suwege, tsoo'-vai'-gai, *adv.* - bringen, to bring about, effect, effectuate or accomplish; to procure or gain for.
- Suweilen, tsoo'-vi'-len, *adv.* sometimes, from time to time, occasionally.
- Suweisen, tsoo'-vi'-sen, *v.a.ir.* to send or address to, show, procure, recommend.
- Suwenten, tsoo'-ven'-den, *v.a.ir.* to turn to, towards or on, procure, give to; to bestow upon.
- Suwiner, tsoo'-vee'-der, *prep. & adv.* contrary to, against, opposed; - handeln, to act in opposition to, contravene; - sein, to act against, thwart; to be disagreeable, disgusting, offensive, repugnant, odious.
- Suwinfen, tsoo'-vink'-en, *v.a.* to make a sign to, wink, beckon, motion, nod to.
- Suzählen, tsoo'-tsai'-len, *v.a.* to count to, count out; to add; *v.n.* to count on.
- Suziehen, tsoo'-tsae'-hen, *v.a.ir.* to draw to or towards; to make one share something, invite, call, summon, consult; to draw upon, cause, occasion; to breed, rear, raise, plant; to close by drawing, pull to; to draw together, tighter, closer; *v.n.* to go to or towards, march to; to draw away or on.
- Suziehung, tsoo'-tsee'-höökn, *f.* drawing, bringing upon one's self, incurring; calling, summoning, consulting, advice, help, assistance, participation, cooperation.
- Swaßen, tsvåks'-ken, *v.a.* to pinch, twitch, pull; to tease; to cheat; an etwas -, to stint a supply or gift, pinch off from.
- Swang, tsvånk, *m.* (-es) constraint, compulsion, coercion, force; control; restriction, torturing constraint, want of freedom or ease, bore, nuisance; constriction, tightening, griping, tenesmus.
- Swaßen, tsveng'-en, *v.a.* to force, force into; to constrain, force into a narrower compass, press, pinch, oppress, incommode.
- Swaßlos, tsvånk'-lo'ss, *adj.* without restraint or constraint, unconstrained, easy.
- Swaßmittel, tsvånks'-mit'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) forcible means, measures of coercion.
- Swaßig, tsvån'-tsich, *adj.* twenty.
- Swaßigste, tsvån'-tsich'-stai, *adj.* twentieth.
- Swar, tsvåhr, *conj.* certainly, indeed, in truth, in sooth, in point of fact, though.
- Swed, tsveck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) aim, design,

- object, end, purpose, scope, mark; butt, target, mark; tack, small nail with a head; peg.
- Swecke**, tsveek'-kai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tack, small nail with a head; peg.
- Swecken**, tsveek'-ken, *v.a.* to peg, nail in, tack, garnish with tacks or little nails; *v.n.* to aim at, tend to.
- Sweckmässig**, tsveek''-mai'-sich, *adj.* conformable to one's aim or object in view, proper, suitable, apt, judicious.
- Sweckwitrig**, tsveek''-tee'-drič, *adj.* contrary to the end in view, injudicious.
- Swei**, tsvi, *adj.* two; -*f.* (*pl.* -en or -er) or ber -er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) two (the figure and in cards); deuce; -*n.* the couple, pair, two, brace.
- Sweibeutig**, tsvi''-doi'-tič, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal, wavering, uncertain, problematical, suspicious.
- Sweibeutigkeit**, tsvi''-doi'-tič-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ambiguity; equivocation; duplicity.
- Sweierlei**, tsvi''-er-li', *adj.* of two different sorts.
- Sweifach**, tsvi'-fäč, *adj.* twofold.
- Sweifalter**, tsvi''-fäł'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) butterfly.
- Sweifel**, tsvi'-fel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) doubt, uncertainty, question, scruple; in -gichen, to call in question, doubt.
- Sweifelhast**, tsvi'-fel-häst, *adj.* doubtful, uncertain, irresolute, wavering, undetermined, dubious, problematical, questionable.
- Sweifelhastigkeit**, tsvi'-fel-häf-tič-kite, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty, irresolution.
- Sweifeln**, tsvi'-feln, *v.n.* to doubt, question.
- Sweifelsucht**, tsvi'-fel-zöčt, *f.* scepticism.
- Sweifler**, tsvi'f'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) doubter, sceptic.
- Sweiffüßig**, tsvi''-fü'-sich, *adj.* two-footed, biped.
- Sweig**, tsvič, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) twig, branch, spray; scion; department; -e *pl.* (also) ramifications; auf einen grünen - kommen, to make a fortune, feather one's nest.
- Sweigig**, tsvi'-ghič, *adj.* branched, branchy.
- Sweihändig**, tsvi''-hen'-dič, *adj.* two handed.
- Sweijährig**, tsvi''-yai'-rič, *adj.* two years old; of two years, biennial.
- Sweikampf**, tsvi'-kämpf, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -kämpfe) duel, single combat.
- Sweimal**, tsvi'-mähl, *adv.* twice.
- Sweimalig**, tsvi''-mäh'-lič, *adj.* twice over, double, reiterated.
- Sweipfüßig**, tsvi''-pfün'-dič, *adj.* of or weighing two pounds.
- Sweifschläferig**, tsvi''-shlai'-fai'-rič, *adj.* for two persons, double (of beds).
- Sweifschneidig**, tsvi''-shni'-dič, *adj.* two-edged, double edged.
- Sweiseitig**, tsvi''-zi'-tič, *adj.* two-sided; bilateral; reciprocal, mutual.
- Sweisilbig**, tsvi''-zil'-bič, *adj.* dissyllabic.
- Sweissig**, tsvi''-zit'-sich, *adj.* having two seats.
- Sweispännich**, tsvi''-spen'-nič, *adj.* for two horses, drawn by a pair; for two persons, double (of beds).
- Sweistimmig**, tsvi''-stim'-mič, *adj.* for two voices; of two different opinions.
- Sweitägig**, tsvi''-tai'-gič, *adj.* of two days, two days old.
- Sweite**, tsvi'-tai, *adj.* second, next.
- Sweitens**, tsvi'-tenss, *adv.* secondly, in the second place.
- Sweibeerei**, tsvi'-vi-bai-ri'', *f.* (*pl.* -en) bigamy.
- Sweinucke**, tsvi'-vöčks, *m.* (-s) rickets, rachitis.
- Sweinuckig**, tsvi''-vück'-sich, *adj.* rickety; ripening at two separate epochs; of the second shearing (of wool).
- Sweizadig**, tsvi''-tsäck'-kič, *adj.* two-pronged, two-tined.
- Sweizüngig**, tsvi''-tsüng'-ič, *adj.* double-tongued, deceitful.
- Sweizügler**, tsvi''-tsüng'-ler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) deceitful man, double-dealer.
- Swerch**, tsverrč, *adv.* across, athwart, transversally.
- Swerchfell**, tsverrč'-fel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) diaphragm, midriff.
- Swerq**, tsverrč, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dwarf, pigmy.
- Swetche**, tsvet'-shai, *f.* Swetchege, tsvetsh'-gai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) damson.
- Sweq**, tsvi, *adj.* two.
- Swidel**, tsvick'-kel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gore or goar; gusset; clock of a stocking; forset; patch, slip (with glass-blowers).
- Swidelbart**, tsvick'-kel-bährt', *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bärte) pointed mustachios.
- Swideln**, tsvick'-ken, *v.a.* to pinch; to gripe; to extract by pinching, twitch out, pluck; to tap with the faucet.
- Swieck**, tsvee'-bäck, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) biscuit; rusk; bun.
- Swiebel**, tsvee'-bel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) onion; bulb.
- Swiebelgewächse**, tsvee'-bel-gai-vecks', *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bulbous plant; flower proceeding from a bulb.
- Swie**, tsvee, in several compounds is used for Swei.
- Swiepalt**, tsvee'-spält, *m.* (-s) dissension, disunion, discord, difference, dispute, quarrel, misunderstanding; schism.
- Swietracht**, tsvee'-träčt, *f.* discord.
- Swietrachtig**, tsvee''-treč'-tič, *adj.* discord.
- Swilli**, tsvil'-lič, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) linen tick or ticking, ticken.
- Swillig**, tsvil'-link, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) twin.
- Swillingsbrüder**, tsvil''-links'-broo'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) twin-brother.
- Swingen**, tsving'-en, *v.a.* to force, constrain, compel, necessitate; to master, force down, vanquish, gezwungen, forced, hypocritical,



- stiff, affected or constrained, perverted, not natural.
- Swingherr, tsvink'-herr, *m.* (-en or -n; *pl.* -en) despot, tyrant.
- Swingherrschafft, tsvink'-herr'-sháft, *f.* (-en) despotism, tyranny.
- Swirn, tsvirrn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) linen thread.
- Swirnbänd, tsvirrn'-bánt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) tape, twine.
- Swirnen, tsvirr'-nen, *v.a.* to twist, twine; -, *adj.* of linen thread.
- Swirnfaden, tsvirrn'-fá'-den, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fäden) linen thread.
- Swirnstrumpf, tsvirrn'-strömpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -strümpfe) thread-socking.
- Swischen, tavish'-shen, *prep.* between, betwixt, among, amongst; - Thür und Angel, in a dilemma or strait; - hier und morgen, between this and to-morrow.
- Swischendeck, tavish'-shen-deck', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) between-decks; orlop.
- Swischengericht, tavish'-shen-gai-riht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-dish, an "entremets."
- Swischentunft, tavish'-shen-köönft', *f.* intervention.
- Swischenlinie, tavish'-shen-lee'-nee-ai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line between two others; middle-line; interlinear space, interline.
- Swischenmahlzeit, tavish'-shen-máhl'-tsite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) luncheon, lunch, collation.
- Swischenraum, tavish'-shen-roum', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) interval, intermediate space, midway; distance, space; pore; interstice; (of time) interim, interval, distance, space.
- Swischenreute, tavish'-shen-rai'-dai, *f.* digression; interruption; incident phrase or proposition, appendix; parenthesis.
- Swischensatz, tavish'-shen-záts', *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) parenthesis; incident phrase or proposition, appendix.
- Swischenspiel, tavish'-shen-speel', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) interlude.
- Swischenstunde, tavish'-shen-stöön'-dai, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leisure hour, intermediate time; interval; lucid interval (of a madman), intermittent time (of a patient).
- Swischenumstand, tavish'-shen-ööm'-stánt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) incident, intervening circumstance.
- Swischenwand, tavish'-shen-vánt', *f.* (*pl.* -wände) partition-wall, party-wall.
- Swischenzeit, tavish'-shen-tsaité', *f.* (*pl.* -en) interim, intermediate time, interval; interstice (in the Romish church); lucid interval.
- Swift, tsvist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dissension, difference, discord, disunion, misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; slipping, gliding or running threads.
- Swiftig, tswiss'-tich, *adj.* discordant, disagreeing, quarrelling.
- Swiftigkeit, tswiss'-tich-kite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarrel, difference, dissension.
- Swiftchern, tsvit'-shern, *v.n.* to twitter, chirp.
- Swittter, tsvit'-ter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hermaphrodite; bastard, hybrid.
- Swölf, tsvölf, *adv.* twelve; -, *f.* or *ter* -er, the (number or figure) twelve.
- Swölfach, tsvölf'-fách, *adj.* twelve-fold.
- Swölfstündig, tsvölf'-stün'-dich, *adj.* of twelve hours.
- Swölfjährig, tsvölf'-yai'-rich, *adj.* twelve years old; lasting twelve years.
- Swölfpfünder, tsvölf'-pfün'-der, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) twelve-pounder.
- Swölfté, tsvölf'-tai, *adj.* twelfth.
- Swölftel, tsvölf'-tel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) twelfth-part or share.
- Swölftens, tsvölf'-tenss, *adv.* twelfthly, in the twelfth place.
- Swölftelformat, tsvölf'-tel-forr-máht', *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) duodecimo.

## P R O P E R

### SUBSTANTIVES AND ADJECTIVES.

#### A

Abraham, á'-brá-hám, *m.* Abraham.  
 Adeline, á-dai-lee'-nai, *f.* Adoline.  
 Adolph, á'-dolf, *m.* Adolphus.  
 Adrian, á'-dree-áhn, *m.* Adrian.  
 Africa, á'-free-ká, *n.* Africa.  
 Africaner, á-free-ká'-ner, *m.* -in, *f.* African.  
 Afrikanisch, á-free-ká'-nish, *adj.* African.  
 Agathe, á-gá'-tai, *f.* Agatha.  
 Agnes, áhg'-ness, *f.* Agnes.  
 Egypten, ey-ghip'-ten, *n.* Egypt.  
 Egypter, ey-ghip'-ter, *m.* Egyptian.  
 Egyptisch, ey-ghip'-tish, *adj.* Egyptian.  
 Ethelbert, á'-del-berrt, *m.* Ethelbert.  
 Alabama, á-lá-bá'-má, *n.* Alabama.  
 Alarich, ál'-lá-rieh, *m.* Alarick.  
 Alexander, á-leck-sán'-der, *m.* Alexander.  
 Alicia, á-leck'-see-á, Gfse, el'-zai, *f.* Alice.  
 Alfred, ál'-fret, *m.* Alfred.  
 Algier, ál'-gheer, *n.* Algiers.  
 Alpinisch, ál-pee'-nish, *adj.* Alpine.  
 Alpen, ál'-pen, *f. pl.* Alps.  
 Amalia, á-má'-lee-á, *f.* Amelia.  
 Ambrosius, ám-bro'-zee-döss, *m.* Ambrose.  
 America, á-mey'-ree-ká, *n.* America.  
 Amerikaner, á-mey-ree-ká'-ner, *m.* -in, *f.* American.  
 Amerikanisch, á-mey-ree-ká'-nish, *adj.* American.  
 Andreas, án-drey'-áss, *m.* Andrew.  
 Anna, án'-ná, *f.* Ann, Anne.

Anton, án'-to'n, *m.* Anthony.  
 Antonie, án-to'-nee-ai, *f.* Antonia.  
 Antwerpen, ánt-verr'-pen, *n.* Antwerp.  
 Apenninen, áp-pen-nee'-nen, *f. pl.* Apennines.  
 Araber, á-rá'-ber or á'-rá-ber, *m.* Arab.  
 Arabien, á-rá'-bee-en, *n.* Arabia.  
 Arabisch, á-rá'-bish, *adj.* Arabian, Arabic.  
 Arkansas, ár-kán'-záss, *n.* Arkansas.  
 Arnold, ár'-nölt, *m.* Arnold.  
 Asiatic, á-zee-áht', *m.* -in, *f.* Asiatic.  
 Asiatisch, á-zee-á'-tish, *adj.* Asiatic.  
 Asien, á'-zee-en, *n.* Asia.  
 Athen, á-teyn', *n.* Athens.  
 Athenienser, á-tey-nee-en'-zer, *m.* Athenian.  
 Atheniensch, á-tey-nec-en'-zish, *adj.* Athenian.  
 Augsburg, oucks'-böörch, *n.* Augsburg.  
 August, ou'-gööst, *m.* Augustus.  
 Augusta, ou-gööss'-lá, *f.* Augusta.  
 Augustin, ou'-gööss-teen or ou-gööss-teen', *m.* Austin.  
 Augustine, ou-gööss-tee'-nai, *f.* Augusta.

#### B

Babel, bá'-bel, Babylon, bá'-bee-lon, *n.* Baby-  
 lon.  
 Baldwin, bál'-doo-een, *m.* Baldwin.  
 Baltimore, bál'-tee-more, *n.* Baltimore.  
 Barbara, bárr'-bá-rá, *f.* Barbara.  
 Barbarei, Barbetti, bárr'-bá-ri', berr'-bai-ri,  
*f.* Barbary.

Barnabas, bǎrr'-ná-báss, *m.* Barnaby.  
 Barthel, bǎrr'-tel, Bartholomäus, bǎrr-to-lo-mai'-düss, *m.* Bartholomew.  
 Bartholoph, bǎrr'-tolf, *m.* Bardolph.  
 Baver, bi'-er, *m.* Bavarian.  
 Bapern, bi'-ern, *n.* Bavaria.  
 Bayrisch, bi'-rish, *adj.* Bavarian.  
 Beatrix, bey-á'-tricks, *f.* Beatrice.  
 Benjamin, ben'-yá-min, *m.* Benjamin.  
 Berlin, ber-leen', *n.* Berlin.  
 Bernhard, berrn'-hárt, *m.* Bernard.  
 Blanka, blánk'-á, *f.* Blanch.  
 Blasius, blá'-zee-düss, *m.* Blase.  
 Böhm, bö'-mai, *m.* Bohemian.  
 Böhmen, bö'-men, *n.* Bohemia.  
 Böhmissh, bö'-mish, *adj.* Bohemian.  
 Bonifacius, bo-nee-fá'-tsee-düss, *m.* Boniface.  
 Boston, boss'-ton, *n.* Boston.  
 Brasilien, brá'-zee'-lee-en, *n.* Brasil.  
 Braunschweig, broun'-shwi'ch, *n.* Brunswick.  
 Brisgau, brice'-gou, *n.* Brigow.  
 Breslau, bress'-lou, *n.* Breslaw.  
 Brigitte, bree'-ghit'-tai, *f.* Bridget.  
 Britannien, brit-tá'-nee-en, *n.* Britain.  
 Britte, brit'-tai, *m.* Briton.  
 Brittisch, brit'-tish, *adj.* British.  
 Brüssel, brüess'-sel, *n.* Brussels.  
 Burgund, böör'-göönt', *n.* Burgundy.

## C

Cairo, ká'-ee-ro or ki'-ro, *n.* Cairo.  
 Canarische Inseln, ká-ná'-rish-shai in'-zeln, *pl.*  
 Canary islands.  
 Cambien, Cambia, kán'-dee-en, kán'-dee-á, *n.*  
 Candia.  
 Carl, kárrl, *m.* Charles.  
 Carthago, kárr-tá'-go, *n.* Carthage.  
 Carthaginienſer, kárr-tá'-ghee-nee-en'-zer, *m.*  
 Carthaginian.  
 Carthaginienſiſch, kárr-tá'-ghee-nee-en'-zish, *adj.* Carthaginian.  
 Catharine, ká-tá'-ree'-nai, *f.* Catherine.  
 Charlotte, shárr-lot'-tai, *f.* Charlotte.  
 China, chee'-ná, *n.* China.  
 Chinese, chee-nai'-zai, *m.* Chinese.  
 Chiniſch, chee-nai'-zish, *adj.* Chinese.  
 Chriſtian, kriss'-tee-áhn, *m.* Christian.  
 Chriſtiane, kriss-tee-á'-nai, *f.* Christiana.  
 Chriſtoph, kriss'-tof, *m.* Christopher.  
 Chriſtus, kriss'-töös, *m.* Christ.  
 Cincinnati, tsin-tsin-ná'-tee, *n.* Cincinnati.  
 Clara, klá'-rá, *f.* Clara.  
 Claus, klouss, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.  
 Clemens, kley'-mensch, *m.* Clement.  
 Coblenz, ko'-blents, *n.* Coblenz.  
 Cöln, köln, *n.* Cologne.  
 Connecticut, kon-neck'-tee-kööt, *n.* Connecticut.  
 Conrad, kon'-ráht, Curt, köört, *m.* Conrad.

Conſtania, kon-stán'-tsee-á, *f.* Constance.  
 Conſtantin, kon'-stan-teen, *m.* Constantine.  
 Conſtantinopel, kon-stán-tee-no'-pel, *n.* Constantinople.  
 Copenhagen, ko-pen-há'-ghen, *n.* Copenhagen.  
 Cracau, krá'-cow, *n.* Cracow.  
 Cypern, tsee'-pern, *n.* Cyprus.

## D

Däne, dai'-nai, *m.* Dane.  
 Daniel, dá'-nee-el, *m.* Daniel.  
 Dänemark, dai'-nai-márk, *n.* Denmark.  
 Dániſch, dai'-nish, *adj.* Danish.  
 Dangig, dánt'-sich, *n.* Danzig.  
 David, dá'-veet, *m.* David.  
 Delaware, dai-lá'-váhr', *f.* Delaware.  
 Deutſche, doit'-shai, *m.* German.  
 Deutſch, doitsh, *adj.* German.  
 Deutſchland, doits'h-lánt, *n.* Germany.  
 Dionyſius, dee-o-nee'-zee-düss, *m.* Dionysius,  
 Dennis.  
 Dominicus, do-mee'-nee-kööss, *m.* Dominic.  
 Donau, do'-now, *f.* Danube.  
 Dorothea, do-ro-tey'-á, *f.* Dorothy.  
 Dresden, dress'-den, *n.* Dresden.  
 Dublin, doo-bleen', *n.* Dublin.  
 Düſſelſteden, dü'n'-kírr-ſten, *n.* Dunkirk.

## E

Ebro, ey'-bro, *m.* Ebro.  
 Edinburg, ey'-din-böörch, *n.* Edinburgh.  
 Edmund, ed'-möönt, *m.* Edmund.  
 Edward, ey'-doo-árt, *m.* Edward.  
 Egypten, ai-ghip'-ten, *n.* Egypt.  
 Egypter, ai-ghip'-ter, *m.* Egyptian.  
 Egyptiſch, ai-ghip'-tish, *adj.* Egyptian.  
 Elbe, el'-bai, *f.* Elbe.  
 Eleanore, ai-lai-o-no'-rai, *f.* Eleanor.  
 Elias, ai-lee'-áss, *m.* (*pl.* Eliaſſe) Elias.  
 Eliza, ai-lee'-zá, *f.* Eliza.  
 Eliſabeth, ai-lee'-zá-bet, *f.* Elizabeth.  
 Elſaß, el'-záss, *n.* Alsace.  
 Emily, ai-mee'-lee-ai, *f.* Emily.  
 Emmerich, em'-mai-rich, *m.* Emmeric.  
 England, eng'-lánt, *n.* England.  
 Engländer, eng'-len-der, *m.* Englishman.  
 Engliſch, eng'-lish, *adj.* English.  
 Erfurt, err'-föört, *n.* Erfurd.  
 Ernst, ernst, *m.* Ernest.  
 Eugen, oi-gheyn', *m.* Eugene.  
 Eugenia, oi-ghey-nee-á, *f.* Eugenia.  
 Euphrat, oi-fráht, *m.* Euphrates.  
 Europa, oi-ro'-pá, *n.* Europe.  
 Europer, oi-ro-pai'-er, *m.* European.  
 Europäiſch, oi-ro-pai'-ish, *adj.* European.  
 Eva, ey'-fá, ey'-vá, *f.* Eve.  
 Everhard, ai'-ber-hárrt, *m.* Everard.

ſ

Flamänder, flām'-en-der, *m.* Flemming.  
 Fländern, flām'-dern, *n.* Flanders.  
 Florenz, flo-rents'-kâ, *f.* Florence.  
 Florida, flo'-ree-dâ, *n.* Florida.  
 Francisfa, frân-tsiiss'-kâ, *f.* Francis.  
 Franciscus, frân-tsiiss'-kôöss, *m.* Francis.  
 Franfen, fränk'-en, *n.* Franconia.  
 Franfenlant, fränk'-en-lânt', *n.* Franconia.  
 Frantfurt, fränk'-föört, *n.* Frankfurt.  
 Frankreich, fränk'-ri'-ch, *n.* France.  
 Franz, frants, *m.* Francis, Frank.  
 Franzose, frân-tso'-sai, *m.* Frenchman.  
 Franzöfifch, frân-tsö'-zish, *adj.* French.  
 Friedrich, free'-drieh, *m.* Frederic.  
 Friesland, freess'-lânt, *n.* Frisland.  
 Frits, frits, *m.* Fred.  
 Fulda, fööl'-dâ, *n.* & *f.* Fulda.

ſ

Gallifch, gai'-lish, *adj.* Gaelic.  
 Gallien, gâl'-lee-en, *n.* Gaul.  
 Gallier, gâl'-lee-er, *n.* Gaul.  
 Garonne, gâ-ron'-nai, *f.* Garonne.  
 Gelbern, ghel'-dern, *n.* Gelderland.  
 Genf, ghenf, *n.* Geneva.  
 Gent, ghent, *n.* Ghent.  
 Genua, ghev'-noo-â, *n.* Genoa.  
 Genuefer, gai'-noo-ey'-zer, *m.* Genoese.  
 Genuefifch, ghai'-noo-ey'-zish, *adj.* Genoese.  
 Georg, goai'-ord', Sürge, yürr'-ghai, *m.* George.  
 Georgien, gai'-orr'-ghee-en, *n.* Georgia.  
 Gerhard, gherr'-hârrt, *m.* Gerard.  
 Gertrud, gherr'-troot, *f.* Gertrude.  
 Gotfiant, go't'-lânt, *n.* Gothia.  
 Gotthard, got'-hârrt, *m.* Godard; Gotthard.  
 Gottlieb, got'-leep, *m.* Theophilus.  
 Gottfried, got'-freet, *m.* Godfrey.  
 Gregorius, grai'-go'-ree-ööss, *m.* Gregory.  
 Grete, grey'-tai, *f.* Margaret, Margery.  
 Gretchen, greyt'-chen, *n.* Peggy, Madge, Meg.  
 Grieche, gree'-chai, *m.*; -in, *f.* Grecian, Greek.  
 Griechenlant, gree'-chen-lânt', *n.* Greece.  
 Griechifch, gree'-chish, *adj.* Grecian, Greek.  
 Grönlant, grö'n'-lânt, *n.* Greenland.  
 Großbritannien, gro'ss'-brit-tâ'-nee-en, *n.* Great Britain.  
 Guinea, ghee'-ney'-â, *n.* Guinea.  
 Guibo, ghee'-do, *m.* Guy.

ſ

Haag, hâhch, *m.* the Hague.  
 Hadrian, hâ'-dree-ân, *m.* Hadrian.  
 Hamburg, hâm'-böörch, *m.* Hamburg.  
 Hanneken, hân'-chen, *n.* Jennet, Jenny.

Hanne, hân'-nai, *f.* Jane.  
 Hannover, hân-no'-ver, *n.* Hanover.  
 Hannoveraner, hân-no-vai-râ'-ner, *m.* -in, *f.* Hanoverian.  
 Hannoverifch, hân-nö'-vai-rish, *adj.* Hanoverian.  
 Hans, hânes, *m.* John.  
 Heinrich, hine'-rich, *m.* Henry, Harry.  
 Helene, hai-ley'-nai, *f.* Helen, Helena, Ellen.  
 Henriette, hen-ree-et'-tai, *f.* Harriet.  
 Hesse, hess'-sai, *m.* Hessian.  
 Heffen, hess'-sen, *n.* Hesia.  
 Heffifch, hess'-sish, *adj.* Hessian.  
 Heß, hee'-op, *m.* Job.  
 Hollant, hol'-lânt, *n.* Holland.  
 Holländer, hol'-len-der, *m.* Dutchman.  
 Holländerin, hol'-len-dai-rin, *f.* Dutch woman.  
 Holländifch, hol'-len-dish, *adj.* Dutch.  
 Horacius, ho-râ'-tsee-ööss, *m.* Horace.  
 Hugo, hoo'-go, *m.* Hugh.

ſ

Indiana, in-dee-â'-nâ, Indiana.  
 Indianer, in-dee-â'-ner, *m.* Indian.  
 Indien, in'-dee-en, *n.* Indies.  
 Indifch, in'-dish, *adj.* Indian.  
 Iowa, ee-o'-vâ, *n.* Iowa.  
 Irland, irr'-lânt, *n.* Ireland.  
 Irlander, irr'-len-der, *m.* Irishman.  
 Irlanderin, irr'-len-dai-rin, *f.* Irish woman.  
 Irländifch, irr'-len-dish, *adj.* Irish.  
 Isabelle, ee-zâ-bel'-lai, *f.* Isabel.  
 Italien, ee-tâ'-lee-en, *n.* Italy.  
 Italiener, ee-tâ'-lee-ai'-ner, *m.*; -in, *f.* Italian.  
 Italienifch, ee-tâ'-lee-ai'-nish, *adj.* Italian.  
 Jacob, yâ'-kop, *m.* Jacob, James.  
 Jacobchen, yâ'-kôp'-chen, *n.* Jemmy.  
 Jacobine, yâ'-ko-bee'-nai, *f.* Jacobino.  
 Jeremiaß, yai-rai-moe'-âss, *m.* Jeremiah.  
 Johann, yo'-hân, *m.* John, Jack.  
 Johanna, yo'-hân'-nâ, *f.* Joan, Jane.  
 Joseph, yo'-zef, *m.* Joseph.  
 Josephine, yo-zai-fee'-nai, *f.* Josephine.  
 Joß, yo'-st, *m.* Joselin.  
 Joshua, yo'-zoo-â, *m.* Joshua.  
 Judäa, yoo-dey'-â, *n.* Judea.  
 Julia, yoo'-lee-â, *f.* Julia, Juliet.  
 Julius, yoo'-lee-öös, *m.* Julius, Giles.  
 Jußt, yööst, *m.* Justus.  
 Jußtine, yööss-tee'-nai, *f.* Justina.

ſ

Kalmuck, kâl-möök', *m.* Kalmuck.  
 Karntchen, kernn'-ten, *f.* Carinthia.  
 Käthe, kai'-tai, *f.* Kate.

Kentucky, ken-tōōk'-kee, *n.* Kentucky.  
 Kunz, kōōnts, Kunt, kōōrt, *m.* Conrad.

## L

Lacedæmon, lâ-tsai-dey'-mon, *n.* Lacedæmon.  
 Lacedæmonier, lâ-tsai-dey-mo'-nee-er, *m.* Lacedæmonian.  
 Lacedæmonisch, lâ-tsai-dey-mo'-nish, *adj.* Lacedæmonian.  
 Lapland, lâp'-lânt, *n.* Lapland.  
 Lausitz, lou'-sits, *f.* Lusace, Lusatia.  
 Lenc, ley'-nai, *f.* Ellen; Maudlin.  
 Lenchén, leyn'-chen, *n.* Ellen; Maudlin.  
 Leipzig, lîp'-tsich, *n.* Leipsic.  
 Leonore, lai-o-no'-rai, *f.* Eleanor.  
 Liefland, leef'-lânt, *n.* Livonia.  
 Liefländer, leef'-len'-der, *m.* Livonian.  
 Liefte, lee'-zai, *f.* Bess, Bet.  
 Liefchen, leess'-chen, *n.* Bess, Betty, Bet.  
 Lissabon, liss'-sâ-bon, *n.* Lisbon.  
 Lithauen, lit'-tou-en, *n.* Lithuania.  
 Litthauer, lit'-tou-er, *m.* Lithuanian.  
 Livius, lee'-vee-ōōss, *n.* Livy.  
 Livorno, lee-vorr'-no, *n.* Leghorn.  
 Lombardi, lom-bâr-di', *f.* Lombardy.  
 London, lon'-don, *n.* London.  
 Lotte, lot'-tai, *f.* Charlotte.  
 Lotchen, lot'-chen, *n.* Charlotte.  
 Louise, loo-ee'-zai, *f.* Louisa.  
 Louisiana, loo-ee-zee-â-nâ, *f.* Louisiana.  
 Lucas, loo'-kâss, *m.* Luke.  
 Lucie, loo'-tsee, *f.* Lucy.  
 Ludwig, loot'-vich, *m.* Louis, Lewis.  
 Lyon, lee-ong', *n.* Lyons.

## M

Magdalene, mâch-dâ-ley'-nai, *f.* Magdalen.  
 Magdeburg, mâch-dai-bōōrch, *n.* Magdburgh.  
 Mähren, mai'-ren, *n.* Moravia.  
 Mailand, mi'-lant, *n.* Milan, Milain.  
 Main, mine, *m.* Maine.  
 Mainz, mi'-nts, *n.* Maintz, Mentz.  
 Marcus, mâr'-kōōss, *m.* Mark.  
 Margarethe, mâr-gâ-rey'-tai, *f.* Margaret.  
 Marie, mâ-ree'-ai, *f.* Mary, Maria.  
 Martin, mâr'-teen, *m.* Martin.  
 Maryland, mâ-ree-lânt, *n.* Maryland.  
 Massachusetts, mâss-sâ-tshoo'-sets, *n.* Massachusetts.  
 Matilde, mâ-til'-dai, *f.* Matilda.  
 Matthäus, mât-tey'-ōōss, *m.* Matthew.  
 Matthias, mât-tee'-âss, *m.* Matthias.  
 Mecklenburg, maik'-len-bōōrch, *n.* Mecklenburgh.  
 Meissen, mi'-sen, *n.* Misnia.  
 Mercur, merr-koor', *m.* Mercury.  
 Merseburg, merr'-zai-bōōrch, *n.* Merseburgh.

Michael, miçh'-qâ-eyl, *m.* Michael.  
 Michigan, mish'-shee-gân, *n.* Michigan.  
 Mississippi, miss-see-sip'-pee, *m.* Mississippi.  
 Missouri, miss-soo'-ree, *m.* Missouri.  
 Moldau, mol'-dou, *f.* Moldavia.  
 Moritz, mo'-rits, *m.* Maurice.  
 Mosel, mo'-zel, *f.* Moselle.  
 Mostau (Rand), moss'-cow, *n.* Muscovy.  
 Mostau (Stadt) moss'-cow, *n.* Moscow.  
 München, mün'-chen, *n.* Munich.  
 Münster, mün'-ster, *n.* Munster.

## N

Nancy, nân'-tsee, *f.* Nancy.  
 Navarra, nâ-vâr'-râ, *n.* Navarre.  
 Neapel, nai-â'-pel, *n.* Naples.  
 Neapolitaner, nai-â-po-lee-tâ'-ner, *m.*; -in, *f.* Neapolitan.  
 Neapolitanisch, nai-â-po-lee-tâ'-nish, *adj.* Neapolitan.  
 Neptun, nep-toon', *m.* Neptune.  
 Nero, ney'-ro, *m.* Nero.  
 Neu-Hampshire, noi-hâmp'-sheer, *n.* New-hampshire.  
 Neu-Jersey, noi-yerr'-sai, *n.* New Jersey.  
 Neu-Orléans, noi-or'-lai-âss, *n.* New Orleans.  
 Neu-York, noi-york', *n.* New York.  
 Nicolaus, nee'-co-louse, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.  
 Niederlande, nee'-der-lân'-dai, *pl.* Netherlands.  
 Nil, neel, *m.* Nile.  
 North-Carolina, norrt'-kâ-ro-lee'-nâ, *n.* North Carolina.  
 Normann, norr'-mân, *m.* Norman.  
 Normandie, norr-mân-dee', *f.* Normandy.  
 Norwegen, norr'-vai-ghen, *n.* Norway.  
 Norweger, norr'-vai-gher, *m.*; -in, *f.* Norwegian.  
 Nürnberg, nürn'-berch, *n.* Nuremberg.

## O

Ofen, o'-fen, *n.* Buda.  
 Ohio, o-hee'-o, *m.* Ohio.  
 Olivia, o-lee'-vee-â, *f.* Olivia.  
 Oranien, o-râ'-nee-en, *n.* Orange.  
 Ostende, o-sten'-dai, *n.* Ostend.  
 Ostindien, o'st-in'-dee-en, *n.* East Indies.  
 Osterreich, ô'st'-ri'-ch, *n.* Austria.  
 Oesterreicher, ô'st'-ri'-cher, *m.* Austrian.  
 Osterreichisch, ô'st'-ri'-chish, *adj.* Austrian.  
 Ostsee, ost'-sey, *f.* Baltic.

## P

Padua, pâ'-doo-â, *n.* Padua.  
 Palästina, pâ-less-tœ'-nâ, *n.* Palestine.

Paris, pá-reess', *n.* Paris.  
 Paulus, pou'-lööss, *m.* Paul.  
 Pennsylvanien, pen-sil-vá'-nee-en, *n.* Pennsylvania.  
 Perser, perr'-zer, *m.*; -in, *f.* Persian.  
 Persien, perr'-zee-en, *n.* Persia.  
 Persisch, perr'-zish, *adj.* Persian.  
 Peter, pey'-ter, *m.* Peter.  
 Petersburg, pey'-terrs-böörsh', *n.* Petersburg.  
 Pfalz, pfáltz, *f.* Palatinate.  
 Philadelphía, fee-lá-del'-fee-á, *n.* Philadelphia.  
 Philipp, fee'-lip, *m.* Philip.  
 Philippine, fee-lip-pee'-nai, *f.* Philippa.  
 Pole, po'-lai, *m.* Pole, Poland.  
 Polen, po'-len, *n.* Poland.  
 Polnisch, pol'-nish, *adj.* Polish.  
 Pomer, pom'-mer, *m.* Pomeranian.  
 Pommerisch, pom'-mai-rish, *adj.* Pomeranian.  
 Pommern, pom'-mern, *n.* Pomerania.  
 Pompejus, pom-pey'-yööss, *m.* Pompey.  
 Portugal, porr'-too-gál, Portugal.  
 Portugiese, por-too-ghee'-zai, *m.* Portuguese.  
 Portugiesisch, por-too-ghee'-zish, *adj.* Portuguese.  
 Prag, práhd, *n.* Prague.  
 Preusse, proi'-sai, *m.* Prussian.  
 Preussisch, proi'-sish, *adj.* Prussian.  
 Preußen, proi'-sen, *n.* Prussia.  
 Pyrenäen, pee-rai-nai'-en, *pl.* Pyrenees.

## R

Rachel, rá'-hel, *f.* Rachel.  
 Reinhold, rinc'-hölt, *m.* Reynold.  
 Rheine, rine, *m.* Rhine.  
 Rhodus, ro'-dööss, *n.* Rhodes.  
 Robert, ro'-bert, *m.* Rob. *abbr.* of Robert.  
 Rom, roam, *n.* Rome.  
 Römer, rö'-mer, *m.* Roman.  
 Römisch, rö'-mish, *adj.* Roman.  
 Rosamunde, ro-zá-nöön'-dai, *f.* Rosamond.  
 Röschen, rö'ss'-chen, *n.* little Rose, Rosette;  
 little Rosalie.  
 Rosina, ro-zee'-ná, *f.* Rosina.  
 Rudolf, roo'-dolf, *m.* Ralph, Rudolphus.  
 Ruprecht, roop'-recht, *m.* Rupert.  
 Russland, rööss'-lánt, *n.* Russia.  
 Russe, rööss'-sai, *n.* Russian.  
 Russisch, rööss'-sish, *adj.* Russian.

## S

Sachs, záck'-sai, *m.* Saxon.  
 Sachsen, záck'-sen, *n.* Saxony.  
 Sächsisch, zeck'-sish, *adj.* Saxon.  
 Salomo, sá'-lo-mo, *m.* Solomon.  
 Samuel, sá'-moo-el, *m.* Samuel, Sam.  
 Sarazene, zá-rá-tsey'-nai, *m.* Saracen.  
 Savoyard, sá-vo-yárd', *m.* Savoyard.

Savoyen, sá-vo'-yen, *n.* Savoy.  
 Seeland, zey'-lánt, *n.* Zealand.  
 Schlesien, shley'-zee-en, *n.* Silesia.  
 Schlesiër, shley'-zee-er, *m.* Silesian.  
 Schlesisch, shley'-zish, *adj.* Silesian.  
 Schleswig, shleyss'-vich, *n.* Sleswic.  
 Schotte, shot'-tai, *m.* Scotchman.  
 Schotisch, shot'-tish, *adj.* Scottish.  
 Schottland, shot'-lánt, *n.* Scotland.  
 Schottländer, shot'-len'-dar, *m.* Scotchman.  
 Schwabe, shwá'-bai, *m.* Suabian.  
 Schwaben, shwá'-ben, *n.* Suabia.  
 Schwabisch, shwai'-bish, *adj.* Suabian.  
 Schwede, shwey'-dai, *m.* Swede.  
 Schweden, shwey'-den, *n.* Sweden.  
 Schwedisch, shwey'-dish, *adj.* Swedish.  
 Schweiz, shwi'ts, *f.* Switzerland.  
 Schweizer, shwi'-tsér, *m.* Swiss.  
 Schweizerisch, shwi'-tsai-rish, *adj.* Swiss.  
 Seeland, zey'-lánt, *n.* Zeland.  
 Sibirien, zee-bee'-ree-en, *n.* Siberia.  
 Sicilianer, see-tsee-lee-á'-ner, *m.* Sicilian.  
 Sicilianisch, see-tsee-lee-á'-nish, *adj.* Sicilian.  
 Sicilien, see-tsee-lee-en, *n.* Sicily.  
 Siebenbürgen, zee-ben-bürr'-ghen, *n.* Transylvania.  
 Siegmund, zeech'-möönt, *m.* Sigismund.  
 Simson, zim'-zon, *m.* Sampson.  
 Slavonien, slá-vo'-nee-en, Slavonia.  
 Sophie, zo-fee', Sophia, Sophy.  
 Spanien, spá'-nee-en, *n.* Spain.  
 Spanier, spá'-nee-er, *m.* Spaniard.  
 Spanisch, spá'-nish, *adj.* Spanish.  
 Spier, spi'-er, *n.* Spires.  
 Steiermark, stire'-márrk, *n.* Styria.  
 Stephan, stey'-fáhn, *m.* Stephen.  
 Stockholm, stock-holm', *n.* Stockholm.  
 Süd-Carolina, züt'-ká-ro-lee'-ná, *n.* South-Carolina.  
 Südersee, zü'-der-zey', *f.* Zuyder-Sea.  
 Südsee, züt'-zey, *f.* South-Sea.  
 Sund, zöönt, *m.* Sound.  
 Susanna, zoo-zán'-ná, *f.* Susan.  
 Syrien, see'-ree-en, *n.* Syria.  
 Syrisch, see'-rish, *adj.* Syrian.

## T

Tago, tá'-yo, *m.* Tagus.  
 Tatarei, tá-tá-rí', *f.* Tartary.  
 Tatar, tá-táhr', *m.* Tartars.  
 Tennesse, tai-noss-sey', *n.* Tennessee.  
 Texas, teck-sáss', *n.* Texas.  
 Themse, tem'-zai, *f.* Thames.  
 Theobald, tey'-o-bált, *m.* Theobald.  
 Theodor, tey'-o-do'r, *m.* Theodore.  
 Theresa, tai-rey'-zai, *f.* Theresa.  
 Thessalien, tess-sá'-lee-en, *n.* Thessaly.  
 Thessalier, tess-sá'-lee-er, *m.* Thessalian.  
 Thessalisch, tess-sá'-lish, *adj.* Thessalian.  
 Thomas, to'-máss, *m.* Thomas, Tom.

Timotheus, tee-mo'-tai-döss, *m.* (*pl.* -theusse) Timothy.

Tobias, to-bee'-äss, *m.* (*pl.* Tobiasse) Tobias, Toby.

Toscana, toss-kä'-nä, *f.* Tuscany.

Troja, tro'-yā, *n.* Troy.

Trojaner, tro-yā'-ner, *m.* Trojan.

Trojanisch, tro-yā'-nish, *adj.* Trojan.

Tullius, töl'-lee-döss, *m.* Tully.

Türke, türr'-kai, *m.* Turk.

Türkei, türr'-ki, *f.* Turkey.

Türkisch, türr'-kish, *adj.* Turkish.

Tyrol, tee-ro'l, *n.* Tyrol.

## U

Ukraine, oo-kri'-nai, *f.* Ukrain.

Ungar, öön'-garr, *m.* Hungarian.

Ungarisch, öön'-gā-rish, *adj.* Hungarian.

Ungarn, öön'-gārrn, *n.* Hungary.

Ursula, öör'-soo-lā, *f.* Ursula.

## V

Valentin, fā'-len-teen, *m.* Valentine.

Veit, site, *m.* Vitus.

Venetig, vai-ney'-dich, *n.* Venice.

Venetianer, vai-nai-tsee-ā'-ner, *m.* Venitian.

Venetianisch, vai-nai-tsee-ā'-nish, *adj.* Venitian.

Venus, vey'-nöss, *f.* Venus.

Vermont, verr-mont', *n.* Vermont.

Vesuv. vai-zoof', *m.* Vesuvius.

Virginien, virr-ghee'-nee-en, *n.* Virginia.

## W

Wallachei, vā-lā-chi', *f.* Wallachia.

Walls, vāl'-liss, *n.* Wales.

Warschau, vārr'-shou, *n.* Warsaw.

Washington, vāsh'-shing-ton, *m.* & *n.* Washington.

Weichsel, vike'-zel, Vistula.

Weichland, velsh'-lānt, *n.* Italy.

Wenzel, ven'-tsel, *m.* Wenceslaus.

Westindien, vest-in'-dce-en, *n.* West Indies.

Westphalen, vest-fā'-len, *n.* Westphalia.

Westfale, vest-fā'-lai, *m.*; -in, *f.* Westphalian.

Westfälisch, vest-fai'-lish, *adj.* Westphalian.

Wien, veen, *n.* Vienna.

Wilhelm, vil'-helm, *m.* William.

Wilhelmine, vil-hel-mee'-nai, *f.* Wilhelminia.

Wisconsin, viss-kon'-sin, *n.* Wisconsin.

## Y

York, yorrk. *n.* York.

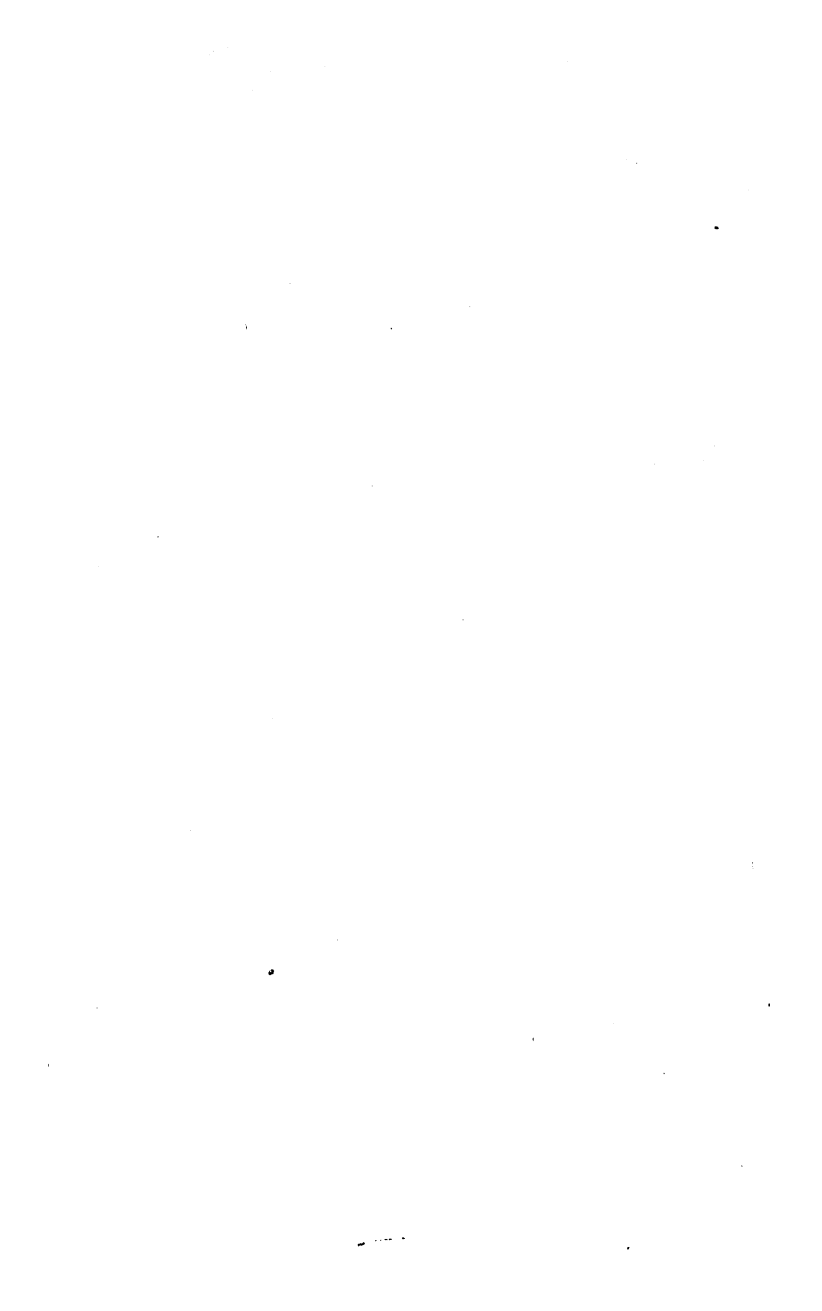
Ypern, ee'-pern, *n.* Ypress.

## Z

Zacharias, tsā-čā-ree'-äss, *m.* Zachary.

# ENGLISH-GERMAN





# ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY.

## A

- A, an, art.** ein, eine.  
**Abast, adv.** hinten am Schiffe.  
**Aback, adv.** zurück, rückwärts.  
**Abalienate, v.a.** veräußern.  
**Abalienation, s.** Veräußerung, *f.*  
**Abandon, v.a.** aufgeben; überlassen, preisgeben.  
**Abandoned, part. & adj.** aufgegeben; verworfen, lasterhaft.  
**Abandonment, s.** Verlassen, *n.*; Verlassenheit, *f.*  
**Abase, v.a.** senken, herablassen; herabsetzen, demüthigen.  
**Abasement, s.** Herablassen, *n.*; Erniedrigung, Demüthigung, *f.*  
**Abash, v.a.** beschämen.  
**Abate, v.a.** vermindern, herabsetzen; niederschlagen; (vom Preise) nachlassen; niederreißen; → *v.n.* nachlassen, sich legen.  
**Abatement, s.** Verminderung, *f.* Abzug, *m.*  
**Abb, s.** Weberzettel, Aufzug, *m.*  
**Abbacy, s.** Abtei; Würde eines Abtes, *f.*  
**Abbess, s.** Äbtissin, *f.*  
**Abbey, s.** Abtei, *f.* Kloster, *n.*  
**Abbot, s.** Abt, *m.*  
**Abbotship, s.** Amt, *n.* Würde eines Abtes, *f.*  
**Abbréviate, v.a.** abfürzen.  
**Abbreviation, s.** Abkürzung, *f.*  
**Abbreviature, s.** Abkürzungszeichen, *n.*  
**Abdicate, v.a.** entsagen, aufgeben, verzichten, abtreten (ein Amt).  
**Abdication, s.** Abdankung, Abtretung, *f.*  
**Abdomen, s.** Unterleib, Schmeerbauch, *m.*  
**Abdominal, Abdominous, adj.** den Unterleib betreffend.  
**Abduce, v.a.** abziehen, abführen.  
**Abduction, s.** Absonderung, *f.* Weiberraub, Kinberraub, *m.*  
**A, B, C, s.** ABC, *n.* Fibel, *f.*  
**Abed, adv.** im Bette, zu Bette; to be sick —, bettlägerig sein.  
**Aberration, s.** Abweichung, Verirrung, *f.*  
**Abet, v.a.** anzeigen, helfen; Vorstuh thun.  
**Abetment, s.** Vorstuh, *m.* Anreizen, *n.* Aufhebung; Unterstützung, *f.*  
**Abettor, Abettor, s.** Anstifter, Mitschulige, *m.*  
**Abeysance, s.** Anwartschaft, *f.*  
**Abhor, v.a.** verabscheuen.  
**Abhorrence, s.** Abscheu, Ekel, *m.*  
**Abhorrent, adj.** verabscheuend; zuwider.  
**Abide, v.n.ir.** bleiben, wohnen; verharren; sich halten an..., sich verlassen auf...; *v.a.* erwarten ertragen.  
**Abiding-place, s.** Wohnort, *m.*  
**Ability, s.** Fähigkeit, *f.* Vermögen, *n.*; abilities, *pl.* Geisteskräfte, *f. pl.*  
**Abject, adv.** verworfen, schlecht.  
**Abjectedness, s.** Verworfenheit, Niedrigkeit, *f.*  
**Abjectness, s.** Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Abjuration, s.** Abschwörung, *f.*  
**Abjure, v.a.** abschwören, widerrufen.  
**Ablative, s.** Ablativ, *m.*  
**Ablaze, adv.** lodernb.  
**Able, adj.** fähig, geschickt.  
**Able-bodied, adj.** stark, handfest.  
**Ableness, s.** Fähigkeit, *f.* Vermögen, *n.*  
**Ablution, s.** Abwaschung, *f.*; Spülwasser, *n.*  
**Abnegate, v.a.** ableugnen.  
**Abnegation, s.** Verleugnung, *f.*  
**Aboard, adv.** am Bord.  
**Abode, s.** Aufenthalt, Wohnort, *m.*  
**Abodement, s.** Verbercung, *f.*  
**Abolish, v.a.** abschaffen; freisprechen.  
**Abolishable, adj.** abschaffbar, vernichtbar.  
**Abolisher, s.** Vertilger, *m.*  
**Abolishment, s.** Abschaffung, Aufhebung, *f.*  
**Abolition, s.** Abschaffung, Vertilgung, *f.*  
**Abolitionist, s.** Abolitionist, *m.* einer der für die Abschaffung der Sklaverei ist.  
**Abominable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* abscheulich.  
**Abominableness, s.** Abscheulichkeit, *f.*  
**Abominate, v.a.** verabscheuen.  
**Abomination, s.** Abscheu, Gräucl, *m.*  
**Aborigines, s. pl.** Ureinwohner, *m.*  
**Abortion, s.** Fehlgeburt, Mißgeburt, *f.* Mißgebären, *n.*  
**Abortive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unzeitig.  
**Abortiveness, s.** Mißgeburt, *f.* Mißlingen, *n.*  
**Abound, v.n.** Ueberfluß haben.  
**About, prep. & adv.** um, herum, ungefähr; etwa, bei, auf; round —, ringsum; to be —, im Besgriffe sein.  
**Above, prep. & adv.** oben, über; mehr; over and —, noch dazu.  
**Abrade, v.a.** abschaben.  
**Abreast, adv.** neben einander.

**Abridge**, *v.a.* abfürzen, einschränken.

**Abridger**, *s.* Abfürzer, *m.*

**Abridgment**, *s.* Abfürzung, Einschränkung, *f.* Compendium, *n.*

**Abroad**, *adv.* draußen; im Auslande; umher, überall.

**Abrogate**, *v.a.* abschaffen, für ungültig erklären.

**Abrogation**, *s.* Abschaffung, *f.*

**Abrupt**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abgebrochen, plötzlich.

**Abruption**, *s.* Abbrechung, Trennung, *f.*

**Abruptness**, *s.* Abgebrochenheit, Uebereilung, *f.*

**Abscess**, *s.* Geschwür, *n.*

**Abscind**, *v.a.* abschneiden.

**Abscission**, *s.* Abschneiden, *n.*

**Abscond**, *v.n.* sich verstecken.

**Absence**, *s.* Abwesenheit; *fig.* Zerstreuung, *f.*

**Absent**, *adj.* abwesend; zerstreut.

**Absent**, *v.r.* sich entfernen.

**Absentee**, *s.* Abwesende, *m.*

**Absolute**, *adj.* unumschränkt, unbedingt, eigenmächtig; -ly, *adv.* völlig, durchaus; ausdrücklich.

**Absoluteness**, *s.* unumschränkte Gewalt, Vollständigkeit, *f.*

**Absolution**, *s.* Losprechung, Erlassung, *f.*

**Absolutory**, *adj.* losprechend.

**Absolve**, *v.a.* losprechen, erlassen; vollenden.

**Absorant**, *adj.* vernunftwidrig.

**Absorb**, *v.a.* einfangen, in sich ziehen.

**Absorbent**, *adj.* einfangend.

**Absorbed**, *part. adj.* eingefogen, vertieft.

**Absorption**, *s.* Verschlucken, Einfangen, *n.*

**Abstain**, *v.n.* abhehen, sich enthalten.

**Abstemious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* enthaltfam.

**Abstemiousness**, *s.* Enthaltfamkeit, *f.*

**Abstinence**, *s.* Enthaltfamkeit, *f.*

**Abstinent**, *adj.* enthaltfam.

**Abstract**, *v.a.* abstrahiren, abziehen.

**Abstract**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abgezogen, abgeiondert; *abstract*, *s.* Abstractum, *n.* der abgezogene Begriff, *m.*

**Abstracted**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abgeiondert, unverständlich, zerstreut.

**Abstraction**, *s.* Abionterung; Abgezogenheit, *f.*; Abziehungsvermögen, *n.* Zerstreuung, *f.*

**Abstractive**, *adj.* abiondernd.

**Abstruse**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verdeckt, dunkel.

**Abstruseness**, *s.* Dunkelheit, Undeutlichkeit, *f.*

**Absurd**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungereimt, albern.

**Absurdity**, *s.* Ungereimtheit, *f.*

**Absurdness**, *s.* Albernheit, *f.* Unsinn, *m.*

**Abundance**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*

**Abundant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überflüssig, reichlich.

**Abuse**, *s.* Mißbrauch, *m.*; Schimpfrede, *f.*

**Abuse**, *v.a.* mißbrauchen, schimpfen.

**Abuser**, *s.* Rästler, Betrüger, *m.*

**Abusive**, *adj.* mißbrauchend; schimpfend; betrügerisch.

**Abut**, *v.n.* grenzen, anstoßen.

**Abutment**, *n.* Angrenzung, Grenze, *f.*

**Abyss**, *s.* Abgrund, *m.* Tiefe, *f.*

**Acacia**, *s.* Schotendorn, *m.*

**Academician**, *s.* Student, *m.*

**Academical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* akademisch.

**Academic**, *adj.* akademisch; *s.* Student, *m.*

**Academician**, *s.* Akademiker, *m.*

**Academist**, *s.* Akademiker, *m.*

**Academy**, *s.* Akademie, Universität, *f.*

**Accede**, *v.n.* hinzukommen; einwilligen.

**Accelerate**, *v.a.* beschleunigen.

**Acceleration**, *s.* Beschleunigung, *f.*

**Accelerative**, *adj.* beschleunigend.

**Accent**, *s.* Accent; Ton, *m.*; Tonzeichen, *n.* Aussprache, *f.*

**Accent**, *Accentuate, *v.a.* accentuiren, betonen*

**Accentuation**, *s.* Betonung, *f.*

**Accept**, *v.a.* annehmen

**Acceptability**, *s.* Annehmlichkeit, *f.* Annehmbarkeit, *f.*

**Acceptable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* annehmlich, annehmbar.

**Acceptableness**, *s.* Annehmlichkeit, *f.*

**Acceptance**, *s.* Annahme, Genehmigung, *f.*

**Acceptation**, *s.* Aufnahme, Bedeutung, *f.*

**Access**, *s.* Zugang, Zutritt; Unfall (einer Krankheit), *m.*

**Accessariness**, *s.* Theilnahme, *f.*

**Accessory**, *adj.* theilnehmend, mitthulbig; -, *s.* Mitthultrige, *m.*

**Accessible**, *adj.* zugänglich.

**Accession**, *s.* Beitritt, Zuwachs, *m.*; Thronbesteigung, *f.*

**Accessory**, *s.* Theilnehmer, Mitthultrige, *m.*; *adj.* hinzukommend; untergeordnet; mitthulbig.

**Accident**, *s.* Zufall, Unfall, *m.*; by -, von ungefähr.

**Accidental**, *adj.* unwesentlich, zufällig; -ly, *adv.* zufälliger Weise.

**Accidentalness**, *s.* Ungefähr, *n.*

**Acclaim**, *Acclamation*, *s.* Ruf, lauter Beifall, *m.*

**Acclivity**, *s.* Steilheit, Anhöhe, *f.*

**Acclivous**, *adj.* steil, jäh.

**Accommodable**, *adj.* bequem, zweckmäßig.

**Accommodate**, *v.a.* passen machen, einrichten; aushelfen, aufnehmen; -, *v.n.* gemäß sein, passen, sich schiden.

**Accommodate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemäß, bequem.

**Accommodation**, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, Beilegung, Versorgung, Vernehmung, Aushilfe, *f.* - bills, Kellnerwechsel.

**Accommodating**, *part. adj.* gefällig, artig, fügsam.

**Accompanier**, *s.* Gesellschafter, Begleiter, *m.*

**Accompaniment**, *s.* Begleitung, *f.*

**Accompany**, *v.a.* begleiten; sich gesellen.

**Accomplice**, *s.* Mitthultrige, Theilnehmer, *m.*

**Accomplish**, *v.a.* vollenden, ausbilden, erlangen.

**Accomplished**, *adj.* gebildet; vollkommen.

**Accomplisher**, *s.* Vollender, *m.*

**Accomplishment**, *s.* Vollendung, Erfüllung; Ausbildung, *f.*

**Accord**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung Eintracht, *f.* Einklang, *m.*

**Accord**, *v.a.* einstimmig machen, versöhnen; —, *v.n.* übereinstimmen.  
**Accordance**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht, *f.*  
**Accordant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* übereinstimmig.  
**According to**, *prep.* gemäß, zufolge; —ly, *adv.* gemäß, darnach, folglich, also.  
**Accost**, *v.a.* anreden, grüßen.  
**Accostable**, *adj.* gefürdlich, freundlich, zugänglich.  
**Accoucheur**, *s.* Geburtshelfer, *m.*  
**Account**, *s.* Rechnung, *f.*; Bericht, *m.* Erzählung; Meinung, Rechenschaft, *f.* Grund, *m.*; or — of, wegen, um ... willen; on (upon) no —, auf keinen Fall; on —, auf Rechnung, auf Abschlag; to call to —, zur Rechenschaft ziehen; — book, Rechnungsbuch, Contobuch, *n.*  
**Account**, *v.a. & n.* rechnen, abrechnen; Rechenschaft geben.  
**Accountable**, *adj.* verantwortl.  
**Accountant**, *s.* Rechenmeister, Rechnungsführer, *m.*  
**Accoutre**, *v.a.* ausschmücken, ausrüsten.  
**Accoutrement**, *s.* Ausrüstung; Verzierung, *m.*  
**Accredited**, *part. adj.* beglaubigt.  
**Accretion**, *s.* Anhäufung, *f.* Wachstum, *n.*  
**Accretive**, *adj.* wachsend, zunehmend.  
**Accrue**, *v.n.* hinzukommen, erfolgen.  
**Accumulate**, *v.a.* aufhäufen; *v.n.* zunehmen; sich häufen.  
**Accumulation**, *s.* Anhäufung, *f.*  
**Accumulative**, *adj.* angehäuft.  
**Accuracy**, *s.* Genauigkeit, *f.*  
**Accurate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* genau, pünktlich.  
**Accuracy**, *s.* Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, *f.*  
**Accurse**, *v.a.* verfluchen, verwünschen.  
**Accursed**, *part. adj.* verflucht, ruchlos, abscheulich.  
**Accusable**, *adj.* tadelhaft, strafbar.  
**Accusation**, *s.* Anklage, *f.*  
**Accusative**, *s.* Accusativ, *m.*  
**Accusatory**, *adj.* anklagend.  
**Accuse**, *v.a.* anklagen, beschuldigen.  
**Accuser**, *s.* Kläger, *m.*  
**Accustom**, *v.a.* gewöhnen; —, *v.n.* gewöhnt sein.  
**Accustomed**, *adj.* gewöhnt, gebräuchlich.  
**Ace**, *s.* As, *n.*; die Eins auf Würfeln; Kleinigkeit, *f.*; not an —, nicht ein Haar.  
**Acerbity**, *s.* herbe Geschmack, *m.*; Strenge, *f.*  
**Acescent**, *adj.* sauerlich.  
**Acetose**, *adj.* säuerlich.  
**Acetosity**, *s.* Säure, *f.*  
**Acetous**, *adj.* sauer.  
**Ache**, *s.* Wein, *f.* Schmerz, *m.*  
**Ache**, *v.n.* schmerzen, wehe thun.  
**Achieve**, *v.a.* ausführen, vollenden.  
**Achievement**, *s.* Ausführung, That, Handlung, *f.*  
**Achiever**, *s.* Vollerbringer, *m.*  
**Aching**, *s.* Schmerz, *m.*  
**Acid**, *adj.* sauer; —, *s.* Säure, *f.*  
**Acidity**, *s.* Acidness, *s.* Säure, Schärfe, *f.*  
**Acidulate**, *v.a.* säuerlich machen.  
**Acidulous**, *adj.* säuerlich.  
**Acknowledg**, *v.a.* erkennen, bekennen.

**Acknowledgment**, *s.* Anerkennung, *f.* Bekenntniß, *n.*  
**Acme**, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Höhe, *f.*  
**Acorn**, *s.* Eichel, *f.*  
**Acoustics**, *s.* das System der Töne, die Gesetze, *n.*  
**Acquaint**, *v.a.* bekannt machen.  
**Acquaintance**, *s.* Bekanntschaft, *f.* Bekannte, *m. & f.* Kundschaft, *f.*  
**Acquiesce**, *v.n.* genehmigen; sich beruhigen.  
**Acquiescence**, *s.* Einwilligung, Ergebung, *f.*  
**Acquiescent**, *adj.* nachgiebig, ergebend.  
**Acquirable**, *adv.* erlangbar, erreichbar, was zu erwerben ist.  
**Acquire**, *v.a.* erwerben, erlangen.  
**Acquirement**, *s.* Erwerbung, erworbene Fähigkeit, Erlernung, *f.*  
**Acquirer**, *s.* Erwerber, *m.*  
**Acquisition**, *s.* Erwerbung, Erlernung, *f.* erworbenes Gut, *n.*  
**Acquisitive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erworben.  
**Acquit**, *v.a.* losprechen, befreien; quittiren.  
**Aquitment**, *s.* Befreiung, *f.*  
**Acquittal**, *s.* Losprechung, *f.*  
**Acquittance**, *s.* Quittung, Freisprechung, *f.*  
**Acre**, *s.* Morgen Landes, *m.*  
**Acerid**, *s.* Acerimonious, *adj.* scharf, beißend.  
**Aerimony**, *s.* Schärfe; *fig.* Bitterkeit, *f.*  
**Across**, *adv.* kreuzweise; *fig.* entgegen, *prep.* über, quer, durch.  
**Acrostic**, *s.* Akrostichon, *n.*  
**Act**, *v.n.* thätig sein, handeln, sich betheiligen; —, *v.a.* wirken, vorstellen; bestimmen; —, *s.* Handlung, That; Verhandlung, *f.* Schritt, Aufzug, *m.*; Geß, *n.*  
**Action**, *s.* Handlung; Verhandlung, *f.* Proceß, *m.*; Actie, *f.*  
**Actionable**, *adj.* flagbar.  
**Active**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* thätig, wirksam; geschäftig, lebhaft; gewandt, behend; praktisch.  
**Activeness**, *s.* Thätigkeit, *f.*  
**Actor**, *s.* Thäter, Schauspieler, *m.*  
**Actress**, *s.* Schauspielerin, *f.*  
**Actual**, *adj.* wirklich.  
**Actuality**, *s.* Wirklichkeit, *f.*  
**Actuary**, *s.* Actuar, *m.*  
**Actuate**, *v.a.* in Gang bringen, antreiben.  
**Aculeate**, *s.* Aculeated, *adj.* stachelig, spitzig.  
**Acumen**, *s.* Spitze, *f.*; *fig.* Scharfsinn, *m.*  
**Acuminate**, *v.a.* schärfen, zuspitzen.  
**Acute**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* spitzig, scharf; *fig.* scharfsinnig.  
**Acuteness**, *s.* Schärfe, *f.*; *fig.* Scharfsinn, *m.*  
**Adage**, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*  
**Adamant**, *s.* Diamant; Magnet, *m.*  
**Adamantean**, *adj.* diamantartig.  
**Adamantine**, *adj.* demanten, unzerstörbar.  
**Adapt**, *v.a.* anpassen, geschikt machen.  
**Adaptation**, *s.* Anpassen, *n.*; Anwendung, *f.*  
**Adays**, *adv.* now —, heut zu Tage.  
**Add**, *v.a.* hinzuthun, hinzusetzen, hinzufügen, beifügen.

**Adder**, *s.* Natter, *f.*  
**Addibility**, *s.* Vermehrbarkeit, *f.*  
**Addible**, *adj.* vermehrbar.  
**Addict**, *v.a.* widmen; anhängen.  
**Addictedness**, *s.* Ergebenheit, Anhänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Addiction**, *s.* Wismung, *f.*  
**Addition**, *s.* Zugabe, *f.* Zusatz, *m.* Addition, *f.*  
**Additional**, *adj.* hinzugesetzt, nachträglich.  
**Additionally**, *adv.* als Zugabe.  
**Additory**, *adj.* vergrößernd, hinzusetzend.  
**Addle**, *adj.* leer, hohl; —, *v.a.* leer machen; verderben.  
**Addle-pated**, *adj.* leertöpfig, hohltöpfig.  
**Address**, *s.* Richtung, Anrede, Adresse, *f.*; Benehmen, *n.* Anstand, *m.* Gewandtheit, Aufsehrift.  
**Address**, *v.a.* sich an Jemand wenden; anreden, ersuchen; adressiren.  
**Adduce**, *v.a.* anführen, anziehen.  
**Adept**, *s.* Goldmacher, *m.* der Eingeweihte, Kunstfertige, *m.*  
**Adequacy**, *s.* Gemäßheit, Hinlänglichkeit.  
**Adequate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich; angemessen; hinlänglich.  
**Adequateness**, *s.* Adequacy.  
**Adhere**, *v.a.* anleben, anhängen.  
**Adherence**, *s.* Anleben, *n.* Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit, *f.*  
**Adherent**, *adj.* anlebens, anhängend; —, *s.* Anhänger, *m.*  
**Adherer**, *s.* Anhänger, *m.*  
**Adhesion**, *s.* Anhängen, *n.*; Anklebung, *f.*  
**Adhesive**, *adj.* anhängend, anlebens.  
**Adhesiveness**, *s.* Klebrigkeit, Zähigkeit, *f.*  
**Adieu**, *adj.* lebe wohl! —, *s.* Lebewohl, *n.*  
**Adjacent**, *adj.* anliegend, angrenzend.  
**Adjective**, *s.* Beiwert, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* als Beiwert.  
**Adjoin**, *v.a.* beifügen; —, *v.n.* angrenzen.  
**Adjourn**, *v.a.* aussetzen, aufschieben, vertagen.  
**Adjournment**, *s.* Aufschub, *m.* Vertagung, *f.*  
**Adjudge**, **Adjudicate**, *v.a.* zuerkennen.  
**Adjudgment**, *s.* Zuerkennung (einer Strafe), *f.*  
**Adjudication**, *s.* Zuerkennung, *f.*  
**Adjunct**, *adj.* verbunden; —, *s.* Umstand; Gefährte; Amtgehilfe, *m.*  
**Adjunction**, *s.* Zusatz, *m.* Beihülfe, *f.*  
**Adjuration**, *s.* Beschwörung; Eidesformel, *f.*  
**Adjure**, *v.a.* beschwören, beides.  
**Adjust**, *v.a.* ordnen; berichtigen; schlichten.  
**Adjustment**, *s.* Einrichtung; Anordnung; Beilegung, *f.*  
**Adjutancy**, *s.* Adjutantenschaft, *f.*  
**Adroitness**, *s.* Gewandtheit, *f.*  
**Adjutant**, *s.* Adjutant, *m.*  
**Admeasurement**, **Admensuration**, *s.* Messung, Zuressung, *f.*  
**Administer**, *v.a.* verwalten; austheilen, spenden, (Arznei) eingeben.  
**Administration**, *s.* Verwaltung; Austheilung (der Sacramente), *f.*  
**Administrative**, *adj.* verwaltemd.  
**Administrator**, *s.* Vorsteher, Verwalter, Verweser, *m.*

**Administratorship**, *s.* Administratorschaft.  
**Administratrix**, *s.* Vorsteherin, *f.* *s.* Administrator.  
**Admirableness**, *s.* Bewunderungswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Admirable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* bewunderungswürdig, bewundernswert.  
**Admiral**, *s.* Admiral, *m.*; Admiralschiff, *n.*  
**Admiralty**, *s.* Admiralität, *f.*  
**Admiration**, *s.* Bewunderung, *f.*  
**Admire**, *v.a.* bewundern; —, *v.n.* sich wundern.  
**Admirer**, *s.* Bewunderer, Verehrer, *m.*  
**Admiringly**, *adv.* mit Bewunderung.  
**Admissibility**, *s.* Zulässigkeit, *f.*  
**Admissible**, *adj.* zulässig.  
**Admission**, *s.* Zulassung, Gestattung, *f.*; Zutritt, *m.*  
**Admit**, *v.a.* Zutritt gestatten; zulassen, gelten lassen.  
**Admittable**, *adj.* zulässig.  
**Admittance**, *s.* Zulassung, Einführung, *f.*; Zutritt, *m.*  
**Admix**, *v.a.* befeuchten.  
**Admixture**, *s.* Befischung, *f.*  
**Admonish**, *v.a.* ermahnen.  
**Admonisher**, *s.* Ermahner, *m.* Warner.  
**Admonition**, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.*  
**Admonitory**, *adj.* ermahnend, warnend.  
**Admonitor**, *s.* Warner, Eittenpfeiger, *m.*  
**Ado**, *s.* Lärm, *m.* Geräusch, *n.* Verwirrung, *f.*  
**Adolescence**, *s.* Jünglingsalter, *n.* Jugend, *f.*  
**Adolescent**, *adj.* jugendlich.  
**Adopt**, *v.a.* an Kindes Statt annehmen; annehmen.  
**Adopted**, **Adoptive**, *part. & adj.* angenommen, an Kindes Statt.  
**Adoption**, *s.* Annahme an Kindes Statt, *f.*; Annehmen, *n.*  
**Adorable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* anbetungswürdig.  
**Adorableness**, *s.* Anbetungswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Adoration**, *s.* Anbetung; Verehrung, *f.*  
**Adore**, *v.a.* anbeten.  
**Adorer**, *s.* Anbeter, *m.*  
**Adorn**, *v.a.* zieren, aufschmücken.  
**Adornment**, *s.* Schmuck, Zierrath, *m.*  
**Adown**, *prep & adv.* hinab, hinunter; hinabwärts hienieden.  
**Adrift**, *adv.* treibend auf dem Wasser, losgerissen.  
**Adroit**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschickt.  
**Adulation**, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*  
**Adulator**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*  
**Adulatory**, *adj.* schmeichlerisch.  
**Adulabress**, *s.* Schmeichlerin, *f.*  
**Adult**, *adj.* erwachsen; —, *s.* Erwachsene, *m.*  
**Adulterant**, *s.* Verfälscher; Zusatz, *m.*  
**Adulterate**, *v.n.* Ehebruch begehen; —, *v.a.* *fig.* verfälschen; —, *adj.* ehebreeherisch; *fig.* verfälscht; -ly, *adv.*  
**Adulteration**, *s.* Verfälschung, *f.*  
**Adulterer**, **Ehebreeher**, *m.*  
**Adulteress**, *s.* Ehebreeherin, *f.*  
**Adulterous**, *adj.* ehebreeherisch.  
**Adultery**, *s.* Ehebruch, *m.*

**Advance**, *s.* Vorrücken, *n.* Fortschritt; Vorschuß, *m.*; **advances**, Auslagen, *f. pl.* Entgegenkommen, *n.*

**Advance**, *v.a. & n.* vorrücken, beschleunigen; verbessern; vorausbezahlen; befördern; Fortschritte machen.

**Advance-guard**, *s.* Avantgarde, *f.* Vortrab, *m.*

**Advancement**, *s.* Fortschritt, *m.* Beförderung, *f.*

**Advancer**, *s.* Beförderer, *m.*

**Advantage**, *s.* Vortheil, Nutzen, Gewinn, *m.*, Ueberlegenheit, *f.*

**Advantage**, *v.a.* nützen, befördern.

**Advantageous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vortheilhaft, nützlich.

**Advent**, *s.* Advent, *m.*

**Adventitious**, *adj.* zufällig, fremd.

**Adventure**, *s.* Abenteuer, Wagesstück, *n.*

**Adventure**, *v.a.* wagen.

**Adventurer**, *s.* Glücksritter, Abenteurer, *m.*

**Adventuresome**, *adj.* kühn; -ly, *adv.*

**Adventuresomeness**, *s.* Kühnheit, *f.*

**Adventurous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abenteuerlich.

**Adverb**, *s.* Nebenwort, *n.*

**Adverbial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* adverbialisch.

**Adversary**, *s.* Gegner, *m.*

**Adverse**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* entgegengesetzt; zuwider.

**Adversity**, *s.* Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* Unglück, Elend, *n.*

**Advert**, *v.n.* hinteuten, sich beziehen, erwähnen; Rührung geben.

**Advertise**, *v.a.* benachrichtigen, öffentlich bekannt machen, anzeigen.

**Advertisement**, *s.* Nachricht, Anzeige, *f.*

**Advertiser**, *s.* Anzeiger, *m.* Anzeigebblatt, *n.*

**Advice**, *s.* Rath, *m.*; **Rathricht**, *f.*

**Advisable**, *adj.* rathsam.

**Advisableness**, *s.* Rathsamkeit, *f.*

**Advise**, *v.a.* rathen; melden; -ly, *adv.* überlegen.

**Advised**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klug, bedachtam.

**Advisedness**, *s.* Bedachtamkeit, *f.*

**Adviser**, *s.* Rathgeber, *m.*

**Advocacy**, *s.* Schuttschrift; Vertheidigung, *f.*

**Advocate**, *s.* Advokat, Vertheidiger, *m.*; *v.a.* vertheidigen, sich bekennen zu

**Adze**, *s.* Beichel, Krummarm, *f.*

**Aerial**, *adj.* ätherisch, luftig, hoch.

**Aerie**, *s.* Fels, *m.*

**Aeriform**, *adj.* luftartig.

**Aeronaut**, *s.* Luftschißer, *m.*

**Afar**, *adv.* fern; from -, aus der Ferne.

**Affability**, *s.* Leutseligkeit, Gesprächigkeit, *f.*

**Affable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gesprächig, leutselig.

**Affableness**, *s.* Leutseligkeit.

**Affair**, *s.* Angelegenheit, *f.* Geschäft, *n.*

**Affect**, *v.a.* rühren, bewegen; sich zieren; nachaffen.

**Affectation**, *s.* Bieerei, *f.* Gezier, *n.*

**Affected**, *adj.* gerührt, geneigt; geziert; -ly, *adv.* erkünstelt, verstellt.

**Affection**, *s.* Leidenschaft, Gemüthsbewegung, Zuneigung, Gefinnung, Krankheit, *f.*

**Affectionate**, *adj.* geneigt, liebevoll.

**Affectionateness**, *s.* Bärtlichkeit, Eingezogenheit, Zuneigung, *f.*

**Affectioned**, *adj.* gemogen, geneigt.

**Affiance**, *v.a.* verloben; vertrauen; -, *s.* Verlobniß; Vertrauen, *n.*

**Affanced**, *s.* Braut, *f.* Bräutigam, *m.*; Verlobte, *m. & f.*

**Affinity**, *f.* Verchwägerung, Verwandschaft, Ähnlichkeit, *f.*

**Affirm**, *v.a.* bejahen, behaupten.

**Affirmable**, *adj.* was zu behaupten ist.

**Affirmation**, *s.* Bejahung, Behauptung, Bestätigung, *f.*

**Affirmative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bejahend, behauptend.

**Affix**, *v.a.* beifügen.

**Affix**, *s.* angehängte Sylbe, *f.*

**Affixion**, *s.* Beifügung, *f.*

**Afflation**, *s.* Anblasen, *n.*

**Afflict**, *v.a.* ängstigen, fränken, drücken.

**Afflictedness**, *s.* Traurigkeit, *f.* Gram, Druck, *m.*

**Afflicter**, *s.* Quäler, *m.*

**Affliction**, *s.* Leiden, *n.* Gram, *m.*

**Afflictive**, *adj.* fränkend, betrübend.

**Affluence**, **Affluency**, *s.* Zufluß; Ueberfluß, *m.*

**Affluent**, *adj.* zusießend, reich.

**Affluentness**, *s.* Ueberfluß, Reichthum, *m.*

**Afflux**, **Affluxion**, *s.* Zufluß, Zulauf, *m.*

**Afford**, *v.a.* hervorbringen; aufbringen, bewilligen, gewähren; verschaffen, erschwingen.

**Affray**, *s.* Schlägerei, *f.*

**Affright**, *v.a.* in Schrecken setzen.

**Affright**, *s.* Entsetzen, *n.*

**Affront**, *s.* Beschimpfung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beschimpfen.

**Affronter**, *s.* Beleidiger, *m.*

**Affusion**, *s.* Aufgießung, *f.* Aufguß, *m.*

**Afield**, *adv.* aus Feld, auf dem Felde.

**Afire**, *adv.* in Feuer, in Brand.

**Afloat**, *adv.* flott.

**Afoot**, *adv.* zu Fuß.

**Afore**, *prep. & adv.* zuvor, vor, vorwärts; -time, vormals, ehem.

**Aforenamed**, *adj.* vorgenannt.

**Afraid**, *adj.* furchtsam, besorgt.

**Afresh**, *adv.* von Neuem.

**Afright**, see **Affright**.

**After**, *prep.* nach; -, *adv.* hinterher; hernach;

- all, endlich; - ages, Nachwelt, Zukunft, *f.*;

- birth, Nachgeburt, *f.*; - noon, Nachmittag,

*m.*; - report, Nachbericht, *m.*; - taste, Nachgeschmack, *m.*; - times, *pl.* Nachwelt, *f.*

**Afterward**, **Afterwards**, *adv.* nachher.

**Again**, *adv.* wieder, nochmals, zurück, überdies;

over -, noch einmal; as much -, noch einmal

so viel; to and -, hin und wieder.

**Against**, *prep.* wider, gegen, über; over -, gegenüber.

**Agape**, *adv.* mit offenem Munde.

**Agate**, *s.* Agath, *m.*

**Agaty**, *adj.* agathartig.

**Age**, *s.* Alter, Menschen-, Zeitalter.

**Aged**, *adj.* bejahrt.

**Agency**, *s.* Agentschaft, Wirksamkeit, Ursache, *f.*

**Agenda**, *s.* Kirchenagenda, *f.*  
**Agent**, *s.* Agent, Geschäftsträger; Commissiönär, Spéiteur, *m.* Ursache, *f.* Werkzeug, *n.*  
**Agentship**, *s.* Agentenschaft, *f.*  
**Agglutinate**, *v.a.* zusammenleimen.  
**Aggrandise**, **Aggrandize**, *v.a.* vergrößern.  
**Aggrandisement**, *s.* Vergrößerung, Vermehrung, *f.*  
**Aggravate**, *v.a.* schwerer, schlimmer machen; vermehren, fränten.  
**Aggravation**, *s.* Verschlimmerung, Kränkung, *f.*  
**Aggregate**, *adj.* gehäuft; -ly, *adv.* haufenweise; -, *s.* Ganze, Aggregat, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zusammenhäufen.  
**Aggregation**, *s.* Häufung, *f.*  
**Aggression**, *s.* der erste Angriff, *m.*  
**Aggressor**, *s.* angreifende Theil, *m.*  
**Aggrieve**, *v.a.* fränten, beeinträchtigen.  
**Aghast**, *adj.* erschrocken.  
**Agile**, *adj.* behend.  
**Agility**, *s.* Behendigkeit, *f.*  
**Agio**, *s.*agio, *n.*  
**Agitate**, *v.a.* bewegen, erschüttern; abhandeln.  
**Agitation**, *s.* Bewegung, Erschütterung; Ueberlegung, Untersuchung, *f.* Streit, *m.* Unruhe, *f.*  
**Agitator**, *s.* Aufwiegler, Unruhefrüher, *m.*  
**Agnail**, *s.* Nagelgeschwür, *n.* Nietenagel, *m.*  
**Agnition**, *s.* Anerkennung, *f.*  
**Ago**, *adv.* vorbei, vormals; long -, seit lange, lange her.  
**Agog**, *adv.* lästern.  
**Agoin**, *adv.* im Gange, im Begriffe.  
**Agonize**, *v.n.* mit dem Tode ringen; -, *v.a.* peinigen.  
**Agony**, *s.* Tobekampf, *m.* Wein, *f.*  
**Agrarian**, *adj.* die Acker oder Ländereien betreffend; - law, Ackergesetz, *n.*  
**Agree**, *v.n.* übereinstimmen, angemessen sein; zugeben, einwilligen, beschließen, sich vergleichen; schlichten; beilegen.  
**Agreeable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gemäß; angenehm.  
**Agreeableness**, *s.* Annehmlichkeit, Anmuth, *f.*  
**Agreed**, *int.* topp! richtig!  
**Agreement**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung; Eintracht, *f.* Vergleich, Vertrag, *m.*  
**Agricultural**, *adj.* den Landbau betreffend.  
**Agriculture**, *s.* Landbau, *m.* Landwirtschaft, *f.*  
**Agriculturist**, *s.* Oekonomist, Landwirth, Bauer, *m.*  
**Aground**, *adv.* gestrandet.  
**Ague**, *s.* kalte Fieber, *n.*  
**Aguish**, *adj.* fieberhaft.  
**Aguishness**, *s.* Fieberschauer, *m.*  
**Ah!** *int.* ah! ah!  
**Ahead**, *adv.* vorwärts, entgegen; über Hals und Kopf.  
**Aid**, *s.* Hülf, *f.*; Beitrag, *m.*; aide-de-camp, Adjutant, *m.*; -, *v.a.* beistehen.  
**Aider**, *s.* Gehülfe, *m.*  
**Aidless**, *adj.* hülflos.  
**Ail**, *v.n.* wehe thun, schmerzen; what ails you? was fehlt Ihnen?

**Ailment**, *s.* Schmerz, *m.* Krankheit, *f.*  
**Aim**, *s.* Ziel, *n.* Zweck, *m.* Vorhaben, *n.*; Absicht, *f.*; -, *v.n.* & *a.* zielen, streben.  
**Aimaight**, (of a gun, &c.), Korn, *n.*  
**Air**, *s.* Luft; Wiene, *f.*; Anschein, *m.*; Arie, *f.*; -hole, Lustloch, *n.*; -gun, Windbüchse, *f.*; -pump, Luftpumpe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* lüften, trocknen.  
**Airiness**, *s.* Lustigkeit, *f.*; fig. Heiterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Airing**, *s.* Trocknen, *n.*  
**Airless**, *adj.* lustlos, dumpfig.  
**Airy**, *adj.* lustig, eitel; lustig.  
**Aisle**, *s.* Chorgang, *m.*  
**Ajar**, *adj.* halb hoffen.  
**Akin**, *adj.* verwandt.  
**Alabaster**, *s.* Alabaster, *m.*; -, *adj.* alabastern.  
**Alack**, *int.* ach! o weh!  
**Alacrity**, *s.* Thätigkeit; Heiterkeit, *f.*  
**Alarm**, *s.* Alarm, *m.*; Besorgniß; Bedrüh, *f.*; -bell, Sturmglocke; -, *v.a.* Alarm blasen; beunruhigen.  
**Alas**, *int.* ach! o weh.  
**Albeit**, *adv.* obgleich, obgleich, ungeachtet.  
**Album**, *s.* Stammbuch, *n.*  
**Albumen**, *s.* Eiweiß, *n.*  
**Alcali**, *s.* Laugensalz, *n.*  
**Alchymist**, *s.* Alchymist, Goldmacher, *m.*  
**Alchymy**, *s.* Alchymie, *f.*  
**Alcohol**, *s.* rectificirter, Weingeist, *m.*  
**Alcoholize**, *v.a.* rectificiren.  
**Alcoran**, *s.* Koran, *m.*  
**Alcove**, *s.* Alfoven, *m.*  
**Alder**, *s.* Erle, *f.*  
**Alderman**, *s.* Rathsherr, *m.*  
**Ale**, *s.* Mel, ungeschöpftes Bier, *n.*; -house, Bierhaus, *n.*; -housekeeper, Bierwirth, *m.*; -post, -stake, Bierzeichen, *n.*  
**Alert**, *adj.* munter, lebhaft.  
**Alertness**, *s.* Munterkeit, *f.*  
**Algebra**, *s.* Algebra, *f.*  
**Alhallowtide**, *s.* Fest Aller Heiligen, *n.*  
**Alias**, *adv.* sonst.  
**Alibi**, *s.* Abwesenheit von einem Orte wo ein Verbrechen begangen.  
**Alien**, *adj.* fremd; -, *s.* Ausländer, *m.*  
**Alienable**, *adj.* veräußerlich.  
**Alienate**, *v.a.* veräußern, abwentig machen; -, *adj.* veräußert; abgeneigt.  
**Alienation**, *s.* Veräußerung, *f.*; Kaltstinn, *m.*; - of mind, Wahnsinn, *m.*  
**Alight**, *v.n.* sich niederlassen, aussteigen, absteigen.  
**Alike**, *adv.* gleich, ähnlich.  
**Aliment**, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*  
**Alimental**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nahrunghaft.  
**Alimentariness**, *s.* Nahrunghaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Alimentary**, *adj.* nährend, nahrunghaft, eßbar.  
**Alimony**, *s.* Unterhalt, *m.* Zahrgeld, *n.*  
**Alive**, *adj.* lebendig; thätig, munter.  
**Alkali**, *s.* Alkali.  
**All**, *adj.* & *adv.* all, aller, jeder, ganz; at -, überhaupt, durchaus; not at -, gar nicht; - over, überall; ganz und gar; - along, die ganze Zeit

über; — hail! Glück zu! — the better, desto besser; it is all one, es ist Alles eins, einerlei, gleichviel; by — means; schlechterdings, auf jeden Fall; nothing at —, gar nichts; —, *s.* Ganze, All, *n.*  
**Allay**, *v.a.* legiren; *v.n.* löschen, stillen; —, *s.* Legirung, *f.* Zusatz, *m.*  
**Allaying**, *s.* Einkerbung, Dämpfung, *f.*  
**Allerge**, *v.a.* anführen, behaupten.  
**Allegeable**, *adj.* anführbar.  
**Allegation**, *s.* Anführung, angeführte Stelle; Behauptung, *f.*  
**Alliegiance**, *s.* oath of —, Eid der Treue, *m.*  
**Allegorical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bildlich.  
**Allegorize**, *v.a.* bildlich reden, bildlich erklären.  
**Allegory**, *s.* bildliche Rede, *f.*  
**Alleviate**, *v.a.* erleichtern.  
**Alleviation**, *s.* Erleichterung, *f.*  
**Alley**, *s.* Allee, *f.* Gäßchen, *n.*  
**Alliance**, *s.* Bündniß, *n.* Verwandtschaft, *f.*  
**Alligation**, *s.* Verbindung, Verknüpfung, *f.*  
**Alligator**, *s.* Cayman, *m.* amerikanische Krokodil, *n.*  
**All-knowing**, *adj.* allwissend.  
**Allocution**, *s.* Anrede, *f.*  
**Alloo**, *int.* hallo! —; *v.n.* Hallo schreien; *v.a.* anhegen.  
**Allot**, *v.a.* zuerkennen.  
**Allotment**, *s.* Zuteilung, *f.* Antheil, Theil, *m.* Loos, *n.*  
**Allow**, *v.a.* erlauben, bewilligen; berechtigen, gut heißen; widmen, rechtfertigen; abrechnen.  
**Allowable**, *adj.* zulässig, erlaubt, rechtmäßig.  
**Allowableness**, *s.* Zulässigkeit, Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Allowance**, *s.* Erlaubniß, Vollmacht, *f.*; Kostgeld, *n.*; Rücksicht, *f.*  
**Alloy**, *s.* Zusatz, *m.* Legirung, *f.*  
**Allspice**, *s.* Piment, *m.*  
**Allude**, *v.a.* anspielen.  
**Aluminor**, *s.* Illuminirer, *m.*  
**Allure**, *s.* —, *v.a.* anlocken.  
**Allurement**, *s.* Anlockung, Verführung, *f.*  
**Allurer**, *s.* Anlocker, Verführer, *m.*  
**Alluringly**, *adv.* verführerisch.  
**Allusion**, *s.* Anspielung, Hindeutung, *f.*  
**Allusive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* anspielend.  
**Alluvial**, *adj.* angespült, angeschwemmt.  
**Alluvion**, *s.* Anschwemmung, *f.*  
**All-wise**, *adj.* allweise.  
**Ally**, *s.* Bundesgenosse, *m.*; *v.a.* verbinden, vereinigen.  
**Almanac**, *s.* Kalender, *m.*  
**Almightiness**, *s.* Allmacht, *f.*  
**Almighty**, *adj.* allmächtig.  
**Almond**, *s.* Mandel, *f.*; — oil, Mandelöl, *n.*; — soap, Mandelseife, *f.*; almonds, *pl.* Mandeln (am Halse), *f. pl.*  
**Almshouse**, *s.* Almosenpfleger, *m.*  
**Almost**, *adv.* fast, beinahe.  
**Alms**, *s. pl.* Almosen, *n.*; —house, Armenhaus, *n.*  
**Aloe**, *s.* Aloe, *f.*  
**Aloft**, *adv. & prep.* hoch, oben, über; from —, von oben.

**Aloof**, *adv.* in der Ferne, von weitem, von fern.  
**Aloud**, *adv.* laut.  
**Alphabet**, *s.* Alphabet, *n.*  
**Alphabetical**, *Alphabetic*, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* alphabetisch.  
**Already**, *adv.* bereits, schon.  
**Alone**, *adj. adv.* allein.  
**Along**, *adv. prep.* längs, der Länge nach; fort, weiter fort, hin; all —, dennoch, immerfort; der Länge nach.  
**Also**, *adv.* auch, gleichfalls, ebenfalls.  
**Altar**, *s.* Altar, *m.*  
**Altarage**, *s.* Altargeld, Opfergeld, *f.*  
**Alter**, *v.a.* ändern, verändern; —, *v.n.* sich ändern.  
**Alterable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* veränderlich.  
**Alterableness**, *s.* Veränderlichkeit, *f.*  
**Alteration**, *s.* Veränderung, *f.*  
**Altercate**, *v.n.* zanken, streiten.  
**Altercation**, *s.* Zank, Streit, *m.*  
**Alternate**, *v.a.* abwechseln; *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abwechselnd.  
**Alternation**, *s.* Abwechselung, *f.* Wechsel, *m.*  
**Alternative**, *adj.* abwechselnd; —, *s.* Wechselfall, *m.*; Verlegenheit; Wahl, *f.*; Ausweg, *m.*  
**Alternativeness**, *s.* Abwechselung, wechselweise Folge, *f.*  
**Although**, **Altho'**, *conj.* obgleich, obgleich, wenn gleich.  
**Altitude**, *s.* Höhe, *f.*  
**Altogether**, *adv.* zusammen, gänzlich, ganz und gar, völlig.  
**Alum**, *s.* Alaun, *m.*  
**Aluminous**, *adv.* aluunartig.  
**Always**, *adv.* immer, stets, allezeit, beständig.  
**Amain**, *adv.* nachrücklich, schnell.  
**Amalgamate**, *v.a.* vermischen.  
**Amalgamation**, *s.* Vermischung, *f.*  
**Amanuensis**, *s.* Schreiber, Secretär, *m.*  
**Amass**, *v.a.* häufen, aufhäufen.  
**Amasment**, *s.* Häufen, *m.* Anhäufung, *f.*  
**Amateur**, *s.* Liebhaber, *m.*  
**Amaze**, *v.a.* erschrecken, in Erstaunen versetzen; —, *s.* Bestürzung, *f.* Erstaunen, *n.*  
**Amazedly**, *adv.* mit Erstaunen.  
**Amazedness**, **Amazement**, *s.* Erstaunen, *n.* Schrecken, *m.*  
**Ambassador**, *s.* Gesandte, *m.*  
**Ambor**, *s.* Bernstein, *m.*; *adj.* bernsteinartig.  
**Ambidextrous**, *adj.* rechts und links, zweifachseilig.  
**Ambient**, *adj.* umgehend.  
**Ambiguity**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*  
**Ambiguous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zweideutig, zweifelhaft.  
**Ambiguousness**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*  
**Ambition**, *s.* Ehrgeiz, *m.*; Ehrsucht, *f.*  
**Ambitious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehrgeizig, ehrfürchtig.  
**Ambitiousness**, *s.* Ehrsucht, Ruhmsucht, *f.*  
**Amble**, *s.* Paßgang; *m.*; *v.n.* den Paß gehen.  
**Ambler**, *s.* Paßgänger, *m.*  
**Ambling**, *part. & adj.* den Paß gehend; —ly, *adv.* im Paße.  
**Ambrosia**, *s.* Götterpreise, *f.*  
**Ambrosial**, *adj.* ambrosisch.



**Ambea-ace**, *s.* Wafch, *m.*  
**Ambulation**, *s.* herumgehen, *n.*  
**Ambulate**, *v.n.* ſich hin und her bewegen.  
**Ambulatory**, *adj.* wandelnd, herumgehend.  
**Ambuscade**, **Ambush**, *s.* Hinterhalt, *m.*  
**Ameliorate**, *v.a.* verbessern.  
**Amelioration**, *s.* Verbesserung, *f.*  
**Amen**, *adv.* Amen.  
**Amenable**, *adj.* verantwortlich.  
**Amend**, *v.a.* beſſern, verbessern; —, *v.n.* beſſer werden.  
**Amender**, *s.* Verbesserer, *m.*  
**Amendment**, *s.* Verbesserung, Beſſerung, *f.*  
**Amends**, *s. pl.* Erſatz, *m.*  
**Amenity**, *s.* Anmuth, Annehmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Amerce**, *v.a.* (mit Gelde) ſtrafen.  
**Amercement**, *s.* Geldbuße, Strafe, *f.*  
**Amethyst**, *s.* Amethyſt, *m.*  
**Amiability**, *s.* Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Amiable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* liebenswürdig, reichlich.  
**Amiability**, *s.* Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Amicable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* freunſchaftlich.  
**Amiability**, *s.* Freunſchaftlichkeit, *f.*  
**Amid**, **Amidst**, *prep.* mitten in, mitten unter.  
**Amis**, *adv.* unrecht, fehlerhaft; wirrig, unpaßlich; verkehrt.  
**Amity**, *s.* Freunſchaft, Eintracht, *f.*  
**Ammunition**, *s.* Kriegsvorrath, *m.*; — bread, Commiſſbrod, *n.*  
**Amnesty**, *s.* Amneſtie, *f.*  
**Amomum**, *s.* Cardamom, *m.*  
**Among**, **Amongst**, *prep.* unter, zwiſchen.  
**Amorous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verliebt.  
**Amorousness**, *s.* Zärtlichkeit, Verliebtheit, *f.*  
**Amount**, *s.* Betrag, *m.*; —, *v.n.* betragen, hinauslaufen.  
**Amour**, *s.* Liebeshandel, *m.* Liebschaft, *f.*  
**Amphibious**, *adj.* auf dem Lande und im Waſſer lebend.  
**Ample**, *adj.* weit, geräumig, hinreichend; weitläufig; freigebig.  
**Ampleness**, *s.* Weite, Geräumigkeit, Freigebigkeit, *f.*  
**Amplification**, *s.* Erweiterung, Ausführung, Weitläufigkeit, *f.*  
**Amplifier**, *s.* Vergrößerer, Lobredner, *m.*  
**Amplify**, *v.a.* erweitern, vergrößern; *v.n.* weitläufig ſein.  
**Amplitude**, *s.* Umfang, *m.*; Reichthum, *m.* Weite, Größe, *f.*  
**Amplify**, *adv.* reichlich, vollkommen.  
**Amputate**, *v.a.* abſchneiden, ablösen, abnehmen (ein Glied).  
**Amputation**, *s.* Abnahme, Amputation, *f.*  
**Amulet**, *s.* Zauber mittel, Zauber gehent, *n.*  
**Amuse**, *v.a.* unterhalten, vergnügen; hintergehen.  
**Amusement**, *s.* Unterhaltung, *f.* Zeitvertreib, *m.*  
**Amusing**, *adj.* unterhaltend, ergöglich.  
**An**, *art.* ein, eine, *s.* A; *conj.* wenn.  
**Anachronism**, *s.* Fehler in der Zeitrechnung, *f.*  
**Analogical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gleichförmig, ähnlich.

**Analogous**, *adj.* ähnlich, analogiſch.  
**Analogy**, *s.* Analogie, Ähnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Analytical**, *adj.* analytiſch, zerlegend.  
**Analysis**, *s.* Zerlegung, Analyſe, *f.*  
**Analyse**, *v.a.* analyſiren, auflösen, zerlegen, zergliedern.  
**Anarchy**, *s.* Anarchie, Gefegloſigkeit, *f.*  
**Anathema**, *s.* Kirchenbann, Bannfluch, *m.*  
**Anathematise**, *v.a.* in den Kirchenbann thun, verfluchen.  
**Anatomical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* anatomisch.  
**Anatomise**, *v.a.* zergliedern.  
**Anatomist**, *s.* Anatomiker, Zergliederer, *m.*  
**Anatomy**, *s.* Zergliederungskunſt, *f.*  
**Ancestor**, *s.* Vorfahr, Ahn, *m.*  
**Ancestral**, *adj.* angeſammt, väterlich.  
**Ancestry**, *s.* Ahnen, *m. pl.*  
**Anchor**, *s.* Anker, *m.*; —, *v.n.* ankern, vor Anker liegen; —, *v.a.* vor Anker legen.  
**Anchorage**, *s.* Ankerplatz, *n.*; Ankergrund, *m.*  
**Anchoret**, **Anchorite**, Einſiedler, *m.*  
**Anchovy**, *s.* Anſchere, Sardelle, *f.*  
**Ancient**, *adj.* alt; —ly, *adv.* vor Alters; ſonſt.  
**Ancient**, *s. pl.* Alten, *m. pl.*; Flagg, *f.*; Fährriß, *m.*  
**Ancientness**, *s.* Alter, Alterthum, *n.*  
**Ankle**, *s.* Ankle.  
**And**, *conj.* und.  
**Andiron**, *s.* Feuerbock, *m.*  
**Anecdote**, *s.* Anekdot, *f.*  
**Anemone**, *s.* Anemone, *f.*  
**Anent**, *adv.* gegenüber; betreffend, über.  
**Anew**, *adv.* von Neuem.  
**Angel**, *s.* Engel, *m.*  
**Angelical**, **Angelic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* engelgleich, engliſch.  
**Anger**, *s.* Zorn, Aerger; Schmerz, *m.* Entzündung, *f.*; *v.a.* erzürnen, aufbringen.  
**Angered**, *adj. & part.* erzürnt.  
**Angerly**, *adv.* im Zorne.  
**Angle**, *s.* Winkel, *m.* Winkel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* angeln.  
**Angler**, *s.* Angler, *m.*  
**Anglican**, *adj.* zur engliſchen Kirche gehörig.  
**Anglicism**, *s.* engliſche Spracheigenheit, *f.*  
**Angling-line**, *s.* Angeliſchnur, *f.*  
**Angling-rod**, *s.* Angleruthe, *f.*  
**Angrily**, *adv.* ärgerlich, zornig, böſe.  
**Angry**, *adj.* ärgerlich, zornig, böſe.  
**Anguish**, *s.* Angst, Qual, *f.* Schmerz, *m.*  
**Angular**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* winkelig.  
**Angularity**, **Angularness**, *s.* winkelige ober eckige Beſchaffenheit, *f.*  
**Angulated**, *adj.* eckig.  
**At night**, **At night's**, *adv.* bei Nacht.  
**Animadversion**, *s.* Wahrnehmung, *f.*; Berweis, *m.*  
**Animadvert**, *v.a. & n.* wahrnehmen, empfinden; verweiſen.  
**Animal**, *s.* Thier, *n.*; —, *adj.* thieriſch, animaliſch.  
**Animalcule**, *s.* Thierchen, *n.*  
**Animate**, *v.a.* beleben; ermuntern; —, *adj.* belebt, lebendig.

**Animated**, *adj.* belebt, befeelt; lebhaft.  
**Animation**, *s.* Belebung, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Animating**, *adj.* belebend.  
**Anise**, *s.* Anis, *m.*  
**Anchor**, *s.* Anker, (Weinmaß), *m.*  
**Ankle**, *s.* Knöchel am Fuß, *m.*  
**Annalist**, *s.* Annalist, *m.*  
**Annals**, *s. pl.* Jahrbücher, *n. pl.*  
**Anneal**, *v. a.* einbrennen.  
**Annex**, *v. a.* beifügen.  
**Annexation**, *s.* Anfügung, Verbindung, *f.*  
**Annexment**, *s.* Anhang, *m.* Beifügung, *f.*  
**Annihilable**, *adj.* vernichtbar.  
**Annihilate**, *v. a.* vernichten, aufheben.  
**Annihilation**, *s.* Vernichtung, *f.*  
**Anniversary**, *s.* Jahrtag, *m.* Jahrbegängniß, *n.*;   
 —, *adj.* jährlich.  
**Annotate**, *v. a.* anmerken.  
**Annotation**, *s.* Anmerkung, *f.*  
**Announce**, *v. a.* ankündigen.  
**Announcement**, *s.* Anzeige, *f.*  
**Annoy**, *v. a.* Verdruß machen, Schaden zufügen, stören.  
**Annoyance**, *s.* Beschwerte, *f.*; Verdruß, *m.*  
**Annual**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* jährlich.  
**Annuitant**, *s.* Rentrentner, *m.*  
**Annuity**, *s.* Leibrente, *f.* Jahrgeld, *n.*  
**Annul**, *v. a.* vernichten.  
**Annular**, *adj.* ringförmig.  
**Annulet**, *s.* Ringelchen, *n.*  
**Annunciate**, *v. a.* verkündigen.  
**Annunciation**, *s.* Verkündigung, *f.*; —day, Mariä Verkündigung, *f.*  
**Anodyne**, *adj.* schmerzstillend.  
**Anoint**, *v. a.* salben (zum Priester oder König).  
**Anointed**, *part. & adj.* the Lord's —, der Gesalbte des Herrn.  
**Anomalous**, *adj.* abweichend, unregelmäßig.  
**Anomaly**, *s.* Abweichung, Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Anon**, *adv.* sogleich, gleich, bald.  
**Anonymous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungenannt.  
**Another**, *adj.* ein anderer; one —, einander.  
**Answer**, *s.* Antwort; Rechenschaft; Aequif, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* antworten, Rechenschaft geben; gut sagen, entsprechen; to — in law, vor Gerichte erscheinen.  
**Answerable**, *adj.* beantwortlich, verantwortlich.  
**Answerably**, *adv.* angemessen, verhältnismäßig.  
**Answerer**, *s.* Antwortende, Gegner, *m.*  
**An't**, *contr.* (and if it) und wenn es.  
**Ant**, *s.* Ameise, *f.*; —hill, —hillock, Ameisenhaufen, *m.*  
**Antagonist**, *s.* Gegner, *m.*; —, *adj.* widerstreitend.  
**Antarctic**, *adj.* zum Südpol gehörig.  
**Antecedent**, *adj.* vorhergehend; —ly, *adv.* vorausgehend; —, *s.* Vorhergehende, *m.* Vorberglieb, Antecedens, *n.*  
**Antechamber**, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.*  
**Antedate**, *v. a.* zurück datiren.  
**Antediluvian**, *adj.* vor der Sündfluth.  
**Antelope**, *s.* Antilope, Gazelle, *f.*  
**Antemeridian**, *adj.* vormittäglich.  
**Antepast**, *s.* Vorfrüß, *m.*

**Antepenult**, *s.* die dritte Sylbe vom Ende.  
**Anterior**, *adj.* vorherig, höher, älter.  
**Anteriority**, *s.* Vorrang, *m.*  
**Anteroom**, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.*  
**Anthem**, *s.* Gorgesang, *m.*  
**Anthology**, *s.* Blumenlese, *f.*  
**Anthracite**, *s.* Glanzkohle, *f.*  
**Anthropology**, *s.* Menschenkunde, Naturlehre des Menschen, *f.*  
**Anthropomorphism**, *s.* Vermenschlichung, menschliche Darstellung Gottes, *f.*  
**Anthropophagi**, *s. pl.* Menschenfresser, *m. pl.*  
**Anti**, *partic. in comp.* gegen, wider.  
**Antic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* grüßest, posslerlich; —, *s.* Possenreißer, Hanswurst, *m.*  
**Antichrist**, *s.* Antichrist, *m.*  
**Antichristian**, *adj.* widerchristlich.  
**Anticipate**, *v. a.* vorher wegnehmen, vorempfinden, zuvorkommen, entgegensehen.  
**Anticipation**, *s.* Zuvorkommen, *n.*; Vorschmack, *m.*  
**Anticipatory**, *adj.* vorgehend.  
**Anticonstitutional**, *adj.* verfassungswidrig.  
**Antidotal**, *adj.* als Gegengift dienend.  
**Antidote**, *s.* Gegengift, *n.*  
**Antimony**, *s.* Spießglas, *n.*  
**Antipapal**, **Antipapistical**, *adj.* gegenpäpstlich, päpsteindlich.  
**Antipathy**, *s.* natürliche Abneigung, *f.*  
**Antipestilential**, *adj.* pestwüthig.  
**Anthiphologistic**, *adj.* anthropologisch, brennstoffwidrig, brennstofflos.  
**Anthiphon**, *s.* Gegen- oder Wechselgesang, *m.*  
**Antipodal**, *adj.* zu den Gegenfüßlern gehörend.  
**Antipodes**, *s. pl.* Gegenfüßler, *m.*  
**Antipope**, *s.* Gegenpaps, Alerpaps, *m.*  
**Antiquarian**, *adj.* alterthümlich, uralte.  
**Antiquary**, **Antiquarian**, *s.* Antiquar, Alterthumskenner, *m.*  
**Antiquated**, *part. & adj.* veraltet.  
**Antiquatedness**, *s.* veraltete Beschaffenheit, *f.*  
**Antique**, *adj.* alt, alterthümlich; —, *s.* Antike, *f.*  
**Antiqueness**, *s.* Alterthum, *n.*  
**Antiquity**, *s.* Alter, *n.* Vorzeit, *f.* Alterthümer, *n. pl.* Alterthum, *n.*  
**Antirevolution**, *s.* Gegenumwälzung, *f.*  
**Antiscorbutic**, *adj.* gut wider den Scharbock.  
**Antiscriptural**, *adj.* bibelwidrig.  
**Antispasmodic**, *adj.* gut wider Krämpfe.  
**Antithesis**, *s.* Gegensatz, *m.*  
**Antitrinitarian**, *s.* Dreieinigkeitsleugner, *m.*  
**Antitype**, *s.* Gegenbild, *n.* Abdruck, *m.*  
**Antler**, *s.* Zweig des Hirschgeweihs, *m.*  
**Anus**, *s.* After, *m.*  
**Anvil**, *s.* Amboss, *m.*  
**Anxiety**, *s.* Angst, Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*  
**Anxious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ängstlich.  
**Anxiousness**, *s.* Ängstlichkeit, Bangigkeit, *f.*  
**Any**, *adj.* irgend ein, eine, ein, irgend etwas; einige; etwas; —one, —body, irgend einer; jeder, Jedermann; —thing, Alles; irgend etwas, etwas; —where, irgend wo; überall; not —, keiner; nichts  
**Aorta**, *s.* große Pulsader, Aorta, *f.*

**Apace, adj.** hurtig, schnell, eilig.  
**Apart, adj.** beiseits, für sich.  
**Apartment, s.** Zimmer, *n.*  
**Apathetic, adj.** gefühllos, unempfindlich.  
**Apathy, s.** Gefühllosigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*  
**Ape, s.** Affe; Nachäffer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* nachäffen.  
**Aperient, adj.** eröffnend, abführend.  
**Aperture, s.** Oeffnung, *f.*  
**Apex, s.** Spitze, *f.*  
**Aphelion, s.** Sonnenferne, *f.*  
**Aphorism, s.** Lehrspruch, *m.*  
**Aphoristical, adj.** aphoristisch.  
**Apiary, s.** Bienenhaus, *n.*  
**Apiece, adv.** für jedes Stück, für jede Person.  
**Apish, adj.** —ly, *adv.* nachäffend, geziert, affenmäßig.  
**Apishness, s.** Bieerei, *f.* affenmäßige Wesen, *n.*  
**Apocalypse, s.** Apokalypse, Offenbarung Johannis, *f.*  
**Apocalyptic, adj.** apokalyptisch, offenbarend.  
**Apocrypha, s. pl.** apokryphische Bücher, *n. pl.*  
**Apocryphal, adj.** apokryphisch, ungewiß.  
**Apogee, s.** Erdferne, *f.*  
**Apologetical, Apologetic, adj.** —ly, *adv.* verteidigend, entschuldigend.  
**Apologise, v.a.** verteidigen, sich entschuldigen, um Vergebung bitten.  
**Apologist, s.** Verteidiger, Schutzredner.  
**Apologue, s.** Lehrgeicht, *n.* Apolog, *m.*  
**Apology, s.** Entschuldigung, Ehrenerklärung, *f.* Schutzrede, Schutzschrift, *f.*  
**Apophtegm, s.** Lehrspruch, *m.*  
**Apoplectical, Apoplectic, adj.** zum Schlagflusse gehörig  
**Apoplexed, adj.** gelähmt.  
**Apoplexy, s.** Schlagfluß, *m.*  
**Apostacy, Apostasy, s.** Abtrünnigkeit, *f.*  
**Apostate, s.** Abtrünnige, *m.*  
**Apostatise, v.n.** abtrünnig werden.  
**Apostle, s.** Apostel, *m.*  
**Apostleship, Apostolate, s.** Apostelamt, *n.*  
**Apostolical, Apostolic, adj.** —ly, *adv.* apostolisch.  
**Apörophe, s.** Anrede *f.*; Apostroph, *m.*  
**Apostrophise, v.a.** anreden.  
**Apothecary, s.** Apotheker, *m.*; an apothecary's shop, *s.* eine Apotheke.  
**Apotheosis, s.** Vergötterung, *f.*  
**Appal, v.a.** blaß machen, erschrecken.  
**Appaling, s.** Erblassung, *f.*  
**Appanage, s.** Zahrgeld, *m.* Ahnfindung, *f.*  
**Apparatus, s.** Zurüstung, *f.*; Geráth, *n.* Apparat, *m.*  
**Apparel, s.** Kleidung, *f.* Gewand, *n.*; —, *v.a.* kleiden, ankleiden.  
**Apparent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* augenscheinlich.  
**Apparition, s.** Erscheinung, *f.* Geispenst, *n.*  
**Appeal, v.n.** appelliren, sich berufen; —, *s.* Appellation, Berufung, *f.*  
**Appealer, s.** Appellant, *m.*  
**Appear, v.n.** erscheinen; erhellen, deutlich sein; scheinen, blicken.  
**Appearance, s.** Erscheinung, *f.*; Schein, Anschein, *m.*

**Appeasable, adj.** versöhnlich.  
**Appeasableness, s.** Versöhnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Appease, v.a.** beruhigen, besänftigen, aus-söhnen.  
**Appeasement, s.** Befriedigung, *f.*  
**Appeaser, s.** Versöhner, *m.*  
**Appellant, s.** Appellant, Aufforberer, *m.*  
**Appellation, s.** Benennung, Name, *f. m.*  
**Appellatory, adj.** eine Appellation enthaltend.  
**Appellee, s.** Beklagte, *m.*  
**Append, v.a.** anhängen.  
**Appendage, s.** Anhang, *m.*; Zubehör, *n.*  
**Appendix, s.** Anhang, Zusatz, *m.* Beilage, *f.* Zubehör, *n.*  
**Appertain, v.n.** zugehören.  
**Appertinent, adj.** zukünftig.  
**Appetency, s.** Begierde, *f.*  
**Appetite, s.** Begierde, Genuß, *f.*  
**Applaud, v.a.** Beifall geben, applaudiren.  
**Applause, s.** Beifall, *m.*  
**Applausive, adj.** lobend, Beifall bezeugend.  
**Apple, s.** Apfel; Augapfel, *m.*  
**Apple-core, s.** Korbis, *m.*  
**Apple-dumpling, s.** Apfelfloß, *m.*  
**Apple-loft, s.** Obstammer, *f.*  
**Apple-tree, s.** Apfelbaum, *m.*  
**Apple-woman, s.** Obstweiberin, *f.*  
**Appliance, s.** Anwendung, *f.*  
**Applicability, Applicableness, s.** Anwendbarkeit, *f.*  
**Applicable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* anwendbar.  
**Applicant, s.** der sich um etwas Bewerbende; Candidat, *m.*  
**Application, s.** Anwendung, *f.*; Gesuch, *n.*; Betriebsamkeit, *f.*; Fleiß, *m.*  
**Applicatory, adj.** anwendend, ausübend.  
**Apply, v.a.** auflegen, anwenden, gebrauchen, sich auf etwas legen; —, *v.n.* nachsuchen; poßten, sich schicken.  
**Appoint, v.a.** bestimmen, festsetzen, ernennen, ausrüsten.  
**Appointment, s.** Verabredung, Bestimmung, *f.* Vergleich, *m.* Ausrüstung; Besoldung, *f.*  
**Apportion, v.a.** in gerechte Theile theilen.  
**Apportionment, s.** Vertheilung, *f.*  
**Apposite, adj.** gemäß, schicklich.  
**Appositeness, s.** Schicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Apposition, s.** Hinzufügung, Apposition, *f.*  
**Appraise, v.a.** schätzen, taxiren.  
**Appraisement, s.** Schätzung, Taxirung, *f.*  
**Appraiser, s.** Taxator, Schätzer, *m.*  
**Appreciable, adj.** schätzbar.  
**Appreciate, v.a.** würdigen, taxiren.  
**Appreciation, s.** Würdigung, Werthschätzung, *f.*  
**Apprehend, v.a.** fassen, verhaften; besorgen, fürchten; begreifen.  
**Apprehender, s.** Denker, *m.*  
**Apprehensible, adj.** begreiflich.  
**Apprehension, s.** Ergreifung, Verhaftung; Fassungstrast; Besorgniß, *f.*  
**Apprehensive, adj.** leicht begreifend; furchtsam, besorgt.

- Apprehensiveness**, *s.* Fähigkeit zu begreifen;  
**Furchtsamkeit**, *f.*; **Argwohn**, *m.*  
**Apprentice**, *s.* Lehrling, *m.*; —, *v.a.* in die Lehre  
 thun.  
**Apprenticeship**, *s.* Lehrzeit, *f.*  
**Apprise**, *v.a.* benachrichtigen.  
**Approach**, *v.n.* sich nähern; —, *v.a.* nähern; —,  
*s.* Annäherung, *f.* Zutritt, *m.*  
**Approachable**, *adj.* zugänglich.  
**Approbation**, *s.* Billigung, Genehmigung, *f.*  
**Appropriate**, *adj.* eigen, angemessen; —, *v.a.*  
 widmen, zu eignen.  
**Appropriateness**, *s.* Angemessenheit, *f.*  
**Appropriation**, *s.* Zureignung, Anwendung, *f.*  
**Appropriator**, *s.* Besitzer einer Pfründe, *m.*  
**Approvable**, *adj.* beifallswürdig.  
**Approval**, *s.* Beifall, *m.*  
**Approve**, *v.a.* billigen, Beifall geben; beweisen,  
 prüfen; empfinden.  
**Approver**, *s.* der, welcher Beifall gibt; Prüfer, *m.*  
**Approximate**, *adj.* nahe; —, *v.n.* sich nähern;  
 —, *v.a.* nahe bringen.  
**Approximation**, *s.* Annäherung, *f.*  
**Appurtenance**, *s.* Zugehör, *n.*  
**Apricot**, *s.* Aprikose, *f.*  
**April**, *s.* April, *m.*  
**April-fool**, *s.* Aprilnarr, *m.*  
**Apron**, *s.* Schürze, *f.*  
**Aproned**, *adj.* geschürzt.  
**Aprpos**, *adv.* zur rechten Zeit, schließlich.  
**Apt**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geschickt, tüchtig, tauglich;  
 passend; geneigt.  
**Aptitude**, **Aptness**, *s.* Fähigkeit, Neigung, Ge-  
 schicklichkeit, Tüchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Aquafortis**, *s.* Scheidewasser, *n.*  
**Aquarius**, *s.* Wassermann, *m.*  
**Aquatic**, *adj.* im Wasser wachend oder lebend.  
**Aqueduct**, *s.* Wasserleitung, *f.*  
**Aqueous**, *adj.* wässrig.  
**Aqueousness**, *s.* Wässrigkeit, *f.*  
**Aquilino**, *adj.* einem Adler ähnlich; gebogen (von  
 der Nase).  
**Arable**, *adj.* pflüggbar.  
**Arbiter**, *s.* Schiedsrichter, *m.*  
**Arbitrable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* willkürlich; eigen-  
 mächtig.  
**Arbitrament**, *s.* Wille, Entschluß, *m.* Wahl, *f.*  
**Arbitrariness**, *s.* Willkür, *f.*  
**Arbitrary**, *s.* willkürlich, eigenmächtig, eigen-  
 nig, despotisch.  
**Arbitrate**, *v.a.* entscheiden.  
**Arbitration**, *s.* Entscheidung, *f.* Ausspruch eines  
 Schiedsrichters, *m.*  
**Arbitrator**, *s.* Schiedsrichter, *m.*  
**Arbitrement**, *s.* Entscheidung, *f.* Vergleich, *m.*  
**Arborary**, **Arborous**, *adj.* zum Baum gehörig.  
**Arborist**, *s.* Baumgärtner, *m.*  
**Arbour**, *s.* Laube; Spindel, *f.*  
**Arbuscle**, *s.* Staude, *f.*  
**Arbute**, *s.* Erdbeerbaum, *m.*  
**Arc**, *s.* Bogen, *m.* *s.* Arch.  
**Arcade**, *s.* Bogenengang, *m.*  
**Arcanum**, *s.* Geheimniß, *n.*  
**Arch**, *s.* Bogen, *m.* Gewölbe, *n.*; *v.a.* wölben.  
**Arch**, *adj.* (in comp. etc.); arg; schlaue, mut-  
 willig; durchtrieben.  
**Archæology**, *s.* Alterthumskunde, *f.*  
**Archaism**, *s.* veraltete Wort, *n.*  
**Archangel**, *s.* Erzengel, *m.*  
**Archbishop**, *s.* Erzbischof, *m.*  
**Archbishopric**, *s.* Erzbisthum, *n.*  
**Arch-conspirator**, *s.* Erzverschwörer, *m.*  
**Archdeacon**, *s.* Archidiaconus, *m.*  
**Archduchess**, *s.* Erzherzogin, *f.*  
**Archduchy**, *s.* Erzherzogthum, *n.*  
**Archduke**, *s.* Erzherzog, *m.*  
**Archdukedom**, *s.* Erzherzogthum, *n.*  
**Arched**, *adj.* gewölbt.  
**Arch-enemy**, *s.* Erzfeind, *m.*  
**Archer**, *s.* Bogenschütz, *m.*  
**Archery**, *s.* Bogenschießen, *n.*  
**Archetype**, *s.* Urbild, Originalstück, Muster, *n.*  
**Arch-fiend**, *s.* Erzfeind, Satan, *m.*  
**Arch-heresy**, *s.* Hauptseherei, *f.*  
**Arch-heretic**, *s.* Hauptseher, Erzseher, *m.*  
**Arch-hypocrite**, *s.* Erzheuchler, *m.*  
**Archiepiscopal**, *adj.* erzbischöflich.  
**Architect**, *s.* Baumeister, *m.*  
**Architective**, *adj.* zur Baukunst gehörig.  
**Architectonic**, *adj.* baufünftlerisch.  
**Architecture**, *s.* Baukunst, *f.*  
**Architrave**, *s.* Architrav, Hauptbalken, *m.*  
**Archives**, *s. pl.* Archiv, *n.*  
**Archivist**, *m.* Archivar, Urkundenbewahrer, *m.*  
**Archness**, *s.* Schlaueheit, Schalkheit, *f.*  
**Arch-villain**, *s.* Erzschurke, Erzpigbube, *m.*  
**Archway**, *s.* Bogenengang, *m.*  
**Arctic**, *adj.* nördlich.  
**Ardent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* heiß; heftig.  
**Ardour**, *s.* Begierde, *f.* Eifer, *m.*  
**Arduous**, *adj.* steil; schwierig, mühsam.  
**Arduousness**, *s.* Höhe, Schwierigkeit, *f.*  
**Area**, *s.* freier offener Platz, Flächeninhalt, *m.*  
 Fläche, *f.*  
**Arefy**, *v.n.* trocknen.  
**Arena**, *s.* Arena, *f.* Kampfplatz, *m.*  
**Arenaceous**, **Arenose**, *adj.* sandig.  
**Areometer**, *s.* Luftmesser, *m.*  
**Argent**, *adj.* silbern.  
**Argentino**, *adj.* silberhell.  
**Argil**, *s.* Thon, *m.*  
**Argillaceous**, **Argillous**, *adj.* thonartig.  
**Argue**, *v.n.* streiten, disputiren, folgen, schließen,  
 Gründe anführen; verrathen.  
**Arguer**, *s.* Beweisführer, *m.*  
**Argument**, *s.* Beweis, Inhalt, *m.* Sache, *f.*  
 Gegenstand, Streit, *m.*  
**Argumentation**, *s.* Folgerung, *f.* Beweisen,  
 Vernünfteln, *n.*  
**Argumentative**, *adj.* beweisend, bündig.  
**Arid**, *adj.* dürr.  
**Aridity**, *s.* Dürre, Trockenheit, *f.*  
**Aright**, *adj.* recht, richtig, zurecht.  
**Arise**, *v.n. ir.* aufsteigen, aufstehen, entstehen.

**Aristocracy**, *s.* Aristokratie, *f.* **Uel**, *m.*  
**Aristocrat**, *s.* Aristokrat, *m.*  
**Aristocratical**, **Aristocratic**, *adj.* aristokratisch.  
**Arithmetic**, *s.* Rechenkunst, *f.*  
**Arithmetical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* arithmetisch.  
**Arithmetician**, *s.* Rechenmeister, *m.*  
**Ark**, *s.* Arche; Bundeslade, *f.*  
**Arm**, *s.* Arm; **Arm**, *m.*; *fig.* Gewalt, *f.*; -chair, Lehnstuhl, *m.*; **arms**, *pl.* Waffen, *f. pl.*; **Wappen**, *n.*; cessation of -, Waffenstillstand, *m.*; -, *v.a.* bewaffnen; -, *v.n.* sich rüsten.  
**Armada**, *s.* Kriegsflotte, *f.*  
**Armament**, *s.* Kriegsrüstung, Seemacht, *f.*  
**Armature**, *s.* Rüstung, *f.* Waffen, *f. pl.*  
**Armed**, *adj.* bewaffnet, bewehrt.  
**Armenian**, *s.* Armenier, *m.*; -, *adj.* armenisch.  
**Arm-hole**, *s.* Achselgrube, *f.*  
**Armigerous**, *adj.* Waffen tragend.  
**Arming**, *s.* Bewaffnung, Ausrüstung, *f.*  
**Armistice**, *s.* Waffenstillstand, *m.*  
**Armlet**, *s.* Armband, *n.* Armschiene, *f.* kleiner Arm, *m.*  
**Armour**, *s.* Rüstung, *f.* Harnisch, *m.* -bearer, *s.* Schildknappe, *m.*  
**Armourer**, *s.* Waffenschmied, *m.*  
**Armorial**, *adj.* zu den Waffen gehörig.  
**Armory**, *s.* Rüstkammer; Rüstung, *f.*  
**Armpit**, *s.* Achselgrube, *f.*  
**Arms**, *s.* Arm.  
**Army**, *s.* Armee, *f.*  
**Aroma**, *s.* seine Geruchstoff; *m.* Atom, *n.*  
**Aromatical**, **Aromatic**, *adj.* gewürzhaft; -, *s.* Gewürz, *n.*  
**Around**, *adv.* im Kreise, rund herum; -, *prep.* um ... herum, um ... her, um, herum, rund.  
**Arouse**, *v.a.* wecken, aufwecken; aufregen.  
**Arpeggio**, *s.* Harpeggiere, Harpeggio, *n.*  
**Arquebusade**, *s.* Mündwasser, *f.*  
**Arquebuse**, *s.* Hafenbüchse, Arquebuse, *f.*  
**Arquebusier**, *s.* Arquebusier, *m.*  
**Arrack**, *s.* Rraf, *m.*  
**Arraign**, *v.a.* anklagen.  
**Arraignment**, *s.* Stellung vor Gericht, Anklage, *f.*  
**Arrange**, *v.a.* ordnen einrichten.  
**Arrangement**, *s.* Anordnung, Einrichtung, *f.*  
**Arrant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* durchtrieben, erz; -knave, Grabschelm, *m.*  
**Arras**, *s.* gewirkte Tapete, *f.*  
**Array**, *s.* Ordnung, Schlachtordnung, *f.*; Anzug, *m.*; -, *v.a.* anordnen; stellen; ankleiden.  
**Arrears**, *s.* Rückstand, *m.*  
**Arrest**, *v.a.* in Verhaft nehmen; einhalten; -, *s.* Verhaft; Einhalt, *m.*  
**Arriere**, *s.* Nachtrag, *m.*  
**Arriere-ban**, *s.* Aufgebot, *n.*; Heerbann, Landsturm, *m.*  
**Arriere-guard**, *s.* Arriergarde, *f.*  
**Arrival**, *s.* Ankunft, Anlanbung, *f.*  
**Arrive**, *v.n.* ankommen; sich zutragen, zufallen.  
**Arrogance**, **Arrogancy**, *s.* Vermessenheit, Anmaßung, *f.* Dünkel, *m.*  
**Arrogant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anmaßend hochmüthig.

**Arrogate**, *v.a.* sich anmaßen.  
**Arrogation**, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.*  
**Arrosion**, *s.* Benagung, *f.*  
**Arrow**, *s.* Pfeil, *m.*  
**Arrow-root**, *s.* Pfeilwurzel, *f.*  
**Arrowy**, *adj.* spizig.  
**Arsenal**, *s.* Zeughaus, *n.*  
**Arsenic**, *s.* Arsenik, *m.*  
**Arsenical**, *adj.* Arsenik enthaltend.  
**Arson**, *s.* Mordbrennerei, *f.*  
**Art**, *s.* Kunst; **Art**, *f.*  
**Artery**, *s.* Pulsader, *f.*  
**Arterial**, *adj.* zu den Pulsadern gehörig.  
**Artful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* künzlich; listig.  
**Artfulness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, Schlaueit, *f.*  
**Arthritical**, **Arthritic**, *adj.* gichtisch.  
**Arthritis**, *s.* Gicht, *f.*  
**Artichoke**, *s.* Artischocke, *f.*  
**Article**, *s.* Artikel, *m.* **Glieb**, *n.*; Punkt, *m.*; **Geschlechtswort**, *n.* **Bedingung**, *f.* **Verathschaft**, *f.*; -, *v.a.* artikelweise abfassen, eintheilen; schriftlich verflagen; -, *v.n.* Bedingungen machen, capituliren.  
**Articulate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gegliedert; deutlich; -, *v.a.* artikuliren, klar und deutlich aussprechen; artikelweise abfassen; Bedingungen machen.  
**Articulateeness**, *s.* Vernehmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Articulation**, *s.* Gelenk, *n.*; deutliche Aussprache, *f.*  
**Artifice**, *s.* Kunst, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*  
**Artificer**, *s.* Künstler, Uebeber, Werkmeister, *m.*  
**Artificial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* künstlich; erkünstelt, nachgemacht.  
**Artificialness**, *s.* Künstlichkeit, *f.*  
**Artillery**, *s.* Artillerie, *f.*; Geschütz, *n.*  
**Artisan**, *s.* Künstler, Handwerker, *m.*  
**Artist**, *s.* Künstler, *m.*  
**Artless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kunstlos, natürlich, ohne List.  
**Artlessness**, *s.* Kunstlosigkeit, *f.*  
**As**, *conj.* als, wie; so, so wie, eben so; als da; - for me, was mich betrifft; - soon -, so bald als; as ... as ..., so wohl -, als auch.  
**Asafoetida**, *s.* Teufelsbrech, *m.*  
**Asbestos**, *s.* Steinfluch, *m.*  
**Ascariides**, *s. pl.* Ascariden, Darm-, Mastbarmwürmer, *m. pl.*  
**Ascend**, *v.n.* aufsteigen, hinaufsteigen; *v.a.* ersteigen, besteigen.  
**Ascendant**, *adj.* aufsteigend; überwiegend; -, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.*; Einfluß, *m.*; Gewalt, *f.*  
**Ascendency**, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.*; Einfluß, *m.*; Gewalt, *f.*  
**Ascension**, *s.* Aufsteigung, *f.*; -day, Himmelfahrtstag, *m.*  
**Ascent**, *s.* Aufsteigen, *n.*; Anhöhe, *f.*  
**Ascertain**, *v.a.* ausfindig machen, sich erkundigen, erforschen, festlegen, bestimmen; darthun.  
**Ascertainable**, *adj.* bestimmbar.  
**Ascertainment**, *s.* Bestimmung, Versicherung, *f.*  
**Ascetic**, *adj.* streng; -, *s.* Einsiedler, *m.*  
**Asclitic**, *adj.* wasserfüchtig.

**Ascribable, adj.** zuzuschreiben.  
**Ascribe, v.a.** zuschreiben  
**Ascription, s.** Zuschreibung, *f.*  
**Ash, s.** Esche, *f.* Eschenholz, *n.*  
**Ashamed, adj.** beschämt; sich schämend.  
**Ash-colour, s.** Aschgrau, *n.*  
**Ash-coloured, adj.** aschgrau.  
**Ashen, adj.** eschen, von Eschenholz.  
**Ashes, s. pl.** Asche, *f.*  
**Ashore, adv.** an dem oder das Ufer; to get -, landen.  
**Ash-wednesday, s.** Aschermittwoch, *m.*  
**Ashy, adj.** aschig, aschfarbig.  
**Aside, adv.** bei Seite, seitwärts; besonders, für sich.  
**Asinine, adj.** eselhaft.  
**Ask, v.a. & n.** fragen, fordern, bitten, verlangen; - leave, um Erlaubniß bitten; - pardon, um Verzeihung bitten.  
**Askance, Askant, Askaunce, adv.** schief, seitwärts.  
**Asker, s.** Bittende, Fragende, *m.*  
**Askew, adv.** seitwärts, schief, mit Verachtung.  
**Aslant, adv.** schief, schräge, quer.  
**Asleep, adv.** schlafend, im Schlafe; to fall -, einschlafen.  
**Aslope, adv.** abwärts.  
**Asp, s.** Geste; Matter, *f.*  
**Asparagus, s.** Spargel, *m.*  
**Aspect, s.** Anblick, *m.* Ansehen, *n.* Gesichtszüge, *m. pl.* Richtung, Ansicht, Seite, *f.*  
**Aspen, s.** Aepse, *f.*; -, *adj.* aspen.  
**Asper, adj.** rauh.  
**Asperate, v.a.** rauh machen.  
**Asperation, s.** Rauhmachen, *n.*  
**Asperity, s.** Rauheit, Härte, *f.*  
**Asperse, v.a.** besprengen; verleumben; tabeln.  
**Asperser, s.** Verleumder, *m.*  
**Aspersion, s.** Besprengung; Verleumdung, *f.*  
**Asphalte, s.** Bergpach, *m.*  
**Asphaltic, adj.** erdharzig, erdpechig.  
**Aspirate, v.a.** hauchen; aspiriren, mit dem Hauche aussprechen.  
**Aspiration, s.** Streben, *n.* Aussprechung mit dem Hauche, *f.*  
**Aspire, v.n.** streben, aufstreben, begierig verlangen.  
**Asquint, adv.** schief, schielend.  
**Ass, s.** Esel, *m.*; she -, Eselin, *f.*; - driver, Eselstreiber, *m.*  
**Assail, v.a.** anfallen, angreifen, bestürmen.  
**Assailable, adj.** angreifbar.  
**Assailant, adj.** angreifend; -, *s.* Angreifer, *m.*  
**Assailer, s.** Angreifer, *m.*  
**Assassin, s.** Mordmörder, *m.*  
**Assassinate, v.a.** verrätherischer Weise oder mordmörderisch umbringen.  
**Assassination, s.** Mordmord, *m.*  
**Assault, s.** Angriff, *m.* Bestürmung, *f.* Sturm, *m.*; -, *v.a.* angreifen, anfallen.  
**Assaulter, s.** Angreifer, *m.*  
**Assay, s.** Prüfung, *f.* Versuch, *m.* Gichung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* prüfen, versuchen.

**Assayer, Assay-master, s.** Wardein, Eichmeister, *m.*  
**Assemblage, s.** Sammlung; Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, *f.*  
**Assamble, v.a.** versammeln; *v.n.* sich versammeln.  
**Assembly, s.** Versammlung, *f.*  
**Assent, v.n.** beipflichten, Recht geben; einwilligen.  
**Assent, s.** Einwilligung, *f.* Beifall, *m.*  
**Assenter, s.** Beistimmende, *m.*  
**Assert, v.a.** behaupten, verteidigen, geltend machen; bejahen.  
**Assertion, s.** Behauptung, *f.*  
**Assertive, adj.** zuversichtlich, ausdrücklich.  
**Assertor, s.** Verfechter, Verteidiger, Behaupter, *m.*  
**Assess, v.a.** beschätzen, schätzen, taxiren.  
**Assessable, adj.** steuerbar.  
**Assessment, s.** Schätzung.  
**Assessor, s.** Revisor, Schätzer, Steuerrath, *m.*  
**Assets, s. pl.** Nachlaß, *m.* Masse, *f.*  
**Asseserate, v.a.** feierlich bezeugen, erhärten.  
**Asservation, s.** Bezeugung, *f.*  
**Assiduity, s.** Emsigkeit, Unverbroffenheit, *f.*  
**Assiduous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* emsig, unverbroffen.  
**Assiduousness, s.** Unverbroffenheit, *f.*  
**Assign, v.a.** anweisen, übertragen; anführen; bestimmen, festsetzen.  
**Assignable, adj.** anführbar, anweisbar.  
**Assignment, s.** Anweisung, Uebertragung, Bestellung, *f.*  
**Assignee, s.** Curator der Masse, Bevollmächtigter, *m.*  
**Assigner, s.** Anweiser, *m.*  
**Assignment, s.** Anweisung, Uebertragung, *f.*  
**Assimilate, v.a.** ähnlich machen; vergleichen; *v.n.* gleich werden, sich vereinen.  
**Assimilation, s.** Verähnlichung, *f.*  
**Assist, v.a.** beistehen, helfen; *v.n.* gegenwärtig sein, beizuhelfen.  
**Assistance, s.** Beistand, *m.* Hülfe, *f.*  
**Assistant, Assistor, adj.** behülflich; -, *s.* Assistent, Helfer, Beistand, *m.*  
**Assize, s.** Sitzung, *f.*; Gericht, *n.* Bestimmung des Maßes, Taxordnung, Taxe, *f.*; *v.a.* Preis, Maß und Gewicht bestimmen.  
**Assizer, s.** Marktmeister, *m.*  
**Associate, adj.** verbunden; -, *s.* Theilnehmer; Gehilfester, Gesellschafter, Mitgenos, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zugesellen, begleiten; -, *v.n.* sich zugesellen.  
**Association, s.** Vereinigung, Gesellschaft, *f.*  
**Assort, v.a.** sortiren, zusammen ordnen.  
**Assortment, s.** Sortiment, *n.*; Vorrath, *m.*  
**Assuage, v.a.** mildern; -, *v.n.* nachlassen.  
**Assuagement, s.** Linderung, *f.*  
**Assuasive, adj.** mildern.  
**Assume, v.a.** annehmen, sich anmaßen; *v.n.* anmaßend sein.  
**Assumption, s.** Voraussetzung; Annahme, Annäherung; Himmelfahrt, *f.*  
**Assumptive, adj.** vorausgesetzt, angenommen.  
**Assurance, s.** Vertrauen, *n.*; Dreistigkeit; Zu-

ficherung; Zuversicht; Festigkeit; Versicherung, Versicherung.

**Assure, v.a.** versichern; Sicherheit leisten.

**Assured, adj.** versichert; -ly, *adv.* gewiß, dreist.

**Assuredness, s.** Gewißheit, f.

**Asterisk, s.** Sternchen, n.

**Astern, adv.** hinten im Schiffe.

**Asthma, s.** Engbrüstigkeit, f.

**Asthmatical, Asthmatic, adj.** engbrüstig.

**Astonish, v.a.** in Erstaunen setzen; erschrecken, bestürzt machen.

**Astonishing, adj.** erstaunlich, erstaunenswerth.

**Astonishment, s.** Bestürzung, f. Erstaunen, n.

**Astound, s.** Astonish.

**Astraddle, adv.** rittlings.

**Astral, adj.** gestirnt.

**Asray, adv.** irre, vom rechten Wege ab; to go - sich verirren.

**Astride, adv.** mit auseinandergesperrten Beinen.

**Astringency, s.** zusammenziehende Kraft, f.

**Astringent, adj.** zusammenziehend.

**Astrologer, Astrologian, s.** Sterndeuter, m.

**Astrology, s.** Sterndeuterei, f.

**Astronomer, s.** Astronom, m.

**Astronomical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* astronomisch.

**Astronomy, s.** Sternkunde, f.

**Astute, adj.** schlau.

**Asunder, adv.** entzwei; besonders, auseinander.

**Asylum, s.** Zufluchtsort, m. Freistatt, f.

**Asymptote, s.** Asymptote, f.

**At, prep.** zu, an, bei, auf, in, um, nach, mit, über, gegen, für, vor, von, aus, u. s. w.; - home, zu Hause; - sea, auf der See; - twelve o'clock, um zwölf Uhr; - all, ganz und gar, gar; auf irgend eine Weise; not - all; keineswegs; - once, auf einmal; - first, zuerst; - last, zuletzt.

**Atheism, s.** Gottesleugnung, f.

**Atheist, s.** Gottesleugner, m.

**Atheistical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* atheistisch.

**Athirst, adv.** durstig.

**Athlete, s.** Athlet, Wettkämpfer, m.

**Athletic, adj.** rüstig, athletisch, stark.

**Athwart, prep.** querüber, über, durch.

**Atlantic, adj.** atlantisch; - ocean, s. atlantische Meer, n.

**Atlas, s.** Laubfarnsammlung, f.; Atlas (Seidenzeug), m.

**Atmosphere, s.** Dunstkreis, m.

**Atmospherical, adj.** zum Dunstkreise gehörig.

**Atom, Atomy, s.** Atom, untheilbare Theilchen, n.

**Atone, v.a.** genugthun; büßen; Ersatz geben.

**Atonement, s.** Vergütung, f.; Sühnopfer, n.; Ausöhnung, Eintracht; Buße, f.

**Atop, adv.** zu oberst.

**Atrabillious, adj.** schwarzgallig.

**Atrocious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* abscheulich, gräßlich.

**Atrociousness, Atrocity, s.** Abscheulichkeit, f. Greuel, m.

**Atrophy, s.** Auszehrung, f.

**Attach, v.a.** anheften; beifügen; anhängen; vereinigen; einfügen; anziehen, einnehmen, fesseln; verhaften; beimessen.

**Attachement, s.** Verhaftnehmung; Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit, f.

**Attack, v.a.** angreifen; -, s. Angriff, m.

**Attain, v.a.** erreichen, erlangen; -, v.n. wozu kommen, gelangen; wozin geraten.

**Attainable, adj.** erreichbar.

**Attainder, s.** Ueberführung, Ueberweisung, f.

**Attainment, s.** Erlangung, f.; Talent, m.

**Attaint, s.** Schandfleck, m.; -, v.a. überführen; beschimpfen.

**Attempt, v.a.** versuchen; angreifen; sich unterfangen; -, s. Versuch, Angriff, Anschlag, m.

**Attempter, s.** Unternehmer, m.

**Attend, v.a.** besorgen, pflegen, warten, abwarten; zugegen sein, beimohnen; begleiten, folgen; -, v.n. aufmerken; aufwarten, bedienen.

**Attendance, s.** Aufwartung; Anwesenheit; Bedienung, Pflege, f. Dienst, m. Begleitung, f.

**Attendant, s.** Aufwärter, Diener, Begleiter, m.; - adj. begleitend, folgend.

**Attent, adj.** aufmerksam.

**Attention, s.** Aufmerksamkeit, f.

**Attentive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* aufmerksam.

**Attentiveness, s.** Aufmerksamkeit, f.

**Attenuate, v.a.** verdünnen; verkleinern; adj. vermindert.

**Attenuation, s.** Verbünnung, f.

**Attest, v.a.** bezeugen; zum Zeugen anrufen.

**Attestation, s.** Zeugniß, n.

**Attic, adj.** attisch, athenisch; sein; -, s. Dachstube, f.

**Attire, s.** Anzug, Schmuß, m.; -, v.a. ankleiden, schmücken.

**Attitude, s.** Stellung, Preisstellung, f.

**Attorney, s.** Anwalt, Sachwalter; Bevollmächtigter, m.; power of -, Vollmacht, f.

**Attorneyship, s.** Amt eines Anwalts, n.

**Attract, v.a.** anziehen, reizen.

**Attraction, s.** Anziehen, n.; Reiz, m.

**Attractive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* anziehend, reizend.

**Attractiveness, s.** Anziehungskraft, f. Reiz, m.

**Attribute, s.** Eigenschaft, f.; Attribut, Merkmal, n.

**Attribution, s.** Zueignung, f.; Lob, n.

**Attrition, s.** Zerfnischung des Herzens, f.; Abreiben, n.

**Attune, v.a.** stimmen.

**Auburn, adj.** kastanienbraun, lothfarben.

**Auction, s.** Auction, Versteigerung, f.

**Auctioneer, s.** Auctionator, Versteigerer, m.

**Audacious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* kühn, verwegen, dreist.

**Audaciousness, Audacity, s.** Kühnheit, Unverschämtheit, Frechheit, f.

**Audible, adj.** -bly, *adv.* hörbar, vernehmlich.

**Audibleness, s.** Vernehmlichkeit, Hörbarkeit, f.

**Audience, s.** Audienz, f.; Zuhörer, m. pl.; Auditorium, n. Anhörung, f.

**Audit, v.a.** eine Rechnung prüfen, untersuchen; -, s. Schlussrechnung, Prüfung, f.

**Auditor, s.** Zuhörer; Rechnungs-Revisor, Contrôleur, m.

**Auditory, s.** Hörsaal, m. Zuhörer m. pl.; -, adj. das Gehör betreffend

**Aught**, *pron.* irgend etwas, etwas.

**Augment**, *v.a.* vermehren; —, *v.n.* sich vermehren, zunehmen.

**Augment**, **Augmentation**, *s.* Vermehrung; *f.*; *z.*u<sup>g</sup>ab, *m.*

**Augmentative**, *adj.* vermehrend.

**Augur**, *s.* Wahrsager, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Wahrsagen, mutmaßen, ahnen; *v.n.* Vermuthen lassen; deuten.

**Augury**, *s.* Weissagung, Vorbedeutung, *f.*; Anzeichen, *n.*

**August**, *adj.* erhaben, herrlich, hehr.

**August**, *s.* August Erntemonat, *m.*

**Augustness**, *s.* Würde, Erhabenheit, *f.*

**Aulic**, *adj.* zum Hofe gehörig.

**Aunt**, *s.* Nichte, Tante, Base, *f.*

**Auricula**, *s.* Ohrmuschel, *f.*

**Auricular**, *adj.* das Ohr betreffend; mündlich überbringen; — confession, Ohrenbeichte, *f.*

**Auriferous**, *adj.* goldreich.

**Aurist**, *s.* Ohrenarzt, *m.*

**Aurora**, *s.* Morgenröthe, *f.*; — borealis, Nordlicht, *n.*

**Auscultation**, *s.* Zuhören, Lauschen, *n.*

**Auspice**, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*; **Auspices**, Einfluß, Schutz, *m.*

**Auspicious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glücklich, günstig

**Auspiciousness**, *s.* günstige Zeichen, *n.*

**Austere**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herbe, rauh, strenge.

**Austereness**, *s.* Herbe, Härte, *f.*

**Austerity**, *s.* Strenge, Härte, *f.*

**Austral**, *adj.* südlich.

**Authentic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glaubwürdig, urkundlich.

**Authenticity**, **Authenticity**, *s.* Bewährtheit, Richtigkeit, *f.*

**Authenticate**, *v.a.* bezeugen, bewähren.

**Authenticity**, *s.* Bewährtheit, Richtigkeit, *f.*

**Authentic**, *adj.* glaubwürdig, urkundlich.

**Author**, *s.* Urheber, Stifter, Schriftsteller, Verfasser, *m.*

**Authoress**, *s.* Urheberin, Verfasserin, Schriftstellerin, *f.*

**Authoritative**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bevollmächtigt, gebieterisch.

**Authoritative**, *s.* Ansehen, *n.*

**Authority**, *s.* Ansehen, *n.* Glaubwürdigkeit; Vollmacht, Wichtigkeit, Gewalt, *f.* Zeugnis, *n.*; from or on good —, aus sicherer Quelle.

**Authorisation**, *s.* Bevollmächtigung, Berechtigung, Bestätigung, Gültigmachung, *f.*

**Authorise**, *v.a.* bevollmächtigen; billigen, rechtfertigen; befähigen.

**Authorship**, *s.* Schriftstellerschaft, Schriftstellerei, *f.*

**Autocrat**, *s.* Selbstherrscher, *m.*

**Autocratic**, *adj.* selbstherrschend.

**Autograph**, *s.* Unterschrift, Handschrift, Urschrift, *f.*

**Autographical**, *adj.* eigenhändig, urkundlich.

**Automaton**, *s.* die sich selbst bewegende Figur oder Maschine, *f.* Automat, *n.*

**Autopsy**, *s.* eigene Anschauung, *f.*

**Autumn**, *s.* Herbst, *m.*

**Autumnal**, *adj.* herbstlich.

**Auxiliar**, **Auxiliary**, *adj.* behülfflich, hälffreich; —, *s.* Helfer, Hülfeleistende, Beistand, *m.* **Auxiliary** verb, Hülfszeitwort, *n.*

**Avail**, *s.* Wertheil, Nutzen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* nützen, benutzen, sich bedienen; *v.n.* nützlich sein, nützen.

**Available**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* nützlich, brauchbar, gültig.

**Availableness**, *s.* Nutzbarkeit, Nützlichkeit, *f.*

**Avalanche**, *s.* Lawine, *f.*

**Avant-guard**, *s.* Vortrab, *m.*

**Avarice**, *s.* Greiz, *m.* Habsucht, *f.*

**Avaricious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geizig, habfüchtig.

**Avariciousness**, *s.* Greiz, *m.* Habfüchtigkeit, *f.*

**Avaunt**, *int.* fort! weg da!

**Ave**, *abbr.* von Ave-Mary; Ave-Maria, *n.*

**Avenge**, *v.a.* rächen, bestrafen, ahnden.

**Avenger**, *s.* Rächer, Bestrafer, *m.*

**Avenue**, *s.* Zugang, *m.* Allee, *f.* Gang, *m.*

**Aver**, *v.a.* behaupten, bekräftigen.

**Average**, *s.* Saverel, Saverel, *f.*; Durchschnitt, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einen Durchschnittspreis machen; in gleiche Theile theilen; *v.n.* im Durchschnitt rechnen.

**Averment**, *s.* Rechtfertigung, Bekräftigung, *f.*

**Averse**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abgeneigt, ungünstig, mit Widerwillen.

**Averseness**, **Aversion**, *s.* Widerwille, Abscheu, *m.*

**Avert**, *v.a.* abwenden, abwendig machen.

**Aviary**, *s.* Vogelhaus, *n.* Vogelbude, *f.*

**Avidity**, *s.* Begierde, Gierigkeit, *f.*

**Avocation**, *s.* Abweisung, *f.* Beruf, *m.*

**Avoid**, *v.a.* vermeiden, hindern; entgegen, entkommen; verlassen; vermeiden.

**Avoidable**, *adj.* vermeidlich; widerrüthlich.

**Avoidance**, *s.* Vermeidung; Aufhebung, *f.*; **Widerruf**, *m.*

**Avoir-du-pois**, *s.* gemeines Gewicht, Strämengewicht, *n.*

**Avouch**, *v.a.* behaupten, rechtfertigen; —, *s.* Versicherung, Erklärung, Bezeugung, *f.*

**Avow**, *v.a.* gestehen, erklären, behaupten, anerkennen.

**Avowal**, *s.* Bekenntniß, Geständniß, *n.*

**Avowedly**, *adv.* ohne Rückhalt, frei, offen.

**Await**, *v.a.* erwarten, abwarten; —, *s.* Hinterhalt, *m.*

**Awake**, *v.n.ir.* erwachen, aufwachen; —, *adj.* wach, munter.

**Awake**, **Awaken**, *v.a.* aufwecken

**Awakener**, **Awaker**, *s.* Wecker, Erwecker, *m.*

**Award**, *s.* Urtheil, *n.*; Auspruch, *m.*; *v.a.* zuerkennen; *v.n.* urtheilen.

**Aware**, *adv.* gewahr, achtsam, auf seiner Hut.

**Away**, *adv.* weg, fort, abwesend.

**Awe**, *s.* Ehrfurcht, Scheu, Furcht, *f.*; *v.a.* schrecken, in Ehrfurcht oder Furcht halten.

**Awful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* Ehrfurcht erweckend, ehrwürdig; schrecklich; furchtbar.

**Awfulness**, *s.* Ehrwürdigkeit, Feierlichkeit, *f.*; **Schreckliche**, *n.*

**Awhile**, *adv.* eine Zeit lang.



**Awhit**, *adv.* not —, nicht im Geringsten.  
**Awkward**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungeschickt, plump, ungeschlachtet, schwerfällig.  
**Awkwardness**, *s.* Ungeschlächtheit, Plumpheit, Ungeschicklichkeit, Dummheit, *f.*  
**Awl**, *s.* Ahle, Pfrieme, *f.*  
**Awning**, *s.* Sonnen- oder Regenzeit, *n.* ausge-spannte Decke, *f.*  
**Awry**, *adv.* schief, krumm, schielend, uneben, seitwärts, verkehrt.

**Axe**, *s.* Art, *f.* Beil, *n.*  
**Axilla**, *s.* Achselgrube, *f.*  
**Axillar**, *adj.* zu den Achseln gehörig.  
**Axiom**, *s.* Axiom, *n.*  
**Axis**, *s.* Achse, *f.*  
**Axle**, *s.* Achse, *f.*  
**Axletree**, *s.* Axt (am Stabe), *f.*  
**Ay**, *adv.* ja; ach!  
**Aye**, *adv.* ewig, beständig.  
**Azote**, *s.* Stickstoff, *m.*  
**Azure**, *s.* *adj.* himmelblau, hellblau.

## B

**Baa**, *v.n.* blöcken; —, *s.* Geblöf, *n.*  
**Babble**, *v.n.* schwatzen; flammeln.  
**Babble**, *Babbling*, *s.* Geplauder, Gewäsch, *n.*  
**Babbler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*  
**Babe**, *s.* Säugling, *m.* kleine Kind, *n.*  
**Babish**, *adj.* finstlich.  
**Baboon**, *s.* Bavian, *m.*  
**Baby**, *s.* kleine Kind, *n.* Puppe, *f.*  
**Babyhood**, *s.* Kindheit, *f.*  
**Baccated**, *adj.* mit Perlen oder Perlen versehen.  
**Bacchanal**, *adj.* bacchantisch, trunken; —, *s. pl.*  
**Bacchusfest**, *n.* Schwelgerei, *f.*  
**Bacchanalian**, *adj.* schwelgerisch; —, *s.* Trunkenbold, *m.*  
**Bachelor**, *s.* Baccalaureus, Junggeselle, Hagestolz, *m.*  
**Bachelorship**, *s.* Junggesellenstand, *m.* Baccalaureat, *n.*  
**Back**, *s.* Rücken, *m.*; Rückseite, *f.*; Hintertheit, *n.* Weiland, *m.*; —, *adv.* zurück; hinterwärts; wieder; —, *v.a.* (a horse) bestiegen; zureiten; rückwärts bewegen; unterfügen; beistehen.  
**Backbite**, *v.a.ir.* verleumten.  
**Backbiter**, *s.* Verleumder, *m.*  
**Backbone**, *s.* Rückgrat, *n.* Rücken, *m.*  
**Backdoor**, *s.* Hintertür, *f.*  
**Backfriend**, *s.* falsche Freund, *m.*  
**Backgammon**, *s.* Tridrad, *n.*  
**Background**, *s.* Hintergrund, *m.* Vertiefung, *f.*  
**Backhouse**, *s.* Hintergebäude, *n.*  
**Backpart**, *s.* Hintertheil, *n.*  
**Backpiece**, *s.* Rückenstück, *n.* (of an armour).  
**Backslide**, *v.n.* zurückweichen.  
**Backslider**, *s.* Abtrünnige, *m.*  
**Backsliding**, *s.* Abfall, *m.*  
**Backstairs**, *s. pl.* Hintertreppe, *f.*  
**Backstays**, *s. pl.* Parbunen, *f.*  
**Backsword**, *s.* Schwert, *n.* Pallasch, *m.*  
**Backward**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abgeneigt; spät; langsam, träge, blöde; —fruits, *pl.* Spätfrüchte, *f. pl.*  
**Backward**, **Backwards**, *adv.* rückwärts.  
**Backwardness**, *s.* Langsamkeit, Trägheit, Abgeneigtheit, Blödigkeit, *f.*  
**Backwoods**, *s. pl.* die im Innern von Nord-

Amerika liegenden Wälder; —man, *s.* Holzschläger dieser Wälder.  
**Bacon**, *s.* Speck, *m.*  
**Bad**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schlecht, schlimm, böse, übel; krank, schädlich, ungesund.  
**Badge**, *s.* Zeichen, Merkmal, *n.*; —, *v.a.* zeichnen; beschriften.  
**Badger**, *s.* Dachs, *m.*; —legged, dachsbeinig.  
**Badness**, *s.* Bosheit, Schlechtigkeit, Schlechtheit, *f.*  
**Baffle**, *v.a.* vereiteln; verhindern; beschämen, täuschen.  
**Baffler**, *s.* Betrüger, Beschämende, *m.*  
**Bag**, *s.* Sack, Beutel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einsacken; —, *v.n.* anschwollen.  
**Bagatelle**, *s.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Baggage**, *s.* Gepäck, *n.* Bagage, *f.* Mensch, *n.*  
**Bagpipe**, *s.* Sackpfeife, *f.* Dudelsack, *m.*  
**Bagnio**, *s.* Badehaus, *n.*  
**Bail**, *s.* Bürgschaft, *f.*; Bürge, *m.*; Grenze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* sich verbürgen, Bürgschaft leisten.  
**Bailable**, *adj.* bürgschaftsfähig.  
**Bailiff**, *s.* Polizeibeamte, Gerichtsdienner, Schuttheiß; Amtmann; Landvogt; Vogt, *m.*; high —, Oberamtman.  
**Bailiwick**, *s.* Gerichtsbezirk, *m.*  
**Bait**, *s.* Lockspeise, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ködern; locken; hegen, füttern; —, *v.n.* einfahren.  
**Baize**, *s.* Bey (wollenes Zeug), *m.*  
**Bake**, *v.a. & n.* backen; brennen.  
**Bakehouse**, *s.* Backhaus, *n.*  
**Baker**, *s.* Bäcker, *m.*  
**Balance**, *s.* Waage, *f.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*; Vergleichen, Bilanz, *f.*; Saldo, Ueberschuß, *m.* Uebergewicht, *n.* Unruhe in einer Uhr, *f.*; —, *v.a.* balanciren, erwägen, wägen; schließen, salbiren; abschließen; das Gleichgewicht halten; —, *v.n.* unschlüssig sein; im Gleichgewicht bleiben.  
**Balcony**, *s.* Balcon, Erker, *m.*  
**Bald**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kahl, kahlföpfig.  
**Balderdash**, *s.* Wischmasch, *m.*  
**Baldness**, *s.* Kahlheit, Kahlföpfigkeit, *f.*  
**Baldpate**, *s.* Kahlfopf, *m.*  
**Baldpated**, *adj.* kahlföpfig.  
**Baldric**, *s.* Gürtel; Thierkreis, *m.*  
**Bale**, *s.* Ballen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einballiren, einballen einpacken.

**Baleful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* traurig, betrübt; verderblich, schädlich.  
**Balk**, *s.* Balken; Rain; Fehler, Verstoß; Querstrich, *m.*; -, *v.a.* vereiteln; täuschen.  
**Ball**, *s.* Ball, *m.* Kugel; Langgesellschaft, *f.*  
**Ballad**, *s.* Ballade, *f.*  
**Balladmaker**, *s.* Balladentichter, *m.*  
**Balladmonger**, *s.* Balladenhändler, *m.*  
**Balladsinger**, *s.* Bänkelsänger, *m.*  
**Ballast**, *s.* Ballast, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Ballast beladen.  
**Ballet**, *s.* Ballet, *n.*  
**Balloon**, *s.* Luftball, Ballon, *m.*  
**Ballot**, *s.* Stimmen mit Kugeln, *n.* Wahlkugel, *f.*; -, *v.a.* ballotiren, durch Kugeln lösen.  
**Balloting**, *s.* Ballotiren, *n.*  
**Balm**, *s.* Balsam, *m.*; -, *v.a.* balsamiren; lintern.  
**Balmy**, *adj.* balsamisch; lindernd.  
**Balsam**, *s.* Balsam, *m.*  
**Balsamic**, *adj.* balsamisch.  
**Baluster**, *s.* Geländer, *n.*; Säule, kleine Säule, *f.*  
**Balustrade**, *s.* Geländer, *n.*  
**Bamboo**, *s.* Bambus, *m.*  
**Bamboozle**, *v.a.* hintergehen; pressen.  
**Bamboozler**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*  
**Ban**, *s.* Bann, *m.* Aht, *f.* Fluch, *m.*; bans, Aufgebot, *n.*; -dog, Kettenhund, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verwünschen, verfluchen.  
**Band**, *s.* Band, *n.* Binde; Bante, Rote, *f.*; -, *v.a.* binden, verbinden.  
**Bandage**, *s.* Binde, *f.* Verband, *m.*  
**Bandana**, *s.* feines Tuch aus Ostindien, *n.*  
**Bandbox**, *s.* Puschschachtel, *f.*  
**Bandit**, *s.* Banvit, Straßenräuber, *m.*  
**Bandrol**, *s.* Bänken, *n.*  
**Bandy**, *v.a.* hin und her schlagen; wechseln; *v.n.* streiten.  
**Bandylegged**, *adj.* krummbeinig.  
**Bane**, *s.* Gift, *n.*; -, *v.a.* vergiften.  
**Baneful**, *adj.* giftig, verderblich.  
**Banefulness**, *s.* Giftigkeit, Verderblichkeit, *f.*  
**Bang**, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* prügeln.  
**Banish**, *v.a.* verbannen.  
**Banishment**, *s.* Verbannung, *f.*  
**Banister**, *s.* Geländer, *n.*; Säule, kleine Säule, *f.*  
**Bank**, *s.* Ufer, *n.* Damm, Hügel, *m.*; Ruberbank, Geldbank, *f.*; -note, Banknote, *f.*  
**Bank**, *v.a.* räumen; Bankgeschäfte treiben, in die Bank legen.  
**Banker**, *s.* Banquier, Wechsel, *m.*  
**Banking-house**, *s.* Banquierhaus, Wechselhaus, *m.*  
**Bankrupt**, *adj.* bankrott; -, *s.* Bankrottirer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* bankrott machen.  
**Bankruptcy**, *s.* Bankrott, *m.*  
**Banner**, *s.* Fahne, *f.* Banner, *n.* Standarte, *f.*  
**Banneret**, *s.* Bannerherr, *m.*  
**Bannock**, *s.* Haterkuchen, Erbsenkuchen, *m.*  
**Banns**, *s. pl.* Aufgebot, *n.*, *s.* Ban.  
**Banquet**, *s.* Schmaus, *m.* Banfett, Gastmahl, *n.*; -, *v.n.* schmausen.  
**Banter**, *v.a.* lächerlich machen; schrauben; -, *s.* Scherz, Spott, *m.*

**Banterer**, *s.* Spötter, *m.*  
**Bantling**, *s.* kleine Kind, *n.*  
**Baptism**, *s.* Taufe, *f.*  
**Baptist**, *s.* Täufer, *m.*  
**Baptistery**, *s.* Taufstein, *m.*  
**Baptize**, *v.a.* taufen.  
**Baptizer**, *s.* Taufende, *m.*  
**Bar**, *s.* Stange, *f.*; Kiegel, *m.* Querholz, *n.* Schlagbaum, Balken, *m.* Sandbank, *f.* Schranken, *pl. f.* Advokaten, *pl. m.* Querstrich, *m.* Hinderniß, *n.* Last, Laststrich, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verriegeln, sperren, vergittern; hindern; verbieten.  
**Barb**, *s.* Bart; Widerhaken, *m.*; Pferdegeschirr, *n.* Berber, *m.* (ein Pferd); -, *v.a.* den Bart scheeren; anschießen.  
**Barbacue**, *v.a.* ein Schwein ganz braten; -, *s.* ein ganzes gebratenes Schwein, *n.*  
**Barbarian**, *adj.* barbarisch; -, *s.* Barbar, Unmensch, *m.*  
**Barbaric**, *adj.* ausländisch, fremd.  
**Barbarism**, *s.* Rohheit, *f.*; Barbarismus, *m.*  
**Barbarity**, *s.* Unmenslichkeit, Barbarei, *f.*  
**Barbarous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* roh, grausam, barbarisch, wild.  
**Barbarousness**, *s.* Rohheit, Wildheit, Barbarei, *f.*  
**Barber**, *s.* Barbier, Friseur, *m.*  
**Barb**, *s.* Barbe, *m.*  
**Bare**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bloß, nackt, kahl; entdeckt; -, *v.a.* nackt, kahl machen, entblößen.  
**Bare-faced**, *adj.* -ly, *adv. fig.* unverschämt, frech; mit bloßem Gesicht.  
**Bare-facedness**, *s.* Unverschämtheit, Frechheit, *f.*  
**Bare-foot**, **Bare-footed**, *adj.* barfuß.  
**Bare-headed**, *adj.* mit entblößtem Haupte.  
**Bare-legged**, *adj. part. & adv.* mit bloßen Beinen.  
**Bareness**, *s.* Blöße, Dürftigkeit, Armuth; Magerkeit, *f.*  
**Bargain**, *s.* Handel, (guter) Handel, Kauf, *m.*; into the -, in den Kauf; -, *v.a.* handeln, feilschen.  
**Bargainer**, *s.* Verkäufer, Feilscher, *m.*  
**Barge**, *s.* Barke, *f.* Boot, *n.*  
**Bargeman**, *s.* Weetsecht, *m.*  
**Bargemaster**, *s.* Bootseigenhümer, *m.*  
**Bark**, *s.* Baumrinde, Barke, *f.*; -, *v.a.* die Rinde abschälen; - *v.n.* kellen; *fig.* lästern.  
**Barker**, *s.* Weller, Volteer, Schreier, *m.*  
**Barky**, *adj.* rintig.  
**Barley**, *s.* Gerste, *f.*; pearl-, Grauen, *f. pl.* -corn, Gersteforn; -mow, Gerstenhaufen; -sugar, Gerstenzucker, *m.*; -water, Gerstenschleim, *m.*  
**Barm**, *s.* Hefen, *f. pl.*  
**Barney**, *adj.* heßig.  
**Barn**, *s.* Scheune, *f.*; -floor, Dreschtenne, *f.*  
**Barnacle**, *s.* Entenmuschel; Baumgans, *f.*; -, *pl.* Bremse, Brille, *f.*  
**Barometer**, *s.* Barometer, Wetterglas, *n.*  
**Baron**, *s.* Freiherr, Baron; Chemann, *m.*  
**Baronage**, *s.* Würde eines Barons, *f.*  
**Baroness**, *s.* Freifrau, Baronesse, *f.*

**Baronet**, *s.* Baronet, *m.*  
**Baronial**, *adj.* einen Baron, eine Baronin betreffend, freiherrlich.  
**Barony**, *s.* Freiherrschafft, Baronswürde, *f.*  
**Barrack**, *s.* Kaserne, *f.*; —master, Quartiermeister, *m.*  
**Barrel**, *s.* Faß, *n.* Tonne, *f.*; Lauf (an der Flinten), *m.* Gehäuse, *n.* Cylinder, *m.*; —organ, Drehorgel, *f.*  
**Barrel**, *v.a.* in ein Faß thun.  
**Barren**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unfruchtbar, dürr, trocken; arm, dürftig.  
**Barrenness**, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit; Dürre, *f.*  
**Barricade**, **Barricado**, *s.* Verammung, Wagenburg, Verschanzung, Versperung, *f.*; *v.a.* verammeln, hindern, sperren, verschanzen.  
**Barrier**, *s.* Schlagbaum, *m.*; Festung, Verschanzung, Grenze, *f.*; *fig.* Hinderniß, *n.*  
**Barrister**, *s.* Anwalt, Advocat, *m.*  
**Barrow**, *s.* Trage, Währe, *f.*; Grabhügel, *m.*; wheel—, Schiebkarren, *m.*  
**Barter**, *v.a. & n.* tauschen.  
**Barter**, *s.* Tausch, Tauschhandel, *m.*  
**Barytone**, *s.* hohe Baß, Bariton, *m.*  
**Basalt**, *s.* Basalt, Säulenstein, *m.*  
**Base**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* niedrig, schlecht, niederträchtig, gering, unedel; tief; —born, unehelich; —mindedness, Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.*; —, *s.* Basis, *f.* Grund; Baß, *m.* Baßseite, *f.* Fuß, *m.* Fußgestell, *n.*; —, *v.a.* gründen.  
**Basement**, *s.* Fußboden, *m.* Unterlage, *f.*  
**Baseness**, *s.* Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, Geringsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Bashaw**, *s.* Bassa, *m.*  
**Bashful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schamhaft schüchtern.  
**Bashfulness**, *s.* Schamhaftigkeit; Schüchternheit, *f.*  
**Basilisk**, *s.* Basilisk, *m.*  
**Basin**, *n.*; *Teich*, *m.* Becken, *n.* Napf, *m.* Schale, *f.*  
**Basis**, *s.* Baß, *f.* Grund, Fuß einer Säule, *m.*  
**Bask**, *v.a.* sonnen; —, *v.n.* sich sonnen.  
**Basket**, *s.* Korb, *m.*; —maker, Korbmacher, *m.*  
**Bason**, *s.* Basin.  
**Bass**, *adj.* tief, —, *s.* Baß (in der Musik); —Matte, *f.*; —viol, große Baßgeige, *f.* Violon, *n.*  
**Bassoon**, *s.* Basson, *m.* Fagot, *n.*  
**Bastard**, *s.* Bastard, *m.* *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unehelich; unecht.  
**Bastardize**, *v.a.* für unehelich erklären; verfälschen.  
**Bastardy**, *s.* uneheliche Geburt, *m.*  
**Basto**, *v.a.* prügeln; einen Braten begießen; mit weiten Stichen nähen.  
**Bastinado**, **Batinado**, *v.a.* prügeln; *s.* Bastinade, *f.* Prügeln, *n.* Prügel, *pl. m.*  
**Bat**, *s.* Fledermaus, *f.*; Knüttel, *m.*  
**Bateh**, *s.* Gebäck, *n.* Schuh, *m.*  
**Bate**, *v.a.* vermindern; nachlassen; wegnehmen; *v.n.* abnehmen; *s.* Streit, Zank, *m.*  
**Batement**, *s.* Verminderung, *f.*  
**Bath**, *s.* Bad, *n.*; Bähung, *f.*  
**Bathe**, *v.a.* baden; bähren; —, *v.n.* sich baden.

**Bathos**, *s.* Schwülzigkeit, *f.*  
**Bating**, *prep.* außer.  
**Batlet**, *s.* Wafschblauel, *m.*  
**Battalion**, *s.* Bataillon, *n.*  
**Batten**, *v.a.* mäßen; *v.n.* sich mäßen; —, *s.* die dünne Latte.  
**Batter**, *v.a.* schlagen, zerschlagen, abnugen, stampfen, stark beschießen; —, *s.* geschlagener Leig, *m.*  
**Batterer**, *s.* Schläger, *m.*  
**Battering-ram**, *s.* Sturmbock, Mauerbrecher, *m.*  
**Battery**, *s.* Batterie, *f.* Beschießen, Schlagen, *n.*  
**Battle**, *s.* Schlacht, *f.* Treffen, *n.*; —array, Schlachtordnung, *f.*; —axe, Streitart, *f.*; —, *v.n.* ein Treffen liefern, kämpfen.  
**Battledore**, *s.* Racket, *n.*  
**Battlement**, *s.* Mauer mit Zinnen, *f.* Zinnen, *pl. f.*  
**Bawble**, *s.* Bawble.  
**Bavin**, *s.* Reisholz, *n.*  
**Bawble**, *s.* Spielwerk, *n.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Bawdrick**, *s.* Gürtel, *n.*  
**Bawl**, *v.n.* schreien; —, *v.a.* ausrufen.  
**Bawler**, *s.* Schreier, *m.*  
**Bay**, *adj.* rotbraun; —, *s.* Vorbeer, Vorbeerbaum, *m.*; —Bucht, *f.*; —tree, Vorbeerbaum, *m.*; —window, Bogenfenster, *n.*; to stand at —, sich widerlegen, die Spitze bieten; to keep at —, abhalten.  
**Bayonet**, *s.* Bajonet, *n.*  
**Be**, *v.n. ir.* sein; werden; bleiben.  
**Beach**, *s.* Strand, *m.* Ufer, Gestade, *n.*  
**Beachy**, *adj.* zu dem Gestade gehörig.  
**Beacon**, *s.* Wase, *f.* Leuchtturm, *m.* Armfeuer, Wackfeuer, *n.*  
**Beaconage**, *s.* Batengeld, *n.*  
**Bead**, *s.* Perle, *f.*; Kügelchen, *n.* —beads, *pl.* Rosenkranz, *m.*  
**Beadle**, *s.* Bedell, Kirchenvogt, Büttel, *m.*  
**Bead-man**, *s.* Betbruder, *m.*  
**Beagle**, *s.* Spürhund, *m.*  
**Beak**, *s.* Schnabel, *m.*; Spitze, *f.*  
**Beaked**, *adj.* mit einem Schnabel.  
**Beaker**, *s.* Wecher, *m.*  
**Beam**, *s.* Balken, *m.* Deichsel, *f.* Weberbaum Strahl, *m.*; —, *v.n.* strahlen.  
**Beamy**, *adj.* strahlend.  
**Bean**, *s.* Bohne, *f.*  
**Bear**, *s.* Bär, *m.*; she—, Bärin, *f.*  
**Beare**, *v.a. & n.* tragen; führen, bringen; gebähren; trüchtig sein; ertragen, dulden, leiden; to —off, ensführen, abwenden, absegnen; to —out, unterstügen, verfechten, vertheidigen; to —up, unterstügen; ausharren; emporkommen; to —with, dulden, ertragen; to —in hand, vorspiegeln, hintergehen; to —upon, sich beziehen auf, sich stützen auf, treiben, drücken auf.  
**Beard**, *s.* Bart, Wiederhaken, *m.*; —, *v.a.* sich widerlegen.  
**Bearded**, *adj.* bärtig, stachelig.  
**Beardless**, *adj.* unbärtig, bartlos.  
**Bearer**, *s.* Träger, Ueberbringer, *m.*  
**Bearing**, *s.* Tragen; Verragen, *n.*; Lage, Stellung, Haltung, Geberde, *f.*  
**Bearish**, *adj.* plump.

**Beant**, *s.* Vieh, Thier, *n.*

**Beastly**, *adj.* viehisch.

**Beastliness**, *s.* Unflätigkeit, Brutalität, Bestialität, Viehheit, *f.*

**Beat**, *v.a. & n. ir.* schlagen, klopfen, pochen, dreschen; zerbrechen; besiegen, übertreffen; betreten; to - about, herumrühren; umhertreiben; to - down; niederschlagen, herabsenken, vermindern; to - up, quirlen; (zusammen) trommeln; to - upon, losstürmen.

**Beater**, *s.* Schläger, Stöbel, *m.*

**Beatification**, *s.* Seligsprechung, *f.*

**Beatific**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* selig machend, selig.

**Beatify**, *v.a.* selig machen, selig sprechen.

**Beatitude**, *s.* Seligkeit, *f.*

**Beau**, *s.* Stutzer, Galan, *m.*

**Beauteous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön.

**Beauteousness**, *s.* Schönheit, *f.*

**Beautiful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön.

**Beautify**, *v.a.* verschönern.

**Beauty**, *s.* Schönheit, *f.*

**Beaver**, *s.* Viber; Castorhut, *m.* Wisler, *n.*

**Becalm**, *v.a.* besänftigen, beruhigen, stillen.

**Because**, *conj.* weil; - of, *prep.* um ... willen, wegen.

**Beck**, *s.* Wink, *m.* Zeichen, Kopfnicken, *n.*

**Beckon**, *v.n. & a.* winken, nicken.

**Becloud**, *v.a.* umwölken.

**Become**, *v.n. ir.* werden; *v.a.* sich schicken, ansetzen, geizien, kleiden; sich betragen.

**Becoming**, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* anständig, schicklich.

**Becomingness**, *s.* Schicklichkeit, *f.*

**Bed**, *s.* Bett, Beet, *n.*; *schicht*, Lage, *f.*; -chamber, -room, Schlafzimmern, *n.*; -maker, Person, die das Bett macht, *f.*; -presser, Langschläfer, *m.*; -ridden, bettlägerig; -stead, Bettstelle, *f.*; -time, Schlafzeit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* in das Bett legen, betten, pflanzen.

**Bedabble**, *v.a.* benezen, besprühen.

**Bedaggle**, *v.a.* beschmutzen.

**Bedash**, *v.a.* besprühen, nezen.

**Bedaub**, *v.a.* beschmieren; besudeln.

**Bedazzle**, *v.a.* blenden.

**Bedding**, *s.* Bettzeug, Bett, *n.*

**Bedeck**, *v.a.* schmücken.

**Bedew**, *v.a.* betheuen, besuchten.

**Bedight**, *v.a.* schmücken.

**Bedim**, *v.a.* verbunkeln.

**Bedizzen**, *v.a.* ausstaffiren, aufsetzen.

**Bedlam**, *s.* Tollhaus, *n.*

**Bedlamite**, *s.* Wahnsinnige, *m.*

**Bedraggle**, *v.a.* besudeln.

**Bee**, *s.* Biene, *f.*; -hive, Bienenstock, *m.*

**Beech**, *s.* -tree, Buche, *f.*

**Beechen**, *adj.* buchen büchen.

**Beef**, *s.* Rindfleisch, Rindvieh, *n.*; -eater, Leichwächter, *m.*

**Beefsteak**, *s.* Rindfleischschneide, *f.*

**Beer**, *s.* Bier, Bierfaß, *n.*; -house, Bierhaus, *n.*

**Beet**, *s.* Beete, Kuntelrube, *f.*; -root, rote Rübe, *f.*

**Beetle**, *s.* Käfer, Schlägel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* hervorragen, überhangen; -brow, hervorragende Augenbraune, *f.*

**Beeves**, *s. pl.* Döhlen, *m. pl.*

**Befall**, *v.n. & a. ir.* sich ereignen; befallen, widerfahren.

**Befit**, *v.n.* sich schicken.

**Befool**, *v.a.* zum Narren machen.

**Before**, *prep.* vor; *conj.* bevor; *adv.* vorn, vorher, zuvor, eher; lieber.

**Beforehand**, *adv.* voraus, im voraus lieber.

**Befriend**, *v.a.* begünstigen, befreunden.

**Beg**, *v.a. & n.* bitten, betteln; -, *v.n.* betteln gehen.

**Beget**, *v.a. ir.* zeugen, erzeugen.

**Begetter**, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.*

**Beggar**, *s.* Bettler, *m.*; *v.a.* an den Bettelstab bringen; berauben; erschöpfen.

**Beggarliness**, *s.* Armuth, *f.*

**Beggarly**, *adj. & adv.* bettelhaft, arm.

**Beggary**, *s.* Dürftigkeit, Bettelarmuth, *f.*

**Begin**, *v.a. & n. ir.* anfangen, anheben, beginnen; entstehen, werden.

**Beginner**, *s.* Anfänger, Ueheber, *m.*

**Beginning**, *s.* Anfang, Ursprung, *m.*

**Begird**, *v.a. ir.* umgürten; umgeben, einschließen.

**Begone**, *int.* fort! weg!

**Begrime**, *v.a.* einschwärzen.

**Begrudge**, *v.a.* beneiden.

**Beguile**, *v.a.* betrügen, hintergehen.

**Beguiler**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*

**Behalf**, *s.* Nutzen, Vortheil, Behuf, *m.* Beste, *n.*; in his -, seinetwegen.

**Behave**, *v.n. ir.* sich betragen.

**Behaviour**, *s.* Betragen, *n.* Aufführung, *f.*

**Behead**, *v.a.* enthaupten, köpfen.

**Behest**, *s.* Befehl, *m.*

**Behind**, *prep. & adv.* hinter, hinten, zurück; -hand, zurück; im Rückstande.

**Behold**, *v.a. ir.* erblicken, ansehen; schauen; -, *int.* siehe! sehet da!

**Beholden**, *adj.* verpflichtet.

**Beholder**, *s.* Zuschauer, *m.*

**Beholding**, *s.* Ansehen, Gewahrwerden, *n.*

**Behoof**, *s.* Behuf, Vortheil, *m.* Frommen, *n.*

**Behove**, *v.n.* sich geziemen.

**Behowl**, *v.a.* anheulen

**Being**, *s.* Dasein; Sein, Wesen, Ding, *n.*; -, *conj.* seit.

**Belabour**, *v.n.* durchprügeln.

**Belated**, *adj.* verspätet.

**Belay**, *v.a.* versperren, vertreten.

**Belch**, *v.a. & n.* rülpsen; -, *s.* Rülps, *m.*

**Beldam**, *s.* alte Frau, Gre, *f.*

**Beleaguer**, *v.a.* belagern; umgeben.

**Beleaguerer**, *s.* Belagerer, *m.*

**Belfry**, *s.* Glockenthurm, Glockenstuhl, *m.*

**Belie**, *v.a.* Lügen strafen, widersprechen; belügen.

**Belief**, *s.* Glaube, *m.* Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.*; past all -, unglaublich.

**Believable**, *adj.* glaublich.

**Believe, v.a. & n.** glauben, trauen, vertrauen.  
**Believer, s.** Gläubiger, *m.*  
**Bell, s.** Glode, Schelle, *f.*; Blumenfeld, *m.*; to ring the —, läuten.  
**Bellfounder, s.** Glockengießer, *m.*  
**Belle, s.** Schöne, *f.*  
**Belles-lettres, s. pl.** schönen Wissenschaften, *pl. f.*  
**Belligerent, adj.** Krieg führend.  
**Bellman, s.** Ausrufer, *m.*  
**Bellmetal, s.** Glodenpreise, *f.*  
**Bellope, s.** Glockenzug, Strick zum Läuten, *m.*  
**Bellows, s.** Blasebalg, *m.*  
**Bellow, v.n.** brüllen.  
**Bellower, s.** Schreier, *m.*  
**Belly, s.** Bauch, Unterleib, *m.*; —ache, Leibschmerz, *m.*; —, *v.n.* schwellen.  
**Belong, v.n.** gehören, zugehören.  
**Beloved, adj.** geliebt, werth.  
**Below, prep.** unter; —, *adv.* unten.  
**Belt, s.** Gürtel, Belt, *m.* Degentuppel, *f.*; *v.a.* begürten, umgürten.  
**Belt-maker, s.** Gürtler, *m.*  
**Bemoan, v.a.** beklagen, betrauern.  
**Bench, s.** Bank, *f.*; Richter, *m. pl.* Gericht, *n.*  
**Bend, v.a.** biegen; beugen, krümmen; bändigen, bezwingen; richten, spannen; *v.n.* sich biegen; sich neigen; *s.* Biegung, Krümme, *f.*; bends, *pl.* Rippen (eines Schiffes), *f. pl.*  
**Bendable, adj.** biegsam.  
**Bender, s.** Spanner, Bieger, *m.*  
**Beneath, prep.** unter; *adv.* unten, hienieden.  
**Benediction, s.** Einsegnung, *f.* Segen, *m.*  
**Benefaction, s.** Wohlthat, *f.*  
**Benefactor, s.** Wohlthäter, *m.*  
**Benefactress, s.** Wohlthäterin, *f.*  
**Benefice, s.** Pfründe, *f.*  
**Beneficence, s.** Wohlthätigkeit, *f.*  
**Beneficent, adj.** wohlthätig.  
**Beneficial, adj.** —ly, *adv.* heilsam, wohlthätig, vortheilhaft, dienlich.  
**Beneficiary, adj.** durch Günst besitzend, untergeben, abhängig; —, *m.* Pründner.  
**Beneft, s.** Wohlthat, *f.* Nutzen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* nützen; Nutzen bringen, begünstigen; *v.n.* Nutzen haben.  
**Benevolence, s.** Wohlwollen, *n.* Wohlthätigkeit, *f.*  
**Benevolent, adj.** wohlwollend; wohlthätig.  
**Benighted, part.** von der Nacht überfallen; umnachtet.  
**Benign, Benignant, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gütig, milde; heilsam.  
**Benignity, s.** Güte, Milde, Wohlthätigkeit, *f.*  
**Benison, s.** Segen, *m.*  
**Bent, adj.** gebogen; geneigt; erpicht; —, *s.* Biegung, *f.* Abhang, *m.* Neigung; Richtung, *f.* Gang, *m.*  
**Benumb, v.a.** betäuben, erschauern.  
**Bepaint, v.a.** bemalen.  
**Bepraise, v.a.** herausstreichen.  
**Bequeath, v.a.** vermachen, hinterlassen.  
**Bequest, s.** Vermächtniß, *s.*

**Bereave, v.ir.** berauben.  
**Bereavement, s.** Beraubung, *f.*; Verlust, *m.*  
**Bergamot, s.** Bergamotte, *f.* Bergamottöl, *n.*  
**Berry, s.** Beere, *f.*  
**Berth, s.** Unterflap, *m.*; Roje, Lagerstelle, *f.*; Raum, *m.*; a bad —, beschwerliche Art, *n.*; un-bequeme Platz, *m.*  
**Beseech, s.a.ir.** sehr bitten, flehen.  
**Beseem, v.n.** sich schicken, geziemen.  
**Beset, v.a.ir.** besetzen, beschlagen; einschließen, umgeben, belagern; überfallen, anfallen.  
**Beshrew, v.a.** verzaubern, verfluchen.  
**Beside, vb.** Besides, *prep.* neben; bei, dicht bei; außer, außerhalb; nicht gemäß, über; *adv.* außer dem, über dieß, ohne dieß; to be — one's self, außer sich sein.  
**Besiege, v.a.** belagern.  
**Besieger, s.** Belagerer, *m.*  
**Bosmear, v.a.** beschmutzen.  
**Besmire, v.a.** beschmutzen.  
**Besom, s.** Besen, *m.*  
**Besotted, part. & adj.** betört.  
**Bespangle, v.a.** mit Klittern besetzen.  
**Bespatber, v.a.** bespritzen, bestreuen.  
**Bespeak, v.a.ir.** bestellen, besprechen; anreden, verrathen, ankündigen.  
**Bespeckle, v.a.** besprenkeln.  
**Besprinkle, v.a.** besprenken.  
**Bespatter, v.a.** bespritzen, bestreuen, verlästern.  
**Best, adj. & adv.** der, die, das, beste; am Besten, aufs Beste.  
**Bestial, adj.** —ly, *adv.* viehisch, thierisch.  
**Bestiality, s.** viehische Wesen, *n.*  
**Bestir, v.a. & r.** sich tummeln, sich rühren, sich regen, anstrengen, beifern.  
**Bestow, v.a.** schenken, ertheilen, geben, verleihen, gewähren; anwenden.  
**Bestrew, v.a.ir.** bestreuen.  
**Bestride, v.a.ir.** schreiten, beschreiten, besteigen, überschreiten; reiten.  
**Bestud, v.a.** besetzen, beschlagen.  
**Bet, s.** Wette, *f.*; *v.a.* wetten.  
**Betake, v.r.ir.** sich wohin begeben; ergreifen; sich zu etwas wenden.  
**Bethink, v.r.ir.** sich bedenken, sich besinnen.  
**Betide, v.n. & a.** begegnen, sich ereignen.  
**Betimes, adv.** bei Zeiten; bald; zeitig, früh.  
**Betoken, v.a.** bedeuten, zeigen, anzeigen.  
**Betray, v.a.** verrathen; verführen; angeben, entbeden.  
**Betrayer, s.** Verräther, *m.*  
**Betroth, v.a.** verloben.  
**Betrothment, s.** Verlobung, *f.*  
**Betrust, v.a.** anvertrauen.  
**Better, adj. & adv.** besser; mehr; —, *s.* Vortheil, *m.*; Überlegenheit, *f.*; betters, *pl.* Vorgelegten; Obren, Vornehmeren, *m. pl.*; —, *v.a.* verbessern; befördern.  
**Better, s.** Wetter, Wettende, *m.*  
**Betty, s.** Brecheisen, *n.*  
**Between, Betwixt, prep.** zwischen, unter, dazwischen.

Bevel, *s.* Schmiege; schräge oder schiefe Richtung, *f.*; Schrägmaß, *n.*; —, *v.a.* schief schneiden, schräg richten.

Beverage, *s.* Getränk, *n.*

Bevil, *s.* Bevel

Bevy, *s.* Schaar; Gesellschaft, *f.*; Flug (Vögel), *m.* Rudel, *n.*

Bewail, *v.a.* beklagen, beweinen; —, *v.n.* wehklagen.

Beware, *v.n.* sich hüten, sich versehen

Bewilder, *v.a.* verirren, irre führen; verwirrt oder bestürzt machen.

Bewilderment, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.*

Bewitch, *v.a.* bezaubern, behexen

Bewitchery, *s.* Bezauberung, *f.*; Zauber, *m.*

Bewitching, *part. & adj.* bezaubernd, reizend.

Beyond, *prep. & adv.* jenseits; über, überhin, hinaus, mehr als, außer; darüber; vor.

Bias, *s.* Neigung, *f.* Trieb, Antrieb, *m.* Richtung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zu etwas neigen, leiten oder bewegen.

Bib, *s.* Geisirtuch, *n.*; —, *v.n.* zechen.

Bibber, *s.* Trinker, Säufer, Zechbruder, *m.*

Bible, *s.* Bibel, *f.*

Biblical, *s. adj.* biblisch.

Bibliographer, *s.* Bücherkenner, *m.* Bücherbeschreiber, *m.*

Bibliographical, *adj.* Bücherkenntnis betreffend.

Bibliography, *s.* Bücherkunde, *f.*

Bibliomania, *s.* Bücherwuth, *f.*

Bicker, *v.n.* scharnüzeln, hadern, streiten, zanken.

Bickerer, *s.* Zanker, *m.*

Bickering, *s.* Zänerei, *f.*

Bid, *v.a. & ir.* befehlen, heißen, gebieten; sagen; ankündigen, einladen, bieten; to — fair, sich gut anlassen, versprechen

Bidder, *s.*bieter (in einer Auction).

Bidding, *s.* Befehl, *m.*

Bide, *v.a.* ertragen; —, *v.n.* wohnen, bleiben.

Bidental, *adj.* zweizählig.

Biennial, *adj.* zweijährig

Bior, *s.* Todtenbahre, *f.*

Biosting, *s. pl.* Biestmilch, *f.* die erste Milch nach der Geburt des Kalbes.

Bifurcate, *adj.* zweizackig, zweizintig.

Big, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* viel, groß, schwanger; fähig, stolz; — with delight, wonnetrunk; to talk —, aufschneiden.

Bigamy, *s.* Bigamie, Doppelsehe, *f.*

Biggin, *s.* Rinterhaube; Kaffeemaschine, *f.*

Bigness, *s.* Größe, *f.* Umfang, *m.*

Bigot, *s.* blinde Anhänger, Frömmeler, *m.*

Bigoted, *adj.* blind ergeben, frömmelnd.

Bigotry, *s.* Aberglaube, *m.* blinde Anhänglichkeit, Frömmerei, *f.*

Bilberry, *s.* Heidelbeere, *f.*

Bilbo, *s.* Klinge, *f.* Degen, *m.*

Bilboes, *s. pl.* Fußbände, *pl. n.*

Bile, *s.* Schwären, *m.* Galle, *f.*

Bilge, *v.n.* led werden; —, *s.* Bauch eines Fasses, *m.*; Weite des Schiffbodens, *f.*

Bilious, *adj.* gallig, gallicht, an der Galle leidend.

Bilk, *v.a.* betrügen; schuldig bleiben.

Bill, *s.* Schnabel, *m.*; Schnittmesser, *n.*; Sippe, *f.*; Krummarm, Rechnung, Verschönerung, Riste, *f.* Verzeichniß, *n.* Zettel, *m.* Wille, *n.* Wechsel, *m.* Handschrift, Klagechrift, Klage, *f.*; Auszug; Schein, Anschlagzettel, Aushängzettel, *m.*; — of fare, Markzettel, Küchenzettel, Speisezettel, *m.*; — of lading, Frachtbrief, *m.*; — of parcels, beschriftete Waarentrechnung, Faktur, *f.*; — of the play, Komödienzettel, Theaterzettel, *m.*; — of sale, Kaufcontract, *m.*; — of mortality, Sterbeliste, Todtenliste, *f.*; — book, Wechselkonto, *n.*; — of exchange, Wechsel, *m.*; single —, Solawechsel, *m.*; to find a true —, erklären, daß hinfällige Beweise zur gerichtlichen Klage vorhanden sind; —, *v.n.* sich schnäbeln; parliamentary —, Parlamentsgesetz, *n.* Weisungsvorschlag, *m.*

Billet, *s.* Wille, Briefchen, Scheit, *n.*; —, *v.a.* einquartieren.

Billiards, *s.* Billardspiel, *n.*

Billion, *s.* Billion, *f.*

Billow, *s.* Woge, Welle, *f.*; —, *v.n.* anschwellen; wogen.

Billowy, *adj.* wogig, aufgeschwollen, gethürmt.

Bin, *s.* Kasten, Behälter, *m.*; Lade, *f.*

Binnacle, *s.* Kompaßhülsen, *n.*

Bind, *s.* Hopfen, *m.*; —, *v.a. & ir.* binden; verpflichten; einfassen; einschränken, verhinbern; *v.n.* starr werden, verstopft werden; verbindlich sein.

Binder, *s.* Binder, Buchbinder, *m.* Binde, *f.*

Binding, *s.* Einband; Verband, *m.* Binde, *f.*

Biographer, *s.* Biograph, Lebensbeschreiber, *m.*

Biography, *s.* Lebensbeschreibung, Biographie, *f.*

Biped, *s.* ein zweifüßiges Thier, *n.*

Birch, *s.* Birke, Ruthe, *f.*

Birch, Birchen, *adj.* birken.

Bird, *s.* Vogel, *m.*; — cage, Vogelbauer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Vögel fangen; — lime, Vogelleim, *m.*

Birch, *s.* Geburt, Herkunft; Veranlassung, Ursache, *f.*; Ursprung, *m.* Junge, Kind, *n.* Frucht, *f.*; — day, Geburtstag, *m.*; — place, Geburtsort, *m.*; — right, Geburtsrecht, *n.*

Biscuit, *s.* Zwieback, *m.*

Bisect, *v.a.* in zwei Theile theilen.

Bisection, *s.* Theilung in zwei gleiche Theile, *f.*

Bishop, *s.* Bischof, Käufer im Schach, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zum Bischof machen.

Bishopric, *s.* Bisthum, *n.*

Bissextile, *s.* Schaltjahr, *n.*

Bit, *s.* Wissen, *m.* Stück, *n.*; Bohrer, *n.*; not a —, ganz und gar nicht; every —, Alles, das Gange; — by —, in kleinen Stücken.

Bitch, *s.* Sünbin, Wege, *f.*

Bite, *v.a. & ir.* beißen; stechen; *fig.* fränken; to — at, anbeißen; —, *s.* Biß, *m.* Anbeißen, *n.*

Biter, *s.* Beißer; *fig.* Verrüger, *m.*

Bitter, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bitter, streng, rauh; hart, grausam, heftig; schmerzhaft.

Bittern, *s.* Rohrdammel, *f.*

Bitterness, *s.* Bitterkeit, *f.*; *fig.* Ecam, *m.* Härte, *f.*

Bitumen, *s.* Erdharz, Erdpech, *n.*

**Bituminous**, *adj.* erdharzig.  
**Bivouac**, *v.n.* im freien Felde liegen, bivaquieren.  
**Blab**, *v.n.* plaudern; —, *v.a.* ausplaudern; —, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*  
**Blabber**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*  
**Black**, *adj.* schwarz; mürrisch, finster traurig; —, *s.* schwarze Farbe, Trauer, *f.*; Neget, *m.*  
**Blackamoor**, *s.* Neget, *m.*  
**Blackball**, *v.a.* beim Votiren eine schwarze Kugel geben.  
**Blackberry**, *s.* Brombeere, *f.*  
**Blackbird**, *s.* Amsel, *f.*  
**Black-cattle**, *s.* Hornvieh, *n.*  
**Blacken**, *v.a.* schwärzen, anschwärzen; —, *v.n.* schwarz werden.  
**Blackguard**, *s.* Lumpenhund, Troßhube, *m.*  
**Blackish**, *adj.* schwärzlich.  
**Black-head**, *s.* Reißblei, *n.*  
**Blackness**, *s.* Schwärze; Abscheulichkeit, *f.*  
**Black-pudding**, *s.* Blutwurst, *f.*  
**Blacksmith**, *s.* Grobschmied, *m.*  
**Bladder**, *s.* Blase, Blatter, *f.*  
**Blade**, *s.* Blättchen, Gräschen, Halmchen, *n.* Klinge, *f.* Kerl, *m.*  
**Blain**, *s.* Schwären, *m.* Beule, *f.*  
**Blamable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* tadelhaft, strafbar.  
**Blamableness**, *s.* Tadelnswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Blame**, *v.a.* tadeln; —, *s.* Tadel, *m.* Schuld, *f.*  
**Blameless**, *adj.* —, *adv.* untadelhaft.  
**Blamelessness**, *s.* Tadellosigkeit, Unschuld, *f.*  
**Blameworthiness**, *s.* Tadelnswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Blameworthy**, *adj.* tadelnswürdig.  
**Blanch**, *v.a.* weiß machen, bleichen, schälen; ausbleichen.  
**Blancher**, *s.* Bleicher, Weißfieder, *m.*  
**Bland**, *adj.* sanft, gütig, hold.  
**Blandish**, *v.a.* lieblos, schmeicheln.  
**Blandisher**, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*  
**Blandishment**, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*  
**Blank**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leer; blank; weiß; reimlos; —, *s.* leere Platz, *m.*; Riete, Lücke, *f.* Blankett, *n.*  
**Blanket**, *s.* wollene Decke; Windel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bedecken.  
**Blasphe**, *v.n.* Gott lästern.  
**Blasphemer**, *s.* Gotteslästerer, *m.*  
**Blasphemous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gotteslästerlich.  
**Blasphemy**, *s.* Gotteslästerung, *f.*  
**Blast**, *s.* Windstoß, Schall, Wetterstaden; Wehlshau, Brand, *m.* Zerspringen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verderben, verbrennen; zerstören.  
**Blaze**, *s.* Lichtschein, *m.* Flamme; Bekanntmachung, *f.*; Geruch, *n.*; —, *v.n.* flammen, leuchten, auflauern; —, *v.a.* verbreiten, bekannt machen.  
**Blazer**, *s.* Ausposauner, *m.*  
**Blazon**, *s.* Wappenkunde; Verkündigung, *f.*; laute Lob, *n.*; —, *v.a.* schildern, rühmen, preisen; bekannt machen.  
**Blazonry**, *s.* Wappenkunst, *f.*  
**Bleach**, *v.a.* & *n.* bleichen, weiß werden.  
**Bleacher**, *s.* Bleicher, *m.*  
**Bleachery**, *s.* Bleiche, *f.*

**Bleak**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bleich; kalt, frostig, rauß; öde; —, *s.* Weißfisch, *m.*  
**Bleakness**, *s.* Blässe, *f.*; traurige Ansehen, *n.*; rauhe Kälte, *f.*  
**Bleat**, *adj.* trübe; dunkel; triefend; —, *v.a.* verdunkeln, triefend machen.  
**Blearedness**, *s.* Triefsaugigkeit, *f.*  
**Bleat-eyed**, *adj.* triefsaugig.  
**Bloat**, *v.n.* bloßen; —, *s.* Blüten, *n.*  
**Blood**, *v.n.* bluten; —, *v.a.* zur Ader lassen.  
**Bleeding**, *s.* Aderlassen, *n.*  
**Blemish**, *s.* Schandfleck, Makel, *m.* Schande, *f.*; —, *v.a.* entstellen; entehren, beschmigen.  
**Blench**, *v.n.* fluchen, zurückfahren, weichen.  
**Blend**, *v.a.* vermischen; *v.n.* gemischt werden.  
**Bless**, *v.a.* segnen, einsegnen; rühmen; beglücken.  
**Blessedness**, *s.* Seligkeit, Glückseligkeit, *f.* Heil, *n.* Heiligkeit, *f.*  
**Blessing**, *s.* Segen, *m.* Segnung, *f.* Gunst, Gnade, *f.*  
**Blight**, *s.* Wehlshau; Brand; Pesthauch, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verderben.  
**Blind**, *adj.* blind; dunkel; unwissend; unsichtbar; falsch; —, *s.* Blende, *f.* Vorwand, *m.*; —, *v.a.* blenden, verblenden, blind machen.  
**Blindfold**, *adj.* blinzelnd.  
**Blindness**, *s.* Blindheit; *fig.* Unwissenheit, *f.*  
**Blink**, *s.* Schimmer, *m.* Winken, *n.*; *v.n.* blinken, blinzeln; dunkel sehen.  
**Blinkers**, *s.* *pl.* Scheuleder, *n.* *pl.*  
**Bliss**, *s.* Bönne, Seligkeit, *f.*  
**Blissful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wonnevoll, selig.  
**Blissfulness**, *s.* Glückseligkeit, *f.*  
**Blister**, *s.* Blatter, *f.*; Blasenpflaster, *n.*; Blase, *f.*; —, *v.a.* Blasen ziehen; —, *v.n.* Blasen bekommen.  
**Blithe**, *adj.* fröhlich.  
**Blithesomeness**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*  
**Blithy**, *adj.* lustig, froh.  
**Blitheness**, *s.* Blithesomeness.  
**Bloat**, *v.a.* & *n.* aufschwellen, aufblasen; aufreusen; räuchern.  
**Bloatedness**, *s.* Aufgebuntheit, *f.*  
**Block**, *s.* Block, Klotz, *m.* Form, *f.* Stock, *m.* dumme Kerl, *m.* Hinderniß, *n.*; — head, Dummkopf, *m.*; — headed, *adj.* dummköpfig; — house, Blockhaus, *n.*; — tin, Blockzinn, *n.*; —, *v.a.* einschließen; to — up, blockieren.  
**Blockade**, *s.* Blockade, *f.*; —, *v.a.* blockieren, einschließen.  
**Blockish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dumm, tölpisch.  
**Blockishness**, *s.* Dummheit, Ungeachtlichkeit, *f.*  
**Blond-lace**, *s.* Seidenstrümpfe; *pl.*; Blonde, *f.*  
**Blood**, *s.* Blut, Geblüt, *n.*; Blutsverwandschaft, Familie, Herkunft, hohe Abkunft, *f.* Mord, Zorn, *m.*; Blutwärme, *f.*; Sprößling, *m.*; Kind, *n.*; Schläger, *f.*; Raufbold, *m.*; — heat, Blutwärme, *f.*; — hound, Schweißhund; Bluthund, *m.*; — let, Aderlaß, *m.*; — pudding; Blutwurst, *f.*; — red, blutroth; — shed, Blutvergießen, *n.*; — shot, mit Blut unterlaufen; — sucker, Blut

- fauger; Blutegel, *m.*; — vessel, Blutgefäß, *n.*; — *v.a.* blutig machen; erbittern; zur Ader lassen.  
 Bloodily, *adv.* blutig, blutigierig.  
 Bloodiness, *s.* Blutiger, *f.*; blutige Zustand, *m.*  
 Bloodthirsty, *adj.* blutdürstig.  
 Bloody-flux, *s.* rothe Ruhr, *f.*  
 Bloom, *s.* Blüthe, Blume, *f.* Blau, *n.*; —, *v.n.* blühen; sprossen.  
 Bloomy, *adj.* blumig.  
 Blossom, *s.* Blüthe, *f.*; —, *v.n.* blühen.  
 Blot, *s.* Fleck, Schandfleck, *m.*; —, *v.a.* auslöschen; beflecken, beschmutzen; schänden, entehren.  
 Blotch, *s.* Blatter, Finne, *f.*  
 Blotting-paper, *s.* Löschpapier, *n.*  
 Blow, *v.n.* wehen; atmen; schnauben; blühen, —, *v.a.* bläsen; hauchen; ruckbar machen; to — over, verwehen; to — up; aufblasen, in die Luft sprengen; —, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, Streich, Wurf, *m.* Schmeißen der Insekten, *n.*; at a —, plötzlich, auf einmal.  
 Blow-pipe, *s.* Lothrohr, *n.*  
 Blubber, *s.* Wallfischspeck, Thran, *m.* Fett, *n.*; —, *v.n.* heulen.  
 Bludgeon, *s.* Knüttel, *m.*  
 Blue, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* blau; —, *s.* Blau, *n.*; —, *v.a.* blau färben; — boy, Waisenneke, *m.*; — bottle, Kornblume, Schmeißfliege, *f.*; — devils, Trübfinn, *m.*  
 Bluff, *adj.* grob, ungestüm, schroff.  
 Bluish, *adj.* bläulich.  
 Blunder, *s.* Schnitzer, Fehler, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einen Schnitzer machen.  
 Blunderbuss, *s.* große Musfete, *f.* Doppelfahen, *m.*  
 Blanderer, *s.* Stümper, Dummkopf, *m.*  
 Blunderhead, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*  
 Blunt, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stumpf; unempfindsam; plump; gerabezu; —, *v.a.* abstumpfen; schwächen.  
 Bluntness, *s.* Stumpfheit; Plumpheit, *f.*  
 Blur, *s.* Fleck; Flecken, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bejuelen.  
 Blurt (out), *v.a.* herausplagen.  
 Blush, *v.n.* erröthen; —, *s.* Schamröthe, Röthe, *f.*  
 Bluster, *v.n.* brausen, toben, lärmern; groß thun; —, *s.* Sturm; Ungeßüm, *m.*; Prahlerei, *f.*  
 Blusterer, *s.* Prahlhans, Bolterer, *m.*  
 Blustrous, *adj.* lärmend, geräuschvoll.  
 Bo! Boh! *int.* hu! hu!  
 Boa, *s.* Riesenschlange, *f.*  
 Boar, *s.* Eber, *m.*  
 Board, *s.* Brett, *n.* Bohle, *f.* Pappendeckel, *m.*; Koff, *f.*; Bord eines Schiffes; Tisch, *m.* Tafel, *f.* Amt, Collegium; Gericht, *n.* Behörde, *f.* Bureau, *n.*; on —, zu Schiffe, auf dem Schiffe; — wages, *pl.* Koffgeld; — of trade, Handelsgericht, *n.*; —, *v.a.* dießen; in die Koff thun; beßtigen; entern; —, *v.n.* in der Koff sein.  
 Boarder, *s.* Koffgänger, *m.*  
 Boarding-house, *s.* Koffhaus, Speisehaus, *n.*  
 Boarish, *adj.* fauisch.  
 Boast, *v.n.* groß thun, prahlen; —, *v.a.* rühmen, erheben; —, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.* Rühm, *m.*  
 Boaster, *s.* Prahler, Prahlhaus, Großsprecher, *m.*
- Boastful, *adj.* großsprecherisch.  
 Boastingly, *adv.* prahlerisch.  
 Boat, *s.* Boot, *n.* Nachen, *m.* Fähre, *f.*; —man, Bootsmann, *m.*; —swain, Hochzeitsmann, *m.*; —swain's mate, Unterbooteman, *f.*  
 Bob, *s.* Stupperücke, *f.*; Wiederholungsvers, *m.*; Gelaute, Geflügel, *n.*; Schlag, *m.*; Schänge, *n.*; —wig, Stupperücke, *f.*; —, *v.n.* baumeln; —, *v.a.* schlagen; betrügen.  
 Bobbin, *s.* Klöppel, *m.* Bündel, *n.* Spule, *f.*; — work, Klöppelarbeit, *f.*  
 Bode, *v.a.* & *n.* ahnen, bedeuten, andeuten.  
 Boding, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*  
 Bodice, *s.* Leibchen, *n.* Schnürbrust, *f.*  
 Bodiless, *adj.* unförperlich, körperlos.  
 Bodily, *adj.* & *adv.* körperlich, leiblich.  
 Bodkin, *s.* Haarnadel; Schnürnadel, *Wbl.* Prieme, *f.*  
 Body, *s.* Leib, Körper; Leichnam, *m.*; Corps, *n.* Haufen, *m.* Gesellschaft, Zunft; Krait, Stärke, *f.* Wesentliche, *n.* Hauptbestandtheil, *m.* Person, *f.* Menge, Masse, *f.* Kumpf, *m.* System, *n.* Sammlung, *f.*; any —, irgend Jemand, ein Jeter; every —, Jedermann, Jeter; no —, Niemand; in a —, zusammen; verjammelt; a busy —, geschäftige Person, *f.*; — guards, Leibwache, *f.*  
 Bog, *s.* Sumpf, Morast, *m.* Moor, *n.*  
 Boggy, *adj.* sumpfig.  
 Bogglo, *v.n.* flugen, zurückweichen; zögern; tölplich zu Werke gehen.  
 Bohca, *s.* Ircubuh, *m.*  
 Bohemian, *s.* Zigeuner, *m.* —in, *f.*  
 Boil, *s.* Beule, *f.*; Schwären, *m.*; —, *v.a.* & *n.* kochen, wallen.  
 Boiler, *s.* Sieder, Kessel, Dampfkessel, *m.*  
 Boisterous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungestüm; stürmisch.  
 Boisterousness, *s.* Ungeßüm, *m.*  
 Bold, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kühn, frech; — faced, unverschämt.  
 Boldness, *s.* Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit, *f.*  
 Bolo, *s.* Stamm; Volus, *m.*  
 Boll, *s.* Stengel, *m.*  
 Bolster, *s.* Pfuhl, *m.* Kissen, Polster, *n.*; —, *v.a.* polstern, erhöhen, unterstützen.  
 Bolt, *s.* Bolzen; Pfeil; Keil, Niegel, *m.*; *v.a.* verriegeln; prüfen, sichten, deuteln; hinunter schlingen; —, *v.n.* herausfahren; — into, hereinplagen.  
 Bolter, *s.* Beutel, *m.* Sieb, Neg, *n.*  
 Bolt-head, *s.* Brenntolben, *m.*  
 Bolting, *part.* —cloth, *s.* Beutelstuch, *n.*; Seihebeutel, *m.*  
 Boltinghutch, *s.* Meßkasten, *m.*  
 Bomb, *s.* Knall, *m.*; Bombe, *f.*; — proof, bombenfest.  
 Bombard, *v.a.* bombardiren, beschiefen.  
 Bombardier, *s.* Bombartier, *m.*  
 Bombardment, *s.* Bombardiren, *n.* Beschießung, *f.*  
 Bombasin, *s.* Bombasin, *m.*  
 Bombast, *s.* Schmuß, Bombast, *m.*  
 Bombast, Bombastic, *adj.* schwülstig.  
 Bond, *s.* Band, *n.*; Kette, Fessel, *f.*; Verschreibung,



**Schulverschreibung**; Verpflichtung, *f.*; goods in —, Waaren im künftigen Verschluß.  
**Bondage**, *s.* Knechtschaft, Gefangenschaft, *f.*  
**Bondman**, **Bondsman**, *s.* Leibeigene, Sklave, *m.*  
**Bondswoman**, *s.* Leibeigene, *f.*  
**Bondservant**, *s.* Leibeigene, *m.*  
**Bone**, *s.* Knochen, *m.* Wein, *n.* Gräte, *f.*; bones, *pl.* Würfel, *m. pl.* — lace, Spitzen, *f. pl.*; —setter, *s.* der verrenkte Glieder wieder einrichtet; —of contention, *s.* Zankapfel, *m.*; *v.a.* die Knochen ausnehmen.  
**Boneless**, *adj.* ohne Knochen.  
**Bonfire**, *s.* Freudenfeuer, *n.*  
**Bonnet**, *s.* Damenhut, *m.* Haube, Mütze, *f.*  
**Bonnyly**, *adv.* heiter, munter, artig.  
**Bonnyness**, *s.* Munterkeit, Schönheit, *f.*  
**Bonny**, *adj.*, —ily, *adv.* munter, schön.  
**Bony**, *adj.* knochig, knöchern.  
**Booby**, *s.* Tölpel; Cestorh, *m.*  
**Book**, *s.* Buch, *n.*; —binder, Buchbinder, *m.*; —case, Bücherstank, *m.*; —keeper, Buchhalter, *m.*; —learned, gelehrt, belesen; —learning, Büchergelehrsamkeit, Belesenheit, *f.*; —maker, Schriftsteller; —binder, Buchschmied, *m.*; —seller, Buchhändler, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einschreiben, eintragen, buchen.  
**Bookish**, *adj.* bücherföchtig, fleißig hinter den Büchern.  
**Bookishness**, *s.* Bücherföchtigkeit, *f.* anhaltende Studiren, *n.*  
**Boom**, *s.* Querstange, *f.*; Sperrbaum, *m.*  
**Boon**, *s.* Gabe; Gnade, *f.*; *adj.* munter, lustig.  
**Boor**, *s.* Bauer, Lämmel, *m.*  
**Boorish**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bäuerlich.  
**Boorishness**, *s.* bäuerische Wesen, *n.* Grobheit, *f.*  
**Boose**, **Bouse**, *v.a.* trinken, schwärmen.  
**Boosy**, *adj.* lustig; berauscht.  
**Boot**, *s.* Stiefel; Gewinn; Vortheil, *m.*; — of a coach, Kutschenkasten, *m.*; to —, obenrein; —jack, Stiefelknecht, *m.*; —strap, Struppe, *f.*; —, *v.n.* dienen, nützen; Stiefeln anziehen.  
**Booted**, *adj.* gestiefelt.  
**Booth**, *s.* Wube, Hütte, *f.*  
**Bootless**, *adj.* unnütz, vergeblich.  
**Booly**, *s.* Beute, *f.* Raub, *m.*  
**Bopeep**, *s.* Vrschspiel, *n.*  
**Border**, *s.* Rand, *m.*; Grenze, *f.* Gestate, *n.* Saum, *m.* Borte, *f.*; —, *v.a.* grenzen, anstoßen; —, *v.n.* einfallen.  
**Borderer**, *s.* Grenzbewohner, *m.*  
**Bore**, *v.a.* bohren; lästig fallen; —, *s.* Bohrer; lästige Mensch, *m.*; Loch, *n.* Weite, *f.*  
**Boreas**, *s.* Nordwind, *m.*  
**Borer**, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*  
**Born**, *part.* geboren.  
**Borne**, *part.* of bear, getragen.  
**Borough**, **Borow**, *s.* Marktflecken, Burgpflecken, *m.* Rathsstadt, *f.*  
**Borrow**, *v.a.* borgen.  
**Borrower**, *s.* Borger, Schuldner, *m.*  
**Boscage**, *s.* Gebüsch, *n.*  
**Boosky**, *adj.* buschig, walbig.

**Bosom**, *s.* Busen, *m.* Brust, *f.*; Herz, *n.*; *fig.* Schoß, *m.*; — of a shirt, Vordertheil eines Hemdes; —, *v.a.* geheim halten.  
**Boss**, *s.* Budel, Knopf, *m.*  
**Bossed**, *adj.* mit Budeln oder erhabener Arbeit verziert.  
**Botanical**, **Botanic**, *adj.* botanisch.  
**Botanist**, *s.* Botaniker, Pflanzkenner, *m.*  
**Botany**, *s.* Botanik, Pflanzkunde, *f.*  
**Botch**, *v.a.* fliden; verhungern; —, *s.* Flidwerk, *n.*; Schwären, *m.*  
**Botcher**, *s.* Flidschneider, Pfuscher, *m.*  
**Botchy**, *adj.* gefliden; brüglig.  
**Both**, *adj.* beide; —, *adv.* —and, sowohl als auch.  
**Bottle**, *s.* Bouteille, Flasche, *f.*; Bündel, *n.*; —flower, Kornblume, *f.*; —screw, Kortzieher, *m.*; —, *v.a.* auf Flaschen füllen, abgießen.  
**Bottom**, *s.* Grund, Boden, *m.*; Sicherheit, *f.*; Knauel, *m.*; Schiff, Fahrzeug; Ende, *n.*; —, *v.a.* grünen; aufwielden; —, *v.n.* auf etwas ruhen.  
**Bottomless**, *adj.* bodenlos.  
**Bottomry**, *s.* Bodmerri, *f.* Bodmerriebrief, *m.*  
**Bough**, *s.* Ast, Zweig, *m.*  
**Bounce**, *v.n.* prallen, springen; prahlen; —, *s.* Sprung, *m.*; Getöse, *n.* Prahlerei, *f.*  
**Bouncer**, *s.* Prähler, Lügner, *m.*  
**Bound**, *s.* Sprung, Prall, *m.*; Grenze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* springen, prallen; —, *v.n.* begrenzen.  
**Boundary**, *s.* Grenze, *f.*  
**Boundless**, *adj.* grenzenlos.  
**Boundlessness**, *s.* Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Bounteous**, **Bountiful**, *adj.* freigebig, wohlthätig.  
**Bounteousness**, **Bountifulness**, *s.* Wohlthätigkeit, Milde, *f.*  
**Bounty**, *s.* Freigebigkeit, Prämie, *f.*; Sankt, *n.*  
**Bourn**, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; Bach, *m.*  
**Bouse**, *v.n.* gehen.  
**Bousy**, *adj.* betrunken.  
**Bout**, *s.* Schlag, Streich, *m.* Reize, *f.* Mal, *n.*  
**Bow**, *v.a.* biegen, neigen; *v.n.* sich biegen, sich bücken.  
**Bow**, *s.* der Bug eines Schiffes, *m.*; Verbeugung, *f.*  
**Bow**, *s.* Bogen, *m.*; Schleife, *f.* Bügel, *m.* Joch, *n.*  
**Bowels**, *s.* *pl.* Eingeweide, *n. pl.*; *fig.* Mit-leiden, *n.*  
**Bower**, *s.* Laube, *f.*; Bogen, *m.* Wölbung, *f.*  
**Bowl**, *s.* Napf, *m.* Schale, *f.* Becken, *n.* Kugel; Schöpfung, *f.*; — of a pipe, Pfeifenstief, *m.*; —, *v.a.* böffeln, fügen.  
**Bowlderstones**, *s.* *pl.* Gesteine, Gerölle, *n.* Strandsteine, runde und glatte Kieselsteine, *pl. m.*  
**Bowlegged**, *adj.* trummbeinig.  
**Bowler**, *s.* Regler, *m.*  
**Bowling**, *s.* Bogen, *m.* Boffelplatz, *m.*  
**Bowman**, *s.* Bogenschütze, *m.*  
**Bowshot**, *s.* Bogenschuß, *m.*  
**Bowsprit**, *s.* Bugspriet, *n.*  
**Bowse**, *v.a.* aufhissen, aufwinden.  
**Box**, *s.* Büchse, *f.* Kasten, Verschlag, *m.*; Boge, *f.*; Gehäule, *n.*; Buchsbaum; Schlag; Kutschen

- bof, *m.*; -, on the ear, Ohrfeige, *f.*; -money, Almosen, *n.*; -, *v.a.* in eine Bucht thun; schlagen, prügeln; -, *v.n.* sich auf die Faust schlagen, boxen.
- Box**, *adj.* von Buchsbaumholz.
- Boxer**, *s.* Faustkämpfer, *m.*
- Boxing**, *s.* Faustkampf, *m.*
- Boy**, *s.* Knabe, Junge, *m.*
- Boyhood**, *s.* Knabenalter, *n.*
- Boysish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* knabenmäßig, kindisch.
- Boynishness**, *s.* kindische Betragen, *n.* Kinderheit, *f.*
- Brace**, *v.a.* schnüren, zusammenbinden, stärken; -, *s.* Band, *n.* Klammer; Rüstung, *f.*; Paar, *n.*; Hängriemen einer Kutsche, *m.*; Spannung, *f.*; braces, *pl.* Hosenträger, *m.*
- Bracelet**, *s.* Armband, *n.* Armschiene, *f.*
- Bracer**, *s.* Armstüd, *n.* Binde, *f.*
- Brachial**, *adj.* zum Arme gehörig.
- Brack**, *s.* Meerfalgige, *n.*; Bruch, *m.* Lücke, *f.*; Fehlet, *m.*
- Bracket**, *s.* Kiste, Klammer, *f.* Querholz, *n.* Träger, *m.*
- Brackish**, *adj.* falgig.
- Brad**, *s.* Stift, Nagel (ohne Kopf), Dieleinnagel, *m.*
- Bradon**, *s.* Kreise, *f.*
- Brag**, *v.n.* prahlen; -, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*
- Braggadocio**, *s.* Prahlerei, *m.*
- Braggart**, *s.* Prahlerei, *m.*; -, *adj.* prahlerisch.
- Bragger**, *s.* Prahlerei, *m.*
- Braid**, *v.a.* flechten; weben; -, *s.* Flechte, Spitze, *f.*; Gewebe, *n.* Worte, *f.*
- Brain**, *s.* Gehirn, *n.* Verstand, *m.*; Gedächtniß, *n.*; -sick, wahnsinnig; -sickness, Wahnsinn, *m.*; -, *v.a.* den Kopf erschmettern.
- Brainish**, *adj.* bisig, ungestüm.
- Brainless**, *adj.* hirnlos.
- Brake**, *s.* Jarnkraut, Dorngebüsch, Brombeergebüsch, *n.*; Breche, *f.*; Wacktrug, *m.*; -, *v.a.* brechen (Hanf).
- Braky**, *adj.* bornig, stachlig.
- Bramble**, *s.* Brombeerstrauch, *m.*
- Bran**, *s.* Klein, *f.*; -new, *adj.* funkelnagelneu.
- Branch**, *s.* Zweig, Ast, *m.*; - of a river, Arm eines Flusses; -, *v.n.* Zweige treiben; sich verzweigen; sich verbreiten.
- Branched**, *part. & adj.* verzweigt; ästig; geblümt.
- Branchiness**, *s.* Ästige, *n.*
- Branchless**, *adj.* zweiglos, kahl.
- Branchy**, *adj.* ästig, ästig.
- Brand**, *s.* Brand, Feuerbrand, *m.*; Brandmal, *n.* Sadel, *f.*; Schwert, *n.*; -new, nagelneu; -, *v.a.* brandmarken.
- Brandish**, *v.a.* schwingen, schwenken.
- Brandy**, *s.* Brantwein, Cognac, *m.*
- Brangle**, *s.* Gezänk, *n.*; -, *v.n.* janken.
- Branny**, *adj.* kleig, kleicht.
- Brass**, *s.* Erz, Kupfer, *n.*; Unverschämtheit, *f.*; -founder, Gelbgießer, *m.*; yellow -, Messing, *n.*
- Brassy**, *adj.* kupfern, unverschämt.
- Brat**, *s.* Rind, *n.* Balg, *m.*
- Bravado**, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*
- Brave**, *adj.* brav, tapfer, kühn, edel; -, *v.a.* trogen, herausfordern.
- Bravery**, *s.* Tapferkeit; Prahlerei; Pracht, Stattlichkeit, *f.*
- Bravo**, *s.* Mordhelmschrei, *m.*; -, *int.* bravo! bravo!
- Bravura**, *s.* Bravourarie, *f.*
- Brawl**, *v.n.* schreien; janken; -, *s.* Geschrei, *n.* Zank, *m.*
- Brawler**, *s.* Schreier, Zanker, *m.*
- Brawn**, *s.* starke Arm, *m.* Stärke, *f.*; Pöfelfleisch, Gberfleisch, *n.* Eber, *m.*
- Brawniness**, *s.* Stärke, Härte, *f.*
- Brawny**, *adj.* stark, nervig.
- Bray**, *s.* Geräusch, *n.* Schall, *m.*; -, *v.n.* wie ein Esel schreien; schallen; schmettern; -, *v.a.* zerstoßen.
- Brayor**, *s.* Schreier, *m.*
- Braze**, *v.a.* lüthen; abhärten.
- Brazen**, *adj.* ebern; -faced, unverschämt; -, *v.n.* unverschämt sein; to - out, unverschämt behaupten.
- Brazenness**, *s.* Erzartigkeit; Unverschämtheit, *f.*
- Brazier**, *s.* Kupferschmied, *m.* Kohlpfanne, *f.*
- Brazery**, *s.* Messingwaren, *f. pl.*
- Breach**, *s.* Bruch, *m.*; Lücke, Breche, *f.*; Streit, *m.*; Uneinigkeit, Verletzung, *f.*; - of peace, Friedensbruch, *m.*; - of promise, Wortbrüchigkeit, *f.*; - of trust, Veruntreuung, *f.*
- Bread**, *s.* Brod, *n.*; Unterhalt, *m.* Lebensmittel, *n. pl.*
- Breadth**, *s.* Breite, Weite, *f.*
- Break**, *v.a. & n.ir.* brechen, anbrechen, zerbrechen; bütigen; (a horse) zureiten; aufhalten; fassiren, abtanzen; eröffnen; versallen; sprengen; reißen, aufspringen; anfangen; unterbrechen; übertreten; umstoßen; schwächen; abfallen; alt werden; zu nichte machen; abtanzen; auflösen; abnehmen; Bankrott machen; bankrott werden; to - up, aufheben; sich auflösen; abbrechen, aufbrechen; in Stücke brechen; feiern; Ferien bekommen; to - open, aufbrechen, erbrechen; to - loose, entkommen, losbrechen; to - of, abgewöhnen; to - off, abbrechen, schwenken; to - into, ausbrechen in; to - in, einbrechen; to - in, upon, herein plagen, einbringen; überlaufen; to - from, off from, sich losreißen; - one's fast, frühstücken; -, *s.* Bruch, *m.*; Lücke, *f.*; Gedankenstreich, *m.* Loch, *n.* Deffnung, *f.*
- Breakable**, *adj.* zerbrechlich.
- Breaker**, *s.* Brecher, *m.* Brandung, *f.* Klippe, *f.*
- Breakfast**, *v.n.* frühstücken; -, *s.* Frühstück, *n.*
- Bream**, *s.* Brassen, *m.*
- Breast**, *s.* Brust, *f.*; Herz; Gewissen, *n.* Seite eines Schiffes, *f.*; -bone, *s.* Brustbein, *n.*; -pin, *s.* Brustnadel, *f.*; -plate, Brustharnisch, *m.*; -work, *s.* Brustwehr, *f.*; -, *v.a.* die Stirn bieten, troßen.
- Breathe**, *s.* Athem, Hauch, *m.*; Erholung, *f.*; Aufschub, Augenblick, *m.*; Lästchen, *n.*; to take -, Athem schöpfen.
- Breathe**, *v.a. & n.* athmen; hauchen; duschen;

leben; ausruhen; blasen; jagen; to — one's last, den Geist aufgeben; — vengeance, Rache schrauben; to — after, trachten nach.  
**Breathing**, *s.* Athmen, stille Gebet, *n.*; Deffnung, *f.* Lufthoch, *n.* Aussprache, *f.*  
**Breathless**, *adj.* athemlos.  
**Breathlessness**, *s.* Athemlosigkeit, Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*  
**Bred**, *part. adj.* gezogen; gezogen, erzogen, gebildet.  
**Breech**, *s.* hintere Theil, Schwanzriemen, Anhalt-riemen, *m.* Bodenstück einer Kanone, *n.*; breeches, *pl.* Beinkleider, *n. pl.*; —, *v.a.* Hosen anziehen; anhoson; (of a cannon) mit einem Bodenstücke versehen; schlagen.  
**Breed**, *v.a. & n.ir.* zeugen, gebären; erziehen, bilden, aufziehen; hecken; ausbrüten; erbsinnen; veranlassen; —, *s.* Zucht, Gattung; Brut, Herkunft, *f.*  
**Breeder**, *s.* Erzeuger, Erzieher, *m.* Gebäterin, *f.*  
**Breeding**, *s.* Erziehung, Lebensart, Bildung, *f.* Zeugen, *n.*  
**Breeze**, *s.* küßle Wind, *m.* frische Lüftchen, *n.*  
**Breezeless**, *adj.* windstill.  
**Breezy**, *adj.* lustig, windig, abgetüßelt.  
**Brethren**, *s. pl.* Brüder, *m. pl.*  
**Brevet**, *s.* Patent; —rank, der höhere Rang, als wofür ein Officier Sold erhält.  
**Breviary**, *s.* Brevier, geistliche Gebetbuch, *n.*  
**Brevity**, *s.* Kürze, *f.*  
**Brew**, *v.a.* brauen, mischen; —, *s.* Gebräu, Gebräute, *n.*  
**Brewing**, *s.* Gebräu, *n.* Mischung, *f.*; Getränk, *n.*  
**Brewer**, *s.* Brauer, *m.*  
**Brewery**, *s.* Brauerei, *f.* Brauhaus, *n.*  
**Briar**, *s.* Strauch, Brombeerstrauch, *m.*  
**Bribable**, *adj.* bestechbar.  
**Bribe**, *s.* Geschenk, *n.* Bestechung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bestechen.  
**Briber**, *s.* Bestecher, *m.*  
**Bribery**, *s.* Bestechung, *f.*  
**Brick**, *s.* Ziegel, Mauerstein, Backstein, *m.* Bröckchen, *n.*; —dust, Ziegelmehl, *n.*; —kiln, Ziegelhütte, *f.*; —layer, Mauerer, *m.*; —maker, Ziegelbrenner, *m.*; —work, Backsteinarbeit, *f.* Backsteine, *m. pl.*; —, *v.a.* mit Ziegelsteinen mauern.  
**Bridal**, *adj.* hochzeitlich, bräutlich; —, *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*  
**Bride**, *s.* Braut, *f.*; —bed, Brautbett, *n.*; —cake, Hochzeitkuchen, *m.*; —chamber, Brautkammer, *f.*; —groom, Bräutigam, *m.*; —man, Brautführer, *m.*; —'s maid, Brautjungfer, *f.*  
**Bridewell**, *s.* Zuchthaus, *n.*  
**Bridge**, *s.* Brücke, *f.* Steg, an einer Weige, Nasenrücken, *m.*; draw—, Zugbrücke, *f.*; —, *v.a.* eine Brücke schlagen.  
**Bridle**, *s.* Zaum, Bügel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* aufzaumen, im Zaume halten, bändigen, zähmen; —, *v.n.* sich brühen.  
**Brief**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kurz, eingeschränkt; —, *s.* Auszug, *m.* Schrift, *f.* kurze Darstellung des Rechtsstreites, *f.* gerichtliche Befehl, *m.* Erlaub-

nisschein zu einer Einsammlung von milden Gaben, *m.*  
**Briefless**, *adj.* — lawyer, ein unbefähigter Advocat, *m.*  
**Briefness**, *s.* Kürze, *f.*  
**Brier**, *s.* Strauch, Brombeerstrauch, *m.*; sweet —, Hagebutterstrauch, *m.*; wild —, wilde Rose, *f.*  
**Briery**, *adj.* dornig, stachelig.  
**Brig**, *s.* Briggs, *f.* Zweimaster, *m.*  
**Brigade**, *s.* Brigade, *f.*  
**Brigadier**, *s.* Brigadier, *m.*  
**Brigand**, *s.* Straßenräuber, *m.*  
**Brigandage**, *s.* Räuberei, Gaunerei, *f.*  
**Bright**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hell, klar, licht; deutlich; aufgesteckt; berühmt.  
**Brighten**, *v.n.* sich aufklären, sich erklären, sich erheitern; —, *v.a.* poliren, glänzend machen; aufheitern; aufklären; erhellen, erleuchten.  
**Bright-eyed**, *adj.* helläugig.  
**Bright-haired**, *adj.* glanzhaarig, blond.  
**Brightish**, *adj.* etwas glänzend.  
**Brightness**, *s.* Glanz, *m.*; Klarheit; Politur; Heiterkeit; Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* Scharfsinn, *m.*  
**Brilliance**, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Pracht, *f.*  
**Brilliant**, *adj.* glänzend, funkelnd; —, *s.* Brillant, *m.*  
**Brim**, *s.* Rand, *m.* Oberfläche, *f.*; to the —, bis an den Rand; —, *v.a.* bis an den Rand füllen; —, *v.n.* voll sein.  
**Brimful**, *adj.* ganz voll.  
**Brimfulness**, *s.* Fülle, *f.* Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Brimstone**, *s.* Schwefel, *m.*  
**Brimstone**, *adj.* schwefelig.  
**Brinded**, *Brindled*, *adj.* schiefzig, gestreift, gestreift.  
**Brine**, *s.* Salzwasser, *n.*; See, Laster, *f.*; Thranen, *f. pl.*  
**Bring**, *v.a.ir.* bringen, tragen, herbeiführen; vermögen, bewegen; verursachen; to — about, bewertfelligem; to — forth, gebären, zeugen; hervorbringen; to — forward, vorwärts bringen; befördern; an den Tag bringen; to — to an account, zur Rechenschaft ziehen; to — in, hineinbringen; angewöhnen; to — on, anstellen; veranlassen; vortragen; to — over, herüber bringen; bereben; beschren; to — out, heraus bringen; erzählen; zeigen; to — up, aufbringen; aufziehen; anführen; auswerfen; to — upon, verursachen, zuziehen.  
**Bringer**, *s.* Ueberbringer, *m.*  
**Brimish**, *adj.* etwas salzig.  
**Brimishness**, *s.* Salzigkeit, *f.*  
**Brink**, *s.* Rand, Wort, *m.* Gestade, *n.*  
**Brinv**, *adj.* salzig.  
**Brisk**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* frisch, lebhaft, munter, wacker.  
**Brisket**, *s.* Bruststück, *n.*  
**Briskness**, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit; Munterkeit, *f.*  
**Bristle**, *s.* Borste, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit Borsten versehen; aufstehen; —, *v.n.* sich sträuben; sich borsten.  
**Bristlelike**, *adj.* borstenartig, struppig.  
**Bristly**, *adj.* borstig.  
**Bristle**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* spröde, zerbrechlich, schwach.

**Brittleness**, *s.* Sprödigkeit, Zerbrechlichkeit; *Sin-*  
fälligkeit, *f.*  
**Brize**, *s.* Bremse, *f.*  
**Broach**, *v.a.* anspießen, (ein Faß) anstecken;  
andrehen; äußern; — *a subject*, einen Gegen-  
stand auf's Tapet bringen; —, *s.* Bratspieß, *m.*;  
Spize, *f.*  
**Broad**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* breit, weit, weitläufig;  
offen, hell; schlüpfertig; rauh, grob; — *awake*,  
völlig munter; — *axe*, *s.* Zimmerart, *f.*; —  
brimmed, *adj.* mit breitem Rande; quäfer-  
mäßig; — *cast*, *s.* Ausstreuen des Samens mit  
der Hand beim Säen, *n.*; — *shouldered*, *adj.*  
breitschulterig; — *side*, eine volle Lage, Ladung,  
*f.*; — *stone*, Quaderstein, *m.*; — *sword*, Hau-  
den, *m.*; — *wise*, *adv.* die Quere, *f.*  
**Broccoli**, *s.* Broccoli, *m.*  
**Brogue**, grobe Schuh, *m.*; schlechte Mundart und  
Aussprache, *f.*  
**Broider**, *v.a.* stiften.  
**Broidery**, *s.* Stiderei, *f.*  
**Broil**, *v.a.* auf dem Roste braten; *v.n.* braten; —,  
*s.* Ärm, *m.* Gekant, *n.*  
**Broken**, *part. adj.* zerbrochen, gebrochen.  
**Broker**, *s.* Mäkler, Senf, Tröbler, *m.*  
**Brokerage**, *s.* Mäklergeld, *n.*; Courtage, Sen-  
frie, *f.* Mäklergeschaft, *n.* Tröbel, *m.*  
**Brome-grass**, *s.* Treſpe, *f.*  
**Bronchia**, *s.* Luſtröhre, *m.*  
**Bronchial**, *adj.* zur Luſtröhre gehörig.  
**Bronchitis**, *s.* Luſtröhrenentzündung, *f.*  
**Bronze**, *s.* Bronze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bronzen.  
**Brooch**, *s.* Juwels, *f.* Bruſtnadel, *f.*  
**Brood**, *v.n.* brüten; —, *v.a.* ausbrüten; —, *s.*  
Brut, *f.*  
**Broody**, *adj.* brütend.  
**Brook**, *s.* Bach, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* ertragen;  
zufrieden ſein.  
**Brooklime**, *s.* Bachbungen, *f. pl.*  
**Broom**, *s.* Pflümentkraut, *n.*; Weſen, *m.*;  
—maker, —man, Weſenbinder, *m.*; —stick,  
Weſenſtiel, *m.*  
**Broth**, *s.* Fleiſchbrühe, *f.*  
**Brother**, *s.* Bruder, *m.*; brother-in-law,  
Schwager, *m.*  
**Brotherhood**, *s.* Bräderschaft, *f.*  
**Brotherly**, *adj. & adv.* bräderlich.  
**Brow**, *s.* Augenbraune; Stirn, *f.*; Höhe, Spitze,  
*f.* Gipfel, *m.*; —beat, *v.a.ir.* bange machen; ins  
Wohlbeyn jagen.  
**Brown**, *adj.* braun; — paper, *s.* Paſtpapier, *n.*  
**Brownness**, *s.* braune Farbe, *f.*  
**Brownish**, *adj.* bräunlich.  
**Browse**, *v.a.* abweiden; abfreſſen; —, *v.n.* weiden.  
**Bruise**, *v.a.* ſchlagen, zerſtoßen, quetiſchen; —, *s.*  
Bräuſche, Quetiſchung, *f.*  
**Bruiser**, *m.* Pauſtſtämper, Schläger, *m.*  
**Bruit**, *s.* Gerücht, *n.* Sage, *f.*  
**Brunette**, *s.* Brünette, *f.*  
**Brunt**, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, Angriff, *m.*  
**Brush**, *s.* Bürſte, *f.*; Pinſel, *m.* Geſecht, *n.*;  
—maker, Bürſtenbinder, *m.*; —wood, Reiſholz,

*n.*; —, *v.a.* bürſten; fegen; anſtreichen; to — off,  
abbürſten; —, *v.n.* eilen; to — by, vorbeis-  
treichen.  
**Brushy**, *adj.* bürſtenartig, rauh.  
**Brutal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* viehiſch, wild, roh.  
**Brutality**, *s.* viehiſche Weſen, *n.*; Grobheit  
Unmenſchlichkeit, *f.*  
**Brutalize**, *v.a.* viehiſch machen; —, *v.n.* verwil-  
dern.  
**Brute**, *adj.* thieriſch, wild; —, *s.* Vieh, *n.*; Un-  
menſch, *m.*  
**Brutify**, *v.a.* zum Viehe machen.  
**Brutish**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* viehiſch, wild.  
**Brutishness**, *s.* viehiſche Weſen, *n.*; Rohheit,  
Dummheit, *f.*  
**Bubble**, *s.* Blaſenblaſe, *f.*; Schein, Tand, Betrug,  
*m.*; —, *v.n.* ſprudeln; —, *v.a.* täuſchen.  
**Bubbler**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*  
**Bubby**, *s.* weibliche Bruſt, *f.*  
**Buccanier**, *s.* Seeräuber, *m.*  
**Buck**, *s.* Buck; Stüper, *m.*; Lauge, Waſche, *f.*;  
— basket, Waſchkorb, *m.*; — mast, Buchmaſt,  
*f.*; — skin, Buchleder, *n.*; — wheat, Buch-  
weizen, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* mit Lauge waſchen.  
**Bucket**, *s.* Eimer, *m.* Sturmfäß, *n.*  
**Buckle**, *s.* Schnalle, Spange; Locke, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
ſchnallen; *v.n.* ſich rüſten; ſich auf etwas legen.  
**Buckler**, *s.* Schild, *m.*  
**Buckram**, *s.* Steifleinwand, *f.*  
**Buckthorn**, *s.* Kreuzdorn, *m.*  
**Bucolic**, *adj.* hirtlich, bukolisch.  
**Bud**, *s.* Knospe, *f.*; Auge, *n.*; Keim, *m.*; —, *v.n.*  
Knospen bekommen, keimen, ausſchlagen; —, *v.a.*  
preſſen.  
**Budge**, *adj.* leiſt, förmlich; —, *v.n.* ſich rühren.  
**Budget**, *s.* Taſche, *f.* Beutel, Saſk, *m.* Budget,  
*n.*; Vorrath, *m.*  
**Bull**, *s.* Büſſelleiter, *n.*; Haut, Lederfarbe, *f.*;  
—, *adj.* lebern, Lederfarben; in —, nackt; —  
*v.a.* ſtoßen, ſchlagen.  
**Bullalo**, *s.* Büffel, *m.*  
**Bullet**, *s.* Buſt, Pauſtſchlag, Schentliſch, *m.*;  
—, *v.a.* ſchlagen, puiſſen; *v.n.* ſich balgen.  
**Buffeter**, *s.* Schläger, *m.*  
**Bullfool**, *s.* Poſſenreißer, *m.*  
**Bullfoolery**, *s.* Poſſen, *f. pl.*; Poſſenreißerei, *f.*  
**Bug**, *s.* Wanze, *f.*; —bear, Schreckbild, *n.*  
Hovanz, *m.*  
**Buggy**, *adj.* voller Wanzen.  
**Bugle**, *s.* Waldhorn, Hühnerhorn, *n.*; Glasvo-  
ralle, *f.*  
**Bugloss**, *s.* Ochſenjunge, *f.*  
**Build**, *v.a. & n.ir.* bauen; to — upon, bauen  
auf ... ſich verlaſſen auf ...  
**Builder**, *s.* Bauherr, Baumeiſter, *m.*  
**Building**, *s.* Bauen, Gebäude, *n.*  
**Built**, *s.* Bauart, *f.* Gebäude, *n.*  
**Bulb**, *s.* Knollen, *m.* Zwiebel, *f.*  
**Bulbous**, *adj.* zwiebelartig, — root, Zwiebelge-  
wächs, Blumenzwiebel.  
**Bulge**, *v.n.* ſich ſteigen; vortragen, einen Bauch  
machen.

- Bulk**, *s.* Klumpen, *m.*; *Blasse*, *f.*; *Körper*, *m.*;  
*Größe*, *f.* größte Theil, Haupttheil, *m.*; *by the*  
 —, *im Ganzen*.  
**Bulkiness**, *s.* Größe, Masse, *f.*  
**Bulky**, *adj.* groß, schwer.  
**Bull**, *s.* Bullock, Stier, *m.*; päpstliche Bulle, *f.*;  
 Verstoß, Schnitzer, *m.*; — baiting, Stierhege, *f.*;  
 — beef, Ochsenfleisch; *Grobe Weib*, *n.*; — calf,  
 Bullenkalb, *n.* Dummkopf, *m.*; — dog, Bullen-  
 beißer, *m.*; — head, Dummkopf, *m.*; — sight,  
 Stiergefecht, *n.*; — skin, Dompfaff, Gimpel, *m.*  
**Bullace**, *s.* Schliche, *f.*  
**Bullet**, *s.* Kugel, Flintenkugel, Kanonenkugel, *f.*  
**Bulletin**, *s.* Bulletin, *n.* Tagesbericht, *m.*  
**Bullion**, *s.* ungemünztes Gold und Silber, *n.*  
**Bullock**, *s.* junge Ochse, *m.*  
**Bully**, *s.* Eisenstecher, Sänker, Prähler, Renomist,  
*m.* —, *v.a. & n.* Geräusch machen; übertäuben;  
*in's Hochhorn jagen, zanken*.  
**Bulwark**, *s.* Bollwerk, *n.* Feste, Schutzwehr, *f.*  
**Bumbailiff**, *s.* Häfcher, *m.*  
**Bump**, *s.* Schlag, *m.* Beule, *f.*; Höcker am Kopfe,  
*m.* Organ in der Schädellehre, *n.*; —, *v.n.* schlagen,  
 stoßen; sehr schwellen.  
**Bumper**, *s.* volle Glas, *n.* Gumpen, *m.*  
**Bumpkin**, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*  
**Bunch**, *s.* Bund, Bündel, *n.*; Büschel, *m.*;  
 Beule, Gesehwulst; Traube, *f.*; Höcker, Buckel,  
*m.*; — of grapes, Weintraube, *f.*; — backed,  
 buckelig; —, *v.n.* schwellen, hervorstehen.  
**Bunchiness**, *s.* höckerige Beschaffenheit, *f.*  
**Bunchy**, *adj.* höckerig, traubenartig.  
**Bundle**, *s.* Bund, Bündel, *n.* Rolle, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
 einpacken.  
**Bung**, *s.* Spund, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zuspunden; —hole,  
 Spundloch, *n.*  
**Bungle**, *v.n.* stümpfern; —, *v.a.* verhungern; —, *s.*  
 Stümperci, *f.*  
**Bungler**, *s.* Stümper, Pfuscher, *m.*  
**Bunn**, *s.* Bröckchen, *n.*  
**Bunt**, *s.* Bauch eines Segels, *m.* Höhlung, *f.*;  
*v.n.* schwellen.  
**Bunting**, *s.* Flaggentuch, *n.*  
**Buoy**, *s.* Boje, Ankerboje, Wahrtonne, *f.*; —,  
*v.a.* schwimmend erhalten; aufbojen; unter-  
 stützen; schmeicheln.  
**Buoyancy**, *s.* Schwimmkraft; Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*;  
 frohe Muth, *m.*  
**Buoyant**, *adj.* schwimmend, wogend, leicht.  
**Bur**, *s.* Klette, *f.*  
**Burden**, *s.* Last, Bürde, *f.*; Druck; Refrain,  
*m.*; —, *v.a.* beladen, aufbürden.  
**Burdensome**, *adj.* lästig.  
**Burdensomeness**, *s.* Lästigkeit, *f.*  
**Burdock**, *s.* Klette, *f.*  
**Bureau**, *s.* Schreibtisch, *m.*; Amt, *n.*; Schreib-  
 stube, Commode, *f.*  
**Burg**, *s.* Flecken, *m.*  
**Burgamot**, *s.* Bergamotte, *f.*  
**Burganet**, *s.* Sturmhaube, *f.*  
**Burgois**, *s.* Borgis, *f.* Bürger, *m.*  
**Burgess**, *s.* Bürger; Wahlbürger, *m.*
- Burgess-ship**, *s.* Bürgerrecht, *n.*  
**Burgh**, *s.* Flecken, *m.*  
**Burgher**, *s.* Bürger, *m.*; —ship, Bürgerrecht, *n.*  
**Burgomaster**, *s.* Bürgermeister, *m.*  
**Burglar**, *s.* Dieb (der einbricht), Nacht Dieb, *m.*  
**Burglariously**, *adj.* wie ein Nachdieb.  
**Burglary**, *s.* nächtliche Diebstahl mit Einbruch, *m.*  
**Burgrave**, *s.* Burgraff, *m.*  
**Burial**, *s.* Begräbniß, *n.* Bestattung, *f.*; —  
 place, Begräbnißplatz, *m.*; — service, sermon,  
 Leichenpredigt, *f.*  
**Burlesque**, *adj.* possierlich; —, *s.* Possierliche, *n.*  
*Travestie*, *f.*; —, *v.a.* possierlich darstellen, lächer-  
 lich machen, travestiren.  
**Burletta**, *s.* Possenspiel, *n.*  
**Burliness**, *s.* Größe, Dide, *f.*  
**Burly**, *adj.* dick, stark; stürmisch.  
**Burn**, *v.a. & n.ir.* brennen, verbrennen; funkeln,  
 leuchten, glänzen, strahlen; —, *s.* Brand, *m.*;  
 Brandmaß, *n.*  
**Burning**, *s.* Brand, *m.*; —, *adj.* brennend, heiß,  
 glühend.  
**Burnish**, *v.a.* poliren, glätten; *v.n.* glänzend  
 werden.  
**Burnisher**, *s.* Polirer, Glätzahn, *m.*  
**Burr**, *s.* Ohrläppchen, *n.*  
**Burrow**, *s.* Kaninchenhöhle, *f.*; —, *v.a. & n.* unter  
 der Erde leben; wühlen  
**Bursar**, *s.* Schatzmeister; Stiftungsopfleger, Sti-  
 penbent, *m.*  
**Burst**, *v.n.ir.* bersten, plazen, springen; —, *v.a.*  
 sprengen, zersprengen; to — out laughing, in  
 ein Gelächter ausbrechen; —, *s.* Riß; Bruch,  
 Ausbruch, *m.* Bersten, Plazen, *n.*  
**Burthen**, *s.* Last, Bürde, Ladung, *f.*  
**Bury**, *v.a.* vergraben, begraben, bestatten.  
**Burying-ground** (-place), *s.* Begräbnißplatz,  
 Gottesacker, *m.*  
**Bush**, *s.* Busch, Strauch, *m.* Gebüsch, *n.*; *v.n.*  
 buschig werden.  
**Bushel**, *s.* Scheffel, *m.*  
**Bushy**, *adj.* buschig; buschicht.  
**Busied**, *part. & adj.* beschäftigt.  
**Busily**, *adv.* geschäftig.  
**Business**, *s.* Geschäft, *n.* Handel, Betrieb, *m.*  
 Verrichtung; Sache, Angelegenheit, *f.*  
**Busk**, *s.* Blauschneide, *n.*; —point, Schnürsen-  
 kel, *m.*  
**Buskin**, *s.* Halbstiefel, Schnürstiefel, Rothurn, *m.*  
**Buss**, *s.* Kuß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* küssen.  
**Bust**, *s.* Brustbild, *n.* Büste, *f.*  
**Bustard**, *s.* Trappe, *m.*  
**Bustle**, *s.* Geräusch, *n.* Aufkauf, *m.*; —, *v.n.* lär-  
 men; sich rühren, geschäftig sein.  
**Bustler**, *s.* Rärmer, thätige Mann, *m.*  
**Busy**, *adj.* geschäftig, fleißig; zudringlich; —, *v.a.*  
 beschäftigen.  
**But**, *conj.* aber, allein, sondern; indessen; doch  
 nur; außer, bis auf; nun, nun aber; als; an-  
 ders; nur; erst, ob nicht.  
**Butcher**, *s.* Fleischer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* schlachten, en-  
 würgen.

Butcherly, *adj.* blutig, grausam.  
 Butchery, *s.* Fleischbank, *f.*; Fleischhandwerk, *n.*;  
 Metzerei, *f.* Blutbad, *n.*  
 Butler, *s.* Kellner, Kellermeister, *m.*  
 Butt, *s.* Butte, *f.*; Ziel, *n.* Zielscheibe, *f.*; große  
 Faß, *n.*; Grenze, *f.* dicke Ende, *n.*; -end, Kol-  
 ben, *m.* (dicke) Ende, *n.*  
 Butter, *s.* Butter, *f.*; -, *v.a.* buttern.  
 Butterfly, *s.* Schmetterling, *m.*  
 Buttermilk, *s.* Buttermilch, *f.*  
 Buttery, *adj.* butterig; -, *s.* Speisekammer, *f.*  
 Butterwoman, *s.* Butterfrau, Butterhändlerin, *f.*  
 Butter-tub, *s.* Butterfaßchen, *n.*  
 Buttock, *s.* Hintertheil, *n.*  
 Button, *s.* Knopf, *m.*; Knospe, *f.*; -maker,  
 Knopfmacher, *m.*; -hole, Knopfloch, *n.*; -, *v.a.*  
 zuknöpfen.  
 Buttress, *s.* Strebebeiler, *m.*; Stütze, *f.*; -, *v.a.*  
 stützen.  
 Buxom, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* willfährig; munter;  
 üppig, lustern.

Buxomness, *s.* Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, Ver-  
 liebtheit, Seligheit, *f.* Sanftmuth, *m.*  
 Buy, *v.a.* & *n.* ir. kaufen, handeln, unterhandeln.  
 Buyer, *s.* Käufer, *m.*  
 Buzz, *v.n.* flüstern, murmeln; -, *v.a.* zuflüstern;  
 -, *s.* Geflüster, Geflüster, Gepflauser, *n.*  
 Buzzard, *s.* Mäusefalk; Dummkopf, *m.*  
 Buzzar, *s.* Ohrenbläser, *m.*  
 By, *prep.* durch, von, zu, nach, für, mit, bei, auf,  
 neben; -, *adv.* nahe, vorbei, daneben, zugegen,  
 beiseite, seitwärts, seit; - and -, bald, sogleich,  
 nächstens, allmählig; one - one, einer nach dem  
 andern, stückweise, einzeln; - degrees, allmählig,  
 - one tenth, um ein Zehntel; - all means, auf  
 alle nur mögliche Art; auf jeden Fall, gewiß;  
 - heart, auswendig; - the -, was ich sagen  
 wollte; by-law, Nebengesetz, *n.*; byname, *s.*  
 Beinamen, Spitzname, *m.*; by-road, Nebenweg,  
*m.*; by-stander, Zuschauer, *m.*; by-way, Neben-  
 weg, Umweg, *m.*; by-word, Sprichwort, *n.*  
 Bye, *s.* good-, lebewohl; by the -, im Vorbei-  
 gehen gesagt.

## C

Cab, *s.* Cabriolet, *n.*  
 Cabal, *s.* Cabale, *f.*; -, *v.n.* Cabalen machen.  
 Cabala, *s.* Cabala, jüdische Geheimlehre, *f.*  
 Cabalistic, *adj.* cabalistisch, geheimlehrig.  
 Caballer, *s.* Ränkeschmied, *m.*  
 Cabbage, *s.* Kohl, Kohlkopf, *m.*; -turnip, Kohl-  
 rübe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* stehlen, mausen.  
 Cabin, *s.* Hütte, Wade, *f.*; Cabinet, *n.* Cajüte,  
*f.*; Kelt, *n.*; -boy, Schiffsjunge, *m.*; -mate,  
 Kajüttengenosse, *m.*; -, *v.n.* in Hütten wohnen;  
 -, *v.a.* einpersperren.  
 Cabinet, *s.* Cabinet, Zimmer, *n.* Schrank, *m.*;  
 -council, Cabinetrath, *m.*; -maker, Tischler,  
*m.*; -minister, Cabinetminister, *m.*; -ware,  
 Tischlerarbeit, *f.*  
 Cable, *s.* Tau, Anfertau, *n.*  
 Caboose, *s.* Küchenverschlag auf einem Schiffe.  
 Cacao, *s.* Cacao, *m.*  
 Cachinnation, *s.* laute Gelächter, *n.*  
 Cackle, *v.n.* gackern; schnattern; -, *s.* Geschnat-  
 ter, *n.*  
 Cackler, *s.* Schnatterer, *m.*  
 Cadaverous, *adj.* aasig, leichenhaft.  
 Caddy, *s.* Kistchen; tea-, Theekästchen, *n.*  
 Cadence, *s.* Cadenz, *f.* Fall, *m.* Abnahme, *f.* Un-  
 tergang, *m.*  
 Cadet, *s.* Cadet, jüngere Bruder, *m.*  
 Cadger, *s.* Hocker, Gier-, Geflügel-, Butterhändler;  
 Spion eines Häschers, *m.*  
 Cag, *s.* Kästchen, *n.*  
 Cage, *s.* Vogelbauer; Thiergarten, *m.*; Gesangs-  
 niß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* einpersperren.  
 Caitiff, *s.* Schurke, *m.*

Cajole, *v.a.* schmeicheln, lieblos, locken.  
 Cajoler, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*  
 Cajolery, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*  
 Cake, *s.* Kuchen, *m.* Stolle, *f.*; - of ice, Eis-  
 scholle, *f.*; -, *v.n.* zusammenbaden.  
 Calamitous, *adj.* elend, traurig.  
 Calamitousness, Calamity, *s.* Elend, Un-  
 glück, *n.*  
 Calash, *s.* Kalesche, *f.* eine Art Frauenhut.  
 Calcareous, *adj.* kalkartig.  
 Calceinate, *v.a.* verkalten; -, *v.n.* zu Kalk werden.  
 Calcination, *s.* Verkalzung, *f.*  
 Calcine, *v.a.* verkalzen; verbrennen; -, *v.n.* zu  
 Kalk werden.  
 Calculable, *adj.* berechenbar.  
 Calculate, *v.a.* rechnen, berechnen; einrichten.  
 Calculation, *s.* Berechnung, Ausrechnung, *f.*  
 Calculator, *s.* Rechner, *m.*  
 Calculus, *s.* Calcul, Blasenstein, *m.*  
 Caldron, *s.* Kochtopf, Kessel, *m.*  
 Calendar, *s.* Kalender, *m.*; -, *v.a.* im Kalender  
 aufschreiben.  
 Calender, *s.* Warmpresse, Tuchpresse, Mangel, *f.*;  
 -, *v.a.* warmpressen, Tuch bereiten, mangeln.  
 Calenderer, *s.* Tuchbereiter, *m.*  
 Calf, *s.* Kalb, *n.*; Barte, *f.*  
 Caliber, Calibre, Caliber, Durchmesser, *m.* Schlag,  
 Messen; Verstand, *m.*  
 Calico, *s.* baumwollene Zeug, *n.* Rattun, *m.*;  
 -printer, Rattunbrucker, *m.*  
 Calid, *adj.* heiß.  
 Calidity, *s.* Hitze, *f.*  
 Caligraphy, *s.* Schönschreibekunst, *f.*

**Caliph**, *s.* Kalif, *m.*  
**Calix**, *s.* Blumenkelch, *m.*  
**Calk**, *v.a.* falsatern.  
**Calker**, *s.* Kalfaterer, *m.*  
**Call**, *v.a. & n.* rufen, schreien; berufen; nennen, heißen; ernennen; vorsprechen, besuchen; to - to account, zur Rede stellen; to - up, heraufrufen; aufwecken; erregen; beschwören, citiren; to - over, überlesen, herzählen, die Namen verlesen; to - in, hereinrufen; einfordern; einladen; widerrufen; besuchen; to - off, abrufen; abhalten, abziehen; abrathen; to - out, ausrufen, heraufrufen; herausfordern; to - back, zurückrufen; widerrufen; -s Ruf, Schrei, Schall, Stoß, *m.*; Verurufung, Ernennung, *f.*; Veruf, *m.*; Forderung, *f.* Anspruch, Besuch, *m.*; within one's -, zu Jemandes Befehl.  
**Calling**, *s.* Veruf, *m.* Gewerbe, *n.*  
**Callipers**, *s. pl.* Dividierel, Zasterzirkel, *m.*  
**Callosity**, *s.* Schwiele, *f.*  
**Callous**, *adj.* verhärtet, knorrig; *fig.* unempfindlich.  
**Callousness**, *s.* Verhärtung der Haut; Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*  
**Callus**, *s.* Schwiele, *f.*  
**Calm**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruhig, sanft, still, -, *s.* Winstille, Ruhe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* stillen, beruhigen.  
**Calmer**, *s.* Besänftiger, *m.*  
**Calmness**, *s.* Stille, Ruhe, Gemüthsruhe, *f.*  
**Calomet**, *s.* sublimirte Quecksilber, *n.*  
**Caloric**, *s.* Wärmestoff, *m.*  
**Calthrop**, **Caltrop**, *s.* Fußangel; Stachelnaß, *f.*  
**Calumniate**, *v.a.* verleumben.  
**Calumniation**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*  
**Calumniator**, *s.* Verleumder, *m.*  
**Calumniation**, **Calumnious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verleumderisch.  
**Calumny**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*  
**Calve**, *v.n.* kalben, werfen.  
**Calvinism**, *s.* Calvinische Lehre, *f.*  
**Calvinist**, *s.* Calvinist, *m.*  
**Calx**, *s.* Kalk, *m.*  
**Cambist**, *s.* Wechselser, *m.*  
**Cambric**, *s.* Kammerluch, *n.*  
**Camel**, *s.* Kameel, *n.*  
**Camelopard**, *s.* Giraffe, *f.*  
**Camera-obscura**, *s.* Finsterrammer, *f.*  
**Camisade**, **Camisado**, *s.* nächtliche Ueberfall, *m.*  
**Camulet**, *s.* Kamelot, *m.*  
**Canonile**, *s.* Kamille, *f.*  
**Camp**, *s.* Lager, *n.*; -, *v.n.* campiren, lagern; -, *v.a.* ein Lager beziehen lassen.  
**Campaign**, *s.* Ebene, *f.*; Feldzug, *m.*; -, *v.n.* einen Feldzug mitmachen.  
**Campaigner**, *s.* Einer, der einen Feldzug mitmacht, *m.*  
**Campanula**, *s.* Glockenblume, *f.*  
**Camphire**, **Camphor**, *s.* Kampfer, *m.*  
**Camphorate**, *adj.* mit Kampfer gemischt.  
**Can**, *s.* Kanne, *f.*; -, *v.n.ir.* können, vermögen; geschieht, erfahren sein.  
**Canal**, *s.* Canal, *m.*

**Canary**, *s.* Canarienvogel, *m.*; -bird, Canarienvogel, *m.*; -grass, Canariengras, *n.*  
**Cancel**, *v.a.* annulliren, vernichten; nachlassen; (mit Gitterstrichen) durchstreichen.  
**Cancellate**, *adj.* durchstrichen.  
**Cancellation**, *s.* Aufstreichen, Ungültigmachen, *n.*  
**Cancer**, *s.* Krebs, Krebschaden, *m.*  
**Cancerate**, *v.n.* um sich freffen.  
**Cancerous**, *adj.* krebsartig.  
**Cancerine**, *adj.* krebsartig.  
**Candid**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weiß; aufrichtig, offen, arglos.  
**Candidate**, *s.* Amtsbewerber, Candidat, *m.*  
**Candle**, *s.* Licht, *n.* Kerze, *f.*  
**Candle-branch**, *s.* Armleuchter, *m.*  
**Candle-light**, *s.* by -, bei Licht.  
**Candlemas**, *s.* Lichtmess, *f.*  
**Candle-snuffers**, *s. pl.* Lichtpuße, *f.*  
**Candlestick**, *s.* Leuchter, *m.*  
**Candle-waster**, *s.* Räuber (am Lichte); Nachtschwärmer, *m.*  
**Candle-wick**, *s.* Docht, *m.*  
**Candour**, *s.* Offenheit, Biederkeit, *f.*  
**Candy**, *v.a.* mit Zucker einmachen; candiren lassen; -, *v.n.* hart und durchsichtig werden; -, *s.* sugar -, Zuckerand, *m.*  
**Cane**, *s.* Rohr, *n.* Stod, *m.* Zuckerrohr, *n.*; -, *v.a.* Stodschläge geben.  
**Canescent**, *adj.* weiß werdend.  
**Canine**, *adj.* hündisch.  
**Canister**, *s.* kleine Korb, *m.* Büchse, *f.*; -shot, Kartätschen, *pl. f.*  
**Canker**, *s.* Krebs; Rost, Schütter, *m.* Hundrose, *f.* giftige Schwamm, *m.*; *fig.* Gram, *m.*; -worm, Wärentraupe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* zerfressen, anfreffen; *v.n.* angestekt oder angefreffen werden.  
**Cannibal**, *s.* Kannibal. Menschenfresser, *m.*  
**Cannibalism**, *s.* der Character und das Benehmen eines Kannibalen.  
**Cannon**, *s.* Kanone, *f.*; -ball, Kanonenkugel, *f.*; -proof, kannonenfest; -shot, Kanonenschuß, *m.* Kanonenkugel, *f.*  
**Cannonade**, *v.a. & n.* kanoniren; -, *s.* Kanonade, *f.*  
**Cannoneer**, **Canonier**, *s.* Kanonier, *m.*  
**Canoe**, *s.* Kahn, *m.* Boot, *n.*  
**Canon**, *s.* Regel, *f.* Gesetz, *n.*; Kanon; Domherr, Stiftsherr, Canonicus, *m.* Messgebet, *n.*; -law, Kirchenrecht, *n.*  
**Canoness**, *s.* Stiftsfrau, *f.* Stiftsfraulein, *n.* Canonissin, *f.*  
**Canonical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kanonisch, kirchengesetzlich.  
**Canonicals**, *s. pl.* Kleidung der Chorherren, *f.* Domherrnschmuck, *m.*  
**Canonization**, *s.* Heiligsprechung, *f.*  
**Canonize**, *v.a.* heilig sprechen.  
**Canonry**, **Canonship**, *s.* Kanonicat, *n.*; Domherrnstelle, Stiftspründe, *f.*  
**Canopied**, *adj.* mit einem Baldachin versehen.  
**Canopy**, *s.* Thron, Pracht-, Betthimmel, Baldachin, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit einem Baldachin bedecken.  
**Can't**, für cannot, kann nicht.

*Cantata, s. Cantate, f. Singlied, n.*  
*Cant, s. Raubermälsch, Rothmälsch, n. Diebs-  
 sprache, Kunstsprache, f. Zargon, m. Gewinsel, n.*  
*scheinheilige, heuchlerische Rede, f.; - v.n. win-  
 seln, heuchlerisch, scheinheilig oder affectirt reden,  
 Raubermälsch sprechen; umlegen, schütteln.*  
*Canteen, s. Blauschneefutteral, n.; Feldflasche;  
 Schenke, f.*  
*Canten, s. kurze Galopp; Paß; scheinheilige, m.;  
 -, v.n. im kurzen Galopp reiten.*  
*Cantharides, s. pl. spanische Fliegen, f. pl.*  
*Canticle, s. Gesang, m.; das hohe Lied (Salom-  
 onis).*  
*Canto, s. Gesang, m. Discantstimme eines Ge-  
 ges, f.*  
*Canton, s. Canton, Bezirk, m.; -, v.a. abthei-  
 len, theilen; einquantiren.*  
*Cantonize, v.a. in Bezirke abtheilen.*  
*Cantonment, s. Cantonirungsquartier, n.*  
*Canvass, s. Canvass, m.; Segeltuch, n.; die  
 Segel, pl. n.; Stimmenwerbung; Untersuchung,  
 f.; -, v.a. prüfen, erörtern; Stimmen sammeln,  
 sich bewerben.*  
*Canvasser, s. Stimmen sammeln, Bewerber, m.*  
*Cany, adj. röhrig, aus Röhre.*  
*Canzonet, s. Liedchen, n.*  
*Caoutchouc, s. Kautschuk, n.*  
*Cap, s. Mütze, Haube, Kappe, f. Hut; Deckel, m.;  
 military -, Mütze, m.; cap-a-pie, von Kopf zu  
 Fuß; -, v.a. oben bedecken, bekleiden; der Kappe  
 berauben; -, v.n. den Hut abnehmen.*  
*Capability, s. Fähigkeit, f. Vermögen, n.*  
*Capable, adj. fähig, einsichtsvoll, geschickt, be-  
 wandert.*  
*Capableness, s. Fähigkeit; Einsicht, f.; Ver-  
 stand, m.*  
*Capacious, adj. geräumig, umfassend.*  
*Capaciousness, s. Geräumigkeit, f.*  
*Capacitate, v.a. fähig machen.*  
*Capacity, s. Geräumigkeit, Weite, f. Raum, m.;  
 Fähigkeit, Fassungskraft, Einsicht, f.; Stant,  
 Character, m. Eigenschaft, f.*  
*Caparison, s. Pferdebedeckung, f.; v.a. die Decke auf-  
 legen, ausstatten; pomphaft herausputzen.*  
*Cape, s. Vorgebirge, n.; Tragen, m.*  
*Caper, s. Kaver, f.; Luftsprung, m.; -, v.n.  
 Capriolen machen, hüpfen.*  
*Caperer, s. Luftspringer, Tänzer, m.*  
*Capias, s. Verhaftsbefehl, m. Exerutionsvoll-  
 macht, f.*  
*Capillary, adj. haarfein, haarförmig; s. Haar-  
 pflanze, f.; Haargefäß, n.*  
*Capital, adj. hauptsächlich; peiniglich; -, s. Haupt-  
 stadt, f.; Capital, n. große Buchstabe, m.; Knauf,  
 Kopf einer Säule, m.*  
*Capitalist, s. Capitalist; Zinsenbezieher, m.*  
*Capitally, adv. peiniglich; auf den Tod.*  
*Capitation, s. Kopfsteuer, Zahlung der Köpfe, f.*  
*Capitol, s. Kapitolum, n.*  
*Capitoline, adj. zum Kapitolum gehörig.*  
*Capitular, s. Capitular, m.; Sammlung der Ca-  
 pitelschlüsse, f.*

*Capitulate, v.n. in Artikel abfassen, capituliren.*  
*Capitulation, s. Capitulation, f.*  
*Capon, s. Kapaun, m.*  
*Capot, s. Matsch, m.; -, v.a. kapot machen, mat-  
 schen.*  
*Capper, s. Mützenmacher, Mützenhändler, m.*  
*Caprice, s. Wille, Laune, f. Wink, m.*  
*Capricious, adj. -ly, adv. eigenfinnig, grillen-  
 haft.*  
*Capriciousness, s. Eigensinn, m. launische, grill-  
 lenhafte Gemüthsart oder Stimmung, Wunder-  
 listheit, f.*  
*Capricorn, s. Steinbock, m.*  
*Capriole, s. Capriole, f.*  
*Capsicum, s. spanische Pfeffer, m.*  
*Capsize, v.a. umwerfen, umstoßen; -, v.n. um-  
 fallen.*  
*Capstan, s. Schiffswinde, Spille, f.; Gabe-  
 ran, m.*  
*Capsular, Capsulary, adj. kapselförmig.*  
*Capsule, s. Samenkapsel, f.*  
*Captain, s. Hauptmann; Schiffskapitain; Feld-  
 herr, Anführer, m.; - of horse, Rittmeister, m.*  
*Captaincy, s. Hauptmannsstelle, f. Hauptmanns-  
 patent, n.*  
*Captainship, s. Hauptmannsstelle, Hauptmanns-  
 schaft, Kriegsfürste, Stelle eines Anführers, f.*  
*Caption, s. Verhaftung, f.*  
*Captious, adj. -ly, adv. verfänglich; arglistig;  
 zänktisch.*  
*Captiousness, s. Verfänglichkeit; Zanksucht, f.*  
*Captivate, v.a. gefangen nehmen; fig. einneh-  
 men.*  
*Captivation, s. Gefangennehmung, f.*  
*Captive, adj. gefangen; -, s. Gefangene, m. & f.*  
*Captivity, s. Gefangenschaft, Knechtschaft, m.*  
*Captor, s. Gefangennehmer, Fänger, Erbeuter, m.*  
*Capture, s. Fang, Raub, m. Beute, f.; -, v.a. er-  
 beuten.*  
*Capuchin, s. Capuciner, m.; Regenkappe, f.;  
 Kapppagen, Capuchin, m.*  
*Car, s. Karren; Wagen, m.; -man, Kärner, m.*  
*Carabine, s. Carabiner; Carabinier, m.*  
*Caracol, s. Schwenkung oder halbe Wendung zu  
 Pferde, f.; v.n. sich schwenken.*  
*Carat, s. Karat, n.*  
*Caravan, s. Karavane, f. Zug, m.*  
*Caravansary, s. Karavanserei, f.*  
*Caraway, s. Kümmel, Feldkümmel, m.*  
*Carbine, s. Carabiner, m. Reiterbüchse, f.; Cara-  
 binier, m.*  
*Carbinier, s. Carabinier, m.*  
*Carbon, s. Kohlenstoff, m.*  
*Carbonate, s. Kohlenäure, f.*  
*Carbonize, v.a. in Kohlenstoff verwandeln.*  
*Carbuncle, s. Carunkel, m.; Finne, f.*  
*Carcass, s. Gerippe, n. tobt Körper, m. Aas, n.;  
 Trümmer, Ueberreste, m. pl.; Brandflügel, f.*  
*Card, s. Karte; Windrose, Schiffskarte; Krämpel,  
 f.; -assembly, Spielgesellschaft, f.; -maker,  
 Kartenmacher, m.; to play at cards, Karten  
 spielen; -, v.a. krämpeln.*



Carder, *s.* Wolltrampler, *m.*  
 Cardinal, *adj.* vornehmst; —, *s.* Haupt....; Cardinal; Damenmantel, *m.*  
 Cardinalate, Cardinalship, *s.* Cardinalswürde, *f.*  
 Cardoon, *s.* spanische Artischoke, *f.*  
 Care, *s.* Sorge, Vorzicht, Acht, Pflege, Obhut, Unruhe, Sorgfalt, Besorgniß, *f.*; to take —, sich in Acht nehmen, Acht geben, sich bemühen; sorgen, Sorge tragen; sich vorsehen, hüten; *v.n.* sorgen, Sorge tragen; sich bekümmern, sich kümmern.  
 Careen, *v.a.* Kielholen; —, *v.n.* getielholt werden; sich auf die Seite legen (of ships).  
 Career, *s.* Rennbahn, Laufbahn, *f.* Lauf, *m.* Rennen, *n.*; —, *v.n.* rennen.  
 Careful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* besorgt, vorsichtig, sorgenvoll, bange, sorgsam, sorgfältig, bedachtsam.  
 Carefulness, *s.* Sorgfalt, Vorzicht, Besorgniß, *f.*  
 Careless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sorglos, nachlässig, unvorsichtig.  
 Carelessness, *s.* Sorglosigkeit, Nachlässigkeit, Unbesuttsamkeit, *f.*  
 Carass, *v.a.* lieblosen; —, *s.* Liebflosung, *f.*  
 Cargo, *s.* Schiffsladung, *f.*  
 Caricature, *s.* Zerrbild, *n.*; —, *v.a.* im Zerrbilde darstellen.  
 Caries, Cariosity, *s.* Weisstraß, Knochenstraß, *m.*  
 Carious, *adj.* angefressen, faul.  
 Cark, *s.* Sorge, Bekümmerniß, *f.*  
 Carle, *s.* Kerl, grobe Mensch, *m.*  
 Carmelite, *s.* Carmeliter, *m.*  
 Carminative, *adj.* windtreibend, lösend; —, *s.* Blähungsmittel, *n.*  
 Carmine, *s.* Carmin, *m.*  
 Carnage, *s.* Blutbad, Gemetzel, *n.*  
 Carnal, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fleischlich, sinnlich, wollüstig.  
 Carnality, *s.* Sinnlichkeit, Wollust, *f.*  
 Carnation, *s.* Fleischfarbe, *f.*  
 Carnival, *s.* Carneval, *n.* Fasching, *m.*  
 Carnelion, *s.* Carneol, *m.*  
 Carnival, *s.* Carneval, *n.* Fasching, *m.*  
 Carnivorous, *adj.* fleischfressend.  
 Carol, *s.* Gesang, Jubelgesang, Lobgesang, *m.* Weihnachtlied, *n.* Vogelgesang, *m.*; —, *v.n.* & *a.* singen, lobfingen.  
 Carotid, *adj.* zu den Hauptschlagadern oder Halsadern gehörig; the — arteries, die Hauptschlagadern oder Halsadern, *pl. f.*  
 Carousal, *s.* Bechgelag, *n.*  
 Carouse, *v.a.* zechen; —, *s.* Beleg, *n.*  
 Carouser, *s.* Zecher, *m.*  
 Carp, *s.* Karpfen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* & *n.* flücheln; spotten.  
 Carpenter, *s.* Zimmermann, *m.*  
 Carpentry, *s.* Zimmerhandwerk, Zimmerwerk, *n.*  
 Carper, *s.* Tadler, Spötter, *m.*  
 Carpet, *s.* Teppich, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit Teppichen bedecken, überziehen, tapezieren.  
 Carpeting, *s.* Fußteppiche, *m. pl.*  
 Carriage, *s.* Fuhr, *f.*; Fuhrwerk, *n.* Wagen, *m.*; Kaffette; Fracht, *f.* Fußlohn, *m.*; Gepäc,

Benahmen, *n.*; Haltung, *f.* Anstand, *m.* Führung, *f.* Führen, Fahren, Tragen, *n.*  
 Carrier, *s.* Ueberbringer, Fuhrmann, Führer, Bote, Briefträger, *m.* Brieftaube, *f.*  
 Carrion, *s.* Aas, *n.*; —, *adj.* aasig.  
 Carrot, *s.* Möhre, Mohrrübe, gelbe Rübe, *f.*  
 Carroty, *adj.* rothhaarig.  
 Carry, *v.a.* & *n.* tragen, führen, fahren, bringen; befördern; treiben, betreiben; gewinnen; bei sich tragen; sich betragen; to — on, führen; antreiben; betreiben, fortsetzen; befördern; to — out, durchsetzen, ausführen; vorwärts oder hinaus tragen oder führen; to — through, durchführen, durchsetzen; to — with, bei sich führen.  
 Cart, *s.* Karren, Wagen, *m.*; — horse, Zugpferd, *n.* — rut, Wagenschleife, *n.*; — load, Ladung eines Karrens, *f.* Wagen voll, *m.*; — house, Wagenschuppen, *m.*; — way, Fußweg, *m.*; — wright, Stellmacher, *m.*; —, *v.n.* karren; *v.a.* in einen Karren legen; in einen Karren zur Strafe öffentlich ausstellen.  
 Cartage, *s.* Karrengebl, *n.*  
 Carte-blanche, *s.* Blankett, *n.*; Vollmacht, *f.*  
 Cartel, *s.* Auswechslungsvertrag, *m.*  
 Carter, *s.* Kärner, Fuhrmann, *m.*  
 Carthusian, *s.* Cartheusermönch, *m.*  
 Cartilage, *s.* Knorpel, *m.*  
 Cartilaginous, *adj.* knorpelig; knorpelicht.  
 Cartoon, *s.* Vorzeichnung, Musterzeichnung auf starkem Papier oder Pappe, *f.*  
 Cartridge, *s.* Patrone, *f.*; — box, Patrontasche, *f.*  
 Carve, *v.a.* graben, stechen, schnitzen, ausschneiden; vorschneiden, zerlegen; *v.n.* Bildhauer sein; bei Tische vorlegen.  
 Carver, *s.* Schnitzer; Bildhauer; Vorschneider, *m.*  
 Carving, *s.* Schnitzen, Vorschneiden, *n.* Wilschnitzerei, *f.*; — knife, Vorlegemesser, Tranchirmesser, *n.*  
 Caryatides, *s. pl.* Tragbilder, Pfeilergelände, *pl. n.* Karpatiden, *pl. f.*  
 Cascade, *s.* Wasserfall, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ausströmen.  
 Case, *s.* Futteral, Gehäuse, *n.* Scheide, Hülle, Kapsel, Hülle, Decke, *f.* Fall, Umstand; Rechtsfall, Rechtsstreit, Prozeß; Betreff, *m.* Sache, *f.* Zustand, *m.* Stelle, *f.* Kasus *m.* in —, im Falle, gesetzt; in the — of, in Betreff; — hardened, gehärtet; —, *v.a.* einsteifen, überziehen.  
 Casement, *s.* Fensterflügel, *m.*  
 Caseous, *adj.* käseartig.  
 Cash, *s.* Cass, *f.* baare Geld, *n.*; Baarschaft, *f.*; — account, Kassenrechnung, *f.*; — book, Kassenbuch, *n.*; — keeper, Cassirer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einen Wechsel einlösen, eincassiren; bezahlen.  
 Cashier, *s.* Cassier, *m.*; —, *v.a.* vernichten, cassiren, entsetzen, absetzen.  
 Casing, *s.* Futteral, *n.* Scheide; Verkleidung, *f.*; Ueberzug, *m.*  
 Cask, *s.* Faß, *n.*; Helm, *m.*; —, *v.n.* in ein Faß füllen.  
 Casket, *s.* Kästchen, Schmuckkästchen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* in ein Kästchen legen.  
 Cassation, *s.* Cassirung, Aufhebung, Vernichtung, Abkantung, *f.*

Cassock, *s.* Priesterrock, *m.*

Cast, *v.a.ir.* werfen; von sich werfen; abwerfen, ablegen; vorwerfen; aufwerfen; gießen, abgießen; berechnen; zeichnen, entwerfen; (Rollen) austheilen; richten; wenden; besiegen; überwiegen; verurtheilen; *v.n.* sich werfen (of wood); sich durch Wiefen oder Schmelzen formen lassen; sich übergeben, brechen; auf etwas sinnen, die Gedanken auf etwas richten; to — anchor, anfern; to — lots, losen; to — the skin, sich häuten; to — an account, eine Rechnung entwerfen, aufsetzen; to — one's nativity, einem die Nativität stellen; to — aside, bei Seite legen; to — away, wegwerfen; verschwenken; to — by, ablegen; verwerfen; to — down, niederwerfen; niederhagen; to — forth, hinauswerfen; verbreiten; to — in, hineinwerfen, einwerfen; to — off, abwerfen; verwerfen; abanken; überholen; to — out, hinauswerfen; ausstoßen; to — up, aufwerfen, in die Höhe werfen; aufspeien; zusammenrechnen, zählen; — away, unnütz, werthlos; Schiffbrüchige; Verworfenene, *m.*; — iron, Gußeisen, *n.*; —, *s.* Werfen, *n.* Wurf; Guß; Blick; *m.* Form, Gestalt, *f.*; gegossene Bild, *n.* Gattung, Art, *f.* Stückchen, *n.* Probe, Nuance, *f.* Kniff, Pfiff, *m.* Kaste, *f.*; — of the eye, Blick, *m.*; to have a — in one's eye, schielen.

Castanet, *s.* Daumentrapper, Castagnette, *f.*

Castellan, *s.* Burgvogt, Schloßvogt, *m.*

Castellany, *s.* Burgvogtei, Schloßvogtei, *f.*

Castellate, *v.a.* einfassen; mit Thürmchen versehen.

Caster, *s.* kleine messingene Rolle, *f.* Rechner; Einer der wirft, *m.*

Castigate, *v.a.* züchtigen, bestrafen.

Castigation, *s.* Züchtigung, Bestrafung, *f.*

Castigatory, *adj.* züchtigend.

Casting, *s.* Guß, *m.* Gießerei, *n.* Gußwaare, *f.* Werfen, *n.*; — house, Gießerei, Schmelzhütte, *f.*; — vote, entscheidende Stimme, *f.*

Castle, *s.* Schloß, Kastell, *n.*; Roche, *m.* (at chess); castles in the air, Luftschlösser, *n. pl.*; —, *v.a.* rochiren.

Castor, *s.* Biber; Castorhant, seine Haut, *m.*; — oil, Ricinusöl, *n.*

Castrate, *v.a.* castriren; verschneiden, verstümmeln.

Castration, *s.* Verschneidung, Verstümmelung, *f.*

Casual, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zufällig.

Casualty, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Ungefahr, *n.*; casualties, *pl.* Todesfälle, *m. pl.*

Casulist, *s.* Gewissensrath, Casuist, *m.*

Cat, *s.* Raze, *f.*; tom-, Kater, *m.*; — (o' nine tails), Peitsche oder Geißel zur Züchtigung der Matrosen, auf Schiffen, *f.*; —like, Katzenartig; —gut, *s.* Darmsaite, *f.*

Catacombs, *s. pl.* Leichengewölbe, *pl. n.*

Catalepsy, *s.* Starrsucht, *f.*

Catalogue, *s.* Verzeichniß, *n.* Katalog, *m.*

Cataplasma, *s.* erweichende Umschlag, *m.* Katalasma, *n.*

Catapult, *s.* Wurfmachine, *f.*

Cataract, *s.* Wasserfall, Augenstaar, *m.*

Catarrh, *s.* Husten und Schnupfen, Katarrh, *m.*

Catastrophe, *s.* Entwidlung, traurige Wendung, *f.* Ende, *n.* Glückswechsel, *m.* schnelle Veränderung, Katastrophe, *f.*

Catch, *v.a.ir.* fangen, auffangen, packen; ergaßchen, festnehmen; überfallen, erwischen, ertappen; einnehmen, gewinnen; —, *v.n.* greifen (of a hook, etc...); ansteden (of a disease); to — cold, sich erkälten; to — fire, Feuer fangen; to — at, zu fassen, zu fangen, zu ertappen suchen; to — hold of, ergreifen.

Catch, *s.* Fang, Griff, Raub, *m.* Beute, *f.* Vortheil, *m.* Ansteckung, *f.* plötzliche Einsall, *m.* Hufe, *f.* Rundgelang, *m.* Wauke, *f.* Hafen, *m.*; — penny, schlechte Flugheft, *f.* Wafel, Wisch, *m.* Goldschneiderei, *f.*; — poll, Gerichtsdienner, Häfcher, *m.*; by catches, abgesetzt, wechselweise.

Catcher, *s.* Häfcher, Fänger; Fischhaken, *m.*

Catching, *adj.* anstehend.

Catechetical, *adj.* catechetisch.

Catechise, *v.a.* catechisiren.

Catechism, *s.* Katechismus, *m.*

Catechist, *s.* Katechet, *m.*

Catechumen, *s.* Katechumen, Glaubenslehrling, Fragefchüler, *m.*

Categorical, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bestimmt, ausdrücklich.

Category, *s.* Classe; Bestimmung, *f.*; Gedankenform, *f.* Begriffssach, *n.* Kategorie, *f.*

Catenation, *s.* Verettung, *f.*

Cater, *v.a.* Lebensmittel anschaffen.

Cater-cousin, *s.* weitläufige Vetter; Schmarotzer, *m.*

Caterer, *s.* Proviantmeister, Einkäufer, *m.*

Cateress, *s.* Ausgeberin, Einkäuferin, *f.*

Caterpillar, *s.* Raupe, *f.*

Caterwaul, *v.n.* miauen.

Caterwaul, Caterwauling, *s.* Katzengeheul, *n.*

Cathedral, *adj.* zu der Domkirche gehörig; bischöflich; —, *s.* Domkirche, *f.*

Catholic, *adj.* katholisch; —, *s.* Katholik, *m.*

Catholicism, *s.* katholische Glaube, *m.*

Catkin, *s.* Käpchen, Lämmerchen (of the nut-tree, etc.)

Catlike, *adj.* Katzenhaft.

Catling, *s.* Bergliederungsmesser, *n.*; Darmsaite, *f.*

Cattle, *s.* zahmes Vieh, Rindvieh, *n.*

Candle, *s.* Weinsuppe, Rastsuppe, *f.*

Cauf, *s.* Fischtafen, *m.*

Caul, *s.* Neg, Haarnetz, *n.*; Neghaut, *f.*

Cauldron, *s.* Kessel, *m.*

Cauliflower, *s.* Blumenkohl, *m.*

Caulk, *v.a.* kalfatern.

Causal, *adj.* ursächlich.

Causality, *s.* Ursächlichkeit, Ursache, *f.*

Causation, *s.* Verursachen, *n.*

Causative, *adj.* eine Ursache anzeigend.

Cause, *s.* Ursache, *f.* Grund, *m.* Angelegenheit, Sache, Rechtsache, *f.* Prozeß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verursachen, Anlaß geben.

Causeless, *adj.* ohne Ursache, grundlos.

**Causelessness**, *s.* Grundlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Causser**, *s.* Urheber, *m.* wirkende Ursache, *f.*  
**Causeway**, *s.* Hochweg, Dammbweg, *m.* Kunststraße, Chaussee, *f.*  
**Caustic**, *adj.* ägend; —, *s.* Ägmittel, *n.*  
**Cauterisation**, *s.* Brennen, Äzen, *n.* (of a wound).  
**Cauterize**, *v.a.* brennen, äzen, (of a wound).  
**Cautery**, *s.* Äg- oder Brennmittel, *n.*  
**Caution**, *s.* Vorsicht; Bürgschaft, Sicherheit; Erinnerung, Warnung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* warnen.  
**Cautious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* behutsam.  
**Cautiousness**, *adj.* Behutsamkeit, *f.*  
**Cavalcade**, *s.* Aufzug zu Pferde; Schau- oder Prachttritt, *m.*  
**Cavalier**, *s.* Ritter, Cavalier; Reiter; Einer von der Partei Karl's des Ersten, *m.*; —, *adj.* brav, mutbig, rittermäßig; herrisch, stolz, anmaßend; munter, aufgeräumt, ungezwungen; —ly, *adv.* herrisch, anmaßend.  
**Cavalry**, *s.* Reiterei, Cavallerie, *f.*  
**Cave**, *s.* Höhle, *f.*; Keller, *m.*; Grube, Gruft, *f.*; —, *v.a. & n.* in Höhlen wohnen.  
**Cavern**, *s.* Höhle, *f.*  
**Caverned**, *adj.* ausgehöhlt; in einer Höhle wohnend.  
**Cavernous**, *adj.* voll Höhlen.  
**Caviare**, *s.* eingefalgene Rogen vom Hausen, Stör, Caviar, *m.*  
**Cavil**, *v.a. & n.* spitzfindig tabeln, vernünfteln, fristeln; —, *s.* Trugschluß, *m.* Chicane; Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* Mäckelei, *f.*  
**Caviller**, *s.* spitzfindige Zänker, Sophist, Wortklaubler, Wortgrübler.  
**Cavity**, *s.* Höhlung, Klust, *f.*  
**Caw**, *v.n.* krächzen.  
**Cease**, *v.n.* aufhören; nachlassen; —, *v.a.* einstellen, entgehen.  
**Ceaseless**, *adj.* unaufhörlich.  
**Cedar**, *s.* Cedar, *f.*  
**Cede**, *v.a.* cedere, abtreten, überlassen; *v.n.* weichen; nachgeben.  
**Ceiling**, *s.* Decke (eines Zimmers), *f.*  
**Celebrate**, *v.a.* feiern, verherrlichen.  
**Celebration**, *s.* Feier; Erhebung; Lobrede, Verherrlichung, *f.*  
**Celebrator**, *s.* Lobredner, Jemand welcher feiert, *m.*  
**Celebrity**, *s.* Ruhm, *m.* Berühmtheit, *f.*  
**Celerity**, *s.* Geschwindigkeit, *f.*  
**Celory**, *s.* Ecleri, *m.*  
**Celestial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* himmlisch; —, *s.* Bewohner des Himmels, Himmelsbürger, *m.*  
**Celibacy**, *s.* ehelose Stand, *m.* Ehelosigkeit, *f.* Celibat, *n.*  
**Cell**, *s.* Zelle, Stütte, *f.* Loch, Kerkerloch, *n.*  
**Cellar**, *s.* Keller, *m.*  
**Cellarage**, *s.* Kellerei, *f.* Kellerginz, *m.*  
**Cellular**, *adj.* zellenförmig.  
**Cellule**, *s.* kleine Zelle, *f.*  
**Cement**, *s.* Cement, Mauerkitt, Mörtel, *m.*; Bindemittel; *fig.* Band, *n.*

**Cement**, *v.a.* fitten, mit Cement verbinden; befestigen, besiegeln; —, *v.n.* zusammenhangen.  
**Cemetery**, *s.* Kirchhof, Begräbnißplatz, Todtenacker, *m.*  
**Cenotaph**, *s.* Ehrengrabmal, Ehrentempel, *n.*  
**Censer**, *s.* Rauchfaß, *n.* Kohlsanne, *f.*  
**Censor**, *s.* Cenfor, Sittenrichter, *m.*  
**Censorious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tabelschüchtig, streng.  
**Censoriousness**, *s.* Tabelsucht, *f.*  
**Censorship**, *s.* Cenforat; Cenforat (of Claudius, etc.), *n.*  
**Censurable**, *adj.* tabelhaft, strafbar.  
**Censurableness**, *s.* Tabelnswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Censure**, *s.* Verweis, Tabel, *m.*; Urtheil, *n.* Meinung; geistliche Strafe, *f.*; richterliche Urtheil, *n.* Spruch, *m.*; —, *v.a.* tabeln, verurtheilen; erachten, meinen.  
**Censurer**, *s.* Tabler, Rüger, Kritiker, Blossenmacher, *m.*  
**Cent**, *s.* Hundert, *n.*; amerikanische Kupfergeld, hundert auf einen Thaler; five per —, fünf vom Hundert oder fünf Procent.  
**Centennial**, *adj.* hundertjährig.  
**Central**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* im Mittelpunkte befindlich oder denselben betreffend, central.  
**Centro**, *s.* Mittelpunkt, *m.*; —, *v.a.* auf einen Mittelpunkt stellen; in einem Mittelpunkt vereinigen; —, *v.n.* in einem Mittelpunkt sein, ruhen; in einem Punkte zusammenlaufen, sich vereinigen.  
**Centrifugal**, *adj.* vom Mittelpunkte strebend.  
**Centripetal**, *adj.* nach dem Mittelpunkte hin strebend.  
**Centuple**, *adj.* hundertfach, hundertfältig.  
**Centuplicate**, *v.a.* hundertfach vergrößern, ver-hundertfachen.  
**Century**, *s.* Jahrhundert, *n.* Centurie, *f.*  
**Cerate**, *s.* Wachsfalbe, Wachseleinwand, *f.*  
**Cerated**, *adj.* gewichst; mit Wachs überzogen.  
**Cere**, *v.a.* mischen.  
**Cere-cloth**, *s.* Wachseleinwand, *f.*  
**Cerement**, *s.* in Wachs getauchte Leinwand, *f.* (with which dead bodies were infolded).  
**Ceremonial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auf Ceremonien sich beziehend, ceremonial; feierlich, umständlich, ceremoniös; —, *s.* Ceremonieel; Ceremonial, *n.*  
**Ceremonious**, *adj.* ceremoniös, feierlich, umständlich; in äußeren Gebräuchen bestehend.  
**Ceremoniousness**, *s.* Feierliche, Umständliche, Gepränge, Ceremoniöse, *m.* zu viele Umstände, *m.*  
**Ceremony**, *s.* Feierlichkeit, Ceremonie, *f.* Umstände, *pl. m.* Complimente, *pl. n.*  
**Cereous**, *adj.* wachsfarn.  
**Certain**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewiß, sicher, fest bestimmt.  
**Certainty**, *s.* Gewißheit, Zuverlässigkeit, Regelmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Certes**, *adv.* gewißlich.  
**Certificate**, *s.* Schein, Beglaubigungsschein, *m.*  
**Certificat**, *n.* Bescheinigung, *f.*  
**Certification**, *s.* Zeugniß, *n.*  
**Certifier**, *s.* Einer, der etwas bescheiniget; Berichtiger, *m.*

**Certify, v.a.** vergewissern, versichern; bezeugen, bescheinigen.

**Certitude, s.** Gewissheit, *f.*

**Cerulean, Ceruleous, adj.** himmelblau.

**Cessation, s.** Aufhören, *n.* Einstellung, *f.* Stillstand, *m.*; — of arms, Waffenstillstand, *m.*

**Cession, s.** Abtretung, Verzichtleistung, *f.*; Nachgeben, Weichen, *n.*

**Cetaceous, adj.** walfischartig.

**Chafe, v.a.** warm reiben; reizen, erzürnen; durchlüften, wuhtrichend machen; —, *v.n.* in Zorn gerathen, sich ereifern; sich reiben gegen etwas; sich wund reiben (of riders); —, *s.* Wärme, Hitze, *f.*; Zorn, *m.*

**Chaffer, s.** Kofchspanne, *f.*; Käfer, *m.*

**Chaff, s.** Spreu, werthlose Sache, *f.*

**Chaffor, v.n.** handeln, schachern; *s.* Waare, *f.* Kaufmannsgut, *n.*

**Chaffinch, s.** Buchfink, *m.*

**Chaffless, adj.** ohne Spreu.

**Chaffy, adj.** voll Spreu; spreuartig.

**Chafing-dish, s.** Kofchbeden, *n.*

**Chagrin, s.** Aerger, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ärgern.

**Chain, s.** Kette, Reihe, *f.*; chains, *pl.* Ketten, Befeln, *pl. f.* Sclaverei, *f.*; — shot, Kettenkugel, *f.*; — stitch, Kettenstich, *m.*; —, *v.a.* anketten, feffeln.

**Chair, s.** Stuhl, Sessel, *m.*; Sänfte, *f.*; —man, Vorfiger, Präfigent; Sänftenträger, *m.*; arm-, easy-, Armstuhlf, Armsessel, Lehnstessel, *m.*

**Chaise, s.** Chaise, Kalesche, *f.*

**Chaldron, s.** Kofhlenmaaf von 36 Engl. Scheffeln.

**Chalice, s.** Kelch, *m.*

**Chalk, s.** Kreide, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit Kreide bezeichnen, freiden; durchzeichnen, abdrucken, kaltsiren (of a drawing); to — out, mit Kreide entwerfen; vorzeichnen.

**Chalky, adj.** freidig.

**Challenge, v.a.** herausfordern; beschulbigen; anrufen; sich anmaffen; verwerfen (a witness, etc...); —, *s.* Aufforderung; Herausforderung; Einwendung, Verwerfung, *f.* (of a jurymen, etc...)

**Challenger, s.** Herausforderer; Einer der Ansprüch macht; Anmaffende, *m.*

**Chalot, s.** Schalotte, *f.* (a plant).

**Chamber, s.** Kammer, *f.* Zimmer, Gemach, *n.* Stube, *f.* Kammerstück, *n.*; —, *v.a.* mit einer Kammer versehen; in eine Kammer einsperren; —, *v.n.* ausgelassen sein; —pot, Nachtopf, *m.*; —maid, Kammermädchen, *n.*

**Chamberlain, s.** Kammerherr; Kämmerer, *m.* ein hoher Beamter des königlichen Hauses; Great —, Oberkämmerer, *m.*; the Lord —, der Lord Oberkammerherr von England; Lord — of the household, der Lord Oberhofmeister.

**Chamberlainship, s.** Würde eines Kammerherrn, *f.*

**Chameleon, s.** Chamäleon, *n.*

**Chamfer, s.** Ausfehlung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ausfehlen; abschärfen, ablaufen lassen; runzeln.

**Chamois, s.** Gemse, *f.*

**Champ, v.a. & n.** lauen; (mit up) verschlingen; beißen.

**Champaign, s.** Ebene, *f.*; Champagnerwein, *m.*; —, *adj.* eben, offen, flach.

**Champignon, s.** Pilz, Feldschwamm, *m.*

**Champion, s.** Kämpfer, Kämpfe; beste Boxer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* herausfordern.

**Chance, s.** Zufall, *m.*; Ungefähr, *n.*; Glück; (mögliche) Fall, *m.* Schicksal, *n.* Ausgang, Erfolg, *m.* Gelegenheit, *f.*; by —, von ungefähr; —, *adj.* zufällig; —game, *s.* Hazardspiel, *n.*

**Chance, v.n.** geschehen, sich ereignen; sich zutragen.

**Chancel, s.** Altarplatz, *m.*

**Chancellor, s.** Kanzler, *m.*; the Lord high —, der Lord Großkanzler; — of the exchequer, Kanzler der Schatzkammer, *m.*

**Chancellorship, s.** Kanzlerwürde, *f.*

**Chancery, s.** Kanzleihof, *m.* Kanzleigericht, Kanzleiamt, *n.*

**Chandelier, s.** Armleuchter, *m.*

**Chandler, s.** Krämer, Höfer, *m.*; tallow —, Lichtzieher, *m.*; wax —, Wachszieher, *m.*

**Change, v.a.** wechseln, verändern; tauschen, vertauschen; *v.n.* sich ändern, anders werden; to — colour, sich verfärben; —, *s.* Veränderung, *f.* Wechsel, *m.*; kleine Geld, *n.*; Münze, *f.* Wessung, Wessung, *f.* Zeit, wo der Mond einen neuen monatlichen Umlauf beginnt, *f.* Wechselkurs, *m.* Wechseln der Fuße beim Tanzen, *n.* Veränderung beim Läuten der Glocken, *f.* Bürse, *f.* Wärfenhaus, *n.* (anstatt, exchange); Vorrath (of linen, sheets, etc.)

**Changeable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* veränderlich; wandelbar.

**Changeableness, s.** Veränderlichkeit, *f.* Wandelbarkeit, *m.*

**Changeful, adj.** unfeftändig.

**Changeless, adj.** unveränderlich.

**Changeling, s.** unfeftändiger Mensch, Wetterhahn, *m.* untergeschobene Kind, *n.* Wechselbalg, *m.*

**Changer, s.** Wechfeler; einer der die Form einer Sache verändert, *m.*

**Channel, s.** Kanal, *m.* Flußbett, *n.*; Graben, *m.* Meerenge, *f.* Fahrwasser, *n.* Ausfehlung, Ausfehlung, Rinne, *f.* Hals, *m.* Kehle, *f.*; —, *v.a.* rinnenförmig ausfehlen (a column, etc.); fehnend furchen.

**Chant, v.a. & n.** fingen; —, *s.* Gefang, *m.* Melodie, *f.* Kirchengesang, *m.*

**Chantor, s.** Sänger, Cantor, Vorsänger (in a cathedral), *m.*

**Chanticleer, s.** Hahn, *m.*

**Chantress, s.** Sängerin, *f.*

**Chaos, s.** Chaos, *n.* Wirrwarr, *m.*

**Chaotic, adj.** chaotisch, verworren.

**Chap, v.n.** Riffe bekommen; —, *s.* Spalt, Riß, Sprung, *m.* Maul, *n.* Rinnaden, *m.* Rabe; Mensch, Kerk; Käufer, Kunde, *m.*; chaps, *pl.* Rachen, *m.*; —fallen, niergefehlagen, *adj.*

**Chapel, s.** Capelle, *f.*

**Chaplain, s.** Capellan, *m.*

**Chaplaincy, s.** Amt eines Capellans, *n.*

**Chapman**, *s.* Kunze, Käufer, *f.*  
**Chaplet**, *s.* Kranz, Rosenkranz, *m.*  
**Chappy**, **Chapped**, *adj.* gespalten, offen, rissig.  
**Chapter**, *s.* Capitel, *n.*; —, *v.a.* schelten, auskanten.  
**Char**, *v.a.* verkohlen; —, *v.n.* um Tagelohn dienen; —work, Tagewerk, *n.*; —woman, Tagelöhnerin, *f.*  
**Character**, *s.* Kennzeichen, Zeichen, *n.* Schrift, Hand- oder Druckschrift, *f.* Schriftzeichen, *n.* Buchstabe, Schriftzug, *m.*; **Character**, *m.* Gemüthsart, *f.*; **Stand**, *m.*; **Rolle**, *f.* Ruf, *m.* Lob, Zeugniß, *n.*; **by the** —, unter dem Namen; —, *v.a.* einprägen, eingraben; **characterisiren**.  
**Characteristic**, *adj.* charakteristisch; —, *s.* Charakteristik, *f.*  
**Characterise**, *v.a.* charakterisiren; einprägen.  
**Characterless**, *adj.* ohne Charakter.  
**Charade**, *s.* Charade, *f.* Silbenräthsel, *n.*  
**Charcoal**, *s.* Holzkohle, *f.*  
**Charge**, *s.* Last, Ladung, *f.*; Auftrag, *m.* Aufsicht, *f.* Amt, *n.*; Kosten, *f. pl.*; Bündel, *m.*; Beschuldigung, *f.* Angriff, *m.*; öffentliche Anrede, Ermahnungsrede, *f.*  
**Chargeable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* beschwerlich; kostspielig; was zur Last gelegt oder in Rechnung gebracht werden kann; was jemand als eine Schuld fordern kann.  
**Chargeableness**, *s.* Kostspieligkeit, *f.*  
**Chargeless**, *adj.* umsonst, frei.  
**Charger**, *s.* Beden, *n.* Schale, *f.*; Streitroß, *n.*  
**Charily**, *adv.* behutsam, sorgfältig.  
**Chariness**, *s.* Behutsamkeit, Bedenklichkeit, *f.*  
**Chariot**, *s.* Wagen, Streitwagen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* fahren.  
**Charioteer**, *s.* Fuhrmann, Kutscher, *m.*  
**Charitable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* wohlthätig.  
**Charitableness**, *s.* Wohlthätigkeit, Milde, *f.*  
**Charity**, *s.* Christliche Liebe; Menschenliebe, Nächstenliebe; Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* Liebeswerk, Almosen, *n.*; in —, für Gotteslohn, umsonst; —school, Freischule, *f.*  
**Charlatan**, *s.* Marktstreicher, Quacksalber, *m.*  
**Charlatanry**, *s.* Marktstreichelei, Quacksalberei, *f.*  
**Charm**, *v.a.* bezaubern, reizen, beschwören; —, *s.* Zauber, Reiz, *m.* Zaubermittel, *n.*  
**Charmer**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.* Zauberin, *f.*  
**Charnel-house**, *s.* Beinhaus, *n.*  
**Chart**, *s.* Seeküstenkarte, *f.*  
**Charter**, *s.* Urkunde, *f.* Gnadenbrief, Freiheitsbrief, Schutzbrief, *m.* Privilegium, Vorrecht, *n.*; Befrachtung, *f.*; —party, Schiffsfrachtbrief, *m.* Gertapartei, *f.*; —, *v.a.* beverachten; verfrachten.  
**Chary**, *adj.* sorgsam, behutsam.  
**Chase**, *v.a.* jagen, verfolgen nachsetzen; emalliren, eingraben, fassen, einfassen, treiben; —, *s.* Jagd *f.*; Schiff worauf ein Kriegsschiff Jagd macht, Schläge, *f.*; Rinne, Ausbuchtung; Verfolgung eines Zweckes, *f.*; —gun, Kanone im Bug des Schiffes, *f.* Jagdhünd, Bughünd, *n.*

**Chaser**, *s.* Jäger, *m.*; einer der in Silber und Gold gravirt.  
**Chasm**, *s.* Rucke, Kluft, *f.* Abgrund, *m.*  
**Chaste**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* keusch, züchtig, rein.  
**Chasten**, *v.a.* züchtigen, strafen, zähmen.  
**Chasteness**, *s.* Keuschheit, Reinheit, *f.*  
**Chastise**, *v.a.* züchtigen, strafen, zähmen.  
**Chastisement**, *s.* Züchtigung, *f.*  
**Chastity**, *s.* Keuschheit; Reinheit, *f.*  
**Chat**, *s.* Gespräch, *n.*; —, *v.n.* schwätzen.  
**Chattel**, *s.* bewegliche Vermögen, *n.*  
**Chatter**, *v.n.* plaudern; zwitschern; klappern; —, *s.* Gepolde, Gezwitscher, Geschnatter, Klappern, *n.*; —box, Plappermaul, *n.*  
**Chatterer**, *s.* Plauderer, *m.*  
**Cheap**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wohlfeil, gemein.  
**Cheapen**, *v.a.* theilen; wohlfeiler machen.  
**Cheapener**, *s.* Feilscher, *m.*  
**Cheapness**, *s.* Wohlfeilheit, *f.*  
**Cheat**, *s.* Betrug, Betrüger, *m.*; —, *v.a.* betrügen.  
**Cheater**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*  
**Check**, *s.* Gehalt, Zaum, *m.*; Hinderniß, *n.*; Verweis, *m.*; die in England übliche Geldanweisung auf einen Banquier; der correspondirende Namenszug, Sanbzug auf Bankzetteln; gewürfelte Leinwand, *f.*; **Schach**, *n.* (at chess); —mate, Schachmatt, *n.*; to give a —, einen Verweis geben.  
**Check**, *v.a.* im Zaum halten, bändigen; tabeln; durch Gegenrechnung prüfen, controlliren; mit dem correspondirenden Papiere vergleichen (a bank note or a bill of exchange); *v.n.* inne halten, stoßen.  
**Checker**, *v.a.* bunt machen; —, *s.* eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*; —board, Schachbrett, Damenbrett, *n.*; —work, Tafelwerk, *n.*  
**Cheek**, *s.* Wange, *f.*; —by jowl, mit Jemanden allein; —tooth, Backenzahn, *m.*  
**Cheer**, *s.* Geiste, Bewirtung, *f.*; Frohsinn, *m.* laute Beifallsbezeugung, *f.*; Muth, *m.*; what —, wie geht es? —, *v.a.* erheitern, trösten, aufmuntern, antreiben, Muth machen; *v.n.* sich erheitern, Muth fassen.  
**Cheerer**, *s.* Aufmunterer, *m.*  
**Cheerful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* heiter, lustig, fröhlich, mit frohem Muth, mit Freuden.  
**Cheerfulness**, *s.* Heiterkeit, *f.* Frohsinn, *m.*  
**Cheerless**, *adj.* muthlos, traurig.  
**Cheerly**, *adj.* & *adv.* heiter, froh.  
**Cheese**, *s.* Käse, *m.*; —cake, Käseuchen, *m.*; —monger, Käsehändler, Käsebräuer, *m.*; —vat, Käseform, *f.* Käseapf, *m.*  
**Cheesy**, *adj.* käsig.  
**Chemise**, *s.* Frauenhemd, *n.*  
**Chemistry**, *s.* Scheidekunst, Chemie, *f.*  
**Chequer**, *s.* buntschachig machen oder verzieren.  
**Cherish**, *v.a.* erwärmen, lieb und werth halten, hochschätzen, hegen; pflegen, ernähren, erziehen.  
**Cherisher**, *s.* Unterthäter, Verpfleger, *m.*; einer der (einen Freund, ic.) lieb und werth hält.  
**Cherry**, *s.* Kirsch, *f.*; —tree, Kirschbaum, *m.* *adj.* kirschroth.

Cherub, *s.* Cherub, Engel; Cherubim, *pl.*

Cherup, *v.n.* zwitschern.

Cherry, *s.* Korb, *m.*

Chesnut, *s.* Kastanie, *f.*; -tree, Kastanienbaum, *m.*; -, *adj.* kastanienbraun.

Chess, *s.* Schachspiel, *n.*; -board, Schachbrett, *n.*; -man, Schachfigur, *f.*

Chest, *s.* Kiste, Kiste; Brust, *f.*; - of drawers, Commode, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einschließen, in eine Kiste legen.

Chestnut, *s.* Kastanie, *f.* *s.* Chesnut.

Chevalier, *s.* Ritter, Cavalier, *m.*

Chew, *v.a. & n.* kauen, kauen; *fig.* überlegen; - the cud, wiederkauen; -, *s.* Mundvoll, *m.* (Tabak).

Chewer, *s.* Tabackskauer, *m.*

Chicane, *s.* Rechtsverbrechung, *f.*; Ränke, *pl.*; -, *v.a.* chicanieren.

Chicanery, *s.* Rechtsverbrecherei, *f.*

Chick, Chicken, *s.* Hühnchen, *n.*; a - just hatched, Küchlein, *n.*; chicken-hearted, feig; chicken-pox, Windblattern, *f.* *pl.*; - weed, Hühnerdarm, *m.*

Chicory, *s.* Gichorie, Wegwarte, *f.*

Chide, *v.a. & n.ir.* schmälen, schelten, zanken; mit Verweisen fortjagen; Lärm machen, toben.

Chider, *s.* Tadel, Zanker, *m.*

Chief, *adj.* oberst, vornehmlich, vornehmst, Haupt....; -, *s.* Erste, Anführer, *m.*; -business, Hauptsache, *f.*

Chiefly, *adv.* vornehmlich, hauptsächlich, vorzüglich.

Chieftain, *s.* Anführer, *m.* Oberhaupt, *n.*; Häuptling eines Stammes, *m.*

Chilblain, *s.* Frostbeule, *f.*

Child, *s.* Kind, *n.*; from a -, von Kindheit auf; to be in - bed, in Wochen liegen; -bearing, Gebären, *n.* Niederkunft, *f.*; -birth, Niederkunft, *f.*; to be with -, schwanger sein.

Childhood, *s.* Kindheit, *f.*

Childish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kindisch.

Childishness, *s.* kindische Wesen, *n.* Kinderei; Unschuld, *f.*

Childless, *adj.* kinderlos.

Childlike, *adj.* kindlich, kinderhaft, kindisch.

Chill, *adj.* kalt, frostig; frierend; niederschlagen; -, *s.* Frost, *m.*; Kälte, *f.*; to take the - off, verschlagen oder überschlagen lassen; *v.a.* kalt machen; muthlos machen.

Chilliness, Chillness, *s.* Kälte, *f.* Schauer, *m.*

Chilly, *adj.* etwas kalt.

Chime, *s.* Gintlang, *m.* Glockengeläute, *n.*; -, *v.a.* läuten; -, *v.n.* klingen; übereinstimmen.

Chimera, *s.* Chimäre, *f.* Hirngespinnst, *n.*

Chimerical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* griffenhaft, träumerisch.

Chimney, *s.* Ramin, *m. & n.* Schornstein, *m.*; -corner, Ramincke, Platz beim Ramin, *m.*; -money, Herdgelb, *n.*; -piece, Raminstück, *n.*; -sweep, Schornsteinfeger, Kesselfeger, *m.*

Chimpanzee, *s.* Schoko, Schimpanse, *m.*

Chin, *s.* Kinn, *n.*

China, *s.* Porzellan, *n.*

Chine, *s.* Rückgrat, *m.* Rückensüd, *n.*; -, *v.a.* den Rücken gerhalten.

Chingle, *s.* Dachschindel, kleine flache Steine am Seeufer, *m. pl.*

Chink, *s.* Spalt, *m.*; Geklimper, *n.*; -, *v.a. & n.* klumpen.

Chinky, *adj.* rigig.

Chints, *s.* Zig, *m.*

Chip, *v.a.* schneiden, schnitzen, spänen.

Chip, *s.* Span, *m.*; Schnitzchen, *n.*; -hat, Waskhut, *m.*

Chirograph, *s.* Chirograph, *m.*

Chirographer, *s.* Gerichtsdienner, der die Geldstrafen aufzeichnet, *m.*

Chirographic, *adj.* zur Handwahreragerei gehörig.

Chirographist, *s.* Handwahrerager, *m.*

Chirography, *s.* Schreibkunst, *f.*

Chirolology, *s.* Fingersprache, Handesprache, *f.*

Chirolologist, *s.* Fingersprecher, Handsprecher, *m.*

Chiromancer, *s.* Chiromant, Handwahrerager, *m.*

Chiromancy, *s.* Handwahreragerei, *f.*

Chiromantic, *adj.* zur Handwahreragerei gehörig.

Chiropedist, *s.* Hühneraugenoperator, *m.*

Chirosophist, *s.* Wahrerager, *m.* Zigeunerin, *f.*

Chirp, *v.n.* zirpen; -, *v.a.* fröhlich machen; -, *s.* Gezwickel, *n.*

Chisel, *s.* Meißel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* meißeln

Chit, *s.* Rindchen, *n.*; Sommerprosse, *f.*; Billet, Brieflein, *n.*

Chitchat, *s.* Schnidschnack, *m.* Geschwätz, *n.*

Chitterlings, *s. pl.* Rutel, *f.*; Darm, *m.*

Chitty, *adj.* kindisch.

Chivalrous, *adj.* ritterlich, tapfer.

Chivalry, *s.* Ritterthum, *n.* Ritterschaft; Tapferkeit, *f.*

Chive, *s.* Schnittlauch, *m.*; -s, *s.* Staubfäden, *pl.*

Chloric, *adj.* -acid, übersaure oder dephlogistische Salzsäure, *f.*

Chloride, *s.* Chlorid, *n.*

Chlorosis, *s.* Bleichsucht, *f.*

Chlorotic, *adj.* die Bleichsucht betreffend.

Choice, *s.* Wahl; Auswahl, *f.*; *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auserlesen.

Choiceness, *s.* Auserlesenheit, *f.*

Choir, *s.* Chor, *m.* Unportliche, *f.*

Choke, *v.a. & n.* ersticken, erstickern, verstopfen; hindern; -damp, Stidluft, *f.*

Choker, *s.* Bürger, *m.*

Choky, *adj.* würdevoll; herbe.

Choler, *s.* Galle, *f.*; Zorn, *m.*

Cholera-morbus, *s.* Cholera, *f.*

Choleric, *adj.* gallfüchtig.

Choose, *v.a. & n.* wählen, auswählen, vorziehen, lieber wollen, mögen, die Wahl haben.

Chop, *v.a. & n.* hauen, zerschneiden, spalten, hacken; vertauschen, tauschen; streiten; tauschen; -, *v.n.* plötzlich wechseln; schnappen, wie ein Hund fressen; streiten; to-upon, plötzlich auf etwas stoßen; -, *s.*

- Schnitt, *m*; Stüd, *n*; Rinnbad, *m*; Riß, *m*.  
 Spralte, *f*; Rippchen, *n*; — fallen, zum Schweigen gebracht; —house, Gartküche, *f*; chops, *pl*. Maul, *n*; mutton-, *pl*. Hammelschnitte, *m*. *pl*.  
 Chopping, *adj*. —block, Hackblock, *m*; —knife, Hackmesser, *n*.  
 Choral, *adj*. zum Chor gehörig, im Chore singend oder tanzend; — song, Choral, *m*.  
 Chord, *s*. Saite, *f*; Accord, *m*. Sehne eines Bogens, *f*; —, *v.a.* mit Saiten beziehen.  
 Chorister, *s*. Chorsänger, *m*.  
 Chorus, *s*. Chor, *m*.  
 Chough, *s*. Steinbock, Krähe, *f*.  
 Christ, *s*. Christus, *m*; unser Heiland, *m*.  
 Christen, *v.a.* taufen; nennen.  
 Christendom, *s*. Christenthum, *n*. Christenheit, *f*.  
 Christening, *s*. Kindtaufe, *f*.  
 Christian, *adj*. —ly, *adv*. christlich; —, *s*. Christ, *m*; —like, christlich, wie ein Christ; —name, Taufname Vorname, *m*.  
 Christianity, *s*. Christenthum, *n*. Christenheit, *f*.  
 Christianize, *v.a.* zum Christen machen.  
 Christmas, *s*. Weihnachten, *pl*. *f*; —box, Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n*; —day, erste Weihnachtstag, Christtag, *m*.  
 Chromate, *s*. Chromsaures Salz, *n*.  
 Chromatic, *adj*. chromatisch, Farben betreffend, —, *s*. Kunst der Farbenmischung, *f*.  
 Chronic, *adj*. chronisch.  
 Chronicle, *s*. Zeitbuch, *n*. Chronik, *f*; *v.a.* aufzeichnen.  
 Chronicler, *s*. Geschichtschreiber, Chronikenschreiber, *m*.  
 Chronologer, *s*. Chronolog, Zeitrechner, *m*.  
 Chronological, *adj*. —ly, *adv*. chronologisch.  
 Chronologist, *s*. Chronologe, *m*.  
 Chronology, *s*. Zeitrechnung, Chronologie, *f*.  
 Chronometer, *s*. Zeitmesser, *m*.  
 Chrysalis, *s*. Puppe, Larve, *f*. (of an insect).  
 Chrysolite, *s*. Chrysolith, *m*.  
 Chub, *s*. Kaulbars, *m*.  
 Chubbed, Chubby, *adj*. bauchbändig.  
 Chuck, *v.n.* glücken; —, *v.a.* werfen; sanft unter das Kinn schlagen; stoßen; locken; —, *s*. Gluck, *n*. Schlag unter das Kinn, *m*.  
 Chuckle, *v.n.* herzlich lachen, sichern; —, *v.a.* lachen, lachsofen.  
 Chum, *s*. Stubenbursche, Stubengenoss, *m*.  
 Chump, *s*. Klotz, *m*.  
 Church, *s*. Kirche, *f*; —man, Geistliche, *m*; Mitglied der englischen Kirche; —yard, Kirchhof, *m*; —, *v.a.* den Kirchgang halten, in die Kirche zum dankenden Gebete aufnehmen (of a lying-in woman).  
 Churl, *s*. Bauer; Knicker, *m*.  
 Churlish, *adj*. —ly, *adv*. grob, rauh; geizig; bäurisch.  
 Churlishness, *s*. Grobheit, Knickerei, *f*.  
 Churn, *v.a.* schütteln; buttern; —, *s*. Butterfaß, *n*.  
 Chyle, *s*. Milchsaft, Chylus, *m*.  
 Chyme, *s*. roher Nahrungsaft oder Milchsaft, *m*.  
 Chymical, *adj*. —ly, *adv*. chemisch.  
 Chymist, *s*. Scheidekünstler, *m*.  
 Chymistry, *s*. Scheidekunst, Chemie.  
 Cicatrice, *s*. Narbe, *f*; —, *v.a.* vernarben.  
 Cicatrization, *s*. Vernarbung, *f*.  
 Cicatrize, *s*. Narbe, *f*; —, *v.a.* vernarben.  
 Cicuta, *s*. Schierling, *m*.  
 Cider, *s*. Eider, Apfelwein, *m*.  
 Cigar, *s*. Gigarre, *f*; —box, Gigarrenetui, *n*.  
 Ciliary, *adj*. zu den Augenscheidern gehörig.  
 Cincture, *s*. Gürtel, Umfang, Gurt, *m*.  
 Cinder, *s*. die Masse eines verbrannten Körpers, welche noch nicht in Asche verwandelt ist; *pl*. die ausgeglühten Kohlen, *f*.  
 Cinnabar, *s*. Zinnober, *m*.  
 Cinnamon, *s*. Zimmt, *m*.  
 Cinque, *s*. *adj*. fünf; —, *s*. Fünf, *f*.  
 Cinque-foil, *s*. Fünffingerkraut, *n*.  
 Cipher, *s*. Ziffer, Zahl; Null, *f*; Buchstab, Schriftzug, *m*; Geheimschrift, Chiffer, *f*; —, *v.n.* rechnen; —, *v.a.* in Ziffern schreiben.  
 Cipherer, *s*. Rechner, *m*.  
 Circle, *s*. Birkel, Kreis, Ring, *m*. Kreislinie, *f*; —, *v.a.* umgeben; *v.n.* kreisen.  
 Circlelet, *s*. kleine Birkel, Schlüsselring, *m*.  
 Circuit, *s*. Kreisbewegung, *f*. Kreislauf, *m*. Umfang, Umkreis, *m*; Umschneise, *m*. *pl*; unnütze Probeur; Mundreise der Richter in England, der Rechtspflege halber, *f*; der von den Richtern besuchte Bezirk; —, *v.a.* umgehen, umgeben; —, *v.n.* kreisen.  
 Circuitous, *adj*. weitschweifig.  
 Circular, *adj*. —ly, *adv*. kreisförmig; — letter, Umlaufschreiben, *n*; a — staircase, Wendeltreppe, *f*; —, *s*. Circular, Umlaufschreiben, *n*.  
 Circulate, *v.a.* in Umlauf bringen; —, *v.n.* im Umlauf sein; circulating library, *s*. Leihbibliothek, *f*.  
 Circulation, *s*. Umlauf, Kreislauf, *m*.  
 Circumambient, *adj*. umgebend, einschließend.  
 Circumambulate, *v.n.* umgehen.  
 Circumcise, *v.a.* beschneiden.  
 Circumcision, *s*. Beschneidung, *f*.  
 Circumference, *s*. Umkreis, Umfang; Kreis, *m*. Scheibe, Kugel, *f*.  
 Circumflex, *s*. Circumflex, Dehnungszeichen, *n*.  
 Circumfluence, *s*. Umfließen, *n*. Umströmung, *f*.  
 Circumfluent, *adj*. umfließend.  
 Circumfused, *v.a.* herumgießen, verbreiten.  
 Circumjacent, *adj*. umliegend.  
 Circumlocution, *s*. Umschreibung, *f*. Umschweif, *m*.  
 Circumnavigable, *adj*. umschiffbar.  
 Circumnavigate, *v.a.* umschiffen.  
 Circumnavigation, *s*. Umsegelung, *f*.  
 Circumnavigator, *s*. Weltumsegler, Umsegler, *m*.  
 Circumscribe, *v.a.* umschreiben, begrenzen, einschranken.  
 Circumscription, *s*. Umschreibung; Begrenzung, *f*.  
 Circumspect, *adj*. —ly, vorsichtig, behutsam.

**Circumspection**, *s.* Vorsichtigkeit, Behutsamkeit, *f.*  
**Circumstance**, *s.* Umstand; Zustand, *m.*  
*Sage, f.* Umstände, *pl. m.* Verhältnisse, *n. pl.*;  
*pl.* Umstände, Umschweife, *m. pl.*; Zufall, *m.*  
**Circumstanced**, *adj.* in besondere Umstände oder Verbindung mit den Dingen verseht.  
**Circumstantial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umständlich; zufällig; -evidence, Indicien-Beweise.  
**Circumvallation**, *s.* Umschanzung, *f.*  
**Circumvent**, *v.a.* überlisten, hintergehen.  
**Circumvention**, *s.* Ueberlistung, *f.* Betrug, *m.*  
**Circumvolution**, *s.* Umwälzung, Umdrehung, *f.*  
**Circus**, *s.* Circus, Schaustreis, *m.*  
**Cistern**, *s.* Wasserbehälter, *m.*  
**Cit**, *s.* Bürger, Spießbürger, Philister, *m.*  
**Citadel**, *s.* Citadelle, *f.*  
**Citation**, *s.* Vorladung; angeführte Stelle, Ausführung, Nachweisung einer Stelle, *f.*  
**Cite**, *v.a.* vorladen; auffordern sich zu erklären; anführen; citiren (an author, etc.)  
**Citer**, *s.* Vorlader; Anführer einer Stelle, *m.*  
**Cithorn**, *s.* Zither, *f.*  
**Citizen**, *s.* Bürger; Bewohner. Einwohner, *m.*; fellow -, Mitbürger, *m.*; -like, bürgerlich.  
**Citizenship**, *s.* Bürgerschaft, *f.*; Bürgerrecht, *n.*  
**Citric**, *adj.* - acid, Citronen-,äure, *f.*  
**Citron**, *s.* Citrone, *f.*  
**City**, *s.* Stadt, *f.*; die Einwohner der alten Stadt London, *m. pl.*; the -, die Stadt (Altstadt) London; the freedom of a -, das Bürgerrecht; -, *adj.* städtisch.  
**Civet**, *s.* Zibeth, *m.*; -cat, Zibethkatze, *f.*  
**Civic**, *adj.* bürgerlich; -crown, *s.* Bürgerkrone, *f.*  
**Civil**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* civil; bürgerlich; artig, höflich; gebildet, civilisirt; -law, Civil-Recht, *n.*  
**Civilian**, *s.* Gelehrte des Römischen Rechtes, *m.* Student des bürgerlichen Rechtes auf einer Universität, *m.*  
**Civilisation**, *s.* Sittenverfeinerung, Civilisation, *f.*  
**Civility**, *s.* Höflichkeit, Artigkeit; Bildung, Cultur, *f.*  
**Civilise**, *v.a.* gesittet machen.  
**Clack**, *s.* Geklapper; Geplapper, *n.*; -, *v.n.* klappern, plappern; klatschen.  
**Clacker**, *s.* Klapper, *f.*  
**Clad**, *part. & adj.* gekleidet, angethan.  
**Claim**, *v.a.* Ansprache machen; fordern; -, *s.* Anspruch, *m.* Forderung, *f.*  
**Claimable**, *adj.* schuldig, zu fordern.  
**Claimant**, *s.* Einer der Ansprüche macht.  
**Claimer**, *s.* Forderer, *m.*  
**Clamber**, *v.n.* klettern.  
**Clamminess**, *s.* Kleberigkeit, *f.*  
**Clammy**, *adj.* zähe, kleberig.  
**Clamour**, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*; -, *v.n.* schreien; -, *v.a.* durch Lärm betäuben.  
**Clamorous**, *adj.* schreiend, tobend.  
**Clamp**, *s.* Kette, Leiste, Klampe, *f.* Schafstüd, *n. pl.* Klampen, Bügel um einen Mast; *pl.* Kassettenbeschläge, *m. pl.*; -, *v.a.* unternageln, mit Leisten einfassen.

**Clan**, *s.* Stamm, *m.* Geschlecht, *n.*; Verbindung, Brut, Rotte, *f.* Belagter, *n.*  
**Clandestine**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heimlich, verstoßen.  
**Clang**, *s.* Schall, *m.* Getöse, *n.*; -, *v.a. & n.* schallen; rasseln.  
**Clank**, *s.* Rasseln, Geklirr, *n.*; -, *v.n.* rasseln.  
**Clanship**, *s.* Verbindung oder Genossenschaft von Personen oder Familien, *f.*  
**Clap**, *v.a.* schlagen, klopfen, klatschen; Beifall klatschen, beklatschen; auflegen, anlegen; plögl. fassen; anstecken; -, *v.n.* klappen, klappern; klappen; klatschen; to - up, plögl. zu Stand bringen; ohne Umstände einsperren; -, *s.* Klapp, Klapp, Streich, Knall, Schlag, Krach, *m.* Klatschen, *n.*; -trap, Knalleffect, *m.* Beifallerzwingen, *n.*; at one -, auf ein Mal; - of thunder, Donnerschlag, *m.*  
**Clapper**, *s.* Klapper, *f.* Klöppel, *m.*  
**Claro-obscure**, *adj.* hellbuntel; -, *s.* Hellbuntel, *n.*  
**Claret**, *s.* blaurothe französische Wein, Bordeaux-Wein, *m.*; Blut, *n.*  
**Clarification**, *s.* Abklärung, *f.*  
**Clarify**, *v.a.* abklären; klären; -, *v.n.* klar werden.  
**Clarinet**, *s.* Klarinett, *n.*  
**Clarion**, *s.* Clarin, *n.* Zint, *f.*  
**Clash**, *v.a. & n.* gegen einander schlagen, klirren; entgegenarbeiten, widerstreiten; -, *s.* Geklirr, Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; Widerspruch, *m.*  
**Clasp**, *s.* Faten, *m.* Schnalle; Rante; Umarmung, *f.* Schloß, *n.* Clausur, *f.*; -knif, Taschenmesser, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zupacken; sich anklammern; umarmen; falten.  
**Clasper**, *s.* Rante, *f.*; *pl.* Klammeren, Faten, *pl.*  
**Class**, *s.* Classe, Ordnung, *f.* Stand, *m.*; -, *v.a.* in Classen eintheilen.  
**Classic**, *adj.* classisch; -, *s.* Classiker, *m.*  
**Classical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klassisch.  
**Classification**, *s.* Classificirung, *f.*  
**Classify**, *v.a.* classificiren; in Classen eintheilen.  
**Clatter**, *v.n.* rassel; klappern, klirren; klatschen, schwagen; -, *v.a.* klingen, klirren lassen.  
**Clause**, *s.* Clausel, *f.* Vertragspunkt, *m.* Bestimmung, *f.* Lehrspruch; Redetheil, Theil eines Redesages, *m.*  
**Claustral**, *adj.* klösterlich.  
**Clavichord**, *s.* Flügel (musical instrument), *m.*  
**Clavicle**, *s.* Schlüsselbein, *n.*  
**Claw**, *s.* Klaue, Krallen; Schere, *f.*; -, *v.a.* fragen, auftragen, reißen, zerreißen; figneln.  
**Clawed**, *adj.* Klauen, Scheren habend.  
**Clay**, *s.* Thon, Lehm, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Thon oder Lehm bedecken, weissen; clayed auger, Fasinzuder, *m.*; -pit, Thon- oder Lehmgrube, *f.*  
**Clayish**, *Clayey*, *adj.* thonig, lehmig.  
**Claymore**, *s.* breites langes zweihändiges Schwert, *n.*  
**Clean**, *adj.* rein, glatt; funtfreich, schuldblos, gang; -, *adv.* gänzlich, vollkommen; -, *v.a.* reinigen.  
**Cleanliness**, *s.* Reinlichkeit, Sauberkeit, *f.*  
**Cleanly**, *adj. & adv.* rein, sauber.  
**Cleanness**, *s.* Reinheit, Reinlichkeit, *f.*



**Cleanse**, *v.a.* reinigen, säubern, putzen.

**Cleanser**, *s.* Ausstreuer, Feger, *m.* Reinigungsmittel, *n.*

**Clear**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hell, klar; deutlich; heiter, licht, dünn, rein; unschuldig; tadellos; schuldenfrei; frei, unbefangen, unparteiisch; völlig, gänzlich, ganz und gar; to come off -, frei ausgehen; to get -, loskommen, durchwischen; to keep - of, davon bleiben, die Gefahr meiden; -headed, hellbentend; -starch, *v.a.* stärken (Wäsche); -sighted, hellsehtig; -sightedness, Hellsehtigkeit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* heilen, klar machen, reinigen; verjagen; bahnen; hinüberspringen; räumen; wegräumen; liquidiren; in's Reine bringen; ohne Abzug gewinnen, rein bekommen; losprechen, freisprechen; rechtfertigen; lautern; aufheuern, in's Licht oder Klare setzen, auflösen; to - of or from, reinigen; to - off, abschleifen; liquidiren, vollständig bezahlen; to - up, erklären, auflären; to - a ship, alle Forderungen des Sollantes an ein Schiff befriedigen; -, *v.n.* sich auflären; frei werden.

**Clearance**, *s.* Sollschein, *m.*

**Clearer**, *s.* Reiner, Aufklärer, Wegräumer, *m.*

**Clearness**, *s.* Klarheit; Deutlichkeit; Reinheit, Unbescholtenheit, Schuldblosigkeit, Redlichkeit, *f.*

**Cleave**, *v.n.ir.* anlieben; spalten; bersten; aufspringen; -, *v.a.* spalten, zertheilen.

**Cleaver**, *s.* (of butchers) Hackmesser, *n.*; Klebe-  
frucht, *n.*; wood -, Holzhacker, *m.*

**Clef**, *s.* (in music) Schlüssel, *m.*

**Cleft**, *s.* Spalte, *f.*

**Clemency**, *s.* Gnade, Guld, Schonung, *f.*

**Clement**, *adj.* sanft, mild, gnädig, mitleidig.

**Clench**, *v.a.* in der geschlossenen Hand halten; (the fist) ballen.

**Clepsydra**, *s.* Wasseruhr, *f.*

**Clergy**, *s.* Geistlichkeit, *f.*; -man, Geistliche, *m.*

**Clerical**, *adj.* geistlich.

**Clerk**, *s.* Geistliche, Gelehrte; Kirchenbediener; Secretair, Schreiber, Commis, Comptoir-Diener, Handlungsbdiener, *m.*

**Clerkship**, *s.* Geistlichkeit, *f.* gelehrte Stand, geistliche Stand, *m.*; Schreibamt, *n.* Commis-  
stelle, *f.*

**Clever**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt.

**Cleverness**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, *f.*

**Clew**, *s.* Knauel; Leitband, *m.*

**Click**, *s.* (of a pendulum) Schlag, *m.* Thür-  
Klinke, *f.*; *v.n.* klappern, ticktaden.

**Client**, *s.* Client, *m.*

**Clientship**, *s.* Clientenschaft, *f.*

**Cliff**, *s.* Klippe, *f.*

**Clift**, *s.* Rit, *m.* Spalte, Kluft, *f.*

**Climate**, *s.* Klima, *n.* Himmelftrich, Erdftrich, *m.*

**Climacteric**, *adj.* das Stufenjahr betreffend; -, *s.* Stufenjahr, *n.*

**Climax**, *s.* Steigerung, *f.*

**Climb**, *v.n.* klettern, klettern; *v.a.* ersteigen.

**Climber**, *s.* Kletterer, *m.*; Schlingpflanze, *f.*; -, *v.n.* klettern.

**Climate**, *s.* Klima, *n.* Himmelftrich, Erdftrich, *m.*

**Clinch**, *v.a.* in der geschlossenen Hand halten; (the fist) ballen; befestigen; nieten; to - a bargain, einen Handel schließen; -, *s.* Wort-  
spiel, *n.*; Zweideutigkeit, *f.*

**Clincher**, *s.* Haken, *m.* Klammer; schlagende Antwort, *f.*

**Cling**, *v.n.ir.* sich um etwas winden, anhängen, sich anklammern, einerlei Meinung sein, an Jemand hängen.

**Clinical**, *adj.* bettlägerig; zur ausüben den Heil-  
kunde gehörig, klinisch.

**Clink**, *v.n. & a.* klingen; -, *s.* Gellänge, Ge-  
klirr, *n.*

**Clip**, *v.a.ir.* umhalsen; kippen; abschneiden; beschneiden; die Schafe scheren; -, *s.* Ummarmung, *f.*

**Clipper**, *s.* Beschneider, Scherer, Clipper; Schnell-  
segler, *m.*

**Clipping**, *s.* Abschnitzel, *n.*

**Cloak**, *s.* Mantel, Deckmantel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* be-  
mänteln.

**Clock**, *s.* Schlaguhr, Wanduhr, *f.*; (in a stock-  
ing), Zwiesel, *m.*; -maker, Uhrmacher, *m.*; -work, Uhrwerk, *n.*

**Clod**, *s.* Kloss, Klumpen, Erdkloss, *m.* Scholle, Erdkloss, *f.* Kloss, Töpel, *m.*; -hopper, -poll, Töpel, Viehschädel, *m.*; -pate, Dumm-  
kopf, *m.*; -, *v.n.* gerinnen, sich klumpen; -, *v.a.* mit Roth bewerfen.

**Cloddy**, *adj.* klumpig, erdig, schollig; gemein, niedrig.

**Clog**, *v.a.* beladen, beschweren; hindern; -, *v.n.* zusammenliegen, gerinnen, stocken; -, *s.* Last, *f.*; Ueber Schuh, Holzschuh, Knüttel; (on the necks of dogs, the feet of horses, etc.) Klüppel, *m.*

**Clogginess**, *s.* Hemmung, Beschwerde, *f.*

**Cloggy**, *adj.* hinderlich.

**Cloister**, *s.* Kloster, *n.*; -, *v.a.* in ein Kloster sperren.

**Cloistral**, *adj.* klösterlich.

**Cloistered**, *adj.* ein Kloster bewohnend; einsam; mit Kreuzgängen versehen.

**Cloisterer**, *s.* Klosterbruder, *m.*

**Cloistress**, *s.* Klosterfrau, *f.*

**Cloke**, *s.* Mantel, Deckmantel, *m.*

**Close**, *v.a.* zumachen, schließen, verschließen; abschließen, beschließen; endigen; vereinigen; to - an account, eine Rechnung schließen; -, *v.n.* sich schließen; übereinkommen; to - with, sich vereinigen mit; handgemein werden; -, *s.* Ein-  
gäunung, *f.*; Schluß; Ruhezpunkt, *m.*; Hand-  
gemenge; Ende, *n.*

**Close**, *adj. & adv.* verschlossen, verborgen, enge, zähe; genau, farg; bündig; vertraut; verschwieg-  
en, abgeordnet, einsam; schwül; -flight, Hand-  
gemenge, *n.*; to live -, genau leben; -fisted, fl-  
zig, farg; a - prisoner, in enger Haft; -study, eifriges Studium, *n.*; to lie -, sich bücken; -bo-  
died, knapp anliegend; dicht, massiv; -to the ground, der Erde gleich; -quarters, starke hölzerne Scheidewände, die man quer über das Schiff aufrichtet, um sich im Falle der Feind das

**Schiff** entert, dahinter zu vertheidigen; —stool, Nachstuhl, *m.*  
**Closely**, *adv.* dicht, heimlich.  
**Closeness**, *s.* Verschlossenheit, Verschwiegenheit, Heimlichkeit, Einsamkeit, Schwüle, *f.*  
**Closer**, *s.* Beschließer; Schiedsmann, *m.*  
**Closet**, *s.* Cabinet, *n.*; Verschlag; Wandschrank, *m.*; —, *v.a.* sich einschließen; geheim unterhandeln.  
**Clot**, *s.* Klumpen, *m.*; —head, Dummkopf, *m.*; —, *v.n.* gerinnen; dick, schwerfällig werden.  
**Cloth**, *s.* Baumwollenzeug, *m.* Tuch, *n.* Leinwand, *f.*; Tisch Tuch, *n.*; Geistlichkeit, *f.*; cloths, *pl.* Zeug, ober Lucharten, *f. pl.*; —shearer, Luchschere, *m.*; —trade, Leinwandhandel, Luchhandel, *m.*; —weaver, Luchweber, *m.*; —worker, Luchbe-reiter, *m.*  
**Clothe**, *v.a.ir.* bekleiden, ein kleiden.  
**Clothes**, *s. pl.* Kleidung, Wäsche, *f.* Kleider, *n. pl.*  
**Clothier**, *s.* Tuchmacher, Luchhändler, *m.*  
**Clothing**, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*  
**Clotty**, *adj.* klumpig, geronnen.  
**Cloud**, *s.* Wolke, *f.*; Bewölkl, *n.*; —capt, mit Wolken bedeckt; to be under a —, in Noth, im Unglück sein; *v.a.* verbunkeln; bewölken; —, *v.n.* sich wölken, sich überziehen.  
**Cloudiness**, *s.* Düsternheit, *f.* düsteres, trübes Wetter, *n.*; Mangel an Glanz, *m.*; Dunkelheit, *f.*  
**Cloudless**, *adj.* unbewölkt, heiter.  
**Cloudy**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* wolkig, wolfsicht.  
**Clout**, *s.* Kindertuch, *n.* Lappen, *m.*; Dhrseige; Schiene, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zusammensticken.  
**Clouted**, *adj.* geronnen.  
**Clove**, *s.* Gewürznelke, *f.*  
**Cloven**, *part.* gespalten.  
**Clover**, *s.* Klee, *m.*  
**Clown**, *s.* Landmann; Grobian; Hanswurst, Narr, *m.*  
**Clownish**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bäuerisch, grob.  
**Clownishness**, *s.* bäuerische Wesen, *n.* Grobheit, *f.*  
**Cloy**, *v.a.* sich überladen, sättigen.  
**Club**, *s.* Keule, *f.*; Beitrag zur Beche, *m.*; (at cards) Kreuz, *n.*; Klub, *m.*; —headed, dickköpfig; —room, Versammlungszimmer eines Klubs, *n.*; *v.a. & n.* zu einer gemeinschaftlichen Ausgabe beitragen, mitwirken.  
**Cluck**, *v.n.* glucken.  
**Clue**, *s.* Knäul, Leifaden, *m.*  
**Clump**, *s.* Klumpen, Aloi; Haufen, *m.*  
**Clumsiness**, *s.* Blumpheit, *f.*  
**Clumsy**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* blump, ungeschickt.  
**Cluster**, *s.* Schwarm, Haufen, *m.* Traube, *f.*; —, *v.a.* häufen; —, *v.n.* in Trauben wachsen.  
**Clutch**, *v.a.* greifen, festhalten, packen; (the hand) schließen; —, *s.* Griff, *m.*; clutches, Klauen, *pl.*  
**Clyster**, *s.* Klystier, *n.*; —pipe, Klystierröhre, *f.*  
**Coach**, *s.* Kutsche, *f.*; —box, Kutschbox, *m.*; —hire, Miethe für eine Kutsche, *f.*; —horse, Kutschensperd, *n.*; —house, Kutschenhaus, *n.* Kutschenremise, *f.*; —maker, Kutschenmacher, *m.*; a —and four, vierspännige Kutsche, *f.*; —man, Kutscher, *m.*

**Coadjutor**, *s.* Mitbelfer, Beisand, *m.*  
**Coagulate**, *v.n.* gerinnen; —, *v.a.* gerinnen machen.  
**Coagulation**, *s.* Gerinnen, Geronnene, *n.*  
**Coal**, *s.* Kohle, *f.*; —black, tohlischwarz; —haover, Kohlenräger, Köhler, *m.*; —motor, Kohlenmesser, *m.*; —mine, —pit, Kohlengrube, *f.*; —miner, Kohlenräger, *m.*; —scuttle, Kohlenküttler, *m.*; —work, Kohlenbergwerk, *n.*  
**Coalesce**, *v.a.* zusammenfließen, sich vereinigen, zusammenwachsen.  
**Coalition**, *s.* Vereinigung, Verbündung, *f.*  
**Coaly**, *adj.* voll Kohlen.  
**Coarse**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* grob, roh, gemein.  
**Coarseness**, *s.* Grobheit, Rauigkeit, Rohheit, Gemeinheit, *f.*  
**Coast**, *s.* Küste, *f.* Gestade, Ufer, *n.*; —, *v.a. & n.* längs der Küste hinfahren.  
**Coaster**, *s.* Küstenfahrer, *m.*; Küstenschiff, *n.*  
**Coat**, *s.* Rod, *m.*; Fell, *n.* Pelz, *m.* Haut, *f.*; Anstrich, Ueberzug, *m.* Rinde, *f.*; —of arms, Wappenschild, *n.*; —of mail, Panzerhemd, *n.*; a great —, Ueberrod, *m.*; a turn —, Abtrünniger, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bekleiden.  
**Coating**, *s.* Ueberzug, Anstrich, *m.*  
**Coax**, *v.a.* schmeicheln, gute Worte geben.  
**Coax**, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*; —ing, *part. adj.* schmeichelnd, schmeichlerisch.  
**Coaxer**, *s.* Schmeichler, schmeichlerische Betrüger, Leuteschwärmer, *m.*  
**Cob**, *s.* Spinne, *f.* kleiner, starker Hengst; Biaster, *m.*; —nut, Zellernuß, *f.*; —web, Spinnweb, *n.*; fig. Schlinge, *f.*  
**Cobalt**, *s.* Kobalt, *m.*  
**Cobble**, *v.a.* flicken, pfuschen.  
**Cobbler**, *s.* Schuhflicker; Pfuscher, *m.*  
**Coble**, *s.* Fischerboot, *n.*  
**Cochineal**, *s.* Cochenille, *f.* Scharlachwurm, *m.*  
**Cock**, *s.* Hahn, *m.*; Männchen, *n.*; Wetterhahn; Heuhaufen, *m.*; Futtertröge, *f.*; Rahn; (on a sundial) Zeiger, *m.*; Zunge (an der Wage), *f.*; —boat, Weischiiff, Boot, *n.*; —chaser, Weischiäfer, *m.*; —crowing, Hahneneschrei, *n.*; —fight, Hahnenkampf, *m.*; —horse, Stedenperd, *n.*; —loft, Dachkammer, *f.*; —pit, Hahnenkampfsplatz, (in a ship of war), der Platz auf dem untern Verdeck, wo sich die für den Zahlmeister, den Wunbarg und seine Gehälfen bestimmten Abtheilungen befinden, *m.*; —match, Weite beim Hah-nengeschichte, *f.*; cockscorn, Hahnenkamm, *m.*; —sure, zuversichtlich; to be — of the walk, der Hahn im Korbe sein; —, *v.a.* den Hahn spannen, aufziehen; (the hat) aufstutzen; aufwärts, hoch halten; (to hay) in Haufen setzen; —, *v.n.* stolzieren; to be —ahoop, guter oder lustiger Dinge sein; —the ears, die Ohren spitzen; —up the nose, die Nase hoch tragen.  
**Cockade**, *s.* Cocarde, Futschielse, *f.*  
**Cockahoop**, *adj.* fröhlich, bei besser Laune.  
**Cockatoo**, *s.* Kakadu, *m.*  
**Cockatrice**, *s.* Basilisk, *m.*  
**Cocker**, *v.a.* verweichlichen, verhätscheln.

Cocked, *adj.* aufgeträumt.  
 Cocket, *s.* Zolfschein, *m.* Zolfsiegel, *n.*  
 Cockle, *v. a.* runzeln, falten; —, *v. n.* sich runzeln;  
 —, *s.* Strahlmuschel; Kornrose, *f.*  
 Cockney, *s.* Erbdiet, Weichling, *m.* Mutterjöhn-  
 chen, *n.*; Jungfernknecht, *m.*; süße Herrchen, *n.*;  
 Spottname der Londoner, *m.*  
 Cockswain, *s.* Befehlshaber einer Kriegsscha-  
 luppe, *m.*  
 Cocoa, *s.* Cocosbaum, *m.*; cocola-nut, Cocosnuß, *f.*  
 Cocoon, *s.* Cocon, *m.*; Seidenet, Seibengehäuse,  
 Seidenhäuschen, *n.*  
 Coctile, *adj.* gebacken, gebrannt.  
 Coction, *s.* Kochen, *n.*; Vercochung, Verbauung, *f.*  
 Cod, *s.* Schote, Hülsen, *f.* — or — fish, Stodfish,  
 Kabeljau, *m.*; — liver-oil, Stodfischlebertran, *m.*  
 Code, *s.* Gesetzbuch, *n.* Coder, *m.*  
 Codicil, *s.* Zusatz zu einem Testamente, *m.*  
 Coddle, *v. a.* gelind kochen.  
 Codling, *s.* Kachepfel, / junge Kabeljau, *m.*  
 Coefficient, *adj.* mitwirkend.  
 Coequal, *adj.* gleich.  
 Coequality, *s.* Gleichheit, *f.*  
 Coerce, *v. a.* einschränken, zwingen.  
 Coercible, *adj.* zwangsmäßig.  
 Coercion, *s.* Einschränkung, Zurückhaltung, *f.*  
 Zwang, *m.*  
 Coercive, *adj.* einschränkend, zwingend.  
 Coeternal, *adj.* mitewig.  
 Coeval, *adj.* gleichzeitig, gleich alt; —, *s.* Zeitge-  
 nosse, *m.*  
 Coexecutor, *s.* Mitvollzieher, Mitvollstrecker, *m.*  
 Coexecutrix, Mitvollzieherin, *f.*  
 Coexistence, *s.* Zugleichsein, Mitdasein, *n.*  
 Coexistent, *adj.* zugleich vorhanden.  
 Coextensive, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* von gleicher Aus-  
 dehnung oder Dauer.  
 Coffee, *s.* Kaffee, *m.*; —berry, Kaffeebohne, *f.*;  
 —house, Kaffeehaus, *n.*; —mill, Kaffeeühle, *f.*;  
 —pot, Kaffeeopf, *m.* Kaffeeanne, *f.*; —tree, Kaf-  
 feebaum, *m.*  
 Coffer, *s.* Kasten, *m.* Kiste, *f.*; Koffer, *m.* Gelb-  
 kasten, *m.*; the king's coffers, der königliche  
 Schatz.  
 Coffin, *s.* Sarg, *m.*; —maker, *s.* Sargmacher,  
*m.*; —, *v. a.* in den Sarg legen, einsargen.  
 Cog, *s.* Zahn am Rade, *m.*; —wheel, *s.* Ramm-  
 rad, *n.*; —, *v. a.* & *n.* Zähne in ein Rad machen;  
 schmeicheln; einen Würfelsteipen, damit betrügen;  
 aufschwagen, lügen.  
 Cogency, *s.* Gewalt, Nothwendigkeit, *f.*  
 Cogent, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dringend, stark, kräftig,  
 wirksam; unwiderstehlich.  
 Cogitate, *v. n.* denken, bedenken.  
 Cogitation, *s.* Denken, *n.* Gedanke, *m.*  
 Cogitative, *adj.* denkend, tiefsinnig.  
 Cognate, *adj.* verwandt.  
 Cognisance, *s.* Erkenntniß, Erkennung; gericht-  
 liche Kenntniß, Erkennung, *f.* Zeichen, Ab-  
 zeichen, *n.*  
 Cognition, *s.* Kenntniß, Wissenschaft, volle Ueber-  
 zeugung, *f.*

Cognomen, *s.* Beiname, Zuname, *m.*  
 Cohabit, *v. n.* beisammen wohnen; bewohnen.  
 Cohabitation, *s.* Zusammenwohnen; Beisam-  
 men, *n.*  
 Coheir, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*  
 Coheiress, *s.* Miterbin, *f.*  
 Cohere, *v. n.* zusammenhängen; passen.  
 Coherence, Coherency, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.*  
 Verbindeung, *f.*  
 Coherent, *adj.* zusammenhängend, übereinstim-  
 mig.  
 Cohesion, *s.* Zusammenhängen, *n.* Zusammen-  
 hang, *m.*  
 Cohesive, *s.* fest zusammenhängend.  
 Cohort, *s.* Cohorte; Schaar, *f.*  
 Coif, *s.* Haube, *f.*; Kappchen (einer Klasse von  
 Rechtsgelehrten), *n.*  
 Coiffure, *s.* Kopfschmuck, *m.*  
 Coil, *v. a.* zusammenlegen, aufwickeln, aufrollen;  
 —, *s.* rund gelegte Stüde, *n.*  
 Coin, *s.* Gede, *f.*; Münze, *f.*; Münzstempel, *m.*  
 Nichttheil, *m.*; —, *v. a.* prägen, münzen.  
 Coinage, *s.* Münzen, *n.* Münze, *f.* Schlagssatz,  
*m.* Münzgebühr, *f.* Münzkunst; Erbschüttung, *f.*  
 Coincide, *v. n.* zusammentreffen, übereinstimmen.  
 Coincidence, *s.* Zusammentreffen, *n.* Zusammen-  
 funft, Uebereinstimmung, *f.*  
 Coincident, *adj.* zusammentreffen, übereinstimmig.  
 Coiner, *s.* Münzer, Falschmünzer; Erfinder, *m.*  
 Coke, *s.* abgesehwefelte Steinkohlen, *f. pl.*  
 Colander, *s.* Durchschlag, *m.*  
 Colechicum, *s.* Zeitlose, *f.*  
 Cold, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kalt, frostig, kaltsinnig,  
 platt, ausdruckslos; — blood, kaltblütig;  
 — blooded, kaltsinnig, gefühllos; —, *s.* Kälte,  
*f.*; Schnupfen, *m.*; to catch —, sich erkälten;  
 to catch a —, den Schnupfen bekommen.  
 Coldish, *adj.* etwas kalt, frisch.  
 Coldness, *s.* Kälte; Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*; Kalt-  
 sinn, *m.*  
 Cole, Colewort, *s.* Kohl, grüne Kohl, *m.*  
 Colic, *s.* Darmgicht, *f.* Bauchgrimmen, *n.*  
 Collapse, *v. n.* zusammenfallen.  
 Collar, *s.* Halsband, *n.* Kragen, *m.* Halfter, *f.*  
 Runmet, *n.*; —bone, Schlüsselbein, *n.*; —, *v. a.*  
 beim Kragen fassen; zusammenrollen.  
 Collate, *v. a.* vergleichen.  
 Collateral, *adj.* neben einander; nebenseitig; von  
 der Seite herkommend; gleichlaufend; mittelbar;  
 — relations, Seitenverwandte, *pl. m.* Seitenver-  
 wandtschaft, *f.*  
 Collation, *s.* Verleihung; Vergleichung, *f.*; Be-  
 sperbrod, *n.*; Zwischenmahlzeit, *f.* Gabelfrüh-  
 stück, *n.*  
 Collator, *s.* Ertheiler einer Pfunde; Vergleich-  
 einer Abschrift mit der Urschrift, *m.*  
 Colleague, *s.* Gehülfe, Amtsgenosse, *m.*  
 Collect, *v. a.* sammeln; versammeln; folgern,  
 schließen; *v. n.* sich sammeln; to — one's self,  
 sich fassen.  
 Collected, *part. adj.* gefaßt, gesammelt.  
 Collection, *s.* Sammlung; Folgerung, *f.*

**Collective, adj.** gesamt; zusammengebracht; folgend, schließend; —ly, *adv.* nicht einzeln, insgesammt, überhaupt.

**Collector, s.** Sammler; Einnahmer, *m.*

**College, s.** Collegium, *n.*

**Collegian, s.** Student, *m.*; Mitglied eines Collegiums, *n.*

**Collegiate, adj.** ein Collegium habend, nach Art eines Collegiums eingerichtet, collegiat; —, *s.* Student, Collegiat, *m.*

**Collet, s.** (formerly) etwas das um den Hals ging, auch der Hals selbst; Rasten eines Ringes, *m.*

**Collier, s.** Kohlenhändler; Kohlengräber, *m.* Kohlenstift, *n.*

**Colliery, s.** Kohlengrube, s. Kohlenhandel, *m.*

**Collision, s.** Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; Kollision, *f.*

**Collocate, v.a.** ordnen, in Classen eintheilen.

**Collocation, s.** Ordnung, Einteilung in Classen, *f.*

**Collocation, s.** Unterredung, *f.*

**Collop, s.** Fleischschnitt, *m.* Stück, *n.*

**Colloquial, adj.** gesprächsweise, zur Umgangssprache gehörig.

**Colloquy, s.** Gespräch, *n.*

**Collusion, s.** heimliche Einverständniß, *n.*

**Collusive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* heimlich, verabredet, abgetarret.

**Collusiveness, s.** heimliche Einverständniß, *n.*

**Collyrium, s.** Augennittel, *n.*

**Colon, s.** Colon, *n.* Doppelpunkt; Grimmdarm, *m.*

**Colonel, s.** Oberste, Obrist, *m.*

**Colonelcy, Colonelship, s.** Würde eines Obersten, *f.*

**Colonial, adj.** colonial; — produce, Colonialwaaren, *f. pl.*

**Colonist, s.** Colonist, Ansiedler, Pflanzler, *m.*

**Colonisation, s.** Anlage von Colonien, *f.*

**Colonise, v.a.** anbauen, anpflanzen, bevölkern, anlegen, colonisiren.

**Colonnade, s.** Säulengang, *m.*

**Colony, s.** Colonie; Ansiedelung, Niederlassung, *f.* Pflanzstaat, *m.* Pflanzstadt, *f.* Pflanzvolk, *n.*

**Colophony, s.** Weigenharz, *n.*

**Colour, s.** Farbe, Gesichtsfarbe; Verzierung; Verschönerung, *f.*; Verwand, *m.*; colours, *pl.* Flagge, Fahne, *f.*; —, *v.a.* färben, anstreichen; beschönigen; —, *v.n.* sich färben, sich entfärben.

**Colourable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* scheinbar.

**Coloured, part. & adj.** gefärbt, bunt.

**Colorific, adj.** färbend.

**Colouring, s.** Färbengebung, Farbmischung, *f.*; Colorit; Verschönerung, *n.*

**Colorist, s.** Colorist, Farbenkundige, *m.*

**Colorless, adj.** farblos; durchsichtig.

**Colossal, Colossean, adj.** kolossal, riesenmäßig.

**Colosseum, s.** Colosseum, *n.*

**Colossus, s.** Colosß, *m.* Riesenstatue, *f.*

**Colt, s.** Hengstföllen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* foppen; colt's tooth, Milchzahn, *m.*; colt's foot, Hufstätt, *m.*; coltstall, Hebebaum, *m.*

**Coulter, s.** Pfugmesser, *m.*

**Coolish, adj.** muthwillig.

**Column, s.** Säule, Columne, Colonne, *f.*

**Columnar, adj.** säulenförmig.

**Coma, s.** Schlafsucht, *f.*

**Comatose, adj.** schlafüchtig.

**Comb, s.** Kamm, *m.*; — brush, Kammbürste, *f.*;

— maker, Kammmacher, *m.*; —, *v.a.* kämmen; striegeln, kämpein, heßeln.

**Combat, s.** Kampf, *m.* Gefecht, *n.*; —, *v.n.* streiten; kämpfen; —, *v.a.* bekämpfen.

**Combatant, s.** Kämpfer, *m.*

**Comber, s.** Wollkammer, *m.*

**Combination, s.** Verbindung, Vereinigung, *f.* Bund, *m.* Complot, *n.* Vergleichung, vergleichende Berechnung, *f.*

**Combine, v.a.** verbinden, vereinigen; vergleichen, berechnen; —, *v.n.* sich verbinden.

**Combustibility, s.** Brennbarkeit, Entzündlichkeit, Brennbarkeit, *f.*

**Combustible, adj.** brennbar, verbrennlich; *s.* Brennstoff, *m.*

**Combustibleness, s.** Verbrennlichkeit, *f.* Brennbarkeit, Entzündlichkeit, *f.*

**Combustion, s.** Brand, *m.* Feuerbrunst, *f.* Zustand, *m.*

**Come, v.n.i.r.** kommen; werden; — about, herumkommen; sich ereignen; sich wenden; — at, by, erlangen, erreichen, zu etwas gelangen; — to blows, sich prügeln; — for, kommen um zu holen; — to good, gedeihen, gerathen; — to himself, zu sich kommen, sich fassen; — in, eintreten, auftreten, eingehen, einkaufen, einbringen, eintragen, aufkommen, Mode werden, in ein Amt kommen, erwählt werden; — in to, einwilligen, sich gefallen lassen; — it strong, stolz sein; — to nothing, in Verfall gerathen; — off, sich entfernen, herauskommen, davon kommen, abweisen; — to pass, sich ereignen, geschehen; — round, sich drehen, hintergehen, sich anders befinden; — short, zu kurz kommen, nicht erreichen, nicht gleich kommen; — to, zu stehen kommen, sich belausen, sich endigen; — up to, nahe kommen, eben so groß oder hoch sein, sich nähern, anreden; — upon, überfallen, überraschen, besallen, sich bemächtigen, von jemand verlangen; — off, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.* Vorwand, *m.*; —, *int.* frisch! wohl! *h!*

**Comedian, s.** Schauspieler; Lustspielichter, *m.*

**Comedy, s.** Lustspiel, *n.*

**Comeliness, s.** Schönheit, Anmuth, Grazie, *f.*

**Comely, adj. & adv.** anständig, artig, fein, schön, anmuthig.

**Comer, s.** Kommente, *m.*

**Comet, s.** Comet, *m.*

**Cometarium, s.** Maschine oder Vorrichtung, welche die Bewegung eines Cometen um die Sonne zeigt, *f.*

**Cometary, adj.** einen Cometen betreffend.

**Comit, v.a.** einmachen, überzuckern.

**Comit, s.** Zuckerwert, *n.*

**Comfort, v.a.** trösten, erquicken, laben, stärken; — *s.* geistige und körperliche Wohlbehagen, *n.* Be-

hägigkeit, *f.* Wohlsein, *n.* Gemächlichkeit, Bequemlichkeit, *f.* Trost, *m.*  
 Comfortable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* tröstlich, erfreulich, bequem, behaglich, gemächlich; gemütlich, heimlich, wohnlich, angenehm; tröstlich; a - life, ein gemüthliches Leben; make yourself -, machen Sie sich's bequem.  
 Comfortableness, *s.* Behaglichkeit, Bequemlichkeit, *s.* Comfort.  
 Comforter, *s.* Tröster, *m.* wollene Halsbinde, *f.*  
 Comfortless, *adj.* trostlos, unbehaglich, traurig.  
 Comic, Comical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* komisch, er götlich, lustspielartig.  
 Comicality, Comicalness, *s.* das Komische.  
 Coming, *adj.* künftigh, kommend; -, *s.* Kommen, *n.* Anfunft, *f.*  
 Coming-in, *s.* Einkommen, *n.* Einkünfte, *f. pl.*  
 Comma, *s.* Komma, *n.* Beistrich, *m.*  
 Command, *v.a. & n.* commandiren, beherrschen, befehlen, befehlen, gebieten; -, *s.* Befehl, Oberbefehl, *m.*; Herrschaft *f.* Commando, *n.*  
 Commander, *s.* Befehlshaber; Comthur, *m.*; Sandramme, *f.*  
 Commanding, *adj.* gebieterisch, befehlend; - ground, dominirende Anhöhe, *f.*  
 Commandment, *s.* Gebot, *n.*; höchste Gewalt, *f.*  
 Commemorable, *adj.* merkwürdig.  
 Commemorate, *v.a.* feiern, im Andenken behalten.  
 Commemoration, *s.* Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* Andenken, Gedächtniß, *n.*  
 Commemorative, *adj.* als Andenken oder Erinnerung dienend.  
 Commence, *v.a. & n.* anfangen, anheben, beginnen.  
 Commencement, *s.* Anfang, *m.*  
 Commend, *v.a.* empfehlen; loben.  
 Commendable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* empfehlenswürdig.  
 Commendableness, *s.* Empfehlenswürdigkeit, *f.*  
 Commendation, *s.* Empfehlung, *f.* Lob, *n.*  
 Commendatory, *adj.* empfehlend; lobend.  
 Commender, *s.* Empfehler, *m.*  
 Commensurable, *adj.* gleichmeßbar.  
 Commensurableness, Commensurability, *s.* Gleichmeßbarkeit, *f.* Verhältniß, *n.*  
 Commensurate, *v.a.* ausmeßen; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausmeßbar; im Verhältnisse mit.....  
 Commensuration, *s.* Verhältniß, *n.*  
 Comment, *v.n.* Bemerkungen machen; -, *s.* Anmerkung, Auslegung, *f.*  
 Commentary, *s.* Erklärung, *f.*; Tagebuch, *n.*  
 Commentator, Commenter, *s.* Ausleger, Erklärer, *m.*  
 Commerce, *s.* Handel, *m.* Gewerbe, *n.*; *v.n.* Umgang haben; Handel treiben.  
 Commercial, *adj.* merkantilisch, zum Handel gehörig; Handel treibend.  
 Commingle, *v.a.* vermischen; -, *v.n.* sich vermischen.

Commiserate, *v.a.* bemitleiden.  
 Commiseration, *s.* Mitleiden, *n.*  
 Commissariat, *n.* Commissarstelle, *f.* Commissariat, *n.* Verpflegungssamt eines Heeres, *n.*  
 Commissary, *s.* Beauftragte, Bevollmächtigte, Commissar, Proviantmeister, *m.*  
 Commission, *s.* Auftrag, *m.* Vollmacht, *f.*; Discretionsstelle, *f.* Patent, Amt, *n.*; Commission; Provision, Commissiongebühr; Begebung *f.*; a ship in -, ein Schiff auf dem Kriegsfuß.  
 Commission, *v.a.* einen Auftrag geben, bevollmächtigen; abordnen; ein Schiff auf den Kriegsfuß setzen.  
 Commissioner, *s.* Stellvertreter, Statthalter; Commissair, Beamte, Beauftragte; Geschäftsführer, Geschäftsträger, Commissionair, *m.*  
 Commissure, *s.* Fuge, *f.*  
 Commit, *v.a.* übergeben, anvertrauen; verhaften; verüben.  
 Commitment, Committal, *s.* Uebergebung einer Bill an einen Ausschuß, *m.*; Verhaftung, *f.* Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*  
 Committee, *s.* Ausschuß, *m.*  
 Committer, *s.* Verbrücker; Begehler, *m.*  
 Commodious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemächlich, bequem, nützlich.  
 Commodiousness, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, *f.* Nutzen, *m.*  
 Commodity, *s.* Waare, Bequemlichkeit, *f.* Nutzen, *m.*  
 Commodore, *s.* Commodor, Befehlshaber eines Geschwaders, *m.*  
 Common, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemein, gewöhnlich, gemeinschaftlich, häufig, in Menge vorhanden, niedrig; - council, Gemeinrath, Stadtrath, *m.*; - councilman, Stadtrath, Rathsherr, *m.*; - cryer, Ausrufes gestohlener Sachen, *m.*; - hall, Stadthaus, Rathshaus, *n.*; - law, Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.*; - place, abgedroschen, verbraucht; Gemeinplatz, *m.*; - pleas, Gerichtshof der gemeinen bürgerlichen Prozesse in Westminster-hall zu London, *m.*; - prayer, allgemein angenommene Kirchengebet, *n.*; - report, Volksfage, *f.*; - sense, gemeine Menschenverstand, gesunde, natürliche Verstand, *m.*; - sewer, Abzugsgraben, *m.*; - wealth or weal, bürgerliche Gesellschaft, *f.* Staat, *m.* gemeine Wesen, *n.* Republik, *f.* Freistaat, *m.*; to make -, preisgeben; the-talk, ein überall verbreitetes Gerücht; at the - rate, zum laufenden Preise; -, *s.* Gemeindegut, *n.* Gemeindeweiden, *pl. f.* Gemeinschaft, *f.*; in -, gemeinschaftlich; to have in - with, gemein haben mit; -, *v.n.* Theil an Gemeinbegütern haben; bei dem gewöhnlichen Tisch sitzen.  
 Commonalty, *s.* Volk, *n.*; Stand welcher dem Adel unmittelbar folgt, *m.*; Gemeinschaft, bürgerliche Gesellschaft, *f.*  
 Commoner, *s.* Einer vom Volke, wohlgeborener Herr ohne Titel, Bürgerlicher; Gemeindeglied; Mitglied vom Unterhause; Collegat zweiter Classe auf der Universität Oxford, welcher am gemeinschaftlichen Tische ist, *m.*

- Commonness**, *s.* Gewöhnlichkeit, *f.* Gewöhnliche, *n.* Gemeinschaft, *f.*
- Commons**, *s. pl.* Volk, *n.*; Gemeinen, *m. pl.*; Unterhaus, *n.*; Hausloft, Hausmannsloft, Alltagsloft, *f.*; to keep short —, einen geringen Tisck führen.
- Commonweal**, **Commonwealth**, *s.* bürgerliche Gesellschaft, *f.*; gemeine Wesen; *s.* Common.
- Commotion**, *s.* Bewegung, *f.*; Aufruhr, *m.* Erschütterung; Unruhe, (of the mind), Verwirrung, *f.*
- Commune**, *v. a. & n.* sich mittheilen, sich berathen.
- Communicability**, *s.* Mittheilbarkeit, *f.*
- Communicable**, *adj.* mittheilbar.
- Communicant**, *s.* Communicant, *m.*
- Communicate**, *v. a.* mittheilen, theilhaftig machen, (etwas mit einem) theilen, *v. n.* Gemeinschaft haben, in Verbindung stehen; an einander stoßen; communiciren.
- Communication**, *s.* Mittheilung, *f.*; Umgang, Verkehr, *m.*; Verbindung, *f.* door of —, Verbindungsthüre, *f.*
- Communicative**, *adj.* mittheilfam, gesprächig; —ness, *s.* Gesprächigkeit, Mittheilbarkeit, *s.*
- Communion**, *s.* Gemeinschaft, *f.* Umgang, *m.*; Abendmahl, *n.*
- Community**, *s.* Gemeinschaft, *f.* gemeinschaftliche Besiß, *m.* gemeine Wesen, *n.*; Staatsgesellschaft, Gemeinde, Bürgerchaft, *f.*
- Commutation**, *s.* Auswechslung, *f.* Umtausch, Austausch, *m.* Veränderung; Verwandlung einer körperlichen Strafe in eine Geldstrafe, *f.*
- Commute**, *v. a.* tauschen, austauschen, umtauschen, auswechseln; (one obligation for another) abkaufen oder ablösen.
- Compact**, *s.* Vergleich, Vertrag, *m.*
- Compact**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gedrungen, dicht, bündig; —, *v. a.* genau verbinden.
- Compactness**, *s.* Festigkeit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*
- Companion**, *s.* Gesellschafter; Beispiele, Gefährte, Mitgenosse, *m.*
- Companionable**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gesellig.
- Companionship**, *s.* gesellschaftliche Verbindung, *f.*
- Company**, *s.* Gesellschaft; Kunst, Innung, *f.*; Trupp, *m.* Truppe; Handlungsgesellschaft, *f.*; a ship's —, Schiffsmannschaft, *f.*; a — of soldiers, eine Compagnie Soldaten; —, *v. a. & n.* begleiten, sich begleiten.
- Comparable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* vergleichbar.
- Comparative**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vergleichend, beziehlich, nicht positiv oder absolut, relativ; im Vergleich, vergleichsweise, —, *s.* Vergleichungsgrad, Comparativ, *m.*
- Compare**, *v. a.* vergleichen; sich vergleichen; —, *s.* Vergleichung, *f.*
- Comparison**, *s.* Vergleichung, *f.*; Verhältniß; Gleichniß; *n.* Steigerung, *f.*
- Compartment**, *s.* Abtheilung, *f.* Feld, Stück, *n.*
- Compass**, *v. a.* umgehen, herumgehen; umfassen, umringen; durchsetzen, erreichen; ansetzen, anrühren, anspinnen, sich verschwören; —, *s.* Umfang; Umkreis, Umweg; Zeitraum, Horizont, *m.*; Grenzen, *pl. f.* Compaß, Seccompaß, *m.*; *m. pl.* (a pair of) Zirkel, *m.*
- Compassion**, *s.* Mitleiden, *n.*; —, *v. n.* Mitleiden fühlen.
- Compassionable**, *adj.* barmherzig, barmherzig.
- Compassionate**, *v. a.* barmherzig, Mitleiden haben; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mitleidig; erbarmend, werth.
- Compatibility**, *s.* Vereinbarkeit; Uebereinstimmung, Verträglichkeit, *f.*
- Compatible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* verträglich, passend.
- Compatriot**, *s.* Landsmann, *m.*; —, *adj.* landsmännlich.
- Compeer**, *s.* Genoss, Mitgenoss, Gesell, *m.*; —, *v. n.* passen; gleichkommen.
- Compel**, *v. a.* zwingen, nöthigen, unterwerfen, entreißen, zusammenzwingen.
- Compellable**, *adj.* erzwingbar.
- Compeller**, *s.* Zwingende.
- Compendious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kurz, kurzgefaßt, gedrängt.
- Compendiousness**, *s.* Kürze, Gedrängtheit, *f.*
- Compendium**, *s.* Auszug, Inbegriff, *m.*
- Compensable**, *adj.* ersichtlich.
- Compensate**, *v. a.* ersehen.
- Compensation**, *s.* Ersatz, *m.* Vergütung, *f.*
- Compensatory**, *adj.* schäblich haltend.
- Compete**, *v. a. & n.* sich mitbewerben, sich messen mit.
- Competency**, *s.* Zulänglichkeit, *f.* Erforderniß, Auskommen, *n.* Competenz, *f.*; Nothwendige, *n.* Nothdurft, *f.*
- Competent**, *adj.* fähig; schicklich; hinlänglich, befugt, competent.
- Competition**, *s.* Mitbewerbung, *f.*; — for, Anspruch Mehrerer auf eine Sache, *m.*
- Competitor**, *s.* Mitbewerber, Nebenbuhler, Gegner, *m.*
- Compilation**, *s.* Zusammentragung, Sammlung, Stoppleit, Compilation, *f.*
- Compile**, *v. a.* sammeln, zusammentragen, zusammenstopfeln; schreiben, verfassen.
- Compiler**, *s.* Sammler, Zusammenstoppler, *m.*
- Complacency**, *s.* Wohlgefallen, *n.*; Gefälligkeit, *f.*
- Complacent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gefällig.
- Complain**, *v. n.* sich beklagen; —, *v. a.* beklagen.
- Complainant**, *s.* Kläger, Klagenbe, *m.*
- Complainer**, *s.* Klagenbe, *m.*
- Complaint**, *s.* Klage, Beschwerde; Unpäßlichkeit, Krankheit, *f.* Uebel, *n.*
- Complaisance**, *s.* Gefälligkeit, Höflichkeit, *f.*
- Complaisant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gefällig, höflich.
- Complement**, *s.* Ergänzung, *f.*; Nebenumstand, *m.* Complement, *n.*
- Complete**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vollständig; —, *v. a.* vollenden, vollständig machen.
- Completeness**, *s.* Vollständigkeit, Vollkommenheit, *f.*
- Completion**, *s.* Vollendung, Erfüllung, *f.*

- Complex, adj.** zusammengesetzt; verwickelt, schwer.
- Complexion, s.** Gesichtsfarbe, Gemüthsart, f.
- Temperament, n.** Leibesbeschaffenheit, f.
- Complexity, s.** Verwickelung, f. Zusammenge-  
setztsein, n.
- Compliance, s.** Willfährigkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.  
Nachgeben, n.
- Compliant, adj.** -ly, adv. willfährig.
- Complicate, v.a.** verwickeln; -, **adj.** verwickelt.
- Complication, s.** Verwickelung, Zusammen-  
setzung, f. Gewebe, Gewirr, n. Verbindung, f.
- Complier, s.** willfährige Mensch, Wohlthäter,  
Augendienere, m.
- Compliment, s.** Höflichkeitsbezeugung, f.; Gruß,  
m.; Biederkeit, Umständlichkeit, f. Compliment, n.;  
-, v.a. grüßen; Glückwünsche abstaten;  
schmeicheln.
- Complimentary, adj.** höflich, voll Verbindlich-  
keiten, beifällig.
- Complimenter, s.** Höflich; Schmeichler, m.
- Complot, s.** Komplot, n.; Verschwörung, Zusam-  
mentrottung, Meuterei, f.; -, v.a. anzetteln, an-  
stiften, eine Verschwörung anspinnen.
- Comply, v.n.** sich fügen, sich schicken, sich richten;  
- with, erfüllen, nachkommen.
- Component, adj.** ausmachend; - parts, Be-  
standtheile, m. pl.
- Comport, v.n. & a.** übereinstimmen; sich be-  
tragen; erdulden.
- Comportment, s.** Betragen, n. Aufführung, f.
- Compose, v.a.** zusammensetzen, verfassen; beru-  
higen, ordnen; componiren.
- Composed, adj.** -ly, adv. gelassen, ruhig,  
gehegt.
- Composedness, s.** Gelassenheit, Gemüthsruhe, f.
- Composer, s.** Verfasser; Setzer; Componist, m.
- Composite, adj.** zusammengesetzt.
- Composition, s.** Zusammensetzung; Schreibart,  
f. Aufsatz; Vergleich, m. Uebereinstimmung;  
Composition; Vergütung, Setzkunst, f.
- Compositor, s.** Setzer, m.; -s board, Setz-  
brett, n.
- Compost, s.** Dünger, m. Düngererde, f.
- Composure, s.** Vertrag, Vergleich, m.; Samm-  
lung; Gelassenheit, Ruhe, f.
- Computation, s.** Belag, n.
- Compound, v.a.** zusammensetzen; verbinden;  
beilegen; -, v.n. sich vergleichen, übereinkommen,  
vergüten.
- Compound, adj.** zusammengesetzt; - interest,  
Zinseszins, Zins aus Zins, m.; -, s. Mischung, f.
- Compoundable, adj.** zusammensetzbar.
- Compounder, s.** Friedensstifter, m.
- Comprehend, v.a.** begreifen, zusammenfassen, in  
sich begreifen.
- Comprehensible, adj.** -bly, adv. faßlich, be-  
greiflich.
- Comprehension, s.** Inbegriff, m.; Fassungs-  
kraft, f. Begriff, m.; Umfang, m.
- Comprehensive, adj.** -ly, adv. in sich faßend;  
umfassend, gedrängt.
- Comprehensiveness, s.** ausdrucksvolle Kürze;  
Fassungskraft, f.
- Compress, v.a.** zusammenbrücken; umfassen, um-  
armen.
- Compressible, adj.** zusammenbrückbar.
- Compressibility, s.** Zusammenbrückbarkeit, Pres-  
sbarkeit, f.
- Compression, s.** Zusammenbrückung, f.
- Comprise, v.a.** begreifen, enthalten.
- Compromise, s.** Vertrag, Vergleich, m. Com-  
promiß, n.
- Compromise, v.a. & n.** durch Vergleich beilegen;  
einen Schiedsrichter wählen; gefährden, bloß-  
stellen.
- Compulsion, s.** Zwang; Antrieb, m.
- Compulsive, adj.** -ly, adv. zwingend, gezwungen.
- Compulsory, adj.** -ly, adv. zwingend.
- Compunction, s.** Gewissenbiss, m. Reue, f.
- Compunctious, adj.** reuenvoll.
- Compurgation, s.** die Rechtfertigung der Wahr-  
heitsliebe einer Person durch das Zeugniß einer  
andern, Ehrenrettung, f.
- Computation, s.** Berechnung, f.
- Compute, v.a.** rechnen, berechnen; überschlagen.
- Computer, s.** Berechner, Rechner, m.
- Comrade, s.** Kamerad, Gefährte, m.
- Con, v.a.** auswendig lernen, kennen, wissen, bezeu-  
gen; -, adv. entgegengesetzt; pro and -, das  
Für und Wider.
- Concatenate, v.a.** verketten.
- Concatenation, s.** Verkettung, f.
- Concave, adj.** -ly, adv. hohl, rund, ausgehöhlt;  
-, v.a. aushöhlen; -, s. Höhlung, Höhle, f.
- Conceal, v.a.** verhehlen, verbergen.
- Concealable, adj.** verhehlbar.
- Concealer, s.** Hehler, m.
- Concealment, s.** Verhehlung, Verschwiegenheit,  
f.; Zufluchtsort, m.
- Concede, v.a.** zugeben, gestatten, einräumen.
- Conceit, s.** Gedanke, Begriff, Einfall; Eigendün-  
kel, m.; -, v.a. sich einbilden, wähnen; to be  
out of -, Widerwillen, Abneigung haben.
- Conceited, adj.** eingebildet, eitel.
- Conceitedness, s.** Einbildung; Biederkeit, f.;  
Stolz; Eigensinn, Eigendünkel, m.
- Conceivable, adj.** -bly, adv. begreiflich, ver-  
ständlich.
- Conceivableness, s.** Begreiflichkeit, f.
- Conceive, v.a. & n.** empfangen, schwanger wer-  
den; fassen; begreifen; dafür halten.
- Concentrate, v.a.** zusammendrängen, concen-  
triren.
- Concentration, s.** Zusammendrängung, f.
- Concentre, v.n.** zusammentreffen; -, v.a. in  
einen Punkt vereinigen.
- Concentric, adj.** einen gemeinschaftlichen Mittel-  
punkt haben, concentrisch.
- Conception, s.** Empfängniß, f.; Begriff, Vor-  
satz, m. Meinung, f.; Gedanke, Verstand, m.
- Conceptive, adj.** empfänglich, fruchtbar.
- Concern, v.a.** betreffen, angehen; bekümmern;  
to - one's self, sich Sorgen machen; -, s. An-

theil, *m.* Theilnahme, *f.*; Vertheil, *m.* Gemein-  
schaft, *f.*; Einfluß, *m.* Beziehung, *f.*; Kummer,  
*m.* Unruhe, Sorge; Angelegenheit, Sache, *f.* Ge-  
schäft, *n.*; Belang, *m.* Wichtigkeit, *f.*  
Concerned, *part. & adj.* theilhaftig, interessiert;  
bekümmert, unruhig; -ly, *adv.* angelegentlich.  
Concerning, *prep.* betreffend, wegen.  
Concernment, *s.* Angelegenheit, Theilnahme, *f.*  
Interesse, *n.* s. Concern.  
Concert, *s.* Einverständnis, *n.* Verabredung, *f.*  
Concert, *n.*; in -, gemeinschaftlich, im Einver-  
ständniß.  
Concert, *v.a.* verabreden, besprechen; einrichten,  
ordnen.  
Concession, *s.* Bewilligung, Erlaubniß; Verwil-  
ligung; Einräumung, *f.*  
Concessive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zulassend, gestattend;  
einträumenverweise.  
Conch, *s.* Muschel, Hölmuschel, Schneckenmu-  
schel, *f.*  
Conchologist, *s.* Conchyliolog, *m.*  
Conchology, *s.* Muschellehre, Schalthierkunde, *f.*  
Conciliate, *v.a.* versöhnen, einnehmen; gewinnen  
(durch Güte); zufrieden stellen.  
Conciliation, *s.* Versöhnung, *f.*  
Conciliator, *s.* Friedensstifter, Vermittler, *m.*  
Conciliatory, *adj.* vermittelnd, besänftigend, ver-  
söhnend.  
Concise, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz, gedrängt.  
Conciseness, *s.* Kürze, Gedrängtheit, *f.*  
Conclave, *s.* geheimes Gemach, Conclave, *n.* ge-  
heime Versammlung, *f.*  
Conclude, *v.a.* schließen, folgern; beschließen;  
bestimmen; -v.n. einen Schluß machen, urtheilen;  
sich endigen, enden, zu Ende gehen; to -, kurz  
oder mit einem Worte.  
Conclusion, *s.* Schluß, *m.*; Folgerung, *f.*; Ende,  
*n.* Ausgang, *m.* Entwicklung, *f.*; *pl.* Versuch,  
*m.*; erste aber heimliche Tadel, *m.*; in -,  
schließlich.  
Conclusive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* entscheidend, folge-  
recht.  
Conclusiveness, *s.* Schlusfrichtigkeit, *f.*  
Concoagulation, *s.* Zusammengerinnen, Bilden  
einer Masse, *n.*  
Concoct, *v.a.* verdauen; durch Hitze läutern; *fig.*  
ausbrüten.  
Concoction, *s.* Verdauung, *f.* Reifen durch Hitze, *n.*  
Concomitance, Concomitancy, *s.* Zusammen-  
bestehen, *n.* Begleitung, *f.*  
Concomitant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begleitend, mit-  
wirkend, damit verbunden; -, *s.* Begleiter, *m.*  
Concord, *s.* Eintracht, Einigkeit; Uebereinstim-  
mung, *f.*; Zusammenklang, Vertrag, *m.*  
Concordance, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.* Bibelre-  
gister, *n.* Spruchweis, *m.* Concordanz, *f.*  
Concordant, *adj.* einstimmig, übereinstimmend,  
einheitsig, einträchtig; -, *s.* Uebereinstimmende, *m.*  
Concordat, *s.* Vertrag, Vergleich, *m.*  
Concourse, *s.* Zulauf, Vereinigungspunkt, *m.*  
Menge, *f.* Haufen, *m.*  
Concrete, *adj.* zusammengewachsen, verdickt, fest;

einverleibt, vereinigt, concrez; -, *s.* Masse, *f.*;  
-, *v.n.* zu einer Masse werden; -, *v.a.* zu einer  
Masse machen.

Concreteness, *s.* Gerinnen, *n.* Verbindung zu  
einer festen Masse, Verdickung, *f.*

Concretion, *s.* Masse, Verbindung zu einem festen  
Körper, *f.*

Concubinage, *s.* Kebsche, *f.* Concubinat, *n.*

Concubine, *s.* Weischläferin, *f.* Kebsweib, *n.* Con-  
cubine, *f.*

Concupiscence, *s.* fleischliche Begierde, Lustern-  
heit, *f.*

Concur, *v.n.* zusammentreffen; übereinstimmen,  
bewilligen; vereinigt oder verbunden sein; mit-  
wirken.

Concurrence, *s.* Uebereinstimmung; Mitwirkung;  
Mitbewerbung, *f.* Zusammentreffen, *n.* Verbindung,  
Zusammenstellung, Zusammenfügung, *f.*

Concurrent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mitwirkend; -, *s.*  
mitwirkende Ursache, *f.* Mitbewerber, *m.*

Concussion, *s.* Erschütterung, *f.*

Condemn, *v.a.* verdammen; tadeln.

Condemnable, *adj.* verammlich, strafbar.

Condemnation, *s.* Verdammlung, Verurthei-  
lung, *f.*

Condemnatory, *adj.* verdammend.

Condemner, *s.* Verurtheiler, Tadler, *m.*

Condensable, *adj.* verdickbar.

Condensation, *s.* Verdickung, *f.*

Condensative, *adj.* verdickend.

Condense, *adj.* dick, dicht; -, *v.a.* verdichten, ver-  
dicken; -, *v.n.* dick, dick werden.

Condensor, *s.* Compressionsmaschine, *f.*

Condesend, *v.n.* sich herablassen; geruhen, ge-  
nehmigen, willfahren, sich etwas gefallen lassen.

Condesoending, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herablassen, gefäl-  
lig, gütig; aus Herablassung oder Nachgiebigkeit.

Condescension, *s.* Herablassung, *f.*

Condign, *adj.* gehörig, verdient, angemessen.

Condiment, *s.* Würze, Bräse, *f.*

Condition, *s.* Bedingung, *f.* Vertrag, Contract,  
Stand, Zustand, *m.* Lage, *f.* Rang, *m.* Eigen-  
schaften, *pl.* *f.* Körperbeschaffenheit, Constitution,  
Complexion, *f.* Temperament, *n.*; upon -, un-  
ter der Bedingung; -, *v.a.* & *n.* Bedingungen  
machen.

Conditional, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bedingend, bedingt,  
bedingungsweise, unter Bedingung.

Conditionality, *s.* Bedingtheit, *n.* Einkbedin-  
gung, *f.*

Conditioned, *adj.* beschaffen; well -, in gutem  
Zustande.

Condole, *v.a.* betrauern, beklagen; -, *v.n.* Wei-  
leid bezeigen.

Condolence, *s.* Weileit, *n.*

Conduce, *v.n.* beitragen, dienlich sein; -, *v.a.*  
führen.

Conducive, *adj.* nützlich, förderlich, führend.

Conduciveness, *s.* Nützlichkeit, Dienlichkeit, *f.*

Conduct, *s.* Geleit, *n.*; Ausrührung, Führung,  
Leitung, Aufsicht, *f.* Betragen, *n.* Führer, *m.*;  
safe - sichere Geleit, *n.* Geleitsbrief, *m.*



Conduct, *v.a.* führen, leiten; begleiten; verwalten; —, *v.r.* sich aufführen.

Conductor, *s.* Führer, Anführer; Verwalter; Bligableiter, Leiter, Conductor, *m.*

Conductress, *s.* Führerin, Verwalterin, *f.*

Conduit, *s.* Röhre; Wasserleitung, *f.*

Cone, *s.* Kegels; Kannezapfen, *m.*

Coney, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*

Confabulate, *v.n.* plaudern, schwätzen.

Confabulation, *s.* Gespräch, Geplauder, *n.*

Confabulatory, *adj.* ein Gespräch oder Geplauder betreffend.

Confection, *s.* das mit Zucker Eingemachte, Confect, *n.* Latwerge, *f.*

Confectionary, *s.* Zuckerwerk, *n.* Zuckerbäcker, *m.*

Confectioner, *s.* Conditior, Zuckerbäcker, *m.*

Confederacy, *s.* Bündniß, *n.* Eingemeinschaft; Verschwörung, *f.*

Confederate, *v.a.* verbünden; —, *v.n.* sich verbünden; —, *adj.* verbündet; —, *s.* Verbündeter, Bundesgenosse, *m.*

Confederation, *s.* Verbündung, *f.* Bund, Bündniß, *m.*

Confer, *v.a.* vergleichen; verleihen; beitragen; —, *v.n.* in Unterhandlung treten; unterhandeln.

Conference, *s.* Unterredung; Unterhandlung; Conferenz, *f.*

Confess, *v.a. & n.* bekennen, gestehen, beichten; Beichte hören.

Confessedly, *adj.* offenbar, zugestanden.

Confession, *s.* Geständniß, Zeugniß, *n.*; Beichte, *f.*

Confessional, Confessionary, *s.* Beichtstuhl, *m.*

Confessor, *s.* Bekenner; Beichtvater, *m.*

Confidant, *s.* Vertraute, *m. & f.*

Confide, *v.n. & a.* vertrauen, anvertrauen.

Confidence, *s.* Vertrauen, *n.* Dreistigkeit, *f.* Selbstvertrauen, *n.*

Confident, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gewiß, überzeugend; fest, unerschämmt; dreist, zuverlässig; —, *s.* Vertraute, *m. & f.*

Confidential, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vertraulich, vertraut.

Configure, *v.n.* die Aspecten anzeigen.

Configuration, *s.* Gestalt, *f.* Bild, *n.* Aspect, *pl. m.*

Confinable, *adj.* begrenztbar.

Confine, *v.n.* angrenzen; —, *v.a.* begrenzen; einsperren; —, *adj.* angrenzend; —, *s.* Grenze, *f.*

Confined, *adj. & part. s.* eingesperrt; beschränkt; to be —, in den Wochen liegen, entbunden werden; — to one's bed, sehr krank; — to one's room, unphäßig.

Confinement, *s.* Einsperrung, Haft, Gefangenschaft; Unphäßlichkeit, *f.* Kindbett, *n.*

Confiner, *s.* Grenz Nachbar, Grenzbesitzer, *m.* Einschränkung, Beschränkung, *n.*

Confirm, *v.a.* bestätigen, bekräftigen, befestigen; firmen, confirmieren

Confirmable, *adj.* erweislich.

Confirmation, *s.* Bestätigung, *f.* Beweis, *m.*;

Confirmation, Firmung, *f.*

Confirmative, *adj.* bestätigend.

Confirmator, *s.* Bestätiger, Zeuge, *f.*

Confirmatory, *adj.* bekräftigend, die Confirmation betreffend.

Confirmer, *s.* Bestätiger, *m.*

Confiscate, *v.a.* einziehen; confiscieren; —, *adj.* verfallen, eingezogen.

Confiscation, *s.* Eingiehung, Confiscation, *f.*

Confiscator, *s.* gerichtliche Eingieher, *m.*

Confiscatory, *adj.* einziehend, confiscierend.

Conflagration, *s.* (allgemeiner) Brand, *m.* große Feuersbrunst, *f.*

Conflict, *v.a.* kämpfen, streiten, sich widersprechen.

Conflict, *s.* Kampf, *m.*

Confluence, *s.* Zusammenfluß, *m.*

Confluent, *adj.* zusammenfließend.

Conflux, *s.* Zusammenfluß, Zulauf, *m.*; Gebirge, *n.*

Conform, *adj.* gleichförmig; —, *v.a.* gleichförmig machen; —, *v.n.* sich richten, gemäß handeln.

Conformable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* gleichförmig, angemessen, übereinstimmend; folgsam, gehorsam, unterthan.

Conformation, *s.* Gleichförmigkeit, Uebereinstimmung; Form, Gestalt, *f.*

Conformist, *s.* einer der zur anglicanischen Kirche gehört, Conformist, *m.*; einer, der sich unterwirft, nachgiebt; Non —, Nonconformist, *m.*

Conformity, *s.* Ähnlichkeit, Gleichförmigkeit; Uebereinstimmung; in —, gemäß, in Uebereinstimmung.

Confound, *v.a.* vermengen, verwechseln, verwirren; beschämen; verwirrt, bestürzt machen, verstümmen machen; zu Schanden, zu nichts machen, zerstören, zernichten.

Confounded, *adj.* verwirrt, beschämt, verhasst, abseulich, verwünscht, verflucht, verurteilt.

Confounder, *s.* Unruhstifter; Bertilger, Außerer, *m.*; Einer der vermenzt; Einer der einen andern beschämt, bestürzt oder verwirrt macht.

Confraternity, *s.* Brüterschaft, *f.*

Confront, *v.a.* zusammenhalten; gegenüberstellen, vergleichen; von vorne angreifen, gegenüber stehen, die Spitze bieten.

Confuse, *v.a.* verwirren.

Confusedly, *adv.* auf eine vermorrte Art.

Confusedness, *s.* verwirrte Zustand, *m.*

Confusion, *s.* Verwirrung; Bestürzung, *f.*; Verderben, *n.* Zerstörung, *f.*

Confutable, *adj.* widerleglich.

Confutation, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.*

Confute, *v.a.* widerlegen.

Congé, *s.* Beurteilung, Beurteilung, *f.*; Abschied, *m.* Lebenswohl, *n.*; —, *v.a.* sich beurteilen.

Congee, *v.n.* gefrieren, gerinnen.

Congeeable, *adj.* gefrierbar.

Congelament, Congelation, *s.* Gefrieren, Gerinnen, *n.*

Congenial, *adj.* gleichartig, verwandt.

Congeniality, Congenialness, *s.* Geistesverwandtschaft, *f.*

Conger, *s.* Meeraal, *m.*

Congeries, *s.* Gehäuf, Gemengsel, *n.*

**Congestion**, *s.* Anhäufung eines Krankheitsstoffes, Congestion, *f.*  
**Conglomerate**, *v.a.* zusammenwickeln; —, *adj.* zusammengewickelt, aufgewickelt; zusammengeballt, gebäuft.  
**Conglomeration**, *s.* Aufwicklung, *f.* Verweben, *n.* Mischung, *f.*  
**Conglutinate**, *v.a.* zusammenkleben; zusammenkleben, zusammenfügen; —, *v.n.* sich vermittelt einer klebrigen Substanz mit einander verbinden.  
**Conglutination**, *s.* Zusammenfügen, Zusammenheilen, *n.* (of a wound).  
**Conglutinative**, *adj.* zusammenheilend.  
**Congo**, *s.* Congothee, *m.*  
**Congratulate**, *v.a. & n.* Glück wünschen, gratuliren.  
**Congratulation**, *s.* Glückwunsch, *m.*  
**Congratulatory**, *adj.* glückwünschend; —letter, *s.* Glückwünschungsschreiben, *n.*  
**Congregate**, *v.a.* versammeln; —, *v.n.* sich versammeln.  
**Congregation**, *s.* Versammlung, Sammlung, gesammelte Masse, Versammlung zum Gottesdienste, *f.*; Zuhörer, *pl. m.*; Gemeinde, *f.*; Sammeln, *n.*  
**Congregational**, *adj.* eine Versammlung betreffend; öffentlich, gottesdienstlich.  
**Congregationalism**, *s.* kirchliche Selbstregierung jeder gottesdienstlichen Versammlung als einer unabhängigen Körperschaft, *f.*  
**Congregationalist**, *s.* Einer der einer gottesdienstlichen Versammlung angehört, welche sich in kirchlichen Angelegenheiten als getrennte und unabhängige Körperschaft selbst regiert.  
**Congress**, *s.* Zusammenkunft, *f.* Zusammentritt zur gemeinschaftlicher Berathschlagung oder Unterhandlung, Congress; Angriff, *m.* Gefecht, *n.*  
**Congressional**, *adj.* zum Congress gehörig.  
**Congruence**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit, *f.*  
**Congruent**, *adj.* übereinstimmig, gemäß.  
**Congruity**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Schicklichkeit, Gemäßheit; vollkommene Gleichheit zweier Linien oder Figuren; Folge eines Beweises, *f.* Grund, *m.*  
**Congruous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* angemessen, schicklich; vernünftig; übereinstimmig.  
**Conic**, **Conical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kegelförmig; **Conic sections**, **Conics**; —, *s. pl.* Lehre von den Kegelschnitten, *f.*  
**Coniferous**, *adj.* zapfentragend.  
**Coniform**, *adj.* zapfenförmig.  
**Conjecturer**, *s.* Muthmaßer, *m.*  
**Conjecturable**, **Conjectural**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* muthmaßlich.  
**Conjecturability**, *s.* Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.*  
**Conjecture**, *s.* Muthmaßung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* muthmaßen.  
**Conjoin**, *v.a.* vereinigen; —, *v.n.* sich verbinden.  
**Conjoint**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verbunden; gemeinschaftlich.  
**Conjugal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehelich.  
**Conjugate**, *v.a.* conjugiren; vereinigen; ehelich verbinden.

**Conjugation**, *s.* Verbindung, Conjugation, *f.*  
**Conjunction**, *s.* Verbindung, *f.*; Bindewort, *n.* Conjunction, *f.*  
**Conjunctive**, *adj.* verbindend, verbunden.  
**Conjuncture**, *s.* Verbindung, *f.*; Umstand; Zeitpunkt, *m.*; Conjectur, *f.*  
**Conjuration**, *s.* Beschwörung, *f.* Flehen, *n.*; Beschwörung; Zauberei, *f.*  
**Conjure**, *v.a.* beschwören; innig bitten; —, *v.n.* Zauberei treiben, zaubern, sich beschwören.  
**Conjuring**, *s.* Beschwörung, *f.*  
**Conjurer**, *s.* Beschwörer, Zauberer; Taschenspieler, *m.*  
**Connatural**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* angeboren, ursprünglich.  
**Connect**, *v.a.* verknüpfen, verbinden; —, *v.n.* zusammenhängen.  
**Connective**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verbindend, gemeinschaftlich.  
**Connection**, *s.* Verknüpfung, Verbindung, *f.* Zusammenhang, *m.*  
**Connexion**, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.*; Verbindung, Befanntschaft, *f.*  
**Connivance**, *s.* Nachsicht, Zulassung, *f.* Nachsehen, durch die Finger sehen, *n.* Connivenz, *f.*  
**Connive**, *v.n.* winken; übersehen; — at, ein Auge zutruhen, durch die Finger sehen.  
**Connoisseur**, *s.* Kenner, *m.*  
**Connote**, *v.a.* mit anzeigen, einschließen.  
**Connote**, *v.a.* mitbezeichnen.  
**Connubial**, *adj.* ehelich.  
**Conquer**, *v.a.* erobern, besiegen, überwinden, be-mästern; —, *v.n.* siegen, den Sieg davon tragen.  
**Conquerable**, *adj.* überwindlich.  
**Conqueress**, *s.* Siegerin, Ueberwinderin, *f.*  
**Conqueror**, *s.* Eroberer, Sieger, *m.*  
**Conquest**, *s.* Eroberung, *f.* Sieg, *m.*  
**Consanguineous**, *adj.* blutsverwandt.  
**Consanguinity**, *s.* Blutsverwandschaft, *f.*  
**Conscience**, *s.* Gewissen, *n.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*; Bewußtsein, *n.* wirkliche Gesinnung, wahre Meinung, *f.*  
**Conscientious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gewissenhaft; mit gutem Gewissen.  
**Conscientiousness**, *s.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Conscionable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* billig, gerecht.  
**Conscionableness**, *s.* Billigkeit, Gerechtigkeit, *f.*  
**Conscious**, *adj.* bewußt; —ly, *adv.* mit Bewußtsein.  
**Consciousness**, *s.* Bewußtsein, *n.*  
**Conscript**, *s.* Conscriptirte, zum Kriegsdienst Ausgehobene, *m.*  
**Conscription**, *s.* Aushebung, Perufung junger Mannschaf zu Kriegsdiensten, Conscriptio, *f.*  
**Consecrate**, *v.a.* einsegnen; weihen, widmen; heilig sprechen, canonisiren; — *adj.* geweiht, eingeweiht, eingeseget, heilig.  
**Consecration**, *s.* Einsegnung, Einweihung, Weihe, Weisung; Heiligsprechung, *f.*  
**Consecutive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* auf einander folgend

**Consent, s.** Einwilligung, Uebereinstimmung, Beistimmung, Zustimmung; durch das Nervensystem erzeugte Mitempfindung; Verbindung, *f.*; Zusammenhang, *m.* Mitwirkung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* einwilligen, die Einwilligung geben; mitwirken.

**Consentaneous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gemäß, übereinstimmend, angemessen; folgerichtig, zu Folge.

**Consentaneousness, s.** Gemäßheit, Uebereinstimmung, *f.*

**Consenter, s.** Einwilligende, *m.*

**Consentient, adj.** einstimmig, gleichförmig.

**Consequence, s.** Folge, Folgerung, *f.*; Schluß; Einfluß, *m.* Wirkung, Wichtigkeit, Erheblichkeit, Bedeutung, *f.*; Belang, *m.*

**Consequent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* folgend; folgerichtig, als Folge nothwendig; folglich; —, *s.* Folge, *f.* Erfolg, *m.* Wirkung; Folgerung, *f.* Schluß, *m.*

**Consequential, adj.** (of an evil, etc...) nothwendig; folgerichtig, consequent; wichtig, bedeutend, pomphaft.

**Consequentiality, s.** Zusammenhang der Rede, *m.* schlußrechte Verbindung der Rede, *f.*

**Conservable, adj.** erhaltbar.

**Conservancy, s.** Erhaltung, *f.*

**Conservation, s.** Erhaltung, Bewahrung, Beschützung, Aufbewahrung, *f.*

**Conservative, adj.** erhaltend, beschützend, conservirend; conservativ.

**Conservator, s.** Erhalter, Beschützer; Aufseher, *m.*

**Conservatory, adj.** erhaltend; —, *s.* Gewächshaus, *n.*; Blumenpaul, *m.*; Behältniß, *n.* Behälter, Speicher, *m.*

**Conserve, s.** eingemachte Frucht, *f.*; Blüthenzucker, Kräuterzucker, *m.*; Conserve, *f.*; Behältniß, *n.*; —, *v.a.* erhalten, einmachen.

**Conserver, s.** Erhalter, Aufseher, Conservator, *m.*; Einer der Früchte, etc. einmachend.

**Consider, v.a.** betrachten; denken; achten, schätzen; erkennen, b. lobnen; —, *v.n.* nachdenken; un schlüssig sein, Bedenken tragen; — of, erwägen.

**Considerable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* beträchtlich, bedeutend, ansehnlich, wichtig.

**Considerableness, s.** Wichtigkeit, *f.* Werth, *m.*

**Considerate, adj.** —ly, *adv.* vorsichtig, bedacht sam, umsichtig; aufmerksam, achtsam; nicht übertrieben, mäßig.

**Considerateness, s.** Bedachtsamkeit, Vorsicht, *f.*

**Consideration, s.** Ueberlegung, Erwägung, Berathschlagung, *f.*; Betracht, *m.* Betrachtung, *f.* Beweggrund, *m.* Rücksicht, *f.* Ansehen, *n.* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, *f.* Ertrag, *m.* Vergeltung, Entschädigung, Vergütung, Belohnung, *f.* Lohn, *m.* materielle Veranlassung eines Vertrages, ohne die kein Vertrag bindende Kraft hat, *f.*; of no —, unbereutend.

**Considerer, s.** Ueberleger, Denker, *m.*

**Considering, part. prep. & conj.** in Betracht, hinsichtlich, weil, insofern.

**Consign, v.a.** übergeben, anvertrauen, hinterlegen, (money, etc.) in die dritte Hand niederlegen;

weisen, widmen; — to writing, niederschreiben, aufzeichnen; — to (with merchants), consigniren (Waaren) an .....

**Consignee, s.** Verwahrer oder Empfänger einer Hinterlage, Geschäftsträger, Agent, *m.*

**Consignment, s.** Consignation, Hinterlage; Hinterlegungsacte, *f.*

**Consist, v.n.** bestehen.

**Consistence, Consistency, s.** Bestand, *m.* Zusammensetzung, Substanz; Dichte, Dichtigkeit, Dicke; Dauer, Festigkeit, Haltbarkeit, Consistenz; Verbindung, *f.* Zusammenhang *m.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.*

**Consistent, adj.** —ly, *adj.* richtig, fest; gut unter einander verbunden, übereinstimmend; gemäß.

**Consistorial, adj.** kirchenrätzlich.

**Consistory, adj.** kirchenrätzlich; —, *s.* Kardinalversammlung; protestantische Kirchenrath, *m.* Consistorium, *n.* Wohnort, Sitz, *m.* feierliche Versammlung, *f.*

**Consolable, adj.** tröstbar.

**Consolation, s.** Trost, *m.*

**Consoler, s.** Tröster, *m.*

**Consolatory, adj.** tröstlich, tröstend.

**Console, v.a.** trösten.

**Consolidate, v.a.** fest, dicht machen; vereinigen; —, *v.n.* fest, haltbar, dicht werden.

**Consolidation, s.** Befestigung; Vereinigung; Ver dickung, *f.*

**Consols, s.** eine Gattung englischer Staatspapiere.

**Consonance, s.** Einklang, *m.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.*

**Consonant, s.** Mitsauter, *m.*; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gemäß, übereinstimmend.

**Consort, s.** Gefährt, Genoss, Mitgenoss; Gatte, *m.* Gattin, Gemahlin; Versammlung, Rathssversammlung; Verbindung, Vereinigung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich verbinden, zusammenleben; *v.a.* zugefellen, mit einander verbinden, verheirathen; consorted, begleitet, vereint.

**Conspicuous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* deutlich, sichtbar, auffallend, ausgezeichnet.

**Conspicuousness, s.** Sichtbarkeit, Deutlichkeit, *f.*

**Conspiracy, s.** Verschwörung, *f.*

**Conspirator, s.** Mitverschworene, *m.*

**Conspire, v.n.** sich verschwören.

**Conspirer, s.** Verschworne, Mitverschworne, *m.*

**Constable, s.** Polizeidiener, Constable; Häfcher; Befehlshaber, Commandant, *m.*

**Constabulary, adj.** die Polizeisoldaten betreffend, polizeilich.

**Constancy, s.** Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, Beharrlichkeit; Entschlossenheit; Dauer, *f.*

**Constant, adj.** —ly, *adv.* standhaft; entschlossen; beständig, unverändert.

**Constellation, s.** Gestirn, Sternbild, *n.*; fig. Verbindung, *f.*

**Constitution, s.** Bestürzung, *f.* Schrecken, *m.*

**Constipated, part.** verstopft.

**Constipation, s.** Verstopfung; Verdickung, *f.*

- Constituent**, *adj.* ausmachend, bildend, constituirend; —, *s.* die Person oder Sache welche einer Sache Verfassung gibt, sie constituit; Bestandtheil, *n.* Wesen einer Sache, *n.* Vollmachtgeber, Constituent, Auftraggeber, Committent, Wähler, Wahlbürger, *m.*
- Constitute**, *v.a.* ausmachen; einrichten, besetzen; abornen; einsetzen.
- Constitution**, *s.* Festsetzen, Einsetzen, Constituiren, *n.* Bestand, *m.* Zusammenziehungsart, Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* Körperbau, *m.* Gemüthsbeschaffenheit; Verfassung, Staatsverfassung, Constitution; besondere gesetzliche Einrichtung, Anordnung, Verordnung, Festsetzung, *f.*
- Constitutional**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verfassungsmäßig, gesetzlich; in der Leibesbeschaffenheit liegend, ursprünglich.
- Constitutionalist**, *s.* Anhänger der Verfassung, Constitutionelle, *m.*
- Constitutionality**, *s.* Verfassungsmäßigkeit, *f.*
- Constrain**, *v.a.* zurückhalten, festhalten, fesseln; zwingen, einzwängen, drücken; zwingen, nöthigen, treiben; entehren.
- Constrainedly**, *adv.* gezwungen.
- Constraint**, *s.* Zwang, *m.* Gewalt, *f.*
- Constriction**, *s.* Zusammenziehung, Zusammenknüpfung, *f.*
- Constringent**, *adj.* zusammenziehend.
- Construct**, *v.a.* errichten, aufführen, zusammensetzen, errichten.
- Constructor**, *s.* Erbauer, Zusammensetzer, Errichter, Verrfertiger, *m.*
- Construction**, *s.* Bau, *m.* Erbauung, Auführung, Errichtung; Anordnung, *f.* Wörterbau, *m.* Wortfügung, Construction; Auslegung, *f.* Sinn, *m.* Deutung, *f.*
- Constructive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fügend, verbindend.
- Construe**, *v.a.* auslegen, deuten; bauen, zusammensetzen; to — into, umreuten in.
- Consubstantial**, *adj.* einig im Wesen, eines Wesens; gleichartig.
- Consubstantiality**, *s.* Mitwesenheit, Wesens-Einheit in der Dreieinigkeitslehre; Gleichartigkeit, *f.*
- Consubstantiation**, *s.* Mitgegenwart des Leibes und Blutes Christi im heil. Abendmahl, *f.*
- Consul**, *s.* Consul, *m.*
- Consular**, *adj.* consularisch.
- Consulate**, *s.* Consulship, *s.* Würde, *f.* Amt eines Consuls, Consulat, *m.*
- Consult**, *v.n.* sich berathen; —, *v.a.* um Rath fragen.
- Consultation**, *s.* Berathschlagung, Rathversammlung, Versammlung zu einer Berathschlagung, *f.*
- Consultative**, *adj.* beratend.
- Consumable**, *adj.* verzehrbar.
- Consume**, *v.a.* verzehren; durchbringen; —, *v.n.* sich verzehren.
- Consumer**, *s.* Verbraucher, Verzehrter, Verschwenker, *m.*
- Consummate**, *v.a.* vollenden; —, *adj.* vollendet.
- Consummation**, *s.* Vollendung, Vollziehung, *f.*; Tod, *m.*
- Consumption**, *s.* Verbrauch, *m.* Verzehrung; Anzehrung, Schwindsucht, *f.*
- Consumptive**, *adj.* verzehrend, schwindsüchtig.
- Contact**, *s.* Berührung, *f.*
- Contagion**, *s.* Ansteckung, Seuche, *f.*
- Contagious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ansteckend.
- Contain**, *v.a.* enthalten, begreifen, fassen; zurückhalten, bezähmen, im Zaum halten, unterdrücken; *v.n.* enthaltsam leben.
- Contaminate**, *v.a.* beflecken, bestechen, anstecken; —, *adj.* beunelt.
- Contamination**, *s.* Befleckung, *f.*
- Contemn**, *v.a.* verachten.
- Contemnor**, Verächter, *m.*
- Contemplate**, *v.a.* beschauen, betrachten; beabsichtigen; —, *v.n.* nachsinnen.
- Contemplation**, *s.* Betrachtung; Beschauung, *f.*; Nachdenken, *n.* Anschauung, *f.*; Versunken sein in Gott, *n.*
- Contemplative**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nachdenkend, tiefinnig; beschaulich, beschauend; betrachtend.
- Contemplator**, *s.* Beschauer, Denker, *m.*
- Contemporaneous**, *adj.* gleichzeitig
- Contemporary**, *adj.* gleichzeitig; —, *s.* Zeitgenosse, *m.*
- Contempt**, *s.* Verachtung, *f.*
- Contemptible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* verächtlich.
- Contemptibleness**, *s.* Verächtlichkeit, *f.*
- Contemptuously**, *adv.* verächtlich, verachtend.
- Contemptuousness**, *s.* verächtliche Wesen, *n.*
- Contend**, *v.n.* streiten; streben nach, wettsiefern; —, *v.a.* streitig machen.
- Contender**, *s.* Streiter, Gegner, *m.*
- Content**, *adj.* zufrieden, genügsam; —, *v.a.* befriedigen; to — one's self, sich benügen; —, *s.* Zufriedenheit, Befriedigung, *f.*
- Contented**, *part. & adj.* —ly, *adv.* zufrieden, genügsam.
- Contentedness**, *s.* Genügsamkeit, *f.*
- Contention**, *s.* Streit, Zank, Hader; Wettstreit, *m.*
- Contentious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* streitsüchtig, zänkisch.
- Contentiousness**, *s.* Streitsüchtigkeit, *f.*
- Contentment**, *s.* Zufriedenheit, *f.*
- Contents**, *s.* Inhalt, *m.*
- Conterminous**, *adj.* angrenzend.
- Contest**, *s.* Streit, *m.*
- Contest**, *v.a.* streiten, bestreiten; —, *v.n.* wettsiefern.
- Contestable**, *adj.* streitig, fraglich.
- Context**, *adj.* verwebt, fest; —, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.*
- Contexture**, *s.* Zusammenfügung, *f.*; Gewebe, *n.*
- Contiguity**, *s.* Aneinanderstoßen, Aneinanderangrenzen, Nebeneinanderliegen, *n.*
- Contiguous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* anstoßen, nahe, angrenzend; —ness, *s.* Anstoßung, Nähe, *f.*

- Contenance, Contineney, s.** Mäßigkeit; Enthaltſamkeit, Keuſchheit, *f.*
- Continent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* enthaltſam, mäßig, zuſammenhängend; -, *s.* feſte Land, *n.*
- Continental, adj.** zum feſten Lande gehörig.
- Contingency, s.** Ereigniß, *n.* Zufall, Vorfall, *m.* Zufälligkeit, *f.*
- Contingent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* zufällig; -, *s.* Zuſchuß, *m.*; Contingent, *n.*; Beitrag, *m.*
- Continual, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fortwährend, ununterbrochen, ſtets.
- Continuance, s.** Fortbauer; ununterbrochene Folge; Beharrlichkeit, *f.*; Aufſchub, *m.*
- Continuation, s.** Fortſetzung, *f.*
- Continue, v.a.** fortſetzen; -, *v.n.* fortfahren, fortbauern, dauern; bleiben, beharren.
- Continued, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fortbauern, ununterbrochen.
- Continuity, s.** ununterbrochene Reihe, *f.* Zuſammenhang, *m.*
- Continuous, adj.** zuſammenhängend.
- Contort, v.a.** ſteigen, winden, verzerren.
- Contortion, s.** Krümmung, Verdrehung, Verzerzung, *f.*
- Contour, s.** Umriß, *m.*
- Contraband, adj.** unerlaubt, verboten; -, *s.* Contrabande, Schmuggel, *f.* Schleichhandel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* Schleichhandel treiben.
- Contract, s.** Contract, Vertrag, *m.*
- Contract, v.a.** zuſammenziehen; verkürzen; übereinkommen; verloben; erwerben, ſich aneignen; -, *v.n.* ſich zuſammenziehen; einen Vertrag ſchließen; contrahiren; ſich verloben, ſich verſprechen.
- Contractedly, adv.** durch Zuſammenziehung.
- Contractibility, s.** Zuſammenziehbarkeit, *f.*
- Contractible, Contractile, adj.** zuſammenziehbar.
- Contraction, s.** Zuſammenziehung, Abkürzung, *f.*
- Contractor, s.** Contraſt, Lieferer, Lieferant, Unternehmer, Vertragſchließer, *m.*
- Contradance, s.** Contretanz, *n.*
- Contradict, v.a.** widerſprechen.
- Contradictor, s.** Gegner, Widerſprecher, *m.*
- Contradiction, s.** Widerſpruch, *m.* Widerrede, *f.*
- Contradictious, adj.** widerſprechend.
- Contradictiousness, s.** Widerſpruch, *m.* Unverträglichkeit, *f.* Widerſpruchsgeiſt, *m.*
- Contradictoriness, s.** der höchſte Grad des Widerſpruchs.
- Contradictory, adj.** -ily, *adv.* widerſprechend; zuwiderlaufend, unverträglich mit; -, *s.* Gegenſatz, *m.*
- Contradistinction, s.** Unterſcheidung durch entgeſetzte Eigenſchaften, *f.*; Gegenſatz, *m.*
- Contradistinguish, v.a.** durch einen Gegenſatz unterſcheiden.
- Contrariety, s.** Widerſpruch, *m.* Unvereinbarkeit, Entgegeneſetzt ſein, *n.*
- Contrariness, s.** Widerſpruch, Widerſtand, *m.* Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* Entgegeneſetzt ſein, *n.*
- Contrariwise, adv.** im Gegentheile; umgekehrt.
- Contrary, adj.** entgegeneſetzt; verſchieden, widrig; -, *s.* Gegentheile; Entgegeneſetzte, Extrem, *n.*; - *adv.* verſchieden, anders; in a - ſenſe, verkehrt, unrichtig; on the -, im Gegentheile; to the -, dagegen.
- Contrast, s.** Abſicht, Contraſt, *m.*
- Contrast, v.n.** abſehen, contraſtiren machen, abſehen laſſen, entgegenſtellen; - with, abſehen gegen.
- Contravallation, s.** Gegenverſchanzung, *f.*
- Contravene, v.a.** zuwiderhandeln.
- Contravener, s.** Uebertreter, *m.*
- Contravention, s.** Uebertretung, *f.*
- Contributory, adj.** ſteuerpflichtig, zinsbar.
- Contribute, v.a. & n.** beitragen, mitwirken, beisteuern.
- Contribution, s.** Beitrag, *m.* Steuer, *f.* Beitragen, *n.* Mitwirkung; Kriegeſteuer, Brandſchätzung, *f.*
- Contributive, adj.** beitragend, mitwirkend.
- Contributory, adj.** beſörderlich.
- Contrite, adj.** zerrieben; reuevoll, zerſtört.
- Contritess, Contrition, s.** Zerſtörung, Reue, *f.*
- Contrivance, s.** Erfindung; Vorrichtung, *f.* Plan, Entwurf; Kunſtgriff, Wiß, *m.*
- Contrive, v.a.** erfinden, erſinnen, ausdenken, ausſinnen, erdenken; *v.n.* einen Anſchlag oder Plan machen oder bilden, darauf ausgehn.
- Contriver, s.** Erfinder, Urheber, *m.*
- Control, s.** Einſchränkung; Gewalt; Aufſicht, Macht, *f.* Zwang, *m.* Gegenregiſter, Gegenbuch, Controlbuch, *n.*; -, *v.a.* im Zaume halten, einſchränken; überwältigen; durch Gegenrechnung prüfen, kontrolliren.
- Controllable, adj.** der Prüfung durch Gegenrechnung, dem Zwang oder der Aufſicht unterworfen.
- Controller, Controleur, Aufſeher, Gegengſchreiber, m.**
- Controllership, s.** Aufſeheramt, *n.*
- Controversial, adj.** ſtreitig, polemisch.
- Controversy, s.** Streitfrage, *f.*; Rechtſtreit, *m.*; Feindſeligkeit, *f.* Widerſtand; Streit, *m.*
- Controvert, v.a.** beſtreiten, über etwas ſtreiten.
- Controvertible, adj.** ſtreitig, beſtreitbar.
- Contumacious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* halsſtarrig, ungehorſam.
- Contumacy, s.** Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* Ungehörſam, *m.*
- Contumelious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ſchmähend, ſchmähsüchtig; grob, ungeſittet; ſchmähslich, ſchimpſlich, ſchändlich.
- Contumeliousness, s.** Beſchimpfung, Grobheit, *f.* Vorwurf, Tadel, *m.*
- Contumely, s.** Schimpf, *m.* Beſchimpfung, *f.* bitterer Vorwurf, Tadel, *m.*
- Coctuse, v.a.** quetiſchen.
- Confusion, s.** Quetiſchung, *f.*
- Conundrum, s.** Schnurre, *f.* Schwanz, *m.* Poſſe, *f.* Scherz, *m.*; Schnatze, *f.*
- Convalescence, Convalescency, s.** Geneſung, *f.*

Convalescent, *adj.* genesend.

Convenable, *adj.* versammelbar.

Convene, *v.a.* zusammenberufen, vorladen; -, *v.n.* zusammenkommen.

Convenience, Convenience, *s.* Schicklichkeit; Gelegenheit; Bequemlichkeit, Päßlichkeit, Anständigkeit, *f.*

Convenient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schicklich, passend; bequem, gelegen, angemessen, anständig.

Convent, *s.* Kloster, *n.*

Convent, *v.a.* vor Gericht forbern; *v.n.* zusammentreten, mitwirken.

Conventicle, *s.* heimliche Versammlung, Winkelversammlung, Winkelzusammenkunft zur Gottesverehrung, ungesellige Versammlung, *f.* Conventikel, *n.*

Convention, *s.* Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, *f.* Vergleich, *m.* Abrede, Uebereinkunft, *f.* Vertrag, *m.*

Conventional, *adj.* verabreitet.

Conventual, *adj.* klösterlich; -, *s.* Mönch, *m.*; Nonne, *f.*

Converge, *v.n.* zusammenlaufen.

Conversable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gesprächig.

Conversant, *adj.* vertraut, bewandert.

Conversation, *s.* Unterredung, *f.* Gespräch, *n.* Unterhaltung, *f.* Umgang, Verkehr; Lebenswandel, *m.* Betragen, *n.* Aufführung, *f.*; a private -, ein Zweigespräch.

Conversazione, *s.* gesellschaftlicher Kreis, *m.* Gesellschaft, *f.*

Converse, *s.* Unterredung, *f.*; Umgang, *m.*

Converse, *v.n.* Umgang haben; sich unterreden.

Conversely, *adv.* wechselseitig, gegenseitig.

Conversion, *s.* Umkehrung; Schwendung; Verlehrung, *f.*

Conversive, *adj.* umgänglich, gesprächig.

Convert, *s.* Bekehrte, *m.*

Convert, *v.a.* umändern; bekehren; verwenden; richten; -, *v.n.* sich verwandeln.

Converter, *s.* Bekehrer, *m.*

Convertibility, *s.* Eigenschaft, verwandelt oder verwechselt werden zu können.

Convertible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umgekehrt, zum Umändern, Verwandeln oder Verwechseln geeignet; veränderbar, umseßbar.

Convex, *adj.* runterhaben, convex, gewölbt.

Convexo-Concave, *adj.* runterhaben und höhlrund, concav-convex.

Convexity, *s.* rund erhabene Gestalt, Wölbung, *f.*

Convey, *v.a.* führen, fortführen, fortbringen, fortschaffen; überbringen, übermachen, übertragen, sich einschleichen, beibringen, vortragen; - away, wegbringen, wegschaffen lassen; entwenden, stehlen; - out, hinaustragen, hinausbringen, hinaus-schaffen.

Conveyance, *s.* Wegbringen, Fortschaffen, Verföhren; heimliche Fortbringen, Wegtragen einer Sache; Fortschaffungsmittel, Fuhrwerk, Fahrzeug, *n.*; Ueberlieferung einer Sache; (of property) Abtretung, Ueberlassung, Ueberttragung; (of a right, etc....) Bewilligung, Verleihrung, Abtretungs- oder Verleihrungsschrift, *f.*

Conveyancer, *s.* Rechtsgelehrter, der Ueberttragungs- oder Abtretungsschriften verfaßt, (eine Art) Notar, *m.*

Conveyer, *s.* Ueberbringer; Verkündiger; Betrüger, Dieb, *m.*

Convict, *v.a.* (of crimes, etc....) überführen, überweisen, mittelegen; durch Beweise oder Zeugnisse darthun; zerstören, überwältigen.

Convict, *part. & adj.* überführt, schuldig; -, *s.* Ueberführte, Ueberwiesene, Missethäter, *m.*

Conviction, *s.* Entdeckung der Schuld einer Person, *f.* Ueberführen, Ueberweisen, *n.*; Ueberzeugung, *f.*

Convince, *v.a.* überzeugen, überführen; beweisen, darthun; überwältigen.

Convincible, *adj.* widerlegbar.

Convivial, *adj.* gastlich, gesellig.

Conviviality, *s.* Geselligkeit, Schmauserei, *f.* Best, *n.*

Convocation, *s.* Zusammenberufung, *f.*

Convoke, *v.a.* zusammenberufen.

Convolution, *s.* Zusammenwickelung, *f.*

Convoy, *v.n.* geleiten.

Convoy, *s.* Geleit, *n.* Bedeckung, *f.*

Convulsion, *s.* Convulsion, Verkrüpfung, Zuckung, *f.* Krampf, *m.* Zuden, *n.* Beunruhigung, Erschütterung, *f.* (of the state).

Convulsive, *adj.* zuckend, krampfhaft.

Cony, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*; to - catch, pressen, betrügen; - catcher, Betrüger, Dieb, *m.*

Cony-burrow, *s.* Kaninchenhöhle, *f.*

Coo, *v.n.* girren.

Cook, *s.* Koch, *m.* Köchin, *f.*; -, *v.a.* kochen; to - up, aufwärmen.

Cookery, *s.* Kochkunst, *f.*

Cool, *adj.* kühl, frisch; kalt; leidenschaftslos, kalt-sinnig, gleichgültig; -, *s.* Kühle, Kühlung, Frische, *f.*; -, *v.a.* fühlen, abfühlen; dämpfen, niederschlagen; -, *v.n.* fühlen, sich fühlen, kühl werden, abfühlen, nachlassen; -headed, leidenschaftslos, leidenschaftslos.

Coolish, *adj.* etwas kühl.

Coolly, *adv.* mit kaltem Blute, kaltsinnig.

Coolness, *s.* Kühle, *f.*; Kaltsinn, *m.* Kälte, *f.*

Coom, *s.* Ruß, *m.* Wagenschmiere, *f.*

Coomb, *s.* Maß von vier Scheffeln, *n.*

Coop, *s.* Kufe, *f.* Faß, *n.*; Hühnerkorb, *m.*; -, *v.a.* einsperren.

Cooper, *s.* Rüper, Böttcher, Faßbinder, *m.*

Cooperage, Böttcherlohn, *m.*

Cooperate, *v.n.* mitwirken.

Cooperation, *s.* Mitwirkung, *f.*

Cooperative, *adj.* mitwirkend.

Cooperator, *s.* Mitwirker, Mitarbeiter, Mit-helfer, *m.*

Coordinate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beigrordnet.

Coordination, *s.* Beordnung, *f.*

Coot, *s.* Wasserhuhn, *n.*; Tropf, Einfaltspinsel, *m.*

Copal, *s.* Kopal, *m.*

Coparcency, *s.* Miterbschaft, *f.* gleiche Antheil, *m.*

Copartner, *s.* Theilhaber, Theilnehmer, Mitge-noß, *m.*

Copartnership, *s.* Mitgenossenschaft, Gemein-  
schaft, gleiche Theilnahme, Compagnie, *f.*  
Cope, *s.* Bedeckung des Hauptes, *f.*; Priesterrod,  
*n.*; Decke, Kuppel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit einer Kappe  
bedecken; kämpfen; —, *v.n.* kämpfen, wetzeln; to  
— with one, einem die Spitze bieten.  
Copier, *s.* Copist, Abschreiber, *m.*  
Copious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* häufig, reichlich.  
Copiousness, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.* Fülle, *f.*  
Coppel, *s.* Kapelle, *f.*; Test, Probetiegel, *m.*  
Copper, *s.* Kupfer, Kupfergeld, Kupfergeschirr, *n.*  
kupferne Kessel, *m.*; —, *adj.* kupferig, kupfern;  
—plate, Kupferplatte, *f.* Kupferblech, *m.*; —smith,  
Kupferschmied, *m.*; —coloured, kupferfarbig;  
—worm, Holzwurm, Fingerring, *m.*; —, *v.a.*  
mit Kupferblech beschlagen, kupfern (ein Schiff).  
Copperas, *s.* grüne Vitriol, *m.*  
Copperish, *adj.* kupferhaltig.  
Coppery, *adj.* kupferig.  
Coppice, Copse, *s.* Unterholz, Schlagholz, Busch-  
holz, *n.*; mit Schlagholz bewachsene Platz, *m.*  
Copula, *s.* Bindewort, *n.* Band, *n.* Copula, *f.*  
Copulative, *adj.* verbindend.  
Copy, *s.* Abschrift, Handschrift, *f.* Exemplar, *n.*  
Nachbildung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* abschreiben, nachahmen,  
nachzeichnen; —book, Vorschriftenbuch; Brief-  
copirbuch; Schreibbuch, *n.*; —hold, Lehenzug,  
Erbsingut, *n.*; —holder, Zeitdrucker, Rakbe-  
stiger, *m.*; —paper, Conceptpapier, *n.*; —right,  
Verlagsrecht, *n.*  
Copypist, *s.* Abschreiber, *m.*  
Coquetry, *s.* Gefallsucht, Coqueterie, *f.*  
Coquette, *s.* Coquette, Gefallsüchtige, *f.*  
Coquettish, *adj.* gefallsüchtig.  
Coracle, *s.* das mit Leder oder geölter Leinwand  
überzogene Fischerboot.  
Coral, *s.* Koralle, *f.*  
Coralline, *s.* Korallenmoos, *n.*; —, *adj.* aus  
Korallen bestehend.  
Corbel, *s.* (in architecture) Blumenforn, Dst-  
forn; Kragstein, Balkenträger, *m.* Biente, Bilder-  
leiste, Nische, *f.*  
Corbeil, *s.* Schanzforn, *m.*  
Cord, *s.* Stiel, *n.* Strid, *m.* Klasten, *f.*; —ma-  
ker, Seiler, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit Stricken besetzen.  
Cordage, *s.* Tauwerk, Stridwerk, *n.*  
Cordate, *adj.* herzförmig.  
Cordial, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herzkärtend; herzlich,  
aufrichtig; —, *s.* Herzkärtung, *f.* Labial, herzkär-  
tende Mittel, *n.*  
Cordiality, *s.* Aufrichtigkeit, Offenherzigkeit, Herz-  
lichkeit, *f.*  
Cordiform, *adj.* herzförmig.  
Cordon, *s.* Schnur, *f.* Mauerwerk eines Balles, *n.*  
Cordwain, *s.* Corduan, *m.* spanische Leder, *n.*  
Cordwainer, *s.* Schuhmacher, Corduanmacher, *m.*  
Core, *s.* Kriebel, Kern, *m.* Mark, *n.*; Eiter, *m.*  
Coriaceous, *adj.* lederartig, lebern.  
Coriander, *s.* Koriander, *m.*  
Cork, *s.* Kork, Korkstückel, *m.*; —screw, Kork-  
zieher, *m.*; —tree, Korkbaum, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ver-  
korken.

Corking-pin, *s.* Packnadel, *f.*  
Corky, *adj.* korkartig.  
Cormorant, *s.* Seerabe; Biesfraß, Schlemmer, *m.*  
Corn, *s.* Korn, Getreide; Hühnerauge, *n.*;  
—beef, Bockfleisch, *n.*; —chandler, Samen-  
Körner, Kornhändler im Kleinen, *m.*; —cutter,  
Leibhorn oder Hühneraugenschneider, *m.*; —fac-  
tor, Kornhändler im Großen, *m.*; —field, Korn-  
feld, *n.*; —flag, —loft, Kornspeicher, *m.*; —floor,  
Kornboden, *m.*; —flower, Kornblume, *f.*; —land,  
Kornland, *n.*; —merchant, Kornhändler, *m.*;  
—meter, Aufseher des Kornmaßes, *m.*; —mill,  
Kornmühle, *f.*; —, *v.a.* föhren, säen; salzen.  
Corneraik, *s.* Wiesenläufer, *m.* Ralle, *f.*  
Cornea, *s.* Hornhaut des Auges, *n.*  
Corned, *adj.* gesalzen, betrunken.  
Cornel, *s.* Kornelirschaum, *m.*  
Corneous, *adj.* hornig, hornicht.  
Corner, *s.* Winkel, *m.*; Eck, *f.*; —house, Eck-  
haus, *n.*; —wise, eckig; —stone, Eckstein, *m.*  
Cornered, *part. & adj.* eckig.  
Cornet, *s.* Zinte; Reitergar, Haube, Cornette;  
(with retailers) Lute, Lute, Dute; (formerly  
worn by doctors), Schärpe, *f.*; Horn, *n.*;  
(of a horse) Huf, *m.*; Reiterführer, Cornet, *m.*  
Cornetcy, *s.* Karmies, *n.* Kranzleiste, *f.*  
Cornicle, *s.* Hörnchen.  
Cornicular, Corniculate, *adj.* hornförmig, hör-  
nertragend.  
Cornigerous, *adj.* gehörnt.  
Cornucopia, *s.* Füllhorn, *n.*  
Corolla, *s.* Blumenkrone, *f.*  
Corny, *adj.* förmig; hörmig.  
Corollary, *s.* Zusatz, *m.* Zugabe, *f.*; Schluß, *m.*  
Folgerung, *f.*  
Coronal, *s.* Kranz, *m.* Krone, *f.*  
Coronation, *s.* Krönung, *f.*  
Coroner, *s.* öffentlicher Beamter, dem die Unter-  
suchung aller unnatürlichen Todesfälle übertragen  
ist, Coroner, *m.*; —'s inquest, diese Untersuchung  
selbst; —'s jury, das Geschwornengericht, welches  
dieser Untersuchung beivohnt.  
Coronet, *s.* Kranz, Krone auf adeligen Wappen,  
kleine Krone, *f.*  
Corporal, *s.* Corporal, *m.*; —ly, *adv.* kör-  
perlich.  
Corporality, *s.* Körperlichkeit, körperliche Beschaf-  
fenheit, *f.*  
Corporate, *adj.* vereinigt, verbunden.  
Corporation, *s.* Bürgerschaft, Körperschaft, *f.*;  
Stadtrath, *m.* Corporation, *f.*; viele Bauch, *m.*  
Corporeal, *adj.* körperlich.  
Corporeity, *s.* Körperlichkeit, *f.*  
Corporification, *s.* Verkörperung, *f.*  
Corps, *s.* Truppencorps, *n.* Kriegshaufen, *m.*  
Corps, *s.* Leib, Leichnam, *m.*  
Corpulencoe, *s.* Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*  
Corpulent, *adj.* wohlgenährt, wohlbeleibt, dick, fett  
stark.  
Corpus-Christi-day, *s.* Frohnleichnamfest, *n.*  
Corpuscle, *s.* Körperchen, *n.*

**Corpuscular**, *adj.* Körper betreffend, Körper umfassend.

**Correct**, *v. a.* corrigiren, verbessern; tabeln, strafen; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verbessert, fehlerfrei, correct, richtig.

**Correction**, *s.* Verbesserung, Berichtigung; Bestrafung, *f.*; house of —, Buchtshaus, *n.*

**Correctional**, *adj.* Verbesserung oder Bestrafung bewirkend.

**Corrective**, *adj.* verbessernd; einschränkend, beschränkend; —, *s.* Verbesserungsmittel, *n.*; Einschränkung, Beschränkung, *f.*

**Correctness**, *s.* Genauigkeit, Richtigkeit, *f.*

**Corrector**, *s.* Verbesserer; **Corrector**, *m.*; (in medicine) Milderungsmittel, *n.*

**Correlative**, *adj.* wechselseitig, correlative (e.g. old and young); —, *s.* der in wechselseitiger Beziehung stehende Gegenstand, *m.*

**Correlativeness**, *s.* wechselseitige Beziehung, *f.* gegenseitige Bezug, *m.*

**Correspond**, *v. n.* correspondiren, einen Briefwechsel führen, im Briefwechsel stehen; entsprechen, übereinstimmen.

**Correspondence**, *s.* Briefwechsel, *m.*; gute Vernehmen, *n.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.*

**Correspondent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gemäß, entsprechend; —, *s.* Correspondent, Briefschreiber, *m.*

**Corridor**, *s.* Gang, Flurgang; (in fortification) besetzte Weg, *m.*

**Corrigenda**, *s.* (of words) Berichtigung, Verbesserung, Veränderung, *f.*

**Corrigible**, *adj.* verbesserlich.

**Corrigibleness**, *s.* Verbesserlichkeit, *f.*

**Corroborate**, *v. a.* stärken; bekräftigen, bestätigen.

**Corroboration**, *s.* Stärkung; Bekräftigung, Bestätigung, *f.*

**Corroborative**, *adj.* stärkend; bekräftigend, —, *s.* Stärkungsmittel, *m.*

**Corrode**, *v. a.* zerfressen, anfressen.

**Corrodible**, *adj.* fressend, zerfressend, äßend.

**Corrosion**, *s.* allmähliche Zerfressen, Anfressen, *n.*

**Corrosive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* äßend, zerfressend; beunruhigend; —, *s.* Ägmittel, *n.* Unruhe, Qual, *f.*

**Corrosiveness**, *s.* Schärfe, *f.* Ägende, *n.*

**Corrugate**, *v. a.* runzelig machen, runzeln.

**Corrugation**, *s.* Runzeln, *f.* Zusammenschrumpfen, *n.*

**Corrupt**, *v. a.* verderben; verführen; anstecken; befechten; —, *v. n.* verderben, faul werden; *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verdorben, verfäult; lasterhaft.

**Corrupter**, *s.* Verderber, Verführer, *m.*

**Corruptible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* vergänglich; verderblich, bestechlich.

**Corruptibleness**, **Corruptibility**, *s.* Verderblichkeit, Bestechlichkeit.

**Corruption**, *s.* Verderbtheit; Fäulniß; Bestechung, *f.*

**Corruptive**, *adj.* verderbend, ansteckend.

**Corruptness**, *s.* Fäulniß, Verderbniß, Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.*

**Corsair**, *s.* Corsar, Seeräuber, *m.*

**Corse**, *s.* Körper, Leichnam.

**Corselet**, **Corsalet**, *s.* Kürass, Brustharnisch, *m.*

**Cortege**, *s.* Zug, *m.* Gefolge, *n.*

**Coruscate**, *v. a.* schimmern, glänzen, sprühen.

**Coruscation**, *s.* Funkeln, Blitzen, *n.*

**Corvette**, *s.* Kriegsschiff unter zwanzig Kanonen, *n.*

**Corypheus**, *s.* Chor- oder Reigenführer, Anführer, Rädelsführer, *m.*

**Cosmetio**, *adj.* verschönernd; —, *s.* Verschönerungsmittel, *n.*

**Cosmogonist**, *s.* Beschreiber der Weltentstehung, *m.*

**Cosmogony**, *s.* Weltentstehung, Schöpfung, *f.*

**Cosmographer**, *s.* Weltbeschreiber, *m.*

**Cosmographical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* weltbeschreibend.

**Cosmopolitan**, **Cosmopolite**, *s.* Kosmopolit, Weltbürger, *m.*

**Cost**, *s.* Kosten, Unkosten, *pl.*; Aufwand; Preis, Schaden, Verlust, *m.*; *pl.* Prozeßkosten, *pl.*; —, *v. n.* kosten, zu stehen kommen.

**Costardmonger**, **Costermonger**, *s.* Aepfelsträmer, Besitzer eines Kramladens.

**Costive**, *adj.* verstopfend, verstopft.

**Costiveness**, *s.* Verstopfung, *f.*

**Costless**, *adj.* nichts kostend.

**Costliness**, *s.* Kostbarkeit, Kostspieligkeit, *f.*

**Costly**, *adj.* kostbar, kostspielig.

**Costume**, *s.* Gebrauch, *m.*; Tracht, *f.* Kostüm, *n.*

**Cot**, *s.* Hütte; Wiege, *f.*; Topfgucker; Fingerling, *m.* Hängematte, *f.*; kleine Boot, *n.*

**Cote**, *s.* Hütte; Schafhütte, *f.*

**Cotemporary**, *s.* Zeitgenosse, *m.*

**Coterie**, *s.* Kränzchen, *n.* Gesellschaftszirkel, Gesellschaftsbund, *m.*; Coterie, *f.*

**Cotillon**, *s.* Cotillon, *m.*

**Cottage**, *s.* Hütte, *f.* Häuschen; Landhaus, *n.*

**Cottager**, **Cotter**, **Cottier**, *s.* Hüttenbewohner, Häusler, *m.*

**Cotton**, *s.* Baumwolle, Baumwollenslaute, *f.* Katun, *n.*

**Couch**, *s.* Ruhebett, Lager, *n.* Schicht, *f.*; —grass, Hundgras, Queckengras, *n.*; —, *v. a.* legen, niederlegen; to — the catacar, den Staar stechen; —, *v. n.* sich niederlegen, lagern; schichtweise liegen; sich hüten.

**Couchant**, *adj.* liegend.

**Cough**, *s.* Husten, *n.*; —, *v. n.* husten.

**Coulter**, *s.* Flügelchar, *f.* Flügelien, *n.*

**Council**, *s.* Rath, *m.* Rathversammlung, *f.* Ráthe; *m.* *pl.*; Kirchenversammlung, *f.*; Rathschluß, Beschluß, *m.*; the king's privy —, des Königs geheimer Rath, *m.*; common —, Stadtrath, *m.*; the king's —, die Ráthe (Aeroraten) des Königs, *m.* *pl.*; — board, — table, Rathstisch, *m.*; chamber, Rathzimmer, *n.*

**Counsel**, *s.* Rath, *m.* Belehrung, *f.* Rathsperson, *f.*; Plan, *m.*; Absicht, *f.* Vorhaben, *n.*; Verstand, *m.* Ueberlegung, *f.*; Kunstgriff, *m.* Klugheit, *f.*; Geheimniß, *n.* Anwalt, Sachwalter, Advocate, *m.*; —keeper, Bewahrer eines Geheimnisses; *m.* —keeping, geheimnißbewahrend; —, *v. a.* Rath geben, raten.

**Counsellor**, *s.* Rathgeber, Rechtsberater, Sachwalter, Advocate; Rath, Rathsherr, *m.*; Mitglied einer



Rathsversammlung, *n.*; Vertraute, Busenfreund, *m.*; a *privy* —, geheime Rath, Geheimrath, *m.*  
 Counsellorship, *s.* Geheimerathsstelle, *f.*

Count, *v.a.* zählen, rechnen; dafür halten; auf Rechnung stellen oder schreiben; zuruchen, zuschreiben; —, *v.m.* (mit upon) auf Etwas zählen, rechnen, bauen, sich verlassen; —, *s.* Zahl; Rechnung; Schätzung, *m.* Anschlag, *m.* Klage, *f.* (a *tittle*) Graf, *m.*

Countable, *adj.* zählbar.

Countenance, *s.* Gesicht, *n.* Miene; Gesichtsbildung; Fassung; Gemüthsruhe; Gönnerschaft, Stütze, Unterstützung, *f.*; to keep one's —, sich des Rachens erwehren; to give —, Vorstüb ertheilen; to keep in —, vor Beschämung sichern; —, *v.a.* Etwas zur Schau tragen, sich damit brüsten; aufmuntern, antreiben, Muth machen; schützen, unterstützen, begünstigen; zulassen, vergönnen.

Countenance, *s.* Beförderer, Gönner, Beschützer, Unterstützer, *m.*

Counter, *s.* (of a bank), Rechentisch, (of a shop) Ladentisch, (a sort of coin) Rechenpfennig, Zahlpfennig, *m.* Spielmarke, *f.* Pentelschwingungszähler, *m.*; Geldtische, *f.* Rechner, Zuhörer, *m.*; —, *adv.* zuwider; unrecht, nach der entgegengegesetzten Seite oder Richtung; verkehrt.

Counteract, *v.a.* durch Zuwiderhandeln verhindern.

Counteraction, *s.* Widerstand, *m.* Hinderniß, *n.*

Counteractive, *adj.* verbindend.

Counterattraction, *s.* entgegengesetzte Anziehungskraft, *f.*

Counterbalance, *s.* Gegengewicht; Gleichgewicht, *n.*; —, *v.a.* an Gewicht, Gehalt, oder Werth übertreffen, aufwiegen.

Countercharm, *s.* Gegenzauber, *m.*

Countercheck, *v.a.* aufhalten, verhindern; —, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.* Einhalt; Vorwurf, Tadel, *m.*

Counterevidence, *s.* Gegenzeugniß, *n.*

Counterfeit, *v.a.* nachmachen; verfälschen; sich stellen; —, *adj.* nachgemacht; untergeschoben; verstellt; —, *s.* Betrüger; Nachmacher, Nachäffer, *m.*; Verfälschte, *n.* Betrügerei, Lüge, Verstellung, *f.* Bild, Conterfei, Bildniß, *n.*

Counterfeiter, *s.* Verfälscher, Betrüger, *m.*; a — of coin, of books, Fälschmünzer, Nachdrucker, *m.*

Countermand, *v.a.* abbestellen, widerrufen.

Countermand, *s.* Gegenbefehl, *m.* Gegenverord-  
nung; Abbestellung, *f.*

Countermand, *s.* Rückmarsch, Gegenmarsch, *m.*

Abänderung getroffener Maßregeln, *f.*; —, *v.n.* zurückmarschiren, einen Gegenmarsch machen.

Countermine, *s.* Gegenmine, Gegenanstalt, Gegenlist, *f.*; —, *v.s.* die Minen des Feindes durch Gegenminen unschädlich machen, vereiteln.

Counterpane, *s.* Bettdecke, Steppdecke, *f.*

Counterpart, *s.* gleichlautende Abschrift, *f.* Dupli-  
cat einer Urkunde, *m.* Gegenstimme, zweite Stimme bei einem Duette, *f.*

Counterpetition, *s.* Gegenbittschrift, *f.*

Counterplea, *s.* Replik, *f.*

Counterplot, *s.* Gegenlist *f.*; Gegencomplot, *n.*; —, *v.a.* sich einer Gegenlist bedienen.

Counterpoise, *s.* Gegengewicht, *n.*

Counterpoint, *s.* Contrapunkt, *m.* entgegengesetzte Richtung, *f.* entgegengesetzte Punkt, *m.*

Counterpoise, *v.a.* das Gleichgewicht halten.

Counterpoison, *s.* Gegengift, *n.*

Counterrevolution, *s.* Gegenrevolution, Gegen-  
umwälzung, *f.*

Countersign, *v.a.* gegenunterzeichnen, contra-  
signiren; —, *s.* Lösungswort, *n.*

Countertenor, *s.* Alt, *m.* Altstimme, *f.*

Countervail, *v.n.* völlig gleich machen, ausgleichen; —, *s.* Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht, *n.* Ersatz, Lohn, *m.*

Countess, *s.* Gräfin, *f.*

Counting-house, *s.* Schreibstube, *f.*

Countless, *adj.* unzählig.

Countrified, *adj.* bäuerlich, ungeschliffen.

Country, *s.* Land, *n.* Gegen, Landschaft, *f.* Water-  
land, Geburtsland, *n.*; in the —, auf dem Lande;

—, *adj.* ländlich; bäuerlich, unwissend; —box, Absteigewohnung, *f.* Lusthäuschen auf dem Lande, *n.*; —dance, Contretanz, *m.*; —house, Land-  
haus, *n.*; —like, ländlich, landschaftlich; —man, Landmann, Pächter; Landmann, *m.*; —squire, Landjunker, Landbesmann, *m.*; —woman, Bäuerin, Landsmännin, *f.*

County, *s.* Grafschaft, *f.*; Unterabtheilung der Vereinigten Staaten; —court, Provinzialgericht unter dem Vorstiz eines Scheriffs, *m.*

Couple, *s.* Paar, *n.*; —, *v.a.* paaren; —, *v.n.* sich paaren, sich verbinden.

Couplet, *s.* Paar, *n.*; —, Strophe, *f.*

Courage, *s.* Muth, *m.* Tapferkeit, *f.*

Courageous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* muthig, tapfer.

Courageousness, *s.* Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* Muth, *m.*

Herz, *n.*

Courier, *s.* Courier, Eilbote, *m.*

Course, *s.* Lauf, Gang; Curfus; Weg; Lebens-  
lauf, *m.*; Weise; Gewohnheit, *f.*; Benehmen, *n.*; Art zu verfahren; Reihe, *f.* Rennplatz, *m.* Lanzenbrechen, Turnier, Rennen innerhalb der Schranken, *n.* Warenausgabe, *f.* pl. Hauptsegl, große Segel, unter Segel, *n.* pl.; the first, second, third, last —, der erste, zweite, dritte Gang, Nachtisch; of —, natürlich, unstreitig, wie sich versteht, ohne Zweifel; —, *v.a.* jagen, hegen; —, *v.n.* laufen, rennen, herumschwärmen.

Courser, *s.* (a horse) Renner, *m.* Kriegsgroß, *n.*; Jäger; Schulflechter, *m.*

Court, *s.* Vorplatz; Hühnerhof; Hofraum, *m.* Gassen, *n.* Ballast, *m.* Gefolge eines Fürsten, *n.* Hof, *m.*; Aufwartung, Höflichkeitsbezeugung, *f.* Gerichtshof, *m.* Gericht, *n.*; —baron, Patrimonialgericht für bürgerliche Sachen, *n.*; —bred, höflich; —breeding, Hofzerziehung, *f.*; —card, Kartenfigur, *f.*; —chaplain, Hofcaplan, *m.*; —day, Gerichtstag, *m.*; —dress, Staatskleidung, *f.* Hofstaat, *m.*; —fashion, Hofsitte, *f.*; —favour, Hofgunst, *f.*; —hand, Rangleichschrift, *f.*; —lady, Hofdame, *f.*; —leet, Patrimonialgericht für pein-

liche Sachen, *n.*; -martial, Kriegsgericht, *n.*; -minion, Hofgünstling, *m.*; -roll, Lehenregister, *n.*; -vermin, Hofgeschmeiß, *n.*; -yard, Hof, Hofraum, *m.*; to pay one's -, den Hof machen; -, *v.a.* ein Mädchen zur Ehe verlangen, um sie werben, freien; sich bewerben um; lieblosen, Hof machen, zu gefallen suchen.

Courteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* höflich, gefällig.

Courteousness, *s.* Höflichkeit, *f.*

Courter, *s.* Brautknecht, *m.*

Courtesy, *s.* Artigkeit, Höflichkeit; Leutseligkeit; Verneigung, *f.*; Knick, *m.*; -, *v.n.* sich neigen, sich beugen; seine Ehrerbietung oder Verehrung bezeigen.

Courtier, *s.* Hofmann, Höfing; Schmeichler, *m.*

Courtlike, *adj.* hofmäßig, höflich.

Courtliness, *s.* Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, *f.* Hofton, *m.*

Courtling, *s.* Höfing, *m.*

Courtly, *adj.* & *adv.* höflich, artig, hofmäßig.

Courtship, *s.* Aufwartung, Höflichkeitsbezeugung, *f.* Hof, *m.* Freien, *n.*

Cousin, *s.* Vetter, *m.*; Nichte, Base, *f.*; -german, Geschwisterkind, *n.*

Cousinship, *s.* Vettertschaft, *f.*

Cove, *s.* Bucht, Bay, *f.*

Covenant, *s.* Vertrag; Bund, *m.*; -, *v.a.* bedingen, festsetzen, stipulieren; -, *v.n.* übereinkommen.

Covenantee, *s.* Verbündete, *m.*

Covenanter, *s.* Vertragsschließer, Contrahent, *m.*

Cover, *v.a.* bedecken; bedecken; zudecken; befruchten; brüten; -, *s.* Decke, *f.* Deckel; Umschlag, *m.*; fig. Deckmantel, *m.*; Bettdecke, *f.*; Leppich, *m.* Gestel; Obdach; (of game) Lager eines Fuchses oder Hasen, *n.*

Covercle, *s.* Deckel, *m.*

Covering, *s.* Bedeckung, Klebung, *f.*

Coverlet, *s.* Bettdecke, *f.*

Covert, *s.* Obdach, *n.* Zufluchtsort, Schlupfwinkel, *m.* Dickicht; Lager, *n.*; -, *adj.* gedeckt, geschützt; versteckt, heimlich; unter der Gewalt oder dem Schutze des Mannes stehend; ferner, Ehefrau, *f.* Frauenstand, *m.*; - way, (in fortification) bedeckte Weg, *m.*

Covertness, *s.* Heimlichkeit, *f.*

Coverture, *s.* Zufluchtsort; Frauenstand, *m.*

Covet, *v.a.* begehren, gelüsten.

Covetable, *adj.* wünschenswerth.

Covetous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begierig, habfüchtig.

Covetousness, *s.* Begierde, Habgucht, *f.*

Covey, *s.* Flug, *m.* Brut, *f.*

Cow, *s.* Kuh, *f.*; -herd, Kuhhirt, *m.*; -house, Kuhstall, *m.*; -pox, Kuhpocken, *f. pl.*; -, *v.a.* furchtsam, schüchtern machen; -parsnip, deutsche Warentlau, *f.* Heilstrauch, *n.*; -itch, Stinkbohne, *f.*; -beech, Kuhharz, *m.*

Coward, *s.* feige Memme, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feig.

Cowardice, *s.* Feigheit, *f.*

Cowardliness, *s.* Feigheit, *f.*

Cower, *v.n.* lauern.

Cowl, *s.* Mönchstappe; Kapuze, *f.*

Cowled, *part. & adj.* mit einer Haube oder Kappe bedeckt.

Cowslip, *s.* Schlüsselblume, *f.*

Coxcomb, *s.* Hahnenkamm; Hahnenfuß, Dummkopf, Gedei, *adj.* Scheitel, *m.* Narrenkappe, *f.*

Coxcomical, *adj.* albern, abgeschmackt, gesenbhaft.

Coy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* stumm, züchtig; spröde, zimperlich; -, *v.a.* firren, anlocken; *v.n.* sich stumm oder züchtig betragen; spröde thun, sich zieren.

Coyish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beschelden, spröde.

Coyly, *adj.* zurückhaltend, spröde.

Coyness, *s.* Zurückhaltung, Sprödigkeit, *f.*

Coz, *s.* Vetter, *m.*

Cozen, *v.a.* betrügen, hintergehen.

Cozenage, *s.* Täuschung, *f.* Betrug, *m.*

Cozener, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*

Crab, *s.* Krebs, *m.* Krabbe, *f.*; (a fruit) Holzapfel, *m.* sauerliche, sauerdörsche Person, *f.*

Crabbed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mürrisch, grämlich; hart, rauh; schwierig, unverständlich.

Crabbedness, *s.* Herbe, *n.* Säure, *f.*; mürrische Wesen, *n.* Rauheit, Herbe der Gemüthsart, *f.* (of a science, etc.) Schwierigkeit.

Crabby, *adj.* schwer, dunkel.

Crack, *s.* Spalt, Rit; Knall, *m.*; Prahlerei; Verrücktheit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* plagen, zerplagen; zerbrechen; knaden; verrückt machen; -jokes, Pöffen reißen; -brained, wahnwitzig, verrückt.

Cracked, *part. & adj.* verrückt, zerbrochen, gespalten.

Cracker, *s.* Rakete, *f.*; Knacker; Windmacher, Aufschneider, *m.*; nut -, Ruchtnacker, *m.*

Crackle, *v.n.* krachen, knistern; -, *s.* Gefrach, *n.*

Crackling, *s.* Krachen, Getöse, *n.*

Cracknel, *s.* Brezel, *f.*

Cradle, *s.* Wiege, *f.*; from his -, von seiner Kindheit an; -clothes, Wiegentücher, *n. pl.* -, *v.a.* in die Wiege legen, wiegen.

Craft, *s.* Kunst, Geschicklichkeit, *f.* Gewerbe, *n.*; List, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; Handwerk, Gewerbe, *n.* Betrug, *m.*; craft's-man, Handwerksmann, *m.*; craft's-master, Meister, *m.*; -, *v.n.* Ränke spielen.

Craftiness, *s.* Verschlagenheit, *f.*

Crafty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* listig, verschlagen.

Crag, *s.* Klippe, *f.* dünnes oder mageres Stück, *n.*

Cragged, Craggy, *adj.* felsig, holperig.

Craggedness, Cragginess, *s.* Schroffheit, Unebenheit, *f.*

Crake, *s.* Prahlerci, *f.*; *v.a.* rühmen, herausstreichen; *v.n.* sich prahlen.

Cram, *v.a.* & *n.* stopfen, unmäßig essen.

Cramp, *s.* Krampf, *m.*; Klammer, *f.*; Zwang, *m.*; *adj.* schwierig, gezwungen; -, *v.n.* einschränken; einklamern; krampfhaft verziehen, verzerren; -iron, eiserne Klammer, *f.*; -fish, Krampffisch, Bitterfisch, *m.* Krampfsche, *f.*

Crane, *s.* Kranich; Krah, *m.*; crane's-bill, Storchschnabel, *m.*

Craniological, *adj.* die Schädellehre betreffend.

Craniologist, *s.* Schädelkennner, *m.*  
 Craniology, *s.* Schädellehre, Schädelkenntniß, *f.*  
 Cranium, *s.* Hirnschale, *f.*  
 Crank, *s.* Kurbel, *f.* Krümmungspfen, *m.*; Win-  
 dung, *f.*; Wortspiel, *n.*; -, *adj. & adv.* umzu-  
 schlagen drohend, tanf.  
 Crankle, *v.a. & n.* sich winden, krümmen; in  
 Baden zerbrechen.  
 Crankness, *s.* Zustand eines ranken Schiffes, *m.*  
 Crannied, *adj.* gespalten rissig.  
 Cranny, *s.* Riß, *m.* Ritze, *f.*  
 Crape, *s.* Flet, Kiepp, *m.*; -, *v.a.* kräufeln.  
 Crapnel, *s.* Hafen, *m.* Schleiße, *f.*  
 Crapula, *s.* Ueberladung des Wagens, *m.*  
 Crapulence, *s.* Raufsch, Raßensammer, *m.*  
 Crash, *v.n.* knachen, knarren; -, *v.a.* zerbrechen;  
 -, *s.* Gefrach, *n.*  
 Crasis, *s.* Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* Temperament, *n.*  
 Zusammenziehung zweier Silben in Eine, *f.*  
 Crass, *adj.* dick, grob.  
 Crassitude, Crassness, *s.* Dicke, Dürbheit, *f.*  
 Cratch, *s.* Rauße; Krippe, *f.*  
 Crate, *s.* geflochtene Korb, *m.*  
 Crater, *s.* Krater; (constellation) Reich, *m.*  
 Craunch, *v.a.* zerbeißen, zermalmen.  
 Cravat, *s.* Halstuch, *n.* Halbinsel, *f.*  
 Crave, *v.a.* ernstlich bitten; verlangen.  
 Craven, *s.* Weimie, *f.*; -, *adj.* verzagt, feig; -,  
*v.a.* einschüchtern.  
 Craver, *s.* Unerfüllliche; Steifbettler, *m.*  
 Craving, *s.* Verlangen, *n.* Begierde, *f.*; Heiß-  
 hunger, *m.*; -, *adj.* gierig.  
 Craw, *s.* Kropf, *m.*  
 Crawfish, *s.* Krebs, *m.*  
 Crawl, *v.n.* kriechen, herumkriechen, wimmeln.  
 Crawler, *s.* Kriecher, *m.* kriechende Ungeziefer,  
 Gewürm, *n.*  
 Crayfish, *s.* Bachkrebß, *m.*  
 Crayon, *s.* Stift, Zeichenstift von Röthel, Reiß-  
 blei, *ic.*, *m.*; red -, Röthel, *m.*  
 Craze, *v.a.* zerfchlagen; pülbern; des Verstandes  
 berauben.  
 Crazedness, Crazines, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.* Hin-  
 fälligkeit, Abgelebttheit, *f.*  
 Crazy, *adj.* gebrechlich, hinfällig; wahnsinnig.  
 Creak, *v.n.* knarren.  
 Cream, *s.* Rahm, *m.* Sahne, *f.*; -, *v.a.* abrahmen;  
 -bowl, Rahmnapf, *m.*; -cheese, Rahmkäse, *m.*;  
 -pot, Rahmtopf, *m.*  
 Creamy, *adj.* voll Rahm, sahnicht.  
 Crease, *s.* Falte, Runzel, *f.*; (in a book) Dhr,  
*n.*; -, *v.a.* mit einem Dhre bezeichnen.  
 Create, *v.a.* erschaffen; ernennen; verursachen,  
 veranlassen.  
 Creation, *s.* Schöpfung; Erschaffung; Ernen-  
 nung, *f.*  
 Creative, *adj.* erschaffend, schöpferisch.  
 Creator, *s.* Schöpfer, *m.*  
 Creature, *s.* Kreatur, *f.* Geschöpf; *n.* Person, *f.*  
 Wachholderbranntwein, *m.*  
 Credence, *s.* Glaube, *m.*; Beglaubigung, *f.*;  
 letter of -, Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.*

Credentials, *s. pl.* Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.*  
 Vollmacht, Beglaubigung, *f.*  
 Credibility, *s.* Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.*  
 Credible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* glaubwürdig.  
 Credit, *s.* Credit; Glaube; gute Ruf, *m.* Glaub-  
 würdigkeit, *f.*; Zeugniß, *n.*; Einfluß, *m.*; to  
 gain -, Ehre einlegen; to give -, Credit  
 geben; -, *v.a.* glauben; creditiren.  
 Creditable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* anständig, ehrbar;  
 anstbar.  
 Creditableness, *s.* Ruf, *m.* Achtung, *f.*  
 Creditor, *s.* Gläubiger, *m.*  
 Credulity, *s.* Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.*  
 Credulous, *adj.* leichtgläubig.  
 Creed, *s.* Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.*  
 Creek, *s.* kleine Bucht; kleine Erhöhung an den  
 Bindungen einer Kiste; Windung, Krüm-  
 mung, *f.*; -, *v.n.* knarren.  
 Creeky, *adj.* voll kleiner Buchten.  
 Creep, *v.n.ir.* kriechen, schleichen; sich ein-  
 schleichen.  
 Creeper, *s.* Ziefer, *n.* kriechende Pflanze, *f.*  
 Feuerbock; (of women) Ueberschub; Ha-  
 fen, *m.*  
 Creep-hole, *s.* Loch, *n.*; Ausflucht, *f.*  
 Creepingly, *adv.* auf eine kriechende Art.  
 Crenated, *adj.* gefelzt.  
 Creole, *s.* Kreole, *m.*  
 Crepuscule, *s.* Dämmerung, *f.*; Zwielicht, *n.*  
 Crepusculous, *adj.* dämmerig.  
 Crescent, *adj.* wachsend, zunehmend; -, *s.* Halb-  
 mond, *m.* türkische Fahne, *f.* türkische Reich  
 Seitenbrett einer Weige, *n.*  
 Cress, *s.* Cresses, *pl.*, *s.* Kresse, *f.*  
 Cresset, *s.* Leuchtfleur, *n.* Leuchte, Fackel, *f.*  
 Crest, *s.* Kamm (des Hahns), Wuth, Stolz, *m.*  
 Feuer, *n.* Helmbusch von Federn oder Rospaaren;  
 Helm; Helmschmuck; krantzformige Zierrath, *m.*;  
 - fallen, niedergegeschlagen.  
 Crested, *adj.* mit einem Kamm, Helmbusch.  
 Cretaceous, *adj.* kreideartig, freibig.  
 Crocin, *s.* Kreidling, Weißling, Gletin, *m.*  
 Crevice, *s.* Riß, *m.* Spalte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* spalten  
 Crow, *s.* Schiffsvolk, *n.* Schiffsmannschaft; Bände  
*f.* Trupp, *m.* Schaar, Rotte, *f.*  
 Crewel, *s.* gewirnte aufgewickelte Garn, *m.*  
 Crip, *s.* Krippe, *f.*; Stand eines Dohsen in einer  
 Stalle, *m.* Hütte, *f.* lederne Beutel oder Sack  
 unter dem Rutschbode, *m.*; -, *v.a.* einsperren.  
 Cribbage, *s.* ein englisches Kartenspiel.  
 Cribble, *s.* Sieb, Kornsieb; Schrotmehl, *n.*; -  
*v.a.* sieben, sichten.  
 Crick, *s.* Knarren, *n.*; steife Hals, *m.*  
 Cricket, *s.* Grille, *f.* Heimgän, *n.* Fußschmel, *n.*  
 Kolbenspiel, *n.*  
 Crier, *s.* Schreier, Ausrufer, *m.*  
 Crime, *s.* Verbrechen, *n.* Verbrechen, *m.*  
 Criminal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbrecherisch, verlinlich  
 -, *s.* Verbrecher, *m.*  
 Criminality, *s.* Strafbarkeit, Schuld, *f.*  
 Criminate, *v.a.* eines Verbrechens beschuldigen.  
 Crimination, *s.* Beschuldigung, Anklage, *f.*

**Criminatory**, *adj.* beschuldigend.

**Crimp**, *s.* Einer der junge Leute zum Kriegsdienste verführt, Werber, *m.*; (formerly) eine Art Kartenspiel; Factor von Kohlenhändlern, *m.*; —, *v.a.* kräuseln, frisiren; mit Einschnitten versehen.

**Crimple**, *v.a.* einschrumpfen, einlaufen machen, kraumpfen; kniden.

**Crimson**, *s.* Carmesin, Carmesinroth; Roth, *n.*; *adj.* carmesinroth; —, *v.a.* carmesinroth färben.

**Crings**, *s.* tiefe Verbeugung, kriechende Höflichkeit, *f.* knechtische Wesen, *n.*; *v.a.* zusammenziehen, runzeln, falten; —, *v.n.* sich krümmen, sich beugen, sich erniedrigen.

**Cringer**, *s.* Schmeichler, Kriecher, *m.*

**Crinkle**, *v.n.* sich winden, sich ringeln; —, *v.a.* zerkrümpeln, runzeln; —, *s.* Zug, *m.*; Krümmung, *f.* *pl.* krumme Gänge, *m.*; *pl.*; Falten, *f.* *pl.*

**Cripple**, *s.* Krüppel, *m.*; —, *adj.* krüppelig, lahm, gebrechlich; —, *v.a.* zum Krüppel machen, verkrümmeln.

**Crisis**, *s.* Krisis, *f.* Entscheidungspunkt, *m.* Entscheidung, *f.*

**Crisp**, *v.a.* kräuseln; flechten, winden; —, *v.n.* sich kräuseln.

**Crisp**, *adj.* kraus, gekräuselt; bröcklich, zerreiblich; unter den Zähnen krachend; gekrümmelt.

**Crispness**, *s.* Krause, Kräuse, *f.*

**Crispy**, *adj.* kraus.

**Criterion**, *s.* Merkmal, Unterscheidungszeichen, Kennzeichen, *n.*

**Critic**, *adj.* kritisch, kunstkritisch; —, *s.* Kunstrichter, Kritiker; Kritiker, Splittkritiker, Tadler, Kritiker, *m.*; Kunstbeurtheilung, Kunstprüfung; Beurtheilungskunst, *f.*; —, *v.n.* kunstkritisch urtheilen; kritisiren; —, *v.a.* kritisiren, tadeln.

**Critical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fein, kritisch; kunstkritisch; entscheidend, bekenklich; tabelsüchtig; genau, pünktlich.

**Criticise**, *v.a. & n.* kunstkritisch urtheilen; kritisiren; kritisiren, recensiren, tadeln.

**Criticiser**, *s.* Kritiker, *m.*

**Criticism**, *s.* Kunstbeurtheilung, Kritik, *f.*; Tadel, *m.*; Bemerkung, *f.*

**Critique**, *s.* Kunstbeurtheilung, Kunstprüfung; Beurtheilungskunst, *f.*

**Croak**, *v.n.* quaken, krächzen; —, *s.* Gequak, Gekrächze, *n.*

**Croaker**, *s.* Unglücksprophet, *m.*

**Crock**, *s.* Topf, Hafen, *m.*

**Crockery**, *s.* Töpferarbeit, Töpferwaare, *f.* Steingut, irdene Geschirr, *n.*

**Crocodile**, *s.* Krokodil, *n.*

**Crocus**, *s.* Safran, *m.*

**Croft**, *s.* das eingezäunte, als Bauland oder Weide dienende, in der Nähe eines Hauses liegende Grundstück, *n.*

**Cromlech**, *s.* muthmaßliche Altarüberreste aus großen, breiten und flachen Steinen bestehend.

**Crone**, *s.* altes Schaf, *n.*; alte Frau, *f.*

**Crony**, *s.* alte Freund oder Bekannte, *m.*

**Crook**, *s.* Hafen; Schäferstab, *m.*; Krümmung, *f.*; —baked, bucklig; —kneed, *adj.* krumme

Knie habend; — shoulderrod, *adj.* gebogene Schultern habend; —, *v.a.* krümmen; —, *v.n.* krumm sein.

**Crooked**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schief, krumm.

**Crookedness**, *s.* Krümmung; Verderbtheit, *f.*; Höckerige, *m.*

**Croop**, *s.* Stichhusten, *m.*

**Crop**, *s.* Kropf, *m.*; Ernte, *f.*; Gipsel, *m.*; —eared, *adj.* Stugohren habend; —, *v.a.* abschneiden, abhutzen; mähen, abmähen, ernten; rupfen, pflücken.

**Cropper**, *s.* Kropfstaupe, *f.*

**Crosier**, *s.* Bischofsstab, Krummstab, Schmelztiegel, *m.*

**Cross**, *s.* Kreuz; Leiden, *n.*; Trübsal, Widerwärtigkeit; Ungewissheit eines Ereignisses, *f.* Betrug eines Preisfichters beim Faustkampf, *m.* Jede mit einem Kreuz bezeichnete Dinge, *f.* Kirchengüter in Irland *n. pl.*; —, *adj.* kreuzweise gelegt; quer, schräg; verkehrt; widrig, widerwärtig, böse, beleidigend, unglücklich, widerspenstig, eigensinnig, störrig; wechselseitig, gegenseitig; —, *adv.* quer, überzweck, schief; —, *prep.* quer durch, über, mitten durch; —aisle, Seitenflügel einer Kreuzkirche, *m.*; —armed, *adj.* mit verstärkten Armen; —raunrig; —bar, Querholz, *n.*; the cross-bars of a window, Fensterkreuz, *n.* Kreuzstod, *m.*; —barred, mit Querhölzern versehen; —bill, Kreuzschnabel, *m.*

Gegenlage, *f.*; —bite, Bitterkeit, *f.*; —bow, Armbrust, *f.*; —examination, Untersuchung, Prüfung durch verhängliche Fragen, *f.*; to —examine, —question, *v.a.* durch vielfältige, besonders verhängliche Fragen untersuchen, prüfen; to —slow, *v.n.* in einer entgegengesetzten Richtung fließen; —grained, wider die Richtung der Fibern laufend, wider den Strich gehend; eigensinnig, störrig; —legged, die Weine verschränkt, kreuzweise über einander habend; —piece, Nagelbank, *f.*; —purpose, der während der Unterhaltung entstandene Einsall; eine Art Räthsel; das widersprechende System; —road, Kreuz, oder Seitenweg, *m.*; —row, Siebel, *f.*; —stall, Jacobsthal, *m.*; —way, Querverg, Kreuzpfad, *m.*; —wind, Seitenwind, *m.*; —wise, kreuzweise; —, *v.a.* kreuzweise legen, mit dem Kreuz bezeichnen, das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen, kreuzen; quer durch oder über Etwas gehen, durchkreuzen; im Widerspruche mit Etwas stehen, quälen, Hindernisse in den Weg legen, zuwider handeln, durchkreuzen; ausstreichen; —, *v.n.* kreuzweise liegen, kreuzen, sich kreuzen.

**Crosslet**, *s.* Kreuzchen, *n.*

**Crossness**, *s.* Kreuzen, *n.* Durchschnitt, *m.* Widersetztheit, *f.* Widersinn, Widerspruchsgeist, *m.*

**Crotch**, *s.* Hafen, *m.* Gabel, *f.*

**Crotch**, *s.* Klammer; Stütze; Viertelsnote; Grille, *f.*

**Crouch**, *v.n.* sich bücken, sich schmiegen, kriechen.

**Croup**, *s.* Kreuz (eines Viertes), *n.*; Bürgel (of a duck, etc.) Streif; Stichhusten, *m.*

**Crow**, *s.* Krähe; Brechflange, Hebeflange, *f.*

- Hebezeisen, *n.* Hebebaum, *m.* Bahnzange, *f.*; —  
 har, Brecheisen, *m.* Brechstange, *f.*; —'s feet,  
 Runzeln an den Augen, *f. pl.*; — keeper,  
 Popanz, *m.* Vogelscheuche, *f.*; —, *v.n.ir.* frähen,  
 sich rühmen.  
 Crowd, *s.* Haufe, *m.*; gemeine Volk, *n.*; Geige,  
*f.*; —, *v.a.* voll stoßen, drängen; —, *v.n.* sich  
 drängen, wimmeln.  
 Crown, *s.* Krone, *f.*; Kranz, Scheitel, Wirbel,  
*m.* Spitze; Platte des Glockenhutes, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
 krönen.  
 Crucial, *adj.* kreuzförmig.  
 Crucible, *s.* Schmelztiegel, *m.*  
 Cruciferous, *adj.* das Kreuz tragend.  
 Crucifer, *s.* Kreuziger, *m.*  
 Crucifix, *s.* Crucifix, Kreuzbild; Kreuz unseres  
 Erlösers, *n.*  
 Crucifixion, *s.* Kreuzigung, *f.*  
 Cruciform, *adj.* kreuzförmig.  
 Crucify, *v.a.* kreuzigen.  
 Crude, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* roh, unreif.  
 Crudeness, *s.* rohe Beschaffenheit, Rohheit, *f.*  
 Crudity, *s.* Rohheit, Unreife, Unverdaulich-  
 keit, *f.*  
 Cruel, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* grausam.  
 Cruelty, *s.* Grausamkeit, *f.*  
 Cruet, *s.* Essig- oder Oelfläschchen, *n.*  
 Cruise, *v.n.* kreuzen, hin und her fahren; —, *s.*  
 Kreuzfahrt, *f.*; Kreuz, *m.*  
 Cruiser, *s.* Kreuzer (Schiff), *m.*  
 Crumb, *s.* Krume, Brojame, *f.*  
 Crumble, *v.a.* & *n.* krümeln, zerkrümeln, zer-  
 bröckeln.  
 Crummy, *adj.* krümig, bröckelig.  
 Crump, *adj.* krümm.  
 Crumplet, *s.* weiche Kuchen, *m.*  
 Crumple, *v.a.* runzelig machen, zerknittern; —,  
*v.n.* runzelig werden, verschrumpfen.  
 Crunch, *v.a.* & *n.* knirschen; zerknirschen.  
 Cruor, *s.* geronnene Blut, *n.*  
 Crupper, *s.* (of a horse-saddle) Schwanzrie-  
 men, *m.*  
 Crusade, *s.* Kreuzzug, *m.* Kreuzfahrt, *f.*  
 Crusader, *s.* Kreuzfahrer, *m.*  
 Crush, *s.* Stoß, *m.* Quetschung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* quet-  
 schen, unterdrücken; vertilgen; —, *v.n.* zusam-  
 mengepreßt werden.  
 Crust, *s.* Rinde, Kruste, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit einer  
 Rinde überziehen; —, *v.n.* eine Kruste bekommen.  
 Crustaceous, *adj.* gelenkschalig; — animal,  
 Schalthier, *n.*  
 Crustaceousness, *s.* Gelenkschaligkeit, *f.*  
 Crustation, *s.* Rinde, Kruste, *f.* Inkrustat, *n.*  
 Crustiness, *s.* rinbige Eigenschaft, *f.* mürrische  
 Wesen, *n.*  
 Crusty, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* rinbig; mürrisch.  
 Crutch, *s.* Krücke, *f.*; —, *v.n.* an der Krücke  
 gehen.  
 Cry, *v.n.* & *a.* schreien, laut ausrufen, rufen;  
 weinen, jammern; sich laut beklagen, beschweren;  
 einen Schrei thun, belten; — out, laut ausschreien,  
 ausrufen; öffentlich tadeln, mißbilligen, sich über

- etwas laut beklagen; kreisen; —, *v.a.* ausschreien,  
 ausrufen, rufen; — mercy, um Gnade flehen;  
 — down, verrufen, verschreien; verbieten, unter-  
 sagen; niederhalten, unterbrücken; — unto, an-  
 rufen, ansetzen; — God, zu Gott flehen; — up,  
 laut rühmen, herausschreien; (at auctions)  
 überbieten; —, *s.* Schrei, *m.* Geschrei, Schreien,  
*n.* Suruf, Weisallruf, *m.* Klagen, Weinen; Ge-  
 schwätz, *n.* Ausruf, *m.* Gebell, *n.*  
 Crypt, *s.* Gruft, Todtengruft; Grab eines Mär-  
 tyrers, *n.*  
 Cryptogamic, *adj.* kryptogamisch.  
 Crystal, *s.* Kryshall, *n.*  
 Crystalline, *adj.* kryshallen.  
 Crystallization, *s.* Kryshallisirung, *f.*  
 Crystallize, *v.a.* & *n.* kryshallifiren.  
 Crystallographer, *s.* Kryshalllehrer, *m.*  
 Crystallographic, *adj.* zur Kryshallkunde gehörig.  
 Crystallography, *s.* Kryshallkunde, Kryshalllehre, *f.*  
 Cub, *s.* Zunge, *n.*; —, *v.a.* Zunge werfen,  
 jungen.  
 Cube, *s.* Rubus; Würfel, *m.*; Rubitzahl, *f.*;  
 —root, Kubikwurzel, *f.*  
 Cubature, *s.* Körperausmessung, *f.*  
 Cubic, *adj.* würfelförmig, cubisch; — root, Kubik-  
 wurzel, *n.*  
 Cubical, —ly, *adj.* & *adv.* kubisch.  
 Cubiform, *adj.* würfelförmig.  
 Cubit, *s.* (a measure among the ancients)  
 Vorderarmlänge, *f.* Cubitus ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  Fuß), *m.* Elle, *f.*  
 Cuckoo, *s.* Kuckuf.  
 Cucumber, *s.* Gurke, *f.*  
 Cucurbitaceous, *adj.* Kürbisaartig.  
 Cud, *s.* Futter im Vormagen der Thiere, *n.*; to  
 chew the —, wiederkäuen, überlegen.  
 Cuddle, *v.a.* & *n.* herzen, sich umarmen.  
 Cuddy, *s.* Köpfschiff; Grobian, Tölpel, *m.*  
 Cudgel, *s.* Prügel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* prügeln.  
 Cudgelling, *s.* Stockschläge, Prügel, *m. pl.*  
 Cue, *s.* Schwanz; Bosf, *m.*; Ende; Stichwort,  
*n.*; Wink, *m.*; Paune; Rolle, *f.* Willardstock, *m.*  
 Cuff, *s.* Schlag, Faustschlag, *m.*; Handtraufe, *f.*  
 Aufschlag, *m.*; —, *v.a.* & *n.* mit der Faust schla-  
 gen, sich schlagen.  
 Cuirass, *s.* Küras, *m.*  
 Cuirassier, *s.* Kürassier, *m.*  
 Culinary, *adj.* zur Küche oder Kochkunst gehörig.  
 Cull, *v.a.* auswählen, auswählen, auslesen.  
 Cullender, *s.* Durchschlag, *m.*  
 Culler, *s.* Ausleser, *m.*  
 Cullis, *s.* durchgeseigte Kraftbrühe, *f.*  
 Culm, *s.* Halm, *m.*  
 Culmiferous, *adj.* Halmen tragend.  
 Culminate, *v.n.* im Mittagsekreise stehen; den  
 höchsten Gipfel erreichen.  
 Culmination, *s.* Durchgang eines Sternes durch  
 den Mittagsekreise; Culminationseckpunkt, *m.*  
 Culpability, *s.* Strafbarkeit, *f.*  
 Culpable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schuldig, strafbar.  
 Culprit, *s.* Verbrecher, *m.*  
 Cultivate, *v.a.* anbauen; ausbilden.  
 Cultivation, *s.* Anbau, *m.*; Ausbildung, *f.*

**Cultivator**, *s.* Anbauer, Pflanze; (of a language, science, etc...) Verehrer, *m.*  
**Culture**, *s.* Anbau, Feldbau, Ackerbau, *m.*; Ausbildung, Verfeinerung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* bauen, anbauen; ausbilden.  
**Culver**, *s.* Taube Turteltaube, *f.*  
**Culvert**, *s.* mit einer Brücke überwölbte Durchfahrt unter einer Straße oder einem Kanal; gewölbter Ableitungsgaben.  
**Cumber**, *s.* Beschwerde, *f.*; Kummer, *m.*; Verlegenheit, *f.*; Hinderniß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* überladen, beschwerlich fallen; in Verlegenheit setzen, bekümmern, ängsten.  
**Cumbersome**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwerfällig, beschwerlich.  
**Cumbrance**, *s.* Last, Beschwerde, *f.*  
**Cumbrous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beschwerlich, hinderlich.  
**Cumin**, **Cummin**, *s.* Kümmel, *m.*  
**Cumulate**, *v.a.* häufen, aufhäufen.  
**Cumulation**, *s.* Aufhäufung, *f.*  
**Cumulative**, *adj.* häufenweise; hinzukommend (in law).  
**Cuneiform**, *adj.* keilförmig.  
**Cunning**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* listig, erfahren, geschickt; schlau, verschlagen; -, *s.* List, Geschicklichkeit; Verschlagenheit, *f.*  
**Cup**, *s.* Becher, Kelch, *m.*; Tasse, *f.*; Blumenfeld; Schräpförst; Trunk, *m.*; -bearer, *s.* Wundschenk, *m.*; -board, Schrank, Speise- oder Silberschrank, *m.*; -shot, betrunken; parting -, Abschiedstrunk, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schöpfen.  
**Cupidity**, *s.* Begierde, Lust, *f.*  
**Cupola**, *s.* Kuppel, *f.*  
**Cuppel**, **Cupel**, *s.* Kapelle, *f.* Test, Probetiegel, *m.*  
**Copper**, *s.* Schräpförst, Bader, *m.*  
**Cupping-glasses**, *s.* Schräpförst, *pl. m.*  
**Cur**, *s.* Roter, gemeine, ausgeartete Hund; Schurke, *m.*  
**Curable**, *adj.* heilbar.  
**Curableness**, *s.* Heilbarkeit, *f.*  
**Curacy**, *s.* Pfarrverweser-Amt, *n.*  
**Curate**, *s.* Pfarrverweser; Priester, welcher jährlich eine bestimmte, von dem Besizer des großen Zehntens zu entrichtende Summe bezieht; Besizer einer vom Bischof verliehenen Pfründe, *m.*  
**Curative**, *adj.* heilend.  
**Curator**, *s.* Pfleger, Vormund, *m.*  
**Curb**, *s.* Rinnkette; Ginfchränkung, *f.*; Hinderniß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* im Zaume halten; einschränken, beherrschen.  
**Curd**, *s.* geronnene Milch, *f.*  
**Curd**, **Curdle**, *v.n.* gerinnen; -, *v.a.* gerinnen machen.  
**Curds**, *s. pl.* Käsequart, Milchklumpen, *m.*  
**Curdy**, *adj.* geronnen.  
**Cure**, *s.* Heilung, *f.*; Arzneimittel, *n.*; Pfarrdienst, Seelsorge, *f.*; -, *v.a.* curiren; einpfehlen, einmachen.  
**Curer**, *s.* Heiler, Arzt, *m.*  
**Curfew**, **Curfew**, *s.* Abendglocke, Feuerlocke, *f.*  
**Curiosity**, *s.* Neugierde; Seltenheit, Merkwürdigkeit, *f.*

**Curious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* neugierig; sorgfältig, künstlich; sonderbar.  
**Curly**, *s.* Locke, *f.* Wallen, Bogen, *n.* wellenförmige Krümmung, Bewegung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* in Locken legen, kräuseln; -, *v.n.* sich locken; sich ringeln.  
**Curlew**, *s.* Brachvogel, *m.*  
**Curling**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wellend, wellenförmig; -irons, -tongs, *pl.* Kräuselisen, *n.*; -pipes, *pl.* Kräuselholz, *n.*  
**Curly**, *adj.* lockig, gekräuselt.  
**Curmudgeon**, *s.* Knider, Filz, *m.*  
**Currency**, *s.* Lauf, Umlauf; Cours, Werth, Preis, *m.*; Leichtigkeit, *f.* Gangbarkeit einer Münze, eines Gerüchtes, *ic. f.* Papiergeld, *n.*  
**Currant**, *s.* Korinthe; Johannisbeere, *f.*  
**Current**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umlaufend; gangbar, gültig; -, *s.* Lauf, Strom, *m.*  
**Currie**, *s.* mit zwei Pferden bespannte Cabriolet, *n.*  
**Currier**, *s.* Färber, *m.*  
**Curriish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hünisch; beißig.  
**Curishness**, *s.* hünische Wesen, *n.*  
**Curry**, *v.a.* gärten; stiegeln; prügeln; -favour, sich einzuschmeicheln suchen.  
**Curry-comb**, *s.* Pferdestriegel, *f.*  
**Curse**, *s.* Fluch, *m.* Verwünschung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* fluchen, verwünschen.  
**Cursed**, *adj.* verflucht, verdammt.  
**Cursodness**, *s.* Verwünschung, *f.* Verflucht sein, *n.*  
**Curser**, *s.* Flucher, *m.*  
**Cursive**, *adj.* umlaufend, circulirend, gangbar, laufend.  
**Cursoriness**, *s.* Flüchtigkeit, Eile, *f.*  
**Curstory**, *adj.* wandernd; nachlässig, nicht gründlich, hastig, flüchtig, eilfertig.  
**Curst**, *adj.* übelnauig, böse, falsch, verflucht.  
**Curt**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz.  
**Curtail**, *v.a.* stutzen, verschneiden; verstümmeln; verringern; -, *adj.* gestutzt; abgestutzt.  
**Curtain**, *s.* Vorhang, *m.* Gardine, *f.*; Zwischenwand, *m.*; -, lecture, *s.* Gardinenpredigt, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit Vorhängen versehen, umhängen.  
**Curtsy**, *s.* (of women) Verneigung, *f.* Knicks, *m.*; -, *v.n.* sich neigen, sich verbeugen.  
**Curvature**, *s.* Krümmung, *f.*  
**Curve**, *adj.* krumm, gebogen; -, *s.* Krümme, krumme Linie, *f.*; -, *v.a.* krümmen.  
**Curvet**, *v.n.* curbettiren, (of horses) Krumm- oder Bogensprünge machen; ausgelassen sein; -, *s.* die Curbette, Krumm- oder Bogensprung, *m.*  
**Curvilinear**, **Curvilinear**, *adj.* krummlinig.  
**Cushion**, *s.* Kissen, Polster, *n.*  
**Cushioned**, *adj.* auf Kissen liegend, mit Kissen versehen.  
**Cusp**, *s.* die Spitze oder das Horn des Mondes oder eines andern leuchtenden Körpers.  
**Custard**, *s.* Eierkuchen, *m.*  
**Custody**, *s.* Verwahrung, *f.* Verhaft, *m.* Gefangenschaft; Aufsicht, *f.*  
**Custom**, *s.* Gebrauch, *m.* Sitte, Gewohnheit, *f.*

**Herkommen**, *n.* herkömmliche Gebrauch, *n.*; **Kundschaft**, *f.*; **Zoll**, *m.*; — **duty**, Zollgebühr, *f.*; — **house**, Zollhaus, *n.*; — **officer**, Zollbeamte, *m.*  
**Customary**, *adj.* — **ily**, *adv.* gebräuchlich, üblich, dem herkömmlichen Gebrauche gemäß; gewohnt.

**Customer**, *s.* Kunde, Käufer, *m.*

**Cut**, *v. a. & n. ir.* schneiden, hauen, kappen, ausschneiden, schnitzen; verstümmeln; (of cards) abheben; — **a figure**, Figur machen, groß thun; — **lots**, losen; — **teeth**, Zähne bekommen; — **down**, niederhauen, fällen; — **off**, abschneiden; — **off** an heir, einen enterben; — **out**, ausschneiden; — **out work** for one, einem zu schaffen machen, einen hudekn; — **short**, plötzlich unterbrechen; abtürgen, verkürzen, vermindern; — **it short**! kurz, ich sage; — **up**, zerschneiden, zerlegen; entwurzeln, austrotten; untergraben; — **s. Schnitt, Hieb, *m.* Schmarre, *f.*; Splitter; Holzschnitt; Kupferstich, *m.*; **Wode**, *f.*; Abheben (der Karten), *n.*; **Widerwärtigkeit**, *f.*; **Durchschnitt**, Graben, Kanal; nähere Weg, Durchgang, *m.*; **Schnitte**, *f.* Schnittchen, *Schnitz*, *m.* Platte, Kupferplatte zum Schneiden oder Stiche, *f.* Winkel, Tropp; **Adergaul**, Wallach, *m.*; — *adj.* zum Gebrauche eingerichtet; berauscht, betrunken; — **purse**, Beutelschneider, *m.*; — **throat**, Mordmörder, Brand, *m.*; unmenslich, grausam, barbarisch; **a — throat place**, Mördergrube, *f.* **Räubernest**, *n.*; — **work**, durchbrochene Arbeit in Leinwand, welche die Spitzen oder Stiderei ersetzt.**

**Cutaneous**, **Cuticular**, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig.

**Cuticle**, *s.* Häutchen, *n.*

**Cutlass**, *s.* Hirschfänger, *m.*

**Cutler**, *s.* Messerschmied, *m.*

**Cutlet**, *s.* Fleischschnittchen, *n.*; **veal —**, Kalbsrippchen, Kalb-Cotelette.

**Cutter**, *s.* Schneidenbe, Zuschneider, Ausschneider.

*m.*; **Schneidezug**, *n.*; (**a vessel**) Kutter, *m.*

**Cutting**, *s.* Schneiden, Abschneiden, Hauen, *n.*

**Schnitt**, Einschnitt, Luftsprung, Wodsfprung, *m.*

**Capriole**, *f.* (at cards) Abheben *n.*; —, *part. & adj.* schneidend, scharf, beißend.

**Cuttle**, *s.* Tintenfisch; einer der schmutzige oder ungesittete Reden führt, *m.*

**Cycle**, *s.* Cyclus, Birkel, *m.* Periode, *f.*

**Cyclopaedia**, *s.* Cyclopädie, *f.*; **Inbegriff** aller Künste und Wissenschaften, *m.*

**Cyclopean**, *adj.* cyklopisch; ungeheuer.

**Cyder**, *s.* Aepfelwein, *m.*

**Cygnat**, *s.* junge Schwan, *m.*

**Cylinder**, *s.* Cylinder, *m.* Walze, *f.*

**Cylindrical**, **Cylindric**, *adj.* walzenförmig.

**Cymbal**, *s.* Cymbel, *f.*

**Cynic**, — **al**, *adj.* cynisch; hündisch; rauh, strenge, mürrisch; satyrisch; —, *s.* cynische Philosoph, Cyniker; rauer, strenger Mann, Misanthrop, *m.*

**Cynical**, *adj.* cynisch, mürrisch, rauh.

**Cypher**, *s.* Ziffer, Zahl; Null, *f.* Buchstab, Schriftzug, *m.* Geheimschrift, Chiffer, *f.*

**Cypress**, *s.* Cypresse, *f.*

**Czar**, **Czar**, *m.*

**Czarina**, *s.* Czarin, *f.*

## D

**Dab**, *v. a.* mit etwas Weichem oder Feuchtem sanft berühren, schlagen, tupfen, tüpfen; —, *s.* sanfter Schlag, Klapps; **Svriß**, **Sprißer**, Kieß, Kieck, *m.*; (of bread) Stücker, *n.*; **Kenner**; **Meister**, *m.*

**Dabble**, *v. n.* plätschern, plantschen; stümpfern, pfuschen; —, *v. a.* besprizen, anfeuchten, benetzen, tauchen.

**Dabbler**, *s.* Quacksalber, Pfuscher, *m.*; einer der im Wasser plätschert.

**Dabster**, *s.* Meister, Sachkundige, *m.*

**Dace**, *s.* Weißfisch, Lauben, *m.*

**Dactylogist**, *s.* Fingersprache, *f.*

**Dad**, **Daddy**, *s.* Papa, Vater, *m.*

**Daffodil**, *s.* Affodill, Affodillwurz, *m.*

**Daff**, **Daff**, **Dasse**, *s.* Dummkopf, Klotz, Narr, *m.*  
**Dagger**, *s.* Dolch, *m.*; **Kappier**, *n.*; —, *v. a.* erdolchen.

**Daggle**, *v. a.* beschmutzen, besudeln; — **tail**, besudelt; —, *v. n.* im Rofte stecken.

**Daily**, *adj.* täglich.

**Daintiness**, *s.* Leckerhaftigkeit, Schmachhaftigkeit; **Stierei**, *f.*

**Dainty**, *adj.* leckerhaft, schmachhaft; zärtlich, niedlich; geziert; — **ily**, *adv.* fein, zart, zierlich; lecker, köstlich; prunkhaft; geziert, eingebildet; —, *s.* Leckerbissen, *m.*

**Dairy**, *s.* Meierei, Milchammer; **Kunst**, **Milchspeien** zu bereiten, *f.*; — **maid**, Milchmagd, *f.*

**Daisy**, *s.* Gänseblume, Maßliebe, *f.*

**Dale**, *s.* Thal, *n.*

**Dalliance**, *s.* Tändelei, Zärtlichkeit, Schäkerei, Verzögerung, *f.*; **Verzug**, **Ausschub**, *m.*

**Dallier**, *s.* Tändler, Schäfer, *m.*

**Dally**, *v. n.* tändeln, lieblosen; ausschleben; vertändeln.

**Dam**, *s.* Damm, *m.*, —, *v. a.* dämmen, einschränken.

**Damage**, *s.* Schade, Nachtheil, Schadenerfaß, *m.*; —, *v. a.* Schaden zufügen; —, *v. n.* Schaden leiden.

**Damageable**, *adj.* schädlich, nachtheilig.

**Damask**, *s.* Damast, *m.*; — **weaver**, Damastweber, *m.*; — **blade**, Damascenerklinge, *f.*; — **rose**, Damascenerrose, Muskatenerose, *f.*; —, *v. a.* modeln, einen Zeug auf Damastart weben; bunt machen;

(also damasken, damaskeen) auf türkische Art mit Gold und Silber einlegen, damasciren.

**Dame**, *s.* Dame, Frau, *f.*

**Damn**, *v. a. & n.* fluchen, verdammen, verfluchen, verwerfen.

**Damnably**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* verdamulich, verächtlich, verhasst.

**Damnableness**, *s.* Verdamulichkeit, *f.*

**Damnation**, *s.* Verdammung, Verdammiß, *f.*

**Damnatory**, *adj.* verdammen.

**Damp**, *adj.* feucht, dumpfig; muthlos; -, *s.* Nebel, *m.* Feuchtigkeit; Muthlosigkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* befeuchten; niederschlagen, schwächen.

**Damper**, *s.* (in a piano-forte) Dämpfer, *m.*

**Dampish**, *adj.* etwas feucht, dumpfig.

**Dampness**, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, *f.*

**Damsel**, *s.* (in poetry) Fräulein, *n.*; Bote, *f.*; Lantmäßen, *n.*

**Damson**, *s.* Zwetsche, Zwetsche, *f.*

**Dance**, *s.* Tanz, *m.*; -, *v. n.* tanzen; to - attend, seine Aufmerksamkeit machen; hinterherlaufen.

**Dancer**, *s.* Tänzer, *m.* Tänzerin, *f.*

**Dancing**, *s.* Tanzen, *n.*; -master, Tanzmeister, *m.*; -school, Tanzschule, *f.*

**Dandelion**, *s.* Löwenzahn, *m.* (a plant).

**Dandle**, *v. a.* auf dem Knie schaukeln, lieblosen.

**Dandler**, *s.* Tändler, Kinderfreund, *m.*

**Dandruff**, *s.* Kopfschuppe, *m.*

**Dandy**, *s.* Stutzer, Zierbengel, Putznarr, *m.*

**Dandyism**, *s.* Stutzerthum, *n.* Zierbengelerei, Putzsucht, *f.*

**Danger**, *s.* Gefahr, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in Gefahr bringen, gefährden.

**Dangerous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefährlich, gefährvoll.

**Dangerousness**, *s.* Gefährlichkeit, *f.*

**Dangle**, *v. n.* baumeln; müßig einhergehen.

**Dangler**, *s.* Frauenknecht; Jungfernknecht, *m.*

**Dank**, *adj.* dumpfig, feucht.

**Dap**, **Dape**, *v. n.* angeln, eintunken.

**Dapifer**, *s.* Wortschneider, Kruchseß, Tafelmeister, *m.*

**Dapper**, *adj.* feinst, nichtlich, thätig, gewandt.

**Dapperling**, *s.* Zwerg, Knirps, *m.*

**Dapple**, *adj.* gefleckt, gestreift, bunt; -, *v. a.* bunt machen, sprengeln.

**Dare**, *v. n. & v. r.* sich unterstehen, sich erdreissen, sich er-kühnen, das Herz haben, es wagen; -, *v. a.* Trotz bieten, herausfordern; -, *s.* Weigßsch, *m.*; Herausforderung, *f.*; -devil, Wagehals, *m.*

**Darer**, *s.* Herausforderer, Wagehals, *m.*

**Daring**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fed, vermaßen, kühn; -, *s.* Kühnheit, Berwegenheit, *f.*

**Daringness**, *s.* Kühnheit, Berwegenheit, *f.*

**Dark**, *adj.* dunkel, finster; -, *s.* Dunkelheit, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* blintlinge.

**Darken**, *v. a.* vertunkeln.

**Darkener**, *s.* Das, was dunkelt oder verwirrt macht.

**Darkish**, *adj.* etwas dunkel.

**Darkling**, *adv.* im Dunkeln.

**Darkness**, *s.* Dunkelheit, Finsterniß; *fig.* Unwissenheit, *f.*

**Darksome**, *adj.* finster, düster.

**Darling**, *adj.* theuer, geliebt; -, *s.* Liebbling, *m.*

**Darn**, *v. a.* stopfen, ausbessern.

**Darnel**, *s.* Trespel, *f.* Solch, *m.*

**Darner**, *s.* Stopfer, *m.* Stopferin, *f.*

**Darning**, *part.* -, *s.* -needle, Stiefelnadel, *f.*

**Dart**, *s.* Wurfspeiß, *m.* Geschöß, *n.*; Weißsch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* werfen, schleudern, schließen, -, *v. n.* wie ein Pfeil fliegen.

**Dash**, *v. a.* überschütten, übergießen; besprengen, bespritzen; schmettern, schmeißen; zerschmettern; zerstoßen; aus der Fassung bringen, verblüffen, scheitern machen, vereiteln; rütteln, schütteln, schnabbeln machen; mischen, vermischen, vermengen; -, *v. n.* platschen, planschen (of a cataraet, etc.); überfließen, überlaufen; durch das Wasser rauschen; dahin stürzen; scheitern; geworfen, zerschmettert werden; - off; flüchtig oder in Eile entwerfen, stizziren; schnell abfahren, abreiten; -over, überstreichen, durchstreichen, auslöschen; -, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, *m.* Zusammenstoßen, *n.*; Fieberzug, *m.*; Tröpfchen, Wischen, *n.*; to cut a -, viel Aufsehen machen; -, *adv.* (of water) platsch, patisch.

**Dastard**, *s.* Memme, *f.* *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feig, furchtsam, verzagt.

**Dastardliness**, *s.* Feigheit, Furchtsamkeit, *f.*

**Data**, *s. pl.* anerkannte Wahrheiten, *f. pl.*

**Date**, *s.* Dattel, *f.*; Datum, *n.*; Frist, *f.* Termin, *m.* Dauer, Fortdauer, *f.* Ende, *n.* Beschluß, *m.* Zeitangabe eines Ereignisses, *f.*; (a fruit) -tree, *s.* Dattelbaum, *m.*; out of -, aus der Mode; -, *v. a.* datiren.

**Dateless**, *adj.* ohne Datum, unbestimmt.

**Daub**, *v. a.* beschmieren, besudeln; zu verwechseln suchen; schmeicheln; -, *v. n.* heucheln; -, *s.* Eudeli, *f.*; schlechte Gemälde, *n.*

**Dauber**, *s.* Sudler; grober Schmeichler, *m.*

**Daubing**, *s.* Mörtel, Gyp, *m.* Etwas Ankleben des oder schlecht und grob Gemaltes.

**Dauby**, *adj.* schmierig, klebrig.

**Daughter**, *s.* Tochter, *f.*; daughter-in-law, Schwiegertochter, *f.*

**Daunt**, *v. a.* in Schrecken setzen.

**Dauntless**, *adj.* unerschrocken.

**Dauntlessness**, *s.* Unerschrockenheit, *f.*

**Dauphin**, *s.* Dauphin; Delpin, *m.*

**Dauphiness**, *s.* Gemahlin oder Wittve des Dauphin, *f.*

**Daw**, *s.* Dohle, *f.*

**Dawdle**, *v. a.* tändeln, die Zeit verschwenden.

**Dawn**, *v. a.* dämmern, tagen, grauen; -, *s.* Morgendämmerung, *f.*; *fig.* Anfang, *m.*

**Day**, *s.* Tag, *m.* Tageslicht, *n.*; to-day, heute; - before yesterday, vorgestern; this - aennight, or week, heute vor acht Tagen, heute aber acht Tage; it is broad -, es ist heller Tag; -by-, Tag für Tag, täglich; every -, alle Tage; every other -, alle zwei Tage; every third -, alle drei Tage; to -, this -, heute; the - before yesterday, vorgestern; so much a -, täglich so und so viel; the last -, das jüngste Gericht;



- book, Memorial, Tagebuch, *n.* Kladder, *f.*;  
 -break, Tagesanbruch, *m.*; -dream, Gesicht oder  
 Trugbild bei wachenden Sinnen, *n.*; -labour,  
 Tagearbeit, *f.*; -labourer, Tagelöhner, *m.*;  
 -light, Tageslicht, *n.*; -spring, Tagesanbruch,  
*m.*; -star, Morgenstern, *m.*; -time, Tageszeit,  
*f.*; -'s work, Tageswerk, *n.*  
 Daysman, *s.* Schiedsrichter, Richter, *m.*  
 Daze, Dazzle, *v.a.* blenden; -, *v.n.* geblendet  
 werden.  
 Deacon, *s.* Diaconus; Armenaufseher, Almosen-  
 pfleger; Vorsteher einer Kunst, *m.*  
 Deaconess, *s.* Diaconissa, *f.*  
 Deaconry, Deaconship, *s.* Amt eines Helfers,  
 Diaconat, *m.*  
 Dead, *adj.* todt; unthätig; leer; unnütz;  
 -drunk, im höchsten Grade berauscht; -nettle,  
*s.* stinkende Taubnessel, *f.*  
 Deaden, *v.n.* ermatten, ersticken; -, *v.a.* däm-  
 pfen; hemmen.  
 Deadly, *adj. & adv.* tödtlich; unversöhnlich;  
 -night-shade, Tollkraut, *n.* Tollkirsche, Bella-  
 donna, *f.* tödtlicher Nachtschatten, *m.*  
 Deadness, *s.* Todeskälte; Erstarrung, Todten-  
 stille, *f.*  
 Deaf, *adj.* taub; bumpf; - and dumb, taub-  
 stumm.  
 Deafen, *v.a.* taub machen, betäuben.  
 Deafish, *adj.* harthörig.  
 Deafness, *s.* Taubheit, *f.*  
 Deal, *s.* Theil, *m.* Anzahl, *f.* Brett; Kartengeben,  
*n.*; (at cards) Vorhand, *f.*; Lannenholz, *n.*;  
 a good -, a great -, viel, sehr; -, *v.a.ir.* aus-  
 theilen; Kartengeben; -, *v.n.* handeln, unterhan-  
 deln, Handel treiben; sich bequemen; to - one  
 a blow, Jemanden eins versetzen; to - by, be-  
 handeln; to - with, sich betragen; streiten,  
 kämpfen mit, bekämpfen; der Kunde eines Kauf-  
 mannes sein, bei einem Kaufmann regelmäßig  
 faufen.  
 Dealer, *s.* Handelsmann; Kartengeber, *m.*;  
 Kunde, *m.*; double -, Betrüger, Zweizügler, *m.*  
 Dealing, *s.* Handlungsart, *f.*; Handel, Umgang,  
*m.* Geschäft, *n.*; double -, Betrug, *m.* Zwei-  
 zügler, *f.*  
 Dean, *s.* Decan, Decchant, *m.*  
 Deanery, *s.* Amt oder Einkommen eines Decchan-  
 ten, *n.* Decancei, *f.*  
 Deanship, *s.* Amt, *n.* Würde eines Decchanten, *f.*  
 Decanat, *n.*  
 Dear, *adj.* lieb, theuer, werth; -, *s.* Geliebte,  
 Theure, *m. & f.*; O -! *int.* o Himmel!  
 Dearly, *adv.* theuer, theuer.  
 Dearness, *s.* Theuerheit; Theuerung, *f.*  
 Dearth, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, Noth, Hungersnoth, *f.*  
 Mangel, *m.*  
 Death, *s.* Tod, *m.*; Sterblichkeit, *f.*; Todes-  
 werkzeug, *n.*; Verdammniß, ewige Qual, *f.*; -bed,  
 Sterbebett, *n.*; - warrant, Todesurtheil, *n.*;  
 - watch, Todtenuhr, *f.* Holzwurm, *m.*  
 Deathless, *adj.* unsterblich.  
 Deathlike, *adj.* todtenähnlich.
- Debar, *v.a.* ausschließen.  
 Debark, *v.a. & n.* ausschiffen, landen.  
 Debarkation, *s.* Ausschiffung, *f.*  
 Debase, *v.a.* erniedrigen; herabwürdigen; ver-  
 fälschen.  
 Debasement, *s.* Erniedrigung; Verfälschung, *f.*  
 Debaser, *s.* Erniedriger, Verfälscher, *m.*  
 Debatable, *adj.* streitig.  
 Debate, *s.* Debatte; Disputation, *f.* Streit,  
 Wortwechsel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* bestreiten; -, *v.n.* be-  
 rathschlagen, disputiren.  
 Debater, *s.* Streiter, Widerspruchsgeist, Glaubens-  
 streiter; Redner, *m.*  
 Debauch, *v.a.* verführen, licherlich machen; *v.n.*  
 licherlich sein; -, *s.* Ausschweifung, Schwel-  
 gerei, *f.*  
 Debauchee, *s.* licherliche Mensch, Schwelger,  
 Wüstling, Trunkenbold, *m.*  
 Debaucher, *s.* Verführer, *m.*  
 Debauchery, *s.* Schwelgerei, Ausschweifung,  
 Licherlichkeit, Unmäßigkeit, Wöllerei; Pflichtver-  
 führung, *f.*  
 Debenture, *s.* Schuldschein, Forderungsschein, *m.*;  
 Rückvergütung des Solles für Waaren, die wieder  
 ausgeführt werden, *f.*  
 Debilitate, *v.a.* entkräften, schwächen.  
 Debilitation, *s.* Schwächung, Entkräftung, *f.*  
 Debility, *s.* Schwachheit, *f.* Unvermögen, *n.*  
 Debit, *v.a.* belasten (with merchants); -, *s.*  
 Debet, Soll, *n.*  
 Debonair, *adj.* gutherzig; gefällig.  
 Debonairness, *s.* Höflichkeit, Freundlichkeit, *f.*  
 Debt, *s.* Schuld, *f.*; to run into -, Schulden  
 machen.  
 Debtor, *s.* Schuldner, *m.*  
 Debut, *s.* Debüt, *n.* der erste Auftritt eines  
 Kneters, *n.*  
 Decade, *s.* Zehend, *n.* Decade, *f.*  
 Decadency, *s.* Abnahme, *f.* Verfall, *m.*  
 Decalogue, *s.* zehn Gebote, *n. pl.*  
 Decameron, *s.* eine Schrift in zehn Büchern oder  
 Abschnitten.  
 Decamp, *v.n.* aus dem Lager aufbrechen, das  
 Lager aufgeben, verlassen; sich davon machen,  
 davon gehen  
 Decampment, *s.* Aufbruch, *m.*; Flucht, *f.*  
 Decanal, *adj.* zu dem Decanate einer Hauptkirche  
 gehörig.  
 Decant, *v.a.* abseihen, abgießen.  
 Decantation, *s.* Abseihen, Abgießen, *n.*  
 Decanter, *s.* Caraffe, Caraffine, *f.* Gefäß zum  
 Aufnehmen einer abgellärten Flüssigkeit, *n.* Ab-  
 gießer, *m.*  
 Decapitate, *v.a.* entkaupten.  
 Decapitation, *s.* Entkauptung, *f.*  
 Decay, *v.n.* verfallen, in Verfall gerathen, ver-  
 welken; verarmen; -, *v.a.* schwächen, entkräften;  
 -, *s.* Verfall, *m.* Abnahme, Verarmung, *f.*  
 Decayer, *s.* Veranlassung des Verfalls, der Ab-  
 nahme, *f.*  
 Decease, *s.* Absterben, *n.*; -, *v.n.* sterben, mit  
 Tode abgehen.

**Deceit**, *s.* Betrug, *m.* List, Hinterlist, *f.*  
**Deceitful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* betrüglich, betrügerisch, hinterlistig.  
**Deceitfulness**, *s.* Hinterlistigkeit, Hinterlist, *f.*  
**Deceit**, *m.* Betruglichkeit, *f.*  
**Deceivable**, *adj.* betrüglich, trügerlich.  
**Deceivableness**, *s.* Betruglichkeit, *f.*  
**Deceive**, *v.a.* betrügen, täuschen, hintergehen, anführen.  
**Deceiver**, *s.* Betrüger, Verführer, *m.*  
**December**, *s.* December, *m.*  
**Decency**, *s.* Anstand, *m.* Wohlansständigkeit, Schicklichkeit, Sittsamkeit, Decenz, *f.*  
**Decennial**, *adj.* zehnjährig.  
**Decent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* züchtig, gestittet, anständig, wohlansständig.  
**Deception**, *s.* Betrug, *m.* Täuschung, *f.*  
**Deceptive**, *adj.* betrüglich, täuschend, betrügerisch.  
**Decidedly**, *adv.* ausdrücklich, bestimmt.  
**Decide**, *v.a.* entscheiden, bestimmen.  
**Decider**, *s.* Schlichter, Entscheider, *m.*  
**Deciduous**, *adj.* abfallend.  
**Deciduousness**, *s.* Neigung zum Abfallen, Einfalligkeit, *f.*  
**Decimal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* decimal; -fraction, *s.* Decimalbruch, *m.*  
**Decimate**, *v.a.* zehnten, decimiren.  
**Decimation**, *s.* Erheben des Zehnten, Zehnten, *n.*; Lösung um den zehnten Mann, Verzehrung, Decimation eines Regiments, etc., *f.*  
**Decipher**, *v.a.* entziffern.  
**Decipherer**, *s.* Entzifferer, *m.*  
**Decision**, *s.* Entscheidung, Entschlossenheit, *f.*  
**Decisive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* entscheidend.  
**Deck**, *s.* Deck, *n.*; - of cards, Spiel Karten, *n.*; -, *v.a.* decken, bedecken; schmücken.  
**Decker**, *s.* Decker, *m.*; two -, Zweidecker, *m.*  
**Declaim**, *v.m.* declamiren, eifern (gegen).  
**Disclaimer**, *s.* Prunkredner, Kunstredner, Declamator, *m.*  
**Declamation**, *s.* Rede, Anrede, Schmuckrede, Declamation, *f.*  
**Declamatory**, *adj.* Kunstrednerisch, declamatorisch.  
**Declarable**, *adj.* erweislich.  
**Declaration**, *s.* Erklärung; Bekanntmachung; Klageschrift, *f.*  
**Declarative**, *adj.* erklärend.  
**Declaratory**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* förmlich, bestätigend; bestimmt, ausdrücklich, mit ausdrücklichen Worten.  
**Declare**, *v.a.* erklären; barthun, verkündigen; -, *v.n.* sich erklären.  
**Declarer**, *s.* Anzeiger, Ankündiger, *m.*  
**Declension**, *s.* Verfall, *m.*; Biegung, Declination, *f.*; Abhang, Abbruch, *m.* Neigung, *f.*  
**Declination**, *s.* Abweichung; Abnahme; Neigung, Biegung, *f.*; Abwärtsneigen, *n.* Declination, *f.*  
**Decline**, *v.n.* sich abwärts neigen, sich beugen; sich neigen, abnehmen, zu Ende, auf die Kräfte gehen; abweichen, ausweichen; -, *v.a.* neigen; von sich

weisen, abweisen, ablehnen; umenden, be-linieren; -, *s.* (inclination of) Neige, Abnahme, *f.*; (falling off) Verfall, *m.* Sinken, *n.* (illness) Auszehrung, Schwindsucht, *f.*  
**Declivity**, *s.* Abhang, *m.* Abhängigkeit, *f.*  
**Declivous**, *adj.* abhangend, abhängig.  
**Decoot**, *v.a.* kochen, abkochen; verbauen.  
**Decoction**, *s.* Abkud, *m.* Verbauen, *n.*  
**Decollate**, *v.a.* enthaupten.  
**Decollation**, *s.* Enthauptung, *f.*  
**Decompose**, *v.a.* auflösen, zerlegen, zerlegen.  
**Decomposition**, *s.* Auflösung, Zerlegung, *f.*  
**Decompond**, *v.a.* auflösen; -, *adj.* doppelt zusammengesetzt.  
**Decorata**, *v.a.* verzieren.  
**Decoration**, *s.* Verzierung, *f.*  
**Decorator**, *s.* Verzierer, *m.*  
**Decorous**, *adj.* anständig, schicklich.  
**Decorum**, *s.* Anständigkeit, Schicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Decoy**, *v.a.* locken, ködern; anlocken, verlocken; -, *s.* Lockspeise, Lockung, *f.*; -bird, Lockvogel, *m.*  
**Decrease**, *v.a.* vermindern; -, *v.n.* abnehmen; -, *s.* Abnahme, *f.*  
**Decree**, *v.a.* & *n.* beschließen; bestimmen; -, *s.* Verordnung, *f.*  
**Decrement**, *s.* Abnahme, *f.* Verlust, *m.*  
**Decrepid**, *adj.* abgelebt, sehr alt.  
**Decrepitude**, *s.* Abgeletheit, Altersschwäche, *f.* hohe Alter, *n.*  
**Decretal**, *adj.* Sammlung von Verordnungen, Befehlen, Decreten; Sammlung der päpstlichen Befehle oder Decretalen, *f.*  
**Decretion**, *s.* Abnahme, *f.*  
**Decretory**, *adj.* entscheidend.  
**Decrier**, *s.* Verschreier, *m.*  
**Decrustation**, *s.* Abkrusten, *n.*  
**Decry**, *v.a.* verschrien, verrufen, in Verfall bringen, tabeln.  
**Decuple**, *adj.* zehnfach.  
**Dedicate**, *v.a.* zuignen, widmen, weihen; -, *adj.* gewidmet.  
**Dedication**, *s.* Widmung, Zueignung, Zuschrift; Weihung, Einweihung, *f.*  
**Dedicator**, *s.* Widmer, Zueigner, *m.*  
**Dedicatory**, *adj.* zuignend, weihend.  
**Deduce**, *v.a.* herleiten, folgern; abziehen von einer Summe; wegführen, versehen.  
**Deducement**, *s.* Folgerung, Folge, *f.* Schluss, *m.*  
**Deducible**, *s.* was sich folgern, schließen läßt.  
**Deducive**, *adj.* herleitend, schließend.  
**Deduct**, *v.n.* abziehen, abrechnen.  
**Deduction**, *s.* Abzug, *m.*; Schlussfolge, *f.*  
**Deductive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* folgernd, folgerungsweise.  
**Deed**, *s.* (a writing) Schrift, Urkunde, *f.*; Document, *n.*; Contract, *m.*; (an action) Handlung, That; wirkliche Sache, Wirklichkeit, *f.* Werkzeug, *n.* wirkende Kraft, *f.*; - of trust, Vollmacht, *f.*; -, *v.a.* schriftlich übermachen.  
**Deem**, *v.a.* dafür halten; achten.  
**Deep**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tief, gründlich; dunkel, geheim, verschlagen; -, *s.* Tiefe, *f.* Meer,

**de**; - *mausing*, nachdenkend, in Gedanken vertieft.

**Deepen**, *v.a.* tief machen, aushöhlen; verdunkeln, dunkel machen; - *v.n.* tief werden, sich senken, sich vertiefen.

**Deeply**, *adj.* tief; sehr.

**Deepness**, *s.* Tiefe, Scharfsinnigkeit, *f.*

**Deer**, *s.* Rothwild, Rothwildbret, *n.*; *rod* -, Hirsch, *m.*; *fallow* -, Damhirsch, *m.*; - *stealer*, Wildbieb, *m.*; - *stealing*, Wildbiebstahl, *m.*

**Deface**, *v.a.* verunstalten, entstellen, tilgen.

**Defacement**, *s.* Verunstalten, Entstellen, *n.* Zerstörung, Tilgung, *f.*

**Defacer**, *s.* Zerstörer, Vertilger, *m.*

**Defalcation**, *s.* Nachlaß, Abzug, *m.* Verminderung, *f.*; Cassenbiebstahl, *m.*

**Defamation**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*

**Defamatory**, *s.* verleumderisch.

**Defame**, *v.a.* verleumben, verlästern.

**Defamer**, *s.* Verleumder, Lästler, Ehrenschilder, *m.*

**Default**, *s.* Fehler, *m.* Vergehen, Verbrechen, *n.* Vernachlässigung, Unterlassung, *f.* (ungehorsame) Ausbleiben, Nichterscheinen vor Gericht, *n.* Mangel, *m.*; *in - of*, in Ermangelung dessen; - *v.a.* wortbrüchig werden; fehlen.

**Defaulter**, *s.* Cassenbieb; Wortbrüchige, *m.*

**Defeat**, *v.a.* überwinden; schlagen; *in die Flucht schlagen*; vernichten, zerstören, vereiteln; ausheben, umstoßen, ungültig machen; - *s.* Niederlage, *f.*; Zerstören, Vereiteln, Vernichten, Berauben, *n.*

**Defecate**, *v.a.* läutern; - *adj.* geläutert.

**Defecation**, *s.* Läuterung, *f.*

**Defect**, *s.* Fehler, *m.* Gebrechen, *n.* Mangel, *m.* Unvollkommenheit, *f.* Mißgriff, Irrthum, *m.* Versehen, *n.*; - *v.n.* mangelhaft sein.

**Defectibility**, *s.* Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.*

**Defectible**, *adj.* mangelhaft.

**Defection**, *s.* Mangel, Abfall, *m.* Abtrünnigkeit, *f.*

**Defective**, *adj.* fehlerhaft, mangelhaft, tadelhaft.

**Defectiveness**, *s.* Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.*

**Defence**, *s.* Vertheidigung, *f.*; *Schutz*, *m.* Befestigung; Rechtfertigung, *f.*; - *s.* *pl.* Festungswerke.

**Defenceless**, *adj.* wehrlos.

**Defencelessness**, *s.* Wehrlosigkeit, Hüßlosigkeit, *f.*

**Defend**, *v.a.* vertheidigen, in Schutz nehmen; schützen, beschützen; verbieten, unterlagen.

**Defendant**, *adj.* vertheidigend; - *s.* Vertheidiger, Beklagte, *m.*

**Defender**, *s.* Vertheidiger, Beschützer; Anwalt, Advocat, *m.*

**Defensible**, *adj.* zu vertheidigen.

**Defensive**, *adj.* vertheidigend; - *ly*, *adv.* vertheidigungsweise; - *s.* Vertheidigungsstand, *m.* Defensiv, *f.* Schutz, *m.* Beschirmung, *f.*

**Defer**, *v.a.* aufschieben, verschieben, aufstehen lassen; verweisen, überlassen, übergeben; - *v.n.* jögern; nachgeben, bestimmen, beirathen.

**Deference**, *s.* Ehrerbietung, Nachgiebigkeit; Un-

Deferential, *adj.* ehrerbietig.

**Defiance**, *s.* Herausforderung, *f.* Troß, Hohn, *m.* Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort, *f.*; *to bid* -, Troß bieten.

**Deficiency**, *s.* Fehlerhaftigkeit, *f.* Mangel, *m.*

**Deficit**, *n.*

**Deficient**, *adj.* mangelhaft, unzulänglich.

**Deficit**, *s.* Abgang, *m.* Deficit, *n.*

**Defier**, *s.* Herausforderer, Trohende, Verächter, *m.*

**Defile**, *v.n.* desilven, vorbeiziehen; - *v.a.* besetzen, entweihen; schänden.

**Defile**, *s.* Höhlweg, *m.*

**Defilement**, *s.* Besetzung, Entweihung, *f.*

**Defiler**, *s.* Besetzer, Schänder, *m.*

**Definable**, *adj.* bestimmbar, erklärbar.

**Define**, *v.a. & n.* bestimmen, entscheiden, erklären, festsetzen; umschreiben, begrenzen.

**Definite**, *adj.* bestimmt, entschieden; beschränkt, begränzt; - *s.* der genau bestimmte Begriff.

**Definiteness**, *s.* Bestimmtheit; Beschränktheit einer Sache, *f.*

**Definition**, *s.* Begriffsbestimmung, Erklärung, Sacherklärung; Entscheidung, Festsetzung, *f.*

**Definitive**, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* bestimmt; entscheidend, ausdrücklich, schließend; - *s.* Bestimmende oder Entscheidende, *n.*

**Definitiveness**, *s.* Bestimmtheit, *f.*

**Deflect**, *v.n.* abweichen.

**Deflection**, *s.* Abweichung, *f.*

**Defloration**, *s.* Schändung, Verführung, *f.* Kern, *m.* Auswahl, *f.*

**Deflour**, *v.a.* schänden; entehren; schwächen; der Blume berauben.

**Deflourer**, *s.* Ehrenschilder, *m.*

**Deform**, *v.a.* verunstalten, entstellen.

**Deformed**, *adj.* ungestaltet, entstellt.

**Deformation**, *s.* Verunstaltung, Entstellung, *f.*

**Deformer**, *s.* Verunstalter, *m.*

**Deformity**, *s.* Ungestalt, Häßlichkeit; Unregelmäßigkeit, Unordnung, *f.*

**Defraud**, *v.a.* betrügen; um etwas bringen, übervertheilen.

**Defrauder**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*

**Defray**, *v.a.* frei halten, bezahlen, auslegen, bestreiten.

**Defrayer**, *s.* Derjenige der einen andern frei hält, vertüßigt, die Kosten für ihn oder die Sache bestreitet.

**Dest**, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* geschwind, flink, gewandt; hübsch, schmuck, nett, zierlich; passend, geeignet; geschickt.

**Defunct**, *adj.* verstorben; - *s.* Verstorbene, *m. & f.*

**Defy**, *v.a.* herausfordern, Troß bieten, höhnsprechen; verwerfen, verschmähen.

**Degeneracy**, *s.* Ausartung, Entartung; Verderbtheit, Verderbenheit, Schlechtigkeit, Niedertrachtigkeit, *f.*

**Degenerate**, *v.n.* ausarten; - *adj.* ausgeartet; verderbt, schlecht.

**Degenerateness**, *s.* Ausartung, Entartung, *f.*

**Derwilsbern**, *n.*

**Deglutition, s.** Verschlucken, *n.*

**Degradation, s.** Herabsetzung, Herabwürdigung, Erniedrigung, Verminderung; Absetzung, Entsetzung; Abstufung, stufenweise Schwächung; Ansartung, Wertverheit, *f.*

**Degrade, v.a.** herabsetzen, erniedrigen, vermindern; absetzen, entsetzen.

**Degree, s.** Stufe, *f.* Grad, *m.* Staffel, *f.* Rang, Stand, *m.*; Ehrenstufe: Ordnung, Klasse, *f.* Tonabstand, *m.* die Hundertste, Zehner, Einheiten enthaltende Abtheilung einer Zahlenreihe; by degrees, stufenweise, nach und nach, allmählig.

**Dehiscence, s.** Aufspringen einer Fruchthülle, *n.*

**Dehiscent, adj.** aufspringend

**Deification, s.** Vergötterung, *f.*

**Deifier, s.** Vergötterer, Göddiener, *m.*

**Deify, v.a.** vergöttern.

**Deign, v.n.** geruhen, wollen, belieben; *v.a.* der Aufmerksamkeit würdigen, beachten; genehmigen, verstaten, erlauben, bewilligen.

**Deism, s.** Gottesglaube, Deismus, *m.*

**Deist, s.** Deist, *m.*

**Deity, s.** Gottheit, *f.*

**Deject, v.a.** niederschlagen, betrüben; erniedrigen, herabsetzen.

**Dejected, adj.** traurig, niedergeschlagen.

**Dejection, s.** Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*

**Delator, s.** Angeber, Anbringer, *m.*

**Delay, v.a.** aufziehen, verschieben, anstehen lassen; aufhalten, hemmen, hindern, vereiteln; *v.n.* zögern, zaudern; —, *s.* Aufschub, Verzug, *m.*; without —, unverzüglich.

**Delayer, s.** Zögerer, Zauderer, *m.*

**Delectable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* angenehm, ergöglich.

**Delectableness, s.** Annehmlichkeit, *f.*

**Delectation, s.** Ergözung, *f.* Vergnügen, *n.*

**Delegate, v.a.** wohin schicken; mit einem Auftrage, einer Vollmacht abenden, abordnen; einem Andern seine Verrichtungen, *ic.* anvertrauen, übertragen; zur Unterjuchung einer Rechtsache Richter bestellen; —, *s.* Abgeordnete, Bevollmächtigte, Beauftragte, bestellte Richter, *m.*; —ed, *adj.* abgeordnet, beauftragt, bestellt.

**Delegation, s.** Bevollmächtigung, Abordnung, Deputation, *f.* Abgeordneten, Delegierten, *m. pl.* Anweisung, Ueberweisung einer Schuld, *f.*

**Deleterious, adj.** schädlich, verderblich, tödtlich.

**Delf, s.** or —ware, in Delft verfertigte Steingut, *n.* Grube, *f.* Bruch, *m.*

**Deliberate, v.n.** überlegen, erwägen, bedenken; berathschlagen; —, *adj.* besonnen, vorsichtig, bedächtig, umsichtig, bedachtam; langsam, nicht schnell, allmählig; —ly, *adv.* mit Bedacht.

**Deliberateness, s.** Bedachtamkeit, *f.*

**Deliberation, s.** Ueberlegung, Berathschlagung, *f.*; to take into —, rathschlagen; under —, zur Sprache, auf der oder die Bahn, auf's Tapet.

**Deliberative, adj.** überlegend; berathschlagend, bedachtam, bedächtig; —, *s.* die mündliche Berathschlagung.

**Delicacy, s.** Zartheit, *f.* Zartgefühl, *n.*; Feinheit

*f.*; Zederbissen, *m.* Schmachhaftigkeit, Köstlichkeit, Zederheit; Zederhaftigkeit, Zettingste Niedlichkeit einer Handarbeit, *ic.* ...; Schwächlichkeit der Naturanlage oder Leibesbeschaffenheit, Weichlichkeit, Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, Unbanntat; Nachsicht, Nachsichtigkeit, *f.*

**Delicate, adj.** —ly, *adv.* fein, zart; schmachhaft; lecker; von zarter Gesundheit

**Delicateness, s.** Zartheit, Weichlichkeit, *f.*

**Delicious, adj.** —ly, *adv.* köstlich, herrlich, angenehm.

**Deliciousness, s.** Vergnügen, *n.* Lust, Freude, *f.* Delight, *s.* Vergnügen, *n.* Wonne, Lust, *f.* Entzücken, *n.*; *v.a.* ergötzen, —, *v.n.* Vergnügen empfinden, sich ergötzen sich erfreuen, Lust haben.

**Delightful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* angenehm, reizend.

**Delightfulness, s.** Annehmlichkeit, Ergöglichkeit, *f.*

**Delightsome, adj.** ergöglich, angenehm.

**Delightsomeness, s.** Ergöglichkeit, Annehmlichkeit, *f.*

**Delineate, v.a.** zeichnen anlegen, entwerfen, abhaken, malen; lebhaft, genau beschreiben, schildern.

**Delineation, s.** Entwurf, Abriß, *m.* Zeichnung, Beschreibung, *f.*

**Delinquent, s.** Vergehen, Verbrechen, *n.*

**Delinquent, s.** Verbrecher, *m.*

**Delirious, adj.** wahnsinnig, fahelnd, wahnwitzig, aberwitzig

**Deliriousness, s.** Wahnsinn, Aberwitz, *m.*

**Delirium, s.** Geistesverwirrung, Faelet, *f.*

**Deliver, v.a.** (give up) liefern, überliefern, übergeben, abgeben, einhändigen; wegwerfen, von sich werfen, (set free) erlösen, befreien; — a message, eine Botschaft, einen Auftrag ausrichten; — a discourse, eine Rede halten; — in trust, in Verwahrung geben, anvertrauen, —! (with thieves) das Geld her! — one's self, sich ausbrücken, sich äußern, sagen; ausrichten, melden; — from, befreien von; — a woman, eine Frau entbinden; — over, up, überliefern, übergeben, in den Willen geben, dahingeben, überlassen.

**Deliverable, adj.** abzuliefern, zu liefern.

**Deliverance, s.** Befreiung; Ueberlieferung, *f.*

**Delivrag, m.** Vortrag, *m.* Vortagung, *f.* s. Delivery.

**Delivorer, s.** Befreier, Erretter, Erzähler, Ueberbringer, *m.*

**Delivery, s.** Befreiung, Erlösung; Entbindung Niederkunft, *f.* Vortrag, *m.* (in speaking) Sprechart, *f.* rednerische Vortrag, Ausdruck, *m.* Aussprache, *f.* Sprachorgan *n.* Lieferung, Ueberlieferung, Uebergabe; (release) Freilassung, Entlassung, Freilassung; freie Haltung des Körpers, *f.*

**Dell, s.** Vertiefung, Grube, *f.* Loch, Thälen, kleine Thal, *n.*

**Delude, v.a.** täuschen, hintergehen.

**Deluder, s.** Betrüger, *m.*

**Deluge, s.** Ueberschwemmung, Sündfluth, *f.*; —, *v.a.* überschwemmen.

**Delusion, s.** Betrug, *m.* Täuschung, *f.*, Blendwerk, *n.*

- Delusive, Delusory, adj.** -ily, *adv.* betrüglisch.  
**Delve, v.a.** graben; ergründen; -, *s.* Höhle, *f.*  
**Delver, s.** Gräber, *m.*  
**Demagogical, adj.** aufrührerisch, demagogisch.  
**Demagogue, s.** das Haupt, der Anführer des Pöbels, Räufelshführer, Volksredner, Demagog, *m.*  
**Demand, v.a.** fordern, fragen; -, *s.* Forderung; Frage; Bitte; Nachfrage, *f.*  
**Demandor, s.** Forderer, Gläubiger; Frager, *m.*  
**Demarcation, s.** Begrenzung, Grenzlinie, *f.*  
**Demean, v.r.** sich betragen, sich erniedrigen.  
**Demeanour, s.** Betragen, Benehmen, *n.*  
**Dement, v.a.** toll machen.  
**Dementation, s.** Verrücktheit, Tollheit, *f.*  
**Demerit, v.a.** sich vergehen; Tadel verdienen, -, *s.* Vergehen, *n.* Verschulbung, tadelnswürdige oder strafbare Handlung, *f.*; the merits and -, *s.* pl. das Verdienst und Nichtverdienst; das Schlechte und Gute.  
**Demesne, s.** freie Erbgut; Landgut, Grundbesitz, *n.* Domaine, *f.*; the King's -, Krongut, *n.*  
**Demi, in composition** halb.  
**Demigration, s.** Auswanderung, *f.*  
**Demise, s.** Ableben, *n.* Eintritt, *m.*  
**Democracy, s.** Demokratie, Volksregierung, Volksherrschaft, *f.*  
**Democrat, s.** Demokrat, Freiheitsfreund, Volksfreund, *m.*  
**Democratic, Democratical, adj.** demokratisch, volksherrsch, freibürgerlich.  
**Demolish, v.a.** niederreißen, schleifen, zerstören.  
**Demolisher, s.** Zerstörer, *m.*  
**Demolition, s.** Zerstörung, *f.* Niederreißen, Einreißen, Abbrechen, Abtragen, Schleifen, *n.*  
**Demon, s.** Geist; Teufel, böse Geist, Böse, *m.*  
**Demoniac, s.** Besessener, *m. & f.*  
**Demoniacal, adj.** besessen; teuflisch.  
**Demonology, s.** Lehre vom Teufel, Teufelslehre, *f.*  
**Demonstrable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* erweislich, beweisbar, erklärbar.  
**Demonstrate, v.a.** erweisen, beweisen, darthun.  
**Demonstration, s.** Beweis, *m.*  
**Demonstrative, adj.** beweisend, hinweisend.  
**Demonstrator, s.** Beweisführer, Erklärer, Lehrer, *m.*  
**Demoralisation, s.** Verschlimmern, Verschlechtern der Sittlichkeit, *n.* Entsittlichung, Demoralisation, *f.*  
**Demoralise, v.a.** entsittlichen, verderben, verschlechtern, demoralisiren.  
**Demulcent, adj.** lindend.  
**Demur, v.n.** durch Einreden und Einwendungen den Gang einer Rechtsache, eines Prozesses aufhalten; rechtliche Einwendungen Einreden gegen eine Klage machen; unschlüssig, ungewiss sein, was man thun soll, in Zweifel stehen, Anstand nehmen; -, *v.a.* bezweifeln; -, *s.* Bedenklichkeit, *f.* Zweifel, Skrupel, *m.*  
**Demure, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ernsthaft; bescheiden, ehrsbar, sittsam; zimperlich, fröde.
- Demureness, s.** Etsamkeit, Gesetztheit, Bescheidenheit, Ehrbarkeit; angenommene oder gestellte Etsamkeit, *f.* angenommener oder gestellter Ernst, *m.*  
**Demurrage, s.** Entschädigung, die für das Warten an die Schiffer entrichtet wird, *f.* Liegegeld, *n.*  
**Demurrer, s.** das Hinterrück, welches ein Beklagter dem Gange eines gerichtlichen Verfahrens in den Weg legt, *n.*  
**Den, s.** Höhle, Grube, *f.*  
**Denary, adj.** Zehn; -, *s.* die Zahl zehn.  
**Denegation, s.** Verneinung, Verweigerung, *f.*  
**Deniable, adj.** verneinbar, leugbar.  
**Denial, s.** Verneinung; abschlägige Antwort, *f.*  
**Denier, s.** Verneiner, Leugner, *m.*  
**Denizen, s.** freie Bürger, *m.*; Einer der das Bürgerrecht durch offene Briefe des Königs erhalten hat.  
**Denominate, v.a.** benennen; ernennen.  
**Denomination, s.** Benennung; Erneuerung, *f.* Name, *m.* Sekte, Klasse, *f.*  
**Denominator, s.** Rechner, Namengeber, *m.*  
**Denotation, s.** Bezeichnung, Anzeige, *f.*  
**Denote, v.a.** bezeichnen, anzeigen, andeuten.  
**Denouement, s.** Knotenlösung im Drama, *f.*  
**Denounce, v.a.** ankündigen; verklagen, anzeigen.  
**Denouncement, s.** Angeben, *n.* Anklage, *f.*  
**Denouncer, s.** Ankläger, Angeber, *m.*  
**Dense, adj.** dicht, fest.  
**Denseness, Density, s.** Dichtigkeit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Dent, s.** Schlag, Streich; durch einen Schlag oder Stoß gemachte Eindruck, *m.*; Spur, *f.* Mal, *n.*; Strieme, *f.* Einschnitt, *m.*; -, *v.a.* kerben; striemig machen, striemen.  
**Dental, adj.** zu den Zähnen gehörig.  
**Dentated, Dented, adj.** ausgezackt.  
**Denticulated, adj.** gezähnt.  
**Dentifrice, s.** Zahnpulver, *n.*  
**Dentist, s.** Zahnarzt, *m.*  
**Dentition, s.** Zähnen, *n.*  
**Denudation, s.** Entblößung, *f.*  
**Denude, v.a.** entblößen.  
**Denunciate, v.a.** anklagen, anzeigen.  
**Denunciation, s.** Anklage; Ankündigung, Angebung, *f.*  
**Denunciator, s.** Ankläger, Ankündiger, Angeber, *m.*  
**Deny, v.a.** verneinen; leugnen, abkugnen; verneinen; abschlagen, verweigern, verjagen.  
**Deodand, s.** die Sache (Baum, Pferd, *c.*) die den Tod eines Menschen verursacht hat und als Sühnopfer Gott verfallen ist.  
**Depart, v.n.** weggehen, abreisen; abfallen, abweichen; (die) sterben.  
**Department, s.** (district) Department, *n.*; Bezirk, Landesbezirk, *m.*; (sphere of action) Geschäftsfach, Verwaltungsfach, *n.*; Geschäftskreis, *m.*  
**Departmental, adj.** zu einem Bezirke oder Department gehörig.  
**Departure, s.** Abreise, *f.* Weggehen, *n.* Absahrt, *f.*  
**Depend, v.n.** herabhängen, herunterhängen; abhängen; zugehören; to - upon (on), auf etwas beruhen; abhängen von ...; sich verlassen auf ...

- Dependence, Dependency, s.** Abhängigkeit. **Verbindung, Verknüpfung, f.**; Zusammenhang der Begriffe, etc., *m.*; Ueberhängende, *n.*; Ueberhang, *m.*; abhängige Person, Sache, *f.*; Zugehör, Vertrauen, *n.*
- Dependent, adj.** herabhängend; abhängig; —, *s.* Untergebene, *m. & f.*; Abhängigkeit, *f.*
- Depender, s.** der sich auf Andere verläßt.
- Depict, v.a.** beschreiben, schildern, abmalen.
- Depletion, s.** Ausleerung, *f.*
- Depletory, adj.** was eine volle Leibesbeschaffenheit erzeugt.
- Deplorable, adj.** —bly. *adv.* beklagenswürdig.
- Deplore, v.a.** beklagen, beweinen, bejammern.
- Deplore, s.** Weineinde, Trauernde, *m.*
- Deploy, v.a.** entwickeln, ausbreiten; *v.n.* aus der Kolonne aufmarschiren, sich entwickeln.
- Deplume, v.a.** die Federn ausrupfen.
- Deponent, s.** keckigte Zeuge, *m.*; Deponens, Zwitterzeitwort, *n.*
- Depopulate, v.a.** entvölkern, verheeren
- Depopulation, s.** Entvölkerung, Verwüstung, *f.*
- Depopulator, s.** Entvölkerer, Verheerer, *m.*
- Deport, v.a.** hinüberschaffen; sich aufführen, verhalten.
- Deportment, s.** Verhalten, *n.* Aufführung, *f.*
- Deportation, s.** Verbannung, Landesverweisung, *f.*
- Depose, v.a. & n.** niederlegen; absetzen; bezeugen.
- Deposit, v.a.** niederlegen; auf Zinsen leihen; —, *s.* Pfand; niedergelegte Geld, *n.*
- Depositary, s.** Verwahrer, Inhaber, *m.*
- Deposition, s.** Absetzung; Entthronung; Aussage, *f.*
- Depository, s.** Verwahrungsort; Verwahrer, *m.*
- Depot, s.** Depot, Magazin, *n.*
- Depravation, s.** Verschlimmerung, Verfälschung, Verderbenheit, *f.*
- Deprave, v.a.** verschlimmern; verderben; schmähen; verführen.
- Depraver, s.** Verderber, *m.*
- Depravity, s.** Verderbenheit, *f.* Sittenverderbniß, *n.*
- Deprecate, v.a.** abbitten.
- Deprecation, s.** Abbitte, *f.*
- Deprecatory, adj.** verbittend, abbittend.
- Depreciate, v.a.** heruntersetzen, geringschätzen; —, *v.n.* sinken, fallen (im Preise).
- Depreciation, s.** Fallen, *n.* Herabsetzung des Werthes, *f.*, verringerte Werth, *m.*
- Depredation, s.** Plünderung, Verwüstung, *f.*
- Depredator, s.** Räuber, Zerstörer, *m.*
- Deprehend, v.a.** ergreifen; entdecken
- Deprehension, s.** Ergreifung, Entdeckung, *f.*
- Depress, v.a.** niederdrücken; demüthigen.
- Depression, s.** Unterdrückung, Demüthigung; Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*; Sinken (des Preises), *n.*
- Depressing, adj.** niedererschlagend.
- Depressor, s.** Unterdrücker, *m.*
- Deprivation, s.** Beraubung; Entbehrung, *f.*
- Deprive, v.a.** berauben, entziehen; befreien; — one's self, sich berauben, sich verjagen.
- Depth, s.** Tiefe, *f.* Abgrund, *m.*; Unverständlichkeit, Dunkelheit; Klugheit, *f.* Scharfslinn, *m.*; in the — of the winter, mitten im Winter.
- Deputation, s.** Abordnen, Absenden einer Gesandtschaft, etc., *n.*; Statthaltertschaft, *f.* Vicariat, *n.*
- Depute, v.a.** abordnen, bevollmächtigen.
- Deputy, s.** Abgeordnete, Stellvertreter, Statthalter; Geschäftsführer, Geschäftsträger, *m.*
- Derange, v.a.** in Unordnung bringen.
- Deranged, adj.** zerrüttet, wahnsinnig.
- Derangement, s.** Unordnung; Geisteszerrüttung, *f.*
- Dereliction, s.** Verlassung, *f.*
- Derido, v.a.** verlassen, verspotten.
- Derider, s.** Spötter, *m.*
- Derision, s.** Spott, *m.* Verspottung, *f.*
- Derisive, adj.** höflich.
- Derivation, s.** Ableitung, Herleitung, *f.*
- Derivative, adj.** —ly, *adv.* hergeleitet; abgeleitet; —, *s.* Ableitung, *f.*; abgeleitete Wort, *n.*
- Derive, v.a.** herleiten; —, *v.n.* herkommen; herführen, entspringen, entstehen.
- Deriver, s.** Einer der etwas aus einer Quelle oder einem Grundfasse ableitet.
- Derogate, v.n.** Abbruch thun; ausarten; *v.a.* im Werthe herabsetzen, entkräften; —, *adj.* herabgewürdigt.
- Derogation, s.** (of a law, etc.), Entkräftung, Schmälerung, *f.*; Abbruch an Jemand's Ehre, etc., *m.*, Verunglimpfen, *n.* Verkleinerung, *f.*
- Derogative, Derogatory, adj.** —ly, *adv.* schädlich, nachtheilig, schimpflich.
- Derogatoriness, s.** Eine Handlung wodurch man seinem Adel, seiner Würde, etc., Abbruch thut, Nachtheil bringt.
- Dervish, s.** Dervisch, *m.*
- Descant, s.** Gesang, *m.*; Abhandlung, *f.*; Veränderung oder Variation eines Liedes oder Gesanges, *f.*; —, *v.n.* Veränderungen, Variationen über ein Lied singen; weislaufs über einen Gegenstand reden, sich zu lange dabei aufhalten, phantasiren.
- Descend, v.n. & a.** sich senken; herabsteigen; herabkommen, fallen, einen Fall haben, abwärts fließen, heimfallen, einfallen; in etwas eingehen, sich in etwas einlassen, landen; abstammen; sich niederlassen.
- Descendant, s.** Abkömmling, *m.*; —s, *pl.* Nachkommenchaft, *f.*; Nachkommen, *pl. m.*
- Descendant, adj.** abstammend.
- Descension, s.** Herabsteigen, *n.*; Erniedrigung, *f.*
- Descent, s.** Herabsteigen, *n.*; feindliche Einfall, *m.*; Abstammung; Landung, *f.*; Abhang, *m.* Senkung, *f.*
- Describable, adj.** beschreiblich.
- Describe, v.a.** beschreiben.
- Describer, s.** Beschreiber, *m.*
- Descrier, s.** Entdecker, *m.*
- Description, s.** Beschreibung, Art, *f.*
- Descriptive, adj.** beschreibend.
- Descry, v.a.** entdecken, gewahren, bemerken, erspähen, ausforschen.
- Desecrate, v.a.** entweißen.

**Desecration, s.** Entweihung, *f.*

**Desert, adj.** wild, wüste, verlassen, —, *s.* Wüste, Wüsten, Einöde, *f.*

**Desert, s.** (merit) Verdienst, *n.*; (an uninhabited place) Wüste, Einöde, *f.*; —, *v.a.* & *n.* überlaufen verlassen, ausreißen, heftigst werden, desertiren.

**Desert, v.a.** desertiren.

**Deserter, s.** Abtrünnige, Ueberläufer, Pflichtvergeßene, Abgefällene; Ausreißer, Heerflüchtige, *m.*

**Desertion, s.** Verlassen eines Postens, einer Partei. Ausreißen, *n.*; geistliche Kleinmuth, Gedanke von Gott verlassen zu sein, *m.*; Meinung daß die göttliche Gnade uns entzogen ist, *f.*

**Deserve, v.a.** verdienen; sich verdient machen.

**Deservedly, adv.** verdienter Weise.

**Deserving, adj.** —ly, *adv.* verdient, verdienstvoll.

**Desiccate, v.a.** austrocknen.

**Desiccation, s.** Austrocknung, *f.*

**Desiccative, adj.** trocknend, austrocknend.

**Desiderate, v.a.** bedürfen, vermischen, entbehren.

**Desideratum, s.** Erforderniß, Bedürfniß, *n.*

**Design, v.a.** & *n.* bestimmen, entwerfen, beschließen; beabsichtigen; —, *s.* Vorhaben, *n.* Entwurf, Plan, *m.*

**Designate, v.a.** bezeichnen, auswählen; —, *adj.* ausgewählt.

**Designation, s.** Bestimmung, Bezeichnung, *f.*

**Designedly, adv.** absichtlich, mit Vorfaß.

**Designer, s.** Planmacher Zeichner, *m.*

**Designing, adj.** hinterlistig, falsch; —, *s.* Zeichenkunst, *f.*

**Desirable, adj.** wünschenswerth.

**Desire, s.** Verlangen, *n.* Wunsch, *m.* Bitte, *f.*; Befehl, *m.*; —, *v.a.* wünschen, bitten; befehlen.

**Desirer, s.** Begehrter, Bitter, *m.*

**Desirous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* begierig, verlangend, wünschend, to be —, wünsch.

**Desist, v.n.** abstehen; ablassen.

**Desk, s.** Pult, Schreispult, *n.*

**Desolate, adj.** —ly, *adv.* wüst, unbewohnt; einsam; betrübt; —, *v.a.* entvölkern, verheeren.

**Desolateness, s.** Einöde; Trostlosigkeit, *f.*

**Desolater, s.** Wüstener, *m.*

**Desolation, s.** Entvölkerung; Einsamkeit; Verheerung, *f.*

**Despair, s.** Verzweiflung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verzweifeln.

**Despairer, s.** Verzweifelter, *m.* & *f.*

**Despairingly, adv.** auf eine verzweifelnbe Weise.

**Despatch, s.** schnelle Abfertigung, Ausführung; Zeitung, Führung einer Sache, *f.*; eigene Bote, Expresse, *m.*

**Desperado, s.** Tollkopf, Vagabond, *m.*

**Desperate, adj.** —ly, *adv.* verzweifelt, verzweifeln, rasend, tollkühn, vermessen.

**Desperateness, s.** Wuth, Raserei, Tollheit, *f.*

**Desperation, s.** Verzweiflung, Wuth, *f.*

**Despicable, adj.** —ly, *adv.* verächtlich.

**Despicableness, s.** Verächtlichkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*

**Despicable, adj.** verächtlich.

**Despise, v.a.** verachten, verabscheuen.

**Despiser, s.** Verächter, *m.*

**Despite, s.** Widerwille; Haß, Troß; Unwille, Aerger, Verdruß, *m.*, Bosheit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* beleidigen, Verdruß verursachen; in —, *adv.* zum Troß.

**Despoil, v.a.** plündern, berauben.

**Despoiler, s.** Räuber, Plünderer, *m.*

**Despoliation, s.** Beraubung, *f.*

**Despond, v.n.** verzagen, verzweifeln.

**Despondency, s.** Hoffnungslosigkeit, Verzweiflung, *f.*

**Despondent, adj.** verzweifeln, verzagend, Kleinmüthig.

**Desponder, s.** Kleinmüthige, Verzagende, Verzweifler, *m.*

**Despot, s.** Despot, Gewaltherrscher, Zwangsherrscher, *m.*

**Despotical, Despotie, adj.** despotisch, unumschränkt, willkürlich, gewalthätig.

**Despotism, s.** Despotismus, *m.* willkürliche Herrschaft, unumschränkte Gewalt, Zwangsherrschaft, Gewaltherrschaft, *f.*

**Dessert, s.** Nachtisch, *m.*

**Destine, v.a.** bestimmen; widmen; verurtheilen; erwählen.

**Destination, s.** Bestimmung, *f.*

**Destiny, s.** Verhängniß, *n.*

**Destitute, adj.** verlassen; arm; — of, entblößt von ..., leer an ...; —, *s.* die Armen, Hülfsebedürftigen.

**Destitution, s.** Verlassung, *f.* Mangel, *m.*

**Destroy, v.a.** zerstören; verderben; vernichten.

**Destroyer, s.** Zerstörer, Verderber, *m.*

**Destructibility, s.** Zerstörbarkeit, *f.*

**Destructible, adj.** zerstörbar.

**Destruction, s.** Zerstörung, Vernichtung, *f.*

**Destructive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* zerstörend; verderblich.

**Destructiveness, s.** Verderblichkeit, Schädlichkeit, *f.*

**Desuetude, s.** Entwöhnung, *f.*

**Desultoriness, s.** Unbeständigkeit, Blätterhaftigkeit, Flüchtigkeit, *f.*

**Desultory, adj.** flüchtig, oberflächlich.

**Detach, v.a.** absondern; abschieben; betascheln.

**Detachment, s.** der vom Hauptheere abgeschickte Heerhaufe, Abtrah, *m.* Detachement, *n.*

**Detail, s.** umständliche oder ausführliche Erzählung, *f.* Detail, *n.*; in —, im Einzelnen, umständlich; details, *pl.* Einzelheiten, *f.* *pl.*; —, *v.a.* erzählen, umständlich erzählen.

**Detailer, s.** umständliche Erzähler, *m.*

**Detain, v.a.** vorenthalten; aufhalten; anhalten.

**Detainder, s.** Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*

**Detergent, adj.** reinigend, säubernd; —, *s.* Reinigungsmittel, *m.*

**Detect, v.a.** aufdecken, entdecken.

**Detecter, s.** Entdecker, *m.*

**Detection, s.** Entdeckung, *f.*

**Detention, s.** Vorenthaltung, *f.*; Verhaft, *m.*

**Deter, v.a.** abscrecken.

**Detainer, s.** Einet, der vorenthält oder zurückhält; unrechtmäßige Besitz; Verhaft, *m.*  
**Deteriorate, v.a.** verschlimmern.  
**Deterioration, s.** Verschlimmerung, Ausartung, *f.*  
**Determent, s.** Abschreden, *n.*  
**Determinable, adj.** entscheidbar, bestimmbar.  
**Determination, s.** Bestimmung, Entscheidung, *f.*  
**Entschluß, m.**  
**Determinative, adj. -ly, adv.** bestimmend, entscheidend.  
**Determine, v.a.** bestimmen; beschließen.  
**Detersive, adj.** reinigend; -, *s.* Reinigungsmittel, *n.*  
**Detest, v.a.** verabscheuen.  
**Detestable, adj. -ly, adv.** abscheulich.  
**Detestation, s.** Verabscheuung, *f.*  
**Detester, s.** Verabscheuer, *m.*  
**Dethrone, v.a.** entthronen.  
**Dethronement, s.** Entthronung, *f.*  
**Detonate, v.a. & n.** losknallen, losknallen lassen.  
**Detour, s.** Umweg, *m.*  
**Detract, v.a.** abziehen; verleumben; beeinträchtigen.  
**Detractor, s.** Lasterer, Verleumder, *m.*  
**Detraction, s.** Verleumdung; Beeinträchtigung, *f.*  
**Detractory, adj.** verleumderisch, nachtheilig.  
**Detractress, s.** Verleumderin, *f.*  
**Detriment, s.** Schaden, Nachtheil, *m.*  
**Detrimental, adj. -ly, adv.** nachtheilig.  
**Detrition, s.** Abnutzung, *f.*  
**Detrude, v.a.** hinabstoßen, verwerfen  
**Detruncate, v.a.** behauen, flugen.  
**Detruncation, s.** Behauen, *n.*  
**Deuce, s.** (at cards or dice) Zwei, *f.*; Teufel, Genser, *m.*  
**Devastation, s.** Verwüstung, Verheerung, *f.*  
**Devastator, s.** Vermüster, *m.*  
**Develop, v.a.** entführen; entwickeln.  
**Development, s.** Entwicklung, Erläuterung, *f.*  
**Deviate, v.n.** abweichen; sich verirren; -, *adj.* abweichend.  
**Deviation, s.** Abweichung, Verirrung, *f.*  
**Device, s.** Erfindung, Erfindsamkeit *f.* Erfindungsgeist, *m.*; List, *f.*; Kunstgriff, Anschlag; Entwurf, Plan, *m.*; Sinnbild, Emblem auf einem Schilde, *n.*; Prunk, *m.*; Schauspiel, Spektakel, *n.*  
**Devil, s.** Teufel, Lauffuge der Buchdrucker; schmaler Streifen von blauem Zwirne in den Segeln königlicher Schiffe, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zum zweitenmale auf dem Roste braten.  
**Devilish, adj.** teuflisch, veriteufelt.  
**Devilishness, s.** Teufelei, teuflische Bosheit, *f.*  
**Devious, adj.** abweichend.  
**Devise, v.a.** ersinnen, erdenken; -, *v.n.* überlegen; nachdenken; -, *s.* Vermächtniß, Testament, *n.*; Anschlag, Kunstgriff, *m.*  
**Devisee, s.** Vermächtnißnehmer, *m.*  
**Deviser, s.** Erfinder, Urheber, *m.*  
**Devisor, s.** Erblasser, *m.*  
**Devoid, adj.** leer, frei; he is - of, es fehlt ihm an ...

**Devoir, s.** Höflichkeitsbezeugung, *f.*  
**Devolve, v.a. & n.** hinabwälzen; übertragen; zu-  
 fallen, zu Theil werden.  
**Devote, v.a.** widmen, weihen, verurtheilen, verdam-  
 men.  
**Devotedness, s.** Ergebenheit, Aufopferung; Wid-  
 mung, *f.*  
**Devotee, s.** Scheinheilige, Frömmeler, Frömmeling  
 Betrüder, Andächtler, *m.*  
**Devoter, s.** Verehrer, *m.*  
**Devotion, s.** Andacht, Frömmigkeit; Aufopferung,  
 gänzliche Hingabe, Ergebenheit, Liebe, An-  
 hänglichkeit; *f.*; Eifer, *m.*; Inbrunst, *f.*; An-  
 dachtsübungen, *f. pl.*, Opfer, *n.* Opfergabe, *f.*;  
 Gewidmetsein, Geweihtsein, *n.*  
**Devotional, adj.** andächtig, erbaulich; gettes-  
 dienstlich.  
**Devour, v.a.** verschlingen, aufressen.  
**Devourer, s.** Verschlinger, *m.*  
**Devout, adj. -ly, adv.** andächtig.  
**Devoutness, s.** Andacht, *f.*  
**Dew, s.** Thau, *m.*; -, *v.a.* bethauen; -berry,  
*s.* Brombeere, *f.* -, -drop, Thautropfen, *m.* -,  
 -lap, *s.* Wamme, Wampe eines Dschens, *ic. f.*  
**Dewy, adj.** bethaut, feucht, thauig; dem Thau  
 ähnlich.  
**Dexterity, s.** Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, *f.*  
**Dexterous, adj. -ly, adv.** geschickt, gewandt.  
**Diabetes, s.** Harnruhr, *f.* Harnfluß, *m.*  
**Diabolical, adj. -ly, adv.** teuflisch.  
**Diagonal, adj.** einen Diagonus betreffend.  
**Digression, s.** Theilung, Trennung (eines Doppel-  
 lautes) in zwei Silben, *f.*  
**Diadem, s.** Diadem, *n.* Krone, *f.*  
**Diagnosis, s.** Erforschung, Erkennung der Krank-  
 heiten, Diagnose, *f.*  
**Diagonal, adj. -ly, adv.** schräg, schrägläufig;  
 diagonal; -, *s.* Diagonale, Querlinie, Schräg-  
 linie, *f.*  
**Diagram, s.** mathematische oder geometrische Figur,  
*f.* mathematische Plan, Abriß, *m.*  
**Dial, s.** Sonnenuhr, *f.*; -plate, *s.* Zifferblatt, *n.*  
**Dialect, s.** Dialect, *m.* Mundart, *f.*  
**Dialectics, s.** Logik, Vernunftlehre, *f.*  
**Dialing, s.** Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.*  
**Dialectical, adj. -ly, adv.** vernunftleilig, lo-  
 gisch dialectisch; die Mundarten betreffend.  
**Dialectician, s.** Vernunftlehre, Denklehrer, Dia-  
 lektiker, *m.*  
**Dialist, s.** Verfertiger von Sonnenuhren, *m.*  
**Dialogue, s.** Gespräch, *n.*  
**Diameter, s.** Diameter, Durchmesser, *m.*  
**Diametrical, adj. -ly, adv.** zum Durchmesser  
 gehörig; gerade entgegengesetzt.  
**Diamond, s.** Diamant, *m.* (in cards) Carreau.  
*n.*; Raute, *f.*; -mine, *s.* Diamantengrube, *f.*  
**Diapason, s.** Achtklang, *m.* Octave, *f.* Umfang  
 einer Singstimme oder eines Tonwerkzeuges *m.*;  
 Principal oder vorzüglichste Pfeifenwerk einer Or-  
 gel, *n.*; (with bell-founders) Glockenmaß-  
 stab, *m.*  
**Diaper, s.** geblümte Reinwand; Serviette, *f.* Fel-



lertuch, *n.*; -, *adj.* geblümt; -, *v.a.* modeln, blümen; Blumen um ein Kleid, u.... sticken.  
 Diaphanous, *adj.* durchsichtig.  
 Diaphoretic, *adj.* schweißtreibend; -, *s.* schweißtreibende Mittel, *n.*  
 Diaphragm, *s.* Zwergefell, *n.*; Scheidewand, *f.*  
 Diarrhoea, *s.* Durchfall, *m.*  
 Diary, *s.* Tagebuch, *n.*  
 Diatonic, *adj.* flüßig, diatonisch.  
 Dibble, *s.* Pflanzstoch, *m.*  
 Dice, *s. pl.* Würfel, *m. pl.*; -, *v.n.* würfeln.  
 Dicer, *s.* Würfelspieler, *m.*  
 Dicing, *s.* Würfeln, *n.*; -box, Würfelbecher, *m.*  
 Dictate, *v.a.* dictiren, vorsehen; -, *s.* Vorschrift, *f.*  
 Dictation, *s.* Vorsehen, Dictiren, *n.* Vorschrift et- was zu thun.  
 Dictator, *s.* Dictator, Machtsprecher, Gebieter, *m.*  
 Dictatorial, Dictatory, *adj.* gebieterisch, machtsprecherisch, herrsch, dictatorisch.  
 Dictatorship, Dictature, *s.* Dictatur, Würde eines römischen Dictators, Machtsprecherwürde, *f.*  
 Dictatorship, Dictature, *m.* unverschämte Dreistig- keit, *f.*  
 Diction, *s.* Sprechart, Sprache, *f.*; Ausdruck, *Styl*, *m.*  
 Dictionary, *s.* Wörterbuch, Dictionär, *n.*  
 Dictum, *s.* bestimmte Behauptung, *f.*  
 Didactic, *adj.* lehrend, lehrförmlich, didaktisch.  
 Die, *v.a.* sterben; verwelken; verschmachten; to - away, sich verlieren; (of sounds) verhallen; in Ohnmacht fallen, -, *v.a.* färben; -, *s.* Farbe, Tinte, *f.*; -, *s.* Dye.  
 Die, *s.* (Dice, *pl.*), Würfel; (*pl.* dies) Münz- stempel, Stempel, *m.*  
 Diet, *s.* Kost; Diät, *f.*; Fasttag, Reichstag, *m.*; -, *v.a.* speisen, nähren; beköstigen, auf magere Kost, auf Krankenkost setzen; -, *v.n.* speisen; eine Diät beobachten Diät halten.  
 Dietary, *adj.* zur Diät gehörig.  
 Dietetic, *adj.* diätetisch gesundheitsmäßig.  
 Differ, *v.n.* abweichen; nicht übereinkommen, ver- schieden sein; verschieden denken  
 Difference, *s.* Verschiedenheit, *f.* Unterschied, *m.*; Streitigkeit, *f.* Streitpunkt, *m.*; -, *v.a.* unter- scheiden, einen Unterschied machen.  
 Different, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unterschieden, ver- schieden.  
 Differential, *adj.* (algebra) Differential ...; - calculus, Differential-Rechnung.  
 Differing, *s.* Unterschied, Streit, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verschieden.  
 Difficult, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwierig, schwer; lästig, beschwerlich; eigensinnig, wunderbarlich.  
 Difficulty, *s.* Schwierigkeit, Verlegenheit; Ein- wendung, *f.*  
 Diffidence, *s.* Blödigkeit, Schüchternheit, *f.*  
 Diffident, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schüchtern, bescheiden misstrauisch, ohne Annäherung.  
 Diffuse, *v.a.* ausgießen, verbreiten.  
 Diffuse, Diffused, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbreitet, weitläufig.

Diffusedness, Diffusion, *s.* Verbreitung, Weit- schweifigkeit, *f.*  
 Diffusive, *adj.* zerstreut, weitläufig.  
 Diffusiveness, *s.* Verbreitung; Weitläufigkeit, Weiterschweifigkeit, *f.*  
 Dig, *v.a. & n.* graben; bohren.  
 Digest, *v.a.* verdauen, auflösen, ordnen; -, *v.n.* eiten; -, *s.* Bandecten, *pl.* Inbegriff des römi- schen Rechtes, *m.*  
 Digestible, *adj.* verdaulich.  
 Digestion, *s.* Verdauung, *f.*  
 Digestive, *s.* eiterbefördernde Mittel, *n.*; -, *adj.* die Verdauung befördernd.  
 Digger, *s.* Gräber, *m.*  
 Digit, *s.* das 2 Zoll breite Maß; der zwölfte Theil des Sonnen- oder Mondendurchmessers; jede Zahl von 1 bis 10, die einfache Zahl.  
 Digital, *adj.* zu einem Finger gehörig.  
 Digitate, *adj.* fingerförmig.  
 Dignify, *v.a.* zu einer Würde erheben; ehren.  
 Dignitary, *s.* Geistlicher der dem Range nach über einem Pfarrer steht, Dechant, Groschantor, Prälat, Stiftsherr, Würdeträger der Kirche, *m.*  
 Dignity, *s.* Würde, *f.*  
 Digress, *v.n.* abweichen, abschweifen.  
 Digression, *s.* Abschweifung, *f.*  
 Digressional, Digressive, *adj.* abschweifend.  
 Dike, *s.* Graben; Damm, Deich, *m.*  
 Dilacerate, *v.a.* zerreißen.  
 Dilaceration, *s.* Zerreißung, *f.*  
 Dilapidate, *v.a.* zerstören, veröden, verwüsten; verschleudern, vergeuden, -, *v.n.* zu Grunde gehen, in Trümmer fallen, einsinken, verfallen.  
 Dilapidation, *s.* Verfall, *m.* Baufähigkeit, *f.*  
 Dilatability, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.*  
 Dilatable, *adj.* dehnbar.  
 Dilatation, *s.* Ausdehnung, *f.*  
 Dilate, *v.a.* ausbreiten, verbreiten; weitläufig er- zählen, erörtern; -, *v.n.* sich ausbreiten, weit- läufig reden; verweilen.  
 Dilatoriness, *s.* Saumseligkeit, *f.* Zaudern, *n.*  
 Dilatory, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* zauderhaft saumselig.  
 Dilemma, *s.* Dilemma, *n.*; Klemme, Verlegen- heit, *f.*  
 Diligence, *s.* Fleiß, *m.* Postutsche, *f.*  
 Diligent, *adj.* fleißig, emsig.  
 Dilute, *v.a.* verbünnen.  
 Dilution, *s.* Verdünnung, *f.*  
 Dim, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dunkel; blöde; matt; blöb- sinnig; -, *v.a.* verbunkeln.  
 Dime, *s.* Münze der Ver. Staaten, der zehnte Theil eines Dollars.  
 Dimension, *s.* Maß, *n.* Messung; Ausdeh- nung, *f.*  
 Dimensity, *s.* Maß, *n.* Umfang, *m.*  
 Diminish, *v.a.* vermindern; verringern, verklei- nern; -, *v.n.* abnehmen.  
 Diminution, *s.* Verminderung; Abnahme, *f.*  
 Diminutive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vermindert, klein; -, *s.* Verkleinerungswort; Verminderungsmittel, *n.*  
 Diminutiveness, *s.* Kleinheit, *f.*

**Dimissory**, *adj.* entlassend; einer andern Gerichtsbarkeit überlassend.  
**Dimity**, *s.* eine Art feiner Wäsche, *f.*  
**Dimness**, *s.* Dunkelheit; Blödigkeit, *f.*  
**Dimple**, *s.* Grübchen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* Grübchen machen.  
**Dimpled**, *adj.* voller Grübchen.  
**Din**, *s.* Getöse, *n.* Schall, *m.*; —, *v.a.* lärmern; schallen; betäuben.  
**Dine**, *v.n.* zu Mittag essen, speisen; —, *v.a.* einen zum Mittagessen bitten, ihm ein Mittagessen geben.  
**Ding**, *v.a.* betäuben; —, *v.n.* poltern.  
**Dingdong**, *s.* Klingklang, *m.*  
**Dinginess**, *s.* Dunkelbraun, *n.*  
**Dingle**, *s.* Thal, *n.*  
**Dingy**, *adj.* dunkelbraun.  
**Dining**, *s.* Essen, Mittagmahl, *n.*; —room, Speisezimmer, *n.* Speisesaal, *m.* Speisimmer, *n.*; —table, Speisetisch, *m.* Speisetafel, *f.*  
**Dinner**, *s.* Mittagmahl, Mittagessen, *n.*; —service, Tafelservice, *n.* Tafelaufsatz, *m.*; —time, Tischzeit, *f.*  
**Dint**, *s.* Schlag, Streich; der durch einen Schlag oder Stoß gemachte Eindruck, *m.* Spur, *f.* Mal, *n.* Strieme; Stärke, Macht, Gewalt, *f.*; by — of, kraft, vermöge, vernünftigt; —, *v.a.* eindrücken, stricmig machen, stricmen.  
**Dioecesan**, *s.* Bischof des Sprengels; Einwohner eines Sprengels, *m.*; *adj.* zu einem Sprengel gehörend.  
**Dioecese**, *s.* Sprengel, Kirchsprengel eines Bischofs, *m.*  
**Dip**, *v.a.* eintunken, benetzen; —, *v.n.* sinken; einbringen; wohin gerathen; abweichen; —, *s.* Eintauchen, *n.*; Senkung, Abweichung, *f.*; dips, (candles) *pl.* gezogene Lichter, *n. pl.*  
**Diphthong**, *s.* Diphthong, Doppellaut, *m.*  
**Diploma**, *s.* Diplom, *n.* Urkunde, *f.* Bestallungsbrief, Freiheitsbrief, Gnadenbrief, *m.*  
**Diplomacy**, *s.* Diplomatie, *f.* Gesandtschaftsreich, *m.* diplomatische Korps, *n.* privilegierte Zustand, *m.*  
**Diplomatic**, *adj.* diplomatisch.  
**Diplomatist**, *s.* Diplomat, Staatsmann, *m.*  
**Dipper**, *s.* Taucher, *m.*  
**Dire**, *adj.* gräßlich, schrecklich; grauenvoll.  
**Direct**, *adj.* gerade; offen, ausdrücklich; —ly, *adv.* geradezu, ausdrücklich; —, *v.a.* richten, anordnen, befehlen, vorschreiben, leiten; adressiren; —ness, *s.* gerade Richtung, Geradheit, *f.* nächste Weg, *m.* Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Direction**, *s.* Richtung; Anordnung; Einrichtung; Leitung; Aufschrift, Adresse, *f.*  
**Director**, *s.* Director, Vorsteher, Oberaufseher, Anführer; Lehrer, Unterweiser; Gewissenstath, Beichtvater, *m.*; Richtschnur, Vorschrift, *f.*  
**Directorial**, *adj.* leitend.  
**Directory**, *adj.* leitend; anweisend, verordnend; —, *s.* Leitung, Anweisung, *f.* (formerly a French government) Directorium, *n.* Buch, welches die Liturgie der Presbyterianer enthält, *n.* Wegweiser, Adresskalender einer Stadt, *n., m.*

**Directress**, *s.* Aufseherin, Leiterin, Führerin, *f.*  
**Direful**, *adj.* schrecklich, grausam.  
**Direfulness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.*  
**Direness**, *s.* Grauen, *n.* Grauß, *m.* Gräßlichkeit, *f.*  
**Dirge**, *s.* Klagelied, Grablied, *n.*  
**Dirk**, *s.* Dolch, *m.*  
**Dirte**, *s.* Roth, Dreck, Schmutz, Unflath, Auswurf, Abgang, Mist, *m.*; Gemeinheit, Schmutzigkeit, Schweinerei, *f.* Schimpfworte, *n. pl.* Verläumdung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* beschmutzen, kotzig machen; verunglimpfen.  
**Dirtness**, *s.* Schmutzigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Dirty**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* schmutzig; niederträchtig; —, *v.a.* beschmutzen; entehren.  
**Disability**, *s.* Unvermögen, *n.*; Unfähigkeit; Unzulässigkeit, *f.*  
**Disable**, *v.a.* untauglich machen; entkräften, herabsetzen.  
**Disabuse**, *v.a.* enttäuschen, den Irrthum benehmen.  
**Disadvantage**, *s.* Nachtheil, Verlust, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Nachtheil bringen.  
**Disadvantageous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nachtheilig, ungünstig.  
**Disadvantageousness**, *s.* Schaden, *m.* Nachtheiligkeit; Unvortheilhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Disaffected**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mißvergnügt.  
**Disaffectedness**, *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*  
**Disaffection**, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* Mißvergnügen, *n.*  
**Disagree**, *v.n.* nicht übereinstimmen; uneinig sein.  
**Disagreeable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unangenehm, widrig.  
**Disagreeableness**, *s.* Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* Unangenehme, *n.*  
**Disagreement**, *s.* Verschiedenheit, Uneinigkeit, Mißbilligkeit, *f.*  
**Disallow**, *v.a. & n.* nicht gestatten, verweigern.  
**Disannul**, *v.a.* für nichtig erklären, abschaffen.  
**Disappear**, *v.n.* verschwinden.  
**Disappearance**, *s.* Verschwinden, *n.*  
**Disappoint**, *v.a.* vereiteln, täuschen; to — one, einem sein Wort nicht halten.  
**Disappointment**, *s.* Vereitelung, Täuschung; Widerwärtigkeit; vereitelte Hoffnung, *f.*  
**Disapprobation**, *s.* Mißbilligung, *f.*  
**Disapproval**, *s.* Mißbilligung, *f.*  
**Disapprove**, *v.a.* mißbilligen.  
**Disarm**, *v.a.* entwaffnen.  
**Disarrange**, *v.a.* verwirren, in Unordnung bringen.  
**Disarrangement**, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.*  
**Disaster**, *s.* Unstern, *m.* Unglück, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verderben.  
**Disastrous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unglücklich.  
**Disavow**, *v.a.* leugnen; mißbilligen.  
**Disavowal**, *s.* Verleugnung; Verwerfung, *f.*  
**Disband**, *v.a.* abtanzen, entlassen —, *v.n.* sich trennen, sich vom Kriegsdienste zurückziehen; aufgelöst oder getrennt werden.  
**Disbelief**, *s.* Unglaube, Zweifel, *m.*

**Disbelieve**, *v.a.* nicht glauben, bezweifeln.  
**Disbeliever**, *s.* Ungläubige, *m. & f.*  
**Disburden**, *v.a.* entlasten.  
**Disburse**, *v.a.* auszahlen, ausgeben, auslegen.  
**Disbursement**, *s.* Auslage, Ausgabe, *f.*  
**Disburser**, *s.* Auszahler, Ausgeber, *m.*  
**Disc**, *s.* Scheibe, *f.*  
**Discard**, *v.a.* abhandeln; verabschieden, verstoßen.  
**Discern**, *v.a. & n.* unterscheiden, erkennen; wahrnehmen, gewahrt werden; beurtheilen; gerichtliche Kenntniß haben von.  
**Discerner**, *s.* Beurtheiler; einer der unterscheidet oder einen Unterschied macht; — *of men*, Menschenkenner, *m.*  
**Discernible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* sichtbar, erkennbar.  
**Discernability**, *s.* Bemerklichkeit, Erkennbarkeit, *f.*  
**Discerning**, *part. & adj.* —ly, *adv.* scharfsichtig, verständig.  
**Discernment**, *s.* Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* Scharfsinn, *m.*  
**Discharge**, *v.a.* (unload) entladen; löschen; ausladen; äußern; (of fire-arms) loschießen, abfeuern; (set free) losprechen, entlassen; sich entledigen; (pay off) bezahlen; abfertigen; verrichten; — *a debt*, eine Schuld berichtigen, einen Gläubiger bezahlen; — *one's conscience*, sein Gewissen entledigen, frei machen; — *one's duty*, seine Schuldigkeit thun; — *a prisoner from gaol*, einen Gefangenen loslassen, ihn auf freien Fuß setzen; —, *v.n.* ausbrechen; abfließen; —, *s.* Entladung, *f.*; Ausbruch, *m.* Abfeuern, *n.* Entfernung, *f.*; Abschied, *m.*; Losprechung; Bezahlung; Bescheinigung; Verrichtung, *f.*; *a — of cannon*, eine Salve mit Kanonen.  
**Discharger**, *s.* Ablader, Auslader, Löscher, *m.* Derjenige welcher befreit, losläßt, loschiesst, abfeuert, verrichtet, bezahlt, berichtigt.  
**Disciple**, *s.* Schüler, Jünger, *m.*; —, *v.a.* erziehen, unterrichten; strafen, züchtigen.  
**Discipleship**, *s.* Schülerstand, *m.*  
**Disciplinarian**, *adj.* zur Zucht und Ordnung gehörig; —, *s.* Zuchtmeister; Presbyterianer, *m.*  
**Disciplinary**, *adj.* zur Zucht und Ordnung gehörig.  
**Discipline**, *s.* Unterweisung, *f.*; Unterricht, *m.*; Kriegszucht; Schulzucht; Züchtigung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* unterweisen; zur Kriegszucht gewöhnen; bestrafen.  
**Disclaim**, *v.a.* nicht anerkennen; entzagen.  
**Disclaimers**, *s.* Verleugner, *m.*; Verteidigung, welche eine förmliche Verweigerung oder Versagung enthält, *f.*  
**Disclose**, *v.a.* aufschließen, entdecken; —, *v.n.* sich äußern.  
**Discloser**, *s.* Entdecker, *m.*  
**Disclosure**, *s.* Entdeckung, *f.*  
**Discolouration**, *s.* Verfärbung, *f.* Flecken, *m.*  
**Discolour**, *v.a.* entfarben.  
**Discoloured**, *adj.* entfärbt, verhoffen.  
**Discomfit**, *v.a.* gänzlich schlagen, überwinden, werfen, in die Flucht jagen, dämpfen.

**Discomfit**, **Discomfiture**, *s.* Niederlage, *f.* Ruin, *m.*  
**Discomfort**, *v.a.* tranken, betrüben; —, *s.* Betrübniß, *f.* Kummer, *m.*; Unannehmlichkeit, Unbequemlichkeit, *f.*  
**Discompose**, *v.a.* in Unordnung bringen; beunruhigen; ärgern.  
**Discomposed**, *adj.* beunruhigt.  
**Discomposure**, *s.* Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, *f.*  
**Disconcert**, *v.a.* verlegen machen; vereiteln.  
**Disconnect**, *v.a.* trennen.  
**Disconsolate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* trostlos, betrübt.  
**Disconsolateness**, *s.* Trostlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Discontent**, *adj.* mißvergnügt, unzufrieden; — *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mißvergnügt machen.  
**Discontented**, *part. & adj.* —ly, *adv.* mißvergnügt.  
**Discontinuance**, **Discontinuation**, *s.* Unterbrechung, Störung; Trennung, *f.*  
**Discontinue**, *v.n.* aufhören; nicht fortsetzen; —, *v.a.* unterbrechen.  
**Discontinuous**, *adj.* unterbrochen, unzusammenhängend.  
**Discord**, *v.n.* mißlingen; nicht übereinstimmen.  
**Discord**, **Discordance**, *s.* Mißklang, *m.*; Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht, *f.*  
**Discordant**, *adj.* mißhellig, mißklingend; nicht übereinstimmend.  
**Discount**, *v.a.* discountiren; abrechnen, abziehen am Preise einer Waare, *ic.*  
**Discount**, *s.* Abzug, Nachlaß, Rabatt, *m.* Abrechnung gewisser Procente für die frühere Bezahlung, *f.* Disconto, *m.*  
**Discountenance**, *v.a.* aus der Fassung bringen, verblüffen, verwirrt machen; durch eine kalte Behandlung den Muth benehmen, nicht ermuntern oder aufmuntern; —, *s.* kalt sinnige Behandlung, kalte unfreundliche Aufnahme, *f.* schlechte Empfang, *m.*  
**Discountenance**, *s.* Einer der durch kalt sinnige Behandlung oder eine kalte oder unfreundliche Aufnahme Einem den Muth benimmt.  
**Discounter**, *s.* Einer der Wechsel, *ic.* discountirt.  
**Discourage**, *v.a.* entmutigen; muthlos machen; —, *s.* Muthlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Discouragement**, *s.* Abschreckung; Furcht, Entmutigung, *f.*  
**Discourager**, *s.* Einer der muthlos macht, *m.*  
**Discourse**, *s.* Unterredung; Rede; Abhandlung, *f.* —, *v.n.* sich unterreden; von etwas sprechen.  
**Discourser**, *s.* Sprecher, Redner, *m.*  
**Discourteous**, *adj.* unhöflich, ungesällig.  
**Discourteousness**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, Ungefälligkeit, Rohheit, *f.*  
**Discourtesy**, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*  
**Discover**, *v.n.* entdecken, aufdecken.  
**Discoverable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* entdeckbar, sichtbar.  
**Discoverer**, *s.* Entdecker, *m.*  
**Discovery**, *s.* Entdeckung, *f.*  
**Discredit**, *s.* Schimpf, üble Ruf, *m.*; —, *v.a.*

in schlechten Ruf bringen; bezweifeln, nicht glauben.

**Discreditable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* schimpflich.

**Discreet**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorsichtig; klug; bescheiden; verschwiegen.

**Discreetness**, *s.* Vorsichtigkeit, Klugheit; Bescheidenheit, *f.*

**Discrepancy**, *s.* Verschiedenheit; Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* Widerstreit, *m.*

**Discretion**, *s.* Besonnenheit, Vorsichtigkeit; Bescheidenheit, *f.*; the years of -, vernünftige Alter, *n.*; to surrender at -, sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben.

**Discretionary**, *adj.* uneingeschränkt, willkürlich.

**Discriminate**, *v.a.* unterscheiden; -, *adj.* unterscheiden.

**Discrimination**, *s.* Unterscheidung, *f.* Unterschied, *m.*; Unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.*; Beurtheilung, *f.*

**Discriminative**, *adj.* unterscheidend.

**Discursive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unstät, unbeständig, flüchtig; schließend, folgernd.

**Discursiveness**, *s.* Schlussfolge, *f.*

**Discuss**, *v.a.* genau untersuchen; zertheilen; erörtern.

**Discussion**, *s.* genaue Untersuchung, Erörterung; Zertheilung, *f.*

**Disdain**, *s.* Verachtung, Verachtung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verschmähen.

**Disdainful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verächtlich, verachtend, geringschäßig, höhnisch, stolz, hochmüthig.

**Disease**, *s.* Krankheit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* krank machen, anstecken.

**Disembark**, *v.a. & n.* aussteigen, landen.

**Disembarkation**, *s.* Aussteigen, *f.*

**Disembarrass**, *v.a.* aus der Verlegenheit bringen.

**Disembodied**, *part.* entkörperlich; des Kriegesdienstes entlassen.

**Disembogue**, *v.a.* ausgießen, ausschütten; *v.n.* aussteigen, sich ergießen; heraus- oder hinaussteigen, aus einem engen Fahrwasser fahren.

**Disembowel**, *v.a.* ausweiden.

**Disenchant**, *v.a.* entzaubern.

**Disencumber**, *v.a.* entlasten; entleiben.

**Disengage**, *v.a.* befreien, losmachen, loswickeln, aufwickeln, herauswickeln, entwirren.

**Disengaged**, *part. & adj.* unverprochen, unverlobt, frei; unbeschäftigt, Muße habend; befreit, obgemacht.

**Disentangle**, *v.a.* loswickeln, absondern, entwirren, ordnen.

**Disentanglement**, *s.* Ordnen, *n.* Entwirrung, *f.*

**Disenthral**, *v.a.* in Freiheit setzen, erlösen, von der Knechtschaft befreien.

**Disesteem**, *v.a.* gering schätzen; -, *s.* Geringschätzung, *f.*

**Disfavour**, *s.* Ungnade, *f.* Mißfallen, *m.* Häßlichkeit, Ungefälligkeit, *f.*

**Disfigure**, *v.a.* verunstalten.

**Disfigurement**, *s.* Ungefälligkeit, Häßlichkeit, *f.*

**Disforest**, *v.a.* der Waldgerechtsame berauben, ein Stück Waldland zu einem Gemeingute machen.

**Disfranchise**, *v.a.* eine Stadt, *ic.* ... mit dem Verluste ihrer Freiheiten und Vorrechte bestrafen.

**Disfranchisement**, *m.* Entziehen der Vorrechte und Freiheiten, *n.*

**Disgorge**, *v.a.* ausspülen, auswerfen.

**Disgorgement**, *s.* Ausbrechen, Auspucken, Ausströmen, *n.*

**Disgrace**, *s.* Ungunst, Ungnade, Schande, *f.*; -, *v.a.* entehren, schänden, in Ungnade bringen.

**Disgraceful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schimpflich.

**Disgracefulness**, *s.* Schimpf, *m.* Schande, *f.*

**Disgrace**, *s.* Entzehr, Schänder, *m.*

**Disguise**, *v.a.* verkleiden, verumennen; verhehlen, verbergen; - one's self, sich verkleiden; sich verstellen; -, *s.* Verkleidung, *f.*; Vorwand, *m.* Verstellung, *f.*

**Disgust**, *s.* Ekel, Widerwille, *m.*; -, *v.a.* Ekel verursachen, anekeln.

**Disgusting**, *adj.* ekelhaft.

**Dish**, *s.* Schüssel, Tasse, *f.*; Gericht, *n.*; -, *v.a.* (up) aufrichten, aufstehen.

**Dishabille**, *s.* Hauskleid, Morgenkleid, Nachtkleid, *n.*; -, *adj.* ungeputzt, nachlässig gekleidet.

**Dishearten**, *v.a.* entmutigen, verzagt machen, abschrecken.

**Dishevel**, *v.a.* zerzausen.

**Dishonest**, *adj.* unehrlich, unredlich; unfittlich, unanständig, unehrbar.

**Dishonesty**, *s.* Unredlichkeit, *f.*; Unehrbarkeit, Unanständigkeit, Unfittlichkeit, Lieberlichkeit, *f.*

**Dishonour**, *s.* Unehre, Schande, *f.*; -, *v.a.* entehren, beschimpfen, verunehren; nicht acceptiren oder bezahlen (einen Wechsel).

**Dishonourable**, *adj.* ehrlos, schändlich.

**Disinclination**, *s.* Abneigung, *f.*

**Disincline**, *v.a.* abgeneigt machen.

**Disinclined**, *part. & adj.* abgeneigt.

**Disinfect**, *v.a.* von Ansteckungsstoffen befreien, reinigen.

**Disingenuous**, *adj.* falsch, unaufrichtig.

**Disinherit**, *v.a.* enterben.

**Disintegrate**, *v.a.* in ganze Stücke trennen.

**Disintegration**, *s.* Trennung in ganze Stücke, *f.*

**Disinter**, *v.a.* wieder ausgraben.

**Disinterested**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* keinen Antheil habend; unparteiisch, uneigennützig.

**Disinterestedness**, *s.* Uneigennutz; Schade, Nachtheil, *m.*

**Disinterment**, *s.* Ausgraben, *m.* (eines Todten).

**Disjoin**, *v.a.* trennen.

**Disjoint**, *v.a.* verrenken; zerstückeln, zerlegen, zerschneiden, zergliedern; -, *adj.* getrennt, getheilt.

**Disjunctive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* trennend.

**Disk**, *s.* Wurfscheibe, *f.*

**Dislike**, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* Mißfallen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* nicht mögen, nicht gern haben, nicht lieben; mißbilligen.

**Dislocate**, *v.a.* wegdrücken; verrenken.

**Dislocation**, *s.* Verrenkung, Austrennung; Ausrüdung, *f.*

**Dialodge**, *v.a.* vertreiben; verlegen; —, *v.n.* ausziehen, wegziehen.  
**Dialoyal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungetreu, treulos.  
**Dialoyalty**, *s.* Untreue, Treulosigkeit, *f.*  
**Dismal**, *adj.* elend, traurig, schauerlich, erschrecklich.  
**Dismantle**, *v.a.* entblößen; zertrümmern; (*a ship*) abtadeln; (*the walls of a fortification*) niederreißen.  
**Dismast**, *v.a.* entmasten.  
**Dismay**, *v.a.* erschrecken; —, *s.* Schrecken, *m.*  
**Disme**, *s.* Schute, *m.*  
**Dismember**, *v.a.* zergliedern, zerstückeln.  
**Dismemberment**, *s.* Zergliederung, Zerstückelung, *f.*  
**Dissmiss**, *v.a.* entlassen, abtanken, beurlauben.  
**Dissmissal**, *s.* Abtanzung, Entlassung, *f.*  
**Dissmission**, *s.* Entlassung, *f.* Abschied, Urlaub, *m.* Abfindung, Wegfindung, *f.*  
**Dismount**, *v.a.* abwerfen; —, *v.n.* absteigen, absteigen.  
**Disobedience**, *s.* Ungehorsam, *m.*  
**Disobedient**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungehorsam.  
**Disobey**, *v.a.* ungehorsam sein; nicht gehorchen.  
**Disoblige**, *v.a.* eine Bitte abschlagen; unhöflich begegnen, beleidigen.  
**Disobliging**, *part. & adj.* ungeschällig, unartig, beleidigend.  
**Disorder**, *s.* Unordnung; Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* in Unordnung bringen, verwirren, zerrütten; beunruhigen.  
**Disordered**, *part. & adj.* unordentlich; lieblich.  
**Disorderly**, *adj. & adv.* unordentlich, gesetzwidrig; ausschweifend, lieblich.  
**Disorganisation**, *s.* Auflösung; Zerrüttung, Unordnung, *f.*  
**Disorganise**, *v.a.* desorganisieren, auflösen, zerrütten.  
**Disown**, *v.a.* leugnen, verwerfen; nicht anerkennen.  
**Disparage**, *v.a.* in eine ungleiche und unschickliche Verbindung bringen, eine Mißheirath thun lassen, unter seinem Stande verheirathen; herabsetzen, verachten; verunglimpfen.  
**Disparagement**, *s.* Herabsetzung, Geringschätzung, Entehrung; Mißheirath, *f.*  
**Disparager**, *s.* Verunglimpfen, *m.*  
**Disparity**, *s.* Ungleichheit, Verschiedenheit, *f.*  
**Dispassionate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gelassen, ruhig, mäßig, leidenschaftlos.  
**Dispatch**, *v.a.* abscheiden, abfertigen, umbringen, aus der Welt schaffen; fördern, befördern beschleunigen; eine Sache mit einem abschließen; —, *s.* Bericht, *m.* Depesche; Eile, schnelle Abfertigung, Ausführung; Leitung, Führung einer Sache, *f.* eigene Note, Expreß, *m.*  
**Dispel**, *v.a.* zerstreuen, vertreiben; zertheilen.  
**Dispensary**, *s.* Ort, wo Arzneien ausgeheilt werden, *m.*  
**Dispensation**, *s.* Erlassung; Fügung, Einrichtung, Mittheilung oder Vertheilung der göttlichen

Geheimnisse, Austheilung des Guten und Bösen, *m.*, —, Vertheilung, *f.*  
**Dispensator**, *s.* Austheiler, Spender; Einer der Dispensationen ausfertigt, *m.*  
**Dispensatory**, *s.* Dispensatorium, Arzneibuch, *m.*  
**Dispenser**, *s.* Austheiler; Spender, Einer der Dispensationen ausfertigt, *m.*  
**Disperse**, *v.a.* zerstreuen, verbreiten.  
**Dispersedly**, *adj.* zerstreut.  
**Dispersion**, *s.* Zerstreung, Auseinandertriebung, *f.*  
**Dispersive**, *adj.* zerstreuend.  
**Disspirit**, *v.a.* entmuthigen, niederschlagen.  
**Disspiritodness**, *s.* Muthlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Displace**, *v.a.* versetzen, verlegen, verrücken.  
**Display**, *v.a.* entfallen, ausbreiten; offenbaren; ausfallen, zeigen; spielen lassen; öffnen, ausschließen; durch Stechen oder Ausbauen abbilden, darstellen; —, *v.n.* sich ausfallen gegen Einen oder über etwas; —, *s.* Darstellung, Ausstellung, Schau, *f.* Aufputz, *m.*  
**Displease**, *v.n. & a.* mißfallen.  
**Displeased**, *part. & adj.* ungehalten, unzufrieden.  
**Displeasing**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mißfällig, unangenehm.  
**Displeasure**, *s.* Mißvergügen, *n.* Ungunst, Unnade, *f.*; Verdruß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mißfallen.  
**Disport**, *s.* Zeitvertreib, *m.* Lustbarkeit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* belustigen, ergötzen; —, *v.n.* sich belustigen.  
**Disposable**, *adj.* disponibel, zu Gebote stehend.  
**Disposal**, *s.* Anordnung, Verfügung, *f.* Gebrauch, *m.* Willfür, *f.*  
**Dispose**, *v.a.* (*arrange*) anordnen, einrichten; (*inclined*) geneigt, geschickt machen; (*order*) schalten, verfügen.  
**Disposed**, *part. & adj.* (*arranged*) eingerichtet; (*inclined*) geneigt, gestimmt, gesinnt.  
**Disposer**, *s.* Lenker, Führer, Regierer, Anordner; Vertheiler, Geber, Ansprender, *m.*  
**Disposition**, *s.* Einrichtung, Anordnung; Beschaffenheit; Sinnesart, Gemüthsstimmung, Anlage, *f.*  
**Dispossess**, *v.a.* entsetzen; berauben; vertreiben.  
**Dispossession**, *s.* Vertreibung aus dem Besitze Beraubung, *f.*  
**Dispraise**, *s.* tadeln, kritisieren.  
**Disproof**, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.*  
**Disproportion**, *s.* Mißverhältniß, *m.* Unverhältnißmäßigkeit, Ungleichheit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ungleich verbinden oder machen, in ein Mißverhältniß setzen oder bringen.  
**Disproportionable**, *adj.* unverhältnißmäßig, ungleich.  
**Disproportionableness**, *s.* Ungleichheit, Unverhältnißmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Disproportional**, **Disproportionate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unverhältnißmäßig.  
**Disproportionality**, *s.* Mißverhältniß, *m.* Ungleichheit, *f.*  
**Disprovable**, *adj.* tadelnswürdig, widerlegbar.  
**Disprove**, *v.a.* widerlegen; mißbilligen, tadeln.  
**Disprover**, *s.* Widerleger, Tadler, *m.*  
**Disputable**, *adj.* streitbar, streitig.

**Disputant**, *s.* Streiter, Streitredner, Wortkämpfer, Opponent, *m.*  
**Disputation**, *s.* wissenschaftliche Streifpunkt; Streitübung, Disputation, *f.*  
**Disputatious**, **Disputative**, *adj.* streitsüchtig.  
**Dispute**, *v. a. & n.* disputiren, streiten, zanken; —, *s.* Streit, *m.*  
**Disputer**, *s.* Streiter, *m.*  
**Disqualification**, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Disqualify**, *v. a.* unfähig, unfähig machen.  
**Disquiet**, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*; —, *v. a.* beunruhigen.  
**Disquieter**, *s.* Unruhstifter, *m.*  
**Disquietude**, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*  
**Disquisition**, *s.* Untersuchung, Erörterung, *f.*  
**Disregard**, *s.* Vernachlässigung, Geringschätzung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* aus der Acht lassen, geringschätzen, vernachlässigen.  
**Disregarder**, *s.* Verächter, *m.*  
**Disrelish**, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* Ekel, *m.*; —, *v. a.* widrig, ekelhaft machen; etwas nicht mögen, keinen Geschmack daran finden, den Geschmack verlieren.  
**Disreputable**, *adj.* unrühmlich, gegen den guten Ruf, ehelos, unanständig.  
**Disrepute**, *s.* Ehrelosigkeit, Verurtheilung, *f.* schlechte Ruf, *m.*  
**Disrespect**, *s.* Nichtachtung, Geringschätzung; Unchereblichkeit, Unhöflichkeit, *f.*  
**Disrespectful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unchereblich, unhöflich, grob.  
**Disrobe**, *v. a.* entkleiden.  
**Disruption**, *s.* Zerbrechen, *n.* Bruch, Riß, *m.*  
**Dissatisfaction**, *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*  
**Dissatisfied**, *adj.* unzufrieden.  
**Dissect**, *v. a.* zer schneiden, seicen.  
**Dissection**, *s.* Zer gliederung, *f.*  
**Dissemble**, *v. n.* sich verstellen; —, *v. a.* verbergen, verhehlen, vorgeben, heucheln; unkenntlich machen, verstellen.  
**Dissembler**, *s.* Heuchler, *m.*  
**Disseminate**, *v. a.* austreuen.  
**Dissemination**, *s.* Austreuung, Verbreitung, *f.*  
**Dissension**, *s.* Streit, *m.* Uneinigkeit, *f.*  
**Dissent**, *v. n.* (in opinion) anderer Meinung sein, nicht übereinstimmen; (in religion) von der herrschenden Kirche oder Staatsreligion abweichen; verschiedener Natur sein; —, *s.* verschiedene Meinung, Gesinnung, *f.* Widerstreit der Natur, *m.* entgegengesetzte Eigenschaft, *f.*  
**Dissenter**, *s.* Andersgesinnter, Andersmeinender; Andersdenkende in Glaubenssachen, Nonconformist, Dissenter, *m.*  
**Dissempiment**, *s.* Scheidewand in einer Kapsel, *f.*  
**Dissertation**, *s.* Abhandlung, *f.*  
**Dissever**, *v. a.* zertheilen, trennen.  
**Dissidence**, *s.* Uneinigkeit, *f.*  
**Dissident**, *adj.* verschieden.  
**Dissimilar**, *adj.* ungleich.  
**Dissimilarity**, **Dissimilitude**, *s.* Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Dissipate**, *v. a.* zerstreuen, verschwenden.  
**Dissipated**, *part. & adj.* ausschweifend, lieberlich.  
**Dissipation**, *s.* Zerstreung, Ausschweifung, *f.*

**Dissociate**, *v. a.* trennen.  
**Dissolubility**, *s.* Auflösbarkeit, *f.*  
**Dissoluble**, *adj.* auflöslich, auflösbar, schmelzbar.  
**Dissolute**, *adj.* lieberlich, ausschweifend.  
**Dissoluteness**, *s.* Ausschweifung, Lieberlichkeit, *f.*  
**Dissolution**, *s.* Auflösung; Aufhebung; Trennung; Lieberlichkeit, *f.* Lob, *m.*  
**Dissolvable**, *adj.* auflöslich.  
**Dissolve**, *v. a.* auflösen, schmelzen; —, *v. n.* sich auflösen, zer schmelzen.  
**Dissolver**, *s.* Auflösungsmittel, *n.* Einer, der eine Schwierigkeit, Frage, &c. auflöst.  
**Dissonance**, *s.* Itebellaut, *m.*; Mißhelligkeit, *f.*  
**Dissonant**, *adj.* mißlingend.  
**Dissuade**, *v. a.* abrathen, widerrathen.  
**Dissuasion**, *s.* Widerrufung, *f.*  
**Dissuasive**, *adj.* abrathend; —, *s.* Widerrufung, *f.*  
**Dissyllabic**, *adj.* zweisylbig.  
**Dissyllable**, *s.* zweisylbiges Wort, *n.*  
**Distaff**, *s.* Evinroden, Kofen, *m.*; Kunkel; Frau, *f.* Weiber, *n.* pl. weibliche Geschlecht, *n.*  
**Distance**, *s.* Ferne, Entfernung; Uneinigkeit; Zurückhaltung, *f.*; at a —, von fern, von weitem; entfernt oder im Respekt; out of —, unabsehbar; —, *v. a.* entfernen; hinter sich lassen, zurücklassen.  
**Distant**, *adj.* entfernt, weit; zurückhaltend.  
**Distaste**, *s.* Ekel, Aerger, *m.*; —, *v. a. & n.* beleidigen, ärgern; Widerwillen haben.  
**Distasteful**, *adj.* ekelhaft.  
**Distemper**, *s.* Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit; üble Laune, *f.*; Uebermaß, Unmaß, *n.*; Unordnung, Verwirrung, Zerrüttung im Staate, *f.*; Anmachen, Anrühren der Farben mit einem Zusatz außer Wasser oder Del, *n.*; —, *v. a.* krank machen; in Unordnung bringen, zerrütten; Farben mit einem Zusatz außer Wasser oder Del anmachen; distempered, übermäßig; ergürt; verborben; verückt; unruhig.  
**Distend**, *v. a.* ausdehnen.  
**Distention**, *s.* Ausdehnung, Ausspannung, *f.*  
**Distil**, *v. a.* destilliren, abziehen; auflösen, schmelzen; herabträufeln; —, *v. n.* tröpfeln, tropfen; rin nen; sich einer Abgießblase bedienen oder mit Destilliren beschäftigen.  
**Distillation**, *s.* Destilliren, Abziehen; Tropfen; Herabtröpfende; Erzeugniß der Destillation, *n.*  
**Distiller**, *s.* Destillirer, Wasserbrenner; Verfertiger und Verkäufer schädlicher und entzündbarer Geister, *m.*  
**Distillery**, *s.* Brantweinbrennerei, *f.*; Brennhaus, *n.*; Destillirfunkt, *f.*  
**Distinct**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unterschieden, deutlich.  
**Distinction**, *s.* Unterscheidung, *f.* Unterschied, *m.* Auszeichnung, *f.*  
**Distinctive**, *adj.* unterscheidend; —ly, *adv.* deutlich.  
**Distinctness**, *s.* Deutlichkeit, Genauigkeit, *f.*  
**Distinguish**, *v. a.* unterscheiden; auszeichnen.  
**Distinguishable**, *adj.* unterscheidbar.

**Distinguished, part. & adj.** ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich, merkwürdig  
**Distinguish, s.** Beurtheiler, scharfsinnige Beobachter, Unterscheidende, m.  
**Distort, v.a.** verzerren.  
**Distortion, s.** Verdrehung, Verzerrung, f.  
**Distract, v.a.** abziehen; zerstreuen; verrücken, wahnsinnig machen.  
**Distracted, part. adj.** wahnsinnig, toll, außer sich.  
**Distraction, s.** Zerstreuung; Zerrüttung; Tollheit, f. Wahnsinn, m.; Unruhe, f.  
**Distrain, v.a.** in Besitz nehmen, wegnehmen; —, v.n. sich einer Sache bemächtigen.  
**Distraint, s.** Wegnahme, Pfändung, f.  
**Distraught, part.** wahnsinnig, toll, außer sich.  
**Distress, s.** (sorrow) Angst, Noth, f. Sammer, m.; Plage, Trübsal, Verrüßniß, f.; (legal seizure) gerichtliche Beschlag, Arrest, m.; Verkümmerung, f.; der gesetzlicher Weise in Beschlag genommene Gegenstand; das rechtliche Zwangsmittel wodurch Jemand angehalten wird, vor Gericht zu erscheinen oder eine Schuld zu bezahlen; signal of —, Nothzeichen, n.; —, v.a. (grieve) in Angst, Elend oder Noth versetzen, in Noth oder Verlegenheit bringen.  
**Distressed, part. & adj.** dürrig; sehr verlegen.  
**Distressing, adj.** peinlich, quälend.  
**Distribute, v.a.** austheilen; (of type) ablegen.  
**Distribution, s.** Theilung, Austheilung, f. (of type) Ablegen, n.  
**Distributive, adj.** —ly, adv. vertheilend.  
**District, s.** Bezirk; Gerichtsbezirk; Landstrich, m. Gegenb, f.; —judge, Richter eines Bezirksgerichtes, m.; —school, Bezirksschule, f.  
**Distrust, v.a. & n.** misstrauen, nicht trauen, Mißtrauen hegen; —, s. Mißtrauen, n.  
**Distrustful, adj.** mißtrauisch.  
**Disturb, v.a.** stören.  
**Disturbance, s.** Störung, f. Aufruhr, m. Verwirrung, f.  
**Disturber, s.** Friedensstörer, Aufrührer; Störer, m.  
**Disunion, s.** Trennung, Uneinigkeit, f.  
**Disunite, v.a.** trennen, veruneinigen.  
**Disuse, s.** Abgewöhnung, Entwöhnung; Ungebrauchlichkeit, f.  
**Ditch, s.** Graben, m.; —, v.n. einen Graben machen; —, v.a. mit einem Graben umgeben, einschließen, abtrocknen, abgraben.  
**Ditcher, s.** Grabenarbeiter, Gräber, m.  
**Dithyramb, s.** Dithyrambe, f.  
**Dithyrambic, adj.** dithyrambisch; —, s. Dithyrambe, f. Rasegedicht, n. Rasegesang, m. Raseleib, n.  
**Ditto, adv.** dergleichen, ferner, ebenfalls, ditto.  
**Ditty, s.** Lied, n. Gesang, m.  
**Diuretic, adj.** harntreibend.  
**Diurnal, adj.** —ly, adv. täglich; —, s. Tagebuch, n.  
**Divan, s.** türkische Staatsrath, Diwan, m. Rathversammlung; Tabagie, Tabakgesellschaft, f.

**Dive, v.n.** untertauchen; eindringen; —, v.a. erforschen.  
**Diver, s.** Taucher, m.  
**Diverge, v.n.** abscweichen.  
**Divergency, s.** Abweichen zweier Linien, n. Divergenz, f.  
**Divergent, adj.** abweichend, divergirend.  
**Divers, adj. pl.** verschiedene, mehrere.  
**Diverse, adj.** —ly, adv. verschieden, unterschieden, mannichfach, mannichfaltig; eine verschiedene Richtung habend.  
**Diversification, s.** Abwechselung, Mannichfaltigkeit, f.  
**Diversify, v.a.** verändern, vermannichfaltigen; verschieden machen von einem andern, unterscheiden.  
**Diversion, s.** Ablenkung; Belustigung, f.; Zeitvertreib, m.  
**Diversity, s.** Verschiedenheit, Ungleichheit, f. Unterschied, m.  
**Divert, v.a.** ablenken; belustigen.  
**Divertisement, s.** Belustigung, f.  
**Divest, v.a.** entkleiden; berauben, entblößen; — v.r. entfagen.  
**Divide, v.a.** theilen.  
**Dividend, s.** (share of profits, etc.) Gewinntheil, m. Dividende, (in arithmetic) Theilungszahl, f.  
**Divider, s.** Theiler, m.  
**Divination, s.** Errathung, Wahrsagung, f.  
**Divine, v.a. & n.** wahr sagen; errathen; —, adj. —ly, adv. göttlich; —s. Geistliche; Gottesgelehrte, Theolog, m.  
**Diviner, s.** Wahrsager, Erratther, m.  
**Diving-bell, s.** Taucherglocke, f.  
**Divinity, s.** Gottheit, f.  
**Divisibility, adj.** theilbar.  
**Divisibleness, s.** Theilbarkeit, f.  
**Division, s.** Theilung, Trennung, Scheidung; Zwietracht; Eintheilung; Abtheilung, f.; Theil; Heerhaufe, m.; Division, f.; Theilungszeichen, n. Bindestrich, m.; Verändern eines Liebes, n. Variation, Harmonie, f.  
**Divisor, s.** Theiler, m.  
**Divorce, s.** Ehescheidung, f.; —, v.a. die Ehe auflösen, trennen.  
**Divulge, v.a.** entdecken, verrathen, auspressen.  
**Divulsion, s.** Abreißen, n.; Verletzung, f.  
**Dizzy, adj.** schwindelig; —, v.a. schwindelig machen.  
**Do, v.a.ir.** (act) thun, erzeugen, besorgen, schaffen; (make) verrichten, machen, verfahren; (answer, avail) gelingen, angehen, tauglich sein, gelten, vergelten; heissen, beilegen; (accomplish) Etwas zu Stande bringen, damit fertig werden; vollziehen, vollbringen, erwidern, ausrichten, vollenden; zubereiten; (cheat) betrügen; — for (ruin, destroy) verderben, zu Grunde richten, den Tod anthun; —, v.n. handeln, sich benehmen, thun; anfangen, anwenden, einschlagen, loskommen; sich befinden; — a picture, ein Bild malen; to be done, noch zu thun; all is done, es ist zu Ende;

he is done for, er ist zu Grunde gegangen, ist nicht mehr fähig Schaden zu thun, liegt todt, hat eine Schlappe gekriegt; service is done, die Kirche ist aus; - meat, Fleisch zurichten, bereiten; this meat is not done enough; dieses Fleisch ist nicht gar; overdone, verbräht; underdone, nicht genug gekocht; I have done with them, ich bin mit ihnen zu Stande gekommen; ich gebe sie auf; he had much to -, es wurde ihm sauer; have done, hören Sie auf; es ist genug; laß es gut sein; how do you do? wie geht es Ihnen? wie befinden Sie sich? - away with, wegthun, weggeschaffen, säubern; - up, zusammenlegen, einpacken.

Docile, *adj.* gelehrig.

Docility, *s.* Gelehrigkeit, *f.*

Dock, *s.* Docke; Schiffbocke, *f.*; Kreuz, *n.*; -, *v.a.* stutzen; (von der Rechnung) abziehen; in die Docke bringen, legen.

Docket, *s.* Waarenverzeichnis, *n.*; Auszug aus einer größern Schrift; Zettel, *m.*; Karte auf Waarenballen, *f.*

Doctor, *s.* Doctor; Arzt, *m.*

Doctorate, *s.* Doctorwürde, *f.*; -, *v.a.* die Doctorwürde erteilen.

Doctorship, *s.* Doctorwürde, *f.*

Doctrinal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* belehrend, unterrichtend.

Doctrine, *s.* Lehre, *f.*

Document, *s.* Beweischrift, Urkunde, *f.* Document, *n.*; Belehrung, Vorschrift, Anweisung, *f.*; Nachspruch, *adj.*; -, *v.a.* lehren, unterrichten.

Documental, *adj.* zum Unterricht gehörig.

Documentary, *adj.* zu Zeugnissen gehörig, urkundlich.

Dodecagon, *s.* Zwölfeck, *n.*

Dodecahedron, *s.* Dodekaeder, *n.*

Dodder, *s.* Flachsseide, *f.* Dotter, *m.*

Dodge, *s.* List gebrauchen; Winkelzüge machen, Ausflüchte suchen; einem aus dem Wege gehen; zum Besten haben, foppen; auf Kundschaft ausgehn, spüren, belauschen.

Dodger, *s.* Känkschmied, *m.*

Dodo, *s.* Walgvoegel, *m.*

Doe, Damhirschkuh, Damgeiß, *f.* Damthier, *n.*

Doer, *s.* Thäter, *m.*

Doff, *v.a.* ablegen, ausziehen.

Dog, *s.* Hund, *m.*; -appetite, Heißhunger, *m.*; -cheap, *adj.* spottwobisell; -days, Hundstage, *m. pl.*; -ear, (plant) Hasenohr, *n.*; *pl.* (in a book) Gelsöhren, *n. pl.*; -fight, Kampf zwischen zwei Hunden, *m.*; -hearted, grausam;

-kennel, Hundestall, *m.*; -Latin, Küchenlatein, *n.*; -'s meat, Fleisch von gefallenem Bierden, *n.*; für Hunde, *n.* Ausschuss, *m.* schlechte Zeug, *n.*; -sick, *adj.* hundstarr; -skin, von ober aus Hundestall; -sleep, verstellte Schlaf, *m.*; -star, Hundstern, Sirius, *m.*; -tired, -weary, Hundemüde, Hundsmüde; -, *v.a.* nachfolgen, nachspüren.

Doge, *s.* Doge, Herzog, *m.*

Dogged, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beißig; mürrisch, eigenstänig.

Doggedness, *s.* mürrische Wesen, *n.* Eigensinn, *m.*

Doggerel, *adj.* -rhymes, Knittelverse, *m. pl.*

Doggish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hündisch.

Dogma, *s.* Lehraussage, Glaubensaussage, *m.*

Dogmatical, *adj.* dogmatisch, lehramäßig; übermüthig, gebieterisch, lehrmeisterlich.

Dogmatise, *v.a.* absprechen, in einem entscheidenden Tone, im Lehrtone über etwas sprechen.

Dogmatism, *s.* Bestimmtheit der Meinung, *f.* gebieterische Ton bei Disputationen, *m.*

Dogmatist, *s.* eigenwillige Lehrer, Abprediger, dreiste Behaupter, *m.*

Doing, *adj.* thuent, handelnd; -, *s.* Thun, That, Handlung, Verrichtung, *f.*; *pl.* Thaten, Verrichtungen; Begebenheiten, *f. pl.* Vorfälle, *m. pl.*; Betragen, *n.* Aufführung, *f.* Manieren, *f. pl.*; Lärm, *m.* Geräusch, *n.*

Dole, *s.* Theil, Antheil, *m.* Austheilen, *n.* Austheilung, *f.*; Almosen, *n.* Gabe, Spende, *f.*; Streich, Schlag, *m.*; Grenze oder Abtheilung von Ländereien, *f.*; Kummer, *m.* Betrübnis, Wehklage, *f.*; Elend, *n.*; -, *v.a.* vertheilen, austheilen, spenden.

Doleful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* traurig.

Dolefulness, *s.* Traurigkeit, *f.*

Doll, *s.* Puppe, *f.*

Dollar, *s.* Thaler, *m.*

Dolorous, *adj.* schmerzhaft.

Dolphin, *s.* Delphin, *m.*

Dolt, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* sich tölpelhaft benehmen.

Doltish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tölpisch.

Domain, *s.* Herrschaft, Oberherrschaft, *f.*; Besitzthum, Gut, Erbgut, Grundeigenthum; Herrngut, Kammergut, *n.* Domäne, *f.*

Dome, *s.* Dom, *f.*

Domestic, *adj.* häuslich; einheimisch; zahm; -, *s.* Diensthofe, *m.*

Domesticate, *v.a.* einheimisch machen.

Domestication, *s.* Zähmen, Zähnmachen, Heimlichmachen, *n.*

Domicile, *s.* Wohnsig, *m.*

Domiciled, *adj.* wohnhaft.

Domiciliary, *adj.* den Wohnort betreffend; -visitation, Hausvisitation, *f.*

Domiliate, *v.a.* einheimisch machen; zähmen; anstellen, ansäßig machen, einen Wohnsig nehmen aufschlagen.

Dominant, *adj.* herrschend.

Dominate, *v.a.* herrschen.

Domination, *s.* Herrschaft, Oberherrschaft, gewaltthätige Herrschaft, Tyrannei, *f.*

Dominator, *s.* Gebieter, *m.*

Domineer, *v.n.* willkürlich verfahren; tyrannisch verfahren, den Herrn und Meister spielen.

Dominical, *adj.* den Sonntag oder das Gebet des Herrn betreffend.

Dominion, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.* Gebiet, *n.* Staat, *m.* Land, *n.*

Domino, *s.* Domino, *m.*; Domino, *n.*

Don, *v.a.* anlegen.



**Donation, Donative, s.** Schenkung, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*  
**Done, part. & adj.** gethan, zubereitet, gekocht; fertig, gesehen; —! *int.* topp! es sei, es gilt; well —! bravo!  
**Donjon, s.** Thurm, Schloßthurm, *m.*; Gefängniß, *n.*  
**Donor, s.** Geber, *m.*  
**Doom, s.** Richterspruch, *m.*; Urtheil; Schicksal, Loos, *n.* Bestimmung eines Menschen, *f.*; Gericht, jüngste Gericht, Weltgericht, *n.* Untergang, *m.* Verderben, *n.*; —'s day, jüngste Tag; Gerichtstag, *m.*; —'s-day book, das große Grundbuch Englands aus den Zeiten Wilhelms des Eroberers; — *v.a.* verurtheilen, verdammten; bestimmen; richten; befehlen, gebieten.  
**Door, s.** Thür, *f.*; *pl.* das Haus; within doors, zu Hause; without doors, auf der Straße; street —, Straßenthür, *f.*; back —, Hinterrückthür, *f.*; folding —, gebrochene Thür, *f.*; to lock the —, die Thür zuschließen; to go out of doors, ausgehen; to turn one out of doors, fortjagen, —bar, Querbaum, Querringel, *m.*; —case, Thürgerüst, *n.*; —keeper, Wächter, Thürhüter, *m.*; —nail, der Nagel, auf den an alten Thüren der Thürflügel schlug; —post, Thürpfosten, *m.*; —sill, Thürschwelle, *f.*; —stead, Thüreingang, *m.*  
**Dormancy, s.** Ruhe, *f.*  
**Dormant, adj.** schlafend; schief; unbenutzt.  
**Dormitory, s.** Schlafgemach, *n.*; Gottesacker, *m.*  
**Dorsal, adj.** zum Rücken gehörig.  
**Dormouse, s.** Murmeltier, *n.*; Schlafkatze, Haselmaus, *f.*  
**Dorsel, Dossier, s.** Tragkorb, *m.*  
**Dose, s.** Gabe, Dosis, *f.* Antheil, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Arznei geben; im gehörigen Verhältnisse (Arznei-mittel) verschreiben.  
**Dot, s.** Punkt, Fleck, *m.*; —, *v.a.* tüpfeln.  
**Dotage, s.** Abergwitz, *m.* Kindischsein, *n.*; Wahn-sinn, Wahnwitz, *m.* Faselci; übermäßige Zärtlichkeit, *f.*  
**Dotard, s.** kindische Greis; verliebte Narr; aberwiesene alte Mann, *m.*  
**Dote, v.n.** fäseln, unsinnig reden; übermäßig verliebt, vernarrt oder geschossen sein; —on or upon, übermäßig oder schwärmerisch lieben, an old dotting man, ein alter Faselhans; a dotting woman, eine alte Schwärmerin.  
**Dotingly, adj.** übertrieben, zärtlich, verliebt, vernarrt.  
**Dotingness, s.** kindische Betragen, *n.*; Aberwiz, *m.*  
**Dotish, adj.** kindisch.  
**Dotted, adj.** gepunktet, punktiert.  
**Double, adj.** —bly, *adv.* doppelt; falsch; —, *s.* Doppelte, Doppelbier, *n.*; (with printers) Doppelass, *m.*; Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Ebenbild, *n.*; *pl.* Ränke, Kniffe, *pl.*; —, *v.a.* doppeln, verdoppeln, zusammenlegen, einschlagen; umschiffen, umsegeln; —, *v.n.* sich verdoppeln; den Einsatz beim Spiele verdoppeln, ein Paroli machen; auf dem nämlichen Wege zurückkehren; Umwege oder Winkel-

züge machen, Kunstgriffe gebrauchen; —buttoned, zwei Reihen Knöpfe habend; —charge, *v.a.* mit einem doppelten Antheil versehen; —chin, Doppelsinn, *n.*; —dealer, Zweijüngler, Doppeljüngler, Känstlermacher, Betrüger, *m.*; —dealing, Doppeljüngigkeit, Falschheit, Verstellung, *f.* Betrug, *m.*; —edged, zwei schneibig; —faced, zwei Gesichter habend, falsch; —formed, zweierlei Gestalt habend; —handed, zweihändig, —headed, doppeltköpfig; —meaning, doppelsinnig; doppelsinnige Ausdruck, *m.*; —minded, wankelmüthig; —plea, Vertheidigung des Beklagten, worin er zwei verschiedene Umstände zur Entkräftung der gegen ihn gerichteten Klage anführt, *f.*; —tongued, doppeljüngig, falsch; —tripe, Heitarm, *m.*  
**Doubleness, s.** doppelte Beschaffenheit, *f.*  
**Doubler, s.** Vertoppler, *m.*  
**Doublet, s.** Paar, *n.*; Paß, *m.*; Wamms, *n.*  
**Doubly, adv.** doppelt, zweifach.  
**Doubt, v.a. & n.** zweifeln, in Zweifel ziehen, bezweifeln; Bedenken tragen, zögern; befürchten; scheuen; —, *s.* Zweifel, *m.* Ungewißheit, *f.* Schrecken, *m.* Gefahr; Furcht, *f.*  
**Doubter, s.** Zweifler, *m.*  
**Doubtful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* zweifelhaft, unschlüssig; völlig zweifelhaft, dunkel; fürchtend.  
**Doubtfulness, s.** Ungewißheit; Undeutlichkeit, Zweifelhafteit, Unsicherheit, *f.*  
**Doubtless, adj. & adv.** ohne Zweifel, unzweifelhaft; furchtlos, ruhig, sicher.  
**Dough, s.** Teig, *m.*; —baked, nicht gar.  
**Doughtiness, s.** Beherrigkeit, Tapferkeit, *f.*  
**Doughty, adj.** —ly, *adv.* beherrzt.  
**Doughy, adj.** teigig.  
**Douse, v.a.** plötzlich in's Wasser werfen; —, *v.n.* plötzlich in's Wasser fallen.  
**Dove, s.** Taube, *f.*; —cot, Taubenschlag, *m.*; —house, Taubenhaus, *n.*; —tail (with joiners), Schwalbenschwanz, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Hölzer mit Schwalbenschwänzen zusammenfügen.  
**Dovelike, adj.** sanft; unschuldig.  
**Dowager, s.** Wittne welche ein Wittthum genießt; vermittelte Frau, *f.*  
**Dowdy, s.** plumpe Frauensperson, Schlampe, *f.*; —, *adj.* ungepflegt, plump.  
**Dower, Dowry, s.** Ausstattung, Aussteuer, Mitgift, Mitgabe, *f.* Ehevertragsgut; Brautgeschenk, *n.* Morgengabe, *f.*; Wittthum, Leibgebirge, *n.*; Gabe, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*  
**Dowered, adj.** ausgestattet.  
**Dowlas, s.** Sackleinwand, grobe Leinwand, *f.*  
**Down, s.** Flaumfeder, *f.*; Ruhebett, *n.*; Einde-rung, *f.*; —s, *pl.* Dünen, *f. pl.*  
**Down, prep. & adv.** hinab, unter; herab, herunter, nieder; unten, gefallen, geschossen, untergegangen; traurig, betrübt; —cast, niedergeschlagen; —fall, Untergang, Umsturz, *m.*; Verderben, *n.*; Sturz, Fall, *m.*; —hearted, niedergeschlagen, muthlos; —hill, Abhang eines Berges, *m.*; abhängig; bergab; —looked, niedergeschlagen, nieder gebeugt; —lying, Ruhezeit; Nacht, *f.*; —right,

offenbar, augenscheinlich, deutlich, handgreiflich; völlig, vollkommen; gerade über, senkrecht, lotrecht; gleich; —sitting, Sitzen, Liegen, Niederlegen zur Ruhe, *n.*; —trod, —toddlen, niedergehoben, mit Füßen getreten, zertreten; —ward, —wards, niederwärts, nieder, hinab; in folgenderartiger oder gerader Abstammung; sich niederwärts bewegend, sich neigend; abhängig, abschüssig; betrübt, niedergeschlagen, niedergebogen; to lie —, sich niederlegen; to pay —, baar bezahlen; to set —, niederschreiben; einen Verweis geben; to sit —, sich niederlegen; get —! herunter! up and —, auf und nieder; upside —, das Oberste zu unterst.

Downrightness, *s.* Geradheit, Offenheit, *f.*

Downy, *adj.* flaumig.

Dowry, *s.* Ausstattung, Mitgift, *f.* *s.* Dower.

Dowse, *s.* Ohrfeige, *f.*; —, *v.a.* Ohrfeigen geben.

Doxology, *s.* Lobpreisung Gottes *u.* *f.*

Doze, *v.n.* schlummern; verträumen; ein faulenzgerisches Leben führen; —, *v.a.* erschlafen, abspannen, verdummen; —, *s.* Schlummer, *m.* Schläfchen, *n.*

Dozen, *s.* Duzend, *n.*

Doziness, *s.* Schläfrigkeit, *f.*

Dozy, *adj.* schläfrig.

Drab, *adj.* schwarzbraun; *s.* —, schwarzbraune, wol-  
lene grobe Tuch, *n.*

Drabble, *v.a.* beschmutzen; —, *v.n.* Farben anfein.

Drachm, *s.* Drachme, *f.* Quentchen, *n.*

Drass, *s.* Spülwasser, *n.* Schweinetrant, *m.*; Traber, *pl.* Auswurf, *m.*

Draft, *s.* Tratte, *f.*; Abzug, *m.*; *s.* Draught.

Drag, *v.a. & n.* ziehen; schleppen; —, *s.* Zugnetz, *n.*; Schleife; Wasserfunst, Harpune, *f.*; Straggarn, *n.*; *pl.* Floß, *n.*; —man, Fischer, welcher sich eines Schleppnetzes bedient, *m.*; —net, Schleppnetz, Zugnetz, *n.*; Schleifhamen, *m.*

Draggle, *v.a. & n.* durch das Schleppen im Rote schmutzig machen oder schmutzig werden.

Dragoman, *s.* Dragoman, *m.*

Dragon, *s.* Drache, *m.*; —fish, Drachenfisch; —fly, Wasserjungfer, Drachensiege, *f.*; —tree, Drachenbaum, *m.*

Dragon-like, *adj.* drachenartig, wüthend.

Dragonish, *adj.* die Gestalt eines Drachen habend.

Dragoon, *s.* Dragoner, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zwingen, quälen, peinigen, indem man eine Stadt, *u.* der Wuth der Soldaten preisgibt.

Drain, *v.a.* ableiten; austrocknen; —, *v.n.* abtropfen; —, *s.* Abzug, *m.*; Rinne, *f.* Kanal, *m.* Goffe, *f.* Ablauf, *m.*; Abflussschne, *f.* Ableitungsgaben, *m.*

Drainable, *adj.* was sich austrocknen läßt.

Drainage, *s.* Ablassen, Abgassen, Abtropfen, *n.*; Trockenlegung, Austrocknung, *f.*

Dram, *s.* Quentchen, *n.*; Schluß; Schnapps, *m.*; —drinker, Schnappsbruder, Schnappsdrinker, *m.*; —, *v.n.* Schnappen.

Drama, *s.* Schauspiel, Drama, *n.*

Dramatical, Dramatic, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schauspiel-  
mäßig, dramatisch.

Dramatist, *s.* Schauspielbildner, Dramatiker, *m.*

Draper, *s.* Tuchhändler, *m.*

Drapery, *s.* Tuchmacherei, *f.*; Tuchhandel, *m.*; Kaltwurf, *m.* Anlegung der Gewänder, *f.*

Drastic, *adj.* kräftig, wirksam.

Draught, *s.* Zug; Schluß; Entwurf, *m.*; Rinne, *f.*; Wechsel, *m.*; Ausübung von Soldaten, *f.*; at a —, auf einmal; draughts, *pl.* Damenspiel, *n.*; —board, Damenbrett, *n.*; —hook, Ziehhaften in der Lassettenwand, *m.*; —horse, Zugpferd, *n.*; —house, Abtritt, *m.*; —s' man, Zeichner, Schreiber; Stein im Damenspiel, *m.*

Draw, *v.a. & n.* ziehen; abziehen, schöpfen; zapfen; entwerfen; zeichnen; niederschreiben; erpressen; in, einziehen, zurückziehen; reizen, verleiten, gewinnen; vertreiben; in sich ziehen; —off, abziehen, destilliren; abführen, ableiten; ablenken; to — near, sich nähern; to — on, veranlassen; herannahen, anrücken; to — up, entwerfen; niederschreiben; aufsetzen; in Ordnung stellen, aufstellen; aufziehen; sich in Schlageordnung stellen; — to an end, zu Ende gehen, sich endigen; — to a head, anfangen zu eiten; —, *s.* Ziehen; Zugs; gezogene Licht, *n.*; —back, *s.* Nachtheil; Rabatt, *m.* Ausfuhrprämie, *f.* Rückstoß, *m.*; —bridge, Zugbrücke, *f.*; —well, Ziehbrunnen, *m.*

Drawoo, *s.* Trassat, Bezogene, *m.*

Drawer, *s.* Kellner; Zeichner; Schubkasten, *m.*; Aussteller eines Wechfels, Trassant *m.*; drawers, *pl.* Unterhofen, *f. pl.*

Drawing, *s.* Zeichnung; Zeichnkunst, *f.*; Zeichnen; Ziehen, *n.*; —board, Reißbrett, *n.*; —master, Zeichenmeister, *m.*; —paper, Zeichenpapier, *n.*; —room, Gesellschaftszimmer, *n.*; Hofstiel, *m.*; —table, Reißbrett, *n.*

Drawl, *v.n.* zerrn, ziehen, dehnen (die Worte).

Dray, Draycart, *s.* Schleife, *f.*; Bierwagen, *m.*; —horse, Karrengaul, *m.*; —man, Kärner, *m.*

Dread, *s.* Schrecken, *m.* Furcht, *f.*; —, *adj.* furchtbar, ehrwürdig, erhaben, hehr; —, *v.a.* sehr fürchten; —, *v.n.* sich fürchten.

Dreadful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schrecklich.

Dreadfulness, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.*

Dream, *v.a. & n.* träumen; —, *s.* Traum, *m.*

Dreamer, *s.* Träumer, *m.*

Dreamingly, *adj.* im Traume.

Dreamy, *adj.* träumerisch, im Traume.

Drear, *adj.* traurig, schrecklich, betrübt.

Drearily, *adv.* kummervoll, betrübt.

Dreariness, *s.* Schauerlichkeit; Debigkeit; Traurigkeit, *f.*

Dreary, *adj.* schauervoll, furchtbar; kummervoll, traurig.

Dredge, *s.* Straggarn, *n.* Stragghamen zum Aufsternsange, *m.*; Mischung von Hafer und Gerste, *f.* Mangstern, Mangelstern, *n.*; —, *v.a.* mit Dredge bestreuen, mit einem Straggarn oder Stragghamen fischen, fangen.

Dredging-box, *s.* Streubüchse um Mehl auf etwas zu streuen, *f.*

Dredging-machine, *s.* Maschine, welche Schlamm

der Kies vom Boden der Flüsse, Döden, *u.* fest.

**Drodger, s.** Streubüchse, *f.* Fischer, welcher sich eines Krabgarnes oder Krabhamens bedient, Austerfischer, *m.*

**Dregs, s. pl.** Hefen, *f. pl.* Bodensatz, *m.*

**Drench, v.a.** untertauchen, tränken; durchnässen; —, *s.* Trank, Viehtrank; Zug, Schluck; Wassergraben, *m.* Arznei, welche einem eingezwungen werden muß, *f.*

**Dress, s.** Anzug, *m.* Kleider, *n. pl.* Pug, *m.*; —coat, Leibrock, *m.* Staatskleid, *n.*; Frack, *m.*; —maker, Frauenschneider, *m.*; Kleidermacherinn, Schneiderin, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ankleiden; putzen; verbinden; zureichten; (a horse) abrichten, zureiten; —, *v.n.* sich anziehen; sich richten.

**Dresser, s.** Ankleider, Kammerdiener, *m.* Kammerfrau, *f.* Zurechter, Bereiter; Anrichtisch, Küchentisch, *m.*

**Dressing, s.** Zureichten, Ankleiden, *n.*; Verband, *m.*; —gown, Schlafrock, *m.*; —table, Putztisch, *m.*

**Dressy, adj.** dem Putze ergeben, gepuht.

**Drizzle, v.a. & n.** tröpfeln; geisern; —, *s.* Geiser, *m.*

**Dribbler, s.** Geiserer, *m.*

**Drivlet, s.** kleine Summe Geldes, *f.*

**Drift, s.** Trieb, Antrieb, *m.*; Hagelwetter; Schneegestöber; Ziel, *n.*; Absicht; treibende Kraft, *f.* Stof, *m.* Triebfeder, Karte, *f.* Spiel, *n.*; heftige Fall, Sturz; Hause, *m.* Treiben eines Schiffes, *n.* in comp. Trieb; —ice, Treibeis, *n.*; —wood, Treibholz, *n.*; —, *v.a.* treiben, führen, aufhäufen; —, *v.n.* sich aufhäufen.

**Drill, s.** Drillbohrer, *m.* Waffenübung, *f.* Exerciren, *n.*; —, *v.a.* drillen, bohren; hinhalten; abrichten, einexerciren.

**Drink, s.** Trunk, *m.* Getränk, *n.*; to be in —, betrunken sein; —, *v.n. & a.ir.* trinken, betrinken; to — to, zutrinken.

**Drinkable, adj.** trinkbar.

**Drinker, s.** Trinker, *m.*

**Drinking, s.** Trinken, *n.*; —companion, Bechbruder, *m.*; —horn, Trinkhorn, *n.*; —house, Schenke, *f.* Bierhaus, *n.*

**Drink-money, s.** Trinkgeld, *n.*

**Drip, v.a. & n.** tröpfeln; —, *s.* Traufe, *f.*

**Dripping, s.** Bratenfett, *n.*; *pl.* Ueberbleibsel, *n. pl.* Abfall, *m.*; —pan, *s.* Pfanne, in welche das Fett vom Braten tropft, Bratpfanne, *f.*

**Dripple, adj.** schwach fallen.

**Drive, v.a.ir.** treiben; antreiben; jagen; nöthigen, zwingen; forttreiben; (a country) durch Wegtreiben ausleeren; führen; durch Bewegung reinigen, ausschütteln; —, *v.n.* treiben; rennen, kürzen, eilen; fahren; to — at, im Sinne haben, hinstellen, hinaus wollen; auf Etwas hintreiben, hinstürzen, eindringen; to — a nail, einen Nagel einschlagen; —, *s.* Fahrt, Spazierfahrt, *f.*

**Drivel, v.n.** geisern; fäseln; —, *s.* Geiser; Narr, *m.*

**Driveller, s.** Narr, Faselhans, *m.*

**Driver, s.** Fuhrmann, Treiber, *m.*

**Drizzle, v.a. & n.** rieseln, tröpfeln, fein regnen.

**Drizzly, adj.** rieselnd.

**Droll, s.** Poffenreißer, *m.* Poffe, *f.*; —, *adj.* poffertlich; —, *v.n.* Poffen machen.

**Drollery, s.** Poffe, *f.*

**Drollish, adj.** drollig.

**Drummedary, s.** Drummer, *m.*

**Drone, s.** Dröhne, *f.*; Sausenger, *m.*; —, *v.n.* faulengeln.

**Dronish, adj.** faul, müßig.

**Droop, v.n.** wellen; den Kopf hängen lassen; schmachten; sich härmern; in Ohnmacht fallen.

**Drop, s.** Tropfen, *m.*; Perle, *f.* diamantene Ohrgehäng; Gläschen, *n.* Schluck, Zug; Galgen, *m.* *pl.* flüssige Arznei, welche man in Tropfen einnimmt, *f.* Tropfen, *m. pl.*; —scene, Seitenvorlissen oder Hintergründe, die, anstatt geschoben zu werden, sich abrollend von oben herunterfallen; *pl.* —stone, Troppstein, *m.*; —word, *s.* rothe Steinbrech, *m.*; —, *v.n.* tröpfeln, verschwinden; —, *v.a.* tropfenweise ausgießen; verlieren; verlassen; to — an acquaintance, eine Bekanntschaft aufgeben.

**Dropping, s.** Tropfende, Triefende, *n.*

**Droppingly, adv.** tropfenweise.

**Dropsical, adj.** wasserfüchtig.

**Dropsy, s.** Wasserfucht, *f.*

**Dross, s.** Schlacke, *f.* Auswurf, *m.* Unkraut, *n.* Bleiglatte, *f.* Rost auf Metallen, *m.*

**Drossy, adj.** schlafzig, unrein, schmutzig, gering, schlecht.

**Drought, s.** Dürre, *f.*; Durst, *m.*

**Droughty, adj.** dürre; durstig.

**Drove, s.** Trieb Ochsen, *u.*; Hause, Aufauf von Menschen; Treibweg, *m.* Triest, *f.*

**Drover, s.** Ochsentreiber, Ochsenhändler, *m.*

**Drown, v.a.** ertränken, erkaufen; überschwemmen; übermächtigen, verdrängen; verdrängen; überhäufen; —, *v.n.* ertrinken.

**Drowse, v.a.** schläfrig machen; —, *v.n.* einschummern; schläfrig aufschauen.

**Drowsiness, s.** Schläfrigkeit, *f.*

**Drowsy, adj.** —ly, *adv.* schläfrig, träge.

**Drub, v.a.** prügeln; —, *s.* Schlag, Streich, Stof, Puff, *m.*

**Drubbing, s.** Tracht Schläge, *f.*

**Drudge, v.n.** sich paden; büffeln, niedrige oder harte Arbeit verrichten, Sklave sein.

**Drudge, Drudger, s.** Knecht, Sklave, Junge, Küchenjunge, Schiffsjunge, Wackel, Handlanger, *m.* Lastthier, *n.*

**Drudgery, s.** Plackerei, gemeine, niedrige oder leuchtige Arbeit, unetle Beschäftigung, *f.* schlechte Gewerth, *n.*

**Drudging-box, s.** Streubüchse, *f.*

**Drudgingly, adv.** mit saurer Miße.

**Drug, s.** Arzneiwaare, Apothekerwaare; schlechte oder schofele Zeug, *n.* schlechte Waare, *f.*; spicy drugs, Specerewaaren, *f. pl.* Gewürze, *n. pl.*; —, *v.a.* mit Stoffen oder Zuthaten, besonders mit Arzneiwaaren versehen; mit etwas Schädlichem vermischen, verfälschen; —, *v.n.* Arzneien verschreiben, verordnen oder eingeben.

**Druggot, s.** Eine Art Halbzeug von Wolle und Leinwand, *Druggot, m.*

**Druggist, s.** Materialwaarenhändler, *Materialist, m.*

**Druid, s.** Druiden, *m.*

**Druidical, adj.** zu den Druiden gehörig.

**Drum, s.** Trommel, *f.*; Trommelfell im Ohre, *n.*; —major, Regimentsknecht, *m.*; —maker, Trommelmacher, *m.*; —stick, Trommelschlägel, *m.*; —, *v.n.* trommeln.

**Drummer, s.** Trommelschläger, Trommler, *m.*

**Drunk, adj.** betrunken, trunken; half —, einen Stich habend; dead —, im höchsten Grade betrunken, blind voll, Hagel voll; to get —, sich betrinken.

**Drunkard, s.** Trunkenbold, *m.*

**Drunken, adj.** —ly, *adv.* betrunken.

**Drunkennes, s.** Trunkenheit, Wollerei, *f.*

**Dry, adj.** —ly, *adv.* trocken, dürr; durstig; farg; —goods, *s.* Ellenwaaren, *f. pl.*; —salter, Einer der mit gesalzenem oder getrocknetem Fleisch, mit künstlichen Brühen, Delen, *ic.* handelt; —, *v.a.* & *n.* trocknen, dürrern.

**Dryly, adj.** trocken; matt.

**Dryness, s.** Trockenheit, Dürre, *f.*

**Drynurse, s.** Kinderwärterin, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ein Kind warten.

**Dryshod, s.** trockenen Fußes.

**Dual, adj.** the — number, the —, Zweifach, *f.* Dualis, *m.*

**Duality, s.** das zwei Dinge bezeichnende, *n.* Theilung, Trennung, *f.*

**Dub, v.a.** zum Ritter schlagen; nennen, erwählen; —, *s.* Schlag, *m.*

**Dubious, adj.** —ly, *adv.* zweifelhaft.

**Dubiousness, s.** Ungewißheit, *f.*

**Ducal, adj.** herzoglich.

**Ducat, s.** Ducaten, *m.*

**Duchess, s.** Herzogin, *f.*

**Duchy, s.** Herzogthum, *n.*

**Duck, s.** Ente, *f.*; Schäßchen, *n.*; —coy, Lockspritz, *f.*; —legged, kurzbeinig; —weed, Wasferlinse, *f.*; —, *v.a.* tauchen, eintauchen; —, *v.n.* tauchen, untertauchen; sich ducken, sich bücken, sich schmiegen.

**Ducker, s.** Taucher; kriechende Mensch, *m.*

**Duckling, s.** junge Ente, *f.*

**Duct, s.** Leitung, *f.*; Graben, *m.* Röhre, Rinne, *f.*

**Ductile, adj.** dehnbar, biegsam, geschmeidig.

**Ductility, s.** Dehnbarkeit, *f.*

**Dudgeon, s.** Dolch, *m.*; Bosheit, Feindschaft, *f.*; üble Wille, *m.*; to take in —, übel nehmen.

**Due, adj.** schuldig; gebührend; angemessen; —, *s.* Recht, *n.* Gerechtsame; Pflicht, *f.*; Lohn, *m.*; —s, *pl.* Abgabe, Steuer, *f.*; —, *v.a.* als eine Gebühr oder Schuldigkeit entrichten; im Zweikampfe schlagen.

**Duel, s.** Zweikampf, *m.*; —, *v.n.* sich duelliren.

**Dueller, Duellist, s.** Duellant, Zweikämpfer; Kauter, Klopfschmer, *m.*

**Duenna, s.** Aufseherin, Ehrenhüterin, *f.*

**Duet, s.** Duett, *m.*

**Dug, s.** Brustwarze, Bize, weibliche Brust bei Säugethieren, *f.* Futter, *n.*

**Duke, s.** Herzog, *m.*

**Dukedom, s.** Herzogthum, *n.*

**Dulcet, adj.** süß, melodisch.

**Dulcimer, s.** Hackbrett, *n.*

**Dull, adj.** dumm; stumpf; grämlich; träge; bummf; langweilig; still; —brained, schwachköpfig; —disposed, trübsinnig; —eyed, einen niedergeschlagenen, schwermüthigen Blick habend; —headed, dumm; —sighted, schwachfüchtig, kurzfüchtig; —witted, schwerfällig, plump; —, *v.a.* abstumpfen; stumpf, dummmachen; schwächen.

**Dullard, s.** Dummkopf, *m.*

**Dullness, s.** Stumpfheit, Dummheit, *f.*; Mißmuth, *m.* Stille, *f.*

**Dully, adv.** träger Weise; auf eine dumme Art.

**Duly, adv.** gehörig, gebührend, gesetzlich; regelmäßig, pünktlich.

**Dumb, adj.** —ly, *adv.* stumm; —, *v.a.* schweigen oder verstummen machen.

**Dumbfound, v.a.** verblüffen, verwirren.

**Dumbness, s.** Stummheit, Sprachlosigkeit, *f.*

**Dump, s.** Zerstreung; Weisheitsabwesenheit, *f.*; in the dumps, grämlich, verbrieft, sauerbörsig, sauerfüchtig.

**Dumpish, adj.** niedergeschlagen.

**Dumpishness, s.** Traurigkeit, Schwermuth, *f.*

**Dumpy, adj.** kurz und dick.

**Dun, adj.** braunlich; dunkel; —, *s.* ungestüme Gläubiger, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ungestüm mahnen.

**Dunce, s.** Dummkopf, Dumm, *m.*

**Duncery, s.** Dummheit, *f.*

**Dung, s.** Mist, Dünger, *m.*; —fork, Mistgabel, *f.*; —hill, Misthaufen, *m.*; —, *adj.* gemein, niedrig; —, *v.a.* düngen; —, *v.n.* sich des Koths entladen, stollen.

**Dungeon, s.** Kerker, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einkertern.

**Dunnage, s.** Unterlage, unter lassender Ladung, Garnirung des Ballastes, *f.*

**Dunner, s.** Mahner, *m.*

**Dunnish, adj.** bräunlich.

**Duodecimal, adj.** duodecimal.

**Duodecimo, s.** Zwölftelform, Zwölftelgröße, *f.* Duodez, *n.*

**Duodenum, s.** Zwölffingerdarm, *m.*

**Dupe, v.a.** hintergehen, narren, foppen, zum Besten haben, täuschen; —, *s.* Simpel, Narr, Pinsel, Schöps, *m.*

**Duplicate, s.** Duplikat, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verdoppeln; —, *adj.* doppelt.

**Duplication, s.** Verdoppelung, *f.* Falten, *n.* Falte, *f.*

**Duplicature, s.** Verdoppelte, *n.* Falte, *f.*

**Duplicity, s.** Verdoppelte, *n.*; Zweideutigkeit; Faltschheit; Verstellung, *f.*

**Durability, s.** Dauer, *f.*

**Durable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* dauerhaft.

**Durableness, s.** Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.*

**Durance, s.** Gefängnis, Gewahrsam, *f.* Haft, *m.* Ertragen, *n.* Dauer, *f.*

**Duration, s.** Dauer, *f.*

**Duress**, *s.* Zwang, *m.* Saft, *f.*  
**During**, *prep.* während.  
**Dusk**, *adj.* dunkel; —, *s.* Dämmerung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verbunkeln; —, *v.n.* dunkel werden.  
**Duskiness**, *s.* Dunkelheit, Dämmerung, *f.*  
**Duskish**, **Dusky**, *-ily*, *adv.* düster; traurig, trübselig; schwärzlich.  
**Duskishness**, *s.* Dunkelheit, *f.*  
**Duskness**, *s.* düstere oder dunkle Farbe; Dämmerung, *f.*  
**Dust**, *s.* Staub, *m.* Rehrich, *n.* Späne, *m. pl.* Särm, Sarm, Streit, *m.* Gelb, *n.* Schwanz, *m.*; — brush, Borstwisch, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bestäuben, ausstäuben, ausklopfen, austreten; pöltern.  
**Duster**, *s.* Wischlappen, Wisch, Rehrisch, Rehrbesen, *m.* Rehrbürste, *f.* Reiniger, *m.*  
**Dustiness**, *s.* Staubigkeit, *f.*  
**Dustman**, *s.* Rothführer, *m.*  
**Dusty**, *adj.* staubig.  
**Dutch**, *adj.* holländisch; —, *s.* das holländische Volk, die Holländer; die holländische Sprache, das Holländische; High —, Deutsche, Hochdeutsche, *n.*  
**Dutchman**, *s.* Holländer, *m.*  
**Duteous**, **Dutiful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* pflichtmäßig, gehorsam, ehrerbietig.  
**Dutifulness**, *s.* Gehorsam, *m.* Ehrerbietung, *f.*  
**Duty**, *s.* Pflicht, Schuldigkeit; Abgabe, Gebühr, *f.* Zoll; Dienst, *m.* Achtung, Aufwartung, Hochachtung, *f.* Gehorsam, *m.* Unterthänigkeit, Unterwürfigkeit gegen Eltern und Obere; Achtung, Ehrerbietung, Rücksicht, *f.*; — on exportation,

Ausgangszoll, *m.*; a soldier on —, ein Soldat auf der Wache oder ein Soldat der Schilbrache steht.  
**Dwarf**, *s.* Zwerg, *m.*  
**Dwarfish**, *adj.* zwergig.  
**Dwarfishness**, *s.* Kleinheit, zwergartige Gestalt, *f.*  
**Dwarfy**, *adj.* zwerghaft.  
**Dwell**, *v.n.ir.* wohnen; verweilen, sich berufen auf, von der Nachtrud legen; bleiben.  
**Dweller**, *s.* Bewohner, Einwohner, *m.*  
**Dwelling**, *s.* Wohnung, *f.* Wohnort, Wohnsitz, *m.*; — house, Wohnhaus, *n.*; — place, Wohnort, *m.*  
**Dwindle**, *v.n.* zusammenschrumpfen, abnehmen; schwinden; to — away, dahin schwinden; einen Heerhaufen, *ic.* trennen, zerstreuen.  
**Dye**, *v.a.* färben; —, *s.* Farbe, *f.*  
**Dyer**, *s.* Färber, *m.*  
**Dying**, *s.* Färben; Tod, *m.*; — *partic.* färbend; sterben; to be —, in den letzten Zügen sein; a — man, ein Sterbender; to be in a — state, auf den Tod liegen; one's — words, Jemand's letzte Worte.  
**Dynamics**, *s.* Kraftlehre, Dynamik, *f.*  
**Dynastic**, *adj.* dynastisch.  
**Dynasty**, *s.* regierende Haus, Herrschergeschlecht, *n.* Dynastie, *f.*  
**Dysentery**, *s.* rothe Ruhr, *f.*  
**Dyspepsy**, *s.* schlechte oder geschwächte Verdauung, *f.*  
**Dyspeptic**, *adj.* an geschwächter Verdauung leidend.

## N

**Each**, *prep.* jeder; — other, einander.  
**Eager**, *adj.* eifrig, hitzig, begierig.  
**Eagerness**, *s.* Eftigkeit, Begierde, *f.*  
**Eagle**, *s.* Adler, *m.*  
**Eaglet**, *s.* junge Adler, *m.*  
**Ear**, *s.* Ohr; Gehör, *n.*; Gentel, *m.*; Achre, *f.*; — ache, Ohrweh, *n.*; — lap, Ohrläppchen, *n.*; — ring, Ohrring, *m.*; — shot, Hörweite, *f.*; — wig, Ohrwurm; Ohrenbläfer, *m.*; — witness, Ohrenzeuge, *m.*; to give —, Gehör geben; to lend an —, das Ohr leihen, zuhören; —, *v.n.* Achren bekommen.  
**Eared**, *part. & adj.* mit Ohren, mit Achren.  
**Earing**, *s.* Rauen, Pflügen, *n.*  
**Earl**, *s.* (englische) Graf, *m.*; — marshal, erbliche Anordner militärischer Feiertlichkeiten, *m.*  
**Earldom**, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.* Besizthum eines englischen Grafen, *n.*  
**Earless**, *adj.* ohne Ohren; ohne Achren.  
**Earliness**, *s.* Frühe, Frühzeitige, *n.*  
**Early**, *adj. & adv.* früh, zeitig, frühzeitig.  
**Earn**, *v.a.* erwerben; gewinnen; ernten.  
**Earnest**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ernstlich, ernsthaft;

eifrig, sehnlich, begierig; aufmerksam; gern; starr; —, *s.* Ernst, *m.*; (also — money, — penny) Aufgeld, Draufgeld, Sandgeld, *n.* Vor-schmaß, *m.*  
**Earnestness**, *s.* Ernsthafteit, *f.* Ernst, Eifer, *m.*  
**Earnings**, *s. pl.* Verdienst, *m.*  
**Earth**, *s.* Erde, *f.*; Land, *n.* Welt, *f.* Fuch. oder Dachsbau, *m.*; — bag, Erdsack, *m.*; — bank, eine von Erde und Riesen gemachte Einzäunung; — born, erdgeboren; niedrig von Geburt; — bound, in die Erde gefestet; — quake, Erdbeben, *n.*; — shaking, erderschütternd; — worm, Regenwurm, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verscharren; —, *v.n.* sich vergraben.  
**Earthen**, *adj.* irden; — ware, *s.* Steingut, *n.*  
**Earthliness**, *s.* Weltlichkeit, *f.* Weltfynn, *m.*  
**Earthling**, *s.* Erdensohn, *m.*  
**Earthy**, *adj.* erdig, irden; — minded, irdisch gesinnt; — mindedness, Neigung für das Irdische und Sinnliche, *f.* Weltfynn, *m.*  
**Ease**, *s.* Ruhe, Gemächlichkeit; Einderung, Erleichterung, *f.*; at —, ruhig, gemächlich, bequem,

beſaglich, nach Wunſche; —, *v.a.* beruhigen; lindern.

**Easel**, *s.* Staffelei, *f.*

**Easement**, *s.* Erleichterung, Vinderung, *f.*

**Easiness**, *s.* Ruhe; Sorgloſigkeit, *f.*

**Eaſt**, *s.* Oſten, *m.*

**Eaſter**, *s.* Oſtern, *n.*; —eve, Oſterabend, *m.*

**Eaſterly**, *adj. & adv.* öſtlich, öſtwärts.

**Eaſtern**, *adj.* morgenländiſch.

**Eastward**, *adv.* öſtwärts.

**Easy**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* leicht; ruhig; zufrieden; geſällig; gelindert; to make —, beruhigen.

**Eat**, *v.a. & n.* ir. eſſen; äßen; ſüttern; to — well, gut leben.

**Eatable**, *adj.* eßbar.

**Eatables**, *s. pl.* Lebensmittel, *n. pl.*

**Eater**, *s.* Eſſer, *m.*; Nahrungsmittel, *n.*

**Eating-house**, *s.* Weiſchehaus, *n.* Gaſtküche, *f.*

**Eaves**, *s. pl.* Dachrinne, Traufe, *f.*

**Eaves-drop**, *v.m.* aufſangen, was von den Dachrinnen kommt, an der Thür oder am Fenſter hören.

**Eaves-dropper**, *s.* Hercher, *m.*

**Ebb**, *s.* Ebbe, *f.*; Verfall, *n.*; —, *v.n.* abfließen; nach der Fluth ablaufen, ebbeln; in Verfall gerathen.

**Ebon**, *s.* Ebenholz, *n.*

**Ebonist**, *s.* Kunſtſchler, *m.*

**Ebony**, *s.* Ebenholz, *n.*; — tree, Ebenbaum, *m.*

**Ebriety**, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*

**Ebullient**, *adj.* aufwallend.

**Ebullition**, *s.* Aufwallung, *f.*

**Eccentric**, **Eccentric**, *adj.* excentriſch, um einen andern Mittelpunkt freiſend, ab- oder irrefreiſend; überſpannt.

**Eccentricity**, *s.* Entfernung vom Mittelpunkt, *f.* Kreiſen um einen andern Mittelpunkt, *n.*; Abſchweifung, Excurſion; Selbſtſamkeit, Sonderbarkeit, Ueberſpanntheit, Schwärmerei; Excentricität, *f.*

**Ecclesiastical**, *adj.* kirchlich, geiſtlich.

**Ecclesiastic**, *adj.* kirchlich; —, *s.* Geiſtliche, *m.*

**Echo**, *s.* Wiederhall, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* wiederhallen.

**Eclaircisement**, *s.* Aufklärung, *f.*

**Eclat**, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Aufſehen, *n.*

**Eclectic**, *adj.* auswählend, prüfend, eſſektiſch; —, *s.* Eſſektiſer, *m.*

**Eclipse**, *s.* Finſterniß, Verfinſterung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verbunkeln, verfinſtern; ausſtechen.

**Ecliptic**, *s.* Sonnenbahn, *f.*; —, *adj.* ekliptiſch.

**Ecologue**, *s.* Hirtenlied, ländliche Geſicht, *n.*

**Economical**, **Economic**, *adj.* wirthſchaftlich; ſparſam, haushälteriſch.

**Economist**, *s.* Hauswirth, Landwirth, Haushalter; gute Wirth, Sparſame, *m.*

**Economise**, *v.a.* haushälteriſch gebrauchen; ſparen, haushältig verwalten.

**Economy**, *s.* Wirthſchaft; Sparſamkeit, *f.*

**Ecstasy**, *s.* Entzückung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* entzücken.

**Ecstatic**, *adj.* entzückt.

**Eddish**, *s.* Grummet, *n.*

**Eddy**, *s.* das vom Winde getriebene, ſich zurückbe-

wegende Waſſer; Wirbel, *m.* wirbelförmige Bewegung, *f.*; —, *adj.* ſich im Wirbel bewegend, wirbelnd; an — wind, Wirbelwind, *m.*; —water, Rielwaſſer, *n.*; —, *v.m.* in einem Wirbel zuſammenſalten.

**Edge**, *s.* Rante, Schärfe, Schneide, *f.*; Rand; Schnitt; Schärffinn, *m.*; — tool, ſcharfe Inſtrument, *n.*; —, *v.a.* ſchärfen; einſaſſen; to — forwards, vorwärts rücken, vorſchieben; —, *v.m.* ſich vorwärts bewegen.

**Edged**, *part. & adj.* ſchneidend, ſcharf, kantig; two—, zweifchneibig.

**Edging**, *s.* Rand, *m.* Vorſirung, *f.*; Spigen, *f. pl.*

**Edgeless**, *adj.* ſtumpf.

**Edgewise**, *adv.* mit der Schärfe wohin gerichtet.

**Edible**, *adj.* eßbar.

**Edibleness**, *s.* Eßbarkeit, *f.*

**Edict**, *s.* Verordnug, *f.*

**Edification**, *s.* Erbauung, Belehrung, *f.*

**Edificatory**, *adj.* erbaulich.

**Edifice**, *s.* Gebäude, *n.*

**Edify**, *v.a.* bauen; erbauen.

**Edifying**, *part. & adj.* erbaulich.

**Edit**, (*a book*) *v.a.* herausgeben.

**Edition**, *s.* Ausgabe, Auflage; Herausgabe, Bekanntmachung eines Buches, *ic. . . f.*

**Editor**, *s.* Herausgeber, Redacteur, *m.*

**Editorial**, *adj.* die Herausgabe betreffend; vom Herausgeber geſchrieben.

**Editorship**, *s.* das Amt, die Pflicht eines Herausgebers.

**Educate**, *v.a.* erziehen.

**Education**, *s.* Erziehung, *f.*

**Educator**, *s.* Erzieher, *m.*

**Educe**, *v.a.* hervorziehen.

**Eel**, *s.* Aal, *m.*; — fishing, Aaliſcherei, *f.*; —pie, Aalpaſte, *f.*; —pout, Aalraupe, Quapre, *f.*; —skin, Aalhaut, *f.* —spear, Aalgabel, *f.* Aalſpecher, *m.* Aalpride, *f.*

**Eface**, *v.a.* auslöſchen, ausſtreichen.

**Effect**, *s.* Wirkung; *f.* Erfolg, *m.* Ausführung, Beſtziehung, Verwirklichung einer Sache, Abſicht, *f.*; Nutzen, *m.*; Wirklichkeit, *f.*; of no —, vergeblich; to that —, zu dem Ende; in —, wirklich in der That; to take —, wirken; gut gehen, gelingen, aufſchlagen; effects, *pl.* Habſeligkeiten, Verhältniſſen; Effecten, *pl.*; —, *v.a.* bewirken, zu Stande bringen, beſorgen, ausführen, erfüllen; verurſachen.

**Effective**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wirksam; wirklich; brauchbar.

**Effectual**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wirklich; wirksam.

**Effectuate**, *v.a.* bewirken.

**Effeminacy**, *s.* Weiblichkeit, Verweiblichung, Unmännlichkeit, *f.*

**Effeminate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* weiblich, verweiblich; —, *v.a.* weiblich machen, verweiblichen; —, *v.m.* ſich verweiblichen.

**Effervesce**, *v.a.* aufbrauſen, aufwallen.

**Effervescence**, *s.* Aufbrauſen, *n.*

**Effete**, *adj.* unfruchtbar; abgeſtumpft.

**Efficacious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wirksam.  
**Efficacy, s.** Wirksamkeit, *f.*  
**Efficiency, s.** Kraft, Wirksamkeit, *f.*  
**Efficient, adj.** wirksam, tüchtig.  
**Effigies, Effigy, s.** Bild, Bildniß, *n.*  
**Efflorescence, s.** Blüthe, *f.* Blüten, *n.* blumenartige Auswuchs, *m.* Ansehen von Blumen, *n.*  
**Efflorescent, adj.** aufblühend, Blumen ansehend, in Blumenform hervor brechend.  
**Effluence, s.** Ausfluß, Abfluß, *m.*  
**Efflux, s.** Ausfluß, *m.*  
**Effluxion, s.** Ausfluß, *m.* Ergießung, *f.*  
**Effort, s.** Anstrengung, Bemühung, *f.*  
**Effrontery, s.** Frechheit, *f.*  
**Effulgence, s.** Glanz, *m.*  
**Effulgent, adj.** glänzend.  
**Effusion, s.** Vergießen, *n.* Ausgießung, *f.*; Ergießen, *n.* Schwall, Erguß, *m.*  
**Effusive, adj.** ausgießend, ergießend.  
**Eft, s.** Gibechse, *f.*; - *adv.* gleich, schnell, bald.  
**Egg, s.** Ei, *n.*; - *v.a.* anreizen.  
**Egotism, s.** Selbstsucht, Eigenliebe, *f.*  
**Egotist, s.** Egoist, Selbstling, *m.*  
**Egotistical, adj.** egoistisch.  
**Egregious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ausgezeichnet, gemein, außerordentlich.  
**Egregiousness, s.** Ungemeine, *n.*  
**Egress, s.** Ausgang, *m.*  
**Egriot, s.** Reichthelische, *f.*  
**Eider, Eider-duck, s.** Eidergans, *f.*  
**Eigh, int.** ei! ah! ach!  
**Eight, adj.** acht; - times, achtmal.  
**Eighteen, adj.** achtzehn.  
**Eighteenth, adj.** (der, die, das) Achtzehnte.  
**Eightfold, adj.** achtfältig.  
**Eighth, adj.** (der, die, das) Achte; -ly, *adv.* ach-  
 tens.  
**Eightieth, adj.** (der, die, das) Achtzigste.  
**Eightscore, adj.** hundert und sechzig.  
**Eighty, adj.** achtzig.  
**Either, pron.** einer, eine, eines von Beiden; jeder, jede, jedes; irgend einer, (eine, eines) von einer be-  
 stimmten oder auch unbestimmten Zahl; - *conj.*  
 entweder; - ... or, entweder ... oder.  
**Ejaculate, v.a.** auswerfen; ausrufen.  
**Ejaculation, s.** Ausstoßen, *n.*; Ausrufung, *f.*; Ausruf, *m.*  
**Ejaculatory, adj.** ausstoßend, ausprügend; -  
 prayer, Stoßgebet, *n.*  
**Eject, v.a.** ausstoßen, verwerfen.  
**Ejection, s.** Ausstoßung, *f.* Ausstoßen, Heraus-  
 werfen, *n.*; Ausrufung, *f.*  
**Ejectment, s.** Vertreiben von Haus und Hof,  
 u. ... *n.* gerichtliche Befehl wodurch Jemand aus  
 seinem unbeweglichen Besitzthum vertrieben  
 wird.  
**Eke, adv.** auch, ebenfalls; - *v.a.* vermehren,  
 vergrößern, ausfüllen.  
**Elaborate, v.a.** ausarbeiten; vervollkommen; -  
*adj.* sehr verfeinert, sorgfältig.  
**Elaborateness, s.** Vervollkommenung, *f.*  
**Elaboration, s.** Vereitung, Zubereitung, *f.*

**Elapse, v.n.** verfließen; entweichen; ablaufen.  
**Elastic, adj.** elastisch, spannkraftig, prall.  
**Elasticity, s.** Feder-Spann- oder Brallkraft,  
 Brallweiche, Elasticität, *f.*  
**Elate, adj.** stolz; - *v.a.* stolz machen, aufblähen.  
**Elation, s.** Stolz, *m.* Aufblähung, *f.*  
**Elbow, s.** Elbogen, Bug, *m.* Krümme, *f.*; at the  
 -, bei der Hand; - chair, Kehnstuhl, *m.*; - *v.n.*  
 ein Knie, einen Winkel, eine Krümme machen; -  
*v.a.* mit dem Elbogen stoßen; out-, vertreiben;  
 - one's way, sich durchdrängen.  
**Elder, adj.** älter; - *s.* Holzer, Holunder,  
 Stieber; Ältere, *m.* pl. die Älteren; Vorfahren;  
 (with the Jews) Regierer des Volkes, Ältesten;  
 (in the new Testament) Geistlichen, (with  
 the Presbyterians) in die Kirchenregierung als  
 Vorsteher oder Ausscher eingeführte Laien, *m.* pl.  
**Elderly, adj.** ältlich.  
**Eldership, s.** Erbs Geburt, *f.*; geistliche Senat, *m.*  
 Kirchenregierung durch Älteste, *f.*  
**Eldest, adj.** älteste.  
**Elecampane, s.** Alant, *m.* Alantwurzel, *f.*  
**Elect, v.a.** wählen; - *adj.* erwählt.  
**Election, s.** Erwählung, Wahl, *f.*  
**Electioneering, part. s.** Stimmen sammeln, *n.*  
**Elective, adj.** wählend; wählbar.  
**Elector, s.** Wahlbürger, Kurfürst, *m.*  
**Electoral, adj.** kurfürstlich.  
**Electorate, s.** Kurfürstenthum, *n.*  
**Electress, s.** Kurfürstin, *f.*  
**Electorship, s.** Kurfürst, *f.*  
**Electric, adj.** elektrisch, *s.* Leiter, Conductor des  
 Blitzstosses, *m.*; - telegraph, *s.* elektrische Tele-  
 graph, *m.*  
**Electrical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* elektrisch.  
**Electricity, s.** Electricität, *f.*  
**Electrify, v.a.** elektrifizieren.  
**Electro-magnetic, adj.** elektro-magnetisch.  
**Electro-magnetism, s.** Electro-Magnetismus, *m.*  
**Electrometer, s.** Reibfeuermesser, Electrometer, *m.*  
**Eleemosynary, adj.** von Almosen lebend; als  
 Almosen gegeben; - *s.* Person die von Almosen  
 lebt, *f.*  
**Elegance, s.** Stierlichkeit, Anmuth, Eleganz, *f.*  
**Elegant, adj.** -ly, *adv.* geschmackvoll, stierlich.  
**Elegiac, s.** elegische Gedicht, *n.*  
**Elegiacal, adj.** elegisch; trauernd, wehmüthig.  
**Elegy, s.** Trauer- oder Klagelied, *n.* Elegie, *f.*  
 Grabesang, *m.*  
**Element, s.** Element, *n.* Urstoff, *m.*; -s, *pl.*  
 Anfangsgründe, *m.* pl.  
**Elemental, adj.** elementarisch.  
**Elementary, adj.** einfach, elementarisch.  
**Elephant, s.** Elephänt, *m.*  
**Elephantiasis, s.** arabishe Aussatz, *m.* arabishe  
 Krätze, *f.*; Elephantenaußatz, *m.*  
**Elephantine, adj.** elephäntisch.  
**Elevate, v.a.** erhöhen, erhaben, rühmen.  
**Elevate, Elevated, part. & adj.** erhöhen, erhö-  
 het; höfartig.  
**Elevation, s.** Erhöhung, Erhabenheit, Würde, *f.*  
 Rang, *m.*

**Elevator**, *s.* Heber, Hebel, Erhöher, *m.*  
**Eleven**, *adj.* elf.  
**Eleventh**, *adj.* (der, die, das) Elfte; *-ly*, *adv.* elftens.  
**Elf**, *s.* Elfe, *f.* Teufel, Kobold; *Zwerg*, *m.*; *-y*, *v.n.* die Haare verfliegen.  
**Elfin**, *s.* kleine Wube, *Zwerg*, *m.*  
**Elfish**, *adj.* die Elfen betreffend, geisterhaft.  
**Elf-lock**, *s.* Weichselzopf, *m.*  
**Elicit**, *v.a.* herauslocken.  
**Elicitation**, *s.* Herauslockung, *f.*  
**Elide**, *v.a.* auslassen, ausstoßen.  
**Eligibility**, *s.* Würdigkeit zur Wahl, *f.*  
**Eligible**, *adj.* wählbar; vorzüglich.  
**Eligibleness**, *s.* Würdigkeit zur Wahl, *f.*  
**Eliminate**, *v.a.* verbannen, auswerfen; verkleinern, *in Arithm.*  
**Elimination**, *s.* Verbannung, *f.*  
**Elision**, *s.* Auslassung, *f.*  
**Elixir**, *s.* Afsud, *m.* *Elirix*, *n.* Quintessenz, *f.* Herzstärkung, *f.* Labfal, *n.* Stein der Weisen, *m.*  
**Elk**, *s.* Glendthier, *n.*  
**Ell**, *s.* Elle, *f.*  
**Ellipsis**, *s.* Auslassung; Ellipse, Kegelschnitts-linie, *f.*  
**Ellipsoid**, *s.* Ellipsoide, *f.*  
**Elliptical**, *Elliptic*, *adj.* elliptisch.  
**Elm**, *s.* Ulme, *f.*  
**Elmy**, *adj.* voller Ulmen.  
**Elocution**, *s.* Vortrag, *m.*; Aussprache; Beredsamkeit, Redekunst, *f.*  
**Elongate**, *v.a.* verlängern; *-*, *v.n.* sich entfernen.  
**Elongation**, *s.* Verlängerung; Verrentung; Entfernung, *f.*  
**Elope**, *v.n.* entlaufen, durchgehen.  
**Elopement**, *s.* Entlaufung einer Frau von ihrem Manne, um mit einem Ehebrecher zu leben, *ic.*, *n.*  
**Eloquence**, *s.* Beredsamkeit, *f.*  
**Eloquent**, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* beredt.  
**Else**, *prep.* & *adv.* anders, sonst.  
**Elsewhere**, *adv.* anderswo.  
**Elucidate**, *v.a.* erläutern.  
**Elucidation**, *s.* Erläuterung, *f.*  
**Elucidative**, *adj.* erläuternd.  
**Elucidator**, *s.* Erklärer, *m.*  
**Elude**, *v.a.* entweichen, ausweichen, täuschen.  
**Eldable**, *adj.* ausweichbar.  
**Elusion**, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*  
**Elusive**, *adj.* täuschend, listig.  
**Elves**, *pl.* of Elf.  
**Elvish**, *adj.* elfenhaft.  
**Elysian**, *adj.* elysisch.  
**Elysium**, *s.* Elysium, *n.*  
**Emaciate**, *v.a.* ausmergeln; *-*, *v.n.* mager werden; *-*, *adj.* abgezehrt.  
**Emaciation**, *s.* Abzehrung, *f.* Ausmergeln, *n.*  
**Emanate**, *v.a.* ausfließen, herfließen.  
**Emanation**, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*  
**Emancipate**, *v.a.* befreien, frei machen.  
**Emancipation**, *s.* Freimachung, *f.*  
**Emasculate**, *v.a.* entmannen; verweichlichen.  
**Emasculation**, *s.* Entmannung, *f.*

**Embalm**, *v.a.* einbalsamiren.  
**Embank**, *v.a.* dämmern, einbämmern.  
**Embankment**, *s.* Einbämmung, *f.* Damm, *m.*  
**Embar**, *v.a.* einsperren, versperrern.  
**Embarcation**, *s.* Einschiffen von Waaren, *ic.*, *n.*  
**Embargo**, *s.* Beschlagnahme auf Schiffswaren und Schiffe, *m.* Schiffschaft, *f.* Embargo, *n.*  
**Embark**, *v.a.* einschiffen; *-*, *v.n.* sich einschiffen, sich in einen Streit, *ic.*, einlassen.  
**Embarkation**, *s.* Einschiffung, *f.*  
**Embarrass**, *v.a.* verwirren, in Verlegenheit setzen.  
**Embarrassment**, *s.* Verlegenheit, *f.*  
**Embassy**, *s.* Gesandtschaft, *f.*  
**Embattle**, *v.a.* in Schlachtordnung stellen; mit Bannern oder Schiffscharen versehen; *v.n.* in Schlachtordnung gestellt werden.  
**Embedded**, *part.* & *adj.* eingetrunken, gelagert in, gelegen in, ineinander liegend.  
**Embellish**, *v.a.* verschönern, aufschmücken, zieren.  
**Embellisher**, *s.* Zierer, Verschönerer, *m.*  
**Embellishment**, *s.* Verschönerung, *f.*  
**Ember-week**, *s.* Quatember, *m.*  
**Embers**, *pl.* s. glühende Asche, *f.*  
**Embezzle**, *v.a.* unterschlagen, veruntreuen; ver- geuben, verschmelzen; (in law) Embezzling, Veruntreuung von Arbeitsmaterialien, *f.*  
**Embezzlement**, *s.* Veruntreuung, Unterschlagung öffentlicher Gelder *ic.*; veruntreute oder unterschlagene Sache, *f.*  
**Embezzler**, *s.* Einer der öffentlichen Gelder *ic.* ... veruntreut, unterschlägt.  
**Emblazon**, *v.a.* aufschmücken, glänzend machen, zieren, mit Wappenbildern bemalen.  
**Emblom**, *s.* Sinnbild, *n.*; *-*, *v.a.* sinnbildlich darstellen.  
**Emblematic**, **Emblematical**, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* sinnbildlich.  
**Embody**, *v.a.* einverleiben, verkörpern, einkörpern.  
**Embolden**, *v.a.* ermutigen, anfeuern.  
**Emboss**, *v.a.* in erhabener Arbeit formen, bilden in getriebener Arbeit verfertigen.  
**Embossment**, *s.* erhabene Arbeit, *f.* Relief, *n.*  
**Embouchure**, *s.* Mündung (eines Flusses), *f.*; Mundstück (an Instrumenten), *n.*  
**Embowel**, *v.a.* ausweiden; gleichsam mit Eingeweiden versehen, füllen.  
**Embower**, *v.n.* (in einer Laube) wohnen.  
**Embrace**, *v.a.* umarmen; enthalten; fassen, einschließen; *-*, *v.n.* sich umarmen; *-*, *s.* Umarmung, *f.*  
**Embrasure**, *s.* Schießscharte, Erweiterung einer Thür- oder Fensteröffnung nach Außen zu, *f.*  
**Embrocate**, *v.a.* einreiben.  
**Embrocation**, *s.* Einreibung, *f.*  
**Embroider**, *v.a.* sticken.  
**Embroidery**, *s.* Stickeret, *f.*  
**Embroil**, *v.a.* verwirren, zerrütten.  
**Embroilment**, *s.* Verwirrung, Zerrüttung, *f.*  
**Embryo**, *s.* Thier- oder Menschenkeim, *m.* Ungeborene, *n.* Ungeburt, *f.* Embryo, *m.*; *-*, *adj.* noch unvollendet, noch im Werden oder Entstehen begriffen; in *-*, im Werden, in der Arbeit.



**Emendation**, *s.* Verbesserung, *f.*  
**Emendator**, *s.* Verbesserer, *m.*  
**Emendatory**, *adj.* verbessernd.  
**Emerald**, *s.* Smaragd, *m.*; -, *adj.* smaragd-  
 farbig.  
**Emerge**, *v.n.* auftauchen, hervorkommen.  
**Emergency**, *s.* Auftauchen; Hervorkommen, *n.*  
**Ereigniß**, *f.* unvorhergesehenes oder zufälliges  
 Ereigniß, *n.*; in case of -, in an -, im Noth-  
 falle.  
**Emery**, *s.* Schmergel, *m.*  
**Emetic**, *s.* Brechmittel, *n.*  
**Emigrant**, *s.* Ausgewanderte, Auswanderer, *m.*  
**Emigrate**, *v.n.* auswandern.  
**Emigration**, *s.* Auswanderung, *f.*  
**Eminence**, *s.* Höhe, Anhöhe, Erhabenheit;  
 Berühmtheit, *f.* Ruf, *f.* (title) Eminenz, *f.*  
**Eminent**, *adj.* erhaben, ausgezeichnet.  
**Emissary**, *s.* Kundschafter; Abgesandte, *m.*  
**Emission**, *s.* Aussendung, *f.*; Ausfluß, *m.*; Cir-  
 culation von Papiergeld, *f.*  
**Emit**, *v.a.* aussenden, auswerfen, verbreiten.  
**Emmet**, *s.* Ameise, *f.*  
**Emollient**, *adj.* erweichend.  
**Emolument**, *s.* Vortheil, Nutzen, *m.*  
**Emotion**, *s.* Bewegung, Rührung, Gemüthsbe-  
 wegung, Aufwallung, *f.*  
**Empale**, *v.a.* verpallissabiren, spießen.  
**Empalement**, *s.* Umpfählung, *f.* Pfählen,  
 Spießen, *n.*; (in botany) Kelch, *m.*  
**Empannel**, *v.a.* als Geschwornen oder Geschworne  
 aufrufen, vorladen.  
**Emperor**, *s.* Kaiser, *m.*  
**Emphasis**, *s.* Nachdruck, *m.*  
**Emphatic**, **Emphatical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nach-  
 drücklich.  
**Empire**, *s.* Reich, Kaiserthum, *n.* Gewalt, Herr-  
 schaft, Oberherrschaft, *f.* Sieg; Befehl über  
 Etwas, *m.*  
**Empiric** (or -al), *adj.* erfahrungsmäßig, auf  
 Erfahrung beruhend, empirisch; -, *s.* Erfahrung-  
 künftler, Empiriker; Quacksalber, *m.*  
**Empiricism**, *s.* Erfahrungskunde, Empirie;  
 Quacksalberei, *f.*  
**Employ**, *v.a.* beschäftigen, anstellen, anwenden,  
 gebrauchen.  
**Employ**, *s.* Beschäftigung, *f.*  
**Employable**, *adj.* brauchbar.  
**Employment**, *s.* Beschäftigung, *f.* Geschäft,  
 Amt, *n.*  
**Emporium**, *s.* Handelsstadt, *f.* Handelsplatz,  
 Stapelplatz, *m.* Hauptniederlage, *f.* *Empo-*  
*rath*, *m.* Consorium, *n.*  
**Empower**, *v.a.* bevollmächtigen.  
**Empress**, *s.* Kaiserin, *f.*  
**Emprier**, *s.* Ausleerer, *m.*  
**Emptiness**, *s.* Leere, *f.*  
**Emption**, *s.* Kauf, Ankauf, *n.*  
**Empty**, *adj.* leer, lebig, hohl, citel, -hope, ver-  
 geßliche Hoffnung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* ausleeren.  
**Empurple**, *v.a.* purpurrath färben.  
**Emulate**, *v.a.* wettkämpfen, nachstreben, nachahmen.

**Emulation**, *s.* Nachseiferung, *f.*; Wettkampf, *m.*  
**Emulative**, *adj.* nachsehend.  
**Emulator**, *s.* Nachseiferer, *m.*  
**Emulatress**, *s.* Nachseiferin, Nebenbuhlerin, *f.*  
**Emulgent**, *adj.* ausmelfend; -vessels, arteries,  
 Nierengefäße, Nierenblutadern, *pl.*  
**Emulous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachsehend; eifer-  
 süchtig; streitsüchtig.  
**Emulsion**, *s.* Rührtrank, *m.* Samennmilch, Kör-  
 nermilch, *f.*  
**Enable**, *v.a.* in Stand setzen, fähig machen.  
**Enact**, *v.a.* verfügen, verordnen, zum Gesetze  
 machen.  
**Enactment**, *s.* Verordnung, Verfügung, Ge-  
 setzerrlassung, *f.*  
**Enamel**, *v.a.* & *n.* in Schmelz arbeiten; -, *s.*  
 Schmelz, *m.*; Schmelzarbeit, *f.*  
**Enameler**, *s.* Schmelzarbeiter, Emaillierer, *m.*  
**Enamour**, *v.a.* verliebt machen.  
**Enallage**, *s.* Vertauschung einer Zeitform oder  
 Reteform mit der andern, *f.*  
**Encage**, *v.a.* einsperren.  
**Encamp**, *v.a.* & *n.* lagern, sich lagern.  
**Encampment**, *s.* Lagern, Lager, *n.*  
**Encase**, *v.a.* einschließen, in ein Gehäuse thun.  
**Encceinte**, *s.* Festungskreis, *m.*; -, *adj.*  
 schwanger.  
**Enchain**, *v.a.* fesseln.  
**Enchant**, *v.a.* bezaubern.  
**Enchanter**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*  
**Enchantingly**, *adv.* auf eine bezaubernde Art.  
**Enchantment**, *s.* Bezauberung, *f.* Zauber, *m.*  
**Enchantress**, *s.* Zauberin, *f.*  
**Enchase**, *v.a.* einpassen; eingraben, zieren, ver-  
 krämen; mit groben Zügen malen.  
**Encircle**, *v.a.* umgeben, umringen.  
**Enclitic**, *s.* eine Partikel, welche ihren Accent auf  
 die vorhergehende Silbe zurückwirft.  
**Enclosed**, *v.a.* einhängen, einschließen; enthalten;  
 beischließen; the enclosed letter, der Ein-  
 schluß.  
**Enclosure**, *s.* Gehäugung, *f.* Zaun, *m.*; (of a  
 letter) Einlage; Beilage, *f.*  
**Encomiast**, *s.* Lobretner, *m.*  
**Encomiaster**, *adj.* lobrednerisch, lobpreisend.  
**Encomium**, *s.* Lobrede, *f.* Lobgesang, *m.*  
**Encompass**, *v.a.* einschließen, umgeben, umringen,  
 umfahren.  
**Encore**, *adv.* noch einmal, bis; -, *v.a.* durch den  
 Ruf bis einen Sänger, u... veranlassen, ein  
 Musikstück, u... zu wiederholen.  
**Encounter**, *s.* Zusammenkunft, *f.*; Zweikampf,  
*m.* Gesicht, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zusammentreffen; ent-  
 gegen kommen; angreifen; -, *v.n.* sich schlagen.  
**Encounterer**, *s.* Gegner, *m.*  
**Encourage**, *v.a.* aufmuntern.  
**Encouragement**, *s.* Aufmunterung, *f.*  
**Encourager**, *s.* Ermunterer, Beförderer, *m.*  
**Encroach**, *v.a.* Eingriffe thun, sich anmaßen; -,  
*v.n.* mißbrauchen, zu weit gehn, die Grenzen  
 überschreiten.  
**Encroachment**, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.* Eingriff, *m.*

**En crust, v.a.** mit einer Kruste überziehen, bekrusten.

**Encumber, v.a.** beschweren; verhindern.

**Encumbrance, s.** Beschwerte, Verhinderung; Last, *f.* Lasten, *pl. f.*

**Encyclopædia, s.** Encyclopædie, *f.* Lehrkreis, *m.*

**Encyclopædian, adj.** encyclopædisch, den ganzen Lehrkreis umfassend.

**End, s.** Ende, *n.* Endzweck, *m.* Absicht, Hauptsumma, *f.* Schluß, Tod, *m.* Endchen, *n.*; at an —, zu Ende; to no —, vergehen; at their wit's —, in Verlegenheit, verlegen; world without —, in Ewigkeit; to the — that, in der Absicht, daß; —, *v.a.* entigen; abschließen; vollenden, abmachen; —, *v.n.* aufhören, sterben.

**Endanger, v.a.** in Gefahr bringen; gefährden; Gefahrlaufen zu bekommen.

**Endear, v.a.** werth, theuer machen.

**Endearment, s.** Reiz, *m.*; Werthschätzung, Liebe, Liebsehung, *f.*

**Endeavour, s.** Bestreben, Streben, *n.* eifrige Bemühung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich bemühen; —, *v.a.* versuchen.

**Endless, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unendlich.

**Endlessness, s.** Unendlichkeit, *f.*

**Endorse, v.a.** indossiren.

**Endorsement, s.** Indossirung, *f.*

**Endow, v.a.** ausstatten, begaben, ausstatten.

**Endowment, s.** Begabung; Gabe; Stiftung, *f.*; Talent, *n.*

**Endue, v.a.** begaben, ausstatten.

**Endurable, adj.** erträglich.

**Endurance, s.** Dauer; Verzögerung; Erduldung, *f.*

**Endure, v.a. & n.** aushalten, erdulden; dauern.

**Endurer, s.** Dulder, *m.*

**Endwise, adv.** aufrecht.

**Enemy, s.** Feind, *m.*

**Energetic, Energetical, adj.** nachdrücklich, energisch, kraftvoll.

**Energize, v.a.** kräftigen, nachdrücklich machen; *v.n.* mit Kraft wirken.

**Energy, s.** Kraft, *f.*; Nachdruck, *m.*; Energie, *f.*

**Enervate, v.a.** entnerven, schwächen; —, *adj.* geschwächt

**Enervation, s.** Entnervung, Entkräftigung, *f.*

**Enfeeble, v.a.** schwächen.

**Enfeoff, v.a.** belehnen.

**Enfeoffment, s.** Belehnung, *f.*

**Enforce, v.a.** stärken; einschärfen; durchsetzen; geltend machen.

**Enforcedly, adv.** zwangsweise.

**Enforcement, s.** Verstärkung, Bekräftigung, *f.* bringender Beweis, Ueberzeugungsgrund; Zwang, *m.* Erzwingen, *n.* Dringlichkeit, *f.*

**Enfranchise, v.a.** befreien; naturalisiren; das Bürgerrecht ertheilen.

**Enfranchisement, s.** Befreiung, Naturalisation, *f.* Einbürgern, *n.*

**Engage, v.a.** verpflichten; verpflichten; anwerben; sich versprechen; bereiten; reizen; anziehen; an-

greifen; mietzen; vermietzen; —, *v.n.* festsetzen; sich einlassen.

**Engaged, part. & adj.** versprochen; beschäftigt, nicht zu sprechen.

**Engagement, s.** Verpflichtung; Verpändung, *f.*; Beweggrund, *m.*; Geschaft; Engagement, *n.*

**Engender, v.a.** erzeugen; —, *v.n.* hervorkommen, entstehen.

**Engine, s.** jedes künstlich zusammengesetzte Werkzeug, Kunstgerüst, Kunstgetriebe, *n.* Maschine, *f.* Werkzeug, *n.* Kunstgriff, *m.* Feuerfritte, *f.*

**Engineer, s.** Ingenieur, Kriegsbaumeister; Vorfertiger von Maschinen, *m.*

**English, adj.** englisch; —man, Engländer, *m.*; —woman, Engländerin, *f.*; —, *s.* das englische Volk, die Engländer; die englische Sprache; (with printers) Mittel-Antiquaschrift, *f.*; —, *v.a.* in's Englische übersezen.

**Englut, v.a.** verschlingen.

**Engraft, v.a.** einpfropfen.

**Engrain, v.a.** dunkel, in der Welle färben.

**Engrave, v.a.** eingraben; stechen (in Kupfer); einschneiden; begraben.

**Engraver, s.** Kunststecher, Form-, Stein- oder Stahlschneider, Kupferstecher, Gravur, *m.*

**Engraving, s.** Kupferstich, *m.*; —on steel, Stahlsch, *m.*; Kunststecherkunst, Gravirkunst, *f.*

**Engross, v.a.** verticken; mästen; sich ganz zuwenden; aufkaufen; mit großer Schrift in's Reine schreiben; — the conversation, das Wort allein führen.

**Engrosser, s.** Aufkäufer; Abschreiber, *m.*

**Engulf, v.a.** in einen Abgrund stürzen.

**Enhance, v.a.** erheben, erheben.

**Enhancement, s.** Erhöhung, *f.*

**Enhancer, s.** Einer der den Preis einer Sache erhöht, Steigerer, *m.*

**Enharmonic, adj.** durch Viertelstöne fortschreitend, enharmonisch.

**Enigma, s.** Räthsel, *n.*

**Enigmatical, adj.** —ly, *adv.* räthselhaft.

**Enjoin, v.a.** verschreiben, einschärfen, anbefehlen.

**Enjoy, v.a.** genießen; erfreuen; — one's self, sich freuen; —, *v.n.* sich des Lebens freuen.

**Enjoyer, s.** Genießer, Vergnügter, *m.*

**Enjoyment, s.** Genuß, *m.*

**Enkindle, v.a.** anzünden.

**Enlarge, v.a.** ausdehnen; erweitern; — upon, sich über etwas ausbreiten; —, *v.n.* sich ausdehnen; sich verbreiten.

**Enlargement, s.** Erweiterung; Weitläufigkeit, *f.*

**Enlarger, s.** Erweiterer, *m.*

**Enlighten, v.a.** erleuchten; aufklären, belehren.

**Enlightener, s.** Aufklärer, Lehrer, *m.*

**Enlist, v.a.** anwerben.

**Enlistment, s.** Anwerben, *n.* Anwerbestunde, *f.*

**Enliven, v.a.** beleben, ermuntern.

**Enmity, s.** Feindschaft, *f.*

**Ennoble, v.a.** adeln, veredeln; berühmt machen.

**Enormity, s.** Abweichen von der Regel, *n.* Regellosigkeit, Unregelmäßigkeit; Abweichung von dem Rechte, Verderbtheit; Verderbenheit, *f.*; un-

**Ärte** *Errel*, *m.*; abscheuliche Verbrechen, *n.*; Abscheulichkeit, *f.*  
**Enormous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeheuer; unregelmäßig; unordentlich, verwirrt.  
**Enough**, *adj.* & *adv.* genug.  
**Enounce**, *v.a.* verkünden.  
**Enquire**, *v.n.* fragen, sich erkundigen; Untersuchung Prüfung anstellen; -, *v.a.* durch Fragen zu erfragen suchen.  
**Enrage**, *v.a.* in Wuth bringen, aufbringen.  
**Enrapture**, *v.a.* entzücken; hinreißen.  
**Enrich**, *v.a.* bereichern.  
**Enrichment**, *s.* Bereicherung, *f.*  
**Enrol**, *v.a.* einschreiben; anwerben, einrolliren; amtlich oder gerichtlich niederschreiben; einwickeln; *fig.* enrolled, geküßt.  
**Enrolment**, *s.* Register, Protokoll, *n.* Urkunde, Rolle, *f.*  
**Ensample**, *s.* Beispiel; Muster, *n.*  
**Ensnace**, *v.a.* einschlingen, verschlingen; verstricken.  
**Enshrine**, *v.a.* in ein Kästchen setzen, einkästeln, einschließen; in einem Kästchen verwahren.  
**Ensign**, *s.* Fahne, *f.*; Ehrenzeichen, Kennzeichen; **Signal**, *n.* Fährnisch, *m.*; -bearer, *s.* Fährnisch, *m.*; *v.a.* bezeichnen.  
**Ensnece**, *s.* Fährnistelle, *f.*  
**Enslave**, *v.a.* zum Sklaven machen; unterjochen.  
**Enslavement**, *s.* Sklaverei; Unterjochung, *f.*  
**Ensnare**, *v.a.* verstricken.  
**Ensnue**, *v.a.* folgen, nachfolgen, verfolgen; -, *v.n.* erfolgen.  
**Ensure**, *s.* sichern, versichern; assureiren.  
**Entablature**, *s.* Gebälk, *n.*  
**Entail**, *s.* unveräußerliche Erbgut, Fideicommiß, *n.* bestimmte Erbfolge in dem Besitze von Gütern; eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*; -, *v.n.* schneiden; -, *v.a.* einschneiden, eingraben; als unveräußerliches Erbgut übergeben, übertragen.  
**Entangle**, *v.a.* verwickeln, verstricken.  
**Entanglement**, *s.* Verwicklung, Verwirrung, *f.*  
**Enter**, *v.n.* eintreten; hineinfahren, hineingehen, hereinkommen; -upon, antreten, anfangen; -, *v.a.* eintragen, buchen; einschreiben; einlassen, eintreten, einführen.  
**Entering**, *s.* Eingang, *m.* Buchen, Eintragen, *n.*  
**Enterprise**, *s.* Unternehmen, *n.* Unternehmung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* unternehmen.  
**Enterpriser**, *s.* Unternehmer, *m.*  
**Entertain**, *v.a.* unterhalten; bewirthen; hegen.  
**Entertaining**, *part.* & *adj.* unterhaltend, belustigend.  
**Entertainment**, *s.* Unterhaltung, *f.*; Gastmahl, *n.* Bewirthung, *f.*  
**Enthrone**, *v.a.* auf den Thron setzen.  
**Enthusiasm**, *s.* Begeisterung, Schwärmerci, *f.*; Enthusiasmus, *m.*  
**Enthusiast**, *s.* Begeisterter, Schwärmer, Enthusiast, *m.*  
**Enthusiastical**, *adj.* begeistert, schwärmerisch, enthusiastisch.

**Enthymeme**, *s.* unvollkommener Schluß, Vernunftschluß, *m.*  
**Entice**, *v.a.* anlocken, verlocken.  
**Enticement**, *s.* Anlockung, *f.*  
**Enticer**, *s.* Anlocker, Verführer, *m.*  
**Enticing**, *adj.* lockend, anlockend.  
**Entire**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* (vollkommen, vollständig, ungetheilt, unversehrt; völlig, gänzlich) ganz; -, *s.* Ganze, *n.*  
**Entireness**, **Entirety**, *s.* Ganzheit, Vollständigkeit; Ehrlichkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, Innigkeit, Vertraulichkeit, Freundschaft, *f.*  
**Entitle**, *v.a.* betiteln; berechtigen.  
**Entity**, *s.* Wesen, *n.*  
**Entomb**, *v.a.* begraben, beerdigen.  
**Entombment**, *s.* Begräbniß, *n.*  
**Entomological**, *adj.* die Gezeirerlehre betreffend, entomologisch.  
**Entomologist**, *s.* Insektenkenner, Ziefferkenner oder Lehrer, Entomolog, *m.*  
**Entomology**, *s.* Kerbthierkunde, Gezeirerlehre, Entomologie, *f.*  
**Entrail**, *s. pl.* Eingeweide, *n. pl.*  
**Entrance**, *s.* Eingang, *m.*  
**Entrance**, *v.a.* entzücken.  
**Entrap**, *v.a.* in einer Falle oder Schlinge fangen; bestriden, in die Falle locken.  
**Entreat**, *v.a.* flehen, ersuchen, sehr bitten.  
**Entreatable**, *adj.* erbittlich.  
**Entreaty**, *s.* Bitte, *f.* Gesuch, Flehen, *n.*  
**Entry**, *s.* Eingang, *m.*; Einfuhr; Zollangabe, *f.*; Eintrittsgeld, *n.*; Buchung, *f.*; Einzug, *m.*  
**Deffnung**, *f.*; bill of -, Einfuhrregister, *n.*; duties of -, Einfuhrzoll, *m.*  
**Entwine**, *v.a.* umwinden, verflechten.  
**Enumerate**, *v.a.* aufzählen, herrechnen.  
**Enumeration**, *s.* Aufzählung, *f.*  
**Enunciate**, *v.a.* aussagen, erklären.  
**Enunciation**, *s.* Erklärung, Aussage, öffentliche Verkündigung; Anzeige, Kunde, Nachricht, *f.* Ausdruck; Vortrag, *m.*  
**Enunciative**, *adj.* erklärend, ausdrücklich.  
**Envelop**, *v.a.* einhüllen, umhüllen, einwickeln.  
**Envelope**, *s.* Umschlag, *m.*  
**Envelopment**, *s.* Einwickelung, Umhüllung, *f.*  
**Envenom**, *v.a.* vergiften.  
**Enviable**, *adj.* beneidenswürdig.  
**Envier**, *s.* Neider, *m.*  
**Envious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* neidisch.  
**Environ**, *v.a.* umgeben.  
**Environs**, *s. pl.* Umgegend, Umgebung, *f.*  
**Envoy**, *s.* Gesandte, *m.*  
**Envy**, *s.* Neid, *m.* Mißgunst, Scheelsucht, Eifersucht; Nachseuerung, Mißbenerbung; Bosheit, *f.* Haß, *m.* üble Nachrede, *f.* Geßäßige, *n.*; -, *v.a.* neiden, beneiden; mißgönnen; -, *v.n.* neidisch sein auf.  
**Epaullet**, *s.* Achselband, *n.* Achseltrödel, Epaulette, *f.*  
**Ephemera**, *s.* eintägige Fieber, *n.* Eintagsfliege, *f.* Eintagsfliegen, *n.*  
**Ephemeral**, *adj.* eintägig; ephemerisch.

**Ephemeris**, *s.* Tagebuch, *n.* Bericht über die täglichen Stellungen und Bewegungen der Planeten, *m.*; (*pl.*) astronomische Tafeln, astronomische Ephemeriden, *pl.*

**Epic**, *adj.* episch; —, *s.* Helbengebicht, *n.*

**Epicure**, *s.* Epikuräer, Sinnenmensch, Schwelger, Wollüstling, *m.*

**Epicurean**, *adj.* zur Sekte des Epikur gehörig; grob sinnlich, epikurisch; —, *s.* Epikuräer, *m.*

**Epidemic** (or -al), *adj.* einheimisch; ausgebreitet, herrschend; —, *s.* epidemische Krankheit, *f.*

**Epigram**, *s.* Sinn- oder Spottgebiht, Epigramm, *n.*

**Epigrammatic**, *adj.* sinngebihtlich, epigrammatisch.

**Epilepsy**, *s.* fallende Sucht, Fallsucht, schwere Noth, Epilepsie, *f.*

**Epileptic**, *adj.* fallsüchtig, epileptisch; —, *s.* der oder die Fallsüchtige.

**Epilogue**, *s.* Schlußrede, *f.*

**Epiphany**, *s.* Erscheinung Christi, Epiphania, *f.*

**Episcopacy**, *s.* bischöfliche Verfassung, *f.*

**Episcopal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bischöflich.

**Episcopalian**, *adj.* bischöflich; —, *s.* Mitglied der bischöflichen Kirche, *n.*

**Episcopate**, *s.* Bisthum, *n.*

**Episode**, *s.* Zwischenabteilung, Einschaltung, Zwischen erzählung, Episode, *f.*

**Episodical**, *adj.* eingeschaltet, episodisch.

**Epistle**, *s.* Brief, *m.* Schreiben, *n.*

**Epistolary**, *adj.* brieflich.

**Epitaph**, *s.* Grabchrift, *f.*

**Epithet**, *s.* Beiwort, Epitheton, *n.* Titel, Name, *m.*

**Epitome**, *s.* Auszug, *m.*

**Epitomise**, *v.a.* abkürzen; in einen Auszug bringen.

**Epoch**, *s.* Zeitabschnitt, *m.* Zeitscheide, Denkzeit, Epoche, *f.*

**Equability**, *s.* Gleichförmlichkeit; gleiche Stimmung des Gemüthes, *f.*

**Equable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gleich, gleichförmig.

**Equal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich; angemessen; gleichförmig; gleichgültig; verhältnißmäßig; unparteiisch, billig, gerecht; fähig, im Stande; —, *s.* eine Person gleichen Standes, gleichen Alters; between equals, unter Leuten, die auf gleichem Fuße stehen; —, *v.a.* gleich machen, gleichen; einen erreichen, ihm gleich kommen; vergelten, erwidern.

**Equalisation**, *s.* Gleichstellung, *f.*

**Equalise**, *v.a.* gleich machen.

**Equality**, *s.* Gleichheit, Gleichförmigkeit, *f.*

**Equanimity**, *s.* Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.*

**Equanimous**, *adj.* gleichmüthig.

**Equerry**, *s.* Stallmeister; Stall, Pferde stall, *m.*

**Equestrian**, *adj.* reitend; das Reitens kundig; eiterlich.

**Equiangular**, *adj.* gleichwinklig.

**Equidistance**, *s.* gleiche Entfernung, *f.*

**Equidistant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich entfernt.

**Equilateral**, *adj.* gleichseitig.

**Equilibrium**, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*

**Equimultiple**, *adj.* gleichvielfach, gleich oft in sich enthaltend; —, *s.* Gleichvielfache, *n.*

**Equine**, *adj.* pferbeartig.

**Equinoctial**, *adj.* zur Nachtgleiche gehörig; zur Zeit der Nachtgleiche eintretend; unter der Linie befindlich; —, *s.* Erdgleiche, *f.* Aequator, *m.*

**Equinox**, *s.* Tag- und Nachtgleiche, *f.*

**Equip**, *v.a.* ausrüsten.

**Equipage**, *s.* Ausrüstung, *f.* Gepäck, Reisege räth; Gefolge, *n.* Schiffsbemannung, *f.* Wagen und Pferde, *pl.* Kutschgespann, *n.* Kleidung, *f.* Aufzug, *m.*

**Equipment**, *s.* Ausrüstung, *f.*

**Equipoise**, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*; —, *v.a.* ins Gleichgewicht bringen.

**Equitable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* billig, gerecht, unparteiisch; -ness, *s.* Unparteilichkeit, Billigkeit, *f.*

**Equitation**, *s.* Reiten, *n.* Reikunst, *f.*

**Equity**, *s.* Billigkeit; Unparteilichkeit, *f.*; court of —, Billigkeitsgericht, *n.*

**Equivalence**, *s.* gleiche Werth, *m.*

**Equivalent**, *adj.* gleichgeltend; —, *s.* gleiche Werth, *m.* Entschädigung, Vergütung, *f.* Werthersatz, *m.*

**Equivocal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zweideutig.

**Equivocalness**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*

**Equivocate**, *v.a. & n.* doppelstinnig sprechen oder handeln.

**Equivocation**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*

**Equivoque**, *s.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.* Doppelsinn, *m.*

**Era**, *s.* Zeitrechnung, *f.*

**Eradiate**, *v.n.* Strahlen werfen.

**Eradicate**, *v.a.* ausrotten.

**Eradication**, *s.* Ausrottung, *f.*

**Erase**, *v.a.* auslöschen, auskratzen, vertilgen.

**Erasure**, *s.* Erasion, *s.* Auslöschung, Vertilgung, *f.*

**Ere**, *adv.* eher, eher, bevor, *prep.* (eher, with regard to time), vor; — long, in kurzem, bald; — now, zuvor, ehe dem; — while, vor kurzem, vor einiger Zeit, eben.

**Erect**, *v.a.* aufrichten, auführen; —, *v.n.* sich aufrichten; —, *adj.* aufrecht, gerade.

**Erection**, *s.* Aufrichtung, Erhebung, Errichtung, *f.*

**Ergo**, *conj.* folglich.

**Eringo**, *s.* Mannstreu, *f.* (plant).

**Ermeline**, *s.* Hermelin, *n.*

**Ermine**, *s.* Hermelin, *n.*

**Ermined**, *adj.* in Hermelin gekleidet.

**Erotic**, *s.* Erotical, *adj.* von der Liebe handelnd, erotisch.

**Err**, *v.n.* wandern; sich verirren; irren.

**Errand**, *s.* Botschaft, *f.*; Auftrag, *m.*; — boy, Laufjunge, *m.*; — goer, Bothenläufer, *m.*

**Errant**, *adj.* wandernd, umherirrend; ableitend; a knight —, ein fahrender Ritter.

**Errantry**, *s.* Beschäftigung eines fahrenden Ritters; Wanderschaft, *f.* wandernde Leben, *n.*; knight —, Charakter oder Sitten fahrender Ritter.

**Erratic**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* irrend, wandernd; veränderlich.

**Erratum**, *s.* Druckfehler, *m.*

**Erroneous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fehlerhaft, falsch, unrichtig, irrig.  
**Erroneousness, s.** Irrthum, *m.*; physische Unwahrheit, *f.*  
**Error, s.** Irrthum, Verstoß, *m.*; Versehen, *m.*; Wahn, *m.* (in law) Nullität, *f.*  
**Erst, adv.** zuerst, ehe, ehm, einst, sonst, bisher.  
**Erectate, v.n.** rülpsen.  
**Eruption, s.** Ausfließen, *n.*; Rülpsen, *n.* Rülps, *m.*; Auswürfe des Vagus, *ic. m. pl.*  
**Erudite, adj.** unterrichtet, gelehrt.  
**Erudition, s.** Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*  
**Eruption, s.** Ausbruch, Ausfall, Ausschlag, *m.*  
**Erysipelas, s.** Rothlauf, *m.* Rote, *f.*  
**Escalade, s.** Erstürmung, Erstiegung, *f.*  
**Escapade, s.** falsche Satz oder Sprung eines Pferdes, *m.*  
**Escape, v.a. & n.** entfliehen, entkommen; davonkommen; vermeiden; -, *s.* Flucht, Ausflucht, Rettung, *f.*; to make one's -, davon kommen.  
**Escheat, v.n.** dem Lehnsherrn heimfallen; *v.a.* heimfällig machen; -, *s.* das an den Lehnsherrn heimgefallene Gut, Heimfall, *m.*  
**Escort, s.** Bedeckung, *f.*  
**Escort, v.a.** bedecken, geleiten.  
**Eseritoire, s.** Schreibzug, *n.*  
**Esculapian, adj.** heilkundig.  
**Esulent, adj.** eßbar; -, *s.* etwas Eßbares, Genießbares, Nahrungsmittel, *n.*  
**Escutcheon, s.** Schild, Wappenschild; Wappen, *n.* Rußm, *m.*  
**Espalier, s.** Svalier; Baumgelande, *n.*  
**Especial, adj.** vorzüglich; -ly, *adv.* vorzüglich, vornehmlich, besonders, hauptsächlich.  
**Espousals, s. pl.** Verlobniß, *n.*  
**Espouse, v.a.** verloben; übernehmen; verteidigen.  
**Espouser, s.** Verteidiger, *m.*  
**Espy, v.a.** auspähen.  
**Esquire, s.** Schildknappe, Schildträger, *m.*; eine Ehrenbenennung; ein Titel des niedern Adels; -, *v.a.* eine Dame geleiten.  
**Essay, v.a.** versuchen, probiren.  
**Essay, s.** Versuch, *m.* Probe, *f.*  
**Essayist, s.** Einer, der Versuche schreibt.  
**Essence, s.** Wesen, *n.* Geist, *m.*; Essen, *f.*; Wohlgeruch, *m.* seine Räucherwerk, *n.* Parfum, *m.*; -, *v.a.* durchdünsten.  
**Essential, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wesentlich; -, *s.* Wesen, Wesentliche, *n.*; Essentials, *pl.* Hauptfachen, *f. pl.* wesentliche Umstände, *m. pl.*; Essentiality, Wesen, *n.*; Hauptpunkt, *m.*  
**Establish, v.a.** festsetzen; errichten, aufrichten; versehen; beständigen; versorgen, unterbringen.  
**Establisher, s.** Gründer, *m.*  
**Establishment, s.** Einrichtung; Niederlassung; Bestätigung; Anordnung, Form einer Regierung oder Familie; Grundlage, *f.* Grundprinzip, Einkommen, *n.* Gehalt, *m.*; Establishment, *n.*  
**Estimate, s.** Stand, *m.* Lage, *f.* Verhältnisse eines Menschen des Lebens, *ic. m. pl.* hohe Stand

oder Rang, *m.* Besitzthum, *n.* Auszeichnung an eignen Grundstücken, an Lehnsgütern, an Immobilien und Immobilien; Erbschaft, *f.*; -, *v.a.* zum Besitze übermachen; unterbringen, etabliren.  
**Esteem, v.a.** achten; meinen; halten; schätzen; *s.* Schätzung, Würdigung; Achtung; Hochschätzung, gute Meinung, *f.*  
**Esteemer, s.** Schätzer, *m.*  
**Estimable, adj.** schätzbar.  
**Estimableness, s.** Schätzbarkeit, *f.*  
**Estimate, v.a.** schätzen; anschlagen, berechnen, *m.*  
**Estimation, s.** Schätzung, *f.*; Ueberschlag, Werth, *m.*  
**Estimator, s.** Schätzer, Taxator, *m.*  
**Estop, v.a.** hindern, hemmen.  
**Estrange, v.a.** entfremden, entfernen, entziehen.  
**Estrangement, s.** Entfremdung, *f.* Entfallen der Freundschaft, *n.*  
**Estuary, s.** der Arm der See oder die Mündung eines Flusses, worin die Ebbe und Fluth wechseln.  
**Eth, v.a.** ähen, rabiren.  
**Etching, s.** Aetzzeichnung, *f.* Aetzbild, *n.*  
**Eternal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ewig; -, *s.* Ewige, *n. & m.*  
**Eternity, s.** Ewigkeit, *f.*  
**Ether, s.** obere, feinere Himmelsluft, *f.* Lichtstoff, Himmel, Aether; Luftgeist, *m.*  
**Ethereal, adj.** leicht, sehr fein, überirdisch, himmlisch, ätherisch.  
**Ethical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* sittlich, tugendhaft, moralisch.  
**Ethic, adj.** sittlich, moralisch, ethisch.  
**Ethics, s. pl.** Sittenlehre, Moral, *f.*  
**Ethnology, s.** Völkerkunde, Chronologie, *f.*  
**Ethnological, adj.** zur Völkerkunde gehörig, ethnologisch.  
**Ethnologist, s.** Völkerkundige, Völkerbeschreiber, Ethnolog, *m.*  
**Etiolate, v.a.** weiß machen, bleichen, weiß fieden; -, *v.n.* bleich werden, vergeilen.  
**Etiological, adj.** zur Lehre von den Krankheitsursachen gehörig.  
**Etiology, s.** Lehre von den Krankheitsursachen, *f.*  
**Etiquette, s.** Hofsitte, Sitte, *f.*  
**Etymological, adj.** wortforschend, etymologisch.  
**Etymology, s.** Etymologie, Wortforschung, *f.*  
**Etymon, s.** Stammwort, *n.*  
**Eucharist, s.** heilige Abendmahl, *n.*; Dankagung, *f.*  
**Eucharistic, Eucharistical, adj.** das heilige Abendmahl betreffend; Dankagungen enthaltend.  
**Eulogise, v.a.** loben.  
**Eulogist, s.** Lobredner, Lobpreiser, *m.*  
**Eulogy, s.** Lobrede, *f.*  
**Eunuch, s.** Verschnittene, *m.*  
**Euphemism, s.** schonender, mildernder, verhüllender Ausdruck, *m.*; Wortmilde, *f.* Euphemismus, *m.*  
**Euphonic, -al, adv.** wohlklingend.  
**Euphony, s.** Wohlklang, *m.*  
**Evacuate, v.a.** ausleeren, wegschaffen; von sich gehen; räumen.

**Evacuation, s.** Ausleerung; Verlassung, *f.*  
**Evade, v.a. & n.** entkommen, entweichen; Ausflüchte brauchen; ausweichen.  
**Evanescence, s.** Verschwinden, Entschwinden, *n.*  
**Evanescence, adj.** verschwindend, vergänglich.  
**Evangelical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* biblisch, evangelisch.  
**Evangelisation, s.** Unterricht in dem Evangelium oder in Christi Lehre, *m.*  
**Evangelise, v.a.** in dem Evangelium oder in Christi Lehre unterrichten; -, *v.n.* das Evangelium predigen oder verkündigen.  
**Evangelist, s.** Evangelist, *m.*  
**Evaporate, v.n.** verdunsten, verdampfen, versiegen; -, *v.a.* verdunsten machen, verdampfen; Luft machen.  
**Evaporation, s.** Austrocknung, *f.*  
**Evasion, s.** Ausflucht; Vermeidung, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*  
**Evasive, adj.** Ausflüchte suchend, ausweichend; täuschend.  
**Eve, Even, s.** Abend; heilige Abend, Vorabend, *m.*; eventide, Abendzeit, *f.*  
**Even, adj.** eben; gleich, gleichbleibend, gleichförmig; richtig; *adv.* gerade; eben; sogar, selbst; ungeachtet, dessen ungeachtet, dem ungeachtet; wohl; - with the ground, in einerlei Ebene, in gleicher Fläche, wagerecht, waagrecht, horizontal; - number, gerade Zahl, *f.*; odd or -, gerade oder ungerade; to be - with any one, sich an Einem rächen, ins Reine kommen; - money, runde Summe, *f.*; - as much, eben so viel; -so, im Ernste, ernstlich, wirklich, in allem Ernste, eben so, ganz auf diese Art; -now, so eben; -hand, Gleichheit des Ranges oder Grades, *f.*; -handed, unparteiisch; -song, *s.* Abendgesang, *m.*; Abendantacht, *f.*  
**Evening, s.** Abend, *m.*; *adj.* abendlich.  
**Evenness, s.** Gleichheit, *f.* Ebenheit, *n.* Regelmäßigkeit; gerade Richtung; Ruhe, Gleichgültigkeit, Gemüthsruhe, *f.* Gleichmuth, *m.* Unparteilichkeit, *f.*  
**Event, s.** Vorfall, *m.* Begebenheit, *f.*  
**Eventful, adj.** ereignißvoll.  
**Eventual, adj.** erfolgend, etwaig, etwanig; -ly, *adv.* auf den Fall, am Ende, in der That, wirklich.  
**Ever, adv.** immer; je, jemals; noch, auch noch; auf irgend eine Weise; for -, für immer, immerdar, auf ewig; for - and -, immerfort, unaufhörlich; - since, - after, seit der Zeit; - before, von jeher; - and anon, zuweilen, von Zeit zu Zeit; - so much, - so many, noch so viel, noch so viele.  
**Evergreen, s.** Immergrün, *n.*  
**Everlasting, adj.** -ly, *adv.* immerwährend, ewig; -, *s.* Ewig, *m.*; der Name eines großen Luches zum Füttern moderner Kleidertragen; Strohblume, *f.* Ruhestraut, *n.*  
**Everlastingness, s.** Ewigkeit, *f.*  
**Evermore, adv.** immerfort, ewig.  
**Every, adj.** jeder, jede, jedes; -man, Jedermann, Jeder; -day, jeden Tag, täglich; - other day, einen Tag um den andern; - twelve years, alle

zwölf Jahre; -one, -body, Jedermann; - one of them, insgesamt; -thing, Alles; - way, on - side, von allen Seiten; - one present, ein Jeder, der gegenwärtig war; - where, überall, allenthalben.

**Eyes-dropper, s.** Seichter, *m.*

**Evide, v.a.** darthun, beweisen; Einen durch richterliche Gewalt aus dem Besitze einer Sache setzen, ihn entwähren.

**Eviction, s.** Handlung, da Einer entwährt wird, Entwährung, *f.*

**Evidence, s.** Beweis, Zeuge, *m.* Zeugniß, *n.*; Beweise für eine Sache zusammenkommen, *m.*

*pl.* Papiere, Aktenstücke, Beweisstücke, *n. pl.* Augenscheinlichkeit, Gewissheit, Klarheit, *f.*

**Evidences, Zeugnisse, n. pl.** Beweise, *m. pl.*; the king's -, Theilnehmer eines Verbrechens, welcher die Mitschuldigen angibt, *m.*; -, *v.a.* augenscheinlich, deutlich machen; beweisen, erweisen.

**Evident, adj.** -ly, *adv.* augenscheinlich.

**Evidentness, s.** Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.*

**Evidential, adj.** beweisend.

**Evil, adj.** -ly, *adv.* übel, böse; schlecht, verderbt; -, *s.* Uebel, Böse, *n.*; the king's -, Kropf, *m.*

**Evils, pl.**; - doer, Bösewicht, Verbrecher, *m.*; - eyed, einen feindseligen Blick habend; schelsüchtig, boshaft; - minded, übelgesinnt, tückisch, boshaft; - speaking, Verleumdung, *f.*

**Evince, v.a.** zeigen, an den Tag legen, erweisen.

**Eviscerate, v.a.** ausweiden.

**Evolve, v.a.** hervorbringen, citiren.

**Evolution, s.** Entwicklung; Bewegung, Schwenkung, *f.*

**Evolve, v.a.** entwickeln; -, *v.n.* sich entwickeln.

**Eulsion, s.** Ausreißen, *n.*

**Ewe, s.** Schafmutter, *f.* Mutterschaf, *n.*

**Ewer, s.** Wasserzug, *m.*

**Exacerbate, v.a.** erbittern.

**Exacerbation, s.** Verschlimmerung, Erbitterung, *f.* Anfall, Paroxysmus, *m.*

**Exact, adj.** -ly, *adv.* genau, pünktlich; -, *v.a.* eintreiben, betreiben; fordern, erheischen; -, *v.n.* Erpressungen machen.

**Exact, s.** Erpreßer, Placker, Leuteschinder, Eintreiber, *m.* Einer der etwas fordert.

**Exaction, s.** Erpressung, *f.* Eintreiben, Beitreiben, *n.* eine mit Strenge erhobene Abgabe, *f.* Zoll, *m.*

**Exactitude, Exactness, s.** Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, *f.*

**Exaggerate, v.a.** vergrößern, übertreiben.

**Exaggeration, s.** Vergrößerung, Uebertreibung, *f.*

**Exalt, v.a.** erheben, erhöhen; reinigen, läutern.

**Exaltation, s.** Erhöhung, Erhebung, *f.* Erheben, *n.* höchste Grad der Reinigung der Salze, des Schwefels, der Metalle, *sc. m.*

**Exalted, adj.** erhaben, erhoben; erseut.

**Examination, s.** Prüfung, *f.*

**Examine, v.a.** prüfen.

**Examiner, s.** Untersucher, Prüfer, Examinator, *m.*

**Example, s.** Beispiel, Muster, *n.*; for -, zum Beispiel; -, *v.a.* durch Beispiele erläutern.

**Exasperate, v.a.** erbittern.

**Exasperation, s.** Erbitterung, *f.*

**Excavate, v.a.** ausgraben, vertiefen.

**Excavation, s.** Ausgräbung, Vertiefung, *f.*

**Excavator, s.** Gräber, *m.*

**Exceed, v.a. & n.** überschreiten; übertreffen; zu weit gehen; das Uebergewicht haben.

**Exceeding, adj.** außerordentlich, übermäßig; —, *adv.* (or —ly) außerordentlich, in einem hohen Grade, äußerst, ausnehmend, überaus.

**Excel, v.a.** übertreffen; —, *v.n.* hervorstechen, glänzen, sich auszeichnen.

**Excellence, Excellency, s.** vorzügliche Geschicklichkeit; Herrlichkeit, Vortrefflichkeit, Trefflichkeit; Würde, Größe, *f.* Adel, *m.*; (title) Excellenz; Reinheit, Güte, *f.*

**Excellent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* vortrefflich, vorzüglich; auszeichnend, hervorragend.

**Except, v.a.** ausnehmen; —, *v.n.* einwenden, Einwurfe machen; — against one's testimony, against a judge or a witness, Jemandes Zeugnis verwerfen, einen Richter oder Zeugen perhorresciren oder als unzulässig verwerfen; excepted, ausgeschlossen.

**Except, Excepting, prep.** außer.

**Exception, s.** Ausnahme; Einwendung, Eintete, *f.* Einwand, *m.* Verwerfung, *f.*

**Exceptionable, adj.** streitig, tadelnswürdig.

**Excess, s.** Uebermaß, *n.* Ausschweifung, *f.*

**Excessive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* übermäßig.

**Exchange, v.a.** wechseln, austauschen; —, *s.* Tausch, Wechsel; Course, Geldlauf, Geldpreis, Wechselpreis, *m.* Börse, *f.*; bill of —, Wechsel, Wechselbrief, *m.*; price of —, dasagio; in —, zur Vergütung, Entschädigung; —broker, Wechselmäkler, *m.*

**Exchangeable, adj.** vertauschbar.

**Exchanger, s.** Wechselr, *m.*

**Exchequer, s.** Schatzkammer, *f.*; court of —, Schatzkammergericht, *n.*; chancellor of the —, Kanzler der Schatzkammer, *m.*; receipt of —, Zahllast, *n.*; —, *v.a.* bei dem Schatzkammergericht belangen.

**Excisable, adj.** steuerbar.

**Excise, s.** Accise, Schenkungssteuer, Waarensteuer, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit Steuer belegen; —man, Steuerbeamte, Accisor, *m.*

**Exciseable, adj.** accisbar.

**Excision, s.** Ausrottung, *f.*

**Excitability, s.** Reizbarkeit, *f.*

**Excitable, adj.** reizbar.

**Excite, v.a.** anregen, erregen, ermuntern, reizen.

**Excitement, s.** Anregung, *f.* Beweggrund, *m.*; Aufregung, *f.*

**Exclaim, v.n.** ausrufen; —, *s.* Ausruf, *m.*

**Exclaim, s.** Schreier, Eiferer, *m.*

**Exclamation, s.** Ausruf, *m.* Ausrufung, *f.* Schreien, Eifern, Schmähen, Schimpfen; Ausrufungszeichen, *n.*

**Exclamatory, adj.** ausrufend.

**Exclude, v.a.** ausschließen.

**Exclusion, s.** Ausschliefung, *f.* Ausschluss, *m.*

Geburt, Ausbrütung, *f.* Auswurf, *m.* Aussonderung, Ausleerung, *f.*

**Exclusionist, s.** Einer, der Andere von irgend einem Vorrechte, u.c. ausschließen will.

**Exclusive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* ausschließend; mit Ausschluss; ausschließlich.

**Excogitate, v.a.** ausfinden.

**Excogitation, s.** Ausfinden, *n.*; Erfindung, *f.*

**Excommunicate, v.a.** in den Kirchenbann thun, excommuniciren.

**Excommunication, s.** Ausschliefung aus der kirchlichen Gemeinschaft, *f.* Kirchenbann, *m.* Excommunication, *f.*

**Excoriate, v.a.** die Haut abstreifen, wund machen, schinden.

**Excrete, v.a.** absondern.

**Excretion, s.** Absonderung, Abführung, Excretion, *f.* Auswurf.

**Excrement, s.** Auswurf, Koth, *m.*

**Excremental, adj.** zum Auswerfen, zur Ausleerung bestimmt.

**Excrementitious, adj.** Excremente enthaltend; zum Auswurf, Abgang, zur Ausleerung gehörig; unbrauchbar, schädlich für den Körper.

**Excrescence, Excrescency, s.** Auswuchs, *m.*

**Excrescent, adj.** auswachsend.

**Excruciate, v.a.** martern.

**Excruciating, adj.** peinlich, marternd.

**Excruciation, s.** Marter, *f.*

**Exculpate, v.a.** entschuldigen, rechtfertigen.

**Exculpation, s.** Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung, *f.*

**Exculpatory, adj.** rechtfertigend.

**Excursion, s.** Ausflug, *m.* Streiferei, *f.* Abstrecher, *m.* Abschweifung, Lustreise, *f.*

**Excursive, adj.** —ly, *adv.* abschweifend.

**Excursiveness, s.** Schrankenlosigkeit des Geistes, u.c. *f.*

**Excusable, adj.** verzeihlich.

**Excusableness, s.** Verzeihlichkeit, *f.*

**Excuse, v.a.** entschuldigen, verzeihen; —, *s.* Entschuldigung, Verzeihung, *f.*

**Excrable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* verflucht, abscheulich.

**Excrableness, s.** Verworfenheit, *f.*

**Excrate, v.a.** verwünschen, verfluchen, verabscheuen.

**Excretion, s.** Verwünschung, *f.* Ordael, *m.*

**Execute, v.a.** vollziehen, ausführen; hinrichten; tödten; —, *v.n.* Wirkung thun.

**Executor, s.** Vollzieher; Scharfrichter, *m.*

**Execution, s.** Ausführung, Vollziehung; Hinrichtung; Zerstörung, Niederlage; Pfändung; Fertigkeit oder Vollkommenheit eines Kunstflüßers; to put in —, ausführen; to do —, Wirkung thun, wirken; the place, day of —, Richtplatz; Richtig, *m.*; a man of —, ein thätiger, aufrichtiger Mann, ein Mann auf den man sich wegen der Ausführung einer Sache verlassen kann.

**Executioner, s.** Scharfrichter, Nachrichter, Henker, *m.*

**Executive, adj.** vollziehend.

**Executor, s.** Testamentsvollzieher, *m.*  
**Executorship, s.** Amt eines Vollziehers eines letzten Willens, *n.*  
**Executrix, s.** Vollzieherin eines Testaments oder letzten Willens, *f.*  
**Exegesis, s.** Erklärung, Auslegung, Exegese, *f.*  
**Exegetical, adj.** auslegend, erklärend, exegetisch.  
**Exemplar, s.** Muster, Beispiel, *n.*  
**Exemplariness, s.** musterhafte Beschaffenheit, *f.*  
**Exemplary, adj.** -ily, *adv.* musterhaft.  
**Exemplification, s.** Erläuterung, *f.*  
**Exemplifier, s.** Einer der dem Beispiel Anderer folgt.  
**Exemplify, v.a.** erläutern.  
**Exempt, v.a.** ausnehmen; -, *adj.* ausgenommen; frei, steuerfrei, dienstfrei.  
**Exemptible, adj.** entbunden, frei.  
**Exemption, s.** Befreiung; Ausnahme, Erlassung, *f.*  
**Exequatur, s.** Schriftliche Anerkennung oder Vollmacht eines Consuls oder Handelsagenten, *f.*  
**Exequies, s. pl.** Leichenbegängniß, *n.*  
**Exercise, v.a.** üben, ausüben; -, *v.n.* sich üben; -, *s.* (practice) Übung; (of the body) Bewegung; Leibesübung; Kriegs- Schul- und Sprach- übung, Aufgabe; Ausübung; Andachtsübung, *f.*  
**Exercitation, s.** Übung, *f.*  
**Exert, v.a.** die Stärke des Körpers oder irgend eine Eigenschaft der Seele äußern, zeigen; - one's self, sich anstrengen, sich bemühen, sich bestreben.  
**Exertion, s.** Anstrengung, Anweisung, *f.*  
**Exfoliate, v.n.** sich abblättern, abspalten.  
**Exfoliation, s.** Abblättern, *n.* Abblätterung, *f.*  
**Exhalation, s.** Ausdampfen, *n.* Ausdünstung, *f.*  
**Exhale, v.a. & n.** verdampfen; ausdünsten.  
**Exhaust, v.a.** erschöpfen.  
**Exhauster, s.** ein Ding das erschöpft, *n.*  
**Exhaustion, s.** Erschöpfung, *f.*  
**Exhaustless, adj.** unerschöpflich.  
**Exhibit, v.a.** darstellen; aufweisen; einreichen, zustellen, einhändigen, übergeben, darbieten; darbringen; -, *s.* eine bei einem Gerichtshofe des Rechtes oder der Billigkeit eingereichte Schrift.  
**Exhibition, s.** Darlegung, Einreichung, Vorzeigung; Ausstellung, *f.*; Ausgesetzte, *n.* (at a university) Unterhalt auf Universitäten, *m.* Stipendium, *n.* (pay) Gehalt, *m.* Pension, Bezahlung, Belohnung, *f.*  
**Exhibitioner, s.** Stipendiat, *m.*  
**Exhibitor, s.** Einer der etwas einreicht, übergibt, ausstellt, exhibirt; Aussteller, *m.*  
**Exhilarate, v.a.** aufheitern; erfrischen.  
**Exhilaration, s.** Aufheitern, *f.*  
**Exhort, v.a.** ermahnen.  
**Exhortation, s.** Ermahnung, *f.*  
**Exhumation, s.** Wiederausgrabung einer Leiche, *f.*  
**Exhume, v.a.** wieder ausgraben, *f.*  
**Exigence, Exigency, s.** Bedürfniß, Erforderniß, *n.*; drückende Lage, Noth, *f.*  
**Exile, s.** Verbannung, *f.*; Verwiesene, *m. & f.*  
**Exile, v.a.** verbannen, des Landes verweisen.

**Exist, v.n.** sein, daſein.  
**Existence, s.** Daſein, *n.* Erſiſtenz, *f.*  
**Existent, adj.** vorhanden, beſtehend.  
**Exit, s.** Ausgang, Abgang, *m.*  
**Exonerate, v.a.** entladen, entſchulden, freisprechen; ſchuldes erklären.  
**Exoneration, s.** Entladung; Loſſprechung, *f.*  
**Exorbitance, Exorbitancy, s.** Ueberſchreitung, *f.* Uebermaß, *n.*; Unbilligkeit; Ausſchweifung; grenzenloſe Verderbenheit, *f.*  
**Exorbitant, adj.** -ly, *adv.* übertrieben, überſchreitend, übermäßig; ausſchweifend; ungeheuer.  
**Exorcise, v.a.** beſchwören, bannen; von dem Einfluſſe böſer Geiſter durch Beſchwörungsformeln befreien.  
**Exorcism, s.** Beſchwörung, Beſchwörungsformel *f.* Geiſterbann, *m.*  
**Exorcist, s.** Beſchwörer, Zauberer; Geiſterbanner, Teufelsbeſchwörer, *m.*  
**Exordium, s.** Einleitung, *f.* Eingang, *m.*  
**Exoteric, adj.** öffentlich, uneingeweiht, eroteriſch.  
**Exotic, adj.** ausländiſch.  
**Expand, v.a. & n.** ausbreiten, ausſpannen.  
**Expansive, s.** Ausdehnung, Flüſſe, *f.*  
**Expansibility, s.** Dehnbarkeit, *f.*  
**Expansible, adj.** dehnbar.  
**Expansion, s.** Ausdehnung, *f.*  
**Expansive, adj.** ausdehnend.  
**Expatriate, v.n.** wandeln, wandern; weitausſich über etwas reden, ſprechen, dabei verweilen.  
**Expatriation, s.** herumirren; Verweilen, *n.*  
**Expatriator, s.** Einer, der weitausſich über etwas ſpricht oder bei einem Gegenſtande verweilt.  
**Expatriate, v.a.** aus ſeinem Vaterlande verweiſen; - one's self, auswandern.  
**Expatriation, s.** freiwillige oder gezwungene Verlaſſung des Vaterlandes, Auswanderung, *f.*  
**Expect, v.a. & n.** erwarten.  
**Expectance, Expectancy, s.** Erwartung, Anwartschaft, *f.*  
**Expectant, s.** Wartende, Expectant, *m.*; -, *adj.* anwartend.  
**Expectorate, v.a.** auswerfen, aufſpeien.  
**Expectoration, s.** Auswerfen, *n.* Auswurf, *m.*  
**Expedience, Expediency, s.** Schicklichkeit, Nützlichkeit, Zeitgemäßheit; Unternehmung; Gile, Haß, *f.* Mittel aus einer oder von einer Sache zu kommen, eine Abſicht zu erreichen, Auskunftsmit- tel, *n.*  
**Expedient, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ſchicklich, dienlich; -, *s.* Mittel, Hülf- oder Auskunftsmitel, *n.* Ausweg, *m.*  
**Expedite, v.a.** erleichtern; beſchleunigen; -, *adj.* leicht; geſchwind.  
**Expedition, s.** Hurtigkeit, Schnelligkeit, Haß; kriegeriſche Unternehmung, *f.* Kriegezug, Feldzug, Zug, *m.*  
**Expeditious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* geſchwind, hurtig.  
**Expeditive, adj.** ſchnell.  
**Expel, v.a.** wegtreiben, verbannen.  
**Expend, v.a.** ausgeben; auslegen; verthun.  
**Expenditure, s.** Koſten, Ausgaben, *f. pl.* Aus- wendung, *m.*



- Expense**, *s.* Ausgabe, *f.* Kosten, Spefen, *f. pl.* Aufwand, *m.*
- Expensive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* theuer, kostspielig; -ness, *s.* Kostspieligkeit, Verschwendung, *f.*
- Experience**, *s.* Erfahrung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* erfahren, erleben; versuchen.
- Experienced**, *adj.* erfahren.
- Experiment**, *s.* Versuch, *m.*; **Experiment**, *n.* Probe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* versuchen.
- Experimental**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erfahrungsmäßig, auf Erfahrung gegründet, experimental.
- Experimentalist**, *s.* Einer der Versuche oder Experimente macht.
- Experimenter**, *s.* Versucher, Probirer; Experimentenmacher, *m.*
- Expert**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erfahren, geschickt.
- Expertness**, *s.* Erfahrungheit, Geschicklichkeit, *f.*
- Expiable**, *adj.* sühnbar.
- Expiate**, *v.a.* büßen; sühnen; abbüßen, versöhnen; durch Opfer, *u.* abwenden, Vorbedeutungen, *u.* unschädlich machen.
- Expiation**, *s.* Büßung, Sühne, Ausöhnung, *f.*; Sühnopfer, *n.* Buße, *f.*; Abbüßen; Opfer wodurch man Vorbedeutungen, *u.* abwendet oder unschädlich macht, *n.*
- Expiatory**, *adj.* sühnend; ausöhnend.
- Expiration**, *s.* Aushauchen, *n.* Ausdünstung, *f.*; Ablauf, *m.* Verfallzeit, *f.*; Tod, *m.*
- Expire**, *v.a.* aushauchen, ausdünsten; -, *v.n.* aushauchen; aufhören; sterben; verfallen, ablaufen.
- Explain**, *v.a.* deutlich erklären, erläutern, auslegen.
- Explainable**, *adj.* erklärbar.
- Explainer**, *s.* Erklärer, Ausleger, *m.*
- Explanation**, *s.* Erklärung, *f.*
- Explanatory**, *adj.* erklärend.
- Expletive**, *adj.* ausfüllend; - particle, *s.* Füllwörtchen, *n.*
- Explicable**, *adj.* erklärbar.
- Explication**, *s.* Erklärung, *f.*
- Explicative**, *adj.* erklärend.
- Explicator**, *s.* Erklärer, *m.*
- Explicatory**, *adj.* erklärend.
- Explicit**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausdrücklich, deutlich, bestimmt, klar.
- Explicitness**, *s.* Deutlichkeit, Bestimmtheit, *f.*
- Explode**, *v.a.* mit einem Geräusche oder mit Heftigkeit auswerfen; verwerfen, verbannen, weglassen, ausstoßen; ausbrechen, ausfließen; *v.n.* zerpringen; losknallen.
- Exploit**, *s.* Heldenthat, That, Verriethung, *f.*
- Exploration**, *s.* Erforschung, Untersuchung, *f.*
- Explorer**, *s.* Auskundschafter, Untersucher, *m.*
- Exploratory**, *adj.* forschend.
- Explore**, *v.a.* erforschen; - a country, ein Land bereisen, explorieren.
- Explosion**, *s.* Knall, Ausbruch, *m.* Pläzen, Zerpringen, *n.*
- Exponent**, *s.* Anzeiger, Verhältniß- oder Wurzelzeiger, Exponent, *m.*
- Exponential**, *adj.* - quantity, Exponentialgröße, *f.*
- Export**, *s.* Ausfuhr- oder Ausgangsware, *f.* -trade, *s.* Ausfuhrhandel, *m.*
- Export**, *v.a.* ausführen, verfahren.
- Exportation**, *s.* Ausfuhr; Vortschaffung, *f.*
- Expose**, *v.a.* aussetzen, ausstellen; preisgeben; der Gefahr aussetzen, bloßstellen; dem Tadel aussetzen, bloßstellen, lächerlich machen; darlegen, vor Augen legen; tabeln; verunglimpfen.
- Exposition**, *s.* Erklärung, Auslegung; Auseinanderlegung, Entfaltung; (aspect) Lage, *f.*
- Expositor**, *s.* Ausleger, Erklärer, *m.*
- Expository**, *adj.* erklärend.
- Expostulate**, *v.n.* vernünftig und ernstlich mit einem reden, um ihn von seiner Entschliessung abzubringen; Vorstellungen machen; zanken, streiten; -, *v.n.* untersuchen, erörtern.
- Expostulation**, *s.* ernsthafte oder wichtige Vorstellung, *f.* Streit, Haber, Wortwechsel, *m.* Beschwerte, Klage, *f.*
- Expostulator**, *s.* Einer der Vorstellungen gegen jene Unrichtigkeit macht; Haberer, *m.*
- Expostulatory**, *adj.* Vorwürfe oder Vorstellungen enthaltend.
- Exposure**, *s.* Ausstellung, Bloßstellung menschlicher Schwachheiten, *f.* Bloßgestelltsein, *n.* gefährvoller Zustand, *m.* Darlegung des Zustandes einer Sache, *f.*
- Expound**, *v.a.* auslegen, erklären; deuten; zur Schau ausstellen.
- Express**, *v.a.* ausdrücken; äußern, bezeigen, an den Tag legen; darstellen, nachahmen, nachbilden; bezeichnen; ausdrücken, erpressen; - one's self sich äußern; - one's mind, sich erklären; not to be expressed, unausprechlich; *adj.* -ly, *adv.* deutlich, ausdrücklich; -, *s.* ausdrückliche Erklärung, *f.*; Gebote, Eigenbete, Soßnbete, Expreß, *m.* Vottschaft, *f.*
- Expressible**, *adj.* zum Ausdrücken oder Ausdrücken geeignet, sich ausdrücken lassend.
- Expression**, *s.* Ausdruck, *m.* Darstellung; Redensart, Phrase, *f.*
- Expressive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausdrucksvoll, nachdrücklich; -ness, *s.* Stärke des Ausdrucks, *f.* Ausdrucksvolle, *n.* Energie, *f.*
- Expulsion**, *s.* Austreibung, Vertreibung, *f.*
- Expulsive**, *adj.* austreibend.
- Expunge**, *v.a.* auslöschen.
- Expurgate**, *v.n.* reinigen.
- Expurgation**, *s.* Reinigung, Abführung, *f.*
- Expurgatory**, *adj.* reinigend.
- Exquisite**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auserlesen, vorzüglich.
- Exquisiteness**, *s.* Vortrefflichkeit, Vollkommenheit, *f.*
- Extant**, *adj.* hervorragend; vorhanden noch übrig.
- Extasy**, *s.* Entzückung, *f.*
- Extatic**, *adj.* entzückt.
- Extemporary**, **Extemporaneous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvorbereitet.
- Extempore**, *adv.* ohne Vorbereitung, aus dem Stegreife.
- Extemporise**, *v.n.* aus dem Stegreife reden.

- Extend**, *v.a.* ausdehnen, erweitern; verbreiten, fortpflanzen; —, *v.n.* sich erstrecken.
- Extensibility**, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.*
- Extensible**, *adj.* dehnbar.
- Extension**, *s.* Ausdehnung; Aussetzung des Zahlungstermins, *f.*
- Extensive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ausgedehnt, viel umfassend.
- Extensiveness**, *s.* Umfang, *m.* Größe, *f.*
- Extensor**, *s.* Streckmuskel, Ausstreckmuskel, *m.*
- Extent**, *adj.* ausgerechnet; —, *s.* Weite, Größe, Ausdehnung, *f.*; (of justice) Handhaben der Gerechtigkeit, *n.*
- Extenuate**, *v.a.* vermindern; verdünnen; entschuldigen, in einem mildern Lichte darstellen; herabsetzen; mager machen, abzehren; —, *adj.* dünn, schmal.
- Extenuation**, *s.* Verminderung, Verringerung, *f.*
- Extenuate**, *v.a.* abzehren, *n.*; Absehrung, *f.*; in —, zur Milderung, Beschönigung.
- Exterior**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* äußerlich; —, *s.* äußerliche Ansehen, *n.*
- Exterminate**, *v.a.* ausrotten, vertilgen.
- Extirpation**, *s.* Ausrottung, Vertilgung, *f.*
- Extirpator**, *s.* Vertilger, Zerstörer, *m.*
- External**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* äußerlich.
- Externals**, *s. pl.* äußerliche Dinge, *n. pl.*
- Extinct**, *adj.* ausgelöscht; abgeschafft; ausgestorben, erloschen, veraltet.
- Extinction**, *s.* Erlöschen, *f.* Auslöschung, *n.* Tilgung, Abtötung; Vertilgung, Vernichtung; Unterdrückung, *f.*; Ausstellen, *n.* Aufhebung, *f.* Annulliren, *n.*
- Extinguish**, *v.a.* auslöschen; dämpfen, erstickern; ein Ende machen; zerstören, erlöschen, verbunfeln.
- Extinguishable**, *adj.* erlöschen, löschen, vertilgbar.
- Extirpate**, *v.a.* ausrotten, vertilgen.
- Extirpation**, *s.* Ausrottung, *f.*
- Extirpator**, *s.* Zerstörer, Ausrotter, *m.*
- Extol**, *v.a.* erheben, preisen, lobfingen.
- Extoller**, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*
- Extort**, *v.a.* entwinnen, abzwängen; erpressen.
- Extortion**, *s.* Erpressung, Gewaltthätigkeit, Unterdrückung, *f.*
- Extortionate**, *adj.* erpressend, drückend, unterdrückend, wucherisch.
- Extortioner**, *s.* Erpresser; Wucherer, *m.*
- Extract**, *v.a.* ausziehen, herausziehen, ausnehmen.
- Extract**, *s.* Auszug, *m.*
- Extraction**, *s.* Ausziehen, *n.* Abstammung, Abkunft, *f.* Auszug, *m.*
- Extrajudicial**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* außergerichtlich.
- Extraneous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nicht zur Sache gehörig; fremd.
- Extraordinary**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* außerordentlich; ungemein, ungewöhnlich.
- Extravagance**, *s.* Verschwendung; Abschweifung; Ausschweifung, Schwärmerei; Unbesonnenheit, Abgeschmacktheit, Ungereimtheit, Thorheit; Festigkeit der Leidenschaften, *n. . . f.*
- Extravagant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abweichend; ausschweifend; verschwenderisch; schwärmerisch, ungerichtet, närrisch, überspannt; —, *s.* ausschweifende, tolle Mensch, *m.*
- Extravasale**, *v.n.* (of the blood) austreten.
- Extravassation**, *s.* Austreten des Blutes, *n. . . n.*
- Extreme**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* äußerst, höchst; sehr groß; streng, genau, pünktlich; — unctious, letzte Delung, *f.*; to an — degree, im höchsten Grade; —, *s.* Neueste, Außenende; Entgegengesetzte, Extrem, *n.*
- Extremity**, *s.* Neueste; äußerste Ende; Extrem, *n.* äußerste Noth oder Verlegenheit, verzwiefelte Lage, *f.*; to the utmost —, äußerst gewaltsam, auf's Neueste; Extremities, Hand- und Fußgelenke, Finger und Zehen, Endglieder, Extremitäten, *pl.*
- Extricable**, *adj.* vermeidlich, abwendbar.
- Extricate**, *v.a.* herauswickeln, herausziehen; — one's self, sich aus einer lästigen oder gefährlichen Lage befreien, sich herauswinden, sich losmachen.
- Extrication**, *s.* Herauswicklung, *f.* Losmachen, Freimachen, Lothelfen, *n.*
- Extrinsical**, *Extrinsic*, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* äußerlich.
- Exuberance**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.* Fülle, *f.*
- Exuberant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* Ueberfluß habend, reich, üppig, fruchtbar; im Ueberfluß vorhanden, übermäßig, überreichlich, überschwenglich, Uebergroß.
- Exude**, *v.n.* schwitzen, ausschweizen; —, *v.a.* hervortreiben.
- Exudation**, *s.* Ausschweizen, *n.* Schweiß, *m.*
- Exult**, *v.a.* frohlocken
- Exultant**, *adj.* frohlockend.
- Exultation**, *s.* Frohlocken, *n.* ausgelassene Freude, *f.* Triumph, *m.*
- Exuviae**, *s.* die von Thieren abgelegte Haut, abgeworfene Schale, *f.* das von Thieren Abgelegte, Abgeworfene.
- Eye**, *s.* Auge; Loch; Dehr, *n.* Schlinge; Schneidhülle für das Gefäßline; (for a hook) kleine Krampe, *f.* schwacher Grad von Farbe, *m.* Brut, *f.*; *pl.* Brille, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ansehen, anschauen, betrachten, beobachten; —, *v.n.* aussehen, erscheinen, sich zeigen; — of a needle, Nadelöhr, *n.*; to go right in the wind's —, gerade in den Wind segeln; an — of pheasants, Ritte (Gefied, *n.*) Fasanen, *f.*; —apple, —ball, Augapfel, *m.*; —beam, Strahl eines Auges, *m.*; —bright, Augentrost, Augendienst, *m.* Augentraut, Hirntraut, *n.*; —brow, Augenbraue, *f.*; —drop, Thräne, *f.*; —flap, Scheußlappe, *f.* Scheuleder, *n.*; —glass, Augenglas, *n.* Brille, *f.*; —hole, Augenhöhle, *f.*; —lash, Augenwimper, *f.*; —lid, Augentlid, *n.*; —salve, Augensalbe, *f.*; —servant, Augenbdiener, *m.*; —servioe, Augenbdiener, *m.*; —shot, Bild, Anblick, Erhpunkt, *m.*; —sight, Gesicht, *n.* Augen, *n. pl.*; within —sight, im Gesichte, sichtbar; —sore, Augengeschwür, *n.* Dorn im Auge, *m.*; —splice, Opti-

fung, *f.*; - spotted, mit Augen bezeichnet, gefleckt; - string, Augennerv, *m.*; - tooth, Augenzahn, *m.*; - water, Augenwasser, *n.* Brantwein, *m.*; - wink, Wink mit den Augen, *m.*; - witness, Augenzeuge, *m.*

Eyed, *adj.* äugig; black -, schwarzäugig; blear -, trübsäugig; goggle -, rindsäugig; grey -,

grauäugig; pink -, kleinäugig; squint -, schieläugig.

Eyeless, *adj.* des Gesichtes beraubt, blind.

Eyellet, Eyehole, *s.* kleines Loch; Schnürloch, *n.*

Eyer, *s.* Beschauer, aufmerksame Beobachter, *m.*

Eyot, *s.* Inseichen, *n.*

Eyry, *s.* Sorst, *f.*

## F

Fable, *s.* Fabel, *f.*; Märchen, *n.* Lüge, *f.*; -, *v.n.* fabeln; -, *v.a.* ertichten.

Fabric, *s.* Bau, *m.* Gebäude, System, Machwerk; Gewebe, *n.*

Fabricate, *v.a.* erbauen, verfertigen; lügen, schmieden, aushecken.

Fabrication, *s.* Verfertigung, Zubereitung, Fabrication, *f.* Bau, *m.* Verfälschung; Fabel, Lüge, *f.*

Fabricator, *s.* Verfertiger, *m.*

Fabulist, *s.* Fabeldichter, *m.*

Fabulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fabelhaft; -ness, Erfindung, Erdichtung von Fabeln, *f.*

Facade, *s.* Vorderseite, Façade, *f.*

Face, *s.* Gesicht, Antlitz, Angesicht, *n.*; Vorderseite; Oberfläche, *f.*; äußere Ansehn, *n.* äußere Gestalt von Menschen und Dingen, Lage, Gesichtsverzerrung, Dreistigkeit, *f.*; - to -, von Angesicht zu Angesicht; gegenüber, in Gegenwart beider Parteien; deutlich, offenbar; - about! steht! to make faces, Gesichter schneiden; a brazen -, eine eiserne Stirn, unverschämt; to one's -, in's Gesicht, mit Dreistigkeit

oder Zuversicht; before his -, vor seinen Augen; the best -, gute Miene, *f.*; two faces, betrügerisch; - cloth, Leinentuch, womit man das Gesicht eines Toten bedeckt, *n.*; -, *v.a.* gerade ansehn, ins Gesicht sehn, ins Auge fassen; Fronte gegen Etwas machen; gegenüber liegen; auf Etwas gehen; beggucken; trogen; überkleiden, bescheiden; umwenden, umlegen, umschlagen, mit Aufschlagen versehen; verdrämen; - out, tapier durchsehen, widersehen; unverschämt bestreiten oder behaupten; -, *v.n.* heucheln; sich umdrehen, umwenden, kehren.

Facetiae, *s.* launige Aufsätze, Schriften u. . . *pl.*

Facetious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lustig, drollig, humoristisch.

Facetiousness, *s.* Scherzhaftigkeit, Drolligkeit, Lustigkeit, *f.*

Facial, *adj.* zum Angesicht, Antlitz gehörig; - angle, Gesichtswinkel, *m.*

Facile, *adj.* leicht; freundlich, fügsam, leichtbar.

Facilitate, *v.a.* erleichtern.

Facilitation, *s.* Erleichterung, *f.*

Facility, *s.* Leichtigkeit, Fertigkeit; allzugroße Nachgiebigkeit, Gefälligkeit; Freundlichkeit, *f.*

Facing, *adv.* gegenüber; -, *s.* Vorderseite; Verklebung eines Walfes, u. . . *f.*; Umschlag, Aufschlag, *m.* Prachtdecke, *f.*

Facsimile, *s.* Nachbildung einer Handschrift, *f.*

Fact, *s.* That, Thatfache, Begebenheit, *f.* Geschehene, Factum, *n.* Wirklichkeit, *f.*; in -, in der That wirklich, wahrhaftig; in the -, auf der That.

Faction, *s.* Partei, Faction, *f.* Streit, *m.*

Factionous, *adj.* parteiisch, aufreizend, aufwiegerisch.

Factitious, *adj.* nachgemacht, erkünstelt.

Factor, *s.* Geschäftsführer, Aufseher, Mäkler, Faktor; (in arithmetie) Mehrer, Vielfältiger, Faktor, *m.*

Factorship, *s.* Stelle, *f.* Amt eines Faktors, *n.*; Faktorei, *f.*

Factory, *s.* Fabrikgebäude, *n.*; Factorei, *f.*

Factotum, *s.* Factotum, Triebknecht, *n.*; Allthuer, *m.*

Faculty, *s.* Fähigkeit, Kraft; Gabe, Geschicklichkeit, Fertigkeit, *f.* Talent, *n.* Eigenschaft, *f.* Vorrecht, *n.* Gewalt, Macht, Befugnis, *f.*; (in universities) Gelehrtenverein, *m.* Facultät, *f.* *pl.* Kräfte, Seelenkräfte, Naturgaben, *f.* *pl.*; the vital -, Lebenskraft, *f.*; the - of divinity, die theologische Facultät; the Court of Faculties, ein unter dem Erzbischof von Canterbury stehender Gerichtshof, welcher Dispenfen erteilt.

Fade, *v.n.* verwelken, welken; vergehen, verschwinden, schwinden, verblassen; -, *v.a.* verwelken machen.

Faeces, *s.* *pl.* Fäces, *pl.* Bodensatz, Saß, Auswurf, *m.*

Facula, *s.* Fäces; *pl.* Saß, Bodensatz, *m.*

Fag, *s.* (in universities, etc.) Sklave, Packerel; Knoten, Blocken im Tuche, *m.*; -end, *s.* Stränge am Ende von einem Stück Tuche, *f.*; Schlechteste einer Sache, Ueberbleibsel, *n.* Auswurf, Auswurf, *m.*; -, *v.a.* (at some universities) die jüngeren Knaben als Knechte behandeln und befehlen; ermüden; schlagen, abschmieren; -, *v.n.* (at schools) einem höher gestellten Knaben gehorchen müssen und sein Sklave bleiben, bis die Professoren ihn durch Erhebung aus dem Range der Sklaven entfernen; müde werden, ermüden.

Fagot, *s.* Reisigbündel, Reisbündel, Reisbüschel; Soldat der nicht wirklich Dienste thut, sondern nur in der Musterrolle eingetragen ist, *m.*; eine Art Reisigfloß; the small sticks of a -, Reisig, *n.*; -, *v.n.* zusammenbinden.

Fail, *v.n.* fehlen, verfehlen, nicht erreichen, managen; aufhören, verderben, zu Grunde gehen; en

den, endigen, ein Ende nehmen; sterben; hantbrüchig werden, Banterott machen; verfallen, abnehmen; -, v.n. verabsäumen, unterlassen, versetzen; verlassen, im Stiche lassen; betrügen; -, s. Bchl. Mangel, m.; Unterlassung, f.; without -, unsehbar.

Failing, s. Fehler, m. Schwachheit, Unvollkommenheit, f.

Failure, s. Mangel, Fehler, m. Versetzen, Misslingen, n.; Banterott, m.

Fain, adj. froh, munter; halb gezwungen; -, adv. gern, mit Freuden.

Faint, v.n. verschwinden; in Ohnmacht fallen; ermatten, ermüden, matt sein oder werden; abnehmen, schwächer werden; muthlos werden, den Muth sinken lassen; -, adj. -ly, adv. matt, schwach; nachlässig, träge; furchtsam, zaghaft.

Faint-hearted, adj. kleinmüthig, zaghaft, feige.

Faint-heartedness, s. Feigheit, Furchtsamkeit, Zaghaftigkeit, f.

Fainting, s. Ohnmacht, f.

Faintness, s. Schwäche, Mattigkeit; Unthätigkeit, Nachlässigkeit; Zaghaftigkeit, Herzensangst, f.

Fair, adj. hell, rein, weiß, licht, heiter; schön, hübsch; gut, günstig, ehrlich, aufrichtig; leicht; billig, annehmbar; hellfarbig, blond; - or -ly, adv. ruhig, sanft, sachte; gut, wohl, angenehm, bequeme; mit Anstand; ziemlich gut, nicht schlecht; Schritt vor Schritt; artig, höflich; glücklich, erwünscht, wohl; freundlich, freundschaftlich, auf gutem oder freundschaftlichem Fuße; schön, hell, rein, heiter, licht, weiß, hellfarbig, blond; aufrichtig, ehrlich, ohne Täuschung; billiger oder vernünftiger Weise; völlig, gänzlich; -, s. Schönheit; Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, f.; Jahrmarkt, m. Messe, f.; the -, the - sex, das schöne Geschlecht, die Frauen; the modern -, die heutigen Damen; - and softly, gemacht, sachte; to promise -, viel versprechen; to stand - for, die Aufsicht haben; a - man, der Monte, Montin; - conditioned, gutberzig; - dealing, Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, f.; - hair, blonde Haare, n. pl.; - play, ehrliche oder aufrichtige Behandlung, f.; - spoken, höflich, artig, süß in Worten und Manieren; - way, Jahrwasser, Segat, n.

Fairing, s. Messgeschenk, n. Messe, f.

Fairness, s. Schönheit; Offenheit; Billigkeit, Ehrlichkeit, f.

Fairy, s. Fee; Zauberin, f.; -, adj. von Feen gegeben; den Feen gehörig; -like, feenhaft; -land, Feenreich, n.

Faith, s. Glaube, m.; Treue, Redlichkeit, f. Versprechen, Wort, gegebene Wort, n.; Glaubwürdigkeit, f.; -, adv. wahrlich, wahr, gewiß.

Faithful, adj. -ly, adv. treu, getreu; eifrig, fest, standhaft; ehrlich, redlich; gläubig; glaubwürdig; the -, die Gläubigen, m. pl.

Faithfulness, s. Treue, Ehrlichkeit, f.

Faithless, adj. treulos; ungläubig.

Faithlessness, s. Treulosigkeit, f.; Unglaube, m.

Falchion, s. kurze krumme Säbel, m.

Falcon, s. Falke, m.

Falconer, s. Falkenjäger, m.

Falconry, s. Falknerei; Falknerkunst, f.

Fall, v.n. ir. fallen, abnehmen; sich ereignen; beifallen; -, v.a. fallen lassen; fällen; vermindern; Zunge werfen; -, s. Fall, m. Abnahme, Verminderung, f.; Herbst, m.; to - asleep, einschlafen; - due, fällig werden; - in love, sich verlieben; to - sick, krank werden; - away, abfallen, magerer werden, abnehmen; die Schönheit, Stärke, u. verlieren, verwelfen; verfallen, zerfallen; - back, zurückfallen; nicht ausführen, weichen, absteigen; - down, niederfallen; (dead) tot zur Erde fallen; (with the tide) mit der Fluth hinabfahren; sich beugen, Jemanden zu Füßen fallen; - from, abfallen; sich losmachen, sich trennen; - in, einfallen; beifallen, derselben Meinung sein, beistimmen; (of persons or circumstances) zusammentreffen, antreffen, aufstoßen; Glieder formiren; - into, beipflichten, beitreten, bestimmen; - off, herabfallen; verloren gehen; abfallen, verlassen, aufgeben; - on, herfallen über etwas; mit Wort und That anfallen; - out, ausfallen, entfallen; sich entspinnen, zanken, streiten; - over, übertreten, übergehen; - to, zufallen; herfallen über; sich widmen, sich einer Sache bestreuen; - under, fallen unter; zum Gegenstande werden; unerliegen; - upon, herfallen über; befallen, angreifen; anstellen, unternehmen; falling sickness, Epilepsie, f.

Fallacious, adj. -ly, adv. trüglisch, täuschend.

Fallaciousness, s. Trügligkeit, f.

Fallacy, s. Täuschung, f. Trugschluß, m. Sophisma, n.

Fallibility, s. Fehlbarekeit, f.

Fallible, adj. fehlbar.

Fallow, adj. fahl, fah; brach; - crop, s. Ernte auf Brachfeldern, f.

Fallowness, s. Brachliegen, n. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

False, adj. -ly, adv. falsch, unecht, treulos; verfälscht, betrüglisch, untergeschoben; unwahr, unrichtig; - claim, falscher Rechtsgrund, m.; - dealer, Betrüger, Preller, m.; - faced, betrüglisch, heuchlerisch; - fire, Blickfeuer, n.; - hearted, falschherzig, treulos; - heartedness, Falschheit, f.

Falselhood, Falseness, s. Falschheit, Füge, Unwahrheit, f.

Falsetto, s. falsche Stimme, Fiesel, f. Falsett, n.

Falsification, s. Verfälschung, f.

Falsifier, s. Verfälscher, m.

Falsify, v.a. verfälschen, lügen.

Falsity, s. Falschheit, f.

Falter, v.n. sämmeln; straucheln, wanken.

Faltering, s. Schwäche, f.; Stammeln, n.

Fame, s. Ruhm, Ruf, m.

Famed, adj. berühmte.

Familiar, adj. -ly, adv. häuslich; vertraut, bekannt; vertraulich; leutselig, freundlich, gesprächig, umgänglich; in Menge vorhanden, häufig, gemein; frei, leicht, ungezwungen; -, s. vertraute

**Freund**, Hausfreund; Hausgeist, Kobold; *m. pl.* die Diener der Inquisition in Spanien.  
**Familiarity**, *s.* Vertraulichkeit, Bekanntschaft, *f.* vertraute Umgang, *m.*  
**Familiarise**, *v. a.* vertraut machen.  
**Family**, *s.* Familie, Gattung, *f.*  
**Famine**, *s.* Hungersnoth, *f.*  
**Famish**, *v. a.* hungern; -, *v. n.* verhungern, darben.  
**Famous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* berühmt; -ness, *s.* Berühmtheit, *f.*  
**Fan**, *s.* Fächer, *m.*; Wanne, Schwingel, *f.*; -light, halbrunde Regenfenster, *n.*  
**Fanatical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwärmerisch, fanatisch.  
**Fanaticism**, *s.* Schwärmerci, *f.*  
**Fanatic**, *adj.* schwärmerisch; -, *s.* Schwärmer, *m.*  
**Fanciful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwärmerisch, fantastisch; sonderbar, seltsam, wunderbar; -ness, *s.* Schwärmerci, *f.*  
**Fancy**, *s.* Einbildungskraft; Einbildung, Vorstellung, *f.* Gebante, Begriff, *m.* Luftbild, Hirnspinnst, Trugbild, *n.* Einfall, *m.* Grille, Laune, *f.* Gefühl, *n.* Lust, Neigung, Liebe, *f.* Geschmack, *m. pl.* (in music) Raunenpiel, *n.* Fantasie, *f.*; - articles, goods, Wokewaaren, *f. pl.*; to take a - to a thing, nach Etwas lüsten sein; to take a - to any one, Einen lieb gewinnen; -, *v. a.* sich einkilden, wäunen, glauben, meinen; -, *v. n.* sich in Gedanken ein Bild oder eine Vorstellung von einer Person oder Sache machen; dafür ansehen, achten, halten; lieb haben, lieben, gewoen, eingenommen sein; I -, es scheint mir, ich wäune, ich meine.  
**Fandango**, *s.* Sautango, *m.*  
**Fane**, *s.* Wetterhahn; Tempel, *m.*  
**Fanfaron**, *s.* Prabler, Käufer, *m.*  
**Fanfaronade**, *s.* Prablerci, *f.*  
**Fang**, *s.* Hauer, *m.* Klau, *f.*; das Geiß und die Klauen der Thiere; die Klauen der Raubvögel, *fang*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* greifen, fassen, packen.  
**Fangle**, *s.* Einfall, *m.*  
**Fangled**, *adj.* erfunten, ausgeachtet; now -, neugebuden.  
**Fangless**, *adj.* ohne Sauzähne, zahlos.  
**Fantasia**, *s.* Raunenpiel, *n.* Fantasie, *f.*  
**Fanner**, *s.* Waffer, Kornschwinger, *m.*  
**Fantasm**, *s.* Hirngevinnst, *n.*  
**Fantastic**, (or -al) *adj.* -ally, *adv.* eingebildet, vermeintlich imaginär; ungereimt, sonderbar, seltsam, fantastisch; kein Wesen, keine Wirklichkeit habend, unwesentlich; grillenhaft, wunderbar, launisch; unbeständig, wandelmüthig; -s, Grillenfänger, *s.* Fantast, *m.*  
**Fantasticalness**, *s.* Laune, Grillenfängerei, *f.* Eigenfinn, *m.*  
**Fantasy**, *s.* Einbildung, *f.*  
**Far**, *adj.* & *adv.* weit, fern, entlegen; entfernt; the - side, die rechte Seite; - from, fern von, bei weitem; so - from being, etc., weit entfernt, u....; so - as, as - as, so viel; - better, - greater, weit besser, größer; - different, sehr

verschieden; - above, edler tenu; by -, bei weitem, um viel; so -, thus -, so weit, bis dahin; too -, zu weit; - and near, - and wide, weit und breit, allenthalben; from -, von fern, aus der Ferne; - about, umschweif, *m.* Weitschweifigkeit, *f.*; - fetched, weit hergeholt; gesucht, gezwungen, verschmigt; - famed, weiterühmt; - shooting, weitschießend, in der Ferne treffend.  
**Farce**, *s.* Poffe, *f.*  
**Farceical**, *adj.* possenhaft.  
**Fardel**, *s.* Bündel, Päckchen, *n.*  
**Fare**, *v. n.* gehen, fahren, reisen; wohl oder übel ankommen; sich befinden; leben, essen und trinken; -, *s.* Fahrgeld, *n.*; Fußlohn; Passagier, *m.*; Fuhr; Reise, *f.*; bill of -, Ruchenzettel, *m.*  
**Farewell**, *adv.* lebt wohl, lebt wohl, leben Sie wohl! -, *s.* Abschied, *m.*; to bid -, Abschied nehmen.  
**Farina**, *s.* Blumenstaub, *m.*  
**Farinaceous**, *adj.* mehlig.  
**Farm**, *s.* Pachtgut, *n.* Meierei, *f.* Meierhof, Pacht, *m.* Pacht, *f.*; -, *v. a.* pachten; verpachten; das Land anbauen.  
**Farmer**, *s.* Pächter, *m.*  
**Farming**, *s.* Ackerbau, Landbau, *m.*  
**Faro**, *s.* Kartenspiel, *n.*  
**Farraginous**, *adj.* gemischt.  
**Farrier**, *s.* Hufschmied; Pferdearzt, *m.*  
**Farriery**, *s.* Hufschmiedhandwerk, *n.*; Refargenei, Kunst, *f.*  
**Farrow**, *s.* Ferkel, *n.*; -, *v. n.* ferkeln.  
**Farther**, *v. a.* befördern; -, *adj.* & *adv.* weiter; - more, übertriebs.  
**Farthest**, *adj.* & *adv.* am weitesten.  
**Farthing**, *s.* der vierte Theil eines Englischen Pfennigs, *m.*  
**Farthingale**, *s.* Reifrock, Wulst um die Lenden, *m.*  
**Fascicular**, *adj.* büschelförmig.  
**Fasciculate**, *adj.* büschelförmig, gebüschelt.  
**Fasciculus**, *s.* kleine Bündel, Fascikel, *n.* Blumenstrauch, *m.*; (of a book) Heft, *n.*  
**Fascinate**, *v. a.* bezaubern.  
**Fascination**, *s.* Bezauberung, *f.*  
**Fashion**, *s.* Form, Gestalt; Sitte, Mode, *f.* Geschmack, *m.*; -, *v. a.* gestalten, bilden; nach der herrschenden Mode, nach dem neuesten Geschmack, einrichten.  
**Fashionable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gebräuchlich, modisch, modern; zu den höchsten Ständen, den Honoratioren gehörig; a - man, ein Mann von höherm Stande, von gutem Tone; a place for - resort, ein Ort für seine aufbewachte Leute; -, *s.* Modemann, *m.* Modetame, *f.*  
**Fashionableness**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung mit der Mode, äußere Gestalt, Form; modische Zierlichkeit, *f.* modische, moderne Aussehen, *n.*  
**Fast**, *v. n.* fasten; - or - day, *s.* Fasttag, *m.*  
**Fast**, *adj.* & *adv.* (firm) fest, befestigt; stark; (quick) geschwind, häufig.  
**Fasten**, *v. a.* befestigen, zusammenhalten; heften; -, *v. n.* sich ansetzen.  
**Fastener**, *s.* Befestiger, *m.*

**Fastidious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* eigen, etel; stolz, wählerisch.  
**Fastidiousness, s.** stolze Verschmähung, Verachtung, *f.*  
**Fastness, s.** Festigkeit, Stärke, (fortress) Festung, *f.* besetzte Ort, *m.*  
**Fat, adj.** fett; reich; dick; -, *s.* Fett, *n.*  
**Fatal, adj.** verhängnisvoll, unglücklich, tödtlich.  
**Fatalism, s.** Verhängnisglaube, *m.* Verhängnislehre, *f.* Fatalismus, *m.*  
**Fatalist, s.** Fatalist, *m.*  
**Fatality, s.** Verhängnis, Schicksal, Missgeschick, *n.*  
**Fate, s.** Schicksal, *n.*  
**Fated, adj.** verhängt, bestimmt.  
**Fateful, adj.** verhängnisvoll; verderblich, unheilbringend, tödtlich.  
**Father, s.** Vater, *m.*; -, *v.a.* adoptiren; father-in-law, Schwiegervater, *m.*  
**Fatherhood, s.** Vaterschaft, *f.*  
**Fatherland, s.** Vaterland, *n.*  
**Fatherless, adj.** vaterlos.  
**Fatherliness, s.** Vaterliebe, *f.*  
**Fatherly, adj. & adv.** väterlich.  
**Fathom, s.** Maister, *n.* Faden, *m.*; -line, Seileine, *f.*; -, *v.a.* umklaffern; ergründen.  
**Fathomable, adj.** ergreiflich.  
**Fathomless, adj.** unergründlich, bodenlos.  
**Fatigue, s.** Ermüdung, Müdigkeit, Mühseligkeit, Beschwerde, Mühe, *f.* Mühsal, *n. & f.*; -, *v.a.* ermüden.  
**Fatness, s.** Fettigkeit, *f.*; Fett, *n.*; Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Fatten, v.a.** fett machen, mästen, fruchtbar machen; -, *v.n.* fett werden.  
**Fattener, s.** Däuger, *m.* das Fettmachende, *n.*  
**Fattiness, s.** Fettigkeit, *f.*  
**Fatty, adj.** fettig, ölig.  
**Fatuity, s.** Albernheit; Schwachköpfigkeit, *f.*  
**Fatuous, adj.** albern, dumm, schwachköpfig; kraftlos, nichtig.  
**Faucet, s.** Zapfen, das man in ein Faß steckt, *n.*  
**Faugh! int.** pfui!  
**Fault, s.** Fehler, *m.* Vergehen, Versehen, *n.* Verlegenheit, *f.* Mangel, *m.*; Schuld, *f.*; to find - with, tadeln; - finder, Tadler, Kritiker, *m.*  
**Faultiness, s.** Fehlerhaftigkeit; Vergehen, *f.*  
**Faultless, adj.** fehlerfrei, fehlerlos, fehlos, vollkommen; -ness, *s.* Zustand der Vollkommenheit, *m.*  
**Faulty, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fehlerhaft, schlecht, unbrauchbar; mangelhaft; schuldig, strafbar.  
**Favour, s.** Gunst; Gewogenheit, Wohlgewogenheit; Gunstbezeugung; Vergünstigung, Erlaubnis, Einwilligung; begünstigte Person oder Sache, *f.* Liebling, *m.* Anteken, *n.* weiße Dutschleife, *f.* Cocarde, *f.* Schulterzwimpel von weißen Seidenbändern, *m.* Gesichtsbildung, *f.* Züge, *m. pl.* (with merchants) Respekttage, *m. pl.* Wechsel, *f.*; in -, in Gunst, Gnade; out of -, in Ungnade; with -, under -, by your -, mit Erlaubnis, mit Gunst, mit Ihrer Vergünsti-

gung; do me the -, haben Sie die Güte, erzeigen Sie mir den Gefallen; your -, Ihr geehrtes (Schreiben); -, *v.a.* Gunst bezeigen, erweisen, begünstigen; billigen, unterstützen; schonen; ähnlich sein, gleichen.  
**Favourable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* günstig, gewogen; -ness, *s.* Güte, Milde, Gutherzigkeit, *f.*  
**Favoured, part. & adj.** -ly, *adv.* begünstigt; well -, wohlgebildet, wohlgestaltet, schön; ill -, von der Natur vernachlässigt, schlecht gebaut, häßlich.  
**Favourer, s.** Begünstiger, Gönner, Freund, *m.*  
**Favourite, s.** Günstling, Liebling, Favorit, *m.* dasjenige Pferd, welches am Tage des Wettrennens für das beste gehalten wird; -, *adj.* vorzüglich geliebt, begünstigt; Lieblings-,...  
**Fawn, s.** Kalb vom Rothwild, Hirschkalb, *n.*; -, *v.n.* schwänzen, schwängeln; schmeicheln, kriechend schmeicheln.  
**Fawner, s.** kriechende Schmeichler, *m.*  
**Fawningly, adv.** auf eine kriechende Art.  
**Fay, s.** Fei, Eise, *f.*  
**Fcauly, s.** Arcue, *f.*  
**Fear, s.** Furcht, *f.*; -, *v.n.* fürchten, sich fürchten; -, *v.a.* in Furcht setzen.  
**Fearful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* furchtsam; furchtbar.  
**Fearfulness, s.** Furchtsamkeit, Furcht, Angst, *f.*  
**Fearless, adj.** -ly, *adv.* furchtlos.  
**Fearlessness, s.** Furchtlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Feasibility, s.** Möglichkeit, *f.*  
**Feasible, adj.** -ly, *adv.* thunlich, möglich.  
**Feast, s.** Fest, *m.* Schmauserei, *f.*; -, *v.n.* schmausen; -, *v.a.* bewirthen.  
**Feaster, s.** Schmauser, Bewirthter, *m.*  
**Feat, s.** That, Thatenthat, *f.* Kunststück, *n.*  
**Feather, s.** Feder eines Vogels; Schreiber; Schreibfeder, *f.* Pfeil, Kreisel, Wirtel an Pferden, *n.*, *m.* Gelichter, *n.* Schlag, *m.* Alleinigkeit, *f.* leerer Titel; - bed, Federbett, *n.*; - seller, *s.* Federhändler, Federhändler, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Federn versehen, sichern, besiedern; zieren, bereichern, erheben, Reichthümer sammeln; treten (vom Hahne); - one's nest, sein Schäfchen scheeren.  
**Feathered, adj.** gefiedert, federleicht.  
**Featherless, adj.** federlos.  
**Feathery, adj.** federig.  
**Feature, s.** Zug, Gesichtszug, *m.*  
**Feaze, v.a.** ausfasern; mit Ruthen streichen, reitschen.  
**Febrifuge, s.** Fiebermittel, *n.* Fieberarznei, *f.*; -, *adj.* das Fieber vertreibend.  
**Febrile, adj.** fieberhaft.  
**February, s.** Februar, Fennung, *m.*  
**Feces, Feculencia, s.** Feien, *f. pl.*; Unrath, *m.*  
**Fecula, s.** grüne Pflanzenstoff, *m.*  
**Feculent, adj.** hefig, dick, unrein.  
**Feculum, s.** eine trockne, staubige, geschmacklose Pflanzensubstanz, *f.*  
**Fecundation, s.** Befruchtung, *f.*  
**Fecundate, v.a.** befruchten.  
**Fecundity, s.** Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*

**Federal, adj.** zu einem Bündnisse gehörig.

**Federate, adj.** verbündet.

**Federation, s.** Verbündung, *f.* Bund, *m.*

**Federative, adj.** bundesmäßig.

**Fee, s.** Lehen, *n.*; Lohn, *m.* Gehühr, *f.* Sporteln, *f. pl.*; —, *v.a.* bezahlen, belohnen; bestechen.

**Feeble, adj.** —bly, *adv.* matt, schwach.

**Feebleness, s.** Schwäche, *f.*

**Feed, v.a.ir.** füttern; weiden; unterhalten; —, *v.n.* essen, freffen, leben; —, *s.* Futter, *n.*; Weide, *f.*

**Feeder, s.** Fütterer; Eßer, Nahrungstoff; Pflüger, Mistfäcker, *m.*

**Feel, v.a. & n.ir.** fühlen, empfinden; besühlen, betasten, anfühlen; —for, Mitleiden haben mit; —, *s.* Gefühl, *n.*

**Feeler, s.** Fühler, *m.* Fühlhorn, *n.*

**Feeling, part. & adj.** —ly, *adv.* fühlend, gefühlvoll; —, *s.* Gefühl, *n.*

**Foe-tail, s.** bedingte Lehn, *n.*; —general, Mannlehn, *n.*; —special, Weiberlehn, Frauenlehn, *n.*

**Feign, v.a. & n.** erdichten, vorgeben, sich stellen.

**Feignedly, adv.** auf eine erdichtete Art; vorzüglich, fälschlich.

**Feignedness, s.** Erdichtung, Verstellung, *f.*

**Feigaer, s.** Erdrichter, Feuchler, *m.*

**Feint, s.** Feinte, List, Verstellung, *f.* Trugstoß, *m.*

**Felicitate, v.a.** beglücken, Glück wünschen.

**Felicitation, s.** Glückwünschung, *f.*

**Felicitous, adj.** glücklich.

**Felicity, s.** Glückseligkeit, *f.*

**Felinc, adj.** tagenartig.

**Fell, adj.** grauam, grim; —, *s.* Fell, *n.* Haut, *f.*; —monger, Fellhändler, *m.*; —, *v.a.* niederwerfen, fallen.

**Felloe, s.** Selge, Ratfelge, *f.*

**Fellow, s.** (companion) Gefährte, Amtsgenos, *m.*; Mitglied, *n.*; (a term of reproach) Reiz, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zusammenpassen, paaren; —citizen, Mitbürger, *m.*; —commoner, Theilhaber an einer Gemeinde; (at Cambridge) ein Student der höhern Klasse; —creature, Mitgeschöpf, Nebengeschöpf, *n.* Mitmensch, Nebenmensch, Nächste, *m.*; —feeling, Mitgefühl, *n.*; —helper, Mitthelfer, Mitgehülfe, *m.*; —member, Mitglied, *n.*; —minister, Amtsgenos, *m.*; —passenger, Reisefahrte, *m.*; —peer, Mit-Paar, *m.*; —prisoner, Mitgefangene, *m.*; —servant, Diensthof, *m.*; —soldier, Kriegskamerad, *m.*; —student, Mitschüler, *m.*; —subject, Landmann, *m.*; —sufferer, Mitleider, Leidensgefährte, *m.*; —traveller, Reisefahrte, *m.*; —worker, Mitarbeiter, *m.*

**Fellowship, s.** Gemeinschaft; Kameradschaft, *f.*

**Felly, s.** Ratfelge, *f.*

**Felon, s.** Missethäter, Verbrecher, *m.*

**Felo-de-se, s.** Selbstmörder, *m.*

**Felony, s.** jedes peinliche Verbrechen; ein großes Verbrechen, Hauptverbrechen, *n.*

**Felonious, adj.** —ly, *adv.* verbrecherisch, gottlos, boshaft, verrätherisch.

**Felt, s.** Filz, *m.*; Fell, *n.*; —, *v.a.* zu Filz machen.

**Female, adj.** weiblich; —, *s.* Weibchen (eines Thieres), *n.*; Frau, Eie, *f.*; —flower, Stempelblume, weibliche Blume, *f.*; —screw, Schraubenmutter, *f.*

**Feminine, adj.** weiblich; weichlich.

**Fen, s.** Morast, Sumpf, *m.* Moor, Torfland, *n.*

**Femoral, adj.** zu dem Schenkel oder der Hüfte gehörig.

**Fence, s.** Umzäunung, *f.* Zaun, *m.*; Erdwall, *m.*; Fechtkunst, *f.*; —, *v.a.* einzäunen; beschützen, vertheiligen, fechten; —, *v.n.* sich vertheiligen.

**Fenceless, adj.** unbeschützt.

**Fencer, s.** Fechter, Fechtmeister, *m.*

**Fencible, adj.** der Verttheidigung fähig; —, *s. pl.* die zur Verttheidigung Englands aufgebotene Miliz.

**Fencing-master, s.** Fechtmeister, *m.*

**Fencing-school, s.** Fechtschule, *f.*

**Fend, v.a.** abhalten; anspariren.

**Fender, s.** Feuer- oder Ramingitter, *n.*

**Fennel, s.** Fenchel, *m.*

**Fenny, adj.** morastig.

**Fenugreek, s.** das griechische Heu, Bockshorn, *n.*

**Feed, s.** Lehn oder Lehen, *n.*

**Feodal, adj.** lehnbar.

**Feodality, s.** Lehenbarkeit, oder Lehnbarkeit, *f.*

**Feodary, s.** ein von dem Vornuntschafstgerichte bestellter Beamter.

**Feoff, v.a.** belehnen.

**Feoffee, s.** Belehnnte, *m. & f.*

**Feoffor, s.** Lehnsherr, *m.*

**Feoffment, s.** Belehnung, *f.*

**Ferment, v.n.** gähren.

**Ferment, s.** Fermentation, *s.* Gährung, *f.*

**Fermentative, adj.** gährend.

**Fern, s.** Farnkraut, *n.*

**Ferny, adj.** mit Farnkraut überwachsen.

**Ferocious, adj.** wild; —ness, *s.* Wildheit, Grausamkeit, *f.*

**Ferocity, s.** Wildheit, *f.*

**Ferrous, adj.** eisern.

**Ferret, v.a.** durchsuchen, verfolgen, aufspüren; —out, aufspüren, aufspähen, ausfindig machen; —, *s.* Frett, Frettchen, *n.* Fodseie, *f.* Einer, der jungen Herren Waaren auf Credit zu hohen Preisen verkauft und Sie dann unablässig mahnt.

**Ferruginous, adj.** eisenhaltig.

**Ferrule, s.** eiserner Ring oder Beschlag am untern Ende eines Dinges *m.* Zwingel, *f. pl.* Rollen, Drehrollen, *f. pl.*

**Ferry, s.** Fähre, *f.*; —man, Fährmann, *m.*; —, *v.a.* überfahren.

**Fertile, adj.** fruchtbar.

**Fertility, s.** Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*

**Fertilise, v.a.** fruchtbar machen.

**Ferule, s.** Garten- oder Psorienkraut, *n.* Ruthe, *f.*; Stod womit die Schulknaben Schläge in die Hand bekommen, *m.*

**Fervency, s.** Inbrunst, *f.* Anachtsseifer, *m.*; Eise, *f.* Eifer, *m.*

**Fervent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* inbrünstig, eifrig, brünstig; heiß, brennend, hitzig.  
**Fervid**, *adj.* heiß; eifrig.  
**Fervidness**, *s.* Hitze, Leidenschaft, *f.*  
**Fervour**, *s.* Hitze, Inbrunst, *f.*  
**Festal**, *adj.* festlich.  
**Fester**, *v.n.* schwären.  
**Festival**, *adj.* festlich; -, *s.* Festtag, *m.*  
**Festive**, *adj.* festlich.  
**Festivity**, *s.* Festlichkeit, *f.*  
**Festoon**, *s.* Blumengewinde, Blumengehänge, *n.*  
**Fetal**, *adj.* zu einer Leibesfrucht gehörig.  
**Fetch**, *v.a.* holen; bringen; hervorbringen; einbringen; apportiren; -, *s.* Kunstgriff, Kniff, *m.*  
**Fist**, *f.*  
**Fetid**, *adj.* stinkend.  
**Fetidness**, *s.* stinkende Beschaffenheit, *f.*  
**Fetor**, *s.* Gestank, *m.* Stankerei, *f.*  
**Fetlock**, *s.* (with horses) Röhre, *f.*  
**Fetter**, *v.a.* fesseln; fetters, *s. pl.* Fesseln, *f. pl.*  
**Fetterless**, *adj.* fessellos, uneingeschränkt.  
**Fetus**, *s.* Leibesfrucht, *f.*  
**Feud**, *s.* Rache, *f.* Streit, *m.* Rehen, *n.*  
**Feudal**, *adj.* lehnbar.  
**Feudalism**, *s.* Lehnverfassung, *f.* Feudalsystem, *n.*  
**Feudatory**, *s.* Lehensmann, *m.*; -, *adj.* belehnt.  
**Fever**, *s.* Fieber, *n.*  
**Feverish**, *adj.* fieberhaft.  
**Feverishness**, *s.* Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Few**, *adj.* wenig, wenige.  
**Fewness**, *s.* Wenigkeit, geringe Anzahl, *f.*  
**Fib**, *s.* Lüge, *f.* Märchen, *n.*; -, *v.n.* lügen.  
**Fibber**, *s.* Lügner, *m.*  
**Fibre**, *s.* Faser, *f.* Faser, *f.*  
**Fibril**, *s.* Faserchen, *n.*  
**Fibrous**, *adj.* faserig.  
**Fickle**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbeständig, veränderlich, flatterhaft.  
**Fickleness**, *s.* Veränderlichkeit, flatterhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Pictile**, *adj.* aus Thon bereitet, thönern, irten.  
**Fiction**, *s.* Erfindung, *f.*  
**Fictitious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erdichtet.  
**Fiddle**, *s.* Geige, *f.*; -stick, Violinbogen, *m.*; -string, Violinseite, *f.*; -, *v.n.* auf der Geige spielen; tändeln.  
**Fiddle-faddle**, *s.* Lapperei, Lappalie, *f.*; *adj.* sich mit Lappalien oder Lappereien beschäftigend.  
**Fiddler**, *s.* Geiger, *m.*  
**Fidelity**, *s.* Treue, *f.*  
**Fidget**, *v.n.* unruhig sein, sich beständig hin und her bewegen, umhertrippeln; to sit fidgeting, auf seinem Stuhle hin und her rücken, nicht still sitzen können; -, *s.* rastlose Bewegung, Geschäftigkeit, Unruhe, *f.*  
**Fidgety**, *adj.* unruhig, rastlos.  
**File**, *int.* pfui!  
**Fief**, *s.* Lehen, *n.*  
**Field**, *s.* Feld, Schlachtfeld, *n.* Wahlplatz, *m.* der ganze Haufen der versammelten Rennpferde, -bed, Feldbett, *n.*; -book, Notizbuch der Feldmesser,

*n.*; -faro, Bachholderbrottsel, *f.* Krametzvogel, *m.* -marshal, Feldmarschall, *m.*; -mouse, Feldmaus, *f.*; -officer, Stabsoffizier, *m.*; -pieco, kleine Stücke oder Kanonen, die dem Heere leicht folgen können, *pl.* Feldstüd, *n.*; -preacher, Einer der auf offenem Felde oder auf einem Plage predigt; -proaching, Predigen im offenen Felde oder auf einem Plage, *n.*; -sports, *pl.* Vergnügungen, die im freien Felde stattfinden, *n. pl.* Jagd, Fischerei, *f.* Wettrennen, *n.*  
**Fiend**, *s.* Feind, böse Feind, Satan, Teufel, *m.*; irgend ein Wesen der Hölle.  
**Fierce**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild, grimmig; grausam; heftig, ungestüm; hitzig, aufbrausend, wüthend.  
**Fierceness**, *s.* Wildheit, Wuth, *f.* Grimm, *m.*  
**Fibber**, *s.* Heftigkeit, *f.* Ungestüm, *m. & n.*  
**Fiery**, *adj.* feurig, hitzig.  
**Fife**, *s.* Querflöte, *f.*  
**Fifer**, *s.* Pfeifer, *m.*  
**Fifteen**, *adj.* fünfzehn.  
**Fifteenth**, *adj.* fünfzehnte.  
**Fifth**, *adj.* fünfte; -ly, *adv.* fünftens.  
**Fiftieth**, *adj.* fünfzigste.  
**Fifty**, *adj.* fünfzig.  
**Fig**, *s.* Feige, *f.*; -leaf, Feigenblatt, *n.*; -tree, Feigenbaum, *m.*; -, *v.a.* Einen durch Trost oder Versicherung andeutende Bewegungen mit den Fingern beleidigen; beschwören, Einem etwas in den Kopf setzen; ein Pferd pfeffern.  
**Fight**, *v.n. & a.v.* fechten, sich schlagen; -, *s.* Gefecht, *n.* Schlägerei, *f.*  
**Fighter**, *s.* Kechter, Schläger, Raufser, *m.*  
**Figment**, *s.* Erfindung, *f.*  
**Figurable**, *adj.* bildsam, formbar.  
**Figurative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bildlich.  
**Figure**, *s.* Figur, Gestalt, *f.*; -, *v.a.* bilden, vorstellen; -, *v.n.* eine Rolle spielen, figuriren.  
**Filament**, *s.* Faser, Faser, *f.*  
**Filbert**, *s.* Sambertsauß, *f.*  
**Filch**, *v.a.* stehlen, entwenden, maulen.  
**Filcher**, *s.* Dieb, *m.*  
**File**, *s.* Reihe, *f.* Glied, *n.*; Rotte, Reile, *f.*; Faden, *m.*; Altenschnur zu den Altensackeln; Rolle, Riste, *f.* Verzeichniß, *n.* -, *v.a.* aufreiben; Papiere aufziehen, aufbewahren, registriren; feilen; -, *v.n.* befeilen.  
**Filer**, *s.* Einer, der feilet; Einer der Papiere re. anheftet, aufreißet.  
**Filial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kindlich.  
**Filiform**, *adj.* fadenförmig.  
**Filigree**, *s.* durchbrochene (Goldschmiede) Arbeit, *f.*  
**Fillings**, *s. pl.* Feilspäne, *m. pl.*  
**Fill**, *v.a.* füllen; sättigen; stopfen; -, *v.n.* voll werden, einsinken; -, *s.* Fülle, Genüge, *f.*  
**Filler**, *s.* Füller, Anfüller, *m.*  
**Fillet**, *s.* Binde, *f.*; Stirnband, Zungenband, *n.*; Leiste, *f.* Reichen, *n.* Ring, *m.* Scheibe Fleisch vom Kalbschlegel, *f.* Fleischige und zusammenge- rollte Theil eines Stücks Fleisch, *m.*; -, *v.a.* umbinden; Säulen, *ic.* mit Leisten oder Reischen verzieren.



**Fillibeg**, *s.* eine Art Schürze, welche die Bergschotten statt der Hosen tragen.

**Fillip**, *s.* Schneller mit den Fingern; a - on the nose, Nasenstüber, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schnellen; - any one's nose, Einen Nasenstüber geben.

**Filly**, *s.* Füllen, Stutfüllen, Mutterfüllen unter drei Jahren, *n.*; muhwilliges, loses Mädchen, *n.* Coquette, *f.*

**Film**, *s.* dünne Haut, *f.* Samengehäuse, *n.* Samentapfel, *f.*

**Filter**, *s.* Filtrirfach, *m.* Filtrirmaschine, *f.*; -, *v.a.* filtriren.

**Filth**, *s.* Schmutz, Koth, Unflath, *m.*

**Filthiness**, *s.* Unflathigkeit, *f.*

**Filthy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schmutzig; unflathig.

**Filtrate**, *v.a.* seihen, durchseihen, filtriren.

**Filtration**, *s.* Filtriren, *n.*

**Fin**, *s.* Stoffeder, *f.*

**Finable**, *adj.* straffällig.

**Final**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* endlich; entscheidend.

**Finance**, **Finances**, *s. pl.* Einkünfte, Staatseinkünfte, *f. pl.*

**Financial**, *adj.* finanziell.

**Financier**, *s.* Finanzbeamte, Rentbeamte; Einer, der im Finanzfache bewandert ist, Finanzier, *m.*

**Finch**, *s.* Finte, *m.*

**Find**, *v.a. ir.* finden; erfinden; sich befinden; liefern; to - out, entdecken; to - fault, tadeln.

**Finder**, *s.* Finder; Erfinder, Entdecker; Auspürer, *m.*

**Fine**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fein, schön, zart gebildet, dünn; scharf, spitzig, schlaw, listig; -, *s.* Geldbuße, Taxe, *f.*; in -, schließlich; - draw, *v.a.* fein zusammennähern, stopfen, versetzen; (steel wire) den Stahl Draht länger oder dünner ziehen; - drawer, Einer der sich mit dem Zusammennähern, Versetzen beschäftigt; - spokes, auf eine einschmeichelnde, versüßerische und höfliche Art sprechend, glatzüngig; - spun, feinspinnnen, fein ausgebast oder erkunten; -, *v.a.* (purify) reinigen, läutern; klären, abklären; (-down) feiner, dünner machen; (in money) an Geld strafen; -, *v.n.* eine Geldstrafe oder Geldbuße entrichten.

**Fineness**, *s.* Reinheit, Schönheit; Verschlagenheit, *f.*

**Finery**, *s.* Staat, Pug, *m.*

**Finesse**, *s.* List, Reinheit, Schlaueit, Finesse, *f.* Streich, *m.*

**Finger**, *s.* Finger, *m.*; -, *v.a.* betasten.

**Finical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geziert, zimperlich; lächerlich geziert.

**Finicalness**, *s.* Ziererei, *f.* gezielte Wesen, *n.*

**Finiah**, *s.* die letzte Hand, Vollenbung, *f.*

**Finish**, *v.a.* entigen; beendigen; ausbilden.

**Fishier**, *s.* Wollzieher, Wollführer, Wollkater, *m.*; Einer der aufhören macht, entbigt; - of the law, Scharfrichter, *m.*

**Finite**, *adj.* endlich.

**Finiteness**, *s.* Endlichkeit, *f.*

**Finnod**, *adj.* eine breite Schneide auf jeder Seite habend.

**Finny**, *adj.* mit Bloßsehern versehen.

**Fir**, *s.* Kiefer, *f.*; - tree, Kiefer, Föhre, *f.* Kiebaum, *m.*

**Fire**, *s.* Feuer, *n.*; Feuerbrunst; Leidenschaft, *f.*; -, *v.a.* anzünden, lösbrennen; -, *v.n.* sich entzünden.

**Fire-arms**, *s. pl.* Feuergewehre, *n. pl.*

**Fire-ball**, *s.* Feuerkugel, *f.*

**Fire-barrel**, *s.* Feuertonne eines Branders, *f.*

**Firebrand**, *s.* Feuerbrand, Unruhestifter, *m.*

**Fire-brick**, *s.* Backstein, der die größte Hitze verträgt.

**Fire-bucket**, *s.* Feuerreimer, *m.*

**Fire-clay**, *s.* Thon der die größte Hitze verträgt, Feuerthon, *m.*

**Fire-cock**, *s.* Röhre, *f.* oder Hahn, *m.* woraus Wasser zur Löschung eines Feuers gespritzt wird.

**Fire-company**, *s.* Eine Compagnie Spritzenleute zur Handhabung einer Feuerspritze.

**Fire-damp**, *s.* Schwaden, *m.*

**Fire-escape**, *s.* Maschine, um während eines Feuers aus dem Fenster zu entkommen, *f.*

**Fire-engine**, *s.* Feuermaschine, *f.*

**Fire-fly**, *s.* Feuerfliege, *f.*

**Fire-lock**, *s.* Feuergewehr, Schießgewehr, *n.*

**Fireman**, *s.* Spritzenmann, *m.*

**Fire-office**, *s.* Feuerversicherungsanstalt, *f.*

**Fire-ordeal**, *s.* Feuerprobe, *f.*

**Fire-pan**, *s.* Kohlenbeden, *n.*

**Fire-place**, *s.* Feuerplatz eines Kamines, Herd, *m.*

**Fire-plug**, *s.* ein Stöpsel, welcher in geeigneten Entfernungen in Renden einen Hahnen bedeckt, der das Wasser in Röhren führt und bei Feuerbrünsten abgenommen wird.

**Fire-ship**, *s.* Branter, *m.* Brantschiff, *n.*

**Fire-shovel**, *s.* Kohlenschaukel, *f.*

**Fireside**, *s.* Herd, Kamin, *m.*

**Fire-stone**, Feuerstein, *m.*

**Fire-wood**, *s.* Brennholz, *n.*

**Fire-work**, *s.* Feuerwerk, *n.*

**Firing**, *s.* Schuern, *n.* Feuerung, *f.* Brennmateriale, *n.*

**Firkin**, *s.* Fätschen, Viertelfaß, *n.*

**Firm**, *adj.* fest, standhaft; -ness, *s.* Festigkeit, Stabilität, Handlungsfähigkeit, *f.* Handelsname, *m.* Firma, *f.*

**Firmament**, *s.* Himmelsgewölbe, *n.*

**Firman**, *s.* German, *m.* (in the East Indies) Freipaß, *m.*

**First**, *adj. & adv.* -ly, *adv.* ter, die, das erste, erstlich; -begotten, ergeboren; -born, ergeboren; -fruits, die ersten Früchte, Erstlinge; -rate, vom ersten Range seient.

**Firstling**, *s.* Erstling, *m.*

**Firth**, *s.* Meerenge, *f.* Sund, *m.*

**Fiscal**, *s.* Schatzmeister; Staatschaz, *m.* öffentliche Einkünfte, *pl.*; -, *adj.* den Staatschaz betreffend, fischalisch.

**Fish**, *s.* Fisch, *m.*; -bone, Fischgräte, *f.*; -kettle, Fischkessel zum Fischochen, *m.*; -, *v.a. & n.* fischen.

**Fisher-boat**, *s.* Fischkahn, *m.*

**Fisherman**, *s.* Fischer, *m.*  
**Fish-day**, *s.* Fasttag, *m.*  
**Fishery**, *s.* Fischfang, *m.* Fischerei, *f.*  
**Fish-hook**, *s.* Angel, *f.*  
**Fishing**, *s.* Fischen, *n.*; Fischerei, *f.*; -boat, Fischerboot, *n.*; -fly, die künstliche Fliege zum Angeln, *f.*; -line, Angelschnur, *f.*; -place, Ort wo Fische, mit Schleppnetzen gefangen werden; -rod, Angelruthe, *f.*  
**Fish-market**, *s.* Fischmarkt, *m.*  
**Fishmonger**, *s.* Fischhändler, *m.*  
**Fish-pond**, *s.* Fischteich, *m.*  
**Fish-woman**, *s.* Fischweib, *m.*  
**Fishy**, *adj.* fischreich, fischicht.  
**Fissile**, *adj.* spaltig.  
**Fissure**, *s.* Spalte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* spalten.  
**Fist**, *s.* Faust, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit der Faust schlagen oder pochen.  
**Fisticuffs**, *s. pl.* Faustschläge, *m. pl.*  
**Fistula**, *s.* Fistel, *m.*  
**Fit**, *s.* Krankheitsanfall, *m.* Anwandlung, Stimmung, Laune, *f.* Krämpfe, *m. pl.*; (with children) gichterische, krampfartige Zufall, *m.* Wichter, *pl.* Ballsucht, Epilepsie, *f.* Schlag, *m.* gemäße Einrichtung, anständige Anordnung, *f.*; a -out, Reiseforrath von Kleidern, *u.*, *m.*; sits and starts, Seitenstränge, *m. pl.*; by fits and starts, ruckweise, stückweise; by fits, dann und wann, von Zeit zu Zeit; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bequem, möglich, tüchtig; -, *v.a.* anpassen; to - out, aufrüsten; to - up, einrichten; -, *v.n.* sich schiden.  
**Fitch**, *s.* Wische, *f.*  
**Fitful**, *adj.* Anfällen unterworfen.  
**Fitness**, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, Schicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Fitter**, *s.* Zubereiter, *m.*  
**Fitting**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schicklich, passend.  
**Five**, *adj.* fünf; - barred, fünf Riegel habend; - fold, fünffach; - lobed, fünfzählig; - parted, in fünf Theile getheilt; - toothed, fünfzählig; - valved, fünfzählige.  
**Fives**, *s. pl.* die Fünfe, eine Art Ballspiel; (disease in horses) Fiehl, *pl.*; Faust, *f.*; -court, Mauer zum Ballspiel Fünfe, *f.*; Faustkampf, *pl.*, *m.*  
**Fix**, *v.a.* befestigen; bestimmen; durchbohren; in Ordnung bringen; -, *v.n.* beschließen; fest werden; to - the eyes, unverwandt ansehn.  
**Fixed**, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* festgesetzt, bestimmt.  
**Fixedness**, *s.* Festigkeit, *f.*  
**Fixture**, *s.* etwas festgemachtes; -s, *pl.* die Wand-, niet- und nagelreifen Gegenstände, *m. pl.*  
**Fiz**, *v.n.* zischen; einen heimlichen Wind streichen lassen.  
**Flabbiness**, *s.* Schläffheit, *f.*  
**Flabby**, *adj.* schlaff.  
**Flaccid**, *adj.* weilt, schlaff.  
**Flaccidity**, *s.* Flaccidness, *s.* Schläffheit, *f.*  
**Flag**, *s.* Flagge; Fliese; Schwertlilie, *f.*; -, *v.n.* erschlaffen; müthlos werden; -officer, Flaggenoffizier, Flaggenmann, Flaggenführer, *m.*; -ship, Flaggen-  
**gaulschiff**, *n.*; -staff, Flaggenstock, *m.* Flaggenstange,

*f.*; - stone, Fliesenstein, *m.* Fliese, *f.*; - worm, eine Art Regenwurm.  
**Flageolet**, *s.* Flageolet, *n.* Octavflöte, *f.*  
**Flagellate**, *v.a.* geißeln.  
**Flagellation**, *s.* Geißelung, *f.*  
**Flagitious**, *adj.* abscheulich, schändlich; -ness, *s.* Bosheit, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Flagon**, *s.* Flasche, *f.*  
**Flagrancy**, *s.* Offenkundigkeit, *f.*; offenbare Verbrechen, *n.*  
**Flagrant**, *adj.* brennend, glühend; offenkundig, entseßlich.  
**Flail**, *s.* Dreischlegel, *m.*  
**Flake**, *s.* Flode; Scholle, *f.*; Funke, *m.*; Schicht, *f.*; Gerüst zum Trocknen der Stockfische, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zu Floden machen, biken; *v.n.* zu Floden werden; sich abblättern, sich schichtweise ablösen.  
**Flaky**, *adj.* flockig; in Schichten.  
**Flam**, *s.* Mähchen, *n.*; Errichtung, Lüge, *f.* grillenhafte, launische Einfall, *m.* Grille, *f.*; *v.a.* belügen, mit Lügen hintergehen.  
**Flambeau**, *s.* Fackel, *f.*  
**Flame**, *s.* Flamme, Leidenschaft, Gluth; Liebs, *f.*; - colour, Flammenfarbe, *f.*; - coloured, flammenfarben, feuerfarb; - eyed, flammenaugig; -, *v.n.* flammen.  
**Flamen**, *s.* Wichter, *m.*  
**Flaming**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* flammend, glänzend, schimmernd; leidenschaftlich, heftig.  
**Flamy**, *adj.* flammig, flammicht.  
**Flank**, *s.* Flanke, *f.*; in tho -, seitwärts; -, *v.a.* in der Flanke angreifen; seitwärts bedecken, bestreichen, flankiren, mit Flankenwerken versehen; -, *v.n.* angränzen, berühren.  
**Flannel**, *s.* Flanell, *m.*  
**Flap**, *s.* Klappe; Klempe, *f.*; Rodschiff, *m.*; Tischblatt, *n.*; Mantelfelle, *f.*; Lappen, *m.*; - jack, Auslauf von Aepfeln, *m.*; - eared, Schlappenohren habend; -, *v.a. & n.* klappen, klatschen, schlagen.  
**Flapper**, *s.* windmachendes Werkzeug, *n.* Fächer, *m.* Eintr, der versucht, Jemanden an Etwas zu erinnern.  
**Flare**, *v.n.* flackern, lodern.  
**Flash**, *s.* Flamme, *f.*; Blitz; Ausbruch; Augen-  
**blid**, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schimmern, funkeln; hervorbrechen  
**Flashiness**, *s.* leere Geschwätz, *n.* Windmacherei  
*f.* läppische Zeug, *n.*  
**Flashy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schimmernd; oberflächlich, leer, nichtig; weiter Geist noch Kraft habend, matt.  
**Flask**, *s.* Flasche, *f.*; Pulverhorn, *n.* Pulverflasche; Rasettenwanb, *f.*  
**Flat**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* (level) platt, niedrig; eben, (insipid) abgeschmackt; schal; plump; stumpf, geistlos, alltäglich, gemein, leicht, stumpf; flau; ungleich (in music) too -, zu tief, nicht stark genug; a - denial, eine platte, abschlägliche Antwort; to give a - denial, rund abschlagen; - bottomed, einen platten Boden habend; - footed, plattfüßig; - nosed, plattnasig; -, *s.* Plattheit, Fläche, flache oder breite Seite; Ebene, Niederung

Untiefe, *f.* (in music) das *b*, welches die Note einen halben Ton erniedrigt; Dummfopf, Esel, *m.*  
 Flatness, *s.* Plattheit; Ebene, Niedrigkeit; Muthlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Flatten, *v. a.* platt oder flach machen, plätten, breitschlagen; schal, matt, stumpf machen; flach oder gleich schlagen; —, *v. n.* platt oder flach werden, platten; schal, flau, matt werden.  
 Flattener, *s.* Eine Person oder Werkzeug, welches platt macht, plättet, Plätter, Plattner, *m.*  
 Flatter, *v. a.* lieblosen; durch Lob besänftigen; einem schön thun; durch Erweckung angenehmer Empfindungen und Vorstellungen erfreuen; ungegründete Vorzüge beilegen, schmeicheln.  
 Flatterer, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*  
 Flattery, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*  
 Flattish, *adj.* etwas flach.  
 Flatulency, *s.* Blähung; Nichtigkeit, *f.*  
 Flatulent, *adj.* blähend; nichtig, schwülstig.  
 Flaunt, *v. n.* sich aufblähen, stolzen; prunken, prangen; — it out, ein prunkendes Aussehen bis an's Ende behaupten.  
 Flaunting, *s.* Prunk, *m.* eitle Gepränge, *n.* Staat, Putz, *m.*  
 Flavour, *s.* Schmachhaftigkeit, *f.*; Wohlgeruch, *m.*  
 Flavoured, *adj.* wohlgeschmeckt.  
 Flaw, *s.* Riß; Bruch, Sprung; Fehler; Windstoß, Sturm, *m.*; —, *v. a.* brechen, knicken.  
 Flax, *s.* Flach, *m.*; — comb, Flachschäpel, *f.*; — dresser, Flachschäppler, *m.*; — grower, Flachsbauer, *m.*; — plant, Meuseländischer Flach, *m.*; — seed, Lein samen, *m.*; — weed, Flachstrauch, Leintraut, *n.*  
 Flaxen, *adj.* flächsen.  
 Flay, *v. a.* schinden.  
 Flayer, *s.* Abbeder, *m.*  
 Flea, *s.* Floh, *m.*; — bane, — wort, *s.* Flohfrau, *n.* Flohpfeffer, *m.*  
 Fleam, *s.* Läuseisen, *n.* Schnäpper, *m.* Lanzette, *f.*  
 Fleck, Flecker, *v. a.* sprenkeln.  
 Flector, *s.* (in anatomy) Beuger, *m.*  
 Fledge, *v. a.* befiedern; —, *v. n.* flügge werden.  
 Fledged, *adj.* gefiedert, flügge.  
 Flee, *v. n. ir.* fliehen.  
 Fleece, *s.* Woll, *n.*; Vetrug, *m.*; —, *v. a.* Schaf scheeren; (strip of money) brücken, plündern, betrügen; wie mit weißer Wolle oder einem Wollse überbreiten, überziehen.  
 Floecy, *adj.* wollig, wollicht.  
 Fleer, *v. n.* spotten; —, *s.* Spott, *m.*  
 Fleerer, *s.* Spötter, *m.*  
 Fleet, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schnell, oberflächlich; —, *s.* Flotte, *f.*; —, *v. a.* oberflächlich über etwas hin fahren; abrahmen; —, *v. n.* verfliegen; to — the time, die Zeit vertreiben.  
 Fleeting, *adj.* flüchtig.  
 Fleetness, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*  
 Flesh, *s.* Fleisch, *n.*; — broth, Fleischbrühe, *f.*; — brush, Reihe oder Strättbürste, *f.*; — colour, Fleischfarbe, *f.*; — coloured, wie Fleischfarbe gefärbt oder colorirt; — hook, Fleischhaken, *m.* Fleischgabel, *f.*; — pot, Fleischtopf, *m.*

Fleshiness, *s.* Fettigkeit, Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*  
 Fleshliness, *s.* Fleischlichkeit, *f.*  
 Fleshy, *adj.* fleischlich, wollüstig.  
 Fleshy, *adj.* fleischig.  
 Fletch, *v. a.* einen Pfeil befiedern.  
 Flexibility, *s.* Biegsamkeit, *f.*  
 Flexible, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* biegsam.  
 Flexibleness, *s.* Biegsamkeit, Beugsamkeit, Lent samkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, *f.*  
 Flexion, *s.* Biegung, *f.*  
 Flexor, *s.* (in anatomy) Beuger, *m.*  
 Flexuous, *adj.* flüschlängend.  
 Flexure, *s.* Biegung, *f.*; Bieg, *m.*  
 Flicker, *v. n.* flackern; flattern.  
 Flier, *s.* Fliehende, *m.* & *f.*; Flüchtling, *m.*; der Theil einer Maschine, welcher den gleichmäßigen Gang derselben bewirkt, Unruhe, *f.* Schwebel, *m.* Schwungrad, *n.*; Freitrepp, *f.*  
 Flight, *s.* Flucht, *f.*; Schwarm; Flug, *m.*; to put to —, in die Flucht schlagen; to take to —, die Flucht ergreifen.  
 Flightiness, *s.* Flüchtigkeit; Willkür, *f.*  
 Flighty, *adj.* flüchtig, schnell; wild, phantastisch.  
 Flinsham, *s.* Lapperei, *f.*  
 Flimsiness, *s.* dünne, leichte Gewebe, *n.*  
 Flimsy, *adj.* dünn; leicht, locker; geistlos.  
 Flinch, *v. n.* zurückweichen; zurückschauen.  
 Flincher, *s.* Wankelmüthige, Muthlose, Abtrünnige, *m.*; Einer der sich scheu oder furchtsam von Etwas zurückzieht.  
 Fling, *v. a. ir.* werfen, schleudern; —, *v. n.* sich mit Heftigkeit bewegen; (of horses) springen, schlagen; to — out, ausschlagen; —, *s.* Wurf, Schlag; Spott, *m.* Spöttelei, Stichelrede, *f.*  
 Flinger, *s.* Werfer; Tadler, Stichter, Spötter, *m.*  
 Flint, *s.* Feuerstein, Kiesel; farge Bilz, Knicker, *m.*; —hearted, hartherzig, grausam.  
 Flinty, *adj.* kieselhart; aus Kieselsteinen gemacht, bestehend.  
 Flippancy, *s.* Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*  
 Flippant, *adj.* schwachhaft; flink, hurtig; leichtfertig, schalhaft, lose; —ly, *adv.* geschwätzig, auf eine schwachhafte Art.  
 Flirt, *v. a.* schnellen; herausplagen; mit Schnelligkeit bewegen; —, *v. n.* hin und her laufen, unfrat und flatterhaft sein; sich flatterhaft und leichtsinnig benachmen, coquettiren, plänkeln; sticheln, spötteln; —, *s.* schnelle Bewegung, *f.* Schneller, Streich; scherzhafte Streich, Scherz, *m.*; Stichelei, *f.* Stich, *m.*; eine Frau oder Jungfrau, die gern in Gesellschaft ic. mit den Herren plaudert oder zu gern ihrer Bewunderung und Huldigung nachstrebt; a male —, ein Mann, der mit Jungfrauen oder Wittwen coquettirt; —, *adj.* flink, munter, lebhaft; naseweis, frech.  
 Flirtation, *s.* schnelle, leichte Bewegung des Händers; Liebeständelei, *f.* Wunsch, die Aufmerksamkeit auf sich zu ziehen, *m.* Coquettiren, Plänkeln, *n.*  
 Flit, *adj.* schnell, geschwind; —, *v. n.* fliehen, entfliehen; ausziehen; unfrat sein; flattern.  
 Fritch, *s.* Speckseite, *f.*

Flitter, *s.* Sader; Lappen, *m.*  
 Flitter-mouse, *s.* Fledermaus, *f.*  
 Flitting, *s.* Vergessen, *n.*  
 Float, *s.* Fluß, Flöße, *f.*; —, *v.n.* fließen; schwimmen; im Umlauf sein; —, *v.a.* überschwimmen.  
 Flock, *s.* Herde, *f.*; Haufen; Flug Vogel, *m.*; (of wool) Flocke, *f.*; —bed, Matratze von Schafwolle, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich sammeln.  
 Floock, *adj.* fledig.  
 Flog, *v.a.* peitschen, hauen, mit Rutzen züchtigen.  
 Flogger, *s.* Zuchtmeister, *m.*  
 Flogging, *s.* Peitschen, Stäuben, *n.* Stäupenschlag, *m.*  
 Flood, *s.* Fluß, *f.*; —, *v.a.* überschwimmen.  
 Flood-gate, *s.* Schleuse, *f.*  
 Flood-mark, *s.* Flußhöhe, *f.*  
 Floor, *s.* Fußboden, *m.*; Tenne, *f.*; Stodwerk, *n.*; —, *v.a.* rufen, pflastern.  
 Flooring, *s.* Fußboden, *m.*  
 Floral, *adj.* zur Flora gehörig.  
 Florescence, *s.* Blüthenzeit, *f.*  
 Floret, *s.* Blümchen, *n.*  
 Florid, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* blumig, blühend, roth.  
 Floridness, *s.* Blüthe; Bieder; rothe Gesichtsfarbe, *f.*  
 Florin, *s.* Gulden, *m.*  
 Florist, *s.* Blumenliebhaber, *m.*  
 Flotsam, Flotsen, *s.* Strandgut, *n.*  
 Founce, *s.* Falbel, *f.* Plansch, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit einer Fabel versehen; —, *v.n.* planschen; sich schwer und mit Geräusch bewegen; sich schnell in die Höhe bewegen, aufstehen.  
 Flounder, *v.n.* sich sträuben; umherschlagen, zapeln; —, *s.* (a fish) Stunder, Ständer, *m.* Thorbutter, *f.*  
 Flour, *s.* Mehl, *n.*; —, *v.a.* mit Mehl bestreuen.  
 Flourish, *v.n.* blühen; schwingen, schwenken; schnörkeln; spielen; prahlen; —, *v.a.* beblümen; verzieren; —, *s.* Blumenwerk, *n.*; Verzierung, *f.* Trompetenschall; Schnörkel; Federzug, *m.*; Schwenken (der Hand), *n.*  
 Flout, *s.* Spott, *m.* Spötterei, *f.*; —, *v.n.* & *a.* spotten.  
 Flouter, *s.* Spötter, *m.*  
 Flow, *v.n.* fließen, strömen, fließend sein; —, *v.a.* überschwimmen; —, *s.* Fluß, *f.* Fluß (der Rede), *m.*  
 Flower, *s.* Blume, Blüthe, *f.*; Kern, *m.*; — garden, Blumen Garten, *m.*; — pot, Blumentopf, *m.*; — stick, Blumenstock, *m.*; — stalk, Stengel, Stiel, Blumenstiel, Blumenstengel, *m.*; —, *v.n.* blühen; gähren, schäumen.  
 Floweret, *s.* Blümchen, *n.*  
 Flowerless, *adj.* blumenlos.  
 Flowery, *adj.* blumig, blumenreich, geziert.  
 Flowing, *adj.* fließend; —, *s.* Fließen, *n.*  
 Fluctuate, *v.n.* schwanken.  
 Fluctuation, *s.* Schwanken, *n.*  
 Flue, *s.* Rauchfang; Schornstein; Flaum, *m.* Flaumfeder, *f.*  
 Fluency, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.* Fluß oder Strom der Rede; Zusammenfluß, Ueberfluß, *m.*

Fluent, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fließend; —, *s.* Fluß, *m.*  
 Fluid, *adj.* flüssig.  
 Fluidity, Fluidness, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.*  
 Flake, *s.* Antersflügel, *m.* Anterschaufel, Antersfliege, *f.* Leberwurrt des Schafes, *m.*  
 Flummery, *s.* Nieslbrei, Sakerbri, *m.*; leere Gewäsche, *n.*; Schmeichelei, *f.*  
 Flurry, *s.* Windstoß, *m.*; Bestürzung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bestürzen machen.  
 Flush, *s.* Blume, Blüthe, *f.* Buchs, *m.*; (at cards) eine Folge von Blättern in einer und derselben Farbe, Fluß, *m.* Zufließen, *n.*; Zuflut, *m.* Aufwallung, *f.* Zufluß, *m.* Rote, Schamrote, *f.* Ueberfluß, *m.* Flug, Zug wilder Enten, *ic. m.*; —, *adj.* frisch, munter, kräftig; dicht anliegend; gut und reichlich mit Geld versehen; —, *v.n.* mit glühenden und lebhaften Farben prangen, glühen, erglücken; (of blood) in's Gesicht strömen, anbringen; schnell und hell glänzen; —, *v.a.* plötzlich mit Rote überziehen, röthen; nähren, erregen; aufsteigen machen, aufjagen; flushed with pride, aufgeblasen, aufgebläst.  
 Flushing, *s.* die durch den Andrang des Blutes verursachte Rote des menschlichen Gesichtes.  
 Fluster, *v.a.* durch Getränk erhitzen, benebeln; verwirren; —, *v.n.* erhitzen, verwirrt, benebelt sein.  
 Flute, *s.* Flöte, Rinne, *f.*; —, *v.a.* ausfehlen, mit Rinnen versehen, rieseln.  
 Flutist, *s.* Blütenbläser, *m.*  
 Flutter, *v.n.* flattern; ungewiß sein; —, *v.a.* scheuchen; beunruhigen; —, *s.* Geflatter, *n.*; Unruhe, *f.*  
 Flux, *s.* Fluß, Strom; Abfluß, *m.*; Ruht, *f.*; — and reflux, Ebbe und Fluß, *f.*; —, *adj.* unstät; —, *v.a.* schmelzen.  
 Fluxion, *s.* Fluß, *m.*; Differentialrechnung, *f.*  
 Fly, *v.n.* fliegen; fliehen, entfliehen; plagen; to let —, losfliegen; —, *s.* Fliege, *f.* Schwungrad des Bratenwebers, *n.* Niesflutche, *f.* Schmeichler, *m.*; — bitten, von Fliegen beschnitten; — blow, Fliegenbrot; Schandfleck einer Frau, *m.*; —, *v.a.* fliegen lassen; meiten, verwenden, fliegen; — boat, Flieboat der Holländer, *n.*; — catcher, Fliegenfänger, Fliegenfänger, Fliegenstecher, Fliegenvogel, *m.*; — fishing, Angeln mit Fliegen, *n.*; — flap, Fliegenwedel, *m.*; — leaf, Vorlegeblatt, Vorlegepapier, *n.*; — wheel, Schwungrad, *n.*  
 Foal, *s.* Füllen, *n.*; —, *v.n.* Fohlen werfen.  
 Foam, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; —, *v.n.* schäumen.  
 Foamy, *adj.* schaumig.  
 Fob, *s.* kleine Tasche, *f.*; Streich, *m.*; —, *v.a.* hintergehen; to — off, zum Besten haben.  
 Focal, *adj.* zum Brennpunkte gehörig.  
 Focus, *s.* Brennpunkt, *m.*  
 Fodder, *s.* Viehfutter, *n.*; —, *v.a.* füttern.  
 Fodderer, *s.* Fütterer, *m.*  
 Foe, *s.* Feind, Erzfeind, *m.*  
 Foetus, *s.* Eibesfrucht, *f.* Foetus, *m.*  
 Fog, *s.* Nebel, *m.*; Grummel, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verbunfeln.  
 Fogginess, *s.* nebelige Beschaffenheit der Luft, Dunkelheit, *f.*

**Forethought**, *s.* Vorbedacht, *m.*  
**Foretoken**, *v.n.* vorbedeuten; —, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.* Anzeichen, *n.*  
**Foretooth**, *s.* Vorberzahn, *m.*  
**Foretop**, *s.* die vordere Spitze, der vordere Gipfel einer Sache; vordere Haaraufsatz einer Perrücke oder des weiblichen Haarpuges, *m.* die Haare vor und zwischen den Ohren des Pferdes, Schopf, *m.*; Vermark, Hackmark, *m.*; — mast, Vorstenge, Hackstange, Hackstenge, *f.*  
**Forewarn**, *v.a.* vorherwarnen.  
**Forfeit**, *s.* verurtheilte Gegenstand; Neukauf, *m.* Buße, Strafe, Geldbuße, *f.*; Pfand, *n.*; a game of forfeits, Pfänderpiel *n.*; —, *v.a.* verurtheilen; aufheben; —, *adj.* verurtheilt.  
**Forfeiture**, *s.* Verurteilung, *f.*; verurtheilte Gegenstand, *m.* verfallene Gut, *n.* Geldstrafe, Buße, Strafe, *f.*  
**Forge**, *s.* Schmiede, *f.*; —, *v.a.* schmieden; nachmachen, verfälschen.  
**Forger**, *s.* Schmiedler; Nachahmer; Falschmünzer; Verfälscher, *m.*  
**Forgery**, *s.* Schmiedarbeit; Verfälschung, *f.*; das verfälschte Document.  
**Forget**, *v.a.ir.* vergessen.  
**Forgetful**, *adj.* vergesslich, unachtsam.  
**Forgetfulness**, *s.* Vergesslichkeit, *f.*  
**Forgive**, *v.a.ir.* verzeihen, vergeben, erlassen, entschuldigen.  
**Forgiveness**, *s.* Verzeihung; Entschuldigung, *f.*  
**Fork**, *s.* Gabel, Zinke, *f.*  
**Forked**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gabelförmig.  
**Forky**, *adj.* gabelig.  
**Forlorn**, *adj.* verloren; einsam; verlassen, öde, unglücklich, freudentos; klein, unansehnlich, schwächig; beraubt; —, *s.* Verlassene, verlassene, unglückliche Mensch, *m.*  
**Forlornness**, *s.* hüßlose Zustand, *m.* Dede, *f.*  
**Form**, *s.* Form; Gestalt; Art und Weise, Formel; Banf, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bilden; einrichten; stellen.  
**Formal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* formell; geziert; förmlich; regelmäßig; ordentlich.  
**Formalist**, *s.* Einer, der sich an die Form und das Aeußere hält, Anhänger oder Vertheidiger der Formen, Formalist, *m.*  
**Formality**, *s.* Formalität, Form, Förmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Formation**, *s.* Bildung, *f.*  
**Formative**, *adj.* bildend.  
**Former**, *s.* Bildner, Urheber, *m.*; —, *adj.* vorig; vormalig, (der, die, das) erste; —ly, *adv.* ehemals, vormal, ehem.  
**Formidable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* furchtbar.  
**Formless**, *adj.* unförmlich.  
**Formula**, *s.* Formel, Vorschrift, *f.*  
**Formulary**, *s.* Formular, Formelbuch, *n.* Agende; Formel, Vorschrift, *f.*; —, *adj.* vorgeschrieben, förmlich.  
**Forray**, *s.* Plünderung, Verwüstung eines Landes, *f.*  
**Forsake**, *v.a.ir.* verlassen, entsagen.  
**Forsaker**, *s.* Abtrünnige, *m.*  
**Forsooth**, *adj.* wahrlich, fürwahr, in der That, wahrhaftig.

**Forswear**, *v.a. & n.ir.* abschwören, falsch schwören, meineidig werden.  
**Forswearer**, *s.* Meineidige, *m.*  
**Fort**, *s.* Feste, *f.* Fort, *n.* feste Ort, *m.* Stärke der Klinge, Degenklinge, *f.*  
**Forle**, *adj.* (in music) stark, forte; —, *s.* starke Seite, Stärke, *f.*  
**Forth**, *adv.* fort; heraus, hinaus; draußen; ganz, völlig, von Anfang bis zu Ende; bis zu einem gewissen Grade; *prep.* aus; and so —, und so fort, und so weiter; from this day —, von diesem Tage an; — coming, bereit zu erscheinen, vorhanden, in Gewahrsam befindlich; Erscheinung vor Gericht, *ic.*, *f.*; — issuing, hervorvorkommend, hervortretend; —with, sogleich, sofort, ohne Aufschub.  
**Fortieth**, *adj.* vierzigste.  
**Fortification**, *s.* Befestigung, *f.*  
**Fortifier**, *s.* Befestiger, Festungsbaumeister; Unterthümer, Vertheidiger, *m.*  
**Fortify**, *v.a.* befestigen.  
**Fortitude**, *s.* Tapferkeit, Festigkeit; Geistesstärke, *f.*  
**Fortnight**, *s.* Zeitraum von vierzehn Tagen, *m.*; a — before, vierzehn Tage vorher; a — hence, heute über vierzehn Tage.  
**Fortress**, *s.* Festung, *f.*  
**Fortuitous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungefähr, zufällig.  
**Fortuitousness**, *s.* Ungefähr, *n.*  
**Fortuity**, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Ereigniß, Ungefähr, *n.*  
**Fortunate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glücklich.  
**Fortune**, *s.* Glücksgöttin, *f.* Schicksal; Glück; Vermögen, *n.*; — teller, Wahrsager, *m.* Wahrsagerin, *f.*; — hunter, Einer, der auf reiche Partien spekulirt, Geldfreier; —, *v.a.* glücklich machen; glücklich oder unglücklich leiten, lenken; vorbeuten; —, *v.n.* geschehen, sich ereignen.  
**Forty**, *adj.* vierzig.  
**Forum**, *s.* öffentlicher Versammlungsplatz, *m.* Forum, *n.*  
**Forward**, *adv.* vorwärts; —, *adj.* vorterr; früh, frühzeitig; vorzeitig, vorschnell; dreist, keck, verwegen; eifrig, bereitwillig, bereit; to put one's self —, sich hervorthun; nicht im Hintergrunde bleiben wollen; sich emporschwingen, sich pouffiren; zu viel Selbstvertrauen haben; —, *v.a.* vorwärts bringen, hervortreiben, befördern, fortheissen; fort-schaffen, befördern, spediren.  
**Forwards**, *adv.* vorwärts.  
**Forwarder**, *s.* Beförderer, Expéditeur, *m.*  
**Forwardness**, *s.* Frühreife, *f.* Selbstvertrauen, *n.* Dreistigkeit, Redheit, *f.* Eifer, *m.* Zunahme an einer Fertigkeit, *f.* Fortschritt, *m.*  
**Foss**, *s.* Fosse, *s.* Graben, *m.*; (in anatomy) Grube, Höle, *f.*  
**Fossil**, *s.* Mineral, Fossil, *m.*  
**Foster**, *v.a.* nähren, ernähren, pflegen; begünstigen; — brother, Milchbruder, *m.*; — dam, — nurse, Amme, Säugamme, *f.*; — land, das zum Unterhalt einer Person ausgesetzte Land, *n.*; — sister, Milchschwester, *f.*; — child, Pflegekind, *n.*; — mother, Pflegemutter, *f.*; — father, Pflegevater, *m.*; — son, — daughter, Pflege-sohn, *m.* Pflegedochter, *f.*

**Fosterage, s.** Pflege, Ernährung, *f.*  
**Fosterer, s.** Nährvater, *m.* Nährmutter, *f.* Be-  
 förderer, *m.*  
**Fosterling, s.** Pflegeling, *m.*  
**Fother, s.** (of lead) Blei, *n.*  
**Foul, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schmutzig; geizig; gottlos;  
 schlecht, ungünstig (vom Winde); to run - of,  
 ansetzen; -mouthed, verleumderisch; -spoken,  
 schmähsüchtig, verleumderisch; -, *v.a.* beschmutzen;  
 trübe machen.  
**Foulness, s.** Schmutz, *m.* Unreinigkeit; Ungün-  
 stigheit, *f.*  
**Found, v.a.** gießen; gründen, stiften.  
**Foundation, s.** Gründung; Anstalt, Stiftung, *f.*  
**Founder, s.** Gießer; Urheber; Stifter, *m.*; -,  
*v.a.* untergraben, stürzen; schlagen.  
**Foundling, s.** Findelkind, *n.*  
**Foundress, s.** Stifterin, *f.*  
**Ffoundry, s.** Gießerei, Schmeltzhütte, *f.*  
**Fount, s.** (with printers) Guss, *m.*  
**Fountain, s.** Quelle, *f.* Born; Ursprung, *m.*;  
 -head, Urquell, *m.*  
**Four, adj.** vier; - cornered, viereckig; - fold,  
 vierfach; - footed, vierfüßig; - handed, vier-  
 händig; -soored, achtzig; -wheeled, viertäderig.  
**Fourteen, adj.** vierzehn.  
**Fourteenth, adj.** vierzehnte.  
**Fourth, adj.** der (die, das) vierte; -ly, *adv.*  
 viertens.  
**Fowl, s.** Vogel, *m.*; Geflügel; Huhn, *n.*; -,  
*v.a.* Vögel fangen.  
**Fowler, s.** Vogelfestler, *m.*  
**Fowling, s.** Vogelfang, *m.*  
**Fowling-piece, s.** Vogelschütze, *f.*  
**Fox, s.** Fuchs, *m.*; -case, Fuchsbalg, *m.*; -chase,  
 Fuchsjagd, *f.*; -hunter, Fuchsjäger, Fuchspeller;  
 Sandjäger, *m.*; -glove, (a plant) Fingerhut,  
*m.*; -like, listig wie ein Fuchs, -hunt, Fuchs-  
 jagd, *f.*; -trap, Fuchsfalle, *f.*  
**Foxy, adj.** fuchsig, rothhaarig; listig.  
**Fracas, s.** Aufruhr, Lärm, *m.*  
**Fraction, s.** Bruch, *m.*  
**Fractional, adj.** zu einer gebrochenen Zahl gehörig.  
**Fractious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* verärglich; tabelstüch-  
 tig, zänkisch, treitlich.  
**Fracture, s.** Bruch; Beinbruch, *m.*; -, *v.a.*  
 brechen.  
**Fragile, adj.** zerbrechlich.  
**Fragility, s.** Zerbrechlichkeit; Schwäche, *f.*  
**Fragment, s.** Bruchstück, *n.*  
**Fragmentary, adj.** aus Bruchstücken bestehend.  
**Fragrance, s.** Wohlgeruch, *m.*  
**Fragrant, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wohlriechend.  
**Frail, adj.** zerbrechlich; schwach, unfeuch, unrein;  
 -, *s.* Winke, *f.*; Winkstorb; Feigenstorb, *m.*  
**Frailness, Frailty, s.** Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*; Sehl-  
 tritt, Bau, *m.*  
**Frame, s.** Gebäude, *n.*; Rahmen, *m.*; Gestell,  
*n.*; Form, *f.*; Plan, *m.*; Kasset, *f.*; -work,  
 Rahmenarbeit, *f.*; out of -, in Unordnung;  
 unpassig; -, *v.a.* einpassen; erfinden.  
**Framer, s.** Ueberer, Bildner, *m.*

**Franchise, s.** Freiheit; Gerechtsame, *f.* Vorrecht,  
 Privilegium, *n.* Gerichtsbezirk, *m.* Gerichtsbar-  
 keit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* frei machen, befreien, frei  
 lassen.  
**Frangible, adj.** zerbrechlich.  
**Frank, adj.** -ly, *adv.* frei; bieder; offenerzig;  
 -, *s.* (coin) Franken; frankirte Brief, *m.*; -ab-  
 moigne, Kirchengut; -chase, freie Jagd, *f.*; -  
 farm, -fee, -tenement, Freigut, Freilehn,  
*n.*; -law, gesetzliche Recht, *n.*; -pledge, das  
 Pfand oder die Sicherheit für freie Männer; -,  
*v.a.* frei machen, frankiren.  
**Frankincense, s.** Weihrauch, *m.*  
**Franklin, s.** Grundeigentümer, *m.*  
**Frankness, s.** Freiheit, Freimüthigkeit, *f.*  
**Frantic, adj.** -ally, *adv.* wahnsinnig.  
**Fraternal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* brüderlich.  
**Fraternity, s.** Bruderschaft, *f.*  
**Fraternization, s.** Brüberührung, Bruderschaft, *f.*  
**Fraternize, v.n.** brüderlich mit einander umgehn.  
**Fratricide, s.** Brudermord; Brudermörder, *m.*  
**Fraud, s.** Betrug, *m.*  
**Fraudulence, Fraudulency, s.** Betrügeret, *f.*  
 Betrug, *m.*  
**Fraudulent, adj.** betrügerisch.  
**Fraught, part.** befrachtet; voll; schwanger.  
**Fray, s.** Gesecht, *n.*; Schlägerei, *f.*; Kampf,  
 Strauß, Streit, *m.*; -, *v.a.* abreiben, abnutzen;  
 reiben; erschrecken.  
**Freak, s.** Einfall, *m.* Grille, *f.*; -, *v.a.* bunt  
 machen, sprenkeln.  
**Freakish, adj.** -ly, *adv.* launisch, grillenhaft,  
 wunderlich.  
**Freakishness, s.** Grillenhaftigkeit, Wunderlichkeit,  
 wunderliche Laune, *f.*  
**Freckle, s.** Sommersprosse, *f.*; -faced, sommer-  
 sprossig, sommerfleckig.  
**Freckled, adj.** sommerfleckig.  
**Free, adj.** -ly, *adv.* frei, offenerzig; freigebig;  
 willig; -booter, s. Freibeuter, Seeräuber, *m.*;  
 -born, freigebohren; -hearted, offenerzig;  
 -hold, Freigut, *n.*; -holder, Freisasse, Landeigen-  
 thümer, *m.*; -man, freie Mann, Freie, *m.*; (in  
 law) derjenige, der gewisse, durch besondere Parla-  
 mentsakten bestimmte Rechte, Privilegien und Im-  
 munitäten besitzt; ... of a town, der Bürger einer  
 Stadt, der diese Rechte, *ic.* genießt; -mason, Frei-  
 maurer, *m.*; -masonry, Freimaurerei, *f.*; -  
 minded, freimüthig; -school, Freischule, *f.*; -  
 spoken, frei im Reden, freimüthig; -stone,  
 Quaderstein, *m.*; -thinker, Freigeist, *m.*; -will,  
 freie Wille, *m.*; -woman, freie Frau, Frein, *n.*;  
 -, *v.a.* frei machen, befreien; öffnen.  
**Freedom, s.** Freiheit, *f.*; Vorrecht, *n.*; - of a  
 city, Bürgerrecht, *n.*  
**Freeness, s.** Freiheit; Freimüthigkeit; Freigebig-  
 keit, *f.*  
**Freeze, v.n.ir.** frieren, gefrieren; -, *v.a.* gefrie-  
 ren machen, erstarren machen.  
**Freight, s.** Fracht, Ladung, *f.*; Frachtpreis, *m.*;  
 -, *v.a.* frachten, befrachten.  
**Freighter, s.** Befrachter, *m.*

**French**, *adj.* französisch; — beans, grüne Bohnen, *f.*; — brandy, Franzbranntwein, *m.*; — horn, Balthorn, *n.*; — man, Franzose, *m.*; — wheat, Weizen, *f.*; —, *s. pl.* französische Woll, *n.* Franzosen, *m. pl.*; französische Sprache, *f.* französische *n.* **Frenchified**, *adj.* französisch gemacht, französisiert; zum Stieling gemacht. **Frenetic**, *adj.* rasend. **Frenzy**, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.* Raserei, *f.* **Frequency**, *s.* Häufigkeit, *f.* **Frequent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* häufig, öfter. **Frequent**, *v.a.* oft besuchen. **Frequention**, *s.* häufige Besuchen, *n.* Umgang, Verkehr, *m.* **Frequentative**, *adj.* frequentativ. **Frequenter**, *s.* Kunde, häufige Besucher, *m.* **Fresco**, *s.* Frische, Kühle der Mächte, *cc.*; Frischmalerei, Frescomalerei, *f.* frische, Kühle Trank, *m.* **Fresh**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* frisch; kühl; lebhaft; ungesalzen; nüchtern; —blown, frischblühend; —water, Vorrath von süßem Wasser, *m.* —watered, mit frischem Wasser versehen. **Freshen**, *v.a.* erfrischen; —, *v.n.* frisch werden. **Freshman**, *s.* Neuling, Fuchs, *m.* **Freshness**, *s.* Frische; Kühle; Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* **Fret**, *s.* Meerege; Gährung; Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*; Griffbrett, *n.*; in a —, böse; —, *v.a.* an einander reiben; fressen, zerfressen; bunt machen; ergürnen; —, *v.n.* aufwallen, sich ärgern, sich grämen. **Fretful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ärgertlich; verbrieftlich; grämlich. **Fretfulness**, Verbieftlichkeit, *f.* Aerger, *m.* **Fretwork**, *s.* erhabene Arbeit, *f.* **Friability**, *s.* Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* **Friable**, *adj.* zerreiblich. **Friar**, *s.* Mönch, *m.* **Friarlike**, *Friarly*, *adj.* klösterlich. **Fribble**, *v.n.* tändeln, spielen. **Fricasse**, *s.* Fricassée, *n.*; —, *v.a.* fricassieren. **Friotion**, *s.* Reiben, *n.* Reibung, *f.* **Friday**, *s.* Freitag, *m.*; Good —, Gharfreitag, *m.* **Friend**, *s.* Freund, *m.*; Freundin, *f.*; Quäker, *m.*; —, *v.a.* begünstigen. **Friendless**, *adj.* freundslos, ohne Freund. **Friendlike**, *adj.* wohlwollend. **Friendliness**, *s.* Freundlichkeit, *f.* **Friendly**, *adj. & adv.* freundlich; freundschaftlich; gänstig. **Friendship**, *s.* Freundschaft, *f.* **Frieze**, *s.* Fries (tuchartiger Zeug) Fries (an einer Säule) *m.* **Frigate**, *s.* Fregatte, *f.* **Fright**, *s.* Entsetzen, *n.* Schrecken, *m.* **Fright**, **Frighten**, *v.a.* erschrecken. **Frightful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schrecklich. **Frightfulness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.* **Frigid**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kalt, gefühllos. **Frigidity**, **Frigidness**, *s.* Kälte, *f.* Kaltfinn; Stumpfheit, *m.* **Frill**, *s.* Busenstreif, *m.* Handkrause, *f.* **Fringe**, *s.* Franse, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mit Franzen besetzen.

**Fringe-maker**, *s.* Besamentirer, Fransemaacher, *m.* **Fripperer**, *s.* Tröbler, *m.* **Frippery**, *s.* Tröbelmarkt, Tröbeltram, Tröbel, *m.* Tröbelwaare, *f.*; — *adj.* schlecht, gering, verächtlich. **Friak**, *adj.* lustig, lebhaft; —, *v.n.* spingen, häpfen. **Friaky**, *adj.* fröhlich, munter. **Frith**, *s.* Meerege, *f.* Seearm, Sund, Fret, Wald, *m.* **Fritter**, *s.* Stüdchen, *n.*; Schnitte, *f.*; Pfannkuchen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zerstückeln; — away, verdrücken. **Frivolity**, *s.* Kleinlichkeit, *f.*; Leichtsin, *m.* **Frivolous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kleinlich, nichtswürdig; leichtsinnig; läppisch. **Frivolousness**, *s.* Kleinlichkeit, Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* **Frizzle**, *s.* Haarlocke, *f.*; —, *v.a.* kräuseln. **Frizzler**, *s.* Kräusler, *m.* **Fro**, *adv.* to and —, auf und ab, hin und her. **Frock**, *s.* Kleid, *n.* Kittel, der nicht dazu dient einen Grad darunter anzuziehen, sondern der allein getragen wird, *m.*; Kinderröschchen, *n.*; kurze Leberrock, *m.* **Frog**, *s.* Frosch; *m.*; —skin, Seeteufel; Froschisch, *m.* **Frolic**, *adj.* fröhlich; —, *s.* Scherz, *m.*; Thorheit, Lust, *f.*; —, *v.n.* Scherz treiben, sich lustig machen. **Frolicsome**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* lustig. **Frolicsomeness**, *s.* Lustigkeit, *f.* **From**, *prep.* von; aus, vor; an; nach; zuwiderlaufend, gegen, wider; —above, von oben, von oben herab; —asfar, —far, von fern, von weitem, weiter; —among, zwischen; —amidst, mitten aus; —before me, vor mir weg; —behind, von hinten; —beneath, von unten; unter; —between, zwischen heraus; —beyond, von jenseits; —forth, heraus, hervor; —hate, aus Haß; —high, aus den Höhen; —life, nach dem Leben; —my childhood, von Kindheit auf; —my heart, von Herzen; —off, von; —out, aus, ... heraus; —that time, seit dieser Zeit; —time to time, von Zeit zu Zeit; —thence, —whence, von da, daher, von wo, woher; —top to toe, von Kopf zu Fuß; —under, unter ..., hervor; —within, aus; —without, von außen. **Frondescence**, *s.* Belaubung, *f.* **Front**, *s.* Stirne; Vorderseite, *f.*; Gesicht, *n.*; —to —, von Angesicht zu Angesicht; —, *in comp.* vorher; —room, Vorzimmer, *n.*; —, *v.a.* gegenüberstehen, trogen; —, *v.n.* an der Spitze stehen. **Frontal**, *s.* Stirnband, *n.* Umschlag von Häutern um den Kopf, *cc.*; Giebel über Thüren, Fenstern, *m.* **Frontier**, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; —town, Grenzstadt, *f.* **Frontispiece**, *s.* Vordergiebel, *m.* Giebelseite, *f.* **Frontispice**, *n.* Titel, Titelfapser, *m.* **Frontlet**, *s.* Stirnband, *n.*; —work, eine Arbeit, besonders Metallarbeit, mit rauher Oberfläche, wie Gießstücken oder Frostauch. **Frost**, *s.* Frost, *m.*; —bitten, gefroren. **Frosted**, *adj.* mit kleinen, dem Reife oder getrockneten Thäue ähnlichen Erhöhungen versehen, rauh.

**Frostiness**, *s.* frostige Beschaffenheit, Kälte, *f.*  
**Frosty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* frostig, kalt.  
**Froth**, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schäumen.  
**Frothiness**, *s.* schaumige Wesen; tolle Gesinnung, *n.*  
**Frothy**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schaumig, nichtswürdig.  
**Frouzy**, *adj.* muffig, schmutzig.  
**Frouziness**, *s.* muffige Geruch, *m.*  
**Froward**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* widerspenstig; wunderlich, eigenfinnig, trotzig.  
**Frowardness**, *s.* Widerspenstigkeit, *f.*  
**Frown**, *s.* gerunzelte Stirne, *f.* unwillige oder mürriſche Blick, *m.*; -, *v.n.* die Stirne runzeln, unfreundlich, finster, düster aussehen.  
**Frozen**, *part. & adj.* gefroren, erstarrt.  
**Fructification**, *s.* Befruchtung, Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Frugal**, *adj.* sparsam, genügsam.  
**Frugality**, *s.* Frugalität, *f.* Genügsamkeit, Mäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Fruit**, *s.* Frucht, *f.* Obst, *m.*; Nutzen, Ertrag, *m.*; -bearing, fruchttragend; -time, Herbst, *m.*; -tree, Obstbaum, *m.*  
**Fruitage**, *s.* Früchte, *f. pl.* Obst, *n.*  
**Fruiterer**, *s.* Obsthändler, *m.*  
**Fruitful**, *adj.* fruchtbar, ergiebig.  
**Fruitfulness**, *s.* Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Fruition**, *s.* Genuß, *m.*  
**Fruitless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unfruchtbar; fruchtlos.  
**Frumentum**, *s.* Weizenbrot, *m.*  
**Frustrate**, *v.a.* vereiteln.  
**Frustration**, *s.* Vereitelung, *f.*  
**Frustrative**, *adj.* vereitelnd.  
**Frustum**, *s.* (scientific word) Stück, *n.*  
**Fry**, *s.* Fischbrut, *f.*; Gebraten, *n.*; -, *v.a. & n.* rösten, braten; frying-pan, Bratpfanne, *f.*  
**Fuddle**, *v.a.* betauschen.  
**Fuddler**, *s.* Schürer, *m.*  
**Fudge**, *int. & s.* Ausschneiderei, *f.* Wind, *m.*  
**Fugue**, *s.* Fuge, *f.*  
**Fuel**, *s.* Feuerung, *f.* Brennmaterial, *n.*  
**Fugh**, *int.* psui!  
**Fugitive**, *adj.* flüchtig; -, *s.* Flüchtling, *m.*  
**Fugitiveness**, *s.* Flüchtigkeit, Vergänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Fugleman**, *s.* Flügelmann, *m.*  
**Fulcrum**, *s.* Stütze, *f.*; Ruhepunkt, *m.*  
**Fulfill**, *v.a.* erfüllen, vollziehen.  
**Fulfiller**, *s.* Vollbringer, *m.*  
**Fulfillment**, *s.* Erfüllung, Vollziehung, *f.*  
**Fulgency**, *s.* Glanz, *m.*  
**Fulgent**, *adj.* glänzend, leuchtend.  
**Fulginous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rußig.  
**Full**, *adj. & adv.* voll; völlig, genau; -, *s.* Fülle, *f.*; Ganze, *n.*; -age, mündig; -blown, in völliger Blüthe befindlich, ganz entfaltet; durch den Wind im höchsten Grade ausgedehnt; -bottomed, mit einem weiten Boden versehen, breit, weit; -charged, bis aufs äußerste geladen; -dress, volle Anzug, *m.* volle Staatskleidung; Gala, *f.*; -dressed, in vollem Anzug, in voller Staatskleidung befindlich, in Gala gekleidet; -drive, so schnell als möglich fahrend; -eared, vollhörig; -faced, völlig von Gesicht; bid plunksig;

-grown, erwachsen, ausgewachsen; -hearted, vertrauensvoll; -many a, mancher, wohl mancher; -moon, Vollmond, *m.*; -, -nigh, beinahe, schier; -speed, im vollen Galopp, (schnelldringend); -stop, Schlusspunkt, *m.*; *v.a.* walfen.  
**Fullage**, *s.* Walfahrt, *m.*  
**Fuller**, *s.* Walfahrer, *m.*; -s earth, Walfahrtsort, *f.*  
**Fullery**, *s.* Walfahrt, *m.*  
**Fulling-mill**, *s.* Walfahrtsmühle, *f.*  
**Fully**, *adv.* voll, völlig.  
**Fulminate**, *v.n.* donnern, toben; verpuffen; -, verpuffen machen, lassen; heftig ausbrechen, ausdonnern; verdonnern.  
**Fulmination**, *s.* Donnern, Verpuffen, *n.* Verdonnerung, eines päpstlichen Bannfluges, *f.*  
**Fulmine**, *v.n.* donnern, toben; -, *v.a.* werfen, schießen.  
**Fulness**, *s.* Fülle, *f.*  
**Fulsome**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* etelhaft, unzüchtig.  
**Fulsomeness**, *s.* Eitelhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Fulvid**, *adj.* dunkelgelb.  
**Fumble**, *v.a. & n.* tappen, betasten; tändeln.  
**Fumbler**, *s.* Einer der sich links herum bestimmt, *m.*  
**Fume**, *s.* Rauch, Dampf, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rauchen, ausbünsten; jörnig sein; -, *v.a.* räuchern.  
**Fumigate**, *v.a.* räuchern, bähnen.  
**Fumigation**, *s.* Räuchern, Bähnen, *n.*  
**Fumingly**, *adv.* tobend, jörnig.  
**Fumitory**, *s.* (an herb) Gebrauch, *m.*  
**Fumous**, *adj.* rauchend; erzürnt.  
**Fun**, *s.* Scherz, Spaß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* kurzweilen, scherzen, spassen.  
**Function**, *s.* Verrichtung; Pflicht, *f.* Amt, *n.*  
**Functionary**, *s.* Beamte, *m.*  
**Fund**, *s.* Capital, *n.*; Stock, Fonds, *pl.* Bank, *f.*; public funds, Staatspapiere, *n. pl.* öffentliche Fonds, *pl.*; sinking -, Schuldenrückzahlung, *m.*; saving -, Sparkasse, *f.*; -, *v.a.* Gelanlegen.  
**Fundament**, *s.* Eig. Hintere; Grund, *m.* Grundlage, *f.*  
**Fundamental**, *s.* Grundlage, Basis, *f.* Fundament, *n. pl.* Grund, *m.* Anfangsgründe einer Wissenschaft, *n. pl.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wesentlich, gründlich, aus dem Grunde.  
**Funebrial**, *adj.* zum Leichenbegängnisse gehörig.  
**Funeral**, *s.* Leichenbegängnis, *n.*; -, *adj.* zum Leichenbegängnisse gehörig; -sermon, Leichenpredigt.  
**Funereal**, *adj.* finster, düster, traurig, schrecklich, schauerhaft.  
**Fungiform**, *adj.* schwammförmig.  
**Fungosity**, *s.* Schwammigkeit, *f.*  
**Fungous**, *adj.* schwammig.  
**Fungus**, *s.* Schwamm, *m.*  
**Funicle**, *s.* Seil; Faser, *f.*  
**Funicular**, *adj.* faserig.  
**Funk**, *s.* Gestalt, *m.*; große Furcht, *f.*; -, *v.n.* in Furcht sein.  
**Funnel**, *s.* Trichter, *m.* trichterförmige Ausdehnung, Röhre, *f.*  
**Funny**, *adj.* komisch, possierlich.



**Fur**, *s.* Fell, *n.* Pelz, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit Pelzwert füttern.

**Furbelow**, *s.* Falbel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verbläuen.

**Furbish**, *v.a.* blank machen.

**Furbisher**, *s.* Fälscher, *m.*

**Furoate**, *adj.* gabelig, gabelförmig.

**Furious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wüthend.

**Furiousness**, *s.* Wuth, *f.*

**Furl**, *v.a.* aufrollen, aufwickeln; — the sails, die Segel einziehen.

**Furlong**, *s.* der achte Theil einer englischen Meile.

**Furlough**, *s.* Urlaub, *m.*

**Furmety**, *s.* Weizenbrei, *m.*

**Furnace**, *s.* Ofen, Schmelzofen, *m.*

**Furnish**, *v.a.* versehen; gewähren; ausmöbliren; liefern.

**Furnisher**, *s.* Derjenige, welcher mit Etwas versieht, welcher ausrüstet, Lieferant, *m.*

**Furniture**, *s.* Hausgeräth, Mobilier, *n.* Möbeln, *n. pl.*

**Furrier**, *s.* Kürschner, *m.*

**Furrow**, *s.* Furche, *f.*; —, *v.a.* pflügen; furchen.

**Furry**, *adj.* pelzig.

**Further**, *adv.* ferner, weiter; ferner; —, *adj.* ferner, weiter; the — Spain, das jenseitige Spanien; on the — side of the Alps, jenseits der Alpen; on the — end of, tief hinein; till — orders, bis auf weitem Befehl; — more, ferner, außerdem, überdies; —most, weitest; the — end of a thing, das äußerste Ende einer Sache.

**Furtherance**, *s.* Beförderung, *f.*

**Furtherer**, *s.* Beförderer, *m.*

**Furthest**, *adv.* am weitesten.

**Furtive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verhöhlen.

**Fury**, *s.* Raserrei, Wuth, Furie, *f.*

**Fuse**, *v.a. & n.* schmelzen.

**Fusee**, *s.* Schneckenregel in einer Taschenuhr, *m.*; der Zünder an einer Bombe oder Granate; Fährte eine Vögel; Kinte, *f.*

**Fuselier**, *s.* Füsilier, *m.*

**Fusibility**, *s.* Schmelzbarkeit, *f.*

**Fusilier**, *s.* leichte Fußsoldat, Füsilier, *m.*

**Fusion**, *s.* Schmelzen, *n.*; Fluß, *m.*

**Fuss**, *s.* Lärm, *m.*; —, *v.n.* Aufheben machen.

**Fustian**, *s.* Barchent, *m.*; jedes baumwollene Zeug das in Deutschland Manscheester genannt wird; Schmuß, *m.*; —, *adj.* von Barchent; schwülzig.

**Fustic**, *s.* Färbemaulbeerbaum, *m.*

**Fustigate**, *v.a.* prügeln.

**Fustigation**, *s.* Prügeln, *n.*

**Fustiness**, *s.* dumpfe Geruch, *m.*

**Fusty**, *adj.* muffig.

**Futile**, *adj.* unbedeutend, geringfügig.

**Futility**, *s.* Geringfügigkeit, Kaspererei, *f.*

**Future**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* künftig; —, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*

**Futurity**, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*

**Fuzz**, *v.n.* zerfasern.

**Fy**, *int.* pfui!

## G

**Gab**, *s.* Geschwätz, Maul, *n.*; gift of the —, gute Maulwerk, *n.*

**Gabble**, *v.n.* schnattern; plaudern; —, *s.* Geschnatter, *n.*

**Gabbler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*

**Gabion**, *s.* Schanzkorb, *m.*

**Gable**, *s.* Gable-end, *s.* Giebel, *m.*

**Gad**, *s.* Stahl; Griffel, *m.*; —, *v.n.* umherlaufen, umherschwärmen.

**Gadder**, *s.* Herumläufer, *m.*

**Gad-fly**, *s.* Bremse, *f.*

**Gag**, *s.* Knebel, *m.*; Gebiß, *n.*; —, *v.a.* knebeln.

**Gage**, *v.a.* verständen; ausmessen; eichen; —, *s.* Pfand, *n.*; Maßstab, *m.*; Eichmaß, *n.*

**Gager**, *s.* Eicher, Eichner, *m.*

**Gaiety**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, Lustigkeit, Munterkeit; Schätzeri, *f.* Bierath, Puz, *m.*

**Gaily**, *adj.* munter, lustig, fröhlich; frisch, wohl.

**Gain**, *s.* Gewinn, Vortheil, *m.*; —, *v.a.* gewinnen; —, *v.n.* einen Vortheil erhalten, die Oberhand erhalten.

**Gainor**, *s.* Gewinner, *m.*

**Gainful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vortheilhaft.

**Gainfulness**, *s.* Vortheil, *m.*

**Gainsay**, *v.a. & n.* widersprechen.

**Gainsayer**, *s.* Widersprecher, *m.*

**Gait**, *s.* Gang, *m.*

**Gaiters**, *s. pl.* Gamaschen, *f. pl.*

**Gala**, *s.* Pracht, Feierlichkeit, *f.* Hoffest, *n.*

**Galaxy**, *s.* Milchstraße; glänzende Versammlung, von Personen und Sachen, *f.*

**Gale**, *s.* frische Wind, Sturm, *m.*

**Gall**, *s.* Galle, *f.*; Gallapfel; Korn, *m.*; —nut, Gallapfel, *m.*; —stone, Gallenstein, *m.*; —, *v.a.* abreiben, brühen; reizen.

**Gallant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* tapfer; fein.

**Gallant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* artig; verliebt; —, *s.* Gallan, Stutzer, Buhle, *m.*

**Gallantry**, *s.* Gepränge, *n.* Puz, *m.*; Tapferkeit; Artigkeit; Buhlerei, *f.*

**Gallery**, *s.* Gallerie, *f.* Bilderaal, Saal; Gang, Gitter- oder Geländergang, *m.* Emporkirche, *f.* (at the theatre) Paradies, *n.*

**Galley**, *s.* Gallerie, Schiffslücke, Rombüse, *f.*

**Galicism**, *s.* französische Spracheigenheit, *f.* Galicismus, *m.*

**Gallimatias**, *s.* Wortgewirr, *n.* Unstimm, Gallimatias, *m.*

**Gallipot**, *s.* Apothekertopf, *m.*

**Gallon**, *s.* Flüssigkeitsmaß von vier Maß, *n.* Gallone, *f.*  
**Gallop**, *v.a.* galoppiren; —, *s.* Galopp, *m.*  
**Galloches**, *s. pl.* Ueberschuhe, *m. pl.*  
**Gallows**, *s.* Galgen, *m.*  
**Galloway**, *s.* ein Pferd zwischen der gewöhnlichen Größe und der eines Pony oder ganz kleinen Pferdes, vierzehn Häufe hoher Klepper, *m.*  
**Gally**, *adj.* gallig.  
**Galvanize**, *v.a.* galvanisiren  
**Galvanic**, *adj.* galvanisch.  
**Galvanism**, *s.* galvanische Reizart, *f.* galvanischer Reiz, Galvanismus, *m.*  
**Galvanist**, *s.* Galvanist, *m.*  
**Gamble**, *v.n.* hoch spielen  
**Gambler**, *s.* Spieler, *m.*  
**Gambling-house**, *s.* Spielhaus, *n.*  
**Gamboge**, *s.* Gummitgut, Gummi Gutta, *n.*  
**Gambol**, *s.* Lustsprung, lustige Streich, *m.*; —, *v.n.* springen, hüpfen.  
**Game**, *s.* Spiel, *n.* Scherz, *m.*; Jagd, *f.*; Wiltpret, *n.*; —cock, Kampfhahn; muthige Mensch, *m.*; —keeper, Wiltbhüter, Wiltbhirt, Jäger, Förster, *m.*  
**Gamesome**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* spielend.  
**Gamesomeness**, *s.* Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Gamester**, *s.* Spieler; Lustigmacher, *m.*  
**Gaming**, *s.* Spielen für Geld, *n.*; —debt, Spielschuld, *f.*; —house, Spielhaus, *n.*; —table, Spielstisch.  
**Gammon**, *s.* Schinken, *m.*; eine Art Würfelspiel, Trictrac, *n.* Schwant, *m.* Schnurre, *f.* Betrug; Spaß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* betrügen, belügen.  
**Gamut**, *s.* Tonleiter, Scala; die erste oder tiefste Note in der neuern oder in Guido Areto's Tonleiter, *f.*  
**Gander**, *s.* Gänserich, *m.*  
**Gang**, *s.* Bande, *f.* Trupp, *m.*; —way, Durchgang, *m.* Passage; Felleisestreppe, Laufplanke, *f.*  
**Gangrene**, *s.* Brand, Knochenfraß, *m.*; —, *v.n.* anfreßen.  
**Gangrenous**, *adj.* vom kalten Brande angefreßen oder angegriffen, mit dem kalten Brande behaftet.  
**Gantlet**, *s.* Panzerhandschuh, *m.*; Spießruthen, *f. pl.*; to run the —, Spießruthen laufen, Gassen laufen.  
**Gaol**, *s.* Gefängniß, *n.* Kerker, *m.*; —delivery, das gerichtliche Verfahren, wodurch die Gefängnisse entweder durch Verurtheilung oder Losprechung der Gefangenen geleert werden.  
**Gaoler**, *s.* Kerkermeister, *m.*  
**Gap**, *s.* Loch, *n.* Riß, *m.*  
**Gape**, *v.n.* gähnen; schnappen; Risse bekommen, offen stehen.  
**Gapor**, *s.* Gähner, Gasser, *m.*  
**Gap-toothed**, *adj.* zahnklüdig.  
**Garb**, *s.* Tracht, Mode, *f.*  
**Garbage**, *s.* Gedärm, *n.* Auswurf, *m.*  
**Garble**, *v.a.* sieben, sichten; aussuchen; entstellen  
**Garbler**, *s.* Einer der sibt, sichtet; Nachsucher  
**Garstler**, *m.* ein Beamter von hohem Alterthum

in der Altstadt London, welcher das Recht hat, in jede Niederlage, Bude, u.... zu gehen, und die Specereien, u.... zu untersuchen und zu sichten.  
**Garden**, *s.* Garten, *m.*; —mould, Gartenerde, *f.*; —plot, Gartenanlage, *f.*; —stuff, Gartengewächse, Gartengewürze, *n. pl.*; —ware, Gartengewächse, *n. pl.*; —, *v.n.* Gartenbau treiben.  
**Gardener**, *s.* Gärtner, *m.*  
**Gardening**, *s.* Gärtneri, *f.*  
**Gargle**, *v.a.* gurgeln; —, *s.* Gurgelwasser, *n.*  
**Garish**, *adj.* glänzend, gepußt, übermüthig.  
**Garland**, *s.* Blumenkette, *f.* Blumenkranz, *m.* Blumen- oder Fruchtgehänge, *n.* Guirlande, *f.*  
**Garlic**, *s.* Knoblauch, *m.*  
**Garment**, *s.* Gewand, *n.*  
**Garner**, *s.* Kornhaus, *n.* Kornboden, *m.* Kornkammer, *f.* Kornspeicher, *m.*; —, *v.a.* aufschütten, freichern.  
**Garnet**, *s.* Granat, *m.*  
**Garnish**, *v.a.* schmücken; mit Tefeln versehen; vorladen.  
**Garnishment**, *s.* Auszierung; Vorladung, *f.*  
**Garniture**, *s.* Verzierung, *f.* Besatz, *m.*  
**Garret**, *s.* Dachstube, *f.* Boden, *m.*  
**Garrison**, *s.* Besatzung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* Besatzung einlegen.  
**Garrulity**, *s.* Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Garrulous**, *adj.* geschwätzig.  
**Garulousness**, *s.* Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*  
**Garter**, *s.* Strumpfband, Hosenband, *n.*; —, *v.a.* umbinden.  
**Garth**, *s.* Reif, *m.* Band, *n.* Umfang des Leibes um die Mitte, *m.* Dicke des Leibes am Gürtel, *f.* eingezäuntes Stück Grasland, *n.* Gärtchen, *n.* Hof, *m.* ein zum Behuf des Fischfanges gezogenes Wehr, *n.*  
**Gas**, *s.* Gas, *n.*  
**Gasconade**, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*; —, *v.n.* prahlen.  
**Gash**, *s.* Hieb, *m.* Schmarre, *f.*; —, *v.a.* eine Schmarre hauen.  
**Gaskins**, *s. pl.* Pluderhosen, *pl.*  
**Gasometer**, *s.* Gasmeßer, Gasometer, *n.*  
**Gasp**, *v.n.* keuchen; to — for life, in den letzten Zügen liegen; —, *s.* schwere Athmen, *n.* Athemzug, *m.*  
**Gastric**, *adj.* den Unterleib betreffend, gastrisch.  
**Gastronomy**, *s.* Feinschmeckerei, Bauchpflege, Speisefunde, Gastronomie, *f.*  
**Gate**, *s.* Thor, *n.* Pforte, *f.*; Gatterthor, *n.* Schlag, *m.*; —way, Thierweg, *m.*  
**Gather**, *v.a.* sammeln; versammeln; ernten; fällen; bekommen; schließen; to — strength, zu Kräften kommen; —, *v.n.* sich versammeln; eintern; —, *s.* Falte, *f.*  
**Gatherer**, *s.* Sammler; Schnitter; Winger; Einnehmer, *m.*  
**Gathering**, *s.* Sammeln, *n.*; Sammlung, Versammlung, *f.*; Schwärmen, Eitern, *n.*  
**Gaudiness**, *s.* Rittersaat, *m.*  
**Gaudy**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* gepußt.  
**Gaunt**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dürr, hager.

**Gauntlet**, Panzerhandschuh, *s. m.* Epiesbrüthen-  
über Gassenlaufen, *n.*  
**Gauze**, *s.* Gaze, *f.*  
**Gawk**, Buchguck; **Gauß**, Karr, Weck, April-  
karr, *m.*  
**Gawky**, *adj.* albern, kindisch.  
**Gay**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* munter; gepußt; -, *s.* Zier-  
rath, Flug, *m.*  
**Gayness**, *s.* Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*;  
Schmuck, *m.*  
**Gaze**, *v. n.* Karr ansehen, angaffen; -, *s.* Anstau-  
nen, Angaffen, *n.* Karr oder stiere Blick, *m.*  
**Gazer**, *s.* Gaffer, *m.*  
**Gazette**, Zeitung, *f.*  
**Gazetteer**, *s.* Zeitungsschreiber, *m.*; Zeitungs-  
lexicon, *n.*  
**Gazing**, *s.* Anstaunen, *n.*  
**Gazon**, *s.* Rasen, *m.*  
**Gear**, *s.* Kleidung, *f.* Anzug, *m.*; Gerath; Pfer-  
degeschirr, *n.*  
**Gelatine**, *s.* Gallerte, *f.*  
**Geld**, *v. a.* castriren, beschneiden, verschneiden.  
**Gelding**, *s.* Wallach, *m.*  
**Gelid**, *adj.* eiskalt.  
**Gelidity**, *s.* Kälte, *f.*  
**Gem**, *s.* Edelstein, *m.*; Knospe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit  
Edelsteinen besetzen; -, *v. n.* Knospen bekommen.  
**Gemmary**, *adj.* die Edelsteine betreffend.  
**Gender**, *s.* Art, *f.* Geschlecht, *n.*; -, *v. a.* erzeu-  
gen; -, *v. n.* sich begatten.  
**Genealogy**, *s.* Genealogie, Geschlechtskunde, Ge-  
schlechtsfolge, *f.*; Geschlechtsregister, *n.* Stamms-  
tafel, *f.*  
**Genealogical**, *adj.* zur Geschlechtstafel gehörig,  
genealogisch; -tree, Stammbaum, *m.*  
**Genealogist**, *s.* Geschlechtstuntige, Genealogist,  
Genealog, *m.*  
**General**, *adj.* allgemein; -, *s.* Ganze, *n.*; Ge-  
neral, *m.*  
**Genera**, *s. pl.* Pflanzengattungen, Gattungen,  
*f. pl.*  
**Generalisation**, *s.* (of words) Zurückführung auf  
ein Geschlecht, *f.*; (in philosophy) Verallge-  
meinerung, *f.* Verallgemeinen, *n.*  
**Generalissimo**, *s.* Oberfeldherr, *m.*  
**Generality**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, *f.* Ganze, *n.*  
**Generalise**, *v. a.* verallgemeinern.  
**Generally**, *adv.* überhaupt, gemeiniglich.  
**Generalship**, *s.* Stelle eines Befehlshabers; Feld-  
herrnkunst, *f.*  
**Generate**, *v. a.* erzeugen.  
**Generation**, *s.* Erzeugung; Nachkommenschaft, *f.*  
Zeitalter, *n.*  
**Generative**, *adj.* erzeugend.  
**Generator**, *s.* Erzeuger, Dampfzeuger, *m.* erzeu-  
gende oder hervorbringende Kraft, *f.*  
**Generic**, **Generical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* das Geschlecht  
betreffend, geschlechtlich, generisch.  
**Generous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* großmüthig.  
**Genesis**, *s.* das erste Buch Moiss; Entstehung.  
**Genial**, *adj.* zur Zeugung, Fortpflanzung gehörig;  
zum Leben gehörig, natürlich; geistreich, witzig;

heiter, angenehm; -ly, *adv.* heiter, angenehm;  
natürlich, von Natur; -days, Freudentage, *m.*  
*pl.*; -heat, natürliche Hitze, *f.*; -power, Zeug-  
ungskraft, *f.*  
**Geniality**, *s.* Naturgabe, *f.*; Frohsinn, *m.*  
**Genitive**, *adj.* zweite Fall, *m.* Zeugendung, *f.*  
Zeugefall, Genitiv, *m.*  
**Genitor**, *s.* Erzeuger, *m.*  
**Genius**, *s.* Schutzgeist, *m.*; Genie, *n.*; Anlage, *f.*  
**Gent**, *s.* Abkürzung von gentleman.  
**Genteel**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* artig, höflich.  
**Genteelness**, *s.* Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, *f.*  
**Gentian**, *s.* Enzian, *m.* Bitterwurz, *f.*  
**Gentile**, *s.* Heide, *m.*; -, *adj.* heidnisch.  
**Gentilism**, *s.* Heidenthum, *n.*  
**Gentility**, *s.* vornehme Geburt, Lebensart, Artig-  
keit, *f.*  
**Gentle**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vornehm; gütig, artig,  
sanft.  
**Gentlefolk**, **Gentlefolks**, *s.* Vornehmen, *m. pl.*  
**Gentleman**, *s.* Mann von guter Herkunft, vor-  
nehmer Mann, Herr; ein Herr, der ein echtes, re-  
gelmäßiges Wappen führt, der dem Wappennabel  
angehört; Mann von Erziehung und Bildung und  
von guten Sitten, feinsinnige, feinsittliche Mann,  
*m.*; ein bloßer Titel, welcher allen gebildeten,  
männlichen Personen beigelegt wird, der aber von  
Rechtswegen allen Denjenigen zukommt, die auf  
Universitäten studiren, freie Künste und Wissen-  
schaften treiben und, ohne Handarbeit zu verrichten,  
leben können; jede erwachsene Person männlichen  
Geschlechts, wenn sie nicht ganz gering ist, oder  
wenn sie gut bezahlt, viel Einkomb giebt, u. ohne  
besondere Rücksicht auf Stand, Ansehn, u. Herr, *m.*;  
ein Titel für Bediente oder Diener eines Mannes  
von hohem Stande; to be born a -, von guter Fa-  
milie sein; he looks like a -, man sieht es ihm  
an, daß er von guter Herkunft, aus einem guten  
Haufe ist; - by birth, Sohn eines Gentleman,  
*m.*; - by blood, Enkel eines Gentleman, *m.*; -  
commoner, eine gewisse höhere Klasse von Stu-  
denten in Oxford und Cambridge; these gentles-  
men, diese Herren; gentleman of the jacket,  
die Herren Matrosen; - of the long robe, Ju-  
rist, Advokat, *m.*; - of the king's bedchamber,  
Kammerjunker, *m.*; -usher, a lord's -, Kam-  
merdiener, *m.*; a - pensioner, Partisanträ-  
ger, *m.*  
**Gentlemanlike**, *adj.* anständig, wohlgefitet, fein-  
sinnig, feinsittlich.  
**Gentlemanliness**, *s.* anständige, feinsittliche Be-  
nehmen, *n.*  
**Gentlemanly**, *adj.* anständig, wohlgefitet, fein-  
sinnig, feinsittlich.  
**Gentleness**, *s.* vornehme Herkunft; Artigkeit, Höf-  
lichkeit, Feufeligkeit, *f.*  
**Gentlewoman**, *s.* Frauensperson von vornehmer  
Geburt, von Stande, Dame; Frauensperson im  
Dienste einer Frau von hohem Stande, *f.*  
**Gentry**, *s.* vornehme Herkunft, *f.* hohe, vornehme  
Stand, *m.* die Klasse derjenigen, welche weder zum  
Mittelstande noch zum Adel gehören (baronets,

**knight, squire and gentlemen**); eine scherzhafte oder ironische Bezeichnung einer Klasse von Menschen, zuweilen auch einer Menge von Thieren; Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, *f.*; nobility and —, der Adel und die Vornehmen.

**Jeauiflection, s.** Anlehnung, *f.*

**Genuine, adj.** —ly, *adv.* ächt, natürlich.

**Genuineness, s.** Richtigkeit, *f.*

**Genus, s.** (scientific word) Geschlecht, *n.* Gattung, *f.* Genus, *m.*

**Geocentric, adj.** (of planets) die Erde zum Mittelpunkt oder gleichen Mittelpunkt mit der Erde habend, geocentrisch.

**Geodetical, adj.** zur Feldmessung, Feldmesskunst gehörig.

**Geographer, s.** Erdbeschreiber, Geograph, *m.*

**Geographical, adj.** —ly, *adv.* geographisch.

**Geography, s.** Erdbeschreibung, *f.*

**Geological, adj.** —ly, *adv.* zur allgemeinen Erdkunde gehörig, geologisch.

**Geology, s.** allgemeine Erdkunde, Geologie, *f.*

**Geometer, s.** Erd- oder Feldmesser, Geometer, *f.*

**Geometrical, adj.** —ly, *adv.* geometrisch.

**Geometrician, s.** Geometer, *m.*

**Geometry, s.** Meßkunst, Landmeßkunst, Geometrie, *f.*

**Georgic, adj.** die Lehre vom Ackerbau betreffend; —, *s.* ein Buch, welches vom Ackerbau handelt; *pl.* das Gedicht vom Ackerbau, die Georgica des Virgil.

**Geranium, s.** Storchschnabel, *m.* Geranium, *n.*

**Gerkin, s.** Giggurke, Pfeffergurke, *f.*

**Germ, s.** Keim, *m.*

**German, adj.** verwandt; deutsch; —flute, Querflöte, *f.*; —ocean, Nordsee, *f.*; —text, die deutschen Drucklettern, Frakturchrift, *f.*; cousin —, Geschwisterkind, *m.*; —, *s.* Deutsche, *m.*; Gormans, die Deutsche; —, die deutsche Sprache, das Deutsche; High —, das Hochdeutsche, *n.*

**Germanism, s.** deutsche Spracheigenheit, *f.* Germanismus, *m.*

**Germine, v.n.** keimen, sprossen.

**Germination, s.** Keimen, Sprossen, *n.*

**Gerund, s.** Gerundium, *n.*

**Gestation, s.** Schwangerschaft, Trächtigkeit, *f.*

**Gesticulate, v.n.** sich gebärden, Gebärden machen.

**Gesticulation, s.** Gebärde, *f.*

**Gesticulator, s.** Gebärdespieler, *m.*

**Gesture, s.** Gebärde; Bewegung des Körpers, Haltung, Stellung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* Gebärden machen, mit Gebärden begleiten.

**Get, v.a.v.** kriegen, von außen her empfangen, erhalten, erlangen, bekommen; durch Arbeit oder überhaupt durch Bemühung sich verschaffen, in seinen Besitz bekommen, erwerben; machen; hervorbringen, erzeugen; zu etwas bringen, bewegen, überreden; —, *v.n.* an einen Ort u. dgl. gelangen; sich wohin verfügen, begeben; in einen gewissen Zustand gerathen oder eine gewisse Beschaffenheit erhalten, werden; eine Veränderung zum Besseren erleiden, gewinnen; to — by heart, auswendig lernen; to — a cold, einen Schnupfen bekom-

men, sich einen Schnupfen holen; — made, painted, etc., machen, machen lassen; — the better of any one, Einem zuvorkommen; — the slip, durchfallen; — a fall, fallen; — clear, frei machen; — you gone! racht euch fort! fort mit euch! — ready, macht euch fertig; — gone, fortgehen machen; — above, überreffen; — abroad, bekannt oder rufbar werden; — away, wegbringen, entfernen, abwendig machen; wegstommen; — down, hinunterbringen; hinuntergehen, hinuntersteigen; — from, mit Gewalt oder Wähe entziehen; — in, hereinbringen, anbringen; einziehen, einlaufen; — off, wegschaffen, wegstun, entfernen, loswerden; losmachen, wieder flott machen; aus der Sache, aus dem Handel helfen, aus dem Spiele ziehen; sich losmachen, davonkommen; — on, anlegen, anziehen; anhaben, tragen; Fortschritte machen; steigen, hinaufsteigen, hinaufgehen; — out, herausbringen, herauskriegen; herkommen; — over, durchreisen fahren, reiten, passieren; frei machen, beseitigen; — through, durchbringen; durchbekommen, durchkriegen; — up, aufsteigen; ersteigen in die Höhe richten.

**Getter, s.** Erschaffer, Erzeuger, *m.*

**Getting, s.** Erwerb, *m.*; Zeugung, *f.*

**Gewgaw, s.** Blitter, *m.*; Spielwert, *n.*; —, *adj.* unbedeutend.

**Ghastliness, s.** Gräßlichkeit; Leidenblasse, *f.*

**Ghastly, adj.** todtentlaß, schrecklich.

**Gherkin, s.** Giggurke, Pfeffergurke, *f.*

**Ghost, s.** Geist, *m.* Geipst, *n.*

**Ghostlike, adj.** geisterhaft.

**Ghostly, adj.** geistlich; geisterhaft, geisterähnlich.

**Giant, s.** Riese, *m.*

**Giantess, s.** Riesin, *f.*

**Giantlike, adj.** riesenmäßig.

**Gib, v.n.** sich wie ein Kater benehmen; —, *s.* Kater; horse, alter Gaul; (a man's name) Gihbert, *m.*

**Gibber, v.n.** unverständlich schwagen.

**Gibberish, s.** Rothwälsch, *n.*; —, *v.n.* landerwelsch sprechen.

**Gibbet, s.** Galgen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* hängen.

**Gibbosity, s.** höckerige Beschaffenheit, *f.*

**Gibbous, adj.** höckerig, convex.

**Gibbousness, s.** concave Form, Wölbung, *f.*

**Gibe, v.a. & n.** verspotten; —, *s.* Hohn, Spott, *m.*

**Giber, s.** Spitzer, Tabler, *m.*

**Gibingly, adj.** spöttisch, höhnisch.

**Giblets, s. pl.** Gänselein, Gänsegekröse.

**Gibstak, s.** ein langer Stab, um das Wasser zu messen oder um ein Schiff in die Tiefe fortzuschieben; eine Waffe, womit man ehemals Thiere auf Schaubühnen bekämpfte.

**Giddiness, s.** Schwindel, *m.*; Unbeständigkeit; Schäftigkeit, *f.*

**Giddy, adj.** —ily, *adv.* schwindelig; leichtsinnig, unbesonnen.

**Gift, s.** Gabe, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*; —, *v.a.* begaben.

**Gifted, adj.** begabt, talentvoll.

**Gig, s.** leichtes zweirädriges und einspänniges Ge-

belfuhrwert, *n.*; Krefel, *m.*; Geige, *f.*; Schiff-  
nachen, *n.*  
 Gigantio, *adj.* riesenmäßig.  
 Gigantioness, *s.* Riesengröße, *f.*  
 Gigantine, *adj.* riesenmäßig.  
 Giggles, *v.n.* lachen.  
 Giggler, *s.* Lachmaul, *n.*  
 Gild, *v.a.ir.* vergolden, zieren.  
 Gilder, *s.* Vergolder; Gulden, *m.* (one shilling,  
and six pence).  
 Gilding, *s.* Vergoldung, *f.*  
 Gill, *s.* Viertelrinne; Frauenpersen, *f.*; Erd-  
ephe, *m.*  
 Gillflower, *s.* Leukoje, *f.*  
 Gills, *s. pl.* Kiemen, *f. pl.*; Bartläppchen, *n. pl.*  
 Gilt, *part.* vergoldet; — *s.* Vergoldung, *f.*  
 Gold, *n.*  
 Glimcrack, *s.* Tausendkünstler, *m.* schlechte oder ge-  
meine Mechanismus; gemeine Handgriff; *m.*  
schmucke Mädchen, *n.*  
 Glimlet, *s.* Zwischbohrer, Zapfenbohrer, *m.*  
 Gimp, *s.* seidene Spitzen, *f. pl.*  
 Gin, *s.* Schlinge; Egreniermaschine; Folterbank, *f.*;  
 Wachholderbranntwein, *m.*; Ramm, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
 fangen; die Baumwolle enthüllen.  
 Ginger, *s.* Ingwer, *m.*; —bread, Pfefferkuchen, *m.*  
 Gingerly, *adv.* behutsam, sachte, leise.  
 Gingeriness, *s.* Bedachtsamkeit, Behutsamkeit, *f.*  
 Gingham, *s.* Gingham, (baumwollener Zeug), *m.*  
 Gipsy, *s.* Zigeuner, *m.* Zigeunerin, *f.*  
 Gird, *v.a.ir.* umgürten, umgeben; ankleiden;  
 sicheln; —, *s.* Worrurf, Tadel, *m.*  
 Girdle, *s.* Gürtel; Umfang, *m.*; —, *v.a.* um-  
gürten.  
 Girdler, *s.* Gürtler, *m.*  
 Girl, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*  
 Girlhood, *s.* Mädchenchaft, *f.*  
 Girlish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mädchenhaft; —ness, *s.*  
 mädchenhafte Wesen, *n.*  
 Girth, *s.* Gurt; Umfang, *m.*; —, *v.a.* gürten.  
 Give, *v.a.ir.* geben; gestatten, erteilen; aufge-  
ben; schenken; —, *v.n.* nachgeben, sich ziehen; to  
— battle, eine Schlacht liefern; to — offenoe,  
 beleidigen; to — leave, erlauben; Urlaub geben;  
 to — thanks, danken; — again, zurückgeben, wie-  
 der zustellen; — away, weggeben, hingeben; über-  
 lassen; — back, zurückgeben; verschmerzen; sich zu-  
 rückziehen, zurückweichen; — forth, herausgeben,  
 bekannt machen; — in, eingeben; sich von seinem  
 Orte entfernen, weichen; — in to, in Jemandes  
 Sinn oder Gedanken eingehen; — out, ausgeben;  
 anstündigen; etwas behaupten, an dessen Wahrheit  
 man zu zweifeln Ursache hat, vorgeben; den billi-  
 gen Forderungen eines Andern u. d. nachgeben;  
 — over, freiwillig fahren lassen, aufgeben; über-  
 geben, überlassen; seine Eigenschaft erreichen, auf-  
 hören; — up, freiwillig fahren lassen, aufgeben,  
 übergeben; Andern ganz überlassen, hingeben, er-  
 geben, bewilligen; eingeben, einreichen.  
 Giver, *s.* Geber, *m.*  
 Gives, *s. pl.* Seffeln, *f. pl.*  
 Gizzard, *s.* Ropf, Magen (eines Vogels) *m.*

Glacial, *adj.* eisig.  
 Glacier, *s.* Gletscher, Firner, *m.*  
 Glad, *adj.* heiter, froh; I am — of it, es freut  
 mich.  
 Gladden, *v.a.* erfreuen, froh machen.  
 Glade, *s.* Holzweg, *m.*; Lichtung, (im Walde);  
 Waldwies, *f.*  
 Gladiator, *s.* Preiskämpfer, Fechter, *m.*  
 Gladness, *s.* Freude, Heiterkeit, *f.*  
 Gladsome, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fröhlich.  
 Gladsomeness, *s.* Heiterkeit, *f.*  
 Glaive, *s.* Schwert, *n.* Säbel, *m.* Lanze, *f.*  
 Glance, *s.* Blick, Schimmer, Blick, *m.*; —, *v.n.*  
 schimmern; sich schnell bewegen, fliegen; anbliden;  
 sicheln; to — at a thing, einen flüchtigen Blick  
 auf etwas werfen  
 Glancingly, *adv.* im Vorbeigehen, obenhin.  
 Gland, *s.* Drüse, *f.*  
 Glandered, *adj.* die Drüse oder Drüse habend.  
 Glanders, *s. pl.* (in a horse) Drüse, Drüse, *f.*  
 Glandiferous, *adj.* sicheln, oder eichelartige  
 Früchte tragend.  
 Glandular, *adj.* drüsig.  
 Glandule, *s.* kleine Drüse, *f.*  
 Glandulous, *adj.* drüsig.  
 Glare, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Funkeln, *n.*; —, *v.n.* blen-  
 den; schimmern.  
 Glaring, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* funkelnd, blendend, star-  
 rend, glühend; offenbar, schreiend.  
 Glass, *s.* Glas, *n.* Spiegel, *m.*; Fernrohr, *n.*;  
 — bead, Glasperle, Glaskugelle, *f.* —blower,  
 Glasbläser, Glaspuster, *m.*; — bottle, Glas-  
 flasche, *f.*; — coach, Glaskutsche, *f.*; — cutter,  
 Glashneider, *m.*; —ful, ein Glas voll, Glas  
 Wein, u. d.; —furnace, Glasofen, *m.*; —grinder,  
 Glashleifer, *m.*; —house, Glashütte, *f.*; —like,  
 glaskicht; —man, Glashändler, *m.*; —metal,  
 Glasmasse, *f.*; —plate, Glasplatte, *f.*; —pot,  
 Glashafen, *m.*; —powder, Glasmehl, *n.*; —  
 shop, Glasladen, *m.*; —trade, Glashandel,  
 Glaskram, *m.*; —work, Glasgewerk, Glashaus,  
 n., Glasfabrik, *f.* —, *adj.* gläsern, von Glas; —,  
*v.a.* überglasen, glasuren.  
 Glaze, *v.a.* verglasen.  
 Glazier, *s.* Glaser, *m.*  
 Gleam, *s.* Strahl, Glanz, *m.*; —, *v.n.* strahlen.  
 Gleamy, *adj.* strahlend.  
 Glean, *v.a.* zusammenlesen, sammeln; —, *s.* Nach-  
 lese, *f.*  
 Gleaner, *s.* Nachlese, Nachleser, Stoppler, *m.*  
 Glebe, *s.* Erdboden, Boden, Grund, Acker, *m.*  
 Erbküste, *f.*; —land, Kirchengrund, *m.* Pfarr-  
 land, *n.*  
 Gleby, *adj.* schollig.  
 Glede, *s.* Hüfnergeier, *m.*  
 Glee, *s.* Freude, Fröhlichkeit, *f.* Gesang für mehrere  
 Männerstimmen, *m.* Rundgesang, *m.*  
 Gleesome, *adj.* lustig.  
 Glen, *s.* Thal, *n.*  
 Glib, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glatt, schlüpfrig.  
 Glibness, *s.* Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.*  
 Glide, *v.n.* gleiten; —, *s.* Gleiten, *n.*

Glimmer, *v.n.* glimmern, schimmern; —, *s.* Schimmer, *m.*  
 Glimpse, *s.* Schimmer, Blick; Blik, *m.*  
 Glisten, Glisten, *v.n.* funkeln.  
 Glitter, *v.n.* glänzen, schimmern.  
 Glitter, Glittering, *s.* Glanz.  
 Gloat, *v.n.* glugen, hieren.  
 Globe, *s.* Kugel, Erdkugel, *f.*  
 Globöse, *adj.* kugelförmig, kugelförmig.  
 Globosity, *s.* kugelige Beschaffenheit, Gestalt, *f.*  
 Globular, *adj.* kugelförmig, kugelförmig.  
 Globule, *s.* Kugeldrin, *n.*  
 Gloom, Gloominess, *s.* Dunkelheit; Niederge-  
 schlagenheit, *f.*  
 Gloomy, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* dunkel; niederge-  
 schlagen.  
 Glorification, *s.* Verherrlichung, *f.*  
 Glorify, *v.a.* verherrlichen.  
 Glorious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herrlich, rühmlich.  
 Glory, *s.* Ruhm, *m.*; Seligkeit, *f.*; Heiligen-  
 schein, *m.*; Prahlerei, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich rühmen.  
 Gloss, *s.* Glanz, Anstrich, *m.*; Anmerkung, *f.*  
 Glossary, *s.* eine ganze Sammlung von Erklä-  
 rungen dunkler Wörter, Glossar, *n.*  
 Glosser, *s.* Ausleger; Polirer, *m.*  
 Glossiness, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Glätte, *f.*  
 Glossy, *adj.* glänzend, glatt.  
 Glottis, *s.* Luftröhrenspalt, *m.*  
 Glove, *s.* Handschuh, *m.*  
 Glover, *s.* Handschuhmacher, *m.*  
 Glow, *v.n.* glühen, brennen; —, *s.* Gluth, Leiden-  
 schaft, *f.*; —worm, *s.* Glühwurm, Lehm-  
 wurm, *m.*  
 Glower, *v.n.* schielen.  
 Gloze, *v.n.* schmeicheln; —, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*  
 Glozer, *s.* Schmeichler, Lügner, *m.*  
 Glue, *s.* Leim, *m.*; —, *v.a.* leimen.  
 Gluey, *adj.* zähe, leimig, klebrig.  
 Gluiness, *s.* Zähigkeit, *f.*  
 Gluish, *adj.* klebrig, zähe.  
 Glum, *adj.* mürrisch, finster.  
 Glut, *v.a.* verschlingen; sättigen; überhäufen;  
 —, *s.* Ueberfüllung, *f.*; Eitel, *m.*  
 Gluten, *s.* Bindestoff, Leimstoff, Klebstoff, Kle-  
 ber, *m.*  
 Glutinate, *v.a.* zusammenkleben.  
 Glutination, *s.* Zusammenkleben, *n.*  
 Glutinative, *adj.* klebrig.  
 Glutinosity, *s.* Klebrigkeit; Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.*  
 Glutinous, *adj.* klebrig.  
 Glutton, *s.* Vielfraß (Thier); Freßer, *m.*  
 Gluttonize, *v.n.* freßen, schmelgen.  
 Gluttonous, *adj.* gefräßig.  
 Gluttony, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*  
 Gnarl, *v.n.* murren, knurren.  
 Gnarled, *adj.* knorrig.  
 Gnash, *v.n.* knirschen; wüthen.  
 Gnat, *s.* Mücke, *f.*  
 Gnaw, *v.a.* nagen.  
 Gnome, *s.* Denkpruch, *m.* Gnome, *f.*; Erdgeist,  
 Berggeist, Gnom, *m.* Alpmännchen, *n.*  
 Gnomon, *s.* Sonnenuhrzeiger, Gnomon; Sonnen-

zeiger, *m.* Uhrsäule, *f.*; (in arithmetico) the  
 gnomons, die Gnomons, *pl.*  
 Go, *v.n.ir.* gehen, fortgehen, abreisen, hingehen;  
 to — about, umlegen (ein Schiff); to —  
 abroad, verreisen; to — after, folgen; to —  
 against, gegen etwas gehen; wider etwas ziehen;  
 einfallen; widerstreiten, entgegengesetzt sein; wi-  
 dern; ungünstig ausfallen; — away, weggehen;  
 abreisen; — before, vorangehen, vorübergehen, vor  
 etwas hergehen; — between, vermitteln; —  
 beyond, weiter gehen; übertreffen; über etwas  
 hinausgehen; es besser machen; — by, vorbeige-  
 hen; vorübergehen; führen, haben; verfließen;  
 sich nach etwas richten; etwas annehmen, sich ver-  
 halten, gemäß handeln; wählen; — for, nach  
 etwas gehen, holen; zu Gunsten ausfallen, gel-  
 ten; für etwas gehen, gehalten oder angenommen  
 werden; — for nothing, für nichts zählen; —  
 forth, fortgehen; hervorgehen, sich verbreiten, sich  
 zeigen; — from, weg — oder abgehen, abweichen,  
 verlassen; sich entfernen; — from one's word,  
 sein Wort nicht halten; — near, sich nähern;  
 beinahe etwas thun; nahe daran sein; zu Herzen  
 gehen; — off, abgehen, weggehen, fortgehen; Ab-  
 gang finden; (explode) losgehen; sterben; — on,  
 fortgehen, von Statten gehen; Fortgang haben;  
 fortfahren; auf einen losgehen, ihn angreifen; — out,  
 ausgehen, hinausgehen; erlöschen; zu Ende gehen,  
 sterben; auf Beute, u., ausgehen; bis an das  
 Ende gehen; — through, durchgehen, sich durch-  
 drängen; bestreiten; durchlesen; aus-  
 führen; ausstehen, aushalten; zu Stande kom-  
 men, durchgehen; — to, nach oder zu etwas gehen;  
 beitragen; in etwas bestehen; — under, führen,  
 haben; übernehmen; sich unterziehen; — up,  
 hinaufgehen, hinaufsteigen; — upon, auf etwas  
 gehen; unternehmen; auf etwas bauen; — with,  
 mitgehen; geleiten; übereinkommen, übereinstim-  
 men, beistimmen, von einerlei Gesinnung sein; —  
 without, entbehren; nicht haben; bleiben lassen;  
 to — mad, toll werden; to — wrong, irre gehen;  
 to — to law, einen Proceß anfangen; —, *s.* Gang,  
 Schritt, *m.*  
 Goad, *s.* Stachel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* reizen.  
 Goal, *s.* (at races) Mal; Ziel, *n.* Zweck, *m.*  
 Goat, *s.* Ziege, *f.*; he-goat, Ziegenbock, *m.*;  
 she —, Ziege, *f.*; — herd, Ziegenhirt, *m.*  
 Goatish, *adj.* bockisch, geil.  
 Go-between, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.* Unterhändler-  
 rin, *f.*  
 Gobble, *v.a.* gierig verschlingen, verschlucken; —,  
*v.n.* (of turkeys) tollern.  
 Goblet, *s.* Becher, Humpen, *m.*  
 Goblin, *s.* Kobold, *m.* Gespenst, *n.* Fec, *f.*  
 Go-by, *s.* Ueberflistung, *f.*  
 Go-cart, *s.* Gängelwagen, Laufwagen, Kollwa-  
 gen, *m.*  
 God, *s.* Gott, *m.*; —father, —mother, Pathe,  
 Taufpathe, *m. & f.*; —son, —daughter, —child,  
 Pathe, *m. & f.* Pathehen, *n.*  
 Goddess, *s.* Göttin, *f.*  
 Godhead, *s.* Gottheit, *f.*

Godless, *adj.* gottlos.  
 Godlessness, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Godlike, *adj.* göttlich, gottähnlich.  
 Godliness, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Godly, *adj.* & *adv.* göttlich.  
 Godship, *s.* Gottzeit, *f.*  
 Goer, *s.* Gesehte, Gänger, Reisende, Fußgänger, *m.*  
 Goggle, *v.n.* schielen.  
 Goggle-eyed, *adj.* glosäugig.  
 Going, *s.* Gang, *m.*; Abreise, *f.*  
 Goitre, *s.* Kropf, *m.*  
 Gold, *s.* Gold, *n.*; -beater, Goldschläger, *m.*; -fisch, *s.* Goldfisch, Dompfaff, Gumpel, *m.*; -refiner, Goldschneider, *m.*; -foil, Goldblatt, *n.*; -leaf, Blattgold, Schlaggold, *n.*; -smith, Goldschmied, *m.*; -wire-drawer, Goldbrathzieher, *m.*  
 Gold, Golden, *adj.* golden; -number, goldene Zahl, welche anzeigt, das wievielte Jahr ein gegebenes im Mondjahr ist; -rule, goldene, sehr nützliche, heilsame Regel, *f.*  
 Gold-fish, *s.* Goldfisch, *m.*  
 Gondola, *s.* Gondel, *f.*  
 Gondolier, *s.* Gondolier, *m.*  
 Gone, *part.* weg, fort.  
 Gong, *s.* ein indisches Becken aus Glöckenspeise zum Tonspiel, das Gong, *n.*  
 Good, *adj.* & *adv.* gut, wohl; -, *s.* Gute, Beste, *n.*; -, *pl.* Güter, Waaren, *pl.* Hausgeräth, *n.* Habe, *f.*; a - fellow, der muntere Gesellschaft; -manners, anständige Betragen, *n.* Wohlstandigkeit, *f.*; -turn, Gefälligkeit, *f.*; -will, Wohlwollen, *n.*; -fortune, luck, Glück, *n.*; -morning, day, afternoon or evening, night! Guten Morgen, Tag, Abend! gute Nacht! -by! gehabt euch wohl! -gracious! ei! ei! Himmel! -heavens! -luck! hilf Himmel! -in law, rechtsgültig; in -time, gerade recht, bei Zeit, zu rechter oder zur rechten Zeit; all in -time, alles zu seiner Zeit; that's a -one, das heiß ich mit dem großen Messer geschnitten; for -, ganz und gar; für immer; in -earnest, in völligem Ernste; in -sooth, wirklich, ernstlich; for -and all, in rechtem Ernste; für immer; a -deal, ein gutes Theil; ziemlich viel; a -while, ziemlich lange; a -way, stretch, ein ziemlicher Weg; a -many, eine ziemliche Anzahl; a -third, ein gutes Drittel; I can do you no -, ich kann Ihnen gar nichts nützen; I found much - by it, ich befand mich sehr gut dabei; I shall do no - with him, ich werde bei ihm nichts ausrichten, nichts von ihm erlangen; it is - for nothing, es taugt zu Nichts; ist nicht zu brauchen; he is very - at it, er ist darin sehr geschickt, sehr brauchbar; as - eben so gut; he is as - as the bank, or as his word, man kann sich ganz auf ihn verlassen; 'tis as - as done, die Sache ist so gut als geschehen; he has as - as married her, es ist so gut, als hätte er sie geheiratet; to make -, wieder gut machen, ersetzen, vergüten; entsprechen, beweisen; behaupten, durchsetzen; gründen, bewerkstelligen, vollziehen,

erfüllen; verantworten, dafür stehen; ... one's word, sein Wort halten; ... the proverb das Sprichwort wahr machen; ... one's ground, seinen Posten verteidigen; ... one's retreat, seinen Rückzug sichern; ... the door, sich der Thüre versichern.  
 Good-breeding, *s.* Lebensart, *f.*  
 Good-Friday, *s.* Garkfreitag, *m.*  
 Good-health, *s.* Wohlbestehen, *n.*  
 Good-humour, *s.* guter Humor, *m.* gute Laune, *f.*  
 Good-humoured, *adj.* aufgeräumt, vergnügt; -ly, *adv.* vergnügter Weise, aufgeräumt.  
 Goodliness, *s.* Schönheit, Anmuth, *f.*  
 Goodly, *adj.* & *adv.* schön, anmuthig; gut, glücklich; wohlgenährt.  
 Good-nature, *s.* Gutverzigkeit, *f.* gute Herz, *n.*  
 Good-natured, *adj.* gutartig, gutmüthig.  
 Goodness, *s.* Güte, Gütigkeit; Stärkte, *f.*  
 Goody, *s.* ein gemeiner Ausdruck in Anreden an geringe Frauenpersonen, die Gute, gute Frau, Frau Gevatterin, *f.*  
 Goose, *s.* Gans, *f.*; Bügeleisen, *n.*; -berry, Stachelbeere, *f.*; -berry-fool, ein Gericht von Stachelbeeren, Milch und Zucker; -oap, Dämmel, Einsaltspinsel, *m.*; -grass, Klebkraut, *n.*; -quill, Gänsefiedel, *m.*  
 Gordian, *adj.* gordisch; the - knot, der gordische Knoten.  
 Gore, *s.* geronnenes Blut, *n.*; -, *v.a.* durchstoßen; mit den Hörnern stoßen.  
 Gorge, *s.* Röhle, *f.* Verschluckte; Vogelfutter, *n.*; my - rises at it, mir wird ganz übel; -, *v.a.* verschlingen; sättigen.  
 Gorgeous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* prachtvoll.  
 Gorgeousness, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Pracht, *f.*  
 Gorget, *s.* Ringtragen bei den dienstthuenden Offizieren mancher Heere; Kragen am Harnische, *m.*; Halsstuch der Fräulein, *n.*  
 Gormand, *s.* Schlammer, *m.*  
 Gormandise, *v.n.* freffen.  
 Gormandiser, *s.* Schlammer, Becher, *m.*  
 Gory, *adj.* blutig, mit geronnenem Blute bedeckt.  
 Gosling, *s.* Gänschen, *n.*  
 Gospel, *s.* Evangelium, *n.*  
 Gospeller, *s.* Evangelist; Name der Anhänger Willisse, *n.* Einer der das Evangelium vor dem Altare liest.  
 Gossamer, *s.* Sommerfäden, *m.* *pl.*  
 Gossip, *s.* Gevatter, *m.* Gevatterin, *f.*; Klatsche, *f.*; Klatschmaul, Klatschweib, *n.* Klatschbüchse, *f.* leere Geschwätz, Gemäsch, *n.* Nachbar, *m.* Nachbarin, *f.* Freund, *m.* Freundin, *f.*; prating -, Schwätzerin, *f.*; drinking -, Beschwefler, *f.*; *v.n.* klatschen; plaudern, vergnügt sein; zechen.  
 Gouge, *s.* Gohmeißel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ausmeißeln; mit dem Daumen die Augen ausdrücken.  
 Gourd, *s.* Kürbiß, *m.* Kürbißflasche, lederne Flasche, *f.*  
 Gout, *s.* Gicht, *f.* Podagra, *n.*  
 Goutiness, *s.* Gichtschmerz, *m.*  
 Gouty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mit dem Podagra behaftet.

**Govern**, v.a. regieren; herrschen; verwalten; -, v.n. die Oberhand behaupten.

**Governable**, adj. -bly, adv. lenksam, unterwürfig.

**Governance**, s. Verwaltung, f.; Betragen, n.

**Governess**, s. Regentin, Herrscherin, Stadthalterin; Erzieherin, Gouvernante, Lehrerin, Führerin, f.

**Government**, s. Regierung, Herrschaft, f.; Verwalten, n.

**Governor**, s. Gouverneur, Statthalter, Herrscher; Regent; Lenker; Hofmeister, Hauslehrer; Vater; oberste Direktor der Bank von England; Regulator an einer Dampfmaschine; Steuermann, m.

**Gown**, s. Oberkleid, lange Kleid oder Gewand, n. Mantel, m. Oberkleid der Frauenpersonen, Schleppgewand, n. Schlepprock, m. Robe, f. Amtsfleidung, Amtstracht eines Richters, Professors, u., f.; night -, Nachkleid, n.; morning -, Schlafrock, m.

**Gowned**, adj. mit einem langen Rocke bekleidet.

**Grab**, v.a. ergreifen, greifen, erschaffen, fischen.

**Grace**, s. Günst, Gnade, f.; Tischgebet, n.;

Gracie, Anmuth, f.; -, v.a. verschönern, schmücken; begnügen.

**Graced**, adj. schön; tugendhaft.

**Graceful**, adj. reizend, anmuthig.

**Gracefulness**, s. Anmuth, f. Reiz, m. Schönheit, f.

**Graceless**, adj. gottlos, verstorben.

**Gracious**, adj. -ly, adv. gnädig, wohlwollend; anständig.

**Graciousness**, s. Güte, Herablassung, f.

**Gradation**, s. Steigerung, Abstufung; Ordnung, Reihe, Folge, f.

**Gradatory**, adj. stufenweise.

**Grade**, s. Grad, Rang, m.

**Gradient**, adj. sich mit Schritten bewegend, schreitend.

**Gradual**, adj. stufenweise; -, s. Treppe, f.

**Graduate**, v.a. graduiren; erhöhen; -, v.n. promoviren, eine akademische Würde erhalten; -, s. Graduirte, m.; under-graduate, Student, m.

**Graduateship**, s. Zustand eines Graduirten, m.

**Graduation**, s. Graduiren, f. Fortgang, Stufen- gang, m.; Promovirung, f.

**Grass**, s. Pflanzenspross, n.; -, v.a. pflanzensprossen; hinzufügen.

**Grassier**, s. Pflanzenspross, m.

**Grain**, s. Korn, Samenkorn, n.; Holzlebern; Lebermarken, f. pl.; Gemüthsstimmung, f.; grains, pl. die Hülsen von dem beim Brauen ausgekochten Malze, Traber, pl.

**Grained**, adj. nicht glatt, geriebt, genarbt, rauh; echt gefärbt.

**Grainy**, adj. körnig, körnreich.

**Gramineous**, adj. grasig.

**Graminivorus**, adj. Gras fressend.

**Grammar**, s. Sprachlehre, Grammatik, f.

**Grammarians**, s. Sprachlehrer, Grammatiker, m.

**Grammatical**, adj. -ly, adv. grammatisch.

**Grapple**, s. Greifzahn, m. Krabbe, f.

**Granary**, s. Kornboden, Kornspeicher, m.

**Grand**, adj. groß, erhaben, erlaucht; -child,

Großkind, n. Enkel, m. Enkelin, f.; -daughter,

Großtöchter, Enkelin, f.; -duke, Großherzog,

Großfürst, m.; -dukedom, Großherzogthum,

Großfürstenthum, n.; -father, Großvater, m.;

-mother, Großmutter, alte Frau, f.; -son,

Enkel, Großsohn, m.; -sire, Ahnherr, Großva-

ter, m.

**Grandam**, s. Großmutter, f.; altes Weib, Mütterchen, n.

**Grandee**, s. spanische Große, Grand; Große, vornehme Herr, m.

**Grandeur**, s. Größe, Erhabenheit; Pracht, f.

**Grandiloquence**, s. Großsprechererei, f.

**Grandiloquent**, adj. großsprecherig.

**Grandness**, s. Pracht, Herrlichkeit, f.

**Grange**, s. Meierei, f. Meierhof; Speicher, m.

**Granite**, s. Granit, m.

**Granivorous**, adj. körnerfressend.

**Granny**, s. Großmutter, f.

**Grant**, v.a. zugestehen, gewähren, zugeben; -, s. Bewilligung, Erlaubniß, f.; Gehalt, m.;

Schenkung, Liebertragung, f.

**Grantable**, adj. zu bewilligen, zugugestehen.

**Grantee**, s. Einer der die Schenkung erhalten hat.

**Grantor**, s. Verleiher, m.

**Granular**, adj. körnig.

**Granulato**, v.a. & n. körnen, sich körnen.

**Granulation**, s. Körnen, n.

**Granule**, s. Körnchen, n.

**Granulous**, adj. körnig.

**Grape**, s. Traube, Weintraube, Weinbeere, f.;

bunch of grapes, Weintraube, Traube, f.; -

shot, Kartätschen, f. pl. Traubenschuß, m.

**Graphic**, **Graphical**, adj. -ly, adv. deutlich, genau, malerisch.

**Grapple**, s. kleine Anker, Unterhaken, m.

**Grapple**, s. Handgemenge, n. Kampf, m. Ringen, Balgen, n. Schiffshaken, Unterhaken, m.; -,

v.a. anhafen, ergreifen; -, v.n. handgemein werden.

**Grasp**, s. Griff, m.; Handvoll, f. Besitz, Reich, m.; -, v.a. greifen, fassen; -, v.n. fassen, streben.

**Grasper**, s. Einer der nach etwas greift, hascht, m.

**Grass**, s. Gras, n.; -plot, Rasenplatz, m.

**Grasshopper**, s. Grasshüpfer, m. Heuschrecke, f.

**Grassy**, adj. grasig.

**Grate**, s. Gitter, n.; Raminrost, m.; -, v.a. vergittern; reiben; raspeln; kränken; -, v.n. knirschen; sticheln.

**Grateful**, adj. -ly, adv. dankbar.

**Gratefulness**, s. Dankbarkeit, f.

**Grater**, s. Reibeisen, n.

**Gratification**, s. Befriedigung, Belohnung, f. Geschenk, n.

**Gratify**, v.a. befriedigen; willfahren; belohnen.

**Grating**, s. Gitter, n. Vergitterung, f.; adj. -ly,

adv. knirschend; verbrießlich, widerig.

**Gratis**, adv. unentgeltlich, umsonst.

**Gratitude**, s. Dankbarkeit, f.



**Gratuitous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* freiwillig, ohne Grund, unverbürgt, wälfürlich.  
**Gratuity, s.** Gefechel, n. Belohnung, Kenntlich-keit, f.  
**Gratulation, s.** Glückwunfeh, m.  
**Gratulatory, adj.** Glück wünfchend.  
**Grave, adj.** feierlich, ernfthaft, tief (vom Tone); -, s. Grab, n.; -digger, Tobtengraber, m.; -stone, Reichenftein, m.; -, v.a. eingraben; begraben.  
**Gravel, s.** grobe Sand, Kies, Gries; Blafengries, m.; -pit, Sandgrube, f.; -, v.a. mit Kies pflaftern.  
**Graveless, adj.** unbegraben, unbeerdigt.  
**Gravelly, adj.** fanbig, kiefig.  
**Gravely, adv.** ernft, feierlich.  
**Graveness, s.** Ernfthaftigkeit, f. Ernft, m.  
**Graver, s.** Grabftichel, Graviermeißel, Kunftfcher, Form-, Stein- und Stahlfchneider, Kupferfcher, Graveur, Gravierer, m.  
**Graving, s.** Schnitzwerk, n. eingegrabene Arbeit, f.  
**Gravitation, s.** Schwerkraft, Gravität, f.  
**Gravity, s.** Schwere, f. Gewicht, n.; Ernfthaftigkeit, f. Ernft, m. Schwerkraft, f.  
**Gravy, s.** blutige Safft, welcher von dem Fleifche abtröpfelt, das nicht ftark geboten ift, m.  
**Gray-haired, adj.** grauhaarig, alt.  
**Gray-headed, adj.** grauföpfig; - old man, s. Greis, m.  
**Grayish, adj.** etwas grau.  
**Grayling, s.** (a fish) Aelfche, f.  
**Graze, v.n.** weiden, grafen; -, v.a. abhüten, freffen.  
**Grazier, s.** Viehzüchter, Viehmäfter, m.  
**Grease, s.** Fett, n.; Schmeer, m.; Wagenschmiere, f.; -, v.a. fchmieren.  
**Greasiness, s.** Schmierigkeit, f.  
**Greasy, adj.** fchmierig.  
**Great, adj.** groß; berühmt; fchwanger; to make a - man, to make anyone -, einen erhöhen; the -, die Großen, Vornehmen; - things, große wunderbare Dinge; the - seal, das große Siegel eines Staates; Charles the -, Karl der Große; it is of no - consequence, es ift nicht von großer Wichtigkeit; - with child, fchwanger; a - way, weit; to be - with anyone, viel bei Einem vermögen; with - looks, mit stolzen Blicken; a - many, eine große Anzahl, mehrere; a - deal, recht viel; a - while, recht lange; the - horse, das Schulpferd; - grandfather, Ur-großvater, m.; - grandson, Urentel, m.; - hearted, hohen Muth habend, großherzig; - nephew, Sohn des Neffen oder der Nichte, Groß-neffe, m.; - uncle, des Waters oder der Mutter Oheim, Großoheim, m.; -, s. das Große, Ganze; by the -, im Großen, im Ganzen.  
**Greatly, adv.** auf eine große Art; fehr, in einem hohen Grade.  
**Greatness, s.** Größe, f.  
**Greave, s.** Gahn, m. Grube, f. pl. Beinschienen, f.  
**Greed, s.** Gierigkeit, Beftigkeit, f.

**Greediness, s.** Gierigkeit, f.  
**Greedy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* begierig.  
**Green, adj.** -ly, *adv.* grün; unreif; a - wound, eine frifche Wunde; a - old age, ein frifches, munteres Alter; in so - an age, in einem fo unreifen oder garten Alter; he is quite - in that trade, er ift noch neu in diefem Gefchäfte; -, s. Grüne, n. grüne Farbe, f. Anger, m. Aue, mit Gras bewachfene Fläche, f. pl. etwas Grünes, als Blätter, Zweige, Ranken, pl. frifche Garten-gewächfe, n. pl. Grünzeug, n.; - cheese, Kräuterkäfe, m.; - cloth, Hofmarschalls-Gericht, n.; - corn, Saat, f.; - crop, Ernte von allen grünen Gewächfen und welche zum Futter dient, f.; - earth, Berggrün, n.; - eyed, gründungig; - finch, Grünfinf, Grünling, m.; - fish, eine Art Bore; - gage, eine Art fehr faftiger, grüner Pflaumen, Weinpflaume, f.; - grocer, Obftbändler, Obft-träger, Gemüfehändler, m.; - hide, ungegerbte Haut, f.; - horn, unerfahrner junger Menfch, Landfrofch, Pumpernikel, m.; - house, Gewächshaus, Treibhaus, n.; - peak, Grünfpecht, m.; place, - plot, Rafenplatz, m.; - plover, grüne Ribig, m.; - room, Zimmer in der Nähe der Bühne, worin fich die Schaufpieler in den Zwischenacten aufhalten, Garberobegimmer, n.; - sickness, Weichfucht, weiffe Gelbfucht, f. Weißfieber, n. Jungfernfucht, f.; - stall, Obftbude, f. Kräuterladen, m.; - sward, Rafen, m.; - turtle, Riefenfchildkröte, f.; - wood, belaubte Holz, n.; aus grünem Laub beftehend, das belaubte Holz betreffend; -, v.a. grün machen.  
**Greenish, adj.** grünlich.  
**Greenness, s.** Neuheit, Frifche, f.  
**Greet, v.a. & n.** grüßen.  
**Greeter, s.** Grüßende, m. & f.  
**Greeting, s.** Gruß, m.  
**Gregarious, adj.** heerdenweife.  
**Grenadier, s.** Grenadier, m.  
**Grey, adj.** grau; -hound, Windspiel, m. Windhund, m.  
**Gridiron, s.** Bratroft, m.  
**Grief, s.** Gram, Kummer, m.  
**Griefless, adj.** kummerloß.  
**Grievance, s.** Befchwerde, f.  
**Grieve, v.a.** fränken; -, v.n. fich grämen.  
**Griever, s.** Etwas das bekümmert, Kummer verur-facht.  
**Grieving, adv.** -ly, mit Kummer, vor Kummer.  
**Grievous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fchmerzlich, fchwer.  
**Grievousness, s.** Kummer, Drud, m.  
**Griffin, s.** Griffon, s. Greif, m.  
**Grig, s.** kleine Aal; Wildfang, luftige Bruder, m.  
**Grill, v.a.** röften.  
**Grim, adj.** -ly, *adv.* grimmig.  
**Grimace, s.** Mißgeburte, Verzerrung des Gefichtes, Fraße, Grimaffe; Verftellung, f.; to make grimaces, Gefichter fchneiden.  
**Grimalkin, s.** der Name einer alten Katze.  
**Grime, s.** Schmutz, m.; -, v.a. befudeln.  
**Grimness, s.** grimme Anfehen, n.  
**Grin, s.** Grinsen, n.; -, v.a. grinfen.

Grind, *v. a. ir.* mahlen, schleifen; quälen; —stone, Schleifstein; Mühlstein, *m.*  
 Grinder, *s.* Wadenzahn, Schleifer, *m.*; Werkzeug zum Mahlen, Schleifen, Reiben, *n.* Einer der reibt, mahlt, in einer Mühle arbeitet; *pl.* Zähne, *pl.*  
 Grip, *s.* Griff, *m.*; Rinne, *f.* Bauchgrinnen, *n.*  
 Grippe, *v. a. & n.* zugreifen, packen; —, *s.* Griff, *m.*  
 Griper, *s.* Verrücker, Bucherer, Strepfer, *m.*  
 Gripping, *s.* Bauchgrinnen, *n.*  
 Grikin, *s.* Rückgratstücke des Schweines, *n. pl.* Schweinsrücken, *m.*  
 Grialness, *s.* Scheußlichkeit, *f.*  
 Grial, *adj.* scheußlich.  
 Grist, *s.* Getreide, Weizen, *n.*; Lebensunterhalt, Gewinn, Nutzen, Vortheil, *m.*  
 Gristle, *s.* Knorpel, *m.*  
 Gristly, *adj.* knorpelig.  
 Grit, *s.* Grube, *f.* Gries, *m.*  
 Grittiness, *s.* Griesige, Kieselige, Sandige, *n.*  
 Gritty, *adj.* griesig.  
 Grizzled, *adj.* gräulich, graugesprenkelt.  
 Grizzly, *adj.* etwas grau.  
 Groan, *v. n.* ächzen, stöhnen; —, *s.* schwere oder tiefe Seufzer, *m.* Ächzen, Stöhnen, *n.* rauher oder dumpfer Ton, *m.*  
 Groat, *s.* Brot (vier Pence), *m.*; Kleinigkeit, *f.*; groats, *pl.* Safergrüge, *f.*  
 Grocer, *s.* Gewürzträger, *m.* Spezereihändler, *m.*  
 Grocery, *s.* Spezereien, *pl.*  
 Grog, *s.* ein Getränk von einem gebrannten Wasser und Wasser, wenn kalt, ohne Zucker, Grog, *m.*; — on board, angeschossen, benebelt, fast betrunken; — blossom, Blüthe im Gesichte, *f.*; — drinker, Grogtrinker, *m.*  
 Groggy, *adj.* betrunken.  
 Groin, *s.* Schamleiste, *f.*; Schambag, *m.*  
 Groom, *s.* Knecht, Pferdenecht; Bräutigam, junger Ehemann, *m.*  
 Groove, *s.* Grube; Rinne, *f.*; —, *v. a.* aushöhlen.  
 Grope, *v. n. & a.* tasten.  
 Gross, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dick, fett; dumm; brutto; —, *s.* Ganze, *n.*; eine Zahl von 12 Duzend, das Gros.  
 Grossness, *s.* Dicke; Grobheit, *f.*  
 Grot, *s.* Grotte, *f.*  
 Grotesque, *adj.* seltsam, unnatürlich, wunderbar, grotesk; —ly, *adv.* fanatisch, wild.  
 Grotto, *s.* Grotte, *f.*  
 Ground, *s.* Grund, Boden, Erdboden; Stoff, *m.* ober Sujet, *n.* vorüber Variationen gemacht werden sollen; *pl.* Grund, Bodensaß, *m.*; Gehen; Landereien, liegende Gründe, Grundstücke, *pl.*; under —, unter dem Boden; rising —, Anhöhe, *f.*; my —, mein Grund und Boden; to break —, Aufgraben eröffnen; to gain —, vorwärts kommen, nach und nach in einer Sache voranrücken, weiter kommen, Fortschritte machen; to give or lose —, to quit one's —, das Feld räumen, weichen, sich zurückziehen; to stand or keep one's —, Stand halten, Widerstand leisten; to bite the —, ins Gras beißen, sterben; he gathers — upon us,

er ereilt uns; foreground, Vordergrund, *m.* background, Hintergrund, *m.*; the main —, der Hauptgrund; this is the — he went upon, dies ist der Grund worauf er sich stützte, wonach er handelte; —ash, Schößling einer Aesche, *m.*; (plant), Geißfuß, *m.*; — bait, Fischköder, den man auf den Grund des Wassers wirft, wo man zu angeln gedenkt, *m.*; — floor, Erdschoss, Parterre, *n.*; — ivy, Erdbeu, Gundermann, *m.*; — malt, Treber, *f.*; plate (with carpenters) Sohle, Schwelle, *f.*; — plot, unterste Theil eines Baumwerkes, Grund; Grundriß eines Gebäudes, *m.*; — rent, Grundzins, Bodenzins, *m.*; — sill, Sohle, Schwelle, *f.*; — work, Grund, *m.* Grundlage, *f.*; —, *v. a.* gründen; grunbiren; unterrichten; auf den Boden setzen; stranden; — arms, das Gewehr pflanzen; — a ship, ein Schiff auf den Strand setzen; ein Schiff auf's Trockne bringen, um es zu tielen.  
 Groundless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* grundlos.  
 Groundlessness, *s.* Grundlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Groundsel, *s.* Sohle, Schwelle *f.* Kreuztraut, *n.*; — tree, Kreuzwurmbaum, *m.*  
 Group, *s.* Gruppe, *f.*; —, *v. a.* gruppiren.  
 Grouse, *s.* Wirtshuhn, Seidshuhn, *n.* Seidehahn, *m.*  
 Grout, *s.* grob gemahlenes und ungebeutetes Getreide, Schrot, Schrotmehl, *n.* Würge, *f.* ungegohrte Bier, *n.* dünn angemachter Gips, *m.*  
 Grove, *s.* Hain, *m.*  
 Grovel, *v. n.* kriechen.  
 Groveller, *s.* gemeine, niedrige Mensch, Kriecher, *m.*  
 Grovelling, *adj.* kriechend, gemein, niedrig, Slavisch.  
 Grow, *v. n. ir.* wachsen; werden; entstehen; to — easy, sich beruhigen; to — in years, alt werden, to — into fashion, Mode werden; —, *v. a.* ziehen.  
 Grower, *s.* Wachsender, *n.* bedeutender Pächter oder Landbauer, *m.*; a quick —, a slow —, ein Baum der schnell wächst, ein langsam wachsender Baum.  
 Growing, *s.* Pflanzenwachsthum, *m.* Vegetation, *f.*  
 Growl, *v. n.* brummen, knurren; —, *s.* Gebrumme, *f.* Brummen, Knurren, *n.*  
 Growler, *s.* Brummer, *m.*  
 Growth, *s.* Wachsthum, *n.* Zunahme, *f.*; Gewächs, *n.*  
 Grub, *s.* Made, *f.*; Zwerg, *m.*; —, *v. a.* aufgraben, ausgraben, aufwühlen.  
 Grudge, *v. n.* murren; sich beklagen; sich sträuben; widerstreben; müßigkätig sein; —, *v. a.* beneiden; widerstrebend geben oder nehmen; —, *s.* Reid, *m.* Mißgunst, *f.* Haß, *m.*; — of conscience, Gewissensbiß, *m.*  
 Grudger, *s.* Murrende, Neider, Neidhart, *m.*  
 Grudging, *s.* Murren; Sträuben; Beneiden; Mißvergügen, *n.*  
 Grudgingly, *adj.* ungern.  
 Gruel, *s.* Saftschleim, *m.*

Gruff, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mürrisch.  
 Gruffness, *s.* mürrische Wesen, *n.*  
 Grumble, *v.n.* murren, sich beklagen.  
 Grumbler, *s.* Brummer, Brummhart, Unzufriedene, *m.*  
 Grumbling, *s.* Murren, *n.*  
 Grunt, *v.n.* grunzen.  
 Grunt, Grunting, *s.* Grunzen, *n.*  
 Grunter, *s.* Murrkopf, *m.* Schwein, *n.* Stöhnende, *m.*  
 Gruntling, *s.* junge Schwein, *n.*  
 Guarantee, *s.* Bürge, *m.*  
 Guaranty, *s.* Bürgschaft, *f.*; -, *v.a.* Gewähr leisten.  
 Guard, *s.* Wache; Leibwache, Garde; *f.* Condukteur eines Postwagens, *ic. m.* Beschützung, *f.* Anticipiren der Einwurfe, *n.* Vorsicht in Ausdrücken, *f.* Etichblatt an einem Degen, *n.* Bügel an einer Finte, *ic. m.*; (at fencing) Lager, *n.*; (with bookbinders) Falz, *m.* Etwas das etwas Anderes beschützt oder bewacht; *pl.* Hinterklauen eines Ufers, *f. pl.*; to mount -, auf die Wache ziehen; to come off from -, von der Wache abziehen; to keep strong -, gute Wache halten; to stand upon one's - against, sich in Acht nehmen vor, auf seiner Hut sein, sich versehen gegen; to put one off his -, verhindern, sich vorsetzen; to be on one's -, auf seiner Hut sein; to relieve the -, die Wache ablösen; the king's -, des Königs Leibwache, königliche Garde, *f.*; a regiment of guards, Garderegiment, *n.*; -boat, Wachschiff, *n.*; -house, Wachhaus, *n.*; -room, Wachstube, *f.*; -ship, Wachschiff, *n.*  
 Guardedly, *adj.* vorsichtig.  
 Guardedness, *s.* Vorsichtigkeit, *f.*  
 Guardian, *s.* Vormund, Beschützer, *m.*  
 Guardianship, *s.* Vormundschaft, *f.*  
 Guardless, *adj.* wechlos.  
 Guardship, *s.* Bewachung, *f.*  
 Gudgeon, *s.* Grünbling *m.* Grunbel, *f.* Röder, *m.* Fockpreis, *f.* Verbrüß, *m.* Kränkung, *f.* leichtgläubige Mensch, Tropf; eiserne Pflock oder Bolzen einer Rolle, *m.*  
 Guerdon, *s.* Lohn, *m.*  
 Guess, *v.a.* & *n.* mutmaßen; -, *s.* Vermuthung, *f.*; -work, Mutmaßen, *n.*  
 Guest, *s.* Gast, *m.*; -chamber, Gastzimmer, *n.*  
 Guggle, *v.n.* glucken, rieseln; rauschend fließen, kollen.  
 Guidable, *adj.* lenksam.  
 Guidance, *s.* Leitung, *f.*  
 Guide, *v.a.* leiten; -, *s.* Führer, *m.*  
 Guild, *s.* Gilde, Zunft, Innung, *f.*  
 Guilder, *s.* holländischer Gulden, *m.*  
 Guile, *s.* Betrug, *m.* Arglist, *f.*  
 Guileless, *adj.* arglos; -ness, *s.* Arglosigkeit, Reclikeit, Unschuld, *f.*  
 Guillotine, *s.* Fallbeil, *n.* Guillotine, *f.*  
 Guilt, *s.* Schuld, *f.*  
 Guiltiness, *s.* Schuld, *f.* Verbrechen, *n.*  
 Guiltless, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schuldlos.

Guiltlessness, *s.* Schuldlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Guilty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schuldig, strafbar.  
 Guinea, *s.* Guinee, *f.*; -hon, Perlsuhn, *n.*; -pepper, spanische Pfeffer, *m.*; -pig, Meer-schwein, *s.* eine Art Seeabot auf Ostindienstschiffen; -wheat, türkisch Korn, Sonnegras, *n.*  
 Guinea-fowl, *s.* Perlsuhn, *n.*  
 Guise, *s.* Manier, *f.* Benehmen, *n.*; Tracht; Maske, *f.*; Verwand, *m.*  
 Guitar, *s.* Gitarre, *f.*  
 Gulf, *s.* Meerbusen, *m.*  
 Gully, *adj.* viele Meerbusen oder Strudel enthaltend.  
 Gull, *s.* Streich, *m.*; Prellerei, *f.*; Dummkopf, *m.*; -catcher, Betrüger, -, *v.a.* hintergehen, betrogen.  
 Guller, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*  
 Gullet, *s.* Gurgel, *f.* Schlund, *m.*  
 Gullibility, *s.* Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.*  
 Gully, *s.* Graben, *m.* Runse; Vertiefung, *f.*; Abfluß, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rauschend fließen, kollen.  
 Gulosity, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*  
 Gulp, *s.* Schluck, Zug, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schlucken.  
 Gum, *s.* Gummi, *n.*; gums, *pl.* Sahnekeise, *n.*; -, *v.a.* auflecken.  
 Gumminess, *s.* harzige Beschaffenheit, *f.* Harzige, Gummi, *n.*  
 Gummy, *adj.* gummiartig.  
 Gun, *s.* Feuergewehr, Feuergeschloß, *n.* Geschütz, *n.* Kanone, Finte, Musquete, Büchse, *f.*; -powder, Schießpulver, *n.*; -rod, -stiel, Labestock, *m.*; -smith, Büchsenmacher, *m.*  
 Gunner, *s.* Kanonier, *m.*  
 Gunnery, *s.* Geschützfunst, Artillerie, *f.*  
 Gurge, *s.* Schlund; Strudel, *m.*  
 Gurgle, *v.n.* glucken, rieseln, sprubeln; rauschend fließen, kollen.  
 Gush, *v.n.* strömen; -, *s.* Strom, *m.*  
 Gusset, *s.* Aufsteckstück an einem Hemde, *n.*  
 Gust, *s.* Geschmack; Windstoß, Sturm, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schmecken, kosten.  
 Gusto, *s.* Geschmack, *m.*  
 Gusty, *adj.* stürmisch.  
 Gut, *s.* Darm, Magen, Durchgang, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ausweiden.  
 Gutter, *s.* Rinne; Gasse, *f.*; -, *v.a.* aushöhlen; -, *v.n.* rinnen.  
 Guttle, *v.a.* verschlucken; schleppen, schwelgen.  
 Guttler, *s.* Schlemmer, *m.*  
 Guttural, *adj.* durch die Kehle ausgesprochen werdend; - letters, Kehlbuchstaben, *m. pl.*  
 Guzzle, *v.n.* kaufen, schleppen; -, *v.a.* gierig verschlingen.  
 Guzzler, *s.* Käufer, Schlemmer, *m.*  
 Gymnasium, *s.* Uebungsort, Ring, Fechtplatz, *m.* Schule, *f.* Gymnasium, *n.*  
 Gymnastic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* zur Gymnastik gehörig; stark; -, *pl.* gymnastische Uebungen, *f. pl.* Kunststücke, *n. pl.* Turnfunst, *f.*  
 Gypsum, *s.* Gyps, *m.*  
 Gyve, *v.a.* fesseln.  
 Gyves, *s. pl.* Fesseln, *f. pl.*

## H

**Ha!** *int.* ha!

**Haberdasher**, *s.* Kurzwaarenhändler, Bandfrämer, Krämer; Suttfassiter, *m.*

**Haberdashery**, *s.* Kurzwaare, *f.* Bandfram, *m.*

**Haberdine**, *s.* der eingeseigene und nachher getrocknete Ströfisch.

**Habiliment**, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*

**Habit**, *s.* Zustand, *m.*; Beschaffenheit, *f.*; Anzug, *m.*; -, Gewohnheit; Fertigkeit, Gewandtheit, *f.*; from -, aus Gewohnheit.

**Habitability**, *s.* Bewohnbarkeit, *f.*

**Habitable**, *adj.* bewohnbar.

**Habitableness**, *s.* Bewohnbarkeit, *f.*

**Habitation**, *s.* Wohnung, *f.*

**Habited**, *part.* getheilt, angezogen; gewöhnlich.

**Habitual**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* angewöhnt; gewöhnt; gewöhnt, geläufig.

**Habituate**, *v.a.* gewöhnen, sich angewöhnen.

**Habitude**, *s.* Gewohnheit, *f.*

**Haak**, *v.a.* haaken; verstimmen; *s.* -, Miethpferd, *n.* zurückgebliebene Spur des Hackens, Hakens, *f.* Sieb, *m.* Absatz, *m.* sammelnde Pause im Reden, *f.*

**Haackle**, *s.* Hechel, *f.*; -, *v.a.* hecheln.

**Haackney**, *s.* Miethpferd, *n.*; -coach, Miethkutsche, *f.*; -, *v.a.* vermieten; verbrauchen.

**Hackneyed**, *adj.* gewöhnt, abgenutzt, alltäglich.

**Haddock**, *s.* Schellfisch, *m.*

**Haft**, *s.* Stiel, Heft, *m.*

**Hag**, *s.* Grotte; -, *v.a.* quälen.

**Haggard**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild; häßlich; hager; -, *Ger.* *f.*; Wilsfang, *m.*

**Haggish**, *adj.* scheußlich, häßlich, heerenartig.

**Haggle**, *v.a.* zer schneiden, verstimmen; -, *v.n.* feilschen.

**Haggler**, *s.* Knicker, Feilscher; Hacker, Hauer, *m.*

**Hah!** *int.* ah!

**Hail**, *s.* Hagel, *m.*; -stone, Hagelkorn, *n.* Hagelstein, *m.*; -! *int.* Heil! -, *v.n.* hageln; -, *v.a.* begrüßen.

**Haily**, *adj.* aus Hagel bestehend.

**Hair**, *s.* Haar, *n.*; - of the head, Kopfhaar, Haupthaar, *n.*; the root of the -, Haarwurzel, *f.*; the point or end of the -, Haarspitze, *f.*; a fine head of -, ein schöner Haarwuchs, *m.*; a bush of -, ein reicher Haarwuchs bei Männern, *m.*; to a -, auf ein Haar, ganz genau; without turning a hair, ohne in Schweiß gebracht zu werden; to split a -, farg sein, knidern; spun goat's -, Kameelgarn, *n.*; -bag, Haarbeutel, *m.*; -bell, englische Spacinethe, *f.*; -brained, stüchtig, unbefonnen, abern, wild; -breadth, Breite eines Haars; sehr kleine Entfernung, *f.*; it was within a -, es hat nicht viel gefehlt; -broom, Haarbese, Borstbese, *m.*; -

buttons, roßharene Knöpfe, *m. pl.*; -cloth, Haartuch, *n.*; -dresser, Haartäusler, Haartünfeler, *m.*; -lace, Haarbinte, *f.*; -needle, -pin, Haarnadel, *f.*; -powder, Haarmehl, *n.* Haarsaub, *m.*; -shirt, Haartuch, *n.*; -side, Haarseite, Markenseite der Helle oder Haut, *f.*; -sieve, Haarsieb, *n.*; -star, Haarstern, *n.* Haargefährn, *n.* Komet, *m.*; -stroke (with printers), Haarschick eines Buchstaben, *m.*; -trigger, Haarbücker, Haarscheker an einer Pistole, *m.*; -trunk, rauhe Koffer, *m.*; -worm, Haarwurm, *m.*

**Hairy**, *adj.* haarig.

**Halberd**, *s.* Hellebarde, Hellebarde, *f.*

**Halberdier**, *s.* Hellebardier, *m.*

**Halcyon**, *adj.* still, ruhig, friedlich; -, *s.* Eisevogel, *m.*

**Hale**, *v.a.* ziehen, schleppen.

**Hale**, *adj.* frisch, gesund.

**Half**, *adj.* halb; -blood, eine Person, die von demselben Vater abstammt, Halbbruder, *m.* Halbschwester, *f.* Halbgewisser, *pl.*; halbbürtig; -bred, von gemischter Abstunft feind; mittelmäßig erzogen; -brother, -sister, Halbbruder, *m.* Halbschwester, *f.*; -dead, halbtot; -drunk, halbberauscht, betrunken; -hatched, halb ausgebrütet; -heard, halbgelirt; -learned, halbgelirt; the -, die Halbgelirten; -moon, halbe Mond, Halbmond, *m.*; -pay, halbe Gold, *m.*; -pint, halbe Winte, *f.* der vierte Theil eines Quarts oder einer Maß; -prioce, halbe Preis, *m.*; -road, durch Lesen oberflächlich gebildet; -scholar, Halbgelirte, *m.*; -seas over, halbberauscht, betrunken; -starved, halbtot vor Hunger, *ic.* -sword, Kampf mit dem kleinen Gewehr, *m.* Handgemenge, *n.*; -way, auf halbem Wege; -wit, dumme Mensch, Einfaltspinsel, *m.*; -witted, einfältig, nicht recht geschick; -, *s.* Hälfte, *f.*; the better -, die größere Hälfte; one's better -, Ehehälfte, Ehegattin, *f.*; to do things by halves, alles nur halb thun; *pl.* eine Art Ausruf oder Aufforderung, den Gegenstand zu theilen, den ein Anderer in unserer Gegenwart findet und aufhebt, die Hälfte! Halbspatt!

**Halfpenny**, *s.* halbe Pfennig, Dreier, *m.*

**Halfpennyworth**, *s.* Werth eines Dreiers, *m.*

**Halibut**, *s.* Heilbutte, Heilbutte, *f.*

**Hall**, *s.* Saal, Vorfaal; Gerichtshof, *m.*

**Hallelujah**, *s.* Hallelujah, *n.* Lobgesang, *m.*; -, *int.* Lobet den Herrn! Hallelujah!

**Halloo!** *int.* hallo! -, *v.n.* zurufen.

**Hallow**, *v.a.* weihen, heiligen.

**Hallucination**, *s.* Versehen, *n.* Irrthum; Wahn, *m.* Schwäche, Schwierigkeit in dem Empfinden, *f.* wahnsinniger Zustand, *m.*

**Halm**, *s.* Strohhaln, *m.*

**Halo**, *s.* der Hof um den Mond oder die Sonne, *m.*  
**Halt**, *adj.* lahm, hinfinkend; —, *s.* Halt, *m.*; Hin-  
 ten, *n.*; —, *v.n.* Halt machen; hinken; zweifeln;  
 stammeln; —! *int.* halt!  
**Halter**, *s.* Strick, *m.*; Strickhalter, *f.*; Hin-  
 tenbe, *m.*  
**Halvo**, *v.a.* halbiren.  
**Ham**, *s.* Schinken; Schenkel, *m.* Lende, *f.*  
**Hame**, *s.* Kummel, *n.*  
**Hamlet**, *s.* Dörschen, *n.* Weiler, *m.*  
**Hammer**, *s.* Hammer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* hämmern; —,  
*v.n.* arbeiten; sinnen.  
**Hammock**, *s.* Hängematte, *f.*  
**Hamper**, *s.* geflochtene Tragkorb, Packkorb, *m.*  
 Kette, Besselt, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verstricken.  
**Hamster**, *s.* Hamster, *m.*  
**Hamstring**, *s.* Kniekehlemuskel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* läh-  
 men durch Zerschneidung des Kniekehlemus-  
 kels.  
**Hand**, *s.* Hand; Faust, *f.*; Arbeiter; Matrose;  
 Zeiger, *m.*; Richtung; Handschrift, *f.*; Vortheil;  
 Weistheil, *m.*; money in —, baare Geld, *n.*;  
 at —, zur Hand; by —, aus freier Hand; by the  
 — of —, vermittelst; on the other —, auf der  
 andern Seite; — over head, nachlässig; —, *v.a.*  
 einhändigen, übermachen, überreichen.  
**Handbarrow**, *s.* Frage, Waage, Tragbahre, *f.*  
**Hand-basket**, *s.* Handkorb, *m.*  
**Hand-bell**, *s.* Glöckchen, *n.* Schelle, *f.*  
**Handbill**, *s.* Handbriefchen, Billet, *n.*  
**Hand-breadth**, *s.* Handbreit, *f.*  
**Handcuff**, *s.* Handfessel, *f.* Handeisen, *n.* Hand-  
 schelle, *f.*  
**Handed**, *adj.* den Gebrauch der rechten oder linken  
 Hand habend; to be left-, links sein, mit der lin-  
 ken Hand alles das thun, was Andere mit der rech-  
 ten thun; left —, links.  
**Hander**, *s.* Ueberbringer, *m.*  
**Handfull**, *s.* Handvoll, *f.*  
**Handicraft**, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.* Handwerk, *n.*  
**Handicraftsman**, *s.* Handwerker, Handwerks-  
 mann, *m.*  
**Handiness**, *s.* Behendigkeit, Fertigkeit, *f.*  
**Handiwork**, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.* Handwerk, *m.*  
**Handkerchief**, *s.* Tuch, Schnupftuch, *n.*  
**Handle**, *s.* Griff, Handhabe; Veranlassung,  
*f.*; —, *v.a.* handhaben, behandeln.  
**Handmaid**, *s.* Magd, Dienstmagd, Hausmagd, *f.*  
**Hand-mill**, *s.* Handmühle, *f.*  
**Hand-saw**, *s.* Handsäge, *f.*  
**Handsel**, *s.* der erste Gebrauch einer Sache; Hand-  
 kauf, *m.* Handgeld; Neujahrsbescherung, Trinkgeld,  
*n.*; —, *v.a.* eine Sache zum erstenmal thun oder  
 in Gebrauch nehmen.  
**Handsome**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön, anständig, ar-  
 tig, ehrenvoll.  
**Handsome**, *s.* Schönheit, Bierlichkeit; Cle-  
 gan, *f.*  
**Hand-writing**, *s.* Handschrift, *f.* Manuscript, *n.*  
**Handy**, *adj.* geschickt; bequem.  
**Hang**, *v.n.* hängen; schweben; —, *v.a.* hängen  
 lassen, hängen; hängen machen, in der Höhe befe-

stigen, daß es hänge, hängen, hängen, hängen machen;  
 behängen; — by, anhängen, abhängen; — back,  
 zautern, zögern; — down, herabhängen; — fire  
 (of fire-arms), nachbrennen, später losgehen; —  
 loose, schweben, flattern; — out, heraushängen,  
 aushängen, entfalten; — up, aufhängen...; — a  
 malefactor, einen Missethäter hängen, hängen; —,  
*v.ir.* sich erhängen.  
**Hanger**, *s.* Schenkel, Haken, *m.* Gehent, *n.*; Hirsch-  
 fänger, *m.*; — on, Schmaroger, *m.*  
**Hanging**, *s.* Tapete, *f.*; Hängen, Hängen, *n.*  
**Hangman**, *s.* Henker, Schindknecht, *m.*  
**Hang-nail**, *s.* Nietnagel, *m.*  
**Hank**, *s.* Knauel, Knäuel, *m.*  
**Hanker**, *v.n.* sich sehnen, gelüsten, nachhängen.  
**Hankering**, *s.* Gelüste, Verlangen, *n.* Hang, *m.*  
 Neigung, *f.*  
**Hans**, *s.* Hanse, *f.*  
**Hanseatic**, *adj.* hanseatisch.  
**Hap**, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Schicksal, *n.*; — hazard, Unge-  
 fahr, *n.*  
**Hapless**, *adj.* unglücklich.  
**Haply**, *adv.* vielleicht, von ungefähr.  
**Happen**, *v.n.* sich ereignen, geschehen.  
**Happiness**, *s.* Glückseligkeit, *f.* Glück, *n.*  
**Happy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* glücklich.  
**Harangue**, *s.* Rede, *f.*; —, *v.n.* eine Rede halten.  
**Haranguer**, *s.* Redner, Wortführer, *m.*  
**Harass**, *v.a.* abmatten, ermüden, quälen.  
**Harasser**, *s.* Daudler; Verwüster, *m.*  
**Harbinger**, *s.* Vorbote, Vorläufer, *m.*  
**Harbour**, *s.* Hafen, *m.*; Herberge, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
 beherbergen; —, *v.n.* sich wo aufhalten.  
**Harbourage**, *s.* Herberge, Aufnahme, *f.* Schutz, *m.*  
**Harboureer**, *s.* Wirth, Herbergsowner, Herberber-  
 ger, *m.*  
**Harbourless**, *adj.* ohne Hafen.  
**Hard**, *adj.* hart; mühsam; ungünstig; unbiegs-  
 sam; geizig; —, *adv.* nahe; dicht; hart; stark;  
 —bound, hartleibig, verstopft; — cash, Min-  
 gente Münze, *f.*; —ly earned, hart erworben,  
 sauer verdient; — featured, von der Natur  
 vernachlässigt, grobe oder rauhe Gesichtszüge ha-  
 bend, häßlich; — fisted, habfüchtig, geizig; —  
 fought, hart bekämpft, heftig erstritten; — got,  
 — gotten, mit Mühe erlangt, sauer erworben;  
 — handed, harte oder rauhe Hände (von Arbeiten)  
 habend; — head, Kopfschmerz, *m.* Kopfschmerz, *f.*; —  
 hearted, hartherzig; — ness, *s.* Hartherzigkeit,  
*f.*; — mouthed (of horses), hartmäulig;  
 — nibbed (of pens), eine harte Spitze habend;  
 — resin, Geigenharz, *n.*; — skinned, harthäutig;  
 — working, arbeitsam, fleißig, emsig arbeitend; — of  
 hearing, harthörig; — of belief, schwergläubig;  
 — of digestion, schwer zu verdauen; — to deal  
 with, nicht umgänglich, wunderlich; it goes —  
 with him, es geht ihm schlecht; to drink —,  
 stark trinken; it will go — but, &c..., es  
 müßte selbstam zugehen, wenn, &c....  
**Harden**, *v.a.* & *n.* abhärten, hart machen, härten;  
 hart werden.  
**Hardihood**, *s.* Unerschrockenheit, *f.*

**Hardiness**, *s.* Härte; Festigkeit; Dreifigkeit, *f.*;  
**Muth**, *m.*  
**Hardly**, *adv.* hart; kaum, ungern, schwerlich.  
**Hardness**, *s.* Härte; Schwierigkeit; Strenge, *f.*  
**Hardship**, *s.* Mühseligkeit, *f.*; Druck, *m.* Be-  
 drückung, *f.*  
**Hardware**, *s.* Eisenwaaren, *f. pl.*; -man, Ei-  
 senfrämer, *m.*  
**Hardy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* kühn; abgehärtet.  
**Hare**, *s.* Hase, *m.*; -bell, englische Hyacinthe, *f.*;  
 -brained, flüchtig, unbefonnen, albern, wild;  
 -foot, Hasenfuß, Hasentee, *m.* Hasenpfötchen, *n.*  
 ein Name der Holz-, Schnee-, Wald- und Reb-  
 pflücker, Hasenfuß, *m.*; -hound, Hasenhund, *m.*; -  
 hunt, Hasenjagd, *f.*; -hunter, Liebhaber der Ha-  
 senjagd, *m.*; -lip, Hasenscharte, *f.*; -lipped, eine  
 Hasenscharte habend; -pipe, Hasengarn, Hasennez,  
*n.*; -ragout, Hasenpfeffer, *m.* Hasentlein, *n.*;  
 -, *v. a.* ichrecken.  
**Harem**, *s.* Harem, *m.* Frauenwohnung, *f.*  
**Haricot**, *s.* Bohne, Schminzbohne, Weissbohne,  
 Steigbohne, türkische Bohne, *f.* ein Würzgericht  
 von Hammelfleisch und Rüben, Haricot, *n.*  
**Hark**, *int.* höre!  
**Harlequin**, *s.* Harlekin, *m.*  
**Harm**, *s.* Unrecht, *n.*; Nachtheil, *m.*; -, *v. a.*  
 verletzen; schaden.  
**Harmless**, *adj.* unschädlich; -ness, *s.* Schuldlo-  
 sigkeit, Unschädlichkeit, *f.*  
**Harmonic**, *Harmonical*, **Harmonious**, *adj.*  
 harmonisch, übereinstimmend.  
**Harmoniousness**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung der Theile  
 eines Ganzen unter einander, besonders in der  
 Tonkunst, Harmonie, *f.*  
**Harmonise**, *v. a.* in Einklang bringen; -, *v. n.*  
 übereinstimmen, im Einklange sein.  
**Harmoniser**, *s.* Einer, der übereinstimmende  
 Stellen über einen Gegenstand zusammensetzt.  
**Harmonist**, *s.* Einer, der die Harmonie der Töne  
 versteht; der Liebhaber der Musik; Einer, der  
 übereinstimmende Stellen über einen Gegenstand  
 zusammensetzt.  
**Harmony**, *s.* Einklang, *m.* Ebenmaß, *n.* Einheit;  
 Einkracht, Einigkeit, Harmonie, *f.*  
**Harness**, *s.* Harnisch, *m.*; Pferdegeschirr, *n.*;  
 -maker, Harnischmacher, Plattner, *m.*; -, *v. a.*  
 anführen.  
**Harp**, *s.* Harfe, *f.*; -, *v. n.* auf der Harfe spielen;  
 anspielen.  
**Harper**, *s.* Harfenspieler, *m.*  
**Harpist**, *s.* Harfner.  
**Harpoon**, *s.* Harpune, *f.*  
**Harpichord**, *s.* Clavier, *n.* Flügel, *m.*  
**Harpy**, *s.* Harpie, *f.*  
**Harrow**, *s.* Egge, *f.*; -, *v. a.* eggen; quälen.  
**Harsh**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herbe; rauh; -ness, *s.*  
 Herbigkeit, *f.*  
**Hart**, *s.* Hirsch, *m.*  
**Harum-scarum**, *adj.* wild, zerstreut, in ängstli-  
 cher Geschäftigkeit umhergehen.  
**Harvest**, *s.* Ernte, *f.*; -home, Erntezeit, *f.* Herbst,  
*m.* Erntelied, *n.*; -, *v. a.* einernnen.

**Harvester**, *Harvestman*, *s.* Schnitter, *m.*  
**Hash**, *v. a.* zerhacken; -, *s.* gehacktes Fleisch, *n.*  
**Hasp**, *s.* Haspe, Klampe, *f.*; *v. a.* mittelst einer  
 Haspe verschließen.  
**Hassock**, *s.* Binsenmatte, worauf man in Kirchen  
 zu knien pflegt.  
**Haste**, **Hasten**, *v. a.* eilen; -, *v. n.* beschleunigen.  
**Haste**, **Hastiness**, *s.* Eile; Ueberreilung, *f.*; to  
 make haste, eilen.  
**Hastener**, *s.* Beschleuniger, *m.*  
**Hastiness**, *s.* Ueberreilung, Festigkeit, *f.*  
**Hasty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* eilig; heftig.  
**Hat**, *s.* Hut, *m.*; -case, -box, Hutfutter, *n.*  
 Hutfachtel, *f.*  
**Hatch**, *v. a.* brüten; erdenken; -, *v. n.* im Werte  
 sein; -, *s.* Auskriechen junger Vögel aus den  
 Eiern, Aushefen, *n.*; Hede, *f.* Weide, *n.* Brut,  
*f.* die halbe Thüre oder auch eine Thüre mit einer  
 Oeffnung darüber, *pl.* die Luten, *pl.* die Schleuse,  
*f.*; -way, Gang über oder durch die Luten, *m.*;  
 der Laden oder die Fallthür einer solchen Oeff-  
 nung.  
**Hatchel**, *s.* Hechel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* hecheln.  
**Hatcher**, *s.* Urheber, Erfinder, *m.*  
**Hatchet**, *s.* Weil, *n.* Art, *f.*  
**Hatchot-faced**, *adj.* hässlich.  
**Hate**, *s.* Haß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* hassen.  
**Hateful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verhaßt, gehässig;  
 -ness, *s.* Gehässigkeit, *f.*  
**Hater**, *s.* Hasser, *m.*  
**Hatred**, *s.* Haß, Groll, *m.*  
**Hatter**, *s.* Hutmacher, *m.*  
**Haughtiness**, *s.* Stolz, Hochmuth, Uebermuth, *m.*  
**Haughty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* stolz, hochmüthig, über-  
 müthig, anmaßend, tühn, abenteuerlich; hoch, er-  
 haben.  
**Haul**, *v. a.* ziehen, schleppen; -, *s.* Zug, *m.*  
**Haunch**, *s.* Hüfte, *f.* Schenkel, *m.*  
**Haunt**, *s.* Aufenthalt, *m.*; Lager, Nest, *n.*;  
 Schlupfwinkel, *m.*; where are his -, wo hat er  
 seine Gänge? -, *v. a.* oft besuchen; belästigen.  
**Hautboy**, *s.* Sobee, *f.*  
**Have**, *v. a. ir.* haben; halten, enthalten, an sich  
 tragen, zu eigen haben, besitzen, wollen, erfahren,  
 kennen, behalten, empfinden, erlangen, wünschen, be-  
 kommen, kriegen; let him - it, geben Sie es ihm;  
 he had nothing left for himself, er behielt nichts  
 übrig; it fell out, as I would - it, es fiel aus,  
 wie ich es wünschte; - a mind for, Lust haben  
 nach, *ic. . .*; - advice, den Arzt oder Advocaten,  
*ic. . .* zu Rathe ziehen; - at you, nimm dich in  
 Acht, Du sollst's kriegen; - it away! fort damit!  
 have done, hör' auf; I would - you to  
 know, Sie müssen wissen, daß; - to deal with  
 anyone, mit Einem zu thun haben, mit ihm Ge-  
 schäfte oder Etwas abzumachen haben; have with  
 you, ich gehe mit euch; let's follow, have after,  
 ihm nach, kommt, folgen wir; I had (or would)  
 rather, ich wollte lieber; they had better be  
 quiet, sie thäten besser sich ruhig zu verhalten;  
 he had better go home, er thäte am besten,

nach Hause zu gehen; I thought it advisable to — her put to bed, ich hielt es für rathsam sie zu Bett bringen zu lassen; I shall — my ship dismantled, ich werde mein Schiff abtackeln lassen; — nothing about one, nichts bei sich haben.

**Haven, s.** Hafen, *m.*

**Haver, s.** Habente, Besitzer, *m.*

**Haversack, s.** Schnappfack, Tornister, *m.*

**Having, s.** Besitz, *m.* Gut; Glück, *n.*

**Havoc, s.** Verwüstung, Niederlage, *f.*

**Haw, s.** Wehlbeere *f.*; Fleck oder Auswuchs im Auge; Hag, *m.* Gehäse, Stück Land bei einem Hause, *n.* — thorn, Hageborn, Weißdorn, *m.*; —, *v.n.* stammen.

**Hawk, s.** Habicht; Falke, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* beißen; sich räufpern, auswerfen; ausbüßen, in den Straßen ausbieten.

**Hawker, s.** Falkenjäger; Hausirer; Hörter; Zeitungsträger, *m.*

**Hawk-eyed, adj.** scharfsichtig.

**Hawser, s.** eine Art Tau, Felse, *f.*

**Hay, s.** Heu, *n.*; Baum, *m.*; Fleck, *n.*; —lost, Heuboden, *m.*; —rick, —stack, Heuschöber, *m.*

**Hazard, s.** Ungefähr, *n.* Zufall, *m.*; Hazardspiel, *n.*; —, *v.a.* wagen.

**Hazarder, s.** Waghals, *m.*

**Hazardous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gefährlich; —ness, *s.* Gefährlichkeit, *f.*

**Haze, s.** Nebel; Reif, *m.*

**Hazel, s.** Haselstaude, *f.*; —, *adj.* nußbraun; —nut, Haselnuß, *f.*

**Hazelly, adj.** nußbraun.

**Haziness, s.** Nebeligkeit, *f.*

**Hazy, adj.** nebelig; vid.

**He, pron.** er; —, *s.* Männchen, *n.*; —, *adj.* männlich.

**Head, s.** Kopf, *m.* Haupt, *n.*; Spitze, *f.*; einzelne Stück, *n.*; Hauptbrunn, *m.*; Oberhand, Stärke, *f.*; Vordertheil (des Schiffes), *n.* Knopf (einer Nadel, *ic.*); Boden (eines Fasses), *m.*; —ache, Kopfschmerz, *m.*; —band, Hauptbinde, *f.* Knopfband, *n.* (with bookbinders) Pergamentstreif, oben und unten am Rücken eines Buches, *m.* Capital, Capitälchen *n.*; *v.n.* (with bookbinders) das Capitälchen bestechen; —board, Kopfbrett an einer Bettstelle, *n.*; —borough, Constabel, untergeordnete Constabel; —curtain, Bettumhang, *m.*; —dress, Kopfputz, Kopfschmuck, *m.*; —gear, Kopfputz eines Frauenzimmers, *m.*; —land, Landspitze, *f.* Vorgebirge, *n.*; —landlord, oberste Lehnsherr, *m.*; —line, Raafel, *n.*; (with printers) Hauptzeile, *f.*; —man, Vorsteher, *m.*; Haupt, *n.*; —money, Kopfgeld, *n.*; Kopfsteuer, Personensteuer, *f.*; —piece, ein an dem Kopfe oder an dem obern Theil eines Dinges befindliches Stück, Helm, *m.* Sturmhaube, *f.* Casquet, *n.* (with printers) eine Ausgangscolumne, die die Seite nicht füllt, Spitze, Spitzcolumne, *f.*; Verstand, Kopf, *m.*; ... of a cask, Boden eines Fasses, *m.*; —of a door, Thürschw, *m.*; ... of a bridle, Stirnblatt, *n.* Stirnriemen am Pferdezaume, *m.*; ... of a book, Titelvignette, *f.*; —sails, *pl.* Vor-

segel, *n. pl.* —sea, eine große Welle, welche sich gegen das Vordertheil des Schiffes wälzt; —stall, Riemenwert, welches dem Pferde an das Haupt gelegt wird, Kopfgestell, Hauptgestell, *n.*; —stone, Hauptstein, im Gegenlage der Käufer; Grabstein, *m.*; —way, Vorwärtsgang eines Schiffes zur See, *n.*; —workman, Obermann der Arbeiter, *m.*; —, *v.a.* anführen; enthaupen.

**Headiness, s.** Halsstarrigkeit, *f.*

**Headless, adj.** kopflos.

**Headlong, adj. & adv.** unbesonnen, tollkühn.

**Head-quarters, s. pl.** Hauptquartier, *n.*

**Headsmen, s.** Scharfrichter, *m.*

**Headship, s.** oberste Stelle, *f.*

**Headstrong, adj.** halsstarrig.

**Heady, adj.** häßig; unbesonnen; eigensinnig.

**Heal, v.a. & n.** heilen.

**Healable, adj.** heilbar.

**Healing, part. & adj.** heilend, heilsam.

**Health, s.** Gesundheit, *f.*

**Healthful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gesund; —ness, *s.* Gesundheit, Heilsamkeit, *f.*

**Healthiness, s.** gesunde Beschaffenheit, *f.*

**Healthy, adj.** —ily, *adv.* gesund.

**Heap, s.** Haufen, *m.*; Menge, *f.*; *v.a.* häufen.

**Hear, v.a. & n.ir.** hören, anhören; vernehmen; —say, Hörensagen, *n.*

**Hearer, s.** Zuhörer, *m.*

**Hearing, s.** Gehör; Verhör, *n.*

**Hearken, v.n.** zuhören.

**Hearkener, s.** Zuhörer, *m.*

**Hearse, s.** Leichenwagen, *m.*

**Heart, s.** Herz, *n.*; Gesinnung, *f.*; Muth, *m.*; to take a thing to —, sich über etwas grämen; he speaks from his —, er spricht es frei heraus, er spricht wie ihm zu Muth; ist; with all my —, von ganzem Herzen; to open one's —, sein Herz eröffnen, aufhellen; to be — and hand, ganz eingenommen sein; to have one's —, — in one's mouth, sein Herz auf der Zunge haben oder tragen; to take —, ein Herz fassen, Muth fassen; it gave him —, he took —, er bekam Herz; to be out of —, den Muth verlieren; to put out of —, den Muth benehmen; to put in good —, Muth machen; My sweet, Mein Liebchen, mein Liebster; my — misgave me, mein Herz sagte es mir; to learn by —, auswendig lernen; that piece of land is in good —, dieses Stück Land ist in gutem Zustande; the — of trees, der Kern der Bäume; — of oak, Eichenholz vom Kerne, *n.*; —ache, Herzweh, *n.* Schmerz, Gram, *m.*; —appalling, herzengend; —'s blood, Herzblut, Herzensblut, *n.*; —breaking, Herzenskummer, *m.*; —broken, ein vom Grame gebrochenes Herz habend; —burn, Sodbrennen, *n.*; —burning, Herzessen, Mißvergönnen erregend; Sodbrennen; Mißvergönnen, *n.* Groll, *m.*; —'s ease, (plant) Stiefmütterchen, Stiefmütterlein, Stiefmähnen, Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.*; eine Art Biertrath, welcher ehemals diesen Namen führte; —felt, tief empfunden, innig, herzlich; —rending, herzzerstehend, herzzerreißend; —sick,

am Herzen leidend, gemüthstrenk; —strings, *pl.*  
 Herznerve, *m. pl.*  
 Hearth, *s.* Herd, *m.*  
 Heartiness, *s.* Herzlichkeit; Gesundheit, Stärke, *f.*  
 Heartless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* muthlos, herzlos.  
 Heartlessness, *s.* Muthlosigkeit, Feigheit, *f.*  
 Hearty, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* herzlich; offenerherzig;  
 dauerhaft; gesund.  
 Heat, *s.* Hitze; Leidenschaft, *f.*; —, *v.a.* erhitzen.  
 Heater, *s.* Heizer, *m.*  
 Heath, *s.* Heidekraut, *n.* Heide *f.*; Wäldchen, Gebüsch, *n.*  
 Heathen, *s.* Heide, *m.*; —, *adj.* heidnisch.  
 Heathenish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* heidnisch.  
 Heathenishness, *s.* heidnische Zustand, Charakter, *m.*  
 Heather, *s.* Heide, *f.* Heidekraut, *n.*  
 Heave, *v.a.* *ir.* heben; tragen; hervorbringen;  
 aufschwellen; aufwinden; —, *v.n.* steigen; —, *s.*  
 Hebung, *f.* Hub, *m.* Anstrengung, *f.* Stoß nach  
 oben, *m.* Schwellen der Brust, *n.* Anstoß zum  
 Erbrechen, *m.* Uebelsitt, *f.*  
 Heaven, *s.* Himmel, *m.*; —born, himmelgeboren;  
 —ward, himmelwärts.  
 Heavenliness, *s.* höchste Vollkommenheit, *f.* himm-  
 lische Wesen, *n.*  
 Heavenly, *adj.* & *adv.* himmlisch.  
 Heavenward, *adv.* himmelwärts.  
 Heaver, *s.* Heber, Hebebaum, *m.*  
 Heaviness, *s.* Schwere, Schwermuth, *f.*  
 Heavy, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* schwer; träge; einfültig;  
 —headed, dickköpfig; — hours, *pl.* lange  
 weile, *f.*  
 Hebdomaçal, *adj.* wöchentlich.  
 Hebraism, *s.* hebräische Spracheigenschaft, *f.* He-  
 braismus, *m.*  
 Hebraist, *s.* Einer, welcher der hebräischen Sprache  
 sehr kundig ist, Hebräer, *m.*  
 Hebrew, *s.* Hebräer, *m.* (in the Epistles of St.  
 Paul) der zum Christenthume bekehrte Jude; he-  
 bräische Sprache, *f.* Hebräische, *n.*; —, *adj.* he-  
 bräisch.  
 Hecatomb, *s.* Opfer von hundert Kindern, *n.*  
 Hecatombe, *f.*  
 Heckle, *s.* Hechel; eine (zuweilen mit Hahnenfe-  
 dern, zuweilen mit Seide zugerichtete) Fliege zum  
 Angeln, *f. pl.*; — or feathers, Federn vom Halse  
 der Gähne, *f. pl.*  
 Ectic, *adj.* schwindfüchtig.  
 Hector, *s.* Großsprecher, *m.*; —, *v.n.* großthun; —,  
*v.a.* einschüchtern.  
 Hectorly, *adj.* großsprecherisch.  
 Hedge, *s.* Hecke, *f.*; Zaun, *m.*; —born, hinter  
 dem Zaune gewachsen oder gefunden, von gemeiner  
 oder unbekannter Herkunft; —hog, Igel, Seigel;  
 Kugelfisch *m.*; —sparrow, Baumspertling, Wei-  
 denspertling, Holzspertling, Walspertling, Felsper-  
 tling, Gerstendieb, Felddieb, *m.*; —tavern, Kneip-  
 schenke, *f.*; —, *v.a.* umsäumen, einschließen; —,  
*v.n.* sich verstecken, sich vertiefen.  
 Hedger, *s.* Zaunmacher, *m.*  
 Heed, *s.* Acht, Sorgfalt, Voracht, *f.*; Nachdenken,

*n.*; to give —, aufmerksam sein; —, *v.a.* auf  
 etwas merken.  
 Heedless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unachtsam.  
 Heedlessness, *s.* Sorglosigkeit, Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.*  
 Heel, *s.* Ferse (of a stocking); Hade, *f.* (of a  
 boot); Absatz, Sporn, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit Absätzen  
 versehen; —, *v.n.* tangen.  
 Heft, *s.* Griff, *m.* Heft, *n.*; Anstrengung, *f.*  
 Hegira, *s.* Hegira, *f.*  
 Heifer, *s.* junge Kuh, Färse, *f.*  
 Heighho! *int.* holla! ach!  
 Height, *s.* Höhe; Erhabenheit, *f.*  
 Heighen, *v.a.* erhöhen; verschönern.  
 Heinous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abscheulich; gottlos;  
 —ness, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
 Heir, *s.* Erbe, *m.*  
 Heiress, *s.* Erbin, *f.*  
 Heirloom, *s.* Erbstück, *n.*  
 Heirship, *s.* Erbschaft, *f.*  
 Heliacal, *adj.* (of the stars) aus den Sonnen-  
 strahlen hervortretend oder in den Sonnenstrahlen  
 verschwindend.  
 Heliotrope, *s.* (plant) Sonnenwende, *f.* Helio-  
 trop, *n.*; (stone) Sonnenwendstein, Heliotrop, *m.*  
 Helix, *s.* Schraubenlinie, *f.*; äußere Rand oder  
 Kreis des Ohrs, der sich unten bei dem Lappchen  
 erhebt, *m.* Schnirkelschnecke, *f.* Sonnenhorn, Post-  
 horn, *n.*  
 Hell, *s.* Hölle, *f.*  
 Hellebore, *s.* Nieswurz, *f.*  
 Hellish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* höllisch.  
 Helm, *s.* Helm, *m.*; Steuerruder, *n.*; helms-  
 man, steuernde Matrose, *m.*  
 Helmed, *adj.* gehelmt.  
 Helmet, *s.* Helm, *m.*  
 Help, *s.* Hülfe; Unterstützung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* helfen,  
 unterstützen; heilen; vorzeichnen; bedienen; to  
 — out, ausbelfen; — one's self, sich bedienen;  
 — yourself, nehmen Sie selbst, bedienen Sie sich  
 selbst; it cannot be helped, es läßt sich dabei  
 nichts thun, es steht nicht zu ändern; I cannot  
 help remarking, ich kann nicht umhin, zu be-  
 merken; I cannot help laughing, ich muß la-  
 chen, ich kann mich des Lachens nicht enthalten.  
 Helper, *s.* Gehülfe, *m.*  
 Helpful, *adj.* behülflich.  
 Helpfulness, *s.* Beistand, *m.* Hülfe, *f.*  
 Helpless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hülflos.  
 Helplessness, *s.* Hülflosigkeit, *f.*  
 Helter-skelter, *adv.* über Hals und Kopf.  
 Hem, *s.* Saum, *m.*; Räuspfern, *n.*; —, *v.a.* säu-  
 men; —, *v.n.* sich räuspfern; —! *int.* hm!  
 Hemisphere, *s.* Halbkugel, *f.*  
 Hemispherical, *adj.* halbkugelig, hemisphärisch,  
 halbkugelförmig.  
 Hemistich, *s.* Halbvers, *m.* Hemistichium, *n.*  
 Hemlock, *s.* Schierling, *m.*  
 Hemorrhage, *s.* Blutsturz, Blutfluß, *m.*  
 Hemorrhoidal, *adj.* hämorrhoidalisch.  
 Hemorrhoids, *s. pl.* Hämorrhoiden, *f. pl.*; got-  
 tene Ader, *f.*  
 Hemp, *s.* Hanf, *m.*; —oil, Hanföl, *n.*



**Hempfen**, *adj.* hansen.

**Henn**, *s.* Henne, *f.*; **Weibchen** (eines Vogels), *n.*; —coop, —roost, Hühnerstige, *f.*

**Hennbane**, *s.* Wisse, *f.* Wissenkraut, *n.*

**Hence**, *adv.* von hinten, von hier, von hier weg; an einem andern Orte, fern; hence, &c.... fort! hinweg! ten years —, von jetzt an oder heute über zehn Jahre; not many days —, in wenigen Tagen; — may be deduced, hieraus kann man folgern; — perhaps it is, that, etc....; deshalb vielleicht, &c....

**Henceforth**, **Henceforward**, *adv.* von jetzt an, künftig.

**Henchman**, *s.* Diener, Page, *m.*

**Hendecagon**, *s.* Elfsseit, *n.*

**Hendecasyllabic**, *adj.* aus elf Silben bestehend, elfsilbig.

**Hen-pecked**, *adj.* unterm Pantoffel stehend.

**Heptachord**, *s.* (formerly) ein Lautenzug mit sieben Saiten, wie z. B. die Lyra; das System der Grundtöne, *n.*

**Heptagon**, *s.* Siebeneck, *n.*

**Heptarchy**, *s.* Siebenherrschaft, *f.* Siebenreich, *n.* **Heptarchie**, *f.*

**Her**, *pron.* sie, ihr.

**Herald**, *s.* Herald, *m.*; —, *v.a.* feierlich einführen.

**Heraldic**, *adj.* die Heraldik, Wappenkunst oder Heraldik betreffend.

**Heraldry**, *s.* Wappenkunde, *f.*

**Herb**, *s.* Kraut, Gras, *n.*

**Herbaceous**, *adj.* krautartig; grasfressend.

**Herbage**, *s.* Gras, *n.*; **Weide**, *f.* Weiderecht, *n.*

**Herbal**, *s.* Kräuterbuch, *n.*

**Herbalist**, *s.* Kräuterkenner, *m.*

**Herbarise**, *v.a.* Kräuter sammeln.

**Herbary**, *s.* Krautgarten, *m.*

**Herborist**, *s.* Kräuterkenner, Kräutermann, *m.*

**Herculean**, *adj.* herkulis.

**Herd**, *s.* Herde; **Wiese**, *f.*; **Hirt**, *m.*; herdsman, *Hirt*, *m.*; —, *v.n.* herdenweise leben.

**Here**, *adv.* hier; — and there, hier und da; 'tis neither — nor there, es ist weder hier noch dort; here's to you, es gilt euch, eure Gesundheit; — about, —abouts, hier herum, in dieser Gegend; —after, hernach, zukünftig; in einem künftigen Zustande, leben; der künftige Zustand, die Zukunft; —at, über diese Sache, hierüber, hierob; —by, hierdurch, (besser) hierdurch; —in, hinein; —of, hiervon; —on, hierauf; —to, hierzu, hierzu; —tofore, vor diesem, vormals; —upon, hierauf; —with, hienit.

**Hereditable**, *adj.* erblich.

**Heroditament**, *s.* Erbe, *n.* Erbschaft, *f.* Erbgut, *n.*

**Hereditary**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* erblich.

**Heresiarach**, *s.* Ketzerhaupt, *n.* Häresiarach, *m.*

**Heresy**, *s.* Ketzerei, *f.*

**Heretic**, *s.* Ketzer, *m.*

**Heretical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ketzerisch.

**Heriot**, *s.* eine Abgabe, welche dem Grundherrn nach dem Tode des Lehnsmanne entrichtet wird, der Hauptfall, das beste Haupt.

**Heritable**, *adj.* erblich.

**Heritage**, *s.* Erbe, Erbgut, *n.*

**Hermaphrodite**, *s.* Zwitter, *m.* Mannweib, *n.* **Hermaphrodit**, *m.*

**Hermetical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hermetisch, luft dicht.

**Hermit**, *s.* Einsiedler, *m.*

**Hermitage**, *s.* Einsiederei, *f.*

**Hermitess**, *s.* Einsiedlerin, *f.*

**Hernia**, *s.* Bruch, *m.*

**Hero**, *s.* Held, *m.*

**Heroical**, **Heroic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* heldenmäßig.

**Heroine**, *s.* Heldin, *f.*

**Heroism**, *s.* Heldennuth, *m.*

**Heron**, *s.* Reiher, *m.*

**Herring**, *s.* Hering, *m.*; —fishery, Heringfang, *m.*

**Hers**, *pron.* der, die, das ihrige; der, die, das, ihre, ihr; this house is —, dieses ist ihr Haus, dieses Haus ist ihr; 'tis a friend of —, es ist eine ihrer Freundinnen.

**Herse**, *s.* Leichengerüst; **Pracht** oder Ehrengrab, *n.* **Leichenbahre**, *f.* **Leichenwagen**, *m.* **Ballgüter**, *n.*

**Herself**, *pron.* sie selbst, sich selbst, sich; she is by —, sie ist allein; she did it of —, sie that es von selbst.

**Hesitate**, *v.n.* zögern, anstehen, unschlüssig sein; anstehen.

**Hesitation**, *s.* Unschlüssigkeit, *f.*; Zögern, Anstehen (im Reden).

**Heterodox**, *adj.* irrgläubig.

**Heterodoxy**, *s.* Irrlehre, *f.*

**Heterogeneous**, *adj.* ungleichartig; —ness, *s.* Ungleichartigkeit, *f.*

**Hew**, *v.a.* hauen, fällen.

**Hewer**, *s.* Holzhauer, *m.*

**Hexaedron**, *s.* Würfel, *m.* **Hexaedron**, *n.*

**Hexagon**, *s.* Sechseck, *n.*

**Hexagonal**, *adj.* sechseckig.

**Hexameter**, *s.* sechsfüssige Vers, *Hexameter*, *m.*; —, *adj.* sechsfüssig, hexametrisch.

**Hey!** *int.* ei! bei! —day! heia!

**Hiatus**, *s.* Öffnung, Kluft, *f.* Gähnlaut, Uebellaut, *Hiatus*, *m.*

**Hibernal**, *adj.* zum Winter gehörig.

**Hibernian**, *adj.* irländisch, irisch.

**Hibernicism**, *s.* irlische Spracheigenheit, *f.*

**Hicough**, **Hickup**, *s.* Schlucken, Schluchzen **Schluchzer**, *m.*; —, *v.n.* den Schlucken haben.

**Hickory**, *s.* der weiße amerikanische Wallnußbaum, *m.*

**Hide**, *s.* Haut; **Hufe Band**, *f.*; —bound, angewachsen, von Pferden, wenn ihnen die Haut so fest auf den Rippen sitzt, daß man sie nicht in die Höhe ziehen kann; auch von Bäumen, wenn die Rinde vom Wuche derselben nicht nachgiebt; zäh, farg; streng, hartnäckig; —, *v.a.r.* verstecken; —, *v.n.* sich verstecken.

**Hideous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schrecklich, gräßlich.

**Hideousness**, *s.* Schrecklichkeit, *f.*

**Hiding-place**, *s.* Schlupfwinkel, *m.*

**Hie**, *v.a.* eilen.

**Hierarch**, *s.* geistliche Oberhaupt, *n.* **Vorstand**, *m.* **Haupt**, *n.*

**Hierarchy**, *s.* Prieſterſchaft, *m.* geiſtliche Anſtalt, Einrichtung, *f.*  
**Hieroglyph**, *s.* Hieroglyphe, *f.* Emblem, Sinnbild, *n.*  
**Hieroglyphics**, *s.* Bildſchrift, *f.* Hieroglyphen, *pl. f.*  
**Hieroglyphical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hieroglyphiſch.  
**Hierophant**, *s.* Einer, der die Gebräuche beim Gottesdienſte zeigt oder lehrt, Priſter, Hierophant, *m.*  
**Higgle**, *v.n.* dängen, kniftern; hauffen gehen.  
**Higgledy-piggledy**, *adv.* unter einander.  
**High**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hoch; ſtark; flott; hell; viel; laut; drückend; erhaben; gründlich; ſtolz; hochſtrebend; arrogant; geachtet; ſchwülſtig; beſtig; vornehm; -altar, Hochaltar, Hauptaltar in katholiſchen Kirchen, *m.*; -arched, hochgewölbt; -aspiring, nach hohen Dingen ſtrebend, hochſtrebend; highest bidder, der Meißbietende, *m.*; -blood, edles, erlauchtes Blut, *n.*; -born, vornehm, adelig; -fed, wohlgeſüttet, wohlgenährt; -flyer, Schwärmer, Phantaſt, *m.*; -frown, hoch, ſtolz, ausgeblaſen; ſchwülſtig; forest of -trees, Hochwald, *m.*; from on -, aus der Höhe, von oben; in der Höhe; -flying, hochfliegend, enthuſiaſtiſch; -German, hochdeuſch; -grown, hochgewachſen; -a hand, eine brütende Hand; -a hat, ein Hut mit hohem Kopfe; -and dry, der Zuſtand eines Schiſſes, welches auf dem Trocknen ſißt; -and low, Höhe und Niedrige; -heeled, hohe Abſätze an den Schuhen, *ic....* habend; -mass, die hohe Meſſe, das Hochamt; -mottled, muthig, feurig, ſtürmiſch; -minded, ſtolz, arrogant; the Most -, der Allerhöchſte, Gott; at -noon, am hellen Mittag; people of -life, die vornehm thuernden Leute; -place, Anhöhe, *f.* hoher Stand, *m.*; -principled, ausſchweifend, ungereimt, extravagant, beſonders in Hinſicht auf politiſche Grundſätze; -roofed, ein hohes Dach habend; -seasoned (of victuals), hochgewürzt; -sounding, laut tönend, ſchallend; -spirited, kühn, muthig, troßig; in a -strain, ſchwülſtig; 'tis -time, es iſt hohe Zeit; -treason, Hochverrath, *m.*; -water, hohe Waſſer, Hochwaſſer, *n.* Reichthum, *m.*; -way, Hochweg, Heerweg, *m.* Landſtraße, *f.*; -wayman, Straßenräuber, *m.*; -words, jorlige Worte, *n. pl.*; -wrought, hoch vollendet, ausgearbeitet; (of the waves), hochbewegt.  
**Highness**, *s.* Höhe, Erhabenheit, *f.*; his royal -, Seine königliche Hoheit, *f.*  
**High**, *for* am called, ich heiße; *for* was called, heiß, *or* ward geheißen; *for* called, geheißen, benamſet.  
**Hilarity**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*  
**Hilary**, *s.* (name) Hilarius, *m.*; -term, eine von den vier Gerichtsferien, der engliſchen Gerichtshöfe, welche den 23 Januar beginnt, Gerichtsfeier von St. Hilarius, *f.*  
**Hill**, *s.* Hügel, *m.*; up -, aufwärts; down -, bergab.  
**Hillock**, *s.* kleine Hügel, *m.*

**Hilly**, *adj.* hügelig.  
**Hilt**, *s.* Stiel, *n.* Griff, *m.* Gefäß, *n.*  
**Him**, *pron.* ihn, ihm.  
**Himself**, *pron.* er ſelbſt, ihn ſelbſt, ihm ſelbſt, ſch.  
**Hind**, *s.* Hirtſchaf, *f.*; Bauer, gemeine Bauernſterl, *m.* Tagelöhner, Knecht, *m.*; -, *adj.* hinter, der, die, das Hintere; his - legs, ſeine Hinterbeine; -claw, hintere Klaue, *f.* -wheel, Hinterrad, *n.*  
**Hinder**, *adj.* hinter, der, die, das Hintere.  
**Hinder**, *v.a.* hindern.  
**Hindrance**, **Hindrance**, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*  
**Hinderer**, *s.* Erörer, *m.* hindernde Perſon oder Sache, *f.*  
**Hindmost**, **Hindmost**, *adj.* hinterſt.  
**Hinge**, *s.* Angel, Thürangel, *f.*; Thürhaſen, *m.* Haſpe, *f.*; Gewinde, Scharnier, *n.*; Hauptſag, *m.*; Hauptmomente, *m. pl.*; to be off the hinges, in Verlegenheit, außer Faſſung ſein; -, *v.n.* ſich wie auf einer Angel bewegend; ſich (um einen Punkt) drehen; -, *v.a.* mit Haſpen oder Angeln verſehen.  
**Hint**, *s.* Wink, Fingerzeig, *m.* Anſpielung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* einen Wink geben.  
**Hip**, *s.* Hagebutte; Hüfte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* lähmen; -int! hoch! auf!  
**Hipped**, **Hippish**, *adj.* hüpfſüchtig.  
**Hippodrome**, *s.* Rennbahn, *f.*  
**Hippopotamus**, *s.* Flußferd, Nilpferd, *n.*  
**Hire**, *s.* Miethe, *f.*; Lohn, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mietthen, vermietthen.  
**Hireling**, *s.* Mietling, *m.*; *adj.* ſeilt.  
**Hirsute**, *adj.* haarig, zottig, rauh; -ness, *s.* zottige, haarige, rauhe Beſchaffenheit, *f.*  
**His**, *pron.* ſein; der, die, das ſeinige.  
**Hispid**, *adj.* rauh.  
**His**, *v.n.* iſſen; -, *v.a.* ausiſſen; -, *s.* Biſchen, Geizig, *n.* Biſch, *m.*  
**Hissing**, *s.* Biſchen, *n.* Biſch; Gegenſtand des Ausiſſens, *m.*  
**Hist**! *int.* ſtil! ſt!  
**Historian**, *s.* Geſchichtſchreiber, *m.*  
**Historical**, **Historic**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geſchichtlich, hiſtoriſch.  
**Historiographer**, *s.* Geſchichtſchreiber, *m.*  
**History**, *s.* Geſchichte, *f.*  
**Histrionic**, *adj.* theatraлиш, ſchaufpielmäßg, gaulteriſch.  
**Hit**, *v.a. ir.* ſchlagen, ſtoßen; treffen; gefangen; errathen; entreden; -, *v.n.* anſtoßen; -, *s.* Stoß, Schlag, Zufall, *m.*  
**Hitch**, *v.n.* anſtoßen; ſich fortbewegen, fortrücken; nachgeben; -, *s.* Knoten, *m.* Schlinge, *f.*; Anstoß, *m.* Bedenklichkeit, *f.* Haken, *m.*  
**Hit**! *or, adv.* hierher, -her; -, *adj.* näher, der, d. as Nähere; on -side, auf dieſer Seite; the - Spain, das dieſſeitige Spanien; -most, nächſte, der, die, das Nächſte; -to, biſher; -ward, -wards, hienwärts.  
**Hive**, *s.* Bienenſtock, Bienenkorb, Schwarm, *m.*; -s, *pl.* eine Hautkrankheit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* Bienen in den Stock thun; enthalten, einſchließen.

**Hiver**, *s.* Bienenwärter, *m.*  
**Ho!** *Ho!* *int.* *ho!* *holla!*  
**Hoar**, *adj.* weiß, weißlich, grau; -frost, Reif, *m.*  
**Hoard**, *s.* Vorrath, Schatz, *m.*; - *v.a.* aufhäufen, zusammenscharren, zurücklegen.  
**Hoarder**, *s.* Sammler, Aufstapler, *m.*  
**Hoariness**, *s.* Reif; Schimmel, *m.*  
**Hoarse**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heiser.  
**Hoarseness**, *s.* Heiserkeit, *f.*  
**Hoary**, *adj.* grau; bereist; schimmelig, müßig.  
**Hoax**, *s.* Schwanke; Streich, *m.*; Märchen, *n.*; - *v.a.* täuschen; zum Besten haben.  
**Hob**, *s.* Grobian, Bauer, *m.*; hobnob, eine Frage bei Tische ob Jemand ein Glas Wein haben wolle oder nicht; - hobnobbing, Aufstoßen der Gläser beim Trinken, *n.*  
**Hobble**, *v.n.* hinken, humpeln; to - over, oben hin hüteln.  
**Hobbler**, *s.* Stümper, *m.*  
**Hobby**, *s.* Klepper; Baumfalte, *m.*; -horse, Stedenpferd, *n.*  
**Hobgoblin**, *s.* Kobold, Poltergeist, *m.*  
**Hobnail**, *s.* Hufnagel, *m.*  
**Hobnailed**, *adj.* mit Zwecken beklagen.  
**Hook**, *s.* Haken, *f.* Kniebug, *m.*; (in horses) Sprunggelenk; Rheinwein, *m.*  
**Hockey**, *s.* Grudtefest, *n.*  
**Hocus-pocus**, *s.* Gaukelspiel, *n.* Gaukerei, *f.* Gaukler, *m.*  
**Hod**, *s.* Mörteltrog, *m.* Mörtelmuße, *f.*; -man, Handlanger, welcher den Maurern Mörtel zutragt, *m.*  
**Hodge-podge**, *s.* Gemisch, Gemengsel, *n.*  
**Hoe**, *s.* Haue, Hacke, *f.*; - *v.a.* hacken.  
**Hog**, *s.* Schwein, *n.* Eber, *m.*; Sau, *f.*; -sty, Schweinestall, Schweinehof, *m.*; -wash, Trank für die Schweine, *m.* Spüllicht, *n.*  
**Hoggish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schweinisch, säuisch, geßräsig.  
**Hoggishness**, *s.* Geßräsigkeit, Vierigkeit, *f.*  
**Hogshead**, *s.* Orbst, *n.*  
**Hoist**, *v.a.* in die Höhe ziehen, hissen, winden.  
**Hoity-toity!** *int.* vorgaukelnd! Boß Henker! Boß Wetter! Boß Sturm! -, *adj.* & *adv.* lustig, wild, ausgelassen.  
**Hold**, *v.a.* halten; einnehmen; seinen Platz, *ic.* behaupten, verteidigen; inne haben, besitzen; - *v.n.* halten; haltbar sein, gelten, anwendbar sein; fortbestehen; sich dauern; segeln; enthalten, fassen; sich enthalten; hertrüben, herkommen, ausgehen; abhängig sein; abhngen; - an argument, einen Beweis durchführen; - in check, im Zaum, im Zügel, in Schranken halten; - up one's head, den Kopf in der Höhe tragen; - one's breath, den Athem an sich halten; - in suspense, im Zweifel, in der Ungewißheit erhalten; - a discourse, eine Rede halten; - a council, einen Rath erhalten; - a feast, ein Fest anstellen; - a wager, wetten; - one's tongue, sein Maul halten, schweigen; - one's peace, sich ruhig verhalten, still sein; I hold him but a fool, ich halte ihn für einen Narren; - in repute, schätzen;

it holds\* very fast, es hält sehr fest; this argument holds good for, etc....; dieser Beweis ist gut für, *ic.* ..., ist günstig; - water, wasserhaltig sein; - true, Farbe halten, echt, treu befunden werden; sich beständigen; - good, gelten, gegründet sein; - with any one, es mit einem halten, seine Partei nehmen; - any one to his promise, einen beim Worte halten; hold him fast! haltet ihn fest! - back, zurückhalten; - forth, vorhalten; vortragen, einen Vortrag halten, öffentlich reden, predigen; - in, einhalten; im Zaume halten; sich halten; - off, abhalten, entfernen halten; nicht gleich ein Anerbieten annehmen, ausweichen, ferde thun; - out, aushalten, ertragen; hinhalten, darbieten; von sich streifen, ausstreifen; aushalten, widerstehen; sich hin erhalten; standhaft bleiben; fortfahren zu bestehen, dauern, währen; - out against, widerstehen, Widerstand leisten, es aufnehmen mit; - up, hinhalten, aushalten, verdragen; stützen; sich verteidigen, sich behaupten; (of the weather) sich halten; sich dazu halten, gleichen Schritt halten; - s. Halt, Best, Ort, wo etwas in Sicherheit sich befindet oder verwahrt werden kann; (of a ship) Kieflraum, *m.*; to take - of, ergreifen; to get -, fangen, erwischen, erschnappen; to lay - of any one, Hand an Jenen legen, ihn fassen, ergreifen, verhaften; to let go one's -, sich etwas entgehen, entweichen lassen; to have a - on, einen Anspruch an, *ic.* haben; Einfluß auf *ic.* haben; a strong -, Festung; Entschuldigung, die man immer vorbringt, *f.*; - back, Hinderniß, *n.*; - fast, Haken, *m.* Klammer, *f.* Band, *n.* Zwingel, *f.* Ring; Geißels, Filz, Knicker, *m.*  
**Holder**, *s.* Inhaber; Pächter, *m.*  
**Holding**, *s.* Lehnsgut, *n.* Pacht, *m.*  
**Hole**, *s.* Loch, *n.* Ausflucht, *f.*  
**Holiday**, *s.* Festtag, Feiertag, *m.* Fest, *n.* Jahresfeier, *f.* Jahrtag; Feiertag, Spieltag für Schüler, *m.* pl. Ferien, pl. Vacanz, *f.* -time, Feiertage, *m.* pl.  
**Holiness**, *s.* Heiligkeit, *f.*  
**Holla!** *Hollo!* *int.* *heba!* -, *v.n.* zurufen.  
**Hollow**, *adj.* hohl; falsch; -, *s.* Höhle; Dehnung, *f.*; Gang, *m.*; -, *v.a.* aushöhlen.  
**Hollowness**, *s.* Höhlung; Falschheit, *f.*  
**Holly**, *s.* Stechpalme, Waldbisfel, *f.*; -hock, Rosenzappel, Herbstrose, *f.*  
**Holmoak**, *s.* immergrüne Eiche, Steineiche, Steiche, *f.*  
**Holocaust**, *s.* Brandopfer, *n.*  
**Holster**, *s.* Hölster, Pistolenhölster, *f.*  
**Holy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* heilig; -day, Feiertag, *m.*; -Ghost, heilige Geist, *m.*; -Land, heilige Land, *n.* Palästina; -man, Priester, *m.*; -One, eine emphatische Benennung des höchsten Wesens, welche auch auf Gottesohn angemessen wird; der zum Dienste Gottes Abgesandte, z. B. der Hohenpriester, die Priester und Leviten; -rood-day, -cross-day, Kreuzerhöhung, *f.* (14 Sept.); -Thursday, Himmelfahrtstag, *m.*; -water, Weihwasser, *n.*; - water-stock, Weisthess, *n.*;

- ; — week, *Charwoche*, *Rüstwoche*, *Matterwoche*, *f.*  
**Homage**, *s.* Huldigung, *f.*; to do —, huldigen.  
**Home**, *s.* Haus, *n.* Heimath, *f.*; at —, zu Hause, daheim; at — and abroad, in der Heimath und im Auslande; —baked, hausgebacken; —born, heimisch, einheimisch; angeboren; —bred, zu Hause erzogen, nicht durch Reisen gebildet, einfach, roh; heimisch, einheimisch; angeboren; —brewed, im Hause gebraut; —news, Nachricht vom Hause, Stadtneuigkeit, *f.*; —sick, Heimmeh, *n.*; —spun, zu Hause oder im Lande gesponnen; einheimisch, einfach, schlicht, grob; ...cloth, Hausleimwand, *f.*; ...cotton, schlichtes Baumwollzeug, *n.*; ...woman, grobes Weib, *n.*; —stead, Hausstätte, *f.*; —thrust, Unanstoß, Herzstich, *m.*; —, *adv.* heim; reichlich; to go —, nach Hause gehen; to hit —, treffen, Gins versetzen; it will come — to him, es wird ihm eingetränkt werden, es wird auf ihn zurückfallen; it comes — to you, es zielt auf euch; to striko —, eintreiben, in's Bodshorn jagen; —, *adj.* heimisch; gut, tüchtig, kräftig; —department, das Departement der inneren Angelegenheiten, Ministerium des Innern.  
**Homeliness**, *s.* Häuslichkeit; Säßlichkeit; Grobheit eines Gewebes, zc. Rohheit; Einfachheit, *f.*  
**Homely**, *adj.* & *adv.* nicht verfeinert; grob, hässlich; häuslich.  
**Homicidal**, *adj.* mörderisch.  
**Homicide**, *s.* Totschlag, Mord; Totschläger, Mörder, *m.*  
**Homily**, *s.* Predigt, *f.* Kanzelvertrag, *m.*  
**Homogeneous**, *adj.* gleichartig  
**Homologous**, *adj.* gleiches Verhältniß habend, homolog.  
**Hone**, *s.* Weshstein, *m.*; —, *v.n.* schleifen.  
**Honest**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehrlich, redlich, aufrichtig.  
**Honesty**, *s.* Ehrlichkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Honey**, *s.* Honig, *m.* Süßigkeit, *f.*; mein Schatz! —comb, Honigstabe, *f.* Honigkuchen, Honigkaden, *m.*; —moon, Honigmonat, *m.* Flitterwochen, *f. pl.*; —mouthed, einen Honigmund habend, (Mund aus dem süße Worte fließen), Honigworte sprechend; —suckle, Gießblatt, *n.* Blüthe oder Blume dieser Pflanze, *f.*; —sweet, honigsüß; —tongued, Honiglippen habend, glatzzüngig.  
**Honied**, *adj.* honigreich.  
**Honorary**, *adj.* ehrenvoll; —, *s.* Ehrensold, *m.*; —title, Ehrentitel, *m.*  
**Honour**, *s.* Ehre, Würde, *f.*; to do —, Ehre erweisen; —, *v.a.* beehren.  
**Honourable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* ehrenvoll, edel, redlich; —ness, *s.* Ehrbarkeit, Würde, *f.*  
**Hood**, *s.* Kappe, Haube, *f.* ein als Zierrath dienender Umschlag, welcher von dem Rücken eines Gravurten herabhängt und der seinen Vordorgrad bezeichnet; woman's riding —, Mantelkappe, Kapuze, *f.*; monk's —, Mönchskappe, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verkapfen, verstellen.  
**Hoodwink**, *v.a.* durch Verbindung der Augen des freien Gebrauches derselben berauben, blenden; einen Anfall, zc. verbergen, bestehlen.  
**Hoodwinked**, *adj.* hintergangen, verblendet.  
**Hoof**, *s.* Huf, *m.* Klaue, *f.*  
**Hoofed**, *adj.* gehuft, hufig.  
**Hook**, *s.* Hafen, *m.* Gartenmesser, *n.*; *Sehlinge*, *f.*; —nose, *s.* Schnitznase, *f.*; —nosed, eine Schnitznase habend; —, *v.a.* anhasen; fangen.  
**Hooked**, *part. & adj.* gebogen, gekrümmt.  
**Hookedness**, *s.* Krümmung, Krümme, *f.*  
**Hooky**, *adj.* voller Hafen.  
**Hoop**, *s.* Reif; Ring; Reifrod, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bereifen; binden, umgeben; —, *v.a.* laut rufen.  
**Hooping-cough**, *s.* Keichhusten, *m.*  
**Hooper**, *s.* Wetzher, *m.*  
**Hoopoo**, *s.* Wietehopf, *m.*  
**Hoot**, *s.* Geschrei, Lärmen, *n.*; —, *v.n.* schreien.  
**Hop**, *v.n.* hüpfen; —, *s.* Hüpfen, *n.*; Sprung, Hopsen, *m.*; —ground, Hopfenfeld, *n.* Hopfenacker, *m.*; —picker, eine Person, welche Hopfen bricht oder sammelt; —pole, Hopfenstange, *f.*  
**Hope**, *s.* Hoffnung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* hoffen; to — in God, auf Gott vertrauen.  
**Hopeful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hoffnungsvoll.  
**Hopeless**, *adj.* hoffnungslos.  
**Hoper**, *s.* Hopper, *m.*  
**Hopingly**, *adv.* mit Hoffnungen, hoffend.  
**Hopper**, *s.* Hüpfen, Einer der auf einem Beine hüpf; Tänzer; Trichter (in der Mühle), *m.*; ein Korb um Samen darin zu tragen.  
**Horde**, *s.* ein ganzer Stamm herumziehender Menschen, Horde, *f.*  
**Horizon**, *s.* Gesichtskreis, *m.*  
**Horizontal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* horizontal, wagerecht.  
**Horn**, *s.* Horn; Büllhorn, *n.*; —book, Bibel, *f.*; —blende, großblättrige schwarze Blende, Hornblende, *f.*; —blower, Hornbläser; —pipe, Bodpfeife, *f.* Dubelsack, *m.* eine Art Tanz.  
**Horned**, *adj.* gehörnt.  
**Hornet**, *s.* Hornisse, *f.* Neunmörder, *m.*  
**Horny**, *adj.* hornartig, hörnlich.  
**Horological**, *adj.* die Uhren betreffend.  
**Horology**, *s.* Zeitmesser, *m.* Secuhr, *f.* Chronometer, *m.*  
**Horoscope**, *s.* Stellung der Planeten in der Geburtsstunde, *f.* Horoscop, *n.*  
**Horrible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* entsetzlich, abscheulich; —ness, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, Schrecklichkeit, *f.*  
**Horrid**, *adj.* schrecklich; entsetzlich, abscheulich, fürchterlich; im hohen Grade widrig, unangenehm, widerwärtig; düster, finster, traurig; rauh, struppig, halsperig.  
**Horror**, *s.* Entsetzen, *n.* Schrecken, Schauer, *m.*  
**Horror-struck**, *part. & adj.* erschrocken.  
**Horse**, *s.* Reß, Pferd, *n.*; Reiterrei, Kavallerie, *f.*; Gerüst, *n.* Bod, *m.* Gestell, *n.* ein von Holz gemachter Esel, auf welchem Soldaten zur Strafe und Beschimpfung reiten müssen; (with printers) Esel, *m.*; (with slaters) Schieferkasten, *m.* eine Art Sanfte oder Tragbahre, *f.* Lotterielos welches nicht verkauft werden kann, *n.*; to get upon a —, zu Pferde steigen, aufsitzen; I took — to, ich ritt nach; to dismount from one's —, vom Pferde steigen,

absteigen; to sit a —, auf einem Pferde reiten; to give a — the head, the reins, einem Pferde die Zügel schießen lassen; to —! zu Pferd! to sound to —, zum Aufstehen blasen; master of the —, Stallmeister, *m.*; stalking —, Schießpferd, Schuß- oder Treibpferd, *n.*; a froe —, ein williges Zugpferd; —back, ras Sigen auf dem Pferde; to be on —, reiten; to mount a horse, zu Pferde steigen; —bean, Koffbohne, Pferdebohne. Feig. Feld- Futter- Puffbohne *f.*; —breaker, Bereiter, *m.*; —chesnut, Pferdekastanie, wilde Kastanie, *n.*; —cloth, Pferdebede, *f.*; —collar, Kummer, *n.*; —doctor, Rosarzt, Pferdearzt, *m.*; —dung, Pferdemist, *m.*; —flesh, Pferdefleisch, *n.*; —fly, Pferdesfliege, Rosmücke, *f.*; —guards, Reitgarde zu Pferde, *f.*; —hair, Haßhaar, Pferdehaar, *n.*; —laugh, lautes Lachen, Wehern, *n.*; —leech, Pferdearzt, Kurtschmied; Rosegel, Pferdeegel, Koffblutegel, *m.*; —man, Reiter; Kavallerist, *m.*; —manship, Reitkunst, *f.*; —nail, Hufnagel, *m.*; —physic, Pferdearznei, *f.*; —pond, Pferdeschwemme, *f.*; —race, Pferdeennen, *n.*; —radish, Meerrettig, *m.*; —shoe, Hufeisen, *n.* (plant) Hufstätt, *m.*; —shothead (in anatomy) der Zustand da die Hufstätt bei einem Rinde zu sehr geöffnet sind; —stealer, Pferdedieb, *m.*; —tail, Pferdeschwanz, Roschwanz, *m.* Rannenfraut, *n.* Schasthalm, Schachtelbalm, *m.*; —trappings, Pferdegeschirr, Pferdegeräth, *n.*; —whip, Reitpeitsche, *f.*; to —whip, v.a. mit der Reitpeitsche schlagen, hauen; —woman, Reiterin *f.*

**Hortative, adj.** ermahnend; —, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.*

**Hortatory, adj.** ermahnend.

**Horticultural, adj.** zum Gartenbau gehörig.

**Horticulture, s.** Gartenbau, *m.*

**Horticulturist, s.** Gartenkünstler, *m.*

**Hose, s.** Strumpf, *m.*; Hose, Weinkleid, *n.* leberne *ic.*; Röhre; Büchse, *f.*

**Hosed, adj.** behoset; mit Strümpfen.

**Hosier, s.** Strumpfhändler, *m.*

**Hosiery, s.** Strumpfwirerwaaren, *f. pl.*

**Hospitable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* gastfrei.

**Hospitalbleness, s.** Gastfreibeit, *f.*

**Hospital, s.** Krankenhaus, Hospital, *n.*

**Hospitality, s.** Gastfreibeit, *f.*

**Host, s.** Wirth, Gastwirth, *m.*; Schaar, *f.* Gaufen, *m.*; Heer, Kriegsheer; Messias, *n.* Hostie, *f.*

**Hostage, s.** Geißel, *m.*

**Hostel, Hostelry, s.** Gasthof, *m.*

**Hostess, s.** Wirthin, Gastwirthin; Hausfrau, *f.*

**Hostile, adj.** —ly, *adv.* feindlich, feindselig.

**Hostility, s.** Feindseligkeit, *f.*

**Hostler, s.** Hausknecht in einem Wirthshause, der die Pferde der Fremden oder Gäste wartet, *m.*

**Hostry, s.** Stallung, *f.*

**Hot, adj.** —ly, *adv.* heiß; hitzig; —weather, heißes Wetter, *n.*; a very —fire, glühendes Feuer, *n.*; very —blood, sehr heißes oder hitziges Blut; jorniges Gemüth, *n.*; —pie, warme

Pastete, *f.*; to be —, heiß haben; to grow —, sich erhitzen; to be burning —, brennen, heiß sein; there is —work, da geht es heiß her; —mustard, pepper, scharfer Senf, Pfeffer, *m.*; —bath, Badstube, *f.*; —bed, Mistbett, *n.*; —brained, hitzig, ungestüm; —cockles, *pl.* (a game) Handschmisse, *pl.*; —headed, hitzig, heftig, lebenswastisch; —house, Badstube, *f.*; Treibhaus, *n.*; —mouthed, Halsstarrig, hartnäckig; to —press, v.a. ein Stück Tuch, *ic.* ... heiß pressen, ihm die heiße Presse geben; —rolls, *pl.* kleine heiße Bröckchen, die man mit Butter bestreicht, *n. pl.*; —spur, Zuckererbsen, *f.*

**Hotchpotch, s.** Gemenge, Gemengsel von zusammengeleschten Ingredienzien, *n.*

**Hotel, s.** Gasthof, Hotel, *m.*

**Hotness, s.** Hitze, Festigkeit, *f.*

**Hottentot, s.** Gontentot, *m.*

**Hough, s.** der Kniegelenk an den Beinen größerer Thiere, besonders an den Hinterbeinen, die Kasse, *f.*; —, v.a. lähmen; durch Zerschneiden des Kniegelenkmuskels.

**Hour, s.** Saghund, *m.*; —, v.a. jagen, hegen.

**Hour, s.** Stunde, *f.*; *pl.* (in the Romish church) Stundengebete, *n. pl.*; in the — of death, in der Todesstunde; to the last —, bis zur letzten Stunde, bis auf den letzten Augenblick; in a good —, zur guten oder glücklichen Stunde; leisure hours, Mußestunden, *pl.*; in an — and a half, in einer und einer halben Stunde, in anderthalb Stunden; half an —, eine halbe Stunde; a quarter of an —, eine Viertelstunde; half a quarter of an —, eine halbe Viertelstunde; about the ninth —, um die neunte Stunde; an — ago, an — since, vor einer Stunde; within an —, an — hence, innerhalb einer Stunde; to fix an —, eine Stunde bestimmen; to keep good hours or bad hours, zur rechten oder ungebührlichen Zeit des Abends nach Hause gehn, ordentlich oder unordentlich sein; —glass, Stundenglas, *n.* Sanduhr, *f.*; —hand, Stundenzeiger, Stundenzeiger, Uhrzeiger, *m.*; —plate, Zifferblatt, *n.*

**Hourly, adj. & adv.** stündlich.

**House, s.** Haus, Hauswesen, *n.*; (household) Haushaltung, *f.* Hausbalt, *m.* Familie, *f.* Geschlecht; Parlament, *n.* Art zu leben, Kost, *f.* Tisch, *m.*; to keep —, eine Haushaltung haben oder führen; to keep one's —, das Haus hüten nicht ausgehen; a pigon —, Taubenhause, *n.* Taubenschlag, *m.*; an ice —, Eiskeller, *m.*; coffee —, Kaffeehaus, *n.*; brew —, Brauhaus, *n.*; wash —, Waschküche, *n.*; —of call, Herberge, *f.*; a double —, Haus, welches zwei Zimmer in einer Flucht hat, *n.*; religious —, Kloster, *n.*; the — of Austria, das Haus Oesterreich; —of Parliament, Parlament, *n.*; the — of Lords or of Peers, das upper —, das Haus der Lords oder Peers, das Oberhaus; the — of Commons, the lower —, das Haus der Gemeinen, das Unterhaus; to be in the —, im Parlamente sitzen; a well-ordered

—, ein gut eingerichtetes Hauswesen, *n.*; —  
breaker, ein Dieb, der in ein Haus einbricht; —  
breaking, Stehlen mit gewaltsamem Einbruch *n.*;  
—clock, Hausuhr, *n.*; —dog, Haushund, *m.*; —  
eaves, *pl.* Dachrinne, *f.*; —hold, Haushalt, *m.*.  
Haushaltung, *f.* Hauswesen, *n.* das Familienleben  
oder die häusliche Gesellschaft selbst; the king's  
— die königliche Hofhaltung; treasurer of the  
—, Haushaltmeister, *m.*; comptroller of the —,  
Haushaltmeister des Königs, *m.*; rule of the —,  
häusliche Einrichtung, *f.*; —, *adj.* häuslich ...  
gods, Hausgötter, Venaten, *pl.* ... affairs,  
häusliche Geschäfte, *n. pl.*; —bread, Hausbrot,  
Hausbackenbrot, *n.*; —holder, Hausherr, Haus-  
vater, Haushälter, *m.*; —hold stuff, Hausgeräth,  
*n.* Hausrath, *m.*; —keeper, Hausherr, Haus-  
vater, *m.* Einer der ein Haus macht, viele Gäste  
aufnimmt, offene Tafel hält; Stubenpöcker, *m.*  
Haushälterin, Ausgeberin, Verschließerin, *f.*; —  
keeping, häuslich; offene Tafel, Gastfreihait;  
Haushaltung, *f.*; —lock, Hauslauch, *m.*; —maid,  
Hausmädchen, Stubenmädchen, *n.*; —painter,  
Austreicher, *m.*; —rent, Hauszins, *m.*; —room,  
Raum im Hause, Gelaß, *m.*; —top, Giebel, Haus-  
giebel, *m.*; —warming, Nest, *n.* Schmaus beim  
Einzuge in ein neues Haus, *m.*; —wife, Haus-  
frau, Hausmutter; Haushälterin, Ausgeberin,  
Verschließerin; Person welche in weiblichen Ge-  
schäften aufzuwarten ist, *f.*; Nächststehen, Nächstfor-  
schen, Nächststehen, *n.*; —, wifery, Haushaltigkeit,  
*f.* Hauswesen, *n.* häusliche Sparsamkeit, Häus-  
lichkeit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* behausen, beherbergen; unter  
Bach und Dach bringen; Wieh unter ein Dach  
treiben.

Houseless, *adj.* kein Haus, keine Wohnung ha-  
bend.

Housing, *s.* Obdach, *n.*; Wohnung; eine Anzahl  
Wohnhäuser; Satteldecke, Schabrade; Hüßig, *f.*

Hovel, *s.* Schuppen, *m.* elende Hütte, *f.*

Hover, *v.n.* schweben; ungewiß sein.

How, *adv.* wie; daß; — do you do? wie be-  
finden Sie sich? who knows — far he will  
speak, wer weiß, bis wohin er seine Rede ausdeh-  
nen wird; — many soever, so viel ihrer auch  
sind; — is it that, wie kommt es, daß.

Howbeit, *adv.* wie dem auch sei, nichts desto  
weniger, doch, dennoch.

However, *adv.* auf was immer für eine Art, in  
was immer für einem Grade; wenigstens, zum  
wenigstens; —, *conj.* inessen, dessen ungeachtet,  
dennoch, gleichwohl; — the matter stands, wie  
auch die Sache stehen mag; — it be, wie es auch  
sein mag; — wise he may be, so gelehrt er auch  
sein mag; — he be, wie er auch sein mag.

Howitzer, *s.* Haubitz, *f.*

Howl, *v.n.* heulen; —, *s.* Geheul, *n.*

Howsoever, *adv.* auf was immer für eine Art, in  
was immer für einem Grade; *conj.* obgleich, ob-  
wohl.

Hubbub, *s.* Geräusch, *n.* Lärm, Schrei, *m.*

Huckster, *s.* Hörter, *m.*; —, *v.n.* höfieren.

Hucksteress, *s.* Hörterin, *f.*

Huddle, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.* Wirrwarr, *m.*; —  
*v.a.* verwirren, eifertig verrichten, zusammen-  
rassen; habeln; vermunnen, einhüllen.

Huddler, *s.* Stämper, *f.*

Hue, *s.* Farbe, *f.* (— and cry) das Geschrei, wo-  
mit ein entwichener Uebeltäter verfolgt wird,  
das Aufgebot zum Verfolgen, der Aufruf zur Fah-  
ndung eines Verbrechers, der Steckbrief, *m.*

Huff, *s.* aufgeblasene oder polternde Wesen, Auf-  
fahren, Ausblasen, *n.* aufgeblasene Mensch; —,  
*v.n.* sich aufblasen, aufblasen; schnauben, poltern;  
*v.a.* schwellen machen; schwellen; grobbehandeln,  
Trog bieten.

Huffish, *adj.* trozig, prahlerisch, arrogant, an-  
maßend.

Huffishness, *s.* Trog, *m.* Prahlerci, Arroganz, *f.*

Hug, *s.* Umarmung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* umarmen, schmei-  
cheln.

Huge, *adj.* sehr groß, ungeheuer; —ly, *adv.*  
außerordentlich.

Hugeness, *s.* ungeheure Größe, Unermeßlichkeit, *f.*

Hulk, *s.* Rumpf eines alten Schiffes; Hulks,  
Schiffe welche zur Verwahrung von Gefangenen  
dienen, *n. pl.*

Hulky, *adj.* schwerfällig.

Hull, *s.* Schale, Hülse, *f.*; Rumpf eines Schif-  
fes, *m.*

Hum, *s.* Summen, Gemurmel, *n.*; —, *v.n.* sum-  
men, brummen; —, *int.* hm!

Humane, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* menschlich.

Humane, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* menschenfreundlich,  
leutelig, human.

Humanity, *s.* menschliche Geschlecht, *n.* Mensch-  
heit, Menschlichkeit, Milde, Humanität; Kennt-  
niß der alten Sprachen, Philologie, *f.*

Humble, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* demüthig, niedrig; be-  
scheiden; —, *v.a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen.

Humble-bee, *s.* Hummel, *f.*

Humbleness, *s.* Demuth, *f.*

Humbling, *s.* Demüthigung, *f.*

Humbug, *s.* Schnate, Schnurre, Aufschneiderci,  
Windbeutelci, Lüge; Prellerei, *f.* Betrug; Wind-  
beutel, Aufschneider, Lügner, Betrüger, *m.*; —,  
*v.a.* durch Aufschneiderci täuschen, zum Besten  
haben, betrügen.

Hum-drum, *adj.* schläfrig; langsam, träge, ein-  
fältig, kumm; *s.* —, or — fellow, alte Schlaf-  
müße, *f.*

Humectate, *v.a.* benehen, besuchten.

Humectation, *s.* Befuchung, *f.*

Humeral, *adj.* zu der Schulter gehörig.

Humid, *adj.* feucht, naß.

Humidity, *s.* Feuchtigkeit, Masse, *f.*

Humiliate, *v.a.* demüthigen.

Humiliation, *s.* Demüthigung, Erniedrigung, *f.*

Humility, *s.* Demuth, Unterwürfigkeit, *f.*

Humorous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* launisch; seltsam  
launig.

Humour, *s.* feuchter oder flüssiger Körper, *m.*  
Feuchtigkeit; Gemüthsverfassung, Gemüthsbescha-  
fenheit; Stimmung, Gemüthsstimmung; gute oder  
böse, üble Laune, Laune, *f.*; Einfall, *m.* Grille,

- Luft**; Gewohnheit, Angewohnheit, *f.* Fluß, *m.*; the humours of the body, die Säfte des Körpers; to be in good —, bei guter Laune sein; in an ill —, bei übler Laune; out of —, nicht bei Laune; the — of a thing, der rechte Spass von etwas; to please one's own —, seinen Launen folgen; he is in a drinking —, er hat Lust zum Trinken; the — takes me, die Lust wandelt mich an; this is a mere —, das ist eine bloße Grille; to put any one into (a) good —, Einen in eine gute Stimmung versetzen, einen gut gestimmt machen; *v.a.* befriedigen; eine artige Wendung zu geben wissen, Rücksicht haben, sich nach der Eigenthümlichkeit des Orts, der Lage, u. . . richten; — one's intentions, Einem den Willen thun; — one's passions, seine Leidenschaften befriedigen.
- Humourist**, *s.* Grillsenfänger, launige Mensch, Spassvogel, *m.*
- Hump**, *s.* Buckel, *m.*; —backed, buckelig.
- Hunch**, *s.* Buckel; Stoß, Puff, *m.*; —, *v.a.* stoßen, puffen; buckelig machen.
- Hundred**, *adj.* hundert; —, *s.* Hundert, *n.*; Cent, Beir, Gau, Ganten, *m.* — court, — law, Centgericht; —fold, hundertfältig; —headed, hundertköpfig; —weight, Zentner, *m.*
- Hundredth**, *adj.* hundertste, hundertste.
- Hunger**, *s.* Hunger, *m.*; —bitten, vom Hunger geplagt, Hunger leidend.
- Hungered**, *adj.* hungriq.
- Hungeriness**, *s.* Hungerigkeit, *f.*
- Hungry**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* hungerig.
- Hunks**, *s.* Knicker, Knauser, *m.*
- Hunt**, *v.a. & n.* heßen, jagen; — all the stalls, alle Steden durchlaufen; — out a thing, etwas aufspüren, entdecken; — up and down, von allen Seiten suchen; — after riches, nach Reichthümern jagen; — after any one, Einen aufsuchen, ihm nachspüren; —, *s.* Jagd, Hege, Hejagd, *f.* Nachsehen, Verfolgen, *n.* Verfolgung; Kuppel, Gunde, Meute, Hege, *f.* die Jäger, *m. pl.*; the — is up, die Jagd hat begonnen.
- Hunter**, *s.* (man) Jäger, Weidmann; (dog) Jagdhund, Spürhund, *m.* (horse) Jagdschub, *n.*
- Hunting**, *s.* Jagd, *f.* Weidwerk, *n.*; —horn, Jagdhorn, Hifthorn, Hieshorn, *n.*
- Huntress**, *s.* Jägerin, *f.*
- Huntsman**, *s.* Jäger; Weidmann, Jagdliebhaber; Jägerbursch, *m.*
- Hurdle**, *s.* Hürde; Schleife, worauf ehemals Werbrecher auf den Richtplatz geschleppt wurden, *f.*; —work, Flechtwerk, Korbgeritter, *n.*
- Hurds**, *s. pl.* Berg, *n.*
- Hurdy-gurdy**, *s.* Feier, Drehklarinete, *f.*
- Hurl**, *v.a.* werfen, schleudern.
- Hurly-burly**, *s.* Aufruhr, Tumult, *m.* Verwirrung, *f.* Wirrwarr, *m.* Getümmel, *n.*
- Hurrah**, *int.* hurrah!
- Hurricane**, *s.* Orkan, *m.* Windstbraut, *f.*
- Hurry**, *s.* Eile, Unruhe, *f.*; Aufruhr, *m.*; —skurry, *adv.* verwirrt durch einander, mit Earm und Getümmel; —, *v.a.* treiben, in Bewegung setzen; —, *v.n.* eilen
- Hurt**, *s.* Verletzung, Beschädigung, *f.* Schade, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* Schaden zufügen; verwunden; weße thun.
- Hurtful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schädlich, nachtheilich; schmerzhaft; —ness, *s.* Nachtheil, *m.* Verderblichkeit, Schädlichkeit, *f.*
- Hurtle**, *v.a.* heftig bewegen, stoßen; —berry, Heidelbeere, *f.*
- Husband**, *s.* Gemann, Mann; Landwirth; (economist) Wirth, *m.*; —man, Landwirth, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verheirathen; haushalten; das Land bauen.
- Husbandry**, *s.* Landwirthschaft, *f.*; Feldbau, Ackerbau, *m.* Hushaltung, *f.* Haushalt, *m.* Wirthschaft, Wirthlichkeit, Sparsamkeit, *f.*
- Hush!** *int.* still! —, *v.a.* stillen; unterbrechen! —money, das Geld welches man einem gibt, damit er schweige.
- Husk**, *s.* Hülse, *f.*; —, *v.a.* aushülen.
- Huskiness**, *s.* Heiserkeit; Hülseartigkeit, *f.*
- Husky**, *adj.* hülfig; heiser.
- Hussar**, *s.* Husar, *m.*
- Hussy**, *s.* Weib, Weibsbild; Weibskind, Mensch, *n.* Drache, *m.* Nähzeug, Nähbuch, *n.* Hausfrau, Wirthin, Wirthschafterin; schlechte Haushälterin, Schlampe, *f.*
- Hustings**, *s.* Wahlbühne, *f.* Wahlgerüst, *n.*
- Hustle**, *v.a.* stoßen, drängen.
- Huswife**, *s.* Hausfrau, Wirthin, Wirthschafterin; schlechte Haushälterin, Schlampe, *f.*; Nähstaschen, Nähzeug, *n.*; —, *v.a.* gut bewirthschaften.
- Huswifely**, *adj. & adv.* hauswächtig, hauswäthlich, wirthschaftlich.
- Huswifery**, *s.* Haushaltung, Wirthschaft, *f.* die einer Frau zur Versorgung anvertrauten landwirthschaftlichen Geschäfte, *n. pl.*
- Hut**, *s.* Hütte, *f.*
- Hutch**, *s.* Krog, *m.* Miste, *f.* Kasten, *n.* Lade, *f.*
- Huzza!** *int.* heia! —! *s.* Freudengeschrei, *n.*; —! *v.n.* zurufen; jauchzen.
- Hyacinth**, *s.* Hyacinthe, *f.*
- Hyades**, *s.* Hyaden, Regensterne, *pl.*
- Hybernation**, *s.* (in botany), Winterhülle, *f.*
- Hydra**, *s.* Hydra, Hyder; Menge von Schwierigkeiten oder Uebeln, *f.*
- Hydraulic**, *adj.* hydraulisch; —s, *pl.* Hydraulik, *f.*
- Hydrogen**, *s.* Wasserstoffgas, *n.*
- Hydrometer**, *s.* Wassermesser, Hydrometer, *m.*
- Hydro-oxyde**, *s.* metallische Hydrat, *n.*
- Hydrophobia**, *s.* Wasserfurcht, *f.*
- Hydropical**, *adj.* wasserfüchtig.
- Hydrostatics**, *s. pl.* Wasserwägekunst, Wasserstandslehre, Hydrostatik, *f.*
- Hydrostatic**, **Hydrostatical**, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* wasserwägend, hydrostatisch.
- Hyena**, *s.* Hyäne, *f.*
- Hygrometer**, *s.* Feuchtigkeits- oder Nassmessen, Feuchtigkeitszeiger, Hygrometer, *m.*
- Hymen**, *s.* Gurt der Ehren, Hyman; Ehestand, *m.*; Jungfernhautchen, Hyman, *n.* (botany) Knotenhäutchen, *n.*

**Hymeneal**, *adj.* hochzeitlich; —, *s.* Hochzeitslieb, *n.*  
**Hymn**, *s.* Lob-, Preis- oder Feiertagslied, *n.*  
*m.* Hymne, *f.*; —, *v.n.* Hymnen singen, lobfingen;  
 —, *v.a.* durch Hymnen loben, preisen.  
**Hyp**, *s.* Schwermuth, *f.*; —, *v.a.* schwermüthig  
 machen.  
**Hyperbole**, *s.* Uebertreibung, rechnerische Vergrö-  
 ßerung, Hyperbel, *f.*  
**Hyperbolic**, **Hyperbolic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hy-  
 perbolisch; übertreibend, übertrieben.  
**Hyphen**, *s.* Bindungszeichen, *n.* Bindestrich, *m.*  
 Hyphen, *n.*  
**Hypochondria**, *s.* Schwermuth, Melancholie als  
 Person, *f.*  
**Hypochondriasis**, *s.* Hypochondrie, *f.*  
**Hypochondriacal**, *adj.* schwermüthig; hypochon-  
 driisch; milzfüchtig

**Hypochondriac**, *s.* Hypochonder Hypochondrist,  
 Schwermüthiger, Milzfüchtiger, *m.*  
**Hypocrisy**, *s.* Heuchelei, *f.*  
**Hypocrite**, *s.* Heuchler, *m.*  
**Hypocriticism**, *s.* Hypothese, Vorausesetzung, *f.* Be-  
 dingungs- oder Wagesatz, *m.*  
**Hypothetical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hypothetisch ange-  
 nommen, vorausgesetzt.  
**Hyssop**, *s.* Dill, *m.*  
**Hysterical**, *adj.* hysterisch, mit Mutterbeschwer-  
 den behaftet, von Mutterbeschwerden herrührend.  
**Hysterics**, *s. pl.* Mutterbeschwerden, *f. pl.* Hy-  
 steric, *f.*

## I

**I**, *pron.* ich; it is —, ich bin es.

**Iambic**, *s.* Iambus, Iambe, *m.*; —, *adj.* iambisch.  
**Ibex**, *s.* Steinbock, *m.*

**Ice**, *s.* Eis, Zuckereis, Gefrorenes, *n.*; fields of —, Eis-  
 felder, *n. pl.*; floating —, Eisscholle, *f.*; to drink  
 with —, sein Getränk in Eis abgefüllt trinken; to  
 break the —, das Eis brechen, die Bahn brechen, die  
 Schwierigkeiten aus dem Wege räumen; —berg,  
 Eisberg, Gletscher, Firner, *m.*; —bound (of  
 ships, etc....), eingefroren; —built, von Eismas-  
 sen aufgethürmt; —cellar, —house, Eisgrube, *f.*  
 Eiskeller, *m.*; —cream, Eis, Gefrorenes, *n.*; —,  
*v.a.* zu Eis machen oder mit Eis bedecken, beisein,  
 überseisen; gefrieren machen; mit Zuckereis, mit  
 einem Zuckergusse überziehen.

**Ichneumon**, *s.* Ichneumon, *m.*; —fly, Schlupf-  
 wespe, *f.* Raupentöchter, *m.*

**Ichthyology**, *s.* Fischkunde, *f.*

**Ichthyological**, *adj.* ichthyologisch, fischleh-  
 rig, fischkundig.

**Ichthyologist**, *s.* Fischbeschreiber, *m.*

**Icele**, *s.* Eiszapfen, *m.*

**Iceiness**, *s.* Eisige, *n.* eisige Zustand, *m.*

**Iconoclast**, *s.* Bilderstürmer, *m.*

**Iconography**, *s.* Beschreibung der Bilder, *f.*

**Icey**, *adj.* eisig; —sea, Eismeer, *n.*

**Idea**, *s.* Idee, *f.* Begriff, *m.* Vorstellung, *f.*

**Ideal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nicht wirklich, vorbildlich,  
 übermenschlich, urbildlich; —, *s.* Urbild, Muster-  
 bild, Ideal, *n.*

**Identical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gleichbedeutend, gleich-  
 mäßig, identisch.

**Identify**, *v.a.* zu dem Nämlichen, zu demselbigen  
 Dinge machen, vernämlichen, identifizieren; durch  
 Beweise als einerlei darstellen; in order to — his  
 person, um die Identität seiner Person herzu-  
 stellen.

**Identification**, *s.* Vernämlichen, Identifizieren, *n.*  
**Identity**, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Einerleiheit, Gleich-  
 heit, *f.*

**Idiocy**, *s.* Dummheit, *f.* Blödsinn, *m.*

**Idiom**, *s.* Mundart, Spracheigenheit, *f.*

**Idiomatic**, **Idiomatichal**, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* einer  
 besondern Mundart eigen, idiomatisch.

**Idiosyncrasy**, *s.* Körper- oder Gemüths-eigenheit,  
 Empfindungseigenheit, Idiosyncrasie, *f.*

**Idiot**, *s.* Unwissender, Dummkopf, Pinzel, Sempel,  
 Zviot, *m.*

**Idiotic**, *adj.* schlicht, gemein, ungelehrt; einfältig,  
 dumm.

**Idiotism**, *s.* Spracheigenheit, *f.* Idiotismus, *m.*  
 Verstandesschwäche, Dummheit, Einfalt, *f.*

**Idle**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* eitel, unbedeutend, nichtig;  
 unwirksam, vergeblich; müßig; faul, träge; un-  
 fruchtbar; —talk, eitles Geschwätz, *n.*; —words,  
 unnütze Worte, *n. pl.*; —story, blaues Märchen,  
*n.*; —rage, eitle Wuth, *f.*; for want of —time,  
 aus Mangel an Muße; the —fellow, der Pfla-  
 sterreiter; an —life, ein müßiges Leben; —, *v.n.*  
 seine Zeit müßig zubringen, faulenzgen; —, *v.a.* seine  
 Tage, *ic.* müßig zubringen.

**Idleness**, *s.* Eitelkeit einer Drohung, *ic. f.*; eitle  
 Dinge, *n. pl.* Muße, *f.* Mangel an Beschäftigung,  
*m.* Müßigkeit, *f.* Müßiggang, *m.* Faulheit, Träg-  
 heit; Albernheit, Thorheit; Unfruchtbarkeit eines  
 Bodens, *ic. . . f.*

**Idler**, *s.* Müßiggänger, *m.*

**Idol**, *s.* Bild, Götzenbild, *n.* Abgott, Göze, *m.*  
 Stolz; Abbild, *n.* Götterfei, *f.*; —worship, Götzen-  
 dienst, *m.* Abgötterei, *f.*

**Idolator**, *s.* Götzenbiener, *m.*

**Idolatress**, *s.* Götzenbienerin, *f.*

**Idolatrous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abgöttisch.

**Idolatry**, *s.* Abgötterei, *f.* Götzendienst, *m.*



- Idolize, *v.a.* vergöttern, abgöttisch verehren.  
 Idolizer, *s.* abgöttische Verehrer, Anbeter, *m.*  
 Idyl, *s.* das kurze Gedicht, *Idyll, n. Idylle, f.*  
 If, *conj.* wenn; ob; – ever, wenn je; as – , als wenn, als ob; – not, wenn nicht, wo nicht.  
 Igneous, *adj.* feurig.  
 Ignis-fatuus, *s.* Irrlicht, *n.* Irwisch, *m.*  
 Ignite, *v.a.* anzünden.  
 Ignition, *s.* Entzündung, *f.*  
 Ignoble, *adj.* –bly, *adv.* unedel, gemein.  
 Ignominious, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* schimpflich, entehrend; –ness, *s.* Schimpflichkeit, Schande, *f.*  
 Ignominy, *s.* Schande, *f.* Schimpf, *m.*  
 Ignoramus, *s.* unwissende Mensch, Ignorant, *m.*  
 (in law) ein Wort, welches die große Jury auf bei vorgelegte Anklagebill setzt, wenn sie die Anklage nicht hinlänglich oder unbegründet findet, und wodurch aller weiteren Proceßur ein Ende gemacht und der Angeklagte wieder in Freiheit gesetzt wird.  
 Ignorance, *s.* Unwissenheit, *f.*  
 Ignorant, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* unwissend, unbekannt mit etwas.  
 Ignore, *v.n.* nicht wissen.  
 Iliac, *adj.* die Gekrümte im menschlichen Körper betreffend.  
 Ilk, *adj.* derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe; jeder; Mackintosh of that ilk = Mackintosh of Mackintosh, *v. b.* Mackintosh dessen Familienname identisch mit dem Namen seines Landgutes ist; – one of you, jeder von euch.  
 Ill, *adj. & adv.* übel, schlecht, schlimm, böse; unwohl, krank; –, *s.* Uebel, Unglück; Böse, Schlechte, Kaster, *n.*; he fell –, er wurde krank; to bear –, schwer ertragen; – at ease, unbehaglich; – spoken of, in bösem Gerücht; to take anything –, etwas übel nehmen; to turn out –, übel ausfallen; – affected, übelgesinnt; – boding, Unglück verkündend; – bred, von schlechter Erziehung, von schlechten Sitten; – breeding, schlechte Erziehung, *f.* schlechte Sitten, *f. pl.* Unartigkeit, Unhöflichkeit, Unerschlossenheit, *f.*; – conditioned, in schlechtem Zustande, schlecht beschaffen; – contrived, schlecht erdacht und erdungen; – fated, ungünstig, unglücklich; –, favoured, übel gebildet, ungestalt, häßlich; – gotten, mit Unrecht erworben; – looking, übel aussehend, von schlechtem Aussehen; – luck, Mißgeschick, *n.*; – matched, unpaßend; – nature, Bösartigkeit, Bosheit, *f.*; – natured, bösartig, boshaft; (of the soil) schlecht beschaffen, undantbar; – starved, unter dem Einflusse ungünstiger Gestirne befindlich, unglücklich; – treated, mißhandelt; – usage, Ungerechtigkeits, Grausamkeit, *f.*; – will, Uebelwollen, *n.*; Unwille, *m.* Mißfallen, *n.*  
 Illaudable, *adj.* –bly, *adv.* kein Lob verbienend.  
 Illegal, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* gesetzwidrig, ungesetzlich.  
 Illegality, *s.* Gesetzeswidrigkeit, *f.*  
 Illegibility, *s.* Unleserlichkeit, *f.*  
 Illegible, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* unleserlich.  
 Illegitimacy, *s.* uneheliche Geburt, Unehelichkeit, *f.*  
 Illegitimate, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* unehelich, unächt.  
 Il liberal, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* unedel; nicht freisinnig; nicht freigebig, knauserig, farg, nicht großmüthig; gemein, niedrig.  
 Illiberality, *s.* Mangel an Freisinnigkeit oder Großmuth, *m.* niedrige Denkart, *f.*; Kargheit, *f.* Weiz, *m.*  
 Illicit, *adj.* unerlaubt; –ness, *s.* Unerlaubtheit, *f.*  
 Illimitable, *adj.* –bly, *adv.* unbegrenzt, grenzenlos.  
 Illimitation, *s.* Unbeschränktheit, *f.*  
 Illiterate, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwissend; –ness, *s.* Ungewissheit, Ungelehrtheit, *f.*  
 Illness, *s.* Unpäßlichkeit, Krankheit; Schlechtigkeit, Schlechtigkeit, *f.* Schlechte, *n.* Bösartigkeit, *f.* schlechte Zustand, *m.*  
 Illogical, *adj.* –ally, *adv.* nicht folgerichtig, nicht denkrichtig, unlogisch; nicht vernunftgemäß, unvernünftig.  
 Illogicalness, *s.* das Unlogische eines Schlusses, *n.*  
 Illude, *v.a.* täuschen.  
 Illuminate, *v.a.* erleuchten; erhellen; aufklären; bunt ausmalen.  
 Illumination, *s.* Erleuchtung, Beleuchtung, *f.*; Glanz, *m.* Licht, *n.*  
 Illuminative, *adj.* erleuchtend leuchtend.  
 Illuminator, *s.* Einer der Licht über eine Sache verbreiten, sie aufstellt; Einer der etwas ausmalt, besonders den Anfang der Abschnitte in Büchern mit Gemälden verziert.  
 Illumine, *v.a.* erleuchten, erhellen; bunt ausmalen.  
 Illusion, *s.* Täuschung, *f.*; Blendwerk, Wahnbild, *n.* Sinnemahn, *m.* Illusion, *f.*  
 Illusive, Illusory, *adj.* täuschend.  
 Illustrate, *v.a.* erhellen; erläutern.  
 Illustration, *s.* Erläuterung, Erklärung, *f.*  
 Illustrative, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* erklärend, erklärend.  
 Illustrator, *s.* Einer der erhellet, verherrlicht, erläutert, verschönert.  
 Illustrious, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* erlaucht, erhaben; ausgezeichnet, berühmte, hell, glänzend, erhaben; berühmt; –ness, *s.* Größe, Erhabenheit, Berühmtheit, *f.*  
 Image, *s.* Bild, Bildniß, Ebenbild, *n.*; –, *v.a.* vorstellen.  
 Imagery, *s.* Bild, Gebilde, Bildwerk, *n.*; Einbildung, *f.*; Singspinnst, *n.* Schilderung, Form, Gestalt, *f.*  
 Imaginable, *adj.* denkbar, erdenklich.  
 Imaginary, *adj.* eingebildet.  
 Imagination, *s.* Einbildung, *f.*; Vorstellung, Idee; Einbildungskraft; ungegründete falsche Vorstellung, *f.* geheime Anschlag, geheime Kunstgriff, *m.*  
 Imaginative, *adj.* erfinderisch, erfindsam.  
 Imagine, *v.a.* sich einbilden; erkennen.  
 Imbecile, *adj.* schwach, unvernünftig.  
 Imbecility, *s.* Schwäche, Schwachheit, *f.* Unvernunft, *n.*  
 Imbibe, *v.a.* einsaugen, eintrinken; sättigen; saturieren.  
 Imbibition, *s.* Einsaugung, *f.*

- Imbricate, adj.** über einander gelegt.  
**Imbricated, adj.** nach Art der Ziegel über einander gelegt, ausgehöhlt, ausgeschweif, hölzriegelförmig; (in botany) schuppig.  
**Imbrication, s.** ziegelartige Bedeckung, Ausgehöhlung, f.  
**Imbrue, v.a.** eintauchen; benetzen, befeuchten, befeuern.  
**Imbue, v.a.** eintauchen, durchtränken, durchnässen, durchweichen; färben; to be imbued with, durchdrungen sein von.  
**Imitability, s.** Nachahmlichkeit, f.  
**Imitable, adj.** nachahmlich.  
**Imitate, v.a.** nachahmen.  
**Imitation, s.** Nachahmung, f.  
**Imitative, adj.** nachahmend.  
**Imitator, s.** Nachahmer, m.  
**Immaculate, adj.** unbefleckt.  
**Immaculeable, adj.** nicht hämmelbar.  
**Immaterial, adj.** -ly, adv. unförperlich, Stofflos; unwesentlich, unbedeutend.  
**Immaterialism, s.** die Lehre vom Dasein unförperlicher Wesen oder Stoffe.  
**Immateriality, s.** Unförperlichkeit, Stofflosigkeit, f.  
**Immature, adv.** -ly, adv. unreif; unvollkommen.  
**Immaturity, s.** Unreife, Unzeitigkeit, f.  
**Immeasurable, adj.** -bly, adv. unermesslich.  
**Immediate, adj.** unmittelbar; -ly, adv. sogleich; augenblicklich; -ness, s. Unmittelbarkeit, f. gegenwärtige Zeit, f. gegenwärtige Augenblick, m. Gegenwart, f.  
**Immementorable, adj.** nicht merkwürdig, unentwärtig.  
**Immemorial, adj.** undenklich, uralt; from time -, seit undenklicher Zeit.  
**Immense, adj.** -ly, adv. unermesslich, unendlich.  
**Immensity, Immensurability, s.** Unermesslichkeit, f.  
**Immensurable, adj.** unermesslich.  
**Immerge, v.a. & n.** eintauchen, untertauchen, versenken.  
**Immerse, v.a.** eintauchen, versenken; Immersed, versenkt, versunken, bedeckt, begraben.  
**Immersion, s.** Eintauchen, Untertauchen, n.; Versenkung unter dem Wasser; Versunkenheit, f.  
**Immethodical, adj.** -ly, adv. unordentlich, unsystematisch, verworren, unmethodisch.  
**Immigrate, v.n.** einwandern.  
**Immigration, s.** Einwanderung, f.  
**Imminence, s.** bevorstehende Gefahr, f.  
**Imminent, adj.** bevorstehend, drohend.  
**Immobility, s.** Unbeweglichkeit, f.  
**Immoderate, adj.** -ly, adv. unmäßig.  
**Immoderateness, s.** Unmäßigkeit, f.  
**Immodest, adj.** -ly, adv. unanständig, unbescheiden, unzüchtig.  
**Immodesty, s.** Unbescheidenheit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.  
**Immolate, v.a.** opfern.  
**Immolation, s.** Opfer, Opferung, f.  
**Immolator, s.** Opferer, m.
- Immoral, adj.** unfttlich, unmoralisch.  
**Immorality, s.** Unftlichkeit, f.  
**Immortal, adj.** -ly, adv. unsterblich.  
**Immortality, s.** Unsterblichkeit, f.  
**Immortalisation, s.** Verewigung, Unsterblichmachung, f.  
**Immortalise, v.a.** unsterblich machen, verewigen.  
**Immovable, Immoveable, adj.** -bly, adv. unbeweglich; immovables, s. pl. unbewegliche Güter, n. pl.  
**Immovableness, Immoveableness, s.** Unbeweglichkeit, f.  
**Immunity, s.** Freiheit, f. Vorrecht, n. Gerechtsame, f.  
**Immure, v.a.** einmauern; vermauern.  
**Immutability, s.** Unveränderlichkeit, f.  
**Immutable, adj.** -bly, adv. unveränderlich; -ness, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.  
**Imp, s.** Sprößling, Sprosse, Nachkömmling; untergeordneter Teufel, m. Teufelchen, n.; the devil's imps, des Teufels Gehäusen, pl. (in architecture) Rüstbänke, Rüstbäume, pl.  
**Impact, s.** Einbruch, m. Merkm., Zeichen, n.  
**Impair, v.a. & n.** vermindern; verschlimmern; beeinträchtigen; abnehmen.  
**Impale, v.a.** pfählen, spießen; einpfählen, umschließen.  
**Impalpable, adj.** unfühlbar.  
**Impart, v.a.** mittheilen.  
**Impartation, s.** Mittheilung, f.  
**Impartial, adj.** -ly, adv. unparteiisch.  
**Impartiality, s.** Unparteilichkeit, f.  
**Impartible, adj.** mittheilbar.  
**Impassable, adj.** unweegsam, unzugänglich, ungangbar, unfahrbar, unübersteiglich.  
**Impassibility, s.** Unempfindlichkeit, Gefühlslosigkeit, f.  
**Impassible, adj.** unempfindlich.  
**Impassioned, adj.** leidenschaftlich.  
**Impassive, adj.** unempfindlich.  
**Impatience, s.** Ungebuld, f.  
**Impatient, adj.** -ly, adv. ungebüldig.  
**Impeach, v.a.** anklagen; verhinbern; im Zweifel setzen.  
**Impeachable, adj.** anklagbar, tadelhaft, tadelnswürdig.  
**Impeachment, s.** Anklage; Verhinberung, f.  
**Impeccability, s.** Unftlichkeit, f.  
**Impeccable, adj.** unftlich, fündlos.  
**Impede, v.a.** verhinbern.  
**Impediment, s.** Hinderniß, n.  
**Impel, v.a.** antreiben.  
**Impend, v.n.** überhängen; bevorstehen.  
**Impenetrability, s.** Undurchbringlichkeit, f.  
**Impenetrable, adj.** -bly, adv. undurchbringlich.  
**Impenitence, s.** Unbußfertigkeit, f.  
**Impenitent, adj.** -ly, adv. unbußfertig; -, s. Unbußfertige, m. & f.  
**Imperative, adj.** befehlend.  
**Imperceptible, adj.** -ly, adv. unmerklich, unbemerktbar.  
**Imperceptibility, s.** Unmerklichkeit, f.

- Imperfect, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unvollkommen, unvollständig.
- Imperfection, Unvollkommenheit, f.**
- Imperial, adj.** kaiserlich, erhaben; -city, Reichsstadt, *f.*; -diet (formerly), Reichstag zu Regensburg, *m.*; -dignity, Kaiserwürde, *f.*
- Imperil, v.a.** gefährden, in Gefahr bringen.
- Imperious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* gebietend; -ness, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.*; herrliche Wesen, *n.* Herrschaft, *f.*
- Imperishable, adj.** unvergänglich; -ness, *s.* Unvergänglichkeit, *f.*
- Impersonal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unpersönlich.
- Impersonality, s.** Unpersönlichkeit, *f.*
- Impertinence, s.** Unverschämtheit; Anmaßung; Zudringlichkeit, *f.*
- Impertinent, adj.** fremdartig, ungehörig; unverschämmt zudringlich, ungestüm; grob, unmanierlich.
- Imperturbable, adj.** unzerstörbar, unerschütterlich.
- Impervious, adj.** unzugänglich, undurchdringlich; -ness, *s.* Unzugänglichkeit, Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*
- Impetuosity, s.** Ungefüg, *m.* & *n.* Heftigkeit, *f.*
- Impetuous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungestüm, heftig; -ness, *s.* Heftigkeit, *f.*
- Impetus, s.** heftige Trieb, *m.* Gewalt, *f.*; Antrieb, Drang nach einem Punkte hin, *m.*
- Impiety, s.** Gottlosigkeit, *f.*
- Impinge, v.a.** anstoßen, verstoßen (gegen).
- Impious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* gottlos, ruchlos.
- Implacability, s.** Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.*
- Implacable, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unversöhnlich, unerbittlich.
- Implant, v.a.** einpflanzen, einpflanzen; einprägen.
- Implantation, s.** Einpflanzung, *f.*
- Implement, s.** Hülfsmittel; Gerath, Werkzeug, *n.*
- Implicate, v.a.** verwickeln.
- Implication, s.** Verwickelung, Verflechtung; stillschweigende Folgerung, *f.*
- Implicit, adj.** -ly, *adv.* verwickelt; unbedingt unbestimmt; stillschweigend eingeschloffen, darunter begriffen; an -compact, eine stillschweigende Verabredung; with -faith, blindlings.
- Implied, adj.** -ly, *adv.* stillschweigend verstanden.
- Implore, v.a.** anflehen; -, *s.* Flehen, *n.*
- Implore, s.** Flehende, *m.*
- Imply, v.a.** einwickeln; einschließen, enthalten; anzeigen; -, *v.n.* folgern.
- Impolicy, s.** Unpolitische, *n.* Mangel an Politik, *m.*
- Impolitic, adj.** unpolitisch, unflug.
- Import, s.** Einfuhr; Wichtigkeit, *f.*; Inhalt, *m.*
- Import, v.a.** einführen; bedeuten.
- Importance, s.** Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, *f.* Sinn, *m.*
- Important, adj.** wichtig.
- Importation, s.** Einfuhr, *f.*
- Importer, s.** Importeur, Einfuhrer, *m.*
- Importunacy, s.** Beschwerclichkeit, Zudringlichkeit, *f.*
- Importunate, adj.** -ly, *adv.* zudringlich, beschwerlich.
- Importune, v.a.** beschweren, belästigen.
- Importunity, s.** Zudringlichkeit, *f.*
- Impose, v.a.** auflegen, ertheilen; pressen; tadeln; imponiren.
- Imposing, part. & adj.** imponirend, gebietend; betrügerisch.
- Imposition, s.** Auflegen, *n.* Auflegung der Hände, *ic.*; Zwang, Druck, *m.* Arbeit, die man Schülern als Strafe auflegt, *f.*; Betrug, *m.* Täuschung, *f.*; the - of laws, das Vorschreiben von Gesetzen; the - of a name, die Beilegung eines Namens.
- Impossibility, s.** Unmöglichkeit, *f.*
- Impossible, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unmöglich.
- Impost, s.** Auflage, *f.*
- Impostor, s.** Betrüger, *m.*
- Imposture, s.** Betrug, *m.*
- Impotence, s.** Unvermögen, *n.*; Ohnmacht; Zeugungsunfähigkeit, *f.*
- Impotent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unvermögend, schwach, gebrechlich.
- Impound, v.a.** Vieh pfänden, einsperren, einpferschen.
- Impoverish, v.a.** arm machen.
- Impracticable, adj.** unthunlich, unausführbar.
- Impracticability, s.** Unausführbarkeit, Unmöglichkeit, *f.*
- Imprecate, v.a.** verwünschen.
- Imprecation, s.** Verwünschung, *f.*
- Impregnable, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbewegbar.
- Impregnability, s.** Unüberwindlichkeit, Unbeweglichkeit (einer Festung), *f.*
- Impregnate, v.a.** schwängern; -, *adj.* schwanger
- Impregnation, s.** Schwängerung; Sättigung, Sättigung, *f.*
- Impress, v.a.** eindrücken; bezeichnen; pressen; einprägen; gewaltsam werden; -, *s.* Eindruck, *m.* Pressen der Matrosen, *ic.*, *n.*
- Impressibility, s.** Empfänglichkeit, *f.*
- Impressible, adj.** empfänglich.
- Impression, s.** Eindruck; Einfluß, *m.*; Auflage eines Buches, *f.*; Druck; Abdruck, Abzug, *m.*
- Impressive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* empfänglich; nachdrucksvoll, einträchtig.
- Impressment, s.** Zwang, *m.*; Pressen, *n.*
- Imprint, v.a.** drucken, abdrucken.
- Imprison, v.a.** einkerkern, in's Gefängniß setzen, einsperren.
- Imprisonment, s.** Einkerkern, Verhaftung, Gefangenhaft, Haft, *f.*
- Improbability, s.** Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*
- Improbable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unwahrscheinlich.
- Improper, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unschicklich; untauglich, unpassend; unrichtig.
- Impropriety, s.** Unschicklichkeit, Untauglichkeit, Unrichtigkeit, *f.*
- Improve, v.a. & n.** verbessern; sich bessern; zunehmen, Fortschritte machen.
- Improvement, s.** Verbesserung, Vervollkommenung, Ausbildung; Verschönerung, *f.*; Fortschritt, *m.*; Zunahme, *f.* Wachsthum, *n.*; Verbesserung, Unterweisung, *f.* Unterricht, *m.*; Vervollendung, *f.*
- Improver, s.** Verbesserer, *m.*
- Improvvidence, s.** Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* Sorglosigkeit, *f.*
- Improvident, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unvorsichtig, unbedachtam.

**Imprudence**, *s.* Unvorsichtigkeit, Unklugheit, *f.*;  
**Unbedacht**, *m.*  
**Imprudent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvorsichtig, unklug, unbedachtſam.  
**Impudence**, *s.* Unverſchämtheit, *f.*  
**Impudent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverſchämt.  
**Impugn**, *v.a.* anfechten, beſtreiten.  
**Impugner**, *s.* Angreifer, Beſtreiter; Anfechter, *m.*  
**Impulse**, *s.* Impulſion, *s.* Antrieb, Druck; Stoß, Anſtoß; Drang, *m.*; Regung, *f.*; Beweggrund, *m.*  
**Impulsive**, *adj.* antreibend, treibend.  
**Impunity**, *s.* Straßloſigkeit, *f.*; with - ungeſtraft.  
**Impure**, *adj.* -ly, *adj.* unrein, unheilig; unzüchtig.  
**Impurity**, *s.* Unreinigkeit, Unreinheit, *f.*  
**Imputable**, *adj.* beizumessen, zuzuschreiben.  
**Imputation**, *s.* Beſchuldigung, Zurechnung, *f.*  
**Label**, *m.*  
**Impute**, *v.a.* zurechnen, beimessen.  
**In**, *prep.* in; zu, an, bei, unter, nach, aus; auf; -, *adv.* darin; hinein; herein; - the country, auf dem Lande; - the fact, auf der That; a little - drink, ein wenig betrunken; - his sleep, während er ſchlieft; to be - great hopes, große Hoffnungen haben; - place, - office, in Staatsdiensten; it is not - man, es ſieht nicht in der Macht des Menſchen; - contempt, aus Verachtung; - short, kurz; - praise, zum Lobe; - appearance, dem Scheine nach; - obedience, aus Gehorſam; bound - duty, verpflichtet; - all likelihood, allem Anſehen nach; - writing, ſchriftlich; - respect to you, aus Achtung für euch; - the distance, aus der Ferne; - one's defence, Einem zum Schutz; Commander - in - chief, Oberanführer, *m.*; father - law, Schwiegervater, *m.*; - as much as, inſofern, als; - that, weil; - the night, in der Nacht, bei der Nacht; - the day time, bei Tage; - the afternoon, des Nachmittags; - former times, vor Zeiten; - the reign of Queen Victoria, unter der Regierung der Königin Victoria; - the mean time, mittlerweile; - time, zur Zeit, mit der Zeit; I believe -, etc., ich glaube an, etc., five - the hundred, fünf vom Hundert; nine - ten of those who, etc., neun von zehn von denen, die, etc.; my hand is -, ich bin im Zuge; to keep - with any one, ſich in Jemandes Gunst zu erhalten ſuchen; to go -, to come -, to walk -, hinein gehen, hinein kommen; come -, komme herein (herein!)  
**Inability**, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Inaccessibility**, *s.* Unzugänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Inaccessibility**, *adj.* unzugänglich.  
**Inaccuracy**, *s.* Unrichtigkeit, Nachläſſigkeit, *f.*  
**Inaccurate**, *adj.* nachläſſig; unrichtig, nicht genau.  
**Inaction**, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*  
**Inactive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unthätig, träge.  
**Inactivity**, *s.* Unthätigkeit, Trägheit, Unwirksamkeit, *f.*

**Inadequacy**, *s.* Unzulänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Inadequate**, *adj.* nicht angemessen, nicht hinreichend, unzulänglich.  
**Inadmissible**, *adj.* unzuläſſig.  
**Inadmissibility**, *s.* Unzuläſſigkeit, *f.*  
**Inadvertence**, **Inadvertency**, *s.* Unachtsamkeit, Nachläſſigkeit, *f.* Verſehen, *n.*  
**Inadvertent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unachtsam.  
**Inalienable**, *adj.* unveräußerlich.  
**Inane**, *adj.* leer; -, *s.* der große, leere Raum, *m.*  
**Inanimate**, *adj.* unbelebt, leblos; -ness, *s.* Leblosigkeit, *f.*  
**Inanition**, *s.* Kraftloſigkeit, Entkräftung, Erſchöpfung, *f.*  
**Inanity**, *s.* Nichtigkeit, Eitelkeit; Leere, *f.*  
**Inapplicable**, *adj.* unanwendbar.  
**Inapposite**, *adj.* unpaſſend, unſchicklich.  
**Inappreciable**, *adj.* unſchätzbar, nicht zu ſchätzen, zu berechnen.  
**Inaptitude**, *s.* Untauglichkeit, Ungeſchicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Inarticulate**, *adj.* unvernünftig, unartikuliert; -ness, *s.* Unentlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inartificial**, *adj.* ungekünſtelt.  
**Inattention**, *s.* Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*  
**Inattentive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unaufmerſam.  
**Inaudible**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unhörbar.  
**Inaugurate**, *v.a.* einweißen, einſegen, einführen.  
**Inauguration**, *s.* Einweihung, Einſegung, *f.*  
**Inauspicious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* von böſer Vorbedeutung, unglücklich; -ness, *s.* üble Vorbedeutung, ungünſtige Eigenschaft, *f.*  
**Inborn**, *adj.* angeboren.  
**Inbred**, *adj.* im Innern eines Gegenſtandes hervorgebracht, erzeugt, angeboren, natürlich; - commodities, Landesprodukte, *n. pl.*  
**Incalculable**, *adj.* unberechenbar.  
**Incantation**, *s.* Bezauherung, Zauberformel, *f.*  
**Incapability**, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Incapable**, *adj.* unfähig.  
**Incapacitate**, *v.a.* unfähig machen.  
**Incapacity**, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Incarcerate**, *v.a.* einkertern.  
**Incarceration**, *s.* Einkerkierung, *f.*  
**Incarne**, *adj.* fleiſchfarben; fleiſch geworden; eingeleiſcht.  
**Incarnation**, *s.* Fleiſchwerdung, *f.* Menſchwerdung, *f.*  
**Incautious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbedachtſam.  
**Incendiary**, *s.* Mordbrenner; Aufreißer, *m.*; -, *adj.* aufreißeriſch, mordbrenneriſch.  
**Incense**, *s.* Weihrauch, *m.*; -, *v.a.* räuchern; entzünden, entſtammen; to be incensed, aufgebracht ſein.  
**Incentive**, *adj.* anreizend; -, *s.* Antrieb, Beweggrund, *m.*  
**Incertitude**, *s.* Ungewißheit, *f.*  
**Incessant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unaufhörlich.  
**Incest**, *s.* Blutsbande, *f.*  
**Incestuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* blutsbänderiſch; -, *s.* Blutsbänder, *m.*  
**Inch**, *s.* Breite des Daumens, *f.* Daumen, Zoll, *m.*; not an -, nicht die geringſte Kleinigkeit, nicht

- im Geringsten; I won't bate an — of it, ich lasse nicht das Geringste nach; every —, ganz und gar; — by —, Schritt für Schritt, allmählig; by inches, langsam nach und nach; — thick, einen Zoll dick, zülig.
- nochoate, adj.** angefangen, begonnen.
- nochoative, adj.** anfangend; vorgängig, vorläufig.
- Incidence, s.** Einfallen, *n.* Zufall, *m.*
- Incident, adj.** —ly, *adv.* zufällig; —, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Ereigniß, *n.* Zwischenfall, *m.* Zwischenhandlung, *f.*
- Incidental, adj.** zufällig; —ly, *adv.* beiläufig.
- Incipient, adj.** beginnend, anfangend.
- Incision, s.** Einschnitt, *m.* Zertheilung, *f.*
- Incisive, adj.** schneidend zertheilend.
- Incisor, s.** Schneidezahn, *m.*
- Incisory, adj.** schneidend.
- Incite, v.a.** antreiben, antreiben.
- Incitement, s.** Antrieb, Beweggrund, *m.*
- Incivility, s.** Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
- Inclemency, s.** Unbarmherzigkeit, Strenge, Rauheit, *f.*
- Inclement, adj.** unbarmherzig, rauh, streng.
- Inclination, s.** Neigung, Lust, Liebe; Stimmung; Anlage, natürliche Fähigkeit, *f.*; Abgießen einer Flüssigkeit durch Neigen des Gefäßes, *n.*
- Incline, v.n.** sich neigen, sich verneigen; Gang zu etwas haben, geneigt sein; —, *v.a.* das Haupt, *ic.* neigen; — one's body, sich verneigen oder verbeugen; — one's steps, seine Schritte richten ober senken; to be inclined to evil, einen Gang zum Bösen haben.
- Inclined, adj.** geneigt; —plane, geneigte oder abhängige Fläche, *f.*
- Inclosure, &c. s.** Enclose.
- Include, v.a.** einschließen.
- Inclusion, s.** Einschließung, *f.* Einschluss, *m.*
- Inclusive, adj.** einschließend umgebend; einschließlich; —ly, *adv.* einschließlich, inclusive.
- Incog, adj.** unbekannt, incognito.
- Incognito, adv.** incognito, unerkannt, unter fremdem Namen und Stand.
- Incoherence, Incoherency, s.** Mangel an Zusammenhang, *m.* Unzusammenhängende, *n.*
- Incoherent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unzusammenhängend.
- Incombustible, adj.** unverbrennlich.
- Incombustibleness, Incombustibility, s.** Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*
- Income, s.** Einkommen, *n.*
- Incommensurable, adj.** unmeßbar, unmeßlich.
- Incommunicable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* nicht mittheilbar.
- Incomparable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unvergleichlich.
- Incomparableness, s.** Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*
- Incompatibility, s.** Unverträglichkeit, *f.*
- Incompatible, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unverträglich, unvereinbar.
- Incompetence, s.** Untüchtigkeit, Unzulänglichkeit, Unfähigkeit, *f.*
- Incompetency, s.** Unbefugtheit, Untüchtigkeit, *f.*
- Incompetent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unbefugt, unfähig.
- Incomplete, adj.** unvollständig.
- Incompleteness, s.** Unvollständigkeit, *f.*
- Incomprehensibility, s.** Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.*
- Incomprehensible, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unbegreiflich.
- Inconceivable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unbegreiflich.
- Inconceivableness, s.** Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.*
- Inconclusive, adj.** nicht überzeugend, nicht bündig, zu keinem Schlusse führend.
- Incongruity, s.** Unschicklichkeit; Ungereimtheit, Absurdität, *f.*; Widerspruch, *m.* Verschiedenheit, *f.* Mangel an Uebereinstimmung der Theile oder an Gleichmaß, *m.*
- Incongruous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unverträglich, unschicklich, abgehackt.
- Inconsiderable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unbedeutend.
- Inconsiderableness, s.** Unbedeutendheit, Unwichtigkeit, *f.*
- Inconsiderate, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unbedachtam.
- Inconsiderateness, s.** Unbedachtamkeit, *f.*
- Inconsistency, s.** Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* Widerspruch, *m.* Inconsequenz, *f.*
- Inconsistent, adj.** —bly, *adv.* unsequent, unvereinbar, widersprechend.
- Inconsolable, adj.** —ly, *adv.* untröstlich.
- Inconstancy, s.** Unbeständigkeit, *f.*
- Inconstant, adj.** unbeständig, veränderlich.
- Incontestable, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unstrittig.
- Incontinence, s.** Unenthaltbarkeit, Unkeuschheit, *f.*
- Incontinent, adj.** —ly, *adv.* enthaltlos.
- Incontinently, adv.** sogleich; unenthaltlos.
- Incontrovertible, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unstrittig.
- Inconvenience, s.** Unbequemlichkeit, Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*
- Inconvenience, v.a.** belästigen, beschwerlich fallen.
- Inconvenient, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unbequem, ungelegen.
- Incorporate, v.a.** einfügen; zu einem Körper, zu einer Masse vereinigen, sich verbinden, sich vermischen; — silver with gold, Silber mit Gold vermischen; incorporated, einverleibt, vereinigt; the incorporated trades, die Korporationen oder Körperschaften bildenden Gewerbe einer Stadt; —, *adj.* eingefügt; zu einem Körper, zu einer Masse vereinigt, vermischt, vermengt; unförplich.
- Incorporation, s.** Vereinigung mehrerer Dinge zu einem Körper, zu einer Masse, Vermischung; Bildung einer Körperschaft, Korporation; Vereinigung, Verbindung, Association, *f.*
- Incorporeal, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unförplich, stofflos, immateriell.
- Incorporeity, s.** Unförperlichkeit, *f.*
- Incorrect, adj.** —ly, *adv.* fehlerhaft, unrichtig.
- Incorrectness, s.** Fehlerhaftigkeit, Unrichtigkeit, *f.*
- Incorrigibility, s.** Unbesserlichkeit, *f.*
- Incorrigible, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unbesserlich, unverbesserlich.
- Incorrigibleness, s.** Unbesserlichkeit, *f.*
- Incrrupt, adj.** —ly, *adv.* unverdorben.
- Incrruptibility, s.** Unverweslichkeit, Unbeständigkeit, *f.*

**Incorruptible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverweslich; unbestechlich.  
**Incorruptness**, *s.* Unverderbtheit, Unverdorbenheit, Reinheit; Unverweslichkeit, *f.*  
**Increase**, *v.n.* wachsen; -, *v.a.* vermehren; -, *s.* Wachsthum, *n.* Zunahme, *f.*  
**Incredibility**, *s.* Unglaublichkeit, *f.*  
**Incredible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unglaublich.  
**Incredulity**, *s.* Unglaublichkeit, *f.* Unglaube, *m.*  
**Incredulous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unglaublich.  
**Incredulousness**, *s.* Unglaube, *m.*  
**Increment**, *s.* Zunahme, *f.* Zuwachs, *m.*  
**Incubation**, *s.* Brüten, *n.*  
**Incubus**, *s.* Alp, Nachtmahr, *m.* Nachtmännchen, *n.*  
**Inculcate**, *v.a.* einschärfen, einprägen.  
**Inculcation**, *s.* Einschärfung, *f.*  
**Incumbency**, *s.* Obliegenheit, *f.*  
**Incumbent**, *adj.* obliegend; aufgelegt; -, *s.* Pfundner, *m.*  
**Incur**, *v.a.* auf sich laden; to - a penalty, in eine Strafe verfallen; -, *v.n.* vorkommen, einwirken, fallen.  
**Incurability**, *s.* Unheilbarkeit, *f.*  
**Incurable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unheilbar.  
**Incursion**, *s.* Einfall, Angriff, *m.* Streiferei, *f.*  
**Indebted**, *adj.* verschuldet, schuldig; verpflichtet; -ness, *s.* Verbindlichkeit, Schuld, *f.*  
**Indecency**, *s.* Unanständigkeit, *f.*  
**Indecent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unanständig.  
**Indecision**, *s.* Unentschlossenheit, *f.*  
**Indecisive**, *adj.* unentscheidend.  
**Indecorous**, *adj.* unanständig.  
**Indecorum**, *s.* Unanständigkeit, *f.*  
**Indeed**, *adv.* wirklich, in der That; nicht von der gewöhnlichen Art, von nicht gemeinem Schlage; allerdings, freilich; fürwahr, gewiß.  
**Indefatigability**, *s.* Unermüdblichkeit, *f.*  
**Indefatigable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unermüdblich.  
**Indefectible**, *adj.* unaufhörlich.  
**Indefectibility**, *s.* Unaufhörlichkeit, *f.*  
**Indefensible**, *adj.* nicht zu vertheidigen.  
**Indefensibility**, *s.* Unvertheidbarkeit, *f.*  
**Indefinite**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbestimmt.  
**Indelibility**, *s.* Unauflöslichkeit, *f.*  
**Indelible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unauflöslich.  
**Indelicacy**, *s.* Unart, Unschicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Indelicate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unschicklich, unanständig, unart.  
**Indemnification**, *s.* Schadloshaltung, *f.*  
**Indemnify**, *v.a.* schadlos halten.  
**Indemnity**, *s.* Schadloshaltung, Entschädigung, *f.*  
**Indent**, *v.a.* ausbühnen, zaden, auszaden; (with printers) eine Schriftzeile einrücken, einziehen; -, *v.n.* sich im Zwißack bewegen.  
**Indentation**, *s.* Einschnitt, *m.* Kerbe, *f.*  
**Indenture**, *s.* der auf dasselbe Blatt Pergament, u... doppelt ausgefertigte und zaden durchschnittenen Vertrag; an apprentice's -, Lehrbrief, *m.*  
**Independence**, *s.* Unabhängigkeit, *f.*  
**Independent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unabhängig.  
**Indescribable**, *adj.* unbeschreiblich.  
**Indestructible**, *adj.* unzerstörbar.

**Indestructibility**, *s.* Unzerstörbarkeit, Unzerstörlichkeit, *f.*  
**Indeterminable**, *adj.* unbestimmbar.  
**Indeterminate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbestimmt.  
**Indeterminateness**, *s.* Unbestimmtheit, *f.*  
**Index**, *s.* Zeiger, Anzeiger, *m.*; Inhaltsverzeichnis, *n.*  
**Indian**, *adj.* indisch, indianisch; -corn, Mais, *m.*; -meal, Maismehl, *n.*; -ink, Tusche, *f.*; -rubber, Gummi elastikum, Federharz, Leberharz, *n.*  
**Indicate**, *v.a.* anzeigen.  
**Indication**, *s.* Anzeige, *f.* Symptom, Andeuten, *n.*  
**Indicative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anzeigend; -, *s.* Indicativ, *m.*  
**Indicator**, *s.* Dasjenige, was anzeigt, hinweist, (in anatomy) Streckmuskel des Zeigefingers, Zeigefingermuskel, *m.*  
**Indict**, *v.a.* schriftlich vor Gericht anklagen.  
**Indictable**, *adj.* anklagbar.  
**Indicter**, *s.* Ankläger, *m.*  
**Indiction**, *s.* Ausschreibung, Verkündigung; der Römer Zinszahl, *f.*  
**Indictment**, *s.* die von der großen Jury als begründet erachtete Anklage.  
**Indifference**, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit; Unparteilichkeit, Antheillosigkeit, Parteilosigkeit, Neutralität; Unbeutenheit, Unwichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Indifferent**, *adj.* keiner Partei zugethan, unparteilich, neutral; unparteiisch; gleichgültig; unbedeutend, unwichtig, ohne Belang; leicht, mittel, mäßig, nicht ganz schlecht; he has but an - character, er hat keinen sonderlichen Ruf; -ly, *adv.* ohne Unterschied; gleichgültig, mit Gleichgültigkeit; unparteiisch; leicht.  
**Indigence**, *s.* Dürftigkeit, *f.*  
**Indigenous**, *adj.* eingeboren, einheimisch.  
**Indigent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dürftig.  
**Indigestible**, *adj.* unverdaulich.  
**Indigestion**, *s.* Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*  
**Indignant**, *adj.* ungehalten, aufgebracht, unwillig.  
**Indignation**, *s.* Unville, *m.*  
**Indignity**, *s.* Schimpf, *m.* Beschimpfung, *f.*  
**Indigo**, *s.* Indigo, *m.*  
**Indirect**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht gerade, schief, krumm; mittelbar; verfehrt; -means, krumme Wege, Nebenwege, Schleichwege, *m. pl.*  
**Indiscreet**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbedacht, unbedacht, schwachhaft.  
**Indiscretion**, *s.* Unvorsichtigkeit, Unbescheidenheit, Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.*  
**Indispensability**, *s.* Unerlässlichkeit, Unumgänglichkeit, Nothwendigkeit, *f.*  
**Indispensable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerlässlich, unumgänglich.  
**Indispose**, *v.a.* untüchtig machen.  
**Indisposed**, *part. & adj.* untauglich; unpasslich; abgeneigt.  
**Indisposition**, *s.* Unpasslichkeit; Abneigung, *f.*  
**Indisputable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unstreitig.  
**Indissolubility**, *s.* Unauflöslichkeit, *f.*  
**Indissoluble**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unauflöslich.  
**Indistinct**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verworren, undeutlich

- unklar; -ness, *s.* Undeutlichkeit, Verworrenheit. *f.*
- Indite, *v.a.* schreiben; ausschreiben; in die Feder sagen; entwerfen, niederschreiben, aufsetzen, abfassen.
- Individual, *adj.* einzeln, besonder, persönlich; ungetheilt, ungetrenntlich; -, *s.* Individuum, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* einzeln; besonders, individuell; ungetheilt; nicht mittheilbar.
- Individuality, *s.* Einzelnheit, Individualität, *f.*
- Individualize, *v.a.* unterscheiden, vereinzel.
- Indivisibility, *s.* Untheilbarkeit, *f.*
- Indivisible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untheilbar.
- Indocile, *adj.* ungelehrig, ungeschult.
- Indocility, *s.* Ungelehrigkeit, *f.*
- Indoctrinate, *v.a.* unterweisen.
- Indoctrination, *s.* Unterweisung, *f.*
- Indolence, *s.* Trägheit; Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*
- Indolent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* träge; unempfindlich.
- Indomitable, *adj.* unbezähmbar.
- Indubitable, *adj.* ungewisshaft; -bly, *adv.* ohne Zweifel; -ness, *s.* Zuverlässigkeit, *f.*
- Induce, *v.a.* leiten, verleiten; bereben; veranlassen.
- Inducement, *s.* Beweggrund, Anlaß, *m.* Veranlassung, *f.*
- Inducer, *s.* Anstifter, *m.*
- Induct, *v.a.* einführen; einsetzen.
- Induction, *s.* Einführung; Einsetzung in den weltlichen einer geistlichen Würde; Einleitung; Herleitung, Folgerung eines allgemeinen Satzes aus mehreren einzelnen Sätzen, Induction, *f.*
- Inductive, *adj.* verleitend; hervorbringend; bewirkend; aus mehreren einzelnen Sätzen hergeleitet, gefolgert; -ly, *adv.* schlussmäßig, durch Herleitung oder Induction.
- Indulge, *v.a.* begünstigen; verzärteln; befriedigen; nachsichtig, mit Nachsicht behandeln; gestatten; bewilligen, verleißen; -, *v.n.* - in, sich ergeben, sich erlauben; - one's passion, seinen Leidenschaften fröhnen; - one's self with, sich gütlich thun mit; - one's self, in sich ergeben, sich erlauben.
- Indulgence, *s.* Nachsicht; Befriedigung; Verzärtelung, *f.*
- Indulgent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachsichtig.
- Indurate, *v.a.* verhärten; -, *v.n.* sich verhärten; -, *adj.* verhärtet.
- Induration, *s.* Härtung, Verhärtung, *f.*
- Industrious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fleißig, arbeitsam.
- Industry, *s.* Betriebsamkeit, Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* Gewerks, oder Kunstfleiß, *m.* Industrie, *f.*
- Indweller, *s.* Bewohner, Einwohner, *m.*
- Indwelling, *adj.* inwohnend.
- Inebriate, *v.a.* berauschen.
- Inebriation, *s.* Berauschung, Trunkenheit, *f.*
- Ineffable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unaussprechlich.
- Ineffability, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*
- Ineffective, Ineffectual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unwirksam; fruchtlos.
- Inefficacious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unwirksam; fruchtlos.
- Inefficiency, *s.* Unwirksamkeit, Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.*
- Inefficiency, *s.* Kraftlosigkeit, Untüchtigkeit, *f.*
- Inefficient, *adj.* unwirksam, kraftlos, untüchtig.
- Inelegance, *s.* Unschönheit, Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.*
- Inelastic, *adj.* nicht elastisch.
- Inelasticity, *s.* Inelastizität, *f.*
- Inelegant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht geschmackvoll, geschmacklos.
- Ineligibility, *s.* Unwürdigkeit zur Wahl, Nichtwählbarkeit, *f.*
- Ineligible, *adj.* unwürdig gewählt zu werden, nicht wählbar.
- Ineloquent, *adj.* unberedt.
- Inept, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* untüchtig, untauglich; ungereimt.
- Ineptitude, *s.* Untüchtigkeit, Untauglichkeit, Albernheit, *f.*
- Inequality, *s.* Ungleichheit, Ungemäßheit, *f.*
- Inequitable, *adj.* unbillig, ungerecht.
- Inert, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* träge.
- Inertia, *s.* Trägheit, Unthätigkeit, Passivität, Ruhe, *f.*
- Inertness, *s.* Trägheit, Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*
- Inestimable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unschätzbar, unbeschreibbar; -ness, *s.* Unschätzbarkeit, *f.*
- Inevitability, *s.* Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.*
- Inevitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unvermeidlich.
- Inexact, *adj.* nicht genau, nachlässig; -ness, *s.* Unrichtigkeit, Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
- Inexcusable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverzeihlich, unverantwortlich; -ness, *s.* Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.*
- Inexhaustible, *adj.* unerschöpflich, unerschöpfend.
- Inexorability, *s.* Unerbittlichkeit, *f.*
- Inexorable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerbittlich.
- Inexorableness, *s.* Unerbittlichkeit, *f.*
- Inexpediency, *s.* Unangemessenheit, Unschildlichkeit, Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*
- Inexpedient, *adj.* unschildlich, unpäßlich.
- Inexperience, *s.* Unerfahrenheit, *f.*
- Inexperienced, *adj.* unerfahren.
- Inexpert, *adj.* unerfahren, ungeschult.
- Inexpiable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unfühnbar; unaussöhnbar; unersöhnlich.
- Inexplicability, *s.* Unerklärbarkeit, *f.*
- Inexplicable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerklärbar.
- Inexplorable, *adj.* unerforschlich, (of a country), undurchdringlich.
- Inexpressible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unaussprechlich; unsäglich; inexpressibleness, *pl.* Weinsleider, *n. pl.*
- Inexpressibility, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*
- Inexpressive, *adj.* sich nicht ausdrücken oder ausdrücken können; unaussprechlich.
- Inextricably, *adj.* unauslöschlich.
- Inextricable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verworren, unauslöschlich.
- Infallibility, *s.* Untrüglichkeit, *f.*
- Infallible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untrüglich.
- Infamous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* berüchtigt, verrufen, schändlich, ehrlos, infam; schrecklich, unfelig; abscheulich.
- Infamy, *s.* Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, *f.* Schimpf, üble Ruf, *m.* Infamie, *f.*
- Infancy, *s.* Kindheit, Minderjährigkeit, *f.*
- Infant, *s.* Kind, *n.* Minderjährige, *m. & f.* Infant, *m.*

**Infanticide**, *s.* Kindermord, *m.*  
**Infantile**, *Infantine*, *adj.* kindisch; jung, zart.  
**Infantlike**, *adj.* kindisch, kindlich.  
**Infantry**, *s.* Fußvolf, *n.*  
**Infatuate**, *v.a.* betöhlen.  
**Infatuation**, *s.* Betöhrung, *f.*  
**Infeasibility**, *s.* Unthunlichkeit, *f.*  
**Infect**, *v.a.* anstecken.  
**Infection**, *s.* Infektion, *f.*  
**Infectious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ansteckend.  
**Infectiousness**, *s.* ansteckende Eigenschaft einer Krankheit, *ic. f.*  
**Infelicity**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*  
**Infer**, *v.a.* herbeiführen, veranlassen; folgern, schließen.  
**Inference**, *s.* Folgerung, *f.* Schluß, *m.*  
**Inferior**, *adj.* unter, niedriger dem Orte nach; geringer dem Range, der Macht oder Gewalt, dem Werthe, der innern oder äußern Würde nach; untergeordnet; an - judge, Unterrichter, *m.*; an - officer, Subalternofficier, *m.*; he is - to none, es geht ihm keiner vor, er steht keinem nach; a town of - note, eine unbeträchtliche Stadt; -, *s.* Niedrige, Untergeordnete, Untergebene, *m.*  
**Inferiority**, *s.* untergeordnete Zustand, *m.* Untergebenheit, Unterordnung, Inferiorität, *f.*  
**Infernal**, *adj.* höllisch; the - gods, die Götter der Hölle.  
**Infertile**, *adj.* unfruchtbar.  
**Infertility**, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Infest**, *v.a.* feindlich behandeln, beunruhigen, plagen.  
**Infestation**, *s.* Belehnung, *f.*  
**Infidel**, *s.* Ungläubige, *m. & f.*  
**Infidelity**, *s.* Untreue, Treulosigkeit, *f.*; Unglaube, *m.*  
**Infinite**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unendlich.  
**Infinitesimal**, *adj.* unendlich klein; - quantity, die unendlich kleine Größe.  
**Infinitude**, *Infinity*, *s.* Unendlichkeit, *f.*  
**Infirm**, *adj.* schwach; kränklich, siech.  
**Infirmity**, *s.* Krankenhaus, Spital, *n.*  
**Infirmity**, *s.* Schwäche, Krankheit, *f.*  
**Infix**, *v.a.* befestigen, eintreiben.  
**Inflame**, *v.a.* entflammen, entzünden; flackernd; vergrößern, übertreiben.  
**Inflamer**, *s.* Aufheger, *m.* Triebfeder, *f.*  
**Inflammability**, *s.* Entzündbarkeit, *f.*  
**Inflammable**, *adj.* entzündbar.  
**Inflammation**, *s.* Entzündung, Hitze; heftige Leidenschaft, *f.*  
**Inflammatory**, *adj.* entzündend, erregend; anreizend; aufrührerisch.  
**Inflate**, *v.a.* aufblasen.  
**Inflation**, *s.* Aufblähung, Aufgeblasenheit, *f.*  
**Infect**, *v.a.* biegen; decliniren.  
**Infection**, *s.* Biegung, Abweichung, Modulation; Umwendung, Abwandlung, *f.*  
**Inflexibility**, *s.* Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*  
**Inflexible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unbiegsam.  
**Infiat**, *v.a.* eine - Strafe, Geldbuße *ic.* auslegen, zufügen, verhängen.  
**Infliction**, *s.* Auferlegung der Strafe; Strafe, *f.*

**Inflorescence**, *s.* (in botany) Aufgängen der Blüthe, *f.* Blüthenstand, *m.*  
**Influence**, *s.* Einfluß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* Einfluß haben.  
**Influential**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einflußreich.  
**Influenza**, *s.* der epidemische Katarrh, die Influenza, *f.*  
**Influx**, *s.* Einkommen, *n.* Einfluß, *m.*  
**Inform**, *v.a.* benachrichtigen, unterrichten; - against, angeben; verklären; -, *v.n.* Nachricht geben.  
**Informal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* formwidrig, unregelmäßig.  
**Informality**, *s.* Nichtbeachtung einer Formlichkeit, Nullität, *f.*  
**Informant**, *s.* Unterrichter; Ankläger, *m.*  
**Information**, *s.* Bericht, *m.* Nachricht, *f.* Unterrichts, *m.*; Anklage, *f.*  
**Informant**, *s.* Belehrende; Ankläger, Angeber, *m.*  
**Infraction**, *s.* Bruch, *m.* Verletzung, *f.*  
**Infrequency**, *s.* Seltenheit, Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Infrequent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungewöhnlich, selten.  
**Infringe**, *v.a.* brechen, übertreten; stören, hindern.  
**Infringement**, *s.* Übertretung, Verletzung, *f.*  
**Infuriate**, *adj.* wüthend; -, *v.a.* wüthend machen.  
**Infuse**, *v.a.* hineingießen; einflößen; aufgießen.  
**Infusion**, *adj.* beigebracht oder eingefloßt werden können; nicht schmelzbar.  
**Infusion**, *s.* Eingießung, Einmischung; Eingebung, *f.*; Einweichen, *n.* Aufguß, *m.*  
**Ingathering**, *s.* Einern, *n.*  
**Ingenuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinreich, geistreich, schamförmig.  
**Ingenuity**, *s.* Wiß, Scharfsinn, Geist, *m.*  
**Ingenuous**, *adj.* freimüthig, offen, treuherzig.  
**Ingenuities**, -ness, *s.* Freimüthigkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, Treuherzigkeit, *f.*  
**Inglorious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unrühmlich; -ness, *s.* Unrühmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Ingot**, *s.* Stange, *f.*; -s of gold and silver, Gold- und Silberstangen, Gold- und Silberbarren, *f. pl.*  
**Ingrain**, *v.a.* in der Wolle färben.  
**Ingrained**, *part. & adj.* in der Wolle gefärbt.  
**Ingrate**, *adj.* unantbar.  
**Ingratiate** (one's self), *v.r.* sich einschmeicheln, beliebt machen.  
**Ingratitude**, *s.* Unantbarkeit, *f.*  
**Ingradient**, *s.* Bestandtheil, Mischtheil, *m.*  
**Ingress**, *s.* Eingang; Eintritt, *m.*  
**Inhabit**, *v.a.* bewohnen.  
**Inhabitable**, *adj.* bewohnbar.  
**Inhabitant**, *s.* Einwohner, Bewohner, *m.*  
**Inhale**, *v.a.* einathmen.  
**Inharmonious**, *adj.* unharmonisch.  
**Inhere**, *v.n.* anhängen, anleben.  
**Inherence**, *s.* Anlebung; zufällige Eigenschaft, *f.*  
**Inherent**, *adj.* anhängend, anlebens, inhärent; -qualities, unzertrennliche Eigenschaften, *f. pl.* -right, angeborenes Recht, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* durch Anhängend oder Inhärenz.



**Inherit, v.a.** erben.  
**Inheritable, adj.** erblich.  
**Inheritance, s.** Erbschaft, *f.*; Erbe, Erbgut, *n.*  
**Inheritor, s.** Erbe, *m.*  
**Inheritrix, Inheritress, s.** Erbin, *f.*  
**Inhibit, v.a.** hindern, hemmen; verbieten.  
**Inhibition, s.** Verbot, *n.* Untersagung; Hemmung, *f.*  
**Inhospitable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* ungastlich, ungastfreundlich, unwirthlich.  
**Inhuman, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unmenschlich.  
**Inhumanity, s.** Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inhume, v.a.** beerdigen.  
**Inhumation, s.** Beerdigung, *f.*  
**Inimical, adj.** feindlich.  
**Inimitability, s.** Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inimitable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unnachahmlich.  
**Iniquitous, adj.** boshaft; ungerecht; unbillig.  
**Iniquity, s.** Bosheit; Ungerechtigkeit; Sünde, *f.*  
**Initial, adj.** anfänglich; -, *s.* Anfangsbuchstabe, *m.*  
**Initiate, v.a.** einführen, einweihen.  
**Initiation, s.** Einweihung, *f.*  
**Initiatory, adj.** einleitend.  
**Inject, v.a.** hineinwerfen; einspritzen.  
**Injection, s.** Hineinwerfen, *n.*; Einspritzung, *f.*  
**Injudicious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unverständlich; ungewisshafte; -ness, *s.* Unweisshafte, *f.* Unverständnis, *m.*  
**Injunction, s.** Befehl; Weisheit, *m.*  
**Injure, v.a.** Einen verletzen, ihm Schaden zufügen; wehethun; beeinträchtigen; beschädigen; injured, beschädigt, schadhast, defect, (with merchants) hasirt.  
**Injurer; s.** Beleidiger.  
**Injurious, adj.** ungerecht; beleidigend; schädlich, nachtheilig; schmächtig, schimpflich; -ly, *adv.* mit Unrecht, auf eine beleidigende, nachtheilige, schmächtige oder schimpfliche Weise; -ness, *s.* das ungerechte, beleidigende, nachtheilige oder schimpfliche Verfahren.  
**Injury, s.** Unrecht, *n.* Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* Schade(n), Nachtheil, *m.*; to do - to a cause, einer Sache schaden.  
**Injustice, s.** Ungerechtigkeit, *f.*  
**Ink, s.** Tinte or Tinte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* besudeln; -blot, Tintenfleck, *m.*; -bottle, Tintenflasche, *f.*; -horn, das gewöhnlich aus Horn verfertigte Schreibzeug; -stand, Schreibzeug, *n.*  
**Inkling, s.** heimliche Nachricht, Anzeige, *f.*; they have had an - of what we intend to do, sie haben von unserm Vorhaben Wind bekommen; I can give you an - of it, ich kann euch einen Wind davon geben.  
**Inky, adj.** duntig; schwarz.  
**Inlaid, adj.** eingelegt; - floor, Parquetboden, *m.*; - work, eingelegte Arbeit, *f.*  
**Inland, adj.** inländisch.  
**Inlander, s.** Inländer, *m.*  
**Inlay, v.a.** einlegen, auslegen.  
**Inlet, s.** Eingang, Zugang, *m.*; kleine Bucht, *f.*

**Inmate, s.** Einwohner; Hausgenosse; Mitbewohner, *m.*  
**Inmost, adj.** innerst; God knows our - thoughts, Gott kennt unsere geheimsten Gedanken; I got into the - court, ich gelangte in den hintersten Hof.  
**Inn, s.** Wohnung, *f.*; Haus; Gasthaus, *n.* (formerly) ein Haus, worin Studenten speisen und unterrichtet wurden, daher noch heute die vier Kollegien in London, wo das gemeine Recht gelehrt wird, Inns of court, heißen, (formerly) Häuser in Städten zur Aufnahme der Großen im Gefolge der Hofes, *pl.*; to keep an -, Gastwirthschaft treiben; -keeper, Gasthalter, Gastwirth, *m.*  
**Innate, adj.** angeboren.  
**Innavigable, adj.** unschiffbar, unfahrbar.  
**Inner, adj.** innere, innerlich; the - parts, die inneren Theile oder das Innere; the - part, der innerste Theil; the - man, der innere Mensch, der innere Zustand eines Menschen; - thoughts, geheime Gedanken, *m. pl.*; -most, innerst.  
**Inning, s.** Einsammeln der Ernte, *n.*; -s, *pl.* der See abgewonnenes Land, *n.* (at play) Reihe, das Ballholz zu führen.  
**Innocence, -cy, s.** Unschuld; Harmlosigkeit, Unschädlichkeit, *f.*  
**Innocent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unschuldig, unschädlich.  
**Innocuous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unschädlich; -ness, *s.* Unschädlichkeit, *f.*  
**Innovate, v.a.** Neuerungen machen.  
**Innovation, s.** Neuerung, *f.*  
**Innovator, s.** Neuerer, *m.*  
**Innoxious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unschädlich.  
**Innuendo, s.** Wink, Fingerzeig, *m.*  
**Innumerable, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unzählig.  
**Inoculate, v.a.** einimpfen.  
**Inoculation, s.** Einimpfung, *f.*  
**Inoculator, s.** Impfer, *m.*  
**Inodorous, adj.** geruchlos.  
**Inoffensive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* harmlos, unschädlich, gutartig, nicht beleidigend.  
**Inoffensiveness, s.** ruhige, bescheidene Betragen, *n.*; Unschädlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inofficious, adj.** ungefällig.  
**Inopportune, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungelegen.  
**Inordinate, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unordentlich, ausschweifend.  
**Inorganic, Inorganical, adj.** unorganisch.  
**Inosculate, v.a.** berühren, in Berührung kommen, einmünden.  
**Inosculatation, s.** Einmündung der Adern, Anastomose, *f.*  
**Inquest, s.** gerichtliche Untersuchung, *f.* Verhör, *n.*  
**Inquietude, s.** Unruhe, *f.*  
**Inquire, v.a. & n.** sich erkundigen, fragen, untersuchen; - into, erförtern.  
**Inquirer, s.** Frager, Forscher, *m.*  
**Inquiry, s.** Erkundigung, Nachforschung, Fröschung, Prüfung, *f.*  
**Inquisition, s.** Untersuchung, Geförderung, *f.* peinliche Verhör; Regesgericht, *n.*

**Inquisitive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* forschend; neugierig.  
**Inquisitiveness, s.** Neugierde, *f.*  
**Inquisitor, s.** Untersucher, Regerrichter, *m.*  
**Inquisitorial, adj.** inquisitorisch.  
**Inroad, s.** Einfall, Angriff, *m.*  
**Insane, adj.** wahnsinnig, unsinnig.  
**Insanity, s.** Tollheit, *f.* Wahnsinn, *m.*  
**Insatiable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unersättlich.  
**Insatiableness, s.** Unerättlichkeit, *f.*  
**Insatiate, adj.** unersättlich.  
**Inscribe, v.a.** einschreiben; widmen.  
**Inscription, s.** Inschrift, Ueberschrift; Aufschrift  
 Zueignungsschrift, *f.*  
**Inscrutability, s.** Unerforschlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inscrutable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unerforschlich.  
**Insect, s.** Insekt, *n.*  
**Insectivorous, adj.** sich von Insekten nährend.  
**Insecure, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unsicher.  
**Insecurity, s.** Unsicherheit, *f.*  
**Insensate, s.** unvernünftig.  
**Insensibility, s.** Gefühllosigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit; Unmerkflichkeit; Dummheit, *f.* Unverstand, *m.*  
**Insensible, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unempfindlich, gefühllos, unmerklich, unbemerktlich.  
**Inseparability, s.** Untrennlichkeit, *f.*  
**Inseparable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* untrennlich.  
**Insert, v.a.** einschalten, einrücken.  
**Insertion, s.** Einschaltung, Einrückung; Zusatz, *m.*  
**Inside, s.** Innere, *n.*; -, *adj.* innwendig.  
**Insidious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* hinterlistig, tückisch.  
**Insidiousness, s.** Hinterlist, *m.*  
**Insight, s.** Einsicht, Kenntniß, *f.*  
**Insignia, s.** *pl.* Insignien, Abzeichen, Ehrenzeichen, *pl.*  
**Insignificance, s.** Unbedeutbarkeit, Geringsfügigkeit, *f.*  
**Insignificant, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbedeutend.  
**Insincere, adj.** -ly, *adv.* nicht aufrichtig, falsch.  
**Insincerity, s.** Unaufrichtigkeit, *f.* Falschheit, *f.*  
**Insinuate, v.a.** sanft oder sachte hineinstecken, hineinbringen; - itself, unvermerkt eindringen; - one's self into any one's favour, sich in Jemand's Gunst einschmeicheln, sich bei Jemanden einschmeicheln, beliebt machen, insinuieren; -, *v.n.* unvermerkt eindringen; sich winden, sich krümmen; base insinuating flattery, niedrige zuchtsüchtige Schmeichelei, *f.*  
**Insinuation, s.** Hineinstecken, Hineinbringen auf eine unbemerkte Weise, *f.* einschmeichelndes Wesen, *n.* Einschmeichelung, *f.*  
**Insinuating, adj.** sich einschmeichelnd.  
**Insipid, adj.** unschmackhaft; geschmacklos, fade, abgeschmackt.  
**Insipidity, s.** Abgeschmacktheit, Geschmacklosigkeit; Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Insist, v.n.** bestehen, durchsetzen wollen, auf etwas bestehen, dabei beharren; stehen, auf etwas ruhen.  
**Insolence, s.** Troß, *m.*; Unverschämtheit, *f.*  
**Insolent, v.a.** troßig; übermüthig; unverschämt.  
**Insolubility, s.** Unauflösbarkeit, Unlösbarkeit, *f.*  
**Insoluble, adj.** unauflöslich, unlösbar.

**Insolvency, s.** Insolvenz, Zahlungsunfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Insomuch, conj.** so, um eine Folge oder Wirkung aus dem Vorhergehenden zu bezeichnen.  
**Insolvent, adj.** zahlungsunfähig, insolvent.  
**Inspect, v.a.** besichtigen, einsehen.  
**Inspection, s.** Aussicht, Besichtigung, Betrachtung, *f.*  
**Inspector, s.** Aufseher, Inspector, Güterbeschauer, Besichtigter, *m.*  
**Inspiration, s.** Einathmung, Einhauchung; Eingebung, Begeisterung, Inspiration, *f.*  
**Inspire, v.a.** einhauchen; eingeben; begeistern; -, *v.n.* einathmen.  
**Inspire, v.a.** beleben, anfeuern.  
**Inspissate, v.a.** verdrücken.  
**Inspissation, s.** Verdrückung, *f.*  
**Instability, s.** Unbeständigkeit, *f.*  
**Instable, adj.** unbeständig.  
**Install, v.a.** einlegen, installiren.  
**Installation, s.** Bestallung, Einsetzung, *f.*  
**Instalment, s.** Einsetzung (in eine Würde); Zahlungstermin, *m.* Zahlungsfrist, Zahlfrist, *f.*  
**Instance, s.** Anhalten, Ansuchen, *n.* inständige Bitte, *f.*; dringende Grund, Beweggrund; Rechtsang, *m.* Instanz, *f.*; der Stand, die Lage einer Sache; Veranlassung, Gelegenheit, *f.* Beispiel, *n.*; for -, zum Beispiel; in the first -, zum ersten Male; - *v.n.* ein Beispiel oder Beispiele anführen; -, *v.a.* - in, anführen, nachweisen.  
**Instant, adj.** inständig; keinen Aufschub leidend, dringend; augenblicklich, unverzüglich; -, *s.* Augenblick; Zeitpunkt, Moment, *m.*; (with merchants) der Tag des laufenden Monats; this -, augenblicklich; in an -, in einem Nu, augenblicklich; on the twentieth -, den zwanzigsten dieses (Monats).  
**Instantaneous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* augenblicklich, momentan, im Augenblicke.  
**Instantaneousness, s.** Ploglichkeit, augenblickliche Entstehung, *f.*  
**Instanter, adv.** sogleich.  
**Instead, prep.** anstatt; - of me, statt meiner; -, *adv.* an seiner, ihrer, etc. Statt.  
**Instep, s.** Riß, (with shoemakers) Spann, *m.*  
**Instigate, v.a.** ansetzen, anzetteln, anreizen, anstiften.  
**Instigation, s.** Anreizung, Aufsehung, Anzettlung, *f.*  
**Instigator, s.** Ansetzer, Anstifter, Anzettler, *m.*  
**Instil, v.a.** eintropfeln, beibringen.  
**Instillation, s.** Einschöpfung, Weibringung, *f.*; Eintropfeln, Einträufeln, *n.* Eingebung, *f.*  
**Instinct, s.** Naturtrieb, *m.*; -, *adj.* angetrieben.  
**Instinctive, adj.** natürlich, unwillkürlich; instinctartig; -ly, *adv.* aus Naturtrieb, instinct.  
**Institute, v.a.** einlegen; unterweisen; -, *s.* Veranordnung, *f.* Gesetz, *n.* Grundsatz, *m.*; Anstalt, *f.*  
**Institution, s.** Stiftung, Veranordnung, *f.*; Unterricht, *m.*; Anstalt, *f.*  
**Institutional, adj.** eingesetzt, errichtet, gestiftet, angeordnet.

**Institutionary**, *adj.* die Anfangsgründe oder Grundlehren enthaltend, elementarisch.  
**Institutor**, *s.* Unterwieser, Stifter, *m.*  
**Instruct**, *v.a.* unterrichten; einrichten.  
**Instruction**, *s.* Belehrung, *f.* Unterricht, *m.*  
**Instructive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* belehrend, lehrreich.  
**Instructiveness**, *s.* das Lehrreiche, *n.*  
**Instructor**, *s.* Lehrer, *m.*  
**Instructress**, *s.* Lehrerin, *f.*  
**Instrument**, *s.* Werkzeug, Instrument, *n.*  
**Instrumentality**, *s.* Wirkung einer Sache als Mittel zu einem Zwecke, Mitwirkung, *f.*  
**Instrumental**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dienlich, mitwirkend; instrumental.  
**Insubordination**, *s.* Ungehorsam (im Dienste), *m.* Insubordination, *f.*  
**Insufferable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerträglich.  
**Insufficiency**, *s.* Unzulänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Insufficient**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unzulänglich.  
**Insular**, *adj.* eilandisch; -, *s.* Eiländer, Inselaner, *m.*  
**Insulate**, *v.a.* absondern, einzeln, frei, absondert stellen; einen freien Stand geben; einen Körper isoliren, von aller Verbindung mit leitenden Körpern ausschließen, mit Nichtleitern umgeben.  
**Insulated**, *adj.* freilegend, absondert, isolirt.  
**Insulation**, *s.* Absondern, Isoliren, *n.*  
**Insult**, *v.a.* beschimpfen, beleidigen, mißhandeln.  
**Insult**, *s.* Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, *f.* Spott, *m.*  
**Insulter**, *s.* Beleidiger, *m.*  
**Insulting**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verächtlich, beleidigend.  
**Insuperability**, *s.* Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.*  
**Insuperable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unüberwindlich; -ness, *s.* Unüberwindlichkeit, Unübersteiglichkeit, *f.*  
**Insupportable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerträglich, unaußsehlich; -ness, *s.* Unerträglichkeit, *f.*  
**Insurance**, *s.* Versicherung, Assurance, *f.*; -office, Assurance-Comptoir, *n.*  
**Insure**, *v.a.* versichern, assureiren.  
**Insurer**, *s.* Versicherer, Assurador, *m.*  
**Insurgent**, *s.* Auführer, Empörer, *m.*  
**Insurmountable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unübersteiglich.  
**Insurrection**, *s.* Aufstand, *m.* Empörung, *f.*  
**Insurrectionary**, *adj.* auführerisch.  
**Insuperceptibility**, *s.* Unempfänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Insusceptible**, *adj.* unempfänglich, gefühllos.  
**Intangibility**, *s.* Unfäßbarkeit, *f.*  
**Intangible**, *adj.* unfäßbar, unberührbar.  
**Integer**, *s.* das Ganze.  
**Integral**, *adj.* ganz, ungetheilt; -, *s.* Ganze, *n.*  
**Integrate**, *v.a.* ergänzen, vervollständigen.  
**Integration**, *s.* Ergänzung, Erneuerung, *f.*  
**Integrity**, *s.* Ganzheit, Vollständigkeit, Integrität, *f.*; reine, unveränderte Zukunft, *m.* Rectheit, Reinheit der Sitten, Biederkeit, Redlichkeit, Rechtfachenschaft, *f.*  
**Integument**, *s.* Bedeckung, Decke, Hülle, *f.*  
**Intellect**, *s.* Verstand, *m.* das (ganze, nicht sinnliche) Erkenntnisvermögen; Intellects, *pl.* Verstandeskraft, *f.* *pl.*

**Intellectual**, *adj.* verständig; geistig.  
**Intelligence**, *s.* Nachricht, *f.*; Verstand, Geist, *m.*; Verständnis, *n.*  
**Intelligent**, *adj.* verständig, einsichtsvoll; erfahren.  
**Intelligibility**, *s.* Verständlichkeit, *f.*  
**Intelligible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* verständlich.  
**Intemperance**, *s.* Unmäßigkeit, Wöllerei, *f.*  
**Intemperate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unmäßig; dem Trunke ergeben; -ness, *s.* Unmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Intend**, *v.a. & n.* meinen; beabsichtigen; spannen; aufmerksam sein; Willens sein.  
**Intense**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gespannt; angestrengt; stark.  
**Intension**, *s.* Spannung, Ausspannung; Stärke, Festigkeit, *f.*  
**Intensity**, *s.* Größe; Stärke, Festigkeit, *f.*  
**Intensive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* krafterregend, mißsam, intensiv; angestrengt, gespannt.  
**Intent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begierig, erpicht, beobacht aufmerksam; -, *s.* Vorhaben, *n.* Abicht, *f.*  
**Intention**, *s.* Abicht; Spannung, Anstrengung, *f.*; Zweck, *m.*; Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*  
**Intentional**, *adj.* absichtlich; -ly, *adv.* absichtlich, geßichtlich, mit Verfaß; in der Absicht, wenn auch nicht in der That.  
**Intentness**, *s.* Eifer, *m.* Aufmerksamkeit; Geßichtheit, *f.*  
**Inter**, *v.a.* beerzigen, begraben.  
**Intercalary**, *adj.* eingeschaltet, in Beziehung auf den Tag, den man alle vier Jahre, *re.* einschaltet; -day, Schalttag, *m.*  
**Intercalate**, *v.a.* einschalten.  
**Intercalation**, *s.* Einschaltung, *f.*  
**Intercede**, *v.n.* vermitteln, sich verwenden.  
**Inteceder**, *s.* Mittlerperson, *f.*; Fürsprecher, Vermittler, *m.*  
**Intercept**, *v.a.* auffangen; unterschlagen.  
**Intercession**, *s.* Vermittlung, Verwenzung, *f.*  
**Intercessor**, *s.* Vermittler, Fürsprecher, *m.*  
**Intercessory**, *adj.* vermittelnd.  
**Interchange**, *v.a.* wechseln, austauschen; -, *v.n.* abwechseln; -, *s.* Tausch, Austausch, Tauschhandel, *m.* Abwechslung, *f.* Wechsel, *m.*  
**Interchangeable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* wechselseitig; -ness, *s.* Eigenschaft, ausgetauscht oder ausgewechselt werden zu können.  
**Intercommunicate**, *v.a.* einander mittheilen; -, *v.n.* Gemeinschaft mit einander haben.  
**Intercommunion**, *s.* das gegenseitige Reichen des heiligen Abendmahls.  
**Intercommunity**, *s.* Gemeinschaft, gegenseitige Mittheilung; Religionsfreiheit, *f.*  
**Interdict**, *v.a.* unterfagen; von dem Empfang oder der Verwaltung des Sacramente ausschließen, mit der Strafe des Interdicts, dem kleinern Kirchenbanne belegen; interdicted, verboten; -, *s.* Verbot, *n.* der Ausschluß von dem Empfang oder der Verwaltung des Sacramente, der kleinern Kirchenbann, das Interdict.  
**Interdiction**, *s.* Verbot, *n.* Unterfagungsbeßel, *f.* *pl.*

**Interest, v.a.** betheiligen; anziehen, einnehmen, zur Theilnahme reizen, rühren; — *one's self in anything*, sich für eine Sache interessieren, Antheil daran nehmen.

**Interest, s.** Antheil; Einfluß auf einen Gegenstand; Nutzen, Vortheil, *m.* Beste, *n.* Eigennutz, *m.* Interesse, *n.* Zins, *m.* Interessen, *pl.*; an — in a vessel, Antheil an einem Schiffe, Schiffspart, *m.*; this is a matter in which we have an —, dieß ist ein Gegenstand, bei dem wir betheiligt sind; to lose one's —, sein Ansehen gebrauchen; they have lost their —, sie haben ihren Credit verloren; — at court, Freunde bei Hofe, *m. pl.*; to make —, sich Einfluß oder Ansehen verschaffen; the common —, das allgemeine Beste; to obtain a person's —, Einen für sich gewinnen, sich Jemandes Gunst erwerben, verschaffen; to be in any one's —, auf Jemandes Seite sein; to pay — for old debts, Interessen für alte Schulden bezahlen; to put out at —, auf Zinsen legen; compound —, — upon —, Zinsen von (aus) Zinsen.

**Interested, part. & adj.** interessiert, eigennützig, betheiligt.

**Interesting, part. & adj.** anziehend, unterhaltend, interessant.

**Interfere, v.n.** ins Mittel treten; sich mischen; Theil nehmen; widerstreiten.

**Interference, s.** Dazwischenkunft, Einmischung, Vermittelung, *f.*

**Interim, s.** Zwischenzeit, *f.*; in the —, ad —, *adv.* einstweilen, unterdessen, vorläufig.

**Interior, adj.** innerlich; —, *s.* Innere, Inland, *n.*

**Interjection, s.** Dazwischenkunft, *f.*; Ausrufungswort, *n.*; Interjection, *f.* Empfindungslaut, *m.*

**Interjoin, v.a.** mit einander vereinigen, verbinden.

**Interlace, v.a.** einflechten; durchflechten, durchweben.

**Interlard, v.a.** spicken, einrücken; vermischen.

**Interleave, v.a.** ein Buch durchschließen.

**Interline, v.a.** zwischen die Zeilen hineinschreiben, hinein verbessern, hineinsetzen

**Interlinear, adj.** in Zwischenzeilen bestehend, zwischenzeilig; — *transitions, Interlinearübersetzungen, f. pl.*

**Interlineation, s.** Zwischenscheibung Interlineation, *f.*

**Interlocution, s.** Unterredung, *f.*; Gespräch, *n.* vorläufige Bescheid, *m.*

**Interlocutory, adj.** aus Gespräch oder Dialog bestehend; (in law) über einen Nebenpunkt entscheidend; — *discourses*, Neben in Gesprächsform, *f. pl.* — *decrees*, Zwischenbescheid, *m.* Beurtheil wegen eines Nebenpunktes, Interlocut, *n.*

**Interlope, v.n.** Eintrag thun, verbotenen Handel treiben, verkaufen; *interloping trade*, Schmuggelrei, *f.*

**Interloper, s.** Schleichhändler; Einer der sich in fremde Angelegenheiten eindrängt oder ein Geschäft treibt, wozu er kein Recht hat.

**Interlude, s.** Zwischenspiel, Intermezzo, *n.*

**Intermarriage, s.** Wechselheirath, *f.*

**Intermarry, v.a.** wechselseitige Heirathen unter Familien schließen, unter einander heirathen.

**Intermeddle, v.n.** sich einmischen, ungerufen in's Mittel treten.

**Intermeddler, s.** Einer der sich ungerufen in etwas einmengt, unberufene Vermittler, *m.*

**Intermedicate, v.n.** dazwischen kommen; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dazwischen kommend.

**Intermediation, s.** Dazwischenkunft, Vermittelung, *f.*

**Interment, s.** Beerdigung, *f.*

**Interminable, adj.** unbegrenzt, endlos, unendlich; —ness, *s.* Unbegrenztheit, Endlosigkeit, *f.*

**Intermingle, v.a.** untermischen; —, *v.n.* sich vermischen.

**Intermission, s.** Aufhören, Aussetzen einer Handlung für eine gewisse Zeit, *n.* Pause, *f.* Zustand der Unterbrechung; Einhalt, *m.*

**Intermit, v.n.** nachlassen, auf eine gewisse Zeit innehalten, pausen, pausiren.

**Intermittent, adj.** aussetzend, intermittirend —fever, *s.* Wechselfieber, *n.*

**Intermix, v.a.** untermischen; —, *v.n.* sich vermischen.

**Intermixture, s.** Mischung; Zuthat, *f.*

**Internal, adj.** —ly, *adv.* innere, innerlich, wahr; wesentlich; —ly, *adv.* innerlich, im Innern, dem Geiste nach.

**International, adj.** international.

**Internecine, adj.** die gegenseitige Zerstörung bezweckend; they made — war, sie bekriegten sich untereinander.

**Interpellation, s.** Vorladung, Aufforderung, *f.*; Unterbrechung; ernstliche Bitte, Verwendung, *f.*

**Interpolate, v.a.** einschieben, einschalten, verfälschen.

**Interpolation, s.** Einschlebung, Schriftverfälschung, *f.*

**Interpolator, s.** Schriftverfälscher, *m.*

**Interpose, v.a. & n.** dazwischenstellen; darbieten; vermitteln, in's Mittel treten.

**Interposer, s.** Mittelsperson, Vermittler, *m.*

**Interposition, s.** Dazwischenkunft, Vermittelung, *f.* Zwischenbindung, *n.* Zwischenlage, Zwischenstellung, *f.*

**Interpret, v.a.** erklären; übersetzen; verdolmetschen.

**Interpretation, s.** Auslegung, Erklärung, Verdolmetschung, *f.*

**Interpreter, Ausleger; Uebersetzer, Dolmetscher, m.**  
**Interregnum, s.** Zwischenregierung, Zwischenherrschaft, Zwischenverwaltung, Reichsverwesung, *f.*  
**Interregnum, m.**

**Interrogate, v.a. & n.** fragen; verhören.

**Interrogation, s.** Frage, *f.* Fragezeichen; Befragen, Examiniren, *n.*

**Interrogative, adj.** fragend; —ly, *adv.* fragweise.

**Interrogator, s.** Frager, *m.*

**Interrogatory, adj.** fragend; —, *s.* Frage, *f.* Verhör; Fragestück, *n.*

**Interrupt**, *v.a.* unterbrechen, hindern; trennen.  
**Interruptedly**, *adv.* unterbrochen, mit Unterbrechungen.

**Interrupter**, *s.* Störer, *m.* Einer der unterbricht.

**Interruption**, *s.* Unterbrechung, *f.*; Zwischenraum, *m.*

**Intersect**, *v.a.* durchschneiden; *v.n.* sich durchschneiden.

**Intersection**, *s.* Durchschnitt, *m.*

**Intersperse**, *v.a.* einstreuen, untermengen.

**Interspersion**, *s.* Einstreuerung, *f.*

**Interstices**, *s.* Zwischenzeit, *f.* Zwischenraum, *m.*

**Intertropical**, *adj.* zwischen beiden Wendekreisen liegend.

**Intertwine**, *v.a.* verflechten.

**Interval**, *s.* Zwischenraum, *m.*; Frist, Zwischenzeit, *f.*

**Intervene**, *v.n.* dazwischen kommen; dazu kommen; helfen, beistehen, sich ins Mittel schlagen.

**Intervention**, *s.* Dazwischenkunft; Vermittlung, *f.*; Beistand, *m.*; Dazwischenliegen, *n.*

**Interview**, *s.* Zusammenkunft, Unterredung, *f.*

**Interweave**, *v.a.*ir. verweben.

**Intestate**, *adv.* ohne Testament.

**Intestinal**, *adj.* zu den Eingeweiden gehörig.

**Intestine**, *adj.* innerlich; —, *s. pl.* Eingeweide, *pl.*

**Intimacy**, *s.* Vertraulichkeit, *f.*

**Intimate**, *adj.* vertraut; innig intim; näher, näher; innere; —ly, *adv.* genau, eng, innig, vertraut, mit geneuer Freundschaft; —, *s.* Vertraute, Busens- oder Herzensfreund, Intimus, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zu verstehen geben, andeuten.

**Intimation**, *s.* Andeutung, *f.* Wink, *m.*

**Intimidate**, *v.a.* in Furcht setzen.

**Intimidation**, *s.* Einschüchtern, *n.*

**Into**, *prep.* in; I shall go — the town, ich werde in die Stadt gehen; his house looks — my garden, sein Haus hat die Aussicht auf meinen Garten, sein Haus geht auf meinen Garten; — the bargain, in den Kauf, darein; to grow — a habit, zur Gewohnheit werden; to reason any one — the belief of God, Einen durch Vernunftschlüsse den Glauben an Gott beibringen, ihn durch Vernunftschlüsse von dem Glauben Gottes überzeugen.

**Intolerable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unerträglich.

**Intolerableness**, *s.* Unerträglichkeit, *f.*

**Intolerance**, *s.* Unbulsamkeit, *f.*

**Intolerant**, *adj.* unbulsam.

**Intone**, *v.a.* anstimmen.

**Intonation**, *s.* Donnern, *n.*; Anstimmung, Intonierung, *f.*

**Intoxicate**, *v.a.* berauschen, bezaubern.

**Intoxicated**, *part. adj.* berauscht, trunken; bezaubert

**Intoxication**, *s.* Berauschung, Bezauberung, *f.* Rausch, *m.*

**Intractability**, *s.* Unbiegsamkeit, Widerspannigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, *f.*

**Intractable**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unbiegsam, halsstarrig, widerspannig; wild, unänbig.

**Intransitive**, *adj.* (in grammar) nicht überlei-

tend, unthätig, intransitiv; a verb —, ein intrasitives Zeitwort; —ly, *adv.* auf eine dem intrasitiven Zeitwort gemäß Art.

**Intrench**, *v.n.* Eingriffe thun; —, *v.a.* einschneiden, verschanken.

**Intrenchment**, *s.* Verschanzung, *f.*

**Intrepid**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unerschrocken.

**Intrepidity**, *s.* Unerschrockenheit, *f.*

**Intracacy**, *s.* Verwickelung, Schwierigkeit, Verlegenheit, *f.*

**Intricate**, *v.a.* verwickeln; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verwickelt.

**Intrigue**, *s.* Verwickelung, Schwierigkeit, Verlegenheit; Verschürzung, *f.* Truggewebe, *n.* Arglist, *f.* heimliche Sabel, Liebeshandel, *m.* Intrigue, *pl.* Intrigues, *pl.* Ränke, Künste, Intriguen, *pl.*; —, *v.n.* Ränke schmieden, mit Ränken umgehen, intriguen; Liebeshandel anspinnen.

**Intriguer**, *s.* Ränkeschmieder, Intrigant; Buhler, *m.* Intriguing, *part. & adj.* —ly, *adv.* arglistig, ränkevoll, intrigant.

**Intrinsical**, **Intrinsic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* innerlich, wesentlich, innere, wirklich wahr.

**Introduce**, *v.a.* einführen, anführen.

**Introducer**, *s.* Einführer, Anführer, *m.*

**Introduction**, *s.* Einführung, Einleitung, *f.*

**Introductory**, *adj.* einleitend.

**Intrude**, *v.n.* einbringen; —, *v.a.* (— one's self) sich eindrängen, sich mengen.

**Intruder**, *s.* Zubringliche, Ueberlästige, ungebetene Gast, *m.*

**Intrusion**, *s.* Einbringen, Eindrängen, *n.* Zubringlichkeit, Annäherung, Unbescheidenheit; Befugung von einem Gute vor einer Person, welche ein Rückfallsrecht darauf hat, *f.*

**Intrusive**, *adj.* eindrängend, zubringlich.

**Intrust**, *v.a.* anvertrauen.

**Intuition**, *s.* Anschauung, *f.*

**Intuitive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* anschaulich.

**Inumbrate**, *v.a.* beschatten.

**Inundate**, *v.a.* überschwemmen; überwältigen.

**Inundation**, *s.* Ueberschwemmung, *f.*

**Inure**, *v.a.* gewöhnen; abrichten; —, *v.n.* gelten.

**Inurement**, *s.* Gewöhnung, Gewohnheit, Übung, Fertigkeit, *f.*

**Inutility**, *s.* Unbrauchbarkeit, Nutzlosigkeit, *f.*

**Invade**, *v.a.* einfallen, anfallen, angreifen.

**Invader**, *s.* Angreifer, Eindringler, widerfestliche Besiegner, Usurpator, *m.*

**Invalid**, *adj.* kraftlos; ungültig; —, *s.* Invalid, *m.*

**Invalidate**, *v.a.* schwächen; entkräften, ungültig machen.

**Invalidation**, *s.* Entkräftung, Ungültigmachung, *f.*

**Invalidity**, *s.* Unvermögen, *n.*; Ungültigkeit, *f.*

**Invaluable**, *adj.* unschätzbar.

**Invariable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unveränderlich.

**Invariableness**, *s.* Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*

**Invasion**, *s.* Einfall, Angriff, feindliche Anfall Streifzug, *m.*

**Invective**, *s.* Anzüglichkeit, Beleidigung, Schmähung, Lästerung, Spottschrift, *f.*

Inveigh, *v. a.* tadeln, schimpfen, schelten; — against, schreien, losziehen über.  
 Inveigher, *s.* Tadelr, Schmähler, *m.*  
 Inveigle, *v. a.* schmeicheln; verführen.  
 Inveiglement, *s.* Verführung, *f.*  
 Inveigler, *s.* Verführer, *m.*  
 Invent, *v. a.* erfinden, erdenken.  
 Invention, *s.* Erfindung, *f.*  
 Inventive, *adj.* erfinderisch.  
 Inventor, *s.* Erfinder, *m.*  
 Inventory, *s.* Verzeichniß, Inventarium, *n.*; to take au — of, rückweise verzeichnen.  
 Inventress, *s.* Erfinderin, *f.*  
 Inverse, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* umgekehrt.  
 Inversion, *s.* Umkehrung, Versehung, *f.*  
 Invert, *v. a.* umkehren, verkehren; unterschlagen, zu andern Zwecken verwenden.  
 Ivertebral, Invertebrated, *adj.* ohne Wirbelbeine.  
 Invest, *v. a.* besleiden; belehnen; umgeben einschließen; anlegen; — money, Geld anlegen, auf Zinsen austhun, in liegenden Gründen, *ic.* ... anlegen.  
 Investigable, *adj.* erforschlich.  
 Investigate, *v. a.* erforschen, untersuchen.  
 Investigation, *s.* Erforschung, Untersuchung, *f.*  
 Investigator, *s.* Forscher, Erforscher, *m.*  
 Investiture, *s.* Belehnung, Bestallung, Genkleidung, Einweisung, Einführung, Investitur, *f.* Bestallungsvertrag, Patronatrecht, *n.*  
 Investment, *s.* Kleidung; Blockade, Anlegung, *f.*  
 Inveteracy, *s.* Beharrlichkeit, Hartnäckigkeit, Einwurzelung, *f.*  
 Inveterate, *adj.* eingewurzelt; alt, hartnäckig.  
 Invidious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geßäßig, neidisch; —ness, *s.* Geßäßigkeit, *f.*  
 Invigorate, *v. a.* stärken, beleben.  
 Invigoration, *s.* Stärkung; Stärke, Kraft, *f.*  
 Invincibility, *s.* Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.*  
 Invincible, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unüberwindlich; —ness, Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.*  
 Inviolability, *s.* Unverletzlichkeit, *f.*  
 Inviolable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unverletzlich, unverbrüchlich.  
 Inviolat, *adj.* unverletzt, unentweißt, unverseßrt.  
 Invisibility, *s.* Unsichtbarkeit, *f.*  
 Invisible, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unsichtbar.  
 Invitation, *s.* Einladung, *f.*  
 Invite, *v. a.* einladen; reizen; anlocken; aufmuntern.  
 Invoke, *v. a.* anrufen.  
 Invocation, *s.* Anrufung, *f.*  
 Invoice, *s.* Factur, Waarenrechnung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* berechnen, facturiren.  
 Invoke, *v. a.* um Schutz, Hülfe, *ic.* ... anrufen.  
 Involuntariness, *s.* Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.*  
 Involuntary, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* nicht freiwillig; gezwungen; unwillkürlich.  
 Involution, *s.* Einwickelung; Hülle, Verwickelung, *f.* das zum Quadrat, Kubus *ic.* ... Erheben, *n.*  
 Involve, *v. a.* einwickeln, verwickeln; enthalten.  
 Invulnerability, *s.* Unverwundbarkeit, *f.*

Invulnerable, *adj.* unverwundbar.  
 Inward, *adj. & adv.* innerlich, einwärts; —, *s.* Innere, *n.*  
 Inwardly, *adv.* innerlich, einwärts.  
 Inwards, *adv.* innerlich, einwärts.  
 Inweave, *v. a. & v. r.* verweben.  
 Inwrought, *adj.* gewirkt.  
 Iodide, *s.* Jodid, *n.*  
 Iodine, *s.* Jodin, *n.*  
 Iota, *s.* Punkt, *m.* Jota, Jot, *n.*; not one — of knowledge, nicht die geringsten Kenntnisse.  
 Ipecacuanha, *s.* Brechwurzel, Ipecacuanha.  
 Irascibility, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.*  
 Irascible, *adj.* jähzornig, warmblütig, cholerisch.  
 Ire, *s.* Zorn, *m.*  
 Ireful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zornig, wüthend.  
 Iridescent, *s.* regenbogenfarbige Glanz, Regenbogenblitz, *m.*  
 Iridescent, *adj.* regenbogenfarbig.  
 Iris, *s.* Regenbogen; Augentring, *m.* Regenbogenhaut, *f.*  
 Irk, *v. a.* ärgern; it irks me, es ärgert mich, ich bin es müde.  
 Irksome, *adj.* ärgerlich, verbrüßlich, lästig.  
 Irksomeness, *s.* Lästigkeit, Verbrüßlichkeit, *f.*  
 Iron, *s.* Eisen, *n.*; irons, *pl.* die Beßeln, *f. pl.* soft —, geschmeidiges Eisen; cast —, gegossenes Eisen; forged, wrought, geschlagenes, geschmiedetes Eisen; bar —, Eisen in Stangen; sheet —, dünne Eisenplatten, *f.*; *pl.*; smoothing or flat —, Plättchen; tailor's pressing —, Bügeleisen der Schneider; he has more irons in the fire; er zieht an mehreren Seiten zugleich; to strike tho —, while it is hot, das Eisen schmieden, weil es warm ist; —, *adj.* eisen; eisenfarbig; — hoops for casks, eiserne Faßreife, *m. pl.*; tho — age, das eiserne Zeitalter; — bar, eiserne Stange, *f.*; —bound, mit eisernen Ketten versehen; — clay, Billstein, *n.*; —dross, Schlacken, *m.*; — flint, eisenhaltiger Quarz, *m.*; — gray, eisengrau; —hearted, ein eisenhartes Herz habend, hartherzig; — mine, Eisengrube, *f.*; — monger, Eisenkrämer, Eisenhändler, *m.*; — mongery, Eisenhandel, *m.*; — mould, Eisenstöß, Eisensteden, *m.* Eisenmal, *n.*; — ore, Eisenglanz, Eisenglimmer, *m.*; — pin, Schließe, *f.* Splint, *m.*; — plate, Eisenblech, *n.*; — rod, das Rund Eisen bei den Bildhauern und Zinngießern; — sand, magnetische Eisensand, *m.*; — stone, Eisenstein, *m.*; — ware, Eisenwaare, *f.* —wire, Eisendraht, *m.*; —work, —works, Eisenwerk, *n.*; —wort, Gliedkraut, Wundkraut, *n.*; —, *v. a.* bügeln, plätten; in Eisen oder Beßeln legen, fesseln.  
 Ironical, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ironisch, spöttelnd, höhnisch.  
 Irony, *s.* der feine, versteckte Spott, die Spöttelrei, die Ironie; —, *adj.* eisern; — particles, Eisentheilchen, *n. pl.*  
 Irradiance, *s.* Strahlen, Strahlenwerfen, Leuchten; Bestrahlen, *s.* Strahlenschein, Strahlenglanz, *m.*  
 Irradiate, *v. a. & n.* bestrahlen, scheinen; schmüßten.

**Irrational**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvernünftig, ungerneht.  
**Irradiation**, *s.* Strahlen, Strahlenwerfen, Erleuchtung, *f.*  
**Irrationality**, *s.* Vernunftlosigkeit, Unvernunft, *f.*  
**Irreclaimable**, *adj.* unverbesserlich; unwieder-  
 ruflich.  
**Irreconcilable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unversöhnlich.  
**Irreconcilableness**, *s.* Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Irrecoverable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiederbringlich,  
 unersetzlich.  
**Irredeemable**, *adj.* der Auslösung, der Erlösung  
 unfähig.  
**Irreducible**, *adj.* nicht vermindert oder verkleinert  
 werden können.  
**Irrefragability**, *s.* Unumstößlichkeit, *f.*  
**Irrefragable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unumstößlich, un-  
 widerlegbar.  
**Irrefutable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderlegbar.  
**Irregular**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unregelmäßig.  
**Irregularity**, *s.* Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Irrelevant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unanwendbar, nicht  
 zur Sache gehörig, derselben fremd.  
**Irreligion**, *s.* Unglaube, *m.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Irreligious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungläubig; gottlos.  
**Irremediable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unheilbar, unab-  
 helflich.  
**Irreparability**, *s.* Unerfetzlichkeit, *f.*  
**Irreparable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerfetzlich.  
**Irreprehensible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untadelhaft.  
**Irrepressible**, *adj.* nicht unterdrückt werden kön-  
 nen.  
**Irreproachable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untadelhaft.  
**Irreprovable**, *adj.* tabellos.  
**Irresistibility**, *s.* Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.*  
**Irresistible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderstehlich.  
**Irresolute**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unentschlossen.  
**Irresolution**, *s.* Unentschlossenheit, *f.*  
**Irrespective**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rücksichtslos.  
**Irresponsible**, *adj.* unverantwortlich.  
**Irretrievable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerfetzlich, unwie-  
 derbringlich, unabänderlich.  
**Irretrievableness**, *s.* Unerfetzlichkeit, Unwieder-  
 bringlichkeit, *f.*  
**Irreverence**, *s.* Geringschätzung, *f.*  
**Irreverent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unehrerbietig.  
**Irrevocability**, *s.* Unwiderrieflichkeit, *f.*  
**Irrevocable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderruflich.  
**Irrigate**, *v.a.* wässern, bewässern.  
**Irrigation**, *s.* Wässerung, Befechtung, *f.*  
**Irritability**, *s.* Reizbarkeit, *f.*  
**Irritable**, *adj.* reizbar.  
**Irritate**, *v.a.* reizen; enträsten,  
**Irritation**, *s.* Erbitterung, Reizung, *f.*  
**Irruption**, *s.* Einbruch; Einfall, *m.*  
**Isinglass**, *s.* Haufenblase, *f.* Fischleim, *m.*  
**Island**, *s.* Insel, Eiland, *f.*  
**Islander**, *s.* Inselbewohner, Insulaner, *m.*  
**Isle**, *s.* Insel, *f.* Stügel an einer Kirche, *m.*  
**Islet**, *s.* kleine Insel, *f.*

**Isolate**, *v.a.* trennen, isoliren.  
**Isolation**, *s.* Trennung, Absonderung, *f.*  
**Isosceles**, *s.* gleichschenklige Figur, *f.*  
**Issue**, *s.* Hervorkommen, Herauskommen, *n.* Aus-  
 gang, *m.* (in law) die Schlussverhandlung bei ei-  
 nem Rechtsstreite, wenn nämlich der Schriftwech-  
 sel der Parteien aufhört, und die öffentliche Ver-  
 handlung des Rechtsstreites vor der Jury beginnt;  
 Nachkommenschaft, *f.* Nachkomme, *m.* Leibeserben,  
 Kinder, *pl.* Folge, Folgerung, *f.* Schluss, *m.* (in  
 common law) der aus einer Geldstrafe, Buße  
 oder den Kosten eines Rechtsstreites entspringende  
 Gewinn, Accidenzien, *pl.* Einkommen, *n.* Ein-  
 künfte von Bandereien oder Pachtungen, *pl.* Streit-  
 punkt, Fragepunkt, *m.*; - of blood, Blutfluß, Blut-  
 gang, *m.*; - in one's arm or leg, Kunstgeschwür,  
*n.* Fontanelle am Arme oder Beine, *f.*; who  
 knows what will be the - of all this, wer  
 weiß, wie die Sache ausgehen wird; to join -  
 (with any one), es auf die Schlussverhandlung,  
 d.h. auf den Auspruch der Jury ankommen lassen;  
 no male -, ohne männliche Nachkommenschaft;  
 -, *v.a.* aus einem Orte gehen, daraus vorwärts  
 kommen; herrühren; mit Gewalt hervorkommen.  
 hervorbrechen, ausbrechen; auslaufen, sich enigen;  
 -, *v.a.* hervor- oder herausgehen lassen, erlassen;  
 - money, Geld ausgeben; such other com-  
 mands as the judge shall issue forth, solch  
 andere Befehle, welche der Richter ergehen lassen  
 oder ausstellen wird.  
**Isthmus**, *s.* Erbenge, Landenge, *f.* Isthmus, *m.*  
**It**, *pron.* es; that is -, das ist es; - is over, es  
 ist vorbei; give - him, gib es ihm; I got six-  
 pence for -, ich bekam sechs Pfennige dafür; I  
 got nothing by -, ich habe Nichts dabei gewon-  
 nen; let him look to -, er mag sich in Acht  
 nehmen; I must go without -, ich muß mich  
 ohne dasselbe behelfen; I went so far with -, ich  
 brachte die Sache so weit; the mischief of - is,  
 das Unglück davon ist; 'tis I, ich bin es; 'tis  
 two or three, es sind zwei oder drei.  
**Italicise**, *v.a.* in Curfschrift drucken.  
**Italics**, *s.* *pl.* Curfschrift, *f.*  
**Itch**, *s.* Krätze, *f.*; Hang, *m.*; -, *v.n.* jucken; ver-  
 langen.  
**Itchy**, *adj.* krätzig; juckend.  
**Item**, *adv.* gleichfalls, ferner, -, *s.* ein neuer  
 Artikel, das Item einer Rechnung, *u.c.*; Anben-  
 tung, *f.* Hint, Fingerzeig, *m.*; I shall examine  
 the several items of it, ich werde die verschiede-  
 nen Ansätze prüfen.  
**Iteration**, *s.* Wiederholung, *f.*  
**Itinerant**, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.  
**Itinerary**, *adj.* reisend; -, *s.* Reisebeschreibung, *f.*  
**Itinerate**, *v.n.* reisen.  
**Its**, *pron.* sein, dessen.  
**Itself**, *pron.* es selbst, sich.  
**Ivory**, *s.* Elfenbein, *n.*; -, *adj.* elfenbeinern.  
**Ivy**, *s.* Eppheu, *m.*  
**Ivyed**, *adj.* mit Eppheu.bewachsen.

Jabber, v.n. plaudern; —, s. Geschwätz, n.  
 Jabberer, s. Plauderer, m.  
 Jabbering, s. Geschnatter, n.  
 Jack, s. (name) Jan, Jahn, Hans, Hansel;  
 Thier männlichen Geschlechtes, Männchen, n.;  
 Stiefelschneid; (of working) Bratenwender;  
 Sägebock, m.; Winde, f.; eine kleine Kugel,  
 welche ausgeworfen wird, um als Ziel für die  
 Kugel zu dienen; Berührungseisen, womit das  
 Spinett, u. . . gespielt wird, m.; lederne Kanne,  
 Flasche, f.; junge Hecht, m.; Flagge, Schiffsfackel;  
 Jacke, f.; Panzerkleid, n.; Waffentock, m. to be a —  
 of all trades, zu allem zu gebrauchen sein, in alle  
 Sattel gerecht sein; to be — of all sides, es  
 heute mit dem, morgen mit jenem halten, ein Wet-  
 terhahn sein; — in the box, Schachtmännchen, n.;  
 — ass, Esel, m.; — boots, pl. Steifstiefel, Kurier-  
 stiefel, m. pl.; — ketch, Senter, m.; — line,  
 Schnur am Bratenwender, f.; — pudding, Hans-  
 wurst, m.; — tar, Matrose, m.; — with a lan-  
 tern (— o' lantern), Irrlicht, n.; Irrewisch, m.  
 Jackal, s. Fafal, Schafal, Goldwolf, m.  
 Jackdaw, s. Dohle, f.  
 Jackanapes, s. Maulaffe, Naseweis, Affe; Narr,  
 Hahnenfuß, m.  
 Jacket, s. Jacke, f.  
 Jade, s. Schindmähre, f.; Weibsbild, n.; —, v.a.  
 ermüden, abmatten, quälen; herabsetzen.  
 Jagg, v.a. kerben; —, s. Kerbe, Jacke, f.  
 Jagged, part. adj. gefelrt; eingeschnitten; un-  
 eben; — ness, s. Gezacktheit, n. zackige Ein-  
 schnitt, m.  
 Jail, s. Gefängnis, n.; — bird, Einer, der schon  
 eingekerkert war; — fever, Kerkerfieber, n.; —, v.a.  
 einkertern.  
 Jailer, s. Gefangenwärter, Kerkermeister, m.  
 Jalap, s. Salappe, f.  
 Jamb, s. Pforte, f.  
 Jam, s. Dicksaft von Obst, m. Marmelade, f.  
 Jam, m. Pressung, Quetschung, f.; —, v.a. pres-  
 sen, klemmen.  
 Jamb, s. Pforte, f.  
 Jangle, v.n. quengeln, mit widerlichem Tone über  
 Kleinigkeiten sich beschweren, Umstände machen,  
 janken; —, v.a. übelklingend ertönen lassen, klap-  
 pern, klingeln; —, s. Geclapper; Geräusch, n.  
 Jangler, s. Quengler, Janker, m.  
 Janizary, s. Janitschar, m.  
 January, s. Januar, m.  
 Japan, s. japanische Arbeit, f.; —, adj. japanisch;  
 —, v.a. mit japanischer Arbeit verzieren, lacken,  
 lackiren; Schuße, Stiefel wischen.  
 Japanning, s. Kunst, Figuren aus Holz oder an-  
 dere Stoffe nach Art der Japaner zu furnissen, f.;  
 Lackiren, n.

Japanner, s. Lackirer; Stiefelschneid, m.  
 Jar, v.n. mistönen, schwirren; im Widerstreite  
 sein, widerstreiten; klappen, rasseln, knarren; strei-  
 ten, janken; —, s. Mißhelligkeit, Uneinigkeit,  
 f. Streit; schwirrende Laut; falsche Ton, Miston,  
 irdene Krug, m. irdene Gefäß, n. Zustand, da eine  
 halbgedöfnete Thür an die Pforte schlagen kann; a  
 door left —, eine halbgedöfnete Thür.  
 Jargon, s. Kauderwelsch, n. Jargon, m.  
 Jargonelle, s. eine Art Herbstbirnen.  
 Jasmine, s. Jasmin, m.  
 Jasper, s. Jaspis, m.  
 Jaundice, s. Gelbsucht, f.  
 Jaundiced, adj. gelbsüchtig.  
 Jaunt, v.n. herumlaufen, umherziehen; —, s. Um-  
 herstreichen, n. Streifzug, Gang, Ausflug, m.  
 Fahrt, f.  
 Jauntiness, s. Anmuth, Artigkeit; Leichtfertigkeit, f.  
 Jaunty, adj. —ily, adv. leicht, fertig.  
 Javelin, s. Wurfspeer, m.  
 Jaw, s. Kinnbacken, m.; Kinnlade, f.; Schim-  
 pfen, n.; jaws, pl. Kassen, m.; hold your —,  
 halt's Maul; —, v.n. schimpfen, schmähen.  
 Jealous, adj. —ly, adv. eifersüchtig; besorgt.  
 Jealousy, s. Eifersucht, Schellucht, f.; Eifer, m.  
 Jeer, v.a. & n. spotten, höhnen; —, s. Stichelei, f.  
 Jeerer, s. Spötter, m.  
 Jeeringly, adv. auf eine spöttische Art.  
 Jejune, adj. nüchtern, leer; kalt, frostig, matt;  
 —ness, Nüchternheit, Trockenheit, f.  
 Jelly, s. Gallerte, f.; —broth, Kraftbrühe, f.  
 Jeopardize, v.a. wagen, riskiren.  
 Jeopardy, s. Gefahr; f. Wagniß, n.  
 Jerkin, s. Wamme, n. Jacke, f.  
 Jerk, s. Stoß, Ruck, Schmiss, Schupf, Hieb;  
 Wurf mit Anlegung des Armes an die Seite, m.;  
 at one —, auf einmal; by jerks, ruckweise, stoß-  
 weise; —, v.a. stoßen, anstoßen.  
 Jest, v.n. scherzen, spaßen; —, s. Spaß, Scherz, m.  
 Jester, s. Spaßvogel, Spaßmacher, Possenteiher;  
 Hofnarr; Spötter, Stichelei, m.  
 Jesuit, s. Jesuit, m.  
 Jesuitical, adj. jesuitisch.  
 Jet, s. Gagar; Wasserstrahl; Zweck; Fluß der  
 Metalle; Verhof, m.; —, v.n. hervorbringen; sich  
 brüsten.  
 Jetsam, Jetson, s. schwimmende Strandgut, n.  
 Jetty, s. Damm, Hafendamm, m.  
 Jew, s. Jude, m.; —'s harp, Maultrommel, f.;  
 Brummelstein, n.  
 Jewel, s. Juwel, f. Juwel, Kleinod, n.  
 Jeweller, s. Juwelier, Juwelenhändler, m.  
 Jewellery, s. Geschmeide, n.; Juwelen pl. Galan-  
 teriewaaren, pl. Juwelenhandel, m. Juweller-  
 kunst, f.



Jewess, *s.* Jüdin, *f.*

Jewish, *adj.* jüdisch.

Jewry, *s.* ein meist von Juden bewohntes Land, Judenland; Judea, Palästina.

Jib, *s.* Klüber (Segel); Knall, *m.*; -boom, *s.* Klüberbaum, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verspotten.

Jibe, *s.* Hohn, Spott, *m.*; Hohnerelei, *f.*

Jiffy, *s.* Augenblick, Moment, *m.*

Jig, *s.* leichter, nachlässiger Tanz oder Gesang, *m.* lustiges Reimstück, *n.* Ballade, *f.* (formerly) Zwischenspiel mit Tanz, welches der Narr der altenglischen Bühne aufführte, *n.*; -, *v.n.* nachlässig tanzen, hüpfen.

Jilt, *s.* Weibsbild, Mensch, Fockerin, Anglerin, Coquette, *f.*; -, *v.a. & n.* foppen, hinhalten, coquetieren.

Jingle, *v.n.* klingeln, klinkern, klappern; mit einem affectirten Tone beim Sprechen die Perioden endigen; -, *v.a.* klingeln machen, klingeln lassen; -, *s.* Geklingel, Geklimmer, Geklapper, *n.* Klinkklang der Reime, *m.* Glocke, Klapper; Affection beim Endigen einer Periode im Sprechen, *f.*

Job, *g.* (name) Hiob, *m.*; unbedeutende oder auch niedrige Arbeit, Verrichtung; zufälliges Geschäft, *n.*; zufällige Arbeit, *f.*; (at some places) verdingene Arbeit, Lohnarbeit; Raubunternehmung, *f.*; Diebstahl, *m.*; 'tis a good - when it is well over, gut, wenn es vorüber ist; -, *v.a.* mit einem scharfen spitzigen Werkzeuge plötzlich hauen, stechen; stoßen, bohren; -, *v.n.* mädeln, schwächern; - in bills, Wechselreiterei treiben, rittailiren.

Jobber, *s.* Einer der zufällige Arbeiten verrichtet, Arbeiter, Tagelöhner, Handlanger; Einer der sich mit niedrigen oder einträglichen Geschäften befaßt; Wäfler, Actienhändler; Zwischenhändler, *m.*

Jockey, *s.* Einer der bei Wettrennen das Rennpferd leitet, Reitknecht, Jockei; Viehhäher von Pferderennen; Pferdeschänder, Hofstamm; Preller, Betrüger; - tricks, Kniffe und Pässe; -, *v.a.* Einen antreiben, mit ihm turnieren; pressen; betrügen; - any one out, durch allerlei Kniffe die Oberhand über seinen Gegner bekommen; -ship, *s.* Kunst eines Jockey, *f.* seine Kniffe, *pl.*

Jocose, Jocular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scherzhaft, lustig.

Jocoseness, Jocularity, *s.* Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.*

Jocund, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* munter, lustig.

Jog, *v.a.* stoßen; fortstoßen; antreiben; -, *v.n.* sich langsam fortbewegen; schlendern; -, *s.* Anstoß, Stoß, *m.*; Schwierigkeit, *f.*; -trot, *s.* langsame Trab, alte Schlendrian, *m.*

Join, *v.a.* verbinden; zugesellen; sich anschließen an; -, *v.n.* nahe sein, angrenzen; sich vereinigen; to - battle, hartgemein werden; - interest with any one, mit einem gemeine Sache machen; - issue with any one, es auf jemand's Entscheidung ankommen lassen.

Joiner, *s.* Tischler, Schreiner, *m.*

Joinery, *s.* Tischlerarbeit, *f.*

Joint, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbunden, vereinigt; gemeinschaftlich; with - consent, mit allgemeiner Zustimmung; -stock bank, eine auf Actiengründung

bete Bank, Gesellschaftsbank, *f.*; - commissioner, Anjunkt, *m.*; - heir, Miterbe, *m.*; - heiness, Miterbin, *f.*; - stool, niedriger Sitz von Holz, Schämle; - tenancy, Miethseß, *m.*; - tenant, Miethpächter, *m.*; - vendor, Miterkäufer, *m.*; -, *s.* (with joiners) Fuge, *f.*; Gelenk, Glied; Gewinde, Scharnier, *n.*; (in botany) Knoten der Pflanzen, *m.*; Glieder, Diäbeine der Thiere, *n. pl.* Strich; Hauptstück, *n.*; Reule, *f.*; Schlegel, *m.*; to put out of -, ausrenken, verrenken; a - of veal, mutton, Kalbsfleisch, *m.*; Hammelskeule, *f.*; -, *v.a.* gliederartig verbinden; to be jointed, gegliedert sein.

Jointed, *part. & adj.* gefügt; gegliedert, mit Gelenken oder Knoten versehen.

Jointure, *s.* Leibgebirge, Witthum, *n.*

Joist, *s.* Duerbalken, *m.*

Joke, *s.* Spaß, Scherz, *m.*; -, *v.n. & a.* spaßen scherzen.

Joker, *s.* Scherzmacher, Schächer, Spaßvogel, *m.*

Joking, *s.* Scherzen, Spaßen, *n.*; -, -ly, *adv.* scherzweise, im Scherz.

Jole, *s.* Wange, *f.*; Hühnerkopf, *m.*; cheek by -, neben einander; nahe zusammen.

Jollity, *s.* Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, *f.*

Jolly, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* munter, lustig; -boat, das kleine Boot eines Schiffes, die Jolle.

Jolt, *v.a. & n.* stoßen, schütteln; -, *s.* Stoß, *m.*; -head, Dickkopf, Dummkopf, *m.*

Jostle, *v.a.* stoßen; rütteln.

Lot, *s.* Zota, *n.*; Punkt, *m.*

Journal, *adj.* täglich; -, *s.* Tagebuch, Journal, *n.*

Journalise, *v.a.* in das Tagebuch eintragen, journalisiren.

Journalist, *s.* Herausgeber einer Zeitschrift, Zeitungsschreiber, Journalist, *m.*

Journey, *s.* Reise, Tagereise, Landreise, *f.*; -, *v.n.* reisen; -man, Handwerksgefell; Tagelöhner, *m.*; ...tailor, Schneidergeselle, *m.*; -work, Tagwerk, *n.*

Joust, *s.* Turnier; *v.n.* turnieren.

Jovial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lustig, aufgeweckt, jovialisch.

Jiviality, *s.* Lustigkeit, *f.* Frohsinn, *m.*

Jowl, Wange, Wack, *f.*; Kopf eines Stüches, *m.*

Joy, *s.* Freude, *f.*; Wohl, Heil, Glück, *n.*; to leap for -, vor Freude hüpfen; my -, mein liebes Leben; to wish any one -, gratuliren.

Joyful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fröhlich, freudig; -ness, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, Freudigkeit, *f.*

Joyless, *adj.* freudenlos; -ness, *s.* Freudenlosigkeit, *f.*

Joyous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fröhlich, freudig; -ness, *s.* Freudigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, *f.*

Jubilant, *adj.* jubelnd, frohlockend.

Jubilation, *s.* Jubel, *m.* Frohlocken, *n.*

Jubilee, *s.* Jubelfest; Jubeljahr, *n.*

Judaic, Judaical, *adj.* jüdisch.

Judaism, *s.* Judenthum, *n.*

Judaize, *v.n.* den Juden spielen, jüdeln, judaisiren.

Judge, *s.* Richter; Kenner, Kunstverständige, *m.*; to be - of, entscheiden; let any body be -,

der erste Beste mag urtheilen; —, *v.n. & a.* urtheilen, beurtheilen.

Judgeship, *s.* Richteramt, *n.*

Judgment, *s.* Gericht; Urtheil, *n.*; Entscheidung, *f.* Verstand, *m.* Klugheit, *f.*; to sit in —, zu Gericht sitzen; the day of —, das jüngste Gericht; a — upon a bond, ein Spruch gegen einen Schuldner, welcher im Rückstande ist, to form a — of, to give one's — upon, beurtheilen; to my —, nach meiner Meinung; — chamber, — hall, Gerichtsstube, Gerichtshalle, *f.*; — seat, Richtersstuhl, *m.*; Richterbank, *f.*

Judicatory, *s.* Gerichtshof, *m.* Gericht, *n.*

Judicature, *s.* richterliche Gewalt, *f.*; Gerichtshof, *m.* Gericht, *n.*

Judicial, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gerichtlich.

Judicious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* scharfsinnig, einsichtsvoll; —ness, *s.* Einsicht, Klugheit, *f.*

Jug, *s.* Krug, *m.* Kanne, *f.* bauchige Gefäß, *n.*

Juggle, *s.* Gaukelei, *f.*; Gaukelspiel, *n.* Täuschung, *f.* Betrug, *m.*; —, *v.n.* Taschenspielerlei treiben, gaukeln; betrügen.

Juggler, *s.* Taschenspieler, Gaukler, *m.*

Jagging, *s.* Taschenspielerlei, *f.*; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* auf eine täuschende Art; gaukelerisch, gaukelhaft.

Jugular, *adj.* zur Gurgel gehörig; — vein, *s.* Gurgelader, *f.*

Juice, *s.* Saft, *m.*; —, *v.a.* benezen, befeuchten.

Juiciness, *s.* Saftigkeit, *f.*

Juicy, *adj.* saftig.

July, *s.* July, Julius, Heumonath, *m.*

Jumble, *v.a.* vermengen; verwirren; —, *s.* Gemischel, *n.* Wischmasch, *m.*

Jumbler, *s.* Störer, *m.*

Jump, *v.n.* springen, hüpfen; stoßen; —, *s.* Sprung, Hüpf, Satz; Wurf, *m.*; Leibchen, Bamm, *n.*

Jumper, *s.* Springer, Hüpf, *m.* pl. die Mitglieder einer Seite Methodisten in Südwales *ic.*

Junction, *s.* Verbindung, *f.*

Juncture, *s.* Verbindung, *f.*; Gelenk, *n.*; Fuge, *f.* Zeitpunkt, Umstand, *m.* Lage, *f.*; (of time), Zeitläufte, *pl.*

June, *s.* Junius, Juni, Brachmonath, *m.*

Jungle, *s.* eine weite, mit Bambusrohr, Bäumen, *ic.* ... bedeckte Fläche in Ostindien; ein jeder Wald in Ostindien.

Junior, *adj.* junger; —, *s.* der, die, das Jüngere; he is my — by a year, er ist um ein Jahr jünger als ich; I was his —, ich bin nach ihm ins Amt gekommen; my juniors, Leute, die jünger sind als ich.

Juniper, *s.* Wachholder, *m.*; —berry, Wachholderbeere, *f.*

Junk, *s.* chinesische Junke, *f.*; abgenutzte, kurze Tauenden, *pl.* Mastkorb, *m.* Alreufe, *f.*

Junket, *s.* Lederei, Nascherei; Zuckermehl, Naschwerk *n.*; —, *v.n.* naschen, schmausen.

Junta, *s.* Verbindung oder Vereinigung mehrerer Leute zu einem geheimen Zwecke, Cabale; Versammlung von Staatsmännern, *f.* Rath, *m.* Junta, *f.*

Juridical, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gerichtlich, rechtlich.

Jurisconsult, *s.* Rechtsgelahrte, *m.*

Jurisdiction, *s.* Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*

Jurisprudence, *s.* Rechtsgelahrtheit, Rechtswissenschaft, Rechtskunde, Jurisprudenz, *f.*

Jurist, *s.* Rechtsgelahrte, *m.*

Juror, *s.* Geschworne, *m.*

Jury, *s.* Geschworenengericht, *n.*; Jury, *f.* Geschworenen, *m.* pl.; —man, Geschworne, *m.*; —mast, Rothmast, *m.*

Just, *adj.* gerecht; richtig; regelmäßig, ordentlich; vollständig; my — right, mein gerechtes Recht; perfectly —, ganz recht; —, *adv.* gerade; beinahe, fast; — there, gerade da stand er; — enough, eben genug; — as, eben als; — so, eben so; — now, eben jetzt; — at the point of death, fast dem Tode nah.

Justice, *s.* Gerechtigkeit; Billigkeit, *f.*; Recht, *n.*; Richter, Rechtsbeauftragte, Rechtsbetraute, *m.*; to do —, Gerechtigkeit üben; the Lord Chief —, der Lord-Oberrichter; the — of the Common Pleas, der Lord-Oberrichter des Gerichtshofes der bürgerlichen (Privatpersonen betreffenden) Sachen; — of the peace, Frierenrichter, *m.*

Justiciary, *s.* Gerichtshalter, Oberrichter; Selbstrichter, *m.*

Justifiable, *adj.* gerechtfertigt oder verteidigt werden könnend; —ly, *adv.* rechtlich, rechtfertigen; —ness, *s.* Rechtfertigung, Vertheidigung, *f.*

Justification, *s.* Rechtfertigung, Vertheidigung, *f.*

Justifier, *s.* Rechtfertiger, Vertheidiger, *m.*

Justify, *v.a.* rechtfertigen, vertheidigen.

Justly, *adv.* gerecht; rechtlich, mit Recht; genau, pünktlich.

Justness, *s.* Gerechtigkeit; Richtigkeit, Genauigkeit, *f.*

Jut, *v.n.* hervorragen; hervorstecken.

Juvenile, *adj.* jugendlich.

Juvenility, *s.* Jugendlichkeit, *n.*; Sorglosigkeit, *f.*; jugendliche Leichtsin, *m.* oder Handlungs, *f.*

Juxtaposition, *s.* Nebeneinanderstellung, *f.*

## K

Kale, *s.* Meer-See-Strandwühl, *m.*

Kalendar, *s.* Kalender, *m.*

Kali, *s.* Salztraut, Kali, *n.*

Kangaroo, *s.* Känguruh, *n.*

Kedge, *s.* Bursauter, *m.*

Keel, *s.* Kiel; Kielraum; Regel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* umwerfen, (of ships) umschlagen.

Keelage, *s.* Kielgeld, Hafengelb, *n.*

Keelhale, *v.a.* einen Verbrecher hieselöfen.

Keen, *adj.* scharf; eifrig, erpicht, hitzig; — appo-

tite, gerrizter Appetit, *m.*; — sighted, scharfsichtig; —ness, Festigkeit, *f.* Eifer, *m.* Schärfe, *f.* the —ness of the air, die scharfe, kalte oder schneidende Luft; — of understanding, Schärfe des Verstandes, *f.*

Keep, *v.a.ir.* halten, beobachten, hüten; behalten; aufbewahren, verwahren; hüten, bewahren; behüten, beschützen; —, *v.n.* sich halten, bleiben; in gutem und brauchbarem Zustande verharren; für Etwas sorgen, Sorge tragen; — dry, vor der Nässe bewahren; — the books, Buch halten, Rechnung halten, die Rechnung führen; — a good table, einen guten Tisch führen; — making a noise, Lärm machen; — silence, Stillschweigen beobachten; — time (in music), Tact halten; — Lent, die Fasten halten, beobachten; — holy days, die Festtage feiern; — one's resolution, seinem Entschlusse treu bleiben; — bad hours, spät nach Hause kommen; — a shop, einen Laden halten, haben; — company with any one, mit Jemanden Gesellschaft oder Umgang halten; — the field, das Feld besetzen; — to one's self, bei sich behalten; — one's countenance, Fassung behalten, nicht aus der Fassung kommen; — one's temper, an sich halten; — any one at bay, einen hinhalten; — hungry, alive, hungern, leben lassen; — any one employed, or at work, einen beschäftigen; — one's bed, das Bett hüten, frant sein; — away, wegbleiben, entfernt bleiben; — back, einen von etwas zurückhalten; zurückbehalten, vor-enthalten; verschweigen; — down, niederhalten, niederschlagen, unterdrücken; — from, abhalten, verhindern; — in, nicht hinauslassen, nicht von sich lassen, innehalten; zurückhalten, verbergen, verheimlichen; einhalten, dänigen, im Saume halten; — off, abhalten, verhindern; die offene See halten; — on, fortgeschreiten, fortfahren, dabei halten oder bleiben; — out, draußen halten, nicht zulassen; to — one out of sight, einen verbergen; to — out of sight, sich verbergen; — under, niederhalten; hart halten; — up, aufrecht halten, aufrecht erhalten; sich aufrecht erhalten; Schritt halten; ..... a correspondence, einen Briefwechsel unterhalten; —, *s.* Gefängnis, *n.*; Sorge, Fürsorge; Gut, Aufsicht *f.*; Stand, Zustand *m.*; in good —, gut im Stande, wohlbehalten.

Keeper, *s.* Erhalter; Verteidiger, Beschützer; Einer der etwas in Aufsicht oder Verwahrung hat; Gefangenwärter; Forstausseher, Förster, Jäger, *m.*; — of the great seal, —, der Lord Großsiegelbewahrer.

Keepership, *s.* Amt eines Aufsehers, Wärters, Aufseheramt, *n.*

Keeping, *s.* Unterhaltung; Verwahrung, *f.* in good —, in guten Händen, in guter Verwahrung

Keepsake, *s.* Andenken, Erinnerungszeichen, *n.*

Keg, *s.* Fäßchen, *n.*

Kelp, *s.* Algenfisch, *m.* Seetang, *f.* Salztraut, *n.*

Ken, *v.a.* kennen, wissen; erkennen, gemessen; —, *v.n.* rund herum sehen, spähen; —, *s.* Schweiß, *f.* *f.*; within —, im Gesichte; out of —, unsichtbar.

Kennel, *s.* Hundestall, *m.* eine Anzahl Jagdhunde,

See, Meute; Höhle, *f.* Fuchsbau, *m.* Fuchshöhle, *f.* Fuchseloch, *n.* Fuchsgarbe; Wüde; Wöste, Wöstenrinne, *f.*; —, *v.n.* im Wöste, in der Höhle, im Baue liegen; (in contempt) sich aufhalten, wohnen; —, *v.a.* Hunde in einem Hundestall halten, unterhalten.

Kerbstone, *s.* Randstein eines Pflasters, *m.*

Kern, *s.* Landstreicher; irländischer Bauer; irländischer Fußsoldat, *m.*; Butterfaß, *n.*; Handmühle, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich kornen; —, *v.a.* mit Salz bestreuen.

Kernel, *s.* Kern, *m.*; *pl.* Scropheln, *f.*; —, *v.n.* kornen, Körner bekommen, ansetzen.

Kestrel, *s.* eine Art Falke.

Kettle, *s.* Kessel, von Kupfer oder Messing, etwas darin zu kochen; — drum, Kesselpauke, Pauke, *f.*; — drummer, Paukenschläger, *m.*; — maker, Kesseler, Kessler, Kesselschmied, Pfannenenschmied, *m.*

Kex, *s.* dürre Stengel, Stengel der Karrenbistel, *m.*; der Schierling oder überhaupt jede Pflanze mit einem hohlen oder röhrenartigen Stengel.

Key, *s.* Schlüssel, *m.*; Taste, *f.*; Ton; Damm, *m.*; — hole, Schlüsselloch, *n.*; — note (in music) Schlüssel, *m.*; — stone, Schlüsselstein, Deckstein eines Kloastes, *m.*

Kibe, *s.* Frostbeule, *f.*

Kibed, *adj.* voller Frostbeulen.

Kick, *v.a.* mit dem Fuße schlagen; —, *v.n.* mit dem Fuße stampfen, ausschlagen; sich ausschneiden; — any one out of the house, Einen mit Fußtritt zum Hause hinausjagen; —, *s.* Fußstoß, Fußtritt; Lärm, Spektakel, *m.*; Zerrüttung, Riß, *pl.* Hosen, *pl.* Schierling, *m.*

Kicker, *s.* Einer, der mit dem Fuße stoßt, schlägt; ein Pferd, welches hinten ausschlägt.

Kid, *s.* junge Ziege, Ziege, *f.* Zicklein, *n.*; Keel, Bursche; Büschel Heidekraut oder Ginst, *m.*; — gloves, *pl.* hochlederne Handschuhe, *m. pl.*; —, *v.n.* zideln.

Kidder, *s.* Kornjute, Kornwucherer, *m.*

Kidnap, *v.a.* Kinder oder Menschen stehlen, wegkapern.

Kidnapper, *s.* Kinderdieb, Menschenräuber, Seelenverkäufer, *m.*

Kidney, *s.* Niere; *fig.* Art, Beschaffenheit, *f.*; — bean, Schminkebohne; wälsche oder türkische Bohne, *f.*

Kildorkin, *s.* Fäßchen, Tönnchen, *n.*

Kill, *v.a.* tödten; to — time, die Zeit tödten; — one's self, umbringen.

Killer, *s.* Todtschläger, *m.*

Kilt, *s.* die kurze Schürze, das kleine Röschchen der Bergschotten.

Kiln, *s.* Ofen, *m.*; Darre, *f.*; brick —, Ziegelofen, *m.*; — dry, *v.a.* dörren.

Kimbo, *adj.* arms a —, gebogene oder untergestemmte Arme; to set one's arms a —, die Arme in die Seite stemmen.

Kin, *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.*; Verwandten, *m. pl.*; Verwandte, *m.*; —, *adj.* verwandt; ähnlich, gleichartig.

Kind, *s.* Art; Gattung, *f.*; Geschlecht, *n.* nächst-

liche Zustand, *m.* Natur, *f.* natürliche Bestimmung; Weise, *f.*; every — of, jederlei; the most perfect in —, die vollkommensten in ihrer Art; tithe taken in —, Bezehnten welche man in Natur (nicht in Geld oder auf eine andere Art) nimmt; human —, das menschliche Geschlecht; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gut, wohlwollend, gütig; — hearted, *adj.* gutherzig, wohlwollend.

Kindle, *v.a.* anzünden; —, *v.n.* sich entzünden.

Kindly, *adj.* gleichartig; gütig; natürlich.

Kindliness, *s.* Güte, Gütigkeit; natürliche Beschaffenheit, Natur, Art, *f.*

Kindness, *s.* Gütigkeit, Freundlichkeit, *f.*

Kindred, *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.*; *adj.* verwandt.

Kine, *s. pl.* Kühe (von Cow), *f. pl.*

King, *s.* König, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zum Könige machen; — at arms, Wappentönig, Wappenherold, *m.*; —'s bench, einer der zu Westminster in London sitzenden Gerichtshöfe, der Gerichtshof der königlichen Bank, Königsbank, *f.*; ein Gefängnis in der Londoner Vorstadt Southwark; —'s evil, Drüsengeschwulst, *f.*

Kingdom, *s.* Königreich; Reich, *n.*

Kingfisher, *s.* Name des Gießvogels, Königsfischer, *m.*

Kinglike, *adj.* königlich.

Kingly, *adj. & adv.* königlich.

Kingship, *s.* Königtum, *n.*

Kinsfolk, *s. pl.* Verwandten, *m. pl.*; Verwandtschaft, *f.*

Kinsman, *s.* Verwandte, *m.*

Kinswoman, *s.* Verwandte, *f.*

Kirk, *s.* Kirche, *f.*

Kirtle, *s.* Wamms, Nieder, *n.*; Jacke, *f.*

Kiss, *v.a.* küssen; —, *s.* Kuß, *m.*

Kit, *s.* Lacksäffchen, *n.*; Milcheimer, *m.*; Sippchaft, Familie; Kotte, *f.*; Käpfchen, *n.*; kleine Geige, Stodageige, *f.*

Kitchen, *s.* Küche, *f.*; — garden, Küchengarten, *m.*; — maid, Küchenmädchen, *n.*; — stuff, Drahtseife, *n.*

Kite, *s.* Geier, Habicht; papierne Drache, *m.*

Kith, *s.* Bekanntschaft; Familie, *f.*; — and kin, die ganze Sippchaft, alles zusammen.

Kitten, *s.* Käpfchen, *n.*; —, *v.n.* Katzen werfen.

Klick, *v.n.* klappen, pfeifen; wegstibigen.

Knack, *s.* Handgriff, Kunstgriff, Griff, *m.* Kunst, Leichtigkeit, Fertigkeit, *f.*; Spielzeug, *n.* Land, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* knaden.

Knacker, *s.* Fener, der Spielzeug, Spielsachen versorgt; Geiler; Kummetsmacher, *m.*; Pferd eines Kohlenhändlers, *n.*

Knapsack, *s.* Tornister, Schnappsad, *m.*

Knave, *s.* Bube; Schelm, Schurke; Knecht, *m.*

Knavery, *s.* Schelmerei, *f.* Voffen, *f. pl.*; Schurkenstreich, *m.*

Knarish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bäubisch, schurkisch, schelmisch, lose, schalftast.

Knarishness, *s.* Schelmerei, Bübererei, *f.*

Knead, *v.a.* kneten.

Kneading-trough, *s.* Backtrog, *m.*

Kneader, *s.* Kneten; Bäcker, *m.*

Knee, *s.* Knie; Knieholz, *n.*; —deep, *adj.* bis an die Knie; —pan, Kniekehle, *f.*; —string, Knieband, Strumpfband, *n.*

Kneel, *v.n.* knien.

Knell, *s.* Todtenglocke, *f.* Geläute derselben, *n.*

Knick-knacks, *s. pl.* Kleinigkeiten, *f. pl.* Spielzeug, *n.* Land, *m.*

Knife, *s.* Messer, *n.* Dolch, *m.* Schwert, *n.*

Knight, *s.* Ritter; Kämpfer, Streiter; (at chess) Springer; Knecht, Bediente; — of the shire, das von einer Grafschaft abgeordnete Parlamentsglied; — errant, der irrende oder fahrende Ritter; — errantry, die fahrende Ritterschaft; —'s fee, Rittersteuer, *f.*; ein Erbe, das jährlich einen Ritter ernährt; —'s service, Ritterdienst, *m.*; land held by —'s service, Ritterlehen, *n.*; — marshal, Hofmarschall, *m.*; knights of the round table, die Ritter der Tafelrunde; — of the Bath, Ritter vom Badstoden; — of the Garter, Ritter vom blauen Hosenbunde.

Kighthood, *s.* Ritterschaft, Ritterwürde, *f.*; Knightly, *adj.* ritterlich.

Knit, *v.a. & n.ir.* stricken; knüpfen; verbinden.

Knitting, *s.* Strickzeug, *n.*; —needle, Stricknadel, Knütze, *f.*; —sheath, Strickscheide, *f.*

Knitter, *s.* Stricker, *m.* Strickerin, *f.*

Knob, *s.* Knopf, *m.* Quaste, *f.*; Knorren, *m.*

Knobbed, *part. & adj.* mit Knöpfen besetzt, knotig, geknöpft, knorrig.

Knobbiness, *s.* der Zustand da etwas Knöpfe, Erhöhungen oder Knorren hat.

Knobby, *adj.* knotig, knorrig.

Knock, *v.n.* klopfen; pochen; —, *v.a.* klopfen; — at the door, an die Thüre klopfen; — under, sich ergeben, sich unterwerfen; — one's head against a post, mit dem Kopf an einen Pfosten stoßen; continual knocking, Gefloße, *n.*; Pochelei, *f.*; — up, durch klopfen aufwecken und zum Aufstehen bewegen, aufklopfen; in die Höhe klopfen; — out one's brains, einem die Hirnschale einschlagen, ihn todt schlagen; he knocked him down, er schlug ihn nieder; — down a thing to any one at an auction, einem in der Versteigerung etwas zuschlagen.

Knocker, *s.* Klopfer; Thürklopfer, *m.*

Knoll, *s.* kleiner Hügel, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* knollen.

Knot, *s.* Knoten; Ast, *m.*; Schlinge, Schleife, *f.*; Band, *n.*; Haufe; Truppen, *m.*; Gesellschaft, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verwickeln; verbinden; knüpfen; —, *v.n.*; Knoten bekommen, schöpfen; knüpfeln.

Knottiness, *s.* Knotige, *n.*; Härte; Schwierigkeit, *f.*

Knotty, *adj.* knotig; schwierig.

Knout, *s.* Knute, *f.*

Know, *v.a. & n.* kennen; unterscheiden; wissen; erkennen; —, *v.n.* wissen; Kenntniß von einer Sache nehmen, ihre Beschaffenheit zu erkennen suchen; — any one by sight, Etwas von Angesicht, von Person kennen; — one's self, sich selbst kennen; to make one's self known, sich zum Vorschein machen; to let one's self know, wissen lassen.

**Knowable, adj.** erkennbar.

**Knower, s.** Kenner, *m.*

**Knowing, part. & adj.** kundig, bewandert; ein-  
sichtig, verständig; not -, unwissend; a - one,  
Einer der's versteht, ein durchtriebener Mensch,  
ein Ausgelernter; -, s. Kenntniß, *f.*; Wissen, *n.*  
**Knowingly, adv.** wissentlich, vorsätzlich; mit  
Kenntniß; I speak -, ich spreche mit Kenntniß.

**Knowledge, s.** Kenntniß; Wissenschaft, *f.*; to  
get - of, erfahren; without my -, ohne mein  
Wissen; to my -, so viel ich weiß, meines Wissen.

**Knuckle, s.** Knöchel, *m.*; Gelenk, *n.*; -, *n.*  
biegen.

**Knur, Knurl, s.** Knorren, *m.*

**Knurled, Knurry, adj.** knorrig.

**Koran, s.** Koran, *m.*

## L

**La! int.** siehe da!

**Label, s.** Zettel, *m.*; Aufschrift, Anhängsel einer  
größern Schrift, schmale Stückchen Papier woran  
das Siegel einer Urkunde hängt, *n.*; Testaments-  
beilage, *f.*

**Labial, adj.** mit Hilfe der Lippen ausgesprochen  
werdend; - s. Rippenbuchstabe, *m.*

**Labour, s.** Arbeit; Mühe, Anstrengung, *f.*;  
Wehen, *f. pl.*; -, *v.n.* arbeiten; sich anstrengen;  
in Noth sein; in Kindesnöthen sein.

**Laboratory, s.** Laboratorium, *n.*

**Labourer, s.** Arbeiter; Tagelöhner, *m.*

**Laborious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* arbeitsam; mühsam;  
-ness, *s.* Arbeitsamkeit; Beischwerlichkeit, *f.*

**Labyrinth, s.** Labyrinth, *n.* Irrgang, *m.*

**Lace, s.** Lach, *n. & m.*

**Lace, s.** Spitzen, *f. pl.*; Schnur; Vorw. *f.*;  
-maker, Spitzenkloppler, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schnüren;  
verdrämen; durchprügeln.

**Lacerate, v.d.** zerreißen, zerfleischen.

**Laceration, s.** Zerreißung, Zerfleischung, *f.*

**Laches, s.** Nachlässigkeit, *f.*

**Lachrymal, adj.** Thränen erzeugend; - glands,  
die Thränenbrüsen; - fistula, Thränenfistel, *f.*

**Lackadaisical, adj.** affectirt schwermüthig oder  
nachdenklich.

**Lackaday, int.** O Himmel!

**Lachrymose, adj.** Thränen erzeugend, traurig.

**Lack, v.n.** bedürfen; begehren; -, *s.* Mangel, *m.*  
Noth, *f.*

**Lacker, s.** Goldlack, *m.*; -, *v.a.* lackiren.

**Lackey, s.** Lackei, Bediente, *m.*

**Laeonic, adj.** -ally, *adv.* laeonisch, kurz.

**Lactal, adj.** milchig.

**Lactiferous, adj.** Milch führend oder hervor-  
bringend

**Lad, s.** Knabe, Junge, Jüngling, *m.*

**Ladder, s.** Leiter; Schiffsführer, *f.*

**Lade, v.a.ir.** laden; ausladen.

**Laden, adj.** geladen.

**Lading, s.** Ladung, Fracht, *f.*; bill of -, Güter-  
brief, Seefrachtbrief, Verladungsschein, *m.*; Con-  
noissement, *m.*

**Ladle, s.** Röchloßel, *m.*

**Lady, s.** adelige Frau, Gelfrau, Freifrau, *f.*;  
ein Titel, der den Frauen und Töchtern der Her-  
zoge, Marquis und Grafen und den Frauen der  
Baronets und Knights zukommt; ein vornehmer,  
besonders verheiratheter Frauenzimmer, Dame;  
Herrin, Gebieterin, *f.*; my -, gnädige Frau;  
your -, Ihre Gemahlin; ladies! meine Damen!  
I met the gentleman and his -, ich begegnete  
dem Herrn und seiner Frau; our -, unsere  
liebe Frau, die Jungfrau Maria; -bird, -bug,  
-cow, -fly, Marienhuhn, Marienkäthchen, un-  
ser Herr Hahn, *n.*; Marientäfer, Sonnentäfer,  
*m.*; -day, Maria Verkündigung, *f.*; -like,  
mädchenhaft, weiblich; weichlich, weiblich.

**Ladyship, s.** Stand einer vornehmen Frau, Da-  
mensstand, *m.*; der Titel einer vornehmen Frau  
oder Dame; your -, her -, Ihre Gnaden,  
gnädige Frau.

**Lag, s.** Ende, Hintertheil, *n.*; der Letzte; -, *adj.*  
seht dem Ort, der Zeit, u. nach; -, *v.n.* langsam,  
träge einhergehn, trändeln, trenteln; I shall not  
- behind, ich werde nicht zurückbleiben.

**Laggard, adj.** langsam.

**Lagger, s.** Zauberer, *m.*

**Lagoon, s.** Lagune, *f.*

**Laic, adj.** weltlich; -, *s.* Laie, *m.*

**Laical, adj.** weltlich.

**Lair, s.** Lager, *n.*; Lagerplatz eines wilden  
Thieres, *m.*

**Laird, s.** Gutsherr (in Schottland), *m.*

**Laity, s.** weltliche Stand, *m.*; Volk, *n.* Laien, *m. pl.*

**Lake, s.** See, *m.*; Lache, *f.*

**Lamb, s.** Lamm, *n.*; -, *v.n.* lammen.

**Lambent, adj.** leuchtend; spielend.

**Lambkin, s.** Lämmchen, *n.*

**Lamblike, adj.** lammähnlich.

**Lame, adj.** -ly, *adv.* lahm; unvollkom en;  
-, *v.a.* lahmen; -ness, *s.* Lahmung, *f.*

**Lamellar, adj.** aus dünnen Schuppen oder Schi-  
ten bestehend, blätterig.

**Lament, v.n.** klagen; -, *v.a.* beklagen, bejam-  
mern, bedauern; -, *s.* Wehklage, *f.*

**Lamentable, adj.** -bly *adv.* kläglich, bedau-  
ernswerth, jämmerlich.

Lamentation, *s.* Bechlage, *f.*  
 Lamina, *s.* dünne Platte, *f.*  
 Lamp, *s.* Lampe; Leuchte, *f.* Licht, *n.*; -black, Rienrus, *m.*; -lighter, Lampenpuffer, *m.*  
 Lampoon, *s.* Schmähschrift, *f.*; -, *v.a.* durchhecheln.  
 Lampooner, *s.* Pasquillant, *m.*  
 Lamprey, *s.* Lamprete, *f.*  
 Lance, *s.* Lanze, *f.*; Exer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* stechen, stoßen; öffnen, aufschneiden.  
 Lancer, *s.* Lanzenknecht, *m.*  
 Lancet, *s.* Lanzette, *f.*  
 Lanceolar, Lanceolate, *adj.* (in botany) lanzenförmig, lanzettensförmig.  
 Land, *s.* Land, Länderei, *f.*; Einwohner eines Landes, *m. pl.*; Boden, *m.* Erde, *f.*; to travel by -, zu Lande reisen; - of inheritance, Erbgut, *n.*; - carriage, Landfuhr, Beförderung zu Lande; - forces, *pl.* Landmacht, *f.* Landheer, *n.*; - holder, Landbesitzer, Gutsbesitzer, *m.*; - jobber, Gütermäkler, *m.*; - mark, Landmark, *f.* Markstein, Grenzstein, *m.*; - measuring, Landmessen, *n.* Landmessung, *f.*; - surveying, *s.* Feldmessen, *n.*; - surveyor, *s.* Feldmesser, *m.*; - tax, Landsteuer, Grundsteuer, *f.* -, *v.a.* & *n.* landen.  
 Landau, *s.* ein vierstelliger Kutschenwagen, Landauet, *m.*  
 Landgrave, *s.* Landgraf, *m.*  
 Landgraviate, *s.* Landgrafschaft, *f.*  
 Landgravine, *s.* Landgräfin, *f.*  
 Landing, *s.* Landung, *f.*; Landungsart, *m.*  
 Landlady, *s.* Wirtin, Gutsbesitzerin, *f.*  
 Landlord, *s.* Wirth, Gutsbesitzer, *m.*  
 Landscape, *s.* Landschaft, *f.*  
 Landward, *adj.* landwärts.  
 Lane, *s.* Gäßchen, *n.*; Weg zwischen Hecken, *m.*  
 Language, *s.* Sprache, *f.*; Ausdruck, *m.*  
 Languid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwach, matt.  
 Languish, *v.n.* schwächten; -, *s.* Schwächten, *n.*  
 Langnor, *s.* Mattigkeit, Trägheit, *f.*  
 Lank, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlant; schwächlig; matt; -, *v.n.* mager werden.  
 Lankness, *s.* Schwächtigkeit, *f.*  
 Lanthorn, Lanthorn, *s.* Laterne, *f.*; Leuchtturm, *m.*; - jaws, die durchsichtigen oder eingefallenen Backen, *f. pl.* hagere Gesicht, *n.*  
 Lap, *s.* Lappchen, *n.* Schoß, *m.*; -dog, *s.* Schoßhund *m.*; -wing, *s.* Ribig, *m.*; -, *v.a.* einwickeln; lesen; - over, überhängen.  
 Lapidary, *s.* Steinschneider, Zuwelier, Steinhändler, *m.*  
 Lapidation, *s.* Steinigung, *f.*  
 Lappet, *s.* Schoß, Zipfel, *m.* Lappchen, *n.*  
 Lapse, *s.* Fall; Verfall; Verlauf, *m.*; -, *v.n.* fallen; verfallen.  
 Larboard, *s.* Backbord, *n.*  
 Larceny, *s.* Diebstahl, *m.*  
 Larch, *s.* Lärchenbaum, *m.*  
 Lard, *s.* Speck, *m.*; Schmalz, *n.*; -, *v.a.* spicken.  
 Larder, *s.* Speisekammer, *f.*  
 Large, *adj.* groß; reichlich, reich; I wrote to you at -, ich schrieb Ihnen ausführlich; at - in Gärten; they are left at -, sie bleiben sich

selbst überlassen; to sail -, mit allen Segeln gehen.  
 Largely, *adv.* weit, ausgedehnt; reichlich; he spoke - upon that subject, er sprach weitläufig über diesen Gegenstand.  
 Largeness, *s.* Breite, Ausdehnung; Ausführlichkeit, *f.*  
 Largess, *s.* Freigebigkeit, *f.*; Geschenk, *m.*  
 Lark, *s.* Lerche, *f.*  
 Larkspur, *s.* Rittersporn, *m.*  
 Larva, *s.* Larve, *f.*  
 Larynx, *s.* Kehlkopf, *m.*  
 Lascivious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig.  
 Lasciviousness, *s.* Wollust, *f.*  
 Lash, *s.* Peitsch, *m.*; Peitsche, Geißel; Eschlinge, *f.*; -, *v.a.* peitschen, schlagen; durchhecheln; -, *v.n.* fig. durchziehen.  
 Lashing, *s.* Ausschweifung, Extravaganz, *f.*; part. Binden, Festschnähen; Peitschen, *n.*  
 Lass, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*  
 Lassitude, *s.* Mattigkeit, *f.*  
 Last, *adj.* & *adv.* lezt, zuletzt; this - but one, der Vorlezte; the - but two, der Vorvorlezte; - of all, zu allerlezt; - night, gestern Abend; - year, voriges Jahr; - week, vergangene Woche; at -, zuletzt, am Ende; to breathe one's -, verschneiden; to be upon one's -, legs, sich nicht zu rathen noch zu helfen wissen; to the -, bis an's Ende, bis an's Aeußerste; -, *adv.* zuletzt, zum lezten Male; endlich; -, *v.n.* dauern, bestehen; lasting (at races), ausdauernd im Laufen, Rennen; -, *s.* Leisten, Schuhleisten, *m.*; (a measure or weight) Last, *f.*; to put a shoe upon the -, einen Schuh über den Leisten schlagen; - maker, Leistenmacher, *m.*  
 Lasting, *part.* & *adj.* dauerhaft; immerwährend; -ly, *adv.* immer, beständig; a - motion, eine anhaltende Bewegung; -ness, Dauer, *f.*  
 Lastly, *adv.* leztens; zuletzt, endlich.  
 Latch, *s.* Klink, *f.*; -, *v.a.* aufsteigen.  
 Latchet, *s.* Schuhriemen, *m.*  
 Late, *adj.* & *adv.* spät; lezt; (fürzlich) verstorben, selig; of - years, seit einigen Jahren; of -, neulich, kürzlich; -ly, *adv.* unlängst, neulich, kürzlich; zuletzt.  
 Lately, *adv.* neulich, kürzlich, unlängst.  
 Latency, *s.* Verborgenheit, *f.*  
 Lateness, *s.* späte Zeit, Späte; Neuigkeit, *f.*  
 Latent, *adj.* verborgen; unentwickelt.  
 Lateral, *adj.* an der Seite wachsend, von der Seite herkommend, an der Seite befindlich oder wachsend; - branches, Nebenweige, *m. pl.*; a - motion, eine Bewegung zur Seite; -ly, *adv.* zur Seite, seitwärts.  
 Lath, *s.* Latte, *f.*  
 Lath, *s.* Drechselbank, *f.*  
 Lather, *s.* Seifenschaum, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schäumen; -, *v.a.* einseifen.  
 Lathy, *adj.* lattenförmig.  
 Latin, *adj.* lateinisch; -, *s.* Latein, *n.*; Lateiner, *m.*  
 Latinist, *s.* Lateiner, *m.*

**Latitude**, *s.* Breite, *f.*; Umfang, *m.*

**Latitudinarian**, *s.* Freigeist, Freidenker, *m.*

**Latter**, *adj.* (of time) später, kürzlich geschehen oder vergangen, neuer; *legt*; to think of one's — end, an sein letztes Ende denken; — *ly*, *adv.* in der letzten Zeit, neuerlich, zuletzt.

**Lattice**, *s.* Gitter, *n.*; —, *v.a.* vergittern.

**Laud**, *v.a.* loben.

**Laudability**, *s.* Lobenswürdigkeit, Lößlichkeit, *f.*

**Laudable**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* lößlich.

**Laudableness**, *s.* Lobenswürdigkeit, Lößlichkeit, *f.*

**Laudanum**, *s.* Laudanum, *n.*; —, Opiumtinctur, *f.*

**Laudatory**, *adj.* lobend, preisend; — prayers, Lobgebete, *n. pl.*; —, *s.* Lobpreisung, *f.*

**Laudative**, *adj.* lobend; — *s.* Epithete, *f.*

**Laugh**, *v.n. & a.* lachen; — out, laut lachen, aus vollem Halse lachen; — immoderately, sich ausschütten vor Lachen; he laughs at you, er lacht über Sie, er lacht Sie aus, er macht sich über Sie lustig; — in any one's face, Einem in's Gesicht lachen; — in one's sleeve, schadenstroh und heimlich lachen, in's Häufchen lachen; — to scorn, auslachen, verlachen, verspotten; — *s.* Lachen, *n.* Lache, *f.* Gelächter, *n.*

**Laughable**, *adj.* lächerlich.

**Laugher**, *s.* Lacher, *m.*

**Laughter**, *s.* Gelächter, *m.*

**Laughing-stock**, *s.* der Gegenstand des Gelächters, die Zielscheibe des Spottes; let us not be a — to others, laßt uns Andern nicht zum Gelächter werden.

**Launch**, *v.n.* in die See gehen, fortschiffen; —, *v.a.* in's Wasser oder vom Stapel laufen lassen, vom Stapel laufen lassen; schleudern; —, *s.* die Handlung, da man ein Schiff vom Stapel laufen läßt; eine besondere Art von Schiffbooten; Geburt, Entbindung, *f.*

**Launderer**, *s.* Wäscher, *m.*

**Laundress**, *s.* Wäscherin, *f.*

**Laundry**, *s.* Wäschehaus, *n.*

**Laureate**, *v.a.* mit Lorbeerzweigen bekränzen.

**Laurel**, *s.* Lorbeer, *m.*

**Laurustine**, *s.* der milde Lorbeerbaum, *m.*

**Lava**, *s.* Lava, *f.*

**Lavation**, *s.* Waschen, *n.*

**Lavatory**, *s.* Waschfaß, Waschhaus, Waschkücher, *n.*

**Lave**, *v.a.* waschen; baden.

**Lavender**, *s.* Lavendel, *m.*

**Lavish**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* verschwenderisch; —, *v.a.* verschwenden.

**Lavisher**, *s.* Verschwenker, *m.*

**Lavishness**, *s.* Verschwendung, *f.*

**Law**, *s.* Gesetz; Recht, *n.*; eine Art Verwandtschaft; Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* das mosaische Gesetz; to give laws, Gesetze geben, entwerfen; the civil —, das bürgerliche Recht; — of nature, das Naturrecht; the — of nations or international —, das Völkerrecht; a man learned in the —, Rechtstunige, *m.*; to sue any one at —, Einmengenrichtlich belangen; to be at —, einen Rechtsstreit haben, in einen Rechtsstreit oder Prozeß verwickelt

sein; to go to — with any one, mit Einem einen Prozeß anfangen, Einem einen Prozeß anhängen, ihn verklagen; father in —, mother in —, der Schwieger- und Stiefvater, die Schwieger- und Stiefmutter; a son, a daughter in —, der Schwieger- und Stiefsohn, die Stief- und Schwiegertochter; brother in —, sister in —, der Schwager- und Halbbruder, die Schwägerin und Halbschwester; to follow the —, die Rechte studieren; — breaker, Uebertreter der Gesetze, *m.*; — expenses, — costs, *pl.* Gerichtskosten, *pl.*; — suit, Rechtsstreit, Prozeß, *m.*

**Lawful**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* gesetzmäßig, erlaubt.

**Lawfulness**, *s.* Rechtsmäßigkeit, Gesetzmäßigkeit, *f.*

**Lawgiver**, *s.* Gesetzgeber, *m.*

**Lawless**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* gesetzlos, gesetzmäßig; —ness, *s.* Gesetzlosigkeit, *f.*

**Lawn**, *s.* Grasplatz, *m.*; Schleiertuch, *n.*

**Lawyer**, *s.* Advokat, Sachwalter, *m.*; —like, wie ein Jurist.

**Lax**, *adj.* schlaff, locker; —, *s.* Durchfall, *m.*

**Laxation**, *s.* Erschlaffung, *f.* Schlafmachen, *n.*

**Laxative**, *adj.* abführend; —, *s.* Abführungsmit-  
tel, *n.*

**Laxity**, **Laxness**, *s.* Schläffheit, *f.*

**Lay**, *adj.* weltlich, im Gegensatz von geistlich; — brother, Diener in einem Kloster, Laienbruder, *m.*; — man, Laie, Weltliche; 'Oliedermann, *m.*; —, *s.* Lied, *n.* Gesang, *m.*; —, *v.a.* legen; Geld in ein Spiel einsetzen, einsetzen; auf etwas zielen, es zur Absicht haben, es darauf anlegen; — hands upon one's self, Hand an sich legen, sich tödten; — a ghost, the devil, einen Geist, den Teufel bannen; — the cloth, den Tisch decken; — siege to a place, sich vor eine Stadt legen, sie belagern; — waste or in ruins, zerstören, verwüsten; — a wager, wetten; it will be laid to you, es wird uns zugeschrieben oder zugerechnet werden; — aside, bei Seite legen, aufgeben, fahren lassen; — before, vorlegen; — by, sammeln und verwahren, beilegen; von sich legen, ablegen, weglegen; beseitigen, bei Seite schieben, übergeben; — down, niederlegen; lassen, hingeben; einsetzen, als Pfand geben; aufstellen; ... as a rule, zur Regel machen; — hold of, fassen, ergreifen, Hand an etwas legen; — in, zum künftigen Gebrauche an einen Ort legen, einlegen; — low, niederlegen; — open, darlegen, bloßgeben, ausbreiten; entblößen; — out, auslegen, Geld ausleihen; anlegen, zu etwas verwenden, ausgeben; ausbieten, anstrengen; die erste Einrichtung, den Anfang zu etwas machen; entfalten, ausbreiten; ... a corpse, eine Leiche aufstellen; ... a street, eine Straße abstecken; — together, gleichsam zusammenlegen, gegen einander halten, zusammensetzen, vergleichen; — under, sich den Gesetzen, *cc.* unterwerfen; ... an obligation, verbindlich machen; — up, zum künftigen Gebrauche aufbewahren, aufheben, sammeln; in einem Orte eingeschlossen halten, einsperren; he was laid up with that disease, er mußte wegen dieser Krankheit das Zimmer hüten, durfte nicht ausgehen; —

upon, auflegen, belästigen, aufbürden; einem an-  
liegen, in ihn bringen.  
Lay, *s.* Lage. Schicht, *f.*; Ableger, *m.*  
Laystall, *s.* Mißgrube, *f.*  
Lazar, *s.* Ausfäfige, *m. & f.*  
Lazar-house, Lazaretto, *s.* Lazareth, *m.*  
Laziness, *s.* Faulheit, *f.*  
Lazy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* faul.  
Lea, *s.* Wiese, *f.*; Grasplatz, *m.* Ebene, *f.*  
Lead, *s.* Blei; Bleiloth; Leithlei, *n.*; -, *v.a.*  
plombiren; durchschießen.  
Lead, *v.a.ir.* führen, leiten, bringen; -, *v.n.* vor  
andern hergehen, tiefen den Weg zeigen, vorange-  
hen; der Anführer oder Befehlshaber sein, herr-  
schen; - any one by the nose, einen bei der  
Nase herumführen; - the dance, den Tanz füh-  
ren, vortanzen; - the way, den Weg weisen, vor-  
ausgehen; - any one wrong, einen irreführen;  
- off, den Anfang machen, beginnen; -, *s.* Lei-  
tung, Führung, *f.* (at games) Anwurf, *m.*; Vor-  
band, *f.*; to take the -, vorangehen; to have  
the -, ausspielen, anwerfen.  
Lead, *adj.* bleiern; träge; dumm.  
Leader, *s.* Anführer, Abteilführer, *m.*  
Leading, *part. & adj.* führend, anführend; vor-  
nehmst; -strings, *s.* Gängelband, *n.*  
Leaf, *s.* Blatt, *n.*; Flügel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* aus-  
schlagen.  
Leafage, *s.* Laubwerk, *n.*  
Leafless, *adj.* blätterlos.  
Leaflet, *s.* Blättchen, *n.*  
Leafy, *adj.* blätterreich.  
League, *s.* Punt, *m.*; Bündniß, *n.*; -, *v.n.* sich  
verbünden.  
Leaguer, *s.* Bundesgenoss, Verbündete, *m.*; Feld-  
lager der Belagerer, *n.*  
Leak, *s.* Spalte, *f.*; Leck, *m.*; -, *v.n.* lecken, leck  
werden.  
Leakage, *s.* Leckwerden, *n.*; Leckasie, *f.*  
Leaky, *adj.* leck.  
Lean, *v.n.* maget, dürr; -, *v.n.* sich lehnen,  
stützen; -upon, sich verlassen auf; -, *s.* Magere  
(Fleisch), *n.*  
Leanness, *s.* Magerkeit, *f.*  
Leap, *v.n.* springen; -, *v.a.* hinüberspringen; -,  
*s.* Sprung, *m.*; -year, Schaltjahr, *n.*  
Leaper, *s.* Springer, *m.*  
Learn, *v.a. & n.* lernen; erfahren; hören, ver-  
nehmen.  
Learned, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gelehrt.  
Learner, *s.* Lehrling, Schüler, *m.*  
Learning, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit; Erfahrung, *f.*  
Lease, *s.* Pacht, Pachtvertrag, *m.* Miethe, *f.*  
Mietvertrag, *m.*; zwei oder drei Morgens Landes,  
*m. pl.*; to take a - of, pachten, miethe; to let  
by -, verpachten; - hold, *adj.* gepachtet, -, *s.*  
Pachtgut, *n.*; -holder, Pächter, *m.*  
Leash, *s.* Koppel, *f.*; -, *v.a.* kuppeln.  
Least, *adj.* kleinste; I am the - of all, ich bin  
unter allen der kleinste; not the - difference,  
nicht der geringste Unterschied; -, *adv.* am we-  
nigsten, im geringsten Grade; at -, at the -,

zum wenigsten, wenigstens; not the -, durchaus  
nicht, nicht im Mindesten; - of all, das Al-  
lerwenigste.  
Leather, *s.* Leder, *n.*; -, *adj.* ledern; - dresser,  
Lederbeterier, Lederer, Gerber, *m.*; -seller, Leder-  
händler, *m.*  
Leathern, *adj.* ledern.  
Leathery, *adj.* lederartig.  
Leave, *v.a.ir.* verlassen, lassen; übrig lassen; er-  
lauben, gestatten; ablassen, fahren lassen; überlas-  
sen; - behind, zurücklassen; - off, ablegen; blei-  
ben lassen; absteigen, ablassen; - out, auslassen;  
... a passage (of a book), eine Stelle weg-  
lassen.  
Leaven, *s.* Sauerteig, *m.*; -, *v.a.* säuern; ver-  
bessern.  
Leavings, *s. pl.* Ueberbleibsel, *n. pl.*  
Lecherous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lecherlich, unzüchtig.  
Lecherousness, *s.* Unzucht, *f.*  
Lechery, *s.* Unzucht, *f.*  
Lecturo, *s.* Lesen, *n.*; Vorlesung, *f.*; Verweis,  
*m.*; -ship, das Amt eines Hülfspriesters, Capel-  
lans oder eines Vorlesers, Professors, Collegienle-  
sers; -, *v.a.* unterrichten; Verweise geben; -,  
*v.n.* Vorlesungen halten.  
Lecturer, *s.* Vorleser, Collegienleser, Professor;  
Hülfspriester, Untergeistliche, Capellan, *m.*  
Ledge, *s.* Rand, *m.*; Lage; Erhöhung, *f.*  
Ledger, *s.* Hauptbuch, Lagerbuch, *n.*  
Lee, *s.* Bodensatz, *m.* Hafen, *p. (with seaman)*  
das Lee; -board, ein an der Seite eines Schiffes  
hängendes Werkzeug, das Schwert; -side, jene  
Seite eines Schiffes oder Bootes, die von der We-  
gend aus welcher der Wind bläst, am weitesten ent-  
fernt ist; -ward, leewärts, in der Lee; to -, un-  
ter dem Winde; to fall to -, vom Winde her-  
kommen.  
Leech, *s.* Blutegel, Arzt, *m.*  
Leechcraft, *s.* Heilkunde, Thierarzneikunde, *f.*  
Leek, *s.* Lauch, *m.*  
Leer, *s.* Seitenbild, *m.*; -, *v.n.* spielen.  
Lees, *s. pl.* Hafen, *f. pl.*  
Left, *adj.* links im Gegensatz von recht; right and  
-, rechts und links; - handed, links; linksch,  
verkehrt, ungeschickt.  
Leg, *s.* Bein, *n.*; Reule, *f.*; Schaft, *m.*  
Legacy, *s.* Vermächtniß, *n.*  
Legal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gesetzlich.  
Legality, *s.* Gesetzlichkeit, Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*  
Legalize, *v.a.* legalisiren, rechtskräftig machen.  
Legate, *s.* päpstliche Gesandte, *m.*  
Legatee, *s.* Vermächtnißmacher, Legator, Lega-  
tarius, *m.*  
Legend, *s.* Märchen, *f.* Legende, *m.*  
Legendary, *adj.* märchenhaft.  
Legerdmain, *s.* Gaulelei, Taschenspieler, *f.*  
Legged, *adj.* beinig (in Zusammensetzungen).  
Leggins, *s. pl.* eine Art langer Hosen, von  
Leinwand oder Tuch, welche über die Schenkel getragen  
werden.  
Legibility, *s.* Lesbarkeit, *f.*  
Legible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* lesbar.



**Legion, s.** Legion, *f.*

**Legionary, adj.** zahlreich; eine Legion betreffend.

**Legislate, v.n.** Gesetze machen, geben.

**Legislation, s.** Gesetzgebung, *f.*

**Legislative, adj.** gesetzgebend.

**Legislator, s.** Gesetzgeber, *m.*

**Legislature, s.** gesetzgebende Macht, *f.*

**Legitimacy, s.** Rechtmäßigkeit; eheliche Geburt, *f.*

**Legitimate, adj.** -ly, *adv.* rechtmäßig; ehelich; -, *v.a.* für rechtmäßig erklären.

**Legitimation, s.** Legitimation, unehelicher Kinder, *f.*

**Leguminous, adj.** hülsenfruchtartig.

**Leisure, s.** Muße, *f.*; -hour, Mußestunde, *f.*

**Leisurely, adj. & adv.** mit Muße.

**Lemon, s.** Citrone, Limone, *f.*

**Lemonade, s.** Limonade, *f.*

**Lend, v.a.ir.** leihen; verleihen, borgen; - assist-ance, Hilfe leisten.

**Lender, s.** Leihver, *m.*

**Length, s.** Länge; Dauer; Entfernung, *f.*; at -, endlich.

**Lengthen, v.a.** verlängern; -, *v.n.* sich ausdehnen, länger werden.

**Lengthwise, adv.** der Länge nach.

**Lengthy, adj.** langweilig; etwas lang.

**Lenient, adj.** lindernd, gelind.

**Lenitive, adj.** lindernd; -, *s.* Linderungsmittel, *n.*

**Lenity, s.** Gütigkeit, Milde, *f.*

**Lent, s.** Fastenzeit, *f.*

**Lenten, adj.** fastenmäßig; kniderig.

**Lenticular, adj.** linsenförmig; -stone, Linsen-stein, *m.*

**Lentil, s.** Linse, *f.*

**Leonine, adj.** löwenhaft; leonisch, von gewissen Tieren, wo Mitte und Ende reimen.

**Leopard, s.** Leopard, *m.*

**Leper, s.** Aussägige, *m. & f.*

**Leprosy, s.** Aussatz, *m.*

**Leprous, adj.** aussäßig.

**Less, adj. & adv.** kleiner, weniger, minder, geringer; he is - than you, er ist kleiner als ihr; in - than an hour, in weniger als einer Stunde; the - they want, je weniger sie bedürfen; - dangerous, nicht so gefährlich; for -, wohlfeiler; -, *conj.* wenn nicht, außer, ausgenommen.

**Lessee, s.** Pächter, Miethsman, *m.*

**Lessen, v.a.** vermindern; herabsetzen; -, *v.n.* abnehmen.

**Lesser, adj.** geringer.

**Lesson, s.** Unterricht, *m.* Lehrstunde, *f.*; Ver-weis, *m.*; Aufgabe, *f.*

**Lessor, s.** Verpächter, Vermietter, *m.*

**Least, conj.** damit nicht, daß nicht; I am afraid -, ich fürchte daß.

**Let, v.a.ir.** lassen; nicht hindern, nicht halten; er-lauben, gestatten; (on hire) verpachten, vermieten; - slip an occasion, eine Gelegenheit entweichen lassen; - blood, Blut lassen, zur Ader lassen; blood letting, der Aderlaß; - in, einlassen, hin-einlassen, hereinlassen; Eingang verstaten, ver-

schaffen; - off (of fire-arms) loschießen; - out, (on hire) ausleihen vermieten ....; -, *s.* Hin-derniß, *m.*; without -, ohne Widerstand.

**Lethargic, (-cal) adj.** schlaffüchtig.

**Lethargy, s.** Schlafsucht, *f.*

**Lethe, s.** Vergessenheit, *f.* Lethe, *m.*

**Letter, s.** Buchstabe; Brief, *m.*; Schreiben, *n.* heilige Schrift, Schrift, *f.* *pl.* Wissenschaften, *f. pl.* Gelehrsamkeit, Literatur, *f.* capital -, Anfangs-buchstabe, große Buchstabe, *m.*; the - of the law, der Buchstabe des Gesetzes; dead -, tochter Buchstabe, *m.*; - of attorney, Vollmacht, Procura, *f.*; - of marque and reprisals, Kapbrief, *m.*; - s-patent, offene Briefe, *m. pl.* Patent, *n.*; - car-rier, Briefträger, Briefbothe, *m.*; - founder, Schriftgießer, *m.*; - foundry, Schriftgießerei, *f.*; -press, Buchdruckerpresse; Druckschrift, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit Buchstaben, Lettern bezeichnen.

**Lettered, adj.** gelehrt; gezeichnet (mit Buch-staben.)

**Lettuce, s.** Lattich, Salat, *m.*

**Levee, s.** Aufstehen, *n.*; Morgenbesuch, *m.*; Lever, *n.*; Kay bei New Orleans.

**Level, adj.** gleich, eben, wasserrecht; flach; ange-messen; -, *s.* Fläche; Gleichheit, Richtung, Schusslinie, *f.*; Bereich, *m.* Gesichtslinie, *f.* Ge-sichtskreis, *m.* Bleiwage, Wasserwaage, *f.* Gleichheit, *n.* Richtschnur, *f.*; -, *v.a.* gleich, eben machen; richten; to - with the ground, der Erde gleich machen.

**Levelling, s.** Gleichmachen, *n.*; Einführung der Gleichheit, *f.*

**Lever, s.** Hebel, *m.*

**Levethian, s.** Leviathan, *m.*

**Leveret, s.** junge Hasse, *m.*

**Levigate, v.a.** geschmeidig machen; zu Staub zerreiben, zerpulvern; glätten; -, *adj.* geglättet.

**Levigation, s.** Zerreiben zu Staub, *n.*

**Levity, s.** Leichtigkeit, *f.* Leichtsin, *m.*

**Levy, v.a.** heben; erheben; werben; anfangen; -, *s.* Hebung, Erhebung, Werbung, *f.*

**Lewd, adj.** -ly, *adv.* licherlich, unzuchtig.

**Lewdness, s.** Liederlichkeit, Unzucht, *f.*

**Lexicographer, s.** Wörterbuchschreiber, *m.*

**Lexicography, s.** Wörterbuchschreibung, Lexico-graphie, *f.*

**Lexicon, s.** Wörterbuch, Lexicon, *n.*

**Liability, s.** Verbindlichkeit, *f.*

**Liable, adj.** ausgesetzt; verantwortlich, unterwer-fen.

**Liar, s.** Lügner, *m.*

**Libation, s.** Ausgießen, Trankopfer, *n.*

**Libel, s.** Schmähschrift; Klagschrift, *f.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* schimpfen; schänden.

**Libeller, s.** Pasquillant, *m.*

**Libellous, adj.** schmähend.

**Liberal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* freigebig; großmüthig; anständig.

**Liberality, s.** Freigebigkeit; Güte, *f.*

**Liberalize, v.a.** freisinnig machen.

**Liberate, v.a.** befreien.

**Liberation, s.** Befreiung, *f.*

**Liberator**, *s.* Befreier, *m.*  
**Libertine**, *adj.* ausschweifend; freigeistereich; -, *s.* Freigeist; Wüstling.  
**Libertinism**, *s.* Freigeisterei; Lieberlichkeit, *f.*  
**Liberty**, *s.* Freiheit, *f.*  
**Libidinous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unzüchtig, geist.  
**Librarian**, *s.* Bibliothekar; Abschreiber, *m.*  
**Library**, *s.* Bibliothek, *f.*  
**Licence**, *s.* Freiheit, Erlaubniß, *f.*; Gewerbeschein, *m.* Privilegium, *n.*; -, *v.a.* gestatten.  
**Licensor**, *s.* Bevollmächtigte, *m.*  
**Licentiate**, *s.* Licentiat, *m.*; -, *v.a.* erlauben.  
**Licentious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zügellos.  
**Licentiousness**, *s.* Zügellosigkeit, *f.*  
**Lichen**, *s.* Lebertraut, *m.*  
**Lick**, *v.a.* lecken.  
**Lickerish**, *adj.* leckerhaft, naschhaft.  
**Lickerishness**, *s.* Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Licorice**, *s.* Lakritz, *f.* Süßholz, *n.*  
**Lid**, *s.* Deckel, *m.*; Augenlid, *n.*  
**Lie**, *s.* Lüge; Erfindung, *f.*; to tell lies, Lügen vorbringen, lügen; to give the -, Lügen strafen; a white -, eine Unwahrheit, welche gerechtfertigt werden kann; -, *v.n.* lügen.  
**Lie**, *v.n.ir.* liegen; ruhen, dasein; - in state, auf dem Parabette liegen; - idle, der Faulheit fröhnen, Nichts thun, auf der Warenaut liegen; - in wait, im Hinterhalte liegen; as much as in him lies, so viel er vermag; it lies open, es steht offen; - by, still liegen, sich ruhig verhalten; - down, sich niederlegen, ruhen, liegen, sich legen; - in, im Kindbette liegen; - under an imputation, angelagt sein, ... an obligation, verpflichtet sein.  
**Lief**, *adj.* lieb, geliebt; -, *adv.* gern.  
**Liege**, *s.* Lehnsherr, *m.*  
**Lien**, *s.* Retentionsrecht, *n.* gerichtlicher Anspruch, *m.*  
**Lieu**, *s.* in - of, statt, anstatt.  
**Lieutenancy**, *s.* Lieutenantsstelle, *f.*  
**Lieutenant**, *s.* Lieutenant, *f.*; - colonel, Oberstlieutenant, *m.*  
**Life**, *s.* Leben, *n.*; to take anybody's -, Einem das Leben nehmen; to depart this -, aus der Welt gehen, sterben; a pension for -, ein Gnadengeld auf Lebenszeit; to fly for one's -, sein Heil in der Flucht suchen; to paint one to the -, Einem nach dem Leben malen; large as -, in Lebensgröße; the lives of the Roman emperors, die Lebensbeschreibungen der römischen Kaiser; - blood, das zum Leben nöthige Blut; - boat, ein besonders eingerichtetes Boot, im Wasser Verunglückte zu retten, Rettungsboot, *n.*; - estate, ein Gut oder Vestigium für die Dauer der Lebenszeit; - giving, Leben gebend, belebend; - guard, Leibwache, *f.*; - guardsman, Leibwächter, Gardist, *m.*; - rent, Leibrente, *f.* Leibgebing, *n.*; - time, Lebenszeit, *f.*; in his -, bei seinen Lebzeiten, zur Zeit, da er lebte.  
**Lifeless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leblos; kraftlos; -ness, Leblosigkeit, Kraftlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Light**, *v.a. & n.ir.* aufheben, aufrichten; (rob) plündern; -, *s.* Heben; Biegeil, *n.*

**Ligament**, *s.* Band, *n.*; Sehne, Fleisch, *f.*  
**Ligamental**, *adj.* (in anatomy) ein Band oder Ligament ausmachend, bandähnlich.  
**Light**, *adj.* licht, hell; breiter; -, *s.* Licht, Sonnen- oder Tageslicht, *n.* pl. Lichter; Fenster eines Hauses; Augen, *n.* pl.; to come to -, ans Licht kommen, bekannt werden; to bring to -, ans Licht bringen, bekannt machen; to throw - upon, ins Licht setzen, erklären, erläutern; to give -, Licht geben, brennen; the - of nature, die natürliche Erkenntniß, das Licht des Verstandes; show me a -, leuchtet mir; - house, Leuchthurm, *m.*  
**Light**, *adj.* (in weight) leicht; (in character) leichtsinnig, unbeständig; leichtfertig, frei; lustig, mutwillig, los; to make - of a thing, etwas gering schätzen, nicht achten, in den Wind schlagen; -headed, gefahrenlos, unbesonnen, einfältig; sinnlos, verrückt; - hearted, froh, fröhlich, lustig; - horse, leichte Reiterei, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* leicht; rasch, ohne Grund.  
**Light**, *v.a.* licht machen, erleuchten; anzünden; -, *v.n.* (alight) absteigen, herabsteigen, aussteigen; sich niederlassen, sich setzen; - upon, unvermuthet auf einen Gegenstand treffen, darauf stoßen, ihn unvermuthet sehen; in einer gewissen Richtung fallen; in einer heftigen Bewegung berühren, treffen, fallen; - up, erbellen; I lighted on him, ich begegnete ihm zufällig.  
**Lighten**, *v.n.* leuchten, blitzen, wetterleuchten; -, *v.a.* lichten, erleuchten; leicht oder leichter machen, lichten, erleichtern; it lightens, es blitzt; - a ship, ein Schiff löschen.  
**Lightness**, *s.* Leichtigkeit, *f.*; Leichtsin, *m.*  
**Lightning**, *s.* Blitz, *m.*; Erleuchtung, *f.*; -rod, Blitzableiter, *m.*  
**Lightsome**, *adj.* licht; heiter.  
**Lightsomeness**, *s.* Heiterkeit, *f.*  
**Ligneous**, *adj.* hölzern; heilig.  
**Ligulate**, *adj.* bandförmig; - flowers, bandförmige Blumen, *f.* pl.  
**Like**, *adj.* gleich; ähnlich; in einem Zustande befindlich, der wahrscheinliche Erwartungen gibt; to be -, gleichen; in - manner, auf gleiche Art oder Weise; to give - for -, Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten; the -, dasselbe; that was, or is - him, das sieht ihm ähnlich; this is - something, es sieht wie etwas aus; -, *adv.* eben so, gleich; glaublich, wahrscheinlich; such -, vergleiche; nothing -, keineswegs; nothing - so large, bei weitem nicht so groß; -, *conj.* wie; there is nothing - travelling, es geht Nichts über das Reisen; -, *v.a.* Einen, etwas leiden, mögen, gern haben, Gefallen daran finden; Einen bedrögen, seinem Wunsche gemäß, ihm angemessen sein, ihm gefallen, vergleichen; I like meat, ich esse gern Fleisch; do you like it? finden Sie es gut? finden Sie es nach Ihrem Geschmack? as he likes best, was er lieber will.  
**Likelihood**, *s.* Aussehen, *m.* Wahrscheinlichkeit; Ähnlichkeit, *f.* äußere Schein, *m.*  
**Likely**, *adj.* angenehm, gefällig; wahrscheinlich;

geeignet, im Stande seind; —, *adv.* wahrscheinlich, vermutlich.  
 Liken, *v.a.* vergleichen.  
 Likeness, *s.* Gleichheit, Ähnlichkeit; Gleichniß, *n.* Gleichnißrede, Parabel, *f.* Abbild, Ebenbild, *n.* Gestalt, *f.* Aeußere, *n.*  
 Likowise, *adv.* gleichfalls, ebenfalls, gleicherweise.  
 Liking, *s.* Neigung, *f.* Gefallen, Wille, *m.* Belieben, *n.* Geschmack, *m.* Freude an etwas, *f.*; Versuch, *m.* Probe; Wohlbeliebigkeit, Fleischigkeit, *f.*; to take a — to any thing, *an.* Etwas Gefallen finden; upon —, auf die Probe.  
 Lilac, *s.* Lilat; spanische Flieder, *m.*  
 Lily, *s.* Lilie, *f.*; — of the valley, Maiblümchen, *n.*  
 Limbeck, *s.* Destillircolben, Brenncolben, *m.*; —, *v.a.* gleichsam destilliren.  
 Limb, *s.* Glied, *n.* Rand, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zergliedern.  
 Limber, *adj.* geschmeidig; *s.* (or-holes) (with seams) Rüstergat, *n.*; —ness, *s.* Biegsamkeit, *f.*  
 Limbo, *s.* Vorhöle, Hölle *f.* Gefängniß, *n.*  
 Lime, *s.* Kalk; Vogelleim, *m.*; Linde, *f.*; —kiln, Kalkofen, *m.*; Kalkbrennerei, *f.*; —tree, Pindenbaum, *m.*; —stone, Kalkstein, *m.*; —twig, Leimruthe, *f.*; —twigged, mit Vogelleim bestrichen; —water, Kalkwasser, *n.*; *v.a.* leimen; berüden.  
 Limit, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* begrenzen.  
 Limitable, *adj.* begrenzungbar.  
 Limitation, *s.* Einschränkung, *f.*  
 Limitless, *adj.* grenzenlos, unbeschränkt.  
 Limn, *v.a.* zeichnen, malen.  
 Limner, *s.* Zeichner, Maler, *m.*  
 Limp, *adj.* schmal; matt; —, *v.n.* hinken.  
 Limpet, *s.* Napfmuschel, Schüsselmuschel, *f.*  
 Limpid, *adj.* klar, hell.  
 Limpidness, *s.* Klarheit, *f.*  
 Limpingly, *adv.* lahm, humpeln.  
 Limy, *adj.* klebrig, kalkig.  
 Lymph, *v.a.* ohne gefäßliche Formen richten; —law, Faustrecht, *n.*  
 Linchpin, *s.* Nähnagel, *m.* Rünse, *f.*  
 Linden, Linden-tree, *s.* Linde, *f.*  
 Line, *s.* Linie, Leine, Schnur; Angelseine, Angelsehnur; Mittellinie, Gleichungslinie, *f.*; Gleicher, *m.* Zeile; Gesichtslinie, *f.*; Gesichtszug, *m.* Gesicht, *n.* Art des Gesichtes, *f.* Bach, *n.* die langen Balken auf dem Gesichte, in der Hand, *f.* pl. Lein, Flachs, *m.*; a clothes —, Waschleine, *f.* Wäschelein, *n.*; — of a railway, der Eisenbahngang, der Strich oder die Route einer Eisenbahn zwischen zwei Hauptplätzen; — of steam-packets, die Dampfschiffahrtslinie, der Dampfschiff-Dienst; — of life, die Lebenslinie; —, *v.a.* futtern; liniren; rüsten, besetzen; besegen; — any body's purse, einem denbeutel spicken.  
 Lineage, *s.* Geschlecht, *n.* Abstammung, *f.*  
 Lineal, *adj.* in gerader Linie verwandt, abstammend.  
 Lineament, *s.* Gesichtszug, *m.*

Linear, *adj.* aus Linien bestehend, linienförmig.  
 Linnen, *s.* Leinwand, *f.* Leinen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* wasche, *f.*; *adj.* leinen; —draper, Leinwandhändler, *m.*; —weaver, Leinweber, *m.*  
 Ling, *s.* Leng, Längling, Längfisch, *m.*  
 Linger, *v.a.* schmachten; jögern; —, *v.n.* verzögern.  
 Lingeringly, *adv.* langweilig, jögern.  
 Lingo, *s.* Sprache, *f.* Gewälch, *n.*  
 Linguist, *s.* Sprachkundige, *m.*  
 Liniment, *s.* Salbe, *f.*  
 Lining, *s.* Futter (in Kleibern), *n.*  
 Link, *s.* Gelenk, Glied, *n.* Ring einer Kette, *m.* eiserne Kette, *f.* ein doppel gelegtes und verbundenes Ding; Metallgemisch, womit gelötet wird, Schlagblech, *n.*; Beschädel, *f.*; (light) Lampenruch, *m.* Lampenschwarz, *n.*; —boy, Fackeljunge, *m.*; —man, Fackelmann, *m.*; —, *v.a.* die Glieder einer Kette mit einander verblenden, zusammenfetten; linked, verkettet, gefesselt.  
 Linnæ, *s.* Hänfling, *m.*  
 Linseed, *s.* Leinsamen, *m.*; —oil, Leinöl, *m.*  
 Linsey-woolsey, *s.* der halbwoollene Zeug aus Flachs und Wolle, Petermann, *m.*; —, *adj.* halb leinen und halb wollen; schlecht, gemein, elend.  
 Linstock, *s.* Rutenstock, *m.* Zündruthe, *f.*  
 Lint, *s.* Charpie, *f.*; Flachs, *m.*  
 Lintel, *s.* Thürschwelle, *m.*  
 Lion, *s.* Löwe, *m.*; Wunderthier, *n.*; Wundermensch, *m.*; —like, löwenhaft.  
 Lioness, *s.* Löwin, *f.*  
 Lionlike, *adj.* löwenartig.  
 Lip, *s.* Lippe, Kefse, *f.*; Rand, *m.*; —devotion, Lippenacht, *f.*  
 Liquefaction, *s.* Schmelzen, *n.* Schmelzung, *f.* Geschmolzensein, *n.* Auflösung, Flüssigkeit, *f.*  
 Liquefier, *s.* Schmelzungsmittel, *n.*  
 Liquefiable, *adj.* schmelzbar machen.  
 Liquefy, *v.a.* & *n.* schmelzen, flüssig werden.  
 Liquescent, *adj.* schmelzend, flüssig.  
 Liqueur, *s.* der feine Liqueur; ein schmackhafter abgezogener Brantwein.  
 Liquid, *adj.* flüssig; hell, klar; —, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.*  
 Liquidate, *v.a.* liquidiren, abbezahlen.  
 Liquidation, *s.* Liquidation, Abbezahlung, *f.*  
 Liquidity, Liquidness, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.*  
 Liquor, *s.* Flüssigkeit, *f.* Liqueur, *m.*; —, *v.a.* anfeuchten.  
 Liquorice, *s.* Lakritz, *f.*; Süßholz, *n.*  
 Lisp, *v.n.* lispeln; —, *s.* Lispeln, *n.*  
 Lisper, *s.* Lispeler, *m.*  
 Lissom, *adj.* geschmeidig.  
 List, *s.* Liste; Rolle, *f.* Verzeichniß; Anschrote; Schranke; Neigung, *f.*; —, *int.* hoch!  
 Listen, *v.a.* & *n.* lauschen, zuhören.  
 Listener, *s.* Hörer, *m.*  
 Listless, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unthätig; unbestimmt; —ness, *s.* Unlust, Verdroßtheit, *f.*  
 Litany, *s.* Litanei, *f.*  
 Literal, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* buchstäblich, wörtlich.  
 Literary, *adj.* wissenschaftlich, literarisch.

- Literati, s.** Gelehrten, Literatoren, *m. pl.*  
**Literature, s.** Literatur, *f.*  
**Litharge, s.** Bleiglätte, *f.*  
**Lithe, Lithesome, adj.** biegsam.  
**Lithic, adj.** — acid, Blasensteinsäure, Steinsäure, *f.*  
**Lithographer, s.** Steinbrucker, Steinschreiber, Lithograph; Steinschneider, *m.*  
**Lithographic, Lithographical, adj.** —ally, *adv.* lithographisch; — prints, Steinabdrücke, Lithographien, *pl.*  
**Lithography, s.** Steinbrucker, *m.* Steinschrift, Steinschneidekunst, *f.*  
**Lithotomist, s.** ein Wundarzt, der den Steinschnitt verrichtet, Blasensteinschneider, *m.*  
**Lithotomy, s.** (with surgeons) Steinschnitt, *m.*  
**Litigant, adj.** streitbar; —, *s.* Prozeßförende, *m.* & *f.* streitende Theil, *m.*  
**Litigate, v.a. & n.** streiten; prozeßiren.  
**Litigation, s.** Rechtsstreit, *m.*  
**Litigious, adj.** —ly, *adv.* prozeßföchtig; streitsüchtig; —ness, *s.* Streitsucht, *f.*  
**Litter, s.** Säufte; Stren; Brut; Unordnung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* werfen, geköten; umherstreuen.  
**Little, adj. & adv.** klein, gering; wenig; by — and —, nach und nach; — less, nicht viel weniger; a — one, ein kleines, ein Kind; as — as, so wenig als möglich; tho —, das Wenige.  
**Littleness, s.** Wenigkeit, Kleinheit, *f.*  
**Littoral, adj.** zum Ufer gehörig, am Ufer liegend.  
**Liturgical, adj.** zur Einrichtung des Gottesdienstes gehörig, liturgisch.  
**Liturgy, s.** Liturgie, *f.*  
**Live, v.n.** leben; (dwell) wohnen; sich aufhalten; —, *v.n.* ein Leben führen; — up to, nachleben, gemäß leben; (out-) erleben, überleben; — to see, erleben; — upon vegetables, sich von Vegetabilien nähren; — upon one's income, von einem Einkommen, von seinen Renten leben; — by one's labour, von seiner Arbeit leben, sich durch Arbeit ernähren; — luxuriously, ein üppiges Leben führen; he lives in ..., er wohnt in...  
**Live, adj.** lebendig; — stock, zahmes Vieh, *n.* Viehstand, *m.*  
**Livelihood, s.** Auskommen, *n.*; Lebensart, *f.*; to earn one's —, sein Auskommen haben, seinen Unterhalt verdienen.  
**Liveliness, s.** Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Livelong, adj.** langweilig, lang.  
**Lively, adj. & adv.** lebhaft.  
**Liver, s.** Leber, *f.* Lebende, *m.*  
**Livery, s.** Ueberlieferung, Uebergabe; Mäntelmachung, *f.*; der gerichtliche Befehl (writ), wodurch Besitz erlangt wird; (care of horses) Unterhaltung von Pferden um einen gewissen Preis; (service) Dienstleistung; (clothes) Dienstraacht der Bedienten, Livree; (body of freemen of the city of London) Gesamtheit der Londoner Bürger welche das Wahlrecht besitzen; — of seisin, Uebergabe von Ländereien, *f.*; to keep horses at —, Pferde um einen gewissen Preis in Butter halten; —man, Wozentienner, Rireebediente; Londoner Wahlbürger, *m. pl.* der Name gewisser Raupen von mannigfaltigen Farben; — stable, der Stall, wo Pferde um einen gewissen Preis in Futter gehalten werden; Wietzstall, *m.*  
**Livid, adj.** schwarzgelb; schwarz und blau, braun und blau, bleichfarbig.  
**Living, adj.** lebend, lebendig; —, *s.* Leben, *n.* Gabe, *f.* Gut, *n.* Unterhalt, Lebensunterhalt, *m.*; Pfründe, Pfarre, Pfarrstelle, *f.*; to get a —, sein Auskommen haben; to make a —, sich ernähren.  
**Lizard, s.** Eidechse, *f.*  
**Lo, int.** siehe!  
**Load, s.** Ladung, Last, Bürde, *f.*; —stone, Magnet, *m.*; —star, Polarstern, Nordstern, *m.*; —, *v.a.* beladen, beschweren; laden.  
**Loader, s.** Auflader, Verladener, *m.*  
**Loaf, s.** Laib, *m.* Brod, *n.*; — of sugar, Zuckerhut, *m.*  
**Loam, s.** Lehm, *m.*; —ware, Töpfergeschirr, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verstreichen.  
**Loamy, a.** lehmig.  
**Loan, s.** Da —, *n.*  
**Loath, adj.** unwillig, abgeneigt.  
**Loathe, v.a.** verabscheuen; —, *v.n.* Ekel erwecken.  
**Loathing, s.** Ekel, *m.*  
**Loathsome, adj.** ekelhaft.  
**Loathsomeness, s.** Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Lobby, s.** Vorzimmer, *n.* Vorhalle, *f.*  
**Lobe, s.** Ohrspeicheldrüse, *n.*; Lungenflügel, *m.*  
**Lobster, s.** Hummer, *m.*  
**Local, adj.** —ly, *adv.* örtlich.  
**Locality, s.** Dertlichkeit, *f.*  
**Locate, v.a.** die Grenzen bestimmen; sich niederlassen; wohnen.  
**Location, s.** Lage; Anstehelung, *f.*  
**Loch, s.** See, *m.* Bai, Bucht, *f.* Brustfaß, *m.* Brustlatwerge, *f.*  
**Lock, s.** Schloß, *n.*; Hafen, *m.*; Locke, *f.*; Griff, *m.*; Schleufe, *f.*; —keeper, Schleusenmeister, Kanalwärter, *m.*; —smith, Schlosser, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zuschließen; verwickeln; hemmen; —, *v.n.* schließen.  
**Locker, s.** (compartiment) Schrank, *m.* Schließfach, *f.*  
**Locket, s.** Metallein, Schloßchen; Armband, *n.*  
**Locomotion, s.** Fähigkeit, den Ort zu verändern, Ortsveränderung, *f.*  
**Locomotive, adj.** der Ortsveränderung fähig; the — faculty, das Vermögen freiwillig den Ort verändern zu können; — engine, Locomotive, (laufende oder ortverändernde) Dampfmaschine, *f.* Dampfmaschinenwagen, Dampfzugwagen, Schleppwagen, *m.*  
**Locust, s.** Heuschrecke, *f.*  
**Locution, s.** Redensart, *f.*  
**Lode, s.** Mienengang, *m.*; —star, Polarstern, *m.*  
**Lodge, v.n.** wohnen; einkehren; niederlegen; —, *v.a.* beherbergen; lagern; aufbewahren; —, *s.* Loge, *f.*; Häuschen, *n.*  
**Lodgement, s.** Stellung, *f.*; Lager, Aufhaujung, *f.*

**Lodger, s.** Miethman, *m.*  
**Lodging, s.** Wohnung, *f.* Nachtlager, *n.*  
**Loft, s.** Stodwerk, *n.* Boden, *m.*  
**Loftiness, s.** Erhabenheit, *f.* Stolz, *m.*  
**Lofty, adj.** -ily, *adv.* erhaben, stolz, hoch.  
**Log, s. Klog, m.** Scheit, *n.* Bloc, *m.*; -house, Blockhaus, *n.*; -wood, Blauholz, Cambrecheholz.  
**Logarithm, s.** Logarithmus, Verhältnißzahl, *m.*  
**Logarithmic, Logarithmical, adj.** -ally, *adv.* zu Verhältnißzahlen gehörig, logarithmisch.  
**Loggerhead, s.** Tölpel, *m.*; to be at -s, sich balgen, sich raufen, handgemein werden.  
**Logic, s.** Logik, *f.* Dent- oder Vernunftlehre, *f.*  
**Logical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* logisch.  
**Logician, s.** Denklehrer, Logiker, *f.*  
**Logomachist, s.** Wortstreiter, *m.*  
**Logomachy, s.** Wortstreit, *m.* Logomachie, *f.*  
**Loins, s.** Hienfisch, *n.*; loins, *pl.* Lenden, *f. pl.*  
**Loiter, v.n.** zaudern.  
**Loiterer, s.** Zauderer, *m.*  
**Loll, v.n.** heraushangen sich nachlässig lehnen.  
**Lombard, s.** Leihhaus, *n.* Wechsel, *m.*  
**Lone, adj.** einsam.  
**Loneliness, s.** Einsamkeit, *f.*  
**Lonesome, adj.** einsam.  
**Loneliness, s.** Einsamkeit, *f.*  
**Long, adj. & adv.** lang -, *adv.* lange; langweilig, langwierig; weitsehnig; langsam; he talked a-while, er sprach lange; all night -, die ganze Nacht hindurch; it's as broad as it is -, das läuft auf Eins hinaus, ist am Ende Einerlei; the - and the short of it is this, so sieht es damit aus; not - after, nicht lange nachher; no longer, nicht länger; - ago, vor langer Zeit; how - is it since? wie lange ist es her? not - before, kurz vorher; ere -, vor Kurzem; - beak, das große Boot; - clothes, *pl.* Kleider für ganz kleine Kinder, *n.*; - continued, lange während, langwierig; - dated, ... hills, lange Wechsel, *m. pl.*; - headed, Flug, gewandt, geschickt, vorsichtig; weltklug; - loose, Erbpacht, *f.*; - legged, langbeinig; - lived, lange lebend, langlebig; - necked, langhalsig; - sighted, fernsichtig, weitsichtig; - suffering, langmüthig; Langmuth, *f.* -winded, langathmig; a - man, Trändler, Tröbler, *m.*; a - discourse, eine weitsehnige Rede; a - story, eine langweilige Erzählung.  
**Longevity, s.** hohe Alter, *n.*  
**Longing, s.** Sehnsucht, *f.*  
**Longingly, adv.** sehnsüchtig.  
**Longish, adj.** länglich.  
**Longitude, s.** Länge, *f.*  
**Longitudinal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* der Länge nach.  
**Loo, s.** eine Art Kartenspiel.  
**Loobily, adj. & adv.** plump.  
**Looby, s.** Tölpel, Grobian, *m.*  
**Look, v.m.** lugen, schauen, sehen; aussehn; ansehn; mit den Augen suchen; durch Blicke leiten; look! siehe! she looks very well or ill, sie sieht sehr gut oder sehr übel aus; a good-looking man, Einer der gut aussieht, ein Mann

von gutem Aussehn; - black, ein saures Gesicht machen; - big, großhün, sich brüsten; - about, sich umsehen; ... one, sich vorsehen; - after, nach Etwas sehen, darauf sehen; - beyond, hinweg sehn; - down, niederschn, herabschn; mit Blicken niederschlagen; ... on or upon, verachten; - for, sich nach Etwas umsehn; erwarten; what are you looking for? was suchen Sie; - into, hineinschn; Betrachtungen über, ic. anstellen; - on or upon, auf etwas sehn; ansehn; halten, rechnen; betrachten; he is looked upon as an honest man, man hält ihn für einen ehrlichen Mann; shall I look on? soll ich bloßer Zuschauer sein? soll ich nur zusehn? - out, sich umsehn; aufsuchn, auswählcn; - over, über etwas sehn, etwas durchgehn; durchsehn, revidiren; vergeb, vergehn; - to, nach etwas sehn; erblickn; darauf sehn; zusehn, in Acht nehmen, auf Etwas Acht haben; look to it, gib darauf Acht, Sorge dafür; - up, in die Höhe sehn, aufsehn, aufschauern.  
**Look-out, s.** Aussicht, Lauer, Wache, *f.*  
**Looker, s.** Zuschauer, *m.*  
**Looking-glass, s.** Spiegel, *m.*  
**Loom, s.** Weberstuhl, *m.*; Werkzeug, *n.*; -, v.m. sichtbar werden (zur See).  
**Loop, s.** Schlinge, *f.*; Dehr, *n.*; Schnur, *f.*; Guckloch, *n.*; Schießscharte, *f.*; -hole, Öffnung, *f.* Schauloch, Guckloch, *m.* Schießscharte, *f.* -maker, Posamentirer, *m.*  
**Looped, part. & adj.** mit Löchern versehen, löcherig.  
**Loose, adj.** nicht fest zusammenhängend, los, locker; offenen Leib habend; to get -, auseinanderlaufen, sich zerstreuen; to get - from any one, sich von einem losmachen, sich ihn vom Halse schaffen; to break -, losbrechen, sich in Freiheit setzen; to let -, loslassen; freien Spielraum lassen; a - robe, ein fliegendes Kleid, Gewand; -ly, *adv.* ohne Zusammenhang, los; verbindungslos; locker; ungültig; auf eine nachlässige Art, nachlässig; unregelmäßig; oberflächlich; -, *s.* Befreiung von einem Zwange, Freiheit, *f.*; to give a - to, nicht zurückhalten oder verbergen, Lust machen, sich erlauben; -, v.a. lösen, auflösen; losbinden; erlösen, befreien; loslassen, fahren lassen, was man gepackt hat; nachlassen, schlaf machen; -, v.m. einen Weil los-schießen; die Unter lichten, auslaufen, absiegeln, abschiffen.  
**Loosen, v.a.** lösen, losmachen, aufbinden; locker machen, lockern, auflösern; auflösen, öffnen, trennen.  
**Looseness, s.** Lockerheit; Unkeuschheit, Ungültigkeit, *f.*; Durchfall, *m.* Abweichen, *n.* Diarrhoe, *f.*  
**Lop, v.a.** beschneiden, behauen; -, *s.* abgehaunene Zweige, *pl.*  
**Loquacious, adj.** geschwätzig, schwachhaft.  
**Loquacity, s.** Schwachhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Lord, s.** Herr; Oberherr, Herrscher, Fürst, Monarch; Tyrann; Gott, Jesus Christus; Hausherr, Ehemann, Gatte; Einer, der an der Spitze

eines Geschäftes steht, Herr, Aufseher; Besitzer; überhaupt ein Edelmann und in engerer Bedeutung ein allgemeiner Name für einen Pair von England; Ehrentitel einiger höhern Beamten, *m.*; - paramount, der Oberherrscher; in the year of our -, im Jahre Christi; the day of the -, das jüngste Gericht; - of the manor, der Grundherr; the house of Lords, das Oberhaus; the Lords spiritual and temporal, die geistlichen (Erzbischöfe und Bischöfe) und weltlichen Mitglieder des Oberhauses; my -, gnädiger Herr; - high treasurer, der erste Lord der Schatzkammer, der englische Premierminister; - chief justice, der Lord Oberichter; - mayor, der Oberbürgermeister von London; - lieutenant, der königliche militärische Statthalter in einer Grafschaft; - high steward, der Hofmarschall; - chamberlain, der Oberkammerherr; -, *v.n.* herrschen, despotisch regieren; *v.a.* zum Lord machen; - it, sich herrschend benehmen.

Lordling, *s.* Herren, *n.*

Lordliness, *s.* Würde, Heiligkeit, *f.*

Lordly, *adj. & adv.* etel, stolz.

Lordship, *s.* Herrschaft, Macht, Gewalt, *f.* Ehrentitel eines englischen Edelmanns, vom Baron an bis zum Marquis, auch der Richter und einiger höhern Beamten, *m.*; to have the - of the sea, über die See herrschen; your -, Ew. Herrlichkeit, Ew. Gnaden.

Lore, *s.* Lehre, *f.*; Unterricht, *m.* Kenntnisse, *f. pl.*

Lorn, *adj.* verloren, verlassen.

Lose, *v.a.in.* verlieren; *v.n.* im Spiele verlieren, verspielen; verloren gehen; like to be lost, in Gefahr Schiffbruch zu leiden; - sight of, aus dem Gesichte, aus den Augen verlieren, nicht mehr sehen.

Loser, *s.* Verlierende, *m. & f.*

Loss, *s.* Verlust, Schaden, Untergang, *m.*

Lost, *part. & adj.* verloren, untergegangen, dahin, ruiniert.

Lot, *s.* Los; Schicksal, *n.*; Antheil, Theil, *m.*; Steuer, Abgabe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verlosen.

Loth, *adj.* unwillig, abgeneigt.

Lotion, *s.* Waschwasser, Waschmittel, *n.*

Lottery, *s.* Lotterie, *f.*; lottery-ticket, Lotterietos, *m.*

Loud, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* laut.

Loudness, *s.* Lärm, laute Ton, *m.*

Lounge, *v.n.* umherschleudern, faulenzeln.

Lounger, *s.* Müßiggänger, *m.*

Louse, *s.* Laus, *f.*; -, *v.a.* laufen.

Lousy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* lausig; - disease, Lauskrankheit, *f.*

Loutish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* plump, häuerisch.

Loutishness, *s.* tölpelhafte Benehmen, *n.*

Loveable, *adj.* liebenswürdig.

Love, *v.a.* lieben; *v.n.* an etwas Vergnügen empfinden; -, *s.* Liebe, Minne, *f.* der oberste Geliebte; Liebesgott, Cupido, Amor, *m.*; the - of one's country, die Liebe zum Vaterlande; for -, ohne Entgelt, unentgeltlich, umsonst; for the - of God, um Gottes willen; I cannot

get it for - nor money, ich kann es weder durch gute Worte noch Geld erlangen; to make -, lieben, hüßen, den Hof, die Cour machen; to marry for -, sich aus Liebe verheirathen; to be in - with any one, in Jemanden verliebt sein; to fall in -, sich verlieben; my -! mein Schatz! - letter, Liebesbrief, *m.* - lorn, von dem Gegenstande der Liebe verlassen; - portion, Liebestrant, *m.*; - sick, liebestrank; - song, Liebesgesang, Minnefang, *m.* Liebeslieb, *n.* - story, - tale, Liebesgeschichte, *f.*; - token, Liebeszeichen, süße Andenken, *n.*

Loveliness, *s.* Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.*

Lovely, *adj.* liebenswürdig, hold.

Lover, *s.* Liebhaber, *m.*

Loving, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* liebreich.

Lovingness, *s.* Liebe, Zärtlichkeit, *f.*

Low, *adj. & adv.* niedrig; tief; - born, in der Niedrigkeit geboren, von gemeiner Abkunft; - bred, niedrig erzogen, ungebildet, roh, gemein; corn is -, das Korn steht niedrig, gilt nicht viel; - countries, Niederungen, *f. pl.*; the - countries, die Niederlande; - ground, niedrig liegendes Land, *n.*; - land, Niederung, *f.* platte Land, *n.*; to lay -, auf die Erde legen, in die Erde legen; zu dem Staube erniedrigen, tödten; - spirits, Niedergeschlagenheit, Schmerzmuth, Traurigkeit, *f.*; - spirited, niedergeschlagen, traurig; to speak -, leise sprechen; - water, niedriges Wasser, *n.*; -, *v.n.* brüllen.

Lower, *v.a.* niederlassen; herabsetzen, erniedrigen; -, *v.n.* abnehmen; fallen; (grow dark) sich verfinstern, trübe werden; die Stirne runzeln, jähren; -, *adj. comp.* niedriger; - house, Unterhaus, *n.*

Lowering, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* trübe, dunkel.

Lowermost, *adj.* niedrigste.

Lowing, *s.* Brüllen, *n.*

Lowliness, *s.* Demuth, Erniedrigung, *f.*

Lowly, *adj. & adv.* niedrig, demüthig.

Lowness, *s.* Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.*

Loyal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* treu, dem Landesherren oder in der Liebe getreu.

Loyalist, *s.* Treugesinnte, Anhänger des König, *m.*

Loyalty, *s.* Treue, gegen den Landesherren, in der Liebe.

Lubber, *s.* Faulenzer, Lummel; Knecht, *m.*; land-, Landrabe, *f.* kein Seemann.

Lozenge, *s.* Raute, *f.* Rauteviereck, *n.* Rhombus, *m.* rauteförmiges Schild, worauf das Wappen von Frauen gemalt ist, *n.* Kucheln, Plätzchen von Pfeffermünze, *sc.* *n.*; Kuchen von eingemachten Früchten, *m.*; lozenges for a cough, Brustkucheln, *n. pl.*

Lubberly, *adj.* faul; ungehobelt.

Lubricate, *v.a.* schmierig machen.

Lubricity, *s.* Schmierigkeit, *f.*

Lucid, *adj.* leuchtend, hell; klar; verständlich.

Lucidity, Lucidness, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Klarheit, *f.*

Lucifer, *s.* Lucifer, *m.*; - matches, *pl.* Zündhölzer, Schwefelhölzer, *n. pl.*

- Luck**, *s.* Glück, *n.*; Zufall, *m.*; ill —, Unglück, *n.*  
**Luckiness**, *s.* Glück, *n.*  
**Luckless**, *adj.* ohne Glück, unglücklich.  
**Lucky**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* glücklich; to be —, Glück haben.  
**Lucrative**, *adj.* einträglich, gewinnreich.  
**Lucre**, *s.* Gewinn, *m.*  
**Lucubrate**, *v.n.* bei Nacht arbeiten.  
**Lucubration**, *s.* Nachstudiren, *n.* Nacharbeit, *f.*  
**Luciduous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lustig, possierlich; -ness, *s.* Bächerlichkeit, Possierlichkeit.  
**Lug**, *v.a.* schleppen, ziehen; —, *v.n.* sich schwerfällig fortbewegen; —, *s.* Dör, *n.*  
**Lugubrious**, *adj.* traurig; kläglich.  
**Lukewarm**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lauwarm, laulich; kaltfinnig, gleichgültig.  
**Lukewarmness**, *s.* Lauheit, Laulichkeit, Laugigkeit, Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*  
**Lull**, *v.a.* einlullen, einschlafeln; —, *s.* Stille, *f.* das Einschlafende.  
**Lullaby**, *s.* Wiegenlied, *n.*  
**Lumbago**, *s.* Lendenweh, *n.* Lendenschmerz, *m.* Hüftweh, *n.*  
**Lumber**, *s.* Gerümpel, *n.* unnütze Hausrath, *m.*; Stabholz, Bauholz, *n.*; -room, Gerümpelkammer, Rumpelkammer, Holterkammer, Plunderkammer, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zusammenwerfen, aufstapeln; —, *v.n.* schlendern.  
**Luminary**, *s.* leuchtende Körper; Stern, *m.*; Licht, *n.*  
**Lumination**, *s.* Leuchten, *n.*  
**Luminous**, *adj.* leuchtend, hell, lichtvoll, erleuchtet, aufgeklärt.  
**Luminousness**, *s.* Glanz, *m.*; Erleuchtung, *f.*  
**Lump**, *s.* Klumpen, *m.*; Stück, *n.*; in the —, im Ganzen, in Bausch und Bogen, überhaupt; —, *v.a.* zusammennehmen.  
**Lumping**, *adj.* schwerfällig.  
**Lumpish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klumpig, schwerfällig.  
**Lumpishness**, *s.* Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*  
**Lumpy**, *adj.* klumpig.  
**Lunacy**, *s.* Monnsucht, *f.*; Wahnsinn, *m.*  
**Lunar**, *adj.* den Mond betreffend.  
**Lunatic**, *adj.* monnsüchtig; —, *s.* Monnsüchtige, Wahnsinnige, *m. & f.*; -asylum, Tollhaus, *n.*  
**Lunch**, **Luncheon**, *s.* Imbiß, *m.*; zweite Frühstück, *n.*  
**Lune**, *s.* Halbmond, *m.*; Schnur, *f.*; Riemen, *m.*
- Lunge**, Ausfall (mit dem Degen), *m.*; —, *v.n.* ausfallen.  
**Lungs**, *s. pl.* Lunge, *f.*  
**Lunt**, *s.* Lunte, *f.*  
**Lurch**, *s.* Matsch, *m.*; Verlegenheit, *f.*; —, *v.a.* matsch machen; (of a ship) sich plötzlich umlegen.  
**Lure**, *s.* Lockspeise, *f.*; —, *v.a.* locken.  
**Lurid**, *adj.* schwargelb; finstern.  
**Lurk**, *v.n.* lauern.  
**Lurker**, *s.* Lauerer, *m.*  
**Lurking-place**, *s.* Schlupfwinkel, *m.*  
**Luscious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überjüß, schmackhaft, etelhaft.  
**Lusciousness**, *s.* übermäßige Süßigkeit; Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Lust**, *s.* Begierde, Wollust, *f.*; —, *v.n.* begehren, gelüsten.  
**Lustful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig.  
**Lustfulness**, *s.* Wollust, Wollüstigkeit, *f.*  
**Lustiness**, *s.* Stärke, Munterkeit, Lebenskraft, *f.*  
**Lustre**, *s.* Glanz, Ruhm; Kronleuchter, *m.*  
**Lustrous**, *adj.* glänzend.  
**Lusty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* wohlbeleibt, stark, deth, kräftig; ergötzlich; trögig; schön.  
**Lute**, *s.* Laute, *f.*; Lehm, *m.*; -case, Lautenfutter, *n.*; -string, Glanztastet, *m.*; Lautensaite, *f.*; —, *v.a.* verschmieren; löthen.  
**Lutheran**, *adj.* lutherisch; —, *s.* Lutheraner, *m.*  
**Lutheranism**, *s.* Luthertum, *n.*  
**Luxation**, *s.* Verrenkung, *f.*  
**Luxuriance**, **Luxuriance**, *s.* Ueppigkeit, *f.*; Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Luxuriant**, *adj.* üppig.  
**Luxuriate**, *v.n.* üppig wachsen.  
**Luxurious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* üppig, schwelgerisch, wollüstig; -ness, *s.* Ueppigkeit, *f.*  
**Luxury**, *s.* Aufwand, *m.*; Ueppigkeit, Schwelgerei, *f.*  
**Lye**, *s.* Lauge, *f.*  
**Lying**, *s.* Lügen; Siegen, *n.*; lying-in, Wochenbett, Kindbett, *n.*  
**Lymph**, *s.* Blutwasser, *n.* Lympher, *f.*  
**Lymphatic**, *adj.* lymphatisch.  
**Lynx**, *s.* Luchs, *m.*  
**Lyre**, *s.* Leier, *f.*  
**Lyrical**, **Lyric**, *adj.* lyrisch.  
**Lyrist**, *s.* Lyrist, *m.* Repetierpieler, Sprachspieler, *m.*

## M

- Mab**, *s.* Feenkönigin, *f.*  
**Macaroni**, *s.* Rohrnudeln, Makaroni, *pl.*  
**Macaroon**, *s.* Makarone, *f.*  
**Mace**, *s.* Keule, *f.*; Scepter, *n.*; Muskatenblütze, *f.*; -bearer, Stab, ober Scepterträger, *m.*  
**Macerate**, *v.a.* abtöden; erweichen, schwächen.  
**Maceration**, *s.* Abtödtung, *f.*; Weizen, *n.* Entkräftung, *f.*  
**Machinate**, *v.a.* erfinden, erfinden.  
**Machination**, *s.* Kunstgriff; Anschlag, *m.*

- Machinator**, *s.* Werkmeister; Anstifter, *m.*  
**Machine**, *s.* Maschine, *f.*  
**Machinery**, *s.* Kunstgetriebe, Kunstwerk, *n.*  
**Machinist**, *s.* Maschinenmeister, Mechaniker, *m.*  
**Mackerel**, *s.* Matrele, *f.* Kuppler, *m.*  
**Mad**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wahnsinnig, toll, grimmig; -brain, -brained, toll, rasend; -cap, Tollkopf, *m.*; -headed, tollköpfig; -house, *s.* Tollhaus, *n.*; -man, *s.* tolle Mensch, *m.*  
**Madam**, *s.* Madam, *f.*

**Madden**, *v.a.* toll machen; —, *v.n.* toll werden.  
**Madrigal**, *s.* Madrigal, *n.*  
**Madder**, *s.* Grapp, *m.* Fäberröthe, *f.*  
**Madness**, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*  
**Magazine**, *s.* Magazin; Journal, *n.*  
**Maggot**, *s.* Mabe; *fig.* Grille, *f.*  
**Maggoty**, *adj.* mabig; *fig.* grillenhaft.  
**Magic**, *s.* Zauberkunst, *f.*; —, *adj.* zauberisch.  
**Magical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* magisch.  
**Magician**, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*  
**Magisterial**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herrlich; stolz; obrigkeitlich.  
**Magistracy**, *s.* obrigkeitliche Amt, *n.* oder Stand, *m.*  
**Magistrate**, *s.* Obrigkeit; obrigkeitliche Person, *f.*  
**Magnanimity**, *s.* Großmuth, Seelengröße, *m.*  
**Magnanimous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* großmüthig, edelmüthig.  
**Magnate**, *s.* Magnat; vornehme Mann, *m.*  
**Magnesia**, *s.* Magnesia, Bittererde, *f.*  
**Magnet**, *s.* Magnet, *m.*  
**Magnetic**, *adj.* magnetisch.  
**Magnetism**, *s.* Magnetismus, *m.*  
**Magnetizer**, *s.* Magnetiseur, *m.*  
**Magnificence**, *s.* Größe, Pracht, *f.*  
**Magnificent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* prächtig.  
**Magnifier**, *s.* Vergrößerungsglas, *n.*; Lobredner, *m.*  
**Magnify**, *v.a.* vergrößern.  
**Magniloquence**, *s.* Großsprecherei, *f.*  
**Magnitude**, *s.* Größe, *f.*  
**Magnifico**, *s.* venetianische Edelmann, Nobile, *m.*  
**Magnolia**, *s.* Tulpenbaum, mit lerbereartigen Blättern, *m.* Magnolie, *f.*  
**Magpie**, *s.* Elster, *f.*  
**Mahometan**, *s.* Mahomedaner, *m.*; —, *adj.* mahomedanisch.  
**Mahogany**, *s.* Mahagoniholz, *n.*  
**Maid**, *s.* Jungfer, *f.*; Mädchen, *n.*; Magd, *f.*; —servant, Dienstmagd, *f.*  
**Maiden**, *s.* Jungfer, Magd, *f.*; —, *adj.* jungfräulich; —like, jungfräulich.  
**Maidenhead**, **Maidenhood**, *s.* Jungferschaft; Bräutche, *f.* Neut, *n.*  
**Maidenliness**, *s.* Jungfräulichkeit, Eitizsamkeit, *f.*  
**Maidenly**, *adj.* jungfräulich, sitzsam.  
**Mail**, *s.* Panzer, *m.*; Felleisen, *n.*; Briefpost, *f.*; —coach, Briefpostkutsche, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bepanzern; einhüllen.  
**Maim**, *v.a.* lähmen; beschädigen, verstümmeln.  
**Maimed**, *adj.* verstümmelt, gelähmt.  
**Main**, *adj.* vornehmste; hauptsächlichste; groß, stark; haupt...; —, *s.* Haupttheil, *m.*; Ganze, *n.*; in the —, überhaupt; — body, Hauptcorps, *n.*; — land, Festland, *n.*; —mast, große Mast, *m.*; — sea, hohe See, *f.*; —sail, —sheet, das große Segel, Schiffersegel, Schönsfahrsegel; —top, das große Mars, das Mars am großen Mast; —yard, die große Aa.  
**Mainly**, *adv.* hauptsächlich.  
**Maintain**, *v.a.* erhalten, unterhalten, ausführen, ernähren; behaupten; behalten; — a cause, eine Sache verteidigen; — a family, eine Familie ernähren.

**Maintainable**, *adj.* haltbar.  
**Maintainer**, *s.* Erhalter, Schaupter, *m.*  
**Maintenance**, *s.* Erhaltung, *f.*; Unterhalt, *m.*  
**Maize**, *s.* Mais, Weiz, türkische Weizen, *m.*  
**Majestical**, **Majestic**, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* majestätisch.  
**Majesty**, *s.* Majestät, *f.*  
**Major**, *adj.* größer; münbig; —, *s.* Major, *m.*; —domo, Haushofmeister, *m.*; —general, Generalmajor, *m.*; —key, Dur-Ton, *m.*  
**Majority**, *s.* Mehrheit, Stimmenmehrheit; Münbigkeit, *f.*; Verfahren, *m.* pl.; Majoropotent, *n.* majorship, Majorstelle, *f.*  
**Make**, *v.a.r.* machen; erschaffen; bewirken; thun; erwerben; bilden; zubereiten; setzen; vorstellen, darstellen, schildern; leiden; erreichen; —, *v.n.* sich bewegen, den Ort verändern, sich machen; thun, sich anstellen; richten; — a pen, eine Feder schneiden; — money of a thing, etwas zu Geld machen; — the best of, den besten Gebrauch von etwas machen; — the best of a bad bargain, sich so gut wie möglich in etwas Unangenehmes fügen; he made me do this, er hat mir (mich) das geheißen; — ready, fertig machen, zurechten, zureußen; — complaint, Klage führen; — haste, eilen; — a boast of, sich brühen, stolz sein auf; — war upon any one, Einen betriegen; — a fool of (sport of), zum Besten haben; — love, den Hof machen, lieben; — merry, sich lustig machen, sich ein Vergnügen machen; — known, bekannt machen; — one's escape, entkommen, entweichen, flüchten; — free with any one, nicht viel Umstände mit Einem machen; — light of, nicht achten; — way, den Weg bahnen; drängen; — way! macht Platz! Platz! — much of any one, viel aus Einem machen, Einem Ehre und Achtung erweisen; — shift with, sich besellen mit; — sure of, zählen auf, sich versichern; — faces, Gesichter schneiden; — good, vollenden; behaupten, rechtfertigen; Ertrag geben, wieder gut machen, ersetzen, vergüten, entschädigen; — shipwreck, Schiffsbruch leiden; — amends, wieder gut machen, ersetzen, vergüten, entschädigen; — away with, aus dem Wege räumen, wegschaffen; morden, ermorden; tödten, umbringen; sich davon machen, sich aus dem Staube machen; — of, machen aus ... achten; daraus machen, verstehen; ausrichten, bewirken; — off, sich davon machen, sich aus dem Staube machen; — out, erklären, verständlich machen, erläutern; bewiesen, erweisen; — over, übergeben, anvertrauen; an Einen übertragen, übergeben lassen; — for or towards, sich nähern, auf Einen zugehen; — up, zu Ende machen, vollenden, ausmachen; völlig machen, zum Gange machen; zusammenbringen; wiederherstellen, ausbessern, repariren, ausfüllen; abrechnen; wieder ergänzen; Ertrag geben, ersetzen, vergüten; ausgleichen; bilden; ... a shirt, ein Hemd zusammen nähen, fertig machen; ... one's mind, sich worauf einrichten, sich vornehmen; ... a quarrel, einen Streit beilegen; ... one's losses, seinen Verlust wieder eingieingen, sich seines



**Schadens** wieder erholen; — **up to**, auf Einen zugehen, sich ihm nähern; — **up for**, als Ersatz dienen, *s.* Gestalt, *f.* Bau, *m.* Beschaffenheit, *Maße*, *f.* Nachwort, *n.* Genoss, Gemahl, *m.* Gemahlin, *f.* Freund, *m.*

**Makepeace**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.*

**Maker**, *s.* Verfertiger, *m.*

**Makeweight**, *s.* Zugabe, *f.*

**Mal or Male**, *in com.* miß..., schlecht.

**Malady**, *s.* Krankheit, *f.*

**Maladministration**, *s.* schlechte Verwaltung, *f.*

**Malapropos**, *adv.* ungebührlich, zur Ungebühr.

**Malapert**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* leichtfertig; naseweis; —ness, *s.* Leichtfertigkeit, Unart, *f.*

**Malaria**, *s.* pestartige Luft, *f.*

**Male**, *adj.* männlich; —, *s.* Männchen, *m.*

**Makecontent**, *adj.* unzufrieden.

**Malcontentedness**, *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*

**Malediction**, *s.* Fluch, *m.*; Verwünschung, *f.*

**Maledictory**, *adj.* fluchend.

**Malefactor**, *s.* Uebeltäter, Missethäter, *m.*

**Malevolence**, *s.* Bosheit, *f.*

**Malevolent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* böswillig.

**Malformation**, *s.* schlechte, unregelmäßige Bildung, Form, *f.*

**Malice**, *s.* Bosheit; Mißgunst, *f.*

**Malicious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* böshast.

**Maliciousness**, *s.* Böshastigkeit, *f.*

**Malign**, *v.a.* hassen; schaden; anfeinden.

**Malignancy**, *s.* Feindseligkeit, Bösigkeit, *f.*

**Malignant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* feindselig; bösig.

**Maligner**, *s.* Schadenstreiber, *m.*

**Malignity**, *s.* Bosartigkeit, *f.*

**Malleability**, *s.* Dehnbarkeit, *f.*

**Malleable**, *adj.* dehnbar.

**Mallet**, *s.* Schlägel, Klöppel, hölzerne Hammer, *m.*

**Malpractice**, *s.* Schliche, *m.* *pl.* schlechte Gewohnheit, *f.*

**Malt**, *s.* Malz, *n.*; — floor Malzbarre, Malzbohle, *f.*; — liquor, Malztrank, *m.*

**Maltster**, *s.* Malzmacher, Malzer, Mälzer, *m.*

**Maltreat**, *v.a.* übel behandeln.

**Maltreatment**, *s.* schlechte Behandlung, *f.*

**Mamaluks**, *s.* Mamuluk, *m.*

**Malversation**, *s.* Veruntreuung, *f.* Unterschleif, *m.*

**Mamma**, *s.* Mamme, *f.*

**Mammal**, *s.* Säugethier, *n.*

**Mammalia**, *pl.* Säugethiere, *n.* *pl.*

**Mammalian**, *adj.* zu den Säugethiern gehörig.

**Mammifer**, *s.* Säugethier, *n.*

**Mammiferous**, *adj.* mit Brüsten versehen; — animals, Säugethiere, *n.* *pl.*

**Mammillary**, *adj.* zu den Brustwarzen gehörig; (*in anatomy*), warzenförmig.

**Mammon**, *s.* Mammon, Reichthum, *m.*

**Man**, *s.* Mensch; Mann; Bediente; Stein (im Damenspiel), *m.*; — of war, Kriegsschiff, *n.*; Krieger, *m.*; — servant, Bediente, *m.*; — midwife, Geburtshelfer, Hebarzt, Accoucheur, *m.*; — slayer, Todtschläger, *m.*; — stealer, Menschenweib, Menschenräuber, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bemannen, bewaffnen; verteidigen.

**Manacle**, *s.* Handfessel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* fesseln.

**Manage**, *v.a.* verwalten; handhaben; schonen; abrichten.

**Manageable**, *adj.* lenksam; geschmeibig; —ness, *s.* Biegsamkeit, *f.*

**Management**, *s.* Verwaltung, Führung; Gewandtheit, *f.*

**Manager**, *s.* Verwalter, Aufseher, Director, *m.*

**Manageress**, *s.* Haushälterin, Führerin, *f.*

**Mandarin**, *s.* Mandarin, *m.*

**Mandragora**, **Mandrake**, *s.* der Schlafapfel, das süßliche Tollkraut.

**Mandrel**, *s.* Dode, Hohlbohr, *f.*

**Mane**, *s.* Mähne, *f.*

**Manege**, *s.* Reitschule, Reitbahn, *f.*

**Manes**, *s.* *pl.* Manen, *pl.*

**Manful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* männlich, tapfer.

**Manfulness**, *s.* Mannhaftigkeit, Herzhaftigkeit, *f.*

**Mange**, *s.* Raute, *f.*

**Manger**, *s.* Krippe, *f.*

**Manginess**, *s.* Rauhigkeit, *f.*

**Manglo**, *s.* Mänge; Rolle, *f.*; —, *v.n.* mangeln; zerreißen.

**Mangler**, *s.* Mangler; Verstümmler, *m.*

**Mangy**, *adj.* rauhig.

**Manhood**, *s.* Mannesalter, *n.* Mannheit; Tapferkeit, *f.*

**Mania**, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.* Raserei, *f.*

**Maniac**, *s.* Wahnsinnige, Tolle, *m.* & *f.*

**Manifest**, *adj.* offenbar; —, *v.a.* offenbaren.

**Manifestation**, *s.* Bekanntmachung, *f.*

**Manifold**, *adj.* vielfach, mannigfaltig; —ness, *s.* Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.*

**Manikin**, *s.* Männchen, *n.*

**Manipulation**, *s.* Handhabung, *f.*

**Mankind**, *s.* Menschengeschlecht; männliche Geschlecht, *n.*

**Manlike**, **Manly**, *adj.* männlich.

**Manliness**, *s.* Männlichkeit, *f.*

**Manly**, *adj.* männlich, tüchtig.

**Manna**, *s.* das Manna.

**Manner**, *s.* Art, Weise, Gewohnheit, *f.* Wesen, *n.* *pl.*; Gemüthart, *f.* Character, *m.* Sitten, *f.* *pl.*; Lebensart, eigenthümliche Art zu arbeiten, Manier, *f.*; in this —, after this or that —, auf diese Art, so, also; in like —, eben so; in the same —, eben so wie; in what —? auf welche Art? wie? in a —, auf gewisse Art, gewissermaßen, jaß, gleichsam; he has no manners, er hat keine Lebensart.

**Mannerist**, *s.* gezierter oder gekünstelter Schriftsteller; künstlicher Maler, *m.*

**Mannerly**, *adj.* & *adv.* gestitt, artig.

**Manoeuvre**, *s.* Manöver, *n.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; —, *v.a.* manöuviren.

**Manor**, *s.* Grundherrschaft; Landgut, *n.*; —house, Herrenhaus, Herrschaftshaus, Schloß, *n.*

**Manorial**, *adj.* zu einer Grundherrschaft oder einem Landgut gehörig, eine Grundherrschaft bezeichnend.

**Manse**, *s.* Pfarrhaus, *n.* Weierhof, *m.*

**Mansion**, *s.* Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus, Herrschaftshaus, *n.*; Wohnung, *f.* Aufenthalt, *m.*

**Manslaughter, s.** Totschlag, unvorsätzliche Totschlag, *m.*  
**Manlayer, s.** Totschläger, *m.*  
**Mantelet, s.** Mäntelchen, *n.*  
**Mantle, s.** Mantel, *m.*; Taufsch, *n.*; -piece, -shelf, Kaminofims, *n.* Kaminfims, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beteden; röthen; -, *v.n.* sich ausbreiten; schäumen; aufwallen; schwärmen.  
**Mantua, s.** Frauenmantel, *m.*; -maker, Frauenschneider, *m.*  
**Manual, adj.** eigenhändig; -, *s.* Handbuch, *Manual, n.*; - exercise, Exerciren, *n.*; - labour, Handarbeit, *f.*; sign -, eigenhändige Unterschrift, *f.*  
**Manufactory, s.** Manufactur, Fabrik, *f.*  
**Manufactural, adj.** zur Fabrication oder zu Manufacturwaaren gehörig.  
**Manufacture, s.** Manufactur, *f.*; Fabricat, *n.*; -, *v.a.* verfertigen.  
**Manufacturer, s.** Fabricant, *m.*  
**Manumission, s.** Freieigung eines Sklaven, *f.*  
**Manure, v.a.** düngen; -, *s.* Dünger, *m.*  
**Manurer, s.** Landmann, *m.*  
**Manuscript, s.** Handschrift, *f.* Manuscript, *n.*  
**Many, adj.** viele, manche; mancher, manche, manches; - a man, mancher; - a woman, manche; - a time, manchmal; - of us, manche von uns; - men, viele Leute; how -? wie viel? too -, zu viel; as - as, so viele als; we are too - by half, unfer sind um die Hälfte zu viel; these - years, seit vielen Jahren; a great -, sehr viele, eine große Zahl, viele Leute; -coloured, vielfarbig; -flowered, vielblumig; -headed, vielföpfig.  
**Map, Marring, s.** Landkarte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* zeichnen, reissen; bezeichnen.  
**Maple, s.** Ahorn, *n.*  
**Mar, s.** Schmutz, Fleck, *m.*; -, *v.a.* flören; verderben; beschädigen.  
**Marauder, s.** Landstreicher, Plünderer, *m.*  
**Marauding, s.** Marobiren, *n.*  
**Marble, s.** Marmor, *m.*; -, *adj.* marmorn; -hearted, hartbergig; -, *v.a.* marmoriren.  
**March, s.** März, Frühstgmonat; Marsch. Schritt, Gang, *m.*; Grenze, *f.*; -, *v.n.* marschiren; -! *int.* marsch!  
**Marcher, s.** Grenzaußseher, *m.*  
**Marchioness, s.** Markgräfin, *f.*  
**Mare, s.** Eute, *f.*; Alp, *m.*  
**Mareschal, s.** Marschall, *m.*  
**Margarite, s.** Perle, *f.*  
**Margin, s.** Rand, *m.*  
**Marginal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* am Rand geschrieben, gedruckt; - note, Randbemerkung, *f.*  
**Margrave, s.** Markgraf, *m.*  
**Margrivate, s.** Markgraffschaft, *f.*  
**Marigold, s.** Goldblume, *f.*  
**Marine, s.** Seewesen, *n.*; Seefoldat, *m.*; -, *adj.* zur See gehörig; *in comp.* See.  
**Mariner, s.** Seemann, *m.*  
**Marital, adj.** dem Ehemann zustehend oder gebührend.

**Maritime, adj.** zur See gehörig; - town, Seestadt, *f.*  
**Marjoram, s.** Majoran, *m.*  
**Mark, s.** Mark, *n.*; Marke; Grenze; Bezeichnung; Spur, *f.*; Ziel, *n.*; Kaperschiß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zeichnen, aufmerken.  
**Marker, s.** Beobachter; Marqueur, *m.*  
**Market, s.** Markt; Handel, Marktpreis, *m.*; -day, Markttag, *m.*; -man, Handelsmann, *m.*; -place, Marktplatz, *m.*; -town, Marktflecken, *m.*; -price, -rate, Marktpreis, *m.*; -woman, Marktfrau, *f.*  
**Market, v.a.** handeln, markten.  
**Marketable, adj.** gangbar, verkäuflich.  
**Marksman, s.** Schütze, *m.* eine Person welche ihren Namen nicht schreiben kann und dafür ein Zeichen macht; he is a good -, er trifft gut.  
**Marl, s.** Mergel, *m.*  
**Marly, adj.** mergelartig.  
**Marmalade, s.** Marmelade, *f.*  
**Marmoset, s.** Affchen, *n.*  
**Marmot, s.** Murmeltier, *n.*  
**Maroon, s.** entlaufener Negersklave, Maron, *m.* -, *v.a.* einen Matrosen an einer unbewohnten Küste ausstellen.  
**Marquee, s.** Zelt, *n.* Pavillon, *m.*  
**Marquis, Marquess, s.** Marquis, *m.*  
**Marquisate, s.** Marquisat, *n.*  
**Marriage, s.** Ehe; Heirath, Hochzeit, *f.*  
**Marriageable, adj.** manbar; -ness, *s.* Mannbarkeit, *f.*  
**Married, adj.** ehelich; - state, Ehestand, *m.*  
**Marrow, s.** Mark; Fett; *fig.* Beste, *n.*; -bone, Markknochen, *m.*  
**Marrowless, adj.** marklos, kraftlos.  
**Marrowy, adj.** martig.  
**Marry, v.a. & n.** heirathen, verheirathen.  
**Marsh, s.** Morast, Sumpf, *m.*; - mallow, eine Art des Gifichs, Sammetpappel, gelbe Pappel, Pappelrose, *f.* Pappelsammet, *m.*; - marigold, Dotterblume, Wiesenblume, *f.*  
**Marshal, s.** Marschall, Hofmarschall, Ceremonienmeister, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ordnen; anführen.  
**Marshallship, s.** Marschallamt, *n.*  
**Marshy, adj.** morastig.  
**Mart, s.** Markt, Verkehr, *m.*  
**Marten, s.** Marter, *m.*; Mauerfchwalbe, *f.*  
**Martial, adj.** kriegerisch; - law, Kriegesrecht, *m.*  
**Martin, s.** Mauerfchwalbe, *f.*  
**Martinet, s.** Einer, der strenge auf Kriegszucht hält; (with seamen), Getau, Getau, *n.*  
**Martinmas, s.** Martinsfest, *n.*  
**Martyr, s.** Märtyrer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zum Märtyrer machen.  
**Martyrdom, s.** Märtyrthum, *n.*  
**Martyrologist, s.** Verfasser von Märtyrergeschichten, *m.*  
**Martyrology, s.** die Liste, das Verzeichniß der Märtyrer, die Geschichte der Märtyrer.  
**Marvel, s.** Wunder, *n.*; -, *v.n.* sich wundern.  
**Marvellous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wunderbar.  
**Marvellousness, s.** Wunderbarkeit, *f.*

**Masculine**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* männlich.  
**Masculineness**, *s.* Männlichkeit, *f.*  
**Mash**, *s.* Mäße, *f.*; Mischmaß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mengen; zu Brei machen; meischen.  
**Mask**, *s.* Maske, *f.*; Maskenball; Vorwand, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verumminnen; -, *v.n.* sich verumminnen; sich verstellen.  
**Masker**, *s.* Maske, *f.*  
**Maskery**, *s.* Maskentheil, *n.*; Mummerei, *f.*  
**Mason**, *s.* Maurer, *m.*  
**Masonry**, *s.* Mauerwerk, *f.*; Mauerwerk, *n.*; Freimaurerei, *f.*  
**Masquerade**, *s.* Maskerade, *f.*; -, *v.n.* sich verkleiden.  
**Mass**, *s.* Masse, Menge; Messe (beim Gottesdienste), *f.*; -, *v.a.* häufen; -, *v.n.* Messe lesen.  
**Massacre**, *s.* Blutbad, *n.*; -, *v.a.* niedermegeln.  
**Massive**, *s.* Massiv, *n.*; Dichtigkeit, *f.*; Gebiegenheit, *f.*  
**Mast**, *s.* Mastbaum, *m.*; Mäslung, Mast, *f.*  
**Masted**, *adj.* bemastet.  
**Master**, *s.* Meister; Herr; Aufseher; Lehrmeister, Capitain eines Handelschiffes; Schiffer, Rheber, *m.*; -builder, Baumeister, Maurermeister, *m.*; -piece, Meisterstück, *n.* Haupttalent, *n.* Hauptvorzug, *m.*; -work, Meisterwerk, *n.*; -, *v.a.* bemastern, beherrschen, überwinden; ausführen, beendigen.  
**Masterly**, *adj.* & *adv.* meisterhaft.  
**Mastership**, *s.* Herrschaft; Vorzüglichkeit; Meisterswürde, *f.*; Meistersstück, *n.*  
**Mastery**, *s.* Herrschaft, Gewalt, *f.*; Vorzug, *m.*  
**Masticate**, *v.a.* kauen.  
**Mastication**, *s.* Kauen, *n.*  
**Mastiff**, *s.* Kettenhund, *m.*  
**Mat**, *s.* Matte, *f.*; *v.a.* mit Matten bedecken, verwickeln, verflechten.  
**Match**, *s.* eine Person oder Sache, welche zu einer andern Person oder Sache paßt, sich mit ihr messen oder den Vergleich mit ihr aushalten kann; eheliche Verbindung, Heirath; die zu verheirathende Person, Partie; (for lighting) Lunte, *f.*; Zündstock; Docht, Dacht, Schwefelsaden, *m.* Schwefelholz, *n.*; (competition) Wettstreit, *m.* Wette, *f.* eine Wette, (wobei nur zwei Pferde bei einem Pferderennen concurriren; he has not his -, er hat seines Gleichen nicht; he has met with his -, er hat seinen Mann gefunden; he is not his -, er ist ihm nicht gewachsen; -, *v.a.* einen Gegenstand erreichen, ihm gleich kommen, sich mit ihm messen können; zusammenpassen, paaren; mit einem Gegenstande verbinden, verheirathen; *v.n.* gleich, ähnlich, angemessen sein, zusammenpassen; sich verheirathen, sich paaren; to be matched, vergleichbar; he alone is able to - them all, er allein kann es mit ihnen Allen aufnehmen; you cannot - him, ihr findet seines Gleichen nicht.  
**Matchless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvergleichlich; -ness, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*

**Mate**, *s.* Gefährte, Gefährte, Handlanger; Gefell; Steuermann; Gatte, *m.*; Gattin, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verbinden; paaren; verheirathen; matt machen.  
**Material**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* körperlich, materiell; wesentlich.  
**Materialism**, *s.* Materialismus, *m.*  
**Materialist**, *s.* Materialist, *m.*  
**Materiality**, *s.* Körperlichkeit, *f.*; Materielle, *n.*  
**Materialize**, *v.a.* verkörpern.  
**Materials**, *s. pl.* Stoff, *m.*; Bestandtheile, *m. pl.*  
**Maternal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mütterlich.  
**Maternity**, *s.* Mutterstand, *m.*  
**Math**, *s.* Math, *f.*; Seu, *n.*; after-, Grummet, *n.*  
**Mathematical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mathematisch.  
**Mathematician**, *s.* Mathematiker, *m.*  
**Mathematics**, *s. pl.* Mathematik, *f.*  
**Matin**, *s.* Morgen, *m.*; matins, *pl.* Frühmesse, *f.*  
**Matricide**, *s.* Mordmord; Mordmörder, *m.*  
**Matriculate**, *v.a.* einschreiben, immatriculiren.  
**Matriculation**, *s.* Einschreibung in die Matricul, *f.*  
**Matrimonial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ehelich.  
**Matrimony**, *s.* Ehestand, *m.*; Ehe, *f.*  
**Matron**, *s.* Matrone; Krankenschwester, *f.*  
**Matronly**, *adv.* auf eine einer Matrone gemäße Art, ehrbar, ernst.  
**Matronal**, *adj.* ehrbar, einer Matrone gemäß.  
**Matter**, *s.* Materie, *f.* Stoff, *m.* Sache; Klage, Bewerthe, *f.* Geschäft, *n.* Angelegenheit, *f.* Vorfall, *m.*; alles Dasjenige, wovon man spricht, handelt, womit man sich beschäftigt; Eiter einer Wunde, *m.*; what is the - with him? was hat er vor? was heißt ihm? 'tis no great -, es ist keine Sache von Bedeutung, es macht nicht viel aus; 'tis no -, es thut nichts; what's the -? wovon ist die Rede? um was handelt es sich? was gibt's? a - of fact man, der umständliche Erzähler, Bemerkter, Träger, *m.*; - of fact, Thatfache, That, *f.*  
**Mattock**, *s.* Hacke, *f.*; -, *v.a.* umhauen.  
**Mattress**, *s.* Matratze, *f.*  
**Mature**, *v.a.* reifen; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* reiflich, früh, zeitig; reif, *f.*  
**Maturity**, *s.* Reife, Verfallzeit, *f.*  
**Maudlin**, *adj.* betrunken; benebelt.  
**Maul**, *v.a.* schlagen; stampfen; -, *s.* Schlagel, *m.*  
**Maundy Thursday**, *s.* grüne Donnerstag, *m.*  
**Mausoleum**, *s.* Mausoleum, Prachtgrabmal, Prachtgrab, *n.*  
**Maw**, *s.* Magen Kropf, *m.*; -worm, Spulwurm, Darmwurm, *m.*  
**Mawkish**, *adj.* ekelhaft; -ness, *s.* Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Maxillary**, *adj.* zu den Kinnbacken gehörig; -bones, Backenknochen, *m. pl.*  
**Maxim**, *s.* Grundsatz, *m.* Regel, *f.*  
**Maximum**, *s.* höchste Zahl, *f.* Höchst, *m.*  
**May**, *s.* Mai, Feiertag; Weibchen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mögen, können, dürfen; Blumen am Morgen pflücken, sich belustigen; - be, vielleicht.  
**May-bug**, *s.* Maikäfer, *m.*  
**May-day**, *s.* erste May, *m.*

May-fly, *s.* Frühlingsfliege, *f.*  
 May-pole, *s.* Maibaum, *m.*  
 Mayor, *s.* Bürgermeister, *m.*  
 Mayoralty, *s.* Bürgermeisterrat, *m.*  
 Mayress, *s.* Bürgermeisterin, *f.*  
 Mazarine, *s.* Dunkelblau, *n.* Weichhüßel, *f.*  
 Maze, *s.* Irrgang; Wirrwarr, *m.* Verlegenheit, *f.*  
 Mazy, *adj.* verwickelt, bestürzt.  
 Me, *pron.* mich, mir.  
 Mead, *s.* Weib, *m.* Weib, *f.*  
 Meadow, *s.* Wiese, *f.* -saffron, Herbstblume, Zeitlose, nackte Jungfer, *f.*; -wort, Wiesentönnin, *f.* Wiesenbocksbart, *m.* Weichhüßel, *f.*  
 Meagre, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mager; -ness, *s.* Magerkeit, *f.*  
 Meal, *s.* Mehl, *n.*; Mahlzeit, *f.*; Futter, *n.*; -man, Mehlgändler, Mehlsträmer, *m.*; -time, Gießzeit, Essenszeit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit Mehl bestreuen, vermischen.  
 Mealiness, *s.* Mehligkeit, *f.*  
 Mealy, *adj.* mehlig; -mouthed, Heucheltreben führend.  
 Mean, *adj.* gemein, niedrig, gering; mittel, der, die, das mitte; in the - time or while, mittler Weise, mittlerweile, indessen; -ly, *adv.* gemein, niedrig; mittelmäßig, in keinem hohen Grade; to think -ly of any one, eine geringe Meinung von Einem haben, nichts auf ihn halten, ihn geringschätzen; -, *s.* Mittel, *n.* Mittelstimme, *f.* Tenor, *m.* Zwischenzeit, *f.*; means, *pl.* die Mittel, *pl.* das Vermögen, (or sing.) das Mittel; by this or these means, hiedurch; by some means or other, auf eine oder die andere Art; by lawful means, rechtlicher Weise; by fair means, mit Güte, im Guten; by foul means, im Bösen, mit Gewalt oder Strenge; by all means, in alle Wege, durchaus, auf alle Fälle, sicher, ja; by no means, auf keinen Fall, sicher nicht, mit nichten, ja nicht.  
 Mean, *v.n.* meinen, denken; bedeuten; denken, nachdenken; what did he mean by it? was wollte er damit sagen? I do not mean to do it, ich bin nicht Willens, es zu thun; what does this word mean? was bedeutet dieses Wort?  
 Meander, *v.n.* sich schlängeln; -, *s.* Schlängengeweg, *m.*  
 Meaning, *s.* Meinung, *f.*; Sinn, *m.*; Absicht, *f.*; well-, *adj.* wohlwollend; a well - man, ein wohlmeinender, wohlgesinnter Mensch.  
 Meanness, *s.* Mittelmäßigkeit; Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
 Measles, *s.* pl. Masern, *f. pl.*  
 Measly, *adj.* sinnig, räubig.  
 Measurable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* messbar; -ness, *s.* Messbarkeit, *f.*  
 Measure, *s.* Maß, *n.* Maßstab, *m.* Maßregel, *f.*; Last, *m.*; in some -, einigermaßen; -, *v.a.* messen, abmessen; erweisen; enthalten, fassen.  
 Measurement, *s.* Messung, *f.*  
 Measurer, *s.* Messer, *m.*

Meat, *s.* Fleisch, *n.*; Speise, Nahrung, *f.*; -offering, Speisopfer, *n.*  
 Mechanic, *s.* Handwerker, *m.*; mechanic, *s.* Mechanik, *f.*  
 Mechanical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mechanisch.  
 Mechanician, *s.* Mechanikus, *m.*  
 Mechanism, *s.* Mechanismus, *m.*  
 Medal, *s.* Schaustück, *n.* Münze, Medaille, *f.*  
 Medallion, *s.* große antike Münze, *f.*  
 Medallist, *s.* Münzkennner, Münzliebhaber, *m.*  
 Meddle, *v.n.* sich mischen, sich mengen, sich einmengen; sich mit etwas befassen, sich damit abgeben; -, *v.a.* mischen, mengen; I'll not - with him, ich will nichts mit ihm zu thun haben; you will always be meddling, ihr seid immer die Nase hinein; a meddling priest, ein intriganter Pfaff.  
 Meddler, *s.* Einer der sich in fremde Angelegenheiten mischt.  
 Meddlesome, *adj.* naseweis; to be -, sich in fremde Sündel mischen.  
 Medieval, *adj.* zum Mittelalter gehörig, mittelalterlich.  
 Medial, *adj.* mittelbar.  
 Mediate, *adj.* in der Mitte, mittelbar; -, *v.a.* vermitteln.  
 Mediation, *s.* Vermittlung, *f.*  
 Mediator, *s.* Vermittler, *m.*  
 Mediatorial, *adj.* vermittelnd.  
 Mediatix, *s.* Vermittlerin, *f.*  
 Medicable, *adj.* heilbar.  
 Medical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* medizinisch, arzneilich.  
 Medicament, *s.* Arzneymittel, *n.*  
 Medicate, *v.a.* mit Medicin vermischen, versetzen.  
 Medicated, *adj.* heilsam; - waters, Gesundbrunnen, *m. pl.*  
 Medicinal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heilsam, ärztlich.  
 Medicine, *s.* Arzney; Arzneykunst, *f.*  
 Mediocrity, *s.* Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.*  
 Meditate, *v.a. & n.* nachdenken, überlegen.  
 Meditation, *s.* Nachdenken, *n.*  
 Meditative, *adj.* nachdenklich, sinnig.  
 Mediterranean, *adj.* mittelländisch; -, *s.* mittelländische Meer, *m.*  
 Medium, *s.* Mittel; Mittelweg, *n.*; Mittelstraße; Vermittlung, *f.*  
 Medlar, *s.* Mispel, *f.*  
 Medley, *s.* Gemisch, Quodlibet, *n.*  
 Medullary, *adj.* zu dem Marke gehörig, markig; - substance, Mark, *n.*  
 Meed, *s.* Lohn, Gabe, *m.*  
 Meek, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sanft.  
 Meekness, *s.* Sanftmuth, *f.*  
 Meet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tauglich, schicklich, passlich; ziemlich; -, *v.a.* Einen treffen, antreffen, ihm begegnen, ihm entgegen gehen; zu Einem gehen; versammeln; -, *v.n.* mit Einem zusammentreffen, ihm begegnen, zu ihm stoßen; zusammenstoßen, haargenau werden; I met him by chance, ich traf ihn zufällig; - with a repulse, eine abschlägige Antwort bekommen; he met with a very polite reception, er wurde

- sehr artig aufgenommen; **they met with contempt**, sie wurden verächtlich behandelt; — **with anything**, Etwas antreffen; **not to be met with**, nicht anzutreffen; — **with an accident**, einen Zufall erleben; — **an objection**, einem Einwurfe begegnen.
- Meeting**, *s.* Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, *f.*; — **house**, Versammlungsort, Betstuhl der Dissenters, *m.*
- Meekness**, *s.* Schüchternheit, *f.*
- Megatherium**, *s.* versteinerter Faultier, *m.*
- Megrim**, *s.* Schwindel; Kopfgicht Migräne, *f.*
- Melancholy**, *s.* Schwermuth, *f.*; — *adj.* schwermüthig.
- Melange**, *s.* Mischung, *f.*
- Meliorate**, *v.a.* verbessern.
- Melioration**, *s.* Verbesserung, *f.*
- Mellifluence**, *s.* Honigfluß, *m.* Süßigkeit, *f.*
- Mellifluent**, *adj.* von Honig fließend.
- Mellow**, *adj.* mürbe, reif, saftig; — *v.a.* mürbe, sanft machen; — *v.n.* reif werden.
- Mellowness**, *s.* Reife, *f.*
- Melodious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wohlklingend.
- Melodiousness**, *s.* Wohlklang, *m.*
- Melodrama**, *s.* Melodrama, *n.*
- Melodramic**, *adj.* melodramatisch.
- Melody**, *s.* Melodie, *f.*; Wohlklang, *m.*; Tonart, Singart, Singweise, Weise, *f.*
- Melon**, *s.* Melone, *f.*
- Melt**, *v.a. & n.* schmelzen, zerfließen; flüssig machen; verflühen; verschmelzen.
- Melter**, *s.* Schmelzer, *m.*
- Member**, *s.* Glied; Etüd; Mitglied, *n.*
- Membership**, *s.* Mitgliedschaft, *f.*
- Membrane**, *s.* Membrane, *f.* Häutchen, *n.*
- Membranous**, *adj.* aus Häutchen bestehend, häutig, (in botany) pergamentartig.
- Memento**, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.* Andenken, *n.*
- Memoir**, *s.* Aufsatz, *m.*; Memoire, *n.*; memoirs, *pl.* Denkwürdigkeiten, *f. pl.*
- Memorable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* denkwürdig; —ness, *s.* Denkwürtigkeit, *f.*
- Memorandum**, *s.* Note, Anmerkung, *f.* —book, Brichtsche, *f.*; Notizbuch, *n.*
- Memorial**, *s.* Denkmal, *n.* Denkschrift; Bittschrift, *f.*; Andenken, *n.* Eingabe, *f.* Memoire, *n.*
- Memorialist**, *s.* Verfasser von Denkschriften, Noten oder Vorstellungen, *m.*
- Memorialize**, *v.a.* eine Denkschrift, Bittschrift aufschicken, einreichen.
- Memory**, *s.* Gedächtniß; Andenken; to call to —, sich erinnern.
- Menace**, *v.a.* drohen; — *s.* Drohung, *f.*
- Menage**, *s.* Thiergarten, *m.*; Haushaltung, *f.*
- Menagery**, *s.* Thiergarten, *m.* Menagerie, *f.*
- Mend**, *v.a.* bessern; ausbessern; — *v.n.* sich bessern; — **matters**, der Sache Vortheil bringen, nützen; — **one's pace**, seinen Schritt verlangsamen.
- Mendacious**, *adj.* lügenhaft.
- Mendacity**, *s.* Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Mender**, *s.* Ausbesserer, *m.*
- Mendicancy**, *s.* Bettelst, *f.*
- Mendicant**, *adj.* bettelnd; — *s.* Bettler, *m.*
- Mendicity**, *s.* Bettelstab, *m.*; Bettelst, *f.*
- Menial**, *adj.* häuslich; gemein; — *s.* Diensthote, *m.*
- Meniscus**, *s.* (in optics) Mond, Meniscus, *m.* (in ancient history) Deckplatte auf den Bildsäulen, *f.*
- Menstruum**, *s.* das chemische Auflösungsmittel.
- Mensurability**, *s.* Meßbarkeit, *f.*
- Mensurable**, *adj.* meßbar, ermäßig.
- Mensurate**, *v.a.* messen.
- Mensuration**, *s.* Ausmessen, *n.*; Meßkunst, *f.*
- Mental**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geistig; — **power**, Geisteskraft, *f.*
- Mention**, *s.* Erwähnung, *f.*; — *v.a.* erwähnen.
- Mephitic**, *adj.* stinkend; erstickend.
- Mercantile**, *adj.* kaufmännisch.
- Mercenariness**, *s.* Lohnsucht, Geldsucht, Feilheit Verkaufllichkeit, *f.*
- Mercenary**, *adj.* feil; gedungen; löhnfüchtig; — **Witchling**, Söldling, *m.*
- Mercer**, *s.* Seitenhändler, Schnitthändler, *m.*
- Mercery**, *s.* Seidenhandel, *m.*; Schnittthantlung, *f.* Kam, *m.* Waare, *f.*
- Merchandise**, *s.* Waare, *f.*; Güter, *n. pl.*; Handel, *m.*
- Merchant**, *s.* Kaufmann, *m.*
- Merchantlike**, *adj.* kaufmännisch.
- Merciful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* barmherzig, gnädig.
- Mercifulness**, *s.* Barmherzigkeit, *f.*
- Merciless**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unbarmherzig; —ness, Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*
- Mercurial**, *adj.* flüchtig, unstät; mercurialisch.
- Mercury**, *s.* Quecksilber, *n.*; Zeitungsträger, *m.*; Zeitungsbblatt, *n.*
- Mercy**, *s.* Barmherzigkeit, *f.* Mitleiden, *n.*; Gnade; Nachsicht, *f.* —seat, *s.* Gnadenstuhl, Versöhnungsedel, *m.*
- Mere**, *adj.* bloß, lauter, unvermischt; —ly, *adv.* bloß; durchaus, gänzlich.
- Moretricious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unzüchtig, falsch, täuschend.
- Meretriciousness**, *s.* Falschheit, *f.*
- Merge**, *v.n.* eintauchen; — **into**, sich verlieren in.
- Meridian**, *s.* Mittag; Mittagseis; höchste Punkt, Gipfel, *m.*; — *adj.* mittäglich.
- Meridional**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mittäglich, südlich.
- Merit**, *s.* Verdienst, *n.*; Lohn, *m.*; — *v.a.* verdienen.
- Meritorious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verdienstlich; —ness, *s.* Verdienstlichkeit, *f.*
- Merlin**, *s.* Schmerl, *m.* Schmerle, Schmerl, *f.* Schmerling, Lerchenfalk, *m.*
- Mermaid**, *s.* Sejungfer, Meerfrau, *f.*
- Merman**, *s.* Meremann, Triton, *m.*
- Merriment**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*; Gelag, *n.*
- Merry**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* lustig, munter, to make — with any one; sich über Jemand lustig machen, ihn schrauben, ihn aufziehen; — **andrew**,

- Lustigmacher, Handwurf, *m.*; -making, be-  
 lustigend, ergözend; Fußbarkeit, *f.* Schmauß, *m.*  
 Moslems, *v. imp.* mich dünkt.  
 Mesenterie, *adj.* das Gefäße betreffend; - artery,  
 Gefäßschlagader, *f.*; - glands, Gefäßdrüsen,  
*f. pl.*  
 Mesentery, *s.* Gefäße, *n.* Gefäßmantel, *m.*  
 Mesh, *s.* Masche, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verstricken.  
 Mess, *s.* Gericht, *n.* Regimentstisch, die Zusam-  
 menessenden, *pl.* (bei Matrosen und Soldaten);  
 Zweise, *f.*; Mundtheil; Schmutz, *m.* Schweine-  
 rei, *f.*; -, *v. n.* speisen.  
 Message, *s.* Botschaft, *f.*  
 Messenger, *s.* Bote, *m.*  
 Messiah, *s.* Messias, *m.*; -ship, Erlöseramt, *m.*  
 Messmate, *s.* Tischgenos, *m.*  
 Messuage, *s.* Grundstück, Güter, *n.*  
 Metacarpal, *adj.* zur Mittelhand gehörig; -bone,  
 Mittelhandknochen, *m.*  
 Metal, *s.* Metall, *n.*  
 Metallic, *adj.* metallisch, metallisch.  
 Metalliferous, *adj.* Metall hervorbringend, er-  
 zeugend.  
 Metalliform, *adj.* metallartig, metallisch.  
 Metallography, *s.* Beschreibung der Metalle, *f.*  
 Metallurgie, *adj.* metallurgisch.  
 Metallurgist, *s.* Erz- oder Bergwerkseunkunde, Me-  
 tallurg, *m.*  
 Metallurgy, *s.* Erz- oder Bergwerkseunkunde, Erzschnei-  
 defunst, Metallurgie, *f.*  
 Metamorphose, *v. a.* verwandeln.  
 Metamorphosis, *s.* Verwandlung, *f.*  
 Metaphor, *s.* Metapher, *f.*  
 Metaphorical, *adj.* -, *ly*, *adv.* uncigentlich,  
 bildlich, metaphorisch.  
 Metaphysical, *adj.* metaphysisch; überjinnlich.  
 Metaphysics, *s.* Metaphysik, *f.*  
 Metathesis, *s.* Verjezung, Metathese, *f.*  
 Mete, *v. a.* messen; meto-yard, *s.* Messruth, *f.*  
 Metempsychosis, *s.* Seelenwanderung, *f.*  
 Meteor, *s.* Luftererscheinung, *f.*  
 Meteoric, *adj.* meteorisch.  
 Meteor, *s.* Messer, *m.*  
 Metheglin, *s.* Meth, Wassermetz, *m.*  
 Method, *s.* Art, Weise, *f.*  
 Methodical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* regelmäßig, metho-  
 disch.  
 Methodist, *s.* Methodist, *m.*  
 Methodize, *v. a.* ordnen.  
 Metonymy, *s.* Namen- oder Wortverwechslung  
 (z. B. Traube für Wein), Metonymie, *f.*  
 Metre, *s.* Versmaß, *n.*  
 Metrical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* metrisch.  
 Metronome, *s.* Taktmesser, *m.*  
 Metropolis, *s.* Hauptstadt, *f.*  
 Metropolitan, *adj.* zur Hauptstadt gehörig; *s.*  
 Erzbischof, *m.*  
 Mettle, *s.* Muth, Eifer, *m.*; -stigkeit, *f.*  
 Mettlesome, *adj.* muthig, feurig.  
 Mettlesomeness, *s.* Muth, *m.* -stigkeit, *f.*  
 Mew, *s.* Käfig, *m.*; -ewe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* einsper-  
 ren; -, *v. n.* sich mausen.
- Mews, *s.* Ställe, *m. pl.* Stallungen, *f. pl.*  
 Mewl, *v. n.* winseln, schreien wie ein Kind, *n.*  
 Mewler, *s.* Quierer, Schreibals, *m.*  
 Miasm, *s.* Miasma, *n.* Krankheitsstoff, *m.*  
 Miasmatic, *adj.* miasmatisch.  
 Mica, *s.* Glimmererde, *f.* Lagen Silber, *n.*  
 Michaelmas, *s.* Michaelstest, *n.*  
 Microcosm, *s.* die Welt im Kleinen, der Mikro-  
 kosmus (im Gegensatz von Makrokosmus);  
 Mensch, *m.*  
 Microscopic, *adj.* mikroskopisch, durch das Ver-  
 größerungsglas gemacht, angefaßt; sich eines  
 Vergrößerungsglases bedienend; einem Vergröße-  
 rungsglas ähnlich; -ally, *adv.* durch das Ver-  
 größerungsglas betrachtet.  
 Mid, *adj.* mitten; -, *s.* Mitte, *f.*; -day, Mit-  
 tag, *m.*; -Lent, *s.* die Mitte der Fasten;  
 -most, mittelste; -night, Mitternacht, *f.*;  
 -night, *adj.* mitternächtlich; -ship, *s.* mittlere  
 Theil des Schiffes, *m.*; -shipman, Seelacet,  
 Seejunfer, *m.*  
 Middle, *s.* Mitte, *f.*; -, *adj.* in der Mitte;  
 mittelmäßig; -sized, von mittlerer Größe.  
 Middling, *adj.* mittelmäßig, zientlich.  
 Midge, *s.* Mücke, *f.*  
 Midriff, *s.* Zwerchfell, Brustfell, Diaphragma, *n.*;  
 Zwerchmuskel, *m.*  
 Midst, *adj.* mittelst, mitten; -, *s.* Mitte, *f.*  
 Midsummer, *s.* Mitte des Sommers, Sommer-  
 jonnennende, *f.* -day, Johannisstag, Johannstag,  
 Johannis, Johanni (24 Junius).  
 Midway, *s.* Mitte des Weges, *f.*; -, *adv.* halb-  
 wegs.  
 Midwife, *s.* Hebamme, *f.*  
 Midwifery, *s.* Geburtshülfe, *f.*  
 Mien, *s.* Miene, *f.*; Ansehen, *n.*  
 Miss, *s.* Unlust, mürrische Laune, *f.*  
 Misch, *adj.* mürrisch.  
 Might, *s.* Macht, Kraft, Gewalt, *f.*  
 Mightiness, *s.* Macht, Höheit, *f.*  
 Mighty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mächtig.  
 Mignionette, *s.* Rejeda, *f.* Himbeertraut, *n.*  
 Migrate, *v. n.* wandern.  
 Migration, *s.* Wanderung, *f.*  
 Migratory, *adj.* wandernd.  
 Milch, *adj.* mett; -cow, Milchkuh, *f.*  
 Mild, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sanft, gütig.  
 Mildew, *s.* Weibthau, *m.*  
 Mildness, *s.* Milde, *f.*  
 Mile, *s.* Meile, *f.*; -stone, Meilenstein, *m.*  
 Mileage, *s.* Meilengeld, *n.* Lohn der Meile, *m.*  
 Militant, *adj.* streitend.  
 Military, *adj.* kriegerisch; -, *s.* Soldatenstand, *m.*;  
 Soldaten, *m. pl.*  
 Militate, *v. a.* Krieg führen.  
 Militia, *s.* Militz, Landmiliz, Landwehr, *f.*  
 Milk, *s.* Milch, *f.*; -maid, Milchmädchen, *n.*;  
 -man, Milchmann, Milchträger, Milchverkäufer;  
 -pail, Melkfäbel, *m.* Melkfaß, Melkgefäß, Melk-  
 geißir, *n.* Melkseimer, *m.* Melkgeißel, *f.*; -pan,  
 Milchnapf, Milchtopf, *m.*; -score, Milchrech-  
 nung, *f.*; -sop, Milchsuppe, Wemme, *f.* Gase,

*m.*; -tooth, Milchzahn, *m.*; -white, milchweiß; -woman, Milchweib, *n.* Milchfrau, *f.*; -, *v.a.* melken.

**Milker, s. Melser, m.**

**Milky, adj.** milchicht; milchig, weichlich; -way, Milchstraße, *f.*

**Mill, s. Mühle, f.**; Hammerwerk, *n.*; Hammer, *m.*; -dam, Wehr, *n.*; -horse, Mühlenpferd, Mühlenroß, *n.*; -pond, Mühlenstich, *m.*; -stone, Mühlenstein, *m.*; -wheel, Mühlenrad, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mahlen; wälzen; germalmen; prägen.

**Millenarian, adj.** aus tausend Jahren bestehend, das Jahrtausend betreffend; -, *s.* Einer der an das tausendjährige Reich Christi glaubt, Christ, *m.*

**Millennial, adj.** zum tausendjährigen Reich Christi gehörig.

**Millennium, s.** tausendjährige Reich Christi, *n.*

**Milleped, s.** Kellerschnecke, Kellerschnecke, *m.*

**Miller, s.** Müller; Rachtschmetterling, *m.*; -'s thumb (a fish), *s.* Müller, Kaulkopf, *m.* Kaulquappe, *f.*

**Millosimal, adj.** tausendste, tausendfach.

**Millet, s.** Hirse, *m.*

**Milliner, s.** Putzmacherin, *f.*

**Millinery, s.** Putzwaren, *f. pl.*

**Million, s.** Million, *f.*

**Millionth, adj.** zehnmilthunderttausendste, millionste.

**Milt, s.** Milch (der Fische); Milz, *f.*; -, *v.a.* laichen.

**Milter, s.** Mischer, *m.*

**Mime, s.** Pöffe, *f.*; Pöffenreißer, *m.*; -, *v.n.* Pöffen spielen.

**Mimic, adj.** mimiisch; -, *s.* Pöffenreißer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* nachahmen.

**Mimicry, s.** Nachäffung, *f.*

**Minaret, s.** Thürmchen, *n.* Minaret, *m.*

**Minatory, adj.** drohend.

**Mince, v.a.** klein hacken; affectiren; - meat, *s.* gehacktes Fleisch *n.*; -pie, *s.* Pastete von gehacktem Fleisch, *f.*

**Mingly, adv.** flüchtweise; oberflächlich; geziert.

**Mind, s.** Meinung; Gesinnung, *f.*; Sinn; Verstand, *m.*; Gemüth; Gedächtniß, *n.*; Geist, *m.*; with one -, einstimmig, einmütig; he does not know his own -, er ist unschlüssig, wankelmütig, er ist sich selbst nicht gleich; I've changed my -, ich bin andern Sinnes geworden; I have made up my -, ich bin entschlossen; he had a great - to do it, er war sehr geneigt, er hatte große Lust, es zu thun; my - misgives me, es ahnet mir; to call to -, to put in - of, erinnern an; time out of -, vor unbenutzter Zeit; -, *v.a.* Etwas beachten, seine Sinne und Gedanken darauf richten; meinen; erinnern; -, *v.n.* willens sein, gesonnen sein; - well what I say, merkt wohl auf meine Worte; - your work, geht auf eure Arbeit Acht; I don't - it, ich mache mir nichts daraus; - one's book, in's Buch sehen, forlesen; - your own business, bekümmert euch um

eure Sachen; never - it, laßt es gut sein; tragt es nicht nach.

**Minded, adj.** gesinnt.

**Mindful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* aufmerksam; eingebend; -ness, *s.* Aufmerksamkeit, Achtsamkeit, *f.*

**Mine, pron.** mein; der, die, das meinige.

**Mine, s.** Grube, *f.* Bergwerk, *n.*; -, *v.a.* graben, miniren

**Miner, s.** Bergmann, *m.*

**Mineral, s.** Mineral, *n.*; -, *adj.* mineralisch.

**Mineralist, s.** Mineraliende, Mineralienkenner, Bergmann, *m.*

**Mineralogist, s.** Mineralog, Grufundige, *m.*

**Mineralogy, s.** Grufunde, Mineralogie, *f.*

**Mingle, v.a.** mischen; -, *v.n.* sich mischen,

**Miniature, s.** Miniaturgemälde, *n.*

**Minikin, adj.** klein, winzig.

**Minimum, s.** Kleinste Niedrigste, Geringste, *n.*

**Mining, s.** Bergbau, *m.*; Miniren, *n.*

**Minion, s.** Günstling, *m.*

**Minish, v.a.** verkleinern, mindern, vermindern, schwächen.

**Minister, s.** Minister; Gesandte; Pfarrer, Geistliche, *m.*; -, *v.a.* darreichen; versorgen; -, *v.n.* aufwarten; verwalten; helfen.

**Ministerial, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ministeriell; dienend; priestlich; die Staatsminister betreffend.

**Ministration, s.** Dienst, *m.* Amt, *n.*

**Ministry, s.** Dienst, *m.*; Ministerium, geistliche Amt, Präbitalamt, *n.*

**Mink, s.** Sumpfbetter, Wasserwiesel, *f.*

**Mink-skins, s. pl.** Amerikanische Wieselohren, *n.*

**Minnow, s.** Strich, *f.*

**Minor, adj.** kleiner; unmündig; -, Unmündige, *m. & f.*

**Minority, s.** Kleinheit; Unmündigkeit, *f.*

**Minster, s.** Haupt - Dom - Stiftkirche, *f.* Kloster, *n.*

**Minstrel, s.** Spielmann; Sänger, *m.*

**Minstrelsy, s.** Konzert, *f.* Konzert, *n.* Musik; Sängerschaft, *f.*; Gesang, *m.*

**Mint, s.** Münze, Münzstätte; Schmelze; Schatzkammer; Gärtenmünze, *f.*; -, *v.a.* münzen.

**Mintage, s.** das was gemünzt oder geprägt wird; Abdruck, *m.*; Abgabe welche für das Münzen entrichtet wird, *f.* Schlagschatz, *m.*

**Minuet, s.** Menuet, *n.*

**Minute, adj.** -ly, *adv.* klein.

**Minute, s.** Minute, *f.*; Entwurf, *m.*; -, *v.a.* entwerfen; - book, Merkbuch, *n.* Kladde, *f.*; - glass, Minutenglas, Logglas, *n.*; - gun, die minutenweise salutirende oder Nothschüsse abfeuernde Kanone, Minutenkanone, *f.*; - hand, Minutenzeiger, *m.*

**Minutely, adv.** minutenweise; sehr genau.

**Minuteness, s.** Kleinheit; Genauigkeit, *f.*

**Minutiae, s. pl.** Kleinigkeiten, *f. pl.* Detail, *n.*

**Minx, s.** ein junges, ausgelassenes oder wildes Mädchen, *n.*

**Miracle, s.** Wunder, *n.*

**Miraculous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wunderbar; -ness, *s.* Wunderbare, *n.*

- Mirage**, *s.* Luftspiegelung, Kimmung, Sata Dier-gana, *f.*
- Mire**, *s.* Pfütze; Ameise, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bejudein.
- Miriness**, *s.* Schlammige, Kotbige, *n.*
- Mirror**, *s.* Spiegel, *m.*; Beispiel, *n.*
- Mirth**, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*
- Mirthful**, *adj.* fröhlich, heiter; —ness, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, *f.*
- Miry**, *adj.* kotbig.
- Misadventure**, *s.* Unfall, *m.*
- Misadvised**, *part.* schlecht berathen.
- Misalliance**, *s.* Mißheirath, *f.*
- Misanthrope**, *s.* Menschenfeind, *m.*
- Misanthropical**, **Misanthropic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* menschenfeindlich.
- Misanthropy**, *s.* Menschenhaß, *m.*
- Misapplication**, *s.* falsche Anwendung, *f.*
- Misapply**, *v.a.* falsch anwenden, unrecht deuten.
- Misapprehend**, *v.a.* mißverstehen.
- Misapprehension**, *s.* Mißverständnis, *n.*
- Misbehave**, *v.n.* sich schlecht auführen.
- Misbehaviour**, *s.* Ungezogenheit, *f.*
- Miscalculate**, *v.a.* schlecht oder unrichtig rechnen, verrechnen.
- Miscalculation**, *s.* unrichtige Rechnung oder Berechnung, *f.*
- Miscall**, *v.a.* unrecht benennen.
- Miscarriage**, *s.* Vergehen; Geßtschlagen, *n.*; Geßtsgeburt, *f.*
- Miscarry**, *v.a.* mißlingen; Geßtsgebären, abortiren.
- Miscellaneous**, *adj.* gemischt, vermischt, ver-schieden.
- Mischance**, *s.* Unfall, *m.*
- Mischief**, *s.* Unglück, *n.* Nachtheil, Schade, *m.*; — making, unheilstiftend, unheilbringend; Unheilsthäter, *n.*
- Mischief-maker**, *s.* Unheilsthäter, Freudenstörer, *m.*
- Mischievous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nachtheilig; muthwillig.
- Mischievousness**, *s.* Muthwilligkeit, *m.* Bosheit, *f.*
- Misconceive**, *v.a.* unrecht verstehen.
- Misconduct**, *s.* Mißverhalten; Vergehen, *n.*
- Misconduct**, *v.a.* übel verwalten, schlecht führen.
- Misconstruction**, *s.* Mißdeutung, *f.*
- Misconstrue**, *v.a.* mißdeuten, falsch auslegen.
- Miscount**, *v.a.* sich verrechnen, sich ver-zählen.
- Miscreant**, *s.* Ungläubige, Boswicht, Verruchte, *m.*
- Misdade**, *v.a.* falsch dattiren.
- Misdeed**, *s.* Mißthat, *f.*
- Misdemeanour**, *s.* Vergehen, *n.*
- Misdirect**, *v.a.* mißleiten, irreleiten, irreführen.
- Misdirection**, *s.* Irreleitung; falsche Adresse, *f.*
- Miser**, *s.* Geizhals, *m.*
- Miserable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* elend, unglücklich; nichtsmüthig; erbärmlich.
- Misery**, *s.* Noth, *f.* Elend, Unglück, *n.* Trübsal, *f.*
- Misfortune**, *s.* Unglück, *n.*
- Misgive**, *v.n.ir.* mit Zweifel erfüllen, des Vertrauens berauben; unsäglich oder unrechtmäßig geben oder bewilligen; my heart misgives me, mir ahnet etwas, ich besorge.
- Misgiving**, *s.* Zweifel, *m.* Besorgniß, *f.*
- Misgovern**, *v.a.* schlecht regieren.
- Misgovernment**, *s.* schlechte Verwaltung, oder Regierung; üble Zeitung; Ausschweifung, *f.*
- Misguide**, *v.a.* irre führen, verleiten.
- Mishap**, *s.* Unfall, *m.*
- Misinform**, *v.a.* falsch berichten.
- Misinformation**, *s.* falsche Nachricht, *f.*
- Misinterpret**, *v.a.* mißdeuten.
- Misinterpretation**, *s.* falsche Auslegung, *f.*
- Misjudge**, *v.a.* falsch beurtheilen.
- Mislay**, *v.a.ir.* verlegen.
- Mislead**, *v.a.ir.* verleiten.
- Misleader**, *s.* Verführer, *m.*
- Mismanage**, *v.n.* übel verwalten.
- Mismanagement**, *s.* schlechte Verwaltung, oder Führung, *f.*
- Misname**, *v.a.* unrecht nennen.
- Misnomer**, *s.* falsche Name, *m.*
- Misplace**, *v.a.* verlegen, an den unrechten Ort legen, stellen, u. f. w.
- Misprint**, *v.a.* falsch drucken; —, *s.* Druckfehler, *m.*
- Misprision**, *s.* Mißachtung, Verachtung, *f.*; (in common law), die Hintansetzung des den Gesetzen und den Befehlen des Königs schuldigen Gehorsams, Versäumung, Verhehlung, Verheimlichung, Nichtangabe, *f.*; — of treason, Verheimlichung oder Nichtangabe des einer Person bekannt gewordenen Verrathes, *f.*; — of felony, die Freilassung einer wegen Verrath oder Felonie inhaftirten Person, ehe die schriftliche Anklage gegen sie eingereicht worden ist.
- Mispronounce**, *v.a.* falsch aussprechen; eine unrichtige Aussprache haben.
- Mispronunciation**, *s.* unrichtige Aussprache, *f.*
- Misquotiation**, *s.* unrichtige oder irrige Anführung der Worte eines Schriftstellers, u. f. w.
- Misquote**, *v.a.* falsch anführen, unrichtig citiren.
- Misrepresent**, *v.a.* falsch darstellen, vorstellen.
- Misrepresentation**, *s.* falsche Darstellung, *f.* Bericht, *m.*
- Misrule**, *s.* Unordnung, schlechte Regierung, *f.*
- Miss**, *s.* Fräulein, *n.* Jungfer, Wamsell, *f.*; —, *v.a.* nicht haben, missen; vermissen; verfehlen; veräumen, verabsäumen, unterlassen; über-springen, überbücken, *v.n.* fehlen, Geßtschlagen mißlingen; nicht treffen; irren; — one's mark, Geßts-schießen; — the way, den Weg oder des Weges verfehlen; — fire (of fire-arms), versagen; —, *s.* Mangel; Fehler, Irrthum, *m.*; Verlegung, *f.* Leid, *n.*
- Missal**, *s.* Messbuch, *n.*
- Misshapen**, *adj.* ungehastet.
- Mission**, *s.* Sendung; Gesandtschaft, *f.*
- Missionary**, *s.* Missionär; Betschrungsbote, Betschrungs-gesandte, *m.*; *adj.* eine Betschrungs-gesandtschaft oder Mission betreffend.
- Missile**, *adj.* geworfen; —s, *pl.* Wurfmaschinen, *f. pl.*
- Missive**, *s.* Sendschreiben, *n.*; —, *adj.* gesendet.
- Misspell**, *v.a.* falsch buchstabiren.
- Misspend**, *v.a.* verthun, verschwenden
- Misspender**, *s.* Verschwendet, *m.*



**Misstate**, *v.a.* falsch angeben, falsch darstellen.  
**Misstatement**, *s.* irrige Angabe oder Feststellung, *f.*  
**Mist**, *s.* Nebel, *m.*; Dunkelheit, *f.*  
**Mistake**, *v.a. & n.* verkennen; unrecht verstehen; sich irren; —, *s.* Irrthum, *m.*  
**Mistaken**, *adj.* verfehrt, mißverstanden.  
**Mistakenly**, *adv.* aus Versehen.  
**Mistaught**, *adj.* unrichtig belehrt, falsch unterrichtet.  
**Mistiness**, *s.* Nebeligkeit, *f.*  
**Mistletoe**, *s.* Mistel, *f.*  
**Mistlike**, *adj.* nebelicht.  
**Mistranslate**, *v.a.* falsch oder unrichtig übersetzen.  
**Mistranslation**, *s.* unrichtige Uebersetzung, *f.*  
**Mistress**, *s.* Herrin, Gebieterin; Meisterin, Lehrmeisterin, Lehrerin; Geliebte; Weisklästerin, *f.* Reddweib, *n.* Mätresse; (title) Frau, Madame.  
**Mistrust**, *s.* Mißtrauen, *n.*; —, *v.a.* mißtrauen.  
**Mistrustful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mißtrauisch; —ness, *s.* Mißtrauen, *n.*  
**Misty**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* neblig.  
**Misunderstand**, *v.a.* falsch verstehen.  
**Misunderstanding**, *s.* Mißverständnis, *n.*  
**Misuse**, *v.a.* mißbrauchen; mißhandeln; —, *s.* Mißbrauch, *m.* Mißhandlung, *f.*  
**Mite**, *s.* Milde, *f.*; Sella, *m.*; Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Mitigate**, *v.a.* lindern.  
**Mitigation**, *s.* Linderung, *f.*  
**Mitre**, *s.* Bischofsmütze, *f.*  
**Mitten**, *s.* Handschuh ohne Finger; grobe Winterhandschuh, *m.*  
**Mix**, *v.a.* mischen, vermischen, mengen.  
**Mixture**, *s.* Mischung, *f.*  
**Mizzen**, —mast, *s.* Besanmast, *m.*  
**Mizzle**, *v.n.* sprühen, fein regnen.  
**Mnemonic**, *s.* Mnemonic, *adj.* dem Gedächtniß nachhelfend, mnemonisch; —tables, Gedächtnistafeln, *f. pl.*  
**Mnemonics**, *s. pl.* Gedächtniskunst, Mnemonik, *f.*  
**Moan**, *v.n.* ächzen, winseln; —, *v.a.* beklagen.  
**Moanful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kläglich.  
**Moat**, Festungsgraben, *m.*  
**Mob**, *s.* Pöbel, *m.*; Nachthaube, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich zusammenrotten; —, übertäuben; mißhandeln.  
**Mobility**, *s.* Beweglichkeit, *f.*  
**Mock**, *s.* Gespött, *n.*; Nachäffung, *f.*; —, *adj.* nachgemacht, unecht; —, *v.a. & n.* verspotten; nachäffen; täuschen.  
**Mocker**, *s.* Spötter, Nachäffer, *m.*  
**Mockery**, *s.* Verspottung, *f.*; Blendwerk, *n.*  
**Mocking**, *s.* Spöttei, *f.*; —bird, Spottvogel, *m.* Spottdroffel, *f.*; —ly, *adv.* spöttisch.  
**Modal**, *adj.* die Art und Weise oder die Form betreffend, zufällig.  
**Mode**, *s.* Art und Weise; Beschaffenheit; Mode, *f.*  
**Model**, *s.* Muster, *n.*; Form, *f.*; *v.a.* abformen.  
**Moderate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mäßig; mittelmäßig; —, *v.a.* mäßigen.  
**Moderation**, *s.* Mäßigung, Mäßigkeit, Gelassenheit, *f.*  
**Modern**, *adj.* neu, modern, *modern*.  
**Modernize**, *v.a.* modernisieren.  
**Modest**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bescheiden, sitfam.

**Modesty**, *s.* Bescheidenheit, Sittsamkeit; Mäßigung, *f.*  
**Modicum**, *s.* das Wenige, Bißchen, *n.*  
**Modifiable**, *adj.* bestimmbar; abänderlich; einschränkbar.  
**Modification**, *s.* nähere Bestimmung; Einschränkung, *f.* Abänderung; Gestaltung.  
**Modify**, *v.a.* näher bestimmen, abändern, einschränken.  
**Modish**, *adj.* modisch; —ly, *adv.* nach der Mode.  
**Modulate**, *v.a.* richtig und anmuthig durchführen, moduliren.  
**Modulation**, *s.* Modulation, Stimmbeugung, *f.*  
**Modulator**, *s.* die Person oder Sache, welche modulirt.  
**Mogul**, *s.* Mogul, Mogol, *m.*  
**Mohair**, *s.* Haartuch, Cameeltuch, *n.*  
**Moiety**, *s.* Hälfte, *f.*  
**Moil**, *v.n.* sich anstrengen, sich abmühen, sich quälen; to toil and —, sich scheren und placken.  
**Moist**, *adj.* feucht.  
**Moisten**, *v.a.* anfeuchten, nassen.  
**Moistness**, *s.* Feuchtigheit, *f.*  
**Moisture**, *s.* Nässe, *f.*; Saft (der Früchte), *m.*  
**Molar**, *adj.* mahlen könnend; — teeth, *s. pl.* Backenzähne, *m. pl.*  
**Molasses**, *s. pl.* Zuckerdrücker, *m.* Melasse, *f.*  
**Mole**, *s.* Maulwurf; Steindamm, *m.*; —hill, *s.* Maulwurfschaufen, *m.*; —track, *s.* Maulwurfsgang, *m.*  
**Molecule**, *s.* Klümpchen, Kügelchen, *n.*  
**Molecular**, *adj.* aus Klümpchen oder Kügelchen bestehend, molecular.  
**Molest**, *v.a.* belästigen; quälen.  
**Molestation**, *s.* Belästigung, *f.*  
**Molester**, *s.* Störer, *m.*  
**Mollient**, *adj.* erweichend.  
**Mollification**, *s. f.* Erweichung.  
**Mollificative**, *adj.* erweichend.  
**Mollifier**, *s.* Befänstiger, Ruhestifter, *m.* Erweichungsmittel, *n.*  
**Mollify**, *v.a.* erweichen; befänstigen; vermindern.  
**Molten**, *adj.* geschmolzen, flüssig.  
**Moment**, *s.* Augenblick, *m.* Wichtigkeit, *f.*; Nachdruck, *m.*  
**Momentarily**, *adv.* augenblicklich, jeden Augenblick.  
**Momentary**, *adj.* einen Augenblick dauernd, momentan, vergänglich.  
**Momentous**, *adj.* wichtig.  
**Momentum**, *s.* Bewegungstrieb, *m.*  
**Monachism**, *s.* Mönchethum, *n.*  
**Monad**, *s.* Monade, *f.*  
**Monarch**, *s.* Monarch, *m.*  
**Monarchical**, *adj.* monarchisch.  
**Monarchy**, *s.* Alleinherrschaft, Monarchie, *f.*  
**Monastery**, *s.* Kloster, *n.*  
**Monastic**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* klösterlich.  
**Monasticism**, *s.* Klosterleben, *n.*  
**Monday**, *s.* Montag, *m.*

**Money**, *s.* Geld, *n.* Münze, *f.*; -bag, Gelbbbeutel, *m.*; -box, *s.* Geldlade, Geldschublade, Leertasse, *f.* -lender, Geldverleiher, *m.*; -mutter, Geldgeschäst, *n.*; -wort, *s.* eine Art des Gaudiums. Pfennigfrau, kleine Pfennigfrau, *n.*; money's worth, gelteswerth.

**Moneyed**, **Monied**, *adj.* reich, geldreich; the -men, die Kapitalisten, *m. pl.*

**Mongrel**, *adj.* unächt, schlecht; -, *s.* Mischling, Bastard, *m.*

**Monition**, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.*

**Monitor**, *s.* Ermahner; Schüler, der in der Abwesenheit des Lehrers die Aufsicht über die andern Schüler führt, *m.*

**Monitorial**, *adj.* einen Ermahner oder Warner betreffend.

**Monitory**, *adj.* ermahnend; -, *s.* Ermahnung, *f.*

**Monk**, *s.* Mönch, *m.*; -'s hood, *s.* Mönchshappe, *f.* (plant) das große blaue Eisenhutlein.

**Monkey**, *s.* Affe; Mantaffe, *m.*

**Monkhood**, *s.* Mönchsstand, *m.*

**Monkish**, *adj.* mönchisch.

**Monody**, *s.* Gesang, *m.* das von einer Person gesungene Trauerlied.

**Monogram**, *s.* der Namenszug, das Monogramm; eine bloß aus Linien oder Contouren bestehende Zeichnung, Umriss, *m.*

**Monologue**, *s.* Selbstgespräch, *n.*

**Monopolize**, *v.a.* sich allein zueignen; Alleinhandel treiben.

**Monopoly**, *s.* Alleinhandel, *m.* Monopol, *n.*

**Monosyllabic**, *adj.* einsyllig.

**Monosyllable**, *s.* einsyllige Wort, *n.*

**Monothecism**, *s.* Monetheismus, *m.*

**Monotonous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eintönig.

**Monotony**, *s.* Eintönigkeit, *f.*

**Monster**, *s.* Ungeheuer, *n.*; Mißgeburt, *f.*

**Monstrosity**, *s.* Ungeheuer, *n.*; Mißgestalt, *f.*

**Monstrous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeheuer; wunderbar.

**Month**, *s.* Monat, *m.*

**Monthly**, *adj. & adv.* monatlich.

**Monument**, *s.* Denkmal, Grabmal, Monument, *n.*

**Monumental**, *adj.* das Andenken an eine Person, Sache, besonders an einen Verstorbenen, erhaltend; -brass, das Erz an Denkmählern; -ly, *adv.* zum Andenken, als Denkmal.

**Mood**, *s.* Art, Weise, *f.* Modus, *m.*; Laune, Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* Born, *m.*

**Moodiness**, *s.* üble Laune; Verdrießlichkeit, *f.*

**Moody**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mürrisch; trüurig.

**Moon**, *s.* Mond; Monat, *m.*; -beam, *s.* Mondstrahl, *m.*; -cal, Mondfals, Mondfals, Mondstrum, *n.*; Dummkopf, *m.*; -light, -shine, Mondschein; -struck, *adj.* mondsüchtig.

**Moor**, *s.* Moer, Neger, *m.*; Sumpf, *m.* Moor, *n.*; -land, Marschland, *n.*; -, *v.a.* anfernen; -, *v.n.* vor Anker gehen, Anker werfen.

**Moorish**, *adj.* mohrenhaft.

**Moose**, *s.* Elendthier, *n.*

**Moot**, *v.a.* bestreiten; aufwerfen; -, *adj.* streitig; - or mooted question, *s.* Streitfrage, *f.*

**Mop**, *s.* Wischlappen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* abwischen.

**Mope**, *v.n.* trüuerisch sein; träumen.

**Moping**, *part. & adj.* trüuerisch, korybängerisch.

**Moral**, *adj.* moralisch; tugendhaft; -, *s.* Tugendlehre, *f.*; morals, *pl.* Sittlichkeit, *f.* Sitten, *pl.*

**Moralist**, *s.* Tugendlehrer, Sittenlehrer, Sittenprediger, *m.*

**Morality**, *s.* Sittlichkeit, *f.*

**Moralize**, *v.n.* gute Lehren geben, moralisiren.

**Moralizer**, *s.* Sittenprediger, *m.*

**Morass**, *s.* Morast, *m.*

**Moravian**, *s.* Herrenhuter, *m.*

**Morbid**, *adj.* ungesund.

**Morbidness**, *s.* krankhafte Zustand, *m.*

**Morbific**, *adj.* krank machend, ungesund.

**More**, *adj.* mehr; größer; -, *adv.* mehr will you have any -? wollt ihr mehr haben? to make - of a thing than it really is, eine Sache überschätzen, übertreffen; tho -, je mehr; so much the -, um so viel mehr; - and -, immer mehr; never -, niemals mehr, nimmermehr; once -, noch einmal.

**Moreen**, *s.* der wollene Noth zu Vorhängen, Bettvorhängen.

**Moreover**, *adj.* überdies.

**Moribund**, *adj.* sterbend.

**Morion**, *s.* Sturmhaube, *f.* Helm, *m.*

**Morn**, *s.* Morgen, *m.*

**Morning**, *s.* Morgen, *m.*; in the -, des Morgens; - draught, Morgentranke, *m.*; - gown, Schlafrock, *m.*; - light, Morgentlicht, *n.*; - prayers, *pl.* Morgengebet, *n.* Morgensegen, *m.*; - print, Morgenblatt, *n.*; - ray, Morgenrath, *m.*; - star, Morgenstern, *m.*; - twilight, Morgendämmerung, *f.*

**Morose**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mürrisch.

**Moroseness**, *s.* mürrische Wesen, *n.*

**Morphia**, *s.* Morphinum, *n.*

**Morris-dance**, *s.* Mchrentanz, *m.*

**Morris-dancer**, *s.* Einer, der den Mchrentanz tanzt.

**Morrow**, *s.* Morgen; morgende Tag, *m.*; to -, mergen; after to -, übermorgen; to - morning, morgen früh; good -, der gewöhnliche Gruß und Wunsch am Morgen.

**Morsel**, *s.* Bißen, *m.*

**Mortal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sterblich; -, *s.* Sterbliche, *m.*

**Mortality**, *s.* Sterblichkeit, *f.*

**Mortar**, *s.* Mörtel; Bombentessel; Mörtel, *m.*

**Mortgage**, *s.* Unterpfand, *n.*; Pfandverschreibung, Hypothek, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verpfänden, hypotheciren.

**Mortgagee**, *s.* Pfandgläubiger, *m.*

**Mortgager**, *s.* Pfandschuldner, *m.* Pfandschuldnerin, *f.*

**Mortification**, *s.* Kasteiung; Kränkung, Demüthigung, *f.*; kalte Brand, *m.*

**Mortify**, *v.a.* kasteien; demüthigen; kränken; *v.n.* den kalten Brand bekommen; absterben.

**Mortise, v.a.** zusammenfügen; —, *s.* Fuge, Einzapfung, *f.*; Sargenloch, *n.*  
**Mortmain, s.** (in law) die tote Hand, das unveräußerliche Gut.  
**Mosaic, adj.** mosaisch, musiv.  
**Mosque, s.** Moschee, *f.*  
**Mosquito, s.** Mosquite (Amerikanische Mücke), *f.*  
**Moss, s.** Moos, *n.*; Sumpf, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bemoosen; —covered, —grown, bemoost; —trooper, Straßenräuber, *m.*  
**Mossy, adj.** moosig, bemoost.  
**Most, adj.** meist; —, *adv.* meist, am meisten; sehr; for the — part, meistens, größtentheils, gemeinlich; at the —, höchstens; to make the — of, allen möglichen Vortheil aus u. c. ziehen; — of all, am meisten.  
**Mostly, adv.** meist, meistens, meistens, mehrtheils.  
**Mote, s.** Atom, Stäubchen, *n.*  
**Motet, s.** die Motette.  
**Moth, s.** Motte, Schabe, *f.*; —eaten, *adj.* von Motten zerfressen.  
**Mother, s.** Mutter, *f.*; Hefen, *f. pl.* mother-in-law, Schwiegermutter, *f.*; —church, Mutterkirche, *f.*; —tongue, Muttersprache, *f.*; —wit, Mutterwitz, *m.*; *v.n.* gewinnen.  
**Motherhood, s.** Mutterstand, *m.*  
**Motherless, adj.** mutterlos.  
**Motherlike, adj.** mütterlich.  
**Motherly, adj. & adv.** mütterlich.  
**Mothy, adj.** mottenfräßig.  
**Motion, s.** Bewegung, *f.*; Trieb; (proposal) Antrag, Vorschlag, *m.*  
**Motionless, adj.** unbeweglich.  
**Motive, adj.** bewegend; —, *s.* Beweggrund, *m.*  
**Motley, adj.** schiefzig, bunt.  
**Motto, s.** Wahlspruch, *m.*  
**Mould, s.** Stoff; Schimmel, *m.*; Gartenerde; Gießform; Art, Gattung, *f.*; — candle, gegossene Licht, *n.*; —, *v.a.* formen, gestalten; gießen.  
**Moulder, s.** Wildner, Gießer, *m.*  
**Moulder, v.n.** vermodern, verfaulen; vergeßen.  
**Mouldiness, s.** schimmelige Zustand, *m.*  
**Mouldy, adj.** schimmelig.  
**Moult, v.n.** sich mausern.  
**Mound, s.** Wall, *m.*; Verhänzung, *f.*  
**Mount, s.** Hügel, *m.*; Geldbank, *f.*; —, *v.n.* steigen; betragen; —, *v.a.* auf die Kassette bringen (von Kanonen); erheben; bestiegen; verzieren; beritten machen; — guard, auf die Wache ziehen.  
**Mountain, s.** Berg, *m.*  
**Mountaineer, s.** Bergbewohner, *m.*  
**Mountainous, adj.** bergig, gebirgig.  
**Mountebank, s.** Marktstreiter, Quacksalber, *m.*; —, *v.a.* quacksalbern; betrügen.  
**Mountings, s. pl.** Beschläge, *m. pl.*  
**Mourn, v.a. & n.** trauern; sich grämen.  
**Mourner, s.** Trauernde, Leichenbegleiter, *m.*  
**Mournful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* traurig; —ness, *s.*  
**Mourning, n.**; Traurigkeit, *f.*  
**Mourning, s.** Trauer, *f.*  
**Mouse, s.** Maus, *f.*; —hawk, Mäusehahnd, *m.*

**Mausfall, m.**; —hole, Mäuseloch, Mäusloch, *n.*  
**—trap, Mäusefalle, Mäusfalle, f.**; —, *v.n.* mausehen; Mäuse fangen; lauern.  
**Mouser, s.** Mäuser, Mäusfänger, *m.*  
**Mouth, s.** Mund, *m.*; Maul, *n.*; Mündung, *f.*  
**Mouth, v.n.** stark oder laut sprechen, schreiben.  
**Mouthed, adj.** in comp. maulig; mit einem Munde, einer Öffnung versehen.  
**Mouthful, s.** Mundvoll; Wissen, *m.* Wissen, *n.*  
**Move, v.a.** bewegen; bestimmen, lenken; aufbringen; rühren; in Anregung, in Vorschlag, zur Sprache bringen; entstehen, machen, hervorbringen, erregen, reizen; *v.n.* sich bewegen; sich von einem Orte zum andern langsam bewegen, ziehen; den Oberkörper bewegen, sich verbeugen; (in an assembly) einen Antrag, Vorschlag, machen, thun; ausziehen; — off, sich davon machen; —, *s.* Bewegen, *n.* Zug, *m.*  
**Moveable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* beweglich; moveables, *s. pl.* bewegliche Güter, *n. pl.*  
**Moveableness, s.** Beweglichkeit, *f.*  
**Movement, s.** Bewegung, *f.*  
**Mover, s.** Beweger, Anstifter, *m.*  
**Moving, part. & adj.** —ly, *adv.* beweglich, rührend.  
**Mow, s.** Häufen Korn oder Heu in einem Hause, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* mähen; einern; Gesichter schneiden.  
**Mower, s.** Mäher, Schnitter, *m.*  
**Much, adj.** viel; —, *adv.* viel; fast, beinahe; keineswegs, weit geht; with — ado, mit vieler Mühe; — good may it do you, wohl bekomme es euch; very —, sehr viel; how —, wie viel; as — again, noch einmal so viel; as — as, so viel als; as — as you will, so viel Sie wollen; to make — of, viel machen aus, viel Wesens machen von; he is too — for you, er ist Ihnen zu stark; — less, viel oder weit weniger; it is — the same thing, es ist schier das Nämliche; I'll do as — for you, ich werde Euch Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten; not so — as one, auch nicht Einer.  
**Mucilage, s.** Schleim, Saft, *m.*  
**Mucilaginous, adj.** schleimig.  
**Muck, s.** Mist, Dünger; Auenmud, *m.*; Tollheit, *f.*  
**Muckiness, s.** Schmutz, Unflath, *m.*  
**Mucky, adj.** schmutzig.  
**Mucous, adj.** schleimig.  
**Mucus, s.** Schleim, *m.*  
**Mud, s.** Schlamm; Lehm, *m.*; — wall, Lehmwand, *f.*  
**Muddiness, s.** Schlammige, *n.* Trübe, *f.*  
**Muddle, v.a.** trübe, dick machen; betäuben; betauschen.  
**Muddy, adj.** —ily, *adv.* schlammig, trübe; —, *v.a.* murmeln, brummen.  
**Muff, s.** Muff, *m.*  
**Muffin, s.** Semmel, *m.*; Bröckchen, *n.*; Kuchen, *m.*  
**Muffle, v.a.** bedecken, verummen; dämpfen.  
**Muffler, s.** Winte, *f.*; Schleier, *m.*  
**Mug, s.** Krug, Becher, *m.*; —house, Bierhaus, *n.*  
**Muggy, adj.** feucht, naß, trüb, nebelicht.

**Mulatto**, *s.* **Mislatte**, *m.*  
**Mulberry**, *s.* **Maulbeerr**, *f.*; — tree, Maulbeerb-  
baum, *m.*  
**Mulct**, *s.* Geldstrafe, *f.*; —, *v.a.* an Geld strafen.  
**Mule**, *s.* **Maulthier**, *n.* **Maulesel**, *m.*  
**Muleteer**, *s.* **Maulsefstreiber**, *m.*  
**Mulish**, *adj.* hartnäckig, starrsich.  
**Mull**, *v.a.* glühen, heiß machen und mit Gewürzen  
versehen; süß machen; mullend wine, Glühwein.  
**Mulligrubs**, *s.* **Seibweh**, **Kneipen**, *n.*  
**Multifarious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mannichfaltig.  
**Multifariousness**, *s.* **Mannichfaltigkeit**, *f.*  
**Multiform**, *adj.* vielförmig, verschiedenartig.  
**Multiple**, *adj.* vielfach.  
**Multiplicand**, *s.* die gegebene Zahl, welche ver-  
mehrt werden soll, **Multiplicandus** *m.*  
**Multiplication**, *s.* **Vervielfältigung**, **Multiplikation**,  
*f.*; —table, **Einnahmeh**, *n.*  
**Multiplicity**, *s.* **Vielfachheit**, **Mannichfaltigkeit**, *f.*  
**Multiplier**, *s.* **Vervielfältiger**, **Multiplikator**, *m.*  
**Multiply**, *v.a.* vermehren, vervielfältigen, multi-  
pliciren; zunehmen.  
**Multitude**, *s.* **Vielfachheit**, *f.*; **Volk**, *n.*; Menge, *f.*  
**Multitudinous**, *adj.* vielfach, mannichfaltig.  
**Mum**, *s.* **Mumme**, *f.*; **Stillschweigen**, *n.*; to be  
—, stumm sein; —, *int.* still! still!  
**Mumble**, *v.n. & a.* **brummen**; **mummeln**, lang-  
sam fauen.  
**Mumbler**, *s.* **Murmelsinde**, **Muffelnde**, *m.*  
**Mummer**, *s.* **Vermummte**, *m. & f.*  
**Mummery**, *s.* **Mummerei**, **Maskerade**, *f.*  
**Mummy**, *s.* **Mumie**, *f.*  
**Mumpish**, *adj.* **vertriebslich**.  
**Mumps**, *s. pl.* **Kehlsucht**, **Bräune**; üble Laune,  
*f.*; to be in the —, einen Kaps haben.  
**Munch**, *v.a. & n.* **fauen**, **fressen**; **mummeln**.  
**Muncher**, *s.* **Eiuer**, der mit vollem oder zahnslosen  
Munde kaut.  
**Mundane**, *adj.* **weltlich**.  
**Municipal**, *adj.* **Stadtobrigkeitlich**; **municipal**  
**laws**, **Municipalgesetze**, **Etrafgesetze**, *n. pl.*  
**Municipality**, *s.* **Stadtobrigkeit**, *f.*  
**Munificence**, *s.* **Freigebigkeit**, **Großmuth**, *f.*  
**Munificent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **freigebig**.  
**Mural**, *adj.* zu einer Mauer gehörig.  
**Murder**, *s.* **Mord**, *m.*; —, *v.a.* **morden**, er-  
morden.  
**Murderer**, *s.* **Mörder**, *m.*  
**Murderess**, *s.* **Mörderin**, *f.*  
**Murderous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **mörderisch**; —ness,  
*s.* **Blutgierde**, *f.*  
**Mure**, *v.a.* **mauern**; to — up, **zumauern**.  
**Muriate**, *s.* **das salzsaure Salz**.  
**Muriatic**, *adj.* **salzig**, **salzsauer**; — acid, **Salz-**  
**säure**, *f.*  
**Murky**, *adj.* **tunfel**, **düster**, **trübe**.  
**Murmur**, *s.* **Gemurm**, *n.*; *v.a.* **murmeln**.  
**Murmurer**, *s.* **Murrer**, *m.*  
**Murmuring**, *s.* **Murren**, *n.* **Unzufriedenheit**, *f.*  
**Murrain**, *s.* **Viethseuche**, *f.*  
**Muscle**, *s.* **Muskel**, *m.* **Muschel**, *f.*  
**Muscovado**, *s.* **rohe Zucker**, *m.*

**Muscular**, *adj.* zu den Muskeln gehörig; **hart**;  
**nervig**.  
**Muse**, *s.* **Muse**, *f.*; **Nachdenken**, *n.*; —, *v.n.* nach-  
denken.  
**Museum**, *s.* **Museum**, *n.* **Musenhalle**, *f.*  
**Mushroom**, *s.* **Pilz**, **Champignon**; **Emporköm-**  
**ling**, *f.*  
**Music**, *s.* **Musik**, *f.*; —book, **Notenbuch**; —mas-  
ter, **Musiklehrer**, *m.*; —room, **Musikzimmer**,  
**Orchester**, *n.*  
**Musical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **musikalisch**.  
**Musician**, *s.* **Tentänstler**, **Musikant**, *m.*  
**Musk**, *s.* **Moschus**, **Bisam**, *m.*; **Bisamthier**, *n.*;  
—rose, **Muskrose**, **Bisamrose**, **Moschrose**, **Musk-**  
**tenrose**, *f.*  
**Musket**, *s.* **Muskete**, **Flinte**, *f.*; **Sperber**, *m.*;  
—shot, **Flintenbesch**, *m.*  
**Musketeer**, *s.* **Musketier**, *m.*  
**Musketry**, *s.* **Musketenfeuer**, *n.*  
**Musky**, *adj.* nach Bisam riechend.  
**Muslin**, *s.* **Musfelin**, *m.* **Messeltuch**, *m.*  
**Musquito**, *s.* **Musquite**, *f.*  
**Mussulman**, *s.* **Moslem**, **Moslemim**, **Musel-**  
**mann**, *m.*  
**Must**, *s.* **Muß**, *m.*; —, *v.def.* **muß**.  
**Mustache**, **Mustachio**, *s.* **Schnurrbart**, *m.*  
**Mustard**, *s.* **Senf**, *m.*  
**Muster**, *v.a.* **mustern**; **versammeln**; —, *v.n.* zu-  
sammenkommen; —, *s.* **Musterung**, *f.* **Haue**, *m.*;  
—roll, **Musterrolle**, *f.*  
**Mustiness**, *s.* **Dumpfigkeit**, *f.*  
**Musty**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **dumpfig**, **schimmelig**.  
**Mutability**, *s.* **Veränderlichkeit**, *f.*  
**Mutable**, *adj.* **veränderlich**.  
**Mutation**, *s.* **Veränderung**, *f.*  
**Mute**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **stumm**; —, *s.* **Stumme**,  
*m. & f.*  
**Muteness**, *s.* **Stummheit**, *f.*  
**Mutilate**, *v.a.* **verstümmeln**.  
**Mutilation**, *s.* **Verstümmelung**, *f.*  
**Mutilator**, *s.* **Einer**, der **Verstümmelt**.  
**Mutineer**, *s.* **Auführer**, **Meuterer**, *m.*  
**Mutinous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **auführerisch**.  
**Mutiny**, *s.* **Meuterei**, *f.*; **Auführ**, *m.*; —, *v.n.*  
**sich empören**.  
**Mutter**, *v.a. & n.* **murren**; **murmeln**; —, *s.* **Ge-**  
**murm**, *m.*  
**Mutteringly**, *adv.* **murmeln**.  
**Mutton**, *s.* **Lammfleisch**, **Schöpfenfleisch**, *n.*  
**Mutual**, *adj.* **gegenseitig**; —ly, *adv.* **gegen ein-**  
**ander**, **wechselseitig**.  
**Mutuality**, *s.* **Gegenseitigkeit**, **Erwiderung**, *f.*  
**Muzzle**, *s.* **Schnauze**, *f.*; **Rüssel**, **Maulkorb**, *m.*;  
**Mündung**, *f.*; —, *v.a.* **schnopp**; **einen Maul-**  
**korb anlegen**.  
**Muzzy**, *adj.* **träumerisch**, **verwirrt**.  
**My**, *pron.* **mein**, **meine**.  
**Myrmidon**, *s.* **rohe und gemeine Recl**, **Bomben-**  
**recl**, *m.*  
**Myrrh**, *s.* **Myrrhe**, *f.*  
**Myrtle**, *s.* **Myrte**, *f.*  
**Myself**, *pron.* **ich selbst**; **mir**, **miß**.

**Mysterious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geheimnißvoll.  
**Mysteriousness**, *s.* Geheimnißvolle, *n.*  
**Mystery**, *s.* Geheimniß, *n.*  
**Mystic**, **Mystical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mystisch, geheimnißvoll.  
**Mysticism**, *s.* Mysticismus, *m.*

**Mystify**, *v.a.* dunkel, undeutlich, unverständlich machen, verdunkeln,  
**Myth**, *s.* Mythe, Fabel, *f.*  
**Mythical**, *adj.* fabelhaft, mythisch.  
**Mythological**, *adj.* mythologisch.  
**Mythology**, *s.* Fabellehre, Götterlehre, *f.*

## N

**Nab**, *v.a.* fangen, erfassen.  
**Nabob**, *s.* Nabob, *m.*  
**Nadir**, *s.* (in astronomy) Fußpunkt, Nadir, welcher dem Zenith oder Scheitelpunkte entgegengesetzt ist, *m.*  
**Nag**, *s.* Nagel, *m.*  
**Nail**, *s.* Nagel, *m.*; Klaue, Krallen, *f.*; on the -, auf der Stelle; -smith, Nagelschmied, *m.*; -, *v.a.* nageln, annageln.  
**Nailer**, *s.* Nagelschmied, *m.*  
**Naivete**, *s.* Unbefangenheit, Ungezwungenheit, *f.*  
**Naked**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nackt, bloß; wehrlos.  
**Nakedness**, *s.* Nacktheit, *f.*  
**Name**, *s.* Name; Schimpfname; Ruf, *m.*; by -, mit Namen; -, *v.a.* nennen; melden.  
**Nameless**, *adj.* namenlos, ungenannt.  
**Namelessness**, *s.* Namenlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Namely**, *adj.* namentlich; nämlich.  
**Namesake**, *s.* Namensvetter, Namensgefährte, *m.*  
**Nankeen**, *s.* Nanjing, *m.*  
**Nap**, *s.* Nappe; Tuchflotte, *f.*; Sitz, *m.*; Wollknötchen; Schläschen, *n.*; -, *v.n.* schlummern.  
**Nape**, *s.* Nacken, *m.* Genick, *n.*  
**Napkin**, *s.* Serviette, *f.* Tuch, *n.*  
**Narcotic**, *adj.* betäubend; einschläfernd; -, *s.* Schlafmittel, *n.*  
**Narration**, *s.* Erzählung, *f.*  
**Narrative**, *s.* Erzählung, *f.*  
**Narrator**, *s.* Erzähler, *m.*  
**Narrow**, *adj.* enge; klein; eingeschränkt; schmal; -hearted, kleinmüthig; -minded, unedel, engherzig; -ly, *adv.* mit genauer Noth; -, *v.a.* zusammenziehen, einschränken; schmaler werden, sich zusammenziehen.  
**Narrowness**, *s.* Enge, Eingeschränktheit; Geisteschwäche, *f.*  
**Nasal**, *adj.* zur Nase gehörig; - sound, Nasenlaut, *m.*  
**Nascent**, *adj.* wachsend, sich vergrößernd.  
**Nastiness**, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*; Unflätigkeit, *f.*  
**Nasturtion**, *s.* eine Art indische Kresse oder gelbe Rittersporn.  
**Nasty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schmutzig, garstig.  
**Natal**, *adj.* zur Geburt gehörig.  
**Nothingless**, *adv.* (for: not the less) nichts desto weniger.  
**Nation**, *s.* Nation, *f.* Volk, *n.* Völkerschaft, *f.*  
**National**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* völkertümlich, national; *allgemein*, öffentlich.

**Nationality**, *s.* Völkertümlichkeit, *f.* Nationalcharacter, *m.*  
**Native**, *adj.* natürlich; angeboren; -, *s.* Eingeborne, *m. & f.*  
**Nativity**, *s.* Geburtsort, *m.*; Zeit oder Art der Geburt; Geburt, *f.*  
**Natural**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* natürlich.  
**Natural**, *s.* Eingeborene; Wilde, *m. & f.*; Thor; Bastard, *m.*; Note in der natürlichen Tonleiter, *f.*  
**Naturalist**, *s.* Naturforscher, *m.*  
**Naturalization**, *s.* Einbürgerung, *f.*  
**Naturalize**, *v.a.* einbürgern.  
**Naturalness**, *s.* natürliche Beschaffenheit, Ungezwungenheit, *f.*  
**Nature**, *s.* Natur; Beschaffenheit; Eigenschaft, *f.*; good -, Gutmüthigkeit, *f.*; by -, von Natur, ursprünglich.  
**Natured**: good -, gutartig, gutmüthig.  
**Naught**, *s.* Nichts, *n.*; -, *adj.* schlecht, lasterhaft.  
**Naughtiness**, *s.* Unartigkeit, Ungezogenheit, *f.*  
**Naughty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* böse, ungezogen, unartig.  
**Nausea**, *s.* Ekel, *m.* Uebelkeit, *f.*  
**Nauseous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ekelhaft.  
**Nauseousness**, *s.* Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Nautical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zur Schifffahrt gehörig.  
**Nautilus**, *s.* Nautilus, *m.*; Schiffsmuschel, *f.* Venuswagen, *m.*  
**Naval**, *adj.* aus Schiffen bestehend; zu Schiffen gehörig; - officer, Seesoffizier, *m.*; - engagement, *s.* Seeschlacht, *f.*  
**Nave**, *s.* (of a church) Schiff, *n.*; (of a wheel) Nabe, *f.*  
**Navel**, **Nabel**, *m.* Mitte, *f.*  
**Navigable**, *adj.* schiffbar; -ness, *s.* Schiffbarkeit, *f.*  
**Navigate**, *v.a. & n.* schiffen, segeln, beschiessen.  
**Navigation**, *s.* Schifffahrt, *f.*; Schiffe, *n. pl.*  
**Navigator**, *s.* Schiffer, Seefahrer, *m.*  
**Navy**, *s.* Flotte, *f.* Seewesen, *n.* Seemacht, *f.*  
**Nay**, *adv.* nein; fogar; ja; -, *s.* das Nein.  
**Noap**, *adj.* niedrig; -, *s.* or neap tide, Ebbe, *f.*  
**Near**, *prep.* einen Zustand, eine Handlung in der Nähe einer andern Sache, auch eine nicht entfernte Zeit zu bezeichnen; - the town, nahe bei der Stadt; - death, dem Tode nahe; he was - being killed, er wäre beinahe getödtet worden; -, *adj.* nahe (dem Orte, Raume oder der Zeit

nach); to go the nearest way, den geraden Weg gehen; a - man, ein sparsamer Mann.  
 Knicker, -, *adv.* wenig von einem andern Dinge entfernt, nahe; to draw -, sich nähern; - at hand, nahe dabei; far and -, weit und breit.  
 Nearly, *adv.* nahe, beinahe.  
 Nearness, *s.* Nähe; nahe Verwandtschaft; Naheheit, *f.*  
 Near-sighted, *adj.* kurzsichtig.  
 Neat, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zierlich, sauber, nett; reinlich; -, *s.* Rindvieh Rind, *n.*; neat's tongue, Rindszunge, *f.*  
 Neatness, *s.* Nützigkeit, Bierlichkeit, *f.*  
 Nebula, *s.* Nebelkehl; Flecken im Auge, *m.*  
 Nebulous, *adj.* nebelig; -ness, *s.* Nebeligkeit, *f.*  
 Necessaries, *s. pl.* Bedürfnisse, Nothwendigkeiten, *pl.*  
 Necessary, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* nothwendig, nöthig; -, *s.* Abtritt, *m.*  
 Necessitate, *v. a.* nöthigen, zwingen.  
 Necessitous, *adj.* nothdürftig, dürftig.  
 Necessitousness, *s.* Nothdurft, *f.*  
 Necessity, *s.* Nothwendigkeit; Noth, *f.* Bedürfnis, *n.*  
 Neck, *s.* Nacken; Hals; Busen, *m.*; Engenge, *f.*; -cloth, Halstuch, *n.*; -lace, Halsband, Halsgeschmuck, *n.*  
 Necrological, *adj.* die Sterbeliste betreffend, das Leben eines Toten beschreibend, nekrologisch.  
 Necrologist, *s.* Verfaßter eines Totenberichtes, *m.*  
 Necrology, *s.* ein Buch oder Aufsatz über die besondern Lebensumstände eines Toten, Totenbericht, *m.* Sterbeliste, Totenliste, *f.* Nekrolog, *m.*  
 Necromancer, *s.* Zauberer, Schwarzkünstler, *m.*  
 Necromancy, *s.* Zauberei, Schwarzkünsterei, *f.*  
 Nectar, *s.* Nektar, *m.*  
 Nectarous, *adj.* süß wie Nektar.  
 Nectarine, *s.* Apfelschenpfleume, *f.*  
 Noctary, *s.* (in botany) Soniggefäß, *n.* Sonigfisch, *m.* Nektarium, *n.*  
 Need, *s.* Noth, *f.* Mangel, *m.*; if - be, im Nothfalle; to have - of ..., brauchen; -, *v. a.* nöthig haben; -, *v. n.* nothwendig sein; müssen.  
 Needful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nothwendig, nöthig.  
 Needfulness, *s.* Nothwendigkeit, *f.*  
 Neediness, *s.* Dürftigkeit, *f.*  
 Needle, *s.* Nadel, Magnetnadel, *f.*; Zeiger, *m.*; -case, Nadelbüchse, *f.*; -maker, Nadel, *m.*  
 Needless, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unnöthig; -ness, *s.* Unnöthigkeit, *f.*  
 Needlework, *s.* Näherei, Stiderei, Nadelarbeit, *f.*  
 Needs, *adv.* nothwendiger Weise.  
 Needy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* dürftig.  
 nefarious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schändlich, abscheulich; -ness, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*  
 Negation, *s.* Verneinung, *f.*  
 Negative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verneinend; -, *s.* Verneinung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verneinen.  
 Neglect, *v. a.* vernachlässigen; verachten; -, *s.* Vernachlässigung, *f.*  
 Neglectful, *adj.* nachlässig.  
 Neglective, *adj.* nachlässig.

Negligence, *s.* Nachlässigkeit, *f.*  
 Negligent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachlässig.  
 Negotiable, *adj.* veräußlich, unterhandelt oder vermittelt werden könnend.  
 Negotiability, *s.* die Eigenschaft, durch Indossement, Wechselüberweisung oder Giro übertragen zu werden.  
 Negotiate, *v. n.* Handel treiben, unterhandeln; -, *v. a.* ausmitteln, verhandeln; begeben.  
 Negotiation, *s.* Handel, *m.*; Unterhandlung, *f.*  
 Negotiator, *s.* Unterhändler, Vermittler, *m.*  
 Negress, *s.* Negerin, *f.*  
 Negro, *s.* Neger, *m.*  
 Negus, *s.* Wein mit Wasser, Zucker, Citrone und Muskat.  
 Neigh, *v. n.* wiehern; -, *s.* Wiehern, *n.*  
 Neighbour, *s.* Nachbar; Vertraute, *m. & f.* Nächste, *m.*  
 Neighbourhood, *s.* Nachbarschaft, *f.*  
 Neighbouring, *adj.* benachbart.  
 Neighbourly, *adj.* nachbarlich.  
 Neighbourship, *s.* Nachbarschaft, *f.*  
 Neither, *pron.* keiner, keine, keines von beidem; - shall come, weder der Eine noch der Andere wird kommen; to be on - side, to take - part, es mit keinem halten, neutral sein; -, *conj.* weder; noch; auch nicht; - ... nor weiter ... noch.  
 Neological, *adj.* neue Wörter oder Ausdrücke brauchend; a - dictionary, ein Wörterbuch von neuen Wörtern und Ausdrücken  
 Neologist, *s.* Sprachneuerer, Wortschaffer; Wörterknecht, *m.*  
 Neology, *s.* die Erfindung oder der Gebrauch neuer Wörter und Ausdrücke.  
 Neophyte, *s.* Neubefehrte; Neuling, Noviz; Anfänger, *m.*; -, *adj.* neu in einem Amte; a - player, ein angehender Schauspieler.  
 Nephew, *s.* Nefte, *m.*  
 Nepotism, *s.* Nefsenbegünstigung, Nefsengunst, *f.* Nepotismus, *m.*  
 Nerve, *s.* Nerve, *m. & f.*; Stärke, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stärken.  
 Nerveless, *adj.* kraftlos.  
 Nervous, *adj.* nervig, kraftvoll; nervenkrank.  
 Nest, *s.* Nest, *n.* Kasten, *m.*; - of boxes, mehrere Schachteln in einander.  
 Nestle, *v. a.* nisten; -, *v. n.* einnisten; sich pflegen.  
 Nestling, *s.* nadt Vogel, Nestling, *m.*  
 Net, *s.* Netz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* im Netze fangen.  
 Nether, *adj.* nieder, im Gegensatz von ober und hoch; unter, ter, die, das untere, im Gegensatz von oben; the - empire, Unterreich, *n.* Unterwelt, Hölle, *f.*; the - lands, die Niederlande; the - world, Unterwelt, *f.*  
 Neviestmost, *adj.* unterste, niedrigste.  
 Netlike, *adj.* netartig.  
 Netting, *s.* Netzwerk, *m.*  
 Nettle, *s.* Nessel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* wunden.  
 Neuralgia, *s.* Nervenschmerzen, Krampfschmerzen, *m. pl.*  
 Neurological, *adj.* neurologisch, nervenlehtig.  
 Neurologist, *s.* Nervenfundige, *m.*

- Neurology, s.** Nervenkunde, Lehre von den Nerven, Neurologie, *f.*
- Neuter, adj.** sächlich, neutral.
- Neutral, adj.** unparteiisch; neutral.
- Neutrality, s.** Parteilosigkeit, *f.* Neutralität, *f.*
- Neutralize, v.a.** neutralisieren; der Säure berauben.
- Neutralization, s.** Neutralisierung, *f.*
- Never, adv.** nimmer, nie, niemals; nicht, auf keine Weise; — since, seitdem nicht wieder; — heard of, unerhört; — printed before, ungedruckt; be the distance — so remote, die Entfernung mag auch noch so groß sein; — failing, unfehlbar, untrüglich; — more, nimmermehr.
- Nevertheless, adv.** nichtstestoweniger, dessenungeachtet.
- New, adj.** neu; — wine, dießjähriger Wein, *m.*; — moon, Neumond, *m.*; — year's day, Neujahrstag, *m.*; that is no — thing with or for him, das ist ihm nichts Neues; this is something — to me, dieß kommt mir etwas sonderbar vor; —, *adv.* neu; — born, neugeboren; — comer, Ankömmling, *m.*; — fangled, neu eronnen, neu ausgeheckt, neumotisch, neugebade; neuerungslustig, neuerungsfüchtig; — fashioned, neumotisch, modisch; — laid (of eggs), frisch gelegt; — year's gift, Neujahrsgeßent, *n.*
- Newly, adv.** neulich, kürzlich, vor Kurzem; neu, auf eine neue Art.
- Nowness, s.** Neuheit, Neuerung, *f.*
- News, s. pl.** Neuigkeit, *f.*; — man, Zeitungsträger, *m.*; — monger, Neuigkeitsträger, *m.*; — paper, Zeitung, *f.*
- Nowt, s.** kleine Girechse, *f.*
- Next, adj.** nächst, der, die, das nächste; he sat — to me, er saß dicht bei mir; the — room, das anstoßende Zimmer; — after them, gleich nach ihnen; tell me the — word, sag mir das folgende Wort; the man — to the king, der Erste nach dem Könige; the — town you come to, die erste Stadt die ihr erreicht; a difficulty — to impossible, eine Schwierigkeit die ans Unmögliche grenzt; — day, der folgende Tag; — year, das künftige Jahr; — week, die kommende Woche; — time, in Zukunft; —, *adv.* gleich darauf, hernach.
- Nib, s.** Schnabel, *m.*; Spitze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zuspitzen.
- Nibble, v.n.** knabbern, nagen, anbeißen; tabeln; —, *s.* Biß, *m.*
- Nibbler, s.** Zatter, Krittler, *m.*
- Nice, adj.** zart; liebenswürdig, lieblich; geschickt, hübsch, feins; ekel, wäpferisch; genau, ängstlich, geziert, übertrieben, scrupulös; verfeinert, gekläutert; unbedeutend, unerheblich, gering, eitel; sehr angenehm, sehr geschätzt, köstlich; niedrig, nett, hübsch; nährlich, läppisch; a — girl, ein nettes Mädchen; — in diet, lecker im Essen, in der Kost; — and critical in his judgment, ängstlich und streng in seinem Urtheil; the nicest eye, das schärfste Auge; —ly, *adv.* zart, auf eine feine Art; genau, vollkommen; geschickt, gewandt, feins, hurtig.
- Nioeness, s.** Zartheit, *f.* Zartgefühl, *n.* Bieerei; Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, *f.*
- Nioety, s.** Zartheit, *f.*; zarte Gefühl, ekele Wesen, übertriebene Zartgefühl, *n.* Bieerei, *f.*; Genauigkeit; Schärfe; Spitzfindigkeit, Subtilität, Gräbellei, *f.*; *pl.* Lederereien, Lederbissen, Delicateßen, *pl.*
- Niohe, s.** Nische, *f.*
- Nick, Kerbe; Rechnung, f.; Zeitpunkt, m.; old —, Zeufel, m.; —, v.a.** kerben; übereinstimmen; vereiteln.
- Nickname, s.** Spottname, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einen Spottnamen geben.
- Nidification, s.** Nisten, *n.*
- Niece, s.** Nichte, *f.*
- Niggard, s.** Knider, *m.*; —, *adj.* karg.
- Niggardliness, s.** Kargheit, *f.*
- Niggardly, adj. & adv.** karg.
- Nigh, adj.** nahe; nahe verwandt; —, *adv.* ober; nahe; beinahe.
- Night, s.** Nacht, Dunkelheit, *f.*; —cap, Nachtmüge, *f.*; —dress, Nachtleidung, *f.* Nachtzeug, *n.*; —gown, Schlafrock, *m.*; —man, Abtrittfeger, Schuntfeger, *m.*; —mare, Nachtmahr, Alp, *m.*; —shade, Dunkel der Nacht, *n.*; (plant) Nachtschatten, *m.*; —time, Nachtzeit, *f.*; —watch, Nachtwache, *f.*; to —, heute Abend; all —, die ganze Nacht.
- Nightingale, s.** Nachtigall, *f.*
- Nightly, adj.** nächtlich; —, *adv.* bei Nacht.
- Nimble, adj.** —bly, *adv.* schnell, flüchtig; —footed, schnellfüßig; —witted, vorwizig, voreilig.
- Nimbleness, s.** Schnelligkeit, *f.*
- Nine, adj.** neun; —, *s.* Neun, *f.*; —pins, Regelspiel, *n.*; to play at —, tegeln.
- Ninefold, adj.** neunfach.
- Nineteen, adj.** neunzehn.
- Nineteenth, adj.** neunzehnte.
- Ninetieth, adj.** neunzigste.
- Ninety, adj.** neunzig.
- Ninny, Ninnyhammer, s.** Tropf, Einfaltspinsel, *m.*
- Ninth, adj.** neunte; —ly, *adv.* neuntes.
- Nip, v.a.** knippen; zwicken; fischen; —, *s.* Kniff, *m.* Kneipen, *n.*; Stichelei, *f.* Schlächten, *n.*
- Nipper, s.** Spötter, *m. pl.*; Saar, ober, Drahtzange, *f.*
- Nipple, s.** Brustwarze, Biße, *f.*
- Nit, s.** Niste, *f. pl.*
- Nitrate, adj.** salpetersauer.
- Nitre, s.** Salpeter, *m.*
- Nitric, adj.** — acid, Salpetersäure, *f.*
- Nitrogen, s.** Stickstoff, *m.*
- Nitrous, adj.** salpeterig.
- No, adv.** nein; nicht; —, *adj.* kein, keiner, keines; — more, nicht mehr; — one, nicht einer, keiner; —where, nirgend; in — manner, auf keine Weise; to — purpose, vergeßens; —body, —one, Niemand; 'tis — matter, es hat nichts zu bedeuten.
- Nobility, s.** Adel, Adelsstand, *m.*

- Noble, adj.** -ly, *adv.* adelig; etel; vortrefflich;  
-, *s.* Adelige, *m.* & *f.* Edelmann, *m.*  
**Nobleman, s.** Edelmann, Adelige, *m.*  
**Nobleness, s.** Adel, *m.* hohe Geburt, *f.*  
**Noblewoman, s.** Edelfrau, *f.*  
**Nobody, s.** Niemand.  
**Nocturnal, adj.** nächtlich.  
**Nod, v.n.** winken; schlummern; -, *s.* Zunißen, *n.*; Wink, *m.*  
**Noddle, s.** Kopf, *m.*  
**Noddy, s.** Tross, Pinsel, *m.*; Tom -, *s.* Dummerjan, *m.*  
**Node, s.** Knoten, *m.*; Ueberbein, *n.*  
**Nodose, Nodous, adj.** knotig.  
**Nodosity, s.** Knotigkeit; Schwierigkeit, *f.*  
**Nodule, s.** Knütteln, Klumpeln, Klumpchen, *n.* (in mining) Riere, *f.*  
**Noggin, s.** kleine Flasche, *f.* kleine Krug, *m.*  
**Noise, s.** Lärm, *m.* Geräusch, Geschrei; Gerücht, *n.*; -, *v.a.* lärmn; verbreiten.  
**Noiseless, adj.** geräuschvoll.  
**Nomad, s.** Wanderschirt, *m.* Wandervolk, *n.* Nomade, *m.*; Wanderbiene, *f.*  
**Nomades, s. pl.** Nomaden, *m. pl.*  
**Nomadic, adj.** herumziehend, nomadisch; a - tribe, ein wanderndes Stierenvolk, Nomadenvolk, *n.*  
**Nomenclature, s.** Namensverzeichnis, *n.*  
**Nominal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* angeblich; Name, *m.*; nicht wirklich; - king, Namenkönig, *m.*  
**Nominate, v.a.** nennen; ernennen.  
**Nomination, s.** Nennung, *f.* Benennung, *f.* Ernennungsrecht, *n.*  
**Nominee, s.** der (zu einer Stelle) Ernannte.  
**Non, in comp.** un, nicht.  
**Nonage, s.** Minderjährigkeit, *f.*  
**Nonagon, s.** Neuneck, *n.*  
**Nonappearance, s.** Nichterscheinen, *n.*  
**Nonce, s.** Absicht, Zweck, *m.*; for the -, absichtlich.  
**Nonchalance, s.** Kälte, *f.* Kaltfinn, *m.*; Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*  
**Noncompliance, s.** Verweigerung, Unwillfährigkeit, *f.*  
**Nonconformist, s.** Einer, der sich weigert, mit Andern Freude oder Leid u. zu theilen; der Nonconformist, *m.*  
**Nonconformity, s.** Nichtübereinstimmung, *f.* Mangel an Uebereinstimmung, *m.* Abweichung, Abweichung von der herrschenden Kirche, *f.*  
**Nondescript, adj.** unbeschrieben, unbekannt  
**None, adj.** keiner, keine, keines, kein; - other, but, nichts Anderes, denn; - of, nichts.  
**Nonentity, s.** Unbing, *n.*  
**Nonesuch, adj.** unvergleichlich.  
**Nonexistence, s.** Nichtsein; Unbing, *n.*  
**Nonjuror, s.** Nichtschwörende, Eidverweigernde, *m.*  
**Nonpareil, adj.** unvergleichlich; -, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit; eine Art sehr kleiner Druckschrift, Nonpareille, *f.*; der Name einer Apfelart.  
**Nonpayment, s.** Nichtzahlung, *f.*  
**Nonperformance, s.** Nichterfüllung, Nichtvollziehung, *f.*
- Nonplus, s.** Unfähigkeit, mehr zu sagen oder zu thun, *f.*; -, *v.a.* in Verlegenheit setzen, das Maul stoßen.  
**Nonresident, adj.** von dem Orte, besonders von dem Pfarrorte, abwesend, wo man wohnen sollte; -, *s.* Einer, der von dem Orte, dem Pfarrorte oder der Pfründe abwesend ist, wo er sich aufhalten sollte.  
**Nonresistance, s.** Blinde Gehorsam, *m.*  
**Nonsense, s.** Unsinn, *m.*  
**Nonsensical, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unsinnig; -ness, Ungereimtheit, *f.* Unsinn, *m.*  
**Nonsuit, v.a.** wegen eines Mangels in der Proceßur einen legalen Rechtslage entziehen, vor Gericht abweisen; -, *s.* die Eistung, Aufhebung einer anhängig gemachten, zum Ausspruche der Jury reifen Rechtsfache von Seite des Klägers, gewöhnlich bei Entdeckung eines Irrthums oder Mangels.  
**Noodle, s.** Dummkopf, *m.*  
**Nook, s.** Winkel, *m.* Ecke, *f.*  
**Noon, Noon-day, Noon-tide, s.** Mittag, *m.* Mittagszeit, *f.*; -, *adj.* mittig.  
**Noose, v.a.** in einer Schlinge fangen; verstriden.  
**Noose, s.** Schlinge, *f.*  
**Nor, conj.** noch; auch nicht; neither ... nor, weder ... noch.  
**Normal, adj.** regelrecht.  
**North, s.** Nord, Nordwind, *m.*; -, *adj.* & *adv.* nord, nördlich; -east, nordost; -ward, nordwest; -ward, nach Norden gelegen; -wards, nordwärts.  
**Northerly, Northern, adj.** nördlich.  
**Nose, s.** Nase, *f.* Geruch, *m.* Sprur, *f.*; to speak in (through) the -, durch die Nase reden; -, *v.a.* riechen, schnüffeln; sich widerlegen.  
**Nosegay, s.** Blumenstrauß, *m.*  
**Nosological, adj.** nosologisch, krankheitslehrend, krankheitsbeschreibend.  
**Nosologist, s.** Krankheitskenner, Krankheitslehrer, Nosolog, *m.*  
**Nosology, s.** Wissenschaft von den menschlichen Krankheiten, Krankheitslehre, Nosologie, *f.*  
**Nostril, s.** Nasenloch, *n.*  
**Nostrum, s.** Geheimmittel, Arcanum, *n.*  
**Not, adv.** nicht; - yet, noch nicht; - at all, gar nicht; - one, kein, keiner, keine, keines.  
**Notable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* merkwürdig, ansehnlich; sorgsam.  
**Notableness, s.** Merkwürdigkeit; Geschäftigkeit, *f.* Wichtigthun, *n.*  
**Notary, s.** Notarius, *m.*  
**Notation, s.** Aufzeichnung, *f.*  
**Notch, s.** Kerbe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einferben.  
**Note, s.** Note; Erläuterung, *f.*; Zeichen, Merkmal, *n.*; Wichtigkeit; Nachricht, *f.*; - book, Notizbuch, *n.* Erinnerungsbuch, Notenbuch, *n.*; to take -, Notiz nehmen; -, *v.a.* merken, notiren, notiren schreiben; in Noten setzen; beschulbigen.  
**Noted, adj.** -ly, *adv.* angemerkt; berühmt, bekannt.  
**Noter, s.** Anmerker, *m.*



**Noteworthy, adj.** merkwürdig.  
**Nothing, adv. & s.** nichts; that is - to me, das geht mich nichts an, berührt mich nicht; good for -, schlecht; - but, nichts als; to come to -, zu nichte werden, zu Wasser werden; vergebens thun, nicht glücken; schlecht ausfallen; nicht reuften; for -, umsonst; he makes - of us, er macht sich nichts aus uns, achtet uns gering.  
**Nothingness, s.** Nichtigkeit, *f.* Nichts, *n.*  
**Notice, s.** Nachricht, Anzeige, Kunde, Kenntniß, Notiz, *f.*; to give - of, benachrichtigen; to take -, bemerken; -, *v.a.* aufmerken, Achtung geben, Rücksicht nehmen.  
**Notification, s.** Bekanntmachung, Anzeige, *f.*  
**Notify, v.a.** bekannt machen; melden.  
**Notion, s.** Begriff; Idee, *f.*; Einfall, *m.*  
**Notional, adj.** -ly, *adv.* eingebildet.  
**Notoriety, s.** Rumbbarkeit, *f.*  
**Notorious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* weltkundig, allbekannt, berüchtigt.  
**Notwithstanding, conj.** ungeachtet; obgleich.  
**Nought, s.** Nichts, *n.*; Null, *f.*  
**Noun, s.** Name, *m.* Nennwort, Hauptwort, *n.*  
**Nourish, v.a. & n.** nähren, ernähren, unterhalten.  
**Nourisher, s.** Ernährer, *m.*  
**Nourishing, part. & adj.** nährhaft.  
**Nourishment, s.** Nahrung, *f.*  
**Novel, adj.** neu; ungewöhnlich; -, *s.* Roman, *m.* Erzählung, Novelle, *f.*  
**Novelist, s.** Novellenschreiber, *m.*  
**Novelty, s.** Neuheit, Neuigkeit, *f.*  
**November, s.** November; Windmonat, *m.*  
**Novennial, adj.** neunjährig.  
**Novice, s.** Neuling; Anfänger; Noviz, *m.* Novize, *f.*  
**Novitiate, s.** Probezeit, *f.* Lehrjahre, *n. pl.*  
**Now, adv.** nun, nunmehr; jetzt; eben; bald; dann; before -, ehe, schon vor dieser Zeit, schon einmal, schon; until -, bis jetzt; -a-days, heute, heutzutage, heutigen Tages; just -, so eben, erst jetzt; - high, - low, bald hoch, bald niedrig; - and then, dann und wann, zuweilen; -, *conj.* nun, aber.  
**Noway, Noways, adv.** keineswegs.  
**Nowhere, adv.** nirgend.  
**Nowise, adv.** keineswegs.  
**Noxious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schädlich.  
**Noxiousness, s.** Schädlichkeit, *f.*  
**Noyeau, s.** Piqueur von Steinhöckern, *m.*  
**Nozle, s.** Nase, Schnauze, Röhre, *f.*; Mundstück, *n.*; das Ende eines Dinges; - of a candlestick, Dille, Zille, Zülle an einem Leuchter, *f.*  
**Nubious, adj.** wolfig, trübe.  
**Nudation, s.** Entblößung, *f.*  
**Nude, adj.** nackt.  
**Nudity, s.** Nacktheit, Blöße, *f.*

**Nugatory, adj.** läppisch, kindisch; unwirksam, kraftlos.  
**Nuisance, s.** Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* Schaden, *m.*; Plage, Last, *f.*  
**Null, adj.** nichtig; -, *s.* Nichtigkeit, *f.*; -, *v.a.* vernichten.  
**Nullify, v.a.** ungültig machen.  
**Nullity, s.** Ungültigkeit, *f.*  
**Numb, adj.** erstarrt; erstarrt; -, *v.a.* erstarren machen, durchfalten; betäuben.  
**Number, s.** Zahl, Menge, *f.*; Betz, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zählen, rechnen.  
**Numberer, s. (person)** Zähler, *m.*  
**Numberless, adj.** unzahlbar, zahllos.  
**Numbness, s.** Erstarrung, Betäubung, *f.*  
**Numerable, adj.** zählbar.  
**Numeral, adj.** zu einer Zahl gehörig; -ly, *adv.* der Zahl nach, zusammengekommen  
**Numeration, s.** Zählen, *n.* Zählung, *f.*  
**Numerator, s.** Zähler, *m.*  
**Numerical, adj.** zu einer Zahl gehörig; numerisch, individuell; -ly, *adv.* der Zahl oder den Theilen nach, numerisch.  
**Numerous, adj.** zahlreich; -ness, *s.* Anzahl, Menge, *f.*  
**Numismatics, s. pl.** Numismatik, Münzkunde, *f.*  
**Numskull, s.** Dummkopf, *m.*  
**Nun, s.** Nonne, *f.*  
**Nuncio, s.** päpstliche Gesandte, *m.*  
**Nunnery, s.** Nonnenkloster, *n.*  
**Nuptial, adj.** hochzeitlich; - benediction, Trauung, Einsegnung, *f.*  
**Nuptials, s. pl.** Hochzeit, *f.*  
**Nurse, s.** Wärterin; Amme; Pflegemutter, *f.*; -maid, Kindermädchen, *n.*; -, *v.a.* säugen; erziehen; pflegen.  
**Nurser, s.** Pfleger, Wohlthäter; Anstifter, *m.*  
**Nursery, s.** Kinderstube, *f.*; Ammentube, *n.*; Baumschule, *f.*; -maid, Kindermädchen, *n.*; -man, *s.* Baumgärtner, *m.*  
**Nursling, s.** Pflegekind, *n.*  
**Nurture, s.** Nahrung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* ernähren; aufziehen.  
**Nut, s.** Nuß; Schraubenmutter, *f.*; -brown, nußbraun; -crackers, *s.* Nußhälter, Nußbrecher, *m.* Nußsträße, *f.*; Nußnacker, *m.*; -gall, Wallapfel, *m.*; -shell, Nußschale, *f.*; -tree, Nußbaum, *m.*  
**Nutmeg, s.** Muskatnuß, *f.*  
**Nutrimment, s.** Nahrung, *f.*  
**Nutritional, adj.** nährhaft.  
**Nutrition, s.** Ernährung, *f.*  
**Nutritious, Nutritive, adj.** nährend.  
**Nutritiousness, s.** Nahrunghaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Nymph, s.** Nymphe; Puppe (der Insekten), *f.*  
**Nymphlike, adj.** nympfenähnlich.

O! *int.* oh! ach!

Oaf, *s.* Wechselbalg; Dummkopf, *m.*

Oafish, *adj.* dumm, einfältig.

Oafishness, *s.* Dummheit, *f.*

Oak, *s.* Eiche, *f.*; -apple, Gallapfel, *m.*; -tree, Eichenbaum, *m.*

Oaken, *adj.* eichen.

Oakum, *s.* Berg, *n.*

Oar, *s.* Erz; Ruder, *n.* Mahlrinde, *f.* Rührstod, *m.*

Oasis, *s.* Oase, *f.*

Oats, *s. pl.* Hafer, *m.*

Oat-cake, *s.* Haferkuchen, *m.*

Oaten, *adj.* von Hafer gemacht.

Oath, *s.* Eid, Schwur, *m.*; upon -, under -, eidlich; to take one's -, schwören.

Oatmeal, *s.* Hafermehl, *n.*; eine Art des Fenchels, Fuchschwanz, *m.* Fuchschwanzgras, *n.*

Obduracy, *s.* Verstockung; Verstocktheit, *f.*

Obdurate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verstockt, unempfindlich, rauh; -, *v.a.* verstockt machen.

Obdurateness, *s.* Verhärtung, Halsstarrigkeit, *f.*

Obedience, *s.* Gehorsam, *m.*

Obedient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gehorsam; folgsam.

Obseisance, *s.* Verbeugung, *f.*

Obelisk, *s.* Obelisk, *f.*

Obese, *adj.* fett, dick.

Obesity, *s.* Fettleibigkeit, Blumpheit, *f.*

Obey, *v.a.* gehorchen.

Obfuscate, *v.a.* verfinstern, in den Schatten stellen.

Obfuscated, *part.* verdunkelt.

Obituary, *s.* Totenregister, Seelneßbuch, *n.*

Object, *s.* Gegenstand, Zweck, *m.*; - glass, *s.*

Objectivglas, *n.*

Object, *v.a.* entgegensehen; einwenden; vorwerfen.

Objection, *s.* Einwendung, *f.* Einwurf; Werwurf, *m.*

Objectionable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verwerflich, anstößig.

Objective, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gegenständlich, objectiv; the - case, der regierte Fall oder Casus des handelnden Zeitworts oder Fürworts; -, *s.* der Objectiv, der die Stelle des deutschen Dativus und Accusativus vertritt.

Objector, *s.* Einer, der Einwürfe oder Einwendungen macht, Gegner, *m.*

Objurgate, *v.a.* schelten, tadeln.

Oblate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sphäroidisch, an den Polen flach gedrückt.

Oblation, *s.* Opfer, *n.* Gabe, *f.*

Obligation, *s.* Verpflichtung, Schuld, *f.*

Obligatory, *adj.* verpflichtend, bindend.

Oblige, *v.a.* verpflichten, verbinden, nöthigen.

Obliging, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbindlich; artig; gefällig.

Obligingness, *s.* Verbindlichkeit; Artigkeit, *f.*

Oblique, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schräg, schief.

Obliqueness, Obliquity, *s.* schiefe Richtung, Schiefe, Schiefheit, *f.*

Obliterate, *v.a.* auslöschen; austreichen; vernichten.

Obliteration, *s.* Auslöschung; Vernichtung; Zerstörung, *f.* Zerwischen, *n.*

Oblivion, *s.* Vergessenheit, *f.*

Oblivious, *adj.* vergeßlich; -ness, *s.* Vergeßlichkeit, *f.*

Oblong, *adj.* länglich; -, *s.* längliche Biered, *n.*

Obloquy, *s.* Schmähung; Verläumdung, *f.*; Vorwurf, *m.*

Obmutescence, *s.* Verstummen; Stillschweigen, *n.*

Obnoxious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schädlich, unterworfen; anstößig.

Obnoxiousness, *s.* Straffälligkeit; Schädlichkeit, *f.* Unterworfensein, *n.*

Obscene, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlüpfrig, unzüchtig.

Obsceneness, Obscenity, *s.* Unzüchtigkeit, Schläpfrigkeit, *f.*

Obscuration, *s.* Verdunkelung, *f.*

Obscure, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dunkel; gering; -, *v.a.* vertuneln.

Obscurity, *s.* Dunkelheit; Verborgtheit, *f.*

Obsequies, *s. pl.* feierliche Leichenbegängniß, *n.*

Obsequiousness, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gehorsam, folgsam; -ness, *s.* Folgsamkeit, Willfährigkeit, *f.*

Observable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* bemerkbar; merkwürdig; -ness, *s.* Bemerkbarkeit; Merkwürdigkeit, *f.*

Observance, *s.* Beobachtung; Gebot, *f.*; Gebrauch, *m.*

Observant, *adj.* beobachtend; ehrerbietig; gehorsam.

Observation, *s.* Beobachtung, *f.*

Observatory, *s.* Sternwarte, *f.*

Observe, *v.a.* beobachten, bemerken; feiern; folgen; aufmerksam sein; gehorsam sein, folgen; eine Anmerkung machen.

Observer, *s.* Beobachter, *m.*

Obsolete, *adj.* veraltet, abgenutzt; -ness, *s.* veraltete Beschaffenheit, *f.*

Obstacle, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*

Obstetric, *adj.* zur Geburtshilfe gehörig, geburts-hilflich; das Hebammengeschäft oder Hebammen-dienste verrichtend.

Obstetrician, *s.* Hebamme, Wehmutter, Wehfrau, *f.*

Obstinacy, *s.* Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*; Eigensinn, *m.*

Obstinate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* halsstarrig, eigensinnig.

Obstreperous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geräuschvoll; -ness, *s.* Geräusch, *n.*

Obstruct, *v.a.* verstopfen; hindern; zuwider sein.

Obstruction, *s.* Verstopfung, *f.*; Hinderniß, *n.*

**Obstructive**, *adj.* verstopfend; hinderlich; —, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*  
**Obtain**, *v.a.* erhalten, erlangen; —, *v.n.* sich erhalten, fortbestehen, herrschen; die Oberhand haben.  
**Obtrude**, *v.a.* aufbringen.  
**Obtrusive**, *adj.* aufdringlich.  
**Obtuse**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stumpf; bumpf.  
**Obtuseness**, *s.* Stumpfheit, *f.* Stumpfsinn, *m.* Dummheit, *f.*  
**Obviate**, *v.a.* eine Sache verhindern, ihr begegnen; zuvorkommen, vorbeugen.  
**Obvious**, *adj.* deutlich, in die Augen fallend; —ness, *s.* Deutlichkeit, *f.*  
**Occasion**, *s.* Gelegenheit, Veranlassung; Angelegenheit *f.*; Vorfall, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verursachen, veranlassen.  
**Occasional**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gelegentlich; von Zeit zu Zeit; zufällig, veranlassend.  
**Occult**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verborgen.  
**Occultation**, *s.* (in astronomy) Bedeckung, *f.*  
**Occupancy**, *s.* Besitznahme, *f.*  
**Occupant**, *s.* Besitznehmer, Besitzer, *m.*  
**Occupation**, *s.* Beschäftigung; Besitznahme, *f.* Besitz, *m.* Geschäft, *n.*; by —, von Profession.  
**Occupier**, *s.* Besitzer, Besitzergreifer, *m.*  
**Occupy**, *v.a.* beschäften; bewohnen; in Besitz nehmen; inne haben, einnehmen; verwenden.  
**Occur**, *v.n.* vorkommen, aufstoßen, vor Augen kommen; entgegen wirken, vorbeugen, begegnen; zusammentreffen, zusammenstoßen; nothing occurs to me, mir fällt Nichts ein.  
**Occurrence**, *s.* Vorkommenheit, *f.* Begegniß, *n.* ein sich zufällig darstellender Gegenstand, zufällige oder gelegentliche Erscheinung, Darstellung, *f.*; occurrences of life, Vorfällenheiten, Vorfälle des Lebens, *pl.*  
**Ocean**, *s.* Weltmeer, *n.* Ocean, *m.*  
**Ochre**, *s.* Ocher, Oker, *m.*  
**Octagon**, *s.* Achteck, *n.*  
**Octagonal**, *adj.* achteckig.  
**Octangular**, *adj.* achteckig, achthwinklig.  
**Octave**, *s.* acht Tage, *pl.*; achte Tag, *m.*; Decade, *f.*  
**Octavo**, *s.* Achteelform, Achteelform, *f.* Octavo, Detavformat, *n.*; — book, Detavband, *m.*  
**Octennial**, *adj.* achtfährig.  
**October**, *s.* October, Weinmonat, *m.*  
**Octogenarian**, *s.* achtzigjährig.  
**Octuple**, *adj.* achtfährig.  
**Ocular**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zu den Augen gehörig; sichtbar; augenscheinlich; — demonstration, augenscheinliche Beweis, *m.*  
**Oculist**, *s.* Augenarzt, *m.*  
**Odd**, *adj.* einzig; ungerade; sonderbar, seltsam; nicht gerechnet, ungezählt, unbeachtet; nicht viel versprechend, scheinbar unpassend; schlimm, unglücklich; to play at — and even, gerade und ungerade spielen; an — volume, ein vereinzelter Band; an — glove, ein einzelner Handschuh; 1600 and — years, 1600 und ungerade Jahre; aber 1600 Jahre und etwas darüber; 900 and

— pounds, etwas über 900 Pfund; he is four-score and —, er ist etliche und achtzig Jahre alt; an — kind of fellow, ein sonderbarer Mensch, ein wunderlicher Kauz.  
**Oddity**, *s.* (of persons and things) Sonderbarkeit, *f.*; an —, ein wunderlicher Kauz; oddities, wunderliche Einfälle, *m. pl.*  
**Odds**, *s.* Ungleichheit, Ueberlegenheit auf einer Seite im Vergleiche mit der andern; die ungleiche Wette, das ungleiche Quantum bei einer Wette, *z.* B. zwei gegen eins; Vortheil, *m.* Uebermacht, Superiorität; Uneinigkeit, *f.* Zank, Streit, *m.*; to give — (at games), etwas vorbeugen; to take —, vornehmen; the — are on his side, die Wahrscheinlichkeit ist auf seiner Seite, ist für ihn; to lay — with one, um einen ungleichen Satz mit einem wetten.  
**Ode**, *s.* Ode, *f.*  
**Odious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verhaßt, gehässig; —ness, *s.* Gehässigkeit, Abscheulichkeit, *f.*  
**Odium**, *s.* Haß, Gehässigkeit, *f.*  
**Odoriferous**, **Odorous**, *adj.* wohlriechend; —ness, *s.* Wohlgeruch, *m.*  
**Odour**, *s.* Geruch, Wohlgeruch, *m.*  
**Oesophagus**, *s.* (in anatomy) Schlund, *m.*  
**Of**, *prep.* von; aus; nach; auf; — old, vor Alters, vor diesem, ehedem; — late, neulich, neuerlich, kürzlich, vor Kurzem; — three weeks, dreiwöchentlich; — necessity, notwendig; — my own choice, aus eigener Wahl; proud —, stolz auf; out —, aus; — himself, — herself, — itself, — one's self, — themselves, von selbst; ten years — age, zehn Jahre alt.  
**Off**, *prep.* von; — Portsmouth, auf der Höhe von Portsmouth, mit dieser Stadt auf derselben Breite sich befindend; I was never — my legs, ich war stets auf den Beinen; —, *adv.* ab; aus; weg, davon; to take —, break —, abnehmen, abbrechen; — with your hat! den Hut ab! hands —! die Hände weg! — and on, ab und an; ab und zu; hin und her; bald so, bald anders; bald gut, bald schlecht; aus der See nach dem Lande zu, vom Lande in die hohe See; to be — with one, mit einem brechen, nichts mit ihm zu thun haben wollen; to have one's shoes —, keine Schuhe anhaben; — hand, aus dem Stegreif, sogleich, ohne Vorbereitung, kurzweg; far —, weit weg; how far is it —? wie weit ist es bis dorthin? to come —, to get —, davonkommen, loskommen, entkommen, entweichen; to go —, fortgehen; entweichen, austreten; (of fire-arms), losgehen; to be well or ill —, gut oder schlecht fortkommen, in guten oder schlechten Umständen sich befinden; — side, die Seite des Pferdes wo man nicht aufsteigt, die rechte Seite; to let — (of fire-arms), losgeschossen  
**Offal**, *s.* Abfall, Unrath, *m.*  
**Offence**, *s.* Beleidigung, *f.*; Aergerniß, *n.*; to give —, beleidigen; to take —, übel nehmen.  
**Offend**, *v.a.* beleidigen, erzürnen; —, *v.n.* sündigen; to be offended at..., Anstoß nehmen an...  
**Offender**, *s.* Beleidiger, *m.*

**Offensive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* aufdringlich; beleidigend; -ness, *s.* aufdringlichkeit; Willkür, *f.*  
**Offer**, *v.a.* bieten, anbieten, darbringen; antragen; vortragen; -, *v.n.* sich erbieten; versuchen; -, *s.* Anerbieten, *n.*; Antrag, *m.*; Gebot, *n.*  
**Offering**, *s.* Opfer; Anerbieten, *n.*  
**Office**, *s.* Amt, *n.*; Dienst, *m.*; Geschäft, *n.*; Liebedienst; Gottesdienst, *m.*; Schreibstube, *f.* Bureau, *n.* Geschäftsstube, *f.*; -, *s. pl.* die zum Haushaltungsgebrauche bestimmten Einrichtungen, Stuben und Nebengebäude, wozu die Bedientenstube, Küche, Speisekammer, u. gehören.  
**Officer**, *adj.* mit Offizieren oder Anführern versehen, befehligt.  
**Official**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dienstlich; amtlich.  
**Officiate**, *v.n.* den Gottesdienst verrichten, ein Amt versehen.  
**Officious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dienstfertig; beschwerlich; -ness, *s.* Dienstfertigkeit; Willfährigkeit; Beschwerlichkeit, *f.*; Vorwitz, *m.*  
**Offing**, *s.* der Zustand da man sich auf der offenen See oder in einer hinlänglichen Entfernung vom Lande befindet; to stand for the -, nach der See zu steuern.  
**Offscouring**, *s.* Rehricht, *m.*  
**Offset**, *s.* Sproßling, *m.* Gegenforderung, *f.*  
**Offshoot**, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.*  
**Offspring**, *s.* Erzeugniß, *n.*; Nachkömmling, *m.*  
**Oft**, **Oftentimes**, *adv.* oft; oftentimes, oftentimes, oftmals.  
**Ogle**, *v.a.* liebäugeln; -, *s.* Seitenblick, *m.*  
**Ogre**, **Ogress**, *s.* Wechswolf, Rinder- oder Menschenfresser, *m.*  
**Oh!** *int.* oh! ach!  
**Oh!** *int.* ei, ei! ah, ha!  
**Oil**, *s.* Del, *n.* Öhran, *m.*; -bottle, Delflasche, *f.*; -colour, Delfarbe, *f.*; train - , Öhran, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ölen, einölen.  
**Oil**, *adj.* ölig.  
**Ointment**, *s.* Salbe, *f.*  
**Old**, *adj.* alt; verbraucht; -age, Alter, *n.*; of -, ehemals; -fashioned, altmodisch.  
**Olden**, *adj.* alt, ehemalig.  
**Oldish**, *adj.* ältlich.  
**Oldness**, *s.* Alter, *n.*  
**Oleaginous**, *adj.* ölig, ölig; -ness, *s.* Deligkeit, *f.*  
**Olfactory**, *adj.* zum Geruch gehörig; -nerves, *s. pl.* Geruchsnerven, *f.*  
**Olive**, *s.* Olive, *f.*; Delbaum, *m.* - oil, Baumöl, *n.*; -yard, Delgarten, *m.*  
**Omelet**, *s.* Eierkuchen, *m.*  
**Omen**, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.* Vorzeichen, *n.*  
**Ominous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorbedeutungsvoll, verhängnisvoll, ominös.  
**Omission**, *s.* Unterlassung, Weglassung, *f.*  
**Omit**, *v.a.* auslassen, unterlassen, versäumen.  
**Omnibus**, *s.* Omnibus, *m.*  
**Omnipotence**, *s.* Allmacht, *f.*  
**Omnipotent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* allmächtig.  
**Omnipresence**, *s.* Allgegenwart, *f.*  
**Omnipresent**, *adj.* allgegenwärtig.  
**Omniscience**, *s.* Allwissenheit, *f.*

**Omniscient**, *adj.* allwissend.  
**Omnium** *gatherum*, *s.* das Alle miteinander.  
**Omnivorous**, *adj.* alles verschlundend, verzehrend.  
**On**, *prep.* an auf; in, über; -, *adv.* an, auf; fort; - high, oben; - the right hand, zur Rechten; - one's way, unter Wege, auf dem Wege, auf der Reise; to go - horseback, reiten; - foot, zu Fuß; in Gang, im Gange; - the first of April, am ersten April; - this condition, unter dieser Bedingung; - the contrary, im Gegenteil; - a sudden, plötzlich; - purpose, mit Fleiß; - pain of death, bei Todesstrafe; - my part, für meinen Theil; - my word, - my honour, auf mein Wort, auf Ehre; to put one's hat -, den Hut aufsetzen; he had - a long cloak, er hatte einen langen Mantel an; cheerily -! frisch vorwärts! - with your story, fahrt fort in eurer Erzählung, erzählt weiter; to sing -, fortfahren zu singen; to work -, fortarbeiten; and so -, und so fort.  
**Once**, *adv.* einmal; vormals; einst; - more, noch einmal; this -, that -, dieß oder das eine Mal; at -, all at -, auf einmal, plötzlich; - for all, ein- für allemal.  
**One**, *num.* ein, eine, ein; the last but -, der Vorletzte; he makes - of them, er gehört mit dazu; - and all, alle, jede, männiglich; - by -, einer um den andern; - o'clock, ein Uhr, Eins; as - man, einstimmig, alle zusammen; - eyed, einäugig; - handed, einhändig; -, *adj.* ein, einer, eine, eins; einerlei, gleichgütig; - time ..., another time ..., bald ... bald; - of another, von einander; - thing or another, eine oder die andere Sache; - of these days, dieser Tage; - another, einander; 'tis all - to me, es ist mir alles eins; -, *pron.* (or any one) jemand, eine, einer; man; einer; irgend ein, einer, eine; every -, ein jeder; such a -, einen solchen, solch einen; of one's own choice, aus eigener Wahl; one's self, sich; as - might say, wie man sagen möchte; as - would have it, wie man es wünscht, nach Wunsch.  
**Onerous**, *adj.* lästig, beschwerlich.  
**Onion**, *s.* Zwiebel, *f.*  
**Only**, *adj.* einzig; -, *adv.* einzig; nichts weiter, nichts als, nur; allein; not - ... but, nicht allein, sondern.  
**Onset**, *s.* Angriff, Anfall, *m.*  
**Onslaught**, *s.* Angriff; Sturm, *m.*  
**Ontology**, *s.* Wesenlehre, Ontologie, *f.*  
**Onward**, *adv.* vorwärts.  
**Onyx**, *s.* Nagelstein, Onyx, *m.*  
**Oolite**, *s.* Kalkstein, *m.*  
**Ooze**, *s.* Abfluß; Schlamm, *m.*; -, *v.n.* ablaufen, fließen.  
**Ooziness**, *s.* Schlammigkeit, *f.*; Morast, *m.*  
**Oozy**, *adj.* schlammig.  
**Opacity**, *s.* Dunkelheit, Unburchsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Opaque**, *adj.* dunkel, schattig; unburchsichtig; -ness, *s.* Unburchsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Opal**, *s.* Opal, *m.*

- Outrage**, *v.a.* beleidigen, schimpfen; —, *s.* große Beleidigung, *f.*; Schimpf, *m.*  
**Outrageous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewaltfam; übertrieben; grausam; schimpflich; —ness, *s.* Gewaltfamkeit, Grausamkeit, Wuth, *f.*  
**Outrider**, *s.* Vorreiter, *m.*  
**Outright**, *adv.* geradezu; gänzlich; sogleich.  
**Outrun**, *v.a.ir.* im Laufen übertreffen.  
**Outset**, *s.* Anfang, Abgang, *m.*; Abreise, *f.*  
**Outshine**, *v.a.ir.* überstrahlen.  
**Outside**, *s.* Außenseite, Oberfläche, *f.*  
**Outskirts**, *s. pl.* (of a town) Vorstadt, *f.* äußere Theil einer Stadt, *m.*  
**Outstanding**, *adj.* unbezahlt; — debts, Activschulden, ausstehende Schulden.  
**Outstrip**, *v.a.* hinter sich lassen, übertreffen.  
**Outvote**, *v.a.* überstimmen.  
**Outward**, *adj.* ter, die, das äußere; the — man, der äußere, sinnliche Mensch; —, *adv.* nach Außen zu, nach einem fremden Orte, auswärts; a ship — bound, ein zu der Reise nach dem Auslande bestimmtes Schiff; —ly, *adv.* äußerlich, im Gegensatz von innerlich  
**Outwards**, *adv.* auswärts.  
**Outweigh**, *v.a.* überwiegen.  
**Outwit**, *v.a.* überlisten.  
**Outwork**, *s.* Außenwerk, *n.*  
**Oval**, *adj.* eiförmig, oval; —, *s.* Oval, *m.*  
**Ovary**, *s.* Eierstock, *m.*  
**Ovate**, *adj.* eiförmig.  
**Ovation**, *s.* (with the ancient Romans) die Ovation.  
**Oven**, *s.* Backofen, Ofen, *m.*  
**Over**, *prep.* über; —, *adv.* über; vorüber, vorbei; darüber; to get —, hinüberkommen; — the way, gegenüber; all — the town, über die ganze Stadt; —night, vor Abend oder Nacht; all —, über und über, ganz; — again, noch einmal; — against, gegenüber; — and —, einmal über das andere, sehr oft; ten times —, zehnmal durch; 'tis well —, es ist gut abgelaufen; — or under, (of quantity) darüber oder darunter, mehr oder weniger; — and above, überdies noch; —difficult, überdschwer; to give —, aufgeben, ver-laffen, für verloren geben.  
**Overact**, *v.a.* übertreiben.  
**Overbalance**, *v.a.* überwiegen; übertreffen; —, *s.* Uebergewicht, *n.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.*  
**Overbearing**, *adj.* anmaßend, stolz.  
**Overboard**, *adv.* über Bord.  
**Overbuilt**, *part. & adj.* überbaut.  
**Overburden**, *v.a.* überladen.  
**Overcast**, *v.a.ir.* überziehen; zu hoch anschlagen.  
**Overcautious**, *adj.* allzuvorsichtig.  
**Overcharge**, *v.a.* überladen; zu hoch schätzen.  
**Overcome**, *v.a.ir.* überwinden, übermächtigen; übertreffen; —, *v.n.* die Oberhand behaupten.  
**Overconfidence**, *s.* Vermeßtheit, *f.*  
**Overconfident**, *adj.* vermeßen, tollkühn.  
**Overcredulous**, *adj.* allzuleichtgläubig.  
**Overcurious**, *adj.* vorwitzig, allzuneugierig.  
**Overcuriousness**, *s.* Vorwitz, *m.*  
**Overdo**, *v.a.* übertreiben; überladen, abmatten zu gar losen; —, *v.m.* zu viel thun.  
**Overdue**, *adj.* über die Gebühr; verfallen.  
**Overeager**, *adj.* allzuheißig.  
**Overeat**, *v.a.ir.* überessen.  
**Overfeed**, *v.a.* überfüttern.  
**Overflow**, *v.n. & a.ir.* überfließen, überfließen; —, *s.* Ueberfließung, *f.*; Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Overflowing**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Overgrow**, *v.a.ir.* überwachsen.  
**Overgrowth**, *s.* Ueberwuchs; Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Overhang**, *v.a. & n.ir.* überhängen, überhängen.  
**Overhaste**, *s.* allzugroße Hast, Ueberreitung, *f.*  
**Overhasty**, *adj.* übereilt, voreilig, jähzornig, zu heftig.  
**Overhaul**, *v.a.* überbreiten; wieder vornehmen, genau untersuchen, scharf prüfen.  
**Overhead**, *adv.* oben, droben, in der Höhe.  
**Overhear**, *v.a.ir.* überhören, besorgen.  
**Overjoy**, *v.a.* entzücken.  
**Overlay**, *v.a.ir.* auf etwas legen, erbrücken, er-stücken; überziehen.  
**Overleap**, *v.a.* überspringen.  
**Overload**, *v.a.ir.* überladen.  
**Overlook**, *v.a.* übersehen, prüfen; Nachsicht haben, vernachlässigen.  
**Overlooker**, *s.* Aufseher, *m.*  
**Overmuch**, *adj.* zu viel.  
**Overpay**, *v.a.* zu theuer bezahlen.  
**Overplus**, *s.* Ueberfluß; Rest, *m.*  
**Overpower**, *v.a.* übermächtigen.  
**Overrate**, *v.a.* zu hoch anschlagen, zu hoch schätzen.  
**Overreach**, *v.a.* hervorragen; überlisten; über-vortheilen.  
**Overreacher**, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*  
**Override**, *v.a.* überreiten.  
**Overrule**, *v.a.* übermächtigen, beherrschend meistern, über etwas die Oberhand haben; leiten, regieren; als unbefugt verwerfen oder abweisen.  
**Overrun**, *v.a.ir.* überlaufen; sich ausbreiten; überfließen; verheeren; —, *v.n.* überfließen.  
**Oversee**, *v.a.ir.* übersehen; unter Aufsicht haben.  
**Overseer**, *s.* Aufseher; Factor, *m.*  
**Overshadow**, *v.n.* überschatten, beschützen.  
**Overshoot**, *v.a. & n.* überschießen, zu weit schießen, zu weit gehen.  
**Oversoon**, *adv.* zu zeitig.  
**Overstock**, *v.a.* überfüllen.  
**Overstrain**, *v.a.* zu sehr ausdehnen; —, *v.m.* sich zu sehr anstrengen.  
**Overt**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* offenbar, öffentlich.  
**Overtake**, *v.a.ir.* einholen; überfallen.  
**Overthrow**, *v.a.ir.* umwerfen; besiegen.  
**Overthrow**, *s.* Umsturz, *m.* Niederlage, *f.*  
**Overthrower**, *s.* Besieger, Zerstörer, *m.*  
**Overtire**, *v.a.* abmatten, übermüden.  
**Overtop**, *v.a.* hervorragen; übertreffen.  
**Overture**, *s.* Eingang, *m.* Eröffnung, *f.*; Vor-schlag, *m.*; Ouverture, *f.*  
**Overturn**, *v.a.* umwerfen; umstürzen.  
**Overvalue**, *v.a.* zu hoch schätzen, überschätzen.  
**Overweak**, *adj.* zu schwach.

**Overweary**, *v.a.* zu sehr ermüden, abmatten.  
**Overween**, *v.n.* sich zu viel einbilden; **overweening**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eingebildet, zu anmassend.  
**Overweight**, *s.* Uebergewicht, *n.*  
**Overwhelm**, *v.a.* niederdrücken, überwäligen; versenken.  
**Overwise**, *adj.* überweise, überklug.  
**Overwork**, *v.a.* überarbeiten, ermüden.  
**Overworn**, *adj.* abgenutzt.  
**Oviform**, *adj.* eiförmig.  
**Oviparous**, *adj.* eierlegend.  
**Owe**, *v.a.ir.* schuldig sein; verdanken; Schuld geben, aufschreiben; *this was owing to ...*, dieß rührte von ... her, war eine Folge von ...  
**Owl**, **Owlet**, *s.* Eule, *f.*

**Owler**, *s.* Schleichhändler, *m.*  
**Owling**, *s.* Schleichhandel, *m.*  
**Own**, *v.a.* anerkennen; sich anmaßen; besitzen; bekennen; gestehen; -, *adj.* eigen; *my -*, mein Eigenthum.  
**Owner**, *s.* Eigenthümer, *m.*; -ship, Eigenthumsrecht, *n.*  
**Ox**, *s.* Ochse, *m.*; -tongue, Ochsenzunge, *f.*  
**Oxygen**, *s.* Sauerstoff, *m.* Sauerluft, *f.* Drygen, *n.*  
**Oyer**, *s.* Berör, *n.* Entscheidung, *f.*; *Court of Oyer and Terminer*, ein Gerichtshof, der (in den Grafschaften Englands) Sachen abhört und entscheidet.  
**Oyez** ! *int.* hört; *holla* !  
**Oyster**, *s.* Auster, *f.*

## P

**Pace**, *s.* Schritt, Gang, Paßgang, *m.*; -, *v.n.* einhergehen; Schritt halten.  
**Pacer**, *s.* Paßgänger, *m.*  
**Pacific**, *adj.* friedliebend; - *Ocean*, stille Meer, *n.*  
**Pacification**, *s.* Friedensstiftung; Ausgleichung, *f.*  
**Pacificator**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.*  
**Pacificatory**, *adj.* friedsam, friedlich.  
**Pacifier**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.*  
**Pacify**, *v.a.* besänftigen; beruhigen; versöhnen.  
**Pacing**, *s.* Schritt, Paß, *m.*  
**Pack**, *s.* Wallen, *m.*; *Päckchen*, *n.*; *Bürte*; *Koppel*, *f.* *Rudel*; *Gefindel*, *n.*; -, *v.a.* packen; schnell fortjassen; -, *v.n.* packen, einpacken; sich packen; to - off, sich fortmachen; to - up, einpacken; - of cards, Spiel Karten, *n.*  
**Package**, *s.* Gepäck, *n.*; *Packerlohn*, *m.*  
**Packer**, *s.* Packer, *m.*  
**Packet**, *s.* Bündelchen, Packet; (vessel) Packet-schiff, *n.*  
**Packing-cloth**, *s.* Packleinwand, *f.*  
**Packthread**, *s.* Bindfaden, *n.*  
**Pact**, *s.* Vertrag, *m.* Uebereinkunft, *f.*  
**Pad**, *s.* Weg, Steig; Straßenränder zu Fuß, *m.*; *Risten*, *n.*; -, *v.a.* ebenen; polstern.  
**Paddle**, *s.* Ruder; Rührholz, *n.*; -, *v.n.* rudern, paddeln, rütscheln.  
**Paddle-box**, *s.* Verschlag um die Räder eines Dampfbootes, *m.*  
**Paddle-wheel**, *s.* Rad am Dampfboot, *n.*  
**Paddock**, *s.* Gehäge, *n.* Wildgarten, *m.*  
**Paddy**, *s.* der Reis in der Hülse; ein Spottname der Irländer.  
**Padlock**, *s.* Vorleschloß, *n.*  
**Pædobaptist**, *s.* Kindertaucher, im Gegensatz zum Wiedertaucher (Anabaptisten oder Mennoniten) welcher die Taufe der Erwachsenen lehrt, *m.*  
**Pæony**, *s.* Gicht, Königs- oder Pfingstrose, *Pæonie*, *f.*  
**Pagan**, *s.* Heide, *m.*; -, *adj.* heidnisch.

**Paganism**, *s.* Heidenthum, *n.*  
**Page**, *s.* Page, Diener, *m.*; Blattseite, Seite, *f.*; -, *v.a.* bedienen; paginiren, bejiffen.  
**Pageant**, *s.* Trugbild; Gepränge, Schauspiel, *n.*  
**Pageantry**, *s.* Gepränge, *n.* äußerer Schrein, *m.*  
**Paging**, *s.* Besetzen eines Buches mit Seitenzahlen, Bejiffen, *n.*  
**Pagoda**, *s.* Pagode, *f.*; eine indische Gold- und Silbermünze, Pagoda, *f.*  
**Pail**, *s.* Eimer, *m.* Kiste, *f.*; -full, Eimervoll, *m.*  
**Pain**, *s.* Strafe, *f.*; Schmerz, *m.*; Mühe, *f.*; pains, *pl.* Mühe, *f.*; to take pains, sich Mühe geben; -, *v.a.* schmerzen.  
**Painful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mühsam; schmerzhaft.  
**Painfulness**, *s.* Mühseligkeit, *f.* Fleiß, *m.*, Leiden, *n.*  
**Painim**, *s.* Unglaubliche, *m. & f.*; -, *adj.* heidnisch.  
**Painless**, *adj.* ohne Beschwerde, schmerzlos.  
**Painstaking**, *adj.* unverdrossen.  
**Paint**, *v.a.* malen, bemalen, abmalen, schminken; -, *s.* Farbe, Schminke, *f.*  
**Painter**, *s.* Maler, *m.*  
**Painting**, *s.* Malen; Gemälde, *n.*; Malerei, Schminke, *f.*  
**Pair**, *s.* Paar, *n.*  
**Palace**, *s.* Palaß, *m.*  
**Paladin**, *s.* Ritter unter Karl dem Großen, Paladin; irrende Ritter, Abenteurer, *m.*  
**Palatable**, *adj.* schmackhaft; -ness, *s.* Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Palate**, *s.* Gaumen; Geschmack, *m.*  
**Palatial**, *adj.* zum Gaumen gehörig; einem Palaße angemessen, brächtig.  
**Palatinate**, *s.* Pfalzgrafschaft, Pfalz, *f.*  
**Palatine**, *s.* Pfalzgraf, *m.*; -, *adj.* pfalzgräfllich.  
**Palaver**, *s.* Geschwätz, *n.*  
**Pale**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* blaß, bleich; -faced, bleich, blaß von Gesicht, bleichwangig; to look -, blaß aussehen; -, *v.a. & n.* blaß machen, blaß werden.

**Pale**, *s.* Pfahl, *m.*; *Schranke*, *f.*; *Bezirk*, *m.*; —, *v.a.* umpfählen.  
**Paleness**, *s.* Blässe, *f.*  
**Palette**, *s.* Farbenbrett, *n.* Palette, *f.*  
**Palfrey**, *s.* Barabersferr, *n.* Zelter, *m.*  
**Paling**, *s.* Umpfählung, *f.* Pfahlzaun, *m.*  
**Palisade**, *s.* Schanzpfahl, *m.* Pfahlwerk, *n.*; —, *v.a.* verpalisadiren.  
**Palish**, *adj.* ein wenig blaß.  
**Pall**, *s.* Staatsmantel, *m.*; *Leichentuch*, *n.*; —, *v.n.* schal, unschmackhaft werden.  
**Palladium**, *s.* das Bild der Pallas; *Schutzbild*, *Seitenthum*, *Palladium*; *neues Metall aus Brasilien*, welches Platina enthält, *Palladium*, *n.*  
**Pallet**, *s.* Farbenbrett, *n.*; *Brustscheibe*, *f.*; *Krankentbett*, *n.*; *Drehscheibe (der Topfer)*, *f.*  
**Palliate**, *v.a.* bemänteln, beschönigen.  
**Palliation**, *s.* Bemäntelung, Beschönigung; *Verminderung*, *f.*  
**Palliative**, *adj.* lindernd; beschönigend; —, *s.* Linderungsmittel, *Palliativ*, *n.*  
**Pallid**, *adj.* blaß.  
**Pallor**, *s.* Blässe, *f.*  
**Palm**, *s.* Palme; *flache Hand*; *Handbreit*, *f.*; — *Sunday*, *Palmsonntag*, *Palmtag*, *m.*; — *tree*, *Palmbaum*, *m.*; —, *v.a.* betasten, streicheln; *handhaben*; *betrügen*, *täuschen*.  
**Palmer**, *s.* Pilger; *Palmenträger*, *m.*  
**Palmiferous**, *adj.* Palmen tragend.  
**Palmistry**, *s.* Handwahrjagerei, *f.*  
**Palmy**, *adj.* palmenreich; *fig.* siegreich.  
**Palpable**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fühlbar; *handgreiflich*.  
**Palpableness**, *s.* Fühlbarkeit; *Handgreiflichkeit*, *f.*  
**Palpitate**, *v.n.* schlagen, klopfen; *zittern*.  
**Palpitation**, *s.* Herzklopfen, *n.*  
**Palsgrave**, *s.* Pfalzgraf, *m.*  
**Palsy**, *s.* Gliederlähmung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* entkräften, lähmen.  
**Palter**, *v.a.* verschwinden; —, *v.n.* täuschen.  
**Paltriness**, *s.* Verächtlichkeit, Gemeinheit, *f.*  
**Paltry**, *adj.* armselig, lumpig; *unbedeutend*.  
**Pamper**, *v.a.* gütlich thun; *verzärteln*.  
**Pamphlet**, *s.* Heft, *n.* Flugschrift, *f.*  
**Pamphleteer**, *s.* Verfasser von Flugschriften, *m.*  
**Panacea**, *s.* Panacee, *f.* Universalmittel; *Allheil*, *n.*  
**Pan**, *s.* Pfanne, *f.*; *knee-*, *Kniescheibe*, *f.*; — *cake*, *Pannkuchen*, *m.*  
**Pancreas**, *s.* Brustdrüse, *f.*  
**Pancreatic**, *adj.* zu der Brustdrüse gehörig.  
**Pane**, *s.* Fenstercheibe; *Blase*, *f.*  
**Panegyric**, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*  
**Panegyricial**, *adj.* lobrednerisch.  
**Panegyrist**, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*  
**Panegyric**, *s.* Lobp eien.  
**Panegyrist**, *s.* Lobredner, *m.*  
**Panel**, *s.* Bild (in Tischlerarbeiten) *Bach*; *Zeichniß der Geschwornen*, *n.*  
**Pang**, *s.* Stich, *m.*; *Pein*, *Angst*, *f.*  
**Panic**, *s.* panische Schrecken, *m.* plötzliche Furcht, *f.*  
**Pannel**, *s.* Sattelleisten, *n.* Kropf eines Sattels, *m.*

**Pannier**, *s.* Korb, Brotkorb, *m.*  
**Panorama**, *s.* Kunstgemälde, *Panorama*, *n.*  
**Pansy**, *s.* Stiefmütterchen, *n.* Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.*  
**Pant**, *v.n.* klopfen, pochen (vom Herzen); *leiden*; *beben*, *zittern*; *streben*.  
**Panting**, *s.* Herzensschläge, *m.* *pl.* Herzklopfen, *n.*  
**Pantaloons**, *s.* *pl.* Beinkleider, *n.* Hosen, *f.* *pl.*  
**Pantheist**, *s.* Abgötterer, *Pantheist*, *m.*  
**Pantheistic**, *adj.* weltgottgläubig, pantheistisch.  
**Pantheon**, *s.* Pantheon, *n.*  
**Panther**, *s.* Pantherthier, *n.*  
**Pantograph**, *s.* Werkzeug zum Nachzeichnen, *n.* Storchschnabel, *Wsse*, *m.*  
**Pantomime**, *s.* Geberdenspiel, *n.* Pantomime, *f.*  
**Pantomimic**, *adj.* pantomimisch.  
**Pantry**, *s.* Speiseschrank, Brotschrank, *m.*  
**Pap**, *s.* Kinderbrei, *m.*; *Brustwarze*, *f.*  
**Papa**, *s.* Papa, Vater, *m.*  
**Papacy**, *s.* Papstthum, *n.*  
**Papal**, *adj.* päpstlich.  
**Pape**, *s.* Papst; (in Russia) geistliche Vater, *m.*  
**Paper**, *s.* Papier; *Zeitelchen*, *n.*; *Zeitung*, *f.*; *papers*, *pl.* Briefschaften, *Schriften*, *Papiere*, *pl.*; — *hanger*, *Tapejierter*, *m.*; — *maker*, *Papiermacher*, *m.*; — *mill*, *Papiermühle*, *f.*; — *money*, *Papiergeld*, *n.*; — *stainer*, *Türkischpapiermacher*, *m.*; —, *adj.* papieren; *leicht*, *düm*; —, *v.a.* einschreiben; *in Papier einschlagen*; *tapejieren*.  
**Papist**, *s.* Papist, *m.*  
**Papistical**, *adj.* papistisch.  
**Pappous**, *adj.* haarig, wollig.  
**Pappy**, *adj.* breiartig.  
**Par**, *s.* Gleichheit, *f.*; *gleich Werth*, *m.* *Parl*, *m.*  
**Parable**, *s.* Parabel, *f.*; *Gleichniß*, *n.*  
**Parachute**, *s.* Fallschirm der Luftschiffer, *m.*  
**Parade**, *s.* Parade, *f.*; *Gepränge*, *n.*; *Prunt*, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* in Parade aufziehen; *einherstolzieren*.  
**Paradise**, *s.* Paradies, *n.*  
**Paradisical**, *adj.* paradiesisch.  
**Paradox**, *s.* seltsame Meinung, auffallende Behauptung, *f.* *Paradoxon*, *n.*  
**Paradoxical**, *adj.* seltsam befremdend, lehrwidrig, *paradox*; — *ness*, *Paradoxie*, *f.*  
**Paragon**, *s.* Muster, *n.*; *Ausbund*, *m.*; *Nachahmung*, *f.* *Wetteifer*, *m.*; *Vergleichung*, *f.* *Gefährte*, *m.*  
**Paragraph**, *s.* Abschnitt, *Satz*, *Paragraph*, *m.*  
**Parallax**, *s.* (in astronomy) *Parallaxe*, *f.*  
**Parallel**, *adj.* gleichlaufend; —, *s.* gleiche Richtung; *Ähnlichkeit*; *Vergleichung*, *f.*; —, *v.a.* gleich machen; *ähnlich sein*; *vergleichen*.  
**Parallelism**, *s.* Parallelismus, *m.* *Ähnlichkeit*; *Vergleichung*, *Nebeneinanderstellung*, *f.*  
**Parallelogram**, *s.* Parallelogram, *n.*  
**Paralysis**, *s.* Lähmung, *f.*  
**Paralytic**, *adj.* gichtbrüchig, gliederlahm; *gelähmt*; —, *s.* Gichtbrüchige, *m. & f.*  
**Paralyze**, *v.a.* lähmen.  
**Paramount**, *s.* Oberhaupt, *m.*; —, *adj.* ober-

- herlich; vornehmst; - to, höher stehend als, größer als, überwiegend.
- Paramour, *s.* Geliebte, *m. & f.*; Nebenbuhler, *m.*
- Parapet, *s.* Brustwehr, *f.*
- Paraphernalia, *s. pl.* Paraphernalien, Paraphernalien, *pl.*
- Paraphrase, *s.* Umschreibung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* umschreiben.
- Paraphrastic, *adj.* umschreibend, erklärend, paraphrastisch.
- Parasite, *s.* Schmarotzer, *m.*
- Parasitical, *adj.* schmarotzerisch.
- Parasol, *s.* Sonnenschirm, *m.*
- Parboil, *v.a.* halb kochen, aufkochen lassen.
- Parcel, *s.* Stück, *n.*; Theil, *m.*; Partie, *f.*; Päckchen, *n.*; by parcels, stückweise; -, *v.a.* theilen; - out, austheilen.
- Parch, *v.a.* rösten, bürren.
- Parched, *part. & adj.* vertrocknet, verschmachtet, verborrt.
- Parchment, *s.* Pergament, *m.*
- Pard, *s.* Leopard, *m.*
- Pardon, *s.* Verzeihung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verzeihen.
- Pardonable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* verzeiglich; -ness, *s.* Verzeihslichkeit, *f.*
- Pare, *v.a.* abschneiden; schälen.
- Paragoric, *adj.* schmerzstillend; -, *s.* Einleitungsmittel, *n.*
- Parent, *s.* Vater, *m.*; Mutter, *f.*; parents, *s. pl.* Eltern, *f. pl.*
- Parentage, *s.* Herkunft; Verwandtschaft, *f.*
- Parental, *adj.* elterlich, väterlich, mütterlich.
- Parenthesis, *s.* Klammer, *f.*; Einschluß, *m.*; Parantese, Einschaltung, *f.*
- Parenthetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eingeschaltet, eingeschoben, parenthetisch; sich der Parenthesen bedienend.
- Paring, *s.* Schale, Rinde, *f.*
- Parish, *s.* Gemeindegemeinde, *f.*; Kirchspiel, *n.*; -priest, Ortspfarrer, *m.*
- Parishioner, *s.* Pfarrgenosse, *m.*; Pfarrkind, *n.*
- Parity, *s.* Gleichheit, *f.*
- Park, *s.* Park, *m.*
- Parlance, *s.* Unterredung, *f.*
- Parley, *s.* Unterredung, *f.*; -, *v.n.* sich unterreden; parlamentiren.
- Parliament, *s.* Parlament, *n.*
- Parliamentary, *adj.* zum Parlamente gehörig, parlamentarisch.
- Parlour, *s.* Schlafzimmer, Besuchzimmer, *n.*
- Parochial, *adj.* zu der Pfarre gehörig.
- Parody, *s.* Parodie, *f.*; -, *v.a.* parodiren.
- Parole, *s.* Wort, Ehrenwort; Lösungswort, *n.*
- Paroxysm, *s.* Paroxysmus, Anfall, Schauer, *m.*
- Parricidal, *adj.* vatermörderisch, muttermörderisch.
- Parricide, *s.* Watermord, Muttermord; Watermörder, Muttermörder, *m.*
- Parrot, *s.* Papagei, *m.*
- Parry, *v.a.* pariren, abwehren.
- Parse, *v.a.* analysiren.
- Parsonimonious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sparsam, knauserig.
- Parsonimon, *s.* Sparbarkeit, *f.*
- Parsley, *s.* Petersilie, *f.*
- Parsonip, *s.* Pastinat, *f.*
- Parson, *s.* Pfarrer, Prediger, Pfaffe, *m.*
- Parsonage, *s.* Pfarre, *f.*; Pfarrhaus, *n.*
- Part, *s.* Theil, *m.* Glied, *n.* Antheil, *m.*; Partel, Rolle, *pl.* Fähigkeiten, Anlagen, Talente; Schamtheile; *pl.* Landschaft, *f.* Gegenden, *f. pl.*; parts of speech, Redetheile, *m. pl.*; in - payment, auf Abschlag; to take -, to bear -, Theil oder Antheil nehmen; to take in good or ill -, gut oder übel aufnehmen, gut oder übel auslegen; for my -, ich für meinen Theil, ich meistens, von meiner Seite, was mich betrifft; for the most -, größtentheils, meistentheils; to act a -, eine Rolle spielen; I have done or performed my -, ich habe das meinige gethan; 'tis tho - of a wise man to, es ziemt einem weisen Manne zu; -, *v.a.* theilen; trennen, scheiden; absondern; -, *v.n.* einen Theil oder Antheil haben; sich trennen; abreißen; we must -, wir müssen scheiden; - with, verzichten, fahren lassen; aufgeben; I cannot - with it, ich kann mich nicht davon trennen.
- Partake, *v.a. & n.ir.* Theil nehmen, dazu gehören.
- Partaker, *s.* Theilnehmer, Theilhaber, *m.*
- Parterre, *s.* Gartenbeet, *n.*
- Partial, *adj.* parteiisch; -ly, *adv.* zum Theil, parteiisch.
- Partiality, *s.* Parteilichkeit, Vorliebe, *f.*
- Participant, *adj.* Theil habend; -, *s.* Theilhaber, *m.*
- Participate, *v.a. & n.* Theil nehmen, Theil haben, theilen; - in, mit-genießen.
- Participation, *s.* Theilnahme, Theilhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Participle, *s.* Participium, Mittelwort, *n.*
- Particle, *s.* Stückchen, *n.* Partikel, *f.*
- Particular, *adj.* besondert; sonderbar, seltsam; umständlich; in -, insbesondere, besonders, vornehmlich; - friend, intimer Freund, *m.*; a - way, Sonderbarkeit, *f.*; he is very - about his linen, er ist sehr eigen in Betreff seiner Wäsche; he is not - in this, er unterscheidet sich hierin nicht; I have been - in examining the ..., ich bin sehr ausführlich bei Untersuchung des ... zu Werke gegangen; -, *s.* menschliches Einzelwesen, *n.* Person, *f.* Individuum, *n.* besondert Vortheil, *m.* Privatinteresse, *n.*; *pl.* Specialberichte; besondere, nähere Umstände, Details, Einzelheiten, einzeln angeführte Thatfachen, *pl.* das Nähere; the particulars of a case, die Actenstücke eines Prozeßes, der Specialbericht; to enter into -, ins Einzelne gehen; for - apply to Mr. ..., Näheres kann Ihnen Herr ... mittheilen; for further - I refer you to ..., für nähere Kenntnisaufnahme verweise ich auf ...
- Particularity, *s.* besondere Zustand, Umstand, *m.* Sonderbarkeit; Genauigkeit, *f.*
- Particularize, *v.a.* umständlich anführen.
- Particularly, *adv.* besonders, umständlich, genau.
- Parting, *s.* Abschied, *m.*



**Partisan**, *s.* Anhänger, *m.*  
**Partition**, *s.* Theilung, Trennung, *f.*; Theil, *m.*;  
 Scheidewand, *f.* Verschlag, *m.*; -, *v.a.* theilen.  
**Partitive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* theilend.  
**Partly**, *adv.* theils.  
**Partner**, *s.* Theilnehmer, Gefährte, Genos, Compagnon, Länger, *m.* Längerinn, *f.*  
**Partnership**, *s.* Genossenschaft, Compagnieschaft, *f.*  
**Partridge**, *s.* Rebhuhn, *n.*  
**Parturient**, *adj.* gebärend.  
**Parturition**, *s.* Geburtsnoth, *f.* Kreifen, *m.*; Erzeugniß, *n.*  
**Party**, *s.* Partei, Menge, Gesellschaft, *f.*; Spiel, *n.*; Antheil; Theilnehmer, *m.*; to be a - in ..., Theil nehmen an ...; - coloured, bunt, schiedig, vielfarbig; - feeling, Parteimuth, *f.*; - spirit, Parteigeist, *m.*; - wall, Wand, die ein Haus vom andern trennt, Zwischenwand, Scheidewand, *f.*  
**Pasquinade**, *s.* Schmähschrift, *f.*; -, *v.a.* ein Pasquil machen.  
**Pass**, *s.* Paß, *m.* (formerly) Kausse, *f.*; Durchgang, *m.* Straße, *f.* Weg, *m.* ein schriftlicher Befehl, womit Vagabunden und Verbrechliche nach ihrer Heimath geschickt werden; (at fencing) Ausfall, *m.*; the passes of the Alps, die Engpässe der Alpen; he is come to that -, es ist so weit mit ihm gekommen; -, *v.n.* gehen, sich fortbewegen; vergehen, verfließen; sterben; Eingang finden, gelten, hingehen, an- oder aufgenommen werden; vorgehen, geschehen, sich ereignen; vortrefflich oder ausgezeichnet sein; (at fencing) ausfallen; auf ein Ding achten, ihm seine Aufmerksamkeit schenken; in einem erträglichen Zustande sein; aus dem Körper abgeführt werden, abgehen; ein Examen ausstehen, bei der Prüfung bestehen; -, *v.a.* über etwas gehen, reiten, fahren, passieren; überschreiten, durchgehen, ausstehen; gleichsam von sich weg an andere gehen lassen; von sich ausgehen lassen; abgeben, ausstellen; gleichsam gehen machen, in Bewegung setzen, fortbewegen; übertreffen; zu Ende gehen lassen, beendigen, abmachen, abthun; zubringen, hinbringen; gelten lassen, passieren lassen; durch etwas gehen lassen, seihen, durchseihen, durchlaufen lassen; as I passed along, im Vorbeigehen, unterwegs; but let that pass, aber reden wir nicht mehr davon; this money will not pass, dieses Geld wird keinen Kurs haben; whence it comes to -, woher es kommt; how it might be brought to -, wie es bewirkt werden könnte; - sentence, ein Urtheil sprechen; - a law, ein Gesetz geben; - money, Geld ausgeben, in Kurs setzen; - one's word for one, sich für Einen verbürgen, gut für ihn sagen; - muster, gemustert werden, die Musterung passieren; to - the winter in London, den Winter in London zubringen, verleben; to - away, zu Ende bringen; vergehen, verfließen; to - by, nicht beachten, übergehen; entschuldigen, nicht ahnden; vergeben, vergehen; ... in silence, mit Stillschweigen übergehen; ... without seeing, übersehn; - over, Truppen zc. ... auf Führern absehen; überführen,

überliefern; unbeachtet lassen, übergehen; vergehen, vergehen; durchkreuzen, quer durch oder über etwas hingehen; ausreisen, heersüchtig werden, abtrünnig werden, abfallen.  
**Passable**, *adj.* gangbar; erträglich; -ness, *s.* Erträglichkeit, *f.*  
**Passado**, *s.* (at fencing) Ausfall, *m.*  
**Passage**, *s.* Durchgang; Ausweg, Weg, *m.*; Deffnung, *f.*; Ereigniß, Verhalten, Betragen, *m.*; Schriftstelle, Stelle, Passage, *f.*  
**Passenger**, *s.* Passagier, Reisende, *m.*  
**Passing**, *adj.* vortrefflich, vorzüglich; -, *s.* Gehen, *n.*; Durchgang, *m.*; in -, im Vorübergehen; - bell, Lortenglocke, *f.*  
**Passion**, *s.* Leidenschaft, *f.*; Born, *m.*; Buneigung, Vorliebe, *f.*; - week, Passionswoche, Martenwoche, Garmwoche, Passionszeit, *f.*; to fly into a -, in Born gerathen, heftig werden.  
**Passionate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heftig, leidenschaftlich; jähzornig.  
**Passionateness**, *s.* Leidenschaftlichkeit, *f.*  
**Passive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leidend.  
**Passiveness**, *s.* Passivität, *s.* Ertragung, Geduld; Empfanglichkeit, *f.*  
**Passover**, *s.* jüdische Ostern, Osterlamm, *n.*  
**Passport**, *s.* Paß, Reisepaß, *m.*  
**Past**, *adj.* vergangen, verfließen; über; - shame, schamlos, ohne Scham; - hope, hoffnungslos; - help, unheilbar; - recovery or cure, unheilbar; a quarter - ten, ein Viertel über zehn, ein Viertel auf elf; in times -, ehedem; -, *s.* Vergangenheit, *f.*  
**Paste**, *s.* Masse, *f.* Teig; Kleister, *m.*; -, *v.a.* kleistern.  
**Pastboard**, *s.* Pappe, *f.* Pappendeckel, *m.*; -, *adj.* pappern.  
**Pastil**, *s.* Kuchentzerchen, *n.* Pastell, *m.*  
**Pastime**, *s.* Zeitvertreib, *m.*  
**Pastor**, *s.* Pfarrer, Seelsorger; Hirte, *m.*  
**Pastoral**, *adj.* ländlich; schäferlich; zur Seelsorge gehörig; -, *s.* Schafgericht, *n.*  
**Pastry**, *s.* Pastete, *f.* Backwerk, *n.*; -cook, Pastetenbäcker, *m.*  
**Pasturage**, *s.* Viehweide; Viehzucht, *f.*  
**Pasture**, *s.* Weide, *f.*; Futter, *n.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* weiden.  
**Pat**, *s.* Schlag mit der Hand, *m.*; Patfch, Klumpchen, *n.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* passend, auf's Haar; -, *v.a.* & *n.* streicheln; to - at the door, an die Thür pochen.  
**Patch**, *s.* Pappen, *m.*; Stückchen, *n.*; -work, Flickwerk, *n.*; -, *v.a.* ausbessern.  
**Patcher**, *s.* Flicker, *m.*  
**Pate**, *s.* Kopf, Schädel, *m.*  
**Pated**, *adj.* in comp. shallow -, flachköpfig.  
**Paten**, *s.* (in the Romish Church) Keschüßelchen, *n.* Patene, *f.*  
**Patent**, *adj.* offen, öffentlich; -, *s.* Vorrecht; Patent, *n.*; -, *v.n.* patentificiren.  
**Patentee**, *s.* Inhaber eines Patents, *m.*  
**Paternal**, *adj.* väterlich.  
**Paternity**, *s.* Vaterthum, *m.*; väterliche Liebe, *f.*

**Paternoster**, *s.* Vaterunser, Vateroster, *m.*  
**Path**, *s.* Pfad, Weg, *m.*; -way, Fußsteig, *m.*  
**Pathotic**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* nachdrücklich, rührend.  
**Pathless**, *adj.* unwegsam, pfadlos.  
**Pathological**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zur Krankheitslehre oder Krankheitslehre gehörig, pathologisch.  
**Pathology**, *s.* Krankheitslehre, Pathologie, *f.*  
**Pathos**, *s.* Leidenschaft, *f.*; Pathos, *n.*  
**Patience**, *s.* Geduld, Duldung, Ausdauer, *f.*  
**Patient**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geduldig; -, *s.* Kranke, *m. & f.* Patient, *m.*  
**Patriarch**, *s.* Erz- oder Stammvater; Oberbischof der morgenländischen Christen, Patriarch.  
**Patriarchal**, *adj.* erzpäterlich; zu den Oberbischöfen oder Patriarchen gehörig, patriarchalisch.  
**Patriarian**, *s.* Patriarch, *m.*; -, *adj.* adelig.  
**Patrimonial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zum Erbtheile gehörig, ererbt.  
**Patrimony**, *s.* Erbgut, Erbtheil, *n.*  
**Patriot**, *s.* Vaterlandsfreund, Patriot, *m.*  
**Patriot**, *Patriotic*, *adj.* vaterländisch, patriotisch.  
**Patriotism**, *s.* Vaterlandsliebe, *f.*  
**Patriotic**, *adj.* die Kirchenwörter betreffend.  
**Patrol**, *s.* Patrouille, Runde, Streifwache, *f.*; -, *v.n.* patrouilliren.  
**Patron**, *s.* Gönner; Kirchenpatron, Schutzherr, *m.*  
**Patronage**, *s.* Begünstigung, *f.*; Patronatrecht, *n.*; Schutz, *m.*  
**Patroness**, *s.* Schutzherrin, Gönnerin, *f.*  
**Patronise**, *v.a.* beschützen, begünstigen.  
**Patroniser**, *s.* Beschützer, Gönner, *m.*  
**Patronymic**, *s.* der Vater- oder Vaterschaftsname, das Patronymicon.  
**Patten**, *s.* Säulenfuß; Ueberschuh, Holzschuh, *m.*  
**Patter**, *v.n.* trampeln, klappern; plappern.  
**Pattern**, *s.* Muster, *n.*  
**Patty**, *s.* Pastetchen, *n.*  
**Paucity**, *s.* Wenigkeit, Knappheit, *f.*  
**Paunch**, *s.* Wanst, *m.*  
**Pauper**, *s.* Arme, *m. & f.*  
**Pause**, *f.* Ruhepunkt, Absatz, *m.* Pause, *f.* Zweifel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* innehalten, sich berufen.  
**Pave**, *v.a.* mit Backsteinen oder Steinen belegen, pflastern; a paved way, ein gepflasterter Weg.  
**Pavement**, *s.* Steinpflaster, *n.*  
**Paver**, *Pavior*, *s.* Pflasterer, *m.*  
**Pavilion**, *s.* Zelthaus, *n.* Pavillon, *m.* Flagge, *f.*  
**Paw**, *s.* Pfote, Lage, *f.*; -, *v.a.* scharren.  
**Pawn**, Pfand, *n.*; Verpfändung, *f.*; (at chess) Bauer, *m.*; -broker, Pfandleiher, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verpfänden.  
**Pawner**, *s.* Verpfänder, *m.*  
**Pay**, *v.a.r.* zahlen, bezahlen; (with seamen) aberschmieren, bestreichen, steuern, verpfänden; (or - off) bezahlen und verabschieden, ablohnern; to get one's debts paid, seine Schulden einzufassen; - away, auszahlen; bezahlen lassen; - back, zurückzahlen; - down, erlegen, baar bezahlen; - off, abbezahlen, ablohnern; lohnen, machen, bringen; - one's self, sich bezahlt machen; - one's respects to any one, Einem

seine Ehrerbietung bezeigen; - a visit, einen Besuch machen; - attention to, Achtung geben auf; -, *s.* Bezahlung, *f.* Lohn, *m.*; the soldier's -, der Sold eines Soldaten; - day, Zahltag, *m.*; -master, Zahlmeister, *m.*; ... of the forces, Kriegszahlmeister, *m.*  
**Payable**, *adj.* zahlbar.  
**Payer**, *s.* Bezahler; Zahlmeister, *m.*  
**Payment**, *s.* Bezahlung; Belohnung; Zückigung, *f.*  
**Pea**, *s.* Erbse, *f.*  
**Peace**, *s.* Friede, *m.*; Stillschweigen, *n.*; -, *inf.* still! to keep -, Ruhe halten.  
**Peaceable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* friedlich.  
**Peaceableness**, *s.* Friedfertigkeit, *f.*  
**Peaceful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* friedlich.  
**Peacefulness**, *s.* Friedlichkeit, *f.*  
**Peacemaker**, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.*  
**Peach**, *s.* Pfirsche, *f.* Pfirsich; -tree, Pfirsichbaum, *n.*  
**Peach**, *v.n.* anklagen.  
**Peacock**, *s.* Pfau, Pfauhahn, *m.*  
**Peahen**, *s.* Pfauhenne, *f.*  
**Peak**, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Spitze, *f.*  
**Peaked**, *adj.* hügelig.  
**Peal**, *s.* Schall, *m.*; Geläute, *n.*; -, *v.n.* schallen, tönen; -, *v.a.* betäuben; feiern.  
**Peant**, *s.* Lobgesang, *m.* Siegeslied, *n.*  
**Pear**, *s.* Birne, *f.*; -tree, Birnbaum, *m.*  
**Pearl**, *s.* Perle, *f.*; weiße Perle im Auge, *m.*; mother of -, Perlmutter, *f.*; -ash, Verlasche, *f.*; -barley, Graupen, *f. pl.*  
**Pearly**, *adj.* perlentrich; den Perlen ähnlich.  
**Peasant**, *s.* Bauer, *m.*  
**Peasantry**, *s.* Bauern, *pl.*; Bauernstand, *m.*  
**Peascod**, *s.* Hüfte oder Schote der Erbsen, *f.*  
**Pease**, *pl.* von Pea.  
**Peat**, *s.* Torf; Kiebling, *m.*; -moor, Torfgrund, *m.*  
**Pebble**, *s.* Kiesel, *m.*  
**Pebbley**, *adj.* kieselig.  
**Peccability**, *s.* Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Peccable**, *adj.* sündhaft, sündig.  
**Peccadillo**, *s.* kleine Sünde; Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Peccant**, *adj.* sündig; strafbar; schädlich.  
**Peck**, *s.* Viertel (eines Scheffels), *n.*; Menge; Menge, *f.*; -, *v.n.* picken; streiten.  
**Pectoral**, *s.* Brustmittel; Brustschild, *n.*  
**Peculate**, *v.n.* Gelder unterschlagen.  
**Peculation**, *s.* Unterschleif, Rassenbiefstahl, *m.*  
**Peculat**, *m.*  
**Peculator**, *s.* Rassenbief, *m.*  
**Peculiar**, *adj.* eigen; eigenthümlich; besondere; selbstsam.  
**Peculiarity**, *s.* Eigenheit, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*  
**Peculiarly**, *adv.* besonders, vornehmlich; auf eine eigenthümliche Art.  
**Pecuniary**, *adj.* Geld betreffend.  
**Pedagogue**, *s.* Erzieher; Schulmeister, *m.*  
**Pedagogy**, *s.* Erziehung; Lehrkunst, *f.*  
**Pedal**, *s.* Trittbrett; Pedal, *n.*; pedals, *pl.*  
**Pedal**, Fußgestalt, *n.*

**Pedant**, *s.* Pedant; Schulmeister, *m.*  
**Pedantic**, *adj.* pedantisch.  
**Pedantry**, *s.* Pedanterie, Schulbücherei, Stetigkeit, *f.*  
**Peddle**, *v.n.* handeln, haufen gehen.  
**Peddling**, *adj.* unbedeutend.  
**Pedestal**, *s.* Fußgestell, *n.* Säulensockel, *m.*  
**Pedestrian**, *adj.* zu Fuß; —, *s.* Fußgänger, *m.*  
**Pedigree**, *s.* Stammbaum, *m.*  
**Pediment**, *s.* Giebel, *m.*  
**Pedler**, *s.* Kaufirer, *m.*  
**Pedlery**, *s.* Tabulettkam, *m.*  
**Peel**, *v.a.* schälen; plündern; —, *v.n.* sich abschälen; —, *s.* Schale, Rinde, *f.*  
**Peelings**, *s. pl.* Schalen, *f. pl.*  
**Peep**, *s.* Blick, *m.*; Guck, *n.*; Anbruch, *m.*; —, *v.n.* sich zeigen; gucken.  
**Peepers**, *s.* Gucker, Spiegel, *m.*; Neuglein, *n.*  
**Peer**, *s.* Gefährte; Pair, *m.*; Bollwerk, *n.*; —, *v.n.* zum Vorchein kommen; gucken.  
**Peerage**, *s.* Würde eines Pairs, *f.*; Reichsadel, *m.*  
**Peeress**, *s.* Gemahlin eines Pairs, *f.*  
**Peerless**, *adj.* unvergleichlich.  
**Peerlessness**, *s.* Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.*  
**Peevish**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* empfindlich, grämlich, mürrisch.  
**Peevishness**, *s.* Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; Eigensinn, *m.* Grämlichkeit, *f.*  
**Peg**, *s.* Pflock; Wirbel; Stoß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* anpflocken; stoßen; anbohren.  
**Pelf**, *s.* Geld, *n.*; Reichtum, Mammon, *m.*  
**Pelican**, *s.* Kropfgans, *f.* Pelikan, *m.*  
**Pelisse**, *s.* Damenüberrock; Pelz, *m.*  
**Pellicle**, *s.* Häutchen, *n.*  
**Pell-mell**, *adv.* bunt durcheinander.  
**Pellucid**, *adj.* durchsichtig.  
**Pellucidness**, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Pelt**, *v.a.* werfen; bewerfen; treffen.  
**Pelvis**, *s.* (in anatomy) Becken, *n.*  
**Pen**, *s.* Schreibfeder, *f.*; Flügel, *m.*; Hühnerhaut, *n.*; Hürde, Schafhürde; Schreibart, *f.*; to make a —, eine Feder schneiden; —knife, Federmesser, *n.*; —man, Schreiber, Schriftsteller, *m.*; —manship, Schönschreibekunst; Schriftstellerei, *f.*; —, *v.a.* einsperren; niederschreiben.  
**Penal**, *adj.* zur Strafe gehörig; strafend.  
**Penalty**, *s.* Strafbareit, Strafe, Buße, *f.*  
**Penance**, *s.* Buße, *f.*  
**Pencil**, *s.* Pinsel; Bleistift, *m.*; —, *v.a.* malen, zeichnen.  
**Pendant**, *s.* Gehänge, *n.*; Wimpel, *m.*  
**Pendent**, *adj.* überhängend, schwebend.  
**Pending**, *adj.* noch anhängig (vor Gericht).  
**Pendulous**, *adj.* schwebend, hängend; unschlüssig.  
**Pendulum**, *s.* Pendel, *m.*; —clock, Pendeluhr, *f.*  
**Penetrability**, *s.* Durchdringlichkeit, *f.*  
**Penetrable**, *adj.* durchdringlich.  
**Penetrate**, *v.a. & n.* durchbringen, einbringen; durchschauen; ergutten.  
**Penetration**, *s.* Einsicht, *f.*; Scharfzinn, *m.*  
**Penetrative**, *adj.* scharf; scharfsichtig; durchbringen.

**Penguin**, *s.* Fetzgans, *f.* Pinguin, *m.*; wilde Ananas, *f.*  
**Peninsula**, *s.* Halbinsel, *f.*  
**Peninsular**, *adj.* sich auf die Halbinsel beziehend, halbinselförmig.  
**Penitence**, *s.* Buße, *f.*  
**Penitent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bußfertig, reuig; —, *s.* Reuige, *m. & f.*; Reichtind, *n.*  
**Penitential**, *adj.* reuig, als Buße auferlegt.  
**Penitentiary**, *s.* Bußpriester; Bußstuhl, *m.*; Büßende, *m. & f.*; Bußhaus, *n.*  
**Pennant**, *s.* Wimpel, *m.*  
**Penniless**, *adj.* geldlos.  
**Pennilessness**, *s.* Geldlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Pennon**, *s.* kleine Flagge, *f.* Wimpel, *m.*  
**Penny**, *s.* Pfennig, *m.*; Gelt, *n.*; —weight, Pfenniggewicht, (24 Gran Troygewicht), *n.*; —worth, Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Pensile**, *adj.* schwebend.  
**Pension**, *s.* Gnabenghalt, Jahrgeld, *m.*; Pension, *f.*; —, *v.a.* pensionieren.  
**Pensioner**, *s.* Pensionär; Stipendiat, *m.*; Mitglied einer Art Leibwache des Königs, *n.*  
**Pensive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* tiefinnig.  
**Pensiveness**, *s.* Tiefinn, *m.*; Traurigkeit, *f.*  
**Pentagon**, *s.* Fünfeck, Pentagon, *n.*  
**Pentagraph**, *s.* Storchschnabel, *m.*  
**Pentameter**, *s.* fünf Fußiger Vers, Pentameter, Fünf Fuß, Fünf Fußler, *m.* —, *adj.* fünf Fußig, pentametrisch.  
**Pentateuch**, *s.* die fünf Bücher Moses, der Pentateuch.  
**Pentecost**, *s.* Pfingsten, *f.*; Pfingstfest, *n.*  
**Pentecostal**, *adj.* zu Pfingsten gehörig; Pentecostals, Pfingstgesicht, Pfingstloper, *n.*  
**Penthouse**, *s.* Wetterdach, *n.*  
**Pent-up**, *part. & adj.* eingesperrt.  
**Penultimate**, *adj.* der, die, das vorletzte; —, *s.* vorletzte Silbe, *f.*  
**Penumbra**, *s.* (in astronomy) Halbschatten, *m.*  
**Penurious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sparsam, targ, spitzig; —ness, *s.* Sparbarkeit, *f.*; Geiz, *m.*  
**Penury**, *s.* Dürftigkeit, Armuth, *f.*  
**People**, *s.* Volk, *n.* Völkerschaft, Nation, *f.* Leute, *pl.*; —, *v.a.* bevölkern.  
**Pepper**, *s.* Pfeffer, *m.*; —box, Pfefferbüchse, *f.*; —corn, Pfefferkorn, *n.*; Pfefferling, *m.*; —mint, Pfefferminz, Pfefferminze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* pfeffern; prügeln.  
**Per**, *prep.* — annum, jährlich; — cent, vom Hundert, das Procent; — se, allein.  
**Peradventure**, *adv.* von ungefähr; vielleicht.  
**Perambulate**, *v.a.* durchwandern.  
**Perambulation**, *s.* Durchwanderung, *f.*  
**Perceive**, *v.a.* empfinden; wahrnehmen, bemerken, erblicken.  
**Perceptibility**, *s.* Empfindbarkeit; Wahrnehmung, *f.*; Empfindungsvermögen, *n.*  
**Perceptible**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* empfindbar, bemerkbar.  
**Perception**, *s.* Empfindungsvermögen, *n.*; Begriff, *m.*; Wahrnehmung, *f.*

Peroceptive, *adj.* empfindend, wahrnehmend.  
 Perch, *s.* Weichthe; Hühnerstange; Langwiede.  
*f.* Langwagen, Langbaum; Wad, *m.*; -, *v.n.*  
 sich niederlassen, sich setzen (von Vögeln).  
 Perchance, *adv.* von ungefähr, vielleicht.  
 Percipient, *adj.* wahrnehmend.  
 Percolate, *v.a.* durchsieden.  
 Percolation, *s.* Durchsiehen, *n.*  
 Percussion, *s.* Erschütterung, *f.*; Wiederhall, *m.*;  
 -gun, Percussionsrinne, *f.*  
 Perdition, *s.* Verderben, *n.* Verlust, *m.*; Ver-  
 dammniß, *f.*  
 Peregrinate, *v.a.* reisen, wandern.  
 Peregrination, *s.* Wanderschaft, *f.*  
 Peregrinator, *s.* Reisende, *m. & f.* Wanderer, *m.*  
 Peremptory, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* entscheidend, unbe-  
 weglich; hartnäckig; unbedingt, durchaus.  
 Perennial, *adj.* jährlich; unaufhörlich.  
 Perfect, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vollkommen, vortrefflich;  
 unbesiegt, unverletzt; -, *v.a.* vervollkommen,  
 vollenden.  
 Perfecter, *s.* Vervollkommer, Vollenber, *m.*  
 Perfectibility, *s.* Vervollkommlichkeit, *f.*  
 Perfection, *s.* Vollkommenheit, *f.*  
 Perfidious, *adj.* treulos; -ness, Perfidy, *s.*  
 Treulosigkeit, Verrätherci, *f.*  
 Perforate, *v.a.* durchbohren.  
 Perforation, *s.* Durchbohrung, *f.*  
 Perforce, *adv.* mit Gewalt.  
 Perform, *v.a. & n.* verrichten, vollenden; be-  
 merksstelligen; sich entleiden, spielen (auf der  
 Bühne); singen.  
 Performance, *s.* Verrichtung; Handlung, Aus-  
 führung, Darstellung, Aufführung, *f.*  
 Performer, *s.* Künstler, Schauspieler, Sänger,  
 Virtuos, *m.*  
 Perfume, *s.* Wohlgeruch, Duft, *m.*; -, *v.a.*  
 räuchern; wohlriechend machen.  
 Perfumer, *s.* Parfümeur, *m.*  
 Perfumery, *s.* Parfümerien, wohlriechende Sachen,  
*f. pl.*; Räucherwerk, *n.*  
 Perhaps, *adv.* vielleicht.  
 Peril, *s.* Gefahr, *f.*; -, *v.n.* in Gefahr sein.  
 Perilous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefährlich; -ness, *s.*  
 Gefährlichkeit, *f.*  
 Perimeter, *s.* der Umfang irgend einer geometri-  
 schen Figur.  
 Period, *s.* Kreislauf; Zeitraum; Punkt, *m.* Um-  
 laufszeit; Periode, *f.*  
 Periodical, Periodic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* periodisch.  
 Periphery, *s.* Umkreis, *m.*  
 Periphrase, *v.a.* umschreiben.  
 Periphrasis, *s.* Umschreibung, *f.*  
 Periphrastical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umschreibend.  
 Perish, *v.n.* umkommen; abnehmen; sterben.  
 Perishable, *adj.* vergänglich; leicht verderblich.  
 Perishableness, *s.* Vergänglichkeit, *f.*  
 Peristyle, *s.* Säulengang, *m.* Peristylum, *m.*  
 Periwig, *s.* Perücke, *f.*  
 Periwinkle, *s.* Wintergärt, *n.*; Herzmuschel, *f.*  
 Perjure, *v.r.* falsch schwören; einen Meineid be-  
 gehen.

Perjured, *adj.* meineidig.  
 Perjurer, *s.* Meineidige, *m. & f.*  
 Perjury, *s.* Meineid, *m.*  
 Permanence, *s.* Fortdauer, Beständigkeit, *f.*;  
 Stillstand, *m.*  
 Permanent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fortdauernd, beständig.  
 Permeable, *adj.* durchdringbar, durchdringlich.  
 Permeate, *v.a.* durchgehen, durchdringen.  
 Permissible, *adj.* zulässig.  
 Permissibleness, *s.* Zulässigkeit, *f.*  
 Permission, *s.* Erlaubniß, *f.*  
 Permissive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verstatet.  
 Permit, *v.a.* erlauben; -, *s.* Erlaubnißschein,  
 Entlassungsschein, Paßstrizettel, *m.*  
 Permutation, *s.* Vertauschung, *f.* Umtausch, *m.*  
 Permute, *v.a.* vertauschen.  
 Pernicious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verderblich; schnell;  
 -ness, *s.* Verderblichkeit, *f.*  
 Peroration, *s.* Schluß einer Rede, *m.*  
 Perpend, *v.a.* erwägen.  
 Perpendicular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* senkrecht.  
 Perpetrate, *v.a.* verüben, begehen.  
 Perpetration, *s.* Verübung, *f.* Frevel, *m.*  
 Perpetrator, *s.* der ein Verbrechen begeht oder  
 verübt, Verübende, Thäter, *m.*  
 Perpetual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* immerwährend, be-  
 ständig, stetig, ewig.  
 Perpetuate, *v.a.* verewigen; sichern.  
 Perpetuation, *s.* Verewigung, *f.*  
 Perpetuity, *s.* Unaufhörlichkeit, Ewigkeit, *f.*  
 Perplex, *v.a.* bestürzt machen; verwirren.  
 Perplexed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bestürzt, verworren.  
 Perplexity, *s.* Verlegenheit, Unruhe; Verworren-  
 heit, *f.*  
 Perquisite, *adj.* erforderlich; -, *s. pl.* Neben-  
 einkünfte, Accidenzien, *pl.*  
 Persecute, *v.a.* verfolgen.  
 Persecution, *s.* Verfolgung, *f.*  
 Persecutor, *s.* Verfolger, *m.*  
 Perseverance, *s.* Beharrlichkeit, Ausdauer, *f.*  
 Persevere, *v.n.* ausbauern.  
 Persevering, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* beharrlich.  
 Persist, *v.n.* beharren.  
 Persistence, *s.* Beharren, *n.* Beharrlichkeit, *f.*  
 Person, *s.* Person, *f.*; Charakter, *m.*; a -, je-  
 mand; no -, niemand; in -, in Person,  
 selbst.  
 Personage, *s.* Standesperson; Person; Maske, *f.*  
 Personal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* persönlich.  
 Personality, Personality, *s.* Persönlichkeit, *f.*  
 Personate, *v.a.* vorstellen; heucheln; gleichen.  
 Personification, *s.* Personenbichtung, Personifi-  
 cation, *f.*  
 Perspective, *s.* Perspective, *f.*; Fernglas, *m.*;  
 -, *adj.* perspectivisch.  
 Perspicacious, *adj.* scharfsichtig.  
 Perspicacity, *s.* Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* Scharfblick, *m.*  
 Perspicuity, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit; Deutlichkeit, *f.*  
 Perspicuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* durchsichtig; deut-  
 lich.  
 Perspiration, *s.* Ausdünstung, *f.* Schweiß, *m.*  
 Perspire, *v.n.* ausdünsten; schwitzen.

- Persuade**, *v.a.* überreden; überzeugen; *to be persuaded*, überzeugt sein.
- Persuasion**, *s.* Ueberredung, Ueberzeugung, *f.*
- Persuasive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überredend, überzeugend.
- Persuasiveness**, *s.* überredende Kraft, *f.*
- Pert**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* munter; vorwizig; naseweis.
- Pertain**, *v.n.* gehören; betreffen, gebühren.
- Pertinacious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* halsstarrig.
- Pertinacity**, *s.* Halsstarrigkeit, *f.*
- Pertinence**, **Pertinency**, *s.* Schicklichkeit; Gemäßheit, *f.*
- Pertinent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* passend, zur Sache gehörig.
- Pertness**, *s.* Naseweisheit, Munterkeit, *f.*
- Perturbation**, *s.* Unruhe; Bewirrung, *f.*
- Peruke**, *s.* Perücke, *f.*
- Perusal**, *s.* Durchlesen, Lesen, *n.*
- Peruse**, *v.a.* durchlesen, prüfen.
- Peruser**, *s.* Durchleser, Untersucher, *m.*
- Pervade**, *v.a.* durchgehen, durchbringen, erfüllen.
- Pervase**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verkehrt, eigensinnig.
- Perverseness**, *s.* Verkehrtheit, Widerständigkeit, *f.*
- Perversion**, *s.* Verkehrung, *f.* Verderben, *n.*
- Perversity**, *s.* Verkehrtheit, Verderbtheit, *f.*
- Pervert**, *v.a.* verkehren, verderben.
- Perverter**, *s.* Verfallscher, Verderber; Verführer, *m.*
- Pervious**, *adj.* offen, wegsam, durchdringlich.
- Pest**, *s.* Pest, *f.*
- Pester**, *v.a.* plagen, quälen.
- Pestiferous**, *adj.* ansteckend.
- Pestilence**, *s.* Pest, *f.*
- Pestilent**, **Pestilential**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* pestartig, ansteckend.
- Pestle**, *s.* Mörserkeule; Reule, *f.*
- Pet**, *s.* Unville, Alerger, *m.*; Lämmchen, *n.*; Liebling, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* verzärteln; vertrießlich machen; übel nehmen.
- Petal**, *s.* Blumenblatt, *n.*
- Petaloid**, *adj.* wie ein Blumenblatt gestaltet.
- Petalous**, *adj.* Blumenblätter habend.
- Petard**, *s.* Petarre, *f.* Sprengstück, *n.*
- Petition**, *s.* Bitte, Bittschrift, *f.*; -, *v.a.* bitten.
- Petitioner**, *s.* Bittsteller, *m.*
- Petrification**, *s.* Versteinierung, *f.*
- Petrify**, *v.a.* versteinern.
- Petticoat**, *s.* Unterrock, *m.*
- Pettifogger**, *s.* Zungenreißer; Rabulist, *m.*
- Pettiness**, *s.* Kleinheit; Geringsfügigkeit, *f.*
- Pettish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* empfindlich; -ness, *s.* Empfindlichkeit, *f.*
- Petty**, *adj.* klein; gering.
- Petulance**, *s.* Muthwille; Trotz, *m.*
- Petulant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* muthwillig, trotzig.
- Pew**, *s.* Kirchenstuhl, *m.*
- Pewter**, *s.* Zinn, *n.*
- Pewterer**, *s.* Zingießer, *m.*
- Phantasm**, *s.* Scheinbild, Trugbild, *n.*
- Phantasmagoria**, *s.* Vorstellung, Darstellung von Geistererscheinungen, *f.*
- Phantom**, *s.* Gespenst, Hirngephinst, *n.* Erscheinung, *f.* Trugbild, *n.*
- Pharisaical**, *adj.* bruchlerisch, scheinheilig, pharisaisch.
- Pharisee**, *s.* Phariseer, Scheinheiliger, Bruchler, *m.*
- Pharmaceutical**, *adj.* arzneifundig, pharmaceutisch.
- Pharmaceutics**, *s.* pl. Arzneibereitungskunst, Pharmaceutik, *f.*
- Pharmacy**, *s.* Apothekerkunst, Pharmacie, *f.*
- Pharmacopœia**, *s.* Arzneivochriftsbuch, Arzneibereitungsbuch, *n.* Pharmacopœa, *f.*
- Pharos**, *s.* Leuchthurm, *m.*
- Pheasant**, *s.* Fasan, *m.*
- Phenomenon**, *s.* Aufterscheinung, Erscheinung, *f.* Phenomen, *n.*
- Phial**, *s.* Gläschen, *n.*
- Philanthropical**, **Philanthropic**, *adj.* menschenfreundlich, menschenliebend.
- Philanthropist**, *s.* Menschenfreund, *m.*
- Philanthropy**, *s.* Menschenliebe, *f.*
- Philologer**, **Philologist**, *s.* Philolog, Sprachkenner, Sprachforscher, *m.*
- Philology**, *s.* Sprachgelehrsamkeit, *f.*
- Philosopher**, *s.* Philosoph, Weltweise, *m.*
- Philosophical**, **Philosophic**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* philosophisch.
- Philosophize**, *v.a.* philosophiren.
- Philosophy**, *s.* Philosophie, Weltweisheit, *f.*
- Philter**, *s.* Liebestrant, *m.*; -, *v.a.* brzaubern.
- Phiz**, *s.* Gesicht, *n.*; Frage, Larve, *f.*
- Phlebotomize**, *v.a.* Ader lassen.
- Phlebotomy**, *s.* Aderlassen, *n.*
- Phlegm**, *s.* Schleim, *m.*; Phlegma, *n.*
- Phlegmatical**, **Phlegmatic**, *adj.* schleimig; phlegmatisch.
- Phoenix**, *s.* Phönix, *m.*
- Phosphorus**, *s.* Phosphorus, Phosphor, *m.*
- Phosphorescence**, *s.* Leuchten im Dunkeln, *n.* Phosphoreszenz, *f.*
- Phrase**, *s.* Phrase, *f.*; Ausdruck, *m.*; Redensart, *f.*; -, *v.a.* nennen, benennen.
- Phraseology**, *s.* Ausdruck, *m.* Redensart; Sammlung von (erläuterten) Redensarten, Phraseologie, *f.*
- Phrenology**, *s.* Schädellehre, *f.*
- Phrensy**, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.*; Wuth, *f.*
- Phthysical**, *adj.* schwindsüchtig.
- Phthisis**, *s.* Schwindsucht, *f.*
- Physical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* physikalisch; physisch; medicinisch; heilsam; einer Arznei ähnlich.
- Physician**, *s.* Arzt, *m.*
- Physic**, *s.* Arzneikunde, *f.*; Arzneimittel, *n.*; *to practise* -, *practicieren*; **physios**, *pl.* Naturlehre, *f.*; -, *v.a.* heilen, abführen.
- Physiognomy**, *s.* Gesichtskunde, Gesichtsbildung, *f.*; Gesicht, *n.*
- Physiologiaal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* die Physiologie betreffend, physiologisch.
- Physiology**, *s.* Physiologie, *f.*
- Pianist**, *s.* Pianist, Pianospicler, *m.*
- Pianoforte**, *s.* Pianoforte, *n.*; grand-, Flügel, *m.*

**Piazza**, *s.* Säulengang, *m.*  
**Pibroch**, *s.* eine Kriegsmusik der Bergschotten.  
**Picage**, *s.* Stangengeld, *n.*  
**Pick**, *v.a.* picken, hacken, stechen; schießen; pflücken; langsam essen; auswählen; bestehlen; anfangen; to - a quarrel, Streit anfangen; to - up, auflösen; -, *s.* Spighammer, *m.*; -axe, Spighacke, *f.*; -lock, Dietrich, *m.*; -pocket, Beutelschneider, *m.*; -tooth, Zahnteucher, *m.*  
**Picked**, *adj.* spitzig, scharf, ausgesucht, gepflückt.  
**Picker**, *s.* Zahnteucher, *m.*  
**Picket**, *s.* Pfahl, Pflock, *m.*; Piquet, *n.*; Feldwache, *f.*  
**Pickings**, *s. pl.* Auswurf, *m.*; Sporteln, *f. pl.*  
**Pickle**, *s.* Pöbel, *m.*; Eingemachtes, *n.*; -d hering, Pickelbrot, Lustigmacher auf einer Schaubühne, Possenreißer, Handwurf, *m.*; -, *v.a.* einpöbeln.  
**Pienio**, *s.* Picknick, *m.*; Zuschußmaß, *n.*  
**Pictorial**, *adj.* malerisch.  
**Picture**, *s.* Gemälde, *n.*; Malerei, *f.*; -, *v.a.* malen, schildern.  
**Picturesque**, *adj.* malerisch.  
**Pic**, *s.* Pastete, *f.*; Gebäckenes, *n.*; Gister, *f.*; Zwiebelische, *f. pl.*  
**Piebald**, *adj.* schief, bunt; -horse, ein (eine) Schefe.  
**Piece**, *s.* Stück, *n.*; Kanone, Flinte, *f.*; Wischen, *n.*; a -, die Person; jeder, jede, jedes; - by -, Stück für Stück; -, *v.a.* flicken, ausbessern; -, *v.n.* sich verbinden, paffen, schließen.  
**Piecemeal**, *adv.* in Stücken, zerstückt.  
**Pied**, *adj.* schief.  
**Pier**, *s.* Pfeiler; Steinbamm, Gasenbamm, *m.*  
**Pierce**, *v.a.* durchstechen; durchbringen; -, *v.n.* hineinbringen; rühren.  
**Piercing**, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* durchbringend.  
**Pietist**, *s.* Frömmeler, Pietist, *m.*  
**Piety**, *s.* Frömmigkeit; kindliche Liebe, *f.*  
**Pig**, *s.* Schwein, Ferkel, *n.*; Wulfe, *f.*; -headed, einen dicken Kopf habend; eigensinnig; -sty, Ferkelstall, *m.*; -tail, Kopf, Haarpopf; dünn geschnittener Tabak zum Rauchen.  
**Pigeon**, *s.* Taube, *f.*; -house, Taubenschlag, *m.*; -holes, *pl.* Taubenlöcher in einem Taubenschlag; Fächer in einem Schreibtisch, u... *n.*; -, *v.a.* rufen, plündern.  
**Piggish**, *adj.* schweinisch.  
**Pigment**, *s.* Farbe, Schminke, *f.*  
**Pigmy**, *s.* Zwerg, Kriech, *m.*; -, *adj.* zwergartig.  
**Pike**, *s.* Lanze, *f.*; Speiß; Dorn, *m.*; Pide, Heugabel, *f.*; Ficht, *m.*; -staff, Piefschaft, Piestock, *m.*  
**Pilaster**, *s.* Pilaster, *m.*  
**Pile**, *s.* Pfahl; Scheiterhaufen, *m.*; Gebäude, Haar, *n.*; -, *v.a.* aufhäufen.  
**Pilfer**, *v.a. & n.* stehlen, mausen, fälschen.  
**Pilferer**, *s.* kleine Dieb, Mäuser, *m.*  
**Pilfering**, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* diebisch.  
**Pilgrim**, *s.* Pilger, *m.*  
**Pilgrimage**, *s.* Pilgerfahrt, *f.*

**Pill**, *s.* Pille, *f.*  
**Pillage**, *s.* Plünderung, *f.*; Raub, *m.*; -, *v.a.* plündern.  
**Pillager**, *s.* Plünderer, *m.*  
**Pillar**, *f.* Pfeiler, *m.*; Säule, *f.*  
**Pillion**, *s.* Satteltissen, Reitfissen, *n.*  
**Pillory**, *s.* Pranger, *m.*  
**Pillow**, *s.* Kopfstissen, *n.*; -case, Kopfstissenüberzug, *m.*; -, *v.a.* auf ein Kissen legen.  
**Pilot**, *s.* Lootse, Steuermann, *m.*; -, *v.a.* steuern.  
**Pilotage**, *s.* Lootsengeld, *n.*  
**Pimento**, *s.* jamaische Pfeffer, Meilenpfeffer, Piment, *m.*  
**Pimpernel**, *s.* Pimpernelle, Pimpinelle, *f.*  
**Pimple**, *s.* Finne, *f.*; Bläschen, *n.*  
**Pin**, *s.* Nadel, Stednadel, *f.*; Nagel; Pflock; Zeiger; Kegel, *m.*; Kleinigkeit; Laune, *f.*; -cushion, Narettissen, *n.*; -maker, Nabler, *m.*; -money, Nadelgeld, *n.*; -, *v.a.* ansteden; besten; einstecken, einsperren.  
**Pincers**, *s.* pl. Zange, Kneipzange, Kneipzere, *f.*  
**Pinch**, *v.a.* kneipen, drücken; unterdrücken; quälen, in Verlegenheit setzen; -, *s.* Kniff, *m.*; Zwiden, *n.*; Druck, *m.*; Verlegenheit; Peise, *f.*  
**Pinchbeck**, *s.* Tombak, *m.*  
**Pine**, *s.* Fichte, *f.*; Gram, *m.*; -apple, Fichtenapfel, Fichtenzapfen, *m.*; Ananas, *f.*; -, *v.n.* schwächten, sich grämen, abhärmen.  
**Pinion**, *s.* Schwungfeder, *f.*; Sittig, *m.*; Sessel, *f.*; Getriebe, *n.*; -, *v.a.* die Flügel binden; jemanden binden, fesseln.  
**Pink**, *s.* Rösche, *f.*; Wisfel, *m.*; -, *adj.* fleischfarbig; -eyed, kleine Augen habend; -, *v.n.* blingen; -, *v.a.* durchstechen.  
**Pinnacle**, *s.* Pinasse, *f.*  
**Pinnacle**, *s.* Wisfel, höchste Grad, *m.*  
**Pin**, *s.* Pinne, Nadel, *n.*  
**Pioneer**, *s.* Schanzgräber, *m.*  
**Pious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fromm.  
**Pip**, *s.* Pips, *f.*; Kern, *m.*  
**Pipe**, *s.* Röhre; Pfeife, *f.*; -, *v.n.* pfeifen.  
**Piper**, *s.* Pfeifer, *m.*  
**Piping**, *adj.* fliegend, wallend; -hot, brüßheiß.  
**Pipkin**, *s.* Töpfchen, *n.*; Pipping, *m.*  
**Pippin**, *s.* Weperling, Wepering, Piping, *m.*  
**Piquant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fliegend; scharf; reizend.  
**Pique**, *s.* Stoll, *m.*; Reizbarkeit, *f.*; Streit, *m.*; -, *v.a.* reizen; beleidigen.  
**Piquet**, *s.* Wiset, Piquet, *n.*  
**Piracy**, *s.* Seeräuberi, *f.*  
**Pirate**, *s.* Seeräuber, *m.*; -, *v.a.* raubend.  
**Pironette**, *s.* Pirouette, *f.*; -, *v.n.* pirouettiren.  
**Piscatory**, *adj.* Fische betreffend.  
**Pish!** inf. psui! -, *v.n.* psui sagen.  
**Pismire**, *s.* Ameise, *f.*  
**Pistachio**, *s.* Pistazie, *f.*; -nut, Pistazie, Pimpernuß, *f.*  
**Pistol**, *s.* Pistole, *f.* Pocket -, Zerzerol, *n.*  
**Piston**, *s.* Stempel; Piston, *m.*; -rod, Kolbenstange, *f.*  
**Pit**, *s.* Grub, *f.*; Abgrund, *m.*; Grab, *m.*;

- griffe sein; to gain one's —, seinen Zweck erreichen; —, v.a. & n. zuspitzen; zielen; punktieren; bestimmen.
- Pointed, part. & adj.** —ly, adv. zugespitzt; spitz; spitzförmig, spitzförmig; bestimmt.
- Pointedness, s.** Schärfe, f.; Treffende, n.
- Pointer, s.** Zeiger, m.; Stütze, f.; (dog) Wachhund, m.
- Pointing, s.** Zuspitzen, Zielen, n.
- Pointless, adj.** ohne Spitze, stumpf; nutzlos; —ness, s. Stumpfheit, f.
- Poise, v.a.** wägen; niederdrücken.
- Poison, s.** Gift, n.; —, v.a. vergiften; verderben; —tree, Giftbaum, Giftsumach, m.
- Poisoner, s.** Giftmischer, m.
- Poisonous, adj.** —ly, adv. giftig.
- Poisonousness, s.** Giftigkeit, f.
- Poke, s.** Schlag, m.; (bag) Tasche, f.; Beutel; —, v.a. tappen; schüren.
- Poker, s.** Schürstifen, n. Schürhaken; Degen, m.
- Polar, adj.** in der Nähe des Pols befindlich, liegend, zum Pol gehörig, denselben betreffend; —bear, Polbär, Eisbär, m.; —circle, Polzirkel, Polarkreis, Polkreis, Polarkreis, m.
- Polarisation, s.** (in optics) Polarisation, f.
- Polarity, s.** Polarität, f.
- Pole, s.** Pol; Angelpunkt, m.; Deichsel; Messruthe, Stange, f.; —axe, Streitart, f.; —cat, Stij, m. Stintraße, Ständerstraße, f.; —star, Polarstern, Nordstern; Leitstern, Führer, m.
- Polemical, Polemic, adj.** streitsüchtig; Polemic, s. Streiter, Wortkämpfer, m.
- Police, s.** Polizei, f.; —officer, Polizeibeamte, m.
- Policy, s.** Staatsklugheit, Politik; Staatswissenschaft; Ablicht; Verschlagenheit; Police, f.; Schein, m.
- Polish, v.a.** glätten, zieren, polieren; —, v.n. glänzen; —, s. Glätte, f.; Glanz, m. Politur, f.
- Polisher, s.** Polierer, Glätter, m.
- Polite, adj.** —ly, adv. geschliffen; verfeinert; artig, höflich; —ness, s. Artigkeit, f.
- Politic, adj.** staatsklug, politisch; listig, klug, schlau.
- Political, adj.** —ly, adv. staatsklug, politisch; listig.
- Politician, s.** Politiker, m.
- Politics, s. pl.** Politik, f.
- Polity, s.** Verfassung, Regierung; Politik, f.
- Poll, s.** Kopf, Hinterkopf, m. Hinterhaupt, n. Perücke, f. Namensverzeichnis, n. Namensliste, f. ein Register, worin bei Parlamentenwahlen die Wahlmänner ihre Stimmen eintragen; Stimmenzähl, f.; —tax, Kopfsteuern, n. Kopfsteuer, f.; —, v.a. (top) des Gipfels berauben, köpfen, den Kopf scheren; plündern, ausziehen; in ein Namenregister, in eine Wahlliste eintragen, in eine Liste oder in ein Register einschreiben, seinen Namen, u. ... einzeichnen.
- Pollard, s.** gekappte Baum; Girsch, der sein Geweih abgeworfen hat; Kaulbors, m.; Kleinenmehl, n.
- Pollen, s.** Weizenstaub, Blumenstaub, m.; Poll, Pöhlmehl, Mittelmehl, Atermehl, Halbmehl, n.
- Pollute, v.a.** beflecken.
- Polluter, s.** Beflecker, Entweißer, m.
- Pollution, s.** Befleckung, f.
- Poltron, s.** Poltron, s. Feigling, m.
- Polygamy, s.** Vielweiberei, f.
- Polyglot, adj.** vieljüngig; —, s. Einer der viele Sprachen versteht; Polyglotte, f.
- Polygon, s.** Vieleck, n.
- Polygonal, adj.** vieleckig.
- Polyhedron, s.** vielseitige Körper, m.; Diversifaltigungsglas, Polyhedron, n.
- Polypus, s.** Polyp, m.
- Polytechnic, adj.** polytechnisch.
- Polysyllabic, adj.** polysyllabig.
- Polysyllable, s.** polysyllabige Wort, Polysyllaben, n.
- Polytheism, s.** Vielgötterei, f. Polytheismus, m.
- Polytheist, s.** Anbeter vieler Götter, Polytheist, m.
- Pomatum, s.** Pomade, f.
- Pomegranate, s.** Granatapfel, m.
- Pomiferous, adj.** apfeltragend.
- Pommel, s.** Degenknopf; Sattelknopf, m.; —, v.a. knuffen, paffen.
- Pomp, s.** Gepränge, n. Pomp, m. Pracht, f.
- Pomposity, s.** Hochtrabende, n. Prunk, m.
- Pompous, adj.** —ly, adv. prachtvoll; hochtrabend.
- Pompousness, s.** Pomp, m. Pracht, f.
- Pond, s.** Teich, Weiher, m.
- Ponder, v.a.** erwägen, nachdenken, grübeln.
- Ponderable, adj.** wägbar.
- Ponderosity, s.** Schwere, f.
- Ponderous, adj.** —ly, adv. schwer.
- Poniard, s.** Dolch, m.; —, v.a. erstechen.
- Pontiff, s.** Hochpriester, Papst, m.
- Pontifical, adj.** hochpriesterlich, päpstlich.
- Pontoon, s.** Brückenboot, n. Ponton, m.
- Pony, s.** Pferdchen, n. Klepper, m.
- Pooh! int.** ach! oho!
- Pool, s.** Pfuhl, m.
- Poop, s.** Hintertheil eines Schiffes, n.
- Poor, adj.** —ly, adv. arm; gering; —spirited, feigherzig.
- Poorly, adj.** unpäßlich; armfelig; arm.
- Poorness, s.** Armuth, Niedrigkeit, f.
- Pop, s.** Knall; Schmag, m.; —, v.n. knallen, paffen; —, v.a. schnell bewegen.
- Pope, s.** Papst, m. Kaulquapp, f.
- Popedom, s.** Papsttum, n.
- Popery, s.** Papismus, m. Papisterei, f.
- Popinjay, s.** Papagei; Grünspecht; Lasse, m.
- Popish, adj.** —ly, adv. papistisch; —ness, s. Papismus, m. Papisterei, f.
- Poplar, s.** Pappel, f.
- Poppy, s.** Mohn, m.
- Populace, s.** Pöbel, m.
- Popular, adj.** —ly, adv. volkstümlich, pöbelhaft; faßlich, verständlich, populär; herablassend.
- Popularity, s.** Volksmäßigkeit, Verständlichkeit, Popularität, Volksgunst, f.
- Populate, v.a.** bevölkern.
- Population, s.** Bevölkerung, Volkszahl, f.

**Populous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* volkreich; -ness, *s.* Volksmenge, starke Bevölkerung, *f.*  
**Porcelain, s.** Porzellan, *n.*  
**Porch, s.** Vorhalle, *f.*; bedeckte Gang, *m.*  
**Porcupine, s.** Stachelschwein, *m.*  
**Pore, s.** Schweißloch, *n.*; -, *v.n.* - over, blinzeln; gucken, spähren.  
**Pork, s.** Schweinefleisch, *n.*  
**Porker, s.** Schwein, *n.*  
**Porosity, s.** Porosität, *f.* Schwammartige, *n.*  
**Porous, adj.** löcherig.  
**Porphyry, s.** Porphyrt, *m.*  
**Porpoise, s.** Dierschwein, *n.*; dicke Leet, *m.*  
**Porridge, s.** Suppe, *f.*  
**Porringer, s.** Suppennapf, *m.*  
**Port, s.** Hafen, *m.*; Thor, *n.*; Portwein; Anstalt, *m.*; -hole, Stüpforte, Worte, *f.*; -wine, Portwein, *m.*  
**Portable, adj.** tragbar; -ness, *s.* Tragbarkeit, Erträglichkeit, *f.*  
**Portal, s.** Portal, *n.*  
**Portcullis, s.** Fallgatter, Schußgatter, Fallthor, *n.*  
**Portend, v.a.** vorbezeichnen.  
**Portent, s.** Vorbedeutung, *f.*  
**Portentous, adj.** vorbezeichnend; unglückschwanger.  
**Porter, s.** Träger; Pförtner; (beer) Porter, *m.*  
**Porterage, s.** Trägerlohn, *m.*  
**Portfolio, s.** Brieftasche, Mappe, *f.* Portefeuille, *n.*  
**Portico, s.** Säulengang, *m.*  
**Portion, s.** Antheil, *m.* Erbtheil, *n.*; -, *v.a.* aussteuern.  
**Portionless, adj.** ohne Aussteuer.  
**Portliness, s.** Würde, *f.* Anstand, *m.*  
**Portly, adj.** stattlich.  
**Portmanteau, s.** Mantelfack, *m.*  
**Portrait, s.** Bildniß, Portrait, *n.*  
**Portray, v.a.** abmalen, abbilden; bemalen.  
**Portress, s.** Thürhüterin, Pförtnerin, *f.*  
**Pose, v.a.** verhören; prüfen.  
**Poser, s.** Prüfer; Anstoß, *m.*  
**Position, s.** Stellung, Lage, *f.* Grundfaß, *m.*  
**Positive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* bejahend; bestimmt, zuverlässig, gewiß; -ness, *s.* Wirklichkeit, Bestimmtheit, Zuverlässigkeit, *f.*  
**Possess, v.a.** besitzen, einnehmen, beherrschen.  
**Possession, s.** Besitz, *m.* Eigenthum, *n.*; possessions, *pl.* liegende Gründe, *m.* *pl.* Ländereien, *f. pl.*  
**Possessive, adj.** besitzend.  
**Possessor, s.** Besitzer, *m.*  
**Posset, s.** Wollen, *f. pl.*  
**Possibility, s.** Möglichkeit, *f.*  
**Possible, adj.** möglich, vielleicht.  
**Post, s.** Post, *f.*; Posten, *m.* Stelle; Postpoststation, *f.*; Postbote, *m.*; -haste, die große Eile; -horse, Postpferd, *n.*; -man, Briefträger, *m.*; -master, Postmeister, *m.*; -office, Postamt, *n.*; general, ..., das Ober- oder General-Postamt; -paid, postfrei, franko; -road, Poststraße, *f.*; -town, Postort, *m.*; -, *v.a.* anheften, anhängen; postiren, ankellen; in's Hauptbuch

eintragen; -, *v.n.* Posto fassen; mit der Post reisen.  
**Postage, s.** Porto, Postgeld, *n.*  
**Posterior, adj.** später; hinter.  
**Posteriority, s.** spätere Zeit, Folge, *f.*  
**Posterity, s.** Nachwelt, *f.*  
**Postern, s.** Pförtchen, *n.*  
**Posthumous, adj.** nach dem Tode des Vaters geboren; hinterlassen.  
**Postilion, s.** Postknecht, Postillion, *m.*  
**Postmeridian, adj.** nachmittäglich.  
**Postpone, v.a.** hintansetzen; aufschieben, verschieben.  
**Postponement, s.** Aufschub, *m.*  
**Postscript, s.** Nachschrift, *f.*  
**Postulate, s.** Forderung; Bitte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* fordern, bitten.  
**Posture, s.** Stellung, Lage, *f.*; Zustand, *m.*  
**Posy, s.** Denkspruch; Blumenstrauß, *m.*  
**Pot, s.** Topf, Krug, *m.* Gefäß, *n.*; -bellied, *adj.* dickbäuchig; -boy, ein Knabe, der das Bier austrägt; -companion, Trintbruder, Zechbruder, Zechgenosß, Trintgenosß, Trintgenosß, Zechbruder, *m.*; -herb, *s.* Küchengericht, Gemüse, *m.*; -hook, Kesselhaken, *m.*; -house, Bierschenke, *f.* Bierhaus, *n.*; -ladle, Rührlöffel, *m.*; -lid, Stürze, *f.* Deckel, *m.*; -sherd, Scherbe eines Topfes; -, *v.n.* gehen.  
**Potable, adj.** trinkbar.  
**Potableness, s.** Trinkbarkeit, *f.*  
**Potage, s.** Suppe, *f.* Gericht, *n.*  
**Potash, s.** Pottasche, *f.*  
**Potation, s.** Trinken, Zechgelag, *n.*  
**Potato, s.** Kartoffel, Grundbirne, *f.* Erbsapfel, *m.*  
**Potency, s.** Macht, *f.*  
**Potent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* mächtig.  
**Potentate, s.** Fürst, *m.*  
**Potential, adj.** -ly, *adv.* möglich, wirksam, träftig.  
**Pother, s.** Lärmen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* lärmen.  
**Potion, s.** Arzneitrank, *m.*  
**Potter, s.** Töpfer, *m.*; -'s clay, Töpferthon, *m.* -'s ware, Töpferwaare, *f.*  
**Pottery, s.** Töpferarbeit; Töpferci, *f.*  
**Pouch, s.** Tasche, *f.*; Wanst, *m.*  
**Poulterer, s.** Hühnerhändler, Geflügelhändler, *m.*  
**Poultice, s.** erweichende Umschlag, *m.* Kräuterpflaster, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mit einem erweichenden Umschlag oder Kräuterpflaster belegen.  
**Poultry, s.** Federvieh, *n.* -yard, Hühnerhof, *m.*  
**Pounce, s.** Klaue, *f.*; Bimssteinpulver, *n.*; -, *v.a.* trallen; über etwas herfallen; durchfliegen; mit Bimsstein schleifen.  
**Pourest-box, s.** Streubüchse, *f.*  
**Pound, s.** (money or weight) Pfund, *n.*; (place) Pfandstall, *m.*; -, *v.a.* (crush) stoßen; (lock up) einsperren; pfänden.  
**Pounder, s.** Stößel, *m.*  
**Pour, v.a.** gießen, einschenken; -, *v.n.* rinnen, eilen.  
**Pout, s.** (a bird) Putzputzen, *n.* Lamprette, *f.*; -, *v.n.* schmollen.



**Powder**, *s.* Pulver, *n.* Staub, *m.*; -flask, Pulverflaſche, *f.*; -mill, Pulvermühle, *f.*; -mine, die mit Pulver gefüllte Mine; -room, Pulverkammer, *f.*; -, *v.a.* pulvern; pudern; bunt machen; einſetzen, einpulvern.  
**Powdery**, *adj.* zerreiblich, ſtaubig.  
**Power**, *s.* Macht, Vollmacht, *f.*; Anſehen, *m.*  
**Powerful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mächtig.  
**Powerless**, *adj.* kraftlos; -ness, Kraftloſigkeit, *f.*  
**Pox**, *s. pl.* Pocken, *f. pl.* Blattern, *f. pl.* Luſtſeuche, *f.*  
**Practicability**, *s.* Ausführbarkeit, *f.*  
**Practicable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* ausführbar, möglich.  
**Practical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausübend, praktiſch.  
**Practice**, *s.* Ausübung; Anwendung; Praktiſ, Fertigkeit, *f.*; Kunſtgriff, *m.*; Praxis, *f.*  
**Practise**, *v.a.* üben; ausüben; erlernen; to - professionally, prakticiren; -, *v.n.* ausüben; verſuchen; verabreden.  
**Practitioner**, *s.* Sachkundige, *m. & f.*; ausübende Art; Künſtler, *m.*  
**Pragmatical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zubringlich, ſich in fremde Sündel miſchend, naſeweis; werththätig, pragmatiſch.  
**Praise**, *s.* Lob, *n.* Preis; Dank, *m.*; -, *v.a.* loben.  
**Praiseworthiness**, *s.* Preiswürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Praiseworthy**, *adj.* preiswürdig, lobenswürdig.  
**Prance**, *v.r.* ſich bäumen; prunken.  
**Prank**, *s.* Poſſen, *m.*  
**Prate**, *v.n.* plaudern.  
**Prater**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*  
**Prating**, *s.* Geſchwätz, *n.*  
**Prattle**, *v.n.* lallen; ſchwätzen.  
**Prattler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*  
**Prattling**, *s.* Geſchwätz, Geſwätz, *n.*  
**Pravity**, *s.* Bosheit, *f.*  
**Pray**, *v.a. & n.* beten.  
**Prayer**, *s.* Gebet; Geſuch, *n.*; - book, Gebetbuch, *n.* -ful, *adj.* andächtig, fromm.  
**Prawn**, *s.* Seeheuſchrecke, Seegarnele, *f.*  
**Praxis**, *s.* Ausübung, Praxis, *f.*  
**Preach**, *v.a. & n.* predigen; to - up, verkündigen.  
**Preacher**, *s.* Prediger, *m.*  
**Preachment**, *s.* Predigt, *f.*  
**Preamble**, *s.* Einleitung, *f.*  
**Prebend**, *s.* Pfründe, *f.*  
**Prebendal**, *adj.* zu einer Pfründe, Stiftsſtelle oder Präbende gehörig.  
**Prebendary**, *s.* Pfründner, Stifts- oder Domherr, Präbendarius, *m.*  
**Precarious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abhängig, unſicher.  
**Precariousness**, *s.* Ungewißheit, Unſicherheit, Abhängigkeit, *f.*  
**Precaution**, *s.* Vorſicht, *f.*  
**Precautionary**, *adj.* vorſichtig.  
**Precede**, *v.a.* vorhergehen.  
**Precedence**, *s.* Vorrang, *m.*  
**Precedent**, *s.* Formular, Beiſpiel, *n.*; Richtſchnur, *f.* vorhergegangene ähnliche Fall, *m.*

**Precentor**, *s.* Vorſänger, Præcentor in Domkirchen, *ic...* *m.*  
**Precept**, *s.* Vorſchrift, *f.*  
**Preceptor**, *s.* Lehrer, *m.*  
**Precinct**, *s.* Bezirk, *m.*  
**Precious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* koſtbar, köſtlich; -ness, *s.* Koſtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Precipice**, *s.* Abhang, *m.*  
**Precipitancy**, *s.* Voreiligkeit, *f.*; Jähz, *m.*  
**Precipitate**, *v.a.* ſtürzen; übereilen; -, *v.n.* plötzlich herabfallen; ſich übereilen; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* plötzlich herabfallend; voreilig.  
**Precipitation**, *s.* Fall, *m.*; Uebereilung, *f.*  
**Precipitous**, *adj.* jähz, ſteil; vorſchnell, übereilt.  
**Precise**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* genau, beſtimmt; pünktlich, ängſtlich; pedantiſch.  
**Preciseness**, *s.* Genauigkeit, *f.*  
**Precision**, *s.* Beſtimmtheit, *f.*  
**Preclude**, *v.a.* ausſchließen; hindern.  
**Precocious**, *adj.* frühzeitig, frühreif.  
**Precocity**, *s.* Frühzeitigkeit, *f.*  
**Preconceive**, *v.a.* vorfaſſen, vorher faſſen.  
**Preconception**, *s.* Vorbegriff, *m.* Vorurtheil, *n.*  
**Preconcerted**, *adj. & part.* vorher verabredet.  
**Precursor**, *s.* Vorboten, *m.*  
**Precursory**, *adj.* vorläufig, einleitend.  
**Predatory**, *adj.* räuberiſch.  
**Predecessor**, *s.* Vorgänger, Vorfahr, *m.*  
**Predestinate**, *v.a.* vorher beſtimmen, prädeſtiniren.  
**Predestination**, *s.* Vorherbeſtimmung, *f.*  
**Predestine**, *v.a.* vorherbeſtimmen.  
**Predetermine**, *v.a.* vorher beſtimmen.  
**Predictable**, *adj.* von einem Dinge ausgeſagt, ihm als Eigenschaft beigelegt werden könnend.  
**Predicament**, *s.* Gattung, Ordnung, Klaſſe; Verlegenheit, *f.*; Zuſtand, *m.*  
**Predicate**, *v.a. & n.* beilegen; behaupten; predigen.  
**Predict**, *v.a.* vorherſagen.  
**Prediction**, *s.* Vorherſage, Weiſſagung, *f.*  
**Predictor**, *s.* Weiſſager, *m.*  
**Predilection**, *s.* Vorliebe, *f.*  
**Predispose**, *v.a.* vorbereiten, vorher geſchickt oder geneigt machen.  
**Predisposition**, *s.* Vorbereitung, *f.*  
**Predominance**, *s.* Vorband, *f.*  
**Predominant**, *adj.* herrſchend.  
**Predominate**, *v.n.* die Oberhand haben, vorherrſchen.  
**Pre-eminence**, *s.* Vorrang; Vorzug, *m.*  
**Pre-eminent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorzüglich.  
**Pre-emption**, *s.* Vorkauf, *m.* Vorkaufrecht, *n.*  
**Pre-exist**, *v.n.* vorher daſein, prädiſtiniren.  
**Pre-existence**, *s.* Vorherdaſein, *n.* Prädiſtinenz, *f.*  
**Pre-existent**, *adj.* vorher vorhanden.  
**Preface**, *s.* Vorrede, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit einer Vorrede verſehen.  
**Prefatory**, *adj.* einleitend.  
**Prefect**, *s.* Präfect, Statthalter, *m.*  
**Prefecture**, *s.* Statthalterſchaft, *f.*  
**Prefer**, *v.a.* vorziehen, lieber haben, ſchätzen; darbringen; vortragen; befördern.

Preferable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* vorzuziehenswerth, vorzüglich.  
 Preferableness, *s.* Vorzüglichkeit, *f.*  
 Preference, *s.* Vorzug, *m.*  
 Preferment, *s.* Beförderung, *f.*  
 Prefiguration, *s.* Vorbildung, *f.*  
 Prefigure, *v.a.* vorher abbilden, darstellen.  
 Prefix, *v.a.* vorsetzen; festschreiben; -, *s.* Vorfixe, *f.*  
 Pregnancy, *s.* Schwangerschaft; Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*; Scharfsinn, *m.*  
 Pregnant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwanger; empfänglich; geneigt; fruchtbar; gehaltvoll; erfahren, geschickt.  
 Prejudge, *v.a.* vorher urtheilen; mutmaßen; vorher verdammen.  
 Prejudicate, *v.a.* vorläufig entscheiden oder erkennen, vorher verurtheilen, verdammen, im Voraus verwerfen; -, *v.n.* ohne gehörige Untersuchung über eine Sache ein Urtheil fällen.  
 Prejudication, *s.* Vorurtheil, *n.*  
 Prejudice, *s.* Vorurtheil, *n.*; Nachtheil, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schaden.  
 Prejudicial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachtheilig.  
 Prelacy, *s.* das Amt, die Würde, die Pfründe eines Prälaten oder katholischen Geistlichen von höchstem Range, Prälat, *f.* Prälatenstand, *m.* Klasse der Bischöfe, *f.* Prälaten, Bischöfe, *m. pl.*  
 Prelate, *s.* Prälat, *m.*  
 Prelector, *s.* Vorleser, *m.*  
 Preliminary, *adj.* vorläufig; -, *s.* Einleitung, *f.*  
 Prelude, *s.* Vorspiel, *n.*  
 Prelude, *v.n.* vorspielen; einleiten.  
 Premature, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* frühreif, frühzeitig; unzeitig.  
 Prematurity, *s.* Frühreife; Vorsehnlichkeit, *f.*  
 Premeditate, *v.a.* vorher überlegen.  
 Premeditated, *part.* durchdacht.  
 Premeditation, *s.* Vorbedacht, *m.*  
 Premier, *s.* Premierminister, *m.*  
 Premise, *v.a.* vorausschicken.  
 Premises, *s. pl.* (in logic) Prämissen, *f. pl.*; Vordersätze, *m. pl.*; (building) das Haus mit seinem Zugehör, Gebäude, Grundstücke, *n. pl.*  
 Premiss, *s.* Vordersatz, *m.*  
 Premium, *s.* Prämie, *f.*; Aufgeld, Sanktgelb, Angeld, *n.*  
 Premonitory, *adj.* warnend.  
 Preoccupation, *s.* frühere Besinnahme, *f.*; Vorgriff, *m.*; Zuvoorkommen, Vorurtheil, *n.*  
 Preoccupy, *v.a.* vorher in Besitz nehmen; vorher einnehmen, mit Vorurtheilen erfüllen.  
 Preordain, *v.a.* vorher bestimmen, verfügen.  
 Preparation, *s.* Vorbereitung, Zubereitung, Voranstalt, *f.*  
 Preparative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorbereitend; -, *s.* Vorbereitung, *f.*; Vorbereitungsmittel, *n.*  
 Preparatory, *adj.* vorbereitend.  
 Prepare, *v.a.* vorbereiten; veranstalten; -, *v.n.* sich anstellen.  
 Preparedness, *s.* Bereitschaft, *f.*  
 Preparer, *s.* Vorbereiter, Vorfertiger, *m.*

Preposse, *adj.* vorher überlegt.  
 Preponderance, *s.* Uebergewicht, *n.*  
 Preponderate, *v.n.* das Uebergewicht haben.  
 Preponderation, *s.* Uebergewicht, *n.*  
 Preposition, *s.* Vorwort, Verhältnismort, *n.* Präposition, *f.*  
 Prepossess, *v.a.* vorher einnehmen.  
 Propossession, *s.* Vorurtheil, *n.*; frühere Besitz, *m.*  
 Preposterous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verkehrt; abgeschmackt; -ness, *s.* Abgeschmacktheit, Ungereimtheit, Verkehrtheit, *f.*  
 Prerequisite, *s.* das zuerst Erforderliche, Nützige; -, *adj.* vorher erforderlich, zuerst nützig.  
 Prerogative, *s.* Vorrecht, *n.*  
 Pressage, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*; Vorzeichen, *m.*; Ahnung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* auf etwas bedeuten, vorher sagen, voraussagen.  
 Presbyter, *s.* Älteste, Kirchenälteste, Kirchenvorsteher, Presbyter; Presbyterianer, *m.*  
 Presbyterian, *adj.* presbyterianisch; aus Kirchenältesten bestehend; -, *s.* Presbyterianer, *m.*  
 Presbytery, *s.* Presbyterium, *n.*  
 Prescience, *s.* Vorherwissen, *n.* Vorhersehung, *f.*  
 Prescient, *adj.* vorher wissend.  
 Prescribe, *v.a. & n.* vorschreiben; verordnen; Recepte verschreiben.  
 Prescript, *s.* Vorschrift, *f.*  
 Prescription, *s.* Verordnung, *f.* Recept, *n.*  
 Presence, *s.* Gegenwart, *f.*; Zutritt, *m.*; Anwesen, *n.*; - of mind, Geistesgegenwart, *f.*; - chamber, Audienzsaal, *m.*  
 Present, *adj.* gegenwärtig, anwesend; -, *s.* Gegenwart, *f.*; Geschenk, *n.*; at -, jetzt.  
 Present, *v.a.* darstellen; vorzeigen, einreichen; schenken; to - one with, jemandem beschenken.  
 Presentable, *adj.* darstellbar, vernünftig werden können; zu einer Pfründe, etc. vorstellbar oder in Vorschlag gebracht werden können.  
 Presentation, *s.* Darstellung; Ueberreichung, Uebergabe, Präsentation, *f.*  
 Presentiment, *s.* Ahnung, *f.*  
 Presently, *adv.* sogleich.  
 Preservation, *s.* Bewahrung, Erhaltung, *f.*  
 Preservative, *adj.* bewahrend; -, *s.* Bewahrungsmittel, Präservativ, Schutzmittel, *n.*  
 Preserve, *v.a.* bewahren, behüten, erhalten; einmachen; -, *s.* die (in Zucker) eingemachte Frucht, Confitür, *f.*  
 Preserver, *s.* Bewahrer, Erhalter; Confiturier, *m.*  
 Preside, *v.n.* den Vorsitz haben, präsidieren.  
 Presidency, *s.* Vorsitz, *m.*; Präsidentenstelle, *f.*  
 Presidential, *adj.* vorsitzend oder vorstehend.  
 President, *s.* Vorsteher, Präsident, *m.*  
 Press, *s.* Presse, *f.*; Druck; Schrant, *m.*; Gedränge, *n.*; -gang, Pressgang, *m.*; -man, *s.* Drucker, Ballenmeister; Einer der Matrosen preßt; -money, das Sanktgelb, welches gepreßte Matrosen empfangen; to - sailors, Matrosen gewaltsam zum Seediens werden; -, *v.n.* drücken, drängen, streben; zudringlich sein.  
 Presser, *s.* Preßer, Drucker, *m.*

- Pressure**, *s.* Pressen, *n.*; Bedrückung, *f.*; Abdruck, *m.*
- Presumable**, *adj.* mutmaßlich, zu vermuthen; -ly, *adv.* mutmaßlich, nach Gutdünken.
- Presume**, *v.a. & n.* vermuthen, voraussetzen; sich anmaßen; sich verlassen.
- Presumption**, *s.* Vermuthung; Vermessenheit, *f.*
- Presumptive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mutmaßlich, eingebildet.
- Presumptuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eingebildet, anmaßend.
- Presuppose**, *v.a.* voraussetzen.
- Pretence**, *s.* Vorwand, *m.*
- Pretend**, *v.a. & n.* vorgeben, vorwenden; behaupten; Anspruch machen.
- Pretension**, *s.* Anspruch, *m.*; Anmaßung, *f.*
- Preternatural**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* widernatürlich.
- Pretext**, *s.* Vorwand, *m.*
- Prettily**, *adv.* artig, hübsch.
- Prettiness**, *s.* Artigkeit; Nüchternheit, *f.*
- Pretty**, *adj.* artig, hübsch; geziert, affectirt; schön; nicht klein, hübsch; -, *adv.* ziemlich; - near or nearly, beinahe, bis auf ein Weniges, ungefähr; a - fellow indeed! ein schöner oder sauberer Mensch fürwahr!
- Prevail**, *v.g.* die Oberhand haben, herrschen; die Oberhand bekommen, gewinnen; - over or against, den Sieg davontreiben; beherrschen; gegen etwas aufkommen; - upon, Eindruck machen, über Ginen vermögen; durch ic ... gewinnen; bringen, bewegen, bereben; einführen, anbringen, anführen, veranlassen, bestimmen; lenken; einen Entschluß bewirken; I cannot - on myself, ich kann mich nicht überwinden; to be prevailed on, überredet oder vermocht werden.
- Prevailing**, *adj.* herrschend, vermögend.
- Prevalence**, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, Oberhand, *f.*
- Prevalent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überlegen.
- Prevaricate**, *v.n.* treulos handeln; Ausflüchte gebrauchen; die Wahrheit verbergen.
- Prevarication**, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*; Ausflüchte, *f. pl.*; Ränke, *m. pl.*
- Prevaricator**, *s.* Ränkemacher, Rechtsverbrecher, einer der die Wahrheit verbirgt.
- Prevenient**, *adj.* zuvorkommend.
- Prevent**, *v.a.* (go before) zuvorkommen; (hinder) verhindern.
- Preventable**, *adj.* verhütet oder verhindert werden können.
- Prevention**, *s.* Zuvorkommen, *n.*; Verhinderung, *f.*; Vorurtheil, *n.*
- Preventive**, *adj.* hindernd; vorbeugend; -ly, *adv.* aus Voricht; -, *s.* Verhütungsmittel, *n.*
- Previous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorhergehend, früher; -ness, *s.* Vorläufigkeit, *f.*
- Prey**, *s.* Raub, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rauben, fressen, wagen.
- Price**, *s.* Preis, Werth; Lohn, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schätzen; nach dem Preise fragen.
- Priceless**, *adj.* unschätzbar.
- Prick**, *v.a.* stechen; ansteden; spizen; aufzucken; quallen; -, *v.n.* sich wunden; folgen; -, *s.* Stachel; Stich, *m.*; Ziel, *n.*; Stoß, *m.*; Spur, *f.*
- Prickle**, *s.* Stachel, *m.*
- Prickly**, *adj.* dornig.
- Pride**, *s.* Stolz, *m.*; Pracht, *f.*; -, *v.r.* one's self, stolz auf etwas sein; sich mit etwas brüsten oder großthun.
- Priest**, *s.* Priester, Geistliche, *m.*
- Priestcraft**, *s.* Pfaffenstrug, *m.* Pfaffenlist, *f.*
- Priestess**, *s.* Priesterin, *f.*
- Priesthood**, *s.* Geistlichkeit, *f.*
- Priestly**, *adj.* priesterlich.
- Priestriden**, *adj.* den Pfaffen ergeben, von Pfaffen regiert.
- Prig**, *v.a.* mausen; -, *s.* Dieb, Naseweis, *m.*
- Prim**, *adj.* geziert.
- Primacy**, *s.* Vorrang, Vortritt, *m.*; Primat, *n.*
- Primary**, *adj.* ursprünglich; -ly, *adv.* anfänglich.
- Prime**, *s.* Morgen; Anfang; Frühling, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ursprünglich; vorzüglich; -, *v.a.* Pulver auf die Pfanne schütten; grümbiren.
- Primer**, *s.* ein kleines Gebetbuch, worin die Kinder lesen können; ein der heiligen Jungfrau gewidmetes Gebetbuch, *n.*
- Primeval**, *adj.* uranfänglich, ursprünglich.
- Priming**, *s.* Zündpulver; Grünbiren, *n.*
- Primitive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ursprünglich; -, *s.* Stammwort, *n.*; -ness, Ursprünglichkeit, *f.* Alterthum, *n.*
- Prinness**, *s.* Siererei, *f.*
- Primogenitor**, *s.* Vorfahr, Ahn, *m.*
- Primogeniture**, *s.* Erstgeburt, *f.*; Recht der Erstgeburt, *n.*
- Primordial**, *adj.* ursprünglich.
- Primrose**, *s.* Schlüsselblume, *f.*
- Prince**, *s.* Fürst, Prinz, *m.*; -dom, Fürstenthum, *m.*
- Princelike**, *adj.* fürstlich, wie ein Prinz, *f.*
- Princely**, *adj.* fürstlich, prinzig.
- Princess**, *s.* Prinzessin, Fürstin, *f.*
- Principal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorzüglich, hauptsächlich; -, *s.* Oberhaupt, *n.*; Hauptfach, *f.*; Capital, *n.*; Vorsteher, Prinzipal; Handelsherr, *m.*
- Principality**, *s.* Fürstenthum, *n.*; Vorrang, *m.*
- Principle**, *s.* Urstoff, *m.*; Princip, *n.* Grundsatz, *m.*; Maxime, *f.*
- Print**, *v.n.* drucken; -, *s.* Druck; Eindruck, *m.*; Form, *f.*; (engraving) Kupferstich, *m.*
- Printer**, *s.* Buchdrucker, Kattunbruder, *m.*
- Printing**, *s.* Drucken, *n.* Druderei, *f.*; -ink, Druckerfarbe, *f.*; -office, *s.* Buchdruderei, *f.*; -press, Druckerpresse, *f.*
- Prior**, *adj.* früher; -, *s.* Prior, *m.*
- Prioress**, *s.* Priorin, *f.*
- Priority**, *s.* Vorrang, *m.*
- Priory**, *s.* Priorat, *f.*; Titular-Priorat, *n.*
- Prism**, *s.* Prisma, *m.*
- Prismatic**, *adj.* in der Form eines Prismas, alle Farben des Regenbogens zeigend, prismatisch.
- Prison**, *s.* Gefängniß, *n.*
- Prisoner**, *s.* Gefangene, *m. & f.*
- Pristine**, *adj.* ursprünglich, vorzeitig, alt.
- Prithoe**, *ant.* (for: I pray thee) Güte! sag! etc...

**Privacy**, *s.* Einsamkeit, *f.*  
**Private**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geheim, verborgen; besonders; privat; in -, im Vertrauen; -, *s.* meine Soldat, *m.*  
**Privateer**, *s.* Raper, *m.* Raperschiff, *m.*  
**Privation**, *s.* Beraubung, *f.*; Absonderung, *f.*; Mangel, Verlust, *m.* Erziehung, *f.*  
**Privative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beraubend, abgefordert; -, *s.* (in grammar) eine Vorstufe, welche das Gegenteil des Wortes, vor welchem sie steht, auslegt.  
**Privilege**, *s.* Vorrecht, Privilegium, *n.*, - *v.a.* privilegieren.  
**Privily**, *adv.* heimlich.  
**Privacy**, *s.* Heimlichkeit, *f.*  
**Privy**, *adj.* heimlich, besondert, privat; - council, geheime Rath, *m.*; - councillor, geheime Rath, *m.*; -, *s.* Abtritt, *m.*; - seal, geheime Siegel, *n.*; the lord ... der Lord Siegelbewahrer.  
**Prize**, *s.* Preis; Gewinn; Fang, *m.* Beute, *f.*; -, *v.a.* schätzen, bewundern.  
**Probability**, *s.* Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*  
**Probable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* wahrscheinlich.  
**Probate**, *s.* Beweis, *m.*; (in law) die gerichtliche Prüfung oder Bestätigung eines Testaments oder letzten Willens; der gerichtliche Bestätigungschein eines Testaments.  
**Probation**, *s.* Prüfung, Probezeit, *f.* Beweis, *m.*  
**Probationary**, *adj.* zur Probe oder Prüfung dienend; a - fire, eine Feuerprobe.  
**Probationer**, *s.* Prüfling, Examinand; Neuling, *m.*  
**Probe**, *s.* Sonde, *f.*; -, *v.a.* sondiren, untersuchen (a wound).  
**Probity**, *s.* Redlichkeit, *f.*  
**Problem**, *s.* Aufgabe, *f.*  
**Problematical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zweifelhaft.  
**Proboseis**, *s.* Rüssel, *m.*  
**Procedure**, *s.* Verfahren, *n.* Verfahrensart, *f.*  
**Proceed**, *v.n.* einhereschreiten; herrühren, herkommen, entspringen; fortfahren; handeln; verfahren.  
**Proceeding**, *s.* Fortschreiten, *n.*; Vorfall, *m.*; -, *s. pl.* gerichtliche Verfahren, *n.*  
**Proceeds**, *s. pl.* Einkommen, *n.* Betrag, *m.*; net -, reine Einkommen, *n.*  
**Process**, *s.* Fortschritt, Vorgang; Rechtsgang, Prozeß, *m.*; Verfasser, *n.*; (in anatomy) Fortsatz, *m.*; - verbal, Protokoll, *n.*; in - of time, im Verlaufe der Zeit, mit der Zeit.  
**Procession**, *s.* Aufzug, feierliche Umgang, *m.*  
**Proclaim**, *v.a.* ausrufen; proclamiren, ächten.  
**Proclaimer**, *s.* Ausrufer, *m.*  
**Proclamation**, *s.* Ausruf, *m.* Bekanntmachung, *f.*  
**Procrastinate**, *v.a. & n.* aufschieben, verschieben, zögern.  
**Procrastination**, *s.* Aufschub, *m.*  
**Procrastinator**, *s.* Säuberer, *m.*  
**Procreate**, *v.a.* zeugen.  
**Procreation**, *s.* Erzeugung, *f.*  
**Procreative**, *adj.* erzeugend.  
**Procreator**, *s.* Erzeuger, Vater, *m.*

**Proctor**, *s.* Anwalt; Aufseher, *m.*  
**Proctorship**, *s.* Anwaltschaft, *f.*; Aufseheramt, *n.*  
**Procumbent**, *adj.* darniederliegend, gestreckt.  
**Procurable**, *adj.* anschaffbar; auszumitteln.  
**Procuracion**, *s.* Verschaffen, *m.*; Verwaltung, Führung, Vollmacht; - money, Provision, Prolatura, *f.*  
**Procurator**, *s.* Anwalt, *m.*  
**Procure**, *v.a.* verwalten; verschaffen; ausmitteln; überreden, bewegen; kuppeln.  
**Prodigal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verschwenderisch; -, *s.* Verschwendet, *m.*  
**Prodigality**, *s.* Verschwendung, *f.*  
**Prodigious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erstaunlich.  
**Prodigy**, *s.* Wunder; Unglück, Monstrum, *n.*  
**Produce**, *v.a.* vorbringen, vorstellen, aufweisen; überzeugen; ausdehnen; hervorbringen.  
**Produce**, *s.* Erzeugniß, *n.* Ertrag, *m.*  
**Producer**, *s.* Hervorbringer, Erzeuger, *m.*  
**Producible**, *adj.* produzierbar, erzeugbar.  
**Product**, *s.* Erzeugniß, *n.*; Betrag, *m.*  
**Production**, *s.* Erzeugniß, *n.*  
**Productive**, *adj.* hervorbringend; fruchtbar.  
**Proem**, *s.* Vorrede, *f.*  
**Profanation**, *s.* Entweißung, *f.*  
**Profane**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruchlos, unheilig, ungeweiht; -, *v.a.* entweihen.  
**Profaneness**, *s.* Ruchlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Profanity**, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, Profanität, *f.*  
**Profess**, *v.a. & n.* bekennen; behaupten; angehen; ausüben.  
**Professedly**, *adj.* offenbar.  
**Profession**, *s.* Bekenntniß, Zeugniß; Gewerbe, Amt, *n.* Stand, Beruf, *m.*  
**Professional**, *adj.* auf einen besondern Beruf oder Stand Bezug habend; - dignity, Amtswürde, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* durch Beruf oder Stand.  
**Professor**, *s.* Professor, *m.*  
**Professorial**, *adj.* einen öffentlichen Lehrer oder Professor betreffend.  
**Professorship**, *s.* Professur, *f.*  
**Proffer**, *v.a.* anbieten.  
**Proficiency**, *s.* Zunahme, *f.*; Fortschritte, *m. pl.*  
**Proficient**, *adj.* fortgeschritten; -, *s.* einer der große Fortschritte gemacht hatte.  
**Profile**, *s.* Seitenbild, Profil, *n.*  
**Profit**, *s.* Gewinn, Nutzen, *m.*; Einkommen, *n.*; -, *v.a. & n.* nutzen; Nutzen ziehen; Fortschritte machen.  
**Profitable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einträglich; vortheilhaft.  
**Profitless**, *adj.* nutzlos, gewinnlos.  
**Profligacy**, *s.* Verworfenheit, *f.*  
**Profligate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruchlos; verworfen; -, *s.* Bösewicht, *m.*  
**Profound**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tief, gründlich; -, *s.* Tiefe, *f.* Abgrund, *m.*  
**Profundity**, *s.* Tiefe, Gründlichkeit, *f.*  
**Profuse**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übermäßig, verschwenderisch.  
**Profuseness**, *s.* Verschwendung, *f.*  
**Profusion**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*; Verschwendung, *f.*

- Prog.**, *s.* Lebensmittel, *n. pl.*  
**Progenitor**, *s.* Vorrater, Ahn, *m.*  
**Progeny**, *s.* Nachkommen, *m. pl.* Nachkommen-  
 schaft, *f.*  
**Prognosis**, *s.* Voranzeige, Vorandeutung, *f.* Ver-  
 herjagen des Ganges einer Krankheit, *n.* Prognose,  
 Prognosis, *f.*  
**Prognostic**, *s.* Anzeichen, Vorbedeutung, *f.*  
**Prognosticate**, *v.a.* voraussagen, vorandeuten.  
**Prognostication**, *s.* Vorherjagung, *f.*  
**Programme**, *s.* Program, *n.* Einleitung, *f.*  
**Progress**, *s.* Fortschritt, *m.*; —, *v.n.* fortschreiten  
**Progression**, *s.* Fortgang, *m.*; Wachstum, *n.*;  
 Stufenfolge, *f.*  
**Progressive**, *adj.* zunehmend; —ly, *adv.* stufen-  
 weise.  
**Prohibit**, *v.a.* verbieten, verhindern.  
**Prohibition**, *s.* Verbot, *n.*  
**Prohibitive**, *adj.* verbietend.  
**Project**, *v.a.* schuldern; entwerfen; ersinnen;  
 —, *v.n.* vorstehen, hervorragen.  
**Project**, *s.* Entwurf, *m.* Vorhaben, *n.*  
**Projectile**, *s.* Wurfschloß, *n.* Wurfschiff, *m.* 1c.  
**Projection**, *s.* Wurf, Entwurf; Vorprußig, *m.*  
**Prolate**, *adj.* platt.  
**Prolegomena**, *s. pl.* Vorerinnerungen, *pl.* Einlei-  
 tung, *f.* Prolegomena, *pl.*  
**Proleptical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* (of a fever, etc.)  
 vorlaufend, vorrüdend, zu frühe kommend; einer  
 gewissen Periode vorhergehend; vorgehend, anti-  
 cipirend.  
**Proletarian**, *adj.* gemein, schlecht.  
**Prolific**, *adj.* fruchtbar, kinderreich  
**Prolix**, *adj.* weitichweilig, weitläufig.  
**Prolivity**, *s.* Weitichweiligkeit, Weitläufigkeit, *f.*  
**Prolocutor**, *s.* Vorerreder, Errecher oder Wort-  
 führer der versammelten Geistlichkeit (convoca-  
 tion).  
**Prologue**, *s.* Vorrede; Anrede, *f.*; Prolog, *m.*  
**Prolong**, *v.a.* verlängern; aufziehen; prolon-  
 giren.  
**Prolongation**, *s.* Aufschub, *m.* Verlängerung, *f.*  
**Prolusion**, *s.* Vorübung, *f.*; Vorspiel, *n.*  
**Promenade**, *s.* Spaziergang, *m.* Promenade, *f.*  
**Prominence**, *s.* Hervorragen, *n.* Auszeichnung, *f.*  
**Prominent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hervorragend, ausge-  
 zeichnet.  
**Promiscuous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vermischt; —ness,  
*s.* Vermischtheit, Vermischung, *f.*  
**Promise**, *s.* Versprechen, *n.* Verheißung, Erfül-  
 lung, *f.*; —, *v.a. & n.* versprechen, verheissen.  
**Promissory**, *adj.* —note, Verschreibung, Pro-  
 messe, Handschrift, *f.*  
**Promontory**, *s.* Vorgebirge, *n.*  
**Promote**, *v.a.* befördern; verbreiten.  
**Promoter**, *s.* Beförderer, Gönner, *m.*  
**Promotion**, *s.* Beförderung, *f.*  
**Promotive**, *adj.* befördernd, Vorjchub leistend, be-  
 hülfflich.  
**Prompt**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bereit, fertig, schnell;  
 baar; —, *v.a.* vorsehen, einblafen; erinnern.  
**Prompter**, *s.* Einbelfer, Souffleur, *m.*

- Promptitude**, *s.* Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit,  
 Schnelligkeit, *f.*  
**Promulgate**, *v.a.* ausbreiten, verbreiten, verjündi-  
 gen, kund- oder bekannt machen, promulgiren.  
**Promulgation**, *s.* Bekanntmachung, Verbreitung, *f.*  
**Promulgator**, *s.* Verjündiger, öffentliche Lehrer, *m.*  
**Prone**, *adj.* geneigt, abhängig; geneigt.  
**Proneness**, *s.* Abhäng, *m.* Neigung, *f.*  
**Prong**, *s.* Gabel; Rinne, *f.*  
**Pronged**, *part. & adj.* zintig, zackig.  
**Pronominal**, *adj.* fürwörtlich, pronominal.  
**Pronounce**, *v.a.* aussprechen; herjagen; sprechen,  
 erklären.  
**Pronoun**, *s.* Fürwort, *n.*  
**Pronunciation**, *s.* Aussprache, *f.*  
**Proof**, *s.* Versuch; Beweis, *m.* Probe, *f.*; —  
 sheet, Probefbogen, Correcturbogen; Ausjangebo-  
 gen, *m.*  
**Proof**, *adj.* probefest, undurchdringlich.  
**Prop**, *s.* Stütze, Lehne, *f.*; —, *v.a.* stützen.  
**Propagandism**, *s.* Grundsätze einer Propaganda,  
*m. pl.* Propagandism, *m.*  
**Propagandist**, *s.* ein Mitglied oder Anhänger  
 einer Propaganda, Verbreiter politischer oder revo-  
 lutionärer 1c. Grundsätze, Propagandist, *m.*  
**Propagate**, *v.a.* fortpflanzen; vermehren; ver-  
 breiten; —, *v.n.* sich fortpflanzen.  
**Propagation**, *s.* Fortpflanzung, Ausbreitung, Ver-  
 breitung, *f.*  
**Propagator**, *s.* Fortpflanzter, Beförderer, Verbrei-  
 ter, *m.*  
**Propel**, *v.a.* forttreiben.  
**Propense**, *adj.* geneigt.  
**Propension**, *Propensity*, *s.* natürliche Neigung,  
 Neigung, *f.* Hang, *m.*  
**Proper**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* eigen; eigenthümlich;  
 paßlich, tauglich, tüchtig.  
**Property**, *s.* Eigenthum, *n.*; Eigenschaft; Schid-  
 lichkeit, *f.*; Vermögen, *n.*  
**Prophecy**, *s.* Prophezeiung.  
**Prophesy**, *v.a.* prophezeien, voraussagen.  
**Prophet**, *s.* Prophet, *m.*  
**Prophetess**, *s.* Prophetin, Seherin, *f.*  
**Prophetical**, *Prophetic*, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* prophe-  
 tisch.  
**Propitiate**, *v.a.* versöhnen, geneigt machen.  
**Propitiation**, *s.* Versöhnung, *f.*  
**Propitiator**, *s.* Versöhner, *m.*  
**Propitiatory**, *adj.* versöhnend.  
**Propitious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gnädig; —ness, *s.*  
 Gnade, Geneigtheit, *f.*  
**Proportion**, *s.* Verhältniß, Ebenmaß, *n.*; Form,  
 Regel, *f.*; —, *v.a.* einrichten, abmessen.  
**Proportionable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* verhältnis-  
 mäßig.  
**Proportional**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verhältnismäßig.  
**Proportionality**, *s.* Verhältnismäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Proportionate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verhältnismäßig,  
 proportionirt.  
**Proposal**, *s.* Vorschlag, Antrag, *m.*  
**Propose**, *v.a. & n.* vorschlagen, einen Antrag  
 machen; sich vornehmen, vorhaben, Willens sein

Proposition, *s.* Vorschlag, *m.*  
 Propound, *v.a.* vorschlagen, vorlegen.  
 Proprietary, *adj.* einem Eigenthümer gehörig.  
 thümer, *m.*  
 Proprietor, *s.* Eigenthümer, *m.*  
 Proprietress, *s.* Eigenthümerin, *f.*  
 Propriety, *s.* Schicklichkeit, *f.* Anstand, *m.* Ge-  
 nauigkeit, Richtigkeit, *f.*  
 Prorogation, *s.* Verlängerung, Vertagung, *f.*  
 Prorogue, *v.a.* aufschieben, vertagen.  
 Prosaic, *adj.* prosaisch.  
 Proscribe, *v.a.* dächten, verbannen.  
 Proscription, *s.* Achtung, *f.*  
 Prose, *s.* Prosa, *f.*; —, *v.n.* langweilig erzählen.  
 Prosecute, *v.a.* verfolgen; fortsetzen.  
 Prosecution, *s.* Verfolgung, Klage, *f.*  
 Prosecutor, *s.* Verfolger; Kläger, *m.*  
 Proselyte, *s.* Neubefehrte, *m. & f.*  
 Proselytism, *s.* Befehrungssucht, *f.*  
 Prosody, *s.* Silbenmessung, Tonmessung, Lehre  
 von dem Silbenmaße, vom Versbau, Prosodie, *f.*  
 Prospect, *s.* Aussicht, *f.* Blick, Ueberblick, *m.*;  
 Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*; Zweck, *m.*  
 Prospective, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* in die Zukunft blit-  
 tend; vorzüglich; eine Aussicht gewährend.  
 Prospectus, *s.* der (gedruckte) Plan eines künftigen  
 Werkes, Ankündigung, *f.*  
 Prosper, *v.n.* gedeihen, gelingen; —, *v.a.* be-  
 glücken, gelingen machen.  
 Prosperity, *s.* Wohlstand, *m.*; Glück, *n.*  
 Prosperous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glücklich.  
 prostitute, *v.a.* preisgeben; schänden; —, *s.*  
 Heilbirne, Sure, *f.*; Mietling, feile Mensch, *m.*  
 Prostitution, *s.* Unzucht, Entehrung, Heilheit, *f.*  
 Prostrate, *v.a.* niederwerfen, niederfallen; —, *adj.*  
 fußfällig; demüthig.  
 Prostration, *s.* Niederwerfung, *f.*; Fußfall, *m.*  
 Protect, *v.a.* schützen, beschützen.  
 Protection, *s.* Schutz, *m.*  
 Protector, *s.* Beschützer, *m.*  
 Protectorate, *s.* Regierung eines Reichsoberwessers  
 oder Protector's, *f.*  
 Protegee, *s.* Schützling, *m.*  
 Protest, *v.n.* bezeugen; protestiren; —, *v.a.* be-  
 weisen; (einen Wechsel) nicht annehmen, zurück-  
 weisen, protestiren; —, *s.* Einrede, *f.* Protest, *m.*  
 Protestant, *adj.* protestantisch; —, *s.* Prote-  
 stant, *m.*  
 Protestantism, *s.* die protestantische Religion, der  
 Protestantismus.  
 Protestation, *s.* Betheuerung, *f.*; Widerspruch, *m.*  
 Protester, *s.* Betheuerer; Gegner, *m.*  
 Protocol, *s.* Protokoll, *n.*  
 Prototype, *s.* Urbild, Vorbild, Muster, *n.*  
 Protract, *v.a.* verlängern, in die Länge ziehen.  
 Protraction, *s.* Verzögerung, *f.*  
 Protractive, *adj.* verzögernd.  
 Protractor, *s.* Verzögerer, *m.*  
 Protrude, *v.a.* fortstoßen; —, *v.n.* vorstehen,  
 hervorstecken.  
 Protrusion, *s.* Vorwärtstoßen, *n.*  
 Protuberance, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.*; Beule, *f.*

Protuberant, *adj.* hervorstehend; geschwollen.  
 Proud, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stolz; tñhn.  
 Provable, *adj.* beweisbar, erweislich.  
 Prove, *v.a.* beweisen; prüfen; erfahren; gelingen;  
 ausschlagen; —, *v.n.* gelingen; sich zeigen aus-  
 fallen.  
 Provender, *s.* Futter, *n.*  
 Proverb, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*  
 Proverbial, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sprichwörtlich.  
 Provide, *v.a.* verschaffen; versorgen; ausbedin-  
 gen; festsetzen; bestimmen; to — one's self,  
 sich versehen, sich verwahren; provided that,  
 unter der Bedingung, daß.  
 Providence, *s.* Vorsehung, *f.*  
 Provident, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vorfristig.  
 Providential, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* von der Vorsehung  
 bewirkt.  
 Provider, *s.* Besorger; Schaffner, *m.*  
 Province, *s.* Provinz; Behörde, Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*  
 Provincial, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* provincieel.  
 Provincialism, *s.* landschaftliches Wort, Bezirke-  
 wert, *n.* landschaftlicher Sprachgebrauch, Provin-  
 zialismus, *m.*  
 Provision, *s.* Vorsicht; Verordnug; Bedingung,  
*f.*; Vorrath, *m.*; provisions, *pl.* Lebensmittel,  
*n. pl.*  
 Provisional, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vorläufig.  
 Proviso, *s.* Bedingung, *f.* Vorbehalt, *m.*  
 Provisor, *s.* Preeiser; Schaffner, *m.*  
 Provocation, *s.* Auforderung; Beleidigung, *f.*  
 Provocative, *adj.* anregend, anreizend; —, *s.*  
 Reizmittel, *n.*  
 Provoke, *v.a.* erregen; anregen; beleidigen; her-  
 ausfordern.  
 Provoker, *s.* Auforderer, Anstifter, *m.*  
 Provoking, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unangenehm, ärger-  
 lich, reizend.  
 Provost, *s.* Propst; Presoh, *m.*  
 Prow, *s.* Vordertheil des Schiffes, *n.*  
 Prowess, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.*  
 Prowl, *v.a.* nach Beute umherschleichen.  
 Prowler, *s.* Räuber, *m.*  
 Proximate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nächst.  
 Proximity, *s.* Nähe, *f.*  
 Proxy, *s.* Stellvertretung, Geschäftsbeforgung, *f.*;  
 Anwalt, Geschäftsträger, Stellvertreter, *m.*  
 Prude, *s.* Spröde, *f.*  
 Prudence, *s.* Klugheit, *f.* Vorsichtigkeit, *f.*  
 Prudent, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* klug, vorsichtig.  
 Prudential, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vorsichtig; pruden-  
 tials, *s. pl.* Vorsichtsmaßregeln, *f. pl.*  
 Prudery, *s.* Sprödigkeit, *f.*  
 Prudish, *adj.* spröde, schneibellig.  
 Prune, *s.* Pflaume, gedorrte Pflaume, *f.*  
 Prune, *v.a.* beschneiden, puzen; —, *v.n.* sich ruhen.  
 Pruning, *s.* Beschneiden, *n.*; —kniffe, —hook,  
 Gartenschere, *n.*  
 Pruriency, *s.* Jucken, *n.* Rigel, *m.*  
 Prurient, *adj.* juckend, figel.  
 Prussic, *adj.* —acid, Blausäure, *f.*  
 Pry, *v.a.* spähen, gucken; —into, zu erlauschen  
 suchen.

**Prying**, *adj.* vorwitzig, neugierig.  
**Psalm**, *s.* Psalm, *m.*  
**Psalmist**, *Psalmist*, *s.* Psalmist, *m.*  
**Psalter**, *s.* Psalmbuch, *n.*  
**Pseudo**, *in comp.* falsch, schein, pseudo.  
**Pshaw**, *int.* puh!  
**Psychology**, *s.* Seelenlehre, *f.*  
**Puberty**, *s.* Mannbarkeit, *f.*  
**Public**, *adj.* allbekannt, gemein oder landkundig; allgemein; nicht den Privatnutzen, sondern das Gemeinbeste berücksichtigend; to make -, öffentlich bekannt machen; the - good, das allgemeine Beste, Gemeinbeste; - spirit, Gemeingeist, *m.* in -, öffentlich; -ly, *adv.* öffentlich; the -, *s.* Gemeinwohl, Gemeinwesen, *n.* Welt, Lebenswelt, *f.* Leute, Zuschauer, Zuhörer, *pl.* Publikum, *n.*; - house, Wirthshaus, *n.* Schenke, *f.*  
**Publican**, *s.* Gastwirth, Zöllner, *m.*  
**Publication**, *s.* Bekanntmachung, *f.*  
**Publicist**, *s.* Staatschriftsteller, *m.*  
**Publicity**, *s.* Kundbarkeit, Öffentlichkeit, *f.*  
**Publish**, *v.a.* bekannt machen; im Druck bekannt machen, herausgeben; ein Buch verlegen.  
**Publisher**, *s.* Bekanntmacher, Verkündiger, Verbreiter; Herausgeber; Verleger eines Buches, *ic.* ... *m.*  
**Pucker**, *v.a.* runzeln, falten; -, *v.n.* sich falten; -, *s.* Verlegenheit, Noth; Falte, *f.*  
**Pudding**, *s.* Pudding; Kloss, *m.*; Wurst, *f.*; Darm, *m.*  
**Puddle**, *s.* Pfütze, *f.*  
**Puerile**, *adj.* knabenmäßig, kindisch.  
**Puerility**, *s.* kindische Wesen, *n.*  
**Puff**, *s.* Blasen, *n.*; Windstoß, *m.*; Prahlerei, *f.*; -, *v.n.* blasen; aufschwellen; schnauben; -, *v.a.* aufblasen; herausstreichen.  
**Puffy**, *adj.* schwülstig.  
**Pug**, *s.* Wirth, *m.*; Affchen, *n.*; -nose, Stülpnase, *f.*  
**Pugh**, *int.* puh! ah!  
**Pugilism**, *s.* Faustkampf, *m.*  
**Pugilist**, *s.* Faustkämpfer, *m.*  
**Pugilistic**, *adj.* zur Boxkunst gehörig.  
**Pugnacious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kampfsüchtig.  
**Pugnacity**, *s.* Kampfsucht, *f.*  
**Puise**, *adj.* jünger; klein; Unter...  
**Puissance**, *s.* Gewalt, *f.*  
**Puissant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mächtig.  
**Puke**, *v.n.* sich erbrechen, sich würgen.  
**Puker**, *s.* Brechmittel, *n.* der sich Uebergebende.  
**Pule**, *v.n.* pfeifen, pipen.  
**Pull**, *v.a.* ziehen, reißen; pfücken; rudern; -, *s.* Zug; Stoß; Kampf, *m.*  
**Pullet**, *s.* Hühnchen, *n.*  
**Pulley**, *s.* Rolle, *f.* Flaschenzug, *m.*; Siebseibe; Winde, *f.* Kloben, *m.*  
**Pulmonary**, *Pulmonic*, *adj.* zu der Lunge gehörig.  
**Pulp**, *s.* breiartige Masse, *f.*; (of fruit) Fleisch, *m.*  
**Pulpit**, *s.* Kanzel, *f.*  
**Pulpy**, *adj.* weich, fleischig.

**Pulsation**, *s.* Pulsiren, Klopfen, *n.*  
**Pulse**, *s.* Puls, *m.*; Hütfenucht, *f.*  
**Pulverisation**, *s.* Pulverung, *f.*  
**Pulverise**, *v.a.* pulvern, pulverisiren.  
**Pumice-stone**, *s.* Dimstein, *m.*  
**Pump**, *s.* Pumpe, *f.*; Langschuß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* pumpen; *fig.* ausblähen, ausfragen.  
**Pumpkin**, *s.* Kürbis; Bauerkerl, *m.*  
**Pun**, *s.* Wortspiel, *n.*; -, *v.a.* Wortspiele machen.  
**Punch**, *s.* Pfriem; Stempel, *m.*; Lochseifen, *n.*; (mixture) Punsch; Sandwurst, *m.*  
**Puncheon**, *s.* Pfriem; Dorn; Waagen; Kastenstempel; Stempel, Rängstempel, *m.* Patrizier, *f.*; das Maß von achtzig Gallonen.  
**Punctilio**, *s.* Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*; Ehrenpunkt, *m.*  
**Punctilious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* genau, spitzfindig, fleinlich.  
**Punctual**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* pünktlich, genau.  
**Punctuality**, *s.* Pünktlichkeit, Genauigkeit, *f.*  
**Punctuate**, *v.a.* interpunktiren.  
**Punctuation**, *s.* Interpunktion, *f.*  
**Puncture**, *s.* Stich, *m.*; -, *v.a.* aufstechen.  
**Pungency**, *s.* Etchende, *n.* Schärfe, *f.*  
**Pungent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* stechend, beißend, scharf.  
**Punic**, *adj.* treulos, verrätherisch.  
**Punish**, *v.a.* bestrafen, strafen; durch Strafe oder Tod abhnen.  
**Punishable**, *adj.* strafbar.  
**Punisher**, *s.* Bestrafer, *m.*  
**Punishment**, *s.* Bestrafung, Strafe, *f.*  
**Punition**, *s.* Bestrafung, Strafe, *f.*  
**Punitive**, *adj.* strafend.  
**Punster**, *s.* Wortspieler, Witzling, *m.*  
**Punt**, *s.* Schaufe, *f.*  
**Puny**, *adj.* jung, klein.  
**Pup**, *s.* junge Hund, *m.*; -, *v.a.* Junge haben, werfen (von Hunden).  
**Pupil**, *s.* Augapfel; Jöbling, Schüler, *m.* Schölerin, *f.* Mündel, *m.* Waise, *f.*  
**Pupilage**, *s.* Minderjährigkeit, Unmündigkeit, *f.*  
**Puppet**, *s.* Puppe, Marionette, *f.*; Geck, *m.*; -show, Puppenspiel, *n.*  
**Puppy**, *s.* junge Hund; Baste, *m.*  
**Puppyism**, *s.* Ziererei, Geckerei, *f.*  
**Pur**, *v.n.* schnurren.  
**Purblind**, *adj.* blödsichtig, kurzichtig; -ness, *s.* Kurzichtigkeit, Blödsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Purchasable**, *adj.* käuflich, kaufbar.  
**Purchase**, *s.* Kauf, Einkauf, Ankauf, *m.*; Winde, *f.*; Gang einer Maschine, *m.*; -money, Kaufgeld, *n.*; -, *v.a.* kaufen; aufwinden.  
**Purchaser**, *s.* Käufer, *m.*  
**Pure**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rein, lauter, unbestecht, bloß.  
**Purgation**, *s.* Reinigung, Abführung; Rechenreinigung, *f.*  
**Purgative**, *adj.* reinigend; -, *s.* Abführungsmittel, *n.*  
**Purgatory**, *adj.* reinigend; -, *s.* Fegefeuer, *n.*  
**Purge**, *v.a.* & *n.* reinigen, purgiren; -, *s.* Abführungsmittel, *n.*  
**Purification**, *s.* Reinigung, *f.*

**Purifier, s.** Reiniger, *m.*  
**Purify, v.a.** reinigen, rechtfertigen.  
**Purism, s.** Sprachreinigungsgeist, *m.* Sprachreinigung, *f.* Purismus, *m.*  
**Purist, s.** Sprachreiner, Purist, *m.*  
**Puritan, s.** Puritaner, *m.*; —, *adj.* puritanisch.  
**Puritanical, adj.** die Puritaner betreffend, puritanisch.  
**Puritanism, s.** Lehre der Puritaner, *f.*  
**Purity, s.** Reinheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Keuschheit, *f.*  
**Purl, s.** Borte, *f.*; (liquor) Weinuthbier; —, *v.n.* rieseln.  
**Purlieu, s.** Vorholz, *n.* Umgebung, *f.* *pl.* Jagdrevier, *n.*  
**Purloin, v.a.** stehlen, unterschlagen.  
**Purloiner, s.** Dieb, *m.*  
**Purple, s.** Purpur, *m.* —fisch, Purpurschnecke, *f.*; —, *adj.* purpurfarben, purpurn, purpurn.  
**Purport, s.** Inhalt, Sinn, Gegenstand, *m.* Bedeutung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* zum Zwecke haben, sagen wollen, bedeuten.  
**Purpose, s.** Zweck, *m.*; Absicht, *f.*; Vorhaben; Beispiel, *n.*; on —, absichtlich, vorsätzlich; to no —, vergeßlich; —, *v.n.* im Sinne haben, Willens sein.  
**Purposely, adv.** absichtlich.  
**Purse, s.** Beutel, Geldbeutel, *m.*; —proud, gelblos.  
**Purser, s.** Zahlmeister auf einem Schiffe, *m.*  
**Pursiness, s.** Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* Keuchen, *n.*  
**Pursuance, s.** Verfolgung, *f.*; in — of, zufolge.  
**Pursuant, prep.** zufolge, gemäß.  
**Pursue, v.a.** verfolgen; streben.  
**Pursuer, s.** Verfolger, *m.*  
**Pursuit, s.** Verfolgung; Betreibung, Beschäftigung, *f.*; Streben, *n.*; *pl.* Bestrebungen, *f.* *pl.*  
**Pursy, adj.** engbrüstig, keuchend.  
**Purulence, s.** Eiterung, *f.*  
**Purulent, adj.** eiterig.  
**Purvey, v.a.** versorgen; einkaufen, verschaffen.  
**Purveyance, s.** Anschaffung von Lebensmitteln, *f.* Vorrath, *m.*  
**Purveyor, s.** Proviantmeister, Lieferant, Kuppeler, *m.*  
**Pus, s.** Eiter, *m.*  
**Push, v.a. & n.** stoßen; treiben; beschleunigen; anfallen; —, *s.* Stoß, *m.*; Anstrengung, *f.*; Anfall, *m.*; Blätter, *f.*  
**Pushing, adj.** unternehmend; hart.  
**Pusillanimity, s.** Kleinmüthigkeit, Feigheit, *f.*  
**Pusillanimous, adj.** Kleinmüthig, verzagt, feige.  
**Puss, s.** Kätschen, *n.*; Nase, *m.*  
**Pustule, s.** Blatter, Pustel, *f.*  
**Pustulous, adj.** mit Blattern besetzt.  
**Put, v.a. & n.** legen, setzen, stellen, thun; Etwas an einen bestimmten Ort bringen; in einen gewissen Zustand versetzen; — in order, in Ordnung bringen; — aside, bei Seite legen, setzen, stellen; — to the account of, in Rechnung bringen, auf Rechnung setzen, zuschreiben; — to the sword, über die Klinge springen lassen, umbringen, tödten; — a thing to the vote, über etwas abstimmen; — a construction on anything, einer Sache

eine Auslegung geben; — any one out, Einem das Concept verrücken, ihn stören, irre machen, verwirren; — any one to expense, einen in Kosten versetzen; — in writing, setzen; schriftlich aufsetzen, zu Papier bringen; — into one's head, sich in den Kopf setzen; — in mind, erinnern; zu Gemüthe führen; — into (in) a passion, in Hige versetzen, erzmnen; — in practice, in Ausübung bringen, ausüben; — in pledge, verpflichten; — a question, eine Frage verlegen, fragen; — to shame, beschämen, schamroth oder erröthen machen; — to slight, in die Flucht schlagen; — to sea, — out to sea, unter Segel gehen, in See stechen; — by, beistehen, aufbewahren; bei Seite legen, setzen; abwenden, ablenken, pariren; abziehen; heben; ausweichen, witterlegen; — down, niederlegen, niederlegen; abführen, abtappen; demüthigen; absetzen; verdrängen; abschaffen; schriftlich abfassen, niederschreiben, aufnotiren, aufschreiben; — forth, hinaussetzen, legen, stellen, ausstellen; austrecken; hervortreiben; treiben; herausgeben; aufgeben; sagen; (of plants) treiben; sich hervorbeugen; — forward, zum Vorschein bringen, zeigen; to — one's self forward, sich hervorthun; — in, hineinlegen, einlegen, hineinsetzen; sich hineinbewegen, einkaufen; — off, weglegen, ablegen, ausziehen; hinhalten, verdrängen, verschieben; — on, anlegen, anziehen; vorwärts bringen, beschleunigen; auflegen; — out, hinauslegen, hinausthun; aufsetzen; austrecken; treiben; herausgeben; abtreiben; austhun, auslösen, austreiben; ... money, Geld austhun, auslegen, anlegen, ausleihen; — together, zusammenstellen, — bringen, — nehmen; — up, aufstellen; aufsetzen; aufschlagen; aufsetzen; aufhängen, hinausthun; ansetzen; in die Höhe treiben, aufstreuen; (the sword) den Degen, u. ... einstechen; sich vorwärts bewegen; aufstehen; (at an election) sich als Bewerber erklären; sich gefallen lassen, zustimmen sein; eintreten; ... for (to) sale, zum Verkauf aufstellen, auslegen; ... with, fürlieb nehmen; ... with an affront, eine Beleidigung einstechen, ertragen; ... at an inn, in einem Gasthose abtreten; — upon, antreiben, bewegen, dazu treiben oder bringen.

**Putrefaction, s.** Fäulniß, *f.*  
**Putrefactive, adj.** faulend.  
**Putrefy, v.n.** faulen, verfaulen.  
**Putrescence, s.** Verfaulen, *n.*  
**Putrescent, adj.** faulend.  
**Putrid, adj.** faul; verfault; to turn —, verfaulen.  
**Putridity, s.** Fäulniß, *f.*  
**Putty, s.** Gipsertitt, *m.*  
**Puzzle, v.a.** verwirren, verwickeln; —, *s.* Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, *f.*; Räthsel, *n.*  
**Pyramid, s.** Pyramide, *f.*  
**Pyramidal, adj.** —ly, *adv.* pyramidalisch.  
**Pyre, s.** Scheiterhaufen, Holzstoß, *m.*  
**Pyrotechnics, s. pl.** Feuerwerkskunst, *f.*  
**Pyrotechnist, s.** Feuerwerker, *m.*



## Q

Quack, *v.n.* quaken; prahlen; quacksalbern; —, *s.* Quackler; Quacksalber, *m.*  
 Quackery, *s.* Quacksalberei, *f.*  
 Quackish, *adj.* marstschreierisch.  
 Quadrangle, *s.* Viereck, *n.*  
 Quadratic, *adj.* geviert, quadratisch.  
 Quadrature, *s.* Vierung, Quadratur, *f.* Viereck, *n.*  
 Quadrennial, *adj.* vierjährig, vierjährlich.  
 Quadrilateral, *adj.* vierseitig.  
 Quadrille, *s.* Quadrille, *f.*  
 Quadroon, *s.* das Kind eines Weißen und einer Mulattin.  
 Quadruped, *adj.* vierfüßig; —, *s.* vierfüßige Thier, *n.*  
 Quadruple, *adj.* -ply, *adv.* vierfach; —, *v.a.* vervierfachen.  
 Quadruplicate, *v.a.* vervierfachen.  
 Quaff, *v.a. & n.* trinken, zechen.  
 Quaffer, *s.* Zecher, *m.*  
 Quagmire, *s.* Morast, *m.*  
 Quail, *s.* Wachtel, *f.*; —, *v.n.* zagen.  
 Quaint, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nett, zierlich, schmeck; geziert, gesucht, gekünstelt, gezwungen; spitzfindig, listig; fein ausgesonnen oder ausgedacht, fein ausgesponnen; sonderbar, seltsam; -ness, *s.* Nettigkeit, Zielichkeit, *f.*; das Gefünstelte, Gezierte.  
 Quake, *v.n.* zittern; —, *s.* Zittern, *n.*  
 Quaker, *s.* Sitterer; Quäker, *m.*  
 Quakerlike, *adj.* einem Quäker ähnlich.  
 Qualification, *s.* Eigenschaft; Fähigkeit, *f.*  
 Qualifier, *s.* Dasjenige, was modificiert, einschränkt oder mildert.  
 Qualify, *v.a.* geschikt machen; berechtigen, qualifiziren, bestimmen; einschränken, mäßigen; mildern; —, *v.n.* sich vorbereiten.  
 Quality, *s.* Beschaffenheit; Eigenschaft; Gemüthsart, *f.*; Vornehmen; Standespersonen, *f. pl.*  
 Qualm, *s.* Uebelkeit, Ohnmacht, Wallung, *f.*; — of conscience, Gewissensscrupel, *m.*  
 Qualmishness, *s.* Uebelkeit, *f.*  
 Quandary, *s.* Zweifel, *m.* Verlegenheit, *f.*  
 Quantity, *s.* Menge, Anzahl; Zeit, *f.*; Zeitmaß, *n.*  
 Quantum, *s.* Menge, Größe, *f.*; Betrag, *m.*  
 Quarantine, *s.* Quarantäne, *f.*  
 Quarrel, *s.* Streit, *m.*; Feindschaft, *f.*; Bolzen, *m.*; —, *v.n.* zanken, sich erzürnen, sich überwerfen, streiten, widersprechen; tadeln.  
 Quarrelsome, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zänfisch.  
 Quarrelsomeness, *s.* Zanksucht, *f.*  
 Quarry, *s.* Steinbruch, *m.*; Wierd, *n.*; Bolzen, Aus des Falten, *m.*; — man, Steinbrecher, *m.*; —, *v.n.* freissen, vergehren.  
 Quart, *s.* vierte Theil einer Gallone, *m.* Quart, *n.*  
 Quartan, *s.* viertägige Fieber, *n.*  
 Quarter, *s.* Viertel; Stadtviertel, *n.*; Viertel-

jahr, *n.*; Schonung, *f.*; Barbon, *m.*; Herberge, *f.*; — day, Quartierier, *m.*; — deck, halbe Verdeck, *n.*; — master, Quartiermeister; (with seamen) Schieman, *m.*; — sessions, die Quartalsitzungen der Friedensrichter, *f. pl.*; —, *v.a.* viertheilen; liegen; sich nähren; einquartieren.  
 Quarterly, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ein Viertel enthaltend; vierteljährig.  
 Quartern, *s.* Viertelspitze, *f.* Viertelöffel, *n.*  
 Quarto, *s.* Quartformat, *n.*  
 Quartz, *s.* Quarz, *m.*  
 Quash, *v.a.* jermalmen; unterdrücken; —, *s.* eine Art Kürbiß, *m.*  
 Quaternary, *adj.* vier Einheiten enthaltend; — number, Vierzahl, *f.*; —, *s.* die (Zahl) Vier.  
 Quaternion, *s.* Vierzahl; Reihe von vier Soldaten, *f.*  
 Quaver, *v.n.* zittern, trillern; —, *s.* Achtel, *n.*  
 Quaternote, *f.*; Triller, Tremulant, *m.*  
 Quay, *s.* Damm, Kai, *m.*  
 Queasiness, *s.* Uebelkeit, *f.*; Ekel, *m.*  
 Queasy, *adj.* übel, ekel.  
 Queen, *s.* Königin, *f.*  
 Queer, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wunderbar, seltsam, sonderbar.  
 Queerness, *s.* Seltsamkeit, *f.*  
 Quell, *v.a.* dämpfen; hemmen; unterjochen.  
 Queller, *s.* Unterdrücker, *m.*  
 Quench, *v.a.* löschen, stillen, vernichten.  
 Quenchable, *adj.* gelöscht werden können, lösbar.  
 Quenchless, *adj.* unauslöschlich.  
 Querist, *s.* Frager, *m.*  
 Querulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klagend; -ness, *s.* Neigung zum Klagen, *f.*  
 Query, *s.* Frage, *f.*; —, *v.a.* fragen.  
 Quest, *s.* Suchen, *n.*; Untersuchung, *f.*  
 Question, *s.* Frage; (gerichtliche) Untersuchung, *f.*; Suchen, *n.* die rechtliche Frage, Folter; it is foreign to the —, es gehört nicht hieber; to ask —s, Fragen thun, vorbringen; the matter in —, die fragliche oder in Rede stehende Sache, der Streitpunkt, Fall; to beg the —, das, wovon die Frage ist, als ausgemacht voraussetzen; to call in —, in Zweifel setzen oder stellen; to bring into —, bloßstellen, auf's Spiel setzen, compromittiren; —, *v.n.* fragen, Fragen thun; mit Worten streiten, rechten; —, *v.a.* fragen, befragen, examiniren, ausfragen; zur Rede setzen, stellen; in Zweifel ziehen, bezweifeln; mißtrauen.  
 Questionable, *adj.* zweifelhaft, streitig; -ness, *s.* bedenkliche Beschaffenheit, Verdächtigkeit, *f.*  
 Questioner, *s.* Frager, Untersucher, *m.*  
 Questionless, *adj.* ohne Zweifel.  
 Quibble, *s.* Wortspiel, *n.*; Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*  
 Quibbler, *s.* Witzling, *m.*

**Quick**, *adj.* lebhaft; hurtig, gewandt; scharfsinnig; fein; schwanger; tho -, *s.* Lebendigen, *m.*  
*pl.* lebendige Fleisch, *n.*; -, *adv.* or -ly, geschwind; -lime, *s.* lebendige oder ungelöschte Kalk, *m.*; -sand, Flugsand, Friesand; -set, die lebendige oder grüne Pflanze; ... hedge, lebendige Hecke; -sighted, scharfsichtig; -sightedness, *s.* Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.*

**Quicken**, *v.a.* befehlen; beschleunigen; to - the appetite, die Gistlust aufregen; -, *v.n.* sich regen.

**Quickness**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*; *Wis.*, *m.*; Empfindsamkeit, *f.*

**Quicksilver**, *s.* Quecksilber, *n.*

**Quid**, *s.* etwas Gekautes, *n.* Mundvoll, *m.* **Guinee**, *f.*; *v.a.* Tabak kauen.

**Quiddity**, *s.* die Natur, das Wesen einer Sache; das Wortspiel, die Spitzfindigkeit, Schicane, *f.*

**Quidnunc**, *s.* die Politiker in der Schenke, Rannegieser, *m.*

**Quiescence**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*

**Quiescent**, *adj.* ruhend.

**Quiet**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruhig; -, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beruhigen.

**Quieter**, *s.* Beruhiger, *m.*; Beruhigungsmittel, *n.*

**Quietness**, **Quiétude**, *s.* Ruhe, Stille, *f.*

**Quietus**, *s.* die ewige Ruhe, der Tod; die (amtlich ausgefertigte, besonders aber von der Schatzkammer ausgestellte) definitive Quittung, der definitive Zahlungsschein; die Schlußbescheinigung; Quittung, *f.*

**Quill**, *s.* Federkiel, *m.*; Feder; Spule, *f.*; Stachel, *m.*

**Quill-driver**, *s.* Sudler, Schmierer, Federfuchser, *m.*

**Quilt**, *s.* Bettdecke; Matraze, *f.* Polster, *n.*

**Quilting**, *s.* der Pique; (with seamen) die Matte von Plating.

**Quinary**, *adj.* gefünfst.

**Quince**, *s.* Quitte, *f.*

**Quindecagon**, *s.* Fünfzehneck, *n.*

**Quinine**, *s.* der wirkende Grundstoff, den man aus der rothen und gelben Fieberrinde erhält.

**Quinquennial**, *adj.* fünfjährig.

**Quinsy**, *s.* Halsentzündung, Bräune, *f.*

**Quint**, *s.* Gefünst, *n.* **Quinte**, *f.*

**Quintal**, *s.* Centner, *m.*

**Quintessence**, *s.* Quintessenz, *f.*

**Quintuple**, *adj.* fünffach.

**Quip**, *s.* Stich, *m.* Stichelei, *f.*

**Quire**, *s.* Buch Papier, *n.*; (of musicians) Chor, *m.*; -, *v.n.* im Chore singen.

**Quirk**, *s.* Stichelei, Finte, *f.* Rechtskniff, *m.*

**Quit**, *adj.* los, frei; -rent, Erbzin, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verlassen; aufgeben; losmachen; losprechen; bezahlen; aufgeben; sich benehmen.

**Quite**, *adv.* ganz, völlig.

**Quits**, *adv.* frei, quitt.

**Quittance**, *s.* Quittung, Abzahlung, *f.*

**Quiver**, *s.* Köcher, *m.*; -, *v.n.* zittern.

**Quiz**, *v.a.* aufziehen, zum Wessen haben; -, *s.* Spottvogel, Spötter, *m.*

**Quoin**, *s.* Eck, *f.* Keil, Richtkeil, *m.* Staukeil, *n.*

**Quoit**, *s.* Wurstein, *m.*; Wurfscheibe, *f.* Diskus, *m.*; -, *v.n.* Steine u. werfen, das Wurffspiel spielen; *v.a.* spielen, werfen.

**Quorum**, *s.* die festgesetzte Anzahl der durch ein königliches Commissorium oder Patent bezeichneten Friedensrichter; daher einer davon; Justices of the -, genannt wird.

**Quota**, *s.* Beitrag, *m.*; Contingent, *n.*

**Quotation**, *s.* Anführung, Stelle, Notirung, *f.*

**Quote**, *v.a.* anführen, citiren, notiren.

**Quoth**, *n.def.* sagte, sagte.

**Quotidian**, *adj.* täglich.

**Quotient**, *s.* Quotient, *m.* Theilzahl, *f.*

## R

**Rabbet**, *s.* Raß, *m.* Rinne; Ruge, *f.*; -, *v.a.* an einander fügen.

**Rabbi**, *s.* Rabbiner, *m.*

**Rabbinical**, *adj.* rabbinisch.

**Rabbit**, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*

**Rabble**, *s.* Pöbel, *m.*

**Rabid**, *adj.* wüthend, toll.

**Rabidness**, *s.* Raserei, Wuth, *f.*

**Race**, *s.* (kind) Geschlecht, *n.* Gattung, Art, *f.*; Schlag; (course) Wettlauf; Fortschritt, *m.*;

-course, Rennplatz *m.*; -horse, Rennpferd, *n.* Renner, Wettrenner, *m.*; -, *v.n.* weitrennen.

**Racer**, *s.* Wettrenner, *m.*

**Raciness**, *s.* Stärke, *f.*; Geist, *m.*

**Racing**, *s.* Wettlaufen, *n.*

**Rack**, *s.* Folter, *f.*; Spanner; Spinnrad, *m.* Rede, *f.*; Krippe, *f.*; Arak, *m.*; -rent, (in law) der volle Ertrag eines verpachteten Gutes;

-, *v.n.* sich bewegen, gleiten (von Wolken); *v.a.* foltern; unterdrücken; reinigen; abziehen.

**Racket**, *s.* Rarm, *m.* Rösche, *n.*; Schuhschuh, *m.*; Schlagnetz, Ballnetz, *n.*; -, *v.n.* lärmern, schreien.

**Racoon**, *s.* Waschbär, *m.*

**Racy**, *adj.* stark; geistreich.

**Radiance**, *s.* Schimmer, Glanz, *m.*

**Radiant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glänzend, scheinend.

**Radiate**, *v.n.* strahlen, scheinen, glänzen.

**Radiation**, *s.* Strahlen, *n.*

**Radical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ursprünglich; radical, gänzlich; -, *s.* Rationale, *m.*

**Radicalism**, *s.* Rationalismus, *m.*

**Radish**, *s.* Radieschen, *n.*; Rettig, *m.*

**Radius**, *s.* Radius, Halbmesser des Kreises,

**Raffle**, *v.a.* würfeln, paßchen; -, *s.* Paßspiel, *n.*

**Raft**, *s.* Flöße, *f.*

**Rafter**, *s.* Querbalken, Sparren, *m.*

**Rag**, *s.* Lumpen, Lappen, *m.*; **Bruchstück**, *n.*; **Pöbel**, *m.*  
**Ragamuffin**, *s.* Lumpenkerl, Lump, Halunke, *m.*  
**Rage**, *s.* Wuth, Maserie; Begeisterung, *f.*; -, *v.n.* wüthen.  
**Ragged**, *adj.* zerlumpt; uneben.  
**Raggedness**, *s.* Lumpigkeit, Rauheit, *f.*  
**Ragout**, *s.* Ragout, *n.*  
**Rail**, *s.* Riegel, *m.*; Geländer, *n.*; Schlagbaum, *m.*; - fence, Stangenzaun, Stedenzaun, *m.*; -road, -way, Eisenbahn, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einfassen; in eine Reihe stellen; -, *v.n.* (at) spotten; schmähen.  
**Railer**, *s.* Spötter, *m.*  
**Railing**, *s.* Schmähung, *f.*; (fence) Gitter, Geländer, *n.*  
**Raillery**, *s.* Spöttelei, *f.*  
**Raiment**, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*  
**Rain**, *s.* Regen, *m.*; -, *v.a. imp.* regnen.  
**Rainbow**, *s.* Regenbogen, *m.*  
**Rain-water**, *s.* Regenwasser, *n.*  
**Rainy**, *adj.* regnigt.  
**Raise**, *v.a.* aufheben, erheben, aufstellen; befördern; anstellen, zusammenbringen; aufziehen; to -men, Truppen anwerben.  
**Raiser**, *s.* Aufheber, Heber, Erzeuger, *m.*  
**Raisin**, *s.* Rosine, *f.*  
**Raising**, *s.* Aufheben, *n.*; Errichtung eines Blockhauses, *f.*  
**Rake**, *s.* Rechen; Wühlsting, *m.*; -, *v.a.* rechen, harfen.  
**Rakish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unordentlich, wild.  
**Rakishness**, *s.* Lieberlichkeit, *f.*  
**Rally**, *v.a.* wieder zusammenbringen; verspotten; scherzen; -, *v.n.* sich sammeln.  
**Ram**, *s.* Widder, Schafbock; Rammblock, *m.*; -, *v.a.* einrammen.  
**Ramble**, *v.n.* herumschwefeln, wandern.  
**Rambler**, *s.* Herumstreicher, Wanderer, *m.*  
**Ramification**, *s.* Verzweigung, *f.*  
**Ramify**, *v.n.* sich ausbreiten.  
**Rammer**, *s.* Ramme, *f.*  
**Rampancy**, *s.* Ueppigkeit, *f.* Uebermuth, *m.*  
**Rampant**, *adj.* aufgerichtet; wuchernd, überhandnehmend.  
**Rampart**, *s.* Wall, *m.*  
**Rampion**, *s.* Rapunzel, *f.*  
**Ramrod**, *s.* Patenstod, *m.*  
**Rancid**, *adj.* ranzig.  
**Rancidness**, *s.* Ranzigkeit, *f.*  
**Rancour**, *s.* Groll, Haß, *m.*; to bear -, einen Groll hegen.  
**Rancorous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feindselig.  
**Rancorousness**, *s.* Feindseligkeit, *f.*  
**Random**, *s.* Zufall, *m.*; - blow, ein Streich in die Luft, - shot, ein Schuß in's Blaue; to -, auf's Gerathewoh!; to live at random, auf gut Glück leben; to leave all at -, Alles dem Zufalle überlassen; to do a thing at -, auf das Gerathewoh! etwas thun.  
**Range**, *s.* Reihe, Ordnung, *f.*; Umfang; (grate) Röhrenrost, *m.*; (sieve) Rehsieb, *n.*; -, *v.a.*

ordnen; überspringen; sieben; -, *v.n.* herumstreifen.  
**Ranger**, *s.* Förster, Jäger; Landstreicher; Spürhund, *m.*  
**Rangership**, *s.* Försterei, Wildmeisterth, *f.*  
**Rank**, *s.* Reihe, Linie, *f.*; Glied, *n.*; Rang, *m.*; - and file, gemeine Soldaten, *m. pl.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* üppig, geist; stark; übermäßig; ranzig; -, *v.a.* aufstellen, ordnen; -, *v.n.* sich ordnen, sich reihen.  
**Rankle**, *v.n.* sich entzünden, schwären.  
**Rankness**, *s.* Ueppigkeit; üble oder starke Geruch, *m.*  
**Ransack**, *v.a.* durchsuchen, durchstöbern; plündern.  
**Ransom**, *s.* Lösegeld, *n.*; -, *v.a.* auslösen.  
**Ransomer**, *s.* Auslöser, *m.*  
**Rant**, *s.* Wortschwall, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schwülstig reden, eifern, toben.  
**Ranter**, *s.* Großsprecher, Schreier, *m.*  
**Rap**, *v.a.* & *n.* schlagen, stoßen; hinreißen; -out, herausstoßen; -, *s.* Schlag, *m.*; Anstoßen, *n.*  
**Rapacious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* raubgierig; habgierig.  
**Rapacity**, *s.* Raubgier, *f.*  
**Rape**, *s.* Nothzucht, *f.*; Raub, *m.*; (turnip) Rübe, *f.*; - oil, Rübsöl, *n.*  
**Rapid**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* äußerst schnell, reißend.  
**Rapidity**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*  
**Rapids**, *s. pl.* Strömungen, reißende Stellen in Flüssen, *pl.*  
**Rapier**, *s.* ein großer langer Degen, Stoßdegen, Raufdegen, *m.*  
**Rapine**, *s.* Raub, *m.*  
**Rapper**, *s.* Aufklopfende, *m.*; grobe Lüge, *f.*  
**Rapt**, *s.* Verzückung, *f.*  
**Rapture**, *s.* Entzückung, Begeisterung, *f.*  
**Rapturous**, *adj.* entzückend.  
**Rare**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* selten, kostbar, sparsam; nicht gar, roh; dünn, fein.  
**Rarefaction**, *s.* Verbünnung, *f.*  
**Rarefiable**, *adj.* verbünnbar.  
**Rarefy**, *v.a.* verbünnen; -, *v.n.* sich verbünnen.  
**Rareness**, *s.* Seltenheit, *f.*  
**Rarity**, *s.* Seltenheit, Kostbarkeit, *f.*  
**Rascal**, *s.* Schurke, *m.*  
**Rascality**, *s.* Gefindel, *n.*; Schurkerei, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Rascallion**, *s.* Lump, *m.*  
**Rascally**, *adj.* & *adv.* schurkisch, niederträchtig.  
**Rash**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übereilt; voreilig; schnell; -, *s.* Hautausschlag, *m.*  
**Rasher**, *s.* Speckschnitt, *m.*  
**Rashness**, *s.* Unbesonnenheit, Uebersehung, *f.*  
**Rasp**, *v.a.* raspeln; -, *s.* Raspel, *f.*  
**Raspberry**, *s.* Himbeere, *f.*  
**Rat**, *s.* Rache, *f.*; -s bane, Rattengift, Rattenpulver, Mäusegift, *n.*; Arsenit, *m.*; to smell a -, Argwohn haben; -trap, Rattens Falle, *f.*  
**Ratable**, *adj.* schätzbar; steuerbar,  
**Ratalla**, *s.* Ratsen, *m.*

**Ratan**, *s.* Rotang, *m.* Palmtrieb, *n.*  
**Rate**, *s.* sechste Preis, *m.*; Verhältnis, *n.*  
 Maßstab, Rang, *m.*; Steuer, *f.*; at this -, auf  
 diese Art; - of exchange, Wechselkurs, *m.*;  
 -, *v.a.* & *n.* schätzen, taxiren; (sould) tabeln,  
 schelten.  
**Rater**, *s.* Taxator, Schätzer, *m.*  
**Rather**, *adv.* eher, lieber; besser (sterben, als  
 ic...); mehr (besürchten, daß, ic...) nicht gering,  
 ein wenig, ziemlich; I had -, lieber wollte ich;  
 the - for ..., um so viel mehr als ...; beson-  
 ders da ...  
**Ratification**, *s.* Bestätigung, Genehmigung, *f.*  
**Ratify**, *v.a.* bestätigen, ratifiziren.  
**Ratio**, *s.* Verhältnis, *n.*  
**Ratiocination**, *s.* Folgerung, *f.* Schluß, *m.*  
**Ration**, *s.* Ration, tägliche Portion der Soldaten  
 und Matrosen, *f.*  
**Rational**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vernünftig.  
**Rationale**, *s.* die mit Gründen unterstützte oder  
 ausführliche Erklärung, die gründliche Erklärung;  
 (with the ancient Jews) das Brustschild, das  
 Bild, welches von Priestern auf der Brust getra-  
 gen wurde, das Pectorale.  
**Rationalism**, *s.* die Grundsätze und Doctrinen  
 der vernunftgläubigen Schule in der Theologie,  
 Vernunftglaube, Rationalismus, *m.*  
**Rationalist**, *s.* Vernunftgläubiger, Rationalist, *m.*  
**Rationality**, *s.* Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.*  
**Rattle**, *s.* Geflapper, *n.*; Klapper, Schnurre,  
 Schnarre, *f.*; Würfelbecher, *m.*; Röcheln, *n.*;  
 -snake, Klapperschlange, *f.*; -, *v.n.* rasseln,  
 klappern; röcheln; -, *v.a.* prasseln; betäuben;  
 schelten.  
**Ravage**, *v.a.* verwüsten; plündern; -, *s.* Ver-  
 wüstung, *f.*  
**Ravager**, *s.* Vernichter, *m.*  
**Rave**, *v.n.* rasen; fasseln; to - upon, vernarrt  
 sein in ...  
**Raven**, *s.* Rabe, *m.*; - locks, rabenschwarze  
 Haare.  
**Ravenous**, *s.* Ravening, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* raubgie-  
 rig; freßgierig; -ness, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, Raub-  
 gier, *f.*  
**Ravine**, *s.* Schlucht, *f.* Hohlweg, *m.*  
**Raving**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rasend.  
**Ravish**, *v.a.* rauben; entzücken; schänden; noth-  
 züchtigen.  
**Ravisher**, *s.* Räuber; Schänder, *m.*  
**Ravishment**, *s.* Raub, *m.*; Entführung; Noth-  
 züchtigung; Entzückung, *f.*  
**Raw**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* roh, rau; wund; uner-  
 fahren; -boned, mager und knochig, fleischlos.  
**Rawness**, *s.* Rohheit, Rauheit; Neuheit, *f.*  
**Ray**, *s.* Strahl, Glanz; Streifen, Strich, *m.*;  
 Kühlung, *f.*; Roche, *m.*  
**Rayless**, *adj.* strahlenlos.  
**Raze**, *v.a.* schleifen, zerstören, mit der Erde gleich  
 machen, ausröten.  
**Razor**, *s.* Rasirmesser, Schermesser, *n.* -strap,  
 Streichriemen.  
**Reach**, *v.a.* & *n.* reichen; überreichen; erreichen; sich

berühren; erlangen; sich übergeben; to - after  
 s. thing, nach etwas streben; -, *s.* Ausdehnung,  
*f.*; Raum, *m.*; Fähigkeit, *f.*; Zweck, *m.*  
**React**, *v.a.* & *n.* entgegen wirken, rückwirken.  
**Reaction**, *s.* Rückwirkung, Gegenwirkung, *f.*  
**Read**, *v.a.* & *n.r.* lesen; beobachten; mit-  
 maßen; verstehen; to - to, vorlesen.  
**Read**, *part.* & *adj.* belesen.  
**Readable**, *adj.* lesbar.  
**Reader**, *s.* Leser, *m.*  
**Readership**, *s.* das Amt eines Vorlesers in Kir-  
 chen.  
**Readiness**, *s.* Bereitwilligkeit; Fertigkeit, *f.*  
**Reading**, *s.* Lesen, *n.*; Belesenheit, *f.*  
**Readjourn**, *v.a.* wieder vertagen.  
**Readjust**, *v.a.* wieder in Ordnung bringen.  
**Readmission**, *s.* Readmittance, *s.* Wiederzulaf-  
 sung, *f.*  
**Readmit**, *v.a.* wieder zulassen.  
**Ready**, *adj.* fertig, bereit; schnell, prompt; geneigt;  
 wenig Mühe und Anstrengung erfordern, leicht,  
 bequem; to make or to get -, bereiten; -  
 money, bares Geld; - at hand, vorhanden;  
 -, *adv.* ohne Aufschub, stracks; -ily, *adv.* ohne  
 Anstand oder Verzug, gleich, bereit, leicht, schnell,  
 bereitwillig; I - grant, that ..., ich gebe gern  
 zu daß ...; the -, *s.* das bare Geld.  
**Reaffirm**, *v.a.* wiederholt bekräftigen.  
**Real**, *adj.* sächlich binglich, real; aus unbewog-  
 lichen Dingen bestehend; - property, Grundbe-  
 genthum, *n.* liegende Gründe, *m. pl.*; -, *s.* (a  
 coin) Real, *m.*  
**Realisation**, *s.* Verwirklichung; Verwirklichung, *f.*  
**Realist**, *n.*  
**Realise**, *v.a.* verwirklichen, realisiren, ausführen,  
 in's Werk richten, zu Stande bringen; zu Geld  
 machen, Warren, ic...verwirklichen; Papiergeld, *ic.*  
 ... zu Ländereien anlegen, verwenden.  
**Reality**, *s.* Wirklichkeit, Wesenheit, Realität, *f.*  
**Really**, *adv.* wirklich, in der That.  
**Realm**, *s.* Königreich, *n.*  
**Ream**, *s.* Rieß, *n.*  
**Reanimate**, *v.a.* wieder beleben.  
**Reanimation**, *s.* Wiederbelebung, Zurufung  
 in das Leben, *f.*  
**Reap**, *v.a.* ernten, einerten, schneiden.  
**Reaper**, *s.* Schnitter, *m.*  
**Reaping-hook**, *s.* Sichel, *f.*  
**Reappear**, *v.n.* wieder erscheinen.  
**Reappearance**, *s.* Wiedererscheinung, *f.*  
**Reappoint**, *v.a.* wieder bestimmen, wieder be-  
 stellen oder ernennen.  
**Reappointment**, *s.* wiederholte Bestimmung,  
 Anordnung, Bestellung oder Ernennung, Ver-  
 abredung, *f.*  
**Rear**, *s.* Nachtrab, *m.* Nachhut, *f.* Hintergeschwa-  
 der, *n.*; letzte Klasse, *f.*; Hintergrund, *m.*; -,  
*adj.* halb gar, halb gelotten; -, *v.a.* heben;  
 aufrichten; aufziehen; aufrichten; hervorbringen;  
 aufstecken; erhalten; sich bäumen; - admiral,  
 Contreadmiral.  
**Rear-mouse**, *s.* Flehermaus, *f.*

**Rearward, s.** Nachtrag, *m.*

**Reason, v. a. & n.** wieder hinaufsteigen.

**Reason, s.** Vernunft; Ursache, *f.*; Grund, *m.*; Recht, *n.*; Billigkeit, Mäßigung, *f.*; by — of, wegen; by — that, weil; —, *v. n.* schließen; nachdenken; reden; streiten.

**Reasonable, adj. —bly, adv.** vernünftig; —ness, *s.* Vernünftigkeit; Billigkeit, *f.*

**Reasoned, part. & adj.** vernünftig.

**Reasoner, s.** Denker; Klügler, *m.*

**Reasoning, s.** Schluß, *m.* Schließen, Denken, *n.*

**Re-assume, v. a.** wieder annehmen.

**Re-assumption, s.** Wiederannahme, *f.*

**Re-assure, v. a.** Muth einsprechen.

**Rebel, v. n.** sich empören.

**Rebel, s.** Aufrührer, *m.*

**Rebellion, s.** Empörung, *f.*

**Rebellious, adj. —ly, adv.** aufrührerisch.

**Rebound, v. a. & n.** zurückprallen, zurückspringen.

**Rebuff, s.** Rückstoß, *m.*; Abweisung, *f.*

**Rebuild, v. a. & v. n.** wieder bauen.

**Rebuke, v. a.** tadeln, auskanken; —, *s.* Tadel, *m.*

**Rebus, s.** Räthsel, Wiltarräthsel, *n.*

**Rebut, v. a.** zurückschlagen; widerlegen; die Antwort auf die Triplik einreichen.

**Recall, s.** Zurückberufung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* zurückrufen, widerrufen.

**Recant, v. a.** widerrufen.

**Recantation, s.** Widerruf, *m.*

**Recapitulate, v. a.** kürzlich, wiederholen.

**Recapitulation, s.** Wiederholung, *f.*

**Recapture, s.** Wiederabnahme einer Prise, *f.*

**Recast, v. a.** umschmelzen; widerwerfen.

**Recede, v. n.** zurückweichen; absteigen.

**Receipt, s.** Empfang, Schein, *m.*; Quittung, Aufnahme, *f.* Receipt, *n.*

**Receivable, adj.** empfangbar, zu empfangen.

**Receive, v. a.** empfangen; annehmen; zulassen.

**Receiver, s.** Empfänger, Einnehmer; Recipient; Communicant, *m.*

**Recency, s.** Neuheit, *f.*

**Recension, s.** Erzählung, Uebersicht, *f.*

**Recent, adj.** neu; frisch; —ly, *adv.* neulich; kürzlich; —ness, *s.* Neuheit, *f.*

**Receptacle, s.** Behälter, *n.*; Aufenthaltsort, *m.*

**Reception, s.** Annahme, *f.*; Empfang, *m.*

**Recess, s.** Zurücksetzung; Einsamkeit, *f.*; Schlußwinkel, *m.*; Blende; Muße, Ruhezeit, *f.*; Recess, *m.*

**Recipe, s.** Recept, *n.*

**Recipient, s.** Empfänger; Recipient, *m.*

**Reciprocal, adj. —ly, adv.** rückwirkend; abwechselnd; wechselseitig, gegenseitig.

**Reciprocate, v. a.** austauschen, erwidern.

**Reciprocation, s.** Abwechselung, abwechselnde Handlung, *f.*

**Reciprocity, s.** Wechselseitigkeit, *f.*

**Recital, s.** Wiederholung; Erzählung, *f.*; Declamiren, *n.*

**Recitation, s.** Erzählung, *f.*

**Recite, v. a.** wiederholen; erzählen; vortragen; herfagen; declamiren.

**Reciter, s.** Erzähler, Declamator, *m.*

**Reckless, adj. —ly, adv.** sorglos; —ness, *s.* Sorglosigkeit.

**Reckon, v. a. & n.** rechnen, zählen, halten, ansetzen; anrechnen; annehmen, denken, abrechnen; Rechenschaft, fordern; Rechenschaft geben; büßen.

**Reckoner, s.** Rechner, *m.*

**Reckoning, s.** Rechnung, *f.*; —book, Rechnungsbuch, *n.*

**Reclaim, v. a.** zurückrufen; reklamiren; befehren; wieder erlangen; —, *s.* Wiedererlangung, Erreichung, *f.*

**Reclaimable, adj.** zu reklamiren; befehrbar.

**Reclamation, s.** Befehung, Heilung; Zurückforderung, *f.*

**Recline, v. a.** lehnen, anlehnen; —, *v. n.* sich lehnen; sich niederlegen.

**Recluse, s.** Einsiedler, *m.*

**Recognisance, s.** Anerkennung, *f.*; Kennzeichen, *n.*; gerichtliche Sicherheit, *f.*

**Recognise, v. a.** erkennen; anerkennen; mustern, *n.*

**Recognition, s.** Anerkennung, Wiedererkennen.

**Recoil, v. n.** zurückprallen, zurückweichen, erschrecken.

**Recollect, v. a.** wieder sammeln; sich besinnen.

**Recollection, s.** Sammlung; Erinnerung; Fassung, *f.*

**Recommence, v. a.** wieder anfangen.

**Recommend, v. a.** empfehlen.

**Recommendable, adj.** empfehlungswürdig.

**Recommendation, s.** Empfehlung, *f.*

**Recommendatory, adj.** empfehlend.

**Recompense, v. a.** belohnen; vergüten; —, *s.* Belohnung, Vergütung, Entschädigung, *f.*

**Reconcile, v. a.** ausöhnen; wieder in Gunst setzen; vereinigen.

**Reconcilable, adj.** versöhnlich, vereinbar.

**Reconcilableness, s.** Versöhnlichkeit, Vertraglichkeit, *f.*

**Reconciler, s.** Versöhner, *m.*

**Reconciliation, s.** Versöhnung, *f.*

**Reconciliatory, adj.** versöhnend.

**Recondite, adj.** verborgen, dunkel; tief.

**Reconnoitre, v. a.** auspähen, erkennen, recognosciren.

**Reconquer, v. a.** wieder erobern.

**Reconsider, v. a.** wieder überlegen.

**Record, v. a.** in das Gedächtniß zurückbringen; der Erinnerung aufbewahren, im Andenken erhalten, niederzuschreiben; aufstellen, erzählen; einen gewissen Tag feiern; singen, anstimmen; —, *v. n.* (of birds) singen; füttern.

**Record, s.** Protokoll, Document, *n.* Urkunde, *f.*; old records, Archiv, *n.*; keeper of the records, Archivar, *m.*; court of —, ein Gerichtshof, wo protokolllarische oder schriftliche Verhandlungen stattfinden; it is upon —, es ist aufgeführt; man weiß geschichtlich.

**Recorder, s.** Urkundenbewahrer, Registrator, *m.*;

- Stadtanwalt, Berather, Wortführer, Synodus, *m.*; Einer der Gesehene aufschreibt, niederschreibt, einschreibt, Geschichtschreiber, *m.*; eine Art Fein- oder Hochlöte, Flageolet, *n.*
- Redount, *v.a.* wiedererzählen; erzählen.
- Recourse, *s.* Wiederholung, *f.*; Rückfall, *m.* Zuflucht, *f.* Zugang, *m.*; to have - to any one, zu Jemand seine Zuflucht nehmen.
- Recover, *v.a.* wieder herstellen; wieder erhalten; befreien; -, *v.n.* genesen.
- Recoverable, *adj.* wieder erlangbar.
- Recovery, *s.* Wiedererlangung, Wiederherstellung, Genesung, *f.*
- Recreant, *adj.* feigherzig; treulos; abtrünnig.
- Recreate, *v.a.* erquiden; ergözen; sich erholen.
- Recreation, *s.* Erholung, Ergözung, Erquickung, *f.*
- Recreative, *adj.* erfrischend, ergözend.
- Recreativeness, *s.* Ergöglichkeit, *f.*
- Reeriminate, *v.a.* Gegenanfragen, Gegenbeschuldigungen anbringen; wieder beschuldigen.
- Reerimination, *s.* Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.*
- Reeriminatory, *adj.* eine Gegenbeschuldigung enthaltend.
- Recruit, *v.a.* erneuern, ergänzen; recrutiren; -, *s.* Recrut, *m.*
- Recruiting, *s.* Recrutirung, *f.*; - officer, Werbe-Offizier, *m.*
- Rectangle, *s.* rechte Winkel, *m.*; Rechteck, Rectangulum, *n.*
- Rectangular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rechtwinkelig.
- Rectification, *s.* Berichtigung, *f.*
- Rectifier, *s.* Berichtigter, *m.*
- Rectify, *v.a.* verbessern, berichtigen, rectificiren.
- Rectilinear, *adj.* rechtlinig, geradlinig.
- Rectitude, *s.* Geradheit; Rechtschaffenheit, *f.*
- Rector, *s.* Rector; Vorsteher; Pfarrer, *m.*
- Rectorship, *s.* Rectorat, *n.*
- Rectory, *s.* Pfarrei, *f.*
- Recumbency, *s.* Rückwärtsliegen, *n.*; Ruhe, *f.*
- Recumbent, *adj.* zurückgelehnt.
- Recur, *v.n.* wieder vorkommen, wieder einfallen; seine Zuflucht nehmen.
- Recurrence, *s.* Wiederkehr, *f.*; Wiedervorkommen, *n.*
- Recurved, *adj.* zurückgebogen, mit zurückgebogener Spitze.
- Recusancy, *s.* Weigerung, Ecksagung, *f.*
- Recusant, *adj.* sich weigernd, gewisse Eide zu leisten; -, *s.* Weigerer, *m.*
- Red, *adj.* roth; -hot, glühend; -lead (colour), Männig, *m.*; -, *s.* Rölhe, *f.*; Roth, *n.*
- Redden, *v.a.* rothen; -, *v.n.* erwärmen.
- Reddish, *adj.* röthlich; -ness, *s.* Rölhe, Röthlichkeit, *f.*
- Reddle, *s.* Röthel, Röthelstein, Rothstein, *m.* rothe Kreide, Röthelkreide, *f.*
- Redeem, *v.a.* loskaufen, auslösen; ersetzen, vergüten.
- Redeemable, *adj.* auslösbare.
- Redeemer, *s.* Erlöser, Erretter, *m.*
- Redeliver, *v.a.* zurückgeben; wieder übergeben; wieder befreien.
- Redeliverance, Redelivery, *s.* Wiedereinbringung, Wiederbefreiung, *f.*
- Redemand, *v.a.* zurückfordern.
- Redemption, *s.* Loskaufung, Erlösung, *f.*
- Redistribute, *v.a.* von Neuem austheilen, theilen.
- Redness, *s.* Rölhe, *f.*
- Redolence, *s.* Wohlgeruch, *m.*
- Redolent, *adj.* wohlriechend.
- Redouble, *v.a.* verdoppeln; wiederholen.
- Redoubtable, *adj.* fürchtbar.
- Redoubtability, *s.* Fürchtbarkeit, *f.*
- Redound, *v.n.* zurückfließen, zurückkehren; erfolgen; Einfluß haben; gereichen, fallen.
- Redress, *v.a.* wieder gerade richten, verbessern; helfen; abhelfen; -, *s.* Besserung; Hülfe; Genugthuung, *f.* Weisand, *m.*
- Redresser, *s.* Einer, der Hülfe gewährt; Hülfe, *f.*
- Reduce, *v.a.* zurückbringen; vermindern; herabsetzen; verkleinern; unterwerfen.
- Reducible, *adj.* verminderbare; it is not -, es läßt sich nicht verkleinern.
- Reduction, *s.* Zurückbringung; Verminderung, Verkleinerung, *f.*
- Redundancy, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*
- Redundant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überflüssig.
- Reduplicate, *v.a.* verdoppeln.
- Reduplication, *s.* Verdoppelung, *f.*
- Reecho, *v.n.* wiederhallen.
- Reed, *s.* Rohr, *n.*; Rölte, *f.*; Pfeil, *m.*
- Reedy, *adj.* rohrig; röhren.
- Reef, *s.* Felsenriff, Riff, *n.*; -, *v.a.* eintreffen.
- Reek, *s.* Rauch; Schobert, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rauchen.
- Reeky, *adj.* rauchig, räucherig.
- Reel, *s.* Haspel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* weisen, haspeln; -, *v.n.* taumeln.
- Reelect, *v.a.* wieder erwählen.
- Reelection, *s.* Wiedererwählung, *f.*
- Reeler, *s.* Haspler, *m.*
- Reelible, *adj.* wiederwählbar, wiedererwählbar.
- Reembark, *v.n.* wieder einschiffen.
- Reembarkation, *s.* Wiedereinschiffung, *f.*
- Reenact, *v.a.* von Neuem verordnen.
- Reenactment, *s.* Wiederverordnung, Gesehenerneuerung, *f.*
- Reengage, *v.a.* wieder engagiren; wieder angethen; -, *v.n.* sich wieder einlassen.
- Reengagement, *s.* Erneuerung eines Gesehtes, einer Verpflichtung oder Beschäftigung, einer Geschäftsübernahme, *f.*
- Reenter, *v.a. & n.* wieder hineingehen, wieder hereinkommen.
- Reestablish, *v.a.* wiederherstellen.
- Reestablishment, *s.* Wiederherstellung, *f.*
- Reexamine, *v.a.* wieder untersuchen, wieder verhören.
- Reexport, *v.a.* wieder ausführen oder exportiren, *f.*
- Reexportation, *s.* Wiederausfuhr; Wiederfortschaffung, *f.*
- Reflection, *s.* Erfrischung, Labung, *f.*
- Refectory, *s.* Speisezimmer in Klöstern, *m.*

- Refer**, *v.a.* verweisen; anvertrauen; aussetzen; zählen oder rechnen; —, *v.n.* sich beziehen.
- Referable**, *adj.* bezüglich, beziehlich.
- Referee**, *s.* Schiedsmann, *m.*
- Reference**, *s.* Verweisung, Beziehung, Nachweisung, *f.* Bezug, *m.*; in — to, in Betreff.
- Refine**, *v.a.* reinigen, raffinieren, verfeinern, läutern; —, *v.n.* sich reinigen.
- Refinement**, *s.* Läuterung, Verfeinerung, *f.*
- Refinery**, *s.* ein Ort, wo Metalle geläutert werden.
- Refit**, *v.a.* wieder herstellen, ausbessern, von neuem ausrüsten.
- Reflect**, *v.a.* zurückwerfen; —, *v.n.* zurückprallen; wiederstrahlen; überlegen; — on, tabeln.
- Reflection**, *s.* Zurückprallen, *n.*; Ueberlegung, Betrachtung, *f.*; Tadel, *m.*
- Reflex**, *adj.* rückwärts gerichtet; —, *s.* Widerschein, Abglanz, *m.*
- Reflexive**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sich beziehend, Zurückblickend, rückwirkend.
- Refluent**, *adj.* zurückfließend.
- Reflux**, *s.* Rückfluß, *m.* Ebbe, *f.*
- Reform**, *v.a.* neu gestalten, verbessern; reformieren; Truppen ausmustern; —, *v.n.* sich bessern; —, *s.* Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, *f.*
- Reformation**, *s.* Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, Reformation, *f.*
- Reformatory**, *adj.* umbildend, verbessernd, gläubendstrebend, reformatorisch.
- Reformer**, *s.* Verbesserer; Kirchenverbesserer, *m.*
- Refract**, *v.n.* Strahlen brechen.
- Refraction**, *s.* Strahlenbrechung, *f.*
- Refractoriness**, *s.* Widerständigkeit, *f.*
- Refractory**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* widerständig.
- Refrain**, *v.n.* sich enthalten.
- Refrangibility**, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit der Lichtstrahlen, *f.*
- Refrangible**, *adj.* (of rays) durchsichtig.
- Refresh**, *v.a.* erfrischen.
- Refreshment**, *s.* Erfrischung, *f.*
- Refrigerant**, *adj.* kühlend; —, *s.* Kühlmittel, *m.*
- Refrigerate**, *v.a.* kühlen.
- Refrigeration**, *s.* Kühlung, *f.*
- Refrigerative**, *adj.* kühlend.
- Refuge**, *s.* Zuflucht, *f.*
- Refugee**, *s.* Flüchtling, *m.*
- Refulgence**, *s.* helle, strahlende Schimmer, Glanz, *m.*
- Refulgent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glänzend.
- Refund**, *v.a.* zurückbezahlen, wieder erstatten.
- Refusal**, *s.* abschlägige Antwort, Verweigerung, *f.*; Voraus, *n.* Wahl, erste Wahl, *f.*
- Refuse**, *v.a.* abschlagen; einen Vorschlag geben.
- Refuse**, *adj.* verworfen, schlecht; —, *s.* Auswurf, Ausschuss, *m.*
- Refutation**, *s.* Widerlegung, *f.*
- Refutable**, *adj.* widerlegbar, widerleglich.
- Refute**, *v.a.* widerlegen.
- Refuter**, *s.* Widerleger, *m.*
- Regain**, *v.a.* wieder gewinnen.
- Regal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* königlich.
- Regale**, *v.a.* bewirthen; gütlich thun.
- Regalia**, *s.* die Zeichen der königlichen Würde; die königlichen Vorrechte, *n. pl.*
- Regality**, *s.* Königswürde, *f.* Königthum, *m.*
- Regard**, *v.a.* ansehen; gegenüber liegen; beachten; Acht geben; achten, Rücksicht nehmen; beobachten; halten; ansehen, betreffen; —, *s.* Ansehen, *n.*; Blick; Anblick, *m.*; Aufmerksamkeit; Rücksicht, Achtung, *f.* Bedacht, *m.*; Aussicht, *f.*; with — to, rücksichtlich.
- Regardless**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unachtsam, unaufmerksam; rücksichtslos.
- Regatta**, *s.* Wettlauf mit Gondeln, *m.* Schifferrennen, *n.*
- Regency**, *s.* Reichsverwaltung, Regierung, Herrschaft, *f.*
- Regenerate**, *v.a.* wiedergebären; —, *adj.* wiedergeboren.
- Regeneration**, *s.* Wiedergeburt, *f.*
- Regent**, *adj.* herrschend; —, *s.* Beherrscher, Reichsverweser, *m.*
- Regicide**, *s.* Königsmord; Königsmörder, *m.*
- Regimen**, *s.* Diät, *f.* regierte Fall, *m.*
- Regiment**, *s.* Regierung, *f.*; Regiment, *n.*
- Regimental**, *adj.* zu einem Regimente gehörig.
- Regimentals**, *s. pl.* Uniform, *f.*
- Region**, *s.* Gegend; Region, *f.*; Landschaft, *f.*
- Register**, *s.* Verzeichniß; Protokoll, Register, Jahrbuch, *n.*; Urkunde, *f.*; (with printers) Seitenanzeige, *f.* Index, *m.* das Register eines Werkes; (in sea towns) Beilbrief; Registratur, *m.*; Orgelzug; Zug, Registerzug, *m.*; (—stove) Registerofen, *m.*; (of the voice) Register, *n.*; —, *v.a.* aufzeichnen, einschreiben, eintragen, registrieren; prägen; in eine Liste eintragen, anwerben.
- Registrar**, *s.* Registrator, Einschreiber, *m.*
- Registry**, *s.* Einschreibung, Eintragung in's Register; Einschreibestube, Registratur, *f.*; Verzeichniß, Register, *n.*
- Regnant**, *adj.* herrschend, regierend.
- Regret**, *s.* Reue, *f.*; Schmerz; Kummer; Widerwille, *m.*; —, *v.a.* bereuen; bedauern.
- Regular**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* regelmäßig; —, *s.* Ordensgeistliche, *m.*
- Regularity**, *s.* Regelmäßigkeit, *f.*
- Regulate**, *v.a.* ordnen; schlichten; vorschreiben.
- Regulation**, *s.* Ordnung; Verordnung, Verfügung, *f.*
- Regulator**, *s.* Ordner, Regulator (an einer Maschine); — of a watch, die Uhrwerk und die Schneckenfeder an einer Taschenuhr; — of a clock, der Pendelstiel und die Linse an einer Pendeluhr.
- Regurgitate**, *v.a.* zurückwerfen, wieder ausstoßen; —, *v.n.* zurückfließen; überlaufen.
- Rehearsal**, *s.* Wiederholung, Probe, *f.*
- Rehearse**, *v.a.* wiederholen, probieren.
- Rehearse**, *s.* Wiederholer, Erzähler, *m.*
- Reign**, *s.* Rinne, *f.* Salz, *m.*
- Reign**, *v.a.* herrschen, regieren; —, *s.* Regierung, Herrschaft, *f.*
- Reimburse**, *v.a.* zurückzahlen, wieder erstatten, entschädigen.

**Reimbursement**, *s.* Zurückzahlung, Wiedererstattung, Entschädigung, *f.*  
**Rein**, *s.* Sägel, *m.*; Herrschaft; *Pietr, f.*; —, *v.a.* im Saune halten, jügeln.  
**Reindeer**, *s.* Renthier, *n.*  
**Reinforce**, *v.a.* verstärken.  
**Reinforcement**, *s.* Verstärkung, *f.*  
**Reinstate**, *v.a.* wider einsetzen.  
**Reinstatement**, *s.* Wiedersetzung, *f.*  
**Reiterate**, *v.a.* wiederholen.  
**Reiteration**, *s.* Wiederholung, *f.*  
**Reject**, *v.a.* verworfen.  
**Rejection**, *s.* Verwerfung, *f.*  
**Rejoice**, *v.n.* sich freuen; —, *v.a.* erfreuen.  
**Rejoin**, *v.a. & n.* wieder vereinigen; sich wieder anschließen; erwidern.  
**Rejoinder**, *s.* Antwort; Duplikat, *f.*  
**Rekindle**, *v.a.* wieder anzünden; wieder beleben.  
**Relapse**, *v.n.* zurückfallen; —, *s.* Rückfall, *m.*  
**Relate**, *v.a.* erzählen; wiederbringen; —, *v.n.* sich beziehen.  
**Related**, *adj.* verwandt.  
**Relater**, *s.* Erzähler, *m.*  
**Relation**, *s.* Erzählung; Verwandtschaft, *f.* Verwandte, *m. & f.*  
**Relationship**, *s.* Verwandtschaft, *f.*  
**Relative**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* betreffend; gegenseitig; bezüglich; —, *s.* Verwandte, *m. & f.*  
**Relax**, *v.a.* schlaff machen, nachlassen; schwächen; —, *v.n.* erschaffen, nachgeben.  
**Relaxation**, *s.* Erschlaffung; Nachlassung; Erholung, *f.*  
**Relay**, *s.* Vorspann, Pferdewechsel, *m.*  
**Release**, *v.a.* loslassen, befreien; —, *s.* Freilassung, Befreiung, *f.*; Verzicht; Erlass, *m.*; Quittung, *f.*  
**Relegate**, *v.a.* verweisen, verbannen.  
**Relegation**, *s.* Verweisung, *f.*  
**Relent**, *v.n.* weich werden; schmelzen; nachgeben.  
**Relentless**, *adj.* hart, unbarmherzig.  
**Relevancy**, *s.* Erheblichkeit einer Klage u.c., *f.*  
**Relevant**, *adj.* aufrichtend; erheblich, wichtig, sachdienlich.  
**Reliance**, *s.* Vertrauen, *n.*  
**Relics**, *s. pl.* Ueberbleibsel, *n.*; Reliquien, *f.*  
**Relict**, *s.* Wittwe, *f.*  
**Relief**, *s.* Erleichterung; Hülfe; Entsetzung; Ablassung; Befreiung; Abwechslung, *f.*; Wechsel, *m.*  
**Relieve**, *v.n.* erleichtern; helfen; unterstützen; ablösen.  
**Reliever**, *s.* Unterstützer, Helfer, *m.*  
**Religion**, *s.* Gottesfurcht, Religion, *f.*  
**Religious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gottesfürchtig, religiös.  
**Relinquish**, *v.a.* verlassen, Verzicht leisten.  
**Relinquishment**, *s.* Verlassung, Entsagung, *f.*  
**Relish**, *s.* Geschmack, *m.* Neigung, *f.*; —, *v.a.* schmecken; Geschmack oder Gefallen finden; genießen; eine Sache schmackhaft machen, ihr einen Geschmack mittheilen; durch seinen Geschmack anzeigen; schmecken; gut schmecken; Beifall finden, gefallen.  
**Reluctance**, *s.* Widerwille, *m.*

**Reluctant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungern, unwillig.  
**Rely**, *v.n.* sich verlassen, vertrauen (on ... upon) ...; auf ...  
**Remain**, *v.n.* bleiben; verharren; —s, *s. pl.* Rest, *m.*; Ueberbleibsel, *n.* Ueberreste, *n. pl.* Reste, *f.*  
**Remainder**, *s.* Rest, *m.*; Ueberbleibsel, *n.*  
**Remand**, *v.a.* wieder kommen lassen, wieder bringen, zurückrufen.  
**Remark**, *v.a.* bemerken; anmerken; —, *s.* Anmerkung, *f.*  
**Remarkable**, *adj.* merkwürdig.  
**Remediable**, *adj.* abhelflich.  
**Remedial**, *adj.* heilend, abhelfend.  
**Remedy**, *s.* Heilmittel, *n.*; Erlass, Regress, *m.*; —, *v.a.* heilen, abhelfen.  
**Remember**, *v.a.* sich erinnern; erwähnen; grüßen, empfehlen.  
**Remembrance**, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.*; Andenken, *n.*; to put in —, erinnern.  
**Remind**, *v.a.* erinnern.  
**Reminiscence**, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.*; Andenken, *n.*  
**Remiss**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schlaff, träge, nachlässig.  
**Remissible**, *adj.* erlasslich.  
**Remission**, *s.* Erlassung, Verzeihung, *f.*  
**Remissness**, *s.* Vernachlässigung, *f.*  
**Remit**, *v.a.* zurückschicken; übersenden; nachlassen; lindern; verzeihen; übergeben; wieder herstellen; schenken; remittiren; —, *v.n.* nachlassen.  
**Remittance**, *s.* Uebermachung, *f.*; Wechsel, *m.*; Remesse, Rimesse, *f.*  
**Remnant**, *s.* Ueberbleibsel, Restchen, *n.*  
**Remodel**, *v.a.* umbilden.  
**Remonstrance**, *s.* Vorstellung, Ermahnung; Monstranz, *f.* Allerheiligste, *n.*  
**Remonstrant**, *s.* Einer, der Vorstellungen, Gegenvorstellungen macht, remonstrirt; (in Holland) Name der Arminianer, Remonstrant, *m.*; —, *adj.* Vorstellungen, Gegenvorstellungen machend, remonstrirend.  
**Remonstrate**, *v.a.* Vorstellungen machen.  
**Remonstrator**, *s.* Vorstellen, Warnen, *n.*  
**Remonstrator**, *s.* Warner, *m.*  
**Remorse**, *s.* Gewissensbisse, *m. pl.*; Reue, *f.*  
**Remorseless**, *adj.* unbarmherzig; hart.  
**Remote**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* entlegen, fern, entfernt, weit; —ness, *s.* Entfernung, *f.*  
**Remount**, *v.n.* wieder aufsteigen; wieder beritten machen.  
**Removal**, *s.* Wegschaffung, Entsetzung, Entfernung, *f.*  
**Remove**, *v.a.* weg schaffen, versetzen, entfernen, absetzen; —, *v.n.* ausziehen; —, *s.* Versetzung, Beförderung, *f.*; Ausziehen, *n.* Grab, *m.*  
**Removed**, *part. & adj.* entfernt.  
**Remunerate**, *v.a.* belohnen, vergelten, vergüten.  
**Remuneration**, *s.* Belohnung, Vergütung, *f.*  
**Rend**, *v.a. & n.* zerreißen.  
**Render**, *v.a.* zurückgeben, wiedergeben; vergehen, thun; dem Inhalte nach wiedergeben, nennen, übersetzen; körperlich und sächlich in die Gewalt eines Andern geben, übergeben, ergeben, geben;



eine Ursache, einen Grund u. angeben; thun, leisten; mit irgend einer Eigenschaft versehen, bekleiden, machen, schmücken; — thanks, danken.  
**Rendezvous, s.** Rendezvous, Stellschein; Besprechungswort, *n.*  
**Renegade, s.** Abtrünnige, Renegat, *m.*  
**Renew, v.a.** erneuern.  
**Renewal, s.** Erneuerung, *f.*  
**Renewer, s.** Erneuerer, *m.*  
**Renounce, v.a.** verleugnen; Verzicht thun.  
**Renouncer, s.** Verleugner, *m.*  
**Renovate, v.a.** erneuern, ausbessern.  
**Renovation, s.** Erneuerung, *f.*  
**Renown, s.** Ruf, Ruhm, *m.*  
**Renowned, adj.** berühmte.  
**Rent, s.** Riß, *m.* Spalte; Trennung, *f.* Einkünfte, *pl.* Rente, *f.* Zins, *m.* Miete, *f.*; —, *v.a.* mieten, pachten; vermieten, verpachten.  
**Rentable, adj.** vermietbar, mietbar.  
**Rental, Rent-roll, s.** Verzeichniß der Zinsen, Zinsbuch, *n.*  
**Renunciation, s.** Entfagung, *f.*  
**Reobtain, v.a.** wieder erlangen.  
**Reorganize, v.a.** wieder einrichten, wieder ordnen, reorganisiren.  
**Repair, v.a.** ersetzen; ausbessern; wiederbekommen; —, *v.n.* sich wohin begeben; —, *s.* Ausbesserung, *f.*; Aufenthalt, *m.*  
**Repairer, s.** Ausbesserer, *m.*  
**Repairable, adj.** —bly, *adv.* was sich wieder herstellen, ausbessern läßt.  
**Reparation, s.** Ausbesserung, *f.*; Ersatz, *m.*; — of honour, Ehrenrückzahlung, *f.*  
**Repartee, s.** schnelle, witzige Antwort, *f.*  
**Repass, v.n.** zurückkommen, wieder vorbeigehen.  
**Repast, s.** Mahlzeit, *f.*  
**Repay, v.a.** wieder bezahlen, befriedigen.  
**Repayment, s.** Wiederbezahlung, *f.*  
**Repeal, v.a.** zurückrufen; widerrufen, aufheben; —, *s.* Aufhebung, *f.* Widerruf, *m.*  
**Repealer, s.** Widerrufser, *m.*  
**Repeat, v.a.** wiederholen.  
**Repeatedly, adv.** wiederholt, mehrmals.  
**Repel, v.a.** zurückstoßen; widerlegen.  
**Repellent, adj.** zurückstoßend; —, *s.* (in medicine) das zurücktreibende Mittel.  
**Repent, v.n.** Buße thun; — of, bereuen.  
**Repentance, s.** Reue, Buße, *f.*  
**Repentant, adj.** reuig, bußfertig.  
**Repeopla, v.a.** wieder bevölkern.  
**Repertory, s.** Repertorium, *m.*  
**Repetition, s.** Wiederholung, *f.*  
**Repine, v.n.** sich grämen, bereuen.  
**Replace, v.a.** wieder hinstellen, ersetzen.  
**Replant, v.a.** verpflanzen, umsetzen, wiederpflanzen.  
**Replenish, v.a.** füllen, erfüllen.  
**Replete, adj.** voll, angefüllt.  
**Repletion, s.** Fülle, Ueberfüllung, *f.*  
**Replevin, s.** der Befehl (writ); wodurch ein gerichtlicher Beschlagnahme wieder aufgehoben wird; die Wiedererstattung in gekündeter Eigenthum gegen Bürgschaftleistung; —, *v.a.* von dem aufgelegten

Beschlagnahme befreien oder auch (ein Pfandstück) gegen geleistete Bürgschaft zurückgeben.  
**Replication, s.** Antwort, *f.*; Widerhall, *m.*  
**Reply, v.a.** antworten, erwidern; —, *s.* Erwidrerung, *f.*  
**Report, v.a.** in (guten oder üblen) Ruf bringen, erklären; erzählen, berichten, sagen; Bericht erstatten, vortragen, referiren; zurückgeben, wiederhallen machen; it is reported, man sagt, es heißt, es geht das Gerücht; —, *s.* Knall, Schall, *m.* Gerücht, *n.* Ruf, Name; Bericht; Bericht eines Rechtsgelehrten über Rechtsfälle, *m.*; Reports, Sammlungen von richterlichen Entscheidungen oder Aussprüchen, Rechtsprüche.  
**Reporter, s.** Erzähler, Berichterstatler, Berichterstatter, Bericht, Referent, *m.* Einer der überentschiedene Rechtsfälle berichtet oder Sammlungen von Rechtsgründen veranstaltet; Jemand der von einer Zeitungredaction gehalten wird, um eine Parlamentsrede u. anzuhören und sie den Redacteurs stückweise wieder zuzutragen.  
**Repose, s.** Ruhe, *f.*; Ruhepunkt, *m.*; —, *v.a.* zur Ruhe legen; —, *v.n.* ruhen; sich verlassen.  
**Repository, s.** Behältniß; Repositorium, *n.*  
**Reprehend, v.a.** tadeln, rügen.  
**Reprehensible, adj.** —bly, *adv.* tadelnswerth; —ness, *s.* Tadelnswürdigkeit.  
**Reprehension, s.** Tadel, *m.*  
**Represent, v.a. & n.** darstellen, schildern; repräsentiren.  
**Representation, s.** Vorstellung, Stellvertretung, *f.*  
**Representative, adj.** vorstellend; stellvertretend; —, *s.* Stellvertreter, Repräsentant, *m.* Vorbild, *n.* Vorstellung, *f.*  
**Repress, v.a.** unterdrücken; Einhalt thun.  
**Repression, s.** Unterdrückung, *f.*  
**Repressive, adj.** unterdrückend, steuernd.  
**Reprieve, v.a.** eine Frist oder einen Aufschub bewilligen; —, *s.* Frist; Aufschub, *m.*  
**Reprimand, s.** Verweis, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einen Verweis geben, tadeln, schelten.  
**Reprint, v.a.** wiederdrucken; wieder auslegen; —, *s.* zweiter Abdruck, *m.*  
**Reprisals, s.** *pl.* Repressalien, *f.* *pl.* Wiedervergeltung, *f.*  
**Reproach, v.a.** vorwerfen; —, *s.* Vorwurf, *m.*  
**Reproachful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* beleidigend.  
**Reprobate, adj.** verwerfen; —, *s.* ruchlose Mensch, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verwerfen, verdammen, unwilliglich verurtheilen.  
**Reprobation, s.** Verdammsurtheil, *n.* ewige Verdammung, *f.*  
**Reproduce, v.a.** wieder hervorbringen.  
**Reproduction, s.** Wiederverzeugung, Wiederherbeibringung, Reproduktion, *f.*  
**Reproof, s.** Vorwurf, *m.*  
**Reprove, v.a.** tadeln, rügen; widerlegen.  
**Reprover, s.** Tadler, *m.*  
**Reptile, s.** kriechend; —, *s.* Wurm, *m.*  
**Republic, s.** Freistaat, *m.* Republik, *f.*  
**Republican, adj.** republikanisch; —, *s.* Republikaner, *m.*

**Repudiate**, *v.a.* verstoßen, zurückweisen, nicht anerkennen.  
**Repudiation**, *s.* Nichtanerkennung, Verstoßung einer Frau, *f.*  
**Repugnance**, *s.* Widerstand; Widerwille, *m.*  
**Repugnant**, *adj.* widerstrebend, zuwider.  
**Repulse**, *v.a.* zurücktreiben; abschlagen; to be repulsed, abgewiesen werden, eine abschlägige Antwort erhalten; —, *s.* Abweisung, *f.*  
**Repulsion**, *s.* Abweisung, Zurückstoßung, *f.*  
**Repulsive**, *adj.* widrig, abstoßend; zurückstoßend.  
**Reputable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* ehrbar, angesehen, achtbar.  
**Reputation**, *s.* Ruf, gute Ruf, gute Name, *m.*  
**Repute**, *v.a.* halten für, achten; —, *s.* Ruf, *m.*  
**Request**, *s.* Bitte, *f.* Anliegen, Besuch, *n.*; to be in great —, sehr gesucht sein; —, *v.a.* ersuchen.  
**Requiem**, *s.* Seelenmesse, *f.*; Requiem, *m.*  
**Require**, *v.a.* verlangen, fordern; bitten.  
**Requisite**, *s.* Erforderniß, *n.*  
**Requisition**, *s.* Forderung; Requisition, *f.*  
**Requital**, *s.* Vergeltung, *f.*  
**Requite**, *v.a.* vergelten.  
**Rescind**, *v.a.* abschaffen, umstoßen; abschneiden.  
**Rescript**, *s.* Rückschreiben, *n.*; Verordnung, *f.*; Befehl, *m.* Rescript des ehemaligen römischen Kaiser, *n.*  
**Rescue**, *v.a.* befreien; —, *s.* Befreiung, Hilfe, *f.*  
**Research**, *s.* Untersuchung, *f.*  
**Resemblance**, *s.* Ähnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Resemble**, *v.a.* ähnlich sein.  
**Resent**, *v.a.* übel aufnehmen; ahnden.  
**Resentment**, *s.* Eindruck, *m.*; Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; Gefühl, *n.*; Rache, *f.*; Born, *m.*  
**Reservation**, *s.* Aufbewahrung, Zurückhaltung, *f.*; Vorbehalt, *m.*  
**Reserve**, *v.a.* aufbewahren; — to one's self, sich vorhalten; —, *s.* Rückhalt, *m.*; Zurückhaltung, *f.*; Verbot, *n.*; Reserve, *f.*; Reserve-Corps, *n.*; to keep in —, für den Notfall aufbewahren.  
**Reserved**, *part. & adj.* verschlossen, zurückhaltend.  
**Reservoir**, *s.* Behälter, *m.*; Becken, *n.*  
**Reship**, *v.a.* wieder verladen.  
**Reshipment**, *s.* Wiedereinschiffung, Wiederverschiffung, *f.*  
**Reside**, *v.n.* wohnen.  
**Residence**, *s.* Aufenthalt, Wohnort, *m.*  
**Resident**, *adj.* wohnhaft; —, *s.* Resident, *m.*  
**Residential**, *adj.* gewöhnlich an einem Orte wohnend, sich aufhaltend.  
**Residuary**, *adj.* übrig bleibend; — legatee, *s.* Haupterbe, *m.*  
**Residue**, **Residuum**, *s.* Uebrig, *n.* Rest, Rückstand; Botensatz, *m.* Residuum, *m.*  
**Resign**, *v.a.* entsagen, Verzicht thun, abtreten; sich ergeben.  
**Resignation**, *s.* Entsagung, Abtretung, Ergabung, *f.*  
**Resin**, *s.* Harz, *n.*  
**Resinous**, *adj.* harzig.  
**Resist**, *v.a. & n.* widerstehen.

**Resistance**, *s.* Widerstand, *m.*  
**Resistless**, *adj.* unwiderstehlich; halslos.  
**Resolute**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* entschlossen.  
**Resoluteness**, *s.* Entschlossenheit, *f.*  
**Resolution**, *s.* Auflösung; Verteilung, *f.*; Vorsatz, Entschluß, Beschluß, *m.*  
**Resolvable**, *adj.* auflöslich.  
**Resolve**, *v.a.* auflösen; schmelzen; erklären; überzeugen; vermögen; —, *v.n.* beschließen; schmelzen; —, *s.* Entschluß, Beschluß, *m.*  
**Resolved**, *adj.* entschlossen, beschloffen.  
**Resonant**, *adj.* wiederhallend.  
**Report**, *v.n.* sich begeben; besuchen; —, *s.* Versammlung, *f.*; Besuch, *m.*  
**Resound**, *v.a.* wiederhallen.  
**Resource**, *s.* Hilfsmittel, *n.*; Hilfsquelle, Zuflucht, *f.*  
**Respect**, *v.a.* etwas ansehen, darauf hinsehen; nach etwas gerichtet sein, sich auf etwas beziehen; etwas berücksichtigen, darauf sehen, achten oder Rücksicht nehmen; achten, hochachten, verehren; —, *s.* Rücksicht; Achtung; Ehrerbietung, Ehrfurcht; achtungswerthe oder ehrwürdige Gemüthsart, *f.* achtungswerthe Sinn; Ruf, *m.*; Vorsicht, Schutzsamkeit, *f.*; in —, rücksichtlich; hinsichtlich; in Betreff; in many respects, in mancher Hinsicht; in some —, gewissermaßen; with — to, in Rücksicht auf; to pay one's respects to any one, Jemanden seine Ehrerbietung, seinen Respekt bezeigen, seine Aufmerksamkeit, sein Kompliment machen; pray present my respects to him, ich bitte, machen Sie ihm meine Empfehlung.  
**Respectability**, *s.* Achtbarkeit, *f.*; Ansehen, *n.*  
**Respectable**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* achtbar, achtungswürdig, ehrenwerth, ansehnlich.  
**Respectful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehrerbietig, höflich; —ness, *s.* Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.*  
**Respecting**, *part. & adj.* betreffend.  
**Respective**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sich beziehend; besondere, eigen, gebührend.  
**Respiration**, *s.* Athmen, *m.*  
**Respiratory**, *adj.* zum Athmen tauglich; the — organs, die Werkzeuge des Athmens, *n. pl.*  
**Respire**, *v.n.* athmen.  
**Respite**, *v.a.* aufschieben, ausruhen lassen; —, *s.* Frist, *f.*; Stillstand, Aufschub des Todesurtheils, *n.*  
**Resplendence**, *s.* Glanz, *m.*  
**Resplendent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glänzend.  
**Respond**, *v.a.* antworten; entsprechen.  
**Respondent**, *s.* Beklagte, *m. & f.*; Verteidiger, *m.*  
**Response**, *s.* Antwort, *f.*  
**Responsibility**, *s.* Verantwortlichkeit, *f.*  
**Responsible**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verantwortlich, zahlungsfähig.  
**Responsive**, *adj.* antwortend; entsprechend.  
**Rest**, *s.* Raß, Ruhe, *f.*; Schlaf; Ruheplatz, Ruhepunkt; Rest, *m.*; —, *v.n.* ruhen; verbleiben; sein; beruhigen; übrig bleiben; —, *v.a.* ruhen lassen; stügen.  
**Resting-place**, *s.* Ruheplatz, *m.*

**Restitution**, *s.* Wiederherstellung, Wiedereinstellung, *f.*  
**Restive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* (of horses) stödig; starkstöpfig; starkstänmig; ruhend, unbeweglich; -ness, *s.* Stätigkeit eines Pferdes; Starrköpfigkeit, *f.* Starrsinn, *m.*  
**Restless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rastlos; schlaflos; -ness, *s.* Rastlosigkeit; Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*  
**Restoration**, *s.* Wiederherstellung, Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*  
**Restorative**, *adj.* stärkend; -, *s.* stärkende Mittel, *n.*  
**Restore**, *v.a.* wieder ersetzen, wieder herstellen.  
**Restrain**, *v.a.* zurückhalten, einschränken.  
**Restrainable**, *adj.* einschränkbar.  
**Restraint**, *s.* Einschränkung, *f.*; Saum, Zwang, *m.* Verbot, *n.* Gefangenschaft, *f.*  
**Restrict**, *v.a.* einschränken.  
**Restriction**, *s.* Einschränkung, *f.*  
**Restrictive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einschränkend.  
**Result**, *v.n.* zurückfliegen; entstehen, entspringen, hervorgehen; folgern; -, *s.* Folge, *f.*; Resultat, *m.*; Wirkung, *f.*  
**Resume**, *v.a.* zurücknehmen; wieder anfangen.  
**Resumption**, *s.* kurze Wiederholung, *f.*; Wiederaufnehmen, *n.*  
**Resurrection**, *s.* Auferstehung, *f.*  
**Resuscitate**, *v.a.* wieder erwecken, beleben, erweuern.  
**Resuscitation**, *s.* Wibererweckung, *f.*  
**Retail**, *v.a.* zerlegen; Kleinhandel treiben; erzählen; -, *s.* Kleinhandel, *m.*  
**Retailer**, *s.* Krämer, Kleinhändler, *m.*  
**Retain**, *v.a.* behalten; mitheben; zurückhalten.  
**Retainer**, *s.* Anhänger; Client, *m.*  
**Retake**, *v.a. in.* wieder nehmen.  
**Retaliate**, *v.a.* wiedervergelten.  
**Retaliation**, *s.* Wiedervergeltung, *f.*  
**Retard**, *v.a.* verzögern.  
**Retardation**, *s.* Verzögerung, *f.*  
**Retarder**, *s.* Verzögerer, *m.*  
**Retch**, *v.n.* sich erbrechen, sich würgen.  
**Retention**, *s.* Zurückhaltung; Einschränkung, *f.*  
**Retentive**, *adj.* zurückhaltend, behaltend; (of memory) treu.  
**Retentiveness**, *s.* Vermögen zurückhalten, zu behalten, Gedächtniß, *n.*  
**Reticence**, *s.* Verschweigen, *n.*  
**Reticular**, *adj.* netzförmig.  
**Retina**, *s.* Netzhaut des Auges, *f.*  
**Retinue**, *s.* Gefolge, *n.*  
**Retire**, *v.n.* sich zurückziehen.  
**Retired**, *part. & adj.* eingezogen; geheim.  
**Retirement**, *s.* Abgeschiedenheit, *f.*; Ruhestand, *m.*  
**Retort**, *v.a.* zurückwerfen; erwidern; -, *s.* Wortwurf, *m.*; Erwiderung, *f.*  
**Retoss**, *v.a.* zurückwerfen.  
**Retouch**, *v.a.* wieder berühren; überarbeiten; verbessern.  
**Trace**, *v.a.* wieder zeichnen; nachgehen; - one's steps, wieder zurückgehen.  
**Retract**, *v.a.* widerrufen, zurücknehmen.

**Retraction**, *s.* Widerruf, *m.*  
**Retraction**, *s.* Zurücknahme, Widerrufung, *f.*  
**Retreat**, *s.* Rückzug; Zufluchtsort, *m.*; Eingezogenheit, *f.*; -, *v.n.* sich zurückziehen; retrieren.  
**Retrench**, *v.a.* wegschneiden; abtun, vermindern; -, *v.n.* sich einschränken.  
**Retrenchment**, *s.* Einschränkung, Weglassung; Verminderung; Verschonung, *f.*  
**Retribution**, *s.* Wiedervergeltung, Vergeltung, *f.*  
**Retributive**, *adj.* vergeltend.  
**Retrievable**, *adj.* ersichtlich.  
**Retrieve**, *v.a.* wieder bekommen; wieder ersetzen, wieder gut machen.  
**Retrograde**, *adj.* rückgängig; -, *v.n.* rückwärts gehen.  
**Retrogression**, *s.* Rückgang, *m.*  
**Retrospect**, **Retrospection**, *s.* Rückblick, *m.*  
**Retrospective**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rückblickend.  
**Return**, *v.n.* zurückkommen, zurückkehren; wiederkehren; erwidern, antworten; -, *v.a.* zurückgeben, wiedergeben, erwidern; zurückschicken, zurücksenden; überschicken, überliefern; aneben, meßen, berichten; - an answer, antworten; - thanks, danken, Dank abstellen, Dank sagen, vergelten; the members returned, die zum Parlamente gewählten Mitglieder; -, *s.* Rückkunft, Rückkehr, Wiederkehr, *f.*; Umlauf, Wechsel; Rückfall, *m.*; Rückgabe, Zurückgabe; Rückzahlung; Erkenntlichkeit, Vergeltung, *f.*; Wiedereinkommen, Wiedereingehen des für Waaren u. ausgelegten Geldes, *m.* Gewinn, *m.*; (with merchants) Geldsendung, Remesse, Remesse, *f.* Bericht den ein öffentlicher Beamter über den Vollzug eines ihm höchsten Orts erteilten Auftrags oder Befehls erstattet; Bericht über die vollzogene Wahl von Parlamentsgliedern, *m.* der Wahlbericht und die Wahl selbst; Krankenbericht, *m.* Krankenliste, Liste der Bleibenden (in architecture) der mit der Fronte eines Gebäudes verbundene Seitenthail, *pl.* die geträumten Theile einer Sache, Krümmungen, Wendungen, Bewegungen, *f. pl.*; - days (or returns) gewisse Tage während der Diäten (terms), an denen, über den Vollzug aller, bei dem Kanzleigericht (court of chancery) ausgewirkten Befehle (writs) Bericht erstattet werden kann.  
**Reunion**, *s.* Wiedervereinigung, *f.*  
**Reunite**, *v.a.* wieder vereinigen; -, *v.n.* sich wieder vereinigen.  
**Reveal**, *v.a.* offenbaren, entdecken.  
**Revel**, *v.n.* schwärmen, schmausen; -, *s.* Gelage, *n.* Schmauß, *m.*  
**Revelation**, *s.* Offenbarung, *f.*  
**Reveller**, *s.* Schmelger, *m.*  
**Revelry**, *s.* Schmauserei, *f.* Saus und Braus, *m.*  
**Revenge**, *s.* Rache, Abnuthung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* rächen.  
**Revengeful**, *adj.* -ly *adv.* rachgierig.  
**Revengefulness**, *s.* Rachgierigkeit, *f.*  
**Revenger**, *s.* Rächer, *m.*  
**Revenue**, *s.* Einkommen, *n.*; Einkünfte, *pl.*  
**Reverberate**, *v.a. & n.* zurückschlagen; zurückstrahlen; wiederhallen.

**Reverberation**, *s.* Wiederhallen, *n.* Zurückwerfung, *f.*

**Reverence**, *s.* Ehrerbietung, *f.*; (title) Ehrwürden; Hochwürden; —, *v.a.* verehren.

**Reverend**, *adj.* ehrwürdig.

**Reverent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehrerbietig.

**Reverential**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ehrerbietig.

**Reverie**, *s.* Träumerei, *f.*

**Reverse**, *v.a.* umkehren, umändern; umstoßen; widerrufen; —, *s.* Rückseite, *f.*; Gegentheil; Unglück, *n.*

**Reversely**, *adv.* entgegengesetzt.

**Reversion**, *s.* Rückfall, Heimfall, *m.* Anwartschaft, *f.*

**Reversionary**, *adj.* anwartschaftlich.

**Revert**, *v.n.* zurückkehren, zurückfallen.

**Review**, *v.a.* zurücksehen; untersuchen; recensiren; mustern; —, *s.* Uebersicht; Musterung, Recension, *f.*

**Reviewer**, *s.* Recensent, Mitarbeiter an einer literarischen Zeitschrift, *m.*

**Revoke**, *v.a.* schmäheln.

**Revisal**, *s.* Durchsicht, zweite Prüfung, *f.*

**Revise**, *v.a.* wieder durchsehen; —, *s.* zweite Probebogen, *m.* zweite Correctur, *f.*

**Revision**, *s.* Durchsicht, Revision, *f.*

**Revisit**, *v.a.* wieder besuchen.

**Revival**, *s.* Wiederbelebung, *f.* Wiederaufleben, *n.*

**Revive**, *v.n.* wieder aufleben, sich erholen; —, *v.a.* aufmuntern; wieder herstellen.

**Revocable**, *adj.* widerruflich.

**Revocation**, *s.* Zurückrufung, Widerrufung, *f.*

**Revoke**, *v.a.* widerrufen; Einhalt thun.

**Revolt**, *v.n.* revoltiren, sich empören; —, *s.* Empörung, *f.*

**Revolution**, *s.* Umwälzung, *f.* Drehen, *n.* Rundbewegung, *f.* Kreislauf, *m.*

**Revolutionary**, *adj.* revolutionär.

**Revolutionist**, *s.* Empörer, Staatsumwälzer, Revolutionär, *m.*

**Revolutionise**, *v.a.* revolutioniren.

**Revolve**, *v.a.* umwälzen; erwidern; —, *v.n.* sich umbrehen.

**Reward**, *v.n.* vergelten, belohnen; —, *s.* Belohnung, *f.* Lohn, *m.*

**Rewarder**, *s.* Vergelter, Belohnner, *m.*

**Rewrite**, *v.a.* wieder schreiben, von Neuem schreiben.

**Rhapsodical**, *adj.* unzusammenhängend, abgetrennt, rhapsodisch.

**Rhapsodist**, *s.* Einer der Rhapsodien recitirt oder ab singt; Zusammenschreiber, Rhapsodist, *m.*

**Rhapsody**, *s.* ein Bruchstück, Theil oder Gesang, besonders von den Heldengerichten Homers, Rhapsodie, *f.* Stoppelwerk, Blüthen, *n.*; a — of words, ein wilder Strom von Wörtern; a — of impertinences, ein Wulst von Unverschämtheiten.

**Rhetoric**, *s.* Redekunst, *f.*

**Rhetorical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* rednerisch, redend, rhetorisch.

**Rhetorician**, *s.* Redekünstler, Lehrer der Redekunst, Rhetor; Redner, *m.*

**Rheum**, *s.* Schnupfen, Fluß, *m.*

**Rheumatic**, *adj.* flussartig, schnupfig, rheumatisch; zu Flüssen, Rheumatismen geneigt, mit Flüssen behaftet; launisch, jählich; — fever, Flussfieber, *n.*

**Rheumatism**, *s.* Rheumatismus, *m.*

**Rhinoceros**, *s.* Rhinoceros, Nashorn, *n.*

**Rhubarb**, *s.* Rhabarber, *m.*

**Rhyme**, *s.* Reim, *m.*; Gebicht, *n.*; —, *v.n.* reimen.

**Rhymer**, **Rhymater**, *s.* Reimschmied, *m.*

**Rythm**, *s.* Rhythmus, Vers, *m.*

**Rythmical**, *adj.* ebenmäßig, wohlklingend, rhythmisch.

**Rib**, *s.* Rippe, *f.*

**Ribald**, *adj.* herumstreifend, gemein, niedrig, schlecht; —, *s.* ein herumschweifender, liebertlicher Mensch, der Riepel.

**Ribaldry**, *s.* Botenreisen, *n.*; Vierterlichkeit, *f.*

**Ribband**, **Ribbon**, *s.* Band, *n.* Worte, *f.*; — weaver, Bandmacher, *m.* Posamentierer, *m.*

**Ribbed**, *adj.* gerippt.

**Rice**, *s.* Reis, *m.*

**Rich**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* reich; kostbar; vorzüglich.

**Riches**, *s. pl.* Reichthum, *m.*

**Richness**, *s.* Reichthum; Ueberfluß, *m.* Pracht, Stärke, *f.*

**Rick**, *s.* Schober, *m.*

**Rickets**, *s.* englische Krankheit, Rachitis, *f.*

**Rickety**, *adj.* mit der englischen Krankheit behaftet.

**Rid**, *v.a. ir.* befreien; weg schaffen; to get — of, los werden; —, *adj.* befreit, los.

**Riddance**, *s.* Befreiung; Wegschaffung, *f.*

**Riddle**, *s.* Räthsel; (sieve) grobe Sieb, *n.*; —, *v.a.* enträthseln, auflösen.

**Ride**, *v.a. & n. ir.* reiten; fahren; sich stützen; —, *s.* Ritt, *m.* Fahrt, *f.*

**Rider**, *s.* Reiter; Reiter, *m.*

**Ridge**, *s.* Rückgrat, Rücken; Gipfel, *m.* Kuppe, *f.*

**Ridicule**, *s.* Lächerlichkeit, *n.*; —, *v.a.* lächerlich machen.

**Ridiculous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* lächerlich.

**Ridiculousness**, *s.* Lächerlichkeit, *f.*

**Riding**, *s.* Reiten; Fahren, *n.*; — coat, Reitrock, Reiserock, *m.*; — habit, Reitkleid eines Frauenzimmers, *n.*; — school, Reitschule, Reitbahn, *f.*

**Rife**, *adj.* häufig, herrschend.

**Rifeness**, *s.* Allgemeinheit, Menge, *f.*

**Riff**, *s.* Riff, *n.* Sandbant, *n.*

**Riff-raff**, *s.* Gesindel, Pack, *n.* Ausfluß, *m.*

**Rifle**, *v.a.* rauben, wegnehmen; plündern, rieseln; —, *s.* (weapon) Büchse, *f.*; —man, Schaschüpe, *m.*

**Rift**, *s.* Riß, *m.* Spalte, *f.*; —, *v.a. & n.* spalten.

**Rig**, *s.* Spitze, Kuppe, *f.*; Spieß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* schmücken; aufstelen.

**Rigger**, *s.* Teller, Tafelmeister, *m.*

**Rigging**, *s.* Tafelwert, *n.*

**Right**, *adj. & adv.* recht; gerade, senkrecht; ge-

fund; richtig; wahr; echt; rechtmäßig; redlich;  
 you say —, ihr sprecht wahr; I am not —, (in  
 health) mir ist nicht recht, ich befinde mich nicht  
 wohl; —, to be in one's — senses, bei Sinnen  
 sein; —, *adv.* vorzüglich, sehr, recht; gerade;  
 — on, geradeaus; —ly, *adv.* recht, gerade; mit  
 Recht; rechtlich; genau; he was — served,  
 ihm geschah recht; —, *s.* Recht, *n.*; Rechte,  
 rechte Hand, *f.*; you are in the —, ihr habt  
 Recht; by rights, von Rechtswegen; in his or  
 her own —, durch Geburt; to rights, stracks,  
 gerades Weges; zurecht; to set to rights, zu-  
 rechtshelfen, zurechtweisen; vereinigen, versöhnen;  
 —, *v.a.* in die rechte Lage bringen; wieder  
 aufrichten, ein Schiff, nachdem es gestohlten hat,  
 aufholen; in seinem Rechte schützen, Recht ver-  
 schaffen, Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen; —, *v.n.*  
 (of a ship) sich aufrichten.

Righteous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gerecht, rechtschaffen.  
 Righteousness, *s.* Gerechtigkeit, Rechtschaffen-  
 heit, *f.*

Rightful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* rechtmäßig.

Rightfulness, *s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*

Rigbtiness, *s.* Geradheit, *f.*

Rigid, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* steif; starr; streng.

Rigidity, *s.* Steifigkeit, Strenge, *f.*

Rigorous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* streng.

Rigour, *s.* Schärfe; Strenge, *f.*

Rill, *s.* Bach, *m.*

Rim, *s.* Rand, *m.* Einfassung, *f.*

Rind, *s.* Rinde, Schale, *f.*

Ring, *s.* Ring, Kreis; Klang, *m.* Geläute, *n.*;

—dove, Ringeltaube, *f.*; —, *v.a.* läuten, klin-  
 geln; umzingeln; —, *v.n.* schallen, klingen.

Ringleader, *s.* Räufelührer, *m.*

Ringworm, *s.* Bittermal, *n.* Flechte, *f.*

Ringlet, *s.* Ringelst, *n.*; Locke, *f.*

Rinse, *v.a.* spülen, ausspülen.

Riot, *s.* Schwelgen, *n.*; Aufstand, *m.*; —, *v.n.*

schwärmen; einen Aufruhr machen.

Rioter, *s.* Schwelger; Aufrührer, *m.*

Riotous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* aufrührerisch; schwelge-  
 risch; —ness, *s.* Lärm, *m.* Schwelgerei, *f.*

Rip, *v.a.* auftrennen, aufreißen.

Ripe, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* reif.

Ripen, *v.a.* & *n.* reifen, zeitigen, reif werden.

Ripeness, *s.* Reife, *f.*

Ripple, *s.* Flachsrißel, *f.*; Wellengekräusel, *n.*

Rise, *v.n.ir.* sich erheben; aufsteigen; aufgehen;

entstehen; sich empören; sich darbieten; —, *s.*

Aufsteigen, *n.* Anhöhe, *f.*; Aufgang; Ursprung, *m.*

Risible, *adj.* lächerlich.

Rising, *s.* Aufstehen, *n.* Aufstand, *m.*; Aufstei-  
 hung, *f.*; — of the sun, Sonnenaufgang, *m.*

Riak, *s.* Wagnis, *n.*; —, *v.a.* wagen.

Rite, *s.* feierliche Gebrauch; Ritus, *m.*

Ritual, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* feierlich.

Rival, *s.* Nebenbuhler, *m.*; —, *adj.* wettkampfend;

—, *v.a.* & *n.* wettkampfen.

Rivalry, *s.* Mitbewerbung, *f.* Wettkampf, *m.*

Rive, *v.a.ir.* spalten; —, *v.n.* sich spalten.

River, *s.* Fluß, Strom, *m.*

Rivet, *s.* Niet, *n.*; Nietnagel, *m.* —, *v.a.* nieten;  
 mit Schließen befestigen, einprägen, befestigen.

Rivulet, *s.* Flüsschen, *n.* Bach, *m.*

Roach, *s.* Roche; Felsen, *m.*; as sound as a —,  
 so gesund wie ein Fisch.

Road, *s.* Weg, *m.* Straße; Riede, *f.*; —stead,  
 Unterplatz, *m.*; —way, Heerstraße, *f.*

Roam, *v.n.* herumstreichen; —, *v.a.* durchwan-  
 dern.

Roamer, *s.* Wanderer, Landstreicher, *m.*

Roan, *adj.* rötlich grau, grau rötlich; — horse,  
 Rothschimmel, *m.*

Roar, *v.n.* brüllen; toben; —, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*

Roast, *v.a.* braten; rösten; —, *adj.* gebraten.

Roast-meat, *s.* Braten, *m.*

Roaster, *s.* Röster; Bratrost, *m.*

Rob, *v.a.* rauben, berauben.

Robber, *s.* Räuber, *m.*

Robbery, *s.* Raub, Diebstahl, *m.*

Robe, *s.* Staatskleid, *n.* Lalar, *m.*; —, *v.a.* be-  
 kleiden.

Robin, *s.* Robert, *m.*

Robust, *adj.* rüstig, stark.

Robustness, *s.* Stärke, Rüstigkeit, *f.*

Rochet, *s.* Oberrock, *m.*; Chorhemd mit engen  
 Ärmeln, *n.* eine Art Seehahn, Pfeifer, *m.* Dicer-  
 leier, *f.*

Rock, *s.* Felsen, *m.* Klippe, *f.*; Spinnrocken, *m.*;

—salt, Steinsalz, natürliche Koch- oder Küchensalz,  
*n.*; —, *v.a.* & *n.* schütteln, wiegen, wanfen,  
 schwanken.

Rocket, *s.* Rakete, *f.*

Rockiness, *s.* Felsigkeit, *f.*

Rocking-chair, *s.* Schaukelstuhl, *m.*

Rocking-horse, *s.* Schaukelpferd, *n.*

Rocky, *adj.* felsig.

Rod, *s.* Ruthe, *f.*; Stab, *m.*

Rodomontade, *s.* Aufschneiderei, *f.*; —, *v.n.* auf-  
 schneiden, prahlen.

Roe, *s.* Reh, *n.*; Hirschkuh, *f.*; Rogen, *m.*

Rogation, *s.* Bitte, *f.* Gebet, *n.*; — week, Bet-  
 woche, Kreuzwoche, *f.*

Rogue, *s.* Schurke, Spitzbube, Schelm, *m.*

Roguery, *s.* Schelmerci, *f.*

Roguish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schelmisch, schurken-  
 mäßig.

Roguishness, *s.* Schelmerci, *f.*

Roll, *v.a.* rollen, walzen; einwickeln; —, *v.n.*  
 sich drehen; —, *s.* Rolle, Walze, *f.*; kleines  
 rundes Brod, *n.* Semmel, *f.*; Urkunde, *f.* Zaf-  
 buch; Archiv des Krongerichts, *n.*

Roller, *s.* Rolle, Walze, *f.*

Rolling-pin, *s.* Rollholz, *n.*

Romance, *s.* Romange, *f.*; Roman, *m.*; —, *v.n.*  
 aufschneiden.

Romancoer, *s.* Romanensreiber, Aufschneider, *m.*

Romantic, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* romanhaft, aben-  
 teuerlich, märchenhaft; reizend, bezaubernd,  
 wildschön, romantisch.

Romish, *adj.* katholisch, päpstlich, römisch.

Romp, *s.* plumpe Spiel; wilde Mädchen, *n.*

Orange, *f.*; *v.n.* sich herumwalgen, plump spielen.

**Rood**, *s.* Ruthe, *f.* (16½ Fuß).  
**Roof**, *s.* Dach, *n.*; *Deck*, *f.*; *Gaumen*, *m.*; — *v.a.* mit einem Dache versehen.  
**Rook**, *s.* Saatträhe, *f.*; (in chess) Thurm, *m.*  
**Rookery**, *s.* Strälgengasse, *n.*  
**Room**, *s.* Raum, *m.*; *Stube*, *f.* *Zimmer*, *n.*  
**Roominess**, *s.* Geräumigkeit, *f.*  
**Roomy**, *adj.* geräumig.  
**Roost**, *s.* Schlafstange Hühnerstange, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sich setzen; wohnen, horsten.  
**Root**, *s.* Wurzel, *f.*; *Ursprung*, *m.*; —, *v.n.* einwurzeln.  
**Rope**, *s.* Seil, Tau, *n.*; *Strid*, *m.*; — *dancer*, Seiltänzer, *m.*; — *ladder*, Strickleiter, *f.*; — *maker*, Seiler, *m.*; — *walk*, Seilerbahn, *f.*; — *yarn*, Kabelgarn, *n.*  
**Ropy**, *adj.* flebrig.  
**Rosaceous**, *adj.* rosenartig.  
**Rosary**, *s.* Rosenkranz, *n.*; *Rosenkranz*, *m.*  
**Rose**, *s.* Rose, *f.*; — *bud*, Rosenknospe, *f.*; — *bush*, Rosenstock, *m.*; — *wood*, Rosenholz, *n.*  
**Roseate**, *adj.* rosig.  
**Rosemary**, *s.* Rosmarin, *m.*  
**Rosette**, *s.* (ornament) Röschen, *n.*  
**Rosin**, *s.* Harz, *n.*  
**Rosiny**, *adj.* harzig.  
**Rostrum**, *s.* Schnabel; Schiffsnabel, *m.* *Rednerbühne*; (with surgeons) Wundzange, Schnabelzange, *f.*  
**Rosy**, *adj.* rosig, rosicht.  
**Rot**, *v.n.* faulen; —, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.*  
**Rotation**, *s.* Umdrehung, *f.*; *Wechsel*, *m.*; by —, nach der Reihe.  
**Rotatory**, *adj.* sich in einem Kreise bewegend, kreisend; — *motion*, Kreisbewegung, *f.*  
**Rotary**, *adj.* kreisend, sich drehend.  
**Rote**, *s.* Drehklimper, Leier; *Routine*, *f.*; by —, durch Übung.  
**Rotten**, *adj.* verfault; hinfällig; — *stone*, Tripel, Tripelstein, *m.*  
**Rottenness**, *s.* Fäulniß, *f.*  
**Rotund**, *adj.* rund.  
**Rotundity**, *s.* Ründe, *f.*  
**Rouge**, *s.* Schminke, *f.*; —, *v.n.* Roth auflegen, sich schminken; —, *v.a.* schminken.  
**Rough**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* roh, rau, uneben; ungefügt; stürmisch; — *cast*, rohe Entwurf, *m.*; — *draught*, erste Entwurf, *m.*; — *hew*, *v.a.* aus dem Groben arbeiten, flüchtig entwerfen; — *shod*, scharf beschlagen.  
**Rough-draw**, *v.a.* entwerfen.  
**Roughen**, *v.n.* rau machen.  
**Roughness**, *s.* Rauigkeit, Rauhheit, Strenge, *f.*  
**Round**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* rund; unverholen; offenerzig; —, *s.* Ründe, *f.*; *Sirkel*, Kreislauf, *m.*; *Runde*, *f.*; *Spresse*; *Salve*, *f.*; *Umschweif*, *m.*; —, *adv. & prep.* im Kreise, herum; —, *v.a.* runden; umgeben; —, *prep.* um.  
**Roundness**, *s.* Rundung, *f.*  
**Rouse**, *v.a.* aufwecken; aufmuntern.  
**Rout**, *s.* Aufschau, *m.*; *Rotte*, *Bande*; *Niederlage*, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zerstreuen, in die Flucht schlagen.

**Route**, *s.* Weg, Marsch, *m.* *Marschroute*, *f.*  
**Routine**, *s.* Gewohnheit, Übung, *f.*  
**Roze**, *v.a.* herumstreifen.  
**Rover**, *s.* Herumstreifer, Räuber, *m.*  
**Row**, *s.* Reihe, *f.*; —, *v.a. & n.* rudern.  
**Row**, *s.* Rarm; *Verweid*, *m.*  
**Rowel**, *s.* Spornstachel, Scharfzahn, *n.*  
**Rower**, *s.* Ruderer, *m.*  
**Royal**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* königlich.  
**Royalist**, *s.* Königlichgestimmte, *m.*; —, *adj.* königlich gestimmt.  
**Royalty**, *s.* Königthum, *n.*  
**Rub**, *v.a.* reiben; wischen; hindern, drängen; —, *v.n.* sich reiben; —, *s.* Stoß, Verweid, *m.*; *Stin-*  
*deriß*, *n.*  
**Rubber**, *s.* Reiber; *Megstein*, *m.*; (at whist) *Robber*, *m.*; *India* —, *Federharz*, *Gummilaft-*  
*cum*, *n.*  
**Rubbish**, *s.* Schutt; *Auswurf*, *m.*  
**Rubicund**, *adj.* rötlich.  
**Rubric**, *adj.* roth; —, *s.* Rubrik, *f.*  
**Ruby**, *s.* Rubin, *m.*; *Finne*, *f.*  
**Rudder**, *s.* Steuerruder, *n.*  
**Ruddiness**, *s.* Rötche, *f.*  
**Ruddy**, *adj.* rötlich, roth, frisch.  
**Rude**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* roh, ungebildet; streng.  
**Rudeness**, *s.* Rauhheit; Unwissenheit, *f.*; *Unge-*  
*stüm*, *m.*; *Kunstlosigkeit*, *f.*  
**Rudiment**, *s.* Grundlage, *f.*; *pl.* Anfangsgründe  
*m. pl.*  
**Rue**, *v.a.* bereuen; bedauern; —, *s.* Reue, *f.*  
*Rummer*, *m.*  
**Rueful**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* kläglich.  
**Ruefulness**, *s.* Traurigkeit, *f.*  
**Ruff**, *s.* Krause; *Kalte*, *f.*  
**Ruffian**, *s.* Raufbold; *Räuber*, *Barbar*, *Mörder*,  
*m.*; *Like*, wißt, wißt, *ruchlos*.  
**Ruffle**, *v.a.* raffen; verwirren; überraschen; —, *v.n.* rauh werden; flattern; —, *s.* Handkrause,  
*f.*; *Streit*, *Lumult*, *m.*; *Rühren* der *Trom-*  
*mel*, *n.*  
**Rug**, *s.* ein grobes wollenes Tuch, der grobe Fries;  
*die grobe wollene Decke*; ein starker wollener *Lep-*  
*sch*, der vor den Kamin gelegt wird; *rauhhaarige*  
*Hund*, *Pudel*, *m.*  
**Rugged**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* rauh; holperig; mür-  
*risch*; — *ness*, *s.* Rauigkeit, *f.*  
**Ruin**, *s.* Einsturz, *m.*; *Kuine*, *f.*; *Untergang*, *m.*;  
—, *v.a.* verwüsten.  
**Ruination**, *s.* Verwüstung, *f.*; *Verzerben*, *n.*  
**Ruinous**, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* verderblich; — *ness*, *s.*  
*Verfalligkeit*; *Verderblichkeit*, *f.*  
**Rule**, *s.* Regel; *Ordnung*; *Regierung*, *Her-*  
*schaft*, *f.* *Richtsicht*, *Lineal*, *n.*; —, *v.a. & n.*  
*ordnen*, *Einien* ziehen; *regeln*; *regieren*, *her-*  
*sch-*  
*en*, *verwalten*.  
**Ruler**, *s.* Herrscher, Verwalter, *m.*; *Lineal*, *n.*  
**Rum**, *s.* Rum, *m.*  
**Rumble**, *v.n.* rumpeln, rasseln, toben.  
**Ruminare**, *v.a. & n.* wiederkäuen; nachdenken.  
**Rumination**, *s.* Wiederkäuen; Nachsinnen, *n.*  
**Rummage**, *v.a. & n.* durchsuchen, durchwühlen.

**Ramour, s.** Gerächt, *n.*; -, *v.a.* ausprengen.

**Rump, s.** Rumpf, Streif, *m.*

**Rumple, s.** Rumpel, Falt, *f.*; -, *v.a.* zerknittern.

**Run, v.n.ir.** laufen, rennen; herumschwärmen; sich schnell von der Stelle bewegen; schiffen; (flow) rinnen, fließen, hinschleichen, gehen, tropfen, tränen; flüßig werden, schmelzen, aufthauen; sich erstrecken; durchziehen; lauten; beruhen; sich neigen; in einem gewissen Zustand gerathen; -, *v.a.* rennen, laufen; einschlagen; wagen; bewegen, laufen lassen; fließen lassen; mit sich führen; um die Wette laufen oder rennen lassen; stehen; in eine Offnung thun, stecken; schmelzen; Waaren heimlich und mit Umgehung des Zolles ein- oder ausführen; - *mad*, toll werden; *three times running*, dreimal hinter einander; - *high* (of the sea), hoch gehen; von Bedeutung sein, eine Höhe erreichen, theuer sein; - *into* debt, in Schulden gerathen, Schulden machen; - *a-ground*, auf den Grund laufen lassen; - *a-shore*, stranden lassen; - *a race*, wettrennen; - *a risk*, wagen; - *to seed*, in Samen schießen; - *foul of*, ansegen; - *about*, umherlaufen; - *against*, wider etwas laufen; begegnen, treffen; ungünstig ausfallen; gegen jemand anhängig gemacht sein; an Etwas stoßen, scheitern; - *along*, hinlaufen, hinfahren, sich über, *zc.* ..... verbreiten; - *away*, weglaufen, davonlaufen; sich entfernen, abschweifen; dahin fließen, schwinden... *with*, einführen, mit, *zc.* ..... durchgehen; hinreißen, sich in den Kopf setzen, sich einbilden; - *counter to*, dawider laufen, zuwider sein; - *down*, abfließen, trüben; matt jagen, abhegen; herabsetzen, verächtlich machen; verstummen machen; überwältigen, überhäufen, überschütten; - *from*, herkommen von; - *in*, laufen, hingerathen; sich vereinigen, übereinstimmen; wieder an Bord holen; ..... *the blood*, im Blute stehen; ..... *the head of*, die Ansicht sein; im Kopfe herumgehen; - *into*, sich hinneigen; in etwas gerathen oder verfallen; einge-  
hen; - *out*, auslaufen; treiben; erschöpfen;

ablaufen, erstrecken, laufen; im Rennen über-  
treffen, überrennen; den Lauf beendigen; - *over*,  
überlaufen, austreten; überrennen; durchlaufen,  
durchgehen; durchsehen, verbessern; bei den Um-  
ständen nicht verweilen; leicht über eine Sache  
hingehen, nur mit wenigen Worten berühren;  
- *through*, durchrennen, durchlaufen; durch-  
bohren; - *to*, beispringen; ausarten; sich hin-  
neigen; - *up*, aufsteigen lassen, erheben; über-  
treiben, loben; -, *s.* Rennen, Laufen, *n.* Lauf,  
*m.* Fahrt, *f.* Fluß, Fortgang, *m.*; *to take a* -,  
einen Anlauf nehmen, ansetzen; *in the long* -  
am Ende.

**Runagate, s.** Abtrünnige, Abgefallene, *m.*

**Runaway, s.** Ausreißer, Flüchtling, *m.*

**Rundle, s.** Sprosse, Welle, *f.*

**Runner, s.** Renner; Bote; Gerichtsdienier, *m.*

**Runnet, s.** Lab, *n.*

**Running, s.** Laufen, *n.*; -, *adj.* laufend,  
fließend.

**Rupture, s.** Bruch, Zwiespalt, *m.*; -, *v.m.*  
brechen, zerreißen.

**Rural, adj.** ländlich.

**Ruse, s.** Verschlagenheit, List, *f.*

**Rush, s.** Winse, *f.*; Sturz, Stoß, *m.*; -, *v.m.*  
rennen; *to in*, hineinstürzen; *to out*, hin-  
ausstürzen.

**Rusk, s.** Zwiebad, *m.*

**Russet, adj.** braunroth; bäuerlich; grau.

**Rust, s.** Rost; Schimmel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rosten;  
schimmeln.

**Rustic, adj.** -ally, *adv.* ländlich; bäuerlich;  
-, *s.* Bauer, *m.*

**Rusticate, v.m.** auf dem Lande wohnen.

**Rustication, s.** Landleben, *n.*

**Rusticity, s.** Grobheit, Bauernart, *f.*

**Rustle, v.n.** rauschen, rascheln.

**Rusty, adj.** rostig; schimmelig.

**Rut, s.** Brunst, *f.*; Gelse, *n.*

**Ruthless, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unarmherzig; -ness,  
*s.* Unarmherzigkeit, *f.*

**Ruttish, adj.** geil, wollüstig.

**Rye, s.** Roggen, *m.*; Korn, *n.*

**Sabbath, s.** Sabbath, *m.*

**Sable, s.** Sobel, *m.*; -, *adj.* düster, schwarz.

**Sabre, s.** Säbel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* säbeln.

**Saccharine, adj.** zuckerartig.

**Sacerdotal, adj.** priesterlich.

**Sack, s.** Sack, *m.*; Plünderung, *f.*; Sect, *m.*;  
-but, Possaune, *f.*; -cloth, Sackelwand, grobe  
Feinwand, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einsacken; plündern.

**Sacking, s.** Sackelwand, Plünderung, *f.*

**Sacrament, s.** Eid, *m.*; Sacrament; Abend-  
mahl, *n.*

**Sacramental, adj.** sacramentell.

**Sacred, adj.** -ly, *adv.* heilig.

**Sacredness, s.** Heiligkeit, *f.*

**Sacrifice, v.a.** opfern; aufopfern; -, *s.* Op-  
fer, *n.*

**Sacrilege, s.** Kirchenraub, Frevel, *m.*; Entwei-  
hung, *f.*

**Sacrilegious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* kirchenraubend;  
verrucht.

**Sacristan, s.** Küster, Kirchner, Messner, *m.*

**Sacristy, s.** Sakristei, *f.*

**Sad, adj.** -ly, *adv.* traurig; dunkel; betrüb-  
t; schwer, schwerfällig; dunkelfarbig.

Sadden, v.a. betrüben; verstimmen.

Saddle, s. Sattel, m.; -tree, Sattelhaken, Sattelsbaum, m.; -, v.a. satteln.

Saddler, s. Sattler, m.

Saddlery, s. Sattlerwaaren, f. pl.

Sadness, s. Traurigkeit, Schwermuth, f.

Safe, adj. -ly, adv. sicher; wohlbehalten; glücklich; -conduct, s. sicheres Geleit, n.; -, s. Weisheit, f.

Safeguard, s. Schutz, m.; Sicherheit, f.

Safety, s. Sicherheit, f.; Verhaft, m.

Saffron, s. Safran, m.; -, adj. safrangelb.

Sagacious, adj. -ly, adv. scharfsinnig.

Sagacity, s. Scharfsinn, m.

Sage, adj. weise, klug; gesittet, züchtig; -ly, adv. weislich; -, s. Weisheit, m. Salbei, f.

Sago, s. Sago, m.

Sail, s. Segel; Schiff, m. -, v.n. segeln; schwimmen; -cloth, Segeltuch, n.; -maker, Segelmacher, m.; -yard, Segelstange, Mast, f.; -yarn, Segelgarn, n.

Sailor, s. Matrose, Seemann, m.

Saint, s. Heilige, m. & f.; -like, adj. einem Heiligen angemessen, ähnlich, heilig; -ly, adj. heilig.

Sainted, adj. gottesfürchtig, selig, heilig.

Saintliness, s. Heiligkeit, f.

Sake, s. Ursache, f.; for the - of, um ..., willen; for my -, um meinerwillen.

Salad, s. Salat, m.

Salamander, s. Salamander, Molch, m.; Salamandereichse, f.

Salary, s. Besoldung, f.; Gehalt, n.

Sale, s. Verkauf; Absatz, m.; -sman, Verkäufer; Latenbiener, Kleiderhändler, m.

Saleable, adj. -bly, adv. verkäuflich.

Saleableness, s. Verkäuflichkeit, f.; gute Abgang, m.

Salient, adj. vorpringend, vortragend.

Saline, s. Saline, Salzquelle, f.; -, adj. salzig, salzig.

Saliva, s. Speichel, m.

Salivary, adj. den Speichel betreffend; -glands, Speicheldrüsen, f. pl.

Salivate, v.a. den Speichelfluss haben, salivieren.

Salivation, s. Speichelfluss, m. Salivierung, f.

Sallow, adj. bleich, blaß, gelblich; -, s. Weide, f.; -ness, s. Blässe, f.

Sally, s. Ausfall; weigige Einfall; Abstecher, m.; -, v.n. einen Ausfall thun.

Salmagundi, s. Gäringsalat, m. Salmagundi, n.

Salmon, s. Lachs, m.

Saloon, s. große Saal, Gesellschaftssaal, Salon, m.

Salt, s. Salz; Salz, n.; -s, s. pl. (with horse-men) muntere und stürzende Bewegungen und Sprünge, pl.; -, adj. salzig; -, v.a. salzen, einsalzen.

Saltiness, s. Salzigkeit, f.

Salt-petre, s. Salpeter, m.

Salubrious, adj. heilsam, nützlich.

Salubrity, s. Heilsamkeit, f.

Salutariness, s. Heilsamkeit, f.

Salutary, adj. heilsam.

Salutation, s. Gruß, n. Gruß, m.

Salute, v.a. grüßen; küssen; -, s. Gruß, Zug, m.

Salvage, s. Bergen, n. Bergesgeld, n.

Salvation, s. Seligmachung, Seligkeit, f.

Salvo, s. Salvo, f.

Salvo, s. Vorbehalt; Befehl, m. Ausrede, f.

Same, adj. dasselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, der (die, das) nämliche; das vorher Genannte, dasselbe, nämliche; -, adv. zusammen, beisammen; 'tis the very -, es ist eben dasselbe; it is the -, es ist das Seine.

Sameness, s. Identität; Einerleiheit, f.

Sample, s. Probe, f.; Beispiel, n.; -, v.a. eine Probe geben.

Sampler, s. Muster, Modelltuch, n.

Sanative, adj. heilsam.

Sanctification, s. Heiligung, Einsegnung, f.

Sanctify, v.a. heiligen.

Sanctimonious, adj. -ly, adv. heilig, scheinheilig.

Sanctimoniousness, s. Heiligkeit, Scheinheiligkeit, f.

Sanction, s. Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f.; -, v.a. sanctioniren, feierlich bestätigen.

Sanctity, s. Heiligkeit; Gottesfurcht, f.

Sanctuary, s. Heiligtum, n. Freistätte, f.

Sand, s. Sand, m.; -bag, Sandsack, m.; -box, Sandbüchse, f.; -stone, Sandstein, m.; -, v.a. sanden.

Sandals, s. Halbschuh, pl. Sandalen, f.

Sands, s. Sandufer, n.; Sandwüste, f.

Sandwich, s. kaltes Fleisch zwischen Butterbrot, n.

Sandy, adj. sandig.

Sane, adj. gesund, bei Sinnen, bei gesundem Verstande.

Sanguinary, adj. blutdürstig.

Sanguine, adj. blutreich; lebhaft, sanguinisch.

Sanity, s. Gesundheit, f.

Sap, s. Saft, das Holz zwischen der Rinde und dem Kern des Baumes, Splint, m. (in war) Tappe, f.; -, v.n. sapfen, sappiren; -, v.a. miniren, unterminiren, untergraben.

Sapience, s. Weisheit, f.

Sapient, adj. weise, klug.

Sapper, s. Sappeur, m.

Sarcasm, s. Bitterkeit; Spottrede, f.

Sarcastic, adj. -ally, adv. beißend, spöttisch.

Sarocenet, s. Taffet, m.

Sarcophagus, s. Sarkophag, m.

Sardel, s. die kleine Sardelle, Sardine.

Sash, s. Schärpe, f.; Schiefenfenster, n.

Satan, s. Satan, m.

Satanic, adj. satanisch, teuflisch.

Satchel, s. Schulsack, m.

Sate, v.a. sättigen.

Satellite, s. Arabant, Nebenplanet; Anhänger, m.

Satiety, v.a. sättigen, überfüllen.

Satiation, s. Sättigung, f.; Giel, m.

Satin, s. Atlas, m.

Satire, s. Spottschrift, Spottrede, Satire, f.



**Satirical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beißend.  
**Satirist**, *s.* Satiriker, Spottschriftsteller, *m.*  
**Satirize**, *v.a.* durchhecheln, beschütteln.  
**Satisfaction**, *s.* Genugthuung, Zufriedenheit, *f.*  
**Satisfactoriness**, *s.* Befriedigung, *f.*  
**Satisfactory**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* befriedigend.  
**Satisfy**, *v.a.* befriedigen, sättigen, genugs thun.  
**Saturate**, *v.a.* sättigen.  
**Saturation**, *s.* Sättigung, *f.*  
**Saturday**, *s.* Sonnabend, Samstag, *m.*  
**Saturnine**, *adj.* finster, schwermüthig.  
**Satyr**, *s.* Waldgott; Faun, *m.*  
**Sauce**, *s.* Sauce, Bräse, Würze; Unverschämtheit, *f.*; -box, *s.* Unverschämte, *m. & f.* -pan, *s.* Rastrol, Brühpfanne, *f.*; - *v.a.* mit Bräse versehen; würzen.  
**Saucer**, *s.* Untertasse, *f.*  
**Sauciness**, *s.* Unverschämtheit, *f.*  
**Saucy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unverschäm, trotzig.  
**Saunter**, *v.a.* schlendern.  
**Saunterer**, *s.* Müßiggänger, *m.*  
**Sausage**, *s.* Wurst, Bratwurst, *f.*  
**Savage**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild, roh, grausam, wüth; - *s.* Wilde, *m. & f.*  
**Savageness**, *s.* Wildheit, Rohheit, Grausamkeit, *f.*  
**Savanna**, *s.* (in America) Weidefläche, Grasfläche, *f.*  
**Save**, *v.a.* retten; sparen; - *adv. & prep.* außer, ausgenommen.  
**Saving**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erhaltend; sparsam; - *s.* Ersparniß, *n.* Rettung; Ausnahme, *f.* -s bank, *s.* Ersparisse, *f.*; - *adv.* ausgenommen.  
**Saviour**, *s.* Heiland, Erlöser, *m.*  
**Savour**, *s.* Geschmack; Duft, *m.*; - *v.a. & s.* schmecken, kosten; anzeigen.  
**Savouriness**, *s.* Schmachthaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Savoury**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schmackhaft.  
**Saw**, *s.* Säge, *f.*; Sprichwort, *n.*; -dust, Sägemehl, *n.* Sägespäne, *pl.*; -fish, Sägesisch, Sägesai, *m.* Sägeschnauze, *f.*; -mill, Sägemühle, *f.*; - *v.a.* sägen.  
**Sawyer**, *s.* Säger, Brettschneider, *m.*  
**Say**, *v.a.* sagen; sprechen; - *v.n.* sagen; - prayers, herbeten, ein Gebet hertragen; - one's lesson, seine Lektion, Aufgabe hertragen, auftragen; - over again, noch einmal hertragen; that is to - *das* heißt, das bedeutet; say you so? meinen Sie? ist es Ihr Ernst? - *s.* Rede; Soje, *f.*; eine Art Sarsche; (for assay) Prüfung, Probe, *f.*; Muster, *n.*  
**Saying**, *s.* Sagen, *n.*; Spruch, *m.* Sage, *f.*  
**Scab**, *s.* Schorf, *m.* Krätze, *f.*  
**Scabbard**, *s.* Degenhefte, *f.*  
**Scabbiness**, *s.* Rauhigkeit, *f.*  
**Scabby**, *adj.* rauhig, krätzig.  
**Scabious**, *adj.* krätzig, rauhig.  
**Scaffold**, *s.* Gerüst, Gestell, Stativ, *m.*  
**Scaffolding**, *s.* Gerüst, Gestell, *n.* Bühne, *f.*  
**Scald**, *s.* Schorf, Brand; Brand, Glut, Brand, *m.*; - *adj.* scharf; - *v.a.* brühen, verbrühen, verbrennen.  
**Scalding**, *s.* Verbrühen, Verbrennen, *n.*; schlimme

Erfassung, *f.*; - *adj.* brühend; - hot, brühheiß.  
**Scale**, *s.* Wage, Waagschale; Schuppe; Leiter, *f.*; Maßstab, *m.*; - *v.a.* stürmen; abmessen; schuppen; abschälen; - *v.n.* sich schuppen.  
**Scalene**, *s.* das ungleichseitige Dreieck; - *adj.* ungleichseitig.  
**Scaliness**, *s.* Schuppigkeit, *f.*  
**Scaling-ladder**, *s.* Sturmleiter, *f.*  
**Scallop**, *v.a.* ausgaden; - *s.* Kammuschel, *f.*  
**Scalp**, *s.* Kopfhaut, Hirschkale, *f.*; - *v.a.* scalpieren.  
**Scaly**, *adj.* schuppig.  
**Scamble**, *v.a.* zerstreuen; - *v.n.* herumstreichen.  
**Scalpel**, *s.* Zergliederungsmesser, anatomische Messer, Scalpel, *n.*  
**Scamp**, *s.* Salunte, Rump, *m.*  
**Scamper**, *v.n.* austreiben; - away, davonlaufen.  
**Scan**, *v.a.* scandiren, erwägen, prüfen.  
**Scandal**, *s.* Aergerniß, *n.*; Schande, Verläumdung, *f.*  
**Scandalize**, *v.a.* ärgern, verunglimpfen.  
**Scandalous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anstößig; schändlich; -ness, *s.* Schimpflichkeit, Verunglimpfung, *f.*  
**Scanning**, *s.* Vermessung, Scansion, *f.*  
**Scansion**, *s.* Vermessung, Scansion, *f.*  
**Scant**, *adj.* knapp, sparsam; - *v.a.* einschränken.  
**Scantiness**, *s.* Sparsamkeit, *f.*; Mangel, *m.*  
**Scanty**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* sparsam, knapp.  
**Scape**, *v.a. & n.* s. Escape; - *s.* Stucht, *f.*; Streich, *m.*; -goat, Stutenbock, *m.*; -grace, Taugenichts, *m.*; -ment, (with watchmakers) Gemmung, *f.* Abfall, *m.* Stohwerk, *n.*  
**Scapula**, *s.* Schulterblatt, *n.*  
**Scar**, *s.* Narbe, *f.*; - *v.a.* schrammen.  
**Scarab**, **Scarabee**, *s.* Käfer, *m.*  
**Scarce**, *adj.* spärlich, rar, selten farg; -ly, *adv.* kaum, schwierig.  
**Scarceness**, **Scarcity**, *s.* Mangel, *m.*; Spärlichkeit, Seltenheit, *f.*  
**Scare**, *v.a.* erschrecken; -crow, *s.* Vogelscheuche, *f.*  
**Scarf**, *s.* Schärpe, *f.*; Schleier, *m.*; - *v.a. & n.* umbängen.  
**Scarification**, *s.* das Einritzen der Haut mit der Lanzette oder einem ähnlichen Werkzeuge, Schröpfung, Scarification, *f.*  
**Scarify**, *v.a.* einschneiden, schröpfen.  
**Scarlatina**, *s.* Scharlachfieber, *n.*  
**Scarlet**, *s.* Scharlach, *m.* - *adj.* scharlach; -bean, Scharlachbohne, *f.*; -lever, Scharlachfieber, *n.* - oak, die rote Eiche, Scharlacheiche, *f.*  
**Scarp**, *s.* Abfällige, Böschung, Starpe, *f.*  
**Scatter**, *v.a.* verbreiten; bestreuen; zerstreuen.  
**Scath**, *v.a.* beschädigen.  
**Scathless**, *adj.* unschädlich.  
**Scavenger**, *s.* Waffenscheiter; Waffensmeister, *m.*  
**Scene**, *s.* Bühne, *f.* Auftritt, *m.*; Begebenheit, *f.*  
**Scenery**, *s.* Vorstellung, Darstellung, *m.*; Bühnengeräth, *n.*; Scenerie, Landschaft, Gegend, Ansicht, *f.*  
**Scenic**, **Scenical**, *adj.* bühnenmäßig.  
**Scent**, *s.* Geruch, *m.*; Witterung, *f.*; - *v.a.* riechen, wittern, durchschnüffeln.

Soentless, *adj.* geruchlos.  
 Soeptic, *s.* Zweifler, *m.*  
 Soeptical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zweifelsüchtig.  
 Soepticism, *s.* Zweifelsucht, *f.*  
 Soeptre, *s.* Zepter, *m.* & *n.*  
 Soeptred, *part. & adj.* zeptertragend.  
 Schedule, *s.* Verzeichniß, Zettel, *m.*  
 Schema, *s.* Plan, Entwurf, *m.*  
 Schemer, *s.* Projektentmacher, *m.*  
 Schism, *s.* Spaltung, *f.*  
 Schismatic, *s.* Kirchabtrünnige, Schismatiker, *m.*  
 Schismatical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abtrünnig, andersgläubig, schismatisch.  
 Scholar, *s.* Schüler, Gelehrte, *m.*  
 Scholarlike, *adj.* schülerhaft; einem Gelehrten gemäß.  
 Scholarship, *s.* Schülerstand, *m.* Studentenleben, *n.*; wissenschaftliche Erziehung, *f.* gelehrte Unterricht, *m.*; Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*; Stiftungsgeld, *m.* Stipendium, *n.*  
 Scholastic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* schulmäßig, scholastisch.  
 Scholiast, *s.* Erklärer, Ausleger, *m.*  
 Scholium, *s.* die erklärende Anmerkung zu alten griechischen Schriften, *z. B.* *f.*  
 School, *s.* Schule, *f.*; -boy, Schulknabe, *m.*; -fellow, Mitschüler, *m.*; -house, Schule, *f.*; -man, Schulgelehrte; Schulweise, Scholastiker, *m.*; -master, Schulmeister, Schullehrer, *m.*; -mistress, Schulfrau, Schullehrerin, *f.*; -, *v. a.* unterrichten, bilden; ermahnen.  
 Schooling, *s.* Schulunterricht, *m.*; Schulgeld, *n.*  
 Schooner, *s.* Schoner, Schuner, *m.*  
 Sciatica, *s.* Hüftweh, Lendenweh, *n.* Lendenschmerz, *m.*  
 Scienoe, *s.* Wissenschaft, Kenntniß; Kunst, *f.*  
 Scientific, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* wissenschaftlich.  
 Scimitar, *s.* türkische Säbel, *m.*  
 Scintillate, *v. n.* funkeln.  
 Scintillation, *s.* Funkeln, *n.*  
 Sciolist, *s.* Halbschüler, *m.*  
 Scion, *s.* Pfropfreis, *n.*  
 Scissors, *s. pl.* Schere, *f.*  
 Scoff, *v. n.* spotten; -, *s.* Spott, *m.*  
 Sooflor, *s.* Spötter, Rästler, *m.*  
 Scoffingly, *adv.* spöttisch.  
 Soold, *v. n.* & *a.* scheitern; -, *s.* Zänkerin, *f.*  
 Scollap, *v. a.* auszuhen; -, *s.* Rammuschel, *f.*  
 Soonce, *s.* Schanze, *f.*; Wandleuchter, *m.*; Gelbschne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* eine Gelbschne auslegen.  
 Sooop, *s.* Schöpfstelle, Schaufel, *f.*; Schlag, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schaufeln, ausschöpfen; aushölen.  
 Soope, *s.* Zwed, *m.*; Ausdehnung; Freiheit, *f.*  
 Soorbatic, *adj.* forbtisch.  
 Soorch, *v. a.* fengen; rösten, bröten.  
 Score, *s.* Kerzhölz, *n.*; Kerze, Zeche, *f.*; Beweggrund, *m.*; Partitur; Steige, *f.*; -, *v. a.* anmerken; anrechnen.  
 Soorious, *adj.* schlaßig.  
 Soorn, *s.* Spott, *m.*; Verachtung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* spotten, verspotten, verachten.  
 Soornar, *s.* Spötter, Verächter, *m.*

Scornful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hottent, trotzig.  
 Scornfulness, *s.* Troß, Uebermuth, *m.*  
 Scorpion, *s.* Scorpion, *m.*  
 Scot, *s.* Beschnung, Zeche, *f.* Schopf, *m.* Streutabgabe; - and lot, Pfarrabgaben, *pl.* Pfarrschopf, *m.*; - free, schopf frei, ungestraft.  
 Scotch, *v. a.* schneiden, kerben; hemmen; -, *s.* Schnitt.  
 Scoundrel, *s.* Schurke, *m.*  
 Scoundrelism, *s.* Gemeinheit, Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
 Scour, *v. a.* & *n.* schenken, auswaschen; wegschaffen; durchstreifen.  
 Scoure, *s.* Reiniger; Landstreicher, *m.*  
 Scourge, *s.* Geißel, Strafe, Plage, *f.*; -, *v. a.* peitschen.  
 Scout, *s.* Späher; Pionier; Laufjunge, *m.*; -, *v. n.* auspähen.  
 Scowl, *s.* finstere Gesicht, *n.*; -, *v. n.* finster ansehen.  
 Scrag, *s.* ein dünnes oder mageres Stück.  
 Scragginess, *s.* Magerkeit, Höckerigkeit, *f.*  
 Scraggy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* dünn, mager; höckerig.  
 Scramble, *v. n.* greifen; raffen; to - for, sich reißen um; -, *s.* Greifen; Geflehter, *n.*  
 Scrambler, *s.* Raffer; Kletterer, *m.*  
 Scrap, *s.* Stückchen; Schnitzel, *n.*; Brocken, *m.*  
 Scrape, *v. a.* & *n.* schaben, kratzen; stümpfen; -, *s.* Schwierigkeit, Verlegenheit, *f.* Kratzfuß, *m.*  
 Scraper, *s.* Schabeisen, *n.*; Knicker, *m.*  
 Scratch, *v. a.* kratzen; -, *s.* Riß, Riß, *m.*; Schramme, *f.*  
 Scrawl, *v. n.* schmieren, kriecheln; -, *s.* Gekritzeln, *n.*  
 Scrawler, *s.* Kritzler, *m.*  
 Scream, *v. n.* freischen, schreien; -, *s.* Schrei, *m.*  
 Screech, *v. n.* aufschreien; -, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*  
 Screen, *s.* Schirm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schirmen, beschirmen.  
 Screw, *s.* Schraube, *f.*; -driver, Schraubenzieher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schrauben, anschrauben; brüden, erpressen; to - in, einschrauben.  
 Scribble, *v. a.* & *n.* schmieren, kriecheln; -, *s.* Gekritzeln, *n.*  
 Scribbler, *s.* Schmierer, Scribler, *m.*  
 Scribe, *s.* Schreiber; Schriftsteller; Schriftgelehrte, *m.*  
 Scrip, *s.* Tasche, *f.*; Beutel; Zettel, *m.*  
 Scriptural, *adj.* biblisch.  
 Scripture, *s.* Bibel, heilige Schrift, *f.*  
 Scrivener, *s.* Geldmüller; Notar, *m.*  
 Scrofula, *s.* Scrofel, *f.*  
 Scrofulous, *adj.* mit Scrofeln behaftet.  
 Scroll, *s.* Rolle, *f.* Schnurrolle, *m.*  
 Scrub, *v. a.* scheuern; -, *s.* stumpfe Bese, Knirps; Strauch, *m.*; Staud, *f.*; Lumpentert, *m.*  
 Scrubbing-brush, *s.* Scheuerbürste, *f.*  
 Scrubby, *adj.* ruppig, elend.  
 Scruple, *s.* Bedenklichkeit; Kleinigkeit, *f.* Skrupel, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Bedenken tragen.  
 Scrupulosity, *s.* Bedenklichkeit, *f.*  
 Scrupulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewissenhaft; vorsichtig; zweifelhaft; -ness, *s.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, Bedenklichkeit, *f.*

Sorgtator, Scrutinoer, *s.* Unterfucher, *m.*  
 Scrutinize, *v.a. & s.* forſchen, genau unterſuchen.  
 Scrutiny, *s.* Forſchung, *f.*  
 Scrutoire, *s.* Schreibzeug, *n.*  
 Soud, *s.* vom Winde geſogte Wolke, *f.*; —, *v.n.*  
 ſieben; vor dem Winde ſtehn.  
 Souffle, *s.* Sandgemenge, *n.*; Schlägerei, *f.*;  
 —, *v.n.* handgemein werden.  
 Sculler, *s.* Naſen; Naſenführer, *m.*  
 Scullary, *s.* Spülkammer, Scheuerbant, *f.*  
 Scullion, *s.* Küchenjunge, *m.*; Scheuermagd, *f.*  
 Sculptor, *s.* Bildhauer; Kupferſtecher, *m.*  
 Sculpture, *s.* Bildhauerkunſt; Kupferſtecherkunſt,  
*f.*; Schnitzwerk, *n.*; —, *v.a.* ſchnitzen, ſtehn.  
 Scum, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; Gefen, *f. pl.* Unrat, *m.*  
 Scurf, *s.* Schorf, *m.*; Narbe, *f.* Grind, *m.*  
 Scurfy, *adj.* grüblig.  
 Scurrility, *s.* Poſſenreißerei, *f.*; Hohn, *m.*  
 Scurrilous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* poſſenhaft; gemein.  
 Scurvy, *s.* Scharbock, *m.*; —ily, *adv.* ſtorbutiſch;  
 ſchäbig, gemein.  
 Scutcheon, Wappenſchild, *m.* Schild, *n.*  
 Scuttle, *s.* Raſtkorb, *m.*; Gitter, *n.* weiter,  
 flacher Korb, *m.*; —, *v.a.* — a vessel, den  
 Boden eines Schiffeſ durchlöchern, um es zu ver-  
 ſenken.  
 Seythe, *s.* Senſe, *f.*  
 Sea, *s.* See, *f.*; Meer, *n.*; —bound, von der See  
 begrenzt; —breeze, Seelüſtigen, *n.* Seewind, *m.*;  
 —captain, Schiffſcapitän, *m.*; —coast, Seeſtülte,  
*f.*; —light, Seegleht, Seetreffen, *n.*; —sowl,  
 Seerogel, *n.*; —man, Seemann, Matroſe, *m.*;  
 —port, Seehafen, *m.*; —sick, *adj.* ſeekrant;  
 —weed, Meergras, *n.* Seeneſſel, *f.*; —worthy  
 (of a ship), tüchtig für die See.  
 Seafaring, *adj.* zur See fahrend; —man, *s.* See-  
 fahrer, *m.*  
 Seal, *s.* Siegel; Beſiſchaft, *n.*; Seehund, *m.*  
 Robbe, *f.*; —, *v.a.* beſiegeln.  
 Sealing, *s.* Robbenfang; Seehundefang, *m.*  
 Sealing-wax, *s.* Siegellack, *n.*  
 Beam, *s.* Raſt, Fuge; Narbe, *f.* Saum, *m.* Laſt,  
*f.*; —, *v.a.* zuſammennähen; ſpalten.  
 Beamstress, *s.* Näherin, Nähterin, *f.*  
 Bear, *adj.* trocken, dürr; —, *v.a.* brennen, ver-  
 ſengen.  
 Search, *v.a. & s.* ſuchen, unterſuchen, forſchen,  
 prüfen; —, *s.* Unterſuchung, Prüfung, Bemä-  
 hung, *f.*  
 Searcher, *s.* Unterſucher, Viſitator, *m.*  
 Season, *s.* Jahreszeit; rechte Zeit; Würze, *f.*;  
 out of —, zur unrechten Zeit, zur Unzeit; —, *v.a.*  
 wärzen; vermischen; umändern; abhärten;  
 trocknen.  
 Seasonable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ſchicklich, zeitgemäß;  
 —ness, *s.* Schicklichkeit; rechte Zeit, *f.*  
 Seasoning, *s.* Würze, *f.*  
 Seat, *s.* Sitz, Seſſel, *m.*; Lage, *f.*; Landſitz, *m.*  
 —, *v.a.* ſetzen; niederlaſſen; ſchicken.  
 Seated, *adj.* gelegen; beſtändig; ſitzend.  
 Seede, *v.n.* abgeben, ſich trennen.  
 Secession, *s.* Weggehen, *n.*; Entfernung, *f.*

Seclude, *v.a.* ausschließen.  
 Seclusion, *s.* Ausſchließung, Einſamkeit, *f.*  
 Second, *adj.* zweite, andere; a — time, zum  
 zweiten Mal; every — year, ein Jahr um  
 andere; they are — to none, ſie ſtehen Kei-  
 nem nach; — cousin, Anbergschwägerin, *n.*;  
 — rate, zweiten Rangs; of — rate merit,  
 von mittelmäßigen Verdienſten; upon —  
 thoughts, bei näherer, beſſerer oder reiferer  
 Ueberlegung; —hand, der Beſitz einer Sache,  
 die vor uns ſchon ein Anderer beſeſſen hat;  
 —hand books, Bücher, die ſchon gebraucht ſind,  
*n. pl.*; —hand suit, ein ſchon getragenes Kleid;  
 —hand knowledge, erborgtes Wiſſen; —, *s.*  
 Secundant, Beiſtand, *m.*; Secunde, *f.*; —, *v.a.*  
 ſügen; unterſügen; nachſolgen.  
 Secondary, *adj.* nach dem Erſten folgend, dem  
 zweiten Platz oder Rang einnehmend, einem an-  
 dern Dinge nachſtehend, untergeordnet, abhängig;  
 cause, Mittelurſache, *f.*; —ily, *adv.* nicht ur-  
 ſprünglich; nebenbei; demnachſt.  
 Seconder, *s.* Einer der den Vorſchlag oder die  
 Behauptung eines Andern unterſtützt, Unter-  
 ſtüßer, *m.*  
 Secondly, *adv.* zweitens.  
 Secresy, *s.* Heimlichkeit; Eingezogenheit, *f.*  
 Secret, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geheim, verſchwiegen; —,  
*s.* Geheimniß, *n.*; in —, inſgeheim.  
 Secretary, *s.* Geheimſchreiber, Secretair, *m.*  
 Secretaryship, *s.* Schreiberſtelle, *f.* Secretariat, *n.*  
 Secrete, *v.a.* verbergen, abſondern.  
 Secretion, *s.* Abſonderung, *f.*  
 Secretory, *adj.* abſondernd.  
 Sect, *s.* Secte, Partei, *f.*  
 Sectarian, *s.* Anhänger einer Secte, *m.*  
 Sectary, *s.* Glaubensjüngler, Sektirer; Anhänger  
 einer Secte, Schüler, Jünger, *m.*  
 Section, *s.* Zertheilung, Abtheilung, *f.* Ab-  
 ſchnitt, *m.*  
 Sector, *s.* Sector; Ausſchnitt, *m.*  
 Secular, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hundertjährig; weltlich.  
 Secularity, *s.* Weltlichkeit, *f.*  
 Secularization, *s.* Säkulariſirung, Eingiehung  
 geiſtlicher Güter, *f.*  
 Secularize, *v.a.* ſäkulariſiren.  
 Secure, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ſicher, gewiß; —, *v.a.*  
 ſichern; verwahren; befeſtigen.  
 Security, *s.* Sicherheit, Zuverſſichtheit; Bürg-  
 ſchaft, *f.*; Pfand, *n.*; Schutz, *m.*  
 Sedan, *s.* Sänfte, *f.* Tragieſſel.  
 Sedate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ruhig, geſetzt.  
 Sedateness, *s.* Geſetztheit, *f.* geſetzte Weſen, *n.*  
 Sedative, *adj.* ſittend.  
 Sedentarieness, *s.* ſitzende Lebensart, *f.*  
 Sedentary, *adj.* ſitzend; ſchäſt; träge.  
 Sedge, *s.* Schwertelgras, Schilfgras, Schilf, *n.*  
 Sedge, *adj.* ſchilfig.  
 Sediment, *s.* Saß, Bodensatz, *m.*  
 Sedition, *s.* Auſtand, Aufruhr, *m.*  
 Seditious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* aufruhrerſch.  
 Seduce, *v.a.* verführen.  
 Seducer, *s.* Verführer, *m.*

**Seduction, s.** Verführung, *f.*

**Seductive, adj.** verführerisch.

**Sedulous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* emsig, fleißig; -ness, *s.* Unverdroßtheit, *f.*

**See, v. n. ir.** sehen; *v. a.* sehen; ansehen; Umgang haben; führen oder begleiten; sorgen; - for anything, sich nach etwas umsehen, es suchen; - into, durchbringen oder lesen; auf etwas aufmerksam sein, Etwas untersuchen; worth seeing, sehenswerth; I shall - to it, ich werde darauf sehen, Sorge dafür tragen; I'll - about it, ich werde darauf denken; to go to -, besuchen; - company, Besuch annehmen, empfangen; - one another, sich sehen, sich besuchen; to let anyone -, einem zeigen; - it done, laß es thun; - that all be ready, sehen Sie darauf, sorgen Sie dafür, daß Alles bereit sei; seeing that, indem, weil; -, *s.* Eig eines Herrschers, Stuhl; bischöfliche Stuhl, m.; Bisthum, *n.*; the holy -, der heilige Stuhl, päpstliche Stuhl.

**Seed, s.** Same, *m.*; Saat, *f.*; Nachkommen, *pl.*; - cake, der mit erweichenden aromatischen Samen bestruete Kuchen, Rummelfuchen, *m.*; - sman, Samenhändler, *m.*; - plot, Samenfläche, *f.*; - time, Saatzeit, *f.*; -, *v. n.* Samen tragen; -, *v. a.* ausähen.

**Seek, v. a. ir.** suchen; zu erlangen suchen, begehren, verlangen; -, *v. n.* suchen; - after, suchen; - for, zu erreichen suchen; ... help, Hülfe suchen; - out, aufsuchen, auffinden; - the truth, nach Wahrheit streben; - one's life, einem nach dem Leben streben oder trachten; - to do good, sich bestreben Gutes zu thun.

**Seem, v. a.** scheinen; it seems to me, that... es scheint mir, daß ...; it seems, es scheint, wie es scheint; wie man sagt, wie man glaubt.

**Seeming, s.** Anschein, *m.* Aussehen, *n.* Meinung, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sittsam scheinend; scheinbar.

**Seemingness, s.** Anschein, *m.*

**Seemliness, s.** Wohlstandigkeit, *f.*

**Seemly, adj. & adv.** anständig.

**Seer, s.** Seher, Prophet, *m.*

**See-saw, v. n.** hin und her schaukeln, schwanken.

**Seethe, v. a. & n. ir.** sieden.

**Seether, s.** Sieder; Kochtopf, *m.*

**Segment, s.** Abschnitt, *m.* Segment, *n.*

**Segregate, v. a.** absondern.

**Segregation, s.** Absonderung, *f.*

**Seignior, s.** Herr, *m.* Grand - Großherr, Großfürst, *m.*

**Seigniorage, s.** Obergewalt, *f.* Regale, *n.*

**Seigniorial, adj.** herrschaftlich.

**Seize, v. a. & n.** ergreifen; wegnehmen, einziehen, confisciren, in Beschlag nehmen, verhaften; anfallen.

**Seizin, s.** Besitzergreifung, *f.* Besitz, *m.*

**Seizure, s.** Ergreifung; Verhaftung; Wegnahme, *f.*

**Seldom, adv.** selten.

**Select, v. a.** auswählen; -, *adj.* auslesend.

**Selection, s.** Auswahl, *f.*

**Selectness, s.** Auslesendheit, *f.*

**Selector, s.** Auswähler, *m.*

**Self, pron.** selbiger, selbige, selbiges; selbst; I myself, thou thyself ... we ourselves ... ich selbst, du selbst ... wir selbst; -, *s.* Selbst, Ich, *n.* Person, *f.*; - abasement, Selbsterniedrigung, *f.*; - conceit, Eigenbänke, *m.*; - conceited, eingebildet; - confident, Selbstvertrauen; - confidence, Selbstvertrauen, *m.*; - convicted, selbst oder innerlich überzeugt, selbstüberführt; - defence, Selbstverteidigung, *f.*; - denial, Selbstverleugnung, *f.*; - destruction, Selbstzerstörung, Selbstzerichtung, *f.*; - evident, augenscheinlich, klar an sich; - examination, Selbstprüfung, *f.*; - existent, durch sich selbst bestehend, unabhängig, selbstständig; - interest, Eigennutz, *m.*; - interested, eigennützig; - knowledge, Selbstkenntniß, *f.*; - love, Eigenliebe, *f.*; - same, eben derselbe; - seeking, für sich sorgend; - sufficient, eingebildet; - sufficiency, Selbstvertrauen, *n.* Eigenbänke, *m.*; - will, Selbstwille, Eigenwille, Eigensinn, *m.*; - willed, eigensinnig.

**Selfish, adj.** -ly, *adv.* selbstsüchtig.

**Selfishness, s.** Selbstsucht, Eigenliebe, *f.*

**Sell, v. a. ir.** verkaufen; -, *v. n.* handeln, abgehen, verkauft werden; - by auction, versteigern; - off, ausverkaufen; how does it -? wie steht es im Preise? it sells well, es geht gut ab.

**Seller, s.** Verkäufer, *f.*

**Selvage, Selvedge, s.** Saßleiste, Borte, *f.*

**Semaphore, s.** Telegraph, *m.*

**Semblance, s.** Ähnlichkeit, *f.*; Anschein, *m.*

**Semi, in comp.** halb.

**Semibreve, s.** (in music) die ganze Note, der ganze Tact, der ganze Schlag.

**Semicircle, s.** Halbkreis, *m.*

**Semicolon, s.** Semicolon, *n.* Strichpunkt, *m.*

**Seminary, s.** Erziehungsanstalt, *f.* Seminar, *n.*

**Seminar, s.** Pflanzschule; Schule, *f.* Grundriss, *m.*

**Semiquaver, s.** (in music) eine doppelt geschwänzte Note, Sechzehntel, *n.*

**Semitone, s.** (in music) Halbton, *m.*

**Semivowel, s.** Name der fließenden Laute f, l, m, n, s, Halbblaut, *m.*

**Semstress, Semstress, s.** Stäßerin, *f.*

**Senate, s.** Senat, *m.*; -house, Rathhaus, *n.*

**Senator, s.** Rathsherr, Senator, *m.*

**Senatorial, adj.** rathsherrlich.

**Senatorsip, s.** Senatswürde, *f.*

**Send, v. a. ir.** senden, schicken; ausschicken, zuschicken, gehen lassen; verbreiten; schenken; werfen, schicken; (with seamen), stampfen; - any one word, Etwas zu wissen thun, Etwas wissen lassen, benachrichtigen; - in (up) one's name, sich melden lassen; he sent to me, er schickte zu mir; he sent for me, er hat nach mir geschickt; - away, fortgeschicken, verabschieden, abfertigen; - back, zurückschicken, wiederschicken! - for, holen lassen, rufen; - forth, von sich geben, auswerfen, hervorbringen.

**Seneschal, s.** Haushofmeister, Hofmarschall, Seneschall; Beamter, *m.*

enile, *adj.* alt, hochbejahrt.  
 enility, *s.* Greisenalter, *m.*  
 enior, *s.* Älteste; Greis, *m.*  
 eniority, *s.* höhere Alter, Dienstalter, Seniorat, *m.*  
 enna, *s.* Eennesblätter, *n. pl.* Eenne, *f.*  
 e'nnight, *s.* acht Tage, *m. pl.*; Woche, *f.*; to-morrow -, morgen über acht Tage; this day -, heute über acht Tage; heute vor acht Tagen.  
 ensation, *s.* Empfindung, *f.*; Eindruck, *m.*  
 ense, *s.* Empfindung, *f.* Gefühl, *n.* Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; Sinn, *m.*; Ansicht, Meinung; Empfindlichkeit, *f.*; common -, der gewöhne Menschenverstand; good -, Sinn, Verstand, *m.*; a man of -, der verständige Mann; to speak very good -, sehr vernünftig sprechen; out of one's senses, vom Verstand, toll; to be void of -, to want -, den Verstand, Kopf verloren haben; to take the - of the house, die Meinung des Parlaments durch Abstimmung erheben.  
 enselsca, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlos; unwissend; -ness, *s.* Sinnlosigkeit, Ungereimtheit, *f.*  
 ensibility, *s.* Empfindlichkeit, Empfindsamkeit, *f.*  
 ensible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* sinnlich; empfindlich; empfindlich, empfindsam; klug, verständig.  
 ensitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlich; empfindlich, empfindsam.  
 ensitiveness, *s.* Empfindsamkeit, Empfindlichkeit, *f.*  
 ensual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlich, fleischlich.  
 sensualist, *s.* Wollüstling, *m.*  
 sensuality, *s.* Sinnlichkeit, *f.*  
 sensuous, *adj.* auf die Sinne wirkend, sinnlich.  
 Sentence, *s.* Richterpruch, *m.* Urtheil, *m.*; Rede-satz, *m.*; -, *v.a.* verurtheilen.  
 Sententious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* spruchreich, gebau-ten Sinn-lehrreich.  
 Sentient, *adj.* empfindend.  
 Sentiment, *s.* Gefühl, *n.*; Gesinnung, Meinung, *f.*  
 Sentimental, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* empfindend; empfindsam, gefühlvoll.  
 Sentimentality, *s.* Empfindsamkeit, *f.*  
 Sentinel, Sentry, *s.* Schildwache, *f.*  
 Separability, *s.* Trennbarkeit, *f.*  
 Separable, *adj.* trennbar.  
 Separate, *v.a.* trennen; entfernen; -. *v.m.* sich trennen.  
 Separate, *adj.* getrennt; -ly, *adv.* besonders.  
 Separation, *s.* Trennung, *f.*  
 Separatist, *s.* Glaubensonderling, Separatist, *m.*  
 September, *s.* September, Herbstmonat, *m.*  
 Septennial, *adj.* siebenjährig.  
 Septentrional, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nördlich.  
 Septuagenary, *adj.* siebenzigjährig.  
 Septuple, *adj.* siebenfach.  
 Sepulchral, *adj.* zu dem Begräbnisse gehörig.  
 Sepulchre, *s.* Grab, Grabmal, *n.*  
 Sepulture, *s.* Beerdigung, Grablegung, *f.*  
 Sequel, *s.* Schlußfolge, *f.*; Erfolg, *m.*  
 Sequence, *s.* Folge, Ordnung, *f.*  
 Sequent, *adj.* folgend.  
 Sequester, Sequestrate, *v.a.* trennen, entziehen; sequestriren, in Beschlag nehmen.

Sequestration, *s.* Absonderung; Sequestration, *f.*  
 Sequestrator, *s.* Sequestrator, *m.*  
 Seraph, *s.* Seraph, *m.*  
 Seraphic, *adj.* seraphisch; rein, geistig.  
 Sere, *adj.* vertrocknet, dürr.  
 Serenade, *s.* Nachtmusik, *f.*; Ständchen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* ein Ständchen bringen, Nachtmusik machen.  
 Serene, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heiter, klar; durchlauchtig.  
 Serenity, *s.* Heiterkeit, Gemüthsruhe, *f.*  
 Serf, *s.* Sklave, Basall, *m.*; Leibeigene, *m. & f.*  
 Serge, *s.* Sarische, *f.*  
 Sergeant, *s.* Sergeant, Feldwebel; Gerichtsdienner, Polizeidienner; Rechts-Dejter oder Sachwalter erster Klasse; königlicher Unterbeamter oder Diener, *m.*; - at arms, Waffendienst, Stad-träger, *m.*  
 Sergeantship, *s.* Feldwebelsstelle, *f.*  
 Series, *s.* Reihe, *f.*  
 Serious, *adj.* ernsthaft, ernst; wichtig; -ly, *adv.* im Ernste.  
 Seriousness, *s.* Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.*  
 Sermon, *s.* Predigt, *f.*  
 Sermonize, *v.a.* predigen; vortpredigen.  
 Serous, *adj.* blutwässerig, schleimig, serös; für das Blutwasser bestimmt; - vessels, Blutwaf-sergefäße, *n. pl.*  
 Serpent, *s.* Schlange, *f.*  
 Serpentine, *adj.* schlangenartig, geschlängelt.  
 Serpiginous, *adj.* mit Flechten besetzt.  
 Serpigo, *s.* Flechte, *f.*  
 Serrate, Serrated, *adj.* gezähnt, gezackt.  
 Serrature, *s.* Auszackung, *f.* Einschnitt, *m.*  
 Serum, *s.* Blutwasser, Milchwasser, *n.*  
 Servant, *s.* Diener, Diensthote, *m.*; Magd, *f.*  
 Serve, *v.m.* dienen, aufwarten, helfen, besonders sein, nützen; den Wünschen gemäß, vorthellhaft oder gütlich sein; hinlänglich sein, genügen; den Gottesdienst verrichten; -, *v.a.* Einen bedienen, ihm dienen, für ihn arbeiten, ihm nützliche Dienste leisten; unterthänig sein, behandeln; eine Sache befördern, dazu dienen oder dienlich sein, oder statt ihrer dienen, förderlich sein; Einen befriedigen, ihm genügen; (Speisen) auftragen; it serves their turn, es genügt ihnen; it serves him right, es geschieht ihm Recht; - any one a trick, Einem einen Poffen spielen; - out, aus-dienen; - any one out, Einen bestrafen, durch-prügeln, mit gleicher Münze bezahlen; - a war-rant upon, einen Verhaftsbefehl vollziehen.  
 Service, *s.* Dienst, *m.*; Dienstwilligkeit, *f.*; Gruß; Gottesdienst; Auftrag (von Schüsseln) *m.*; out of -, außer Dienst.  
 Serviceable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* nützlich, dienlich, dienstfertig; -ness, *s.* Nützlichkeit, Brauchbar-keit; Dienstfertigkeit, *f.*  
 Servile, *adj.* knechtisch; Servility, *s.* Knechtschaft, *f.* knechtische Wesen, *n.* Gemeinheit; Untergeben-hit, Dienbarkeit, *f.*  
 Serving-man, *s.* Diener, *m.*  
 Servitor, *s.* Diener, Kamulus, *m.*  
 Servitude, *s.* Dienst, *m.*; Dienerschaft; Knecht-schaft, *f.*

Sesame, *s.* Sesam, ägyptische Delsame, *m.*

Session, *s.* Sitzung, *f.*

Set, *v.a.ir.* setzen, stellen, thun, legen, beilegen, richten, begeben, einsetzen, aufstellen, pflanzen, bestimmen; in Lüne, auf Noten setzen, komponiren; in die zum Gebrauche rechte, gehörige Lage bringen, gehörig in Stand setzen, zurecht setzen, richten, stellen, legen, regeln, herstellen; besetzen; (-in gold, etc.) fassen; entgegensetzen, entgegenstellen; - *v.n.* (of the sun) untergehen; in einen Zustand der Festigkeit übergehn, gefestigen, gerinnen, erstarren; (of trees) ansetzen; Pflanzen setzen, pflanzen; tonschen, tonbichten, komponiren; sich in Bewegung setzen; - on shore, landen; - at nought, für Nichts achten; - in order, in Ordnung bringen; - on fire, in Brand stecken; - a dog at any one, einen Hund auf einen setzen; - on foot, in Schwung bringen; - free, in Freiheit setzen; öffnen; - a-going, in Gang setzen, in Bewegung setzen, in Umlauf bringen; - at distance, Troß bieten; - right or to rights, zurechtweisen, berichtigen, verbessern; - at ease, beruhigen; - an arm, a leg, einen Arm, ein Bein einrichten, einrenken; - a razor, ein Rasirmesser abgießen; - sail, unter Segel gehen; - the sails, die Segel beisetzen, sie aufspannen; - to work, beschäftigen; about (a thing), etwas vornehmen, an etwas gehen, daran gehn, sich daran machen, sich bemühen; - against, entgegensetzen; widersetzen, gegen etwas aufbringen; entgegenstellen; - apart, aussetzen, verschicken; - aside, bei Seite setzen, übergehen; verwerfen; abschaffen, umstoßen, aufheben; - before, vorsetzen, vorlegen; vor Augen stellen oder bringen, entfallen; - by, für den Augenblick außer Acht lassen, bei Seite setzen; achten, schätzen; - down, schriftlich niederlegen, niederschreiben, zu Papier bringen; aufschreiben, notiren; bestimmen, festsetzen; herabstimmen; verweisen, ausschelten; - forth, an den Tag legen, darthun, zeigen, beweisen, vortragen; bekannt machen, verkündigen, herausgeben; erheben, rühmen; stellen, ordnen; auf eine Unternehmung ausschicken, ausrüsten; - forward, weiter bringen, fördern; sich auf den Weg begeben, ausziehen; - in, Ginen in den Zustand versetzen, eine Rede, *sc.* ... anfangen zu können, ihm einhelfen; (of the weather, rain, etc.) eintreten, einkommen; - off, ausschmücken, hervorheben; (in painting) durch stärkere Lichter und Schatten hervorheben; sich auf den Weg machen, nach irgend einem Ziele ausrennen; -, *s.* Abschied, Contrast, *m.*; Sierbe, *f.*; - on (upon), antreiben, aufmuntern, anreizen, hegen; schnell und heftig angreifen, anfallen, herfallen; zu etwas brauchen; seine Gedanken auf etwas richten; - out, aussetzen, anweisen, zuweisen, aussetzen; abstellen; bekannt machen, erlassen, herausgeben; herausstreichen, rühmen, beschreiben, schildern, hinstellen, bezeichnen, heraussetzen; ausziehen, ausschmücken, herausputzen; ausrüsten; darthun, zeigen, beweisen; sich auf den Weg begeben, reisen, absetzen; ausführen; abgehen, ausgehen; beginnen; - up, in die Höhe

richten, setzen, errichten, aufrichten, erbauen, aufstellen, stecken, pflanzen, stellen, aufstellen, richten, aufsetzen, anschlagen, ansetzen; erheben, rühmen; gründen; helfen; Glück machen, geben, wieder auf die Beine bringen, gesund machen; sich etablieren; ... to view, bemerkbar machen; ... a cry, a laugh, einen Schrei ausstoßen, in ein lautes Geräusch ausbrechen; ... for, sich aufwerfen; das Schild (der Moralität, *sc.*...) ansträngen; sich bekennen, sich ausgeben, spielen; -, *part. & adj.* bestimmt, festgesetzt; fest, gewiß, regelmäßig; -, *s.* Untergang, Niedergang; Satz; Sechling, Ableger, *m.* Schreis, *n.*; eine Anzahl zusammengehöriger oder zu einander passender Dinge einer Art, eine Reihe oder Folge; ein Gestell für Del. Essig oder andere Flaschen; Spiel, *m.* Partie, *f.*; a - of men, eine Bande, ein Trupp Leute, eine Classe von Menschen.

Setaceous, *adj.* borstig.

Settee, *s.* Kuchebank, *f.*

Setter, *s.* Seher, Steller; Anseher; Hühnerhund;

Spürhund, Spion, *m.*

Setting, *s.* Segen, Legen, Ordnen, *n.*; (of the sun, etc.) Untergang, *m.*

Settle, *v.n.* sich ansiedeln, siedeln; sich lagern; sich fest bestimmen oder entschließen; bei Etwas stehen bleiben; (of the weather) beständig wehen, anhaltend sein; sich ansetzen, häuslich niederlassen, sich etablieren; sich setzen oder senken; sich legen, sich wieder beruhigen, ruhig oder wieder ruhiger werden; sich aufstellen oder aufrücken; einer Frau ein Leibgegend aussetzen; -, *v.a.* in den Zustand der Stätigkeit, Festigkeit versetzen; festsetzen, abmachen, abschließen; auswerfen, verschreiben oder vermachen; in Ordnung bringen, ordnen, auf feste Regeln zurückführen, bestimmen, eine bestimmte Richtung geben, festhalten; beruhigen; auf Etwas festen; sich anschicken; versorgen; setzen machen, klären; (a bill) bezahlen.

Settlement, *s.* Ansiedelung; Versorgung, *f.*; Amt, *n.* Stelle, *f.*; die gesetzliche und förmliche Bestimmung über ein Eigenthum in Beziehung auf die Nachfolge; die gesetzliche Bestimmung der Nachfolge auf den Thron; Leibgegend, Witthum, *n.*; Verabredung, *f.*; Vergleich, Vertrag, *m.*; Berichtigung, *f.*; Abschluß einer Rechnung; Satz, Bodensatz, *m.*; Ansiedelung, Niederlassung, *f.*; Pflanzort, *m.*; Colonie, *f.*; to make a - upon any one, Einem Etwas aussetzen, auswerfen; bill of -, Thronfolge-Acte, *f.*

Settler, *s.* Ansiedler, Kolonist, *m.*

Settling, *s.* Bodensatz, *m.*; Ansiedeln, *n.*

Seven, *adj.* sieben.

Sevenfold, *adj. & adv.* siebenfach.

Sevensnight, *s.* Se'nnight.

Sevenscore, *adj.* sieben Strige, hundert und vierzig.

Seventeen, *adj.* siebzehn.

Seventeenth, *adj.* siebzehnte.

Seventh, *adj.* siebente; -, Siebental, *n.*; -ly,

*adv.* siebenentens.

Seventieth, *adj.* siebzigste.

**Seventy**, *adj.* siebenzig; *s* -four (gun ship), ein Kriegsschiff von vier und siebenzig Kanonen.  
**Sever**, *v.a.* trennen.  
**Several**, *adj.* verschiedene; mehrere; -ly, *adv.* besonders, einzeln.  
**Sovereign**, *s.* Herrschaft, Herrschaft, f.  
**Severe**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* streng; genau; ernstlich.  
**Severity**, *s.* Strenge, f.  
**Sew**, *v.a. & s.* nähen.  
**Sewer**, *s.* Wassergraben, Canal, Straßenabzug, Canal, m. Röhre, f. Röhre, m. Röhre, f.  
**Sewing**, *s.* Nähen, n. -needle, Nähnadel, f.  
**Sex**, *s.* Geschlecht, n.; the -, die Weiber, pl.  
**Sexagenary**, *adj.* sechzigjährig.  
**Sexennial**, *adj.* sechsjährig; -ly, *adv.* sechsjährlich.  
**Sexton**, *s.* Rüster; Todtengräber, m.  
**Sextonship**, *s.* Rüsterdienst, m.; Todtengräberamt, n.  
**Sextuple**, *adj.* sechsfach.  
**Sexual**, *adj.* geschlechtlich.  
**Shabbiness**, *s.* Lumpigkeit, f.; niedrige Betragen, n.  
**Shabby**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schuftig, lumpig.  
**Shackle**, *v.a.* fesseln.  
**Shackles**, *s. pl.* Fesseln, f. pl.  
**Shad**, *s.* Alos, f.  
**Shade**, *s.* Schatten, m.; -, *v.a.* beschatten; schattieren.  
**Shadiness**, *s.* Schatten, m.  
**Shadow**, *s.* Schatten, Schein, m.; -, *v.a.* beschatten, schattieren.  
**Shadowy**, **Shady**, *adj.* schattig.  
**Shaft**, *s.* Schaft, Stamm; Wurfspeer, Pfeil; Schaft, m.; Deichsel, f.; -s, *pl.* (of a carriage) Deichsel.  
**Shaggy**, *adj.* zottig.  
**Shagreen**, *s.* Schagrin (eine Art Leder), n.  
**Shake**, *v.a. & ir.* schütteln; erschüttern; wegstoßen; schwächen; -, *v.n.* zittern; beben; fürchten; -, *s.* Erschütterung, f.; Triller, m.  
**Shakers**, *s. pl.* tanzende Quäker, m.  
**Shaking**, *s.* Schütteln, n.; Triller, m.  
**Shaky**, *adj.* (of wood) Sprünge habend, klüftig.  
**Shall**, *v.a. & ir.* sollen, werden.  
**Shallow**, *adj.* leicht, schwach; -pated, leichtsinnig, einfältig, dumm; -, *s.* Untiefe, f.  
**Shallowness**, *s.* Leichtfertigkeit, Dummheit, f.  
**Sham**, *adj.* falsch, unecht; -, *s.* Täuschung, f.  
**Shamwand**, *m. & s.* täuschen, vorgeben, trugeln.  
**Shame**, *s.* Scham, Schande, f.; -, *v.a.* beschämen.  
**Shamefaced**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schamhaft, blöde.  
**Shamefacedness**, *s.* Blödigkeit, f.  
**Shameful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schändlich.  
**Shamefulness**, *s.* Schandlichkeit, f.  
**Shameless**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schamlos.  
**Shamelessness**, *s.* Schamlosigkeit, f.  
**Shamming**, *adj.* listig; vorgeben.  
**Shamoin**, *s.* Gams, f.; - leather, Gamsleder, n.

**Shampoo**, *v.a.* nach einem warmen Bade die Glieder reiben oder frottiren.  
**Shamrock**, *s.* Kleeblatt, n. Klee, m.  
**Shank**, *s.* Schenkel; Stiel, m.; Dille, f. Schaft, m.  
**Shape**, *s.* Gestalt, Form, f.; Muster, n.; Wuch, m.; Figur, f.; -, *v.a.* bilden; einrichten; -, *v.n.* sich bilden.  
**Shapeless**, *adj.* unformlich; -ness, *s.* Ungefestigkeit, Unformlichkeit, f.  
**Shard**, *s.* Scherbe, Lade, f.  
**Share**, *s.* Theil, Antheil, m.; (of a plough) Pflugchar, f.; -holder, Actienbesitzer, Actienhaber, m.; -, *v.a.* theilen, zertheilen; -, *v.n.* Theil haben.  
**Sharer**, *s.* Theilhaber, m.  
**Shark**, *s.* Hai, f.; Gauner, m.  
**Sharp**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scharf; streng; bitter; dürr; -shooter, *s.* Scharfschütze, m.; -sighted, scharfsichtig; -witted, einen scharfen, durchdringenden Verstand habend; to look -, munter sein; sich beeilen; -, *s.* (musical note) die durch ein vorgesehtes Kreuz um einen halben Ton erhöhte Note.  
**Sharpen**, *v.a.* schärfen; wegen; aufmuntern.  
**Sharper**, *s.* Gauner, m.  
**Sharpness**, *s.* Schärfe, Spitze; Bitterkeit, f.  
**Shatter**, *v.a.* zerschmettern.  
**Shave**, *v.a.* scheeren, rasiren, barbieren; abschaben; wuchern.  
**Shaver**, *s.* Barbier; Gauner, Wucherer, m.  
**Shaving**, *s.* Schabseil, Schnitzel, n.; -knife, Rasirmesser, n.; shavings, *pl.* Späne, m. pl.  
**Shawl**, *s.* Schal, m. Umhängeluch, n.  
**She**, *pron. f.* s. sie; -, *s.* Sie, f.  
**Sheaf**, *s.* Garbe, f. Bündel, m.  
**Shear**, *v.a. & ir.* scheeren; -s, *s. pl.* große Schere; Schur, f.  
**Shearing**, *s.* Schur, f.; Shearings, *pl.* Scherwolle, f.  
**Sheath**, *s.* Scheide, f.  
**Sheath**, **Sheathe**, *v.a.* in die Scheide stecken.  
**Sheathing**, *s.* Eindecken, Ueberziehen, n.; Speiserhaut, f.  
**Shed**, *s.* Schoppen, m.; -, *v.g.* vergießen, aufschütten; abwerfen.  
**Sheep**, *s.* Schaf, n. Schafe, n. pl.; - market, Schafmarkt, m.  
**Sheepcot**, **Sheepfold**, *s.* Schafställe, f. Pferd, m.  
**Sheepish**, *adj.* schafemäßig; schüchtern, blöde.  
**Sheepishness**, *s.* Einfalt, Blödigkeit, f.  
**Sheepshearing**, *s.* Schafschur, f.  
**Sheepskin**, *s.* Schaffell, Schafleder, n.  
**Sheepwalk**, *s.* Schafweide, f.  
**Sheer**, *adj.* unermischt, rein; to - off, *v.n.* sich davon machen, sich scheeren.  
**Sheet**, *s.* Bettuch, n.; Blatt, f.; (of paper) Bogen, m.; Schote, f.; - anchor, Pfichtanker, m.; -s, *pl.* Buch, n. Blätter, n. pl.; -, *v.n.* überziehen.  
**Sheeting**, *s.* Ueberzug, m.  
**Shel**, *s.* Eckel, m.  
**Shell**, *s.* Sims, m.; Bret, n.; Sandbank, f.

- Shell**, *s.* Schale, Hülse, *f.*; äußere Theil, *m.*;  
*Muschel*, *f.*; *Bombe*, *f.*; *-, v.a.* schälen; *-, v.a.*  
*sich abschälen*; *-, fah.* Schalthier, *n.*  
**Shelter**, *s.* Verdeckung, *f.*; *Dach*, *n.*; *Schutz*,  
*m.*; *-, v.a.* bedecken, beschützen; beschützen.  
**Shelve**, *v.n.* schräge, abhängig sein.  
**Shelving**, *adj.* abhängig, abschüssig; *-, s.* Ab-  
*hang*, *m.*  
**Shelvy**, *Shelvy*, *adj.* voller Untiefen; felsig.  
**Shepherd**, *s.* Schäfer, Hirte, *m.*  
**Shepherdess**, *s.* Schäferin, *f.*  
**Sherd**, *s.* Scherbe, *f.*  
**Sheriff**, *s.* Scheriff, *f.*  
**Sherry** (wine), *s.* Xereswein, *m.*  
**Shield**, *s.* Schild, *m.*; *-, v.a.* bedecken, beschützen.  
**Shift**, *v.a.* ändern; versehen; wegschaffen; wech-  
*seln*; *-, v.n.* sich fortbewegen, ausziehen; sich  
*heifen*; sorgen; *-, s.* Ausflucht; *List*, *f.*; *Kunst*-  
*griff*, *m.*; (dress) Frauenhemd, *n.*  
**Shiftingly**, *adv.* schlau.  
**Shifty**, *adj.* ränkevoll.  
**Shin**, *s.* Schiene, *f.* Schienbein, *n.*  
**Shine**, *v.n.ir.* schienen; glänzen; *-, s.* Schein, *m.*  
**Shingle**, *s.* Schindel, *f.*; *-, v.a.* mit Schindeln  
*bedecken*.  
**Shining**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glänzend.  
**Shiny**, *adj.* glänzend, hell.  
**Ship**, *s.* Schiff, *n.*; *-, builder*, Schiffsbauer,  
*Schiffsbauer*, *m.*; *-, building*, Schiffsbau Schiff-  
*bau*, *m.*; *-, master*, Schiffsherr, Schiffspatron,  
*m.*; *-, mate*, Einer der auf demselben Schiffe ge-  
 *dient hat*; *-, owner*, Schiffseigentümer, *m.*; *-,*  
*of war*, Kriegsschiff, *n.*; *to take* *-, zu*  
*Schiffe gehen*; *-, v.a.* schiffen; einschiffen, ver-  
*laden*.  
**Shipment**, *s.* Verschiffung, Verladung, *f.*  
**Shipper**, *s.* Schiffer, der Güter einschiff, *m.*  
**Shipping**, *s.* Schiffe, *n.* pl. eine große Anzahl  
*Schiffe*, Flotte, Marine, *f.* Einschiffen, *m.*  
**Shipwreck**, *s.* Schiffbruch, *m.*; *-, v.a. & n.*  
*scheitern*, Schiffbruch leiden.  
**Shire**, *s.* Grafschaft, Provinz, *f.*  
**Shirk**, *v.a.* vermeiden, ausweichen.  
**Shirt**, *s.* Mannsheid, Hemd, *n.*  
**Shiver**, *v.a.* zittern; *-, v.n.* schauern; *-,*  
*s.* Bruchstück, *n.*; *Schauer*, *m.*  
**Shivering**, *s.* Schauer, *m.*  
**Shivery**, *adj.* zerschüttert; schauerig.  
**Shoal**, *s.* Menge, *f.*; *kaufe*, *m.*; *Untiefe*, *f.*; *-,*  
*of fish*, Zug Fische, *m.*; *-, adj.* leicht.  
**Shook**, *s.* Stoß, Anfall, *m.*; *Beleidigung*; *Man-*  
*del* (Garben), *f.*; *-, v.a.* erschüttern; anfallen;  
*beleidigen*; *Gel* erregen.  
**Shocking**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anstößig, schrecklich,  
*in einem hohen Grade widerig*.  
**Shoe**, *s.* Schuh, *m.*; *Heisen*, *n.*; *-, maker*,  
*Schuhmacher*, *m.*; *-, v.a.* (a horse) beschlagen.  
**Shoot**, *v.a. & n.ir.* schießen, feuern; schießen;  
*ausstoßen*; *fliegen*, *fahren*; *stechen*; *-, s.* Schuh;  
*Erbsling*, *m.*  
**Shooting**, *s.* Schuh; Schöpfung, *m.*  
**Shop**, *s.* Laden, *m.*; *Gewölbe*, *m.*; *Werkstatt*,  
*f.*; *-, keeper*, Krämer, *m.*; *-, lister*, Ladenlieb-  
*-, lifting*, Ladenliebhaber, *m.*  
**Shopping**, *s.* Einkaufen, Besuchen der Kaufleute,  
*n.*; *to go* *-, seine Einkäufe machen*.  
**Shore**, *s.* Ufer, Gestade, *n.*; *Stade*, *f.*; *-, v.a.*  
*Stagen*.  
**Short**, *adj.* kurz, knapp, klein, beschränkt; *-, s.*  
*-, hand*, Schnellschreibekunst, Geschwindschiff,  
*f.*; *-, sighted*, kurzichtig; *-, sightedness*,  
*Kurzichtigkeit*, *f.*; *-, winded*, engbrüstig, kurz-  
*athmig*; *-, or* *-ly*, *adv.* kurz, plötzlich; *to*  
*come* *-, to fall* *-, nicht zureichen*; *zu kurz kom-*  
*men*; *to stop* *-, aufhören*; *in* *-, kurzum*, kurz;  
*to be* *-, of money*, wenig Geld haben, nicht bei  
*Kasse sein*; *to fall* *-, of*, getäuscht werden; ver-  
*sehen*, nicht erreichen; *hinter* *...* zurückbleiben;  
*the* *-, of it is*, die Sache ist kürzlich diese; *this*  
*-, and the long of it is*, kurz und gut.  
**Shorten**, *v.a.* verkürzen; einschränken.  
**Shortness**, *s.* Kürze, *f.*  
**Shot**, *s.* Schuß, *m.*; *Schrot*, *n.*  
**Shoulder**, *s.* Schulter, Achsel, *f.*; *-, blade*, Schul-  
*terblatt*, *n.*; *-, knot*, *s.* Achselband, *n.*; *-, v.a.*  
*schultern*; *schuppen*, *bringen*, *stoßen*.  
**Shouldered**, *adj.* in comp. schulterig.  
**Shout**, *v.n.* laut schreien, jauchzen; *-, s.* Jauch-  
*zen*, *n.* laute Ruf, *m.*  
**Shouting**, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*  
**Shove**, *v.a.* schieben, stoßen; *-, v.n.* sich vorbrän-  
*gen*; *-, s.* Schub, Stos, *m.*  
**Shovel**, *s.* Schaufel, *f.*; *-, board*, Beistelltafel,  
*Drucktafel*, Schieftafel, *f.* Beistellspiel, Druckspiel,  
*n.*; *v.a.* schaufeln.  
**Show**, *v.a.ir.* zur Schau stellen, schau stellen;  
*zeigen*, *weisen*; *Einem* *führen*, ihm den Weg nach  
*einem Orte* *zeigen*; *bekannt* *machen*, *erklären*,  
*erweisen*, *erweisen*, *angeben*, *auseinander*  
*setzen*, *verklügeln*, *ausprechen*; *-, v.n.* sich zeigen,  
*erscheinen*, *aussehen*, *gleich*; *ein Ansehen* *haben*,  
*scheinen*, *sich* *stellen*, *thun*; *ansehen*; *-, s.* Schau,  
*f.* Anbild, *m.*; *Schauspiel*, *n.* Schein, *m.*; *äußere*  
*Ansehen*, *äußere*; *zeigen*, *weisen*; *Ge-*  
*pränge*, *n.*; *for* *-, zum Scheine*; *zur Schau*;  
*dumb* *-, stumme* *Gebärde*, *f.*; *to make* *a*  
*-, of*, *prahlen*.  
**Shower**, *s.* Regenschauer; Ueberfluß, *m.*; *-, v.a.*  
*durchschöpfen*.  
**Showeriness**, *s.* Regenwetter, *n.*  
**Showery**, *adj.* regnerisch, regnetig.  
**Showiness**, *s.* Pomp, *m.* Gepränge, *n.* Pracht,  
*f.* Glanz, *m.*  
**Showy**, *adj.* prächtig.  
**Shred**, *s.* Stücken, *n.* Feden, Lappen, *m.*  
**Shrew**, *s.* hässliche Weib, Reiferin, *f.*; *-, mouse*,  
*s.* Spitzmaus, *f.*  
**Shrewd**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* boshast, verschlagen,  
*schlau*.  
**Shrewdness**, *s.* List, Verschlagenheit, *f.*  
**Shrewish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hässlich.  
**Shriek**, *v.n.* schreien; *-, s.* Schrei, *m.*  
**Shrieking**, *s.* das Amt oder die Gerichtsbarkeit  
*eines Scheriffs*.



**Shrift**, *s.* Beichte, *f.*  
**Shrill**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scharf, gestochen.  
**Shrimp**, *s.* Krabbe; Garnelle, *f.*  
**Shrine**, *s.* Heiligtum; Altar, *m.*  
**Shrink**, *v.a.* einschrumpfen, zurückbeugen, schau-  
 bern.  
**Shrive**, *v.a.* Beichte hören; -, *v.m.* zur Beichte  
 gehen.  
**Shrive**, *v.m.* einschrumpfen.  
**Shroud**, *s.* Leichentuch; Dösch, *n.*; ~~Decke~~, *m.*;  
 -, *pl.* Bandtuch, *n.* *pl.*; -, *v.a.* bedecken, be-  
 schütten.  
**Shrove-tide**, **Shrove-Tuesday**, *s.* Fastnacht, *f.*  
**Shrub**, *s.* Strauch, *f.*; Strauch, *m.*  
**Shrubbery**, *s.* Gesträuch, *n.* Busch, *m.*  
**Shrug**, *v.a.* zucken, zusammenzucken; -, *s.* Ach-  
 seucken, *n.*  
**Shudder**, *v.m.* schauern; -, *s.* Schauer, *m.*  
**Shuffle**, *v.a.* (of cards) mischen, mengen; auf  
 eine heimliche oder unerlaubte Art bewerkstelligen;  
 -, *v.m.* die Karten mischen, mengen, kartieren;  
 mit Händen umgehen; einen unsichern, schwan-  
 den Gang haben, im Gehen schwanken; shuffling  
 excuse, taktlose Ausflucht, *f.*; - off, gleichsam von  
 sich weg schieben, abschütteln, sich vom Halse  
 schaffen; Einem in die Schale gießen; ablenken;  
 -, *s.* Mischen, Mergen, Gemische, Karten-  
 mischen, Karten, *n.*; Kunst, Kunstgriff, Schnell-  
 er, *m.*  
**Shuffler**, *s.* Känstler, *m.*  
**Shuffling**, *s.* Mischen, *n.*; Vorwand, Kunst-  
 griff, *m.*  
**Shun**, *v.a.* vermeiden.  
**Shut**, *v.a.* zumachen; to - in, einsperren; -,  
*v.m.* sich schließen, zugehen.  
**Shutter**, *s.* Schließer; Fensterladen, *m.*  
**Shutting**, *s.* Zumachen, Schließen, *m.*  
**Shuttle**, *s.* Webstuhl, *n.*; -cock, Feder-  
 ball, *m.*  
**Shy**, *adj.* schüchtern; vorsichtig.  
**Shyness**, *s.* Scheuheit, Schüchternheit, Zurück-  
 haltung, *f.*  
**Sibilant**, *s.* Zischen, *n.* Zischlaut, *m.*  
**Sicamore**, *s.* Mandelbeerbaum, *m.*  
**Sick**, *adj.* krank; fleh; magenkrank, nicht wohl,  
 del; übertrifft.  
**Sicken**, *v.m.* krank werden; -, *v.a.* krank machen.  
**Sickish**, *adj.* kränklich, unwohl.  
**Sickishness**, *s.* Kränklichkeit, *f.*  
**Sickle**, *s.* Sichel, *f.*  
**Sickness**, *s.* Kränklichkeit, Siechtheit, *f.*  
**Sickly**, *adj.* & *adv.* kränklich, ungesund.  
**Sickness**, *s.* Krankheit; Neigung zum Erbrechen,  
*f.* Gel.  
**Side**, *s.* Seite, Gegenb., *f.*; -, *adj.* seitlich; - by  
 -, neben einander; -board, -table, Schenktisch,  
 Gedeck, *m.*; Nebenisch, Seitentisch, *m.*; Seiten-  
 breit, *n.*; -face, Profil, *n.*; -saddle, *s.* Quer-  
 satel, Webersattel, *m.*; -, *v.m.* Partei nehmen.  
**Sidereal**, *adj.* zu den Sternen gehörig, gestirnt.  
**Sidewise**, **Sideways**, *adv.* seitwärts.

**Sidle**, *v.m.* spienbern.  
**Siege**, *s.* Belagerung, *f.*  
**Sieve**, *s.* Sieb, *n.*  
**Sieve-like**, *adj.* siebförmig.  
**Sift**, *v.m.* sieben; präsen.  
**Sifter**, *s.* Sieber; Mehlbeutel, *m.*  
**Sigh**, *v.m.* seufzen; -, *s.* Seufzer, *m.*  
**Sight**, *s.* Gesicht, *n.*; Anblick, *f.*; Schauspiel;  
 Bist, Korn, *n.*; (with merchants) Sicht, *f.*;  
 at first -, auf den ersten Blick; out of -, aus  
 dem Gesichte; by -, von Ansehen; at -, auf Sicht.  
**Sightliness**, *s.* Wohlgestaltigkeit, *f.*  
**Sightly**, *adj.* wohlgestalt, stattlich.  
**Sign**, *s.* Zeichen, Merkmal, Ehrenzeichen; Schild;  
 Bild, *n.*; Unterzeichnung, *f.*; -post, der Pfosten,  
 der das Schild eines Wirtshauses trägt; -, *v.a.*  
 zeichnen, unterzeichnen.  
**Signal**, *s.* Zeichen, Signal, *n.*; Losung, *f.*; -,  
*adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausgezeichnet.  
**Signalize**, *v.a.* auszeichnen; signalisieren, Signale  
 machen.  
**Signature**, *s.* Zeichen, Kennzeichen, *n.*; Unter-  
 schrift, *f.*  
**Signer**, *s.* Bezeichner, Unterzeichner, *m.*  
**Signet**, *s.* Siegel, *n.*; -ring, Siegelring, *m.*  
**Significance**, *s.* Bedeutung, *f.*; Sinn, *m.*  
**Significant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bedeutend, beteu-  
 tend.  
**Signification**, *s.* Bedeutung, deutliche Aeußerung,  
*f.*; Sinn, *m.* Bedeutung, *f.*  
**Signify**, *v.a.* & *n.* anzeigen; bedeuten; it does  
 not -, es ist nichts daran gelegen.  
**Signiory**, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.*; höhere Alter, *n.*  
**Silence**, *s.* Stillschweigen, *n.*; Verschwiegenheit,  
*f.*; -, still! -, *v.a.* ruhig machen, zum Schweigen  
 bringen.  
**Silent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* still, stumm, verschwiegen,  
 geheim.  
**Silk**, *s.* Seide, *f.*; -, *adj.* seiden; silks, *pl.*  
 Seidenzeuge, *n.* *pl.*; -mercer, Seidenhändler,  
*m.*; -weaver, Seidenweber, *m.*; -worm,  
 Seidenwurm, *m.*  
**Silken**, **Silky**, *adj.* seiden.  
**Silkiness**, *s.* Seidenartige, *n.* Weichlichkeit, *f.*  
**Sill**, *s.* Türschwelle; Fensterbank, *f.*  
**Sillabub**, *s.* ein Getränk von Milch, Wein und  
 Zucker; Schaum und Cyren.  
**Silliness**, *s.* Einfalt, Albernheit, *f.*  
**Silly**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* einfältig, albern.  
**Silver**, *s.* Silber, *m.*; -smith, Silberschmied,  
 Goldschmied, Silberarbeiter, *m.*; -, *adj.* silbern;  
 -, *v.a.* versilbern.  
**Silvering**, *s.* Versilberung, *f.*  
**Silvery**, *adj.* überflüßig; silberfarbig.  
**Similar**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleichartig ähnlich.  
**Similarity**, *s.* Gleichartigkeit; Ähnlichkeit, *f.*  
**Simile**, *s.* Gleichnis, *f.*  
**Similitude**, *s.* Ähnlichkeit, Gleichartigkeit, *f.*;  
 Gleichnis, *n.*  
**Simmer**, *v.m.* langsam kochen, schmoren.  
**Simper**, *v.m.* einseitig oder geizig lächeln; -, &  
 geizig lächeln, *n.*

- Simple**, *adj.* einfach; einfältig; — minded, schlicht, offenerzig.
- Simpleton**, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*
- Simplicity**, *s.* Gehalt, Einfachheit; Verstandes-schwäche, Schlichtheit, *f.*
- Simplification**, *s.* Vereinfachung, *f.*
- Simplify**, *v.a.* vereinfachen.
- Simply**, *adv.* einfach; an und für sich; einzig und allein; einfältig, dumm; schlicht.
- Simulate**, *v.a. & n.* nachahmen, fingiren.
- Simulation**, *s.* Verstellung, *f.*
- Simultaneity**, *s.* Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.*
- Simultaneous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zusammenwirkend; gleichzeitig.
- Sin**, *s.* Sünde, *f.*; —, *v.n.* sündigen.
- Since**, *adv.* seitdem, seit; —, *prep.* seit; long —, lang her, vorlängst; how long is it —? wie lange ist es her? —, *conj.* weil, da.
- Sincere**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* aufrichtig.
- Sincerity**, *s.* Aufrichtigkeit, *f.*
- Sincere**, *s.* Sincerestelle, *f.*
- Sinew**, *s.* Sehne, *f.* Nerv, *m.*
- Sinewy**, *adj.* sehnig; stark.
- Sinful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* sündhaft.
- Sinfulness**, *s.* Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Sing**, *v.a. & n.* singen.
- Singe**, *v.a.* fengen.
- Singer**, *s.* Sänger, *m.* Sängerin, *f.*
- Singing**, *s.* Singen; — master, Singmeister, Singlehrer, *m.*
- Single**, *adj.* einzeln; allein; ledig; — hearted, aufrichtig; —, *v.a.* absondern.
- Singleness**, *s.* Alleinsein; Aufrichtigkeit, Einselt, *f.*
- Singly**, *adv.* einzeln; stückweise; einzig.
- Singular**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* einfach, einzeln, sonderbar, eigen, einzig, feltfam.
- Singularity**, *s.* Sonderbarkeit, Eigenheit, *f.*
- Sinister**, *adj.* links; böse, treulos, unglücklich.
- Sink**, *v.n.* sinken; sich senken; abnehmen; —, *v.a.* senken; versenken; erniedrigen; zersthören; vermindern; —, *s.* Wassertinne, Schleuse, *f.*; Gussstein, Ausguss; Abtritt, *m.*
- Sinking**, *s.* Sinken, Senken, *n.*; —fund, Tilgungsfond, *m.*
- Sinless**, *adj.* sündlos.
- Sinlessness**, *s.* Sündlosigkeit, *f.*
- Sinner**, *s.* Sünder, *m.*
- Sinuosity**, *s.* Wellenförmigkeit, *f.*
- Sinuous**, *adj.* geschlängelt.
- Sinus**, *s.* Meerbusen, *m.* Krümmung, *f.*
- Sip**, *v.a.* schlürfen, nippen, kosten.
- Siphon**, *s.* Röhre, Spritze, *f.*;heber, *m.*
- Sipper**, *s.* Nipper, Schlürfer, *m.*
- Sir**, *s.* Herr; Mann; Keil, Bursche, Junge, *m.*
- Sire**, *s.* Gize, gnädiger Herr, als Anrede an Kaiser und Könige; der Vater, auch bei Thieren, um die Abstammung von dem männlichen Thiere zu bezeichnen; der Vater des Manneswerdes; grand-, Großvater, *m.*; great-grand-, Urgroßvater, *m.*
- Siren**, *s.* Sirene, Meerfäcchin, *f.*
- Sirlouin**, *s.* Lendenbraten von einem Ochsen, *m.*
- Sirrah**, *s.* Keil, *m.*
- Sirup**, *s.* Syrup, *m.*
- Sister**, *s.* Schwester; Nichte, *f.*; sister-in-law, Schwägerin, *f.*
- Sisterhood**, *s.* Schwesternschaft, *f.*
- Sisterly**, *adv.* schwesterlich.
- Sit**, *v.n.* sich setzen; sitzen; brüten; Sittungen oder Gerichte halten, versammelt sein; beschließen; untätig sein, die Hände in den Schoß legen; ruhen, liegen; ansetzen, sitzen; belagern; stehen bleiben, aufhalten, aufhören; — down, niederliegen, sich setzen, sich niederlassen; — up, sich aufrichten; aufbleiben, nicht zu Bette gehn, aufsitzen, wachen.
- Site**, *s.* Lage, Ort, *f.*
- Sitter**, *s.* Eiger, Eigende, *m.* Bräuthe, *f.*
- Sitting**, *s.* Eizen, *n.*; Sitzung, *f.*
- Situate**, **Situated**, *adj.* gelegen.
- Situation**, *s.* Lage; Anstellung, *f.*
- Six**, *adj.* sechs; —, *s.* Sechse, *f.*
- Sixfold**, *adj.* sechsfach.
- Sixteen**, *adj.* sechzehn.
- Sixteenth**, *adj.* sechzehnte; —, *s.* Sechzehntel, *n.*; —ly, *adv.* zum Sechzehnten.
- Sixth**, *adj.* sechste; —, *s.* Sechstel, *n.*; —ly, *adv.* sechstens.
- Sixtieth**, *adj.* sechzigste.
- Sixty**, *adj.* sechzig.
- Size**, *s.* Größe, *f.*; Umfang, *m.*; Format, *n.*; Gestalt, *f.*; Kleider, Raum, *m.*; —, *v.a.* festsetzen; aichen, grundieren, leimen.
- Skain**, **Skein**, *s.* Strang, Strähn, *m.*
- Skate**, *s.* Schlittschuh, *m.*; —, *v.n.* Schlittschuh laufen.
- Skeleton**, *s.* Gerippe, Skelet, *m.*
- Sketch**, *s.* Entwurf, Umriß, *m.*; Skizze, *f.*; —, *v.a.* entwerfen, skizzieren.
- Skewer**, *s.* Speiler, *m.*; —, *v.a.* aufspeichern.
- Skiif**, *s.* Rahn, Rachen, *m.*
- Skilful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt.
- Skilfulness**, *s.* Gewandtheit, *f.*
- Skill**, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, Fertigkeit, Kunst, *f.*
- Skilled**, *part.* geübt, bewandert.
- Skillet**, *s.* der kleine Kessel, der Kochtopf mit drei Füßen.
- Skim**, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; — milk, abgerahmte Milch, *f.*; —, *v.a.* abrahmen.
- Skimmer**, *s.* Schaumlöffel, *m.*
- Skimmings**, *s.* Abgeschäumte, *n.*
- Skin**, *s.* Haut, *f.*; Fell, *n.*; Schale, *f.*; — deep, *adj.* leicht, oberflächlich, vergänglich; —flint, *s.* Knauser, Geizhals, *m.*; —, *v.a.* häuten, abdecken, die Haut abziehen.
- Skinned**, *adj.* häutig, dickhäutig.
- Skinner**, *s.* Hautschneider, *m.* Kürschner, *m.*
- Skinny**, *adj.* häutig; mager.
- Skip**, *v.n.* springen, hüpfen; —, *v.a.* übergehen; —, *s.* Sprung, *m.*
- Skipper**, *s.* Springer, *m.*; Würfelspieler, *n.*; Schiffes; Bootsmeister, *m.*; Räder, *f.*
- Skirmish**, *s.* Scharmügel, *n.*; —, *v.m.* scharmügel.

- Skirt, s.** Rocksch, Zipfel, *m.*; *Einfassung, Grenz, f.*; -, *v.a.* einfassen, umgeben.
- Skittish, adj.** scheu; unruhig; unständig.
- Skittishness, s.** Unfähigkeit, Flüchtigkeit, *f.*
- Skittle, s.** Kegel, *m.*
- Skull, s.** Hirnschale, *f.* Stirngabel, *m.*; iron -, Sturmbaube, *f.*; -, *v.a.* Schlafhaube, Nachtmütze, *f.*; eine Mütze unter der Herrsche; Wüchelhaube, Beckenbaube, *f.*; (plant), Schildkraut, gemeine Schildkraut, Helmkraut, *s.* blaue Augentrost, *m.*
- Sky, s.** Himmel, *m.*; Witterung, *f.*; -coloured, himmelblau; -rocket, steigende Rakete, *f.*
- Slab, s.** Platte; Platte; Kiese, *f.*
- Slack, adj.** schlaff, locker, nachlässig; -, *s.* Thälchen, *s.* Kohlengeflüde, *m.* Kohlengrau, *m.*
- Slacken, v.a.** schlaff machen, abspannen, auflösen; nachlassen; vernachlässigen; lindern.
- Slackness, s.** Schläffigkeit; Nachlässigkeit, *f.*
- Slag, s.** Schlacken, *f. pl.*
- Slake, v.a.** löschen; to - lime, Kalk löschen; -, *v.m.* erlöschen.
- Slam, v.a.** zuschlagen, zuwerfen.
- Slander, s.** Verleumdung; Schande, *f.*; *v.a.* verleumden, belügen, verunglimpfen.
- Slanderer, s.** Verleumder, *m.*
- Slandorous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* verleumderisch.
- Slang, s.** die beiderseits Ausrufe, *m.* *pl.* Kunst- sprache bei den Wettrennen, Hahnenkämpfen, u... oder der Doctoren, Advocaten, Verrückten, u... *f.* Rothwälsch der Taschendiebe, Bettler, u... *m.*
- Slant, Slanting, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schräge, abhän- gig; -, *v.a.* schräge richten.
- Slantwise, adv.** in die Quere.
- Slap, int.** Klapp! -, *s.* Klapp, Schlag, *m.*; -, *v.a.* klappen, schlagen.
- Slash, v.a.** bauen; peitschen; mit Schnitten ver- setzen, schlagen; -, *s.* Vieh, *m.* Schnarre, *f.* Schlip, *m.*
- Slasher, s.** Peitscher, *m.*
- Slate, s.** Schiefer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Schiefer bedecken.
- Slater, s.** Schieferbedecker, *m.*
- Slattern, s.** Schlumpe, *f.* Schlampe, *f.*
- Slatternly, adv.** nachlässig, schlumpig, unordentlich.
- Slaty, adj.** schieferartig.
- Slaughter, s.** Blutbad, *m.*; -house, Schlacht- haus, *s.* Metzger, *f.*; -, *v.a.* niedermetzen; schlachten.
- Slaughterer, s.** Metzger, Metzger, *m.*
- Slaughterous, adj.** mörderisch.
- Slave, s.** Sklave, *m.* Sklavin, *f.*; -trade, Skla- venhandel, *m.*; -, *v.a.* sich plagen.
- Slave-like, adj.** wie ein Sklave.
- Slaver, s.** Geißer, *m.* Sklavenschiff, *m.*; -, *v.a.* geißeln; -, *v.a.* begreifen.
- Slavery, s.** Sklaverei, *f.*
- Slavish, adj.** -ly, *adv.* slavisch.
- Slavishness, s.** Sklaverei, *f.*
- Slay, v.a.ir.** erschlagen.
- Slayer, s.** Todtschläger, *m.*
- Sledge, s.** Schlitten, *m.*; -hammer, Schneide- hammer, *m.*
- Sleek, adj.** -ly, *adv.* glatt; weich.
- Sleep, v.a.** schlafen; to - away, verschlafen aus- schlafen; Schlaf, *m.*
- Sleeper, s.** Schläfer, *m.*; Grundschwelle, *f.* Durr- balken, *m.*
- Sleepiness, s.** Schläfrigkeit, *f.*
- Sleeping, s.** Schlafen, *m.*; -room, Schlafzim- mer, *n.*
- Sleepless, adj.** schlaflos.
- Sleeplessness, s.** Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*
- Sleepy, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schläfrig; - potion, Schlaftrunk, *m.*
- Sleet, s.** Schnee und Regen, feine Hagel, *m.*
- Sleeve, s.** Ärmel, *m.*
- Sleigh, s.** Schlitten, *m.*
- Sleight, s.** Kunstgriff, *m.*; - of hand, Taschen- spielerstückchen, *n.*
- Slender, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schlant; dünn.
- Slenderness, s.** Schlanttheit, Seichtigkeit, *f.*
- Slice, s.** Schnitz, *m.*; Schnitte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* zer- schneiden.
- Slide, v.a.ir.** ausgleiten; schlüpfen, wanden, glit- schen, gleiten; -, *s.* leichte Bewegung; Eisbahn, *f.*
- Sliding, s.** Gleiten, Versehen, *n.*; -knot, Eplinge, Schleife, *f.*
- Slight, adj.** -ly, *adv.* klein, unbedeutend, einfäl- tig; -, *s.* Geringschätzung, *f.*; Kunstgriff, *m.*; -, *v.a.* vernachlässigen; hinwerfen, hinfachlebern.
- Slightly, adj.** verächtlich.
- Slightness, s.** Schwäche, Schmächtigkeit, Dünne, *f.*
- Slim, adj.** schlant, schmählig, dünn.
- Slime, s.** Schleim; Schlamm, *m.*
- Slimness, s.** Schmächtigkeit, *f.*
- Slimy, adj.** schlammig, schleimig.
- Sling, s.** Schleuter; Eplinge, Winde, *f.*; -, *v.a.* schleutern.
- Slingor, s.** Schleutrer, *m.*
- Slink, v.a.ir.** wegschleichen, schleichen.
- Slip, v.a.** ausgleiten; entwischen; sich versehen; sich versprechen; -, *v.a.* schlüpfen lassen; zusehen, vernachlässigen; abweisen; - on, überweisen; - off, ausgleiten; -, *s.* Ausgleiten, Entschlüpfen, *n.*; Schritt, *m.*; Stüßchen, *n.*; keine, Eplinge, Schleife, *f.*; Zweig, *m.* Segel, *n.*; Streifen, *m.*; to give the -, im Etiche lassen; to get the -, einen Korb bekommen; - shod, nach- lässig; - shoe, hinten niedergetretene Schuh, *m.*
- Slipper, s.** Pantoffel, *m.*
- Slipperiness, s.** Schlüpfertigkeit, Schlittigkeit, *f.*
- Slippery, Slippery, adj.** schlüpfertig.
- Slit, v.a.ir.** aufschneiden; -, *v.a.* sich spalten; -, *s.* Spalte, *f.*
- Slobber, s.** Geißer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* geißeln; -, *v.a.* begreifen.
- Sloberly, adj.** begreifert.
- Sloe, s.** Schlehe, *f.*
- Sloop, s.** Schaluppe, *f.*
- Slop, s.** Schmutzkleiden, *m.* Leinwand Stoff, *n.*; -, *s.* *pl.* fertige Kleider, *n.* *pl.*; -basin, Spülwanne, Spülwanne, *m.*; -baler, einer der fertige Kleider verkauft; -shop, Kleiderbude, *f.*
- Slope, s.** Abhang, *m.*; -, *v.a.* sich neigen; *v.a.* senken.

- Sloping**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abschüssig, schräge.  
**Sloppy**, *adj.* naß; schmutzig.  
**Sloth**, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*; Faulthier, *n.*  
**Slothful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* träge; -ness, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*  
**Slouch**, *v.n.* den Kopf hängen; -, *v.a.* niederbrücken; - the hat, den Hut ins Gesicht brücken; *s.* slouched hat, ein Hut der über die Augen herabhängt; -, *s.* Schlotterige, Schwerfällige, *n.*; der Schlotterige, Schwerfällige und dumme Mensch, *Adjektiv*, *m.*  
**Slough**, *s.* Balg, *m.* Haut, *f.*; Schorf, *m.*; -, *v.n.* sich als Schorf ablösen.  
**Slough**, *s.* Morast, *m.*  
**Sloughy**, *adj.* morastig.  
**Sloven**, *s.* Schlump, *f.* Schmutzhammel, *m.*  
**Slovenly**, *adj.* & *adv.* nachlässig, liederlich.  
**Slow**, *adj.* & *adv.* langsam; spät; nachlässig.  
**Slowness**, *s.* Langsamkeit, *f.*; Aufschub, *m.*  
**Sludge**, *s.* Schlamm, *m.*  
**Slue**, *v.a.* umbrechen.  
**Slag**, *s.* (animal) Beigeschneide, (lump) Klumpen, *m.*; gefachte Blei, *n.* Pöken, *m.*; (idler) Faulenzer, *m.*  
**Sluggard**, *s.* Faulenzer, *m.*; -, *adj.* faul, träge.  
**Sluggish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* langsam, träge.  
**Sluggishness**, *s.* Trägheit, *f.*  
**Sluice**, *s.* Schluße, *f.*  
**Slumber**, *s.* Schlummer, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schlummern.  
**Slur**, *v.a.* besudeln; betrügen; übergehen; -, *s.* Fled; Tadel, *m.* (in music) Schleife, *n.*  
**Slut**, *s.* Schlumpe; Dienst, *n.*  
**Sluttish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unreinlich; -ness, *s.* Unreinlichkeit, *f.*  
**Sly**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlau, listig.  
**Slyness**, *s.* Schlaueit, List, Verschlagenheit, *f.*  
**Smack**, *s.* Geschmack; Klaps, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* schmecken; Kappen; schmecken.  
**Small**, *adj.* klein, schwach, dünn, zart; -, *s.* kleine, *n.*; -beer, dünnes Bier, Dünnbier, Halbbier; -pox, Kinderblatter, *f.* Blattern, Pöken, *f. pl.*; - of the back, Kreuz, *n.*  
**Smallness**, *s.* Kleinheit, Schwäche, *f.*  
**Smart**, *s.* Schmerz; -, *v.n.* schmerzen; -, *adj.* & *adv.* prickelnd, scharf, lebhaft, geschäftig, gepußt.  
**Smartness**, *s.* Schärfe; Lebhaftigkeit, Klugheit, *f.*  
**Smash**, *s.* Fall, Schuß, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zerschmettern, zerschlagen.  
**Smash**, *s.* Geschmack nach etwas, *m.*; oberflächliche Kenntnis, *f.*; (bird) große Steinschmeßer, *m.* weiße geschwängte Nachstelze, *f.* Weißschwanz, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schmecken nach etwas.  
**Smattering**, *s.* oberflächliche Kenntnis, *f.*  
**Smear**, *s.* Schmiere, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beschmieren.  
**Smeary**, *adj.* schmierig.  
**Smell**, *v.a.* & *s.v.* riechen; wittern; -, *s.* Geruch, *m.*  
**Smelling**, *s.* Riechen, *n.*; - bottle, Riechfläschen, *n.*  
**Smelt**, *s.* (fish) Stint, *m.*  
**Smelt**, *v.a.* schmelzen (Eis).  
**Smile**, *v.n.* lächeln; -, *s.* Lächeln, *n.* lässige Blicke, *m.*  
**Smilingly**, *adv.* lächelnd.  
**Smirch**, *v.a.* schwärzen, beschmieren.  
**Smirk**, *v.n.* lächeln; schmunzeln.  
**Smite**, *v.a.s.v.* schlagen; erschlagen; züchtigen.  
**Smiter**, *s.* Schläger, *m.*  
**Smith**, *s.* Schmied, *m.*  
**Smithy**, *s.* Schmiede, *f.* Schmiedehantwerk, *n.*  
**Smock**, *s.* Frauenhemd; -frock, Kittel, *m.*  
**Smoke**, *s.* Rauch; -jack, Bratenwender, *m.*; -, *v.n.* rauchen, schmauchen; nachspüren; -, *v.a.* rauchen; räuchern.  
**Smoker**, *s.* Räucherer; Tabakraucher, *m.*  
**Smokiness**, *s.* Räucherigkeit, *f.*  
**Smoking**, *s.* Rauchen, *m.*  
**Smoky**, *adj.* räucherig, rauchend.  
**Smooth**, *adj.* glatt; geglättet; (of woollen stuffs) geschoren; schmeichelnd, verführerisch; fließend, zart, weich, sanft, mild; - tongue, glatte, schmeichelnde Zunge, *f.* - tongued, glattzüngig; - faced, sanft aussehend, mild, freundlich; schmeichelnd, verführerisch; -ly, *adv.* glatt; sanft, leicht; schmeichelnd, mit schmeichelnder oder verführerischer Rede; -, *v.a.* glatt oder eben machen, glätten, poliren, glatt streichen, glatt hobeln, glatt abrichten, ebenen; wegräumen, heben, mildern, sanft thun, entrunden; irgend eine Masse weich machen; - down or over, mildern, fließend machen.  
**Smoothness**, *s.* Glätte; Annehmlichkeit, *f.*  
**Smother**, *v.a.* & *n.* erstickend; dämpfen; dampfen; -, *s.* Dampf, *m.*; Erstickung, *f.*  
**Smoulder**, *v.n.* rauchen, unter der Asche fortglühen.  
**Smouldering**, *adj.* dampfend, rauchend.  
**Smug**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gerußt.  
**Smuggle**, *v.a.* & *n.* Schleichhandel treiben, schmuggeln.  
**Smuggler**, *s.* Schleichhändler, *m.*  
**Smuggling**, *s.* Schleichhandel, *m.*  
**Smugness**, *s.* Sauberkeit, *f.*  
**Smut**, *s.* Kohlenstaub, Schmutz, (in plants) Brand, *m.*; -, *v.a.* beruhen; beschmutzen.  
**Smuttiness**, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*  
**Smutty**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rauchend, schmutzig.  
**Snack**, *s.* Antheil; Bissen, *m.*  
**Snaffle**, *s.* Trense, *f.*  
**Snail**, *s.* Schnecke, *f.*  
**Snake**, *s.* Schlange, *f.*  
**Snap**, *v.a.* & *n.* zuschnappen, abschnappen; erwidern; -, *s.* Biß, Bissen; Bang, *m.*; -dragon, ein scherzhaftes Spiel, wobei man aus angezeigtem Brandwein Rosinen mit dem Munde aufzuschnappen sucht; die auf diese Art aufgeschnappte Rosine; (plant) Löwenmaul, *n.* Kalbsnast, *f.* Starftraut, *n.*  
**Snappish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heftig; mürrisch.  
**Snappishness**, *s.* mürrische Wesen, *n.*  
**Snare**, *s.* Schlinge, *f.*; -, *v.a.* verstricken.

**Snarl**, v.n. knurren; murren, brummen.  
**Snarler**, s. Ruttlopf, m.  
**Snatch**, v.a. raufen; schnell wegführen; -, v.n. schnappen; -, s. schnelle Greif; Augenblick, m.; Wische, n.  
**Snatcher**, s. Räuber; Schnapphahn, m.  
**Sneak**, v.n. kriechen; -, s. Kriecher, Schleicher, m.  
**Sneaking**, adj. -ly, adv. kriechend.  
**Sneer**, v.n. höhnisches lächeln, spotten, sicheln.  
**Sneerer**, s. Spötter, m.  
**Sneeringly**, adv. spöttisch.  
**Sneeze**, v.n. niesen.  
**Sniff**, v.n. schnüffeln.  
**Snigger**, v.n. lichern.  
**Snip**, v.a. & n. schnippen; -, s. Schnitt; Anteil, m.  
**Snipe**, s. Schnepfe, f.  
**Snivel**, s. Nos. m.; v.n. rothen; greinen.  
**Snivelling**, **Snively**, adj. trübselig; weinend.  
**Snore**, v.n. schnarchen.  
**Snorer**, s. Schnarcher, m.  
**Snort**, v.n. schnauben.  
**Snout**, s. Nos, m.  
**Snotty**, adj. rosig.  
**Snout**, s. Schnauze, f.; Rüssel, Schnabel, m.  
**Snow**, s. Schnee, m.; -, v.n. schneien.  
**Snowy**, adj. schneeweiss.  
**Snub**, s. Snorten, m.; -, v.n. schluchzen; -, v.a. schelten; anschnauzen.  
**Snuff**, s. Schnupftabak, m.; (of a candle) Lichtschnuppe, f.; -, v.n. schnauben; die Nase räuspert; -, v.a. einatmen; schnüffeln; (a candle) pugen.  
**Snuffbox**, s. Schnupftabakdose, f.  
**Snufflers**, s. pl. Lichtpuge, f.  
**Snuffle**, v.n. schnüffeln; durch die Nase reden.  
**Snuffy**, adj. nach Schnupftabak riechend, empfindlich.  
**Snug**, adj. genau angefügt, dicht; bequem; still, ruhig; auf eine hinterlistige Weise oder in böser Absicht verdeckt; to lie -, sich ruhig verhalten; im Hinterhalte liegen; to lie - in bed, in der Bettdecke eingeschüllt liegen, wohl zugebedt sein.  
**Snuggness**, s. Bequemlichkeit, f.; Wohlsein, n. Zurückgezogenheit, f.  
**So**, adv. so, auf diese Art oder Weise; es; so, so sehr; nun, nunmehr; (exclamation) gut, wohl; -, conj. so, gleichwie; wofern; - -, so, so; mittelmässig; nun, nun; ganz gut; and - forth, and - on, und so weiter; why -? wie so? warum denn? wie das? - be it, so geschehe es, Amen; - then, darum, also.  
**Soak**, v.a. einweichen; durchnässen; aufsaugen.  
**Soap**, s. Seife, f.; -, v.a. einseifen; -boiler, Seifenkessel, m.; -suds, Seifenschaum, f.  
**Soapy**, adj. seifig.  
**Soar**, v.n. sich erheben, steigen; einen raschen Aufschwung nehmen.  
**Sob**, v.n. schluchzen; -, s. Schluchzen.  
**Sober**, adj. -ly, adv. nüchtern; verständig; -,

v.a. nüchtern machen; -ness, Sobald, s. Nüchternheit, f.  
**Socage**, s. Bauerlehen, n.  
**Socager**, s. Besitzer eines Bauerlebens, m.  
**Sociability**, s. Geselligkeit, f.  
**Sociable**, adj. -ly, adv. gesellig.  
**Social**, adj. -ly, adv. gesellig, gesellschaftlich.  
**Sociality**, s. Geselligkeit, f.  
**Society**, s. Gesellschaft, f.  
**Sock**, s. Socke, f. **Soccus**, m.  
**Socket**, s. Nille; Augenhöhle; Zahnhülse, f.  
**Sod**, s. Kafen, m.; -, v.a. mit Kafen betreiben.  
**Soda**, s. Soda, Salzsäure, f.  
**Soder**, v.a. lischen.  
**Soever**, adv. nur immer; how-, wie auch nur; what-, was auch nur; who-, wer auch nur; how great -, wie groß es auch sei.  
**Sofa**, s. Sopha, n.  
**Soft**, adj. sanft, gelinde; weich; fließend; leise; nachgiebig; höflich, empfindsam; zart; schwach, albern; weichlich, vergärtelt; -, adv. sanft, leise, sanft; langsam; - hearted, weichherzig, mitleidig. -heartedness, Weichherzigkeit, f.; -, -ly, adv. sanft; weich; zärtlich; sanft, leise, ohne Geräusch.  
**Soften**, v.a. erweichen; besänftigen; vergärteln; -, v.n. sich besänftigen lassen.  
**Softness**, s. Weichheit, Sanftmuth, f.  
**Soho**! inf. he! holla!  
**Soil**, s. Boden, m. Land, n.; Dünger, m.; -, v.a. besudeln; düngen.  
**Sojourn**, s. Aufenthalt, m.; -, v.n. sich aufhalten.  
**Sojourner**, s. Reisende, Gast, m.  
**Solace**, s. Trost, m.; -, v.a. trösten, erquicken.  
**Solar**, adj. zur Sonne gehörig; von der Sonne herrührend; nach der Sonne bestimmt.  
**Solder**, v.a. lischen.  
**Soldier**, s. Soldat, m.  
**Soldierlike**, **Soldierly**, adj. soldatenmässig.  
**Soldiership**, s. Soldatenstand, n.  
**Soldiery**, s. Kriegsvolk, n.; Kriegstun, f.  
**Sole**, adj. -ly, adv. allein; einzig; lebzig; -, s. Sohle; Fußsohle; (fish) Zunge, Meeresschale, f.; -, v.a. besohlen.  
**Solecism**, s. Sprachfehler, besonders in der Wortfügung. **Solecismus**, m.; etwas Unpassendes, Unschicklichkeit, f.  
**Solemn**, adj. -ly, adv. feierlich.  
**Solemnity**, s. Feierlichkeit, f. Fest, n.  
**Solemnization**, s. Frier, f.  
**Solemnize**, v.a. feiern.  
**Solicit**, v.a. ansuchen; auffordern; bitten.  
**Solicitation**, s. Ansuchen, n.  
**Solicitor**, s. Ansucher, Sachwalter, Procurator, m.  
**Sollicitous**, adj. -ly, adv. betümmert, besorgt.  
**Solicitude**, s. Betümmerniß, Besorgniß, f.  
**Solid**, adj. -ly, adv. fest, gebirgen, gründlich.  
**Solidity**, s. Festigkeit, Rechtzeit, f.  
**Soliloquize**, v.a. Selbstgespräch, n. **Monolog**, m.  
**Solitariness**, s. Einsamkeit, f.  
**Solitary**, adj. -ly, adv. einsam; einzogen; -, Einsidler, m.  
**Solitude**, s. Einsamkeit, Einsied, f.

**Solo, s. Solo, n.**

**Solstice, s. Sonnenwende, f.**

**Soluble, adj. auflöslich.**

**Solution, s. Auflösung, f.**

**Solvable, adj. auflöslich, erklärbar; zahlbar.**

**Solve, v.a. auflösen, erklären.**

**Solvent, adj. auflösend; zahlungsfähig.**

**Solvency, s. Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.**

**Sombre, adj. dunkel, mürrisch.**

**Some, adj. einige, etwa, etwas, ein wenig; ein, irgend ein; - people, Leute; - half-a-dozen friends, ungefähr ein halbes Duzend Freunde; -body, einer, jemand; jemand Vornehmes, eine Person von Belang; -how, auf irgend eine Art, irgendwie; -thing, etwas; ein wenig entfernt; -what, n.; -time, ehemals, vormals; irgend einmal; -times, zuweilen, manchmal, dann und wann; -what, etwas, ein wenig; ein unbekanntes Ding, Etwas, n.; -where, irgendwo.**

**Somerset, Somersault, s. Wurzelbaum, m.**

**Somnambulism, s. Somnambulismus, m. Mond-süchtigkeit, f.**

**Somnambulist, s. Nachtwandler, m.**

**Somnolence, Somnolency, s. Schläfucht, f.**

**Somnolent, adj. schläfrig.**

**Son-, s. Sohn, m.; son-in-law, Schwiegersohn, m.**

**Song, s. Gesang, m. Lied, n.; to buy a thing for an old -, etwas Spottwohlfeil kaufen.**

**Songster, s. Sänger, m.**

**Songstress, s. Sängerin, f.**

**Sonnet, s. Sonnet, n.**

**Sonorous, adj. -ly, adv. wohlklingend; -ness, s. Wohlklang, m.**

**Soon, adv. bald; früh; gern; - after, bald nachher; as - as, so bald als; at the soonest, ehestens; no sooner ... kaum ...; too -, zu früh; as -, eben so gern; I would sooner, ich wollte lieber.**

**Soot, s. Ruß, m.**

**Sooth, s. Wahrheit; Vorbedeutung, f.; for-sooth, in Wahrheit, traum.**

**Soothie, v.a. besänftigen.**

**Soother, s. Besänftiger, Schmeichler, m.**

**Soothsayer, s. Wahrsager, m.**

**Sooty, adj. rußig.**

**Sop, v.a. eintunken; -, s. Brocken; eingetunkte Bissen, m.**

**Sophism, s. Trugschluß, m. Sophisma, n.**

**Sophistical, adj. -ly, adv. sophistisch.**

**Sophisticate, v.a. verfälschen.**

**Sophistry, s. Sophisterei, f.**

**Soporific, s. Schlafmittel, n.; -, adj. schlaf-zeugend.**

**Sorcerer, s. Zauberer, m.**

**Sorceress, s. Hexe, Zauberin, f.**

**Sorcery, s. Zauberei, f.**

**Sordid, adj. -ly, adv. flüchtig, larm, schmutzig.**

**Sordidness, s. Schmutzigkeit, f.**

**Sore, adj. wund; schmerzhaft; empfindlich; reizbar; -, s. Geschwür, n.; Wunde, f.**

**Soreness, s. Schmerzhaftigkeit, f.**

**Sorrel, s. rotgelbe Farbe; Gelbsucht, f.; Roth-suchz; (plant) Sauerkraut, m.**

**Sorrow, s.ummer, m.; Betrübniß, f.; -, v.a. sich grämen.**

**Sorrowful, adj. -ly, adv. traurig, betrübt, sum-mervoll.**

**Sorrowfulness, s. Traurigkeit, f.**

**Sorry, adj. traurig, betrübt; Trauer verursachend, traurig, kläglich; elend, armselig, erbärmlich, jämmerlich; I am very - for it, es ist mir leid, es thut mir leid; I am - for you, ich bedauere Sie, es ist mir leid wegen Ihnen.**

**Sort, s. Gattung, Art, f.; Stand, m.; Rook, n.; in some -, gewissermaßen; in any -, auf irgend eine Art; -, v.a. sondern; ordnen; vergleichen; -, v.a. sich vereinigen; sich ereignen.**

**Sot, s. Thor; Trunkenbold, m.; -, v.a. sich voll trinken.**

**Sottish, adj. -ly, adv. dumm; veroffen; -ness, s. Dummheit; Veroffenheit, f.**

**Soul, s. Seele, f.**

**Sound, adj. & adv. or -ly, adv. gesund; gründlich; -, s. Ton, Laut; Sund, m.; Sonne, f.; -, v.a. schallen, lauten; -, v.a. blasen, spielen; bekannt machen; ausforschen; untersuchen, sondiren.**

**Sounding, adj. schallend, wohlklingend; -board, Resonanzboden, m. Schallbrett, n.; -line, Lotzlinie, f.; -, s. pl. Tiefen, pl.**

**Soundness, s. Gesundheit; Gründlichkeit, Richtigkeit, f.**

**Soup, s. Suppe, f.**

**Sour, adj. -ly, adv. sauer, herbe, bitter, mürrisch; -, s. Säure, f.; -, v.a. säuern; verbittern.**

**Source, s. Quelle, f. Ursprung, m.**

**Sourness, s. Säure, f.**

**Souse, v.a. einpöbeln, einmachen; -, v.a. särgen; -, s. Pöbelbrühe, f.; Pöbelfleisch, n.**

**South, s. Süden, Mittag, m.; -, adj. & adv. südlich; - east, Südost, m.; - eastern, südöstlich; - west, Südwest, m.; - western, südwestlich.**

**Southerly, adj. südlich.**

**Southern, adj. -ly, adv. südlich, mittäglich.**

**Southward, adj. südlich.**

**Sovereign, adj. höchst, allerhöchst, unumschränkt, oberherrlich; ganz vortrefflich; -, s. Landesfürst, Oberherr, m.**

**Sovereignty, s. Landeshoheit, Oberherrschaft, f.**

**Sow, s. Sau; Masse, f.; Kellernurm, m.; - thistle, Saubistel, Schweinbistel, Gänsebistel, f.**

**Sow, v.a. ir. säen; austreuen; nähen.**

**Sowar, s. Säer, Säemann; Urheber, m.**

**Space, s. Raum, m.; Friß, f.**

**Spacious, adj. -ly, adv. geräumig, ausgebeut; -ness, s. Geräumigkeit, f.**

**Spade, s. Spaten, m.**

**Span, s. Spanne, f.; -, v.a. spannen; -now, funtel nagelneu.**

**Spangle, s. Bitter, m.; -, v.a. mit Bittern besetzen.**

**Spaniel, s. Wachtelhund, Hüterhund; Schweißler, m.**

- Spank**, v.a. Knappen.  
**Spanking**, *adj.* angepöbt, flüchtig; groß.  
**Spar**, s. **Sparrn**; **Riegel**, m.; —, v.a. verriegeln;  
 —, v.a. faulstechen, luftschien.  
**Spare**, v.a. & n. sparen, ersparen; unterlassen;  
 schonen, verschonen; erhalten; nachsichtig sein;  
 —, *adj.* sparsam, kärglich; — rib, Rippenstück von  
 einem Schweine, n.  
**Sparely**, *adv.* kaum, wenig.  
**Spareness**, s. **Rogerkeit**, f.  
**Sparing**, *adj.* sparsam; —ly, *adv.* sparsam.  
**Spark**, s. Funke; Stuzer, Galan, m.  
**Sparkle**, s. Funke, m.; —, v.a. funkeln; mouffiren,  
 perlen.  
**Sparrow**, s. **Sperling**, m.  
**Sparse**, *adj.* zerstreut.  
**Spasm**, s. **Krampe**, m.  
**Spasmodic**, *adj.* krampfhaft, spasmatisch.  
**Spatter**, v.a. bespritzen, besudeln.  
**Spattdashes**, s. pl. **Gamaschen**, f. pl.  
**Spatula**, s. **Spatel**, m.  
**Spavin**, s. (of horses) **Spath**, m.  
**Spawn**, s. Laich, n.; Nachkommen, m. pl.; —  
 v.a. laichen.  
**Spawner**, s. **Rogner**, m.  
**Spawning-time**, s. **Laichzeit**, f.  
**Speak**, v.a. & n.ir. sprechen, reden, aussprechen;  
 to — fair, gute Worte geben, zureden.  
**Speaker**, s. **Sprecher**, m.  
**Spear**, s. **Spieß**, m. Lanze, f.; —, v.a. spießen.  
**Special**, *adj.* besonder, eigen, speciell, ausdrücklich,  
 ungewöhnlich, außerordentlich; vorzüglich, aus-  
 gezeichnet; —ly, *adv.* besonders.  
**Speciality**, s. **Eigenheitlichkeit**, **Besonderheit**, f.  
**Specie**, s. das harte Geld; current —, gangbare  
**Münzsorten**, f. pl.; in —, in klingender Münze.  
**Species**, s. **Vorstellung**; Art von Pflanzen, Thie-  
 ren, u.; **Gattung**, f.; **Geschlecht**, n.; **Zusatz**, f.  
**Bestandtheil**, m. **Species**, f.; äußere Ansehen,  
**Bild**, n.; **Begriff**, m.; öffentliche Darstellung, f.  
**Schauspiel**, n.  
**Specific**, s. **Specificum**, n.; *adj.* —ally, *adv.*  
 eigenthümlich, specifisch.  
**Specification**, s. namentliche Angabe, **Aufführung**,  
 f.; **Vergleichniß**, n.  
**Specify**, v.a. verzeichnen, specifischen.  
**Specimen**, s. **Probe**, f.  
**Specious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* scheinbar; —ness, s.  
**Scheinbarkeit**, f.  
**Speck**, s. **Fleisch**, m.; **Fleischen**, n.; —, v.a. speck-  
 len.  
**Speckle**, s. **Fleischen**, n.; —, v.a. speckeln.  
**Spectacle**, s. **Schauspiel**, n.; **Anblick**, m.; spec-  
 tacles, pl. pair of —, **Brille**, f.  
**Spectator**, s. **Zuschauer**, m.  
**Spectatress**, s. **Zuschauerin**, f.  
**Spectral**, *adj.* gespensterhaft.  
**Spectre**, s. **Gespens**, n.; **Erscheinung**, f.  
**Spectrum**, s. sichtbare Gestalt, f. **Bild**; **Farbe-**  
**bild**, n.  
**Speculate**, v.a. & n. spekuliren; betrachten; nach-  
 denken.
- Speculation**, s. **Betrachtung**, **Speculation**;  
**Unternehmung**, f.  
**Speculative**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nachsinnend; unter-  
 nehmend.  
**Speculator**, s. **Speculant**, **Unternehmer**; **Den-**  
**ker**, m.  
**Speculum**, s. **Spiegel**, m.  
**Speech**, s. **Rede**, **Sprache**, f.  
**Speechify**, v.a. eine Rede halten, reden, sprechen.  
**Speechless**, *adj.* stumm, sprachlos; —ness, s.  
**Sprachlosigkeit**, f.  
**Speed**, v.a.ir. beschleunigen; fortgeschicken; aus-  
 fertigen; —, s. **Gile**, **Schnelligkeit**, **Hurigkeit**, f.  
**Speedy**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* schnell, eilig.  
**Spell**, v.a. & n.ir. buchstabiren, lesen; richtig  
 schreiben; abtheilen; bezaubern; —, s. **Bauber**, m.  
**Spelling**, s. **Buchstabiren**, n.; **Rechtschreibung**, f.;  
 —book, **Buchstabirbuch**, **Lehrbuch**, n. **Bibel**, f.  
**Spend**, v.a. & n.ir. verzeihen; ausgeben; er-  
 schöpfen; verschwenken.  
**Spendthrift**, s. **Verschwender**, m.  
**Sperm**, s. **Samen eines Thiers**, m.  
**Spermaeti**, s. **Wallrath**, m.  
**Spermatic**, *adj.* aus **Samen** bestehend; zum  
**Samen** gehörig; — vessels, **Samengefäße**, n. pl.  
**Spew**, v.a. ausspeien; —, v.a. sich erbrechen.  
**Sphere**, s. **Kugel**, f.; **Arctis**; **Erdbreis**; **Wir-**  
**tungskreis**, m.  
**Spherical**, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* kugelförmig.  
**Spheroid**, s. **Astertugel**, f. **Sphäroid**, n.  
**Sphinx**, s. der (die) **Sphinx**.  
**Spice**, s. **Gewürz**, n.; **Gewürz**; **Anstrich**, m.;  
 —, v.a. würzen.  
**Spicery**, s. **Gewürz**, n.; **Gewürzammer**, f.  
**Spiciness**, s. **Schmackhaftigkeit**, **Gewürzhaftigkeit**, f.  
**Spicy**, *adj.* gewürzhaft.  
**Spider**, s. **Spinne**, f.  
**Spigot**, s. **Barren**, **Hahn**, m.  
**Spike**, s. **Spitzer Nagel**, m.; **Spize**; **Korn-**  
**ähre**, f.; — nard, die römische oder wälsche  
**Spize**; —, v.a. nageln; zuspitzen; vernageln.  
**Spiky**, *adj.* spitzig.  
**Spill**, v.a.ir. verschütten; wegwerfen; verschwen-  
 ken; —, s. **Flod**, m.; **Kleinigkeit**, f.  
**Spin**, v.a.ir. spinnen; drehen; —, v.a. sich um-  
 streichen; hervorziehen.  
**Spindle**, s. **Spindel**, f.; **Stengel**, m.; —, v.a.  
 aufspinnen; —shanked, *adj.* dünnbeinig.  
**Spine**, s. **Rückgrat**, n.; **Dorn**, m.  
**Spinner**, s. **Spinner**, m.  
**Spinning-wheel**, s. **Spinnrad**, n.; —jenny,  
**Spinnmaschine**, f.  
**Spinosity**, s. **Dornigkeit**, n.; **Schwierigkeit**, f.  
**Spinous**, *adj.* dornig.  
**Spinster**, s. **Spinnerin**; **Jungfer**, f.  
**Spiny**, *adj.* dornig.  
**Spiracle**, s. **Luftloch**, n.  
**Spiral**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **schneckenförmig**; —, s.  
**Schneckenlinie**, f.  
**Spire**, s. **Windung**, **Stammung**, **Spize**, f.;  
**Gipfel**; **Thurm**, **Kirchthurm**, m.  
**Spirit**, s. **Geist**, m.; **Geist**, f.; **Geist**, m.; **Ge-**

- hastigkeit; Denkart; Reizung, *f.*; Gespenst, *n.*  
 -s, *pl.* Lebensgeister, *m. pl.*; geistige Getränke,  
*n. pl.* Stimmung, *f.*; in low -, niedergefallen  
 gen: in good -, froh, munter.  
 Spirited, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geistreich; muthig;  
 high -, muthig; *fehl*; low -, muthlos.  
 Spiritless, *adj.* geistlos, muthlos.  
 Spiritual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geistig; geistlich.  
 Spirituality, *s.* Geistigkeit, *f.*; geistige Wesen, *n.*  
 Spiritualize, *v.a.* vergeistigen, geistig machen.  
 Spirituous, *adj.* geistig; geistlich.  
 Spirt, *v.a.* & *n.* sprigen.  
 Spiastitude, *s.* Dichtigkeit, Dichte, *f.*  
 Spit, *v.a.* & *n.ir.* spießen; speien; -, *s.* Orat-  
 spier, *m.*  
 Spite, *s.* Bitterkeit, Verdraß, *m.*; Feindseligkeit,  
*f.*; in -ck, trotz; -, *v.a.* kränken; erzürnen.  
 Spiteful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* boshaft.  
 Spitefulness, *s.* Feindseligkeit, *f.*  
 Spitting-box, *s.* Spucknapf, *m.*  
 Spittle, *s.* Speichel, *m.*  
 Spittoon, *s.* Spucknapf, *m.*  
 Splash, *v.a.* bespritzen; -, *s.* Wüste, *f.*  
 Splay-foot, Splay-footed, *adj.* schiefbeinig.  
 Spleen, *s.* Miß; Mißsucht; üble Laune, *f.*  
 Splendid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glänzend.  
 Splendour, *s.* Glanz, *m.*; Pracht, *f.*  
 Splenetic, *adj.* mißgütig, hypochondrisch.  
 Splioe, *v.a.* zusammenfügen, swischen.  
 Splint, *s.* Span, Splinter, *m.*; -, *v.a.* schienen;  
 spalten.  
 Splinter, *s.* Splinter, *m.*; -, *v.a.* zersplittern.  
 Split, *v.a.ir.* spalten; entzweien; -, *v.a.* bersten,  
 scheitern; -, *s.* Kluft, Spalte, Riß, *f.* Riß, *m.*  
 Spitter, *s.* Lärmen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* heraussprudeln,  
 poltern.  
 Spoil, *v.a.* plündern, verwüsten; verziehen, ver-  
 wöhnen; vereiteln; -, *v.n.* verderben; -, *s.*  
 Raub, *m.*; Verwüstung, *f.*  
 Spoiler, *s.* Räuber; Verderber, *m.*  
 Spoke, *s.* Speiche, *f.*  
 Spokesman, *s.* Wortführer, *m.*  
 Spoliation, *s.* Beraubung, *f.*  
 Sponge, *s.* Schwamm; Wischer einer Kanone;  
 Schmaroger, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit einem Schwamm  
 wischen, wegwischen; mit einem Schwamm rei-  
 nigen, auswischen; erwischen; - out, auswischen,  
 auslösen.  
 Sponsor, *s.* Bürge; Pathe, Kaufzeuge, *m.*  
 Spontaneity, *s.* Selbstbestimmung, Freiwilligkeit,  
 Selbstthätigkeit, Spontanität, *f.*  
 Spontaneous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freiwillig, aus  
 freien Stücken, aus eigenem Antriebe, von selbst;  
 (of plants) wild wachsend.  
 Spool, *s.* Spule, *f.*; -, *v.a.* spulen.  
 Spoon, *s.* Löffel, *m.*; -ful, Löffelvoll, *m.*  
 Sporadic, *adj.* zerstreut, sporadisch.  
 Sport, *s.* Spiel, *m.*; Belustigung, *f.*; Spaß, *m.*;  
 Spielwerk, *n.*; Jagd und Fischerei, *f.*; -, *v.a.*  
 belustigen, spielen; -, *v.n.* scherzen.  
 Sportful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scherzhaft, lustig.  
 Sportfulness, *s.* Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Sportingly, *adv.* im Scherze.  
 Sportive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lustig, spielend, scherzhaft.  
 Sportiveness, *s.* Scherz, Witzhaftigkeit, *m.*  
 Sportsman, *s.* Jäger, Waidmann, Jagdfreund, *m.*  
 Sportsmanship, *s.* Waidwert, *n.*; Jagdlust, *f.*  
 Spot, *s.* Fleck; Flecken, *m.*; upon the -, so  
 gleich; -, *v.a.* besetzen.  
 Spotless, *adj.* fleckenlos, rein; -ness, *s.* Unbe-  
 flecktheit, *f.*  
 Spouse, *s.* Gatte, *m.*; Gattin, *f.*  
 Spout, *s.* Röhre, Rinne, Speiseröhre, *f.*; Wollen-  
 bruch, *m.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* declamiren; spritzen.  
 Sprain, *v.n.* verrenken; -, *s.* Verrenkung, *f.*  
 Sprat, *s.* Eprotte, *f.*  
 Sprawl, *v.n.* zappeln; die Füße ausstrecken.  
 Spray, *s.* Reis, *n.*; Seeschaum, *m.*  
 Spread, *v.a.ir.* ausbreiten; decken; bedecken; -,  
*v.n.* sich verbreiten.  
 Sprig, *s.* Zweig, *m.* Reis, *n.*; Eypresse, Eypros-  
 ling, Stift, *m.*; Gewinde, *n.*  
 Spright, *s.* Gespenst, *n.* Geist, *m.*  
 Sprightliness, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
 Sprightly, *adj.* lebhaft.  
 Spring, *v.n.ir.* springen; entspringen; hervor-  
 quellen, aufspringen, anbrechen; auffliegen; -,  
*v.a.* aufliegen; zer Sprengen; -, *s.* Quelle;  
 Spalte, *f.*; Anfang; Frühling; Sprung, *m.*;  
 Federkraft; Triebfeder, *f.*; -tide, Frühlingzeit;  
 hohe Fluth, *f.*; -time, Frühling, *m.*  
 Springs, *s.* Sprinkel, Sprengel, *m.* Dohne, *f.*;  
 -, *v.a.* verstricken.  
 Springiness, *s.* Schnellkraft, Sprannkraft, *f.*  
 Springy, *adj.* elastisch.  
 Sprinkle, *v.a.* & *n.* sprengen, sprengeln.  
 Sprite, *s.* Geist, *m.* Gespenst, *n.*  
 Sprout, *v.n.* sprossen; aufschießen; -, *s.* Sproß-  
 ling, *m.*; -, *pl.* Koffspitzen, *f. pl.*  
 Spruce, *s.* Sprossenschaft, *f.*  
 Spruce, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sauber, nett.  
 Spruceness, *s.* Nettigkeit (in der Kleidung), *f.*  
 Spud, *s.* das kurze spatelförmige Messer, Gär-  
 messer, *n.*; das kurze Ding; -, *v.a.* das Erdreich  
 mit einem kurzen Messer oder Stode auflockern.  
 Spunge, *s.* Schwamm, *m.*; -, *v.a.* abwischen;  
 -, *v.n.* einfangen; to - upon one, sich von  
 Jemanden tractiren lassen.  
 Spungy, *adj.* schwammig.  
 Spur, *s.* Sporn; Stachel; Beweggrund, *m.*;  
 Gise, *f.*; -, *v.a.* spornen, anspornen; besporen-  
 nigen.  
 Spurge, *s.* Guchhorbie, *f.*  
 Spurious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unecht; falsch, unter-  
 geschoben; -ness, *s.* Unächtheit, *f.*  
 Spurn, *v.a.* wegstossen; verachten, verschmähen;  
 -, *s.* Stoß,tritt, *m.*  
 Spurt, *v.n.* sprigen.  
 Sputter, *v.n.* sprudeln; sprützen; -, *s.* Gespru-  
 del, *n.*  
 Spy, *s.* Späher, Espion, Rundschafter, *m.*; -glass,  
 Fernrohr, *n.*; -, *v.n.* & *a.* spähen.  
 Squabble, *v.n.* zanken; -, *s.* Streit, *m.*  
 Squabbler, *s.* Zanker, *m.*



**Squad**, *s.* eine Abtheilung Soldaten, gewöhnlich sechs, welche das militärische Exercitium lernen.  
**Squadron**, *s.* Schwadron, *n.* Schwabron, *f.*  
**Squalid**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unsauber, schmutzig.  
**Squalidity**, *s.* Unsauberkeit, *f.*  
**Squall**, *s.* laute Stürme; Windstoss, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schreien.  
**Squaller**, *s.* Schreier, *m.*  
**Squally**, *adj.* stürmisch, windig.  
**Squalor**, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*  
**Squander**, *v.a.* zerstreuen, verschwenden.  
**Squanderer**, *s.* Verschwender, *m.*  
**Square**, *adj.* viereckig; passend; richtig; -, *s.* Viereck, Winkelmaß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* abmessen; anpassen; -, *v.n.* passen; sich schicken.  
**Squash**, *v.a.* quetschen; zerquetschen; -, *int.* quatsch; -, *s.* (plant) Melonen Kürbis, *m.* Melonenpflanze, *f.* Quatsch, *m.*  
**Squat**, *v.n.* lauern; -, *adj.* lauernd; untersteht.  
**Squatter**, *s.* Einer der ohne Erlaubnis des Eigenthümers, ein Stück Land in Besitz nimmt und sich darauf ansiedelt.  
**Squeak**, *v.n.* quieken; -, *s.* Quieck, *n.*  
**Squeaker**, *s.* Schreier, Schreihals, *m.*  
**Squeal**, *v.n.* quieken, winseln, yinseln.  
**Squeamish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ädel, widerlich.  
**Squeamishness**, *s.* Uebelkeit, *n.*  
**Squeeze**, *v.a. & n.* drücken, sich drängen; quetschen, pressen; -, *s.* Druck, *m.* Quetschung, *f.*  
**Squelch**, *v.a.* zerdrücken.  
**Squib**, *s.* kleine Rakete, *f.*; Wit, *m.* Spitzel, *f.*  
**Squint**, *v.n.* schielen.  
**Squire**, *s.* Schildknappe, Schildträger, Waffenträger; Hofdiener, Hofbeamte; Squire, Gutsherr, *m.*; the young -, der Junker.  
**Squirrel**, *s.* Eichhörnchen, *n.*  
**Squirt**, *v.a.* spritzen; plaudern; -, *s.* Spritze, *f.*  
**Stab**, *s.* Stich; Schlag, *m.*; -, *v.a.* erstechen.  
**Stability**, *s.* Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Stable**, *adj.* fest, dauerhaft; -, *s.* Stall, *m.*; -boy, Stallknecht, *m.*  
**Stabling**, *s.* Stall, *m.* Stallung, *f.*  
**Stack**, *s.* Schuber, *m.*; -, *v.a.* aufhäufen.  
**Stall**, *s.* Stab, Stod, *m.*; Strophe, *f.*; (military) Generalstab, *m.*; Etrophe, *f.*  
**Stag**, *s.* Hirsch, *m.*  
**Stage**, *s.* Gerüst, *n.*; Schaubühne; (station) Poststation; Stufe, *f.*; -coach, Postkutsche, Landkutsche, *f.*; -player, Schauspieler, *m.*  
**Stager**, *s.* Schauspieler, *m.*  
**Stagger**, *v.n.* taumeln, wanken; Wanken tragen; -, *v.a.* stugig machen.  
**Stagnant**, *adj.* stodend.  
**Stagnate**, *v.n.* stodend, stillstehen.  
**Stagnation**, *s.* Stodung, *f.*  
**Staid**, *adj.* geset, ruhig, gelassen.  
**Staidness**, *s.* Gesettheit, *f.*  
**Stain**, *s.* Fleck, *m.*; Schande, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beflecken; schänden.  
**Stainless**, *adj.* unbestekt.  
**Stainlessness**, *s.* Lavellosigkeit, *f.*

**Stair**, *s.* Stufe, *f.*; -case, Treppe, *f.*; -, *pl.* Treppe, *f.*  
**Stake**, *s.* Pfahl, *m.*; Wagesack, *n.*; Gefahr, *f.*; (deposit) Sat, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Pfählen versehen; auf's Spiel setzen.  
**Stalactite**, *s.* Tropfstein, Stalaktit, *m.*  
**Stale**, *adj.* veraltet; abgenutzt; schal; kraftlos.  
**Stalk**, *s.* Stängel, Stiel; weite Schritt; Ferkel, *m.*; -, *v.n.* stolz daher schreiten; verfolgen, -game, beschleichen.  
**Stalking-horse**, *s.* Schießpferd, Ferdpferd, *n.*; Vorwand, *m.*  
**Stall**, *s.* Stall, *m.*; Krumbude, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einkallen.  
**Stallage**, *s.* Standgeld, Stallgeld, *n.*  
**Stallion**, *s.* Schallhengst, Buchhengst, Bekhaler, *m.*  
**Stamina**, *s.* *pl.* die ursprünglichen Bestandtheile, *m. pl.* Urstoff, *m.*; die festen Theile des menschlichen Körpers, *m. pl.* Grundstoff, *m.*; (in botany) Staubgefäße, *n. pl.*  
**Stammer**, *v.n.* stammeln, stottern.  
**Stammerer**, *s.* Stammer, *m.* Delsampfe, *f.*  
**Stamp**, *v.a.* stampfen; stampeln, bezeichnen; -, *s.* Stempel, *m.* Gepräge, *n.* Bezeichnung, *f.*; -duty, Stempelgeld, *n.*; -office, Stempelamt, *n.*  
**Stamper**, *s.* Stößel, *m.*  
**Staunch**, *adj.* standhaft; sicher, solide; -, *v.a.* & *n.* stillen; ausfüren zu füren.  
**Staunchness**, *s.* Standhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Stand**, *v.n.* stehen; sich auf den Füßen halten, nicht zu Boden liegen, stehen bleiben, nicht gehen, still stehen, nicht weiter kommen; wirklich sein, etwas gelten, sich erhalten, fest bleiben, sich verhalten, rechtsgültig sein; beruhen, bleiben; bauen; bestehen; beharren; eine gewisse Richtung haben, gerichtet sein; Etwas ausfallen, dagegen Stand halten, Widerstand leisten, Stich halten, ausstehen; behaupten; - on end, aufrecht stehen, zu Berge stehen; to know how matters -, die Lage der Sache kennen; - in need of, bedürfen; - in awe, in Furcht sein, sich fürchten; - upon (on) one's guard, auf seiner Hut sein; - upon ceremony, Umstände machen; it stands to reason, es ist der Vernunft gemäß; - godfather, godmother to a child, Gevatter stehen, ein Kind über die Taufe heben; - gaping, maulassen; - one's ground, sich behaupten; - aside, auf die Seite treten; aus dem Wege gehn; - between, die Mittelsperson abgeben; - by, beistehen, zur Seite stehen; sich auf Etwas verlassen, auf Etwas zählen oder rechnen; - for, vorstellen, bedeuten, für Etwas stehen, dienen; sich um etwas bewerben; es mit ... halten; für ... sein; vertheidigen; - forth, hervorreten; sich zeigen; - off, von etwas entfernt sein, abstecken; sich entfernt halten, sich nicht nahen; - out, hervorstecken; Stand halten, widersprechen, die Spitze halten, aushalten, nicht abgehen; sich nicht beugen lassen, sich zurückziehen; - up, aufstehen; sich erheben, aufstehen; sich aufrichten; ... for, vertheidigen;

— upon, auf u... halten oder bestehen; sich ein-  
bilden; angehen, interessieren; — with, sich mit  
u... vertragen; —, s. Stand; Stillstand, m.  
Verlegenheit, Stodung, f.; derselbe Zustand;  
Gerüst für die Zuspäner; Gestell, n. Unterlage,  
f. Rager worauf die Kaiser liegen, u.; Brett, um  
Schüsseln, Gläser u... darauf zu setzen, n.; Schüs-  
selring; Reuchtrumpf, Reuchtrisch, m.; to make  
—, stehen bleiben, Halt machen; sich widersetzen,  
Widerstand leisten; to be at a — (— still), in  
Verlegenheit oder in Noth sein, nicht wissen, wozu  
man sich entschließen soll.

Standard, s. Fahne, f.; Stamm; Münzfuß, m.;  
Muster; Gehalt, n.; — bearer, Fahnenträger,  
Fähnrich, m.

Standing, part. & adj. stehend, dauerhaft, blei-  
bend; sit, fest, festgesetzt; gewöhnlich, täglich; —,  
s. Stehen, n.; Platz zum Stehen, Stand, m.;  
of old —, alt, vieljährig, von lange her; a high —,  
eine hohe Stelle, hoher Rang, m. hohe Würde, f.;  
we are of the same —, wir sind Zeitgenossen.

Stanza, s. Reimsatz, m. Stange, f.

Staple, s. Stapel, Stapelplatz, m. Niederlage, f.

Star, s. Stern, m. Gestirn, n.; Polarstern, m.  
—light, Sternlicht, Sternlicht, n.; adj. & adv.  
sternlicht, sternhell, sternhell.

Starboard, s. Steuerbord, n.

Starch, s. Stärke, f.; —, v.a. stärken, reifen.

Starchoed, adj. steif, gestift.

Starcher, s. Stärkemacher, m.

Stare, s. Staar, m.; —, v.n. anstarren.

Stark, adj. & adv. stark; steif; vollkommen;  
streng; völlig.

Starling, s. Staar, m.

Starred, adj. gestirnt.

Start, v.n. auffahren; aufspringen; zurückwei-  
chen; abschweifen; —, v.a. aufjagen; füren;  
entdecken; to — a question, eine Frage aufwer-  
fen; —, s. Aufspringen, n.; Auf; Unfall; Wor-  
stung; Schred, m.

Starting-post, s. Schranken, f. pl.; Auslaufs-  
platz, m.

Startle, v.n. stutzen; —, v.a. schrecken.

Starvation, s. Nothleiden, Hungerleiden, n.

Starve, v.n. Noth leiden, verhungern; —, v.a.  
aushungern; entkräften.

Starveling, s. Hungerleider, m.

State, s. Zustand; Stand, Rang; Staat, m.;  
Gepränge, n.; —, v.a. ordnen; vortragen, darthun.

Stateliness, s. Stattlichkeit; Feierlichkeit; Würde, f.

Stately, adj. statlich, prächtig, stolz; —, adv.  
mit Würde.

Statement, s. Darlegung, f. Bericht, Rapport;  
Vermögensstand; Plan, m.; Preisliste, Aus-  
schussrechnung, f.; Voranschlag, Ueberschlag, m.

Statesman, s. Staatsmann, m.

Station, s. Stand, Stillstand; Posten, m.;  
Stelle, f.; —, v.a. stellen, eine Stelle anweisen.

Stationary, adj. stillstehend, festgesetzt.

Stationer, s. Papierhändler, Buchhändler, m.

Stationery, s. Schreibmaterialien, n. pl.; Pa-  
pierwaaren, f. pl.

Statistic, Statistical, adj. statistisch.

Statistics, s. Staatenkunde, Staatsbeschreibung,  
Statistik, f.

Statuary, s. Bildhauerkunst, f.; (artist) Bild-  
hauer, m.

Statue, s. Bildsäule, Statue, f.

Stature, s. Leibesgröße, f.

Statute, s. Landesgesetz, Statut, n.

Stave, v.a. einschlagen, zerbrechen; to — to pieces,  
entweischlagen; — off, zurückstoßen, abhalten; —,  
s. Fassbaube; Strophe, f.; Stab, m. (in music),  
Notenlinie, f.

Stay, v.n.ir. bleiben, warten, stillstehen; —, v.a.  
aufhalten; zurückhalten, hindern; stillen, unter-  
drücken; — away, sich weggehen; — for, er-  
warten; — out, ausbleiben; —, s. Aufenthalt;  
Stillstand, m.; Hinderniß, n.; Stütze, f.

Stay-lace, s. Schnürband, n.

Stays, s. pl. Schnürbrust, f.

Stead, s. Stelle, f.; Platz, m.; Bettstelle, f.;  
in his —, an seiner Stelle; in — of that, statt dessen.

Steadfast, adj. —ly, adv. standhaft.

Steadfastness, s. Festigkeit, f.

Steadiness, s. Beständigkeit, f.

Steady, adj. —ly, adv. standhaft, beständig.

Steak, s. gebratene oder geröstete Fleischschnitt, m.

Steal, v.a. & n.ir. stehlen; — into, hineinschlei-  
chen; — upon, beschleichen.

Stealer, s. Dieb, m.

Stealth, s. Diebstahl, m.; Heimlichkeit, f.; by —,  
heimlich.

Stealthy, adv. verstofflen.

Stealthily, adv. verstofflener Weise.

Steam, s. Dampf, m.; —bath, Dampfbad, n.;  
—boat, Dampfboot, n.; —boiler, Dampffessel,  
m.; —carriage, Dampfwagen, m.; —engine,  
Dampfmaschine, f.; —mill, Dampfmühle, f.;  
—press, Dampfpresse, f.; —vessel, Dampfschiff,  
n.; —, v.n. dampfen.

Steamer, s. Dampfboot, n.

Steed, s. Roß, Parade Pferd, n.

Steel, s. Stahl, Feuerstahl, m.; Schwert, n.;  
Waffe; Härte, f.; —yard, Schnellwege, f.; v.a.  
stählen.

Steop, adj. —ly, adv. jähe; —, v.a. eintauchen.

Steeple, s. Kirchturm, m.

Steopness, s. Steilheit, f.; Abhang, m.

Steer, s. Stier, m.; —, v.n. & a. steuern; leiten.

Steorage, s. Steuer, Leitung, f.; (with seamen)  
Vollsteg, n.; mittlere Kaum, m.; — pas-  
senger, Zwischendeckpassagier, m.

Steersman, s. Steuerer, Steuermann, m.

Stem, s. Stiel, Stamm; Schnabel, m.; —, v.a.  
aufhalten; sich widersetzen, stämmen, stauchen.

Stench, s. Gestank, m.

Stencil, v.a. mit Patronen malen; —, s. Pa-  
trone, f.

Stenography, s. Schnellschreibkunst, f.

Step, s. Schritt; Gang, Fortschritt, m.; —danc-  
ter, Stiefsohn, f.; —father, Stiefvater, m.;  
—mother, Stiefmutter, f.; —son, Stiefsohn, m.;  
—, v.n. schreiten, einhergehen.

**Stereographical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auf einer Fläche gegliedert, stereographisch.  
**Stereography**, *s.* Stereographie, *f.*  
**Stereo**typo, *s.* Stereotyp, *f.*; -, *adj.* stereo-  
 typ; -, *v.a.* stereotypieren.  
**Steril**, *adj.* unfruchtbar.  
**Sterility**, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Sterling**, *s.* gekürzter Pfundfuß, *m.*; a pound  
 -, ein Pfund Sterling.  
**Stern**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* starr, grausam; streng; -,  
 s. Hintertheil des Schiffes, *m.*; -post, Hinter-  
 steven, *m.*  
**Stern**ness, *s.* Strenge, *f.*; Ernst, *m.*  
**Stew**, *s.* gedämpfte Fleisch, *m.*; -, *v.a.* däm-  
 pfen; -pan, Schmortanne, *f.*; -pot, Schmor-  
 topf, *m.*  
**Steward**, *s.* Verwalter, *m.*  
**Stewardship**, *s.* Verwalterschaft, *f.*  
**Stick**, *s.* Stod, *m.* Stange, *f.*; Stich, Stoß, *m.*;  
*pl.* Knievinterstuhl, *m.*; sticks, die Reiser, das  
 Reisholz; a small -, Stöckchen, *m.*; the devil  
 upon two sticks, der Teufel auf zwei Kruden,  
 der hinkende Teufel; composing -, Winkelha-  
 fen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Stäben oder Stöcken ver-  
 sehen; stecken; abstecken, abthun, schlachten; stecken  
 stecken; befestigen; -, *v.a.* stecken; stecken; stecken  
 bleiben; sich anhängen; sich einprägen; hängen;  
 verbunden sein; es mit, u... halten; anhängen;  
 liegen bleiben; bleiben, schweben; - at, Bedenken  
 tragen, Anstand nehmen; - out, hervorstecken; sich  
 einer Sache entziehen, davon bleiben; sich weigern;  
 mäßig sein; - together, an einander hängen;  
 he sticks at nothing, er macht sich aus Nichts  
 ein Gewissen; sticking-plaster, Pflaster, *m.*  
**Stickle**, *v.a.* befehen auf; auf beiden Achsen tra-  
 gen; streiten.  
**Stickler**, *s.* Griferer, Verfechter, *m.*  
**Stickiness**, *s.* Klebrigkeit, *f.*  
**Sticky**, *adj.* klebrig.  
**Stiff**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* steif, starr; -necked, Hals-  
 starrig.  
**Stiffen**, *v.a.* hartnäckig machen; -, *v.a.* erstarren.  
**Stiffness**, *s.* Steifheit, *f.*  
**Stifle**, *v.a.* ersticken; unterdrücken.  
**Stigma**, *s.* Schande, *f.*; Schandfleck, *m.*; Brand-  
 mal, *n.*  
**Stigmatiso**, *v.a.* brandmarken.  
**Still**, *adj.* still, ruhig; -born, todtgeboren; -,  
*adv.* noch, doch, dennoch; -, *s.* Stille, Ruhe;  
 (of distilling) Brunnensolben, *m.*; stand-, Still-  
 stand, *m.*  
**Stillness**, *s.* Stille, *f.*  
**Stills**, *s. pl.* Stiegen, *f.*  
**Stimulant**, *s.* Reizmittel, *n.*  
**Stimulate**, *v.a.* anspornen.  
**Stimulation**, *s.* Antriebs, *m.*  
**Stimulative**, *adj.* reizend.  
**Stimulator**, *s.* Anreger, *m.*  
**Stimulus**, *s.* Antriebs, *m.*; Sporn, *m.*  
**Sting**, *v.a.* stechen, brennen, beißen; schmerzen;  
 -, *s.* Stachel; Stich; Biss, *m.*  
**Stinginess**, *s.* Argheit, *f.*; Geiz, *m.*

**Stingy**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* arg.  
**Stink**, *v.a.* stinken; -, *s.* Gestank, *m.*  
**Stint**, *v.a.* mäßigen; knapp halten.  
**Stipend**, *s.* Besoldung, *f.*  
**Stipendiary**, *s.* Soldner, Stöbling, *m.*  
**Stipple**, *v.a.* punkeln, täpfeln; mit Punkten gra-  
 viren.  
**Stipulate**, *v.a.* & *m.* festsetzen; verabreden, über-  
 einstimmen, stipuliren.  
**Stipulation**, *s.* Festsetzung, Verabredung, *f.*  
**Stir**, *v.a.* rühren, umrühren; umschaukeln, umrüh-  
 ren; bewegen, regen, rühren, in Bewegung brin-  
 gen, anregen; in Bewegung bringen, aufwecken,  
 anfeuern, aufheben, anstiften; -, *v.a.* sich regen,  
 sich rühren; sich Mühe geben, thätig sein; zum  
 Vorschein kommen, im Umlauf sein, aus dem Bette  
 aufstehen; there is no news stirring, es gibt  
 nicht Neues; there is no wind stirring, es  
 regt sich kein Lüftchen; who never stirs out,  
 sie kommt nicht aus dem Hause; - up, aufre-  
 gen, reizen, thätig oder wirksam machen, erregen;  
 aufmuntern, aufwiegeln, anfeuern; -, *s.* Sturm,  
 Tumult, Spektakel, *m.* das viele Wesen, Thun  
 und Treiben; Aufbruch, *m.* aufreißerische Bewe-  
 gung, *f.*; - about, eine Art Verri aus Geis-  
 tlichkeit, den man mit etwas kalter Butter und Salz  
 oder Milch genießt.  
**Stirrup**, *s.* Steigbügel, Kriemien, *m.*  
**Stitch**, *v.a.* & *n.* stechen; nähen, zusammenheften;  
 stichen; -, *s.* Stich, *m.*; Wäsche, *f.*  
**Stitcher**, *s.* Nähende, *m.* & *f.*  
**Stocade**, *s.* Palisaden, Verschanzung, *f.*  
**Stocadeo**, *s.* Degenstoß, *m.*  
**Stock**, *s.* Stod; Stamm, Rios; Schaft; Vorrath;  
 Antheil, *m.*; Actie; Unterlage, *f.*; Capital, Gr-  
 schlecht, *n.*; Halsbinde, *f.*; - broker, Actien-  
 händler, Börsensaler, *m.*; - dove, Goldtaube,  
*f.*; - jobber, Actienhändler, Stodreiter, Stod-  
 jobber, *m.*; live -, - of cattle, Viehstand, *m.*;  
 -, *v.a.* versehen, versorgen, anstücken; schäften;  
 einstopfen.  
**Stocking**, *s.* Strumpf, *m.*; - weaver, Strumpf-  
 wirter, *m.*  
**Stocks**, *s. pl.* Actien, *f. pl.*; (for criminals)  
 Fußbänd, *m.*  
**Stoic**, *s.* Stoiker, *m.*; -, stoical, *adj.* stoisch.  
**Stoke**, *v.a.* schüren.  
**Stoker**, *s.* Schürer, Einheizer, Stoker, *m.*  
**Stole**, *s.* Reisswand, *n.* Stola, *f.*  
**Stolid**, *adj.* thöricht.  
**Stolidity**, *s.* Thöricht, *f.*  
**Stomach**, *s.* Magen, *m.*; Gifft; Neigung, *f.*;  
 Niffallen, *n.*; -, *v.a.* verdauen; einfließen.  
**Stomacher**, *s.* Brustflaß, *m.*  
**Stomachic**, *adj.* gut für den Magen, magenstär-  
 kend; auf den Magen Bezug habend, dazu ge-  
 rig; -, *s.* Magenmittel, *n.* Magenstärkung, *f.*  
**Stone**, *s.* Stein, Kern, *m.*; -, *adj.* steinern; -,  
*v.a.* steinern; aufstern; -blind, *adj.* blind;  
 -cutler, Steinbauer, Steinhauer, *m.*;  
 -dead, mausetot; -s throw, Steinwurf, *m.*  
**Stony**, *adj.* steinig; steinern.

- Stool, *s.* Stuhl; Stußgang, *m.*; - of repentance, Bußstuhl, Beichtstuhl, *m.*
- Stoop, *v.n.* sich bücken; sich herablassen; sich erniedrigen; nachgeben; sich setzen; gebückt gehen; - *s.* Bücken, *n.*; Erniedrigung, *f.*
- Stop, *v.n.* kopfen, verstopfen, zustopfen; durch ein Hinderniß verschließen, sperren, versperren; beschmen; in seinem Laufe aufhalten, unterbrechen, festhalten; stellen; stillen; hindern, verschieben, aussetzen, verbinden, abhalten, unterbrechen; die Salten einer Geige *u.* greifen; - *v.n.* aufhören sich zu bewegen; halten, sich aufhalten; stehen bleiben; innehalten, einhalten; - *by or in the way*, aufhalten; - *s.* Halt; Damm, *m.* Hinderniß, Ende; Verbot einer Waare, *n.*; Klappe an manchen Loh- und Blaseverzeugen, *f.*; Griff auf dem Griffbrette einer Laute, Zug an den Degein; Anschlag, Griff, *m.*; Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.*; to put a - to, hindern, ein Ende machen, aufhören machen; full -, Punkt, Schlußpunkt, Ruhezpunkt, *m.*; -cock, Hahn an einem Faße, *u.*; -gap, Lückenbäßer, Vorstech, *m.*
- Stoppage, *s.* Hemmung, *f.* Aufhalten, *n.*
- Stopper, *s.* Stöpsel, *m.*
- Storage, *s.* Lagermiete, *f.*; Waarenraum, *m.*
- Store, *s.* Lager, *n.*; Speicher, Vorrath, *m.*; Vorrathshaus, *n.*; Laden, *m.*; -s, *pl.* Kriegsvorrath, *m.*; - *v.a.* sammeln; auf's Lager bringen, speichern; in -, vorrätig, aufbewahrt; - keeper, *s.* Magazinaufseher, *m.*
- Stork, *s.* Storch, *m.*
- Storm, *s.* Sturm, *m.* Ungewitter, *n.*; Lärm, *m.*; - *v.a.* & *n.* fürmen.
- Stormy, *s.* stürmisch.
- Story, *s.* Geschichte, *f.*; Märchen; Stodwerk, *n.*; -teller, Erzähler; Märchenfrämer, Räpner, *m.*
- Stout, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dick; fest; rüstig; standhaft; - hearted, eifrig; - *s.* starke Bier, *n.*
- Stoutness, *s.* Corvulenz; Festigkeit; Dürbheit, *f.*; Stolz, Muth; Troß, *m.*
- Stove, *s.* Ofen, *m.*
- Stover, *s.* Viehfutter, *n.*
- Stow, *v.a.* staunen; packen; stecken.
- Stowage, *s.* Stauen; Packen, *n.*; Stauerlohn, *m.*
- Straddle, *v.n.* spreizen, auseinander sperren (die Beine).
- Straggle, *v.n.* herumstreifen; abschweifen; sich ausbreiten.
- Straggler, *s.* Herumstreifer, Nachzügler, Marodeur, *m.*
- Straight, *adj.* gerade; -, *adv.* sogleich.
- Straighten, *v.a.* gerade machen.
- Straightforward, *adj.* aufrichtig, geradeaus.
- Straightness, *s.* Geradheit, Straffheit, *f.*
- Straightway, *adv.* sogleich, stracks, flugs.
- Strain, *v.a.* pressen, drücken; durchsieben; dehnen, spannen; übertreiben; (dislocate) verrenken; - *v.n.* sich anstrengen; durchsiekern; - *s.* Anstrengung, Verrenkung, Gekunst; Neigung; (style) Schreibart, *f.*; (verse) Reim, *n.*
- Strainer, *s.* Durchschlag, *m.* Beigetuch, *n.*
- Strait, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* enge; knapp; knüßig; streng.
- Strait, *s.* Enge, Meerenge, *f.* Engpaß, *m.*; Verlegenheit, *f.*
- Straiten, *v.a.* verengen, einschränken.
- Straitness, *s.* Enge; Einschränkung; Verlegenheit, *f.*
- Strake, *s.* Streifen, *m.*; Abschiene, *f.* Gang, *m.*
- Strand, *s.* Strand, *m.*; - *v.a.* stranden.
- Strange, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fremd; seltsam.
- Strangeness, *s.* Seltsamkeit, Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.*; Kalkfynn, *m.*
- Stranger, *s.* Fremde, *m.* & *f.* Gast, *n.*
- Strangle, *v.a.* erdrosseln, erwürgen.
- Strangulation, *s.* Erdrosselung, Erwürgung, *f.*
- Strap, *s.* Riemen, *m.*; - *v.a.* mit Riemen reißsen oder befestigen.
- Strapper, *s.* große Weibsbild, *n.* Grenadier, *m.*
- Strapping, *adj.* groß und stark, vierschrötig.
- Stratagem, *s.* List, Kriegslist, *f.*
- Stratum, *s.* Lage, Schicht, *f.*
- Straw, *s.* Stroh, *n.*; Strohhalbm, *m.*; fig. Kichtigkeit, *f.*; -borry, Erbbeer, *f.*; -hat, Strohhut, *m.*
- Stray, *v.n.* irre gehen; herumschweifen; -, *adj.* verlaufen; -, *s.* Herumschweifen, *n.*
- Streak, *s.* Strich, Streifen, *m.*
- Streaky, *adj.* streifig.
- Stream, *s.* Strom; Lauf, *m.*; - *v.n.* strömen, fließen.
- Streamer, *s.* Flagge, *f.* Wimpel, *m.*
- Streamlet, *s.* Flüßchen, *n.*
- Street, *s.* Straße, Gasse, *f.*
- Strength, *s.* Stärke, Macht, *f.*
- Strengthen, *v.a.* stärken; befestigen; bestärken, - *v.n.* stark werden.
- Strenuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* brav, wacker, rüßig, eifrig; -ness, *s.* Eifer, *m.*; Festigkeit, *f.*
- Stress, *s.* Nachdruck, *m.*; Wichtigkeit, *f.*; Gewicht, *n.*; - of weather, ungestüme Wetter, *m.*
- Stretch, *v.a.* dehnen; spannen; übertreiben; - *v.n.* sich dehnen; sich anstrengen; lägen; - *s.* Ausdehnung; Anstrengung, *f.*; to be on the -, in Ungewißheit sein.
- Strocher, *v.a.* Strecken, *n.*; Spanner, *m.*; Rüge, *f.*
- Strow, *v.a.* ir. streuen, ausstreuen.
- Striated, *adj.* gestreift.
- Stricken, *adj.* geschlagen; - in years, bejahet.
- Striot, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* enge; genau; pünktlich; streng.
- Strictness, *s.* Straffheit; Genauigkeit; Streng, *f.*
- Stricture, *s.* Zug, Strich, *m.*; Zusammensetzung; (remark) Bemerkung, *f.*
- Stride, *v.r.* schreiten; - *s.* (weite) Schritt, *m.*
- Strife, *s.* Streit, Hader; Wettstreit; Contrast, *m.*
- Strike, *v.a.* & *n.* ir. schlagen, stoßen, anstoßen, zerschlagen, strafen; frapieren, überfallen; greifen, ergreifen; streichen, niederfahren machen, niederlassen; bestreichen; gleichsam in eine Sache schlagen, einschlagen, einprägen; aufpassen; (the flag) streichen; (of workman) davongehen, den Meister oder die

- Arbeit verfallen, gewöhnlich um höhern Lohn zu er-  
zwingen; an schlagen, auf u. geräthen; -blind, mit  
Blindheit schlagen; -dumb, in ein stummes Er-  
staunen versetzen; -up a bargain, einen Handel  
schließen; -with fear, Furcht einjagen; -down,  
zu Boden schlagen; -off, streichen, austreiben; til-  
gen; abschlagen, abhauen; abschaffen; -out,  
streichen, austreiben; verwischen; durch Schlägen  
hervorbringen, aufschlagen; hervorbringen, ent-  
werfen; an's Licht bringen; ausschweifen; sich  
verbreiten.
- Striking, adj.** auffallend.
- String, s.** Schnur, f.; Riemen, m.; Saite; Folge,  
f.; -, v.a. ir. mit Seiten beziehen; spannen.
- Stringent, adj.** kräftig; nachdrücklich.
- Stringy, adj.** faserig.
- Strip, v.a.** entblößen; abziehen; abschälen; be-  
rauben; v.n. sich entkleiden; -, s. Streifen, m.
- Stripe, s.** Streifen; Schlag, m.; -, v.a. streifen.
- Striped, adj.** gestreift, streifig.
- Strive, v.n. ir.** streben; wettrufen.
- Stroke, s.** Streich, Schlag, Zug, Stoß, m.; Ge-  
walt, f.; -, v.a. streichen, streichen.
- Stroll, v.n.** schlendern.
- Stroller, s.** Landstreicher; herumziehende Schau-  
spieler, Dorfkomedian, m.
- Strong, adj.** -ly, adv. stark, viel, zahlreich, mäch-  
tig, kräftig, energisch; überpaunt, heftig; auf-  
fallend; nachdrücklich; streng; -box, Gelb-  
kasten, m. Geldfist, f.; -hand, Gewalt, f.; -  
hold, fester Platz, m.; -set, unterseht.
- Strop, s.** lederne Riemen zum Abziehen der Scher-  
messer, Streichriemen; Streichbügel, Bügel, m.;  
-, v.a. abziehen.
- Structure, s.** Bau, m.; Gebäude, n.; Einrich-  
tung, f.
- Struggle, v.n.** sich sträuben, anstrengen; kämpfen;  
in Verlegenheit sein; -, s. Anstrengung, Verle-  
genheit, f.
- Strut, v.n.** strecken; sich brüsten; -, s. Stolzieren, n.
- Strutter, s.** Prahler, m.
- Stub, s.** Stumpf, Abo, m.; -, v.a. ausrotten.
- Stubbed, adj.** unterseht, hart, verb.
- Stubble, s.** Etoppel, f.
- Stubborn, adj.** -ly, adv. steif, hartnäckig; -  
ness, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
- Stubby, adj.** unterseht, viel und kurz.
- Stucco, s.** Gypsörtel, m.; -, v.a. mit Stuck-  
arbeit versehen.
- Stud, s.** Pflanze; Stuterei, f.; Nagel; Gembelapf,  
m.; -, v.a. besegen.
- Student, s.** Schüler, Student, m.
- Studied, adj.** gelehrt.
- Studio, s.** Maleracademie, f.
- Studios, adj.** -ly, adv. fleißig, beflissen, sorg-  
fältig.
- Studiosness, s.** Fleiß, m.
- Study, s.** Studium, n.; Anstrengung, f.; Be-  
sinnung, n. Studierstube, f.; -, v.n. studiren,  
aufmerksam sein; -, v.a. einstudiren.
- Stuff, s.** Stoff, Zeug, m.; Gerath, n.; Sache, f.  
Ding, n.; -, v.a. stopfen, füllen; -, v.n. glorieichen.
- Stuffing, s.** Füllsel, n.
- Stumble, v.n.** stolpern, straucheln; -, s. Ge-  
fährte, m.
- Stumbling, s.** Straucheln, n.; -block, Stein  
des Anstoßes, m.
- Stump, s.** Stumpf, m.; -, v.a. stumpfen; -,  
v.n. mit stumpfen Leuten gehen, tappen.
- Stumpy, adj.** viele Stümpfe enthaltend, hart,  
steif; (of a person) dick und kurz.
- Stun, v.a.** betäuben.
- Stunt, v.a.** hindern, besonders im Wachstume.
- Stupefaction, s.** Betäubung, f.
- Stupefy, v.a.** taum machen; härten, abstumpfen.
- Stupendous, adj.** -ly, adv. erstaunlich.
- Stupid, adj.** -ly, adv. dumm.
- Stupidity, s.** Dummheit, f.
- Stupor, s.** Betäubung, f.; Staunen, n.
- Sturdiness, s.** Dreifigkeit; Unverschämtheit, f.
- Sturdy, adj.** -ily, adv. verb. stark, unbiegsam;  
stark.
- Surgeon, s.** Stör, m.
- Stutter, v.n.** stottern.
- Stuttering, s.** Stottern, Stammeln, n.
- Sty, s.** Koben, Schweinstall, m.; Stier, f.; (in  
the eye) Gerstenkorn, n.
- Style, s.** Griffel, m.; Nabel; (of writing)  
Schreibart, f.; Styl, m.; Verfahrensart;  
Zeichnung, f.; to live in -, mit Aufwand,  
ein großes Haus machen.
- Stylish, adj.** runftast, modisch.
- Styptic, adj.** blutstillend.
- Suasion, s.** Ueberredung, f.
- Suavity, s.** Lieblichkeit, Anmuth, f.
- Subaltern, adj.** untergeordnet; -, s. Untere,  
Unterbeamte, Subalternofficier.
- Subdivide, v.a.** Unterabtheilungen machen.
- Subdivision, s.** Unterabtheilung, f.
- Subdue, v.a.** unterwerfen, unterjochen, dämpfen.
- Subduer, s.** Unterjocher, m.
- Subject, adj.** unterworfen, ausgesetzt; -, s. Un-  
terthan; Grundbegriff, Gegenstand, m.
- Subject, v.a.** unterwerfen, unterjochen.
- Subjection, s.** Unterwerfung, f.
- Subjoin, v.a.** hinzufügen.
- Subjugate, v.a.** unterjochen.
- Subjugation, s.** Unterjochung, f.
- Subjunctive, adj.** beifügt; verbindend; -, s.  
Conjunctiv, m.
- Sublieutenant, s.** Unterlieutenant, m.
- Sublimate, s.** Sublimat, sublimierte Queck-  
silber, n.
- Sublime, adj.** -ly, adv. hoch, erhaben, stolz; -,  
v.a. erheben, vereheln, sublimiren.
- Sublimity, s.** Erhabenheit, f.
- Sublunar, adj.** unter dem Monde befindlich.
- Submarine, adj.** unter der See oder in der See  
befindlich.
- Submerge, v.a.** untertauchen.
- Submersion, s.** Untertauchen, n.
- Submission, s.** Unterwerfung; Nachgiebigkeit, f.
- Submissive, adj.** -ly, adv. unterthänig, unter-  
würfig.

- Submissiveness, s.** Unterthänigkeit, *f.*  
**Submit, v.a.** niederlassen; unterwerfen, anheimstellen; -, *v.n.* sich ergeben, sich unterwerfen.  
**Subordinate, adj.** -ly, *adv.* untergeordnet; -, *v.a.* unterordnen.  
**Subordination, s.** Unterordnung, *f.*  
**Suborn, v.a.** anfließen, bestechen, verführen.  
**Sub-pœna, s.** gerichtliche Vorladung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* citiren, vorladen.  
**Subscribe, v.a.** unterschreiben; -, *v.n.* einwilligen.  
**Subscriber, s.** Unterzeichner, Unterschreiber; Abonnent, *m.*  
**Subscription, s.** Unterzeichnung, Unterschrift, *f.*; Abonnement, *n.*  
**Subsequent, adj.** folgend; -ly, *adv.* nachher.  
**Subserve, v.a.** unterstützen, fördern.  
**Subserviency, s.** Behülflichkeit, *f.*; Beistand, *m.*  
**Subservient, adj.** dienlich; dienbar.  
**Subside, v.n.** sich setzen; nachlassen; sich verringern; fallen.  
**Subsidiary, adj.** beigeordnet; subsidiaries, *s. pl.* Hülfstruppen, *f. pl.*  
**Subsidize, v.a.** mit Hülfsgeldern, Subsidien unterstützen.  
**Subsidy, s.** Unterstützung, Hilfe, *f.*  
**Subsist, v.n.** vorhanden sein; auskommen.  
**Subsistence, s.** Dasein; Auskommen, *n.*; Lebensunterhalt, *m.*  
**Subsoil, s.** der untere Boden.  
**Substance, s.** Wesen, *n.*; Stoff, Inhalt, *m.*  
**Substantial, adj.** -ly, *adv.* wesentlich; wirklich.  
**Substantiality, s.** Wirklichkeit, Wesenheit, *f.*  
**Substantiate, v.a.** bezeugen, wirklich machen.  
**Substantive, adj.** selbstständig; hauptwörtlich; -, *s.* Hauptwort, Substantiv, *n.*  
**Substitute, v.a.** an eines Andern Stelle setzen; -, *s.* Stellvertreter, *m.*  
**Substitution, s.** Stellvertretung, Unterschlebung, Vertretung, *f.*  
**Substructure, s.** Unterlage, *f.*; Unterbau, *m.*  
**Subtract, v.a.** abziehen.  
**Subtraction, s.** Abziehung, Subtraction, *f.*  
**Subterfuge, s.** Ausflucht, *f.*  
**Subterranean, adj.** unterirdisch.  
**Subtile, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fein; spitzfindig; listig.  
**Subterfuge, s.** Ausflucht, *f.* Hebel, Wortwand, *m.*  
**Subtlety, s.** Feinheit; Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*  
**Subtle, adj.** fein, listig.  
**Subtlety, s.** Zartheit, Feinheit; Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*  
**Suburbs, s.** Vorstadt; Grenze, *f.*  
**Suburban, adj.** zur Vorstadt gehörig.  
**Subversion, s.** Umsturz, *m.*  
**Subversive, adj.** umstehend, umstürzend.  
**Subvert, v.a.** umstehen, zerstören, umstürzen.  
**Subverter, s.** Zerstörer; Verderber, *m.*  
**Succeed, v.n.** folgen, nachfolgen; glücklich von Station gehen, gelingen, glücken; seinen Zweck erreichen, reussiren; Glück machen, gut ausfallen; *whether he succeeds or fails; es mag ihm glücken oder fehlschlagen.*  
**Success, s.** Fortgang, Erfolg; glückliche Erfolg,
- Success, m.** Glück, *n.*; Folge, *f.*; to have -, gut ausfallen.  
**Successful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* glücklich, erfolgreich.  
**Succession, s.** Nachfolge; Folge; Erbfolge, Succession, *f.*; right of -, Erbfolgerecht, *n.* Erbfolgerecht, *f.*; and so in -, und so hintereinander, nach einander.  
**Successive, adj.** -ly, *adv.* folgend, einer nach dem andern; erblich.  
**Successiveness, s.** Folge, *f.*  
**Successor, s.** Nachfolger, *m.*  
**Succinct, adj.** -ly, *adv.* aufgeschürzt; gedrängt; -ness, *s.* Gedrängtheit, *f.*  
**Succour, s.** Beistand, *m.* Hilfe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* beistehen.  
**Succory, s.** Gicherie, *f.*  
**Succulence, s.** Saftigkeit, *f.*  
**Succulent, adj.** saftig.  
**Succumb, v.n.** erliegen.  
**Such, pron.** solch, solcher, solche, solches; der, die, das; welcher, welche, welches; - a one, solch Einer, der und der; - as are poor, die welche arm sind, diejenigen, die arm sind; -like, dergleichen; I am not - a fool as, ich bin nicht so thöricht, als; - and -, der und der, so und so; -, *adv.* auf die genannte Art, in dem angegebenen Grade, so, &c.  
**Suck, v.a. & n.** saugen; einsaugen; -, *s.* Saugen, *n.*; Milch, *f.*  
**Sucking-pig, s.** Spanferkel, *n.*  
**Suckle, v.a.** säugen.  
**Suckling, s.** Säugling, *m.*  
**Suction, s.** Saugen, *n.*  
**Sudatory, s.** Schweißbad, *n.*  
**Sudden, adj.** -ly, *adv.* plötzlich; -, *s.* Ueber- raschung, *f.*  
**Suddenness, s.** Plöblichkeit, *f.*  
**Sudorific, adj.** schweißtreibend; -, *s.* schweißtreibende Mittel, *n.*  
**Suds, s.** Seifnwasser, *n.*; Lauge, *f.*; to be in the -, in Verlegenheit sein.  
**Sue, v.n.** bitten, ansuchen; -, *v.a.* gerichtlich be- langen.  
**Suet, s.** Nierenfett, *n.* Talg, *m.*  
**Suety, adj.** fettig.  
**Suffer, v.a.** leiden, ausstehen, ertragen; gestatten; -, *v.n.* Schaden leiden.  
**Sufferance, s.** Leiden, *n.*; Einwilligung; Geduld, *f.*  
**Sufferer, s.** Leidende, *m. & f.*  
**Suffering, s.** Leiden, *n.*  
**Suffice, v.n.** hinlänglich sein, genügen.  
**Sufficiency, s.** Genüge, Genügsamkeit, Hinlänglich- keit, *f.*; Auskommen, *n.*  
**Sufficient, adj.** -ly, *adv.* genug, hinreichend, hin- länglich.  
**Suffix, v.a.** hinzufügen, am Ende anhängen; -, *s.* die am Ende angehängte Silbe, das Suffixum.  
**Suffocate, v.a.** erstickern.  
**Suffocation, s.** Erstickung, *f.*  
**Suffragan, s.** Weihbischof, *m.*  
**Suffrage, s.** die (bejahende) Stimme, Beistimmung; Zustimmung; (in churches) Stimmte, *f.*

**Suffuse**, *v.a.* übergießen, übergießen.  
**Suffusion**, *s.* Uebergießung, *f.* Ueberguß, *m.*  
**Sugar**, *s.* Zucker, *m.*; -baker, Zuckerbäcker -  
 cane, Zuckerröhre, *n.*; -candy, Zuckerkant, *m.*;  
 -cutter, Zuckerkutter, *m.*; -loaf, Zuckerkuchen, *m.*;  
 -house, Zuckerküche, *f.*; -plum, Zuckerkirsche,  
*f.*; Zuckertorn, *n.*; -, *v.a.* zuckern, überzuckern.  
**Suggest**, *v.a.* vorschlagen, raten; einflößen, ein-  
 flößen, in den Sinn geben; verleiten.  
**Suggestion**, *s.* Vorschlag; Wink, *m.*  
**Suicide**, *s.* Selbstmord; Selbstmörder, *m.*  
**Suit**, *s.* Folge, *f.*; Gefolge, *n.*; (of clothes)  
 Anzug, *m.*; (request) Gesuch, *n.*; Bitte; (in  
 law) Rechtsache, *f.*; -, *v.a.* angemessen machen;  
 -, *v.n.* gemäß sein; übereinstimmen.  
**Suitable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gemäß, passend; -  
 ness, *s.* Angemessenheit, *f.*  
**Suite**, *s.* Folge, Reihe, *f.*; Gefolge, *n.* Suite,  
 Dienerschaft, *f.*  
**Suitor**, *s.* Bewerber; Bittsteller, *m.*  
**Sulk**, *v.a.* schmollen, jähnen; -s, *s. pl.* üble  
 Laune, *f.*  
**Sulkiness**, *s.* üble Laune, *f.*  
**Sulky**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mürrisch.  
**Sullen**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* düster; dunkel; verbrieß-  
 lich, mürrisch, finster, traurig; trübe; feindselig;  
 tückisch, boshaft; halsstarrig, eigensinnig; -ness,  
*s.* Vertrießlichkeit, Hartnäckigkeit, Bosheit, *f.*  
**Sully**, *s.* Schmutz; Flecken, *m.*; -, *v.a.* be-  
 schmutzen.  
**Sulphur**, *s.* Schwefel, *m.*  
**Sulphurous**, *adj.* schwefelig, schwefelicht.  
**Sultan**, *s.* Sultan, *m.*  
**Sultriness**, *s.* Schwüle, *f.*  
**Sultry**, *adj.* schwül.  
**Sum**, *s.* Summe, *f.* Betrag; Inbegriff, *m.*; -,  
*v.a.* zusammenfassen.  
**Summary**, *adj.* kurz gefaßt, summarisch; -ily,  
*adv.* dem Hauptinhalt nach, kurzgefaßt, summa-  
 risch; -, *s.* kurze Begriffe, Inbegriff, *m.*  
**Summer**, *s.* Sommer, *m.*; -house, Lusthaus, *m.*  
**Summersault**, **Summerset**, *s.* Ueberfliegen im  
 Springen, *n.* Burzelbaum, Sturze (gefährliche)  
 Sprung, *m.*; Rollen, *n.* Fall, *m.*  
**Summit**, *s.* Gipfel, *m.*  
**Summon**, *v.a.* vorladen; auffordern.  
**Summoner**, *s.* Gerichtsbote, *m.*  
**Summons**, *s. pl.* Verladung; Aufforderung, *f.*  
**Sumptuary**, *adj.* den Aufwand betreffend;  
 -laws, Aufwandsgesetze, Luxusgesetze, *n. pl.* Lei-  
 derordnung, *f.*  
**Sumptuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kostbar.  
**Sumptuousness**, *s.* Aufwand, *m.*  
**Sun**, *s.* Sonne, *f.*; -beam, Sonnenstrahl, *m.*;  
 -dial, Sonnenuhr, *f.*; -flower, Sonnenblume,  
 Sonnenblume, *f.*; -rise, -rising, Sonnenauf-  
 gang; -set, Sonnenuntergang; -shine, Son-  
 nenleuchten, *m.*; -, *v.a.* sonnen.  
**Sunday**, *s.* Sonntag, *m.*  
**Sunder**, *v.a.* trennen.  
**Sundry**, *adj.* mehrere, verschiedenes.  
**Sunny**, *adj.* sonnig.

**Sunshiny**, *adj.* sonnig, sonlicht, leuchtend, glän-  
 zend.  
**Sup**, *v.a.* schlafen; -, *v.a.* zu Abend essen; -,  
*s.* Schlaf, *m.*  
**Superabundance**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Superabundant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überflüssig.  
**Superadd**, *v.a.* noch hinzuthun.  
**Superaddition**, *s.* Zugabe, *f.* Zusatz, *m.*  
**Superannuate**, *v.n.* veralten, verjähren.  
**Superannuation**, *s.* der Zustand, da ein Ding  
 durch Alter untauglich geworden ist, Veraltung, *f.*  
**Superb**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* prächtig.  
**Supercilious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gebietend; ver-  
 ächtlich; -ness, *s.* verächtliche, herrische Wesen,  
*s.* Uebermuth, *m.*  
**Supererogation**, *s.* die Handlung, da man mehr  
 thut, als man zu thun verpflichtet ist, Ueberge-  
 bühr, *f.*  
**Supererogatory**, *adj.* übertrieben, übergebührend.  
**Superexcellent**, *adj.* höchst vortrefflich.  
**Superficial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* oberflächlich.  
**Superficiality**, *s.* Oberflächlichkeit, *f.*  
**Superficies**, *s.* Oberfläche, *f.*  
**Superfine**, *adj.* sehr fein, superfein.  
**Superfluity**, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*; überflüssige Sache, *f.*  
**Superfluous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überflüssig; -ness,  
*s.* Ueberfluß, *m.*  
**Superhuman**, *adj.* übermensächlich.  
**Superincumbent**, *adj.* oben auf liegend.  
**Superinduce**, *v.n.* hinzufügen; neu einführen.  
**Superintend**, *v.a.* die Aufsicht führen.  
**Superintendence**, *s.* Oberaufsicht, *f.*  
**Superintendent**, *s.* Oberaufseher, *m.*  
**Superior**, *adj.* höher, größer, oberst.  
**Superiority**, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, Uebermacht, *f.*;  
 Vorrang, *m.*  
**Superlative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* höchst; -, *s.* höchste  
 Grad, Superlativ, *m.*  
**Supernal**, *adj.* oben befindlich, himmlisch.  
**Supernatural**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übernatürlich.  
**Supernumary**, *adj.* überzählig; -, *s.* Ueber-  
 zählige, *m. & f.*  
**Superscribe**, *v.a.* überschreiben.  
**Superscription**, *s.* Ueberschrift, *f.*  
**Supersede**, *v.a.* hintansetzen; übergehen; abset-  
 zen; entsetzen.  
**Superstition**, *s.* Aberglaube, *m.*  
**Superstitious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abergläubisch.  
**Superstructure**, *s.* das (auf ein Ding errichtete)  
 Gebäude, Ueberbau, *m.*  
**Supervene**, *v.n.* dazukommen.  
**Supervise**, *v.a.* die Aufsicht führen  
**Supervision**, *s.* Aufsicht, *f.*  
**Supervisor**, *s.* Aufseher, *m.*  
**Supine**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlafend; träge;  
 -ness, *s.* Trägheit, Nachlässigkeit, *f.*  
**Supper**, *s.* Abendessen, *m.*; the Lord's -, das  
 heilige Abendmahl.  
**Supplant**, *v.a.* verdrängen, austreiben; überbauen.  
**Supplantation**, *s.* Verdrängung, *f.* Ausfüllung, *m.*  
**Supple**, *adj.* geschmeidig, mäßig.  
**Supplement**, *s.* Ergänzung, *f.*; Zusatz, Beitrag, *m.*

- Supplementary**, *adj.* ergänzend, als Zusatz dienend.
- Suppleness**, *s.* Geschmeidigkeit, *f.*
- Suppliant**, *adj.* bittend; —, *s.* Bittende, *m. & f.*
- Suppliant**, *s.* demüthig Bittende, *m. & f.*
- Supplicate**, *v.a.* flehen, demüthig bitten.
- Supplication**, *s.* Bitte, *f.*; Gesuch, *m.*; Bittschrift, *f.*
- Supplicatory**, *adj.* flehend.
- Supply**, *v.a.* ergänzen; Einem Etwas geben, verschaffen, ihn damit versehen oder versorgen; gewähren; — with provisions, verproviantiren; —, *s.* Ergänzung, *f.* Zusatz, neuer Vorrath, *m.*; (with seamen) Einnahme von frischen Lebensmitteln oder andern Schiffsbedürfnissen, *f.*
- Support**, *v.a.* stützen; tragen; aufrecht halten, aufstehen; ertragen, vertragen; ernähren; one's self upon, vom ..... leben; —, *s.* Stützen, Unterstützen, *n.*; Stütze; Unterhaltung, Versorgung, *f.*; Unterhalt, Lebensunterhalt, *f.*
- Supporter**, *s.* Unterstücker, *m.*; Stütze, *f.*; Stützer, *m.*
- Supposable**, *adj.* mutmaßlich, vermuthlich.
- Suppose**, *v.a.* vermuthen, voraussetzen; unterstehen.
- Supposition**, *s.* Voraussetzung, Vermuthung, *f.*
- Suppositious**, *adj.* untergeschoben, eingebildet, erdichtet.
- Suppress**, *v.a.* unterdrücken, verhindern, verhehlen.
- Suppression**, *s.* Unterdrückung, Abschaffung, *f.*
- Suppressive**, *adj.* unterdrückend.
- Suppressor**, *s.* Unterdrücker, *m.*
- Supparate**, *v.n.* wintern; —, *v.a.* eintern lassen.
- Suppuration**, *s.* Eiterung, *f.*
- Supremacy**, *s.* höchste Gewalt, Oberherrschaft, *f.*
- Supreme**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* höchst, oberst; vortrefflich; im höchsten Grade.
- Surcharge**, *s.* Ueberladung; neue Auflage, *f.*; —, *v.a.* überladen; übersteuern.
- Sure**, *adj.* sicher, fest, zulässig, gewiß; to be — of, versichert sein, gewiß wissen; be — to do it, thun Sie es doch ja; as — as I live, so wahr ich lebe; to be —, gewiß, sicherlich, ohne Zweifel, festlich; to make — of, versichern; — or —ly, *adv.* sicher, sicherlich, gewiß, zuverlässig.
- Surety**, *s.* Bürgschaft, *f.*
- Surety**, *s.* Sicherheit, *f.*; Beweis; Bürge, *m.*
- Surf**, *s.* Brandung, *f.*
- Surface**, *s.* Oberfläche, *f.*
- Surfeit**, *s.* Ueberladung, *f.*; Ueß, *m.*; —, *v.a.* überfüllen; —, *v.o.* sich überladen, überessen.
- Surge**, *s.* Woge, *f.*; —, *v.n.* wogen.
- Surgeon**, *s.* Wundarzt, *m.*
- Surgery**, *s.* Wundheilkunst, *f.*
- Surgical**, *adj.* chirurgisch.
- Surliness**, *s.* mürrische Wesen, *m.*
- Surly**, *adj.* finstern; mürrisch.
- Surmise**, *v.n.* argwöhnen, mutmaßen; —, *s.* Argwohn, *m.* Vermuthung, *f.*
- Surmount**, *v.a.* übersteigen; überwinden.
- Surname**, *s.* Zuname, *m.*
- Surname**, *v.a.* einen Zunamen geben.
- Surpass**, *v.a.* überreffen.
- Surpassing**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vortrefflich.
- Supplicious**, *s.* Thorheit, *m.*; Stolz, *f.*
- Surplus**, *s.* Ueberschuss, *m.*; Ueberrest, Ueberschuss; in —, noch dazu, dazuden.
- Surprise**, *s.* Ueberraschung, Bestürzung, *f.*; Staunen, *m.*
- Surprise**, *v.a.* überraschen, überrumpeln, bestürzt machen, verwirren.
- Surprising**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erstaunlich.
- Surrender**, *v.a.* übergelien; abtreten; —, *v.n.* sich ergeben; —, *s.* Uebergabe, *f.*
- Surreptitious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erschliessen, betrügerisch, unehrlich.
- Surrogate**, *s.* Stellvertreter, *m.*
- Surround**, *v.a.* umgeben.
- Surtout**, *s.* Ueberrock, *m.* (in fortification) Erhöhung des Walles, *f.*
- Survey**, *v.a.* übersehen; besichtigen; messen; —, *s.* Ueberblick, Messung, *f.*
- Surveyor**, *s.* Aufseher; Landmesser, Feldmesser, *m.*
- Surveyorship**, *s.* Aufseheramt; Amt eines Feldmessers, *n.*
- Survive**, *v.a.* überleben; —, *v.n.* noch leben; übrig bleiben.
- Survivor**, *s.* Ueberlebende, *m. & f.*
- Survivorship**, *s.* Anwartschaft, *f.*
- Susceptibility**, *s.* Empfänglichkeit, *f.*
- Susceptible**, *adj.* empfänglich.
- Suspect**, *v.n.* vermuthen, besorgen; —, *v.a.* argwöhnen; bezweifeln; misstrauen; in Verdacht haben; —, *adj.* verdächtig.
- Suspend**, *v.a.* aufhängen; aufschieben, Anstand nehmen, aufsetzen.
- Suspenders**, *s. pl.* Hosenträger, *m.*
- Suspense**, *s.* Aufschub; Zweifel, *m.*; Ungewißheit; Unterbrechung, *f.*
- Suspension**, *s.* Aufhängung, *f.*; Aufschub; Zweifel, *m.* Bedenken, *n.*; Entsetzung vom Dienste; Unterbrechung, *f.*; — of arms, Waffenstillstand, *m.*; — bridge, hängende Brücke, *f.*; — of payment, Zahlungseinstellung, *f.*
- Suspicion**, *s.* Verdacht, *m.*
- Suspicious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* argwöhnisch; verdächtig.
- Suspiciousness**, *s.* Misstrauen, *n.*
- Sustain**, *v.a.* unterstützen; beistehen; ertragen.
- Sustenance**, *s.* Lebensunterhalt, *m.*
- Sustentation**, *s.* Unterstützung, *f.*; Unterhalt, *m.*
- Sutler**, *s.* Marktender, *m.*
- Suture**, *s.* Naht, *f.*
- Swaddle**, *v.a.* wickeln.
- Swaddling-clothes**, *s. pl.* Windel, *f.*
- Swagger**, *v.n.* groß thun; —, *s.* Aufschneideri, *f.*
- Swaggerer**, *s.* Prahler, *m.*
- Swain**, *s.* Jüngling; Adeltnecht; Schäfer, *m.*; Liebste, *m. & f.*
- Swallow**, *v.a.* verschlucken; wegnehmen; —, *s.* Kehl, *f.*; Schlaf, *m.*; (bird) Schwalbe, *f.*
- Swamp**, *s.* Sumpf, *m.*
- Swampy**, *adj.* sumpfig.



Swan, *s.* Schwan, *m.*  
 Swap, *v.a.* austauschen; schlagen; -, *v.n.* schwappen; niederfallen; -, *adv.* schwapp.  
 Sward, *s.* Schwarte, *f.*; Rachen, *m.*; -, *v.n.* be-  
 rafen.  
 Swarm, *s.* Schwarm; Bienenschwarm, *m.*; -,  
*v.n.* schwärmen; wimmeln.  
 Swarthy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schwärzlich.  
 Swath, *s.* Schwaden, *m.*; Widelband, *n.*  
 Swathe, *v.a.* einwickeln.  
 Sway, *v.n.* schwer hangen, gleichsam wie durch ein  
 Gewicht herabgezogen werden, sich neigen; Ge-  
 wicht oder Einfluß haben, gelten; schwanken; re-  
 gieren, herrschen; -, *v.a.* in der Hand hin und her  
 bewegen, schwingen, schwanken; regieren, lenken,  
 leiten, herrschen; - the sceptre, den Scepter  
 schwingen, führen; -, *s.* Schwingen, *n.* schwin-  
 gende Bewegung, *f.*; Schwung, *m.*; ein Ding,  
 das sich mit Masse und Schwangkraft bewegt;  
 Ausschlag, *m.*; Herrschaft, Gewalt, *f.*; Einfluß,  
*m.*; (with horses) Sentruden, *m.* eine Art  
 Zählung im Kreuze; to bear -, herrschen, die  
 Gewalt in Händen haben.  
 Swear, *v.n.ir.* schwören; fluchen; -, *v.a.* schwö-  
 ren lassen; betraffigen.  
 Sweater, *s.* Schwörer; Flucher, *m.*  
 Sweat, *s.* Schweiß, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schwitzen.  
 Sweaty, *adj.* schweißig, schwitzig.  
 Sweep, *v.n.ir.* schnell über etwas hinwegfahren; sich  
 präntend fortbewegen, einherziehen; (of a blow)  
 streifen; einen Zirkel schlagen; -, *v.a.* fegen,  
 kehren; streifen; wegschaffen; wehen, entziehen,  
 dahintrassen; präntend hinter sich herziehen, schlep-  
 pen, nachschleppen; streichend berühren, streichen;  
 - the stakes, alles wegnehten, mit fortnehmen;  
 -, *s.* Fegen, Kehren, *m.*; Strich; Schwung; Fisch-  
 tau, den hinter zu fischen, *m.*; *pl.* die breiten Ruder  
 der Kriegsschiffe, *pl.*; - stake (at races) der  
 einzustreichende Satz, Preis; *pl.* das Wettrennen.  
 Sweeper, *s.* Feger, Schornsteinfeger, *m.*  
 Sweepings, *s. pl.* Schrott, *n.*  
 Sweet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* süß; angenehm; in die  
 Sinne fallend, lieblich; rein, hold; sanft; frisch,  
 nicht verdorben; -, *s.* Süße, *n.* Süßigkeit, *f.*  
 etwas Süßes, Angenehmes, die Annehmlichkeiten;  
 Wohlgeruch, *m.*; *pl.* Annehmlichkeiten; Wohl-  
 küste, *f.* *pl.* herrliche Leben, *n.*; my -! mein  
 Liebes, meine Gotte, mein Schatz! -heart,  
 Herzchen, Schätzchen, liebe Kind, *n.*; Liebhaber,  
*m.* Liebhaberin, *f.* Schatz, *m.*; -meats, mit  
 Zucker eingemachte Früchte, *f. pl.* Confect, *n.*;  
 - pea, die wohlriechende Platterbse.  
 Sweeten, *v.a.* versüßen; wohlriechend machen;  
 lindern.  
 Sweetish, *adj.* süßlich.  
 Sweetness, *s.* Süßigkeit, *f.*; Wohlgeruch, *m.*  
 Swell, *v.n.ir.* aufschwellen; zunehmen; stolz sein;  
 hervorragen; *v.a.* stolz machen; aufstreiben; -,  
*s.* Aufschwellen, *n.* Geschwulst, Dehnung, *f.*  
 Swelling, *s.* Schwellen, *n.* Geschwulst, *f.*  
 Swelter, *v.a.* dörren, rösten; -, *v.n.* vor Hitze  
 perstehen.

Swerve, *v.n.* herumstreichen; abirren; abweichen;  
 klittern.  
 Swift, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schnell; bereit; -, *s.* (bird)  
 Raucherfalken, *f.*; -ness, Schnelligkeit, *f.*  
 Swig, *v.n.* zechen.  
 Swill, *v.a.* saufen, aufschwellen; beschälen; -, *s.*  
 Spülisch, *n.* Soff, *m.*  
 Swim, *v.n.ir.* schwimmen; schwindelig, voll sein.  
 Swimmer, *s.* Schwimmer, *m.*  
 Swimming, *s.* Schwimmen, *n.*; Schwindel, *m.*  
 Swimmingly, *adv.* ohne Schwierigkeit, nach  
 Wunsch.  
 Swindle, *v.a.* hintergehen, begaunern.  
 Swindler, *s.* Betrüger, Schwindler, *m.*  
 Swine, *s.* Schwein, *n.*; -herd, Schweinehirt, *m.*  
 Swing, *v.a.ir.* schwingen, schwenken; -, *v.n.*  
 schwanken; baumeln; -, *s.* Schwingen, *n.*  
 Schwung; Antrieb, *m.*; Schaufel, *f.*  
 Swings, *v.a.* reitischen, hauen.  
 Swinging, *adj.* ungeheuer.  
 Swinish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schweinisch.  
 Switch, *s.* Gerte, *f.*; -, *v.a.* züchtigen.  
 Swivel, *s.* Wirbel, Drehting, *m.*; (gun) Dreh-  
 baste, *f.*  
 Swoon, *v.n.* in Ohnmacht fallen; -, *s.* Ohn-  
 macht, *f.*  
 Swoop, *s.* Sturz; Angriff, *m.*; at a -, auf ein-  
 mal; -, *inf.* schwapp!  
 Swop, *v.a.* tauschen; -, *s.* Tausch, *m.*  
 Sword, *s.* Schwert, *n.*; - outler, Schwertfeger,  
*m.*; -law, Hausrecht, Kriegsrecht, *n.*  
 Sybarite, *s.* Schwelger, *m.*  
 Sybaritical, *adj.* schwelgerisch.  
 Sycamore, *s.* Maulbeereichenbaum; weiße Berg-  
 ahorn, *m.*  
 Sycophant, *s.* Schmeichler, Ohrenbläser, *m.*  
 Syllabic, *adj.* aus Silben bestehend.  
 Syllable, *s.* Silbe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* aussprechen.  
 Syllogism, *s.* Vernunftschluß, *m.*  
 Symp, *s.* Lustgeist, *m.*  
 Sylvan, *adj.* waldig, schattig; -, *s.* Waldgott, *m.*  
 Symbol, *s.* Sinnbild, Kennzeichen, Merkmal;  
 Glaubensbekenntnis, *n.*; Inbegriff; Ausdruck,  
*m.* *loc. n.*  
 Symbolical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnbildlich, symbolisch.  
 Symbolize, *v.a.* versinnlichen; -, *v.n.* überein-  
 stimmen.  
 Symmetrical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ebenmäßig.  
 Symmetry, *s.* Ebenmaß, *n.*  
 Sympathetic, Sympathetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*  
 mitleidend; gesinnträchtig.  
 Sympathize, *v.a.* mitempfunden; entsprechen.  
 Sympathy, *s.* Sympathie, *f.*; Mitleidenschaft; Mit-  
 leiden, *n.*; Gesinnkraft, *f.*  
 Symphony, *s.* Symphonie, Zusammenstim-  
 mung, *f.*  
 Symptom, *s.* Merkmal, Symptom, *n.*  
 Symptomatic, *adj.* anzeigend, symptomatisch; ge-  
 fällig.  
 Synagogue, *s.* Judentempel, *f.* Judentempel, *m.*  
 Synagogue, *f.*  
 Synchronous, *adj.* gleichzeitig.

**Syncope**, *s.* die Wortfözung durch Zusammenziehung oder Auslassung in der Mitte, *Synkope*, *f.* (3. B. ew'ger statt ewiger); (in music) Binden, *n.*; *Synmacht*, *f.*

**Syndic**, *s.* *Syndicus*, Stadt- oder Landanwalt, *m.*

**Synod**, *s.* Kirchenversammlung, *f.*

**Synodical**, *adj.* eine Synode betreffend, in einer Synode verhandelt; (in astronomy) von einer Zusammenkunft mit der Sonne zur andern gerechnet, *synodisch*; -ally, *adv.* durch eine Synode.

**Synonyme**, *s.* sinnverwandte Wort, *n.*

**Synonymous**, *adj.* sinnverwandt, synonym (isch).

**Syntactical**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* zusammengestellt, zusammengeordnet; wortfügend, syntactisch.

**Synthesis**, *s.* Zusammensetzung, Begriffsverbin-

dung, *Synthesis*, *f.*; (with surgeons) Zusammenfügung, Wiedervereinigung getrennter Theile, *f.*

**Synthetical**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* zusammensetzend, verbindend, synthetisch.

**Syntax**, *s.* *Syntax*, Wortfügung, *f.*

**Syphon**, *s.* Röhre, *f.* Heber, *m.*

**Syringe**, *s.* Röhre, Spritze, *f.*; -, *v.a.* einspritzen.

**Syrup**, *s.* Sirup, Syrop, Syrup, *m.*

**System**, *s.* System; Lehrgebäude, *n.*

**Systematic**, **Systematical**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* systematisch.

**Systematize**, *v.a.* in ein System bringen, systematisiren.

**Sythe**, *s.* Sense, *f.*

## T

**Tabby**, *adj.* schiefzig, geprenkelt, bunt.

**Tabernacle**, *s.* Gezelt, *n.*; Laubhütte, *f.*; -, *v.n.* ein Zelt aufschlagen, wohnen.

**Tableture**, *s.* Wandmalerei, Frescomalerei; Abtheilung des Hirsnschädels in zwei dünne Platten, in die Hirnscheidewände, *f.*

**Table**, *s.* Tafel, *f.*; Tisch, *m.*; Rost, Tabelle, *f.*; Gemälde, *n.*; -beer, Tafelbier, Tischbier, *n.*; -cloth, Tischtuch, *n.*; -land, Hochebene, *f.*; -linen, Tischleinenwand, *f.*

**Tablet**, *s.* Schreibtafel; Arznei in Tafeln, *f.*

**Taboo**, *s.* ein (religiöses) Verbot auf dñ Inseln des stillen Meeres; -, *v.a.* die Annäherung oder den Gebrauch verbieten, irgend eine Räumlichkeit (3. B. zum Behufe einer Freistätte für Verbrecher) für heilig und unversehlich erklären.

**Tabour**, *s.* Handtrommel, *f.*; Tambourin, *n.*

**Tabular**, *adj.* tabellarisch.

**Tacit**, *adj.* & *adv.* stillschweigend, heimlich.

**Taciturn**, *adv.* verschlossen, schweigsam, verschwiegen.

**Taciturnity**, *s.* Verschwiegenheit, *f.*

**Tack**, *s.* Stift, Nagel, *m.*; Wendung; Umlenkung eines Schiffes, *f.*; -, *v.a.* anheften, hinzufügen; -, *v.n.* durch den Wind wehen, umlegen.

**Tackle**, *s.* Rüst, *m.*; Tafelwerk, *n.*; -, *v.a.* tafeln, aufstafeln.

**Tackling**, *s.* Tafelwerk, *n.*

**Tact**, *s.* Tact, *m.*; Schicksaltheitsgefühl, *n.*

**Tactician**, *s.* Kriegskunstige, Tactiker, *m.*

**Tactics**, *s. pl.* Kriegskunst, Tactik, *f.*

**Tadpole**, *s.* Kaulfrösch, *m.*

**Tafferel**, *s.* Hafebert, *m.*

**Taffety**, *s.* Taffet, *m.*

**Tag**, *s.* Stift, *m.*; Schnürnadel; Lumperei, *f.*; -, *v.a.* anheften, hinzufügen.

**Tag-rag**, *s.* Lumpengefindel, *n.*

**Tail**, *s.* Schwanz, Schwanz, *m.*; Schleppe, *f.*; Hintere, *m.*; Ende, *n.*

**Tailor**, *s.* Schneider, *m.*; -'s goose, Bügelsisen, *n.*

**Taint**, *v.a.* beflecken, befäulen, anstecken; -, *s.* Schandfleck, *m.*; Ansteckung, *f.* Verberben, *n.*

**Take**, *v.a. ir.* nehmen, einnehmen; annehmen, zulassen; sich eigen machen; gefangen nehmen; -,

*v.n.* genommen werden, sich nehmen lassen; die bewusste Wirkung thun; Glück machen, Eindruck

machen; einnehmen; schwanger werden; (after) sich nach Einem benehmen, bilden; - something

for granted, Etwas für ausgemacht annehmen, halten; - hold of, ergreifen, nehmen; - arms,

- up arms, die Waffen ergreifen; - to pieces, auseinandernehmen; - snuff, schnupfen; -

physic, Arznei nehmen, einnehmen; - a likeness, ein Bildniß zeichnen, oder malen; - a seat,

sich setzen; - upon one's self, übernehmen; auf sich nehmen, unternehmen; sich erlauben; sich

anmaßen; sich zuschreiben; - in hand, unternehmen, anfangen; übernehmen; - heed, sich hüten,

Acht geben; befolgen; - warning, ein Beispiel nehmen; - one's time, sich Zeit nehmen, sich

nicht übereilen; - care, sich in Acht nehmen, sich versehen; (für Etwas) sorgen, Sorge tragen;

- revenge, Rache nehmen, sich rächen; - down in writing, schriftlich aufsetzen, niederschreiben;

- breath, Athem holen; - a walk, spazieren gehen, einen Spaziergang machen; - a ride,

reiten, spazieren reiten; - a drive, spazieren fahren; - a leap, einen Satz machen; - a

journey, eine Reise machen, reisen; - the field, zu Felde ziehn; - ship, sich einschiffen, zu

Schiffe gehen; - orders, sich ordiniren lassen; - the waters, das Bad brauchen; - root, Wurzel

fassen, schlagen; - pains, sich Mühe geben; - leave, Abschied nehmen; - a nap, schlummern,

ein Schläfchen machen; - an oath, einen Eid ablegen; - place, stattfinden, sich ereignen; -

cold, einen Schnupfen bekommen, sich erkälten; - effect, Wirkung thun; - part, Theil nehmen;

- one's chance, sein Schicksal erwarten; wagen; - to heart, zu Herzen nehmen; - a pride in,

**Stolz** auf *se. sein*; — *delight in, sich freuen über, sich an u. ergötzen*; — *pleasure, Vergnügen finden*; — *a prejudice against, ein Vorurtheil gegen u. fassen*; — *resolutions, Entschlüsse fassen*; *to be taken ill, krank werden*; *einen Unfall von Krankheit bekommen*; *I take him to be a, etc., ich halte ihn für einen, u.*; — *away, wegnehmen*; *bei Seite setzen*; — *down, abnehmen, herunternehmen*; *niederzuschlagen, vernüthigen; hinunterschlagen; niederschreiben*; — *from, wegnehmen*; *zu Nachtzeit gereichen*; — *in, einnehmen, nehmen*; *umfassen; annehmen; empfangen*; *ein Stück Land einhängen*; *ansühren, betrügen*; *es halten*; — *off, abnehmen, wegnehmen*; *aufheben*; *abbringen*; *abziehen*; *abhalten, ablenken*; *abmachen*; ... *the edge, stumpfen*; *stillen, abstumpfen*; ... *the chill, überischlagen oder verschlagen lassen*; — *out, ausnehmen, ausziehen*; *ausmachen*; — *to, sich etwas angelegen sein lassen, sich darauf legen, sich mit etwas abgeben oder beschäftigen*; — *up, aufnehmen, aufheben*; (*of a, vein etc.*) *unterbinden*; *einnehmen, besetzen*; *wegnehmen*; *beschäftigen*; *in Anspruch nehmen*; *umfassen*; ... *arms, die Waffen ergreifen*.

**Take-in**, *s. Betrug, m.*

**Taker**, *s. Nehmer, Abnehmer, m.*

**Taking**, *s. Nehmen, n.*

**Talbot**, *s. Eine Art Jagdhund, Laufhund, m.*

**Tala**, *s. Erzählung, f. Märchen, n. Lüge; Zahl; Zählung, Rechnung, f.; —bearer, Angeber, Zuträger, Obrenbläuer, Verläumter, m.; —teller, Märchenzerzähler, m.*

**Talent**, *s. Anlage, Geschicklichkeit, f.; Talent, n.*

**Talented**, *adj. talentvoll.*

**Talk**, *v.n. sprechen, reden; schwagen, plaudern; much talking, Geschwätz, n.; — of, erwähnen, erzählen*; — *big, großtun, aufschneiden*; — *over, zureten, überretten*; *a thing much talked of, eine Sache, die viel Aufsehens macht*; —, *s. Gespräch, Gerede, Gerücht; Geschwätz, n.; small —, Tischgespräch, Geplauder, n.; full of —, geschwätzig*; *he is the town —, er ist der Gegenstand der allgemeinen Unterhaltung.*

**Talkative**, *adj. —ly, adv. geschwätzig.*

**Talkativeness**, *s. Geschwätzigkeit, f.*

**Talker**, *s. Schwätzer, Wapler, m.*

**Tall**, *adj. lang, groß.*

**Tallage**, *s. Steuer, f.; —, v.a. besteuern.*

**Tallageable**, *adj. steuerbar.*

**Tallness**, *s. GröÙe, Länge, f.*

**Tallow**, *s. Talg, m.; Unschlitt, n.; —, v.a. beschmieren*; — *chandler, Lichtzieher, Seifenfieber, m.*

**Tally**, *s. Kerbholz, n. das entsprechende Stück, Abbill, n.; —, v.a. entsprechen, übereinstimmen.*

**Talon**, *s. Klaue, f.*

**Tamarinds**, *s. Tamarinden, f. pl.*

**Tambour**, *s. Handtrommel, f.; Rahmrahmen, m.; — work, Tambourstickerei, f.*

**Tambourine**, *s. Handtrommel, f.; Tambourin, n.*

**Tame**, *adj. —ly, adv. zahm; —, v.a. zähmen, bezähmen.*

**Tameness**, *s. Zähmheit; Kraftlosigkeit, f.*

**Tamkin**, *s. Stöpsel, Pfropf, m.*

**Tamper**, *v.a. Arznei gebrauchen; sich abgeben, sich einlassen in oder auf etwas; heimlich unterhandeln, unter der Hand arbeiten, bestechen, zu gewinnen suchen.*

**Tan**, *s. Lohse, f.; —, v.a. mit Lohse gerben*; — *pit, Lohgrube, Lohbeize, f.; — yard, Gerberei, f.*

**Tang**, *s. Alackgeschmack; Stachel; Schall, m.; —, v.n. tönen, klingen.*

**Tangibility**, *s. Fühlbarkeit, f.*

**Tangible**, *adj. berührbar, fühlbar; handgreiflich.*

**Tangle**, *v.a. verwickeln; verstricken*; —, *s. Verwickelung, f.; Knoten, m.*

**Tank**, *s. Leich, m.*

**Tankard**, *s. Trinfanne, f.*

**Tanner**, *s. Lohgerber, f.*

**Tannery**, *s. Gerberei, f.*

**Tansy**, *s. Rainfarn, m.*

**Tantalise**, *v.a. necken; hinhalten; quälen.*

**Tantamount**, *adj. gleichgeltend; von gleichem Werthe, gleich.*

**Tantivy**, *adv. spornstreichs.*

**Tap**, *s. gelinde Schlag; Zapfen (an einem Fasse), m.; Schenkstube, f.; — room, Schenkstube, f.; —, v.a. leicht berühren; anzapfen.*

**Tapc**, *s. Band, Zwirnband, n.; — worm, Bandwurm, m.*

**Taper**, *s. Wachstertze, f.; Wachstod, m.; —, v.a. spitz zulaufen*; —, *v.a. gegen die Spitze immer dünner machen, abschrägen.*

**Tapstry**, *s. Tapete, f.; —maker, Tapetenwirker, Tapetirer, m.*

**Tapioea**, *s. der weiÙe Sago.*

**Tapster**, *s. Kellner, m.*

**Tar**, *s. Theer, m. & n.; Matrose, m.; —, v.a. theeren.*

**Tardiness**, *s. Langsamkeit, f.*

**Tardy**, *adj. —ily, adv. langsam; spät; —, v.a. verzögern.*

**Target**, *s. Lartsche, Schießscheibe, f.*

**Tare**, *s. WäÙe; Tara, f.*

**Tariff**, *s. Tarif, Zolltarif, m.*

**Tarnish**, *v.a. beschmutzen; —, v.n. den Glanz verlieren, anlaufen.*

**Tarpaulin**, *s. Theertuch, n.; Preßennig, m.*

**Tarry**, *v.n. zaudern; verweilen.*

**Tart**, *s. Torte, f.; —, adj. —ly, adv. herbe; sauer, scharf, beiÙend.*

**Tartan**, *s. buntgewürfelter Zeug, n.*

**Tartar**, *s. Weinstein, m.*

**Tartness**, *s. Säure; Schärfe, f.*

**Task**, *s. die (aufgelegte) Arbeit, Aufgabe; Beschäftigung, f. Geschäft, n.; to take any one to —, Einen vornehmen, verfragen, ihn zur Rede stellen, ihm Verweise geben*; — *master, Cimer, der Arbeiten auflegt, Arbeitsvogt, Zuchtmeister, m.; —, v.a. Einen beschäftigen, ihm eine Arbeit auflegen, zumuthen.*

**Tassel**, *s. Quaste, f.*

**Taste**, *v.a. & n. kosten, schmecken, versuchen, genießen; nippen; —, s. Kosten, Schmecken, Ver-*

- suchen**, *n.*; Versuch, *m.* Probe, *f.*; the sense of —, Geschmack, *m.*; to have a nice —, einen feinen Gaumen haben.
- Tasteful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schmackhaft, geschmackvoll.
- Tasteless**, *adj.* geschmacklos; —ness, *s.* Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.*
- Taster**, *s.* Schnappsglas, *n.*; Schmecker, *m.*
- Tatter**, *s.* Lumpen, *m.*
- Tattle**, *v.n.* schwatzen; —, *s.* Geschwätz, *n.*
- Tattler**, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*
- Tattoo**, *s.* Zapfenstreich, *m.*; —, *v.a.* tattowiren.
- Taunt**, *v.a.* schmähen; höhnen; stickeln; —, *s.* Stichelei, *f.*
- Tauntingly**, *adv.* spöttisch, höhnisches.
- Tautology**, *s.* der fehlerhafte Wortüberfluß in der Rede, die Tautologie.
- Tavern**, *s.* Weinhaus, *n.* Weinschenke, *f.*; —keeper, Wirth, Weinschenk, *m.*
- Tawdry**, *adj.* flüchtig; fantastisch.
- Tawny**, *adj.* lothfarbig.
- Tax**, *s.* Steuer, *f.*; Label, *m.*; tax-gatherer, Steuereinnnehmer, *m.*; —, *v.a.* mit Steuern belegen; tabeln.
- Taxable**, *adj.* einer Steuer unterworfen.
- Taxation**, *s.* Schätzung, Steuer; schimpfliche Nachrede, *f.*
- Tea**, *s.* Thee, *m.*; —canister, Theebüchse, *f.*; —cup, Theetasse, *f.*; —kettle, Theekessel, *m.*; —party, Theegesellschaft, *f.*; —pot, Theetopf, *m.*; —spoon, Theelöffel, *m.*; —table, Theetisch, *m.*
- Teach**, *v.a.ir.* lehren, unterrichten, unterweisen.
- Teachable**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gelehrt.
- Teachableness**, *s.* Gelehrigkeit, *f.*
- Teacher**, *s.* Lehrer; Prediger, *m.*
- Team**, *s.* Gespann, *n.*; —, *v.a.* anschnüren.
- Tear**, *s.* Thräne, Zähre, *f.*
- Teat**, *s.* Biße, *f.*
- Tear**, *v.a.ir.* zerreißen; zerfleischen; —, *v.n.* wüthen; —, *s.* Riß, *m.*; wear and —, Abnützung durch den Gebrauch, Eilüge, *f.*
- Tearful**, *adj.* weinend.
- Tearless**, *adj.* thränenlos.
- Teaze**, *v.n.* plagen, quälen; Wölle kämmen, krampeln, krauseln; das Tuch rauhen; leicht auftragen.
- Technical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* technisch, kunstmäßig.
- Tedious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* langweilig.
- Tediousness**, *s.* Lästigkeit, Langweiligkeit, Langeweile, *f.*
- Teem**, *v.n.* schwanger sein; voll sein; winneln; gebären; —, *v.a.* einschenken, gießen, schütten.
- Teeming**, *adj.* fruchtbar.
- Teens**, *s. pl.* Zehner, *m. pl.*
- Teeth**, *s. pl.* Zähne, *m. pl.*; —, *v.n.* zähnen, Zähne bekommen.
- Tegument**, *s.* Bedeckung, Decke, Hülle, *f.*
- Telegraph**, *s.* Telegraph, *m.*; —, *v.a.* telegraphiren, signalisiren.
- Telegraphic**, *adj.* telegraphisch.
- Telescope**, *s.* Fernrohr, *n.*
- Tell**, *v.a.ir.* sagen, berichten; erzählen, mittheilen; verrathen; zählen; Entschuldigungen machen; —, *v.n.* Nachricht ertheilen, Bericht erstatten, sagen; — of, aufmerksam machen; I cannot —, ich weiß nichts davon; I cannot — what to do, ich weiß nicht, was ich thun soll; — stories, Geschichten erzählen; lügen; don't — me, entschuldige dich nur nicht bei mir.
- Teller**, *s.* Erzähler; Zahlmeister, Zähler, *m.*
- Temerity**, *s.* Verwegenheit, *f.*
- Temper**, *v.a.* vermischen; formen; anpaffen; mildern; beherrschen; —, *s.* Mischung; Mäßigung; Stimmung, Gemüthsstimmung, *f.*
- Temperament**, *s.* Temperament, *n.*
- Temperance**, *s.* Mäßigkeit, *f.*
- Temperate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mäßig.
- Temperateness**, *s.* Mäßigkeit, *f.*
- Temperature**, *s.* Beschaffenheit des Wetters, Mäßigung, *f.*
- Tempest**, *s.* Sturm, Sturmwind, *m.*
- Tempestuous**, *adv.* —ly, *adv.* stürmisch.
- Tempestuousness**, *s.* Ungeßüm, *n.*; stürmische Beschaffenheit, *f.*
- Temple**, *s.* Tempel, *m.*
- Temporal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zeitlich; weltlich.
- Temporality**, *s.* zeitlichen Güter, *n. pl.*
- Temporariness**, *s.* der Zustand, da etwas nur eine Zeitlang dauert.
- Temporary**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* nicht dauernd.
- Temporise**, *v.n.* zögern; nachgeben; sich in die Zeit schieben, aufschieben.
- Temporiser**, *s.* Zeitentwiler, Zauderer, *m.*
- Tempt**, *v.a.* reizen; versuchen.
- Temptation**, *s.* Versuchung, *f.*
- Tempter**, *s.* Verführer, Versucher, *m.*
- Ten**, *adj.* zehn.
- Tenable**, *adj.* haltbar.
- Tenacious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* festhaltend, nicht fahren lassen; fest, hartnäckig; (of the memory) treu, stark; zähe; kniderig.
- Tenacity**, *s.* Anhänglichkeit, Zähigkeit, *f.*
- Tenancy**, *s.* Pacht, *m.* Miethe, *f.*
- Tenant**, *s.* Pächter, Pachter, Pachtbauer, Miether; (in law) Lehnsmann; Bewohner; — for life, ein Pächter auf Lebenszeit; — at will, ein Pächter, dem der Gutsbesitzer nach Willkür aufsagen kann.
- Tenantless**, *adj.* unbewohnt.
- Tenantry**, *s.* sämtliche Pächter eines Gutes, *m. pl.*
- Tend**, *v.a.* warten, hüten; Ginen begleiten, in seinem Gefolge sein, geleiten; —, *v.n.* (— to) wohin gerichtet sein, seine Richtung nehmen; bezwecken, gereichen; warten, harren; aufwarten; folgen.
- Tendency**, *s.* Richtung, *f.*; Hang, *m.*
- Tender**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* weich, zart, zärtlich; —hearted, zartherzig, weicherzig, mitleidig; —, *v.a.* anbieten; schäken; —, *s.* Anerbieten *n.*; Achtung, *f.*; Zender, *m.*
- Tenderness**, *s.* Zartheit, Zärtlichkeit, *f.*
- Tendon**, *s.* Sehne, *f.*
- Tendril**, *s.* Ranke, *f.*
- Tenement**, *s.* Pachtung, *f.*
- Tenesmus**, *s.* Stuhlzwang, *m.*

- Tenet**, *s.* Grundsatz, *m.*  
**Tenfold**, *adj.* zehnfach.  
**Tennis**, *s.* Ballspiel mit Ballnetzen, *n.*  
**Tenor**, *s.* Vortrag, *m.*; Beschaffenheit, *f.*; Inhalt; (in music) Tenor, *m.*  
**Tense**, *s.* Zeit, *f.* Tempus, *n.*; -, *adj.* gespannt, straff.  
**Tension**, *s.* Spannung, *f.*  
**Tent**, *s.* Zelt, *n.*  
**Tentative**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* versuchend; -, *s.* Versuch, *m.*  
**Tented**, *part. & adj.* mit Zelten versehen.  
**Tenter**, *s.* Spannfaden, *m.* ein Werkzeug, womit man etwas spannt, Tuchrahmen; Darmfadenrahmen, *m.*; Trodenstange, *f.*; -ground, ein Platz, wo die Tuchrahmen aufgestellt sind, Trodenplatz, *m.*; -hook, Spannfaden, *m.*  
**Tenth**, *adj.* zehnte; -ly, *adv.* zehntens.  
**Tenuity**, *s.* Dünne, Kleinheit, Armuth, *f.*  
**Tenure**, *s.* Besizrecht, *n.*; Besizart, *f.*  
**Tepid**, *adj.* lau, laulich.  
**Tergiversation**, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.* Wankelmuth, *m.*  
**Term**, *s.* Grenze; Zeit, *f.*; eine Zeitlang; (in law) die Zeit der Sitzungen der Gerichtshöfe zu Westminster, *u.*; Termin, Stichtag, *n.*; (at universities) Studienzeit, *f.* Dasjenige, was man bezieht, Verbindung, *f.*; Wort, *n.* Ausdruck, *m.*; (in logics or arithmetico) Glied, *n.*; for the - of life, auf Lebenszeit; -s for payment, Zahlungstermine, *m. pl.*; to be upon good -s with any one, gut mit Einem stehen, in gutem Vernehmen mit ihm sein; upon your own -s, nach Ihrem Gutdünken; -time, die Lehrzeit auf Universitäten, der akademische Kurs, Semester, halbe Jahr, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mit einem Namen belegen, nennen, benennen.  
**Termagant**, *adj.* krankenb, zantföchtig; -, *s.* zantföchige Weib, *n.* Kantipt, *f.*  
**Terminable**, *adj.* zu beendigen, begrenzbar.  
**Terminate**, *v.a.* begrenzen; -, *v.n.* sich endigen.  
**Termination**, *s.* Einschränkung; Beendigung; Gränze, *f.*; Ende, *n.*  
**Terminus**, *s.* (of a railway) Eisenbahnhof, Bahnhof, *m.*  
**Terrace**, *s.* Teraffe, *f.*; Altan; Balkon, *m.*; -, *v.a.* erhöhen.  
**Terrene**, *Terrestrial*, *adj.* irdisch; aus Erde bestehend, ertig.  
**Terrible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* fürchterlich; -ness, *s.* Fürchterbarkeit, *f.*  
**Terrier**, *s.* Tachshund, *m.*  
**Terrific**, *adj.* fürchterlich.  
**Terrify**, *v.a.* erschrecken.  
**Territorial**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zu einem Gebiete gehörig.  
**Territory**, *s.* Gebiet, *n.*  
**Terror**, *s.* Schrecken, *m.*  
**Terse**, *adj.* glatt, nett; -ness, *s.* Glattheit, Nettigkeit, *f.*  
**Tertian**, *adj.* dreitägig; -ague, das dreitägige oder Wechsfieber, Tertianfieber, *n.*  
**Tessellate**, *v.a.* würfelig machen.  
**Test**, *s.* Probetiegel, Schmelztiegel, *m.* Capelle, *f.*; eine jede Substanz, durch die man die Gegenwart eines Giftes in einer Mischung entdecken kann; Unterschied, *m.*; Urtheil, *n.* Beurtheilung, *f.*; (oath) Test, Eideid, Probetrid, *m.*; -, *v.a.* vergleichen, prüfen; versuchen.  
**Testament**, *s.* letzte Wille, *m.* Testament, *n.*  
**Testamentary**, *adj.* testamentlich.  
**Testator**, *s.* Erblasser, *m.*  
**Testatrix**, *s.* Erblasserin, *f.*  
**Testor**, *s.* Wetthimmel.  
**Testicles**, *s. pl.* Hoden, *f. pl.*  
**Testifier**, *s.* Zeuge, *m.*  
**Testify**, *v.a.* bezeugen.  
**Testimonial**, *s.* Zeugniß, *n.*  
**Testimony**, *s.* Zeugniß, *n.*  
**Testiness**, *s.* Wunderlichkeit, *f.* Murrstann, *m.*  
**Testy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mürrisch, eigensinnig.  
**Tether**, *s.* Spannseil, *n.*; Spielraum, Wirkungskreis, *m.*; -, *v.a.* anbinden.  
**Tetter**, *s.* Flechte, *f.* Schorf, Grind, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Flechten aussehn.  
**Text**, *s.* Text, *m.*  
**Textual**, *adj.* im Text enthalten; zum Text dienend.  
**Texture**, *s.* Gewebe, *n.*  
**Than**, *adv.* als.  
**Thane**, *s.* Than, *m.*  
**Thank**, *v.a.* danken.  
**Thanks**, *s. pl.* Dank, *m.*; to give -, Dank sagen.  
**Thankful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dankbar.  
**Thankfulness**, *s.* Dankbarkeit, *f.*  
**Thankless**, *adj.* undankbar.  
**Thanklessness**, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*  
**Thanksgiving**, *s.* Dankfagung, *f.*  
**Thankworthy**, *adj.* dankwürdig, Dank verdienend.  
**That**, *pron.* der, die, das; welcher, welche, welches; dieser, diese, dieses; jener, jene, jenes; derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige; -, *conj.* daß, damit; weil; - way, diesen Weg; auf diese oder solche Art; - is, das ist; what of -? was ist es denn mehr? in -, weil; so -, in so much -, so daß; seeing -, weil; what book is -? was ist das für ein Buch?  
**Thatch**, *s.* Dachstroh, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mit Stroh bedecken.  
**Thatcher**, *s.* Strohdächer, *m.*  
**Thaw**, *v.n.* thauen; -, *v.a.* aufthauen; -, *s.* Thaumetter, *n.*  
**The**, *art.* der, die, das; (for that) dieser, diese, dieses; -, *adv.* je, desto; - sooner, desto eher; - sooner - better, je eher, je lieber.  
**Theatre**, *s.* Schauspiel, *m.* Bühne, *f.* Theater, *n.*  
**Theatrical**, *adj.* bühnenmäßig.  
**Thee**, *pron.* dich, dir.  
**Theft**, *s.* Diebstahl, *m.*  
**Their**, *pron.* ihr, ihre.  
**Theirs**, *pron.* ihr, ihre, der (die, das) ihre.  
**Thein**, *pron.* sie, ihnen.  
**Theme**, *s.* Aufgabe, *f.* Gegenstand, *m.*

**Themselves, pron. pl.** sich; sie selbst, diese nämlichen Personen.  
**Then, adv.** dann, damals; darauf; jetzt; —, *conj.* denn, daher, darum, also; now and —, dann und wann, zuweilen; till —, bis jetzt; what shall I do —? was soll ich denn thun?  
**Thence, adv.** von da, von dort, von dorthier; von der Zeit, seit jener Zeit; daher; —, *conj.* daher.  
**Thenceforth, Thenceforward, adv.** von der Zeit an, hinfort.  
**Theocracy, s.** Gottesherrschaft, Theokratie, *f.*  
**Theocratical, adj.** gottesherrschaflich, theokratisch.  
**Theodolite, s.** Höhenmesser, *m.*  
**Theologian, s.** Gottesgelehrte, Theolog, *m.*  
**Theological, adj.** —ly, *adv.* theologisch.  
**Theology, s.** Gottesgelehrsamkeit, *f.*  
**Theorem, s.** Lehrsatz, *m.*  
**Theoretic, Theoretical, adj.** —cally, *adv.* theoretisch.  
**Theorise, v.n.** Theorien oder eine Theorie verfassen, speculiren, theoretisiren.  
**Theory, s.** Theorie, Betrachtung, *f.*  
**Therapeutics, s.** Heilkunst, Therapeutik, Therapie, *f.*  
**There, adv.** dort; darin; dorthin; (*in comp.* for that) da; — is, — are, es ist, es sind, es gibt; —about, —abouts, naß bei diesem Orte, in der Gegend, da herum; ungefähr, etwa; darüber, hierüber, über diese Sache; —at, darüber; an diesem Orte, darin; —by, in der Nähe, an diesem Ort; dadurch; —fore, *adv.* aus diesem Grunde, darum, deswegen; dafür; zu diesem Zwecke; —, *conj.* also, folglich; —from, davon, daraus; —in, in dieser Sache, darin, hierin; —of, von diesem, dieser; von jenem, jener; davon; —on, darauf; daran; —to, —unto, dazu; —upon, darauf, demzufolge, hierauf; folglich; —with, damit; sogleich; —withal, damit; überdem, außerdem; zu gleicher Zeit, zugleich.  
**Thermometer, s.** Thermometer, Wärmemesser, *m.*  
**These, pron. pl.** diese; — three years, seit drei Jahren.  
**Thesis, s.** These, *f.*; (*in music*) Niederschlag, *m.* These, *f.* (im Gegensatz des Aufschlages, der Antise).  
**Thew, s.** Aufführung, *f.* Betragen, *n.* Sitten, *f.* pl. Stärke, Kraft, *f.* Umfang, *m.* Größe, Masse, *f.*  
**They, pron.** sie; diejenigen; as — say, wie man sagt.  
**Thick, adj. & adv.** or —ly, *adv.* dick, dicht, häu-fig; —headed, dickköpfig; through — and thin, durch Dick und Dünn, gerade durch; in allen Fällen, in allen Stücken.  
**Thicken, v.a.** verdichten, verdichten; stärken; ver-mehren; —, *v.n.* dick, trübe werden; zunehmen.  
**Thicket, s.** Dickicht, *n.*  
**Thickness, s.** Dichte, *f.*  
**Thief, s.** Dieb; Räuber (am Dichte), *m.*  
**Thieve, v.n.** stehlen.  
**Thievery, s.** Diebstahl, *m.*  
**Thievish, adj.** —ly, *adv.* diebisch; heimlich.

**Thigh, s.** Schenkel, *m.* Lende, *f.*  
**Thill, s.** Gabelbeischel, *m.*; —horse, Gabel-pferd, *n.*  
**Thimble, s.** Fingerhut, *m.*  
**Thin, adj. & adv.** ober; —ly, *adv.* dünn, leicht, leicht, mager; —, *v.a.* lichten, verdünnen.  
**Thine, pron.** dein; der, die, das Deinige.  
**Thing, s.** Ding, *n.*; where are my things? wo sind meine Sachen, Effecten.  
**Think, v.a. & n.r.** denken; überdenken; meinen, wofür halten; to — of, an etwas denken.  
**Thinker, s.** Denker, *m.*  
**Thinking, s.** Nachdenken, *n.*  
**Thinness, s.** Dünne, Düntheit, Spärlichkeit, *f.*  
**Third, adj.** dritte; —, *s.* Drittel, *n.*; —ly, *adv.* drittens.  
**Thirst, s.** Durst, *m.*; —, *v.n.* dursten, dürsten.  
**Thirstiness, s.** Durstigkeit, *f.*  
**Thirsty, adj.** —ily, *adv.* durstig.  
**Thirteen, adj.** dreizehn.  
**Thirteenth, adj.** dreizehnte; —ly, *adv.* zum drei-zehten.  
**Thirtieth, adj.** dreißigste.  
**Thirty, adj.** dreißig.  
**This, pron.** dieser, diese, dieses (dies, dies) in — country, hier zu Lande; — way, hierher; — once, dieses eine Mal.  
**Thistle, s.** Distel, *f.*  
**Thither, adv.** dorthin, dahin; hither and —, hier und dort; hin und her, hin und wieder; we are but half way —, wir sind erst halbwegs von da; —ward, dorthin, nach jenem Orte hin, nach dorthin.  
**Thoracic, adj.** zu der Brust gehörig, an der Brust befindlich; — duct, Brustgang, *m.*  
**Thong, s.** Riemen, *m.* Reitgeschmuck, *f.*  
**Thorn, s.** Dorn, Stachel, *m.*  
**Thorny, adj.** dornig.  
**Thorough, prep.** durch; —, *adj.* durch und durch, durchaus, vollkommen, ganz, vollendet, völ-lig; hindurchgehend; —ly, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig; — bass (*in music*) begleitende Bass, General-bass, *m.*; —bred (*of horses, etc.*) von völlig gutem Blute, von völlig guter Herkunft seind; völlig gute Erziehung, Sitten haben; —fare, Durchfahrt, *f.* Durchweg, *m.*  
**Those, pron.** diejenigen, die, jene; what books are —? was sind das für Bücher? — are your books, diese sind eure Bücher.  
**Thou, pron.** du; is it —? bist du es? —, *v.a.* duzen.  
**Though, conj.** obschon, obgleich; doch, dessen ungeachtet; as —, als ob, als wenn.  
**Thought, s.** Gedanke, Begriff, *m.*; Meinung, Absicht, Erwartung, *f.*  
**Thoughtful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gedankenvoll, nach-denkend, tiefinnig.  
**Thoughtfulness, s.** Tiefinnigkeit, Besorgniß, *f.*  
**Thoughtless, adj.** —ly, *adv.* gedankenlos, nach-lässig.  
**Thoughtlessness, s.** Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Thousand, adj.** tausend.

- Thousandth, *adj.* tausendste.  
 Thraldom, *s.* Knechtschaft, Sklaverei, *f.*  
 Thrall, *s.* Slave, *m.*; Leibeigenschaft, *f.*  
 Thrash, *v.a.* dreschen; schlagen, durchprügeln.  
 Thrasher, *s.* Drescher, *m.*  
 Thrashing, *s.* Dreschen, *n.* Prügel, *m. pl.*; -  
 floor, *s.* Dreschbänke, *f.*  
 Thread, *s.* Faden, Zwirn; Zusammenhang, *m.*;  
 -bare, fadenförmig, abgetragen, abgenutzt; -  
 v.a. einfädeln; sich durchwinden.  
 Threat, *s.* Drohung, *f.*  
 Threaten, *v.a.* drohen.  
 Threatener, *s.* Droher, *m.*  
 Threateningly, *adv.* drohend.  
 Three, *adj.* drei; -forked, dreizinkig, dreizählig.  
 Threefold, *adj.* dreifach.  
 Three-score, *adj.* dreimal zwanzig; drei Strige.  
 Threshold, *s.* Schwelle, *f.*  
 Thrice, *adv.* dreimal.  
 Thrift, *s.* Faden, *m.*; -, *v.a.* durchziehen.  
 Thrift, *s.* Gewinn, Vortheil, *m.*; Sparbarkeit, *f.*  
 Thriftiness, *s.* Sparbarkeit; Häuslichkeit, *f.*  
 Thriftless, *adj.* verschwenderisch.  
 Thrifty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* sparsam; wirtschaft-  
 lich.  
 Thrill, *v.a.* beören; durchbringen.  
 Thrive, *v.a.ir.* gedeihen; zunehmen.  
 Thrivingly, *adv.* glücklich.  
 Throat, *s.* Schlund; Hals, *m.*; Gurgel, *f.*  
 Throb, *v.n.* pochen, klopfen.  
 Throes, *s.* Geburtschmerzen, *m. pl.*; Wehen,  
*f. pl.*  
 Throne, *s.* Thron, *m.*  
 Throng, *s.* Gedränge, *n.*; -, *v.a. & n.* drängen,  
 sich drängen.  
 Throttle, *s.* Kehle, *f.*; -, *v.a.* erdrosseln.  
 Through, *prep. & adv.* durch; - and -, durch  
 und durch; to see -, durchschauen; - fear, aus  
 Furcht.  
 Throughout, *prep.* ganz durch, ganz hindurch;  
 -, *adv.* durchaus, überall; - the year, das  
 Jahr hindurch.  
 Throw, *v.a.ir.* werfen, schleudern, stoßen; von  
 sich werfen, abwerfen, ablegen; drehen, zwir-  
 nen; dreheln; -, *v.n.* werfen; mit Wür-  
 feln werfen, spielen, werfen; - one's self upon  
 any one's favour, sich Einem empfehlen; -  
 away, wegwerfen; verschun, verschwenden; ver-  
 werfen; - down, niederwerfen; zerstören; - off, von  
 sich werfen, ausziehen; aufgeben, ablegen; austrei-  
 ben, ausstoßen; - out, hinauswerfen, vertreiben;  
 ausstoßen, erheben, verwerfen; ... a hint, einen  
 Wink geben, zu verstehen geben, an die Hand  
 geben, zeigen; - up, aufwerfen; -, *s.* Wurf;  
 Schlag, Strich, *m.*; Anstrengung, *f.*  
 Thrower, *s.* Werfer, *m.*  
 Thrum, *v.a. & n.* klimpern, fragen; weben; an-  
 knüpfen; -, *s.* Trumm, *m. & n.* grobe Garn, *n.*  
 Thrush, *s.* Drossel, *f.*; (in children's mouths)  
 Schwamm, *m.* Mundschwämmchen, *n.*  
 Thrust, *v.a.* stoßen; drücken, pressen; -, *v.n.*  
 nach Einem, mit dem Degen, u... stoßen; sich  
 drängen; - through, durchstechen; - one's  
 self into any thing, sich in Etwas drängen,  
 mischen; -, *s.* Stoß; Angriff, *m.*; to make a -  
 at one, nach einem stoßen; two thrusts to-  
 gether (in fencing) Hinte, *f.*  
 Thumb, *s.* Daumen, *m.*; -latch, Thürklinke, *f.*  
 Thump, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, *m.*; *v.a.* schlagen;  
 paffen.  
 Thunder, *s.* Donner, *m.*; -bolt, Donnerkeil,  
*m.*; -clap, Donner Schlag, *m.*; -shower, Ge-  
 witterregen, *m.*; -, *v.a. & n.* donnern.  
 Thunderstruck, *adj.* vom Donner gerührt; er-  
 staunt, wie vom Donner gerührt.  
 Thunderer, *s.* Donnerer, *m.*  
 Thursday, *s.* Donnerstag, *m.*  
 Thus, *adv.* so, also.  
 Thwack, *v.a.* schlagen, prügeln; -, *s.* Schlag, *m.*  
 Thwart, *v.a. & n.* durchkreuzen; sich widersetzen.  
 Thy, *pron.* dein, deine.  
 Thyme, *s.* Thymian, *m.*  
 Thyself, *pron.* du selbst, selbst, dich, dir.  
 Tick, *s.* (slang) Borg, *m.* Borgfrist, Zahlungs-  
 frist, *f.*; (of a watch) Ticken, Ticken, *n.*;  
 (louse) Zecke, Schafstaus, Hundelaus, *f.* Holzbock,  
*m.*; -, *v.n.* (as a watch) ticken; auf Borg ober,  
 Rechnung nehmen.  
 Ticket, *s.* Zettel, *m.*; Theaterbillet; Lotterielos,  
*n.*; -, *v.a.* bezeichnen, mit einem Zettel versehen.  
 Tickle, *v.a.* figeln.  
 Ticklish, *adj.* figlich; hebenlich.  
 Tid, *adj.* zart, leckerhaft.  
 Tidbit, *s.* Lederbissen, *m.*  
 Tide, *s.* Zeit; Ebbe und Fluth, *f.* Lauf, Strom,  
*m.*; -, *v.n.* anschwellen; - waiter, *s.* Schiffs-  
 wüthator, *m.*  
 Tidiness, *s.* Nettigkeit, Gewandtheit, *f.*  
 Tidings, *s. pl.* Nachrichten, Neuigkeiten, *f. pl.*  
 Tidy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* zeitig; nett, gewandt;  
 klein.  
 Tie, *v.a.* binden; knüpfen; vereinigen; versich-  
 ten; -, *s.* Knoten, *m.*; Schleife; Haarflechte, *f.*  
 Tier, *s.* Reihe, Linie, *f.*  
 Tierce, *s.* Drittel Pipe; Tery, Tertie, *f.*  
 Tiff, *s.* Schmöllen, *n.* Trunk, *m.*; -, *v.n.* schmöllen.  
 Tiffin, *s.* Vesperbrod, *n.*  
 Tiger, *s.* Tiger; Käufer; Bediente, *m.*  
 Tight, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* knapp, eng; dicht; beth.  
 Tighten, *v.a.* fest machen, enger machen, fester  
 anziehen.  
 Tightness, *s.* Enge, Engheit; Nettigkeit, *f.*  
 Tigress, *s.* Tigrin, *f.*  
 Tile, *s.* Ziegel, *m.*; -kiln, Ziegelofen, *m.*; Ziegel-  
 brennerei, *f.*; -maker, Ziegelfbrenner, *m.*; -,  
*v.a.* mit Ziegeln decken.  
 Tiling, *s.* Ziegeldecken; Ziegelbach, *n.*  
 Till, *prep. & adv.* bis; -, *v.a.* adern; zube-  
 reiten; -, *s.* Latenstasse, *f.*  
 Tillage, *s.* Ackerbau, Feldbau, *m.*  
 Tiller, *s.* Adermann, *m.*; Schiebklabe, Latenstasse, *f.*  
 Tilt, *s.* Belt, Dbad, *n.* Bedeckung, *f.*; Langen-  
 brechen, *n.*; Stich, Stoß, *m.*; Rippe, *f.*; -yard,  
 Turnierplatz, *m.*; -, *v.a.* stehen, stoßen; um-

- klagen**; kippen; -, v.n. turnieren; schwanken; überschlagen.
- Tilth**, s. Pflügen, n.; Ackerbau, m.
- Timber**, s. Bauholz, n.; Baustoff, Baumstamm, m.; -, v.a. zimmern, bauen; -merchant, Bauholzhändler, m.; -work, Zimmerarbeit, f.; **Daßwert**, n.; -yard, Zimmerhof, Holzdam, m.
- Timbrel**, s. Schellentrommel, Handpauke, f.
- Time**, s. Zeit, f.; Mal, n.; (in music, etc...) Zeitmaß, n. **Latt**, m.; at times, zu Zeiten, zuweilen; for a -, eine Zeitlang; from - to -, von Zeit zu Zeit; at any -, zu jeder Zeit; zu irgend einer Zeit; jemals; at no -, zu keiner Zeit, niemals; by that -, wann; sobald; at that -, zu der Zeit, damals; what -, wann; da; out of -, vor unentlicher Zeit; the - to come, die Zukunft; in olden times, vor alten Zeiten; in the night -, zur Nachtzeit; in the day -, am Tage; in an hour's -, in einer Stunde; a year's -, vor Zeitraum eines Jahres; this - twelve months, heute über ein Jahr; all in good -, alles zu seiner Zeit; to take -, sich Zeit nehmen; to give -, Frist geben; every -, allemal, jedesmal; many times, manchmal; many a -, vielmal (s); häufig, oft; to beat -, den Takt schlagen; keep -, haltet Takt; -keeper, Taktmeister, Chronometer; Zeithalter, Zeitwart, m.; -server, Einer, der den Mantel nach dem Winde hängt, unbeständige Mensch, Wetterhahn, m.; -serving, unbeständig, veränderlich; Unbeständigkeit, Veränderlichkeit, f.; -, v.a. nach der Zeit abmessen, zu gehörigen Zeit thun.
- Timeliness**, s. gelegene Zeit, f.
- Timely**, adj. & adv. zeitig; früh, bald.
- Timid**, adj. furchtsam.
- Timidity**, s. Furchtsamkeit, f.
- Timorous**, adj. -ly, adv. furchtsam, ängstlich; -ness, s. Ängstlichkeit, f.
- Tin**, s. Zinn; verginnetes Blech, n.; -foil, Blattzinn, n. **Staniol**, m.; -man, Zinngießer; Kemptner, m.; -, v.a. verginnen.
- Tincture**, s. Farbe; Tinte, f.; Anstrich, m.; Tinctur, f.; -, v.a. färben; einen Anstrich geben.
- Tinder**, s. Zunder, m.; -box, Feuerzeug, n.
- Tine**, s. Zahe, f. Zahn; m.
- Tinge**, v.a. eintunken, färben.
- Tingle**, v.n. klingen, schallen, summen.
- Tinker**, s. Kesselschläger, m.
- Tinkle**, v.n. klingen, klingeln.
- Tinsel**, s. Glittergold, Glitterwerk, n.; Goldstoff, Silberstoff, m.
- Tint**, s. Farbe, f.; -, v.a. färben.
- Tiny**, adj. klein, winzig.
- Tip**, s. Spitze, f. Ende, n.; -, v.a. eine Spitze ansetzen, beschlagen; tupfen.
- Tippet**, s. Halskrage, m.
- Tipple**, s. Getränk, n.; -, v.a. saufen.
- Tippler**, s. Seher, m.
- Tipstaff**, s. Gerichtsdienner, beschlagene Stod eines Gerichtsdieners, m.
- Tippling-house**, s. Schenke, f.
- Tipsy**, adj. berauscht, benebelt.
- Tiptoe**, s. Schenke, f.
- Tiptop**, s. höchste Grad, m.; äußerste Spitze, f.; -, adj. ganz vorzüglich, ausgezeichnet, überfein, allgütern.
- Tire**, s. Reife, f.; Kopfschmerz, m.; Gerdtz, n.; -woman, Putzmaacherin, Kammerfrau, f.; -, v.a. ermüden; (adorn) zieren, pugen; -, v.n. müde werden.
- Tired**, adj. müde.
- Tiresome**, adj. -ly, adv. ermüdend, langweilig.
- Tiresomeness**, s. Langweiligkeit, f.
- Tissue**, s. Zeug, Gewebe, n.; -paper, s. Seidenpapier, n.; -, v.a. durchwitten.
- Titmouse**, s. Meise, f.
- Titbit**, s. Lederbissen, m.
- Tithe**, s. Zehnte, m.; -, v.a. & n. mit dem Zehnten belegen, verzehnten; von etwas den Zehnten geben.
- Titheable**, adj. zehntpflichtig.
- Tithing**, s. zehnte Theil, m.; Zahl von zehn, f.
- Titillate**, v.n. figeln.
- Titillation**, s. Kitzel, m.
- Title**, s. Titel, Name, m.; Aufschrift, f.; Anspruch, m.; -deed, Urkunde, f.; Rehnbrief, m.; -page, Titelblatt, n.
- Titter**, v.n. lichern; -, s. Lichern, n.
- Tittle**, s. Püntchen, n.; -tattle, Gewäsch, n.
- Titular**, adj. nur den Titel habend oder gebend; -office, Ehrenamt, n.; -bishop, Titularbischof, m.
- To**, prep. zu, gegen, nach, gen; bis, an; auf; gegen; für; -, adv. zu; - my knowledge, meines Wissens; that is nothing - me, dieß geht mich nichts an; as - that, was dieß betrifft; - the end that, damit; - and fro, hin und her, auf und ab; from top - toe, von Kopf bis zu Fuß.
- Toad**, s. Kröte, f.; -eater, die arme Verwandte, die das Gnadenbrod bei reichen Verwandten ißt und, wie Afschenbrödel, Alles leiden muß; -stool, Krötenstuhl; Schmeichler, Fuchschwänzer, m.
- Toast**, v.a. rösten; eine Gesundheit ausbringen; -s, s. geröstete Brodchnitte, f.; Trinkspruch, m. Gesundheit, f. Toast, m.
- Tobacco**, s. Tabak, m.; -box, Tabakdose, f.; -pipe, Tabakpfeife, f.; -pouch, Tabakbeutel, m.; -pipe-tip, Pfeifenpitze, f.
- Tobacconist**, s. Tabakfabrikant, Tabakhändler, m.
- Toesin**, s. Sturmglocke, f.
- To-day**, adv. & s. heute.
- Toddy**, s. eine Art Punsch, m.
- Toe**, s. Zehe, f.
- Together**, adv. zusammen, beisammen, bei oder mit einander.
- Toil**, s. schwere Arbeit, Mühseligkeit, f.; Neg, n.; -, v.a. sich anstrengen; sich abarbeiten.
- Toilet**, s. Waschtisch, Putztisch; Anzug, m.
- Toilsome**, adj. mühselig; -ness, s. Mühseligkeit, f.
- Token**, s. Zeichen; Andenken, m.



Tolerable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* erträglich.  
 Tolerance, *s.* Duldung, *f.*  
 Tolerant, *adj.* duldsam, tolerant.  
 Tolerate, *v.a.* ertragen.  
 Toleration, *s.* Duldung, *f.*  
 Toll, *s.* Zoll, *m.*; -gatherer, Zolleinnehmer, *m.*;  
 - *v.n.* Zoll bezahlen; läuten; -, *v.a.* läuten.  
 Tomahawk, *s.* Streitart der Indianer, *f.*  
 Tomato, *s.* Liebesapfel, *m.*  
 Tomb, *s.* Grab; Grabmal, *n.*  
 Tomboy, *s.* ausgelassene Mädchen, *n.* Wildfang;  
 gemeiner Kerl, *m.*  
 Tomb-thumb, *s.* Knirps, Zwerg, *m.*  
 To-morrow, *adv.* morgen.  
 Tome, *s.* Band, *m.* Buch, *n.*  
 Ton, *s.* Tonne, *f.*  
 Tone, *s.* Ton; Schall, *m.*; Stimme, Spannkraft, *f.*  
 Tonga, *s. pl.* Bange, *f.*  
 Tongue, *s.* Zunge; Sprache, *f.*; to hold the -, das Maul halten; -tied, *adj.* zungenlahm, stumm.  
 Tonic, *adj.* tonisch; spannend; -, *s.* tonische Mittel, *n.*  
 To-night, *adv.* heut Abend, diese Nacht.  
 Tonnage, *s.* Tonnengeld, *m.* Tonnengeld, *n.*;  
 (with seamen) Anzahl von Tonnen, *f.* Tonnemaß, *n.*  
 Tonsils, *s. pl.* Halsdrüsen, Mandeln, *f. pl.*  
 Tonsure, *s.* Schur; Platte, Tonfur der Geistlichen, *f.*  
 Too, *adv.* zu; ebenfalls, gleichfalls, auch.  
 Tool, *s.* Werkzeug, Geräth; Geschöpf, *n.*  
 Toot, *v.n.* blasen; tuten; tönen; hervortragen.  
 Tooth, *s.* Zahn; Zaden, *m.*; -ache, Zahnwech, *n.*;  
 -drawer, Zahnarzt, *m.*; *pl.* Zahneisen, *n.*;  
 -pick, Zahnstecher, *m.*; -, *v.a.* mit Zähnen versehen, zähnen.  
 Toothless, *adj.* zahnlos.  
 Top, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Spitze, *f.*; Scheitel; Kreisel; *m.*; Mars, *n.*; - of the head, Scheitel, *m.*; -mast, Branstenge, *f.*; -sail, Marssegel; Toppsel, *n.*; -, *adj.* oberst; -heavy, kopfschwer.  
 Topaz, *s.* Topas, *m.*  
 Tope, *v.a.* zechen.  
 Toper, *s.* Zecher, *m.*  
 Topic, *s.* Gegenstand, Punkt, *m.* Thema, *n.*  
 Topical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* örtlich; äußerlich.  
 Topmost, *adj.* oberst, höchst.  
 Topographic, -ical, *adj.* topographisch.  
 Topography, *s.* Ortsbeschreibung, *f.*  
 Topple, *v.n.* vornwärts fallen.  
 Topsy-turvy, *adv.* das Oberste zu unterst.  
 Torch, *s.* Fadel, *f.*; -bearer, Fadelträger, *m.*;  
 -light, Fadellicht, *n.*  
 Torment, *v.a.* peinigen, quälen, plagen.  
 Torment, *s.* Pein, Marter, Qual, *f.*  
 Tormentor, *s.* Peiniger, Seiler, *m.*  
 Tornado, *s.* Windabrant, *f.* Wirbelwind, *m.*  
 Torpid, *adj.* starr; erstarrt; eingeschlafen.  
 Torpor, *s.* Erstarrung, *f.*  
 Torrent, *s.* reißende Strom; Regenbach, *m.*

Torrid, *adj.* brennend, gebürr, heiß.  
 Tortoise, *s.* Schildkröte, *f.*; Sturmbach, *n.*  
 Tortuous, *adj.* gewunden; gekrümmt.  
 Torture, *s.* Folter; Pein, *f.*; -, *v.a.* foltern.  
 Torturer, *s.* Folterer, Folterknecht, *m.*  
 Tory, *s.* Tory, *m.*  
 Toss, *v.a.* werfen, schleudern; beunruhigen; -, *v.n.* in heftiger Bewegung sein; -, *s.* Werfen, *n.* heftige Bewegung, *f.*; Wurf, *m.*  
 Total, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ganz, gänzlich; -, *s.* Ganze, *n.* Total-Summe, *f.*  
 Totality, *s.* Ganze, *n.* Totalität, *f.*  
 Totter, *v.n.* wanken.  
 Tottering, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wankend.  
 Touch, *v.a.* fühlen, anrühren, erreichen, betreffen; prüfen, tabeln, einbringen, anstecken; -, *v.n.* sich berühren; -, *s.* Gefühl, *n.*; Berührung; Prüfung, *f.*; Zug, Gefühlszug; Ton, *m.*; Kühlung, *f.*; Label, *m.*; -hole, Zündloch, *n.*;  
 -stone, Probierstein, *m.*; -wood, Zündholz, *n.* Feuerschwamm, Zunder, *m.*  
 Touchiness, *s.* Empfindlichkeit, *f.*  
 Touching, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rührend; -, *prep.* betreffend  
 Touchy, *adj.* empfindlich.  
 Tough, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zäh.  
 Toughness, *s.* Zähigkeit, *f.*  
 Toupee, Toupet, *s.* Haarkrause über der Stirne, *f.*  
 Tour, *s.* Reise, *f.*; Gang, *m.*  
 Tourist, *s.* Reisende, *m. & f.*  
 Tournament, *s.* Turnier, *n.*  
 Tourney, *v.n.* Lanzen brechen, turnieren; -, *s.* Turnier, *n.*  
 Touse, *v.a.* zausen, ziehen, zerren.  
 Tow, *s.* Berg, *n.* Seile, *f.*; Schlepptau, *n.*; -, *v.a.* schleppen.  
 Toward, *adj.* lenksam, gelehrig; - or towards, *prep.* gegen; ungefähr; -, *adv.* bei der Hand, in Bereitschaft; - the right hand, nach der rechten Hand zu, rechts.  
 Towel, *s.* Handtuch, *n.*  
 Tower, *s.* Thurm, *m.*; Burg, *f.* Castell, *n.*; -, *v.n.* sich hoch erheben, emporragen.  
 Town, *s.* Stadt, *f.*; -house, Rathhaus, *n.*;  
 townsman, Städter, Bürger, Mitbürger, *m.*;  
 market -, Marktflecken, *m.*; -wall, Stadtmauer, *f.*  
 Township, *s.* Stadtgemeinde, *f.*; Stadtgebiet, *n.*  
 Toy, *s.* Spielzeug, *n.* Land, *m.* Länderei, Grille, *f.*; -, *v.n.* tänzeln.  
 Toyman, *s.* Spielzeughändler, *m.*  
 Toyshop, *s.* Spielzeugladen, *m.*  
 Trace, *s.* Spur, *f.* Merkmal, *n.*; Pfad; Zugreimen, *m.*; -, *v.a.* nachspüren; entwerfen; durchzeichnen.  
 Tracery, *s.* Verzierung in Stein, *f.* Schenkelverzierungen an gothischen Fenstern, *f. pl.*  
 Trachea, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.*  
 Tracing, *s.* Pfad, *m.*; -paper, schwarzes Papier zum Durchzeichnen.  
 Track, *s.* Spur, *f.* Geleise, *n.* Pfad, *m.*; -, *v.n.* der Spur folgen.

- Trackless**, *adj.* unbetretten, spurlos, pfablos.  
**Tract**, *s.* Strecke, Gegend; Spur, *f.*; Tractat, *n.* Abhandlung, *f.*  
**Tractability**, *s.* Lenksamkeit, *f.*  
**Tractable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* biegsam, folgsam.  
**Tractableness**, *s.* Folgsamkeit, Lenksamkeit, *f.*  
**Trade**, *s.* Handel, *m.*; Gewerbe; Geschäft, *n.* Beschäftigung, *f.*; Werkzeug, *n.*; to carry on a -, Handel treiben; -wind, Passatwind, *m.*; -, *v.n.* handeln, Handel treiben; markten, feilschen; Passatwind haben; -, *v.a.* verhandeln; trading vessel, Kauffahrtschiff, *n.*  
**Trader**, *s.* Handelsmann, Kaufmann, *m.*; ein Schiffer, der beständig die Reise nach einem Orte macht; Rauffahrer, *m.* Frachtschiff, *n.*  
**Tradesman**, *s.* Handwerker; Krämer, *m.*  
**Tradition**, *s.* Sage, Ueberlieferung, *f.*  
**Traditional**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mündlich überliefert; auf eine Sage gegründet.  
**Traduce**, *v.a.* tabeln, verleumden; verbreiten.  
**Traducer**, *s.* Verleumder, *m.*  
**Traffic**, *s.* Handel, Verkehr, *m.*; Waare, *f.*; -, *v.n.* handeln.  
**Tragedian**, *s.* Tragiker, tragische Schauspieler; Trauerspielsichter, *m.*  
**Tragedy**, *s.* Trauerspiel, *n.* Tragödie, *f.*  
**Tragic**, *Tragical*, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* tragisch.  
**Trail**, *s.* Wittern, *n.*; Spur, *f.*; Schweif, *m.*; Schleppe, *f.*; -, *v.a.* nachspüren; schleppen; -, *v.n.* sich in die Länge ziehen.  
**Train**, *s.* Schweif, *m.*; Schleppe, Reihe, *f.*; Gefolge, *n.*; Aufzug, *m.* Lodung, Falle, *f.*; Gang eines Geschäftes, Weg, *m.*; (on a railway), Zug, Eisenbahnzug, *m.*; -oil, Öhran, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ziehen, schleppen; reizen; abrichten.  
**Trainer**, *s.* Abrichter, Zureiter, Drillmeister, *m.*  
**Trait**, *s.* Zug, Strich, *m.*  
**Traitor**, *s.* Verräther, *m.*  
**Traitorous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verrätherisch; -ness, Verrätherci, *f.*  
**Traitress**, *s.* Verrätherin, *f.*  
**Trammel**, *s.* Netz, Garn, *n.*; Seffeln, *f. pl.*; -, *v.a.* auffangen.  
**Tramp**, *v.n.* trampeln, treten; -, *s.* Landstreicher, Bettler; Fußreisende, *m.*  
**Trample**, *v.a.* & *n.* trampeln, niedertreten, mit Füßen treten.  
**Trance**, *s.* Entzückung, Verückung; Erstarrung, *f.*  
**Tranquil**, *adj.* ruhig.  
**Tranquillity**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*  
**Tranquillise**, *v.a.* beruhigen.  
**Transact**, *v.a.* unterhandeln.  
**Transaction**, *s.* Unterhandlung, Verhandlung, *f.*  
**Transatlantic**, *adj.* jenseits des Oceans befindlich, überseeisch.  
**Transcend**, *v.a.* & *n.* überschreiten.  
**Transcendental**, *adj.* überschwänklisch; übersinnlich.  
**Transcribe**, *v.a.* abschreiben.  
**Transcriber**, *s.* Abschreiber, *m.*  
**Transcript**, *s.* Abschrift, *f.*  
**Transcription**, *s.* Abschreiben, *n.*  
**Transfer**, *v.a.* übertragen.  
**Transfer**, *s.* Uebertragung, *f.*  
**Transferable**, *adj.* übertragbar.  
**Transfiguration**, *s.* Umgestaltung; Verklärung, *f.*  
**Transfigure**, *v.a.* verwandeln; verklären.  
**Transfix**, *v.a.* durchstechen.  
**Transform**, *v.a.* umgestalten; -, *v.n.* sich verwandeln.  
**Transformation**, *s.* Umgestaltung, *f.*  
**Transfuse**, *v.a.* übergießen; einfließen.  
**Transfusion**, *s.* Uebertragung, *f.* Ubergießen, *n.*  
**Transgress**, *v.a.* überschreiten, übertreten.  
**Transgression**, *s.* Uebertretung, *f.*  
**Transgressor**, *s.* Uebertreter, *m.*  
**Transient**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorübergehend.  
**Transientness**, *s.* Vergänglichkeit, *f.*  
**Transit**, *s.* Durchgang, *m.*  
**Transition**, *s.* Uebergang, *m.*  
**Transitive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übergehend, transitiv.  
**Transitoriness**, *s.* kurze Dauer, *f.*  
**Transitory**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* vergänglich, vorübergehend.  
**Translatable**, *adj.* übersetzbar.  
**Translate**, *v.a.* übersetzen; versetzen; verwandeln.  
**Translation**, *s.* Uebersetzung, *f.*  
**Translator**, *s.* Uebersetzer, *m.*  
**Translocation**, *s.* Verlegung, Ortsveränderung, *f.*  
**Translucency**, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Translucent**, *adj.* durchsichtig.  
**Transmarine**, *adj.* jenseits des Meeres befindlich.  
**Transmigration**, *s.* Ortsveränderung, *f.* Zug, *m.*  
**Transmissible**, *adj.* überseht oder übermacht werden können.  
**Transmission**, *s.* Uebersehung, *f.*  
**Transmit**, *v.a.* übersenden, überliefern, übermachten.  
**Transmogrify**, *v.a.* umbilden, verwandeln.  
**Transmutable**, *adj.* veränderlich, verwandelbar.  
**Transmutation**, *s.* Verwandlung, Umwandlung, *f.*  
**Transmute**, *v.a.* verwandeln.  
**Transom**, *s.* Querbalken, *m.*  
**Transparency**, *s.* Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Transparent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* durchsichtig, hell.  
**Transpire**, *v.n.* durchstehen.  
**Transpire**, *v.n.* austreten; bekannt werden; -, *v.a.* ausdünsten.  
**Transplant**, *v.a.* verpflanzen.  
**Transplantation**, *s.* Verpflanzung, *f.*  
**Transport**, *v.a.* fortchaffen, überfahren, übersetzen; verbannen; hinreissen; entzücken.  
**Transport**, *s.* Vernehmung, *f.*; Frachtschiff, *n.*; Entzücken, *g. f.* Verbannni, *m.*  
**Transportable**, *adj.* transportirbar.  
**Transportation**, *s.* Vernehmung; Ueberfahrt; Verbannung; Entzückung, *f.*  
**Transpose**, *v.a.* versetzen.  
**Transposition**, *s.* Verlegung, *f.*  
**Transship**, *v.a.* wieder verschiffen.  
**Transubstantiation**, *s.* die Verwandlung des Brodes und Weines beim Abendmahl durch die Einsegnung, Transsubstantiation, *f.*

- Transverse, adj.** -ly, *adv.* kreuzweise, schräg.  
**Trap, s.** Falle, Schlinge; Klappe, *f.*; -door, Fallthür, *f.*  
**Trapan, s.** Falle, *f.*; -, *v.a.* eine Falle legen.  
**Trappings, s. pl.** Geschirr, Zubehör, *n.* Verzierung, *f.* Fuß, *m.*  
**Trash, s.** Schöfel, Plunder, Bettel, *m.*; alberne Zeug, *n.*  
**Trashy, adj.** unnützlich; lumpig, schöfel.  
**Travail, s.** Mühe, Arbeit, Anstrengung, *f.*; Kindsnöthen, *f. pl.*; -, *v.n.* freissen; sich abarbeiten.  
**Travel, v.n.** reisen, fortgehen; arbeiten; -, *s.* Reise, *f.*  
**Traveller, s.** Reisende, *m.*  
**Traverse, v.a.** kreuzen, sich widersetzen; durchreisen; untersuchen.  
**Traverser, s.** Einer, der ein Rechtsmittel gegen ein Urtheil einwendet.  
**Travesty, adj.** travestirt, lächerlich; -, *s.* Travestie, *f.*; -, *v.a.* travestiren.  
**Tray, s.** Mulde, *f.*; Trog, *m.*; Theebret, *n.*  
**Treachorous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* verrätherisch; -ness, *s.* Treulosigkeit, Verrätherci, *f.*  
**Treachery, s.** Verrätherci, *f.*  
**Treacle, s.** Sirup, Theriak, *m.*  
**Tread, v.n. & a.tr.** treten, stampfen; -, *s.* Trit, Gang; Tritt; Hahnentritt, *m.*; -mill, Treitmühle, *f.*  
**Treason, s.** Verrath, *m.*; Verrätherci, *f.*  
**Treasonable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* verrätherisch.  
**Treasure, s.** Schatz, *m.*; -house, Schatzkammer, *f.*; -, *v.a.* aufhäufen.  
**Treasurer, s.** Schatzmeister, *m.*  
**Treasurership, s.** Schatzmeisteramt, *n.*  
**Treasury, s.** Schatzkammer, *f.*; -note, Tesorschein, *m.*  
**Treat, v.a. & n.** unterhandeln, abhandeln, bewirtheln; bewirthen; -, *s.* Bewirthung, *f.*; Schmaus, *m.*  
**Treatise, s.** Abhandlung, *f.*  
**Treatment, s.** Behandlung; Bewirthung, *f.*  
**Treaty, s.** Verhandlung, *f.*; Vertrag, *m.*  
**Treble, adj.** dreifach; scharftönend; -, *s.* Oberstimme, *f.* Diskant, *m.*; -bly, *adv.* dreimal.  
**Tree, s.** Baum, *m.*  
**Trefoil, s.** Klee, *m.*  
**Trellis, s.** Gitter, *n.*; -work, Gitterwerk, *n.*  
**Trellised, adj.** vergittert.  
**Tremble, v.a.** zittern, beben; trillern.  
**Trembling, adj.** zitternd.  
**Tremendous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* erschrecklich, furchtbar.  
**Tremor, s.** Zittern, *n.*  
**Tremulous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* zitternd; -ness, *s.* Zittern, *n.*  
**Trench, v.a.** schneiden; graben; -, *v.n.* (encroach) Eingriffe thun; -, *s.* Schnitt; Graben, *m.*  
**Trenchant, adj.** schneidend, scharf.  
**Trencher, s.** hölzerne Teller; Tisch, *m.*; -man, Karte Esser, *m.*  
**Trepan, s.** Schädelbohrer, *m.*; -, *v.a.* trepaniren  
**Trepidation, s.** Beben, Zittern, Zagen, *n.*  
**Trespass, s.** Uebertretung, *f.*; Vergehen, *n.*; -, *v.n.* übertreten, sich vergehen.  
**Trespasser, s.** Uebertreter, *m.*  
**Tresses, s. pl.** Locken, *f. pl.*  
**Trestle, s.** Dreifuß, *m.*; Gestell, *n.*  
**Trevet, s.** Dreifuß, *m.*  
**Trial, s.** Probe, *f.*; Versuch, *m.*; Gefährdung, *f.*; Werth, *n.*  
**Triangle, s.** Dreieck, *n.*  
**Triangular, adj.** -ly, *adv.* dreieckig.  
**Tribe, s.** Stamm, *m.*; Geschlecht, *n.*; Junft, *f.*  
**Tribulation, s.** Trübsal, *f.*  
**Tribunal, s.** Richterstuhl, *m.*  
**Tribune, s.** Tribun, Volksvertreter, *m.*; Rednerbühne, *f.*  
**Tributary, adj.** zinsbar.  
**Tribute, s.** Steuer, *f.*  
**Trice, s.** Augenblick, *m.*; in a -, in einem Nu.  
**Trick, s.** Kniff, *m.*; Hinterlist; Eigenheit, *f.*; Kunststück, *n.*; Streich, *m.*; -, *v.a.* täuschen, betrügen; schmücken.  
**Trickery, s.** List, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*  
**Trickle, v.n.** tröpfeln.  
**Trickster, s.** Gauner, *m.*  
**Tricolour, s.** dreifarbiges Fahne, *f.*  
**Trident, s.** Dreizack, *m.*  
**Triennial, adj.** -ly, *adv.* dreijährig.  
**Trifallow, v.a.** driebrachen.  
**Trifle, s.** Kleinigkeit, *f.*; -, *v.n.* spielen, tändeln; to - away, vertändeln.  
**Trifling, adj.** unbedeutend; nichtswürdig; -, *s.* Spielerei; Kleinigkeit, *f.*  
**Trigger, s.** Hemmkette, *f.*; Drücker, *m.*  
**Trigonometry, s.** Trigonometrie, Dreiecklehre, *f.*  
**Trill, s.** Triller, *m.*; -, *v.a. & n.* trillern; tröpfeln.  
**Trillion, s.** Trillion, *f.*  
**Trim, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schön, hübsch, nett; -, *s.* Staat, Fuß; Besatz an Kleidern, *n.*; Ausrüstung, *f.* Aufzug, *m.*; (with seamen) die Form und Lage des Schiffs, der Masten, Segel, u... die zum Lauf desselben am dienlichsten sind; -, *v.a.* puzen, schmücken, besetzen; Augen; zurecht machen; zum Segeln einrichten; - up, aufstehen, herauspuzen; - any one, Einen zurecht weisen; -, *v.n.* unentschlossen sein, schwanken, es bald mit der einen, bald mit der andern Partei halten.  
**Trimmer, s.** Einer, der in alle Sattel gerecht ist, der auf alle Fälle paßt, Wetterhahn, *m.*  
**Trimming, s.** Besatz, *m.* Einfassung eines Kleides, *f.*; Hin- und Herschwanken, *n.*  
**Trinitarian, s.** Trinitarier, *m.*  
**Trinity, s.** Dreieinigkeit, *f.*  
**Trinket, s.** Land, *m.*; Spielsache, Puzsache, *f.* Zierrath, *m.*  
**Trio, s.** Trio; dreistimmige Konzäkt; Kleeblatt, *n.*  
**Trip, v.n.** straucheln; taumeln; hängen; -, *v.a.*

- ein Wein stellen; Lügen strafen; —, *s.* Straucheln, *n.*; Schritt; Absteher, *m.*  
**Tripe**, *s.* Kalbbaun, Kutteln, *f. pl.*  
**Triple**, *adj.* dreifach; —, *v.a.* verdreifachen.  
**Triplicate**, *adj.* dreifach; —, *s.* Triplicat, *n.*  
**Triped**, *s.* Dreifuß, *m.*  
**Tripping**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hint; frisch.  
**Trisyllabic**, *adj.* dreisilbig.  
**Trisyllable**, *s.* dreisilbiges Wort, *n.*  
**Trite**, *adj.* abgedroschen, abgenutzt, *gemein.*  
**Triteness**, *s.* Abgenutztheit, Platttheit, *f.*  
**Triumph**, *s.* Triumph, Siegeszug, Sieg, *m.*; —, *v.a.* triumphiren.  
**Triumphal**, *adj.* bei einem Triumphie dienend.  
**Triumphant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* siegreich.  
**Trivial**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unbedeutend, gering.  
**Troll**, *v.a. & n.* herumdrehen; rollen; mit der Rollangel fischen; to — about, herumschlendern.  
**Trombone**, *s.* Posaune, *f.*  
**Troop**, *s.* Haufe, *m.*; Schaar, *f.*; —s, *pl.* Truppen, *f. pl.*; —, *v.n.* in Haufen gehen, sich sammeln; weggehen.  
**Trooper**, *s.* Reiter, *m.*  
**Trope**, *s.* (in rhetorie) Trope, *f.*  
**Trophy**, *s.* Siegeszeichen, *n.*  
**Tropic**, *s.* Wendekreiß, Wendegürtel, Tropikus, *m.*  
**Tropical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* uneigentlich, tropisch, bildlich.  
**Trot**, *v.n.* traben; —, *s.* Trab, *m.*  
**Troth**, *s.* Treue, Wahrheit, *f.*  
**Trotter**, *s.* Traber, *m.*  
**Troubadour**, *s.* Troubadour, *m.*  
**Trouble**, *v.a.* beunruhigen, bemühen; trübe machen; —, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*; Kummer, Verdruß, *m.*; Schwierigkeit; Verlegenheit, *f.*  
**Troublesome**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* beschwerlich.  
**Troublesomeness**, *s.* Beschwerlichkeit, *it. f.*  
**Troublous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unruhig; beschwerlich.  
**Trough**, *s.* Trog, *m.*  
**Trounce**, *v.a.* anlagen; strafen; mißhandeln.  
**Trout**, *s.* Forelle, *f.*  
**Trow**, *v.n.* denken, glauben.  
**Trowel**, *s.* Kelle, *f.*  
**Trowsers**, *s. pl.* Beinkleider, *n. pl.*  
**Troy-weight**, *s.* Apothekergewicht, *n.*  
**Truant**, *adj.* müßig, träge; —, *s.* Müßiggänger, *m.*; to play —, die Schule verschäumen, schwänzen.  
**Truce**, *s.* Waffenstillstand, *m.*; Ruße; Erist, *f.*; —breaker, Einer, der den Waffenstillstand bricht.  
**Truck**, *s.* Tausch; Karren, *m.*; —, *v.n.* Kaufhandel treiben; —, *v.a.* austauschen.  
**Truckle**, *v.n.* sich unterwerfen; kriechen; —, *s.* Rad, *n.*; Rolle, *f.*; —bed, Rollbett, *n.*  
**Truculent**, *adj.* wild, furchtbar, grausam.  
**Trudge**, *v.n.* sich plagen; schreiten.  
**True**, *adj.* wahr; acht; redlich; richtig; —hearted, treuhertzig aufrichtig; —heartedness, Treuhertzigkeit, *f.*; —love, Herzlichkeit, *n.*  
**Truffle**, *s.* Trüffel, *f.*  
**Truism**, *s.* unleugbare Wahrheit, *f.*  
**Truly**, *adv.* aufrichtig; wirklich.  
**Trump**, *s.* Trumpf, *m.*; Trompete, *f.*; —, *v.a.* trumpfen.  
**Trumpery**, *s.* Lumperei, *f.* Plunder, *m.* Hitterwert; Gemüß, *n.*  
**Trumpet**, *s.* Trompete, *f.*; Trompeter, *m.*; speaking —, Sprachrohr, *n.*; —, *v.a.* die Trompete blasen.  
**Trumpeter**, *s.* Trompeter, *m.*  
**Truncate**, *v.a.* verstümmeln; stutzen.  
**Truncheon**, *s.* Knüttel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ausprügeln.  
**Trundle**, *v.a. & n.* rollen, wälzen; —, *s.* Walze, Rolle; Zündröhre, *f.*  
**Trunk**, *s.* Koffer; Baumstamm; Rumpf; Rüssel, *m.*  
**Trunked**, *adj.* stämmig.  
**Trunnion**, *s.* Schildzapfen einer Kanone, *m.*  
**Truss**, *v.a.* packen; aufschürzen; —, *s.* Band, Bruchband; Bündel, *m.*  
**Trust**, *s.* Vertrauen, *n.*; Credit, *m.*; Treue, *f.*; Pfand, Depositum, *n.*; —, *v.a. & n.* trauen; sich verlassen; borgen.  
**Trustee**, *s.* Vermund, Bevollmächtigter, Administrator, Curator; Depositarius, *m.*  
**Trusteeship**, *s.* Vormundschaft, *f.*  
**Trustiness**, *s.* Treue, *f.*  
**Trusty**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* treu, redlich.  
**Truth**, *s.* Wahrheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Ehrlichkeit, Treue, *f.*; in —, wahrlich.  
**Truthful**, *adj.* wahrhaft; —ness, *s.* Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Try**, *v.a. & n.* versuchen; prüfen; verhören; entscheiden.  
**Tub**, *s.* Tonne, Butte, *f.*; Zuber, Kübel, *m.*  
**Tube**, *s.* Rohr, *n.*; Röhre, Pfeife, *f.* Gylinder, *m.*  
**Tubercle**, *s.* der kleine Höcker, Knoten, *m.*; Blatter, Finne, *f.*  
**Tuberous**, *adj.* knotig.  
**Tuck**, *s.* Stoddegen, *m.*; Falte, *f.*; Einschlag, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einziehen; einwickeln; —up, aufstecken; aufstreifen; aufschürzen.  
**Tucker**, *s.* Bruststreif, Halsstreif, *m.*  
**Tuesday**, *s.* Dienstag, *m.*  
**Tuft**, *s.* Büschel, *m.*; Quaste, *f.*; Haufe, *m.*  
**Tufted**, *adj.* buschig.  
**Tug**, *v.a. & n.* ziehen, zerren; streben; —, *s.* Ziehen, *n.* Zug, *m.*  
**Tuition**, *s.* Aufsicht, Vormundschaft, *f.*; Unterricht, *m.*  
**Tulip**, *s.* Tulpe, *f.*  
**Tumble**, *v.n.* fallen, niederfallen; sich wälzen; —, *v.a.* wälzen, werfen, niederwerfen, zernitern; —s. Fall, Sturz, *m.*  
**Tumbler**, *s.* Seiltänzer, Springer, Gaukler, *m.*  
**Bierglass**, *n.* Becher ohne Fuß, Lummel, *m.*  
**Tumbrell**, *s.* Mistkarren, *m.*  
**Tumbril**, *s.* Weibentorb, *m.*  
**Tumefaction**, *s.* Geschwulst, *f.*  
**Tumefy**, *v.a.* schwellen.

**Tumid**, *adj.* geschwollen; -ness, *s.* Schwelligkeit, *f.*  
**Tumour**, *s.* Geschwulst, *f.*  
**Tumult**, *s.* Getümmel, *n.* Lärm; Aufruhr, *m.*  
**Tumultuary**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* lärmend.  
**Tumultuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lärmend, ungeräusch.  
**Tun**, *s.* Lenne, eine halbe Last, *f.*  
**Tunable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* wohlklingend.  
**Tunableness**, *s.* Wohlklang, *m.*  
**Tune**, *s.* Melodie, *f.* Ton, *m.*; Tonstück, *n.*; Stimmung, *f.*; in -, gestimmt; im Einklange; aufgelegt, in der Laune; out of -, verstimmt; adel gelaunt, schlechter Laune; -, *v.a. & n.* stimmen; flugen.  
**Tuneful**, *adj.* wohlklingend.  
**Tuner**, *s.* Stimmer, *m.*  
**Tuning**, *s.* Klang; Gesang, *m.*; -fork, Stimmgabel, *f.*  
**Tunnel**, *s.* Raminröhre, *f.*; Trichter, unterirdische Gewölbe, *n.* Weg unter der Themse, *m.*  
**Tup**, *s.* Widder; Hahnrei, *m.*  
**Turban**, *s.* Turban, *m.*  
**Turbid**, *adj.* trübe.  
**Turbidness**, *s.* Trübe, *f.*  
**Turbot**, *s.* Meerbutte, Steinbutte, *f.*  
**Turbulence**, *s.* Aufruhr, *f.* Getümmel, *n.*  
**Turbulent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* aufrührerisch, unruhig, stürmisch.  
**Tureen**, *s.* Terrine, *f.*  
**Turf**, *Rasen*; Rasenplatz; *Turf*, *m.*; Jagen und Pferderennen, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mit Rasen belegen.  
**Turfy**, *adj.* voller Rasen, ober Lorf.  
**Turgid**, *adj.* aufgetunsen; schwellig.  
**Turgidity**, *s.* Geschwulst, *f.*; Schwellst, *m.*  
**Turkey**, *Turkey-cock*, *s.* Truthahn, welsche Hahn, catalutische Hahn, *m.*  
**Turmoil**, *s.* Unruhe, *f.* Aufruhr, *m.*  
**Turn**, *v.a.* drehen; dreheln; formen, bilden, runden, wenden, richten, lehren, ändern, verwandeln; anwenden; den Ausschlag geben; (- over) umwenden, umkehren, umdrehen; umlegen, stumpf machen; übertragen, übersetzen; -, *v.n.* sich wenden, sich drehen, sich nach Etwas drehen; gerichtet sein; gereichen; umschlagen; sich umwenden, sich umkehren; sich herum wenden; sich ändern, sich verändern, sich verwandeln; in einen gewissen Zustand gerathen, eine gewisse Beschaffenheit erhalten, werden; umschlagen, sauer werden; - the head, den Kopf schwindelig machen, verwirren, verrücken; - to ridicule, lächerlich machen; - the wrong side out, - inside out, die unrechte Seite nach außen kehren; - upside down, umschlagen; - to stone, zu Stein werden, versteinen; - grey, grau werden; - about, umdrehen; sich umwenden, umkehren, umbrehen oder herumkehren; ... in one's mind, durchdenken; - away, abwenden, wegwenden; wegweisen, weg-schicken, verabschieden; sich wegwenden; ... from, verlassen, lehren; - back, zurückgehen, zurück-weisen; zurückgehen, zurückkehren; - in (with tailors, etc.), einschlagen; hineingehen, ein-

lehren; - off, ableiten, eine andere Richtung geben; fort-schicken, fortjagen; aufgeben, über-laffen; ablenken; - out, hinaustreiben, hinaus-jagen; zum Vorschein bringen, hervorkommen lassen; aus seiner Stelle oder Lage kommen; zum Vorschein kommen, hervortreten, sich stellen; ... out of doors, aus dem Hause jagen; ... out of office, seines Dienstes entsetzen, absetzen; - over, umwenden, umschlagen; verweisen, überweisen; ... books, Bücher durchblättern; ... a new leaf, andere Maßregeln nehmen, andere Saiten aufziehen; sein Leben ändern; - to, sich zu etwas wenden; seine Zuflucht zu etwas nehmen; sich Rathes erholen; - up, umwenden, umschlagen; etwas in die Höhe nehmen, ihm eine Richtung nach oben geben; aufheben, aufwerfen; auf-schlagen, aufstülpen; zum Vorschein kommen; ... the ground, die Erde ausgraben, umgraben; - upon, abhängen; -, *s.* Drehen, Umbrehen, *n.*; Wendung, *f.* Schwung, *m.* Neigung, Krümme, Krümmung, *f.* Glückswechsel, Wechsel, *m.* Ab-wechselung, Veränderung, *f.*; Gang, Spaziergang, *m.* Hin- und Hergehen, Auf- und Abgehen, *n.* Form, Gestalt, Bildung, Beschaffenheit; Reize; Veranlassung, Gelegenheit, *f.*; der Zustand, da eine Sache der Absicht, dem Zwecke, Vortheil an-gemessen ist; eine einzelne, Andern vortheilhafte oder nachtheilige Handlung; das Gericht des Scheriffs; Drehselbank, *f.*; (with watch-makers) die ganze Umbrehung eines Rates; each in his -, jeder in seiner Reize; now it is my -, nun komme ich daran; by turns, wechsel-weise, abwechselnd, Einer um den Andern; at every -, bei jeder Gelegenheit, alle Augenblicke; does that serve your -? taugt dieß für Sie? befragt Ihnen dieß? friendly -, Freundschaftsdienst, *m.*; a good -, eine Artigkeit, Höflichkeit; - coat, lieber-läuser, Abtrünnige, Renegat, *m.*; -cock, Wetter-hahn, *m.*; -key, Schließel in Gefängnissen, *m.*; -pike, Thor, *n.* Schlagbaum, *m.*; (also -stile) Drehtreu, *n.* Triller am Ende eines Fußsteiges, *m.* pl. Chausseegelder, *n.* pl.; ... money, Weg-geld, *n.*; ... man, Weggeldeinnehmer, *m.*

**Turner**, *s.* Drehseler, *m.*

**Turnery**, *s.* Drehselerarbeit, *f.*

**Turning**, *s.* Wendung; *Edt*, *f.*; -lathe, Dreh-bank, *f.*

**Turnip**, *s.* Rübe, *f.*

**Turpentine**, *s.* Terpentin, *m.*

**Turpitude**, *s.* Schändlichkeit, *f.*

**Turret**, *s.* Thürmchen, *n.*

**Turtle**, *s.* Schildkröte, *f.*; -dove, Turteltaube, *f.*

**Tush**, *inf.* paß!

**Tusk**, *s.* Sangzahn, *m.*

**Tussock**, *s.* Rumpf, Streit, *m.*

**Tut**, *inf.* paß! fort!

**Tutelage**, *s.* Vormundtschaft, *f.*

**Tutelar**, *adj.* vormundtschaftlich; schützend; -angel, Schutzel, *m.*

**Tutor**, *s.* Lehrer, Hofmeister, Hauslehrer; Auf-seher, Vormund, *m.*; -, *v.a.* unterrichten.

**Tutorship**, *s.* Hofmeisterstelle; Vormundtschaft, *f.*

**Twain, adj.** zwei; in —, entzwei.

**Twang, v.n.** scharf tönen; —, v.a. ertönen lassen; —, s. Klirren, n.; scharfe Laut, m.; —, int. schnapp!

**Tweak, v.a.** zwicken; —, s. Klemme, f.

**Twoedle, v.n.** stebeln, schlecht geigen.

**Twelfth, adj.** zwölfte; —ly, adv. zwölftens.

**Twelve, adj.** zwölf.

**Twentieth, adj.** zwanzigste.

**Twenty, adj.** zwanzig.

**Twice, adv.** zweimal.

**Twiddle, v.a.** sanft berühren.

**Twig, s.** Zweig, m.; Rute, f.

**Twilight, s.** Dämmerung, f. Zwielficht, n.; —, adj. dämmernd.

**Twill, v.a.** weben, kepern.

**Twin, s.** Zwilling, m.; —born, adj. zugleich von einer Mutter geboren.

**Twine, v.a.** drehen, flechten, vereinen; —, v.n. sich winden, schängeln; sich in einander schlingen; sich drehen; —, s. Bindfaden, m. Schnur, f. Schußdraht, m.

**Twinge, v.a.** zwicken; —, s. Zwicken, n. Stich, m.

**Twinkle, v.n.** blinken; blitzen; —, s. Augenblick, Wink, m.

**Twinkling, s.** Blinken, n.

**Twirl, v.a.** schnell herumdrehen; queren; —, s. Wirbel, m. Umdrehung; Windung, f.

**Twist, v.a.** drehen; flechten; verwickeln; —, v.n. sich verwickeln; sich winden; —, s. Flechten, n.; Flechte, f.; Bindfaden, m.; Windung, f.; Zweig, m.; Verwicklung, f.

**Twit, v.a.** flücheln, tadeln.

**Twitche, v.a.** zupfen; —, s. Kniff, Krampf, m.

**Twitter, v.n.** zwitschern; flücheln; —, s. Anfall, m. Gelüft, n. Angst, f. Lader, m.

**Two, adj.** zwei; —edged, zweischneibig; —fold, zweifach; —legged, zweibeinig.

**Tympan, s.** Paulte, f. Deckel an der Buchdruckerpresse, m. Fach, Feld, n. Füllung, f.

**Tympanum, s.** (of the ear) Trommel, f.

**Type, s.** Bild, n.; Stempel, m.; Letter, f.; Charakter, m.; Schrift, f.

**Typhus, s.** Typhus, m. Nervenfieber, n.

**Typical, adj.** —ly, adv. sinnbildlich.

**Typify, v.a.** verfinnlichen, vorbilden.

**Typographer, s.** Buchdrucker, m.

**Typographical, adj.** —ly, adv. typographisch.

**Typography, s.** Buchdruckerkunst, Typographie, f.

**Tyrannical, adj.** —ly, adv. tyrannisch.

**Tyrannize, v.a.** tyrannisieren.

**Tyrannous, adj.** tyrannisch.

**Tyranny, s.** Tyrannei, f.

**Tyrant, s.** Tyrann, m.

**Tyro, s.** Anfänger, Stümper, Lehrling, m.

## U

**Ubiquity, s.** Allgegenwart, f.

**Udder, s.** Euter, n.

**Ugliness, s.** Hässlichkeit, f.

**Ugly, adj.** —ily, adv. hässlich.

**Ulcer, s.** Geschwür, n.

**Ulcerate, v.a.** schwären.

**Ulceration, s.** Geschwür; Schwären, n.

**Ulcerous, adj.** voller Schwären, eiterig.

**Ulterior, adj.** jenseits gelegen.

**Ultimate, adj.** —ly, adv. letzt, endlich, schließlich.

**Ultimatum, s.** letzte Erklärung, f. Endbescheid, m.

**Ultramarine, adj.** jenseit des Meeres, überseeisch; —, s. Ultramarin, n.

**Umbel, s.** Schirm, m. Dolbe, f.

**Umbra, s.** Umler, m. Umbererde, f. Umbra, n.

**Umbrage, s.** Schatten; Verdacht, m.; to give —, Verdacht erwecken; beleidigen; to take — at, sich beleidigt finden durch ic., übel nehmen.

**Umbrageous, adj.** schattig.

**Umbrella, s.** Regenschirm, m.

**Umpire, s.** Schiedsrichter, m.

**Unbashed, adj.** unverschämt; unbeschämt.

**Unabated, adj.** unvermindert, ungeschwächt.

**Unable, adj.** unfähig.

**Unaccepted, adj.** missfällig; nicht angenommen.

**Unaccommodating, adj.** nicht nachgiebig, ungenügsam.

**Unaccomplished, adj.** unvollendet; ungebildet.

**Unaccountable, adj.** —ly, adv. unerklärbar, unverantwortlich; —ness, s. Unerklärbarkeit, f.

**Unaccountability, s.** Unverantwortlichkeit, Unabhängigkeit, Unerklärlichkeit, f.

**Unaccustomed, adj.** ungewohnt.

**Unacknowledged, adj.** nicht anerkannt.

**Unacquainted, adj.** unbekannt.

**Unadorned, adj.** ungeschmückt, ungeziert.

**Unadulterated, adj.** rein, unverfälscht.

**Unadvisable, adj.** nicht rathsam.

**Unadvised, adj.** —ly, adv. unbedachtam.

**Unaffected, adj. & adv.** ungerührt; natürlich.

**Unaffectedness, s.** Natürlichkeit, f.

**Unaided, adj.** keine Hülfe habend, hilflos.

**Unallayed, adj.** ungelindert, unvermischt, ungelöst.

**Unalloyed, adj.** unvermischt, unverseht.

**Unalterable, adj.** unveränderlich; —bly, adv. unabänderlich.

**Unanimity, s.** Einmütigkeit, f.

**Unanimous, adj.** —ly, adv. einmütig.

**Unanswerable, adj.** —bly, adv. unbeantwortlich, unwiderleglich.

**Unanswerableness, s.** Unwiderleglichkeit, f.

**Unappalled, adj.** unerschrocken.

**Unappeasable, adj.** unversöhnlich.

**Unapposed, adj.** unverzöhnt.

**Unapproachable, adj.** —bly, adv. unzugänglich.

- Unarmed, adj.** unbewaffnet, wehrlos.  
**Unarrayed, adj.** unbekleidet.  
**Unasked, adj.** ungebeten.  
**Unassailable, adj.** unangreifbar.  
**Unassisted, adj.** keinen Beistand habend, hilflos.  
**Unassuming, adj.** bescheiden, anspruchlos.  
**Unattainable, adj.** unerreichbar.  
**Unattainableness, s.** Unerreichbarkeit, *f.*  
**Unattempted, adj.** unversucht.  
**Unattended, adj.** unbegleitet, verlassen.  
**Unauthorised, adj.** unberechtigt.  
**Unavailable, adj.** unnütz, vergeßlich.  
**Unavailing, adj.** unnütz, unbedeutend.  
**Unavenged, adj.** ungerächt.  
**Unavoidable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unvermeidlich.  
**Unavoidableness, s.** Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.*  
**Unavowed, adj.** nicht anerkannt.  
**Unawares, adv.** unversehens, unerwartet.  
**Unbar, v. a.** entriegeln, öffnen, aufschließen.  
**Unbearable, adj.** unerträglich; -ness, Un-  
 träglichkeit, *f.*  
**Unbeaten, adj.** unbetreten, ungeschlagen.  
**Unbecoming, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unanständig, un-  
 schicklich; -ness, Unanständigkeit, Unschicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Unbegotten, adj.** unzeugt; ewig.  
**Unbelief, s.** Mißtrauen, *n.* Unglaube, *m.*  
**Unbeliever, s.** Ungläubige, *m. & f.*  
**Unbelieving, adj.** ungläubig.  
**Unbend, v. a. ir.** abspannen; nachlassen; sich er-  
 beulen; schwächen.  
**Unbending, adj.** unbiegsam, hartnäckig.  
**Unbiased, adj.** unparteiisch, unbefangen.  
**Unbidden, adj.** ungebeten; freiwillig.  
**Unbind, v. a. ir.** losbinden, aufbinden.  
**Unblamable, adj.** -ly, *adv.* untadelig; unschul-  
 dig; -ness, s. Tadellosigkeit, Unschuld, *f.*  
**Unblemished, adj.** unversehrt, tadellos.  
**Unblest, adj.** unheilig; verrucht; unglücklich.  
**Unblushing, adj.** nicht erröthend, schamlos.  
**Unbolt, v. a.** aufriegeln.  
**Unbolted, adj.** unverriegelt; ungehebt; grob.  
**Unborn, adj.** ungeboren.  
**Unbosom, v. a.** öffnen; sein Herz ausschütten.  
**Unbought, adj.** nicht gekauft; keinen Käufer  
 haben.  
**Unbound, adj.** losgebunden; ungebunden.  
**Unbounded, adj.** unbegrenzt; unbeschränkt; -  
 ness, s. Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Unbridle, v. a.** abzáumen.  
**Unbrotherly, adj.** unbrüderlich.  
**Unbuckle, v. a.** aufschnallen, loschnallen.  
**Unburden, v. a.** entburden, entladen.  
**Unburied, adj.** unbegraben.  
**Unbutton, v. a.** aufknöpfen.  
**Uncared (for), adj.** vernachlässigt.  
**Unceremonious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* schlicht, einfach,  
 keine Umstände machend.  
**Uncertain, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungewiß.  
**Uncertainty, s.** Ungewißheit, *f.*  
**Unchain, v. a.** entfeßeln.  
**Unchangeable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unveränderlich;  
 -ness, s. Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*  
**Unchanged, adj.** unverändert.  
**Uncharitable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* lieblos, hartherzig;  
 unchristlich; -ness, s. Lieblosigkeit, *f.*  
**Unchaste, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unkeusch, unzüchtig.  
**Unchecked, adj.** ungehindert, ungestört.  
**Unchristian, adj.** unchristlich.  
**Uncircumcised, adj.** unbeschnitten.  
**Uncivil, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unhöflich.  
**Uncivilised, adj.** ungesittet; roh.  
**Unclaimed, adj.** ungefordert, unreklamirt.  
**Unclasp, v. a.** loshaben, aufhaken.  
**Uncle, s.** Oheim, Onkel, *m.*  
**Unclean, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unrein.  
**Uncleaness, s.** Unreinigkeit, Unreinlichkeit, *f.*  
**Uncloaked, adj.** unbewölkt.  
**Uncoil, v. a.** abwickeln.  
**Uncombod, adj.** ungekämmt.  
**Uncomeliness, s.** Unansehnlichkeit; Unanständ-  
 igkeit, *f.* Uebelstand, *m.*  
**Uncomely, adj.** unansehnlich; unanständig.  
**Uncomfortable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* ungemächlich,  
 unbehaglich; unheimlich; trostlos, untröstlich;  
 mißvergnügt; -ness, s. Unbequemlichkeit, Unbe-  
 haglichkeit; Trostlosigkeit; Hüßlosigkeit, Unruhe, *f.*  
**Uncommon, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungemein, unge-  
 wöhnlich; -ness, s. Seltenheit, *f.*  
**Uncompromising, adj.** unnachgiebig.  
**Unconcern, s.** Gleichgültigkeit.  
**Unconcerned, adj.** gleichgültig, nicht theilhaftig.  
**Unconditional, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbedingt.  
**Unconnected, adj.** unzusammenhängend.  
**Unconquerable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unüberwind-  
 lich.  
**Unconquered, adj.** unbesezt, unüberwunden.  
**Unconscionable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* nicht gewissen-  
 haft; unbillig, ungerecht; übertrieben.  
**Unconscionableness, s.** Gewissenlosigkeit, Un-  
 billigkeit, *f.*  
**Unconscious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbewußt.  
**Unconsciousness, s.** Bewußtlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Unconstitutional, adj.** -ly, *adv.* verfassungswi-  
 drig.  
**Unconstrained, adj.** ungezwungen.  
**Uncontrollable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unbezwingbar;  
 unübersteiglich, unüberlegbar.  
**Unconverted, adj.** unbesehrt.  
**Uncord, v. a.** aufbinden, abbinden, losbinden.  
**Uncork, v. a.** entorken, aufmachen.  
**Uncorrupted, adj.** unverdorben; -ness, s. Un-  
 verdorbenheit, *f.*  
**Uncourteous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unhöflich.  
**Uncourtly, adj.** unhöflich, hässlich.  
**Uncouth, adj.** -ly, *adv.* fetsam, sonderbar; un-  
 geschlacht, roh; sprachwidrig.  
**Uncouthness, s.** Sonderbarkeit; Ungeschlach-  
 tigkeit, *f.*  
**Uncover, v. a.** aufdecken; entkleiden, entsöfen.  
**Uncreated, adj.** unerschaffen.  
**Unction, s.** Salbung; Salbe, *f.*; extreme -  
 letzte Ölung, *f.*  
**Unctuous, adj.** fettig, ölig, klebrig.  
**Uncultivated, adj.** ungebildet; unangebauet.

**Undaunted, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unerschrocken.  
**Undazzled, adj.** ungeblendet.  
**Undecayed, adj.** unverletzt, ungeschwächt.  
**Undecieve, v.a.** enttäuschen.  
**Undeceived, adj.** enttäuscht.  
**Undecided, adj.** unentschieden.  
**Undeclined, adj.** nicht abweichend, gerade; (*in grammar*) nicht declinirt.  
**Undeiled, adj.** unbesiegt.  
**Undefinable, adj.** unbestimmbar, unerklärlich.  
**Undefined, adj.** unbestimmt.  
**Undeniable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unleugbar.  
**Under, prep.** unter; -, *adj.* unten seiend oder befindlich, unten; -, *adv.* unten (*opposed to: oben*) - pain of death, bei Todesstrafe; to be - an oath, durch einen Eid gebunden sein; to be - an obligation, verbunden sein; - lock and key, unter Schloß und Riegel; - ago, unmüßig; - favour, mit Erlaubniß; - protest, mit Protest; - this head, unter diesem Hauptpunkte; - correction, unmaßgeblich; to tread -foot, unter die Füße treten, mit Füßen treten; to bring -, unterwerfen; - or over, weniger oder mehr.  
**Underclerk, s.** Unterschreiber, *m.*  
**Undercurrent, s.** eine Strömung unter der Oberfläche des Wassers.  
**Underdone, adj.** nicht gar.  
**Undergo, v.n.ir.** sich unterziehen; erdulden; erfahren.  
**Underground, adj.** unterirdisch.  
**Undergrowth, s.** Unterholz, Gebüsch, *n.*  
**Underhand, adj. & adv.** unter der Hand, heimlich, versteckt; hinterlistig.  
**Underlay, v.a.ir.** unterlegen.  
**Underleather, s.** Unterleder, *n.*  
**Underlieutenant, s.** Unterlieutenant, *m.*  
**Underline, v.a.** unterstreichen.  
**Underling, s.** Untergeordnete, Schwächling, *m.*  
**Undermine, v.a.** untergraben.  
**Undermost, adj.** unterst.  
**Underneath, adv.** unten; -, *prep.* unter.  
**Underpart, s.** Nebenrolle, Zwischenhandlung, *f.*  
**Underrate, v.a.** zu gering anschlagen, herabsetzen.  
**Undersoorotary, s.** Unterssekretair, *m.*  
**Undersell, v.a.ir.** loschlagen, verschleudern.  
**Undersheriff, s.** Unterscherrif, *f.*  
**Understand, v.a. & n.ir.** verstehen, einsehen; vernehmen, hören; wissen.  
**Understanding, s.** Verstand, *m.*; Einsicht, *f.*  
**Understrapper, s.** Unterbediente, Sanblanger, *m.*  
**Undertake, v.a.ir.** unternehmen; übernehmen; annehmen; -, *v.n.* wagen; sich verbindlich machen; sich einlassen.  
**Undertaker, s.** Unternehmer; Leichenbeforger, *m.*  
**Undertaking, s.** Unternehmen, *n.*  
**Undertenant, s.** Unterpächter, Altermietthmann, *m.*  
**Undertone, s.** leise, tiefe Stimme, *f.*  
**Undervalue, v.a.** gering schätzen, unter dem Werthe schätzen, verachten, herabsetzen.  
**Underwood, s.** Unterholz, Gestrüpp, niedere Geräuch, *n.*

**Underwriter, s.** Untersschreiber; Assicurant, *m.*  
**Undeserved, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unverdient.  
**Undeserving, adj.** unwürdig; nicht verdienend.  
**Undesigned, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unvorsätzlich; -ness, *s.* Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.*  
**Undesigning, adj.** absichtslos, arglos.  
**Undesirable, adj.** nicht wünschenswerth, unannehmlich.  
**Undetected, adj.** unentdeckt.  
**Undetermined, adj.** unentschieden; unbestimmt.  
**Undeveloped, adj.** unentwickelt, unentfalteter.  
**Undeviating, adj.** nicht abweichend; nicht irreant, gerade.  
**Undevout, adj.** nicht andächtig.  
**Undigested, adj.** unverdaut; verworren.  
**Undiminished, adj.** unvermindert.  
**Undiscerning, adj.** nicht unterscheidend; kurzfristig, bedachtlos.  
**Undisciplined, adj.** undisciplinirt, Suchtlos, roß.  
**Undiscovered, adj.** unentdeckt.  
**Undisguised, adj.** unverleibet, unverstellt.  
**Undismayed, adj.** unverzagt.  
**Undisputed, adj.** unbestritten.  
**Undisturbed, adj.** ungestört, ungehindert.  
**Undivided, adj.** ungetheilt.  
**Undo, v.a.ir.** auflösen; zerstören; ungütig machen; aufheben.  
**Undoing, s.** Verderben, Unglück, *n.* Untergang, *m.*  
**Undone, adj.** ungeschehen; vernichtet; verloren.  
**Undoubted, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbezweifelt.  
**Undress, v.a.** auskleiden; -, *v.n.* sich ausziehen; -, *s.* Hauskleidung, *f.* Nachtskleid, *n.* Schlafrock, *m.*  
**Undressed, adj.** unangekleidet; unzubereitet, unbearbeitet; nicht geordnet.  
**Undue, adj.** ungebührlich, unrecht; nicht fällig.  
**Undulatory, adj.** wellenförmig.  
**Undulate, v.n.** wellen.  
**Undulation, s.** wellenförmige Bewegung, *f.* Wogen, *n.*  
**Unduly, adv.** ungebührlich.  
**Undutiful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungehorsam, unehrerbietig.  
**Undutifulness, s.** Ungehorsam, *m.* Unehrerbiebigkeit, *f.*  
**Undying, adj.** unsterblich, unvergänglich.  
**Unearthly, adj.** nicht irdisch, überirdisch.  
**Uneasiness, s.** Unruhe, *f.* Ungemach, *n.*  
**Uneasy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* unruhig, verdrückt; gezwungen, fleißig; unbequem, unbehaglich; schwer.  
**Uneatable, adj.** nicht essbar.  
**Unemployed, adj.** müßig, unbeschäftigt; nicht gebraucht.  
**Unencumbered, adj.** unbeschwert, unbelastet.  
**Unendowed, adj.** unbegabt.  
**Unenlightened, adj.** unerleuchtet, unaufgeklärt.  
**Unenried, adj.** unbeneidet.  
**Unenvious, adj.** nicht neidisch.  
**Unequal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungleich; parteiisch; gewachsen.  
**Unequalled, adj.** unvergleichlich.  
**Unequivocal, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungetveibutig



- Unerring, adj.** nicht irrend; gewiß, sicher, untrüglich, unfehlbar; -ly, *adv.* sicher, unfehlbar.  
**Uneven, adj.** -ly, *adv.* uneben; ungleich; -ness, *s.* Unebenheit, *f.*  
**Unexaggerated, adj.** unübertrieben.  
**Unexampled, adj.** beispieles, unerhört.  
**Unexceptionable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unvertuschl.  
**Unexceptionableness, s.** Unvertuschlichkeit, *f.*  
**Unexpected, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unerwartet.  
**Unfading, adj.** unverwelktlich.  
**Unfailing, adj.** unfehlbar, gewiß.  
**Unfair, adj.** -ly, *adv.* häßlich; unbillig; unerlaubt; unethisch; -ness, *s.* Häßlichkeit; Unbilligkeit; Unethischkeit, *f.*  
**Unfaithful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* untreu; ungläubig; -ness, *s.* Treulosigkeit, *f.*; Unglaube, *m.*  
**Unfamiliar, adj.** unvertraut; ungewöhnlich.  
**Unfashionable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* altmodisch, nicht modisch.  
**Unfasten, v.a.** losbinden, losmachen.  
**Unfathomable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unergründlich; -ness, *s.* Unergründlichkeit, *f.*  
**Unfavourable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* ungünstig; -ness, *s.* Ungunst, *f.*  
**Unfeeling, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unempfindlich, gefühllos.  
**Unfeelingness, s.** Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*  
**Unfeigned, adj.** -ly, *adv.* aufrichtig, unverstellt.  
**Unfetter, v.a.** entseifen.  
**Unfinished, adj.** unvollendet.  
**Unfit, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unschicklich; unfähig.  
**Unfitness, s.** Untüchtigkeit; Unschicklichkeit, *f.*  
**Unfix, v.a.** losmachen; lösen.  
**Unfledged, adj.** nicht flügge; unreif.  
**Unfold, v.a.** öffnen; losmachen; erklären; entdecken; mittheilen.  
**Unforeseen, adj.** unvorhergesehen.  
**Unforetold, adj.** ungeneissaget, unvorhergesagt.  
**Unforgiven, adj.** unvergeben, unverziehen.  
**Unforgiving, adj.** unverzüglich.  
**Unforgotten, adj.** unvergessen.  
**Unformed, adj.** ungeformt.  
**Unfortified, adj.** unbefestigt, schwach.  
**Unfortunate, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unglücklich; -ness, *s.* Unglück, *m.*  
**Unfounded, adj.** ungegründet.  
**Unfrequent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* ungewöhnlich.  
**Unfrequented, adj.** unbefucht.  
**Unfriendly, adj. & adv.** unfreundlich.  
**Unfruitful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unfruchtbar; unfruchtbar; -ness, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Unfulfilled, adj.** unerfüllt.  
**Unfurl, v.a.** loswickeln, ausbreiten; ausspannen, wehen lassen.  
**Unfurnished, adj.** unmöblirt; nicht versehen.  
**Ungainly, adj. & adv.** ältisch, ungeschickt; nicht einnehmend; nicht gefällig; eitel.  
**Ungenerous, adj.** -ly, *adv.* nicht freigebig; angesehmühtig; unedel; schimpflich.  
**Ugenial, adj.** unfreundlich.  
**Ungentle, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unartig, nicht fein.
- Ungentle, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unsanft, rauh, roh.  
**Ungentlemanly, adj.** unfein, ungezogen.  
**Ungird, v.a.** ir. aufgärten.  
**Ungodliness, s.** Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Ungodly, adj.** gottlos.  
**Ungovernable, adj.** -bly, *adv.* unlenksam; -ness, *s.* Biegellosigkeit, *f.*  
**Ungraceful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* nicht schön, ungeschicklich, ungeschlachtet.  
**Ungracious, adj.** -ly, *adv.* widrig, unangenehm, mißfällig, unfreundlich, gottlos; -ness, *s.* unfreundliche Wesen, *m.*; Gottlosigkeit, *f.*  
**Ungrateful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* undankbar; -ness, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*  
**Ungrudging, adj.** -ly, *adv.* willig, ohne Murren.  
**Unguarded, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unbewacht; unvorsichtig, überreist.  
**Unguent, s.** Salbe, *f.*  
**Unhallowed, adj.** unheilig, ungeweiht; ruchlos.  
**Unhandsome, adj.** -ly, *adv.* nicht schön; nicht anständig, unfein, unedel, garstig.  
**Unhandsomeness, s.** Unanständigkeit, Häßlichkeit, Garstigkeit, *f.*  
**Unhappiness, s.** Unglück, Elend, *m.*  
**Unhappy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* unglücklich.  
**Unharmful, adj.** unbeschädlich.  
**Unharmless, v.a.** abschürren, losspannen.  
**Unharp, v.a.** loshaken.  
**Unhealthiness, s.** Ungeundheit, *f.*  
**Unhealthy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* ungesund.  
**Unheard, adj.** ungehört, unerhört.  
**Unheeded, adj.** unbeachtet, unbemerkt.  
**Unheeding, adj.** nachlässig, nachsichtsam.  
**Unhesitating, adj.** nicht zögernd, eher zaudernd; -ly, *adv.* ohne Zögern, ohne Zaudern.  
**Unhewn, adj.** unbehauen, roh.  
**Unhinge, v.a.** aus den Angeln heben; in Unordnung bringen.  
**Unholiness, s.** Ruchlosigkeit, Unheiligkeit, *f.*  
**Unholy, adj.** gottlos, ruchlos, unheilig.  
**Unhook, v.a.** loshaken.  
**Unhoped (for), adj.** unverhofft.  
**Unhorse, v.a.** aus dem Sattel heben; abwerfen.  
**Unhurt, adj.** unverletzt.  
**Unicorn, s.** Einhorn, *m.*  
**Uniform, adj.** -ly, *adv.* einförmig; gleichförmig.  
**Uniformity, s.** Gleichförmigkeit, Uebereinstimmung, *f.*  
**Unimpaired, adj.** unverletzt, ungeschwächt.  
**Unimpassioned, adj.** leidenschaftslos, ruhig.  
**Unimpeachable, adj.** nicht anklagbar; - of sin, rein von Sünde.  
**Unimportant, adj.** unwichtig.  
**Unimpressive, adj.** unkräftig, unwirksam, eindrucklos, matt.  
**Uninfected, adj.** unangesteckt.  
**Uninfluenced, adj.** uneingenommen, frei von aller Einwirkung, leidenschaftslos.  
**Uninformed, adj.** unwissend, nicht belehrt.  
**Uninhabitable, adj.** unbewohnbar; -ness, *s.* Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.*

- Uninhabited, *adj.* unbewohnt.  
 Uninjured, *adj.* unverletzt.  
 Uninspired, *adj.* nicht inspiriert oder begeistert.  
 Uninstructed, *adj.* ununterrichtet.  
 Uninstructive, *adj.* nicht belehrend.  
 Unintelligible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverständlich.  
 Unintentional, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unabsichtlich, unvorsätzlich.  
 Uninteresting, *adj.* uninteressant.  
 Uninterrupted, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ununterbrochen.  
 Union, *s.* Vereinigung, Einigkeit; *Perle, f.*  
 Unique, *adj.* einzig in seiner Art.  
 Unison, *s.* Einklang, *m.*  
 Unit, *s.* Einheit, *f.*  
 Unitarian, *s.* Unitarier, *m.*  
 Unite, *v.a.* vereinigen; verbinden; -, *v.n.* sich vereinigen; verwachsen.  
 Unitedly, *adv.* vereint, zusammen.  
 Unity, *s.* Einheit; Eintracht, *f.*  
 Universal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* allgemein; ganz; -, *s.* Ganze, Allgemeine, *n.*  
 Universality, *s.* Allgemeinheit, Gesamtheit, *f.*  
 Universe, *s.* Weltall, *Wlt. n.*  
 University, *s.* Universität, hohe Schule, *f.*  
 Unjust, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungerecht.  
 Unjustifiable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverantwortlich.  
 Unjustifiableness, *s.* Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unkennel, *v.a.* aufhagen.  
 Unkind, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungütig, lieblos, unfreundlich, ungeneigt.  
 Unkindness, *s.* Unfreundlichkeit, Lieblesigkeit, Härte, *f.*  
 Unknit, *v.a.ir.* auftrennen, aufsnüpfen.  
 Unknowing, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unwissend, unfähig.  
 Unknown, *adj.* unbekannt; unbewußt; ungewöhnlich.  
 Unlace, *v.a.* aufschürren; aufbinden.  
 Unlamented, *adj.* unbeklagt, unbeweint.  
 Unlatch, *v.a.* aufklappen.  
 Unlawful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gesetzwidrig, unerlaubt.  
 Unlawfulness, *s.* Ungegesetzlichkeit, Rechtswidrigkeit, *f.*  
 Unlearn, *v.a.* verlernen.  
 Unleavened, *adj.* ungeäuert.  
 Unless, *conj.* wenn nicht, außer, woher nicht, ausgenommen, oder, es sei denn, daß.  
 Unlettered, *adj.* ungelehrt.  
 Unlicked, *adj.* ungeleckt, roh.  
 Unlike, *adj.* ungleich, unähnlich.  
 Unlikelihood, *s.* Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unlikely, *adj.* unwahrscheinlich.  
 Unlikeness, *s.* Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unlimited, *adj.* unbegrenzt; unbestimmt; -ness, *s.* Unbegrenztheit, *f.*  
 Unlink, *v.a.* losbinden, auseinanderwickeln.  
 Unload, *v.a.* ausladen, entladen, abladen.  
 Unlook, *v.a.* aufschließen.  
 Unlooked (for), *adj.* unerwartet.  
 Unloose, *v.a.* auflösen, losmachen.  
 Unlucky, *adj.* unglücklich; schadenfroh; -ily, *adv.* unglücklicher Weise.  
 Unman, *v.a.* entmannen; entmenschen.  
 Unmanageable, *adj.* unlenksam.  
 Unmanliness, *s.* Unmännlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unmanly, *adj.* unmännlich; unmeniglich.  
 Unmannerly, *adj.* ungefitzt; unhöflich.  
 Unmarried, *adj.* unverheiratet.  
 Unmask, *v.a.* entlarven; -, *v.n.* sich entlarven.  
 Unmasked, *adj.* entlarvt, bloßgestellt, offen.  
 Unmeaning, *adj.* nichtsagend.  
 Unmeasured, *adj.* ungemessen, unermesslich.  
 Unmerciful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbarmherzig; -ness, *s.* Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*  
 Unmerited, *adj.* unverdient.  
 Unmindful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbedachtam, unachtsam; -ness, *s.* Unbedachtamkeit, *f.*  
 Unmingled, *adj.* unvermischt.  
 Unmitigated, *adj.* unbesänftigt, ungemildert.  
 Unmixed, *adj.* unvermischt.  
 Unmolested, *adj.* unbeschwert, nicht beunruhigt.  
 Unmoor, *v.a. & n.* die Anker lichten.  
 Unmotherly, *adj.* unmütterlich.  
 Unmoved, *adj.* unbewegt, ungerührt.  
 Unmusical, *adj.* unmusikfisch, übelklingend.  
 Unnatural, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unnatürlich; -ness, *s.* Unnatürlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unnecessary, *adj.* unnötig; -ily, *adv.* unnötiger Weise, ohne Noth.  
 Unnerve, *v.a.* entkräften, entnerven.  
 Unnoticed, *adj.* unbemerkt.  
 Unnumbered, *adj.* zahllos, ungezählt.  
 Unobjectionable, *adj.* unvernünftig.  
 Unobscured, *adj.* unverbunkelt.  
 Unobservant, *adj.* unaufmerksam; ungehorsam.  
 Unobserved, *adj.* unbeobachtet, unbemerkt.  
 Unobstructed, *adj.* unversperrt, ungehindert, unversehrt.  
 Unobstrusive, *adj.* nicht zudringlich; -ly, *adv.* ohne Zudringlichkeit, bescheiden.  
 Unoccupied, *adj.* unbesetzt.  
 Unoffending, *adj.* unschädlich; nicht anstößig; harmlos.  
 Unopposed, *adj.* keinem Widerstande belegend.  
 Unostentatious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht prahlerisch, bescheiden.  
 Unpack, *v.a.* auspacken; öffnen.  
 Unpacked, *adj.* ausgepackt; nicht gesetzwidrig.  
 Unpaid, *adj.* unbezahlt; - for, auf Borg genommen; unerfüllt, nicht begangen.  
 Unpalatable, *adj.* ungeschmackhaft, widrig.  
 Unparalleled, *adj.* unvergleichlich; beispiellos.  
 Unpardonable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverzeihlich; -ness, *s.* Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unpardoned, *adj.* unverziehen.  
 Unparliamentary, *adj.* unparlamentarisch.  
 Unperceived, *adj.* unbemerkt.  
 Unperformed, *adj.* unvollendet, ungethan.  
 Unphilosophical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unphilosophisch, unweise.  
 Unpin, *v.a.* losmachen, abstecken, befreien.  
 Unpunished, *adj.* losgebunden, losgeschmiedet.  
 Unpitied, *adj.* unbedauert.  
 Unpitying, *adj.* unbarmherzig.  
 Unpleasant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unangenehm, miß-

- fallig; -ness, *s.* Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*; Mißfallen, *n.*
- Unpleasing, *adj.* unangenehm.
- Unpoetical, *adj.* unpoetisch, nicht dichterisch.
- Unpolished, *adj.* ungeschliffen; ungestrichen, ungebildet; rauß, roh, ungeschliffen.
- Unpolite, *adj.* unzierlich; unhöflich; -ness, *s.* Unhöflichkeit *f.*
- Unpolluted, *adj.* unbefleckt, unbesudelt.
- Unpopular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unpopulär, nicht volksgemäß, unvolkstümlich.
- Unpopularity, *s.* Unpopularität, *f.* Mangel an volksgemäßen Eigenschaften, *m.* Unvolkstümlichkeit, *f.*
- Unpractised, *adj.* ungeübt.
- Unprecedented, *adj.* beispiellos, unerhört.
- Unprejudiced, *adj.* unbefangen, vorurtheilsfrei.
- Unpremeditated, *adj.* unüberlegt, nicht absichtlich.
- Unprepared, *adj.* unvorbereitet.
- Unprossessing, *adj.* uneinnehmend.
- Unpretending, *adj.* nicht anmaßend, bescheiden.
- Unprincipled, *adj.* grundlos; gewissenlos; nichtswürdig.
- Unproductive, *adj.* unfruchtbar.
- Unprofaned, *adj.* unentweiht.
- Unprofessional, *adj.* auf einen besondern Beruf oder Stand keinen Bezug habend, berufsfremd; -ly, *adv.* der Praxis oder Ausübung eines besondern Berufs entgegengeßetzt, funktionslos, amtswidrig, untechnisch.
- Unprofitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* nicht vortheilhaft, unnütz, vergeblich, zwecklos.
- Unprofitableness, *s.* Stuposität, *f.*
- Unpromising, *adj.* nicht viel versprechend.
- Unpropitious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungünstig.
- Unprotected, *adj.* unbesichert.
- Unprovided, *adj.* entbloßt, unversehen.
- Unprovoked, *adj.* ungereizt, unaufgefordert.
- Unpublished, *adj.* nicht herausgegeben, nicht bekannt gemacht; unbekannt, geheim.
- Unpunished, *adj.* ungestraft.
- Unqualified, *adj.* unfähig, untüchtig; ungemindert.
- Unquenchable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unlöslich; -ness, *s.* Unlösbarkeit, *f.*
- Unquenched, *adj.* ungelöst.
- Unquestionable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unzweifelhaft.
- Unquestioned, *adj.* unbezweifelt, unbefragt.
- Unquiet, *adj.* unruhig.
- Unravel, *v.a.* loswickeln; aufklären, entwirren in Ordnung bringen, den Knoten lösen.
- Unreal, *adj.* nicht in der Wirklichkeit vorhanden.
- Unreasonable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unvernünftig; unbillig, unmäßig.
- Unreasonableness, *s.* Unvernunft; Unbilligkeit, *f.*
- Unrecompensed, *adj.* unbelohnt.
- Unreconciled, *adj.* unveröhnt.
- Unrecorded, *adj.* nicht aufgezeichnet.
- Unredeemed, *adj.* unausgelöst, nicht losgekauft.
- Unredressed, *adj.* unabgeholfen; nicht abgeholfen.
- Unrelenting, *adj.* unbeugsam; hart; unerbittlich.
- Unrelieved, *adj.* ungemildert; unerleichtert.
- Unremitted, *adj.* unerlassen, unverzogen.
- Unremitting, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unablässig.
- Unrepealed, *adj.* unwiderrufen; unaufgehoben.
- Unrepresented, *adj.* unvertreten.
- Unreserved, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* offen, offenerzig; rückhaltlos.
- Unreservedness, *s.* Unbeschränktheit; Offenherzigkeit, *f.*
- Unresisting, *adj.* nicht widerstehend.
- Unrest, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*
- Unrestrained, *adj.* ungehindert, uneingeschränkt.
- Unrestricted, *adj.* uneingeschränkt.
- Unrevenged, *adj.* ungerächt.
- Unrewarded, *adj.* unbeföhnt.
- Unriddle, *v.a.* enträthseln.
- Unrig, *v.a.* abtadeln.
- Unrighteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungerecht; falsch; gottlos; -ness, *s.* Ungerechtigkeit; Falschheit; Gottlosigkeit, *f.*
- Unripe, *adj.* unreif, unzeitig; -ness, *s.* Unreife, *f.*
- Unrivalled, *adj.* ohne Nebenbuhler, unvergleichlich.
- Unroll, *v.a.* abrollen, entrollen; öffnen.
- Unromantic, *adj.* nicht romantisch, nicht romanhaft.
- Unroof, *v.a.* abdecken, abdecken.
- Unruffled, *adj.* ruhig; glatt.
- Unruliness, *s.* Widerständigkeit; Ausgelassenheit, *f.*; Ungehorsam, *m.*
- Unruly, *adj.* widerspänstig, ungehorsam.
- Unsaddle, *v.a.* abfattern.
- Unsafe, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unsicher.
- Unsafe, *s.* Unsicherheit, *f.*
- Unsaid, *adj.* ungefragt, widerrufen.
- Unsaleable, *adj.* unverkäuflich.
- Unseated, *adj.* ungesättigt, unersättlich.
- Unsatisfactoriness, *s.* Unzulänglichkeit, *f.*; Unbefriedigende, *s.*
- Unsatisfactory, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unbefriedigend.
- Unsatisfied, *adj.* unbefriedigt.
- Unsavouriness, *s.* Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Unsavoury, *adj.* geschmacklos, ungeschmackhaft.
- Unsay, *v.a.* sich lösen, widerrufen.
- Unschoolled, *adj.* ungelehrt, unstudiert.
- Unscientific, *adj.* unwissenschaftlich.
- Unscrow, *v.a.* losschrauben.
- Unscriptural, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schriftwidrig.
- Unscrupulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewissenlos.
- Unseal, *v.a.* entsehlen; enthüllen.
- Unsearchable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerforschlich.
- Unsearchableness, *s.* Unerforschlichkeit, *f.*
- Unseasonable, *adj.* unzeitig; nicht für die Jahreszeit passend; ungelegen; ungefallen, unwürdig; -bly, *adv.* zur Unzeit; -ness, *s.* Unzeitigkeit; Ungelegenheit, *f.*
- Unseat, *v.a.* vom Sige werfen.

- Unseemliness, *s.* Unanständigkeit, *f.*  
 Unseemly, *adj.* unanständig, ungebührlich.  
 Unseen, *adj.* ungesehen, unsichtbar; unerfahren.  
 Unselfish, *adj.* uneigennützig; -ness, *s.* Uneigennützigkeit, *f.*  
 Unserviceable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* undienlich.  
 Unserviceableness, *s.* Undienlichkeit, Auslosigkeit, *f.*  
 Unsettle, *v.a.* wegschieben, umstoßen, verwirren.  
 Unsettled, *adj.* unbeständig; unstät; schwankend, ungewiß, regellos.  
 Unshackle, *v.a.* entseffeln.  
 Unshaken, *adj.* unerschüttert, unerschütterlich.  
 Unsheath, *v.a.* aus der Scheide ziehen.  
 Unsheltered, *adj.* unbedeckt, ungeschützt.  
 Unship, *v.a.* ausschiffen.  
 Unshorn, *adj.* ungeschoren.  
 Unshrinking, *adj.* unverzagt.  
 Unsightliness, *s.* Unscheinbarkeit; Mißgestalt, *f.*  
 Unightly, *adj.* unscheinbar, häßlich.  
 Unskilful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeschickt, unerfahren; -ness, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, Unerfahrenheit, *f.*  
 Unskilled, *adj.* ungeschickt; unerfahren.  
 Unsociable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* ungesellig; -ness, *s.* Ungeselligkeit, *f.*  
 Unsocial, *adj.* ungesellig.  
 Unsoiled, *adj.* unbesleckt.  
 Unsoldierlike, *adj.* unsoldatisch.  
 Unsolicited, *adj.* unerwünscht, aus freien Stücken.  
 Unsolved, *adj.* unaufgelöst.  
 Unsophisticated, *adj.* unversälscht.  
 Unsound, *adj.* ungesund; gebrechlich; mangelhaft; verdorben; falsch; -ness, *s.* Ungesundheit; Verdorbenheit, *f.*; Mangel an Gründlichkeit, *m.*  
 Unsparing, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht sparsam; schonungslos.  
 Unspeakable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unaussprechlich; -ness, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unspent, *adj.* nicht verschwendet; unerschöpft.  
 Unspoken, *adj.* unerwähnt.  
 Unspotted, *adj.* unbesleckt, untadelhaft.  
 Unstable, *adj.* unbeständig, wankend.  
 Unstained, *adj.* unbesleckt.  
 Unsteadiness, *s.* Unbeständigkeit, *f.*  
 Unsteady, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unbeständig; veränderlich; schwankend.  
 Unsutich, *v.a.* auftrennen.  
 Unstudied, *adj.* unstudiert, ungekünstelt.  
 Unsubdued, *adj.* ununterjocht.  
 Unsubstantial, *adj.* nicht wesentlich; unmateriell.  
 Unsuccessful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erfolglos; unglücklich; -ness, *s.* üble Erfolg, *m.*; Unglück, *n.*  
 Unsuitable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht passend; unangemessen; -ness, *s.* Unschicklichkeit, Unangemessenheit, *f.* Mißverhältnis, *n.*  
 Unsuted, *adj.* unangemessen, nicht passend.  
 Unsullied, *adj.* unbeschmutzt, unbesleckt.  
 Unsuspected, *adj.* unerbächtigt.  
 Unsuspecting, *adj.* nicht argwöhnisch, arglos.  
 Unuspicious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht argwöhnisch.  
 Unsystematic, *adj.* unsystematisch, unwissenschaftlich geordnet.
- Untainted, *adj.* unbesleckt; unverdorben, schuldlos.  
 Untameable, *adj.* unähmbar.  
 Untangle, *v.a.* entwirren.  
 Untarnished, *adj.* nicht getrübt, noch glänzend.  
 Untasted, *adj.* ungeschmeckt.  
 Untaught, *adj.* unwissend, unerfahren.  
 Unteach, *v.a.* vergessen machen; abgewöhnen.  
 Unteachable, *adj.* ungelährig; -ness, *s.* Ungerlehrigkeit, *f.*  
 Untenable, *adj.* nicht in Besitz behalten werden können; unhaltbar, nicht zu verteidigen.  
 Unthankful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* undankbar.  
 Unthankfulness, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*  
 Unthanking, *adj.* gedankenlos; sorglos.  
 Unthought (of), *adj.* unerwartet, unverhofft.  
 Unthrifty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* verschwenderisch.  
 Untidiness, *s.* Unordentlichkeit, Unsauberkeit, *f.*  
 Untidy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unordentlich, unsauber; nicht bereit.  
 Untie, *v.a.* aufbinden.  
 Until, *adv.* bis; -, *prep.* bis an, bis zu; zu, hinzu.  
 Untimeliness, *s.* Unzeitigkeit, *f.*  
 Untimely, *adj.* & *adv.* ungeitig; frühzeitig; ungelegen.  
 Unto, *prep.* zu, gegen, nach, gen; bis, an; auf; für.  
 Untold, *adj.* ungezählt, unerwähnt.  
 Untouched, *adj.* unangestastet, ungerührt.  
 Untoward, *adj.* eigensinnig, widerspänig; verkehrt, ungeschickt; widrig, widerwärtig, verdrüsslich; lästig; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* verkehrt, ungeschickt; boshaft, unartig, ungezogen; -ness, *s.* Verkehrtheit, Verwerflichkeit; Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* Eingenümm, *m.*  
 Untrained, *adj.* unerzogen, ungebildet.  
 Untranslatable, *adj.* unübersetzbar.  
 Untried, *adj.* ungeträft; unerfahren.  
 Untrodden, *adj.* unbetreten, unbegeht.  
 Untroubled, *adj.* ungestört, ruhig; ungetrübt.  
 Untrue, *adj.* unwahr, falsch.  
 Untruth, *s.* Unwahrheit; Falschheit, *f.*  
 Untutored, *adj.* ununterrichtet, ungebildet.  
 Untwist, *v.a.* auflocken; -, *v.n.* aufgehen.  
 Unusual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungewöhnlich; -ness, *s.* Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unutterable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unaussprechlich; -ness, *s.* Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unvanquished, *adj.* unbezungen, unbesiegt.  
 Unvaried, *adj.* unverändert.  
 Unvarying, *adj.* unveränderlich.  
 Unveil, *v.a.* entschleiern.  
 Unversed, *adj.* unbewandert.  
 Unwariness, *adj.* Unbesuttsamkeit, *f.*  
 Unwarlike, *adj.* unfriegerisch.  
 Unwarned, *adj.* ungewarnt; unaufgeündigt.  
 Unwarrantable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerantwörtlich, geßwidrig, unerlaubt.  
 Unwarrantableness, *s.* Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.*  
 Unwarranted, *adj.* unuerläßig, unerbürgt.  
 Unwary, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unbesuttsam.  
 Unwashed, *adj.* ungewaschen.

**Unwavering, adj.** standhaft, nicht wankend.  
**Unwearied, adj.** unermüdet.  
**Unwelcome, adj.** unwillkommen.  
**Unwell, adj.** unwohl, nicht gesund, unbehaglich.  
**Unwholesome, adj.** ungesund, verdorben; -ness, *s.* Ungeundheit, *f.*

**Unwieldiness, s.** Schwerfälligkeit, *f.*  
**Unwieldy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* schwerfällig.  
**Unwilling, adj.** abgeneigt; -ly, *adv.* ungern.  
**Unwillingness, s.** Abgeneigtheit, *f.*  
**Unwind, v.a.ir.** loswinden, losmachen.  
**Unwise, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unweise; thöricht.  
**Unwitting, adj.** unwissend; -ly, *adv.* unwissentlich.

**Unwonted, adj.** ungewohnt; -ness, *s.* Ungewohntheit; Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.*

**Unworthiness, s.** Unwürdigkeit, *f.*

**Unworthy, adj.** -ily, *adv.* unwürdig; schlecht.

**Unwrap, v.a.** aufwickeln.

**Unwrought, adj.** unbearbeitet, roh.

**Unyielding, adj.** unbeugsam; ungiebig.

**Unyoke, v.a.** losspannen, ausspannen.

**Up, prep.** auf; -, *adv.* auf; heran; -, *int.* auf! - the hill, den Berg hinan; - the river, den Fluß hinauf; - the country, landeinwärts; to get -, aufsteigen; -hill, bergauf; - to the chin, bis ans Kinn; - and down, auf und nieder; hin und her; hier und dort; the sun is -, die Sonne ist aufgegangen; to drink -, austrinken; my blood is -, das Blut kocht mir in den Adern; to be - to anything, einer Sache gewachsen sein, eine Sache verstehen, begreifen, fassen; the people are - in arms, das Volk in Aufruhr; bar die Waffen ergreifen; the ups and downs of life, die wechselnden Lebensschicksale, die Höhe und Tiefe des Glückes.

**Upbraid, v.a.** tadeln, schelten.

**Upbraider, s.** Tadler, *m.*

**Upbraiding, adj.** tadelnd; -ly, *adv.* vorwurfsweise; -, *s.* Vorwurf, Tadel, *m.*

**Upheave, v.a.** aufheben.

**Uphill, adv.** bergauf; aufwärts; -, *adj.* mühsam.

**Uphold, v.a.ir.** aufheben; aufrecht halten; stützen; behaupten.

**Upholder, s.** Erhalter; Unterstützer, *m.*

**Upholsterer, s.** Tapezierer, Möbelhändler, *m.*

**Uplift, v.a.** aufheben.

**Upon, prep.** auf; -, *duty*, auf dem Posten, im Dienste; - his coming, bei seiner Ankunft; - pain of death, bei Todesstrafe; - the whole, nach Allem, im Ganzen; letters - letters, Briefe über Briefe; - enquiry, auf geforderte Nachfrage; it is - record, es ist aufgezeichnet; - their frontiers, an ihren Grenzen; - the thirteenth day, auf oder an dem dreizehnten Tage; the poniards were found - them, man fand bei ihnen die Dolche; he lives - bread and milk, er lebt von Brod und Milch; to make war -, bekriegen; London is situated - the Thames, London liegt an der Themse; - my word, auf mein Wort.

**Upper, adj.** ober.

**Uppermost, adj.** höchst, oberst; vorherrschend; to be -, die Oberhand haben.

**Upright, adj.** -ly, *adv.* aufrecht; aufrichtig, ehrlich.

**Uprightness, s.** Geradheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit, *f.*

**Uproar, s.** Aufruhr, Lärm, *m.*

**Upset, v.a.** umstürzen; übermühtigen.

**Upshot, s.** Ausgang, Beschluß, *m.*

**Upstart, s.** Emporkömmling, Glückspilz.

**Upward, adj.** nach oben gerichtet.

**Upwards, Upward, adj.** aufwärts, in die Höhe; gegen Himmel; oben, obenwärts; (- of) darüber; - of twenty years, an die ober über zwanzig Jahre.

**Urbane, adj.** höflich, artig.

**Urbanity, s.** Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, *f.*

**Urchin, s.** Igel; Balg; lose Bube, *m.*

**Urge, v.a.** treiben, drängen, nöthigen, reizen; er suchen, anliegen.

**Urgency, s.** Drang, *m.* Noth; dringende Bitte, *f.*

**Urgent, adj.** -ly, *adv.* dringend.

**Urging, adj.** dringend; -, *s.* Drängen, Treiben, *n.*

**Urine, s.** Harn, Urin, *m.*

**Urn, s.** Urne, *f.*

**Ursine, adj.** bärenähnlich, bärenhaft.

**Us, pron.** uns.

**Usage, s.** Behandlung, *f.*; Herkommen, *n.*; Art, Sitte, Manier, *f.*

**Usance, s.** Gebrauch, *m.*; Benutzung, *f.* Also, *n.*

**Use, s.** Gebrauch; Nutzen, Vortheil, *m.*; Bedürfnis, *n.*; Zinsen, *pl. f.*; of no -, unnütz; in -, gebräuchlich; to put to -, anwenden; -, *v.a.* gebrauchen, anwenden; behandeln; ausüben; sich ausführen; -, *v.n.* pflegen; sich einfinden.

**Usad, adj.** gebräuchlich.

**Useful, adj.** -ly, *adv.* nützlich.

**Usefulness, s.** Brauchbarkeit, Nützlichkeit, *f.*

**Useless, adj.** -ly, *adv.* unnütz, fruchtlos.

**Uselessness, s.** Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.*

**Usher, s.** Zeremonienmeister, Einführer; (of a school,) Unterlehrer, *m.*; - of a court of justice, Gerichtsbote, *m.*; - of the black rod, der Zeremonienmeister vom Orden des Hofenbundes; -, *v.a.* Einen in einen Ort führen, ihm vortreten; Einen einführen, ihn anmelden; - in, verkünden, einführen.

**Usual, adj.** -ly, *adv.* gebräuchlich.

**Usufruct, s.** Nießbrauch, *m.* Nutznießung, *f.*

**Usurer, s.** Wucherer, *m.*

**Usurious, adj.** wucherisch.

**Usurp, v.a.** sich anmaßen, an sich reißen, usurpiren.

**Usurpation, s.** Usurpation, Anmaßung, *f.*

**Usury, s.** Wucher, *m.*

**Utensil, s.** Gerath, Werkzeug, *n.*

**Uterus, s.** Gebärmutter, *f.*

**Utility, s.** Nützlichkeit, *f.* Nutzen, *m.*

**Utmost, adj.** äußerste, größte; to the -, das Möglicste; let us do our -, laßt uns unser Möglichstes thun.

**Utopian, adj.** idealisch, utopisch.

Utter, *adj.* äußerst; gänzlich, völlig; —, *v.a.* aussprechen, äußern; veräußern.  
 Utterable, *adj.* aussprechlich; —ness, *s.* Aussprechlichkeit, *f.*  
 Utterance, *s.* Sprache, Aussprache, *f.*; Ausdruck, *m.* Veräußerung, *f.* Verkauf, *m.*

Utterly, *adv.* durchaus, gänzlich, äußerst.  
 Uttermost, *adj.* äußerste, größte.  
 Uvula, *s.* Zäpfchen im Halse, *n.*  
 Uxorious, *adj.* dem Weibe zu sehr ergeben.  
 Uxoriousness, *s.* blinde Weiberliebe, *f.*

## V

Vacancy, *s.* Leere, Lücke; Erledigung, erledigte Stelle; Miße, *f.*  
 Vacant, *adj.* leer, frei; gedankenlos.  
 Vacate, *v.a.* erledigen, räumen.  
 Vacation, *s.* Ruhezeit; Miße, *f.*; Ferien, *f. pl.*  
 Vaccinate, *v.a.* die Kuhpocken impfen.  
 Vaccination, *s.* Kuhpockenimpfung, *f.*  
 Vacillation, *s.* Wanken, *n.* Unentschlossenheit, *f.*  
 Vacuity, *s.* Lücke, Leere; Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, *f.*  
 Vacuum, *s.* leerer Raum, *m.* Leere, *f.*  
 Vagabond, *adj.* herumstreifend; —, *s.* Landstreicher, Wagabund, *m.*  
 Vagary, *s.* Einfall, *m.*; Grille, *f.*  
 Vagrancy, *s.* Herumschweifen, *n.*; Landstreicherei, *f.*  
 Vagrant, *adj.* herumschweifend; —, *s.* Landläufer, *m.*  
 Vague, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herumstreifend; unbestimmt; leer.  
 Vain, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* vergeblich; eitel, leer, ungegründet; prahlerisch; falsch; in —, vergebens, umsonst.  
 Vainglorious, *adj.* ruhmredig.  
 Vainglory, *s.* Aufgeblasenheit, Ruhmredigkeit, *f.*  
 Valance, *s.* Gattencrand, Gattensaum, *m.* Franzen an einem Bette, *pl.*  
 Vale, *s.* Thal, *n.*  
 Valediction, *s.* Abschiednehmung, *f.* Lebewohl, *n.*  
 Valedictory, *adj.* abschieblich; — address, Abschiedsrede, *f.*  
 Valet, *s.* Bediente, Lakai, *m.*  
 Valetudinarian, *adj.* fränklich, fleisch; —, *s.* Siechling, *m.*  
 Valiant, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* tapfer.  
 Valid, *adj.* stark, triftig, gültig.  
 Validity, *s.* Bündigkeit, Gültigkeit, *f.*  
 Valley, *s.* Thal, *n.*  
 Valour, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.*  
 Valorous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* tapfer.  
 Valuable, *adj.* schätzbar.  
 Valuation, *s.* Schätzung, *f.*; Werth, *m.*  
 Value, *s.* Werth, Preis, *m.*; —, *v.a.* schätzen; berechnen; vergleichen.  
 Valueless, *adj.* nichts werth, werthlos.  
 Valve, *s.* Thürflügel, *m.*; Klappe, *f.*; Ventil, *n.*  
 Vamp, *s.* Oberleder, *n.*; —, *v.a.* vorstoßen; fluden; ausbessern.  
 Vampire, *s.* Vampir, Blutsauger, *m.*  
 Van, *s.* Vertrab, *m.*; Wanne; Schwinde, *f.*

Vane, *s.* Wetterfahne, *f.* Wetterfahnen, *m.*  
 Vanish, *v.n.* verschwinden.  
 Vanity, *s.* Eitelkeit, *f.*  
 Vanquish, *v.a.* besiegen, bezwingen.  
 Vanquisher, *s.* Sieger, *m.*  
 Vantage-ground, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.*  
 Vapid, *adj.* schal, abgestanden, kraftlos.  
 Vapidness, *s.* Schälheit, *f.*  
 Vapour, *s.* Dampf, *m.*; Blähung; Laune, *f.*; —s, Blähungen, *f. pl.*; üble Laune, *f.*; —bath, Dampfbad, *n.*; —, *v.n.* verdunsten; —, *v.a.* aufdunsten.  
 Vapourer, *s.* Prahler, *m.*  
 Vaporous, *adj.* dunstig; blähet.  
 Variable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* veränderlich; —ness, *s.* Veränderlichkeit, *f.*  
 Variance, *s.* Uneinigkeit, *f.*; Widerspruch, *m.*; to be at —, uneinig sein.  
 Variation, *s.* Veränderung, Abänderung; Variation, *f.*  
 Varied, *adj.* verschieden, mannigfaltig.  
 Variegate, *v.a.* bunt machen.  
 Variegated, *part. & adj.* bunt, buntscheckig.  
 Variety, *s.* Abwechslung, Veränderung, Mannichfaltigkeit, Verschiedenheit, Abweichung, *f.*  
 Various, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verschieden; mannigfaltig, veränderlich.  
 Varlet, *s.* Kari; Schuft; Diener, *m.*  
 Varnish, *s.* Firniß, Lack, *m.*; —, *v.a.* firnissen; bemanteln.  
 Varnisher, *s.* Lackirer; Beschöner, *m.*  
 Vary, *v.a.* verändern; (in music) mit Veränderungen oder Variationen versehen, variiren; vermannichfaltigen, Abwechslung bringen; —, *v.n.* sich verändern; wechseln, abwechseln; verschieden sein; abgehen, abweichen.  
 Varying, *adj.* veränderlich; —, *s.* Veränderung, *f.*  
 Vascular, *adj.* mit Gefäßen versehen, aus Gefäßen bestehend, gefäßreich.  
 Vase, *s.* Wase, *f.* Kunst- oder Prachtgefäß, *n.*; (in botany) Blumenfisch, *m.*; (in architecture) eine Verzierung über dem Kamine, Schmuckgefäß, künstliche Blumennäpfe, Vasen,  
 Vassal, *s.* Lehnsträger, Lehensmann, Vasall; Untergebene, Diener; Knecht, Sklave, *m.*  
 Vassalage, *s.* Lehnendienst, *m.* Dienstbarkeit; Abhängigkeit, Unterwürfigkeit, *f.*  
 Vast, *adj.* weit ausgebreitet, sehr groß; ungeheuer, unermesslich; sehr ausgebreitet; vielumfassend; a

— deal, gewaltig viel; —ly, *adv.* gewaltig, in einem hohen Grade.  
**Vastness**, *s.* ungeheure Größe *f.*  
**Vasty**, *adj.* ungeheuer.  
**Vat**, *s.* Faß, *n.*; Kufe, *f.*  
**Vault**, *s.* Gewölbe, *n.*; Keller, *m.* Gruft, Höhle, *f.* Sprung, *m.*; —, *v.a.* wölben; —, *v.n.* springen.  
**Vaunt**, *v.a.* & *n.* prahlen; —, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.*; erste Theil, *m.*  
**Vaunter**, *s.* Prahlert, *m.*  
**Vauntingly**, *adv.* großsprecherisch.  
**Veal**, *s.* Kalbfleisch, *n.*  
**Vedet**, **Vodette**, *s.* Reiterwache, *f.*; Cavallerie-Worposten, *m.*; Webette, *f.*  
**Veer**, *v.n.* sich drehen, sich umwenden.  
**Vegetable**, *s.* Pflanze, Pflanzenspeise, *f.* Gemüse, *n.*; —, *adj.* pflanzenartig; — kingdom, Pflanzenreich, *n.*  
**Vegetate**, *v.n.* ein Pflanzenleben führen; wachsen.  
**Vegetation**, *s.* Wuchsthum, *m.*; Pflanzenleben, *n.*  
**Vegetative**, *adj.* fruchtbar.  
**Vehemence**, *s.* Heftigkeit, *f.*; Eifer, *m.*  
**Vehement**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* heftig, ungestüm.  
**Vehicle**, *s.* Fuhrwerk; Hülfsmittel, *n.*  
**Veil**, *s.* Schleier; Deckmantel, *m.*; —, *v.a.* ver-schleiern.  
**Vein**, *s.* Ader, Blutader; Laune, Eigenheit, *f.*  
**Veiny**, *adj.* viele Adern enthaltend.  
**Vellum**, *s.* Pergament, *n.*  
**Velocity**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*  
**Velvet**, *s.* Sammet, Sammt, *m.*  
**Velveteen**, *s.* Fälsch, *m.*  
**Venal**, *adj.* feil, verkäuflich; in den Adern enthalten.  
**Venality**, *s.* Feilsein, *n.*; Bestechlichkeit, *f.*  
**Vend**, *v.a.* verkaufen, absetzen.  
**Vender**, **Vendor**, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.*  
**Vendible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* verkäuflich; —ness, *s.* Veräußerlichkeit, Gangbarkeit, *f.*  
**Veneer**, *v.a.* furniren, auslegen, einlegen.  
**Venerable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* ehrwürdig; —ness, *s.* Ehrwürdigkeit, *f.*  
**Venerate**, *v.a.* verehren.  
**Veneration**, *s.* Verehrung, *f.*  
**Venerator**, *s.* Verehrer, *m.*  
**Venereal**, *adj.* die Liebe betreffend; *venereisch*.  
**Venery**, *s.* Jagd; Hirschestlust, *f.*  
**Vengeance**, *s.* Rache, *f.*  
**Vengeful**, *adj.* rachgierig.  
**Venial**, *adj.* lässlich, verzeihlich; erlaubt.  
**Venison**, *s.* Wild, Wildpret, Wildbret, *n.*  
**Venom**, *s.* Gift, *n.*  
**Venomous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* giftig, böshaft; —ness, *s.* Giftigkeit, Bosheit, *f.*  
**Vent**, *s.* Lustloch; Bekanntwerden, *n.*; Ausweg; Verlauf, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Luft machen; bekannt machen; verlaufen; öffnen; äußern.  
**Ventilate**, *v.a.* lüften, schwingen; untersuchen.  
**Ventilation**, *s.* Lüftung, *m.*; Abtühlung, *f.*  
**Ventricle**, *s.* Magen, *m.*; Höhlung, *f.*

**Ventriloquist**, *s.* Bauchpredner, *m.*  
**Venture**, *s.* Wagniß, *n.*; Zufall, *m.* Wette, Speculation, Abung, *f.*; at a —, auf Gerathewohl; —, *v.n.* & *a.* wagen, auf Spiel setzen.  
**Venturer**, *s.* Wagenbe, Waghals, *m.*  
**Venturesome**, *adj.* verwegen.  
**Veracious**, *adj.* wahrhaft.  
**Veracity**, *s.* Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Verb**, *s.* Zeitwort, *n.*  
**Verbal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* mündlich, mündlich.  
**Verbatim**, *adv.* von Wort zu Wort, mündlich.  
**Verbose**, *adj.* wortreich, weit-schweifig.  
**Verbosity**, *s.* Weit-schweifigkeit, *f.* die vielen Worte.  
**Verdant**, *adj.* grürend.  
**Verderer**, *s.* Förster, *m.*  
**Verdict**, *s.* Urtheil, *n.*; Ausspruch, *m.*; Entscheidung, *f.*  
**Verdigris**, *s.* Grünspan, *m.*  
**Verdure**, *s.* Grün, *n.*  
**Verge**, *s.* Stab, Amtsstab; Rand, *m.*; Grenze; (of a watch) Spindel, *f.*; Umfang, *m.*; —, *v.n.* sich neigen; sich nähern.  
**Verification**, *s.* Bewährung, Beglaubigung, *f.*  
**Verify**, *v.a.* bewähren, beglaubigen, beweisen.  
**Verily**, *adv.* wahrlich; wahrhaft, ganz.  
**Veritable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* wahr, echt.  
**Verity**, *s.* Wahrheit, *f.*  
**Vermicelli**, *s.* die (italienischen) Fadennudeln, Vermicelli.  
**Vermifuge**, *s.* Wurmmittel, *n.*  
**Vermilion**, *adj.* scharlachroth; zinnoberroth; —, *s.* Carmesin, *m.*  
**Vernin**, *s.* Ungeziefer, Geschmeiß, *n.*  
**Vernacular**, *adj.* einheimisch; — tongue, Mutter-sprache, *f.*  
**Vernal**, *adj.* zum Frühlinge gehörig.  
**Versatile**, *adj.* gewandt; veränderlich.  
**Versatility**, *s.* Gewandtheit, Veränderlichkeit, *f.*  
**Verse**, *s.* Vers, *m.*  
**Versed**, *adj.* bewandert, erfahren.  
**Versicle**, *s.* Verschen, *n.*  
**Versification**, *s.* Versmachen, *n.* Versbau, *m.*  
**Versifier**, *s.* Versmacher, Verseschmied, *m.*  
**Versify**, *v.a.* Verse machen, reimen.  
**Version**, *s.* Verwandlung; Uebersetzung, *f.*  
**Vertebral**, *adj.* zu den Wirbelbeinen gehörig, mit Wirbelbeinen versehen.  
**Vertebra**, *s.* Rückenwirbel, *m.*  
**Vertex**, *s.* Scheitelpunkt, Zenith, *m.* Spitze, *f.*  
**Vertical**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* scheidrecht; —ness, *s.* Scheitrechte Stellung, *f.*  
**Vertiginous**, *adj.* schwindelig.  
**Vertigo**, *s.* Schwindel, *m.*  
**Very**, *adv.* sehr; — much, sehr viel, gar sehr; —, *adj.* wahr, wirklich, treu; unmittelbar; vollkommen, völlig, ausgemacht, ganz; ter (die, das) nämliche, derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe; the — next morning, schon den folgenden Morgen; the — same day, an eben dem Tage; at that — hour, zu derselben Stunde; this is the — man, das ist der nämliche, derselbe Mann.

- Vesicatory**, *s.* Zugpflaster, *n.* spanische Fliege, *f.*  
**Vesicle**, *s.* Bläschen, *n.*  
**Vesper**, *s.* Abend, *m.*; —, *pl.* Vesper, *f.*  
**Vessel**, *s.* Gefäß; Fahrzeug, Schiff, *n.*  
**Vest**, *s.* Gewand, *n.*; Jacke, *f.*; —, *v.a.* bekleiden; versorgen.  
**Vestibule**, *s.* Hausflur, Vorhof, *m.* Vorhaus, *n.*  
**Vestige**, *s.* Schritt, *m.*; Spur, *f.*; Fußstapfe, *m.*  
**Vestment**, *s.* Gewand, *n.*; Anzug, *m.*  
**Vestry**, *s.* Sakristei, Versammlung der Kirchengemeine, *f.*; —clerk, Kirchspielschreiber, *m.*; —man, Kirchenvorsteher, *m.*; — meeting, Versammlung der Kirchenvorsteher, *f.*  
**Vesture**, *s.* Gewand, *n.*; Bekleidung, *f.*  
**Vetch**, *s.* Wicke, *f.*  
**Veteran**, *s.* Veteran, *m.*; —, *adj.* erfahren, alt.  
**Veterinary**, *adj.* zur Thierarzneikunst gehörig; —surgeon, *s.* Thierarzt, *m.*  
**Veto**, *s.* Verneinungsrecht, Veto, *n.*  
**Vex**, *v.a.* plagen, quälen, ärgern.  
**Vexation**, *s.* Störung, Plage, *f.*; Ärger, *m.*  
**Vexatious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* beschwerlich; ärgerlich; plagend, bedrückend.  
**Viaduct**, *s.* ein jeder Bau, um eine Landstraße oder Eisenbahn gangbar zu machen (3. B. eine Brücke).  
**Vial**, *s.* Fläschchen, *f.*  
**Viand**, *s.* Speise, *f.* Gericht, *n.*  
**Vibrate**, *v.n.* glitzern, heben, vibrieren.  
**Vibration**, *s.* Schwingung, *f.* Zittern, *n.*  
**Vibratory**, *adj.* schwingend.  
**Vicar**, *s.* Stellvertreter, Substitut, Amtsvertreter; Stellvertreter eines Pfarrers, Unterpfarer, Vicarius, *m.*; grand —, Generalvicar, *m.*  
**Vicarage**, *s.* Pfründe eines Unterpfarers, *f.*  
**Vicariat**, Pfarrhaus, *n.* Pfarre, *f.*  
**Vicariate**, *s.* Stellvertretung, *f.*  
**Vicarious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stellvertretend.  
**Vice**, *s.* Laster, *n.*; Schraubstock, Stellvertreter, *m.*  
**Vice-admiral**, *s.* Vice-Admiral, *m.*  
**Vice-chancellor**, *s.* Vice-Kanzler, *m.*  
**Vicegerent**, *s.* Stellvertreter, Statthalter, *m.*; —, *adj.* stellvertretend.  
**Vice-president**, *s.* Vizepräsident.  
**Viceroy**, *s.* Vizekönig, *m.*  
**Viceroyalty**, *s.* das Amt, die Würde eines Vizekönigs, königliche Statthaltertschaft, *f.*  
**Vicinity**, *s.* Vicinity, *s.* Nachbarschaft, *f.*  
**Vicious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* lasterhaft, bössartig; —ness, *s.* Lasterhaftigkeit, Bössartigkeit, *f.*  
**Vicissitude**, *s.* Wechsel, *m.* Veränderung, *f.*  
**Victim**, *s.* Opfer, *n.*  
**Victor**, *s.* Sieger, *m.*  
**Victorious**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* siegreich.  
**Victory**, *s.* Sieg, *m.*  
**Virtual**, *v.a.* mit Lebensmitteln versehen.  
**Virtualer**, *s.* Proviantmeister, Speisewirth, *m.*  
**Virtualing**, *s.* Verproviantiren, *n.*  
**Victuals**, *s.* pl. Lebensmittel, *n. pl.* Proviant, *m.*  
**Vie**, *v.a.* wettsiefern, überbieten.  
**View**, *s.* Aussicht, Einsicht, *f.*; Anblick, Blick, *m.*; Gesicht, *n.* Abicht, *f.*; to have in —, beab-
- sichtigen; —, *v.a.* beschäftigen, in Augenschein nehmen.  
**Vigil**, *s.* Nachtwache, Seelenmesse, *f.* Vorabend hoher Feste, *m.*  
**Vigilance**, *s.* Wachsamkeit, *f.*  
**Vigilant**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wachsam.  
**Vigour**, *s.* Stärke, Energie, Kraft, *f.*  
**Vigorous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kräftig, rüstig; —ness, *s.* Kraft, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Vile**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gering, niederträchtig; —ness, *s.* Nichtswürdigkeit, Schlechtigkeit, *f.*  
**Vilification**, *s.* Erniedrigung, Herabsetzung, Herabwürdigung, *f.*  
**Vilify**, *v.a.* erniedrigen, herabsetzen, beschimpfen.  
**Villa**, *s.* Landhaus, *n.* Landsitz, *m.*  
**Village**, *s.* Dorf, *n.*  
**Villager**, *s.* Dorfbewohner, *m.*  
**Villain**, *s.* Bösewicht, Spigbube, *m.*  
**Villanage**, *s.* Niederträchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Villanous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gemein, schurkisch.  
**Villanousness**, *s.* Schurkerei, Schändlichkeit, *f.*  
**Villany**, *s.* Schurkerei, *f.* Spigbubenstreich, *m.*  
**Vindicate**, *v.a.* rächen; rechtfertigen; bestrafen.  
**Vindication**, *s.* Vertheidigung, Rechtfertigung, *f.*  
**Vindicator**, *s.* Rächer, Vertheidiger, *m.*  
**Vindictive**, *adj.* rachsüchtig.  
**Vine**, *s.* Weinstock, *m.* Rebe, *f.*; —branch, Weinrebe, *f.*; —dresser, Winger, *m.*  
**Vinegar**, *s.* Essig, Weinessig, *m.*; —cruet, Essigfläschchen, *n.*  
**Vineyard**, *s.* Weinberg, *m.*  
**Vintage**, *s.* Weinlese, *f.*  
**Vintager**, *s.* Weinleser, *m.*  
**Vintner**, *s.* Winger; Weinschäfer, *m.*  
**Vintry**, *s.* Weinhaus, *n.* Weinschenke, *f.*  
**Viol**, *s.* Bratsche, *f.*  
**Violable**, *adj.* verletzlich.  
**Violate**, *v.a.* verletzen, entehren, nothzüchtigen.  
**Violation**, *s.* Verletzung, Schändung, *f.*  
**Violator**, *s.* Verlezer, Schänder, *m.*  
**Violence**, *s.* Gewalt; Gewaltthätigkeit, Schändung, *f.*  
**Violent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gewaltsam; heftig.  
**Violet**, *s.* Violette, *n.*  
**Violin**, *s.* Violine, Geige, *f.*  
**Violinist**, *s.* Violinist, Violinspieler, Geiger, *m.*  
**Viper**, *s.* Wiper, Mitter, *f.*  
**Virago**, *s.* Mannweib, *n.*  
**Virgin**, *s.* Jungfer, Jungfrau, *f.*; —, *adj.* jungfräulich; rein.  
**Virginity**, *s.* Jungfrauschaft, Reinheit, *f.*  
**Virile**, *adj.* männlich.  
**Virility**, *s.* Männlichkeit, Mannheit, Zeugungsfähigkeit, *f.*  
**Virtual**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wirksam, in der That.  
**Virtue**, *s.* Tugend; Tugend, *f.*; Werth, *m.*; by or in — of, zufolge, kraft, vermöge.  
**Virtuoso**, *s.* Kunstkenner, Tonkünstler, Struoz, *m.*  
**Virtuous**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* tugendhaft, wirksam.  
**Virulence**, *s.* Bössartigkeit, Böhsheit, *f.*  
**Virulent**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* giftig, bössartig.



**Virus**, *s.* Gift, *n.* Schärfe, *f.*  
**Visage**, *s.* Gesicht, *n.*  
**Viscera**, *s. pl.* Eingeweide, *pl.*  
**Viscid**, *adj.* zähe, klebrig.  
**Viscidit**, *s.* Zähigkeit, Klebrigkeit, *f.*  
**Viscount**, *s.* Vicomte, Vicount, *m.*  
**Viscountess**, *s.* Viscomtesse, *f.*  
**Viscous**, *adj.* zähe, klebrig.  
**Vise**, *s.* Schraubstock, *m.*  
**Visibility**, *s.* Sichtbarkeit, *f.*  
**Visible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* sichtbar.  
**Vision**, *s.* Gesicht, *n.*; Erscheinung, *f.*  
**Visionary**, *s.* eingebildet; -, *s.* Schwärmer, Träumer, *m.*  
**Visit**, *s.* Besuch, *m.*; -, *v.a.* besuchen; beschäftigen; -, *v.n.* Besuche abstaten.  
**Visitant**, *s.* Besucher, *m.*  
**Visitation**, *s.* Besuch, *m.*; Besichtigung, *f.*  
**Visitor**, *s.* Besucher, *m.*  
**Visitorial**, *adj.* zu einer Besichtigung, Visitation gehörig; - power, Visitationrecht, *n.*  
**Visor**, *s.* Visir, *n.*; Maske, *f.*  
**Visored**, *adj.* verlarvt, maskirt.  
**Vista**, *s.* Aussicht, *f.*  
**Vital**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zum Leben gehörig.  
**Vitality**, *s.* Lebenskraft, *f.*  
**Vitals**, *s. pl.* die zum Leben nothwendigen ersten Theile.  
**Vitiate**, *v.a.* verderben, verfälschen.  
**Vitiation**, *s.* Verfälschung, Verderbung, *f.*  
**Vitreous**, *adj.* gläsern, glasartig.  
**Vitrification**, *s.* Verglasung, *f.*  
**Vitrify**, *v.a.* verglasen; -, *v.n.* zu Glas werden.  
**Vitriol**, *s.* Vitriol, *m.*  
**Vituperation**, *s.* Tadel, *m.*  
**Vivacious**, *adj.* munter, lebhaft.  
**Vivacity**, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, Lebenskraft, *f.*  
**Vivary**, *s.* Thiergarten, *m.* Fischhälter, Weiher, *m.*  
**Vivid**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lebhaft, hell.  
**Vividness**, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*  
**Vivify**, *v.a.* beleben.  
**Vivification**, *s.* Belebung, *f.*  
**Viviparous**, *adj.* lebendige Junge gebärend.  
**Vixen**, *s.* junge Fuchs, *m.* zänische Weib, *n.*  
**Viz**, *adv.* nämlich.  
**Vizard**, *s.* Maske, *f.*  
**Vizier**, *s.* Bezier, Bejir, *m.*  
**Vocabulary**, *s.* Wörterbuch, *n.*  
**Vocal**, *adj.* eine Stimme habend; durch die Stimme hervorgebracht; - music, Vocalmusik, *f.*  
**Vocation**, *s.* Aufruf; Beruf, *m.*  
**Vociferate**, *v.a.* laut ausrufen.  
**Vociferation**, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*  
**Vociferous**, *adj.* laut, laut schreiend.

**Vogue**, *s.* Ruf, *m.* Mode, *f.*  
**Voice**, *s.* Stimme, *f.* Schall, *m.* Sprache, *f.*  
**Void**, *adj.* leer, vergeblich, nichtig; -, *s.* leere Raum, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ausleeren, verlassen; nichtig machen, vernichten.  
**Voidable**, *adj.* aufgehoben oder annullirt werden können.  
**Voidance**, *s.* Entsetzung, *f.* Leeren, *n.*  
**Volatile**, *adj.* flüchtig.  
**Volatility**, *s.* Flüchtigkeit, *f.*  
**Volcano**, *s.* Vulkan, *m.*  
**Volition**, *s.* Wollen, *n.* Wille, *m.*  
**Volley**, *s.* Flug, *m.*; Salvo, Ladung, *f.*  
**Volubility**, *s.* Walzen, *n.*; Geläufigkeit, *f.*; Geplauder, *n.* leichte Schwung, *m.*  
**Voluble**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* geläufig, redselig, fließend; rollbar; beweglich.  
**Volume**, *s.* Rolle, *f.*; Band, Umfang, *m.*  
**Voluminous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bänderreich; weitläufig, *f.*; -ness, *s.* Weitläufigkeit, *f.*  
**Voluntariness**, *s.* Freiwilligkeit, *f.*  
**Voluntary**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* freiwillig; -, *s.* Freiwillige, *m.*  
**Volunteer**, *s.* Freiwillige, *m.*  
**Voluptuary**, *s.* Wollüstling, *m.*  
**Voluptuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wellüstig; -ness, *s.* Wollust, *f.*  
**Vomit**, *v.n.* sich erbrechen; -, *v.a.* ausbrechen; freien.  
**Voracious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefräßig.  
**Voracity**, *s.* Gefräßigkeit, *f.*  
**Vortex**, *s.* Wirbel, Strudel, *m.*  
**Votary**, *s.* Geweihte, Anbeter, Verehrer, *m.*  
**Vote**, *s.* Stimme; Wahlstimme, Meinung, *f.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* stimmen.  
**Votive**, *adj.* gelobt.  
**Vouch**, *v.a.* bezeugen, bestätigen; -, *v.n.* bürgen.  
**Voucher**, *s.* Zeuge, *m.*; Zeugniß, *n.*; Beleg, Zeugschein, *m.*  
**Vouchsafe**, *v.a.* verstaten; erlauben; versprechen; -, *v.n.* sich herablassen, geruhen.  
**Vow**, *s.* Gelübde, Angeldniß, *n.*; -, *v.a.* & *n.* geloben, widmen, weihen.  
**Vowel**, *s.* Vocal, Selbstlaut, *m.*  
**Voyage**, *s.* Reise, Seereise, *f.*  
**Voyager**, *s.* Reisende (zur See), *m.*  
**Vulgar**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemein; niedrig; the -, *s.* Böbel, *m.*  
**Vulgarism**, *s.* gemeine Ausdruck, *m.*; Gemeinheit, *f.*  
**Vulgarity**, *s.* Gemeinheit, *f.*  
**Vulnerable**, *adj.* verwundbar.  
**Vulture**, *s.* Greif, *m.*

W

**Wabble**, *v.n.* wanken, wackeln.  
**Wad**, *s.* Bund, Streich, *n.*; Watte, *f.*; Pfcopf, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ausstopfen.

**Wadding**, *s.* Watte, *f.* Füllhaat, *m.*  
**Waddle**, *v.n.* watscheln.  
**Wade**, *v.n.* waten, durchwaten.

- Waser, *s.* Oblate, Hostie; Waffel, *f.*; -, *v.a.* mit Oblate siegeln.
- Wast, *v.a.* leicht und schnell fortbewegen; flott oder schwimmend erhalten; Eimen durch eine wehende Fahne, *ic.*... benachrichtigen, ihm ein Zeichen geben; treiben, wenden; -, *v.n.* schwimmen; schweben; - over, hinüber tragen oder führen.
- Wag, *v.a.* schütteln; webeln; -, *v.n.* fortgehen wadeln; -, *s.* Spafvogel, Schalk, *m.*
- Wage, *v.a.* wagen; mietzen; to - war, Krieg führen.
- Wager, *s.* Wette, *f.*; to lay a -, wetten; -, *v.n.* wetten.
- Wages, *s. pl.* Sold, Lohn, *m.*
- Waggory, *s.* Spaf, *m.* Muthwilligkeit, *f.*
- Waggish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schalkhaft, losc.
- Waggishness, *s.* Schalkhaftigkeit, *f.*
- Waggle, *v.n.* wadeln.
- Wagon, *s.* Wagen, Lastwagen, Frachtwagen, *m.*
- Wagoner, *s.* Fuhrmann, *m.*
- Waif, *s.* hurenlose Sache; verlaufene Person oder verlorne Sache, *f.*; waifs, gestohlene Sachen oder auch gestohlene, von dem flüchtigen Diebe wegge- worfene Sachen, *f. pl.*
- Wail, *v.n.* klagen; -, *v.a.* beklagen; -, *s.* Klage, *f.*
- Wailing, *s.* Wehklagen, *n.*
- Wain, *s.* Wagen, Karren, *m.*
- Wainsoot, *s.* Tafelwerk, Getäfel, *n.*; -, *v.a.* täfeln.
- Waist, *s.* Taille, *f.*; Leib, *m.*; Mittelbed, *n.*; -band, Leibgürtel, Hofenbund, *m.*
- Waistcoat, *s.* Weste, *f.*; Wamm, Kamisol, *n.*
- Wait, *v.n.* warten, aufwarten; mit Aufmerk- samkeit auf etwas lauern, passen; bleiben; -, *v.a.* erwarten; begleiten, folgen; - for any- thing, auf etwas warten; to be in waiting, die Aufwartung, den Dienst, die Wache haben; I - on you or your pleasure, ich stehe zu Ihren Diensten; -, *s.* Lauer, *f.* Hinterhalt, *m.*; to lie in - for any one, Einem auflauern, ihm nachstellen.
- Waiter, *s.* Aufwärter, Kellner; Präsentireller, *m.*
- Waiting, *s.* Warten, *n.*; - maid, Aufwärterin, *f.* Scheinmädchen; Kammermädchen, *n.*; - woman, Kammerfrau, *f.*; Kammermädchen, *n.*
- Waive, *v.a.* entsagen, aufgeben, verzichten.
- Wako, *v.n.ir.* wachen; -, *v.a.* aufwecken; -, *s.* Wachen, *n.*; Nachtwache; Todtenwache, *f.*; Kiel- wasser, *n.*; Kirchmesse, *f.*
- Wakeful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wachend; wachsam.
- Wakefulness, *s.* Wachen, *n.* Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*
- Waken, *v.a.* wecken, erwecken, aufwecken.
- Walk, *v.n.* spazieren gehen; gehen, wandeln; in Be- wegung sein; erscheinen; to - about, herumspa- zieren, herumgehen; to - by, vorüber gehen; -, *s.* Gang, Spaziergang; Spazierplatz; Schritt, *m.*; Allee, *f.*
- Walker, *s.* Fußgänger, Spaziergänger, *m.*
- Walking-stick, *s.* Spazierstock, *m.*
- Wall, *s.* Wand, Mauer, *f.*; Wall, *m.*; -, *v.a.* ummauern.
- Wallet, *s.* Quersack, *m.* Reisetasche, *f.*
- Wallow, *v.n.* wühlen, sich wälzen.
- Walnut, *s.* Ballnuß, walische Nuß, *f.*; -tree, Ballnußbaum, *m.*
- Waltz, *s.* Walzer, *m.*; -, *v.n.* walzen.
- Wan, *adj.* bleich, blaß.
- Wand, *s.* Stab, *m.* Ruthe, *f.*
- Wander, *v.n.* wandern, herumerschweifen; faheln, phantastiren.
- Wanderer, *s.* Herumstreicher, Wanderer, *m.*
- Wandering, *s.* Herumwandern, *n.*; Wanderung, *f.*; -, *adj.* wandernd; unsät.
- Wane, *v.n.* abnehmen, welken; -, *s.* Ab- nahme, *f.*; Verfall, *m.*
- Want, *v.a.* nöthig haben, brauchen; müssen; ver- langen; -, *v.n.* mangeln; Mangel leiden; -, *s.* Bedürfnis, *n.*; Mangel, *m.*
- Wanting, *adj.* abwesend; mangelhaft, nachlässig.
- Wanton, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig; muthwillig; schatenfroh; wild; -, *s.* Geck, *m.*; wollüstige Person, *f.*; -, *v.n.* seinen Muthwillen auslassen; tändeln, schwärmen.
- Wantonness, *s.* Leppigkeit, Muthwille, *f.*
- War, *s.* Krieg, *m.*; man of -, Krieger, *m.*; Kriegsschiff, *n.*; -, *v.n.* Krieg führen.
- Warble, *v.a. & n.* zwitschern; wirbeln; trillern.
- Warbler, *s.* Sänger, *m.*; Sängerin, *f.*
- Ward, *s.* Wache, Festung, *f.*; Stadtviertel, *n.*; Gewahrsam; Bündel, *m.*; Vormundschaft, *f.*
- Warden, *s.* Aufseher, Vorsteher, *m.*
- Warder, *s.* Wächter, Aufseher, *m.*
- Wardrobe, *s.* Kleiderschrank, *m.* Garderobe, *f.*
- Wardship, *s.* Vormundschaft, *f.*
- Ware, *s.* Waare, *f.*; china -, Porcellan, *n.*; earthen -, irdene Geschirr, *n.*
- Warehouse, *s.* Waarenhaus, Waarenlager, Ma- gazin; Packhaus, *n.* Niederlage, *f.*; - charges, Lagerkosten, *pl.* Lagerzins, *m.*; - goods, aufge- speicherte oder auf's Lager gebrachte Güter, Wa- ren im königlichen Verfluß; - keeper, - man, Magazinverwalter, Lagerhausverwalter, *m.*; -, *v.a.* aufspeichern, in's Packhaus bringen, im Pack- hause niederlegen.
- Warfare, *s.* Kriegsdienst; Krieg; Streit, *m.*
- Wariness, *s.* Behutsamkeit, *f.*
- Warlike, *adj.* kriegerisch.
- Warm, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* warm; feurig; schwär- metisch; -, *v.a.* erwärmen; erhitzen; -, *v.n.* warm werden.
- Warming-pan, *s.* Wärmepfanne, *f.*; Becken, *n.*
- Warmth, *s.* Wärme, *f.*; Eifer, *m.*
- Warn, *v.a.* warnen; abhalten.
- Warning, *s.* Warnung; Aufkündigung, *f.*; to take -, sich warnen lassen; to give -, aufkündigen.
- Warp, *v.n.* sich werfen; sich biegen; abweichen; -, *v.a.* ziehen, zusammenziehen, verkleien; -, *s.* Werst, *n.*; Kette (eines Gewebes), *f.*
- Warrant, *s.* Versicherung, Gewähr, Urkunde, wodurch Jemanden ein Recht zugesichert oder eine Gewalt übertragen wird, *f.*; jede Ermächtigung, Vollmacht, die öffentliche Beamte oder Privat- personen ertheilen mögen; Vollziehungsbefehl,

**Verhaftbefehl**, *m.*; **Recht**, *n.* Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*;  
 — *v.a.* mit Gründen und Zeugnissen unterstützen,  
**Gedächtnis** leisten; verbürgen, bekräftigen; **Einen** mit  
 Worten sicher oder gewiß machen, ihn einer Sache  
 oder von einer Sache versichern; sicher stellen,  
 sichern; rechtfertigen; — *a horse*, für die nicht  
 leicht bemerklichen Fehler eines Pferdes (neun  
 Tage lang) gut setzen. **Warranted**, garantirt.  
**Warrantable**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* vertretbar;  
 erlaubt; —ness, *s.* Befugtheit, *f.*  
**Warranty**, *s.* Gewährleistung, Bollschaft, *f.*  
**Warren**, *s.* Kaninchengehege, *n.*  
**Warrior**, *s.* Krieger, *m.*  
**Wart**, *s.* Warte, *f.*  
**Warty**, *adj.* warzig.  
**Wary**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* vorsichtig, schlau.  
**Wash**, *v.a. & n.ir.* waschen, sich waschen; tuscheln;  
 —, *s.* Wäsche, *f.*; —*rock*, *m.*; —*basin*, Wäsche-  
 becken, *n.* **Washerwoman**, *s.* Wäscherin, *f.*  
**Washy**, *adj.* wässrig, feucht; schwach.  
**Wasp**, *s.* Wespe, *f.*  
**Waspiash**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* reizbar, jänktisch; —  
 ness, *s.* jänktische Charakter, *m.* Zanksucht, *f.*  
**Wassail**, *s.* Trinkgelag, Trintlied, *n.*  
**Wassailer**, *s.* Zecher, *m.*  
**Waste**, *v.a.* vergehren; verwüsten; verschwenden;  
 —, *v.n.* abnehmen; —, *adj.* müßig, öde; übermäßig;  
 unnütz; —, *s.* Verwüstung, Wüste, Einöde, Ver-  
 schwendung, *f.*; —book, Kladder, *f.*; —paper,  
 Maculatur, *f. & n.*  
**Wasteful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verherend, verwüstend,  
 verschwenderisch; —ness, *s.* Verschwendung, *f.*  
**Watch**, *s.* Wache; Wachsamkeit, *f.*; Posten,  
*m.*; Taschenuhr, *f.*; —case, Uhrgehäuse, *n.*; —  
 glass, *s.* Uhrglas; (with seamen) Wachtglas,  
*n.*; —maker, Uhrmacher, *m.*; —man, Nacht-  
 wächter, *m.*; —pocket, Uhrtasche, *f.*; —tower,  
 Wachtthurm, Wachtthurm, *m.* Warte, *f.*; —word,  
 Lösung, *f.*; —, *v.n.* wachen, lauern; —, *v.a.* be-  
 wachen, aufauern.  
**Watcher**, *s.* Wächter, *m.*  
**Watchful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wachsam.  
**Watchfulness**, *s.* Wachsamkeit, *f.*  
**Water**, *s.* Wasser, *n.*; Harn, *m.*; —fall, Wasser-  
 fall, *m.*; —cart, Wasserarren, *m.*; —closet,  
 Abtritt mit einer Wassertröhre zum Ausspülen, *m.*;  
 —colours, Wasserfarben, *s. pl.* Miniatur, *f.*; —  
 cresses, Wasserresse, Brunnentresse, *f.*; —rat,  
 Wasserratze; —spaniel, Wasserhund, *m.*; —tight,  
 —proof, wassericht; —spout, springende Wasser,  
*s.*; Wassertröhre, woraus das Wasser springt;  
 Wasserbraut, Wasserhose, *f.*; —man, Fährmann,  
 Bootführer, *m.*; —mill, Wassermühle, *f.*; —,  
*v.a.* wässern, begießen, tränken.  
**Wateriness**, *s.* Wässrigkeit, *f.*  
**Watering**, *s.* Wässerung, *f.*; —pan, —pot,  
 Gießkanne, *f.*; —place, Schweinme, *f.*; Badort,  
*m.*; —through, Wassertrög, *m.*  
**Watery**, *adj.* wässrig, feucht.  
**Wattle**, *v.a.* umzäunen, flechten.  
**Wave**, *s.* Welle, Woge, *f.*; —, *v.n.* wellen, wogen; |

schwanken; —, *v.a.* wellenförmig machen; schwin-  
 gen; winken; aufschieben, aufgeben.  
**Waver**, *v.n.* schweben, schwanken, anstehen.  
**Waverer**, *s.* unschlüssiger Mensch, *m.*  
**Wavy**, *adj.* wogend.  
**Wax**, *s.* Wachs, Siegelwachs; Ohrenschmalz, *n.*;  
 shoemaker's —, Pech, *n.*; —candle, Wachs-  
 licht, *n.*; —taper, Wachslerze, *f.* Wachsstock,  
*m.*; —work, Wachsfigur, *f.*; waxworks,  
 Wachsfigurencabinet, *n.*; —, *v.a.* wischen, bohnen,  
 mit Wachs bestreichen; —, *v.n.* wachsen, zuneh-  
 men, werden.  
**Waxen**, *adj.* wachsern.  
**Waxy**, *adj.* wachsartig.  
**Way**, *s.* Weg, *m.*; —*street*, *f.*; (with seamen)  
 Lauf, *m.* Fahrt; Art, Weise, Methode, *f.*; the  
 high—, Landstraße, Meerstraße, *f.*; cross—,  
 Kreuzweg, Scheideweg, *m.*; which —? wohin?  
 auf welche Art? wie? this —, hierhin, hier-  
 durch; that —, dahin, dardurch; by the —,  
 beilaufig, im Vorbeigehn; no —, keineswegs,  
 auf keinerlei Art, gar nicht; any —, irgend  
 eine Weise; every —, auf alle Art und  
 Weise, in jeder Hinsicht; a — out, ein Aus-  
 gang; a — in, ein Eingang; a — through, ein  
 Durchgang; a lane that has no — cut, eine  
 Sadgasse; lead the —, gehen Sie voran; you  
 go the wrong — to work, ihr greift die Sache  
 verkehrt an; to make the best of one's —  
 home, machen, daß man nach Hause kommt;  
 this is a thing out of my —, davon verstehe ich  
 nichts; das steht nicht in meiner Gewalt; ist  
 außer meinem Plane; if I had my —, wenn es  
 mir nach ginge; by — of apology, um sich zu  
 entschuldigen; he is of my — of thinking, er  
 ist meiner Meinung, hat meine Ansichten; we are  
 a great — off, wir sind noch weit davon entfernt;  
 ways and means, die von einem Komite in  
 Berathung gezogenen Mittel und Wege, um die  
 vom Parlamente votirten Gelder oder Subsidien  
 aufzubringen.  
**Waylay**, *v.a.ir.* aufauern.  
**Wayward**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* eigenfönnig, ver-  
 kehrt.  
**Waywardness**, *s.* Eigensinn, *m.*; Verkehrt-  
 heit, *f.*  
**We**, *pron.* wir.  
**Weak**, *adj.* schwach; kränklich.  
**Weaken**, *v.a.* schwächen.  
**Weakly**, *adj.* schwächlich.  
**Weakness**, *s.* Schwäche, Schwachheit, *f.*  
**Weal**, *s.* Glück, Wohl, *n.* Staat, *m.*; (mark)  
 Schwiele, Strieme, *f.*  
**Wealth**, *s.* Wohlstand; Reichthum, *m.*  
**Wealthiness**, *s.* Wohlhabenheit, *f.* Reichthum, *m.*  
**Wealthy**, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* wohlhabend, reich.  
**Wean**, *v.a.* entwöhnen.  
**Weapon**, *s.* Waffe, *f.*; Gewehr, *n.*  
**Wear**, *v.a.ir.* tragen, anhaben; abnutzen; ab-  
 matten; —, *v.n.* sich tragen; abnehmen; sich ver-  
 loren; to — well, sich (im Tragen) gut halten;  
 —, *s.* Tragen, *n.*; Tracht; Abnutzung, *f.*; Wehr, *n.*

Wearable, *adj.* tragbar.  
 Weariness, *s.* Müdigkeit, *f.*; Ueberdruß, *m.*  
 Wearing, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*  
 Wearisome, *adj.* lästig, ermüdend, langweilig.  
 Wearisomeness, *s.* Beschwerlichkeit, *f.*  
 Weary, *adj.* müde; beschwerlich, ermüdend; —, *v.a.* ermüden.  
 Weasand, *s.* Luftpöhrre, *f.*  
 Weasel, *s.* Biemel, *n.*  
 Weather, *s.* Wetter, *n.*; Bitterung, *f.*; Unge-  
 witter, *n.*; —, *v.a.* lüften; widerstehen; überste-  
 hen; umschiffen.  
 Weather-beaten, *adj.* vom Wetter beschädigt;  
 abgehärtet; —wise, wetterkundig.  
 Weave, *v.a. & n.ir.* weben; wirken.  
 Weaver, *s.* Weber, *m.*  
 Weaving, *s.* Weben, Gewebe, *n.*  
 Web, *s.* Gewebe, *n.*; —footed, *adj.* schwim-  
 mfüßig.  
 Wed, *v.a. & n.* heirathen; Partei nehmen.  
 Wedded, *adj.* verheiratet; gefesselt, gebunden.  
 Wedding, *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*; —day, Hochzeitstag, *m.*;  
 —ring, Trauring, *m.*  
 Wedge, *s.* Keil, *m.*; —, *v.a.* verkeilen, keilen;  
 einstemmen; spalten.  
 Wedlock, *s.* Ehe, *f.*; Ehestand, *m.*; out of —,  
 unverheirathet.  
 Wednesday, *s.* Mittwoch, *m.* (*v.f.*)  
 Weed, *s.* Unkraut, *n.*; —s, *pl.* Trauerkleider, *n.*  
*pl.*; *v.a. & n.* ausreifen, ausrotten.  
 Weedy, *adj.* voller Unkraut.  
 Week, *s.* Woche, *f.*; —day, Wochentag, *m.*  
 Weekly, *adj. & n.* wöchentlich.  
 Ween, *v.n.* wäghen, denken, sich einbilden.  
 Weep, *v.a. & n.ir.* weinen.  
 Weeper, *s.* Weinende, *m. & f.*; —s, *pl.* Trauer-  
 binden, *f. pl.*  
 Weeping, *s.* Weinen, *n.*; —willow, Trauerweide, *f.*  
 Weevil, *s.* Rottwurm, *m.*  
 West, *s.* Gewebe, *n.*; Eintrag, *m.*; Herrenlose  
 Gut, *n.*  
 Weigh, *v.a.* wägen; erwägen prüfen; —, *v.n.*  
 wiegen; (die Anker) lichten; —ing machine,  
 Wage zum Wägen schwerer Körper, besonders an  
 Thoren oder Schlagbäumen; Lastwage, *f.*  
 Weighed, *adj.* gewogen, erwogen.  
 Weight, *s.* Gewicht, *n.*; Schwere, *f.*; Druck,  
*m.*; —s, *pl.* Wage, *f.* Gewicht, *n.*  
 Weightiness, *s.* Schwere, Wichtigkeit, *f.*  
 Weighty, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* wichtig, schwer.  
 Weird, *adj.* in Zauberkräften erfahren.  
 Welcome, *int.* willkommen; to bid —, bewill-  
 kommen; —, *s.* Willkommen, *m.*; —, *v.a.* will-  
 kommen heißen, bewillkommen.  
 Weld, *v.a.* zusammenzuschweißen.  
 Welfare, *s.* Wohlfahrt, *f.*; Wohlstand, *m.*  
 Welkin, *s.* Luft, *f.*; Himmel, *m.*  
 Well, *s.* Quelle, *f.* Ziehbunnen, *m.*; Wohl, Wohl-  
 sein, *n.*; —, *v.n.* quellen, fließen; —, *adj. & adv.*  
 wohl, gut, schön; vorthellhaft; gern; as — as,  
 so wohl als; —being, Wohlfahrt, *f.*; —bred,  
 wohlzugen, artig; —disposed, gutgesinnt, gut-

nüthig; — done, gut! bravo! — founded,  
*adj.* wohlgegründet; — made, wohlgebaut!  
 —nigh, beinahe; —wisher, Götter, *m.*  
 Well-spring, *s.* Brunnen, *m.*; Quelle, *f.*  
 Welt, *s.* Rand, *m.* Einsassung, *f.* Rahmen eines  
 Schubes, *m.*; —, *v.a.* einsassen.  
 Welter, *v.n.* wälzen.  
 Wen, *s.* Fleißgeschwulst; Schwiele, *f.*; Kropf, *m.*  
 Wench, *s.* Mädchen; Menschen, Buhbinne, *f.*  
 Wend, *v.n.* gehen; sich wenden; to — one's  
 way, seinen Weg verfolgen.  
 West, *s.* West, *m.*; —, *adj. & adv.* westlich.  
 Westerly, Western, *adj.* westlich.  
 Westward, *adv.* westwärts.  
 Wet, *adj.* naß; —, *s.* Naße, Feuchtigkeit, *f.*; —,  
*v.a.* nassen, benetzen.  
 Wether, *s.* Hammel, Schöps, *m.*  
 Wetness, *s.* Naße, *f.*  
 Wetrurse, *s.* Säugamme, *f.*  
 Whale, *s.* Wal, *m.*; —bone, Fischbein, *n.*;  
 —fishery, Walfischfang, *m.*; —oil, Thran, *m.*  
 Wharf, *s.* Kai, *m.* Kaje, *f.* Verschlag, wo Güter ein  
 und ausgeschifft werden können, *m.* Bühne, *f.* —  
 porter, Arbeiter auf dem Kai, *m.*; —, *v.a.* an  
 dem Kai ausladen, landen, an das Land, bring-  
 en.  
 Wharfage, *s.* Kaigeld, Kaiengeld, Bühnengeld, *n.*;  
 Abgabe, welche man an den Hüter eines Versch-  
 lages bezahlt, um die ausgeladenen Güter zu be-  
 waschen, *f.*  
 What, *pron.* was; welcher, welche, welches; wer;  
 etwas; —, *adv.* theils, zum Theil; — are you?  
 wer sind Sie? — man is this? welcher Mann  
 oder was für ein Mann ist dieß? what kind of  
 ...? welche Art von ...? — time, zu welcher Zeit,  
 zu der Zeit, da; — of that? was liegt daran; —  
 ho! he da! holla! — though, wenn denn auch,  
 obgleich.  
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* was immer;  
 was nur, was da; welcher, welche, welches auch  
 immer; no prudence — can ..., keine Klugheit  
 irgend einer Art kann ...; as much as any  
 history —, so viel als irgend eine Geschichte.  
 Wheal, *s.* Blatter; Finne, Schwiele, *f.*  
 Wheat, *s.* Weizen, *m.*; —flour, Weizenmehl, *m.*  
 Wheaten, *adj.* von Weizen bereitet.  
 Wheedle, *v.a.* schmeicheln; locken.  
 Wheedler, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*  
 Wheel, *s.* Rad; Spinnrad, *n.*; Wagen, *m.* Um-  
 brehung, *f.*; —barrow, Schiebkarren, *m.*; —  
 wright, Wagner, Radmacher, *m.*; —, *v.n.* sich  
 drehen, sich schwenken; —, *v.a.* rollen.  
 Wheeze, *v.n.* fruchen, röcheln.  
 Whelm, *v.a.* verschütten, vergraben.  
 Whelp, *s.* Junge eines Raubthiers, *n.* junge  
 Hund; Ausbund, *m.*; —, *v.a.* Junge werfen.  
 When, *adv.* wann, zu welcher Zeit; —, *conj.*  
 wenn; als; — did you come? wann sind Sie  
 gekommen? — received, nach Empfang; —  
 young, in seiner Jugend.  
 Whence, *adv.* von wannen, woher; daher; —,  
*pron.* woher, von wem, woraus; — come you?

wo kommen Sie her? - soever, woher auch, woher auch immer.

**Whenever, Whensoever, adv. & conj.** zu welcher Zeit es auch sein mag, zu jeder Zeit, wenn.

**Where, adv.** wo; wohin; indem, weil, da; ob; any-, irgendwo; every-, überall, allenthalben, no-, nirgends; -about, -abouts, wo herum; wo; worüber; -as, wo; in dem; weil, da; finternal, als, maßen; da doch, da hingegen; -at, worüber; worauf; -by, wodurch; -ever, überall wo, wo ... auch; -fore, warum, weshalb, weshalb; -in, worin; -into, worin; -of, woraus, von was; -upon, von dem; -on, worauf; -soever, wo auch immer; wohin auch; -to, -unto, wozu; -upon, worauf; -with, -withal, womit.

**Wherry, s.** Kahn, m.; Zolle, f. -man, Führer, mann; Zollenführer, m.

**Wheat, v.a.** weizen, schärfen; reizen.

**Whether, pron.** welcher, wer von beiden, was, welches von beiden; -, conj. ob; - one will or no, man mag wollen oder nicht.

**Whetstone, s.** Weßstein, m.

**Whey, s.** Molken, f. pl.

**Which, pron.** welcher, welche, welches; wer, was; take - you will, nehmen Sie, welches Sie wollen; I don't know - is -, ich weiß nicht wie oder wenn; - way? welchen Weg? wo hinaus? auf welche Weise, wie?

**Whichsoever, Whichever, pron.** wer es auch sei, was auch immer; - of those two ..., der eine oder der andere dieser zwei.

**Whiff, s.** Hauch, Zug; Puff, m.; -, v.a. paffen.

**Whig, s.** Whig, m.

**While, s.** Weile, f.; a long -, lange; a good -, ziemlich lange; a good - ago, schon lange her; a great -, sehr lange; all this -, die ganze Zeit über; a little - ago, vor kurzer Zeit, kürzlich, unlängst; between whiles, dann und wann, zuweilen; one -, another -, bald, bald; it is not worth -, es lohnt die Zeit nicht, es ist der Mühe nicht werth; in the mean -, mittler Weile, indessen; -, v.a. ausdehnen, verlängern; auf eine langweilige oder unnütze Weise verbringen; - away one's time, seine Zeit vertreiben, vertreiben.

**While, Whilst, adv.** während, so lange als.

**Whilom, adv.** weiland, ehemals, vormals.

**Whim, s.** Grille, f.

**Whimper, v.a.** wimmern.

**Whimsical, adj.** -ly, adv. grillenhaft, wunderlich, launisch, posseltich.

**Whimsicalness, s.** Grillensängerei, Sonderbarkeit, f.

**Whine, v.n.** weinen; wimmern; -, s. Gewimmer, s.

**Whinny, v.n.** wiehern.

**Whip, s.** Peitsche, Geißel, f.; -saw, Brettsäge, f.; -, v.a. peitschen, geißeln; überfahren; -, v.n. sich schnell bewegen, springen; - away, wegknappen; davon hängen.

**Whipping-post, s.** Schandpfahl, m. Stäupfaule, f.

**Whir, v.a. & n.** schnell treiben; schwirren.

**Whirl, s.** Strudel, m.; Getriebe, n.; Wirbel; Kreisel, m.; -pool, Strudel, Maßstrom, m.; -wind, Wirbelwind, m.; -, v.a. wirbeln; v.n. schnell umlaufen.

**Whirligig, s.** Rädchen, n. Mühle, f.

**Whisk, s.** kleine Besen, m. schnelle und heftige Bewegung, f.; -, v.a. lehren, abbürsten; -, v.n. - about, herumfliegen.

**Whisker, s.** Badendart, m.

**Whisky, s.** Whisky, Kornbranntwein, m.

**Whisper, v.a. & n.** flüstern; zuflüstern.

**Whisperer, s.** Flüsterer, Ohrenbläser, m.

**Whist, int.** still; -, s. Whistspiel, n.

**Whistle, v.a. & n.** pfeifen; -, s. Pfeif, m. Pfeife; Reble, f.

**Whit, s.** Punkt, m.; Kleinigkeit, f.; not a -, no -, nicht im Geringsten, nicht um ein Zeta.

**White, adj.** weiß; bleich; -, s. Weiße, f.; -, v.a. tünchen; weißen; -livered, adj. feige, feigherzig, verjagt; neidisch; -wash, v.a. weißen, tünchen; -, s. Tünche; weiße Schminke, f.

**Whiten, v.a.** weiß machen.

**Whiteness, s.** Weiße; Blässe, f.

**Whither, adj.** wohin; -soever, wohin auch immer.

**Whiting, s.** Weißling, m.; Kreide in Kuchen, f.

**Whitish, adj.** weißlich.

**Whitlow, s.** Nagelgeschwür, n.

**Whitewash, adj.** pfingstlich; -day, Pfingsttag, m.; -tide, Pfingsten, pl. Pfingstzeit, f.

**Whittle, s.** Taschenmesser, n.; -, v.a. schneiden, schnigeln.

**Whiz, v.n.** zischen, sausen.

**Who, pron.** wer, welcher, welche; der die, das; - is this? wer ist dieser? - goes there? wer da? as - should say, wie wenn einer sagte.

**Whoever, pron.** wer auch immer; - thou art, wer du auch bist.

**Whole, adj.** ganz; heil, wiederhergestellt, gesund; in a - skin, in heiler Haut, unverletzt; a - length picture, ein Gemälde in Lebensgröße; -, s. das Ganze; upon the -, im Ganzen, überhaupt; endlich, zuletzt.

**Wholesale, s.** Großhandel; die ganze Masse; by -, im Ganzen, im Großen; - dealer, -man, Großhändler, m.

**Wholesome, adj.** -ly, adv. gesund.

**Wholesomeness, s.** Gesundheit; Seilsamkeit, f.

**Wholly, adj.** gänzlich.

**Whom, pron.** wen, welchen, welche; to -, wem, welchem, welcher, welchen; denen.

**Whomsoever, pron.** wen, wen auch nur, welchen auch nur, welchen auch immer, jeder den.

**Whoop, s.** Pfand, m. Geschrei, n.; -, v.n. nachschreien; -, int. he, ho!

**Whortleberry, s.** Heidelbeere, f.

**Whose, pron.** wessen, dessen, deren.

**Whosoever, pron.** wessen auch immer.

**Whosoever, pron.** wer nur, welcher auch immer.

- Whurt**, *s.* Heibelbeere, *f.*  
**Why**, *adv.* warum? weshalb? weshwegen? -, *int.* ei, ja, aber; - so? warum das? warum denn? wie so? - not? warum nicht? the -, das Warum, die Ursache; - truly, nun wirklich.  
**Wick**, *s.* Docht, *m.*  
**Wicked**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gottlos, böse, ruchlos; schadenfroh; -ness, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.* Muth-  
 willie, *m.*  
**Wicker**, *s.* Weide, *f.* Weidenzweig, *m.*; -work, Flechtwerk, *n.*  
**Wicket**, *s.* Pförtchen, Thürlchen, *n.*  
**Wide**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weit, breit; far and -, weit und breit; three inches -, drei Zoll breit; to be left to the - world, von Allen verlassen sein; -spread, weitebreitet; -spreading, sich weit (aus-) dehnend, weit laufend; fern; groß.  
**Widen**, *v.a.* erweitern; -, *v.n.* sich erweitern.  
**Widgeon**, *s.* Pfeifente, *f.*; Teopf, Püfchel, *m.*  
**Widow**, *s.* Wittwe, *f.*  
**Widowed**, *adj.* verwittwet.  
**Widower**, *s.* Wittwer, *m.*  
**Widowhood**, *s.* Wittwenstand *m.*; Wittwen-  
 gut, *n.*  
**Width**, *s.* Weite, Breite, *f.*  
**Wield**, *v.a.* handhaben, schwingen oder regieren; lenken; - a scepter, einen Scepter führen, einen Staat regieren.  
**Wife**, *s.* Frau, Gattin, *f.* Weib, *n.*  
**Wig**, *s.* Perücke, *f.*  
**Wight**, *s.* Wicht, Kerl, *m.*  
**Wild**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild; roh; -, *s.* Wild-  
 niß, Wilderei, Ginde, *f.*  
**Wilderness**, *s.* Wüste; Verwilderung, *f.*  
**Wildness**, *s.* Wildheit, Wüßtheit, *f.*  
**Wile**, *s.* List, *f.*; -, *v.a.* hintergehen.  
**Wilful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eigensinnig; vorsätzlich.  
**Wilfulness**, *s.* Eigensinn, *m.*; Vorsätzlichkeit, *f.*  
**Williness**, *s.* List, *f.*  
**Will**, *s.* Wille, *m.*; Neigung, *f.*; letzte Wille, *m.*  
 Testament, *n.*; -, *v.a.* wollen.  
**Willed**, *adj.* gesinnt; self-, eigenwillig, eigen-  
 sinnig, hartnäckig.  
**Willing**, *adj.* willig, bereit; -ly, *adv.* gern.  
**Willingness**, *s.* Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*  
**Willow**, *s.* Weide, *f.*  
**Wily**, *adj.* schlau.  
**Wimble**, *s.* Windelbohrer, *m.*  
**Wimple**, *s.* Schleier, Busenschleier, *m.*  
**Win**, *v.a. & n.ir.* gewinnen; anlocken; überre-  
 den; einholen.  
**Wince**, *v.n.* sich winden, krümmen, zucken, hinter  
 aufschlagen.  
**Winch**, *s.* Winde, *f.*; Gaspel, *m.*  
**Wind**, *s.* Wind; Athem, *m.*; - instrument, Blasinstrument, *n.*; -mill, Wind-  
 mühle, *f.*; -fall, Glücksfall, Fund, *m.*  
**Wind**, *v.a.ir.* blasen; winden; feuern; aus-  
 blühen; wenden; - up, aufwinden; schließen,  
 zusammenfassen; -, *v.n.* sich winden, sich schlän-  
 geln; sich verändern, sich wenden.  
**Windiness**, *s.* Windigkeit, *f.*; Blähungen, *f. pl.*  
**Winding**, *s.* Winde, *f.*; -sheet, Grastuch,  
 Sterbehemd, Leichenhemd, *n.*; - staircase, Wein-  
 trettene, *f.*  
**Windlass**, *s.* Winde, *f.* Kranich, *m.*  
**Windle**, *s.* Spindel, *f.* Gaspel, *m.*  
**Window**, *s.* Fenster, *n.*; -, *v.a.* mit Fenstern  
 versehen; durchlöchern.  
**Windpipe**, *s.* Luftröhre, *f.*  
**Windward**, *s.* die Windseite, *f.*; -, *adv.* nach  
 dem Winde zu, windwärts.  
**Windy**, *adj.* windig, stürmisch; bläsend.  
**Wine**, *s.* Wein, *m.*; -cellar, Weinkeller, *m.*; -  
 cooper, Weintüper, *m.*; -merchant, Wein-  
 händler, *m.*  
**Wing**, *s.* Flügel, Fittig, *m.* Schwinge, *f.*; on the  
 -, im Flügel; in Thätigkeit; -footed, schnell-  
 füssig; -, *v.a. & n.* mit Flügeln versehen;  
 fliegen.  
**Winged**, *adj.* schnell; geflügelt.  
**Wink**, *v.n.* blinzen; - at, durch die Finger  
 sehen.  
**Wink**, *s.* Wink, *m.*  
**Winner**, *s.* Gewinner, *m.*  
**Winning**, *part. & adj.* gewinnend, einnehmend;  
 -, *s.* Gewinn, *m.*  
**Winings**, *s. pl.* Gewinnst, *m.*  
**Winnow**, *v.a.* wölfen, sichten; scheiden; erwägen.  
**Winnower**, *s.* Sichter; Kornschwinger, *m.*  
**Winter**, *s.* Winter, *m.*; -, *v.n.* überwintern; -,  
*v.a.* den Winter über erhalten.  
**Winterly**, **Wintry**, *adj.* winterhaft.  
**Winy**, *adj.* weinartig, weinicht.  
**Wipe**, *v.a.* wischen, wegwischen; betrügen; -, *s.*  
 Wischen, *n.*; Streich, Stich, Stieb; Verweis, *m.*  
**Wire**, *s.* Draht, *m.*  
**Wiredraw**, *v.n.* zu Draht ziehen; ausplündern.  
**Wiry**, *adj.* drähten, zu Draht gezogen.  
**Wisdom**, *s.* Weisheit, *f.*  
**Wise**, *adj.* weise; erfahren; ernsthaft; -ly, *adv.*  
 kluglich weislich; -, *s.* Weise, Art, *f.*  
**Wish**, *v.a. & n.* wünschen; to - joy, Glück  
 wünschen; -, *s.* Wunsch, *m.*  
**Wishful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sehnlich, wünschend.  
**Wisp**, *s.* kleine Bündel, *n.*; Handvoll, *f.* Wisch, *m.*  
**Wistful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gedankenvoll; sehnlich.  
**Wit**, *s.* Weis; Verstand, Mann von Geist, *m.*; -,  
*v.n.* wissen; to -, das heißt, das ist, nämlich.  
**Witch**, *s.* Hexe, *f.*  
**Witchcraft**, **Witchery**, *s.* Zauberei, *f.*  
**With**, *prep.* mit, nebst; bei; durch; vor; von;  
 - one another, mit einander, zugleich; ein's ins  
 andere; - all my heart, von ganzem Herzen; -  
 that, damit, hierauf, darauf; - all speed, un-  
 verzüglich; to be in favour - one, bei Einem  
 in Gnaden sein; - one's own hand, mit eigner  
 Hand.  
**Withal**, *adv.* zugleich, daneben, dabei.  
**Withdraw**, *v.a.ir.* zurückziehen; abrufen; -, *v.n.*  
 weggehen.  
**Withdrawing-room**, *s.* Nebenzimmer, *n.*  
**Wither**, *v.n.* verwelken, zusammenschrumpfen.  
**Withhold**, *v.a.ir.* zurückhalten; verhin-  
 dern.

Within, *prep.* in, innerhalb; —, *adv.* innen, drinnen; zu Hause, zugegen; innerhalb, binnen; — a few days, in wenigen Tagen oder innerhalb weniger Tage; — these three years, seit drei Jahren; — call, im Bereich der Stimme; — our memory, bei unserm Gedenken; — a trifle, eine Kleinigkeit ausgenommen; he was — an ace of being killed, es sollte nicht viel, so wäre er umgekommen, er wäre beinahe getödtet worden.

Without, *prep.* ohne; außer; —, *adv.* ohne; außerhalb; außen; äußerlich; —, *conj.* wenn nicht, wofern nicht; to do —, entbehren, missen; from —, von außen.

Withstand, *v.a. & n.* widerstehen.

Witless, *adj.* unverständig; dumm; unwitzig.

Witling, *s.* Witzling, *m.*

Witness, *s.* Zeugniß, *n.*; Zeuge, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* bezeugen.

Witted, *adj.* witzig; verständig; quick —, scharfsinnig; half —, blödsinnig, einfällig.

Witticism, *s.* Witz, *m.*; Witzelei, *f.*

Wittiness, *s.* Witz, *m.*; Witzelei, *f.*

Wittingly, *adv.* wissenschaftlich, vorsätzlich.

Witty, *adj.* —ily, *adv.* witzig.

Wizard, *s.* Zauberer, *m.*

Wood, *s.* Wald, *m.*

Wo, Woe, *s.* Weh, *n.*; —, *adj.* traurig; —, *int.* weh! — is me, wehe mir!

Wo-begone, *adj.* tief betrübt.

Woful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* traurig, elend.

Wofulness, *s.* Elend, *n.*; Jammer, *m.*

Wolf, *s.* Wolf, *m.*; also —, Wölfin, *f.*

Wolfsahness, *s.* Gefährlichkeit, *f.*

Woman, *s.* Frau, *f.* Weib, *n.* Frauengimmer, *m.*

Womanhood, *s.* Weiblichkeit, Weibheit, *f.*

Womanish, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* weiblich.

Womanlike, Womanly, *adj. & adv.* weiblich; weibisch.

Womb, *s.* Gebärmutter, *f.*; Schoos; Leib, *m.*

Wonder, *s.* Wunder, *n.*; —, *v.n.* sich verwundern.

Wonderful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wunderbar; erstaunlich.

Wonderment, *s.* Erstaunen, Wunder, *n.*

Wondrous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erstaunlich.

Wont, *s.* Gewohnheit, *f.*; to be —, gewohnt sein.

Wonted, *adj.* gewöhnt, gewöhnlich.

Woo, *v.a. & n.* freien, werben.

Wood, *s.* Wald, *m.*; Holz, *n.*; —chuck, Hutmesser, *n.*; —cock, Holzschneife, *f.*; —cutter, Holzhaue; Holzschneider, *m.*; —engraver, Holzschneider, *m.*; —engraving, Holzschneide, *m.*; —louse, Kellersch, *m.* Affel, *f.*; —pigeon, Holztaube, Waldtaube, *f.*; —land, Waldung, *f.*; —man, Weidmann, Förster, Schatz, *m.*; —pecker, Specht, Baumhacker, *m.*

Wooden, *adj.* hölzern.

Woody, *adj.* holzig, holzigt, walzig.

Wooser, *s.* Strier, *m.*

Wolf, *s.* Einschlag, Durchschuß, *m.* Defel, *n.*

Woosingly, *adv.* einladend, anziehend.

Wool, *s.* Wolle, *f.*; —comber, Wollkammer.

*m.*; —market, Wollmarkt, *m.*; —pack, Sack Wolle, *m.*; —sack, der Sack Wolle; (in parliament) Wollack, *m.*; —stapler, Wollhändler, *m.*

Woolen, *adj.* wollen; —, *s.* wollene Zeug, *m.*; —draper, Tuchhändler, *m.*; —drapery, Wollenwaaren, Tuchwaaren, *f. pl.*

Woolliness, *s.* Wollige, *n.*

Woolly, *adj.* wollig, wollicht.

Word, *s.* Wort, *n.*; Nachricht, *f.*; to send —, zu wissen thun, benachrichtigen; in a —, mit einem Worte; upon my —, bei meinem Ehrenworte; to keep one's —, sein Wort halten; —, *v.a.* abfassen, in Worten ausdrücken.

Wording, *s.* Abfassung, *f.*; Styl, *m.*

Wordy, *adj.* wortreich, weitfchweifig.

Work, *s.* Arbeit, *f.*; Wert, *n.*; Wirkung; Stillerei, *f.*; —, *v.n.* arbeiten; gähren; —, *v.a.* bearbeiten; bewirken; in Bewegung setzen.

Worker, *s.* Arbeiter, *m.*

Workhouse, *s.* Zuchtshaus, Arbeitsshaus, *n.*

Working-day, *s.* Werktag, *m.*

Workman, *s.* Arbeiter, Handwerker, *m.*

Workmanlike, *adj.* geschickt, kunstmäßig.

Workmanship, *s.* Werk, *n.*; Arbeit; Geschicklichkeit, Kunst, *f.*

Workshop, *s.* Werkstätt, *f.*

Workwoman, *s.* Arbeiterin; Nähterin, Stickerin, *f.*

World, *s.* Welt; Erde, *f.*; Menschen, *m. pl.*; Lebenslauf, *m.*; Menge, Masse, *f.*

Worldliness, *s.* Weltfynn; Eigennuß, *m.*

Worldly, *adj. & adv.* weltlich, irdisch, zeitlich; eigennützig; —minded, weltlich gefinnt; —mindedness, *s.* Weltfynn, *m.*

Worm, *s.* Wurm, *m.*; —, *v.a.* durch geheime Mittel nach und nach vertreiben; einen Hund vom dem Wurme befreien; —, *v.n.* wurmen; brunnigen; — powder, *s.* Wurmepulver, *n.*

Wormeaten, *adj.* wurmfichig.

Wormwood, *s.* Wermuth, *n.*

Wormy, *adj.* wurmig.

Worry, *v.n.* zerreißen; würgen, quälen.

Worse, *adj. & adv.* schlechter, schlimmer; the —, so much the —, desto schlimmer; — and —, immer schlimmer, schlimmer als je; not the —, bei alle dem, nichts desto weniger; I am no — for it, am I? was schadet mir's? —, *s.* Nachtheil, *m.*

Worship, *s.* Würde; Achtung, *f.*; Gottesdienst, *m.*; —, *v.a. & n.* verehren; anbeten.

Worshipful, *adj.* achtbar; —ly, *adv.* ehrerbietig.

Worshipper, *s.* Anbeter, Verehrer, *m.*

Worst, *adj.* schlechteste; —, *v.a.* beslegen.

Worsted, *s.* wollene Garn, *n.*; —, *adj.* wollen.

Wort, *s.* Kraut, *n.*; Däuze, *f.*

Worth, *s.* Werth, *m.*; Ansehen, *n.*; —, *adj.* werth; —while, der Mühe werth.

Worthiness, *s.* Würdigkeit, *f.* Dürft, *m.*

Worthless, *adj.* unwürdig.

Worthlessness, *s.* Unwürdigkeit, *f.*

Worthw. *adi.* —ilw. *adv.* werthwürdig.

**Would**, *aux. v.* würde, wollte.  
**Wouldbe**, *adj.* seinmollend; —, *s.* Nachahmer, *m.*  
**Wound**, *s.* Wunde, *f.* —, *v.a.* verwunden.  
**Wrangle**, *v.n.* zanken.  
**Wrangler**, *s.* Zänker, Wortkämpfer, *m.*  
**Wrap**, *v.a.* einwickeln; entzücken; to — up, einwickeln, einhüllen.  
**Wrapper**, *s.* Umhängetuch, *n.*; Ueberzug; Umschlag; weite Mantel, *m.*  
**Wrapping**, *s.* Einwickeln, *n.*; —paper, *s.* Packpapier, *n.*  
**Wrath**, *s.* Zorn, *m.*; Buth, *f.*  
**Wrathful**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zornig; —ness, *s.* Grimm, *m.*  
**Wreak**, *v.a.* ausüben, auslassen; (vengeance) rächen.  
**Wreath**, *s.* Blumenkranz, *m.* Gewinde, *n.*  
**Wreath**, *v.a.* winden, flechten  
**Wreck**, *s.* Schiffsbruch, *m.*; Bruch, *n.*; Trümmer, *pl.*; Verwüstung; Raube, *f.*; —, *v.a.* zertrümmern; —, *v.n.* scheitern.  
**Wren**, *s.* Zaunkönig, *m.*  
**Wrench**, *v.a.* winden, brechen; reißen; verstauchen; —, *s.* Reißen, *n.*; Ruck, *m.* Verrenkung, *f.*; Schraubendreher, *m.*  
**Wrest**, *v.a.* brechen, winden, entreißen.  
**Wrestle**, *v.n.* ringen, kämpfen.  
**Wrestler**, *s.* Bettkämpfer, Ringler, *m.*  
**Wretch**, *s.* nichtswürdige Mensch, Lump; unglückliche Mensch; Schelm, Keil, *m.*  
**Wretched**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* elend, unglücklich; nichtswürdig.  
**Wretchedness**, *s.* Elend, *n.*, Armseligkeit; Verächtlichkeit, *f.*  
**Wriggle**, *v.n.* webeln; sich krümmen; to — into, sich hinein winden.

**Wring**, *v.a. & n.* brechen; ringen; auspressen; drücken, bedrücken.  
**Wrinkle**, *s.* Runzel, Falte, *f.*; —, *v.a.* runzeln.  
**Wrist**, *s.* Handgelenk, *n.*; —band, des Preils, das Preischen; am Hemdärmel, *n.*  
**Writ**, *s.* Schrift, *f.*; jeder schriftliche Befehl des Königs oder eines seiner Gerichtshöfe; Vorladung, Citation vor das Gericht; Klageschrift, Klage, *f.* Libell, *n.*; Verhaftsbefehl; Befehl zur Erwahlung eines Parlamentsgliedes, Wahlbefehl, *m.*; to serve a —, einen Verhaftsbefehl vollziehen, Einen zur gefänglichen Haft bringen.  
**Write**, *v.a. & n.* schreiben; to — back, antworten, beantworten; — word, zu wissen thun, benachrichtigen.  
**Writer**, *s.* Schriftsteller, Schreiber, Verfasser, *m.*  
**Writhe**, *v.a. & n.* brechen; zerren; —, *v.n.* sich krümmen.  
**Writing**, *s.* Schreiben, *n.*; Schrift, *f.* Buch, Werk, *n.* Urkunde, *f.*; Zettel, *m.*; in —, schriftlich.  
**Wrong**, *adj. & adv.* or —ly, *adv.* unrecht, schief, verkehrt; —, *s.* Unrecht, *n.*; —doer, der, welcher Unrecht thut, Urheber des Unrechts; Beleidiger, *m.*; to be in the —, Unrecht haben; —, *v.a.* benachtheiligen, Schaden thun, Unrecht thun; beleidigen.  
**Wrongfully**, *adv.* ungerecht.  
**Wrongheaded**, *adj.* verkehrt, widersinnig, unflug, querköpfig, ungereimt.  
**Wrought**, *adj.* gemacht, verarbeitet, fabricirt; iron, gezogene Eisen, *n.*; — up, bewegt, aufgeregt.  
**Wry**, *adj.* trumm, verkrümmt, schief; — mouthed, trummaulig; — neck, trumme Hals, *m.*; to make — faces, Grimassen machen, Gesichtern schneiden.

## X

**Xylography**, *s.* Holzschnittkunst, Holzdruckkunst Xylographie, *f.*

## Y

**Yacht**, *s.* Yachtship, *n.* Yacht, *f.*  
**Yankee**, *s.* Neuengländer, Amerikaner, *m.*; —doodle, Neuengländer; Lölpel, *m.*; ein beliebtes und munteres amerikanisches Volkslied; +like, wie ein Neuengländer; —, *adj.* amerikanisch.  
**Yard**, *s.* (court) Hof, *m.*; (measure) englische Elle von drei Fuß; Segeßlange, Maß, *f.*  
**Yare**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bereit, fertig; fust, fertig.  
**Yarn**, *s.* Garn, *n.* Wollengarn, *n.*  
**Yarrow**, *s.* Schafgarbe, *f.*  
**Yawl**, *s.* Jolle, Schaluppe *f.* Boot, *m.*

**Yawn**, *v.n.* gähnen, verlangen; —, *s.* Gähnen, *n.*; Süde, *f.* Schlund, Rachen, *m.*  
**Yawner**, *s.* Gähner, *m.*  
**Yeapt**, *adj.* genannt.  
**Ye**, *pron.* ihr, euch.  
**Yea**, *adv.* ja.  
**Yean**, *v.a.* lammen.  
**Yeasayer**, *s.* Lammchen, *n.*  
**Yeat**, *s.* Saft, *n.*; — by —, Saft aus Saft ein.  
**Yearling**, *s.* Jährling, *m.*  
**Yearly**, *adj. & adv.* jährlich, jährlg.



**Yearn, v.n.** Murren, Schmerz, Mitleiden empfinden, sich sehnen; kelfern.

**Yearning, s.** Verlangen, Sehnen; Mitleid, *n.*

**Yeast, s.** Hefe, *f.* Schaum, Gäscht, *m.*

**Yeasty, adj.** schäumend; hefig.

**Yelk, s.** Eierdotter, *n.*

**Yell, v.n.** schreien, heulen; —, *s.* Angstschrei, *m.*

**Yellow, adj.** gelb.

**Yellowish, adj.** gelblich.

**Yellowness, s.** gelbe Farbe; Eifersucht, *f.*

**Yelp, v.n.** kelfern, bellen.

**Yeoman, s.** Freiwilliger zu Pferde von der bürgerlichen Mittl., *m.*; (formerly) Freisasse, der noch nicht den Rang eines Gentleman hatte, *m.*

**Yeomanry, s.** Classe der Besitzer zinsfreier Güter, *f.* Freisassen, *m pl.*; die königlichen Trabanten, die in England errichtete Landmiliz.

**Yes, adv.** ja.

**Yest, s.** Gäscht, *m.* Hefe, *f.*

**Yester, adj.** gestrig.

**Yesterday, adv.** gestern; —, *s.* gestrige Tag, *m.*

**Yeety, adj.** hefig.

**Yet, conj.** doch, dennoch, dessen ungeachtet; —, *adv.* jetzt; noch; selbst, sogar; as —, bis jetzt, bisher; — a moment, nur noch einen Augenblick; nor —, selbst nicht.

**Yew, s.** —tree, Eibenbaum, *m.* Eibe, *f.*

**Yield, v.a.** herausgeben; einbringen; hervorbringen; gewähren; verschaffen, gestatten; —, *v.n.* nachgeben; eingestehen.

**Yielding, adj.** erweichend; nachgiebig.

**Yoke, s.** Joch; Paar, *n.*; Tracht, Schicht; *f.*; —, *v.a.* anspannen; unterjochen.

**Yoke-elm, s.** Hagebuche, *f.*; —fellow, —mate, Mitgenos; Lebensgefährte, *m.*

**Yolk, s.** Eierdotter, *m.*

**Yon, Yond, Yonder, adj.** jener, jene, jenes; —, *adv.* dort, an jenem Orte, an jener Stelle; — he is, da ist er.

**Yore, adv.** (of —, in days of —) ehemals, einmal, vor Zeiten, vor Alters, weiland; lange Zeit, lang, lange.

**You, pron.** ihr (Sie, du, er); euch; man. —

**Young, adj.** jung; neu, unerfahren; the —, junge Thiere, die Jungen; to bring forth —, Junge werfen, junzen; to grow — again, sich verjüngen.

**Youngish, adj.** jugendlich.

**Youngster, s.** junge Bursch, *m.*

**Youn, pron.** euer; euer, eute, euer; Ihr, Ihre, Ihr; dein, deine, dein; der, die, das; — Highness, Erw. Hoheit; at — place, bei Ihnen (zu Hause), dort.

**Yours, pron.** euer; euer, eute, euer; der, die, das Eure, Euerige, Ihre, Ihrige, deine, deine; this is —, das gehört Ihnen; I am —, ich bin der Ihrige; — truly, Ihr ergebener oder ergebener.

**Yoursself, Yourselves, pron.** ihr, Sie, du selbst; —, *adv.* selbst; you love only —, ihr liebt nur euch selbst, Sie lieben nur sich selbst, du liebst nur dich selbst; you did it —, Sie thaten es selbst.

**Youth, s.** Jugend, *f.*; Jüngling, *m.*

**Youthful, adj.** —ly, *adv.* jugendlich.

**Youthfulness, s.** Jugendlichkeit, Jugendfrische, *f.*

**Yule, s.** Weihnachten, *pl.*

## Z

**Zany, s.** Handwurst, *m.*

**Zeal, s.** Eifer, *m.*

**Zealot, s.** Belet, Eiferer, *m.*

**Zealotry, s.** Schwärmerci, *f.*

**Zealous, adj.** —ly, *adv.* euerig.

**Zebra, s.** Zebra, *n.* gestreifte Esel, *m.*

**Zenith, s.** Zenith, Scheitelpunkt, *m.*

**Zephyr, s.** Westwind, Zephyr, *m.*

**Zero, s.** Null, *f.* Gefrierpunkt, *m.*

**Zest, s.** Weischnack, Weischnack, *m.*; Schnittchen einer Pomeranzen- oder Citronenschale, *n. pl.*; Zittel in der Ruß, *m.*

**Zigzag, s.** Zickzack, *n.*

**Zirk, s.** Zirkel, *m.*

**Zodiac, s.** Thierkreis, *m.*

**Zodiscal, adj.** zum Thierkreis gehörig.

**Zone, s.** Himmelsgürtel, Erdgürtel; Erdstrich, *m.* Zone, *f.* Umfang, Kreis, *m.*

**Zoological, adj.** zoologisch.

**Zoology, s.** Thierkunde, *f.*

**Zoophyte, s.** Thierpflanze, *f.* Pflanzenthier, *n.* Zierpfl., *m.*

**Zootomist, s.** Bergliederer der Thiere, *m.*









